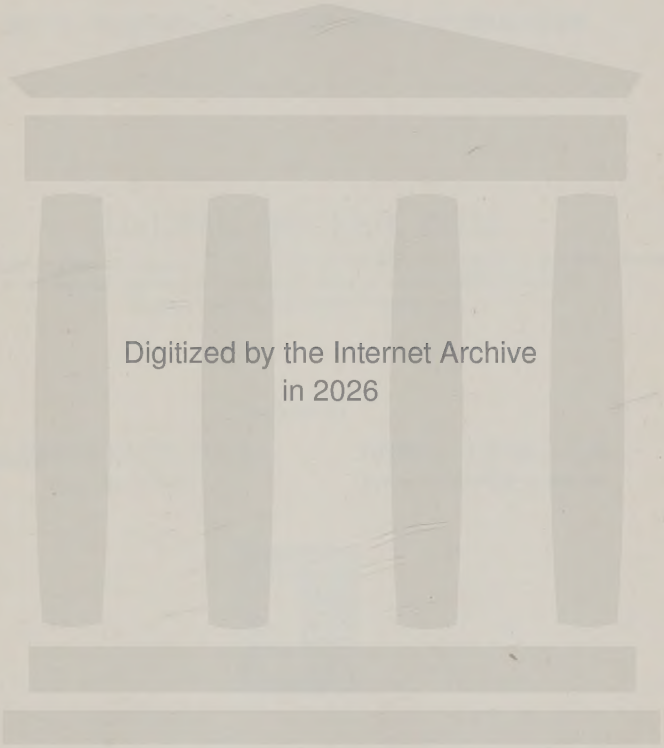
Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2026

https://archive.org/details/italianenglishdi0000hjal_t6s2

AN

ITALIAN AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY

WITH PRONUNCIATION AND BRIEF ETYMOLOGIES

BY

HJALMAR EDGREN, PH.D.

Recent professor of Romance Languages in the University of Nebraska; member of the Nobel Institut of the Swedish Academy in Stockholm; author of various works on Romance, Germanic, and Indo-European Philology, etc.

ASSISTED BY

GIUSEPPE BICO, D.C.L.
University of Rome

JOHN L. GERIG, A.M.
Instructor, University of Nebraska

NEW YORK
HENRY HOLT AND COMPANY

Copyright, 1901,
BY
HENRY HOLT & CO.

Copyright, 1929,
BY
MARIANNE EDGREN

3-52

PREFACE

It is the aim of this work to meet the long-felt need of an Italian and English dictionary, based on the foremost recent authorities, and embodying a copious selection of modern words, as well as important obsolete ones, presented in a practical and yet etymological form.

The main features of the work are explained below.

I. THE ITALIAN-ENGLISH PART

The chief authority followed has been Petrocchi's *Novo dizionario scolastico*. But at its side have been consulted especially Petrocchi's *Dizionario universale della lingua italiana*, Rigutini-Fanfani's *Vocabolario italiano*, Zambaldi's *Vocabolario etimologico italiano*, and Baretti's, Millhouse's, and James-Grassi's well-known dictionaries.

The vocabulary embodies a considerably larger number of Italian words than ordinary dictionaries of a similar size, and many more than Rigutini-Fanfani's large Italian dictionary. Almost every modern word contained in Petrocchi's 'scholastic' dictionary is quoted, and also a large number of rare or obsolete words, especially such as are indispensable in reading Italian classics. These are mainly from Petrocchi's 'lingua fuori d'uso,' and are marked with a dagger (†). It should be noted here, however, that the obsolete abstracts in *-tate*, *-tade*, and *-tute*, *-tude*, as identical with the modern in *-tà* and *-tù*, have been consistently omitted as unnecessary repetitions.

Irregular forms of inflection are noted with their words, and also largely as titles in their alphabetical order. The full conjugation of each simple irregular verb is given below the verb, and the conjugation of their compounds by proper reference, either directly or by pointing out the composition.

Idiomatic phrases are usually given only when not self-explanatory; and, on the whole, space for idioms has been economized in favor of a large vocabulary.

The pronunciation is marked principally by subscript signs (as explained p. vi), such a method being the most direct, unequivocal, and free from confusion.

Etymologically related words are grouped together, observing the requirements of convenience and absolute alphabetical sequence. Such grouping will serve the threefold purpose of both etymological and mnemonic association, of space-saving, and of facilitating the search for words, by enabling the student to pass easily from one group to another.

The division of the group-words is made chiefly with reference to Italian spelling and pronunciation, and to space-saving. This is done with some disregard of etymological division, which could not be consistently carried out.

The words are not grouped with reference to immediate derivation from each other, which would have necessitated very numerous groups, but simply with reference to near relationship of some kind. Hence the etymological word of the group is not necessarily the actual source-word from which the others are derived, though it may be so, and, as a rule, comes nearer to it than the others.

The derivation of current Italian words, when known, is briefly denoted in brackets after each word occurring singly, or after that word in the group which comes nearest the etymological source. This latter word is divided by a heavy hyphen (-), or, in case of compounds, by double heavy hyphens (=); and, besides, if not found first in the group, preceded, for ease of reference, by double bars (‖). Other words are divided by slight single or (for compounds) double hyphens (-, or =). These conventional division-marks can cause no confusion, as Italian ordinarily uses no hyphens at all.

When the derivation of a word is unknown or questionable, this is denoted by an interrogation-mark above or before the suggested etymology. Suggestions are purposely rare. Besides the more immediate source of the Italian word, sometimes a remoter source is also indicated in parenthesis, especially when this may help to explain the present meaning, or to suggest a familiar form. To aid non-classical students, the meaning of source-words, when differing from the immediate sense of the Italian word, is given. For the same reason Greek words are transliterated. For rare and obsolete words (those marked †) no etymologies are given, except for special reasons, as when they underlie current forms.

English cognates, from whatever source, when not evident at first sight, are in SMALL CAPITALS, but only once, and under the Italian head-word, provided the English cognate occurs there, and in a form also sufficiently suggestive for derivative words.

II. THE ENGLISH-ITALIAN PART,

though more immediately based on previous works of a similar scope and purpose, yet, like the Italian-English part, has indications of pronunciation (cf. page iv), and etymological connections (by grouping). Light hyphens (-) are here conventional, while the heavy (-) stand for English hyphens between the members of a composite word. The requirements of the varied utterance and accentuation of English words have here necessitated a less rigorous grouping of kindred words than in the Italian-English part; and, as the source of the Germanic elements of English is unfamiliar to the ordinary student, no etymologies (except as suggested by the grouping and by the frequent Italian cognates) are attempted.

Also here a large number of obsolete words (marked †) are given as an aid to the Italian student of English classics.

Dr. Giuseppe Bico has assisted me in revising the manuscript of the entire Italian-English part, and my pupil, Mr. J. L. Gerig, by much secretarial work, as well as aid in reading the proofs.

It is in the hope that this dictionary, though imperfect, may contribute its share to a scholarly study of a language whose literary treasures, besides their intrinsic value, have had so great an influence on the shaping of English literature, that it is now submitted to the public.

HJALMAR EDGREN.

LINCOLN, NEB., May 1901.

PRONUNCIATION

A. SIGNS OF ITALIAN PRONUNCIATION

☞ To know Italian sounds well, a correct pronunciation of the examples in the lists below will be of service.

1. *Accent-marks.* Though usage varies, Italian is ordinarily written without any other accent-sign than the grave (`) for accented final vowels (whether pronounced close or open). Accent-signs on other vowels are therefore conventional in this work, to mark the accented vowel, and, in part, its pronunciation.

2. The Italian accent is less energetic than the English, and all syllables are uttered more evenly.

3. *Silent letters* are in *italics* (e.g., *i* in **ági*o***, *g* in **lé*g*no**).

VOWELS

4. Italian vowels are uttered with a clear, full sound, and rarely dimmed like the English unaccented vowels.

5. An accent-vowel is ordinarily long before another vowel, or one consonant, or a mute + *r*, *l*; otherwise short. Unaccented vowels are short.

6. List of the vowels with pronunciation signs:—

ACC.	UNACC.		LONG	SHORT
á	**a**	= *a* in *ask* (Webster); § 5:	**áma**	**pálla**
é	**e**	= *e* " *bey* (without vanish: French *é*); § 5:	**méne**	**détto**
è		= *e* " *met*; § 5:	**tèma**	**tèrra**
í	**i**	= *i* " *police*; § 5:	**vídi**	**íllico**
ó	**o**	= *o* " *no* (without vanish); § 5:	**lóro**	**sótto**
ò		= *o* " *orb*; § 5:	**òro**	**pòrto**
ú	**u**	= *u* " *rue*; § 5:	**úno**	**usúrpo**
	y	= Ital. *i* before vowel (cf. below):	**yard**	

vowel-compounds: each vowel has its own sound, though unaccented *i*, *u* are lightly uttered: . . . . **leóne**; **fióre**; **cuòre**

CONSONANTS

7. Consonants omitted below are pronounced as in English (unless in italics, § 3), observing that *d*, *t* are dental (formed near the base of the upper teeth); and that in uttering double consonants the tongue-contact is protracted (as if to allow for two consonants) before it is broken.

8. List of consonants with their pronunciation signs:—

c = *k*: . . . . . **cáro**	**s** = *s* in *so*: . . . **suòno**
c̱ = *ch* in *chest*: . . **c̱éra**	**ṣ** = *s* in *rose* (*z*): . . **ròṣa, ṣbárra**
g = *g* in *go*: . . . **górgo**	**s̱** = *sh* in *shall*: . . **s̱célta, cás̱ta**
g̱ = Engl. *j*: . . . **g̱ènte**	**z** = *ts*: . . . . . **nazióne**
ḻ = *l'y*: . . . . **g*l*i, fíg*l*io**	**ẓ** = Eng. *dz*: . . . **ẓèro, mánẓo**
ṉ = *n'y*: . . . . **lég*n*o** (*lên'yo*)	

r, dental and trilled (sharply as initial or after consonant): **paròla, rícco, pádre**

B. SEGNI DELLA PRONUNZIA INGLESE

☞ Per conoscere bene i suoni inglesi bisogna imparare la pronunzia corretta degli esempi inglesi nelle liste sottostanti.

1. I segni di pronunzia delle vocali accentate sono messi SOPRA le vocali · gli altri segni (- di **e** e **th** eccettuato) SOTTO le lettere ; **accūmu̱late.**

2. Le lettere corsive (come *e* di **accūmu̱la*te***) sono mute: **āble, făttẹn, thōu*gh*** (*ugh* mute).

VOCALI

3. Le vocali non accentate con un segno sottoscritto si pronunziano come le vocali accentate collo stesso segno, benchè meno distintamente (ed **a̱, e̱, o̱** senza sdrucciolamento).

4. Le vocali senza segni si pronunziano come le vocali col segno breve (**a, e**, ecc. = **ă, ĕ**, ecc.), benchè meno distintamente.

5. L'accento inglese è discendente e più energico dell'accento italiano.

6. La pronunzia delle parole ripetute non è indicata, fuorchè per ragioni speciali.

7. Vocali coi loro segni convenzionali :—

ACC.	NON ACC.		ESEMPI
â		= *a* del ital. *la:*	**dânee**
ă	**a**	= **â**, più piatta:	**ăt; attĕst**
å	**a̱**	= **â**, più guttur. e lungo:	**hårmony; ha̱rmōnious**
ă̱	**a̱**	= fra **â** ed **ō**:	**ăll; a̱lthō*ugh***
å	**a̱**	= **ŏ**:	**wås; qualificāti̱on**
ã	**a̱**(**a̱**)	= *e* chiusa, sdrucciol. in *i* (*é*^*i*):	**fãte; ĕmana̱te, sĕna̱te**
ã	**a̱**	= **ê**:	**cãre; wĕlfa̱re**
ä		= **ŏ**:	**agäin**
	a̱	= **e̱**, più indistinto:	**tĕmpla̱r**
ĕ	**e**	= *e* aperto in *del:*	**mĕt; cŏncept**
ê	**e̱**	= **ĕ**, ma lungo:	**whêre; whe̱rein**
ê	**e̱**	= *e* chiusa, sdrucciol. in *i* (*é*^*i*):	**êight; ŏspre̱y**
ē	**e̱**(**e̱**)	= **î**:	**mē; concrēte, e̱vĕnt**
ē	**e̱**	= *eu* del francese *leur:*	**tērm; te̱rmināti̱on**
e͞w	**ew**	= **ū**:	**fe͞w; nĕphew**
ĭ	**i**	= *i* breve, avvicin. ad *e:*	**ĭn; infēr**
î	**i̱**	= *i* lungo:	**mîen; quàranti̱ne**
ī	**i̱**	= **ă'y**:	**fīne; ĕmpi̱re**
ī	**i̱**	= **ō**:	**fīr; nādi̱r**
i̱		= **y**:	**ónio̱n**
ŏ	**o**	= *o* di *notte*, avvicin. a **â** ingl.:	**hŏt; dogmătic**
ō	**o̱**(**o̱**)	= *o* di *loro*, sdrucciol. in *u* (*o*^*u*): . . .	**nō; lo̱cāli̱ty; do̱mĭnio̱n**
ô	**o̱**	= **ā**:	**ôrb; o̱rdāin**
ŏ	**o̱**	= *u* lungo:	**mŏve, fŏol; hâlf-mo̱on**
ó	**o̱**	= *u* breve:	**bóso̱m, fóot; nēedfu̱l**
ó	**o̱**	= **ŭ**:	**cóme; hăndso̱me**
ō	**o̱**	= **ō**:	**wōrke̱r; ŏpe̱rato̱r**
öi̱	**oi̱**	= **ă'y**	**öi̱l; cōal-oi̱l**
öu	**ou**	= **ă'u**:	**öut; hŏ*u*se**

ACC.	NON ACC.		ESEMPI
öw		= **öu**:	**nöw**
ů	**u̯**	= *u* lungo:	**růle**; **fěrru̯le**
u̇	**u̯**	= *u* breve:	**fu̇ll**; **-fu̯l**
ŭ	**u**	= fra **ŏ** e **ō** breve:	**bŭt**; **submĭt**
ū	**u̯**	= **y'ŭ** (dopo *d, t, s, l* quasi **ū**):	**ūse**, **beaūty**; **u̯nīte**
ō	**o̯**	= **ē**:	**ūrn**; **sōjo̯urn**
ȳ	**y̯**	= **ī**:	**mȳ**; **dēify̯**
ӯ		= **ī**:	**fӯrd**

CONSONANTI

8. Le consonanti omesse si pronunziano in inglese come in italiano, osservando tuttavia che *d, t* si formano più in dietro.

c	= *k*:	**cârt**
c	= *s*:	**cĕll**
c̣	= **sh**:	**ferōc̣*ious***
ch	= *c* di *ce*: . . .	**chăp, chĕst**
g	= *g* di *gala*:	**gāme**
g̣	= *j*:	**g̣ĕm**
h	= *h* aspirata:	**hăve**
j	= *j* ital.:	**jōke**
n̤	= *n* palatale: . .	**sŏn̤*g***, **lĭvin̤*g***
q	= *k*:	**pîq*ue***
qu	= *qu* ital.:	**quèst**
r	= senza vibrazione distinta, e formata contro il palato anteriore (*-r* finale è muta nel sud dell' Inghilterra): .	**rōll, rē*ar*, fâth*e*r**
s	= **s** di *se*:	**sĕll**
ș	= *s* di *rosa*: . . .	**rōș*e***, **ăș**
s̱	= **sh**:	**s̱ŭr*e***
s̱	= **s̱** sonoro: . . .	**plĕa̱s̱u*re***
sh	= *sc* di *scelta*: . . .	**shē, shŭn**
t̤	= **sh**:	**ŏpt̤*io*n**
t̨	= **ch**:	**quĕst̨*io*n**
th	= *t* colla punta della lingua fra i denti:	**thĭn**
th	= **th** sonoro: . . .	**thē, bāth*e***
w	= *u-* di *uovo*: . . .	**wȧș**
wh	= **ʰw**:	**whȧt**
x̱	= **gz**:	**ex̱ĭst**
x̱	= **k'sh**:	**lŭx̱u̯ry**
x̱	= **g̱s̱**:	**luxu̯rio*u*s**
z	= **s̱**:	**gāze**
ẕ	= **ẕ**:	**ăẕu̯*re***

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

ADJ., adjective.
ADV., adverb.
agr., agriculture.
alch., alchemy.
Am., American.
anat., anatomy.
antiq., antiquity.
Ar(ab.), Arabic.
arch., architecture.
arith., arithmetic.
ART., article.
artil., artillery.
astrol., astrology.
astron., astronomy.
aug., augmentative.
auxil., auxiliary.
Bav., Bavarian.
bot., botany.
car., caressing (endearing).
car. dim., caressing diminutive.
Cath. rel., Catholic religion.
carp., carpentry.
chem., chemistry.
coll., collective.
com., commerce.
CONJ., conjunction.
contr., contraction.
cook., cookery.
dial., dialectic.
dim., diminutive.
disp., disparaging.
disp. aug., disparaging augmentative.
disp. dim., disparaging diminutive.
dy., dyeing.
eccl., ecclesiastical.
echoic, onomatopoetic.
Eng., English.
engr., engraving.
ent., entomology.
F., feminine.
fam., familiar.
fenc., fencing.
fig., figuratively.
fort., fortification.
Fr., French.
Fut., Future.
gard., gardening.
geol., geology.
geom., geometry.
Ger., German.
Gr., Greek.
her., heraldry.
horol., horology.
hort., horticulture.
hunt., hunting.
hydr., hydraulics.
ichth., ichthyology.
IMP., impersonal.
I(nd.), Indicative.
invar., invariable.
INTR., intransitive.
INTERJ., interjection.
iron., ironically.
Impf., Imperfect.
IRR., irregular.
It., Italian.
I've, Imperative.
jest., jestingly.
jur., jurisprudence.
L., Latin.
leg., legal.
lit., literature.
l. L., late Latin (vulgar or scholastic).
log., logic.
M., masculine.
mam., mammalogy.
man., manege.
mar., marine.
math., mathematics.
mech., mechanics.
med., medicine.
metal., metallurgy.
mil(it)., military art.
min., mineralogy.
mus., music.
myth., mythology.
N., noun-substantive.
nav., naval.
OFr., Old French.
OGer., Old German.
OHG., Old High German.
opt., optics.
orni., ornithology.
P., Past.
paint., painting.
Part., PART., participle.
pers., person.
pharm., pharmacy.
phil(os.), philosophy.
phys., physics.
pl., plural.
p. L., popular Latin.
poet., poetic.
pol., politics.
pop., popular.
Pres., Present.
PREF., prefix.
PREP., preposition.
Pret., PRET., Preterit.
print., printing.
PRON., pronoun.
REFL., reflexive.
rel., religion.
rhet., rhetoric.
Scand., Scandinavian.
sculpt., sculpture.
s(ing)., singular.
S(ubj.), Subjunctive.
Swed., Swedish.
Sp., Spanish.
surg., surgery.
Syr., Syriac.
tech., technology.
theat., theatre.
theol., theology.
TR., transitive.
triv., trivial.
typ., typography.
vet., veterinary art.
vulg., vulgar.
zoöl., zoölogy.

†, obsolete word or meaning.

* before a word, hypothetical form.

‖, sign to help find the etymology-word within a group.

-, in Part I, division-sign of the etymology-word of a group; in Part II English hyphens between members of compound.

-, division-sign of other than etymology-words.

=, division-sign between members of a compound.

=, division-sign between members of a compound which is also the etymology-word.

ITALIAN–ENGLISH

ITALIAN-ENGLISH

a[1] [L.], F.: a (the letter).

a[2], before vowel **ad** [L. *ad*], PREP.: at; to; for; (*occas'ly*) by, with, in; on; according to, as: — *casa*, at home; — *cavallo*, on horseback; — *mente*, by heart; — *poco* —*poco*, little by little, gradually; — *quanto penso*, as I think; — *che pro?* of what use?

a', for *ai* = *a i*, 'to the.'

aba.., for words not found under *aba*.., cf. *abba*..

aba-déssa† = *badessa*. **-día**† = *abbadia*. **-táccio**, *disp.* of *-te*. ‖**abá-te** [L. *abbas* (Syr. *abbâ*, father)], M.: abbot; (Rom. Cath.) priest (clergyman). **-tíno**, *dim.* of *-te*. **-tóne**, *augm.* of *-te*. **-tónzolo**, **-túccio**, **-tucciáccio**, **-túcolo**, *disp.* of *-te*. **-zía**, **-ziále** = *abbazia*, *-ziale*.

abba-caménto, M.: musing; raving. ‖**-cáre** [*-co*], INTR.: compute†; muse (fancy); puzzle one's head; rave.

abbac-chiaménto, M.: knocking down (fruit); lowering (of price). ‖**-chiáre** [*bacchio*], TR.: knock down with a pole (as fruit, etc.); knock down; sell cheap: — *una ragazza*, marry a girl poorly (merely to get her married). **-chiáta**, F.: knocking down; cudgeling. **-chiáto**, PART.: knocked down; dejected; humiliated. **-chiatúra**, F.: knocking down.

abba-chíno [*-co*], M.: simple arithmetic. **-chísta**, M.: arithmetician (us'ly *disp.*).

abbaci-náre [*bacino*], TR.: blind by torture; †dim (obfuscate, eclipse). **-náto**, PART.: injured (of the eyes).

ábba-co [L. *abacus*, counting-board], M.: arithmetic; counting: *aver poco* —, be a poor computer.

abbadáre† = *badare*.

abbadía = *abbazia*.

abba-gliaménto, M., **-gliánza**, F.: blindness; delusion. ‖**-gliáre** [*bagliore*], TR.: dazzle; beguile; INTR.: be dazzled (be blinded), REFL.: make a mistake.

abbai-aménto, M.: barking. ‖**-áre** [*bau*], INTR.: BAY (bark, howl); sing poorly; carp. **-áta**, F.: barking (yelp); yell. **-atóre**, M., **-atóra**, **-atríce**, F.: barker; babbler.

abbáino [?], M.: dormer-window.

ab-báio [*-are*], M.: barking. **-baío**, M.: much barking. **-baióne**, M.: loud barker.

abbal-láre [*balla*], TR.: emBALE (pack up). **-latóre**, M.: embaler (packer). **-linàre**, TR.: roll up (a mattress for airing the bed). **-lottáre** [*ballotta*], TR.: handle, fumble with; manage; put to the vote. **-lottatúra**, F.: handling. **-lottío**, M.: much or frequent handling.

abbalordíre [*balordo*], TR.: stun (dull).

abbamboláto [*bambola*], ADJ.: doll-eyed (with expressionless eyes, languid-eyed).

abban-donáre, TR.: abandon (relinquish, forsake); REFL.: give one's self up (yield). **-donataménte**, ADV.: in an abandoned manner; hopelessly. **-donáto**, ADJ.: abandoned (forsaken); hopeless. **-donatóre**, M.: deserter. ‖**-dóno** [cf. OFr. *bandon*, power], M.: abandonment (forsaking, desertion): *in* —, in utter neglect *or* disorder.

abbar-bagliaménto, M.: dazzling; delusion. ‖**-bagliáre** [*bagliore*], TR.: dazzle (daze, stupify). **-baglío**, M.: dazzling; delusion.

abbarbicáre [*barba*], INTR.: take root.

abbarcáre [*barca*], TR.: load up (pile up).

abbarráre† = *sbarrare*.

abba-ruffaménto, M.: scuffle; quarrel. ‖**-ruffáre** [*baruffa*], TR.: put in confusion (jumble together); REFL.: scuffle (wrangle). **-ruffío**, M.: violent wrangle.

ab-bassam énto, M.: lowering; debasing. ‖**-bassáre** [*basso*], TR.: lower (depress; diminish, reduce); deBASE; cast down; INTR.: abate. **-bassáta**, F.: lowering; reduction; humiliation. **-básso**, ADV. PREP.: below; down; down-stairs: — *i cappelli!* hats off! — *i tiranni!* down with the tyrants!

abba-stánte, (*vulg.*) = *bastante*. **-stánza** [cf. *bastanza*], ADV.: sufficiently (enough).

abbáte†, etc. = *abate*, etc.

abbát-tere [*battere*], TR.: beat or knock down (BATTER down, overthrow); cut down, ABATE (lower, humble); REFL.: be downcast (be distressed); hit or happen upon. **-timénto**, M.: beating down (overthrow); dejection; faintness; languidness; debasement.

abbatufoláre [*batufolo*], TR.: make a bundle of; throw into a heap (throw in confusion).

abbattúto [part. of *abbattere*], ADJ.: struck down; downcast (depressed); humbled.

abba-zía [*abate*], F.: abbey; abbotship. **-ziále,** ADJ.: abbatial.

abbecedário [*a, b, c, d*], M.: spelling-book.

abbelláre† = *abbellire.*

abbel-liménto, M.: embellishment. **-líre** [*bello*], TR.: embellish. **-litúra,** F.: embellishment; ornamented story.

abbenchè†, (*vulg.*) = *benchè.*

abbendáre†, TR.: gather; join; crowd together.

abbertescáre†, TR.: fortify with battlements.

abbeve-ráre [*bevere*], TR.: water, give drink to (animals); soak; REFL.: drink. **-ratóio,** M.: watering-trough; horse-pound.

abbiadáre [*biada*], TR.: feed with oats.

abbicáre [*bica*], TR.: heap up; join.

abbiecì [*a, b, c*], M.: alphabet.

abbiènte [*abbiare*† = *avere*], M.: possessor.

abbiett..† = *abiett.*.

abbi-gl̤iaménto, M.: attire (dress). ‖**-gl̤iáre** [L. *habilis,* ABLE], TR.: attire (dress, HABIT, array). **-gl̤iatúra,** F.: attiring; attire.

abbindo-laménto, M.: deceit (cheat, trick). ‖**-láre** [*bindolo*], TR.: deceive (delude, beguile, cheat); reel†. **-latúra,** F.: deceit (artifice). **-latóre,** M.: deceiver (beguiler). **-latúra,** F.: artifice.

abbiosciáre†, TR.: cast down (deject).

abbiso-gn̤áre [*bisognare*], TR.: need. **-gn̤évole,** ADJ.: needing, needy.

abbiur..† = *abiur.*.

abboc-caménto, M.: interview. ‖**-cáre** [*bocca*], TR.: snatch (with the mouth); fill to the brim ('mouth'); RECIPR.: have an interview; confer. **-cáto,** ADJ.: filled (full); brimful; palatable (toothsome, delicate, of agreeable flavour); sweetish; eating anything (easily satisfied). **-catúra,** F.: snatching; filling (to the brim). **-conáre,** TR.: cut into morsels ('mouthfuls').

abbom..† = *abom.*.

abbonaċ-ċiaménto, M.: calm. ‖**-ċiáre** [*bonaccia*], TR.: calm (pacify); REFL.: grow calm.

abbo-naménto, M.: subscription. ‖**-náre**[1] [Fr. *abonner* (*borne,* limit)], TR.: (agree to pay limited sum, *hence*) subscribe; contract; REFL.: subscribe.

abbonáre[2] [*buono*], TR.: assent to, accept, approve (grant); allow (deduct); REFL.: improve; grow calm.

abbon-dantemènte, ADV.: abundantly. **-daménto**†, M.: abundance. **-dánza,** F.: abundance; flood†. **-dánzia**†, F.: abundance. ‖**-dáre** [*onda*], INTR.: abound. **-dévole**†, ADJ.: abundant. **-dézza**†, F., **-dézzo**†, M.: abundance. **-dóne,** M.: big talker; wiseacre.

ab-boníre [*buono*], TR.: appease (pacify, calm); meliorate; mature. **-bòno,** M.: deduction.

ab-bordággio, M.: boarding (of a ship); approach. ‖**-bordáre** [*bordo*], TR.: board (a ship); approach (accost). **-bórdo** = *-bordaggio.* **-bordóne,** M.: boarder.

abborraċ-ċiaménto, M.: bungling. ‖**-ċiáre** [*borra*], TR.: bungle (botch). **-ċiatúra,** F.: botch-work. **-ċióne,** M., **-ċióna,** F.: bungler.

abborráre†, TR.: fill with stuff; superadd; INTR.: err.

abborri..†, **abbort.**.† = *aborri.*., *abort.*.

abbotti-naménto†, M.: plunder (booty). ‖**-náre**†, TR.: plunder; REFL.: mutiny. **-natóre**†, M.: plunderer.

abbotto-náre [*bottone*], TR.: button. **-natúra,** F.: buttoning.

abboz-zaménto, M.: rough draught, (sketch). ‖**-záre** [*bozza*], TR.: sketch (outline); rough-cast; rough-hew; shadow forth. **-zatamènte,** ADV.: roughly (in outline). **-zatíċċio,** ADJ.: half-sketched; half-blown. **-zatóre,** M., **-zatríce,** F.: sketcher. **-zatúra,** F., **abbòz-zo,** M.: sketch(ing); rough draught; outline; embryo.

abbozzoláre [*bózzolo*], REFL.: agglomerate; form its cocoon.

abbraċ-ċiaménto, M.: embrace. ‖**-ċiáre** [*braccio*], TR.: EMBRACE; devote one's self to; contain. **-ċiáta,** F.: embrace. **-ċiatóre,** M.: embracer. **-ċia-tútto,** M.: meddler-in-everything. **-ċio,** M.: embrace.

abbra-ċiáre†, TR.: set on fire. **-ċiaménto**†, M.: setting on fire.

abbran-cáre [*branca*], TR.: seize firmly (grasp); clasp. **-catóre,** M.: grasper.

abbre-viaménto, M.: abridgment. ‖**-viáre** [*breve*], TR.: abbreviate (abridge, shorten): *per* —, in short. **-viatamènte,** ADV.: in an abridged manner. **-viatívo,** ADJ.: abbreviatory. **-viatóre,** M., **-viatríce,** F.: abridger. **-viatúra, -viazióne,** F.: abbreviation (shortening).

ab-briváre [*riva*], INTR.: (*nav.*) sail or steam out (be under way): *-briva,* 'forward!' **-brívo,** M.: sailing; course: *prender l'* —, set out.

abbrividáre†, **-díre**† = *rabbrividire.*

abbron-z̤acchiáre, TR.: tan slightly. **-z̤aménto,** M.: bronzing; tanning. ‖**-z̤áre** [*bronzo*], TR., INTR.: bronze; scorch; tan (sunburn). **-z̤atèllo, -z̤atíċċio,** ADJ.: slightly sunburnt. **-z̤atúra,** F.:

scorching. **-ṣíre** [*bronzo*], INTR.: be bronzed or sunburnt.

abbrost. .† *abbrust.* .

abbrue|tábile† = *bruciabile.*

abbru-ci|acchiméntо, M.: slight burn. **-ci|acchiáre**, TR.: burn slightly. **-ci|améntо**, M.: burning. ‖**-ci|áre** [*bruciare*], TR.: burn; consume. **-ci|atiecio**†, M.: burning.

abbru-naméntо, M.: mourning. ‖**-náre** [*bruno*], TR.: drape in mourning; REFL.: put on mourning. **-níre** [*bruno*], TR.: imbrown; INTR.: be sunburnt; grow dusk.

abbrus-tiáre†, **-tíre**†, TR.: singe (scorch). **-toliméntо**, M.: scorching; toasting. **-toláre**†, ‖**-tolíre** [L. *perustulare* (*urere*, burn)], TR.: scorch; toast (crisp). **-tolíta**, F.: slight toasting.

abbru-timéntо, M.: brutalization. ‖**-tíre** [*bruto*], TR., INTR.: brutalize.

ab-buiaméntо, M.: darkening. ‖**-buiáre** [*buio*], TR.: darken (dim); conceal.

abbuòno = *abbono.*

abburat-taméntо, M.: bolting (sifting). ‖**-táre** [*buratto*], TR.: bolt (sift); abuse; INTR.: talk tediously; REFL.: †fidget. **-táta**, F.: sieveful of flour. **-tatóne**, M.: great babbler. **-tatóre**, M.: bolter (sifter). **-tatúra**, F.: bolting.

abbuzzíre [*buzzo*], TR., REFL.: overload (the stomach); be cloudy.

abdi-cáre [*dicare*], INTR.: abdicate (resign). **-cazióne**, F.: abdication.

aber-ráre [*errare*], INTR.: err; deviate. **-razióne**, F.: aberration (deviation); error of judgment.

abé-te [L. *abies*], M.: fir-tree. **-táia**† = *-tina.* **-tèlla**, F.: felled fir-tree. **-tí(n)a**, F.: fir-forest. **-tíno**, ADJ.: seasoned with fir-leaves (of drinks). **-to**†, for *abete.*

ab-iettaménte, ADV.: abjectly. **-iettáre**† TR.: cast down. **-iettézza**, F.: abjectness. ‖**-iètto** [L. *-jectus*, cast off], ADJ.: abject (despicable); unpleasant. **-ieziône**, F.: abjection (meanness).

ab-igeáto [L. *-igere*, carry off], M.: cattle-stealing. **-ígeo**, M.: cattle-stealer.

ábi-le [L. *habilis*], ADJ.: ABLE (capable, skilful). **-lità**, F.: ability (skill). **-litáre**, TR.: enable; qualify. **-litazióne**, F.: enabling; qualification. **-lméntе**, ADV.: ably (skilfully).

a-bissáre, TR.: throw into an abyss (engulf). ‖**-bísso** [Gr. *á-bussos*, bottomless], M.: abyss.

abi-tábile, ADJ.: inhabitable. **-tácolo**, M.: habitation. **-tánte**, ADJ.: inhabiting; M.: inhabitant. ‖**-táre** [L. *habitare*], TR.; inHABIT; INTR.: reside. **-táto**, PART.: inhabited; M.: inhabited place. **-tatóre**, M., **-tatrice**, F.: inhabitant. **-tazióne**, F.: habitation, (dwelling).

ábi-to [L. *habitus*], M.: HABIT (custom); dress (garment, clothes; PL. suit of clothes); temperament: *pigliar l'* —, take the cowl (go into a monastery). **-tíno**, M.: scapular (shoulder-scarf). **-tuále**, ADJ.: habitual. **-tualméntе**, ADV.: habitually; usually. **-tuáre**, TR.: habituate (accustom). **-tuatézza**†, F.: state of being accustomed (custom, habitualness). **-tuazióne**† (*vulg.*) = *-túdine.* **-tudinário**, ADJ.: habitual. **-túdine**, F.: habit. **-túro**, M.: (*poet.*) humble abode.

ab-iuráre [L. *jurare*, swear], TR.: abjure; renounce (recant). **-iúra**, F.: abjuration. **-iurazióne**†, F.: abjuration.

ablatívo [L. *-vus*], M.: ablative.

ablu-ènte [L. *-ens*], ADJ.: abluent. **-zióne**, F.: ablution; cleansing.

abne-gáre [L.], TR.: abnegate (deny). **-gazióne**, F.: abnegation.

abo-líre [L. *ab-olere*], TR.: abolish; annul. **-litívo**, ADJ.: abolishing. **-lizióne**, F.: abolition.

abólla [?], F.: (old) military dress.

abomáso [L. *ab, omasum*, tripe], M.: abomasum (fourth stomach of a ruminant).

abomi-nábile, **-nándo**, ADJ.: abominable. ‖**-náre** [L. *-nari*], TR.: abominate (abhor, detest). **-nazióne**, F.: abomination (detestation). **-névole**, ADJ.: abominable (execrable). **abomí-nio**, M.: abomination. **-nóso**†, ADJ.: abominable.

aborígene, ADJ. or S.: aboriginal; PL.: aborigines (natives).

abor-rènte, **-révole**†, ADJ.: abhorrent (repugnant, detestable). **-riménto**, M.: horror. ‖**-ríre** [L. *ab-horrere*], TR.: abhor (loathe).

ab-ortáre, or **-ortíre**, INTR.: be abortive (miscarry). **-ortívo**, ADJ.: abortive. ‖**-òrto** [L. *-tus*], M.: abortion; abortive child.

abrá-dere† = *radere.* **-ṣióne**†, F.: abrasion (rubbing off).

abro-gáre [L.], TR.: abrogate (repeal). **-gazióne**, F.: abrogation (repeal).

absènte† = *assente.*

ábside [L. *-da* (Gr. *apsís*, curve)], F.: APSE.

abst. .† = *ast.* .

abu-sáre, TR.: abuse (misuse); impose on. **-sazióne**, F.: abuse. **-ṣióne**†, F.: desertion. **-ṣívo**, ADJ.: abusive; base. ‖**-ṣo** [L. *-sus*], M.: abuse; disuse†. **-ṣivaméntе**, ADV.: abusively.

ac- = *ad-.*

acá|cia [L. (*acus*, sharp)], F.: acacia.

acánto [L. *-thus*], M.: acanthus.

acatalèttico [Gr. *-tikós* 'not defective'], ADJ.: acatalectic.

acata-lessía [Gr. *-lepsía*, 'in-comprehensibleness'], F.: acatalepsy. **-lèttico,** M.: acataleptic.

acattòlico [Gr. *a-*, not, *c.*.], ADJ.: non-Catholic.

ácca, F.: h (the letter): *un'* —, a nothing; *non vale un'* —, he is worthless.

acca-dèmia [L.], F.: academy; university. **-dèmico,** ADJ.: academical; M.: academician. **-demicaménte,** ADV.: for fun, by the way.

acca-dére [L. *cádere*, fall], IRR. (cf. *cadere*), INTR.: befall (happen); (esp. with *non*) import (be of importance); REFL.: fit (become). **-diménto†,** M.: accident (chance). **-dúto,** PART.: happened; M.: happening (incident).

accaffáre†, TR.: snatch away.

accagìo-naménto, M.: imputation. ‖**-náre** [*cagione*], impute (ACCUSE of). **-natóre†,** M.: imputer (accuser).

acca-gl̤iaménto, M.: coagulation. ‖**-gl̤iáre** [*caglio*], INTR.: COAGULATE. **-gl̤iatúra,** F.: coagulation.

accalap-piacáni [*cane*], M.: municipal catcher of unmuzzled dogs, dog-catcher; scamp (cheat). ‖**-piáre** [*calappio*], TR.: insnare (inveigle). **-piatóre,** M.: cheat (deceiver). **-piatúra,** F.: insnaring, deceit.

accalcáre [*calca*], TR.: crowd.

accaldáre [*caldo*], REFL.: be flushed with fatigue.

accaloráre†, TR.: heat.

accambiáre†, TR.: exchange.

accampanáre [*campana*], TR.: shape like a bell.

accam-paménto, M.: encampment. ‖**-páre** [*campo*], INTR.: encamp; REFL. encamp (pitch one's camp).

accampio-naménto, M.: registering (registry). ‖**-náre** [*campione*], TR.: register (real estate).

accanaláre [*canale*], TR.: channel.

acca-náre†, -neggiáre† = *-níre.*

acca-niménto, M.: fury; pertinacity. ‖**-níre** [*cane*], TR.: infuriate; INTR.† or REFL.: be infuriated (grow mad); persist. **-nitaménte,** ADJ.: furiously (rabidly). **-níto,** ADJ.: infuriated (furious, rabid).

accannel-laménto, M.: winding up bobbins. ‖**-láre** [*cannello*], TR.: wind up bobbins.

accánto [*a, canto*], PREP. or ADV.: aside; beside; near.

accapac-ciaménto, M.: (mental) weariness. ‖**-ciáre** [*capaccio*], INTR. or REFL.: feel one's head weary, be (mentally) wearied. **-ciáto,** ADJ.: (mentally) wearied. **-ciatúra,** F.: (mental) weariness.

accaparráre [*caparra*], TR.: engage or take by paying earnest; buy up (forestall).

accapezzáre [*capo*], TR.: level; place even (stones); fit; finish off†.

accapi-gl̤iaménto, M.: scuffle. ‖**-gl̤iáre** [*capello*], REFL.: take one another by the hair; scuffle. **-gl̤iatúra,** F.: scuffling; hair-pulling.

accappatóio [*cappa*], M.: mantle; combing-cloth.

accap-piáre [*cappio*], TR.: tie; gin (snare). **-piatúra,** F.: running knot (snare). **-piettáre,** TR.: ensnare.

accappo-náre [*cappone*], TR.: capon; REFL.: shiver (shudder). **-natúra,** F.: caponing.

accaprie-ciáre†, INTR.: shudder.

accarez-zaménto†, M.: caressing. ‖**-záre** [*carezza*], TR.: caress (fondle); flatter. **-zatívo†,** ADJ.: caressing. **-zatóre,** M., **-zatríce,** F.: caresser; flatterer. **-zévole,** ADJ.: flattering.

accarnáre†, -níre†, TR.: pierce (into the flesh of).

accarpionáre [*carpione*], TR.: cook like carps.

accartoc-ciáre [*cartoccio*], TR.: wrap up in a cornet; curl up.

acca-saménto, M.: wedding (marriage). ‖**-sáre** [*casa*], TR.: wed; REFL.: marry; begin housekeeping; build (houses)†.

accascáre†, INTR.: chance (happen).

acca-sciaménto, M.: debility; decay. ‖**-sciáre** [?], TR.: weaken (debilitate); REFL.: become feeble (by age, etc.) or dejected; decay.

accastelláre [*castello*], TR.: arrange in a pyramid; fortify†; provide with a forecastle†.

accatar-raménto†, M.: catarrh; cold. ‖**-ráre,** INTR.: contract a catarrh. **-ratúra,** F. = *-ramento.*

accata-staménto, M.: piling up. ‖**-stáre** [*catasta*], TR.: pile up.

accat-tabrighe [*briga*], M.: (*indecl.*) quarrelsome fellow (brawler). **-taménto†,** M.: begging. **-ta-pane†,** M.: beggar. ‖**-táre** [L. *captare*, take], TR., INTR.: ask alms (of); beg; borrow; get. **-tatóre,** M.: beggar. **-tatózzi†,** M.: professional beggar. **-tería,** F.: borrowing; begging. **-tíno,** M.: one asking for alms (alms-collector). **accát-to,** M.: loan; sum collected; gain: *pigliar ad* —, borrow. **-tòlica** (*all'* —), ADV.: beggingly; by way of borrowing. **-tóne,** M.: vile beggar; impostor. **-tonággio,** M.: professional begging (beggary).

accaval-cáre†, TR.: mount upon. ‖**-ciáre**] *cavallo*], TR.: stand astraddle of (straddle); span. **-cióne** or **-cióni,** ADV.: astride: *stare* —, be mounted. **-lamén-to,** M.: skipping over, omission; superposing. **-láre.** TR.: skip (a stich in knit-

ting), pass over; superpose. **-latúra,** F.: omission (skipping); superposition.

accavigliáre [*caviglia*], TR.: wind (on bobbins).

acce-caménto, M.: blindness; error; obstruction. ‖**-cáre** [*cieco*], TR.: blind, dim; INTR. become blind; tarnish. **-catóre,** M.: blinder; deceiver. **-catúra,** F.: blinding; cavity.

accèdere [L.], TR.: draw near (approach).

acceffáre†, TR.: seize (with the teeth).

accéggia†, F.: woodcock.

accele-raménto, M.: acceleration; swiftness (haste). ‖**-ráre** [*celere*], TR.: accelerate (speed); REFL.: make haste. ADV.: swiftly (in a hurry). **-ratívo,** ADJ.: accelerating. **-ratóre,** M., **-ratrice,** F.: accelerator. **-razióne,** *f.*: acceleration (speed).

accèn-dere [L. (*candere*, shine)], IRR.§; TR.: kindle (light, set on fire); INCENSE (excite); REFL.: kindle (catch fire). **-díbile,** ADJ.: that may be kindled (inflammable, combustible). **-diménto**†, M.: kindling (setting on fire). **-ditóio,** M.: lighting-stick. **-ditóre,** M.: kindler (inflamer).

§ Pret. *accé-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *-céso.*

ac-cennáre, TR.: make a sign to (nod to); beckon; indicate; hint; feign (pretend). **-cennatúra**†, F.: nodding. ‖**-cénno** [*cenno*], M.: sign (nod).

ac-censíbile, ADJ.: inflammable (combustible). **-censióne,** F.: burning (conflagration). **-cènso** [poet. for *-ceso*, part. of *-cendere*], kindled (inflamed).

ac-centáre, TR.: accent. **-centáto,** PART.: accented. **-centatúra,** F.: accentuation. ‖**-cènto** [L. *ac-centus* (*canere*, sing)], M.: accent; tone; voice; (*mus.*) expression.

accentráre [*centro*], TR.: concentrate (center).

accen-tuáre [*-to*], TR.: accentuate. **-tuáto,** ADJ.: accentuated; pronounced. **-tuazióne,** F.: accentuation.

accer-chiaménto, M.: encircling. ‖**-chiáre** [*cerchio*], TR.: encircle (encompass); hoop.

accerito [? *cera*], ADJ.: red-faced (flushed).

accer-tamento, M.: ASSURANCE; ascertainment (confirmation). **-táre** [*certo*], TR.: make certain (assure); ascertain. **-tatamènte**†, ADV.: assuredly.

ac-cesamènte†, ADV.: ardently. ‖**-céso,** PART. of *-cendere.*

accès-síbile, ADJ.: accessible (approachable). **-sibilità,** F.: accessibility. **-sióne,** F.: accession; access; fit. ‖**accèsso** [*accedere*], M.: access (approach, road); fit; suffrage. **-sòrio,** M.: accessory. **-soriamènte,** ADV.: accessorily.

accès-timénto, M.: tufting. ‖**-tíre** [*cesto*], TR.: tuft.

accétta [old *accia* = *azza*], F.: HATCHET; *fatto coll'* —, rough-hewn.

accet-tábile, ADJ.: acceptable. **-tabilità,** F.: acceptability. ‖**-táre** [L. *acceptare* (*capere*, take)], TR.: accept (receive).

accettáta [*accetta*], F.: blow of the hatchet.

accet-tatóre, M., **-tatrice** [*-tare*], F.: accepter. **-tazióne,** F.: acceptation; acceptance. **-tévole,** ADJ.: acceptable (agreeable).

accettíno or **-na,** *dim.* of *accetta.*

accezióne [L. *ac-ceptio*], F.: acceptation (of a meaning).

acche-taménto, M.: quieting (calming). ‖**-táre** [*chetare*], TR.: quiet (hush; appease, calm).

acchiap-páre [*chiappa*], TR.: snatch (catch, seize); cheat (trick). **-patèllo** or **-parèllo,** M.: artifice (catch).

acchinárе† = *chinare.*

acchiocciolàre [*chiocciola*], TR.: wind (twist like 'snail'); cause to crouch or squat; REFL.: squat; sit cowering; cuddle up.

ac=chiúdere†, TR.: ENCLOSE. **-chiúsi**†, *pret.* **-chiúso**†, *part.*

áccia [L. *acia*], F.: thread (in skeins).

acciabat-taménto, M.: botching (bungling). ‖**-táre** [*ciabatta*], TR.: cobble (botch, fix carelessly). **-tío,** M.: frequent botching. **-tóne,** M., **-tóna,** F.: botcher.

acciac-caménto, M.: squashing. ‖**-cáre** [*-co*], TR.: squash (bruise, pound). **-cáta,** F.: squashing. **-catúra,** F.: squashing.

acciaccináre [? ak. to L. *agere*, act], REFL.: bestir (busy) one's self, work hurriedly.

acciácco [? *ciacco*], M.: illness (indisposition); misfortune.

acciа-iáre, TR.: convert into steel; tip with steel. **-iatúra,** F.: conversion into steel; steeling. **-ieria,** F.: steel-works. ‖**acciái-io** [L. *acies*, sharp edge], M.: steel; sword†. **-iolíno,** M.: small file; steel-bead (for lady's dress). **-i(u)òlo,** M.: file; steel (for sharpening knives).

acciambellàre [*ciambella*], TR.: form into a cake.

acciappináre [?], REFL.: act hastily, be angry.

ac-ciaríno, M.: steel (to strike fire with). ‖**-ciáro** [*-ciaio*], M.: (*poet.*) steel; sword.

acciar-paménto, M.: botching. ‖**-páre** [*ciarpa*], TR.: do slovenly (botch). **-pataménte,** ADV.: slovenly. **-patóre,** M.: botcher. **-pío,** M.: botching. **-póne,** M., **-póna,** F.: botcher.

acci-dentále, ADJ.: accidental. **-dentalità,** F.: accidentality. **-dental-**

ménte, ADV.: accidentally. **-dentáto,** M.: apoplectic fit; stroke. ‖**-dènte** [L. *-dens, -dent-* (*cadere*, fall)], M.: accident (chance; mishap; property of a word); apoplectic fit. **-dentúccio**†, M.: little accident.

accí-dia [Gr. *a-kedía*, carelessness], F.: indolence (idleness, sloth). **-diosaménte,** ADV.: lazily (idly). **-dióso,** ADJ.: indolent (idle, lazy); M.: sluggard.

accí-gli̱amento, M.: gloom; sadness. ‖**-gli̱áre** [*ciglio*], REFL.: knit one's brows (frown); look sullen or gloomy. **-gli̱ataménte,** ADV.: sullenly; sadly. **-gli̱áto,** ADJ.: sullen; gloomy; sad. **-gli̱atúra,** F.: sullenness; gloom. **-gli̱onáre,** TR.: provide with brows.

accí-gnere† = *accingere*. **-gni̱mento**†, M.: preparation.

accileccáre [*cilecca*], TR.: mock (delude); tantalize; flatter.

accineigni̱áre [*incignare*], TR.: rumple.

ac-cíngere [L. *cingere*], IRR. (cf. *c.*.); REFL.: gird up one's loins; prepare one's self; set about. **-cínto,** PART.: girt; prepared (ready).

accìò [*a ciò*], CONJ.: to the end that; that. **-cochè** [*che*], or — **che,** CONJ.: in order that.

accíotto-láre [*ciottolo*], TR.: pave with pebbles; clatter. **-latúra,** F.: stone paving.

accircondáre†, TR.: surround.

accismáre†, TR.: cut asunder.

accíuffáre [*ciuffo*], TR.: take by the hair; catch.

accíuga [?], F.: anchovy.

accivettá-re [*civetta*], TR.: (*hunt.*) lure (birds) with the owl; entice (seduce). **-to,** PART.: excited; ADJ.: tried; cautious.

accí-viménto†, M.: provision. **-víre**†, TR.: provide.

accla-máre [L. (*clamare*, call)], INTR.: acclaim (shout applause); TR.: acclaim; elect by acclamation. **-mazióne,** F.: acclamation (acclaim).

acclimáre or **-matáre** [*clima*], TR.: acclimate, -matise.

acclináre†, **-no**† = *inclináre, -no*.

acclí-ve [*clivo*], ADJ.: declivous (sloping). **-vità,** F.: acclivity.

ac-clúdere [L. (*claudere*, CLOSE)], IRR. §; TR.: enclose. **-clúso,** *part.* **-clusa,** F.: enclosed letter.

§ Pret. *acclú-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *acclúso.*

accoccáre [*cocca*], TR.: fix (the thread) on the spindle; adjust, give (a blow, etc.); strike; cheat; †fix: *accoccarla a uno*, cheat, entrap one.

accoccoláre [Sp. *aclocar* (ak. to *cluck*)], REFL.: sit, squat; stoop down.

acco-daménto, M.: tying together. ‖**-dáre** [*coda*], TR.: tie (horses, etc.) together by the tail; REFL.: tie one's self to (follow closely). **-datúra,** F.: tying together.

ac-cogli̱ènza, F.: reception (welcome). ‖**=cògli̱ere,** IRR.; TR.: receive (welcome); accept (approve, consent to); COLLECT (assemble); INTR.: happen; REFL.: assemble (meet). **-cogli̱imentáccio**†, M.: cool reception. **-cogli̱iménto**†, M.: gathering (assemblage); reception. **-cogli̱itícciо**†, M.: picking up. **-cogli̱itóre**†, M.: gatherer.

accòlito [Gr. *akólouthos*, following], M.: acolyte.

accol-láre [*collo*], TR.: put on the back ("neck"), load; yoke; REFL.: take charge of. **-latário,** M.: public contractor. **-latúra,** F.: upper part of a dress. **accòl-lo,** M.: load (on the neck of a beast of burden); contract.

accòlta [*cogliere*], F.: assembly.

accoltel-lánte†, M.: stabber. ‖**-láre** [*coltello*], TR.: stab. **-latóre,** M.: stabber; gladiator.

accòlto, PART. of *cogliere*.

acco-mánda†, F.: trust; share. **-mandánte,** M.: sleeping partner (shareholder). ‖**-mandáre**† [L. *mandare*, intrust], TR.: RECOMMEND; give in charge; fasten. **-mandatário,** M.: trustee; agent. **-mandígia,** F.: trust; protection (guardianship). **-mándita,** F.: partnership; stock company.

accomandoláre [*comandolo*], TR.: tie up (the broken thread in a warp).

accomiatáre [*comiato*], TR.: dismiss (let go); bid good-bye; REFL.: take one's leave.

accomigno̱láre†, TR.: join like the rafters of a roof; combine.

accomo-dábile, ADJ.: accommodable (adjustable). **-daménto,** M.: accommodation (adjustment); agreement. ‖**-dáre** [*comodo*], TR.: accommodate (adjust, arrange); compromise; suit (please); REFL.: conform one's self; come to an agreement; make one's self comfortable (sit down): *la s' accomodi*, please be seated. **-dataménte,** ADV.: suitably (justly); seasonably. **-datívo,** ADJ.: suitable; seasonable. **-dáto,** ADJ.: adapted; convenient (suitable). **-datóre,** M., **-datríce,** F.: accommodator (fitter); F.: tire-woman (milliner). **-datúra,** F.: adjustment; agreement. **-dazióne**†, F.: accommodation (adjustment). **-devolménte**†, ADV.: conveniently.

accompa-gno̱ábile, ADJ.: that may be accompanied or matched. **-gno̱aménto,** M.: accompaniment; suite (retinue). ‖**-gno̱áre** [*compagno*], TR.: accompany

(attend, escort); join with (match); REFL.: accompany one's self; join one's self; marry. **-gnatóre,** M., **-gnatrice,** F.: accompanist; companion (attendant). **-gnatúra,** F.: accompaniment; train.

accomu-naménto, M.: community; participation. ‖**-náre** [*comune*], TR.: make common (put in common); REFL.: make one's self familiar; mingle freely (with people); accompany.

accon-èzza, F.: suitableness; finery. **-eiaménte,** ADJ.: properly. **-eiaménto,** M.: adjustment; skill. ‖**-eiáre** [p. L. **comptiare* (L. *comere, co-emere,* put together)], TR.: fit (together); set in order; adorn (deck); settle; reconcile†; marry†; (*cook.*) preserve†; REFL.: adapt one's self; deck one's self; settle; go in service: —*ragioni,* settle disputed accounts; —*rsi dell' anima,* prepare for death. **-eiatamente†,** ADV.: properly. **-eiatóre,** M.: adjuster; hair-dresser. **-eiatrice,** F.: tirewoman (milliner). **-eiatúra,** F.: adornment, head-dress: *perdere l'* —, be frustrated (miss one's aim). **-eime,** M.: repair. **accón-eio,** ADJ.: adapted (fitted); opportune; ADV.: suitably: *in* —, suitably, seasonably; M.†: convenience; gain.

accondiscéndere† = *condiscendere.*

acconi*gl*iáre†, TR.: draw up (the oars).

acconsen-timénto†, M.: consent. ‖**-tíre** [*consentire*], TR.: consent or agree to (approve).

accontáre†, TR.: balance (level); (fill up).

accónto [*conto*], M.: part paid.

accoppáre [*coppa*], TR.: give a death-blow to (on the 'head,' knock down).

accop-piábile, ADJ.: matchable. **-piaménto,** M.: coupling (copulation, match). ‖**-piáre** [*coppia*], TR.: couple (join, yoke, match): REFL.: form a couple (pair); walk two by two. **-piatóre,** M.: coupler; match-maker. **-piatúra,** F.: coupling; (pairing).

acco-raménto, M.: affliction (grief). ‖**-ráre** [*core*], IRR.†§; TR.: grieve (to the 'heart'), afflict; REFL.: be deeply grieved. **-ratòio,** ADJ.†: heart-rending; M.: knife for killing hogs. **-razióne†,** F.: grief.

§ †Pr. *accuòro,* etc.: *uò,* where accented.

accor-eiábile, ADJ.: that may be shortened. **-eiaménto,** M.: shortening (contraction). ‖**-eiáre** [*corto*], TR.: shorten (CURTail, abridge); contract; REFL.: grow short (decrease, shrink). **-eiataménte†,** ADJ.: briefly (in a word). **-eiatívo,** ADJ.: shortening. **-eiatúra** = *-eiamento.*

accor-dábile, ADJ.: that may be accorded; agreeable. **-daménto,** M.: accordance (accord, agreement). **-dánte,** ADJ.: accordant (agreeing, harmonious). **-dánza,** F.: accordance. ‖**-dáre** [L. *cor,* HEART], TR.: accord (make agree, reconcile; grant); tune; REFL.: agree; harmonize (be in tune). **-dataménte,** ADV.: harmoniously; unanimously. **-datóre,** M. reconciler (peace-maker); tuner. **-datrice,** F.: mediatrix. **-datúra,** F.: accord; consonance (harmony). **-dévole†,** ADJ.: agreeable. **accòr-do,** M.: accord (harmony); agreement; (compact): *essere d'* —, be agreed (agree); harmonize; *mettere d'* —, reconcile.

accòr-gere [L. *ad, cor-rigere,* correct], IRR.§; REFL.: infer (conclude); discover (perceive, observe). **-g*i*méntо,** M.: sagacity (providence, prudence).

§ Pret. *accòr-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *accòrto.*

accòrre, *abbrev.* of *accogliere.*

ac=córrere, IRR.; INTR.: run or hasten to; run after (pursue): *accorr'uomo!* help! **-córsi,** PRET. of *-correre* or *-corgere.* **-córso,** PART. of *-correre.*

accortaménte [*corto*], ADV.: prudently; cunningly

accortáre† = *accorciare.*

ac-cortézza, F.: prudence; sagacity (cunning). ‖**-còrto** [*-corgere*], PART.: perceived, etc.; ADJ.: prudent (provident); wary (cunning): *male* —, imprudent; *fare* —, warn, advise; *star* —, be attentive.

accoṣciáre [*coscia*], REFL.: squat; cower.

acco-staménto, M.: approach (access). **-stánte,** ADJ.: approaching (near); nearly like; pliant (supple): *persona* —, near relative. ‖**-stáre** [*costa*], TR.: ACCOST (approach); bring near; be like; REFL.: approach (draw near); conform or ally one's self. **-statúra,** F.: approach; connection. **-stévole†,** ADJ.: of easy approach. **accòs-to,** PREP. or ADV.: beside; near (close to). **-tolatúra,** F.: wrinkle (crease).

accostu-mánza†, F.: custom; practice. ‖**-máre** [*costume*], TR.†: accustom (inure); REFL.: accustom or inure one's self. **-mataménte†,** ADV.: usually. **-máto,** ADJ.: accustomed (customary, usual); civil.

accoto-náre [*cotone*], TR.: raise the nap of.

accovac-eiáre [*covaccio*], REFL.: lie down in a lair; cower down; crouch. **-eioláre,** REFL.: nestle (squat down).

accovonáre [*covone*], TR.: bind up in sheaves.

accoz-zábile, ADJ.: that may be gathered. **-zagl*i*a,** F.: congregation (mass, mob). **-zaménto,** M.: gathering (collection, mass). ‖**-záre** [*cozzo*], TR.: throw together (join indiscreetly); gather; REFL.: congregate (gather). **-zatóre,** M.: gatherer. **accòz-zo,** M.: gathering (crowd).

accredi-táre [*credito*], TR.: accredit.

-táto, ADJ.: accredited; authorized; worthy.

ac-crescènza†, F.: increase. ‖**=créscere,** IRR.; TR.: INCREASE (augment). **-crescimènto,** M.: increase (growth). **-crescitivaménte,** ADV.: increasingly. **-crescitívo,** ADJ.: increasing. **-crescitóre,** M.: increaser. **-crescíto,** PART.: increased (grown).

accrespáre†, TR.: crisp (curl).

accuc-ciáre [*cuccia*], REFL.: **-cioláre,** REFL.: crouch (lie down).

accudire [L. *-dere* (*cudere*, forge), join], INTR.: attend (to work); apply one's self.

accu-láre [*culo*], TR.: place with the back against; move back; place; REFL.: rear; sit on the haunches (squat down); take one's lodgings. **-lattáre,** TR.: dump down on the back.

accumu-laménto, M.: accumulation. ‖**-láre** [*cumulo*], TR.: accumulate (heap up). **-latóre,** M., **-latríce,** F.: accumulator. **-lazióne,** F.: accumulation.

accu-rataménte, ADV.: accurately. **-ratézza,** F.: accuracy; diligence. ‖**-ráto** [*cura*], ADJ.: accurate (careful).

accú-sa, F.: accusation (charge). **-sábile,** ADJ.: accusable. **-saménto,** M.: accusation. **-sánte,** M., F.: accuser. ‖**-sáre** [L. (*causa*, CAUSE)], TR.: accuse (impeach); reproach; confess (i.e. accuse one's self); acknowledge (a letter); own; REFL.: accuse or blame one's self; confess. **-satívo,** M.: accusative (case). **-satóre,** M., **-satóra,** F.: accuser. **-satòrio,** ADJ.: accusatory. **-satríce,** F.: accuser. **-sazióne**†, F.: accusation. **-sánza**†, F.: imputation.

acèfalo [Gr. *a-*, not, *kephalé*, head], ADJ.: acephalous.

acer-baménte, ADV.: with acerbity (sharply); prematurely. **-bétto,** ADJ.: sourish (tartish). **-bézza,** F.: acerbity (asperity); tartness. **-bità,** F.: acerbity (asperity). ‖**acèr-bo** [L. *-bus* (*acer*, sharp)], ADJ.: acerb (sour); harsh (severe).

ácero [L. *acer*], M.: maple-tree.

acèrrimo [sup. of *acre*], ADJ.: most sour.

acertèllo [?], M.: kestrel (hawk).

acèrvo†, M.: heap (pile).

ace-tábolo, -tábulo, M.: vinegar cruet. **-táto,** ADJ.: acid (sour); tart. **-tificazióne,** F.: acetification. **-tíre**†, become acid (sour). ‖**acé-to** [L. *-tum* (*acer*, sharp)], M.: VINEGAR. **-tósa,** F.: acid drink; sorrel (plant). **-tosèlla,** F.: wild sorrel (plant). **-tosità,** F.: acidity. **-tóso,** ADJ.: acetous (acid, sourish).

Acherón-te, F.: Acheron (river in the Nether World); infernal regions. **-tèo,** ADJ.: Acherontic (infernal).

Achille, M.: Achilles.

aci-détto, *dim.* of *-do.* **-dézza,** F.: acidity. **-dificáre,** TR.: acidify. **-dificazióne,** F.: acidification. **-díno,** ADJ.: sourish. **-dità,** F.: acidity. ‖**áci-do** [L. *-dus* (root *ac-*, be sharp)], ADJ.: acid (sour, tart); M.: acid. **-duláre,** TR.: acidulate. **aci-dulo,** ADJ.: slightly acid (sourish). **-dúme,** M.: acid matter.

áci-no [L. *-nus*], M.: grape-stone. **-nóso**†, ADJ.: full of grape-stones.

acònito [L. *-tum*], M.: aconite (plant).

acotilèdone [Gr. *a-*, not, *kotyledón*, cup-shaped], ADJ.: acotyledonous.

ác-qua [L. *aqua*], F.: water; rain: — *cedrata*, lemonade; — *concia*, perfumed water; — *dolce*, fresh water; — *di latte*, buttermilk; whey; — *morta*, stagnant water; — *pazza*, diluted wine; — *rosa* (or *rosata*), rose-water; — *viva*, spring water; *far* —, (*nav.*) leak. **-quacchiáre**†, REFL.: hide one's self. **-quácela,** F.: *disp.* of *-qua:* bad (muddy, putrid) water. **-quacedratáio** [*cedro*, citron], M.: (ambulant) vender of drinks (as lemonades, etc.). **-quagliáre,** TR.: curdle. **-quáio,** M.: water-pipe (conduit); draining ditch; sink; greed. **-quaiòlo,** M., **-quaiòla,** F.: watervender; ADJ.: aquatic. **-quamarína,** F.: aquamarine (gem). **-qua=pendènte**†, M.: declivity. **-qua=pèndere,** INTR.: slope towards the water, be declivous; M.: declivity. **-quáre**†, TR.: water; (*nav.*) take in water. **-quarèllo** = *-querello.*

acquartie-raménto, M.: lodging. ‖**-ráre** [*quartiere*], TR.: provide with quarters or lodging (lodge).

acqu- [*acqua*]: **=arzènte**†, M.: brandy. **-astríno**†, M.: marsh (bog); ADJ.: marshy. **-áta,** F.: heavy shower; (*nav.*) water-supply. **-ático,** ADJ.: aquatic. **-átile,** ADJ.: aquatic (watery). **-áto**†, PART.: watered.

acquattáre [*quatto*], REFL.: squat (cower).

acqua=víte, F.: brandy. **-zzóne,** M.: heavy burst of rain. **-zzóso**†, ADJ.: rainy.

acque- [*acqua*]: **-dótto** [L. *ductus*, led], M.: aqueduct. **-o,** ADJ.: aqueous (watery). **-réccia,** F.: ewer; basin. **-rèlla,** F.: light rain; water-colours†. **-relláre,** TR.: paint in water-colours. **-rèllo,** M.: aquarelle (painting in water-colours); watery or diluted wine†. **-rúgiola,** F.: drizzling rain.

acquetáre, poet. for *acquietare.*

acquétta [*acqua*], F.: light shower; poison.

acqui- [*acqua*]: **-cèlla,** F.: light rain. **-dócelo** [*ducere*, lead], M.: drain (water-

conduit); AQUEDUCT†. **-dóso**†, ADJ.: aqueous: humid (damp). **-dótto** = *aquedotto*. **-drinóso**† = *acquitrinoso*.

acquie-ṣcènza, F.: acquiescence. **-taménto**, M.: quieting; quiet (tranquillity). ‖**-táre** [L. *quietus*, QUIET], TR.: quiet (calm, appease, pacify).

acqui-rènte [L. *-rere* (*quærere*, seek), acquire], M.: acquirer (buyer). **-ṣire**, TR.: acquire (purchase). **-ṣitívo**, ADJ.: entitling (to acquire or possess). **-ṣíto**, ADJ.: acquired; M.: acquisition. **-stábile**, ADJ.: acquirable (obtainable). **-staménto**†, M.: acquest (purchase). **-stáre**, TR.: acquire (purchase); †conquer. **-statóre**, M.: purchaser. **-stévole**, ADJ.: acquirable. **-sto**, M.: acquisition (purchase).

acqu-itrino, M.: marsh (bog). **-itrinóso**, ADJ.: marshy (boggy). **-olína**, F.: light rain. **-ositá**, F.: aquosity (wateriness). ‖**-óso** [*acqua*], ADJ.: aqueous (watery).

á-cre [L. *acer*], ADJ.: acrid (pungent, sharp, harsh). **-crèdine**, F.: acrimony (sharpness). **-creménte**, ADV.: sharply (harshly). **-crézza**, F.: sharpness. **-crimònia**, F.: acrimony (sharpness). **-mònico**†, ADJ.: acrimonious.

acrò-bata [Gr. *ákros*, high, *báinein*, go], M.: acrobat. **-baticaménte**, ADV.: acrobatically. **-bático**, ADJ.: acrobatic.

acromático [Gr. *a-*, not, *chrôma*, colour], ADJ.: achromatic.

acròpoli [Gr. *-lis*], F.: acropolis (high citadel).

acròstico [Gr. *ákros*, extreme, *stíchos*, line], M.: acrostic.

acrotèrio [Gr. *ákros*, high], M.: acroterium (pedestal).

a-cuíre [L. *acus*, sharp point], TR.; sharpen (whet). **-cuità**†, **-cuitáde**†, **-cuitáte**†, F.: acuteness (sharpness). **-cúleo**, M.: goad (sting); prickle. **-cúme**, M.: acumen; sharp point†. **-cumináre**, TR.: sharpen.

acústica [Gr. *akoúein*, hear], F.: acoustics.

acu-taménte, ADJ.: acutely (sharply). **-t=ángolo**, ADJ.: with acute angles. **-tézza**, F.: acuteness (sharpness, wit). ‖**-to** [L. *acus*, sharp point], ADJ.: acute (pointed, sharp; shrill). **-ziángolo**† = *-tangolo*.

ad [L.], PREP.: for *a* before vowel sound.

ad-aquaménto, M.: watering (irrigation). ‖**=acquáre**, TR.: water; irrigate. **-acquatúra**, F.: watering.

ad-agiare, TR.: place gently or with care; lay down; make comfortable; REFL.: lie down (comfortably). **-agiáto**†, ADJ.: laid down; comfortable (easy); in an easy position. **-agíno**, ADJ.: very gently or softly. ‖**=ágio**, ADV.: slowly; gently; leisurely.

adamánte [Gr. *-mas*], M.: diamond. **-tíno**, ADJ.: adamantine.

Adá-mo, M.: Adam. **-mítico**, ADJ.: Adamitic.

adasperáre†, TR.: exasperate.

adastáre†, TR.: hasten.

ad-astiaménto†, M.: spite; envy. ‖**=astiáre**, TR.: envy.

adat-tábile, ADJ.: adaptable. **-tabilità**, F.: adaptability. **-taménto**, M.: **-tánza**†, F.: adaptation. ‖**-táre** [L. *aptus*, apt], TR.: ADAPT (adjust, fit, accommodate). **-tazióne**†, F.: adaptation. **-táto**, ADJ.: adapted (fit, proper); skilful. **adát-to**, ADJ.: apt (fit).

ad-dáre, IRR.; REFL.: addict one's self; perceive.

addaziáre [*dazio*], TR.: subject to toll or duty.

ad-debitáre, TR.: indebt; impute. ‖**=débito**, M.: imputation.

addebolíre†, **-bilire**† = *indebolire*.

addecímáre†, TR.: TITHE.

adden-saménto, M.: thickening. ‖**-sáre** [*denso*], make dense (thicken).

adden-táre [*dente*], TR.: seize with the teeth (bite). **-tatúra**, F.: seizing with the teeth; notch. **-telláre**, TR.: indent (dovetail); provide with toothing-stones. **-telláto**, M.: toothing-stone; cornerstone.

ad=déntro, ADV.: inwardly; within. **-dentráre**, REFL.: ENTER (into).

adde-strábile, ADJ.: teachable. **-straménto**, M.: preparing (instruction). ‖**-stráre** [*destro*], make skilful (drill, instruct; prepare); break in (a horse); REFL.: practice (exercise). **-stratóre**†, M.: teacher; gentleman usher; groom.

addétto [*addire*], ADJ.: assigned; pertaining; attached.

addì or *a dì*: 'at the day'; date.

addiacciáre†, etc. = *agghiacciare*, etc.

addiacènte†, ADJ.: adjacent.

ad=dietro, ADV.: behind; backwards: *per l'* —, formerly (heretofore); *essere* — *con*, be behind in; *dare* —, go backwards; *mettere* —, neglect; *tenere* —, hold back (retard).

addimand. .† = *addomand.*.

addimest. .† = *addomest.*.

ad=dío, ADV.: ADIEU (farewell).

addíre [L. *ad-decere*], REFL.: be proper or suitable; become (suit).

addirimpetto†, PREP.: over against.

ad dirittúra, ADV.: directly; openly; absolutely.

addiriz-zaménto, M.: straightening; direction. ‖**-záre** [*diritta*], TR.: make

straight (straighten); set right (correct); instruct; raise†; direct†, apply†; dedicate; REFL.: become straight (straighten out); mend. **-zatóio,** M.: bodkin (to dress the hair). **-zatóre,** M., **-zatríce,** F.: straightener; arranger. **-zatúra,** F.: straightening (correcting); parting of the hair.

addi-taménto, M.: pointing out. ‖**-táre** [*dito*], TR.: point out (indicate). **-tatóre,** M.: pointer out (indicator).

addítto†, ADJ.: assigned; dedicated; destined.

addivenire† = *avvenire.*

addi-zionále, ADJ.: additional. **-zionáre,** TR.: add together (sum up). **-zióne** [L. *ad-dere,* ADD], F.: addition.

addob-baménto, M.: ornament; attire. **-báre** [?], TR.: adorn (deck, decorate); adapt. **-batóre,** M.: ornamenter. **addòb-bo,** M.: decoration (finery); ornamental furniture.

addocilíre [*docile*], TR.: render docile; soften.

addogáre†, TR.: stripe.

addol-cáre [*dolco*], TR.: soften (turn mild). **-ciménto,** M.: sweetening (softening). **-círe** [*dolce*], TR.: sweeten (soften); alleviate; content. **-citívo,** ADJ.: softening; lenitive.

addoloráre [*dolore*], TR.: afflict; torment; REFL.: be afflicted (grieve).

addomand. .† = *domand.*.

addòme [L. *abdomen*], M.: ABDOMEN.

adomesti-cábile, ADJ.: that may be domesticated (tamable). **-caménto,** M.: domesticating (taming). ‖**-cáre** [*domestico*], TR.: domesticate (tame); cultivate; civilize; soften; familiarize: — *con,* be domesticated, etc.; grow familiar. **-cáto,** ADJ.: domesticated (tame); familiar. **-catóre,** M.: tamer. **-catúra,** F.: domestication (taming); civilizing. **-chíre,** TR.: render less rough (soften); domesticate.

ad-dominále, ADJ.: abdominal. ‖**-dòmine** = *-dome.*

addoppáre [*dopo*], REFL.: hide one's self behind.

addop-piaménto, M.: doubling. ‖**-piáre** [*doppio*], TR.: double, †redouble; fold. **-piatóre,** M., **-piatóra,** F.: one who doubles. **-piatúra,** F.: (re)doubling.

addormen-táre [*ad dormire*], TR.: put to sleep (lull); make drowsy or lazy; assuage; REFL.: go to sleep; be benumbed; die: *-tarsi nel Signore,* die in the Lord (die in peace). **-táto,** ADJ.: sleepy (drowsy); lazy. **-tatóre,** M.: one that lulls asleep; tiresome person; opiate.

addormíre†, REFL.: fall asleep.

ad-dossaménto, M.: burdening; burden (charge). **-dossáre,** TR.: load upon one's back (load, charge); REFL.: take upon one's shoulder, or upon one's self; take charge of. ‖**=dòsso,** ADV.: upon (one's) back; upon or about (one); at: *abbaiare* —, bark at; *dare* —, fall upon; assail; accuse; *mettere* —, charge with (impute); *mettere le mani* —, lay hold of, apprehend; *porre gli occhi* — *a,* cast an eye upon; *dare* — *a,* assail; harm, wrong; accuse.

addótto, PART. of *addurre.*

addotto-raménto, M.: making a doctor. ‖**-ráre** [*dottore*], TR.: make or create a doctor; doctor; (*iron.*) doctor (= teach evil). **-ráto,** ADJ.: created doctor.

addottri-naménto, M.: instruction; erudition. ‖**-náre** [*dottrinare*], TR.: instruct (teach); REFL.: study. **-nataménte,** ADV.: learnedly. **-náto,** ADJ.: instructed; learned. **-natúra†,** F.: learning.

addrappelláre†, TR.: form in line of battle.

addr(i)èto† = *addietro.*

adduáre†, TR.: couple.

ad=dúcere [L.] = *addurre.* **-ducíbile,** ADJ.: adducible.

adduráre = *indurare.*

ad-dúrre [L. *ad-ducere*], IRR.§; TR.: bring (on); produce; convey; cite; allege. **-dússi,** *pret.* **-duttóre,** M.: abductor.

§ Pret. *addús-si, -se; -sero.* Fut. *addurrò.* Cond. *addurrèi.* Part.: *addótto.*

ad-eguaménto, M.: equalizing; evenness. ‖**-eguáre** [L. *æquare,* make EQUAL], TR.: equalize (balance); proportion; level. **-eguataménte,** ADJ.: equally; proportionally.

ad-empíbile, ADJ.: feasible. ‖**=émpiere** or **=empíre,** IRR.; TR.: fulfil (accomplish, execute). **-empimiénto†,** M.: fulfilling. **-empitóre†,** M.: accomplisher. **-empiúto,** ADJ.: fulfilled (accomplished).

adéntro†, ADJ.: entered; ADV.: within.

adequ. .† = *adegu.*.

aderbáre†, TR.: feed with grass.

ade-rènte [*aderire*], ADJ.: adherent; M. adherent; favourer. **-rènza,** F.: adherence; attachment.

ad=èrgere, IRR.; TR.: raise up, extol.

ad-eriménto†, M.: adherence. ‖**-erire** [L. *ad-hærere*], INTR.: ADHERE (stick); consent; approve. **-erito,** ADJ.: attached (to a party, etc.); consented to.

ad-escaménto, M.: bait (allurement). ‖**-escáre** [*esca*], TR.: bait (allure, entice). **-escatóre,** M.: allurer.

ad-esióne [*-erire*], F.: adhesion (adherement); consent. **-esívo,** ADJ.: adhesive (adherent). **-èso,** ADJ.: attached.

adèspoto [Gr. *a-* not, *despótes,* master]; ADJ.: without the author's name (said of books, etc.).

adèsso [L. *ad ipsum,* 'at same,' sc. *tem-*

pus, time], ADV.: at the instant; now; always†: *adess'* —, just now, presently.

adia-cènte [L. *jacere*, lie], ADJ.: adjacent (contiguous). **-cènza**, F.: adjacency (nearness).

adiánto [L. *-tus*], M.: maidenhair (fern).

adiettiv. . † = *aggettiv.* .

adimáre†, TR.: bring or cast down; bend.

ádi-pe [L. *adeps*], M.: fat (grease). **-posità**, F.: adiposity (fatness). **-póso**, ADJ.: adipose (fat).

adi-raménto, M.: anger. ‖**-ráre** [*ira*], REFL.: grow angry or IRATE. **-ratamènte**, ADV.: angrily. **-ráto**, ADJ.: angry.

adíre [L. *ad-ire*, go to], TR.: come into the possession of (an inheritance); inherit.

adiróso†, ADJ.: irascible (hasty).

adí-to, PART. of *adire*. **ádi-to**, M.: access (entry); opportunity.

adiut. . †, **adiuv.** . = *aiut.* .

adizióne [*adire*], F.: accession (to property); inheritance.

adizzáre† = *aizzare*.

adoffáre† = *addobbare*.

adoc-chiaménto, M.: look (glance, gaze). ‖**-chiáre** [*occhio*, eye], TR.: eye (look or stare at).

adole-scènte [L. *-scens*], ADJ.: adolescent; M.: youth; young man. **-scènza**, F.: youth.

adom-braménto, M.: shadowing (umbrage). ‖**-bráre** [*ombra*], TR.: shade; overshadow; obfuscate; blind; shadow forth (sketch, delineate); fancy; suspect; †symbolize. **-brazióne**, F.: adumbration; umbrage; faint sketch.

adonáre†, TR.: subdue; oppress; REFL.: be subdued (be humbled); surrender.

Adóne, M.: Adonis.

ad-onestáre, TR.: make appear honest; palliate.

adónide [*-ne*], F.: adonide (plant).

adon-táre [*onta*], REFL.: be indignant (be offended). **-tóso**†, ADJ.: insulting (offensive).

adop(e)-rábile, ADJ.: that can be used: **-raménto**, M.: use. ‖**-ráre** [*opera*], TR.: make use of (employ); REFL.: exert one's self (endeavour). **-ráto**, ADJ.: used (employed). **-ratóre**†, M.: operator. **-razióne**†, F.: use; exertion.

ado-rábile, ADJ.: adorable. **-rabilità**, F.: adorableness. **-raménto**, M.: adoration. **-ránte**, M.: adorer; worshipper. ‖**-ráre** [L. (*orare*, pray)], TR.: adore, worship. **-ratóre**, M.: adorer; worshipper. **-ratòrio**†, M.: oratory; temple (for idols). **-ratríce**, F.: (female) adorer or worshipper. **-razióne**, F.: adoration (worship).

adordináre†, REFL.: prepare one's self.

adorezzáre, INTR.: be shady.

ador-rnábile, ADJ.: that may be adorned. **-naménte**, ADV.: elegantly; neatly. **-naménto**, M.: adornment (ornament). ‖**-náre** [*ornare*], TR.: adorn (deck, embellish). **-nataménte**, ADV.: in an ornamental manner (elegantly). **-náto**, ADJ.: adorned; M.†: adornments. **-natóre**, M.: adorner.

adot-taménto, M.: adoption. **-tánte**, ADJ.: adopting; M.: adopter. ‖**-táre** [cf. *ottare*], TR.: ADOPT. **-(ta†)tívo**, ADJ.: adoptive. **-zióne**, F.: adoption.

adovrare† = *adoprare*.

adro† = *atro*.

adug-giaménto, M.: blighting shade. ‖**-giáre** [*uggia*], TR.: overshade; blight.

adugnare† = *augnare*.

adu-lánte, ADJ.: flattering (adulatory): †flatterer. ‖**-láre** [L. *-lari*], TR.: flatter. **-latóre**, M.: flatterer. **-latòrio**, ADJ.: adulatory (flattering). **-latríce**, F.: flatterer. **-lazióne**, F.: adulation (flattery).

adulte-raménto, M.: adulteration. **-rare**, TR.: adulterate; falsify; †INTR.: commit adultery. **-ratóre**, M.: adulterer. **-ratríce**, F.: adulteress. **-razióne**, F.: adulteration (corruption); forgery. **-ríno**, ADJ.: adulterine; counterfeit. **adultèrio**, M.: adultery. ‖**adúlte-ro** [L. *ad* to, *ulter* for *alter*, another], ADJ.: adulterous; M.†: adulterer.

adúlto [L. *-tus* (*ad-olescere*, grow)], ADJ.: adult (grown up).

adu-naménto, M.: uniting (assembling); collection **-nánza**, F.: meeting (assembly). ‖**-náre** [L. *ad*, to *unus*, one], TR.: UNITE (bring together, assemble, convoke); REFL.: come together (assemble, meet). **-náta**, F.: assembly (meeting). **-natóre**, M.: collector. **-nazióne**†, F.: union (collection).

ad-uncáre†, TR.: bend into a hook (curve). ‖**-únco** [L. *uncus*, hook], ADJ.: aduncous (hooked).

adúnque [L. *ad tunc*], CONJ.: then, therefore.

adu-stáre†, TR.: scorch. **-stézza**†, F.: scorching, dryness. **-stivaménte**†, ADV.: scorchingly; in a dry manner. **-stívo**†, ADJ.: scorching; dry. ‖**adú-sto** [L. *-stus* (*urere*, burn)], ADJ.: adust (scorched, burnt).

áe-re [L. *aer*], M.: (*poet.*) AIR, wind. **-reáto**†, ADJ.: aired. **aè-reo**, ADJ.: aerial. **-reolíto** or **-reòlito** [*lithos*, stone], M.: aerolite. **-r(e)onáuta** [Gr. *naútes*, navigator], M.: aeronaut. **-reonáutica**, F.: aeronautics. **-reonáutico**, ADJ.: aeronautic(al). **-reòstato** [Gr. *statós*, placed], M.: aerostat (balloon).

-rimanzía, -romanzía [Gr. *manteía*, divination], F.: aeromancy. **-ro.** cf. *-reo.*. **-róso,** ADJ.: airy; sprightly; polite.

aescáre† = *adescare.*

af- for Lat. *ad*, 'to,' in composition.

á-fa [? Gr. *haphé*, kindling], F.: sultry or suffocating heat (sultriness): *fare —*, annoy, tire, disgust. **-fáto,** ADJ.: withered (blighted); weak. **-fatúccio**†, ADJ.: languid (sickly).

afèlio [Gr. *apó*, from, *hélios*, sun], M.: aphelion.

afèresi [Gr. *apé*, from, *aireîn*, take], M.: apheresis.

affábi-le [L. *fari*, speak], ADJ.: affable (easy of approach). **-lità,** F.: affability. **-lménte,** ADV.: affably (courteously).

affaccen-daménto, M.: busy occupation (diligence). ‖**-dáre** [*faccenda*], REFL.: be very busy (hustle about). **-dáto,** ADJ.: very busy; occupied. **-dóna,** F., **-dóne,** M.: very busy person.

affaccettáre = *sfaccettáre.*

affacchináre [*facchino*], REFL.: work hard (like a 'porter'); toil (drudge).

affae-ciaménto, M.: smoothing. ‖**-ciáre** [*faccia*], REFL.: show one's self; look out; appear; present one's self; aspire. **-ciataménte,** ADV.: boldly. **-ciáto,** ADJ.: bold.

affagottáre [*fagotto*], TR.: bundle up.

affaitáre†, REFL.: adorn one's self; conform one's self.

affal-dáre [*falda*], TR.: fold up (plait). **-delláre,** TR.: fold, wrap up.

affalsáre†, TR.: falsify, adulterate.

affa-máre [*fame*], TR.: FAMISH; starve; make hungry. **-máto,** ADJ.: famished (starved); needy; wretched. **-matóre,** M.: famisher. **-matúzzo**†, ADJ.: starved-looking (object). **-míre**†, INTR.: starve.

affangáre†, TR.: splash with mud (soil).

affan-naménto, M.: anxiety; vexation. **-nánte,** ADJ.: suffocating; grievous. **-náre,** TR.: suffocate; afflict (grieve, overcome); REFL.: grieve (vex one's self); strain; strive. **-nataménte,** ADV.: anxiously; grievously. **-náto,** ADJ.: suffocated; grieved; anxious. **-natóre,** M.: vexer. ‖**affán-no** [?], M.: shortness of breath; anguish; anxiety; pain. **-nóna,** F., **-nóne,** M.: troublesome person (busybody). **-noncría**†, F.: meddlesomeness. **-nosaménte,** ADV.: with difficulty (of breathing); painfully; anxiously. **-nóso,** ADJ.: suffocating (sultry); grievous (troublesome).

affardelláre [*fardello*], TR.: make up into a bundle (bundle or pack up).

af-fáre I, M.: AFFAIR (business); quality (station, rank): *casa di mal —*, brothel; *donna di mal —*, prostitute. **-fáre**† 2, IRR.; IMPERS., REFL.: suit (become). **-faráccio,** M.: wretched affair. **-farino,** M.: trifling affair (trifle). **-faróne,** M.: big affair; good affair. **-farúccio, -farucciáccio,** M.: wretched affair.

affascciáre†, TR.: tie in fagots (bundle).

affasci-naménto, M.: fascination. **-nánte,** ADJ.: fascinating (bewitching). ‖**-náre** [*fascino*], TR.: fascinate (charm). **-natóre,** M.: charmer (bewitcher). **-natríce,** F.: charmer; sorceress. **-nazióne**†, F.: fascination.

affa-stelláre [*fastello*], TR.: make a bundle of; jumble together. **-stellío,** M.: jumble.

affastidi(a)re†, TR.: trouble (vex).

affatáre†, TR.: charm; render invulnerable; bewitch; embellish.

affati-caménto, M.: fatiguing; tiredness; toil. ‖**-cáre** [*fatica*], TR.: fatigue (tire); harass; REFL.: toil; strive. **-cáto,** ADJ.: fatigued (weary); harassed. **-chévole**†, ADJ.: fatiguing (wearisome); painstaking. **-cóso**†, ADJ.: fatiguing; laborious.

af-fátto, ADV.: perfectly; entirely; quite; at all: *niente —*, nothing at all.

affattu-raménto†, M.: sorcery. ‖**-ráre** [*fattura*], TR.: charm (bewitch). **-razióne**†, F.: sorcery.

affazo-naménto†, M.: ornament. ‖**-náre**† [*fazione*], TR.: adorn (embellish).

af-fè†, ADV.: in faith · upon my faith.

affegatáre†, REFL.: be afflicted.

affer-maménto†, M.: affirmation. **-mánte,** ADJ.: affirmative. ‖**-máre** [*firmare*], TR.: affirm (assert); REFL.†: become firm or strong; be confirmed. **-mataménte,** ADV.: affirmatively; assuredly. **-matívo,** ADJ.: affirmative (positive). **-matíva,** F.: affirmative. **-matóre,** M., **-matríce,** F.: a person who affirms (maintainer). **-mazióne,** F.: affirmation.

affer-raménto, M.: grasping. **-ránte,** ADJ.: grasping; M.: battle horse†. ‖**-ráre** [*ferro*], TR.: grapple (grasp, gripe); comprehend; hold; (*nav.*) land. **-ratóio**†, M.: grappling-iron; tongs. **-ratóre,** M., **-ratríce,** F.: grappler.

affet-taménto†, M.: affectation; adornment. ‖**-táre** [I. *-to*; 2. *fetta*], TR.: I. affect (pretend); pretend to (covet); adorn; REFL.: be affected; 2. cut in slices (slice, cut up). **-tataménte,** ADV.: affectedly; eagerly. **-táto,** ADJ.: I. affected; 2. sliced. **-tatóre**†, M., **-tatríce**†, F.: affected person. **-tatúra,** F.: slicing. **-tazióne,** F.: affectation.

affet-tívo, ADJ.: affecting (touching).

‖**affèt-to** [L. *affectus* (*af-ficere*, touch)], ADJ.: AFFECTED (touched); burdened; M.: affection (passion, tenderness); desire. **-tuosaménte**, ADV.: affectionately (tenderly). **-tuosità**, F.: affectionateness (affection). **-tuòso**, ADJ.: affectionate (tender).

affezio-náre, TR.: make affectionate or fond (enamour); REFL.: get fond of (become attached to, fall in love). **-nataménte**, ADV.: affectionately (fondly). **-náto**, ADJ.: affectionate (fond). **-nc̀èlla**, F.: slight affection. ‖**affezió-ne** [*affetto*], F.: affection (tenderness; morbid condition); (*math.*)† property; (*gram.*)† inflection. **-névole**†, ADJ.: affectionate, fond.

affiammáre† = *inflammare*.

affiatáre [*fiato*], REFL.: become confident or familiar.

affib-biáglio†, M.: buckle (clasp). **-biaménto**, M.: buckling. ‖**-biáre** [*fibbia*], TR.: buckle (clasp); button: *-biarla ad uno*, play one a trick. **-biatóio**†, M.: buckle. **-biatúra**, F.: buckling (clasping); clasping part (of a dress); hooks and eyes†; buttons†.

af-ficcáre†, TR.: thrust in; fix.

affi-dáre [*fede*], TR.: CONFIDE; entrust; REFL.: confide (one's self); trust; rely. **-dáto**, ADJ.: confided; trusty; certain; M.: confidant, trusty friend. **-dataménte**†, ADV.: confidently.

affieboláre†, INTR.: debilitate.

affie-náre [*fieno*], TR.: fodder; forage. **-náta**, F.: foraging. **-níre**, INTR.: sprout.

affievo-liménto, M.: weakness. ‖**-líre** [*fievole*], TR.: enfeeble (weaken); INTR., REFL.: grow weak (weaken).

af-figgere, IRR.; TR.: stick up (placards, etc.); post; fix; fasten†; nail†; REFL.†: look fixedly (stare); apply one's self.

affiguráre† [*figura*], TR.: recognize; recollect; REFL.: fancy.

affi-laménto, M.: arranging in files; whetting. ‖**-láre** [*fila*], TR.: arrange in a file or row; file (sharpen, whet); INTR.†: file (march in files). **-láta**, F.: slight sharpening (setting). **-láto**, ADJ.: arranged in a file; sharp(ened); long and thin (face). **-latúra**, F.: sharpening; sharp edge. **-lettáre**, TR.: (*mas.*) smooth (the points between brick with the trowel); tie (the threads of a net). **-lettatúra**, F.: smoothing, etc. (cf. *-lettare*).

affi-liáre [L. *filius*, son], TR.: take in as a member (in a society, etc.); associate; REFL.: join. **-liazióne**, F.: association; society.

affi-naménto, M.: refinement. ‖**-náre** [*fine*], TR.: refine; purify; sharpen; REFL.: become refined or purified. **-natóio**, M.: crucible (melting-pot). **-natóre**, M.: refiner. **-natúra**, F.: refinement.

affin-chè† [*a fine che*], ADV.: to the end that; in order to; that. **-e**1 **di** = *a fine di*, in order that.

affí-ne2 [L. *af-finis* ('to-border'), neighbouring], ADJ.: kindred (akin); M.: kinsman (relation). **-níssimo**, ADJ.: very closely akin. **-nità**, F.: affinity (kindred).

affio-caménto†, M.: hoarseness. ‖**-cáre**† [*fioco*], INTR.: get hoarse. **-cáto**†, ADJ.: hoarse. **-catúra**†, F.: hoarseness. **-chiménto**, M.: becoming hoarse (hoarseness). **-chíre**, INTR., REFL.: get hoarse.

affioráto†, ADJ.: ornamented or embroidered with flowers; damasked.

affirmáre† = *affermare*.

af-fisáre = *fissare*. **-fissaménto**†, M.: gazing at. **-fissáre**†, TR.: affix; fix one's eyes upon (gaze at); REFL.: apply one's self. **-fissi**, PRET. of *-figgere*. **-fissióne**, F.: affixing. ‖**-físso** [PART. of *-figgere*], ADJ.: fixed (fastened); eager; M.: placard (bill); affix.

affit-tai(u)òlo, M.: tenant (lease-holder). **-tánte**, M.: landlord. **-táre**, TR.: lease (rent); hire; freight; REFL.: be let (let). **-tatóre**, M.: leaser; landlord; freighter. **-tazióne**†, F.: leasing. **-tévole**†, ADJ.: to be leased or let out. **-tíre**, TR.: render thick or frequent; INTR., REFL.: grow thick or frequent. ‖**affít-to** [*fitto*], ADJ.: affixed (fastened); M.: lease; rent. **-tuále**†, M.: tenant; farmer. **-tuário**, M., **-tuária**, F.: lease-holder; tenant (renter).

af-fliggènte, ADJ.: afflicting (painful). ‖**-flíggere** [L. *fligere*, strike], IRR.§; TR.: afflict, grieve, torment; REFL.: be afflicted (grieve). **-flíssi**, PRET. of *-fliggere*. **-flittívo**, ADJ.: afflicted; grievous. **-flítto**, PART. of *-fliggere*. **-flizióne**, F.: affliction. **-flizioncèlla**, F.: *dim.* of *-flizione*.

§ Pret. *afflís-si, -se; -sero*. Part. *afflítto*.

affloscíre [*floscio*], INTR.: become flabby or loose.

afflu-ènte, ADJ.: affluent (abundant). **-enteménte**, ADV.: abundantly. **-ènza**, F.: affluence (abundance). ‖**-íre** [L. *fluere*, flow], INTR.: flow on or together; flow in abundance (abound). **-sso**, M.: afflux; congestion.

affocáre [*fuoco*], TR.: set on fire (inflame).

affo-gággine† or **-gagióne**†, F., **-gaménto**, M.: suffocation. ‖**-gáre** [*fogo*], TR.: SUFFOCATE (smother); drown; REFL.: be suffocated or stifled. **-gáto**, ADJ.: suffocated; extinguished; overloaded; furious†: *uova —te*, poached eggs. **-gatóio**, M.: place of suffocation, (*fig.*) oven.

affol-láre [*folla*], TR.: crowd together; throng; stuff. **-lataménte,** ADV.: in a crowd; greedily.
affol-taménto†, M.: thickening; precipitation. ‖**-táre**†, TR.: crowd or press upon; INTR.: hurry. **-táta**†, F.: haste, eagerness.
affon-daménto, M.: foundering (sinking). ‖**-dáre** [*fondo*], INTR.: FOUNDER (go to the 'bottom,' sink); TR.: sink. **-dáto,** ADJ.: sunk; shipwrecked; ruined. **-datóre,** M.: sinker; wrecker. **-datúra,** F.: sinking. **-do**† for *a fondo.*
afforestieráre [*forestiere*], INTR.: become a stranger.
af-fortificáre, TR.: fortify.
af-fortunáto, ADJ.: fortunate.
affór-za†, ADV.: by force. **-zaménto**†, M.: fortifying. **-záre**†, TR.: strengthen, fortify.
affos-saménto, M.: ditch; trench (intrenchment). ‖**-sáre** [*fossa*], TR.: ditch; intrench. **-satúra,** F.: intrenchment.
affrágnere† = *affrangere.*
affra-láre†, **-líre**†, TR.: enfeeble.
affran-cábile, ADJ.: capable of being freed. **-caménto,** M.: freeing (emancipating). ‖**-cáre** [*franco*], TR.: free (FRANCHISE, emancipate); REFL.: be freed; become vigorous. **-káto,** ADJ.: freed; M.: freeman.
af-frángere†, IRR.; TR.: break; violate. **-fránto,** PART.: broken; fatigued.
affrappáre†, TR.: cut (mince).
affratel-laménto, M.: brotherly affection (intimacy). ‖**-láre** [*fratello*], TR.: make brothers; REFL.: become brothers (in affection).
affreddáre†, TR.: cool.
affre-naménto†, M.: check (restraint). **-náre**†, TR.: bridle (curb, check).
af-frésco, M.: fresco.
affret-taménto, M.: hurry (speed). **-tánza,** F.: hurry. ‖**-táre** [*fretta*], TR.: urge (hurry, speed, despatch). **-tataménte**†, ADV.: hurriedly. **-tóso**†, ADJ.: hasty (hurried).
áffrico [L. *-cus*], M.: south-wind.
affrittelláre [*frittello*], TR.: fry (eggs); kill.
affron-taménto, M.: affront; assault. ‖**-táre** [*fronte*], TR.: affront; assault (attack); REFL.: meet face to face; assault each other. **-táta**†, F.: assault; encounter. **-táto**†, ADJ.: affronted; assaulted; face to face. **affrón-to,** M.: affront (insult).
affumi-caménto, M.: fumigation. ‖**-cáre** [*fumo*], TR.: fumigate; smoke dry. **-cáta,** F.: fumidity. **-catúra,** F.: fumigation (smoking).
affu-sáre [*fuso*], TR.: form into a spindle or shaft (taper). **-sáto,** PART.: tapering. **-selláre** or **-solláre** = *-sare.*
af-fústo, M.: gun-carriage.
afonía, F.: aphony. ‖**áfono** [Gr. *a-*, not, *phoné*, voice], ADJ.: aphonous (voiceless).
afo-rísmo [Gr. *aphorismós*, definition], M.: aphorism. **-rístico,** ADJ.: aphoristic(al). **-risticaménte,** ADV.: aphoristically.
afóso [*afa*], ADJ.: suffocating (sultry).
a-frétto†, ADJ.: sourish. **-frézza**†, F.: sourness; asperity. ‖**-fro**†, ADJ.: sour (acrid).
afrodisíaco [*Afrodite*], ADJ.: aphrodisiacal.
agáme [Gr. *a-*, not, *gámos*, marriage], F.: acotyledons.
ágape [Gr. *agápe*, love], F.: love-feast.
agárico [L. *-cum*] M.: agaric.
ágata [Gr. *Achátes* in Sicily], F.: agate.
agáta [*ago*], F.: needleful.
ágave [L.], F.: agave (plant).
a-gènda ['L., 'to be done'], F.: note-book (memorandum). ‖**-gènte** [*-gire*], ADJ.: acting; active; M: agent; manager. **-genzía,** F.: agency.
agevo-laménto, M.: facilitation (ease). **-láre,** TR.: facilitate (help). ‖**agévole** [L. *agibilis* (L. *agere*, act)] ADJ.: easy (manageable, practicable). **-lézza,** F.: facility (ease); civility (courtesy). **-líno,** ADJ.: easy, manageable. **-lménte,** ADV.: easily (readily).
aggaffáre† = *accaffare*
aggalláto [*galla*], M.: marshy ground.
aggan-ciáre [*gancio*], TR.: hook. **-ghéráre** [*ganghero*], TR.: hinge.
aggavignáre†, TR.: grasp (seize).
aggecchíre†, REFL.: respond.
ag-geggiáre, INTR.: (*pop.*) muse; TR.: arrange; dress, put on. ‖**-géggio** [?], M.: trifle (worthless thing); perplexity.
ag-geláre†, TR.: congeal (freeze). **-gelazióne**†, F.: congealment; jelly.
aggentilíre† = *ingentilire.*
ag-gettáre, INTR.: project (jut out). **-gettívo,** ADJ., M.: adjective. ‖**-gètto** [L. *ad-jectus*, 'thrown upon,' joined], M.: projection (prominence, jutting).
agghermiglíáre†, TR.: grasp.
agghiac-ciaménto, F.: frost. ‖**-ciáre** [*ghiaccio*], TR.: freeze (congeal).
ag-ghiadáre†, INTR.: be frozen or benumbed with cold; be horrified. **-ghiádo**†, M.: horror.
agghindáre [ak. to Eng. *wind*], TR.: trim (adorn).
aggia-cénza†, F.: adjacency. ‖**-cére**†, IRR.; INTR.: be adjacent; suit.
agginocchiáre†, REFL.: KNEEL.
ággio† 1, for *ho*, I have.
ággio 2 [*agio*], M.: exchange; discount.

aggiogáre [*giogo*], TR.: put the yoke on (yoke).
aggiogliáto†, ADJ.: mixed with tares.
aggior-naménto, M.: adjournment; dawn. ‖**-náre** [*giorno*], TR.: adjourn; illumine†; appoint†; INTR., REFL.: dawn.
aggi-raménto, M.: surrounding (circumventing); evasion. ‖**-ráre** [*girare*], TR.: surround (enclose); take in (deceive); INTR.: go or roam about; REFL.: go around (ramble). **-ráta**†, F.: turning round; dwindling. **-ratóre,** M., **-ratríce,** F.: rambler; deceiver (swindler); bewitcher.
aggiudi-cánte, ADJ.: adjudicating; M.: adjudicator. ‖**-cáre** [*giudicare*], TR.: adjudge (award). **-catário,** M.: beneficiary (to whom a thing is adjudged). **-cazióne,** F.: adjudication (award).
aggiugn. .† = *aggiung.*.
ag-giúngere, IRR.; TR.: join; add; reach; REFL.: join (meet together). **-giungiménto,** M.: joining; addition; supplement. **-giúnsi,** PRET. of *-giungere.* **-giúnta,** F.: addition. **-giuntáre,** TR.: join; add; sew together. **-giuntatúra,** F.: joining; joint, seam. **-giúnto,** PART. of *giungere:* joined (added); adjunct (assistant). **-giunzióne**†, F.: joining; addition.
aggiuráre†, TR.: swear; conjure.
aggiu-stábile, ADJ.: adjustable. **-staménto,** M.: adjustment. ‖**-stáre** [*giusto*], TR.: adjust (set to rights); direct; REFL.: adjust one's self; agree. **-stataménte,** ADV.: rightly (properly). **-statézza,** F.: justice. **-statóre,** M.: adjuster (regulator). **-statúra,** F.: adjustment, settlement.
agglome-raménto, M.: agglomeration. ‖**-ráre** [L. *glomus,* ball], TR.: agglomerate.
aggluti-naménto, M.: agglutination (gluing). ‖**-náre** [*glutine*], TR.: agglutinate (glue together). **-nazióne,** F.: agglutination (gluing; joining of words).
aggobbíre [*gobbo*], TR.: make hunchbacked.
aggomitolá-re [*gomitolo*], TR.: make into a clew or coil (wind up); REFL.: form into clews or groups. **-túra,** F.: forming into clews.
aggottá-re [*gotto*], TR.: bail (a boat); pump. **-túra,** F.: bailing.
aggra-dáre [*grado* I], INTR.: be agreeable (please). **-dévole,** ADJ.: agreeable (pleasing). **-devolménte,** ADV.: agreeably. **-diménto,** M.: agreeableness, pleasure. **-díre,** TR. (3 Sing. *-da,* impers.): accept with pleasure (receive kindly); like. **-díto,** ADJ.: gladly accepted; agreeable (acceptable). **-duíre**†, REFL.: make one's self agreeable.
aggraffáre†, TR.: clasp.
aggraffignáre [*granfia*], TR.: claw, clutch; rob.
aggrampáre† = *aggrappare.*
aggranáre†, TR.: grain (form into grains); INTR.: seed.
aggranchi(á)re [*granchio*], TR.: benumb with cold.
aggran-diménto, M.: aggrandizement; increase (rise). ‖**-díre** [*grande*], TR.: increase (enlarge); REFL.: grow.
aggran-fiáre [*granfia*], TR.: claw, grapple. **-fignáre,** TR.: rob.
aggrappáre [*grappa*], TR.: grapple; grasp (catch); REFL.: clutch (cling).
aggratíre† = *aggradire.*
aggraticciáre [*graticcio*], TR.: entwine; REFL.: become interwoven; be entangled.
aggrati-gliáre†, TR.: fetter; imprison.
aggra-vaménto, M.: aggravation. **-vánte,** ADJ.: aggravating; overcharging. ‖**-váre** [*grave*], TR.: overload (overcharge); aggravate; aggrieve; accuse; REFL.: grow heavy, be aggravated; be aggrieved. **-vazióne**†, F.: overloading; aggravation. **-vio,** M.: excessive burden, weight; aggravation; injury; imputation.
aggra-ziáre [*grazia*], TR.: be grateful or pleasing to (please). **-ziataménte,** ADV.: gratefully; pleasingly. **-ziatíno,** ADJ.: pleasing (nice). **-ziáto,** ADJ.: pleasing; graceful; genteel.
aggredíre [L. *gradior,* advance], TR.: assault; offend, (Eng.†) AGGRESS.
aggre-gaménto, M.: aggregation. ‖**-gáre** [L. *grex,* flock], TR.: aggregate. **-gáto,** PART.: aggregated; M.: aggregate; assemblage. **-gazióne,** F.: aggregation; assembly. **-ggiáre**†, TR.: collect; REFL.: herd together.
aggres-sióne [*aggredire*], F.: aggression (assault). **-sóre,** M.: aggressor.
aggrez-záre†, or **-zíre**†, INTR.: be benumbed with cold.
aggricchiáre†, TR.: cramp with cold.
aggrin-záre, or **-zíre** [*grinza*], TR.: wrinkle (shrivel).
aggrizzáre†, REFL.: be stiff with cold.
aggrommáre†, INTR.: get covered with tartar (incrustate).
aggroppáre†, TR.: wrap (tie); heap.
aggrottáre [*grotta*], TR.: — *le ciglia,* knit one's brows (frown), embank† (a ditch); repair†.
aggrotte-scáre†, INTR.: fall into the grotesque. **-scáto**†, M.: grotesque.
aggrovi-gliáre, or **-glioláre** [*groviglia*], TR.: curl up (twist up); entangle.
aggru-máre [*grumo*], REFL.: curdle (coagulate). **-moláre** [*grumolo*], REFL.: form into bunches,
aggrup-paménto, M.: grouping; union;

forming a bunch or knot. ‖**-páre** [*gruppo*], TR.: group, collect, heap up; knot (tie).

aggruzzoláre [*gruzzolo*], TR.: scrape together (hoard up).

aggua-gl̲iaménto, M.: equalizing. **-gl̲iánza**†, F.: equality; conformity; resemblance. ‖**-gl̲iáre** [L. *æqualis*, EQUAL], TR.: equalize; make even or smooth; compare; REFL.: become equal or even; compare one's self (with). **-gl̲iataménte,** ADV.: equally (proportionally). **-gl̲iatóre,** M.: equalizer. **-gl̲iazióne**†, F.: equality; conformity. **agguá-gl̲io,** M.: comparison.

agguantáre [*guanto*], TR.: clutch (catch suddenly); rob; reef.

agguard. . †=*guard. .*

ag-guatáre† [OGer. *wahten*, WATCH], TR.: lie in wait for; spy. **-guáto,** M.: ambush.

aggueffáre†, TR.: join.

agguerríre [*guerra*], TR.: inure to war (harden, train).

agg̲uindo-laménto, M.: reeling off; artifice. ‖**-láre** [*guindolo*], TR.: reel off; wind up; lead by the nose (trick). **ag-guíndolo**†=*guindolo.*

aggustáre [*gusto*], INTR.: give pleasure (please).

ágh*e*ro [L. *acer*], ADJ.: sour (sharp).

ag*h*étto [*ago*], M.: shoe-string (with metal point).

ag*h*iáccio†, M.: helm (rudder).

ag*h*iróne†=*airone.*

agiá-re† [*agio*], TR.: adapt; accommodate; place. **-taménte,** ADV.: commodiously (with ease). **-tézza,** F.: ease (comfort); wealth. **-to,** ADJ.: adapted; convenient; in easy circumstances (wealthy); lazy.

agíbile†, ADJ.: feasible.

ági-le [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: agile (nimble), lively. **-lità,** F.: agility. **-lménte,** ADV.: nimbly.

ágio [?], M.: ease; convenience; comfort; leisure: *dar* —, give time (to pay); *prender* —, take one's ease.

agí-re [L. *agere*], TR.: ACT; operate; proceed. **-taménto**†, F.: action; agitation (stir). **-táre,** TR.: agitate (stir, excite); molest; plead; REFL.: be agitated (be disturbed): — *una lite*, carry on a law-suit. **-tatóre,** M., **-tatríce,** F.: agitator. **-tazioncèlla,** F.: slight agitation. **-tazióne,** F.: agitation.

ágli, for *a gli*, to the.

agl̲i-áta, F.: garlic sauce. **-áio,** M.: garlic bed. **-étto,** M.: small or young garlic. **-ettíno,** M.: little bit of a garlic. ‖**ágl̲i-o** [L. *allium*], M.: garlic.

ágn̲a†, F.: she-lamb.

agn̲á-to [L. *-tus* (*natus*, born)], M.: agnate (kinsman by the father's side). **-tízio,** ADJ.: agnatic. **-zióne,** F.: agnation.

agn̲èl-la, F.: little she-lamb. **-láio,** M.: dealer in mutton, etc. **-latúra,** F.: lambing time. **-létto,** M.: lambkin. **-lína,** F.: little she-lamb. **-líno,** M.: lambkin; ADJ.: of lamb (lamb-). ‖**agn̲èl-lo** [L. *agnus*, lamb], M.: lamb(kin). **-lòt-to,** M.: big lamb; PL.: (perh. from *anel-lo*) dumpling stuffed with meats.

agn̲izióne†, F.: recognition.

ágn̲o†, M.: lamb; swelling.

agnusdèi [L. *Agnus Dei*, 'Lamb of God'], M.: Agnus Dei (image of the Lamb; prayer at Mass).

ágo [L. *acus*], M.: needle; hand (of a clock); stile (of a dial); sting (of a bee, etc.); spire; compass needle: — *da testa*, bodkin.

agog̲n̲áre [*agonia*], TR.: desire anxiously or eagerly (long for), aspire to.

agó-ne [Gr. *agón* (*ágein*, lead)], M.: agon (contest for a prize at the public games in Greece); (*poet.*) contest, fight; wrestling ground; battle-field. **-nía,** F.: agony. **-nísta,** M.: wrestler. **-nística,** F.: agonistics (athletic exercise). **-nístico,** ADJ.: agonistic(al). **-nizzánte,** ADJ.: agonizing; in agony (dying). **-nizzáre,** INTR.: writhe with agony, agonize, be dying.

agoráio [*ago*], M.: needle-case; needle-maker or seller.

ago-stiniáno, ADJ.: Augustinian. **-stíno,** ADJ.: of August (born or ripening in A.). ‖**agó-sto** [L. *Augustus*], M.: August (the month).

agraménte [*agro*], ADV.: sharply.

agr-ária, F.: (science of) agriculture. **-ário** [L. *ager*, field], ADJ.: agrarian (agricultural). **-èste,** ADJ.: agrestic (rural, rustic). **-esteménte**†, ADV.: rurally (rustically). **-estézza**†, F.: rusticity.

agr-estíno†, ADJ.: sourish (tartish). ‖**-èsto** [*agro* I], M.: kind of sour grape; sour grape juice (verjuice). **-estóso**†, ADJ.: sourish. **-estúme**†, M.: acid thing, acids. **-ettíno,** *dim.* of *-etto.* **-étto,** ADJ.: sourish (somewhat acid); M.: acidity. **-ézza,** F.: sourness (acidity).

agrí- [L. *ager*, field]: **-cola**†, M.: tiller, farmer (husbandman). **-coltóre,** M.: agriculturer (farmer). **-coltúra,** F.: agriculture (farming). **-fògl̲io,** M.: holly. **-mensóre,** M.: field-surveyor ('MEASURER'). **-mensúra,** F.: field-surveying (mensuration).

agrimónia†, F.: agrimony (liverwort).

agri-òtta†, F.: egriot: — *persa*, marjoram.

ágro 1 [L. *acer*, sharp], ADJ.: sour (ACID, ACRID); sharp (severe); disagreeable (cross-grained).
ágro 2 [L. *ager*, field], M.: territory (esp. of a city).
agro-dólce, ADJ.: sweet and sour.
agro-nomía [*agro* 2], F.: agronomy (science of agriculture). **-nòmico,** ADJ.: agronomical. **agrò-nomo,** M.: agronomist (agriculturist).
agrúme†, M.: acid herbs (pot-herbs).
agua*gl*ánza† = *eguaglianza.*
aguardáre†, TR.: guard (take care of).
aguastáre†, TR.: WASTE; spoil.
aguat†. . = *agguat.* .
agúc-*ch*ia† [*ago*], F.: knitting-needle. **-*ch*iáre,** TR.: stitch (sew).
agú-*gl*ia†, F.: eagle; Roman standard; obelisk; steeple; needle. **-*gl*iáccio**†, M.: standard. **-*gl*iáre**†, TR.: sew (stitch). **-*gl*iáta**†, F.: needleful. **-*gl*ióne**†, M.: sting; incentive. **-*gl*iòtto**†, M.: young eagle.
agu*g*náre† = *agognare.*
agumentáre† = *aumentare.*
agunáre† = *adunare.*
agur. .† = *augur.* .
agu-tèllo, -tétto, ADJ.: rather sharp; M.: tack. **-tézza,** F.: acuteness. ‖**agúto** [L. *acutus*, sharp], M.: long nail. **-zzaménto,** M.: sharpening. **-zzáre,** TR.: sharpen (whet). **-zzáta,** F.: rapid sharpening. **-zzatóre**†, M.: whetter. **-zzatúra,** F.: sharpening (whetting).
aguzzíno [Sp. *alguacil*], M.: guardian of galley-slaves; tyrant, hard fellow.
agúzzo† = *acúto.*
a*hí*, -mè, INTERJ.: oh! alas!
ái, for *a i*, to the.
áia 1 [L. *area*], F.: threshing-floor; garden-plot†; AREA†; halo†: *menare il can per l'* —, drag out (a discourse, etc.) in aimless length.
áia 2 [*aio*], F.: perceptress (governess).
aiáta [*aia* 1], F.: sheaves on the threshing-floor; threshing-floor full of sheaves: *romper l'* —, begin threshing.
aiáto†, ADJ.: rambling: *andar* —, ramble about.
aiétta†, F.: hotbed.
aimè† = *ahimè,*
áio, pl. *ai* [Sp. *ayo*, master], M.: preceptor, tutor (in a private house).
aióne†, M.: rambler.
a-íre, M.: leap; run, free course; direction.
airóne [OGer. *heigero*], M.: HERON.
ait. . (*poet.*) = *aiut.* .
ai(u)ò-la [*areola*], F.: garden-plot†. **-lo**†, M.: bird-net.
aiu-taménto, M.: aid (help). **-tánte,** ADJ.: aiding (helpful); strong; M.: helper (assistant); adjutant: — *di campo,* aide-de-camp. **-táre,** TR.: aid (help, assist); REFL.: help one's self (avail or help one's self). **-táto**†, M.: help. **-tatóre,** M. **-tatríce,** F.: helper (assistant). **-tévole,** ADJ.: aiding (helpful); favorable. ‖**aiú-to** [L. *ad-jutum* (*juvare*, help)], M.: AID (help, assistance); PL.: auxiliary troops. **-tóre,** M., **-tríce,** F.: helper.
aiz-zaménto, M.: incitement; provocation. ‖**-záre** [Ger. *hetzen*], TR.: incite; set (dogs) upon; irritate (provoke). **-zatóre,** M., **-zatríce,** F.: inciter (instigator). **-zóso**†, ADJ.: provoking.
al, for *a il*, to the.
ála, pl. *-li* (poet. *-le*) [L.], F.: wing (of a bird, structure, or army): *far(e)* —, form a line (to honour some one passing); *stare sull'* —*e*, be just going.
alabár-da [Ger. *helm-barte*, 'helmet-splitter'], F.: HALBERD. **-dáta,** F.: halberd thrust. **-dière,** M.: hallebardier.
ala-bastríno, ADJ.: of alabaster. ‖**-bástro** [L. *-bastrum*], M.: alabaster.
alá-cre or **ála-cre** [L. *-cris*], ADJ.: alacrious (brisk, lively). **-creménte,** ADV.: with alacrity (briskly). **-crità,** F.: alacrity.
alamár(r)i [Sp. *-mar*], M.: ornamented button-hole.
aláno [*Alani*], M.: bulldog.
aláre [L. *ad larem*, 'to Lar' (domestic deity)], M.: andiron.
aláta [*ala*], F.: stroke of the wing.
alatèrno [L. *-nus*], M.: privet (shrub) prim.
aláto [*ala*], ADJ.: winged; flighty†.
álba [L. *-bus*, white], F.: break of day (early dawn).
alba-gía [?], F.: great vanity (conceit) **-gióso,** ADJ.: conceited.
albána [*albo*], F.: kind of white grape.
albanése, M.: light cavalryman.
álbatro 1 [L. *arbutus*], M.: (*bot.*) arbutus.
álbatro 2 [fr. Ar.], M.: albatross.
al-bazzáno [*albo*], M.: limestone. **-bèdine,** F.: whiteness. **-beggiaménto,** M.: dawning. **-beggiáre,** INTR.: dawn; break (of day).
albe-ráre [*albero*], TR.: plant with trees; mast (a ship). **-ratúra,** F.: tree-plantation; masts. **-rèllo** 1, M.: sort of mushroom.
alberèllo 2 [?], M.: earthen vase (pot).
alberése [*albo*], M.: limestone.
albe-réta [*-ro*], F., or **-réto,** M.: tree-plantation (grove). **-rétto,** M.: small tree (shrub).
alber-gag*g*ióne†, F., **-gaménto**†, M.: staying at a hotel; lodging. **-gáre,** TR.: lodge; harbour; INTR.: lodge (reside, stop). **-gáto,** PART.: lodged; M.: lodges†

-gatóre, M., **-gatríce**, F.: innkeeper; hotel-keeper (landlady). **-gheria**†, F.: public inn. **-ghétto**, M.: small inn. ‖**albèr-go** [OGer. *heri-berga*, 'army-shelter'], inn; hotel.

albe-ríno, *dim.* of *-ro*. **álbe-ro** [L. *arbor*], M.: tree; poplar; mast; (*mec.*) shaft, shafting: — *di trinchetto*, foremast. **-róne**, M.: big tree.

al-bicante†, **-bíccio** [*albo*], ADJ.: whitish.

albi-còcca, F.: apricot. **-còcco** [Sp. *albari-coque* (fr. Ar.)], M.: APRICOT-tree.

al-bíno, ADJ.: whitish†; M.: albino. **-bis**: *domenica in* —, Sunday after Easter. ‖**-bo** [L. *-bus*], ADJ.: white†; fig-like (with ref. to a special whitish fig); tipsy†; M.: book of records. **-boráre**†, INTR.: dawn. **-bóre**, M.: dawn (aurora). **-búgine**, F.: albugo. **-bum**, M.: album. **-búme**, M.: white of the egg. **-bumína**, —**ne**, F.: albumen. **-buminóso**, ADJ.: albuminous. **-búrno**, M.: white hazel-tree.

alcáico [L. *-cus*], M.: alcaic (meter).

alca-lescènte, ADJ.: alkalescent. **-lescènza**, F.: alkalesceus. ‖**álca-li**, [Ar.], M.: alkali. **-líno**, ADJ.: alkaline. **-lizzáre**, TR.: alkalize.

álce [Gr. *alké*], M.: ELK.

alcèa [L.], F.: vervain (plant).

alchèrmes [fr. Ar.], M.: sort of sweet drink.

alchí-mia [fr. Ar.], F.: alchemy. **-'mico**, ADJ.: alchemical. **-místa**, **-místi**, M.: alchemist. **-mizzáre**†, INTR.: practice alchemy.

aleióne [Gr. *alkyón*], M.: HALCYON; kingfisher.

álco-ol [fr. Ar.], M.: alcohol. **-òlico**, ADJ.: alcoholic. **-olísmo**, M.: alcoholism.

alcoráno [fr. Ar.], M.: Alcoran.

alcòva [fr. Ar.], F.: alcove (recess).

al-cunchè, M.: something. ‖**-cúno** [L. *aliquis unus*], PRON.: some one (somebody); some: —*a volta*, sometimes.

ál-dia, **-diána**, F., **ál-dio**, **-dióne**, M.: [l. L. *-dus*], half-freed serf.

álea [L., 'die'], F.: fate.

aleático [?], M.: sort of black grape; wine made from it.

aleatòrio [*alea*], ADJ.: contingent; uncertain.

aleggiáre [*ala*], INTR.: stir the wings (flutter).

alé-na†, F.: breath (respiration). **-naménto**†, M.: breathing. **-náre**†, INTR.: breathe. **-nóso**†, ADJ.: panting.

alepárdo† = *leopardo*.

alessifármaco†, M.: counterpoison.

alét-ta [*ala*], F.: small wing; fin; iron brace. **-táto**, ADJ.: (*her.*) with variegated fins.

álfa, F.: alpha (Greek *α*). **-beticaménte**, ADV.: alphabetically. **-bètico**, ADJ.: alphabetical. **-bèto** [Gr. *beta*, *β*], M.: alphabet.

alfána†, F.: mare.

alfière [L. *aquili-fer*, EAGLE-BEARER], M.: ensign-bearer (ensign); bishop (at chess).

alfine [*alla fine*], ADV.: finally.

ál(i)-ga [L. *alga*], F.: alga; seaweed. **-góso**, ADJ.: full of seaweeds.

ál-gebra [fr. Ar.], F.: algebra. **-gèbrico**, ADJ.: algebraic. **-gebricaménte**, ADV.: algebraically. **-gebrísta**, M.: algebraist.

algènte†, ADJ.: algid (freezing). **álgere**†, IRR.; INTR.: freeze. **álgore**†, M.: extreme cold.

algóso = *aligoso*.

ália, vulg. for *ala*, wing of a building.

aliáre†, INTR.: fly.

álias [L.], ADV.: otherwise · also called.

álibi [L.], M.: alibi.

alíce†, F.: anchovy.

alidáda†, F.: alidade (quadrant).

áli-do [*arido*], ADJ.: arid (dry); M.: dryness. **-dézza**, F.: aridness. **-dóre**, M.: dry season (dryness).

alidoráto [*ala*, *dorato*], ADJ.: gold-winged.

alieggiáre† = *aleggiare*.

alie-nábile, ADJ.: alienable. **-nabilità**, F.: alienability. **-naménto**, M.: alienation; separation†. **-náre**, TR.: alienate; transfer; REFL.: become alienated or estranged; withdraw. **-nataménte**, ADV.: giddily. **-natária**, F., —**o**, M.: receiver of alienated property. **-náto**, ADJ.: alienated (estranged); distracted (mad). **-natóre**, M.: alienator. **-nazióne**, F: alienation; estrangement; distraction; separation†. ‖**aliè-no** [L. *alienus*], ADJ.: alien† (foreign); disinclined (reluctant, averse).

alifioríto [*ala*, *fiorito*], ADJ.: with flowery wings.

áliga = *alga*.

alígero†, ADJ.: winged.

alimen-taménto, M.: nourishing (aliment). **-táre**1, TR.: nourish (feed). **-táre**2, **-tário**, ADJ.: alimentary: *pensione* —, maintenance. **-tatóre**, M., **-tatríce**, F.: nourisher. **-tízio**, ADJ.: alimentary. ‖**alimén-to** [L. *-tum* (*alere*, nourish)], M.: aliment (food, nourishment). **-tóso**†, ADJ.: nutritious.

alína [*ala*], F.: little wing.

alínea [L. *ab*, from, *linea*, line], F.: subparagraph; clause.

aliòsso†, M.: ossicle; cockle.

aliòtto†, M.: ruffle.

alípede [*ala*, *piede*], ADJ.: with winged feet.

aliquánto†, ADJ.: aliquant; unequal.
aliquóto [L. *alia-quota*], ADJ.: aliquot.
alisèo [?], ADJ.: trade-: *venti* —*ei*, trade-winds.
ali-táre, INTR.: breathe gently; pant; M.: panting. ‖**áli-to** [L. *halitus*], M.: breath (breathing); breeze; odour†. **-t(u)òso**†, ADJ.: bad smelling.
all', álla 1, for *a la*, to the.
álla 2†, F.: market-place; ell.
allac-ciaménto, M.: lacing; allurement. ‖**-ciáre** [*laccio*], TR.: lace; bind (tie up); catch with a lasso or snare; catch; allure; entangle. **-ciatívo**†, ADJ.: catching; alluring. **-ciatúra**, F.: lacing; buttoning; bandage.
alla-gaménto, M.: deluge (inundation). ‖**-gáre** [*lago*], TR.: deluge (overflow, inundate). **-gazióne**†, F.: overflowing (flood).
allampanáto [*lámpana*], ADJ.: emaciated ('transparent like a lamp'), very thin.
allampáre [*lampo*], INTR.: burn with thirst (parch).
allar-gaménto, M.: enlargement; extension. ‖**-gáre** [*largo*], TR.: enlarge (widen, extend, dilate): — *la mano*, be open-handed. **-gáta**, F.: enlargement or stretching (made in haste). **-gatína**, F.: poor enlargement or stretch. **-gatóio**, M.: instrument for enlarging; stretcher. **-gatóne**, M.: enlarger (amplifier). **-gatúra**, F.: enlargement.
allar-máre, TR.: alarm; REFL.: be alarmed. ‖**allár-me** [*all'arme*, 'to arms!'], M.: alarm. **-mánte**, ADJ.: alarming.
allas-saménto†, M.: LASSITUDE, weariness. ‖**-sáre**†, TR.: fatigue (tire).
al=láto, ADV., PREP.: beside; by: — —, close by.
allat-taménto, M.: giving suck. ‖**-táre** [*latte*], TR.: suckle (give suck to). **-tatríce**, F.: nurse.
álle = *a le*, to the.
alle-ánza, F.: alliance. ‖**-áre** [Fr. *allier* (L. *ligare*, bind)]; REFL.: ally one's self. **-áto**, ADJ.: allied (confederate); M.: ally.
alleccorníre [*leccornia*], TR.: allure; excite.
allefícáre†, INTR.: take root; cultivate friendship.
alle-gábile, ADJ.: that may be alleged. **-gaménto**, M.: allegation; setting on edge. ‖**-gáre** [*legare*], TR.: ALLEGE (adduce); ALLOY; TR., INTR.: promise well (of fruits, etc.); set (the teeth) on edge; REFL.†: league one's self (form an alliance). **-gatóre**, M.: alleger. **-gazióne**, F.: allegation, quotation†; alloy†.
alleggera. . † = *alleggeri*. .
alleggе-riménto, M.: lightening (easing, relief). ‖**-ríre** [*leggero*], TR.: lighten (ease); ALLEVIATE (RELIEVE, mitigate); REFL.: remove one's clothes.
alleggiáre† = *alleggerire*.
alle-goría [Gr. *állos*, other, *agorêin*, speak], F.: allegory. **-goricaménte**, ADV.: allegorically. **-górico**, ADJ.: allegoric(al). **-gorísta**, M.: allegorist. **-gorizzáre**, INTR.: allegorize.
alle-graménte, ADV.: cheerfully (gaily). **-gránte**†, ADJ.: cheerful. **-gránza**†, F.: cheerfulness. **-gráre**, TR.: gladden (cheer). **-grétto**, *dim.* of *-gro*. **-grézza**, F.: cheerfulness (joyousness). **-gría**, F.: gladness (merriment). ‖**allé-gro** [L. *alacer*], ADJ.: cheerful (merry, gay); brisk (ALACRIOUS); tipsy. **-gròccio**, **-grúccio**, ADJ.: jovial (good-humoured).
allelúia [fr. Heb.], M.: hallelujah: *vecchio quanto* —, old as hallelujah (very old).
alle-naménto†, M.: respite (delay). **-náre**†, INTR.: decay; slacken; take breath; TR.: strengthen (fortify); REFL.: take breath. **-níre**†, TR.: soften; mitigate; INTR.: be gentle.
allen-tagióne, F.: hernia (rupture). **-taménto**, M.: relaxation; slowness. ‖**-táre** [*lento*], TR.: render more loose (relax, slacken); rarefy; REFL.: be relaxed (get slack); have a rupture (hernia). **-tatúra**, F.: hernia (rupture).
allen-zaménto†, M.: ligature (bandage). ‖**-záre**†, TR.: bandage; swathe.
alles-saménto†, M.: boiling. ‖**-sáre**†, TR.: boil (stew). **allés-so** [*lesso*], ADJ.: boiled; M.: boiled meat.
alle-stiménto, M.: preparation. ‖**-stíre** [*lesto*], TR.: make ready (prepare).
alletamáre†, TR.: manure (dung).
allettaiuòlo†, M.: decoy-bird.
allet-taménto, M.: allurement (charm). **-tánte**, ADJ.: alluring (attractive). ‖**-táre** [1. L. *al-lectare* (*lacere*, allure); 2. *letto*], TR.: 1. allure (entice, attract); invite; 2. cause to lie down (lay); strike down; REFL.: lie down (of grains, etc.); take to one's bed; nestle. **-tatíva**, F.: allurement (charm). **-tatívo**, ADJ.: alluring (attractive). **-táto**, ADJ.: 1. allured (attracted); 2. bed-ridden. **-tatóre**, M.: enticer.
alletteráto [*lettera*], ADJ.: lettered (learned).
alle-vaménto, M.: bringing up (education). ‖**-váre** [*levare*], TR.: bring up (educate; foster, raise). **-váto**, ADJ.: educated; M.: pupil. **-vatóre**, M., **-vatríce**, F.: educator; raiser. **-vatúra**, F.: bringing up (education); fostering

(raising). **-viagióne**†, F.: alleviation. **-viáre**, TR.: alleviate (ease); REFL.: lie in. **-viazióne**†, F.: alleviation.

alliánza† = *alleanza.*

allib(b)íre [*livido*], INTR.: be amazed.

alli-braménto, M.: booking. ‖**-bráre** [*libro*], TR.: book (register). **-brazióne**, F.: booking (registration).

allicciáre [*liccio*], TR.: pass (the woof) through the warp; set (the teeth of a saw).

allíccre†, TR.: allure (entice).

allietáre [*lieto*], TR.: gladden.

alliè-va, F., **-vo** [*allevare*], M.: pupil (scholar); foster-child; foal; calf.

alligáta†, F.: enclosed letter.

alligatóre [Eng. *-tor*], M.: alligator.

allignáre [*legno*], INTR.: take root (grow, thrive).

allin-dáre†, TR.: make nice or spruce (deck). **-datóre**†, M.: embellisher.

alli-neaménto, M.: alignment. ‖**-neáre** [*linea*], TR.: ALIGN.

allinguáto†, ADJ.: talkative.

alliqui-dáre†, TR.: render liquid (melt).

allisciáre† = *lisciare.*

allisciáre†, TR.: lace (embroider).

allitterazióne [L. *ad*, to, *litera*, letter], F.: alliteration.

allivellá-re [*livello*], TR.: level. **-zióne**, F.: levelling.

allividíre [*livido*], INTR.: grow livid or pale (pale).

állo, for *a lo*, to the.

allocáre†, TR.: locate (place).

al-loccáccio, M.: big ugly owl; stupid loon. ‖**-lòcca**, F., **-lòcco** [L. *alucus*]: M.: owl. **-loccóne** = *-locaccio.*

allocuzióne [L. *loqui*, speak], F.: allocution (address).

al-lodiále, ADJ.: allodial. **-lòdio** [? OHG. *al-ōd*, 'all-free'], M.: allodium (freehold).

allòdola [L. *alauda*], F.: skylark.

allo-gaménto, M.: lease. ‖**-gáre** [*luogo*], TR.: LOCATE (place); settle; employ; invest (money); give in marriage (marry). **-gatóre**, M.: landlord. **-gatríce**, F.: landlady. **-gazióne**, F.: employment.

allog-giaménto†, M.: lodging. **-giáre**, TR.: lodge; INTR., REFL.: lodge (dwell): — *alla prim' osteria*, yield to the first reason. **-giatóre**, M., **-giatríce**, F.: landlord; landlady. ‖**allòg-gio** [*loggia*], M.: lodging-place (lodging-house, inn).

allogliáto [*loglio*], ADJ.: mixed with cockle-weed; stupid.

allongáre†, TR.: remove.

allonta-naménto, M.: removal; remoteness. ‖**-náre** [*lontano*], TR.: remove (send away); repel; REFL.: go away (depart). **-náto**, ADJ.: removed; remote (distant; far-off).

allo-patía [Gr. *állos*, other, *páthos*, suffering], F.: allopathy. **-pático**, ADJ.: allopathic.

allop-piaménto, M.: drugging. **-piáre**, TR.: mix with opium; drug; REFL.: drowse (fall asleep; slumber). **-picáre**†, INTR.: drowse (slumber). ‖**allòp-pio**† = *oppio.*

allór-a [*all' ora*], ADV.: at that time (then); recently: — *quando*, when; whilst; — —, just then; *d'* —, of that time; then; *da* —, from that time (thence); *d'* — *in poi*, thenceforward (from that time on); *per* —, by that time. **=chè, =quándo**, ADV.: when.

allòro [L. *laurus*], M.: LAUREL.

allòtta†, ADV.: at that time; then.

allottáre [*lotto*], TR.: put on lottery.

allu-ciáre [*luce*], TR.: gaze at (eye). **-cignoláre** [*lucignolo*], TR.: make a wick of; twist; rumple. **-cináre**, TR.: dazzle; beguile; REFL.: be hallucinated; err. **-cinazióne**, F.: hallucination.

allúda [L. *-luta*], M.: sheep's skin.

allúdere [L. *ludere*, play], IRR.§; INTR.: allude, hint.

§ Pret. *allúsi, -so; -sero.* Part. *allúso.*

allumacá-re [*lumaca*], TR.: mark with a snail-track; stripe. **-túra**, F.: snail-track.

allumáre† 1, TR.: kindle (light).

allu-máre 2, TR.: alumize. ‖**allú-me** [L. *-men*], M.: alum(en). **-mièra**, F.: alum-mine. **-mína**, F.: alumine.

allumi-náre, vulg. for *illuminare.* **-náto**, ADJ.: bright (clear). **-nazióne**, vulg. for *illuminazione.*

allumí-nio [*allumina*], M.: aluminium. **-nóso**, ADJ.: aluminous.

allun-gaménto, M.: lengthening (prolongation, extension). ‖**-gáre** [*lungo*], TR.: lengthen (prolong, extend, stretch); REFL.: stretch one's self; extend; remove. **-gatívo**, ADJ.: lengthening (extending). **-gáto**, ADJ.: lengthened (extended); distant. **-gatúra**, F.: lengthening (prolongation, extension); added piece.

allupáre [*lupo*], INTR.: be hungry as a wolf.

al=lusingáre†, TR.: flatter (wheedle).

allu-sióne [*-dere*], F.: allusion. **-sívo**, ADJ.: allusive.

alluvióne [L. *luere*, wash], F.: alluvion.

álma [*anima*], F.: (*poet.*) soul.

almagèsto [fr. Ar.], M.: almagest.

alma-naccáre, INTR.: puzzle one's brains; cast about; build air-castles. ‖**-nácco** [?], M.: almanac: *far -nacchi* = *almanaccare.* **-nácchio**, M.: constant puzzling. **-nacóna**, F., **-nacóne**, M.: great muser (phantast).

al=mánco, ADV.: at least.

al=méno, ADV.: at least.
almiráglio†, **-ránte**† = *ammiraglio.*
álmo [L. *-mus*], ADJ.: nourishing; great (immortal); soul†.
álo-e [Gr.], M.: aloe. **-ètico**†, ADJ.: aloetic.
alóne [*ala*], M.: HALO.
alòscia†, F.: hydromel.
alpáca [Sp. (Peruv.)], F.: (*zoöl.*) alpaca; alpaca (fabric).
ál-pe [Celt.], F.: alp; PL.: alps. **-pèstre,** (*poet.*) **-pèstro,** ADJ.: Alpine, mountainous; rugged. **-pigiáno,** ADJ.: Alpine. **-pinísmo,** M.: love of (climbing the) Alps. **-pinísta,** pl. *-ti,* M.: Alpinist, (alp-climber, mountaineer). **-píno,** ADJ.: Alpine; PL.: alp-soldier; mountain-guard.
alquán-to [L. *ali-quantum*], ADV.: some what; ADJ.: some (some few). **=úne** = *alcune.*
alsì†, ADV.: also; too.
altalé-na [L. *tolleno*], F.: seesaw; swing. **-náre,** INTR.: seesaw; swing. **-no,** M.: swing-gate; lever.
altaménte [*alto*], ADV.: highly; greatly; nobly.
altá-re [L. (? *altus,* high)], M.: altar; *sacrifizio dell'* —, mass. **-rèllo, -ríno,** M.: small altar; family altar: *scoprire gli —i,* reveal the tricks.
altazzóso†, ADJ.: haughty (proud).
altèa [Gr. *-thaia*], F.: marshmallow.
alte-rábile [*-rare*], ADJ.: alterable. **-rabilità,** F.: alterability.
alteraménte [*altero*], ADV.: haughtily (proudly).
alte-raménto†, M.: alteration. ‖**-ráre** [*altro*], TR.: alter (change); deteriorate; upset (the stomach); REFL.: change; grow worse; be excited; grow angry. **-rataménte**†, ADV.: angrily. **-ratívo,** ADJ.: alterative. **-razióne,** F.: alteration (change). **-razioncèlla,** F.: little change.
alter-cáre [L. *-ri* (*alter,* other)], INTR.: altercate (wrangle). **-cazióne,** F.: altercation. **altèr-co,** M.: wrangle.
alterègo [L. *alter,* other, *ego,* I], M.: alter ego (close representative).
alte-rèllo [*-ro*], ADJ.: somewhat high. **-rézza,** F.: haughtiness (arrogance, disdain). **-rígia,** F.: arrogance.
alter-naménte, ADV.: alternately. **-náre,** TR.: alternate. **-nataménte,** ADV.: alternately. **-natíva,** F.: alternative. **-nativaménte,** ADV.: alternatively. **-natívo,** ADV.: alternate; reciprocal. ‖**altèr-no** [*-nus* (*alter,* other)], ADJ.: altern (alternate); successive.
al-tèro [*alto*], ADJ.: haughty (proud). **-tétto,** ADJ.: somewhat high. **-tézza,** F.: highness; height (elevation). **-tezzóso,** ADJ.: arrogant. **-tícello,** ADJ.: rather high or tall; gay (slightly intoxicated). **-tieraménte,** ADV.: haughtily; nobly. **-tierézza,** F.: haughtiness. **-tièro,** ADJ.: haughty (arrogant, proud); lofty. **-timetría,** F.: altimetry. **-timetro,** ADJ.: measuring the height. **-ti=piáno,** M.: elevated plain. **-ti=sóno, -ti=sonánte,** ADJ.: high-sounding. **-tíssimo,** ADJ.: most high; the Most High. **-ti=tonánte,** ADJ.: sounding from on high. **-titúdine,** F.: altitude (height). **-ti=volánte,** ADJ.: high-flying. ‖**ál-to** 1 [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: high (elevated, lofty; upper; tall; loud); deep; ADV.: loud; M.: height; (*mus.*) treble; full sea; abyss: *in — mare,* on the open sea; *ad — voce,* aloud; *fare — e basso,* play the lord; *avere degli —ti e bassi,* have ups and downs.
álto 2 [Ger. *halt*], M.: halt: *fare —,* halt (stop).
altóre, M., **-tríce** [L. *alere,* feed], F.: nourisher.
al-traménte†, **—ti** = *altrimenti.* **-tre=sì**†, ADV.: likewise; too. **-trettále**†, ADJ.: such like, similar. **-tre=tánto,** ADV.: as much; as much again. ‖**ál-tri** [L. *-ter*], PRON.: another; some one, anybody. **-trièri**†, M.: day before yesterday. **-triménti,** ADV.: otherwise. **ál-tro,** ADJ.: other; different; M.: another thing: *-tra cosa,* something else; *per —,* in other respects, however; *se — avviene,* if something new happens; *— che,* except that; *se non —,* at least. **-tro=chè**†, ADV.: except that (unless). **-trónde** or *d'— [onde],* ADV.: on the other hand; elsewhere. **-tróve** [*ove*], ADV.: elsewhere. **-trúi** [L. *-ter-huic*], PRON.: other people (others): *l'—,* other people's property.
altúra [*alto*], F.: height (high place); height† (elevation, loftiness); latitude†; haughtiness†.
alturità† = *autorità.*
alúnna, F., **-no** [L. *alere,* nourish], M.: alumna, -nus (in sense of pupil, scholar).
al-veáre, M.: beehive (alveary). **ál-veo,** M.: river-bed; channel; alveus. **-vèolo,** M.: socket; bee cell, alveole; cup (of a flower). **-víno,** ADJ.: alvine. ‖**-vo** [*-vus,* cavity], M.: belly; womb; centre†.
alzábile [*-zare*], ADJ.: that may be raised.
alzáia [L. *helcium*], F.: towing cable.
al-zaménto, M.: raising (lifting). ‖**-záre** [*alto*], TR.: raise (lift, elevate, hoist); INTR., REFL.: rise. **-záta,** F.: elevation (rise). **-záto,** ADJ.: raised (lifted up); risen (got up). **-zatúra,** F.: elevation (rise).
am- [L. *ad,* to], PREF.

amá-bile [*amare*], ADJ.: amiable (agreeable). **-bilità**, F.: amiableness. **-bilménte**, ADV.: amiably.

amáca [Sp.], F.: hammock.

amadó-ra†, F., **-re**, M.: lover.

amadría-da or **-de** [Gr. *háma*, together, *drûs*, oak], F.: hamadryad (tree nymph).

amálga-ma [Gr. *málgama*, emollient], F.: amalgam. **-máre**, TR.: amalgamate. **-mazióne**†, F.: amalgamation.

amán-te [*amare*], ADJ.: loving; M.: lover; sweetheart. **-teménte**, ADV.: lovingly.

amanuènse [L. *-sis*], M.: amanuensis; secretary.

amánza†, F.: love; mistress; desire.

amá-ráccio [*-ro*], ADJ.: very bitter. **-ráccíola**, F.: genet (broom).

amáraco [Gr. *-rakos*], M.: MARJORAM.

amaraménte [*-ro*], ADV.: bitterly.

amarán-to [Gr. *a-márantos*, undying], M.: amaranth. **-tíno**, ADJ.: amaranthine. **-tòidi**, M.: family of amaranths.

amará-sca, F.: egriot. ‖**-sco** [*amaro*], M.: egriot (sour cherry) tree.

amáre [L.], TR.: love, like: — *meglio*, like better, have rather.

ama-reggiáre, TR.: embitter; INTR. or REFL.: grow bitter. **-réggiola**†, F.: motherwort. **-rétto**, ADJ.: somewhat bitter (tart); M.: almond-cake. **-rézza**, F.: bitterness (rancour). **-rezzáre**†, TR.: embitter. **-ricánte**†, M.: bitter medicine; PL.: bitters. **-ricáre**†, TR.: embitter; INTR.: grow bitter. **-ríccio**, ADJ.: somewhat bitter (tart). **-ríno**, ADJ.: somewhat bitter; M.: almond-cake; egriot†. **-ríre**† = *-reggiare*. **-ritúdine**, F.: bitterness, grief. ‖**amá-ro** [L. *-rus*], ADJ.: bitter; M.: bitter(ness). **-rógnolo**, ADJ.: somewhat bitter. **-róre**†, M.: bitterness; severity. **-rulènto**†, ADJ.: bitter. **-rúme**, M.: very bitter thing.

amá-sio, M., **-sia**, F.: lover (paramour). ‖**-ta** [*-re*], F.: lady-love.

amatísta [Gr. *-thustos*], F.: amethyst.

amá-to [*-re*], ADJ.: beloved (dear). **-tóre**, M.: lover. **-tòrio**, ADJ.: loving; amatory. **-tríce**, F.: sweetheart; paramour.

amauròsi [Gr. *-rosis* (*-rós*, dark)], F.: (*med.*) amaurosis.

amáz-zone [Gr. *-zon*], F.: amazon. **-zonèo, -zònio**, ADJ.: amazonian.

ambàgi [L. *-ges*], F. PL.: ambages (circumlocution): *senz'* —, without uncertainty, clearly.

ambascería = *ambasciata*.

ambáscia [?], F.: pain (grief); anxiety; shortness of breath.

amba-sciadóre† = *-sciatore*.

amba-sciáre†, INTR.: grieve; be short of breath (pant).

amba-sciáta [l. L. *-ctia*], F.: embassy, commission. **-sciatóra**, F., —**e**, M.: ambassadress, -dor; commissioner. **-sciatríce**, F.: ambassador's wife.

ambáscio† = *-scia*.

ámbe† [L. *-bo*], PRON.: both. =**dúe**, =**dúi**†, =**dúo**†, PRON.: both.

ambiáre† [L. *-blare*, walk], INTR.: AMBLE; pace.

ambidúe† = *ambedue*.

ambiènte [*-bire*], ADJ.: ambient (enclosing); M.: surrounding air.

ambi-guaménte, ADV.: ambiguously. **-guità**, F.: ambiguity. **ambí-guo** [L. *-guus* (*amb-igere*, drive about)], ADJ.: ambiguous.

ámbio [*-biare*], M.: AMBLE.

ambí-re [L. (*ire*, go, go round)], TR.: desire eagerly (covet); Eng.† AMBITION. **ambí-to**, ADJ.: coveted. **ámbi-to**†, M.: ambit (circuit), intrigue. **-zioncèlla**, F.: slight ambition. **-zióne**, F.: ambition; eagerness. **-ziosáccio**, ADJ.: possessed of low ambition. **-ziosaménte**, ADV.: ambitiously. **-ziosétto, -ziosíno, -ziosèllo**, ADJ.: somewhat ambitious. **-zióso**, ADJ.: ambitious; desirous.

ámbo [L.], PRON.: both. =**dúe**†, **-dúo**†, PRON.: both.

ám-bra [? Ar.], F.: amber. **-bráre**†, TR.: amber. **-brétta**, F.: sort of mallows.

ambro-gétta [?], F.: paving-brick. **-gíno**, M.: old coin.

am-bròsia [Gr. *-brosía* (*á-mbrotos*, IMMORTAL)], F.: ambrosia. **-broșiáno**, ADJ.: Ambrosian. **-bròșio**, ADJ.: ambrosial.

ambu-lánte, ADJ.: ambulant; ambulatory. ‖**-láre** [L., walk], INTR.: (*jest.*) go or run away. **-lánza**, F.: ambulance. **-latòrio**†, M.: walk.

ame-naménte, ADV.: agreeably. **-nità**, F.: amenity. ‖**amè-no** [L. *amœnus* (*amare*, love)], ADJ.: pleasing (agreeable).

ametísto† = *amatista*.

amfíbio = *anfibio*.

amènte† = *demente*.

amiánto [Gr. *-tos*, in-corrupt], M.: amianth (asbestos).

amí-ca, F.: lady-friend; sweetheart. **-cábile**†, ADJ.: friendly; AMIABLE (affable). **-caménte**, ADV.: amicably. **-cáre**, REFL.: form a friendship. **-chévole**, ADJ.: AMIABLE (affable). **-chevolézza**, F.: amicableness (amiability). **-chevolméntе**, ADV.: amicably. **-císsimo**, ADV.: most friendly. **-cízia**, F.: friendship. ‖**amí-co** [L. *-cus* (*amare*)], M.: friend; ADJ.: friendly. **-cóne**, M.: great friend.

ámido [Gr. *á-mulos*, 'un-ground'], M.: amidin (starch).

amistà [L. *amicitas*], F.: AMITY (friendship).
amítto† = *ammitto.*
ammac-caménto†, M.: bruise. ‖**-cáre** [*macca*], TR.: pound (bruise, crush); depress. **-catúra,** F.: bruise (contusion).
ammacchiáre†, REFL.: hide in a bush.
ammae-strábile, ADJ.: teachable (docile). ‖**-stráre** [*maestro*], TR.: teach; train (discipline). **-stratívo,** ADJ.: instructive. **-stratóre,** M., **-stratríce,** F.: teacher (trainer). **-strazióne**†, F.: teaching. **-strévole**†, ADJ.: teachable (docile).
ammaglíá-re [*maglia*], TR.: cord; bind or tie up. **-túra,** F.: tying up (binding).
ammaiáre†, TR.: deck with leaves and flowers.
ammaináre [?], TR.: take in or lower (sails).
ammalá-re [*male*], INTR., REFL.: fall sick; TR.: make sick; infect. **-tíccio**†, ADJ.: sickly. **-ta,** F., **-to,** M.: sick person (patient); ADJ.: sick (diseased). **-túccio**†, **-zzáto**†, ADJ.: sickly.
amma-liaménto, M.: bewitching. ‖**-liáre** [*malia*], TR.: bewitch (charm). **-liatóre,** M.: enchanter (magician). **-liatóra, -liatríce,** F.: enchantress (sorceress). **-liatúra,** F.: witchcraft, charm. **-liazióne,** F.: witchcraft (sorcery).
ammali-ziáre†, **-zíre** [*malizia*], TR.: make malicious. **-zi(a)to,** ADJ.: (grown) malicious.
ammandorláto [*mandorlato*], ADJ.: lozenged; M.: lozenged wall.
ammanettáre [*manetta*], TR.: MANACLE (shackle).
ammanie-raménto, M.: mannerism; studied ornamentation. **-ráre** [*maniera*], TR.: work or embellish in a mannered style; decorate studiously. **-ratúra,** F.: embellishment.
ammanaiáre†, TR.: behead.
amman-náre [*manna,* sheaf], TR.: gather in sheafs; collect; arrange. **-naménto**† = *-nimento.* **-nelláre,** TR.: bundle. **-niménto,** M.: gathering. **-níre,** TR.: put in order (arrange). **-nitúra,** F.: gathering; arrangement.
amman-sáre, -síre [*manso*], domesticate (tame); soften; appease.
amman-táre, TR.: cloak; palliate; disguise. **-tatúra**†, F.: cloaking. **-tellá-re**†, TR.: cover with a mantle; palliate. ‖**ammán-to** [*manto*], M.: (*poet.*) mantle (cloak).
ammareíre†, INTR.: putrefy.
ammarginá-re†, REFL.: = *marginare.*
ammartelláre† = *martellare.*
ammas-saménto, M.: massing (accumulation). ‖**-sáre** [*massa*], amass (heap up, accumulate). **-satóre,** M.: accumulator. **-sieciáre,** TR.: make massive or compact; REFL.: get compact. **ammás-so,** M.: mass (accumulation, heap).
ammatassáre [*matassa*], TR.: wind into skeins.
ammat-timénto, M.: maddening trouble. ‖**-tíre** [*matto*], INTR.: go mad (be distracted). **-títo,** ADJ.: maddened (distracted, crazy).
ammatto-naménto, M.: brick paving. ‖**-náre** [*mattone*], TR.: pave with bricks. **-náto,** ADJ.: brick-paved; M.: pavement; paved square. **-natúra,** F.: brick paving.
ammaz-za-gátti, M.: old worthless gun or weapon. **-zaménto,** M.: massacre; murder. ‖**-záre** [*mazza*], TR.: murder (massacre); kill; overcome; bore; outdo (at cards); REFL.: kill one's self; toil hard. **-za-sètte,** M.: bully (swaggerer). **-zatóio,** M.: slaughter-house; toilsome work; ADJ.: toilsome. **-zatóre,** M., **-zatríce,** F.: murderer.
ammazzeráre† = *mazzerare.*
ammazzoláre [*mazzo*], TR.: form into bunches or nosegays.
ammelmáre†, **-memmáre**†, REFL.: sink into the mire.
ám(m)en, -ne [Heb.], INTR.: amen.
am-menáre, TR.: bring; give.
ammeneíre [*mencio*], TR.: thin.
ammèn-da [*menda*], F.: amends; reform; penalty. **-dábile,** ADJ.: amendable. **-daménto**†, M.: amendment. **-dáre**†, TR.: amend; reform; repair; REFL.: improve. **-dazióne**†, F.: amendment; amelioration.
amme(n)-nicoláre, TR., INTR.: support by trifling or fanciful argument; trifle; indulge in fancies. ‖**-nícolo** [L. *ad-miniculum* (*manus,* hand), light support], M.: trifle (plaything); fanciful word (play of word). **-nicolóna,** F., **-nicólone,** M.: trifler; phantast.
ammensáre [*mensa,* sc. *espiscopale*], TR.: add to a bishop's income.
ammentáre† = *rammentare.*
am-mésso, PART. of *-mettere.* ‖**-métere,** IRR.; TR.: ADMIT; receive.
ammez-zaménto, M.: division; half. ‖**-záre** [*mezzo*], TR.: divide in two; do half; half complete; cut short (words); meet half-ways†; INTR. or REFL.: be divided in two; be half completed. **-zatóre**†, M.: divider in halves; MEDIATOR. **-zíre,** INTR.: be divided in the middle; be half completed.
am-miccáre [? *mica*], INTR.: wink; beckon. **-mícco,** M.: winking; nod.
ammiglioráre† = *migliorare*
ammi(n)nicol. . † = *amme(n)nicol.* .

ammini-stragióne† = *-strazione.* ‖**-stráre** [*ministro*], TR.: administer. **-stratívo,** ADJ.: administrative. **-stratóre,** M.: administrator. **-stratóra, -stratríce,** F.: administratrix. **-stratòrio,** ADJ.: administrative. **-strazióne,** F.: administration.

amminuíre† = *diminuire.*

amminutáre†, TR.: MINCE (hash).

ammi-rábile [*-rare*], ADJ.: admirable; wonderful. **-rabilità,** F.: admirability. **-rabilménte,** ADV.: admirably; wonderfully.

ammi-ragliáto, M.: admiralty; admiralship. ‖**-rágli̯o** [Ar. *al-emir*], M.: admiral; prince†; governor†.

ammi-raménto†, M.: wonder; admiration. **-rándo,** ADJ.: wonderful; admirable. **-ránza**†, F.: wonder (marvel). ‖**-ráre** [L. *-rari* (*mirari*, wonder)], TR.: regard with wonder (cf. arch. Eng. admire; marvel at; admire); REFL.: be astonished (marvel). **-rativo,** ADJ.: marvellous; admirative. **-ráto,** ADJ.: regarded with wonder (marvellous); admired. **-ratóre,** M., **-ratríce,** F.: admirer. **-razióne,** F.: wonder (surprise; admiration).

ammi-si, PRET. of *ammettere.* **-ssíbile,** ADJ.: admissible. **-ssibilità,** F.: admissibility. **-ssióne,** F.: admission.

ammistióne†, F.: mixture.

ammiṣu-ráre†, TR.: measure. **-ráto**†, ADJ.: moderate. **-rataménte**†, ADV.: moderately.

ammítto [L. *am-ictus* (*jacere*, throw), mantle], M.: upper vestment of a priest; AMICE (white linen worn about the neck and shoulders at Mass).

ammobi-liaménto, M.: furnishing; furniture. ‖**-liáre** [*mobile*], TR.: furnish.

ammodernáre [*moderno*], TR.: modernize.

ammo-gli̯aménto, M.: marriage. ‖**-gli̯áre** [*moglie*], TR.: give a wife to; marry (a son); REFL.: marry (get married).

ammoi-naménto†, M.: dalliance. ‖**-náre**†, TR.: caress (fondle).

ammol-laménto†, M.: steeping; softening. ‖**-láre** [*molle*], TR.: unstretch (loosen); soften (mollify); (us'ly *immolare*) soak (steep); cudgel; answer sharply. **-liènte,** ADJ.: emollient; softening. **-liménto,** M.: softening. **-líre,** TR.: soften (mollify); relax; REFL.: be softened; relax; calm. **-litívo,** ADJ.: softening; emollient; laxative.

ammo-níaca [Gr. *-niaka*], F.: ammonia. **-niacále,** ADJ.: ammoniac(al). **-níaco,** M: ammoniac.

ammonigióne† = *ammonizione.*

ammo-niménto, M.: admonishment, etc ‖**-níre** [L. *monere*, teach], TR.: admonish; warn; (*hist.*) tax; forbid. **-níto,** PART.: admonished, etc.; M.: admonishment; prohibition. **-nitóre,** M., **-nitríce,** F.: admonisher. **-nizioncèlla,** F.: light admonition. **-nizióne,** F.: admonition (warning; reproof); prohibition.

ammon-tataménte, ADV.: confusedly. **-taménto,** M.: massing. ‖**-táre** [*monte*], TR.: pile or heap up (amass); INTR.: amount. **-ticchiáre,** TR.: heap up. **-ticelláre,** TR.: form into small heaps.

ammor-bánte, ADJ.: sickening; stinking. ‖**-báre** [*morbo*], TR.: affect; sicken; INTR., REFL.: sicken; stink. **-bidaménto,** M.: softness; effeminacy. **-bidáre**†, **-bidíre,** TR.: soften; enervate (render effeminate); REFL.: grow soft or effeminate.

ammorselláto†, M.: minced meat and eggs.

ammor-taménto†, **-táre** = *-timento, -tire.* **-timénto,** M.: extinction (quenching); swoon. ‖**-tíre** [*morte*], TR.: MORTIFY (deaden); extinguish; lame; wither; make swoon; Eng.† amortize; INTR.: be extinguished; decay; swoon. **-tizzaménto,** M.: extinguishing; withering. **-tizzáre,** TR.: pay by instalments (amortize). **-tizzazióne,** F.: redemption; amortization: *cassa d'—,* sinking fund.

ammorvidíre [*morvido*], TR.: weaken (soften, render effeminate).

ammorz. . = *smorz. .*

ammoscíre [*moscio*], INTR.: wither (fade, languish).

ammos-fèra [Gr. *atmós*, vapor, *sphaîra*, sphere], F.: atmosphere. **-fèrico,** ADJ.: atmospheric.

ammostá-re [*mosto*], TR.: press (the grape). **-tóio,** M.: wine-press. **-tóre,** M.: grape-presser; vintager. **-túra,** F.: grape-pressing; vintage.

ammott. .†, **ammov. .** = *smott. ., mov. .*

ammozziccáre†, TR.: cut to pieces.

ammuc-chiaménto, M.: piling up; heap. ‖**-chiáre** [*mucchio*], TR.: heap or pile up.

ammucidíre [*mucido*], INTR.: grow musty or rancid.

ammuf-fáre†, **-fíre** [*muffa*], INTR.: become musty or mouldy.

ammuin. .† = *ammoin. .*

ammulináre [*mulino*], TR.: whirl.

ammun. .† = *ammon. .*

ammuṣáre, INTR.: pout; REFL.†: meet face to face.

ammu-táre†, **-toláre**† = *ammutire.*

ammuti-naménto, M.: mutiny. ‖**-náre** [?], REFL.: mutiny (revolt).

ammu-tíre, -tolíre [*muto(lo)*], INTR.: become mute or dumb; be embarrassed or nonplussed. **-tolíto,** ADJ.: dumb (speechless).

ámnio [Gr. *-nios*], M.: amnion (membrane round the fœtus).

amni-stía [Gr. *-nestia* (*a-*, not, *mnâsthai*, remember)], F.: amnesty. **-stiáre,** TR.: amnesty.

ámo [L. *hamus*], M.: fish-hook.

amoèrre = *moerre.*

amòmo [Gr. *-on*], M.: amomum (plant).

amoráccia†, F.: horse-radish.

amo-rázzo, M.: light or illicit love. ‖**amó-re** [L. *amor*], M.: love (affection; beloved person or thing); regard; charity: — *proprio*, self-love; *per* — *mio*, for my sake; *per l'* — *di Dio*, for God's sake; *essere in* —, be in favor with; *andare in* —, be in heat, rut (of animals). **-reggiaménto,** M.: love-affair. **-reggiáre,** TR.: make love to (flirt with); fondle. **-rétto,** M.: slight love or affection (inclination). **-révole,** ADJ.: loving (affectionate, affable): *all'* —, affectionately. **-revoleggiáre** † = *-reggiare.* **-revolézza,** F.: affability (cordiality); kindness. **-revolménte,** ADV.: affectionately; kindly. **-revolóne,** *aug.* of *-revole.*

amòrfo [Gr. *a-*, not *morphé*, form], ADJ.: amorphous.

amo-ríno [*-re*], M.: little Cupid; charming baby; mignonette; tête-à-tête (S-shaped) sofa. **-rosaménte,** ADV.: lovingly. **-rosèllo**†, ADJ.: amiable (pleasing). **-rosíno,** ADJ.: nice. ‖**-róso** [*-re*], ADJ.: loving (amorous, affectionate); M.: lover (gallant, wooer). **-ròtto**†, M.: nascent love.

amoscíno [L. *damascenus*], M.: DAMSON plum.

amovíbi-le [*movere*], ADJ.: movable. **-ità,** F.: movableness.

am-piaménte, ADV.: amply. **-piáre**†, TR.: amplify (enlarge, extend). **-piézza,** F.: ampleness (largeness, extent). ‖**ámpio** [L. *-plus*], ADJ.: AMPLE (large). **-piogiovánte**†, ADJ.: very helpful. **-pioveggènte**†, ADJ.: broad-sighted. **-pióso**†, ADJ.: ample, vast.

amplaménte = *ampiamente.*

amplèsso [L. *-plexus* (*plectere*, wind)], M.: (*jest.*) embrace.

ampli-aménto, M.: enlargement. **-áre,** TR.: enlarge (extend). **-atívo,** ADJ.: enlarging. **-atóre,** M., **-atríce,** F.: extender, amplifier. **-azióne,** F.: enlargement. **-ficaménto,** M.: amplification. **-ficáre,** TR.: amplify (enlarge); exaggerate. **-ficatóre,** M., **-ficatríce,** F: amplifier, magnifier. **-fiazióne,** F.: amplification; exegesis. **-túdine,** F.: amplitude. ‖**ámpl(i)-o** [L. *amplus*], ADJ.: ample (broad).

ampól-la [L. *ampulla*], F.: ampulla (cruet, vial); bubble; inflated expression. **-létta**†, F.: small vial; hour-glass. **-lína,** *dim.* of *-la.* **-losaménte,** ADV.: in an inflated or bombastic manner. **-losità,** F.: bombast; fustian. **-lóso,** ADJ.: inflated; bombastic. **-lúzza**†, F.: small vial; hour-glass.

ampu-táre [L. *putare*, prune], TR.: amputate. **-tazióne,** F.: amputation.

amuèrre = *moerre.*

amuléto [L. *-tum*], M.: amulet.

anabattísta [Gr. *aná*, again, *baptízein*, baptize], M.: anabaptist.

anacárd(i)o [l. L.], M.: ancardium (plant).

ána-ee, -e*i*o [Gr. *ánison*], M.: anise. **-e*i*áto,** ADJ.: anise-flavoured. **-eíno,** M.: sugar pill (with anise-seed).

anacolúto [Gr. *a-*, not, *akóluthos*, following], M.: anacoluthon (want of gram. sequence).

anaco-rèta [Gr. *ana-chorein*, retire], M.: anchoret, -rite. **-rètico,** ADJ.: anchoretic(al).

ana-creòntica [poet *Anacreon*], F.: anacreontic. **-creòntico,** ADJ.: anacreontic.

anacronísmo [Gr. *aná*, back, *chrónos*, time], M.: anachronism.

an-áfora [Gr. *aná*, back, *phérein*, carry], F.: anaphora.

anaglífo [Gr. *aná*, up, *glúphein*, engrave], M.: anaglyph (ornament in light relief).

ana-gogía [Gr. *aná*, up, *ágein*, lead], F.: anagogics (spiritual interpretation). **-gogicaménte,** ADV.: anagogically. **-gògico,** ADJ.: anagogic(al).

anagrám-ma [Gr. *aná*, again, *gráphein*, write], M.: anagram. **-mático,** ADJ.: anagrammatic(al). **-maticaménte,** ADV.: anagrammatically. **-matísmo,** M.: anagrammatism. **-matísta,** pl. *—ti*, M.: anagrammatist. **-matizzáre,** TR.: anagrammatize.

analètti†, M. PL.: analects.

an=alfabèto [Gr. *an-*, not], ADJ.: unable to read; illiterate; M. (*—ta*, f.): illiterate.

aná-lisi [Gr. *aná*, back, *lúein*, loose], F.: analysis. **-lísta,** pl. *-listi*, M.: analyzer. **-lítica,** F.: analytics. **-lítico,** ADJ.: analytical. **-liticaménte,** ADV.: analytically. **-lizzáre,** TR.: analyze.

ana-logaménte, ADV.: analogously. **-logía,** F.: analogy. **-logicaménte,** ADV.: analogically. **-lògico,** ADJ.: analogic(al). **-logísmo,** M.: analogism. ‖**aná-logo** [Gr. *aná*, after, *lógos*, ratio], ADJ.: analogous.

ananásso [fr. Peruv.], M.: ananas; pine-apple.

ana-pèsto [Gr. *ana-paíein*, strike back, reverse], M.: anapest (⏑⏑—, i.e. a 'reversed' dactyl). **-pèstico,** ADJ.: anapestic.

an-archía [Gr. *a-*, not, *arché*, head], F.: anarchy. **-árchico,** ADJ.: anarchic(al). **-archísta,** pl. *-archísti*, M.: anarchist.

anástrofe [Gr. *aná*, back, *stréphein*, turn], F.: anastrophe (reversed construction).

aná-tema or **-tèma** [Gr. *aná-thema*, setting up], F.: anathema (ban). **-temizzáre,** TR.: anathematize (excommunicate).

ana-tomía [Gr. *ana-tomé*, dis-section], F.: anatomy. **-tomicaménte,** ADV.: anatomically. **-tòmico,** ADJ.: anatomic(al). **-tomísta,** pl. *—ti*, M.: anatomist. **-tomizzáre,** TR.: anatomize (dissect); investigate.

ána-tra [L. *anas*] F.: duck. **-trèlla,** F., **-tríno,** M.: young duck. **-tròccolo,** M.: young duck; short fellow. **-tròtto,** M.: young duck.

ánca [? Ger. *hanke*, HAUNCH], F.: haunch; hip: *dare d'anche*, run away.

ancèlla [L. *-cilla*], F.: maid-servant.

ánche [L. *hanc*, this, sc. *horam*, hour], ADV.: also, too, even: *ne —*, not even; neither; *quand' —*, although.

anchilòsi [Gr. *ankulósis*], F.: anchylosis.

ancid. .† = *uccid.*.

ancile [L.], M.: ancile (sacred shield).

ancílla† = *ancella.*

ancípite†, ADJ.: uncertain; amphibious.

ancíso†, PART. of *ancidere.*

ánco = *anche: per —*, as yet.

ancói†, ADV.: to-day.

ancóra [L. *hanc horam*, this hour], ADV.: yet, still; now; even; again: *— che* or *ancor(a)chè*, even though; although.

áncora [L.], F.: anchor.

ancorachè†, see *ancóra.*

anco-ràggio [*-ra*], M.: anchorage. **-rare,** TR.: anchor.

ancor=chè, see *ancóra.*

ancorétta, *dim.* of *áncora.*

ancúdine [L. *in-cus* (*cudere*, beat)], F.: anvil.

an-damentáccio†, M.: bad walk. **-daménto,** M.: walk (gait, carriage); proceeding. **-dánte,** ADJ.: going; easy†; M.: andante (easy gait). **-danteménte,** ADV.: continuously (without interruption). **-dantíno,** M.: andantino. ‖**-dáre** [?], IRR. §; TR.: go; move; M.: walking, gait; PL. garden-walks; alleys: *—rsene*, go away; disappear; decline; *— in colera*, get angry; *— (all') incontro*, go to meet; *— a marito*, marry; *— a monte*, interrupt; — pelegrino, go wandering; *— a seconda*, go with the stream (prosper); *al peggio —*, at the worst. **-dáta,** F.: going away; walk; movement (of the bowels), stool. **-dáto,** ADJ.: gone; past; ruined; wasted. **-datóre**†, M., **-datrice**†, F.: walker: *— di notte*, nightwalker. **-datúra,** F.: manner of walking (gait). **-dazzáccio**†, M.: violent disease. **-dázzo,** M.: passing or superficial fashion; epidemical disease. **-dir=i=vièni,** PL.: going and coming; meander (windings); digressions.

§ Ind.: Pres. *vò* or *vádo*, *vài*, *vá*; *andiámo*, *andáte*, *vánno*. Fut. *and(e)rò*. Cond. *and(e)rèi*. Subj.: Pres. *váda*, etc.: *andiámo*, *andiáte*, *vádano*. I've *vá*, *andáte*. With *tras-*, and *ri-*, regular.

ándito [L. *ad-itus* (*ire*, go)], M.: entrance; passage; landing (of a staircase).

andriènne [Fr.], M.: (*jest.*) old garment.

andròginо [Gr. *anér*, man, *gunḗ*, woman], ADJ.: androgynous.

andróne [?], M.: palace entrance (portal); entrance†; avenue; waiting-room.

anèd=doto [Gr. *an-*, not, *ék-dotos*, given out, published], M.: anecdote. **-dòtico,** ADJ.: anecdotic(al).

ane-lánte, ADJ.: panting†; desirous. ‖**-láre** [L. (*halare*, breathe)]; INTR.: breathe strongly† (pant, Eng.† ANHELE); be breathlessly eager, desire eagerly (long ardently). **-lánza**†, F.: ardent desire. **anè-lito,** M.: strong breathing (panting).

anel-láre†, TR.: provide with rings; curl. **-latúra**†, F.: curliness; curled hair. **-létto, -líno,** M.: little ring. ‖**anèl-lo,** pl. *-li* or (*lit.*) *-la* [dim. of L. *anus*, ring], M.: ring; ringlet; link; thimble (ring-like): *dar* (*prender*) *l' —*, marry (be married); *giorno dell' —*, wedding-day.

anè-lo [*-lare*], M.: (*poet.*) panting; breathless. **-lóso**†, ADJ.: short-breathed (asthmatic).

ane-mía [Gr. *an-*, not, *háima*, blood], F.: anæmia. **-èmico,** ADJ.: anæmic.

anèmone [L.], **-molo**†, M.: anemone.

anes-teṣía [Gr. *an-*, not, *aísthesis*, feeling], F.: anæsthesia. **-tètico,** ADJ.: anæsthetic.

anfa-naménto, M.: rambling, incoherent speech. ‖**-náre** [variant of *affanare*], TR.: ramble about; talk at random†. **-natóre**†, M.: pratter. **-neggiáre**†, INTR.: talk foolishly. **-nía**†, F.: talk; nonsense.

anfíbio [Gr. *amphi*, both, *bíos*, life], ADJ.: amphibious.

anfi-bología [Gr. *amphi-bólos*, casting about, ambiguous, *lógos*, speech], F.: amphibology. **-bologicaménte,** ADV.: ambiguously. **-bològico,** ADJ.: amphibolic (ambiguous, doubtful).

anfiteátro [Gr. *amphi*, around, *théatron*], M.: amphitheatre.

anfi-zióne [Gr. *amphiktúones*], M.: Am-

phictyons. **-zìonico,** ADJ.: Amphictyonic.

ánfora [L. *amphora*], F.: amphora (Rom. vase).

anfrátto†, M.: narrow place.

angá-ria† [L.], F.: forced service. **-riáre, -rieggiáre,** TR.: overtax (burden).

ánge-la, F.: angel. **-létta,** F.: little angel. **-licaménte,** ADV.: angelically. **angè-lico,** ADJ.: angelical. ‖**ánge-lo** [Gr. *ángelos,* messenger], M.: angel: — *custode,* tutelar angel; *pane* (or *cibo*) *degli —i,* communion. **-lòtto**†, M.: old coin. **-lúccio,** M.: little angel.

ángere [L.], TR.: lighten; anguish.

anghería [fr. Pers.], F.: hateful tax; imposition; violence.

angí-na [*angere*], F.: quinsy. **-nóso,** ADJ.: quinsy (as adj.)

ángio-la, -lo, (*pop.*) for *angela, -lo.* **-létta, -létto, -líno,** *dim.;* dead child.

angipòrto†, M.: portal; blind alley; brothel.

angli-canísmo, M.: Anglicanism. ‖**-cáno,** ADJ.: Anglican. **-eísmo,** M.: Anglicism.

ango-láre, ADJ.: angular. **-larménte,** ADV.: angularly. **-larità,** F.: angularity. **-létto,** M.: small angle. ‖**ángolo** [L. *-lus*], M.: angle; corner. **-lóso,** ADJ.: angulous (full of corners).

an-gonía (*vulg.*) = *agonia.* **-góre**†, M.: anguish.

angò-scévole†, ADJ.: painful. ‖**angòscia** [L. *angustia,* narrowness], F.: ANGUISH. **-sciaménte,** ADV.: painfully. **-sciaménto**†, M.: anguish (affliction). **-sciáre,** TR.: anguish; distress (grieve); REFL.: be grieved (grieve); fret. **-sciáto,** ADJ.: in anguish (grieved, distressed); anxious. **-sciosaménte,** ADV.: distressedly (with grief). **-scióso,** ADJ.: distressed (grieved); anxious.

án-gue [L. *-guis*], M.: (*poet.*) serpent. **-gui** = **crinito,** ADJ.: snake-haired. **-guílla,** F.: eel. **-guilláia,** F.: place where eels are found. **-guillétta, -guilína,** F.: small eel.

anguináia [L. *inguinalia*], F.: groin.

angúria†, F.: watermelon.

angú-stia, F.: narrowness; distress. **-stiáre,** TR.: compress; distress, pain; REFL.: be distressed. **-stióso,** ADJ.: distressed; anxious. ‖**angú-sto** [L. *-stus*], ADJ.: narrow, tight; close; stingy; miserable.

áni-ce†, **-cio**† = *anaccio.*

aníle†, ADJ.: (*poet.*) aged (old).

áni-ma [L.], F.: soul; life; breastplate: *render l'* —, give up the ghost. **-maccína,** F.: poor soul; wretch. **-maláccio,** M.: great ugly animal; stupid dunce.

-mále, M: animal. **-malescaménte,** ADV.: like an animal; beastly. **-malésco,** ADJ.: animal. **-malétto,** M.: small animal; animalcule. **-malettucciáccio,** M.: ugly little animal. **-malità**†, F.: animality. **-malóne,** M.: big animal. **-malúccio, -malúzzo,** M.: ugly animal. **-mánte,** ADJ.: animating; being† (animal). **-máre,** TR.: animate; encourage. **-mataménte,** ADV.: animately. **-máto,** ADJ.: animated (lively). **-matóre,** M., **-matrice,** F.: animator. **-mavversióne**†, F.: animadversion; chastisement. **-mazióne,** F.: animation. **-mèlla,** F.: sweet-bread; sucker (of a pump). **ánimo** [L. *-mus*], M.: soul, esp. as heart; mind (understanding); sentiment; affection; courage: *di buon* —, with all my heart; *farsi* —, pick up courage. **-mosaménte,** ADV.: courageously (boldly). **-mosità,** F.: animosity. **-móso,** ADJ.: animated; courageous (valiant); Eng.† animose; hostile. **-muccíno**†, M.: small mind.

anisétta [*anace*], F.: anisette (cordial).

áni-tra†, etc., **-tròccolo** = *anatra,* etc.

annac-quaménto, M.: watering. ‖**-quáre** [*acqua*], TR.: mix with water (water); temper; mitigate. **-quatíccio,** ADJ.: somewhat mixed with water (dilute); M.: admixture of water.

annaf-fiaménto, M.: sprinkling. ‖**-fiáre** [L. *in-ad, flare,* blow], TR.: sprinkle (water). **-fiáta,** F.: sprinkling. **-fiatína,** F.: light sprinkling. **-fiatóio,** M.: watering-pot (sprinkler). **-fiatúra,** F.: sprinkling.

anná-le [*anno*], ADJ.†: annual. **-li,** M. PL.: annals. **-lista,** M.: annalist.

annasáre† = *annusare.*

anna-spáre, TR.: reel into skeins. **-spío,** M.: violent gesticulation; agitation. ‖**anná-spo** [OHG. *haspa,* HASP, spindle], M.: reel (for winding yarn). **-spóna,** F., —**e,** M.: busybody; jack-of-all-trades.

anná-ta [*anno*], F.: year (esp. with reference to products); year's profits or interest. **-tàccia,** F.: bad year. **-tína,** F.: (*iron.*) little yearly interest. **-túccia,** F.: bad year.

anneb-biaménto, M.: cloudiness; gloom. ‖**-biáre** [*nebbia*], TR.: surround with a mist or fog (befog); cloud; obfuscate; mildew; REFL: become obfuscated or turbid.

anne-gaménto, M.: smothering; drowning. ‖**-gáre** [L. *necare,* kill], TR.: smother; drown.

annegazióne = *abnegazione.*

anneghit-timénto†, M · laziness. **-tíre** [*neghittoso*], INTR.: grow lazy.

anne-ráre [*nero*], TR.: blacken. **-ri-**

mónto, M.: blackening; blackness. **-ríre,** TR.: blacken (darken); tarnish; INTR., REFL.: grow black; darken. **-ritúra,** F.: blackness.

an-nèssi, PRET. of *-nettere.* **-nessióne,** F.: annexation. ‖**-nèsso,** PART. of *-nèttere:* ANNEXED (joined); M.: annex; part.

anne-staménto, M.: grafting; inoculation. ‖**-stáre** [variant of *innestare*], TR.: (in)graft, insert. **-statúra,** F.: grafting; insertion. **annè-sto,** M.: grafting.

an-nèttere [L. *nectere,* bind], IRR.§; TR.: combine; bind together.

§ Pret. *an-nettèi* or *-néssi, -netté* or *-nèsse,* etc. Part. *annèsso.*

annétto, *dim.* of *anno.*

annich*hi*-laménto, M.: annihilation. ‖**-láre** [L. *nihil,* nothing], TR.: ANNIHILATE; annul; dismay; humble. **-lazióne**†, F.: annihilation. **-líre** = **-láre.**

annidáre [*nido*], TR.: build (a nest)†; nestle†; harbour (have in mind); REFL.: nestle; settle (get into).

annien-taménto, M.: reduction to nothing (annihilation). ‖**-táre** [*niente*], TR.: reduce to nothing (annihilate).

annigh*h*itt. . † = *aneghitt.* .

annistía† = *amnistia.*

anniversário [L. *-rius*], M.: anniversary.

ánno [L. *-nus*], M.: year: *d'— in —,* from year to year: *capo d'—,* new year.

annobilíre† = *nobilitare.*

anno-daménto, M.: tying; knot. ‖**-dáre** [*nodo*], TR.: tie (knot); join. **-datúra,** F.: tying. **-dicch*h*iáto,** ADJ.: lightly tied.

annoi-aménto, M.: annoyance; weariness. ‖**-áre** [*noia*], TR.: annoy; weary; REFL.: be annoyed; grow weary. **-atóre,** M.: annoyer. **-óso**†, ADJ.: annoying (tedious).

annoláre† = *noleggiare.*

annomáre† = *nominare.*

annò-na [L. *annus,* year], F.: (a year's) provisions (victuals). **-nário,** ADJ.: pertaining to provisions (of provisions). **annó-so,** ADJ.: of years (old; ancient).

annotá-re [*nota*], TR.: annotate (note). **-riáre,** TR.: fit or qualify for a notary. **-tóre,** M.: annotator. **-zióne,** F.: annotation; observation (remark).

annot-táre [*notte*], IMP.: become night; grow dark; pass the night. **-tíre**† = *-tare.*

annovelláre†, TR.: misinform; beguile.

annove-raménto, M.: enumeration. ‖**-ráre** [*novero*], TR.: number (count). **-ratóre**†, M.: counter. **-révole**†, ADJ.: that may be counted (computable). **annòve-ro**†, M.: reckoning (calculation).

annu-ále [*anno*], ADJ.: annual (yearly); year's profit or allowance†; year†; anniversary†. **-alménte,** ADV.: annually. **-ário,** M.: annuary, year-book. **annú-ccio,** M.: bad year.

annugoláre† = *annuvolare.*

annu-íre [L. *ad-nuere,* nod to], INTR.: nod assent; assent. **-ènte,** ADJ.: assenting. **-ènza,** F.: consent.

annul-laménto, M.: annulment. ‖**-láre** [*nullo*], TR.: annul (render null; nullify; cancel). **-latívo,** ADJ.: annulling. **-latóre,** M.: annuller (abolisher). **-lazióne**†, **-lazióne**†, F.: annulment. **-líre**† = *-lare.*

annumeráre† = *annoverare.*

annunci. . = *annunzi.* .

annun-ziáre [*nunzio*], TR.: announce; predict. **-ziáta,** F.: the Virgin Mary receiving the Annunciation; picture of the Annunciation. **-ziatóre,** M., **-ziatríce,** F.: announcer; foreboder. **-ziazióne,** F.: annunciation; Lady-day. **annún-zio,** M.: announcément; advertisement.

ánnuo [*anno*], ADJ.: annual (yearly).

annusáre [*naso*], TR.: bring under the nose (for smelling, etc.); smell at; test; (smell out) guess; suspect; REFL.: find each other by smelling (of dogs); grow attached to one another.

annuvo-laménto, M.: clouding up; cloudiness. ‖**-láre** [*nuvola*], TR.: cloud; INTR., REFL.: cloud up (grow cloudy). **-láto,** PART.: cloudy. **-líre**† = *-lare.*

áno [L. *-nus,* ring], M.: anus.

anodíno [Gr. *an-,* not, *odúne,* pain], M.: anodyne.

an-omalía, F.: anomaly. ‖**-òmalo** [Gr. *an-,* not, *homalós,* even], ADJ.: anomalous.

anònimo [Gr. *an-,* not, *ónuma,* NAME], ADJ.: anonymous.

anormá-le [Gr. *a-,* not, *nórma,* RULE], ADJ.: abnormal; irregular. **-lità,** F.: abnormality.

án-sa [L.], F.: handle (of a vase): *dare* (*prender*) —, give (take) boldness; encourage, take courage. **-sáto,** ADJ.: provided with a handle.

an-saménto, M.: shortness of breath. ‖**-sáre** [*-sio*], INTR.: pant (breathe short).

anseático [Ger. *hanse*], ADJ.: Hanseatic.

án-sia, -sietà, F.: anxiety. ‖**án-sio** [L. *-xius*], ADJ.: anxious.

ánsi-ma [*asma*], F.: difficulty of breathing (asthma). **-máre,** INTR.: breathe with difficulty.

an-siosaménte, ADV.: anxiously. ‖**-sióso** [*-sio*], ADJ.: anxious.

ánsola [L. *-sula* (*-sa*)], F.: clapper hook (of a bell).

antago-nísmo, M.: antagonism. ‖**-ní-**

sta [Gr. *antí*, against, *agonistés*, combattant], M.: antagonist.
antártico [L. *-cus*], ADJ.: antarctic.
ánte [L.], PREP.: before.
ante-cedènte, ADJ.: antecedent (preceding). **-cedenteménte**, ADV.: antecedently. **-cedènza**†, F.: antecedency (priority). ‖**-cèdere**† [L. *cedere*, go], TR.: go before (antecede; precede). **-cessóra**, F., **-cessóre**, M.: predecessor.
ante=fátto, M.: Eng.† antefact; previous act.
antelmíntico [Gr. *antí*, against, *élmins*, worm], M.: vermifuge.
antelucáno [L. *ante*, *lux*, LIGHT], ADJ.: preceding daybreak.
antelunáre [L. *ante*, *luna*, moon], ADJ.: preceding the appearance of the moon.
antemurále [*antimuro*], M.: rampart.
ante=náto, M.: forefather (ancestor).
antén-na [L.], F.: sail-yard; lance; log (trunk); antenna (feeler); sail†. **-náre**†, TR.: provide with feelers. **-nétta**, *dim.* of *-na*.
Antenòra [*Antenora*, Trojan deemed a traitor], F.: 'Antenora' (place of punishment for traitors, in Dante's Inferno).
antepenúltimo† = *antipenultimo*.
ante=pórre, IRR.; TR.: put before; prefer. **-pósi**, PRET. of *-porre*. **-posizióne**, F.: placing before; preference. **-pósto**, PART. of *-porre*.
ántera or **antèra** [Gr. *antherós*, flowery], F.: anther.
anterió-re [L. *-r*], ADJ.: anterior (prior, former). **-rità**, F.: anteriority (priority). **-rménte**, ADV.: anteriorly (previously, before).
ante=scrítto, ADJ.: written before or above.
antesig-náno [L. *ante*, SIGNUM, sign], M.: standard-bearer.
ante=veníre†, IRR.; INTR.: come before or first.
ánti- [L. *ante* or Gr. *antí*], PREF.: before; against.
anti=andáre†, IRR.; INTR.: go before.
anti=bág-no, M.: bath-room cabinet.
anti=bráccio, M.: forearm.
anticá-glia [*antico*], F.: antiquities†; worthless old stuff; old person. **-ménte**, ADJ.: anciently (formerly).
anti=cámera, F.: antechamber (waiting-room); servants in waiting: *fare* —, wait to be received.
anti-cáto† [*-co*] = *antiquato*. **-cheggiáre**†, INTR.: follow ancient customs. **-chétto**, ADJ.: rather ancient or old-fashioned. **-chézza**† = *-chità*. **-chi**, PL. of *-co*. **-chità**, F.: antiquity (ancientness; ancient relics or customs); (*jest.*) old person.
antici-paménto = *-pazione*. ‖**-páre** [L. *ante*, *capere*, take], TR.: anticipate; pay in advance, pay out; INTR.: come beforehand; REFL.: act quickly or promptly. **-pataménte**, ADV.: by anticipation (beforehand, in advance). **-páto**, PART.: anticipated, etc.; precocious†, out of tune†; M.: sum paid in advance. **-pazióne**, F.: anticipation; foresight; sum paid in advance. **-pazioncèlla**, *dim.* of *-pazione*.
antí-co [L. *-quus*], ADJ.: antique (ancient, old); M.: antique (ancient art and manners); **-chi**, PL.: ancients (esp. Greeks and Romans); ancestors. **-cúcchio**, *dim.* of *-co*.
anti=cog-nizióne†, F.: precognition. =**cog-nóscere**†, IRR.; TR.: foreknow; foresee.
anticolèrico [*anti colera*], ADJ.: counter-active of cholera.
anti=córrere†, IRR.; TR.: run before; outrun. **-corrière**†, M.: forerunner.
anticórte†, F.: fore-court.
anti=cristiáno†, ADJ.: antichristian. **-crísto**†, M.: antichrist.
anticursóre†, M.: forerunner.
anti=dáta, F.: antedate.
antidétto†, ADJ.: foretold, aforesaid.
anti-diciménto†, M.: prediction. =**díre**†, IRR.; TR.: predict.
anti=diluviáno, ADJ.: antediluvian.
anti-dotário†, M.: dispensatory. **antídoto** [Gr. *-doton* (*didónai*, give)], M.: antidote.
anti=febbríle, ADJ.: antifebrile.
antí-fona [Gr. *phoné*, sound], F.: antiphon, anthem. **-fonário**, M.: anthem-book.
antífrasi [Gr. *-phrasis*], F.: antiphrasis.
anti=giudicáre, TR.: prejudge.
antígrafo [Gr. *-phé*], M.: antigraph (transcript).
anti=guardáre†, TR.: foresee. **-guárdia**†, F., **-guárdo**†, M.: vanguard.
antilogía [Gr.], F.: antilogy.
antílope [?], F.: antelope.
anti=meridiáno, ADJ.: antemeridian.
anti=méttere†, IRR.; TR.: place before; prefer.
antimò-nio [?], M.: antimony. **-niále**, ADJ.: antimonic.
anti=múro, M.: front-walk; parapet.
anti=náto, ADJ.: born before; first-born.
anti=nóme, M.: first name.
antinomía [Gr. *antí*, against, *nómos*, law], F.: antinomy.
anti=pápa, M.: antipope.
anti=párte, F.: first settlement (of a will).
anti=passáto, ADJ.: past (last, ult.).
anti=pásto, M.: course served after the

meat; (in some countries) side-dish served before table.

anti-patía [Gr. *antí*, against, *patheîn*, suffer], F.: antipathy. **-pático,** ADJ.: antipathetic(al).

anti=pensáre†, TR.: premeditate.

anti=penúltimo, ADJ.: antepenultimate; M.: antepenult.

antípode [Gr. *antí*, against, *poús*, FOOT], M.: antipode.

anti=pónere†, **=pórre**† = *anteporre*.

anti=pòrta, F.: (us'ly) **-pòrto,** M.: anteport (outer gate); vestibule; outwork (before the gate of a city); (*typ.*) half-title, bastard title.

anti=prèndere†, IRR.; TR.: seize beforehand.

anti-quária, F.: antiquarian science; antiquities. **-quário,** M.: antiquarian. **-quáto,** ADJ.: antiquated. **‖antí-quo** [L. *-quus* (*ante*, before)], ADJ.: antique (ancient, old).

anti=sála, F.: front hall or parlour.

anti=sapére†, IRR.; TR.: foreknow. **-sapévole**†, ADJ.: foreknowing (prognostic). **-sapúta**†, F.: foreknowledge, foresight. **-sapúto**†, PART.: foreknown.

anti=scrítto, ADJ.: written before (aforesaid).

antisèttico [Gr. *antí*, against, *septikós*, putrefying], ADJ.: antiseptic.

antistèrico, ADJ.: anti-hysteric.

antí-sta†, **-ste**†, **-stíte,** M.: head; chief; prelate.

antí=strofe, F.: antistrophe.

antí=tesi, F.: antithesis.

antitopèia [Gr. *antí*, against, *tópos*, place], F.: change of place by poetical license.

anti=vanguárdia, F.: scouts preceding the vanguard.

anti=vedére, IRR.; TR.: foresee. **-vediménto**†, M.: foreseeing. **-veditóre**†, M.: foreseer (foreboder). **-veduteménte,** ADV.: with precaution. **-vedúto,** PART. of *-vedere*. **-veggènte,** ADJ.: foreseeing. **-veggènza,** F.: foresight (prevision).

anti-vegnènte†, ADJ.: preventing. **=veníre**†, IRR.; TR.: come beforehand with (anticipate); forestall; prevent. **-venúto**†, PART. of *-venire*.

anti=vigília, F.: day before the eve.

antología [Gr. *ánthos*, flower, *légein*, gather], F.: anthology.

antono-másia [Gr. *antí*, instead, *ónoma*, NAME], F.: antonomasia. **-mástico,** ADJ.: antonomastic.

antráce [Gr. *-thrax*], M.: anthrax.

ántro [L. *-trum*], M.: cave; den; grotto.

antropo- [Gr. *ánthropos*, man]: **-fagía** [*-fago*], F.: anthropophagy. **antropòfago** [Gr. *phageîn*, eat], M.: cannibal; PL.: anthropophagi. **-logía** [Gr. *lógos*, discourse], F.: anthropology. **-morfísmo** [*-morfo*], M.: anthropomorphism. **-mòrfo** [Gr. *morphé*, form], M.: manlike animal; PL.: anthropomorpha.

anuláre [L. *-lus*, little ring], M.: ring-finger; stone set in a ring; ring-shaped eclipse; ADJ.: for a ring.

ánzi [L. *ante*], ADV.: instead; on the contrary; rather, nay; before†.

anzi-†, often for *anti-*.

anzia-nità, F.: ancientness (antiquity); *per* —, by seniority. **-nítico,** M.: seniority (eldership). **‖anziá-no** [L. L. *antianus* (*ante*, before)], ADJ.: old; senior; M.: senior; elder. **-nòtto,** ADJ.: rather old (oldish).

anzi=chè, CONJ.: before that; rather than; besides†.

anzidétto [*ante detto*], ADJ.: aforesaid.

aocchiáre, etc. = *adocchiare*, etc.

aoliáto = *oliato*.

aombráre [*ombra*], TR.: shade; INTR.: be shaded.

aònio [*Aonia*], ADJ.: Aonian (pertaining to the Muses).

aorcáre†, TR.: hang.

aorísto [Gr. *a-*, not, *horizein*, define], M.: aorist.

aormáre†, TR.: trace.

aòrta [Gr. *-té*], F.: aorta.

ap- [L. *ad*, to], PREF.: ap-.

apa-tía [Gr. *a-*, not, *patheîn*, suffer], F.: apathy. **-tísta,** pl. *-tisti*, M.: apathist, cold person. **-tisticaménte,** ADV.: apathetically. **-tístico,** pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: apathetic.

ápe [L. *apis*], F.: bee.

a-períre† = *aprire*. **-peritívo,** ADJ.: aperitive (opening). **-pertaménte,** ADV.: openly (publicly). **-pèrto,** PART. of *-p(e)rire*. **-pertóne**†, ADV.: wide open. **-pertóre,** M.: opener. **-pertúra,** F.: aperture (opening).

apètalo [Gr. *a-*, not, *p.*], ADJ.: apetalous.

apiário [*ape*], M.: apiary.

ápi-ce [L. *apex*], M.: apex (summit, top), climax; tonic accent: *un* —, a smallest bit. **apí-colo**†, M.: small peak.

api=cultóre, M.: bee-breeder. **=cultúra,** F.: apiculture.

ápiro [Gr. *a-*, not, *pûr*, FIRE], ADJ.: incombustible.

aplústre [L.] or **-stro,** M.: poop-ornament.

apo- [Gr. *apó*, from, away], PREF.: apo-.

apocalísse [Gr. *apo-kalúptein*, un-cover], F.: Apocalypse.

apòcope [Gr. *apó*, *kóptein*, cut], F.: apocope.

apòcrifo [Gr. *apó*, *krúptein*, hide], ADJ.: apocryphal (doubtful).

apodíttico [Gr. *apo-deiktúnai*, point out], ADJ.: apodictic(al).
ápodo [Gr. *a-*, not, *poús*, FOOT], ADJ.: footless.
apòdosi [Gr. *apó-dosis*, giving back], F.: apodosis.
apofísi [Gr. *apó-physis*, off-growth], F.: apophysis,
apoftègma, -tèmma [Gr. *apó*, *phthéngesthai*, speak], M.: apo(ph)thegm.
apogèo [Gr. *apó*, *gaîa*, earth], M.: apogee.
apògrafo [Gr. *apó*, *gráphein*, write], M.: apograph (copy).
Apòl-line [*-lo*], M.: (*lit.*) Apollo: *stare in* —, fare (eat) sumptuously. **-líneo,** ADJ.: Apollonic.
apolo-gètico, ADJ.: apologetic. ‖**-gía** [Gr. *apó*, *lógos*, speech], F.: apology (defense). **-gísta,** M.: apologist. **-gizzáre,** INTR.: make apology. **apòlo-go,** M.: apologue; allegory.
apo-plessía [Gr. *apó*, *pléssein*, strike], apoplexy. **-plèt(t)ico,** ADJ.: apoplectic.
apo-stasía [Gr. *apo-stasía*, STANDING OFF], F.: apostasy. **apò-stata,** pl. *-stati*, M.: apostate. **-statáre,** INTR.: apostatize. **-statrice**†, F.: apostate.
apo-stèma† [Gr. *apo-stênai*, stand off], F.: aposteme (abcess). **-stemáre,** INTR.: suppurate. **-stemáto,** ADJ.: affected with an abscess. **-stemazióne,** F.: apostemation (formation of an abscess).
apostilla† = *postilla.*
apo-stoláto, M.: apostleship. **-stolicaménte,** ADV.: apostolically. **-stòlico,** ADJ.: apostolic. ‖**apò-stolo** [Gr. *apo-stéllein*, send off], M.: apostle.
apòstro-fa† = *-fo.* **-fáre,** TR.: apostrophize. ‖**apòstro-fe** [Gr. *apo-strophé*, turning off], F.: apostrophe (rhetorical address). **apòstro-fo,** M.: (*gram.*) apostrophe.
apotègma, -tèmma = *apoftegma.*
apoteòsi [Gr. *apó*, *theoûn*, deify], F.: apotheosis.
appa-ciáre†, **-cificáre** [*pace*], TR.: pacify (appease, calm).
appadiglionáre [*padiglione*], TR.: use as a pavilion or tent; pitch (a tent).
appa-gábile, ADJ.: that may be appeased or satisfied. **-gaménto**†, M.: pacification: contentment. ‖**-gáre** [*pagare*], TR.: appease (satisfy, content). **appágo**†, M.: contentment.
appaglíaiare [*paglia*], TR.: stack (hay).
appai-améntо, M.: coupling (matching). ‖**-áre** [*paio*], TR.: pair (couple, match); join. **-áto,** PART.: paired (matched, suited to one another). **-atúra,** F.: coupling (matching).
ap-paleṣáre, TR.: discover (reveal).
appallidíre† = *impallidire.*
appallott(ol)áre [*pallottola*], TR.: form into small balls or pellets.
ap-paltáre, TR.: contract (bargain), lease. **-paltatóre,** M.: contractor; leaser. ‖**-pálto** [root *pact-* in L. *pactum*], M.: PACT (contract, agreement, lease); place for making contracts, tobacco-shop. **-paltóne,** M.: big talker, intriguer (meddling fellow).
appanáre [*panc*], TR.: reduce to the use of bread.
appanicáre [*panico*], TR.: accustom (birds) to millet.
appannággio† [l. L. *ap-panare* (L. *panis*, bread), furnish with bread], M.: appanage; income.
appan-naménto, M.: dimness, tarnish. ‖**-náre** [*panno*], TR.: cover with a piece of cloth†; dim; tarnish (dull); veil; catch in a spider's web†; ensnare†. **-náto,** ADJ.: dimmed, etc.; abundant. **-natóio,** M.: that which dims; veil†; rubbing cloth (for horses). **-natòtto,** ADJ.: rather fat or fleshy. **-natúra,** F.: covering (with cloth)†; veiling; dimming.
ap-paraménto† = *paramento.* ‖**-paráre**†, TR.: prepare; adorn; vest; meet. **-paráto,** PART.†: prepared, etc.; M.: preparation; adornment; pomp; apparatus.
apparec-chiaménto†, M.: preparation; PL.: goods. ‖**-chiáre** [*parecchio*], TR.: arrange; prepare; set (the table); REFL.: prepare one's self (get ready). **-chiáta**† = *-chio.* **-chiatóre**†, M., **-chiatríce**†, F.: preparer, dresser. **-chiatúra** = *-chio.* **apparéc-chio,** M.: arrangement (preparative); apparatus (implements); preparation; (*paint.*) grounding.
appareggiáre† = *pareggiare.*
apparenta..† = *imparenta..*
appa-rènte [*-rire*], ADJ.: apparent; visible. **-renteménte,** ADV.: apparently. **-rènza,** F.: appearance; apparition: *per* —, for appearance's sake. ‖**-rére**† = *rire.*
appariglíare [*pariglia*], TR.: match or brace (horses); REFL.: combine (for an evil purpose).
appa-ríre [L. *-rere*], IRR.§; INTR.: APPEAR. **-riscènte,** ADJ.: apparent; visible; striking (splendid); graceful. **-riscènza,** F.: appearance; splendid appearance (splendor, stateliness). **-ríta,** F.: first appearance. **-rizióne, -rsióne**†, F.: apparition. **-rso,** PART. of *-rire;* ADJ.: evident.

§ Ind.: Pres. *ap-parisco* or *-páio, -parisci, -pàri, -parisce* or *-páre; -paiámo* (rare), *-parite, -pariscono* or *-páiono.* Pret. *ap-parii*

or *-pársi* or *-párvi*, etc. (opt'ly *-pars-*, *-parv-* in 1, 3 sing., 3 pl.). Subj.: Pres. *ap-parisca* or (rare) *-paia*, etc.

appar-taménto, M.: apartment. ‖**-táre** [*parte*], TR.: set apart (separate); REFL.: withdraw one's self (retire). **-tataménte,** ADV.: apart (separately).

apparte-nènte, *-gn̲ènte*†, ADJ.: pertaining (belonging); suitable. **-nènza,** F.: pertaining; appurtenance. ‖**-nére,** [L. *ad, per-tinere,* hold to, belong], IRR. (cf. *tenere*); INTR.: pertain; belong; be related; be a member; concern; become (agree): *questo non m' appartiene,* that does not concern me. **apparté-nni,** PRET., **-núto,** PART. of *-nere.*

appas-sáre† = *-sire.* **-siménto,** M.: withering.

appassio-naménto, M.: growing passionate; passion. **-náre,** REFL.: conceive a passion, or ardent desire (desire eagerly). **-nataménte,** ADV.: passionately. **-náto,** M.: impassioned (passionate); strongly affected.

appas-síre [*passo*], INTR.: wither (fade); become stale or old. **-síto,** ADJ.: withered; stale (old).

appastáre† = *impastare.*

appel-lábile, ADJ.: appealable. **-labilità,** F.: liability of appeal. **-lagióne**†, F., **-laménto**†, M.: appeal. **-lánte,** ADJ.: appealing; M.: appellant. ‖**-láre** [L.], TR.: call; summon; cite; INTR.: APPEAL. **-latívo,** ADJ.: appellatory; M.: (*gram.*) appellative: *lasciare il proprio per l' —,* leave the certain for the uncertain. **-latòrio,** ADJ.: appellatory. **-lazióne,** F.: appellation. **appèl-lo,** M.: call; roll-call; appeal; challenge.

ap=péna, ADV.: hardly (scarcely): *— che,* as soon as, no sooner than. **-penáre**†, TR.: pain (distress).

ap=pèndere, IRR.§; TR.: append; hang up; suspend†; weigh†. **-pendíce,** F.: appendix; feuilleton (serial story at the foot of a newspaper). **-pendízie,** F. PL.: gratuity (of eggs, poultry, etc.) to the lord.

§ Pret. *ap-pési* or (rare) *-pendéi.* Part. *ap-péso.*

appennecc*h*iáre†, TR.: fill the distaff.

Appennino, M.: Apennines; ADJ.: Apennine.

ap=pensáre†, TR.: think out; foresee. **-pensataménte**†, ADV.: on purpose (designedly).

appéso, PART. of *-pendere.*

appestáre [*peste*], TR.: infect.

appe-tènte = *-titoso.* **-tènza** = *-tito.* **appè-tere**† [L. *petere,* seek] = *-petire.* **-tíbile,** ADJ.: desirable; pleasing. **-tíre,** TR.: desire; INTR.: feel a desire; have an appetite. **-títo,** M.: appetite; strong desire. **-titosaménte,** ADV.: with appetite; eagerly. **-titóso,** ADJ.: appetizing; attractive. **-titóre**†, M.: appetizer. **-tizióne,** F.: appetite; desire.

appettáre [*petto*], TR.: have at heart; attribute.

ap=pètto, PREP.: opposite (in comparison).

appez-zaménto, M.: detached piece of land. ‖**-záre** [*pezzo*], TR.: piece together. **-zatúra,** F.: piece; piecing; jointure.

appia-cére† = *piacere.*

appiacevolíre [*piacevole*], TR.: render agreeable; soften.

appia-naménto, TR.: levelling; smoothing. ‖**-náre** [*piano*], TR.: render level or smooth (level; plane).

appia-stráre [*impiastro*], TR.: stick (fasten); fit; REFL.: adhere. **-striccia-ménto,** M.: sticking (conglutination). **-striciatáre,** TR.: stick (glue).

appiatt. . = *rimpiatt. .*

appi-ccágn̲olo, M.: hook; crook. **-ccaménto**†, M.: hanging up; fastening. **-ccánte,** ADJ.: sticking (glutinous). ‖**-ccáre** [L. *picare* (*pix,* pitch), tar], TR.: stick†; join†; attach†; hang up, kindle (a fire); REFL.: join†; meet†; catch†; hang one's self; kindle: *— il fuoco,* kindle the fire (fire). **-ccatíccio**† ADJ.: sticky; contagious; M.: importunate fellow. **-ccatívo**†, ADJ.: sticky; contagious. **-ccatóio**†, M.: hook; hold-fast. **-ccatúra,** F.: fastening; hanging. **-cciatúra,** F.: candle fee (paid for candle burned).

appicco-laménto†, M.: diminution. ‖**-láre**†, **-líre** [*piccolo*], TR.: diminish (lessen).

ap=piè, PREP.: at the foot or bottom.

ap=pièno, ADV.: completely (quite).

appig-gionaménto, M.: house-rent (rent). ‖**-gionáre** [*pigione*], TR.: let; rent out (a house, etc.) **-gionasi,** M.: ('for rent') placard or notice (announcing a house for rent).

ap=pig̲liáre, REFL.: attach one's self to (choose). **-pígl̲io,** M.: pretext; trick.

appigríre† = *impigrire.*

appillottáre†, REFL.: linger (loiter).

appin-záre [*pinzo*], TR.: sting. **-zatúra,** F.: sting.

áppio†, M.: parsley; celery.

appiòla, F., **-lo** [Gr. *ápion*], M.: pippin (apple).

ap-piómbo [or *a piombo*], ADV.: perpendicularly (PLUMB).

appioppáre [*pioppo*], TR.: tie (a vine) to a poplar; join; apply; give (a blow, etc.); fix.

ap-pisolárе [*pisola*], REFL.: take a nap (slumber).

applau-dènte, ADJ.: applauding; M.:

applauder. ‖**'-dere**†, **-díre** [L. *plaudere*], TR.: clap the hands; applaud. **-ditóre**, M.: applauder. **appláu-so**, M.: applause (plaudit); noise. **-sóre**†, M.: applauder.

appli-cábile, ADJ.: applicable. **-caménto**†, M.: application. ‖**-cáre** [L. *plicare*, fold], TR.: APPLY (fit); REFL.: apply or devote one's self. **-cataménte**, ADV.: diligently (intently). **-cáto**, ADJ.: applied; prone. **-catóre**, M.: applier; fitter. **-cazióne**, F.: application; assiduity.

áppo†, PREP.: near; by; with; ADV.: in comparison.

appode-raménto, M.: farming. ‖**-ráre**† [*podere*], TR.: farm; REFL.: take to farming.

appo-diaménto†, M.: enfeoffment. ‖**-diáre**†, TR.: enfeoff.

appoġ-ġiaménto†, M.: elbow prop; support. ‖**-ġiáre** [I. L. *ap-podiare* (L. *podium*, elevation)], TR.: support (against some elevated object); lean; prop; REFL.: support one's self (lean); seek protection; trust. **-ġiatóio**, M.: support (prop). **-ġiatúra**, F.: support(ing); leaning; appoggiatura (passing tone). **appòġ-ġio**, M.: support (prop); protection.

appollaiáre [*pollo*], REFL.: roost; lodge.

appomiciáre†, TR.: rub with pumice.

ap=pónere† = *apporre*. **-poniménto**†, M., **-ponizióne**†, F.: addition (supplement). ‖**=pórre**, IRR.; TR.: put; affix; impute (attribute); object; blame; REFL.: guess (conjecture).

ap=portáre, TR.: bring; cause; announce†; allege†. **-portatóre**, M., **-portatríce**, F.: bringer.

ap-posìtaménte, ADV.: on purpose; appositely†. **-posìtivo**†, **-posìtizio**†, ADJ.: put on (fictitious). ‖**=pòsito**, ADJ.: intentional; subjoined†. **-posizióne**, F.: addition; apposition.

appoṣoláre [*posola*], TR.: harness; burden.

ap=pòsta, ADV.: on purpose (expressly). **-postaménto**, M.: lying in wait (ambush). **-postáre**, TR.: watch or lie in wait for. **-postatóre**†, M.: waylayer.

appósto, PART. of *apporre*.

appostol. .† = *apostol*. .

appozzáre [*pozza*], TR.: make pools of; REFL.: fill with water.

appra-timénto, M.: making into a meadow. ‖**-tíre** [*prato*], TR.: make a meadow of.

appreġiáre† = *apprezzare*.

appren-dènte, ADJ.: learning; M.: learner; apprentice. ‖**apprèn-dere** [L. *apprehendere*, seize], IRR. (cf. *prendere*): TR: learn (Eng.† apprehend); seize†; apprehend†; REFL.†: hold to; take root; kindle. **-dévole**, ADJ.: that may be learned. **-diménto**, M.: learning; apprehension†. **-dísta**, pl. *-disti*, M.: apprentice. **-síbile**†, ADJ.: conceivable. **-sióne**, F.: apprehension. **-sionire**, REFL.: apprehend. **-síva**†, F.: faculty of conception. **-sívo**, ADJ.: apprehensive (fearful).

appreṣentáre†, TR.: represent (show); REFL.: appear.

appréso, PART. of *apprendere*.

ap-pressaménto, M.: approach. **-pressáre**, TR.: put or draw near; REFL.: approach. ‖**=prèsso**, ADV.: near (hard by); almost (nearly); a little later (soon); afterwards: *l'anno* —, the following year; — *a poco*, about; *poco* —, soon afterwards; — *che*, after that (since).

appre-staménto, M.: preparation. ‖**-stáre** [*presto*], TR.: make ready (prepare); provide; REFL.: prepare one's self (get ready). **-státo**, ADJ.: prepared (ready). **apprè-sto**†, ADJ.: prepared; M.: preparation.

apprezia. .† = *apprezza*. .

apprez-zábile, ADJ.: appreciable; valuable. **-zaménto**, M.: appreciation; estimate. ‖**-záre** [*pregio*], TR.: appreciate; value (rate). **-zatívo**†, ADJ.: to be appreciated (commendable). **-zatóre**, M.: valuer (appraiser).

approb. .† = *approv*. .

ap-proceìáre [L. *propius*, nearer], REFL.: approach†; make approaches to (a fort). **-pròceìo**, M.: (besieger's) advanced work (approaches).

ap-prodáre [*proda*], INTR.: come to shore (land); profit; (*agr.*) bank; border (with vines).

approfittáre [*profitto*], INTR.: profit.

approfon-daménto, **-diménto**, M.: deepening; investigation. ‖**-dáre** [*fondo*], TR.: deepen; go deep(er) into (examine thoroughly, investigate).

approntáre [*pronto*], TR.: prepare well,

appro-piaménto, M.: adaptation; appropriation. ‖**-p(r)iáre** [*prop(r)io*], TR.: apply properly or fitly (adapt); compare†; apply†; imitate†; REFL.: appropriate; approach†. **-piataménte**, ADV.: with propriety; conveniently. **-piáto**, ADJ.: adapted; convenient (suitable). **-piazióne**, F.: adaptation; appropriation.

appropinquáre†, TR.: approach.

appropòsito = *a proposito*.

appropria. .† = *appropia*. .

approssi-maménto, M.: approach. ‖**-máre** [*prossimo*], TR.: approach; REFL.: approach (draw near). **-mativaménte**, ADV.: approximatively. **-matívo**, ADJ.: approximate. **-mazióne**, F.: approach; approximation

appro-vábile, ADJ.: approvable. **-vagióne**† = *-vazione.* **-vaménto**†, M., **-vánza,** F.: approbation. ‖**-váre** [L. *probare,* deem good], TR.: approve; confirm. **-vataménte,** ADV.: with approval. **-vatóre,** M.: approver. **-vazióne,** F.: approbation.

approvecciáre†, INTR.: profit.

approvvigio. . = *approvisio.* .

approvvisio-naménto, M.: provisioning; supply. ‖**-náre** [*provisione*], TR.: provision (supply).

appun-taménte, ADV.: precisely. **-taménto,** M.: appointment (stipulation, agreement); pay (Eng.† appointment). ‖**-táre** [*punta*], TR.: point (sharpen); point (direct the point of); direct; set; fix; stitch (together); jot down (note); blame (reprove). **-tatína,** F.: four dots. **-táto,** ADJ.: pointed, sharp; stitched; noted; formal. **-tatóra,** F., **-tatóre,** M., **-tatríce,** F.: pointer; stitcher; censurer. **-tatúra,** F.: pointing; marking; censure. **-telláre** [*puntello*], TR.: prop (support). **-tíno,** M.: brief note; promissory note; receipt; ADJ.: quick in repartee (ready); ADV.: with precision (exactly, just in time). **appún-to,** M.: brief note (record or sketch); cheque; censure; ADV.: precisely (exactly); yes, indeed; but just, hardly: *per l'* —, yes, indeed; surely; hardly; *mettersi in* —, get ready.

appuráre [*puro*], TR: purify (cleanse).

appuz-zaménto, M.: stench. ‖**-záre** [*puzzo*], TR.: fill with an offensive smell or stench (infect).

apr-ènte, ADJ.: opening. **-íco,** ADJ.: open to the sunlight (sunny); luminous; fond of the sunlight. **-ilánte,** ADJ.: (*pop.*) of April. **-íle,** M.: April. **-iménto**†, M.: opening. ‖**-íre** [L. *a-perire* (*parere,* produce)], IRR.§; TR.: open (open up; disclose; discover; REFL.: open (burst open); expand. **-itívo**†, ADJ.: opening (aperient). **-íto**† = *aperto.* **-itóre,** M., **-itríce,** F.: opener; housekeeper; boxkeeper. **-itúra,** F.: opening; disclosure.

§ Pres. *ápro,* etc. Pret. *apèrsi* or *aprii, apèrse* or *aprì; apèrsero* or *aprirono.* Part. *apèrto.*

ápside [Gr. *ápsis,* arch], F.: apsis.

aqu-a. .† = *acqua.* . **-ário** [L. *-rius*], M.: (*astr.*) Aquarius; aquarium. **-e.** .† = *acque.* .

áqui-la [L.], M.: EAGLE. **-lègĭa,** F.: ranunculus. **-lífero,** ADJ.: eagle-bearing. **-líno,** ADJ.: aquiline (of an eagle: hooked). **-lonáre,** ADJ.: northerly. **-lóne,** M.: north wind; Eng.† aquilon. **-lòtto,** M.: young eagle (eaglet).

aquo. . = *acquo.* .

ára [L.], F.: small altar.

a-rabésco, ADJ.: Arabian; M.: arabesque. ‖**-rábico** [*Arabia*], pl. *-rabici,* ADJ.: Arabic.

arábile [*arare*], ADJ.: arable.

árabo, ADJ.: Arabian (Arabic).

ará-gna†, **-gno**† = *ragna, ragno.*

arál-do, or **-da** [OGer. *heri-walto,* army-servant], M.: herald. **arál-dico,** ADJ.: heraldic.

araménto [*arare*], M.: ploughing (cultivation).

arán-cia, F.: orange. **-ciáta,** F.: orangeade (lemonade). **-ciáto,** ADJ.: orange-coloured; M.: orangery. **-c(*i*)èra,** F.: store-room for oranges. **-cína,** F.: little orange. **-cíno,** M.: small orange-tree. ‖**arán-cio** [? fr. Pers.], M.: orange-tree. **-ciône,** ADJ.: orange-coloured; M.: orange-colour.

ará-re [L.], TR.: plough (cultivate). **-tí-(v)o,** ADJ.: cultivable. **ará-tolo,** M.: (*vulg.*) plough. **-tóre,** M.: ploughman; husbandman; ADJ.: ploughing. **-tòrio,** ADJ.: agricultural. **ará-tro,** M.: plough. **-túra,** F.: ploughing (tillage).

araz-zería, F.: tapestry-wares. **-zière,** M.: tapestry-maker; tapestry-seller. ‖**aráz-zo** [*Arras,* French city], M.: tapestry (hangings).

arbíntro† = *laberinto.*

árbi-tra, F.: arbitress. **-trággio,** M.: arbitration. **-tránte,** ADJ.: arbitrating; M.: arbitrator. **-tráre,** INTR.: arbitrate (decide); REFL.: make up one's mind. **-trariaménte,** ADV.: arbitrarily. **-trário,** ADJ.: arbitrary. **-tráto,** PART. of *-trare;* M.: arbitration (arbitrage); reform commission. **-tratóre,** M.: arbitrator (umpire). **arbí-trio,** M.: free-will; absolute power; arbitrary act (arbitrament, pleasure). ‖**árbi-tro** [L. *-ter*], M.: arbiter (arbitrator).

ar-boráto†, ADJ.: woody. ‖**árbo-re**† [L. *-r*], M.: tree (= *albero*). **-bòreo,** ADJ.: arboreous. **-boreścènte,** ADJ.: arborescent. **-boréto**†, M.: grove. **-borizzáto,** ADJ.: arborized. **-boróso,** ADJ.: woody. **-boscèllo,** M., **-boscèlla**†, F.: shrub. **-bustíno**†, M.: wild vine. **-bústo,** M.: shrub. **-'buto**†, M.: arbute.

arc- [Gr. *archi-,* chief, first, old], PREF.: arch-.

árca [L.], F.: cask or tomb (of stone); ARK; bier†; box†; treasure.

ár-cade [*Arcadia*], ADJ. or M.: Arcadian. **-cádico,** pl. *-cadici,* ADJ.: Arcadic; tender; simple.

arcadóre†, M.: ARCHER.

arcá-ico [Gr. *-ikós*], ADJ.: archaic. **-ísmo,** M.: archaism.

arcále [*-ca*], M.: arch (of a doorway); arc-segment.

arcáme† = *carcáme.*

arcanaménte [*arcano*], ADV.: mysteriously (secretly).
arc=ángelo, -ángiolo, M.: archangel.
arcáno [L. *-nus* (*árca*, chest)], M.: arcanum (mystery); ADJ.: hidden (secret).
ar-cáre† [*-co*], TR.: dart, shoot (an arrow); ARCH; cheat. **-cáta,** F.: arch; touch with the fiddle-bow; bow-shot† (distance); interval†. **-cáto,** ADJ.: arched (curved). **-catóre,** M.: archer (bowman); cheat.
arc=ávola, F.: great-great-grandmother. **-ávolo,** M.: great-great-grandfather.
árce [L.], F.: fort.
archeggiáre†, TR.: arch (bend).
archeò-logía [Gr. *archaîos*, old, *lógos*, discourse], F.: archeology. **-logicaménte,** ADV.: archeologically. **-lògico,** ADJ.: archeologic(al). **archeò-logo,** M.: archeologist.
archètipo [Gr. *arche-*, chief, *túpos*, stamp], M.: archetype.
ar-chettíno, -chétto [*arco*], M.: small arch; bird-pole (to catch birds); trick; fiddlestick.
archi- [Gr. *archi-*, chief, first], PREF.: archi-: for words not found under *archi-*, cf. *arci-*.
archiacúto [*arco, acuto*], ADJ.: with a pointed or Gothic arch.
archiátro [Gr. *archi-*, chief, *iatrós*, physician], M.: archiater.
archibugi.. = *archibus*..
archi-busáre†, TR.: shoot. **-busáta,** F.: arquebuse-shot; gun-shot. **-busièra**†, F.: loop-hole. **-busière,** M.: arquebusier. ‖**-búso** [?], arquebuse.
archi=diácono = *arcidiacono*.
archi=ginnásio, M.: first university (so called in Rome and Boulogne).
archi=mandríta, M.: archimandrite.
archim†.. = *alchim*..
archi=pèndolo or **=pènzolo,** M.: plummet.
archi-tètta, F.: architect; architect's wife. **-tettáre,** TR.: build (construct); contrive. ‖**-tètto** [Gr. *archi-*, chief, *tékton*, workman], M.: architect. **-tettonicaménte,** ADV.: architectonically. **-tettònico,** ADJ.: architectonic(al). **-tettóne**† = *-tetto*. **-tettúra,** F.: architecture.
archi=trá-ve, M.: architrave. **-váta,** F.: arrangement of architraves. **-váto,** ADJ.: architraved. **-vatúra,** F.: placing of architraves; architraves (*collect.*)
archi-viábile, ADJ.: to be (or that may be) registered. **-viáre,** TR.: register (record). **-viatúra, -viazióne,** F.: registration. ‖**archí-vio** [L. *-vum*], M.: archive (record office). **-vísta,** pl. *-visti*, M.: archivist (recorder).
arci-, PREF. = *archi-*: **=bèllo,** very beautiful. **=benissimo,** ADJ.: exceedingly well. **=briccóne,** M.: scoundrel. **=buffóne,** M.: archfool. **=diácono,** M.: archdeacon. **-dúca,** M.: archduke. **-ducále,** ADJ.: archducal. **-ducáto,** M.: archdukedom. **-duchéssa,** F.: archduchess.
arcière [*arco*], M.: archer.
arci=fánfano, M.: great boaster (swaggerer).
ar-ci-gnaménte, ADV.: gruffly. **-ci-gnézza,** gruffness (crossness). ‖**-cígno** [?], ADJ.: gruff (grouty, harsh).
arci=mástro, M.: head-master.
arcióne [*arco*], M.: saddle-bow.
arcipèlago [Gr. *aigio-pélago*, Ægean Sea], M.: archipelago.
arci=prète, M.: archpriest. **-pretúra,** F.: office of archpriest; archpresbytery
arci=spedále, M.: chief hospital.
arci-vescovádo, M.: archbishop's residence. **-vescovíle, -vescovále**†, ADJ.: archiepiscopal. **-vescováto,** M.: archbishopry. ‖**=vèscovo,** M.: archbishop.
árco [L. *-cus*], M.: arc(h); bow (the weapon); fiddle-bow; eyebrow: *coll'— dell' osso o della schiena*, with all force or energy; *ad —*, like an arch. **=baléno,** M.: rainbow. **=balèstro,** M., **=balísta,** F.: ar-(cu)balist.
arcoláio [?], M.: reel, winder; phantast; juggler†: PL.: whims (castles in the air).
ar-concèllo†, *dim.* of *arco*. **-cóne,** M.: great bow.
arcónte [Gr. *árchon*, ruler], M.: archon.
ar-cuáto [*arco*], ADJ.: curved (bent). **-cúccio,** M.: cradle tester.
ar-dènte, ADJ.: burning (ardent, passionate). **-denteménte,** ADV.: ardently. **-dènza,** F.: ardour; heat; burning desire. ‖**ár-dere** [L.], IRR.§; INTR.: burn.
§ Pret. *ársi, -se; -sero*. Part. *árso*.
ardèsia†, F.: slate.
ardiglióne [Fr.: *harde*, stick], M.: tongue of a buckle.
ardi-ménto, M.: boldness (impudence). **-mentóso,** ADJ.: bold (impudent). **-mentosaménte,** ADV.: boldly. ‖**ardí-re** [OGer. *hardi*, HARD], INTR.: be bold (dare, venture); M.: boldness (daring); impudence. **-taménte,** ADV.: boldly. **-tèllo,** ADJ.: rather bold. **-tézza,** F.: boldness (daring); HARDihood, impudence. **ardíto,** ADJ.: bold (daring).
ardóre [L. *-dor*], M.: ardour (fervour); passionate desire.
ar-duaménte, ADJ.: arduously. **-duità**†, F.: arduousness. ‖**ár-duo** [L. *arduus*, steep], ADJ.: arduous (difficult).
ardúra† = *arsura*.
área [L.], F.: area.
árem [fr. Ar.], M.: harem.

arè-na [L.], F.: sand; arena (amphitheatre); shore†; land†. **-náceo,** ADV.: sandy. **-nário,** ADJ.: sandy; M.: sandstone; PL. gladiators: *grotta —a,* catacomb. **-nosità,** F.: sandiness. **-nóso,** ADJ.: sandy.

arènte†, ADJ.: arid (dry).

arèola [*area*], F.: small area (spot).

areo. .† = *aero.*.

areo-pagíta, M.: areopagite. ‖**-págo** [Gr. *-pagos*], M.: areopagus.

arfa-ṣattèllo, -ṣátto [?], M.: vulgar thing or fellow.

arganèllo, *dim.* of *-gano.* **árgano** [?], M.: lever (windlass, capstan).

argen-táio† = *-tiere.* **-tále**† = *-tino.* **-tare**†, TR.: silver (plate with silver). **-táto,** ADJ.: silvered (plated with silver); silvery. **-tatóre**†, M.: one that silvers over. **argèn-teo,** ADJ.: silvery. **-tería,** silver-plate. **-tièra,** F.: silver-mine. **-tière,** M.: silver-smith. **-tífera,** F.: silver-mine. **-tífero,** ADJ.: argentiferous. **-tíno,** ADJ.: silver-coloured (silvery). ‖**argèn-to** [L. *-tum*], M.: silver; money†: — *vivo,* quicksilver (mercury).

argigl̨i. .† = *argill.*.

argíl-la [L.], F.: argil (potter's clay). **-lăceo,** ADJ.: argillaceous. **-lóso,** ADJ.: clayey.

argi-nále, M.: long dam or causeway. **-naménto,** M.: embankment. **-náre,** TR.: build (an embankment or causeway). **-natúra,** F.: embankment. ‖**árgi-ne** [L. *ag-ger* (*ad, gerere,* bring), heap], M.: embankment (bank, causeway); barrier. **-nèllo, -nétto, -níno,** *dim.* of *-ne.* **-nóne,** *aug.* of *-ne.*

argógl̨i. . = *inorgogli.*.

argomen-tábile, ADJ.: subject to argument (debatable). **-tăcci̯o,** M.: bad argument. **-táre,** INTR.: argue (reason); conclude†; REFL.†: strive. **-tatóre,** M.: arguer (reasoner). **-tazióne,** F.: argumentation. ‖**argoménto** [L. *-tum*], M.: argument; proof; subject (plot). **-tóso**†, ADJ.: persuasive.

argonáuta [Gr. *-tes*], M.: (*myth.*) argonaut; (*zoöl.*) -ta.

argu-íre [L. *-ere*], INTR.: argue (infer, conclude); reprimand.† **-ment.** . = *argoment.*.

argu-taménte, ADV.: ingeniously. **-tézza,** F.: subtlety (finesse, witty conceit). ‖**argú-to** [L. *-tus* (*-ere,* argue)], ADJ.: sharp-witted (subtle, ingenious). **argúzia,** F.: quick-wittedness; subtility; witticism.

ária [L. *aer,* AIR.], F.: AIR (atmosphere); mien (style); (*mus.*) aria (air, song): *colpo d' —,* cold (catarrh); *non esser —,* be inopportune; *darsi —,* put on airs (pretend); *fare —,* clear; *aver l' — di,* look like; *a —,* at about.

ari-daménte, ADV.: dryly. **-dézza,** F.: aridity. ‖**ári-do** [L. *-dus* (*arere,* dry)], ADJ.: arid (dry).

arieggiáre [*aria*], INTR.: resemble.

arien. .† = *argent.*.

ar-ietáre, TR.: batter (ram). ‖**-íete** [L. *aries*], M.: ram; battering-ram; aries.

ariétta [*aria*], F.: arietta (short aria).

arimm. . = *aritm.*.

aríng̨a [OGer. *harinc*], F.: HERRING.

aring†. . = *arring.*.

ariòlo†, M.: diviner.

arióso [*aria*], ADJ.: airy.

arism†. . = *aritm.*.

árista [L.], F.: chine of pork.

arí-sta† = *resta.*

aristárco [*Aristarchus*], M.: severe critic.

aristo-crático, aristò-crate, ADJ.: aristocratic(al). ‖**-crazia** [Gr. *áristos,* best, *kratêin,* rule], F.: aristocracy.

arit-mètica [Gr. *-mós,* number], F.: arithmetic. **-meticaménte,** ADV.: arithmetically. **-mètico,** ADJ.: arithmetic(al); M.: arithmetician.

arlec-chináta, F.: buffoonery. **-chinésco,** ADJ.: buffoon. ‖**-chíno** [?], M.: harlequin (buffoon).

arlòtto†, M.: stupid fool.

árma† = *arme.* **-còllo**†, ADV.: *ad —,* over the shoulder; across.

armad. .† = *armat.*.

armadiétto, M.: small clothes-press. ‖**armá-dio** [L. *-rium* (*arma,* weapon)], M.: clothes-press. **-dióne,** M.: large press.

armadíllo [Sp.], M.: (*zoöl.*) armadillo.

ar-mai(u)òlo, M.: armorer; gunsmith. **-mamentário**†, M.: surgical instruments. **-maménto,** M.: armament. **-máre,** TR.: arm (equip). **-mário** = *-madio.* **-máta,** F.: armament (military forces, land and naval); force, troop; (*rare*) army; navy (fleet): — *di mare,* fleet; — *di terra,* army. **-mataménte,** ADV.: with arms. **-matèlla,** F.: small fleet. **-matóre,** M.: equipper (of ships); privateer. **-matúra,** F.: armour (breastplate); armament; framework, timberwork. ‖**ár-me** [L. *-ma*], F.: arm (weapon); armour: — *bianca,* bare weapon; — *corta,* 'short weapon' (dagger, pistol, etc.); — *da fuoco,* fire-arm; — *d' asta,* spear, lance; *viso dell' —,* sullen look; *far d' —,* fight. **-meggería**†, F.: tournament (joust). **-meggévole,** ADJ.: fighting. **-meggiaménto, -meggiáre,** INTR.: wield weapon†; fight†; joust†; fumble; be confused; be puzzled, puzzle one's self. **-meggiatóre,** M.: fighter†; tilter†; agitator. **-méggio,** M: agitation; brawl.

-meggióne, M., **-meggióna,** F.: busybody (meddling fellow).
armellína†, **-no**† = *ermellino.*
ar-mentário†, ADJ.: of cattle, M.: herdsman. ‖**-ménto** [L. *-mentum*], M.: herd of cattle.
ar-mería [*arme*], F.: armory (arsenal). **-mígero,** ADJ.: warlike.
armíl-la [*armo*], F.: bracelet (armlet, armilla). **-láre,** ADJ.: armillary.
armistízio [l. L. *-stitium*], M.: armistice.
ármo† [L. *-mus*], M.: shoulder.
armo-nía [Gr. *harmonía*], F.: harmony. **-niále**† = *-nico.* **armò-nica,** F.: harmonica. **-nicaménte,** ADV.: harmoniously. **armò-nico,** ADJ.: harmoni(cal); harmonious. **-niosaménte,** ADV.: harmoniously. **-nióso,** ADJ.: harmonious. **-nizzaménto,** M.: harmonizing. **-nizzáre,** TR.: harmonize; accord.
armoráccio†, M.: horse-radish.
arnése [Eng. *harness*], M.: HARNESS (armour†; gear); implement (utensil); apparatus; vestment, dress; baggage†; bad fellow: *male in* —, poorly attired.
ár-nia [?], F.: bee-hive. **-niário,** M.: place for bee-hives.
árnica [?], F.: (*pharm.*) arnica.
arnióne [L. *renio*], M.: kidney; PL.: REINS.
áro [*area*], M.: ARE (100 square meters).
arò-ma [Gr.], F.: aroma. **-matário**†, M.: seller of aromas (druggist). **-matichézza**†, **-maticità**†, F.: aromatic quality (fragrance). **-mático,** ADJ.: aromatic; spicy†; extravagant†; M.: aroma† (perfume). **-matizzáre,** TR.: aromatize (perfume). **-mato**†, ADJ.: aromatic; M.: aroma.
árpa [O.Ger. *harpha*], F.: HARP.
arpa-gonáre†, TR.: harpoon; grapple. ‖**-góne**†, M.: harpoon.
arpeg-giaménto, M.: harping. ‖**-giáre** [*árpa*], INTR.: play on the harp; harp. **arpég-gio,** M.: harping; arpeggio.
arpése [L. *harpa,* hook], M.: crampiron.
arpía [L. *harpya*], M.: harpy; miser.
arpicáre [Fr. *harpe,* claw (Gr., sickle)], TR.: climb up.
arpicòrdo, M.: harpsichord.
arpióne [L. *harpa,* hook], M.: hinge; hook.
arpísta, M.: harpist (harper).
árra [L. *harra*], F.: earnest-money.
arrabattáre [? Ger. *arbeiten,* work], REFL.: work hard (strive).
arrab-biaménto, M.: madness. ‖**-biáre** [*rabbia*], INTR.: be infected with rabies; be mad or furious; be much troubled; REFL.: get troubled or vexed: — *dalla fame,* die of hunger; starve; — *dalla sete,* die of thirst. **-biataménte,** ADV.: madly. **-biatèllo,** ADJ.: vexed (irate). **-biáto,** ADJ.: seized with rabies (mad, furious); too salt; in a hurry; meagre.
arraff(i)áre [*raffio*], TR.: snatch; grapple.
arramacciáre†, TR.: drive in a sledge.
arrampicáre [*rampare*], REFL.: climb out.
arrancáre [*ranca*], INTR.: hobble along; row with full speed†.
arrancidíre†, INTR.: become rancid.
arrandelláre [*randello*], TR.: fling away; (beat down); sell cheap; tighten (with a packing-stick).
arrangoláre†, INTR.: fret; be uneasy; be angry.
arrantoláto†, ADJ.: hoarse; rough.
arrapi-náre [*rapina*], REFL.: toil hard (strive). **-náto,** ADJ.: passionate; eager.
arrappá-re† = *arraffare.* **-tóre**†, M.: robber.
arraspáre† = *raspare.*
arráta† = *arra.*
ar-recáre, TR.: bring; cause; reduce†; attribute†; allege†.
ar-redáre, TR.: ornament; furnish. ‖**-rèdo** [?], M.: ornament; equipment†.
arrem-bággio, M.: boarding (a ship). ‖**-báre** [Gr. *rhémbein,* wrench], INTR.: be boarded. **-báto,** ADJ.: boarded; jaded. **-batúra,** F.: boarding.
arre-naménto, M.: running aground (stranding). ‖**-náre** [*rena*], INTR.: run aground or ashore (strand); fail.
arren-daménto, M.: lease. **-datóre**†, M.: renter. ‖**ar-rèndere,** IRR.; REFL.: surrender (give up; yield); comply. **-dévole,** ADJ.: yielding; flexible (supple); docile. **-devolézza,** F.: flexibility; docility. **-devolménte,** ADV.: pliantly; submissively. **-diménto**†, M.: yielding (surrender).
arrequiáre† = *requiare.*
arréso, PART. of *arrendere.*
arre-staménto†, M.: arresting (arrest). ‖**-stáre** [*resta*], TR.: arrest; seize (catch); REFL.: stop; restrain one's self. **-stazióne**†, F., **arrè-sto,** M.: arrest.
arre-táre, -ticáre† [*rete*], TR.: catch in a net (ensnare).
arre-tráre [*retro*], TR.: hold back (check); REFL.: go back (recoil). **-tráto,** ADJ.: drawn back; checked; left behind; unpaid; M.: arrears.
arrettízio†, ADJ.: possessed (by demons).
arrezzáre†, TR.: shade (screen).
árri or **arri là** [?], INTERJ.: get up! (to horses).
arric-chiménto, M.: enrichment; ornamentation. ‖**-chíre** [*ricco*], TR.: enrich; ornament; INTR., REFL.: become rich; be enriched (be adorned).
arric-ciaménto, M.: frizzle; shiver;

horror (fright). ‖**-ciáre** [*riccio*], TR.: bristle or curl up (put on end); frizzle: — *il muso*†, get furious; — *un muro*, rough-cast a wall. **-ciatúra**, F.: bristling; curling; rough-cast. **arríc-cio**, M.: rough-cast wall. **-ciolaménto**, M.: curling; curls. **-cioláre** [*ricciolo*], TR.: curl. **-cioláto**, ADJ.: curled; curly. **-ciolin**. .† = *-ciol.* .

arricorda. .† = *ricorda.* .

ar-rídere, IRR.; TR.: smile upon (favour).

arriffáre†, TR.: raffle; stake.

arrín-ga [OGer. *hring*, RING], F.: HARANGUE (public oration); pleading. **-gaménto**, M.: (*jest.*) harangue (long speech). **-gáre**, TR.: harangue; plead before. **-gatóre**†, M.: haranguer. **-gheria**†, F.: harangue (pleading). **arrín-go**, M.: lists; bar†: *difender l'—*†, accept a challenge.

arripáre†, INTR.: land.

arris-chiánte, ADJ.: risking (venturous). ‖**-chiáre** [*rischio*], TR., REFL.: risk (hazard; venture). **-chiatamente**, ADV.: hazardously; daringly. **-chiáto**, ADJ.: risked; risky (hazardous; venturesome). **-chiévole**†, ADJ.: venturesome (rash). **arrís-chio**† = *rischio.*

arrí-si, PRET., **-so**, PART. of *arridere.*

arrişic. . = *arrischi.* .

arrissáre†, INTR.: wrangle (quarrel).

arristia. . (*vulg.*) = *arrischia.* .

arri-vaménto† = *-vo.* ‖**-váre** [L. *ad ripam*, 'to the shore'], INTR.: come ashore†; arrive; come to the end; reach†; suffice; succeed; hit; TR.: join; overtake; equal: — *bene*, succeed well; be well received; *non ci -vo*, I cannot reach it; it is beyond me. **-váto**, PART.: arrived, etc.: *ben* —, welcome! **arrí-vo**, M.: arrival.

arrizzáre† = *rizzare.*

arrobbiáre†, TR.: dye with madder.

arrocáre†, INTR.: grow hoarse.

arroccáre [*rocca*], INTR.: castle (at chess).

arrocchiáre [*rocchio*], TR.: cut to pieces; cobble; botch.

arrochíre [*roco*], TR.: make hoarse.

arro-gantáccio, ADJ.: very arrogant; M.: arrogant fool. **-gantáre**†, TR.: treat with arrogance. **-gánte**, ADJ.: arrogant; M.: arrogant fellow. **-ganteménte**, ADV.: arrogantly. **-gantóne**, ADJ.: very arrogant. **-gánza**, F.: arrogance. ‖**-gáre** [*rogare*], TR.: adopt; REFL.: arrogate; claim (assume). **-gazióne**, F.: adoption. **arrò-gere**, IRR.; TR.: join (add, give to boot). **-giménto**†, M.: addition.

arro-laménto, M.: enrolment. ‖**-láre**† [*r(u)olo*], TR.: enroll (enlist, register).

arrómpere† = *rompere.*

arroncáre†, TR.: weed (root out).

arroncigliáre [*ronciglio*], TR.: grapple; REFL.: writhe (twist).

arros-saménto, M.: making or turning red. ‖**-sáre** [*rosso*], TR.: make red; INTR.: turn red. **-siménto**, M.: blush-(ing). **-síre**, INTR.: turn red; blush.

arrostáre† [*rosta*], TR.: fan away (flies); fan; agitate; twist.

arro-stiménto†, M.: roasting. **-stíre**, TR.: roast; toast; cheat: *manzo -stito*, roast-beef. ‖**arrò-sto** [OGer. *rost*, gridiron], M.: roast meat†; blunder.

arrò-ta† [*-to*], F.: addition; overplus: *per* —, in addition, moreover.

arro-taménto, M.: whetting. **-tánte**, ADJ.: whetting; whetter (knife-grinder); whetstone†. ‖**-táre** [*rota*], TR.: grind (on a grindstone), whet (sharpen); smooth; grind; murmur; rack (stretch on the wheel); REFL.: strain one's self (strive); clash by the wheels (of carriages). **-táto**, PART.: ground, etc.; dappled. **-tatúra**, F.: grinding (whetting; smoothing). **-tíno**, M.: knife-grinder.

arròto, PART. of *arrogere;* M.: aid; addition.

arrotoláre [*rotolo*], TR.: make a roll of (roll).

arrovel-láre [*rovello*], TR.: make angry (infuriate); REFL.: get angry. **-lataménte**, ADV.: furiously. **-láto**, ADJ.: angered (furious).

arroven-táre [*rovente*], TR.: make red-hot. **-tatúra**, F.: heating red; glow. **-timénto**, M.: getting red-hot. **-tíre**, TR.: make red-hot (us'ly *-tare*), INTR.: grow red-hot. **-títo**, ADJ.: red-hot (glowing).

arrove-sciaménto, M.: overthrow. ‖**-sciáre** [*rovesciare*], TR.: turn upside down or about, overthrow; REFL.: get upset; turn the wrong way, take a bad turn. **-sciatúra**, F.: overthrow. **arrovèscio** or *a rovescio*†, ADV.: on the wrong side, contrary to expectation, contrariously, badly.

arrozzíre [*rozzo*], INTR.: become rough; TR.: make rough.

arrubináre [*rubino*], TR.: redden, RUBY.

arruf-fáre [*ruffa*], TR.: dishevel, ruffle. **-fataménte**, ADV.: in a ruffled or disorderly way. **-fáto**, ADJ.: dishevelled (disorderly). **-fío**, M.: great disorder. **-fóna**, F., **-fóne**, M.: great disturber.

arrugginíre [*ruggine*], INTR.: grow rusty; rust (of iron, plants or grain); be set on edge (of teeth).

arruol. .†, **arruot**. . = *arrol.* ., *arrot.* .

arruvidíre [*ruvido*], TR.: make rough; INTR., REFL.: grow rough.

arsenále [*darsena*], M.: arsenal.
arseni-cále, ADJ.: arsenic(al). **-cáto,** ADJ.: arsenicated (arsenic).
arsèni-co [L. *-cum*], M.: arsenic.
ársi I [Gr. *-sis*], M.: arsis.
ár-si 2, PRET. of *-dere.* **-síbile**†, ADJ.: combustible. **-sieciáre**†, TR.: scorch. **-siéccio,** ADJ.: scorched. **-sióne,** F.: conflagration. ‖**-so,** PART. of *ardere:* burnt. **-súra,** F.: burning heat; smart.
ar-táre [L.], TR.: constrain (force). **taménte,** ADV.: with constraint (artfully).
ár-te [L. *ars*], F.: art; skill; artifice (cunning): *ad* —, on purpose. **-te=fátto,** ADJ.: artificial. **-téfice,** M.: artificer, artisan (mechanic). **-tefiecèllo**†, *disp.* of *-téfice* **-teficiáto**†, ADJ.: artificial; fictitious. **-tefício**† = *artifizio.* **-teggiáre**†, INTR.: use artifice.
artè-ria [Gr.], F.: artery. **-riále,** ADJ.: arterial. **-rióso,** ADJ.: arterial.
artesiáno [*Artois,* in France], ADJ.: artesian.
artet. .† = *artrit.* .
artézza†, F.: narrowness; want.
artiecèlla†, F.: small art; poor trade.
ártico [Gr. *arktikós* (*árktos,* bear)], ADJ.: Arctic.
artico-láre I, TR.: articulate (joint; utter); pronounce. **-lare** 2, ADJ.: articular. **-lataménte,** ADV.: articularly (jointly). **-láto,** ADJ.: articulated, etc.; contracted (like *a il* to *al,* etc.); M.: series of (legal) articles; articulate. **-lazióne,** F.: articulation. **-lísta,** pl. *-listi,* M.: author of articles (writer). ‖**artíco-lo** [L. *articulus* (*artus,* member)], M.: article: — *di fondo,* leading article (leader).
arti-ère [*arte*], M.: artisan (mechanic). **-ficiále,** ADJ.: artificial. **-ficialménte,** ADV.: artificially. **-ciáto,** ADJ.: artificial. **-fício,** M.: artifice (cunning). **-ficiosamènte,** ADV.: artfully (cunningly). **-ficiosità,** F.: artifice (cunning). **-ficióso,** ADJ.: artificial; artful (cunning, crafty, astute). **-fizi.** . = *-fici.* . (*z* more common in *-fizio, -fiziato*). **-gianèllo,** *disp.* of *-giano.* **-giáno,** M.: artisan (mechanic); ADJ.: of an artisan or mechanic (workman).
artiglíare†, TR.: seize with the claws.
artiglièr-e [*arte*], M.: artilleryman (gunner). **-ría,** F.: artillery. **-ro**† = *-re.*
artí-glio [L. *articulus,* joint], M.: claw (talon); clutch. **-glióso,** ADJ.: clawed.
artimóne†, M.: mizzen-sail.
ar-tísta, pl. *-tisti* [*-te*], M.: artist. **-tisticaménte,** ADV.: artistically. **-tístico,** ADJ.: artistic(al).
árto I [L. *-tus*], M.: joint.
árto† 2, ADJ.: narrow (cramped).
ar-trítico, ADJ.: arthritic(al). ‖**-trít(id)e** [Gr. *árthron,* joint], F.: arthritis (gout).
Artúro [Gr. *Arkt-oûros,* 'bear-ward'], M.: Arcturus; (*poet.*) Great Bear.
arú-spice [L. *haru-spex,* 'entrail-observer'], M.: aruspex (augur, soothsayer). **-spício**†, M.: augury. **-spicína,** F.: augur's art (auspicy).
arzan. .† = *arsen.* .
arzènte = *ardente.*
arzigo-golánte, ADJ.: fanciful (fantastic). **-goláre,** INTR.: fancy; be fanciful or fantastic. **arzigògolo** [cf. *girigogolo*], M.: captious remark; quibble; sophistry; deceitful word. **-golóna,** F., **-golóne,** M.: cunning fellow.
arzíllo [?], ADJ.: brisk (sprightly); juvenile; pungent; tipsy.
as- [L. *abs,* for *ab,* OFF, from; *ads,* for *ad,* to], PREF.: abs-, as-; *as-,* to, by.
asbèsto [Gr. *-tos*], M.: asbestos.
ásce = *ascia.*
ascèlla [L. *axilla*], F.: armpit.
ascen-dentále, ADJ.: ascendant. **-dènte,** ADJ.: ascending; ascendant; M.: ascendant (ancestor). **-dènza,** F.: ascent; ancestry. ‖**ascén-dere** [L. (*scandere,* climb)], IRR. (cf. *scendere*); TR.: ascend (mount); amount; surpass†; approach. **-diménto**†, M.: ascent. **-sióne,** F.: ascent (rising); Ascension (-day). **-sionále,** ADJ.: ascensional. **ascèn-so**†, M.: ascent. **-sóre,** M.: elevator, lift.
ascé-si, PRET., **-so,** PART. of *ascendere.* **-sa**†, F.: ascent.
ascèsso [L. *abs-cessus,* 'OFF-going'], M.: abscess.
a-scèta [Gr. *asketes* (*askeîn,* exercise)], M.: ascetic. **-scètico,** ADJ., M.: ascetic. **-scetísmo,** M.: ascetism.
áschio = *astio*
á-scia [?], F.: AXE: *fatto con* —, roughly made; *sentenza coll'* —, blind sentence. **-sciáre,** TR.: shape with the axe (cut, smooth). **-sciáta,** F.: stroke of the axe or hatchet; careless sentence.
a=sciògliere†, IRR.; TR.: dissolve (resolve); untie; accomplish (fulfill). **-sciòlto,** PART. **=sciòlvere,** IRR.; TR.: breakfasting; breakfast; M.: collation (breakfast).
ascíssa [L. *ab-scissus* (*scindere,* cut)], F.: abscissa.
ascítizio [L. *sciscere,* seek to know], ADJ.: adscititious.
asciu-gággine†, F.: dryness. **-ga=máno,** M.: towel. **-gaménto,** M.: wiping; dryness. ‖**-gáre** [L. *ex-succare* (*succus,* juice)], TR.: dry up; wipe away; console; rob; INTR.: dry. **-gatóio,** M.: towel. **-gatúra,** F.: drying; wiping. **-tta-**

ménte, ADV.: dryly. **-ttáre** = *-gare.* **-ttézza,** F.: dryness. **aṣciú-tto** (for *-gato*), ADJ.: dry (arid); lean (emaciated); reserved; M.: dryness; dry land. **-ttóre,** M.: drought.

ascól-ta†, F.: listening; sentinel. **-taménto**†, M.: hearing (listening). **-tánte,** ADJ.: listening; M.: listener (auditor). ‖**-táre** [L. *auscultare* (*auris,* EAR)], TR.: listen to, hear; lend an ear to (attend to, heed); auscultate. **-tatóre,** M., **-tatrí-ce,** F.: listener (auditor). **-tazióne,** listening; auscultation. **ascólto,** M.: hearing; heed, attention: *dar* (*porgere*) —, give heed (attend); *mettersi in* —, become attentive; *stare in* —, be listening (be an eavesdropper).

a-scóndere = *nascondere.* **-scos.. †** = *nascos..*

a-scríssi, PRET., **-scrítto,** PART. of *-scrivere.* **-scrívere,** IRR.; TR.: ascribe (assign, attribute); reckon (number); enroll; REFL.: rank one's self: — *a onore,* consent as an honour (be honoured by).

as-fáltico, ADJ.: asphaltic (of asphalt). ‖**-fálto** [Gr. *ásphaltos*], M.: asphalt.

as-fissía [Gr. *a-sphuxía,* 'non-throbbing'], F.: asphyxia. **-fissiáto,** ADJ.: asphyxiated. **-fíttico,** ADJ.: asphyctic (asphyxal).

asfo-dèlo, -díllo† [Gr. *asphodelós*], M.: asphodel, DAFFODIL.

aṣiático [*Asia*], ADJ.: Asiatic.

aṣílo [Gr. *-ásulon,* 'in-violable'], M.: asylum.

ásima† = *asma.*

ási-na, F.: she-ass. **-náccio,** *disp.* of *-no.* **-nággine,** F.: asininity (ignorant stupidity). **-náio,** M.: ass-driver. **-nare**†, TR., INTR.: travel on an ass. **-náta,** F.: asinine act; riding or journey on an ass. **-nèlla,** F.: young she-ass. **-nèllo,** M.: little ass (young ass); rafter. **-nería,** F.: asininity (stupidity, stupid act or words). **-nescaménte,** ADV.: stupidly. **-nésco,** ADJ.: asinine (stupid, dull). **-nétto,** M.: little ass. **-níno,** ADJ.: asinine; stupid; rude. **-nità,** F.: asininity (stupidity); rudeness. ‖**ási-no** [L. *-nus*], M.: ASS (donkey): — *salito* (or *bardato*), person who has become rich and haughty, upstart; *buscar dell'* —, be called ignorant; *far come l'* — *del pentolaio,* do as the potter's ass, shut one's self up against an approach. **-nóne,** M.: great ass (blockhead).

ás-ma [Gr. *ásthma* (*áein,* blow)], F.: asthma. **-mático,** ADJ.: asthmatic.

aṣoláre [*esalare*], INTR.: breathe gently; REFL.: take an airing. **ásolo,** M.: breath of air: *dare* —, dry in the air or sun; *prender* —, take an airing.

aspálto† = *asfalto.*

asparagéto = *sparagiaia.*

áspe† = *aspide.*

asper-áre†, TR.: exasperate (provoke). **-artèria,** F.: windpipe (us'ly *trachea*). **-èlla,** F.: horse-tail (plant). ‖**-étto** [*aspero*], ADJ.: rather harsh.

a-spèrgere [L. *spargere,* strew], IRR. §; TR.: sprinkle; besprinkle with holy water. **-spèrges** = *aspersorio.* **-spèrgine**†, M.: sprinkling; sign. **-sperg̣itóre**†, M.: sprinkler.

§ Pret. *aspèr-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *aspèrso.*

aspe-rità†, **-ritúdine**† = *asprezza.*

áspe-ro† = *aspro.*

a-spèrsi, PRET. of *-spergere.* **-spersióne,** F.: sprinkling (aspersion). ‖**-spèrso,** PART. of *-spergere.* **-spersòrio,** M.: aspergill (holy-water brush).

aspet-tamènto† = *-tazione.* **-tánte,** ADJ.: expecting, etc.; M.: spectator (bystander). **-tánza** † = *-tativa.* ‖**-táre** [L. *a-spectare* (*specere,* look)], INTR.: expect (wait for, await); look for, (desire); linger (stay); REFL.: appertain, belong: — *a gloria* (or *a braccia aperte*), expect or wait contentedly. **-tatíva,** F.: expectance (hope, expectative): *metter in* —, retire (an officer, etc.) for the time being (until possibly called into service again). **-tatóre**†, M.: expecter. **-tazióne,** F.: expectation, hope (confidence). **aspèt-to,** M.: ASPECT (sight); air, view; watch.

áspi-de [Gr. *aspis*], **-do**†, M.: aspic.

aspi-ránte, ADJ.: aspiring, etc.; M.: aspirant (candidate): *tromba* —, suction-pump. ‖**-ráre** [L. *spirare,* breathe], TR: breathe; aspirate (pronounce with a breathing); aspire to (wish for); INTR.: (be a candidate). **-rataménte,** ADV.: with aspiration. **-ráto,** ADJ.: breathed; aspirate(d); aspired to (desired). **-razióne,** F.: aspiration (breathing; aspiring).

áspo [OGer. *haspa*], M.: reel (HASP, spindle).

aspor-táre [L. *a(b)s-portare*], TR.: carry away (transport); cut away (tumours, etc.). **-tazióne,** F.: transportation; cutting away; operation.

a-spraménte, ADV.: harshly. **-spraménto,** M.: difficulty; fear. **-spreg̣iamento,** M.: exasperation. **-spreg̣iáre,** TR.: exasperate (provoke). **-sprétto,** ADJ.: somewhat harsh. **-sprézza,** F.: asperity; harshness; tartness. **-sprig̣níno,** ADJ.: tartish: *vino* —, sort of white wine. **-sprígno,** ADJ.: sharp (tart, sourish). **-sprità** † = *-sprezza.* ‖**á-spro** [L. *asper*], ADJ.: harsh (rough, sharp; fierce); acrid (sour): shrill.

assáccia [*asse*], F.: bad board.
assaccommannáre†, TR.: plunder.
assaet-taménto, M.: sharp pain; eagerness. **-táre** [*saettare*], INTR.: give a sharp pain; sting, offend; suffer; REFL.: strive eagerly.
assa [Pers.], or **=fètida**, F.: assafœtida.
assag-ġiaménto, M.: tasting; assay. **‖-ġiáre** [*a-, saggiare*], TR.: taste; begin eating; get a drubbing; test (assay). **-ġiatóre**, M.: taster; assayer. **-ġiatúra**, F.: tasting; assaying. **asság-ġio**, M.: tasting; assaying.
ass-ái [L. *ad, satis*, enough], ADV.: enough; very, quite (pretty); much; ADJ.: much (many); M.: (*pop.*) enough; great quantity; weight: — *più*, much (many) more; — *per tempo*, very early; — *volte*, many times; *parer* —, seem strange; *uomo d'* —, man of weight, valiant man. **-aíssimo**, ADV.: very much (extremely).
assále† [*asse*], M.: axle, axle-tree.
assa-liménto, M.: assault. **‖-líre** [*salire*], IRR.§; TR.: ASSAIL (ASSAULT, attack). **-lita**†, F.: assault. **-litóre**, M., **-litríce**, F.: assailant (assaulter). **-ltábile**, ADJ.: assailable. **-ltánte**, ADJ.: assailing, M.: assailant. **-ltáre** [intens. of *-lire*], TR.: ASSAULT. **-ltatóre**, M.: assailant; assaulter. **assá-lto**, M.: assault (onset).

§ Ind.: Pres. *as-salisco* or *-sálgo*, etc.; *-saliámo* or *-salghiámo, -salite, -saliscono, -sálgono*. Pret. *as-sálsi* or *-salíi; -salse* or *-sali; -sálsero, -salírono*. Subj.: Pres. *as-salisca* or *-sálga*; etc. Part. *assalito*. — Poet. forms: Pres. Ind. *asságlio*; Sub. *asságlia*.

assannáre† = *azzanare*.
assapére† = *sapere*.
assapo-raménto, M.: tasting; savour. **‖-ráre** [*sapore*], TR.: savour (taste); enjoy. **-ríre**, TR.: savour.
assas-sinaménto, M.: assassination. **-sináre**, TR.: assassinate (murder); ruin. **-sínio**, M.: assassination. **‖-síno** [fr. Ar., 'drinkers of *hashish*'], M.: assassin (murderer).
assavor..† = *assapor.*.
assaziáre† = *saziare*.
ásse 1 [L. *axis*, axis], F.: board (for building), plank; AXLE-tree; AXIS; diameter; hand (of a quadrant); lever.
ásse 2 [L. *as*], M.: small Roman coin; (*leg.*) property.
assec-cáre† = *seccare*. **-chíre** [*secco*], INTR.: become dry (dry).
assecondáre = *secondare*.
assecuráre† = *assicurare*.
assecut..† = *esecut.*.
as=sedére†, IRR.; INTR.: sit down; reside; be; live; TR.: seat; REFL.: sit down (be seated). **-sediaménto**†, M.: siege. **-sediáre**, TR.: beSIEGE. **-sediatóre**, M., **-sediatríce**, F.: besieger. **-sèdio**, M.: SIEGE; importunity (teasing): — *largo*, blockade.
asse-ġnábile, ADJ.: assignable. **-ġnaménto**, M.: assignment; allowance; expectation: *far* — *sopra*, rely upon. **‖-ġnáre** [L. *ad-signare*, 'SIGN or mark out'], TR.: assign, allow (a certain sum, etc.); determine, fix (a condition, etc.), attribute; consign†; allege†; note†; limit†). **-ġnataménte**, ADV.: economically; thriftily. **-ġnatézza**, F.: economy; thrift; reservedness. **-ġnáto**, ADJ.: assigned, etc.; reserved; economical; thrifty. **-ġnazióne**, F.: assignment; allowance; fixing. **assé-ġno**, M.: assignment; allowance.
assegui..† = *consegui.*.
assem-bia..†, **-bla.**.† = *assembra.*.
-blèa, F.: assembly (meeting). **-brágḷia**†, F.: clash (combat). **-braménto**, M.: assembly (union). **‖-bráre** [L. *ad, simul* (*similis*, alike), together], TR., REFL.: ASSEMBLE (unite); INTR.†: seem; resemble; imitate. **-brèa** = *-blea*.
assempráre†, TR.: copy.
assen-náre† [*senno*], TR.: advise (warn); make sensible or prudent. **-nataménte**, ADV.: judiciously (wisely). **-natézza**, F.: sense (judgment). **-náto**, ADJ.: sensible (judicious, prudent). **-níre**†, TR.: make sensible; REFL.: be prudent (act judiciously).
as-sensióne†, **-sènso** [*-sentire*], M.: assent (approbation, consent).
as-sentáre 1 [*-sente*], TR.: absent; remove; REFL.: absent one's self (be off).
assen-táre 2†, TR.: flatter; INTR.: = *-tire*; sit down. **-tatóre**, M.: flatterer (fawner). **-tazióne**†, F.: adulation.
assènte [L. *abs-ens*, 'off-being'], ADJ.: ABSENT.
assen-timénto, M.: assent (consent). **-tíre** [L. (*sentire*, feel)], INTR.: assent (consent); approve; feel†; TR.: inform. **-títo**, ADJ.: assented; judicious (wary): *andare* (or *stare*) —, be all attentive; be upon one's guard. **-to**† = *-so*.
assènza [*assente*], F.: absence.
assènzio [L. *absinthium*], M.: absinth(e); wormwood.
asseráre [*sera*], INTR., REFL.: get late; grow dark.
asserèlla, F.: *dim.* of *asse* (little board, etc.); PL.: mattress-boards.
asserenáre† = *rasserenare*.
asse-rènte, ADJ.: asserting; M.: asserter (maintainer). **-riménto**† = *-rzióne*. **‖-ríre** [L. *as-serere*, join to], TR.: ASSERT; affirm.
asserpoláre [*serpe*], REFL.: worm (twist).
asserragḷiáre [*serraglio*], TR.: barricade (obstruct).

asserráre† = *serrare.*

asser-tivaménte†, ADV.: affirmatively. **-tívo**†, ADJ.: assertive (affirmative). ‖**as-sèr-to** [L. *-tus* (*serere*, join)], ADJ.: asserted (affirmed); M.: affirmation. **-tòrio,** ADJ.: assertory (affirmative). **-zióne,** F.: assertion (declaration).

asses-soráto, M.: assessorship. ‖**-sóre** [L. *-sor* (*as-sidere*, sit by)], M.: assessor (assistant).

asse-staménto, M.: adjustment (arrangement). ‖**-stáre** [*sesto*], TR.: adjust (arrange); (*nav.*) stow; REFL.†: adjust one's self; fit together (agree). **assè-sto** = *sesto.*

asse-táre [*sete*], TR.: make thirsty. **-táto,** ADJ.: thirsty; greedy. **-tíre**† = *-tare.*

asset-taménto, M.: arrangement. **-táre** [L. *as-seditare*, make sit, fit], TR.: set in order (arrange, adjust); trim; REFL.: adjust (fix); fit one's self†; be seated; prepare.† **-taménte**†, ADV.: fitly; neatly. **-tóre**†, M.: regulator; attirer; follower. **-tatúra,** F.: arrangement; propriety (fitness); trimming. **assèt-to,** M.: arrangement; order; seat†: *male in* —, ill-disposed.

asseve-raménto†, M.: assurance. **-ránte,** ADJ.: assuring. **-ranteménte,** ADV.: with asseveration (assuredly). **-ránza,** F.: asseveration (assurance, assertion). ‖**-ráre** [L. (*severus*, SEVERE, strict)], TR.: asseverate (assert, affirm). **-ratívo,** ADJ.: asseverative (assertive, positive). **-razióne**† = *-ranza.*

assi-cèlla, -cína [*asse*], F.: small board; book-strap.

assicu-raménto, M.: assurance; security; trust; boldness. **-ránza**†, F.: assurance (security); trust. ‖**-ráre** [*sicuro*], TR.: secure (assure, guarantee); fix; insure; take in (sails); REFL.: make one's self sure (insure one's self; take courage†). **-rataménte,** ADV.: securely (with certainty). **-ratóre,** M.: securer; insurer. **-razióne,** F.: assurance (security); insurance: *società d'* —, insurance company.

assidènza†, F.: assistance; presence.

asside-raménto, M.: benumbment. ‖**-ráre** [L. *siderari* (*sidus*, star), be influenced by the stars], INTR., REFL.: be benumbed with cold (be frozen); TR.: benumb with cold (chill). **-razióne,** F.: benumbment (numbness).

as-sídere, IRR.§; TR., INTR.†: seat; besiege; assist; REFL.: sit down.

§ Pret. *assí-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *assíso.*

assi-duaménte, ADV.: assiduously. **-duità,** F.: assiduity. ‖**assí-duo** [L. *-duus* (*as-sidere*, SIT by)], ADJ.: assiduous.

assième [L. *ad, simul*, together], ADV.: together.

assiepáre [*siepe*], TR.: hedge in; obstruct.

as-silláre†, TR.: sting (smart); torment. ‖**-síllo** [L. *asilus*], M.: ox-fly (gadfly).

assimi-glia. . † = *assimila.* .

assimi-laménto, M.: assimilation; likeness. ‖**-láre** [*simile*], TR.: assimilate. **-latívo,** ADJ.: assimilative. **-latóre,** M.: assimilating agent. **-lazióne,** F.: assimilation.

assindacáre†, **-docáre**† = *sindacare.*

assiòlo [L. *asio*], M.: horned owl.

assiò-ma [Gr. *axíoma* (*axios*, worthy)], M.: axiom. **-maticaménte,** ADV.: axiomatically. **-mático,** ADJ.: axiomatic.

as-sísa, F. of *-siso:* tax (impost); uniform; livery. **-síse,** F.: assize (assizes). ‖**-síso,** PART. of *-sídere:* seated.

assistènte, ADJ.: assisting; M.: assistant. **-sistènza,** F.: assistance (presence; aid). ‖**-sístere** [L. (*stare*, stand)], IRR.§; TR.: assist (aid); INTR.: be present. **-sistíre**† = *-sistere.* **-sistóre**†, M.: assistant.

§ Pret. *assis-tèi* or (pop.) *-tètti.* Part. *assistíto.*

assi-táre [*sito* 2], TR.: smell (scent); give an offensive smell to; REFL.: accustom one's self. **-táto,** ADJ.: scented; bad-smelling, offensive.

assíto [*asse*], M.: (partition-board); floor-board; paving-board.

ásso [L. *as*, unity], M.: ACE: *è asso fisso*, it is perfectly certain; *è l'* —, he is number one; it is excellent; *restare in* —, be forsaken.

assoc-ciaménto, M.: (giving) partnership in cattle. ‖**-ciáre** [*soccio*], TR.: lease out (cattle).

asso-ciábile, ADJ.: associable. ‖**-ciáre** [*socio*], TR.: associate (make an associate, take into partnership; join); attend (a funeral procession); bring; REFL.: become a partner; subscribe. **-ciáto,** ADJ.: associat(ed); M.: associate; subscriber. **-ciatóre,** M.: solicitor for subscriptions. **-ciazióne,** F.: association; funeral procession.

asso-daménto, M.: consolidation. ‖**-dáre** [*sodo*], TR.: make solid (consolidate, strengthen); REFL.: get compact; persist.

assogget-táre [*soggetto*], TR.: subject (subdue). **-timénto**†, M.: subjection. **-tíre**†, TR.: subject; INTR.: be subjected.

assoláre 1 [*solo*, ground], TR.: beat or pick down.

assoláre 2 [*suolo*, alone], TR.: place or leave alone.

asso-láre 3† [*sole*], TR.: expose to the sun. **-látio,** ADJ.: sunny (southern). **-láto**†, ADJ.: exposed to the sun (sunny)

assolcáre [*solco*], TR.: furrow (plough).

assòl-daménto, M.: enrollment (of soldiers). ‖**-dáre** [*soldo*], TR.: enlist; REFL.: enlist (enter as a volunteer).

assolfoníre†, INTR.: grow sulphurous.

assolid. .† = *consolid.* .

as-sòlsi, PRET., **-sòlto,** PART. of *-solvere.* **-solutaménte,** ADV.: absolutely. **-solutézza,** F.: absoluteness. **-solutísmo,** M.: absolutism. **-solúto,** ADJ.: absolute (positive). **-solutóre,** M.: absolver. **-solutòrio,** ADJ.: absolutory (clearing). **-soluzióne,** F.: absolution (acquittal). **-solvènte,** ADJ.: absolving. **=sòlvere,** IRR.§; TR.: absolve (acquit); free.

§ Pret. *as-solvèi* or *-solvètti* or *-sòlsi.* Part. *as-solúto* or *-sòlto.*

assomáre†1, TR.: load.

assomáre†2, TR.: conclude; finish.

assomi-gliánte, ADJ.: resembling (similar). **-gliaménto,** M., **-gliánza, -gliazióne**†, F.: resemblance. ‖**-gliáre** [L. *similis,* alike], TR.: compare; INTR., REFL.: resemble (be like). **assomí-glio**†, M.: similarity.

as-sonánte, ADJ.: assonant (concordant). **-sonánza,** F.: assonance (harmony). ‖**=sonáre**†, INTR.: sound (resound).

assóne [*asse*], M.: big board (plank).

asson-náre† [*sonno*], TR.: lull asleep (make drowsy); REFL.: fall asleep. **-náto, -níto,** ADJ.: asleep; sleepy; dull.

as-sopiménto, M.: drowsiness. ‖**=sopíre,** INTR: become sleepy or drowsy.

assor-bènte, ADJ.: absorbing (absorbent). **-biménto,** M.: absorption. ‖**-bíre** [L. *-bere* (*sorbere,* suck)], IRR.§; TR.: absorb (suck up).

§ Pres. *as-sorbisco* or *-sòrbo,* etc. Part. *as-sorbíto* or *-sòrto.*

assor-daménto, M.: stunning. ‖**-dáre, -díre** [*sordo*], TR.: stun (deafen); INTR., REFL.: become deaf.

as=sórgere, IRR.; INTR.: rise politely.

assor-timénto, M.: assortment; lot†. ‖**-tíre** [*sortire*], TR.: assort (furnish, equip); sort (match); draw lots for† (raffle off).

assòrto, PART. of *assorbire.*

assotti-gli̱aménto, M.: subtilization (thinning, refinement). ‖**-gli̱áre** [*sottile*], TR.: subtilize (thin, refine); render thin or lean; sharpen; REFL.: grow thin; be sharpened. **-gli̱atívo,** ADJ.: attenuating. **-gli̱atóre,** M.: subtilizer. **-gli̱atúra,** F.: subtilization (thinning); sharpening; refinement.

assozz̤áre† = *insozzare.*

assue-fáre [L. *-facere,* make accustomed], TR.: accustom (inure). **-fátto,** ADJ.: accustomed (inured). **-fazióne,** F.: accustoming (Eng.† assuefaction), custom.

‖**assuè-to**† [*-tus*], ADJ.: accustomed. **-túdine,** F.: custom.

assuggettíre† = *assoggettare.*

as-súmere [L. *-sumere* (take)], IRR.§; TR.: assume (undertake); raise up (exalt). **-súnsi,** PRET. of *-sumere.* **-súnta,** F.: Virgin Mary (Madonna); Assumption (festival of the Virgin Mary taken into heaven). **-súnto,** PART. of *-sumere:* assumed; M.: undertaking, task; charge. **-sunzióne,** F.: assumption; elevation (exaltation).

§ Pret. *assún-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *assúnto.*

assur-daménte, ADV.: absurdly. **-dità,** F.: absurdity. ‖**assúr-do** [L. *ab-surdus*], ADJ.: absurd; M.: absurdity.

assúrgere = *assorgere.*

ásta [L. (*h*)*asta*], F.: spear†; lance; (us'ly) staff (pole); handle; auction (a staff being set up as a token of authority); stroke (in writing); growth; form: — *di bandiera,* flagstaff; *mettere all'* —, sell at auction; *bell'* — *di donna,* well-formed lady.

ásta-ce, -co† [L. *-cus*], M.: astacus (crawfish).

astal-laménto†, M.: abode. ‖**-láre**†, REFL.: install one's self; set up one's abode (put up).

a-stánte, ADJ.: standing by (present); bystander (spectator); attendant (assistant). ‖**=stáre,** INTR.: stand by (be present); insist.

a-státa†, F.: thrust of a lance. **-státo,** ADJ.: armed with a lance; M.: (*Rom.*) lance-soldier. ‖**-ste**† = *asta.* **-steggiáre,** INTR.: make strokes or flourishes (in writing). **-steggiatúra,** F.: forming strokes (in writing).

astegn̤. .† = *astin.* .

astèmio [L. *abs-temius* (*temum,* wine)], ADJ.: abstemious.

as-tenènte, ADJ.: abstinent. ‖**=tenére** [L. *abs-tinere,* hold off], IRR.; TR.: ABSTAIN. **-tensióne,** F.: abstention (forbearing).

as-tergènte, ADJ.: abstergent (cleansing). ‖**=tèrgere,** IRR.; TR.: absterge (cleanse), polish.

aste-rísco [*astro*], M.: asterisk. **-rísmo,** M.: asterism. **áste-ro,** M.: (*bot.*) aster, starwort. **-ròide,** M.: asteroid.

as-tersióne, F.: abstersion (cleansing). **-tersívo,** ADJ.: abstersive (cleansing). **-tèrsi,** PRET., **-tèrso,** PART. of *tergere.*

astétta, *dim.* of *asta.*

astiáre [*astio*], TR.: envy (grudge).

astic-ciòla, -èllo†, *dim.* of *asta.*

asti-nènte [L. *abs-tinens,* 'off-holding'], ADJ.: abstinent. **-nènza,** F.: abstinence.

á-stio [?], M.: envy; grudge; spite. **-stiosaménte,** ADV.: enviously. **-stióso,** ADJ.: envious (spiteful).
astivaménte†, ADV.: hastily (promptly).
astóre [?], M.: goshawk.
astráere† = *astrarre.*
astrágalo† [Gr. *-los*], M.: ankle-bone; astragal.
astrággo, PRES. of *-trarre.*
astrále†, ADJ.: astral.
as=trárre, IRR.; TR., INTR.: abstract; REFL.: turn away one's mind. **-trássi,** PRET. of *-trarre.* **-trattàggine**†, F.: abstraction; absent-mindedness. **-trattaménte,** ADV.: abstrac(ted)ly; absent-mindedly. **-trattézza,** F.: abstractness. **-trattívo**†, ADJ.: abstractive. **-trátto,** ADJ.: abstracted (abstract); absent-minded; eccentric†: *in* —, in the abstract (abstractly). **-trazióne,** F.: abstraction; absent-mindedness.
a-strétto, PART. of *-stringere.* **-strign..** = *-string..* **-stringènte,** ADJ.: astringent. ‖**=stríngere,** IRR.; TR.: astringe† (constrict, reduce); CONSTRAIN (force). **-strínsi,** PRET. of *stringere.*
ástro [Gr. *-stron*], M.: heavenly body; STAR. **=lábio** [Gr. *lambánein,* take], M.: astrolabe. **-logáre,** INTR.: astrologize; prognosticate. **-logía** [Gr. *lógos,* speech], F.: astrology. **-lògico,** ADJ.: astrological. **astrò-logo,** M.: astrologer. **-nomía** [Gr. *nômos,* law], F.: astronomy. **-nomicaménte,** ADV.: astronomically. **-nòmico,** ADJ.: astronomical. **astrònomo,** M.: astronomer.
as-trusería, F.: abstruse thing (abstrusity). ‖**-trúso** [L. *abs-trusus* (*trudere,* thrust)], ADJ.: abstruse (hidden, obscure).
astúccio [?], M.: case (box).
astu-taménte, ADV.: astutely (craftily). **-tézza,** F.: astuteness (craftiness, cunning). ‖**astú-to** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: astute (crafty, cunning). **astú-zia,** F.: astuteness (craftiness, art). **-ziétta,** F.: cunning, trick.
at- [L. *at-* for *ad,* to], PREF.: at, etc.
a-tánte†, ADJ.: helpful; vigorous. **-táre**†, TR.: help. **-tatóre**†, M.: helper.
áta-va, F.: great-grandmother. **-vísmo,** M.: atavism. ‖**áta-vo** [L. *ad, avus,* grandfather], M.: great-grandfather.
ate-ísmo [-*o*], M.: atheism. **-ísta,** M.: atheist. **-ístico,** ADJ.: atheistic.
atenèo [Gr. *athénaion,* temple of Athene], M.: athenæum; university.
áteo [Gr. *a-,* not, *theós,* god], M.: atheist.
ateròma, -òmata [Gr. *athéroma*], M.: atheroma (tumour).
atlánte [Gr. *Atlas*], M.: ATLAS.
at-lèta [Gr. *athletés* (*áthlos,* prize], M.: athlete. **-lètico,** ADJ.: athletic.
atmosfer..† = *ammosfer..*
ato-métto, ADJ.: small atom. **-mísmo,** M.: atomism. **-místa,** M.: atomist. **-mística,** ADJ.: atomistic. ‖**áto-mo** [Gr. *á-tomos,* uncut], M.: atom (particle); moment.
atonía [Gr. *a-,* not, *tónos,* tone, strength], F.: atony.
atra-bíle [L. *ater,* black, *bilos,* bile], F.: black bile (spleen). **-biliáre, -biliário,** ADJ.: atrabilious (melancholic).
atra-mentário, ADJ.: black. ‖**-ménto**† [L. *-mentum,* ink], M.: black colour.
átrio [L. *atrium*), M.: atrium (vestibule); porch.
átro [L. *ater*], ADJ.: black; horrible.
atró-ce [L. *atrox*], ADJ.: atrocious (heinous). **-ceménte,** ADV.: atrociously. **-cità,** F.: atrocity.
a-trofía [Gr. *a-,* not, *tréphein,* nourish], F.: atrophy. **-tròfico,** ADJ.: atrophic. **-trofizzáre,** TR.: atrophy; REFL.: be consumed.
attac-cábile, ADJ.: that may be attacked (assailable). **-cágnolo,** M.: hook; cavil (pretext). **-ca=líte,** M.: litigious person (wrangler). **-caménto,** M.: attachment. **-ca=pánni** [*panno*], M.: clothes-rack. ‖**-cáre** [*tacca*], TR.: ATTACH (fix, stick); harness; communicate (disease, etc.); begin; ATTACK (assail); INTR.: stick (adhere); be united; be attached; take root (thrive); stutter; REFL.: be attached (unite); stick (adhere); litigate: — *un avviso,* post a bill; — *gli abiti,* hang up clothes: — *il dente,* eat what is agreeable; — *il fuoco a,* set fire to; *-carla con,* litigate (quarrel, come to blows) with. **-catézza,** F.: attachment. **-catíccio,** ADJ.: sticky (viscous). **-catíva,** F.: attaching quality; stickiness. **-catóio,** M.: attaching instrument. **-catúra,** F.: attachment; adhesion. **-chíno,** M.: litigious person, quarrelsome person. **attác-co,** M.: attack; attachment; point of attachment; hold; span (of horses), turn-out.
atta-gliáre [*taglio*], TR.†: cut; REFL.: fit (suit); comply. **-gliolàre,** TR.: chop (mince).
attalentáre†, TR.: please; agree with.
attaménte†, ADV.: aptly (fitly).
attanagliáre [*tanaglia*], TR.: tear with red-hot pincers (torture).
attapi-naménto, M.: dejection (wretchedness). ‖**-náre** [*tapino*], REFL.: toil hard; lament.
attapezzáto† = *tappezzato.*
attard..† = *tard..*
attáre† = *adattare.*
attastáre = *tastare.*
attec-chiménto, M.: thriving (growth).

‖**-chíre** [*tecchire*], INTR.: grow (grow well); TR.: prosper.
attediáre† = *tediare*.
atteg-giaménto, M.: attitude (posture). ‖**-giáre** [*atto*], TR.: ADAPT (give the right expression or position to); REFL.: (*a*) enact; gesticulate; imitate. **-giatóre**†, M.: gesticulator. **-giévole**, ADJ.: imitating; gesticulating.
attegnènza†, F.: continence; calmness.
atteláre†, TR.: draw in battle-array.
attem-páre† [*tempo*], INTR.: grow older; delay. **-patèllo, -patétto**, ADJ.: somewhat old. **-páto**, ADJ.: in years (growing old). **-patòtto**, ADJ.: rather old. **-patúccio**, ADJ.: not very old (young).
attempera. .† = *tempera*. .
atten-daménto, M.: encampment. ‖**-dáre** [*tenda*]; REFL.: pitch one's tents (encamp, settle).
at-tendènte, ADJ.: attending; M., F.: attendant; agent. ‖**=tèndere**, IRR.; TR.: pay attention to; INTR.: attend; pay attention (mind); await; expect: — *a fare*, continue; — *la promessa*, keep one's word. **-tendíbile**, ADJ.: worthy of attention. **-tendiménto**†, M.: attention.
attenebráre [*tenebra*], INTR.: grow dark.
at-tenènte, ADJ.: holding to; belonging to; M.: kinsman. **-tenènza**, F.: appurtenance; relationship. ‖**=tenére**, IRR.; INTR.: (ap)pertain, belong; REFL.: belong; hold on (stick to); follow.
attentaménte [*-tento*], ADV.: attentively.
at=tentáre, TR.: attempt (venture); REFL.: venture (have the courage); take the risk. **-tentáto**, ADJ.: attempted; M.: criminal attempt (crime). **-tentatòrio**, ADJ.: unlawful.
attènto [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: attentive; diligent.
atte-nuaménto, M.: attenuating. **-nuánte**, ADJ.: attenuating (diluent). ‖**-nuáre** [*tenue*], TR.: attenuate (THIN); weaken. **-nuazióne**, F.: attenuation; emaciation; weakening.
attenúto, PART. of *attenere*.
atten-zioncèlla, F.: little attention. ‖**-zióne** [*-dere*], F.: attention; application.
attergáre [*terga*], TR.: place behind; withdraw; REFL.: get behind; go back.
atter-raménto, M.: overthrow. ‖**-ráre** [*terra*], TR.: cast to the ground or down (overthrow; prostrate); humble; REFL.: humble one's self; debase one's self†. **-riménto**† 1, M.: deposit.
atter-riménto† 2, M.: terror. ‖**-ríre** [L. *terrere*], TR.: terrify (dismay); REFL.: be frightened; despond.
atterzáre†, TR.: reduce to a third.
atté-sa, F.: expectation. **-saménte**, ADV.: attentively. ‖**-si**, PRET. of *-ndere*. ‖**-so**, PART. of *-ndere;* attended, etc.; awaiting; cautious (careful): — *che*, seeing that; because.
attestáre† 1 [*testa*], TR.: join end to end; REFL.: press close; come to blows.
attes-táre 2 [*teste*], TR.: attest (testify to); call to witness. **-táto**, PART. of *-tare;* M.: attestation (certificate). **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: attester (witness). **-tatúra**, F.: jointure. **-tazióne**, F.: attestation (testimony).
attézza†, F.: aptness; ability.
atticaménte [*-co*], ADV.: in an Attic style; elegantly.
attieciáto [?], ADJ.: thick; sturdy.
atti-císmo, M.: Atticism; elegance. **-císta**, M.: writer in the Attic style. **-cizzáre**, INTR.: atticize (use the Attic style). ‖**átti-co** [Gr. *-kós*], ADJ.: Attic; elegant; M.: (*arch.*) attic.
attiepidáre†, **-díre** [*tepido*], TR.: render tepid or lukewarm (cool).
attign. .† = *atting*. .
attíguo [L. *-guus* (*tangere*, TOUCH)], ADJ.: contiguous (adjacent).
attillá-re [? *atto*], REFL.: dress one's self with pedantic or studied care; fit well. **-taménte**, ADV.: affectedly; elegantly. **-to**, ADJ.: affectedly dressed (dandyish); well-fitting. **-tézza**, F.: affectation in dress. **-tíno**, ADJ.: neatly dressed; becoming. **-túra**, F.: affectation in dressing; studied elegance.
áttimo [variant of *átomo*], M.: moment (instant).
atti-nènte [L. *at-tinere*, hold to], ADJ.: pertaining (relating); M. PL.: relatives (kindred). **-nènza**, F.: relationship (kinship); PL.: appurtenances; relatives.
at-tíngere [L. (*tangere*, TOUCH)], IRR. TR.: ATTAIN† (reach); draw (water, etc.), raise; derive; learn; perceive: — *cogli occhi*, discern (perceive). **-tingiménto**, M.: drawing (water, etc.), raising; learning. **-tingitóio**, M.: instrument for raising, bucket. **-tingitóre**, M.: raiser. **-tingitúra**, F.: drawing of water; raising. **-tínsi**, PRET., **-tínto**, PART. of *-tingere*.
attiráglio†, M.: equipment (equipage).
at=tiráre, TR.: ATTRACT, draw; REFL.: draw upon one's self (attract, win).
attitáre [L. *actitare* (*agere*, ACT)], TR.: proceed with (a legal action); treat.
attitúdine [*atto* 2], F.: APTITUDE (talent); attitude.
atti-vaménte, ADV.: actively. **-vità**, F.: activity. ‖**attí-vo** [L. *-vus*], ADJ.: active: *debiti -vi*, outstanding debts.
attiz-zaménto, M.: stirring up the fire;

provocation. ‖**-záre** [*tizzo*], TR.: stir up (the fire); excite; provoke. **-zatóio,** M.: poker; inner part of the fireplace. **-zatóre,** M.: exciter. **-zíno,** M.: litigious person.

átto 1 [L. *actus* (*agere*, drive)], M.: action; act (deed; document, contract); sign; legal procedure: *mettere in* —, put in practice or execution (perform); *stare in* —, be about, be ready; *dare l'* —, set in motion; *fare l'* — *di*, act as if (appear); *nell'* — *che*, at the moment when; *fare li* —*ti* (*leg.*), summon; *mettere in* —*ti*, allege.

átto 2 [L. *aptus* (*apere*, join)], ADJ.: APT (fit, proper); skilled.

atto-nánte, ADJ.: toning (tonic); M.: tonic. ‖**-náre** [*tono*], TR.: tone up; invigorate.

attondáre [*tondo*], TR.: round.

at-tonitággine, F.: amazement. ‖**-tònito** [*tono*], ADJ.: astonished (amazed).

attopáto†, ADJ.: full of rats.

attoráre [*toro*], TR.: mate (for breeding).

at=tòrcere, -torciáre†, **-torcigliáre,** TR.: twist (wring); wind up. **-torcigliaménto, -torciménto,** M.: twisting (twining); winding up.

attó-re [L. *actor* (*agere*, do)], M.: actor; agent; plaintiff. **-ría**†, F.: management.

attor-neggiáre† = *attorniare*. **-niaménto,** M.: enclosure (paling). **-niáre** [*tornio*], TR.: enclose (surround); beset. ‖**attór-no** [*torno*], ADV., PREP.: around (round about); about: *girare* —, ramble about; *stare* — *a*, be about, attend closely, besiege, watch assiduously.

attorráre [*torre*], TR.: pile up.

attorsáre† [*torre*], TR.: pile up (esp. lumber) in tiers.

at-tòrsi, PRET. of *-torcere*. **-tortigliaménto,** M.: twisting; entanglement. **-tortigliáre,** TR.: twist (twine or wrap around); entangle. ‖**-tòrto,** PART. of *-torcere*.

attoscáre [*tosco*], TR.: poison (infect).

attóso†, ADJ.: awkward; disagreeable; affected.

attossi-cagióne, F., **-caménto,** M.: poisoning. **-cánte,** ADJ.: poisonous. ‖**-cáre** [*tossico*], TR.: poison. **-catóre,** M.: poisoner.

attrabaccáto†, ADJ.: encamped.

at-traènte, ADJ.: attracting; attractive (charming). **-tráere**† = *-trarre*. **-traiménto**† = *-trattiva*.

attrággo, PRES. of *-trarre*.

attrap-páre†, **-píre** = *rattrappire*.

at=trárre, IRR.; TR.: ATTRACT (draw; allure, charm). **-trássi,** PRET. of *-trarre*. **-trattévole**†, ADJ.: soft. **-trattíva,** F.: attraction (charm). **-trattività**†, F.: force of attraction. **-trattívo,** ADJ.: attractive; enticing: *forza -trattiva*, force of attraction. **-trátto,** PART. of *-trarre*. **-trattóre**†, M., **-trattríce**†, F.: attracting agent; charmer; inveigler.

attra-versaménto, M.: traversing; impediment. **-versáre,** TR.: traverse (cross); thwart; REFL.: oppose one's self (to). **-versáto,** ADJ.: traversed; crossed out; opposed. ‖**-vèrso** [*traverso*], ADV., PREP.: crosswise (obliquely); across (through); badly; in bad part.

attrazióne [*attrarre*], F.: attraction.

at-trazziáre, TR.: equip. ‖**-trázzo** [disp. of *-trezzo*], M.: trifling or worthless utensil (small tool).

attrecciáre† = *intrecciare*.

at-trezzísta, M.: stage-furnisher. ‖**-trézzo** [?], M.: implement (tool).

attri-buíbile, ADJ.: attributable. **-buiménto,** M.: attributing (imputation). ‖**-buíre** [L. *at-tribuere* (bestow)], TR.: attribute; assign; impute; REFL.: claim (arrogate). **-butívo,** ADJ.: attributable; imputable. **-búto,** M.: attribute. **-buzióne,** F.: attribution.

attríce [*attore*], F.: actress; defendant†.

attri-sta.. = *rattrista..* **-stíre** [*tristo*], INTR., REFL.: grow sad (be affected); become thin or sterile.

at=tritáre† = *tritare*. **-tríto,** ADJ.: attrite (repentant); M.: attrition (friction). **-trizióne,** F.: attrition (compunction; friction†).

attrup-paménto, M.: gathering. ‖**-páre,** REFL.: troop (gather in troops or crowds); crowd together; gather.

attuá-le [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: actual; effective; real; present. **-lità,** F.: actuality. **-lménte,** ADV.: actually (really; at this moment).

at-tuáre [L. (*actus*, act)], TR.: actuate; execute (effect, perform); train†; control†; REFL.: apply one's self intently. **-tuário** 1, M.: notary's office or dignity. **-tuário** 2, M.: actuary (notary, clerk).

attúccio, *dim.* of *atto*.

attuff.. = *tuff..*

attuiáre†, TR.: offuscate (darken).

attuíre = *attutire*.

attuóso†, ADJ.: active; efficacious.

atturáre† = *turare*.

attu-táre† [? L. *tutus*, safe], TR.: calm (quiet); quench; lay (dust); REFL.: grow calm. **-tatóre**†, M.: pacifier. **-tíre,** TR.: calm; control; silence. **-titóre**†, M.: pacifier.

aucchiáre†, TR.: sew.

aucúpio [L. *-pium* (*avis*, bird)], M.: bird-catching.

au-dáce [L. *-dax*], ADJ.: audacious (bold). **-daceménte,** ADV.: audaciously. **-dácia,** F.: audacity (boldness).

audi. .† = *udi.*. **-tóre,** M.: presiding judge; auditor (in a court). **-tòrio†,** M.: auditory; audience chamber; court-room.
áufo = *ufo.*
áuge [? Ar. *aug*, apogee], F.: high credit (glory): *vivere in* —, live as a great lord; live in glory.
au-gellatóre†, M.: bird-catcher. **-gèllo,** pl. *-gelli* or *-gei* [L. *-cellus* (*avis*, bird)], M.: (*poet.*) bird.
augg/áre [*uggia*], TR.: shade.
aug̣ṇá-re [*ugna*], TR.: claw; clutch; cut slanting. **-túra,** F.: slanting.
augument. .† = *aument.*.
augu-rále, ADJ.: augurial. **-ráre,** TR.: augur (foretell); have a presentiment of†. **-ráto,** ADJ.: augured; M.: augurer's office: *bene* —, well begun or finished. **-ratóre,** M., **-ratrice,** F.: augurer (soothsayer). ‖**ángu-re** [L. *augur* (*avis*, bird)], M.: augur (Rom. diviner, orig'ly by the flight of birds, etc.). **-riáre†** = *-rare.* **augú-rio,** M.: augury (omen). **-rosaménte,** ADV.: by (good or bad) augury; ominously. **-róso,** ADJ.: augural (significant, ominous).
augústo [L. *-tus* (*augere*, increase)], ADJ.: august (solemn).
áula [L.], F.: assembly-hall.
aulédo†, M.: flute-player.
aulènte†, ADJ.: fragrant.
áulico [*-la*], ADJ.: aulic (of the court, court).
aulíre†, TR.: perfume.
aumen-taménto† = *-to.* **-táre,** TR.: augment (increase). **-tativo,** ADJ.: augmentative. **-tatóre,** M., **-tatrice,** F.: increaser. **-tazióne†** = *-to.* ‖**auménto** [L. *augere*, increase], M.: augmentation (increase, growth).
aumettáre† = *umettare.*
aumil. .† = *umil.*.
auna. .† = *aduna.*.
aunicáre†, TR.: rob.
aunciná re = *uncinare.*
aungh/ia. . = *augna.*.
áura [L.], F.: gentle breeze; air; aura†; — *popolare*, popular favour.
au-ráre†, TR.: gild. **-rèlia†,** F.: chrysalis. **-reáto†,** ADJ.: woven in gold. ‖**áureo** [L. *-reus*], ADJ.: of gold (golden); glorious. **-rèola,** F.: aureole (halo, glory).
aurétta [*-ra*], F.: light breeze (zephyr).
auri-coláre [L. *-cula*, dim. of *auris*, EAR], ADJ.: auricular.
aurífero [*auro*], ADJ.: auriferous.
auríga [L. (*aurea*, bridle, *ago*, lead)], M.: coachman.
aurínо†, ADJ.: gold-coloured (golden).
aurispic. .† = *aruspic.*.
áuro (*poet.*) = *oro.*
auróra, pop. **-ròra** [L.], F.: aurora (dawn).
ausáre†, TR.: accustom (inURE).
ausi-liáre, -liário, ADJ.: auxiliary; M.: auxiliary verb; PL.: auxiliaries. **-liatóre,** M.: helper. ‖**ausí-lio†** [L. *auxilium*], M.: assistance (help).
ausо†, ADJ.: bold (daring).
au-spicáto, ADJ.: augured. ‖**áu-spice** [L. *-spex* (*avis*, bird, *specere*, view)], M.: augur (diviner); protector (patron). **-spí-cio, -spízio,** M.: auspice (presage; protection).
auste-raménte, ADV.: austerely. **-rità,** F.: austerity. ‖**austè-ro** [L. *-rus* (Gr. *aúrein*, parch)], ADJ.: austere (severe); morose; poor (of food); sour (of wine).
au-strále, -stríno†, ADJ.: austral (southern). ‖**áu-stro** [L. *-ster*], M.: south; south wind (auster). **-stríaco** [Austria], pl. *-ci*, M.: Austrian.
aut, aut [L.], ADV.: either, or.
autènti-ca, F.: authentic proof. **-caménte,** ADV.: authentically. **-cáre,** TR.: authenticate (prove). **-cazióne,** F.: authentication. **-cità,** F.: authenticity. ‖**autènti-co** [Gr. *autós*, self], ADJ.: authentic; authoritative†; *per* —†, authentically.
aúto 1 (*vulg.*) = *avuto* (cf. *avere*).
áuto 2 **da fe** [Port. 'ACT of FAITH'], M.: auto-da-fé.
auto- [Gr. *autós*, self], PREF.: auto-.
auto=biografía, F.: autobiography.
autò=crata, F., **-crate** [Gr. *krátos*, strength], M.: autocrat. **-crático,** ADJ.: autocratic(al). **-crazía,** F.: autocracy.
autodafé = *auto da fe.*
auto=grafía, F.: autography. **autò=grafo,** M.: autograph.
autò=ma [Gr. *mátos*, force], M.: automaton (self-moving machine). **-mático,** ADJ.: automatic(al).
auto-nomía, F.: autonomy. **autò=nomo** [*nómos*, law], ADJ.: autonomous.
autopsía = *autossia.*
autó-re [L. *auctor* (*augere*, produce)], M.: author. **-révole,** ADJ.: authoritative. **-revolézza,** F.: authoritativeness. **-revolménte,** ADV.: authoritatively. **-rità,** F.: authority. **-toritatívo,** ADJ.: authoritative. **-rizzáre,** TR.: authorize. **-rizzazióne,** F.: authorization. **-róne,** M.: great author. **-rúccio,** M.: wretched author.
autossía, [Gr. *autós*, self, *ópsis*, view], F.: AUTOPSY.
autrice [*-tore*], F.: authoress.
au-tunnále, ADJ.: autumnal. ‖**-túnno** [L. *-tumnus*], M.: autumn.
auzz. . = *auguzz.*.

av- [L. *ad*, to, *ab*, from], PREF. ad-, ab-.

áva [*avo*], F.: grandmother.

avac-cévole†, ADJ.: solicitous; swift. **-cézza**†, F.: solicitude; hurry. **-ciáre**†, TR.: hasten. **avác-cio**†, M.: solicitude; hurry; ADV.: in haste (quickly): *o tardi o* —, sooner or later.

avále†, ADV.: soon (presently).

ván† = *avanti*. **=guárdia**, F.: vanguard.

avanía [fr. Turk.], F.: imposition (orig. by the Turks on the Christians); exaction; affront.

avannòtto [*uguanno*], M.: young fry; simpleton.

avantággio† = *vantaggio*.

ván-te (*poet.*), **-ti** [L. *ab, ante*, before], PREP. or ADV.: before (of place or time); forward: *d' ora* (or *da qui*) *in* —, henceforward; *andare* —, go before; go on (proceed); *essere* —, be advanced; *farsi* —, present or introduce one's self; *passare* —, pass beyond (leave behind). **-ti=cámera**† = *anticamera*. **=chè**†, CONJ.: before that. **-ti=guárdia**† = *avanguardia*. **-zaménto**, M.: advancement (progress). **-záre**, TR.: advance; present; pass beyond† (outstrip, surpass); INTR.: advance, proceed; be over and above, remain; escape; REFL.: advance; be ready; anticipate†; take courage†: *mi basta e me n' —za*, I have enough and to spare. **-zatíccio**, M.: remnant (scrap). **-záto**, ADJ.: advanced; over and above; left, remaining. **-zatóre**†, M.: advancer. **-zétto**†, M.: trifling remnant. **-zévole**†, ADJ.: superfluous. **ván-zo**, M.: (what is over and above) remnant; remainder, rest; saving (profit); PL.: old remains (ruins): *d' —*, over and above, more than enough. **-zúccio**, **-zúgl̤io**, **-zúgl̤iolo**, **-zúme**, M.: *disp.* of *-zo;* poor remnants or scraps, etc.

ava-ráccio [*-ro*], ADJ.: very avaricious (niggardly). **-raménte**, ADV.: avariciously. **-rétto**, M.: little miser. **-rézza**† = *-rizia*.

ava-ría [Ger. *haferei*], F.: particular AVERAGE (damage to ship or cargo). **-riáre**, TR.: cause damage to ship or cargo. **-riáto**, ADJ.: damaged.

ava-rízia, F.: avarice. **-rizzáre**†, INTR.: be niggardly. ‖**avá-ro** [L. *avarus*], ADJ.: avaricious (greedy); sparing; M.: miser. **-ronáccio**, M.: wretched miser. **-róne**, M.: great miser.

áve [L.], INTERJ.: ave! all hail!

avellá-na†, F.: filbert. **-no**†, M.: filbert-tree.

avèllere† = *svellere*.

avèllo [*lavello*, tub], M.: grave (tomb).

ave-maría [*ave Maria*], F.: Ave-Maria.

avèna [L.], F.: oats; shepherd's pipe.

avére [L. *habere*], IRR. §; TR.: HAVE; (*sometimes with an abstract noun to be rendered by* 'be' *and an adject.*); M.: possession (property); PL.: riches: — *caldo* (*freddo, fame, paura*, etc.), be warm (cold, hungry, afraid, etc.); (*lit.*) have warmth, etc.; — *bisogno*, need; — *faccia*, be like; — *agio*, be at leisure, have time; — *voglia*, have a mind; — *a caro*, be glad; — *a sdegno*, disdain (despise); — *al sole*, have landed property; — *in costume*, be accustomed; — *in grado*, accept; — *in odio*, hate; — *in pregio*, value (esteem); — *per buono*, take in good part; *averla con*, be angry with.

§ Ind.: Pres. *hò* or *ò*, *hai* or *ài*, *ha* or *à*; *abbiámo, avéte, hánno* or *ánno*. Pret. *èbbi, avésti, èbbe; avémmo, avéste, èbbero*. Fut. *avrò*. Cond. *avrèi*. Subj.: *abbia;* pl. *abbiámo, abbiáte, ábbiano*. Impv. ***ábbi;*** *abbiáte*.

Rare forms: Pr. I. 1. *ággio*, 3. *ave*: 4. *avémo*. S. 1. *ággia*; 6. *ággiano*. Pret. 6. *èbbono*. Fut. *a(ve)rò*. Cond. 1. 3. *a(vr)ía*; 6. *(avr)íano*. Ger. *abbiéndo*. Part. *aúto*.

Avèrno [L. *-nus*], M.: Avernus (lake in Campania with poisonous vapours); (*poet.*) hell; ADJ.: Avernian.

aversi..† = *avversi*..

avèrso†, PART. of *avertere:* avert.

avi-daménte, ADV.: greedily; eagerly. **-dézza**, **-dità**, F.: avidity; eagerness. ‖**ávi-do** [L. *-dus* (*avere*, wish)], ADJ.: avid (greedy); eager.

avironáre†, TR.: environ (surround).

av-íto, ADJ.: ancestral (hereditary). **áv-o** [L. *avus*], M.: grandfather; PL.: ancestors.

a=vocáre, TR.: appeal; (Eng.† avocate); take up. **-vocazióne**, F.: appealing.

avogad..† = *avvocat*..

ávo-la, F.: grandmother. ‖**-lo** [*avo*], M.: grandfather.

avolt(e)r..† = *adulter*..

avoltóio†, M.: vulture.

avòrio [L. *eboreus*, of ivory], M.: IVORY.

avòrnio†, M.: laburnum.

avúlso, PART. of *avellere:* torn up.

avúncolo†, M.: uncle.

avú-to, PART. of *avere*. **-ta**, F.: gain.

avval-laménto, M.: sinking down; low ground; cavity. ‖**-láre** [*valle*], INTR.: sink or crumble down (cave in); flow down; TR.: let down (sink); sign as security (at the bottom of a note). **-latúra**, F.: hollowness.

avvalo-raménto, M.: strengthening; valour. ‖**-ráre** [*valore*], TR.: strengthen (invigorate, animate); REFL.: be strengthened (be encouraged).

avvam-paménto, M.: burning; flame. ‖**-páre** [*vampa*], INTR.: flame (blaze, burn).

avvan-taggiaménto, M.: advantage (gain). ‖**-taggiáre** [*vantaggio*], TR.:

advantage; improve; increase; REFL.: derive advantage; get the better. **-tággio**, M.: advantage: *d'* —, more. **-taggióso**, ADJ.: advantageous.

avvantáre† = *vantare.*

av=vedére, IRR.; INTR., REFL.: perceive; foresee. **-vediménto**, M.: perception; foresight; prudence; cunning. **-vedutaménte**, ADV.: providently (prudently). **-vedutézza**, F.: foresight (sagacity). **-vedúto**, ADJ.: provident (prudent, cautious).

avvegna-chè†, **-diochè**†, CONJ.: although.

avvele-naménto, M.: empoisonment. ‖**-náre** [*veleno*], TR.: poison. **-natóre**, M., **-natríce**, F.: poisoner.

avve-nènte, ADJ.: graceful (genteel, pleasing). **-nenteménte**†, ADV: gracefully. **-nènza**, F.: grace (elegance). **-névole**, ADJ.: graceful (genteel). **-nevolézza**, F.: grace (elegance). **-nevolméntе**, ADV.: gracefully. **-niènte**, ADJ.: coming (future). **-niménto**, M.: EVENT (incident); success†; coming†; access†. ‖**-níre** [L. *ad-venire*], IRR. (cf. *venire*); INTR.: come to pass, happen; arrive†; derive†; succeed†; REFL.: become (suit, fit, be adapted); fall in with†; M.: future (futurity); grace† (elegance): *per l'* —, henceforth. **-nitíccio**† = *-ntizio.*

avven-taménto, M.: blowing out; rush. ‖**-táre** [*vento*], TR.: blow out; pronounce boldly; shoot† (hurl); INTR.: make a big impression; impose; REFL.: rush upon. **-tággine**, F.: rashness. **-tataménte**, ADV.: rashly (inconsiderately). **-tatèllo**, ADJ.: hair-brained. **-tatézza**, F.: rashness (temerity, imprudence). **-táto**, ADJ.: rash (inconsiderate, hasty).

avven-tíccio†, **-tízio** [*-ire*], ADJ.: adventitious. **avvèn-to**, M.: advent; arrival. **-tóra**, F., **-tóre**, M.: customer.

avventrináre [*ventre*], INTR., REFL.: get belly-ache.

avventú-ra [*avvenire*], F.: adventure (occurrence; risk†); good luck†. **-ráre**, TR.: adventure (hazard); REFL.: run the risk (venture). **-rataménte**†, ADV.: fortunately; at a risk. **-ráto**, ADJ.: hazarded; fortunate (lucky). **-revolménte**†, ADV.: luckily. **-riére** or **-riè-ro**, M.: adventurer; soldier of fortune. **-rosaménte**†, ADV.: luckily. **-róso**, ADJ.: lucky (fortunate); adventurous.

avvenúto, PART. of *avvenire.*

avve-raménto, M.: averment (confirmation). ‖**-ráre** [*vero*], TR.: aver (confirm).

av-verbiále, ADJ.: adverbial. **-verbialménte**, ADV.: adverbially. **-vèrbio** [*verbo*], M.: adverb.

avverdíre [*verde*], INTR.: become green or verdant.

avverificáre† = *verificare.*

avverrò, FUT. of *avvenire.*

avver-saménte, ADV.: adversely; unfortunately. **-sáre**, TR.: turn against (oppose). **-sário**, ADJ.: adverse (contrary); M.: adversary (opponent). **-sativo**, ADJ.: adversative. **-satóre**, M., **-satríce**, F.: opposer (adversary). **-sazióne**†, F.: opposition. **-sióne**, F.: aversion. **-sità**, F.: adversity. ‖**avvèr-so** [L. *ad-versus* (*vertere*, turn)], ADJ.: adverse (contrary; hostile); hurtful; PREP.†: against; opposite; M.†: adversity: *per* —, on the contrary.

avver-tènte, ADJ.: advertent (careful, circumspect). **-tenteménte**, ADV.: advertently (carefully). **-tènza**, F.: advertency (heedfulness, care). **-timénto**, M.: advice (counsel); (Eng.† advertisement). ‖**-tíre** [L. *ad-vertere* (turn)], Pr. *-to* or *-tisco*, TR.: advise (apprise, inform; Eng.† advertise); admonish; observe (pay attention to). **-titaménte**, ADV.: advertently (carefully). **-títo**, ADJ.: advised, etc.: *stare* —, be upon one's guard.

av-vezzaménto†, M.: custom. ‖**-vezzáre** [*vezzo*], TR.: accustom (train). **-vezzáto**, or pop. **-vézzo**, PART.: accustomed; trained. **-vezzatúra**†, F.: habit.

av-viaménto, M.: beginning. ‖**-viáre** [*via*], TR.: start (begin); set on foot; prepare; REFL.: set out. **-viáto**, ADJ.: started; introduced. **-viatúra**, F.: beginning; preparation; first kindling.

avvicen-daménto, M.: alternation. ‖**-dáre** [*vicenda*], TR.: alternate; REFL.: alternate (change by turns). **-dévole**†, ADJ.: alternate.

avvici-naménto, M.: approach(ment). **-nánza**†, F.: approach. ‖**-náre** [*vicino*], TR., REFL.: approach. **-náto**, ADJ.: approached; near (close).

avvignáre [*vigna*], TR.: plant with vines.

avvi-liménto, M.: abasement; humiliation. ‖**-líre** [*vile*], TR.: degrade (debase, Eng.† vilify); deject (discourage); REFL.: degrade one's self (be degraded); lose courage. **-litívo**, ADJ.: degrading (debasing); depreciative; discouraging. **-líto**, ADJ.: degraded, etc.; weakened.

avvilup-paménto, M.: entanglement. ‖**-páre** [*viluppo*], TR.: envelop (wrap up); entangle (confuse); REFL.: get entangled (get bewildered). **-páta**, F.: confusion: *all'* —, helter-skelter. **-pataménte**, ADV.: confusedly. **-patóre**, M., **-patríce**, F.: wrapper; entangler; cheat. **-patúra**, F.: entanglement.

avvi naccíáto† = *-nazzáto.* ‖**-náre**

[*vino*], TR.: imbue with wine (as casks, to remove the woody odour). **-náto,** ADJ.: imbued with wine; drunk; wine-coloured. **-nazzaménto,** M.: getting tipsy. **-nazzáre,** TR.: make tipsy; REFL.: get tipsy. **-nazzáto,** ADJ.: tipsy.

av-víncere [L. *vincire*, bind], IRR. (cf. *vincere*); TR.: bind (tie up). **-vinchiáre**† = *-vinghiare*. **-vinciglíare** [*vinciglio*], TR.: bind with twigs, etc., fasten. **-vinghiáre,** TR.: tie; clasp; REFL.: embrace. **-vínto,** PART. of *-vincere*.

avviottoláre†, INTR., REFL.: set out.

avvi-ṣáglia, F.: encounter (petty fight). **-ṣaménto**†, M.: advice; observation. ‖**-ṣáre** [l. L. *visare* (L. *videre*, see), show], TR.: advise (give notice to, apprise, inform); warn; think†, guess†; aim at†; perceive†; contrive†; REFL.†: perceive; [*viso*] meet face to face; have an encounter. **-ṣataménte**†, ADV.: advisedly. **-ṣatóre,** M.: adviser; informer; (*theat.*) call-boy; judge†. **avví-ṣo,** M.: advice; news; advertisement, placard: *a mio* —, in my judgment or opinion; *stare* (*mettersi*) *sull'* —, be upon one's guard.

avvis-táre [*vista*], TR.: judge at view (estimate); give a fine appearance to (show off nicely). **-táto,** ADJ.: attractive; prudent.

avvísto, PART. of *avvedere*.

avvi-táre [*vite*], TR.: screw tight. **-tichiaménto,** M.: twining; twist. **-tichiáre,** TR.: twine (twist). **-tíre,** INTR.: plant vines. **-tieciáre** [*viticcio*], TR.: twine (like vines). **-toláto**†, ADJ.: twining (tortuous).

avvi-vaménto, M.: reviving. ‖**-váre** [*vivo*], TR.: vivify (enliven); REFL.: be quickened (recover). **-vatóre,** M.: reviver.

aviz-záre†, **-zíre** [*vizzo*], INTR.: become soft (of fruit); wizen; fade; PART.: soft (wizened).

avvo-cáre, INTR.: practice law; plead†. **-cária**†, F.: lawyer's profession or office. **-cáta,** F.: lady advocate; Patroness (Madonna). **-catéssa,** F.: lawyer's wife. ‖**-cáto** [L. *ad-vocatus* (*vocare*, call), one 'summoned' in aid], advocate (doctor of law, entitled to plead civil and criminal causes); lawyer. **-catóre,** M.: advocate†; magistrate (in the Republic of Venice). **-catòrio,** ADJ.: advocatory (of an advocate). **-catúcolo,** M.: pettifogger. **-catúra,** F.: advocate or lawyer's profession, advocateship.

avvocoláre†, TR.: deceive

avvoga..† = *avvoca..*

avvoggoláre†, TR.: twist, wrap up.

av=vòlgere, IRR.; TR.: wrap round (roll); REFL.: turn about; become twisted; be mistaken†. **-volgiménto,** M.: wrapping or turning round; winding; tortuosity; deception. **-volgoláre**†, TR.: entangle.

avvolon-tataménte†, ADV.: willingly. **-táto**†, ADJ.: willing; arbitrary.

avvolpacchiáre†, REFL.: bewilder one's self.

avvolpináre†, TR.: deceive.

avvòlsi, PRET. of *avvolgere*.

avvol-tacchiáre†, INTR.: turn to and fro; ramble. ‖**-táre** [*voltare*], TR.: wrap up; turn around. **-táto,** ADJ.: wrapped up; twisted (entangled). **-tatúra,** F.: wrapping; winding. **-ticchiáre,** TR.: entangle.

avvòlto, PART. of *avvolgere*.

avvolto-láre [*volto*], TR., REFL.: roll (round); whirl; ramble; wallow. **-lataménte,** ADV.: confusedly. **-latúra,** F.: rolling or rambling about.

azienda [? Span. *hacienda*, farm], F.: public or private administration (management).

ázimut [fr. Ar.], M.: azimuth.

azio-náccia, *disp.* of *-ne*. **-ncèlla,** *dim.* of *-ne*. ‖**azió-ne** [L. *actio*], F.: action; act (deed); subject (of a play); (*leg.*) cause; stock, share. **-nísta,** M.: shareholder. **-núccia,** F.: mean little act.

azòto [Gr. *a-*, not, *zoé*, life], M.: azote (nitrogen).

ázza [cf. *ascia*], F.: battle-axe.

azzampáto [*zampa*], ADJ.: provided with claws.

azzan-naménto, M.: seizing with the teeth. ‖**-náre** [*zanna*], TR.: seize with the teeth.

azzar-dáre, TR.: hazard. ‖**-'do** [fr. Ar.], S.: hazard. **-dóso,** ADJ.: hazardous.

azzeccáre [*zecca*], TR.: hit (strike); hurl; catch, guess.

azzeròlo = *lazzarolo*.

azzi-cáre†, TR.: move; REFL.: stir; be busy. **-catóre**†, M.: bustler.

ázzi-ma, F.: unleavened dough. **-máre,** TR.: perfume; adorn; polish. **-mèlla,** F.: unleavened wafer. ‖**ázzi-mo** [Gr. *á-zimos*, un-leavened], ADJ.: unleavened; hard†; M. PL.: Easter (of the Jews) or seven days after Easter.

azzit-táre†, **-tíre**†, TR.: silence (stop).

azzolláre†, TR.: kill with clods.

azzop-páre†, **-píre** [*zoppo*], TR.: make limp; INTR.: limp (hobble). **-páto**†, **-píto,** ADJ.: lame (crippled).

azzuf-faménto†, M.: strife. ‖**-fáre** [*zuffa*], REFL.: come to blows (fight, join battle). **-fatóre,** M.: wrangler. **-fíno**†, M.: bailiff.

azzuòlo†, ADJ.: dark-blue.

azzur-reggiáre, INTR.: incline to azure-

colour. **-rícc|o, -rígno,** ADJ.: slightly azured (sky-coloured). ‖**azzúr-ro** [l. L. *lazur* (fr. Pers.)], M.: AZURE.

B

b, *bi* [L.], M.: b (the letter).
ba-, *disp. pref.* (cf. *bis*).
babáu [*bau*], M.: bugbear.
bab-b. [*ba-ba*, infantile BAB-ling]: **-bácc|o,** *disp.* of *-bo;* ADJ.: silly. **-baccióne**†, M.: fool. **-balèo,** ADJ.: silly. **-balòcco,** ADJ.: dull, heavy. **-bèo,** ADJ.: silly; M. (*bea, f.*): silly person (fool). **-bíno,** *car.* of *-bo.* **-bióne,** *aug.* of *-beo.* **-bo,** M.: (*fam.*) father (dad). **-buassággine,** F.: silliness. **-buásso,** ADJ.: foolish (stupid).
babbúcc|a [fr. Ar.], F.: toe-slipper.
babbuíno [?], M.: BABOON; fool.
babbúsco†, ADJ.: big and tall.
Ba-bèl(l)e [fr. Assyr.], F.: Babylon (city of Assyria); babel, confusion. **-bilònia,** = *Babèle.*
ba-cáccio, *disp.* of *baco.* **-cáio,** M.: silkworm raiser. **-cáre,** INTR.: be worm-eaten. **-caròzzo,** M.: little worm (grub); robber. **-catícc|o,** ADJ.: worm-eaten; somewhat unhealthy. **-cáto,** ADJ.: having worms; sick.
bácca [L.], F.: berry; pearl.
bac-calà, -caláro† [Sp. *-alao*], M.: dried cod, stockfish.
bacca-láre [L. *-larius*], M.: wiseacre, pretender to wisdom. **-lería**†, F.: bachelor's degree; arrogance.
bacca-nále [*Bacco*], M.: bacchanal (feast in honour of Bacchus). **-nária,** F.: feast of Bacchus. **-'no,** M.: loud talking. **-'nte,** F.: bacchante (priestess of Bacchus). **-'re**†, TR.: dance; revel. **-'to**†, ADJ.: drunk.
bac-cèlla [*-cello*], F.: silly woman. **-cellàio,** M.: bean-field. **-cellétto,** *dim.* of *-cello.*
bac-cellière [Fr. *bachelier*], M.: bachelor's degree; bachelor; wiseacre†. **-cellieráto,** M.: bachelor's degree.
bac-cellíno, ADJ.: of the bean variety; like a bean. ‖**-cèllo** [*-ca*], M.: bean or pea (with the pod); pod (shell); simpleton. **-cellóne** *aug.* of *-cello.*
bacch|ét-ta [*bacchio*], F.: stick; rod. **-táre,** TR.: beat with a stick: — *una cosa,* sell a thing for very little. **-táta,** F.: blow with a stick. **-tína,** *car. dim.* of *-ta.* **-tíno,** *dim.* of *-to.* **-to,** M.: rather large stick. **-tóna,** F., **-tóne,** M.: devotee (penitents being touched with a rod, by the priest); bigot; hypocrite. **-tonería,** F., **-toníṣmo** [cf. *-tone*], M.: bigotry; hypocrisy.
bac-chiáre [*bacchio*], TR.: knock down (with a 'pole'); kill†, murder. **-chiáta,** F.: beating.
bácchico, ADJ.: Bacchian (drunken).
bacchil(l)ón-a, F., **-e** [?], M.: simpleton; idler.
bácchio [*baculo*], M.: big stick; pole; young lamb†.
baccífero [*bacca*], ADJ.: producing berries; bacciferous.
Bácco, M.: Bacchus (god of wine); wine; love†.
bach|è-ca†, F.: show-case. **-co**†, M., **-ca**†, F.: showy person.
bache-rèllo, *dim.* of *baco.* **bacherózzo, -rózzolo,** M.: worm (grub).
bacía=básso, M.: profound reverence; humility. **-máno,** M.: kiss on the hand; compliment. **-ménto,** M.: kissing (salute). **=píle** [*pila*, font of holy water], M.: bigot; hypocrite. **=pólvere,** M.: hypocrite. ‖**bacià-re** [*bacio* I], TR.: kiss (salute); REFL.: kiss one another; M.†: kiss. **=sánti** [*santi*, saints], M.: devotee; hypocrite. **bacígno,** M.: kiss.
ba-cíle, M.: basin. **-cinèlla,** F.: small basin. **-cinétto,** M.: helmet-piece. ‖**-cíno** I [l. L. *bassinus*], M.: BASIN, vase.
ba-cíno 2, *dim.* of *-cio.* ‖**-'cio** I [L. *basium*], M.: kiss (salute).
bácio 2 [l. L. *opacivus,* OPAQUE], ADJ.†: shady (in the shade).
ba-cióne, -ciózzo, *aug.* of *-cio* I. **-ciucchiáre,** TR.: kiss repeatedly. **-ciucchío,** M.: repeated kissing.
bá-co [L. *-cus*], M.: worm; silkworm. **-colíno,** *dim.*
bácolo† = **-culo.**
bacúcco, M.: cowl (hood).
báculo [L. *-lum*], M.: stick; staff.
bá-da [*-dare*], F.: delay: only in *stare* (*tener*) *a* —, delay, detain, keep expectant. **-dággio,** M.: expectation, hope.
bada-líchio†, **-lísch|io**†, **-lísco**†, M.: basilisk.
bada-lóne, ADJ.†: idle; M.: great idler or trifler; choir-desk; large fig.† **-luccáre,** INTR.: loiter, watch; skirmish; assault†; invest†. **-luccatóre**†, M.: assailant. **-lúcco**†, M.: slight skirmish; trifling diversion; trifle. **-ménto**†, M.: delay. ‖**badá-re** [?], INTR.: observe carefully (be attentive); mind; lose time†; REFL.: avoid danger.
badèrla†, F.: frivolous woman.
ba-déssa [L. *abbatissa* (cf. *abate*)], F.: ABBESS. **-día,** F.: abbey. **-diále,** ADJ.: (*jest.*) large, fat.
badiglíaménto†, **-díglio**†, M.: yawning.
badíle [L. *batillo*], M.: shovel.

baf-fétto, -fíno, *dim.* of *-fo.* ‖**-fo** [?], (us'ly pl.), M.: mustache. **-fóna,** F.: bearded woman. **-fóne,** ADJ., M.: heavy-bearded (man).

bága†1 [Fr. *bague* = It. *bacca*], F.: gem.

bá-ga†2 [l. L.], F.: leather bottle. **-gá-glio,** M.: baggage; knapsack. **-gaglíú-me,** M.: mass of baggage. **-gáscia,** F.: strumpet.

bagat-tèlla [? *baga* 1], F.: bagatelle (trifle). **-tíno,** M.: small coin; worthless fellow.

bag-gèo [?], M.: fool; ADJ.: foolish. **-gianáta,** F.: foolish act. **-giáno,** M.: fool (simpleton).

baggioláre†, TR.: support, rest.

bágher [Ger. *wagen*], M.: four-wheeled carriage (or WAGON).

bágħe-ro [? *baga*], M.: coin (farthing). **-róne,** M.: big copper coin.

bágio†, M.: kiss.

baglióre [? *ba-, lucore*], M.: flash.

ba-gnaiòlo, M.: bath-attendant. **-gnaménto,** M.: bathing (wetting). **-gnánte,** M., F. (us'ly pl.): bather. **-gnáre,** TR.: bathe (sprinkle, wash, moisten; REFL.: bathe. **-gnatúra,** F.: course of baths; time for bathing. **-gnétto,** *dim.* of *-gno.* ‖**-gno** [L. *balneum*], M.: bath. **-gnòlo,** M.: bathing with water, etc. (to ease pain).

ba-gordáre, INTR.: revel; tilt† (joust). ‖**-górdo** [l. L. *bufurdium*], M.: revelling company; lance (pike)†.

bái=a 1 [?], F.: BAY. **-étta**†, *dim.*

bái=a 2 [?], F.: joke. **-étta**†, *dim.*

baiettóne [*baio*], M.: lining goods (chestnut coloured).

baiáre† = *abbaiare.*

bailámme [Turk.], M.: hubbub.

bái-lo [L. *-ulus,* porter: ak. to Eng. bailiff], M.: city magistrate; official. **-líre**†, TR.: rule (govern).

bái-o [L. *badius*], M.: chestnut colour. **-òc-co,** M.: four farthings† (from the colour); worthless man; boor. **-occóne,** *aug.* of *-occo.*

bai-onáccio†, *disp.* of *-one.* ‖**-óne** [*aug.* of *baia* 2], M.: big or bad joke; joker (banterer).

baionét-ta [*Bayonne,* Fr. city], F.: bayonet. **-táta,** F.: bayonet thrust.

baióso†, M.: lover of jokes.

baiúca†, F.: nonsense, trifle.

ba-lásċio or **-lásso** [l. L. *-lasciys*], M.: kind of ruby.

baláu-sta†, F., **-sto**†, M.: pomegranate flower.

baláu-stro [Gr. *-stion*], M.: small balustrade. **-stráta,** F.: balustrade. **-strato,** ADJ.: balustraded.

bal-bettaménto, M.: stammering. **-bettánte,** M.: stutterer (stammerer). **-bettáre,** TR., INTR.: stutter (stammer). **-bettío,** M.: continued stammering. **-bezzáre**†, INTR.: stammer. ‖**-bo** [L. *-bus*], ADJ.: stammering. **-botíre**†, **-bussáre**†, **-butíre**†, **-buzzáre**†, INTR.: stammer. **-búzie,** F.: stammering. **-buzziènte,** ADJ.: stammering; M., F.: stammerer. **-buzzíre**†, INTR.: stammer.

Balcáno, ADJ., M.: Balcan.

bal-co† [L. *-cus*], M.: floor; scaffold; horns of a stag. **-cóne,** M.: balcony.

baldacchíno [*Bagdad*], M.: baldachin (canopy).

bal-daménte, ADV.: boldly. **-dánza,** F.: boldness (self-confidence). **-danzeggiáre**†, INTR.: possess boldness; act boldly. **-danzosaménte,** ADV.: boldly. **-danzosétto,** *dim.* of *-danzoso.* **-danzóso,** ADJ.: bold (courageous). **-dèllo**†, ADJ.: bold. **-diménto**†, M.: boldness. ‖**-do** [Ger. *bald*], ADJ.: BOLD. **-dòria,** F.: bonfire.

baldrácca [?], F.: harlot.

ba-léna [L. *-læna*], F.: whale; whalebone.

bale-naménto, M.: lightning. ‖**-náre** [*-leno*], INTR.: flash.

balenière [*-lena*], ADJ.: whaling; M. whaling-vessel.

ba-lenío, M.: frequent lightning. ‖**-léno** [?], M.: lightning (flash).

balenòtto [*-lena*], M.: young whale.

balè-stra [L. *balista*], F.: cross-bow; (*typ.*) galley. **-stráio,** M.: bow-man. **-stráre,** TR., INTR.: shoot (hurl); transpierce†. **-strata,** F.: bow-shot; length of a bow-shot†; gun-shot†. **-strière,** M.: bowman. **-strino**†, *dim.* of *-stro.* **-stro,** M.: crossbow. **-stróne,** *aug.* of *-stro;* kind of bread†. **-strúccio,** M.: kind of swallow.

ba-lì [L. *baiulus,* 'carrier,' ak. to Eng. *bailiff*], M.: commander (in knighthood). **-lía** 1, F.: authority (power). **bá-lia** 2, F.: wet-nurse. **-liáccia,** *disp.* of *-lia* 2. **-liággio,** M.: office of a commander; magistrate; BAILIWICK. **-liático** [cf. *-lia* 2], M.: nurse's pay. **-liáto**†, M.: bailiff's rank. **bá-lio** [*-lia* 2], M.: husband of a nurse; preceptor†. **-lióna,** *aug.* of *-lia* 2.

balí-sta [L.], F.: ballista. **balí-stica,** F.: ballistics.

bálla [OGer. *balla*], F.: BALE, sack: *a balle,* in abundance.

bal-lábile†, M.: ballet (dance). **-ladóre**†, M.: gallery of a ship. **-laménto**†, M.: wavering; dancing. ‖**-láre** [ak. to Eng. *ball*], INTR.: dance, waver. **-láta,** F.: BALLAD; intrigue†. **-latèlla, -latétta,** *dim.* of *-lata.* **-latína,** *dim.* of *-lata.* **-latóio,** M.: gallery, terrace. **-latóre,** M., **-latríce,** F.: dancer. **-lería**†,

F.: dancing. **-lerína,** F.: wagtail. **-lerína,** F., **-leríno,** M.: professional dancer; dancing-teacher. **-lettáre,** INTR.: jump, dance. **-létto,** *dim.* of *-lo.* **-lo,** M.: ball (dancing). **-lonchiáre†,** INTR.: dance badly. **-lónchio†,** M.: country dance. **-lonzáre†,** INTR.: dance badly. **-lonzoláre,** INTR.: dance carelessly; jump about. **-lónzolo,** M.: awkward dance.

bal-lòtta† [? *palla*], F.: little ball†; boiled chestnut (*dim.* of *-la*), small bag: *naso a* —, thick nose; balloting ball. **-lottáre,** TR.: ballot, vote. **-lottazióne,** F.: balloting, voting.

bal-neário [L. *-neum,* bath], ADJ.: bathing.

ba-loccággine†, F.: nonsense. **-loccáre,** TR.: trifle (away time); REFL.: divert one's self (with trifles); trifle away or lose time. **-locchería†,** F.: silly diversion. **-lòcco** [*-dalucco*], M.: toy, amusement; clown†. **-loccóne,** M.: blockhead.

balògia†, F.: boiled chestnut.

balògio [ak. to *barlume,* which cf.], ADJ.: feeble; dull (heavy); sultry (indicating rain).

ba-lordággine, F.: foolishness (stupidity). **-lordaménte,** ADV.: foolishly. **-lordía†,** F.: foolish act. ‖**-lórdo** [? *lordo*], ADJ.: dull; indisposed.

bal-samáre†, TR.: embalm. **-sámico,** ADJ.: balsamic. **-samína,** F.: balsam. **-samíno†,** M.: balsam-tree. ‖**bál-samo** [Gr. *-samon*], M.: BALM.

bálso†, M.: jump; sheaf.

balsoláta†, F.: fear.

bálta [?], F.: in *dar* (*la*) —, upset (esp. of boats).

bálteo [L. *-teus*], M.: BELT.

Báltico, ADJ., M.: Baltic.

baluárdo [Ger. *bollwerk*], M.: BULWARK, bastion, fortress.

ba-lugináre [ak. to *-logio*], INTR.: flash; flicker.

balusánte†, ADJ.: short-sighted.

bál-za 1 [*-zo*], F.: cliff, rock.

bál-za 2 [L. *-teus,* BELT], F.: trimming-band; fringe; white 'streak' or spot (on horses). **-zána,** F.: white 'streak' or spot (on horses). **-záno,** ADJ.: white-'streaked' = dappled horse; two-coloured (arms or insignia); scatter-brained.

bal-záre [? Gr. *-lizein,* throw], INTR.: jump, leap. **-zelláre,** INTR.: skip, jump. **-zèllo,** M.: small leap†; special tax. **-zellóne,** M.: skipping (leaping). **-zo,** M.: jut (cliff); jump.

bam-bagèllo†, M.: rouge puff. ‖**-bágia** [L., Gr. *-bákion*], F.: cheap cotton: (*fig.*) *di* —, weak, delicate. **-bagíno,** ADJ.: cotton; M.: thin goods, dimity. **-bágio†,** M.: cotton. **-bagióso,** ADJ.: of or like cotton.

bambára [? Afr.], F.: game of cards (similar to primero).

bam-beròttola, F., —**lo,** M.: rather large child. **-bína,** F. of *-bino.* **-binággine,** F.: childishness. **-bináia,** F.: nurse (in noble families). **-bináio,** M.: lover of children (spec'ly old person). **-bináta,** F.: childish act or speech. **-binèlla, -binèllo,** *dim.* and *car.* of *-bino.* **-binería,** F.: childishness; childish act. **-binésco,** ADJ. and *disp.* of *-bino.* **-binétta, -binétto,** *dim.* of *-bina* and *-bino.* ‖**-bino** [? a lost *-bo,* cf. *-bolo*], M.: child (under eight years of age). **-bo†,** ADJ.: simple. **-boccería,** F.: childish act; childishness. **-boccíata,** F.: childish act; caricature. **-bòccio,** M.: large, fat child; simple person.

bám-bola, F.: puppet (of rags, etc.), doll; little girl†. **-bolinággine,** F.: childishness. ‖**-bolo** [Gr. *-balos*], M.: little boy. **-bolóne,** M.: fat child.

bambú [Ind.], M.: bamboo.

banáno [Ind.], M.: banana.

bán-ca, F.: BANK; soldiers' pay-office; bench (of galley-slaves). **-cáccio,** M.: large shelf or board; bench. **-cário,** ADJ.: pertaining to a bank. **-carótta,** F.: bankruptcy. **-chétta,** *dim.* of *-ca.* **-chettáre,** INTR.: banquet, feast. **-chétto,** M.: banquet; *car.*† of *-ca* or *-co:* rowers' bench†. **-chière** [*-ca*], M.: banker; cambist. **-china,** F.: porch or garden bench; elevation of ground (behind which soldiers take aim); foot-path. ‖**-co** [Ger. *bank,* BENCH], M.: writing desk; magistrate's desk; street-vender's counter; sand-bar. **-co=gíro,** M.: transference of deposit.

bán-da [Ger. *band*], F.: BAND (strip; funeral band or drapery; troop; band of musicians); part of a door; side†. **-dáre†,** TR.: trim with bands. **-deggiáre†,** TR.: proclaim; banish. **-dèlla,** F.: hinge. **-deráio,** M.: maker of ensigns†; ensign-bearer†; church decorator. **-der(u)òla,** F.: flag (on a vessel); vane (weather-cock); fickle person. **-dièra,** F.: ensign; flag (of a ship). **-dieráio,** M.: maker of ensigns. **-dinèlla,** F.: towel (on rollers); pulpit cover.

ban-díre [*-do*], TR.: announce (in church); banish. **-díta,** F.: private grounds. **-díto,** ADJ.: proclaimed; banished; M.: BANDIT, outlaw: — *a corte,* royal or public banquet.

ban-dísta [*-da*], F.: member of a band.

ban-ditóre [*-dire*], M.: proclaimer (public crier). ‖**-do** [l. L. *-num*], M.: decree; banishment; condemnation†.

bandolièra [*banda*], M.: shoulder-belt; soldier's belt.
bándolo [*-da*], M.: head of a skein.
bára [OGer. *bara*], F.: BIER, coffin; litter.
barabúffa [*baruffa*], F.: scuffling; riot (confusion).
barác-ca [*barra*], F.: barrack; bath-house. **-chière**†, M.: sutler. **-cúccia**, *dim.* and *disp.* of *-ca*.
baragòzzo [? Afr.], M.: trifle.
baraónda [Sp. *-rahunda*], F.: confusion (hubbub).
ba-ráre [*-ro*], INTR.: cheat (at play).
báratro [L. *-trum*], M.: deep, dark place; abyss (hell).
barátta†, F.: contention.
barat-taménto, M.: exchanging. ‖**-táre** [Gr. *práttein*], TR.: exchange (BARTER); cheat; deal with swindlers†; embroil one's self†. **-tatóre**, M.: exchanger. **-tazióne**†, F.: exchanging. **-tería**, F.: bartering. **-tière**, M.: swindler; huckster†. **-to**, M.: exchange; swindle.
baráttola†, F.: water-fowl.
barátto [? l. L. *veratrum*], M.: vase; pot (for medicines, conserves, etc.).
bár-ba [L.], F.: beard; force (strength); root; uncle†: *in, alla* —, in spite of. **-babiètola**, F.: beet-root. **-bacáne**, M.: barbacan, fortification. **-báccia**, F.: rough beard. **-bagiánni** [Fr. *barbe à Jean*], M.: owl; simpleton.
barbáglio [*bagliore*], M.: dazzling; dizziness.
bar-balácchio†, M.: dotard. **-bandròcco**†, M.: lazy person. **-báno**†, M.: uncle.
barbaraménte [*-ro*], ADV.: barbarously.
barbáre [*-ba*], TR.: take root; play a trick.
bar-bareggiáre, INTR.: speak or act barbarously; commit barbarisms. **-barescaménte**, ADV.: barbarously. **-barésco**, ADJ.: barbarous. **bár-bari**, M. PL.: barbarians (northern nations not under Roman rule). **-bárico**, ADJ.: barbarous. **-bárie**, F.: barbarity (cruel act); barbarous manner of speaking or writing. **-barísmo**, M.: barbarism; solecism. **bár-baro** [Gr. *-baros*], ADJ.: barbarous (fierce, cruel); M.: barbarian.
barbaróssa [*-ba*], F.: sort of grape.
barbassòro [*varvassoro*, vassal of low rank], M.: wiseacre.
bar-báta [*-ba*], F.: roots. **-batèlla**, F.: layer, sprig; kind of herb (eaten in salad). **-báto**†, ADJ.: rooted; wise; valiant. **-bazzále**, M.: curb (check); fetter.
bar-beráre†, INTR.: play horse; whirl about (of a peg-top). **-berésco**, M.: groom of barbery horses; barbery horse†. ‖**bár-bero** [*Barberia*], M.: BARBERY horse; race-horse.
barbétta [*-ba*], F.: small, thin beard.
bar-bicamánto, M.: taking root. ‖**-bicáre** [*-ba*], INTR.: take root; grow.
bárbice†, ADJ.: pertaining to a sheep; F.: sheep; ewe.
bar-bicèlla, **-bicína**, *dim.* of *-ba* (in sense of root). **-bícola**†, *dim.* of *-ba*. **-bicóne**, M.: large, coarse beard; main root. **-bière**, M.: barber (hair-dresser). **-bieria**†, F.: barber's shop. **-bígi**, M. PL.: whiskers. ‖**-bíno** [*-ba*], M.: small beard; piece of cloth to polish razors; miser†; ADJ.: lacking ability. **-bio**, **-bo**, M.: barbel (kind of fish). **-bi-tonsóre**, M.: barber. **-bògio**, ADJ.: old, imbecile; M.: dotard. **-bolína**, F.: very small root. **-bóne**, M.: *aug.* of *-ba;* long thick beard; water-spaniel. **-bòzza**, F.: horse's under-jaw; = **-bòzzo**†, M.: helmet-front (for cheek and chin). **-bucínо**†, ADJ.: slightly bearded.
barbu-gliaménto, M.: stammering. ‖**-gliáre** [ak. to *barbottare*], INTR.: stammer; speak confusedly.
bar-búta [*-ba*], F.: helmet with a deep visor; helmeted soldier. **-búto**, ADJ.: heavily bearded.
bár-ca [L.], F.: bark (small boat); affair; confused heap. **-cáccia**, *disp.* of *-ca*. **-caiòlo**, M.: boatman; ferryman. **-camenáre**, REFL.: save one's self. **-caròla**, F.: barcarolle (gondolier's song). **-cáta**, F.: boat-load (boatful). **-cheggiáre**, INTR.: ride in a boat (for pleasure)†; REFL.: save one's self. **-chéggio**†, M.: boat-riding. **-cheréccio**†, M.: large number of boats. **-chétta**, F.: small boat; pleasure-boat. **-chettaiòlo**, M.: boatman. **-chettína**, **-chettíno**, **-chétto**, **-chettúccio**, *dim.* of *-ca*. **-chíno**, M.: hunting-boat (used in marshes). **-collaménto**, M.: wavering. **-colláre**, INTR.: stagger, waver (totter). **-collío**, M.: continuous wavering. **-còllo**†, M.: wavering. **-cóne**, *aug.* of *-ca*. **-culláre** = *-collare*. **-cullóne**, **-cullóni**, ADV.: waveringly.
bár-da [l. L.], F.: caparison. **-damentáre**†, TR.: caparison. **-daménto**†, M.: trappings (of a horse). **-dáre**, TR.: caparison; harness.
bardána [l. L.], F.: burdock.
bardássa [?], M.: naughty or ill-bred boy; rogue.
bar-datúra, F.: caparison (trappings of a horse). **-dèlla** [*-da*], F.: pack-saddle. **-delláre**†, TR.: put on a pack-saddle. **-dellóne**, M.: large saddle (used in training colts). **-díglio** [Fr. *-de*, piece of bacon], M.: kind of marble (white and cerulean).
bár-do [Celt. *-dus*], M.: bard (poet, esp.

of the north). **-docucúllo**†, M.: bard's garment.

bardòtto [*-da*], M.: mule; apprentice.

ba-rèlla [*-ra*], F.: handbarrow, litter; PL.: eye-glasses. **-relláre,** INTR.: rest; carry on a handbarrow†. **-rellóne,** M.: wavering.

barería†, F.: cheat; swindle.

bar-gag̣**náre**†, INTR.: bargain. **-gá-**g̣**no**†, M.: negotiation.

bar-gèlla, F.: crafty or talkative woman. **-gellíno,** M.: small coin (coined under the first *Bargelli*). ‖**-gèllo** [l. L. *barigildus* (Ger.)], M.: commander (in Italian city); chief of bailiffs; sheriff; residence of the commander; slanderer.

bár-gia† [*-ba*], F.: dew-lap (of oxen); beard (of goats). **-g̣i**g̣**li**ǫ, M. (us'ly pl.): gills (of a cock). **-g̣i**g̣**li**ǫ́**to**†, ADJ.: having gills.

barigèllo† = *bargello.*

ba-rig̣**li**ǫ**neíno,** *dim.* of *-riglione.* **-ri-**g̣**li**ǫ́**ne,** M.: barrel (cask). **-rila**†, F.: = *-rile.* **-riláia,** F.: place where barrels are (cooperage). **-riláio,** M.: cooper. ‖**-ríle** [l. L. *-rilus*], M.: BARREL; beehive; old Florentine coin†. **-rilétto,** *dim.* of *-rile.* **-rilòtto,** M.: medium-sized barrel. **-rlétto**†, M.: small barrel. **-rlióne**†, M.: small barrel.

barí-tono [Gr. *barús,* heavy, *tónos,* tone], M.: barytone voice; barytone singer. **-tonále,** ADJ.: barytone. **-toneggiáre,** INTR.: possess or imitate a barytone voice.

barláccio [*bis-*, L. *laxus,* lax], ADJ.: spoiled (egg); slightly ill.

bar-létta [for *-iletta,* of *-ile*], F.: traveller's flask (barrel-shaped). **-lettáio,** M.: cooper. **-lòtta**† = *-letta.* **-lòzzo,** M.: small barrel.

barlúme [*bis-*, L. *lumen,* light], M.: dim, uncertain light; (*fig.*) weak idea.

barnabíta [*Barnaba*], M.: Barnabite (member of a religious order); ADJ.: of a Barnabite.

báro [?], M.: cheat, swindler (at cards).

barocchíṣ**mo** [*-rocco*], M.: awkward (clumsy) work; uncouthness.

ba-rocciáio, M.: carter (drayman). **-rocciáta,** F.: cartload; very fat woman. **-rocciná**i**o,** M.: cart-lender; street-vender. **-rocciíno,** M.: small vehicle (cart). ‖**-ròccio** [L. *bi-roteus*] M.: 'TWO-wheeled' waggon (cart, handcart); great quantity.

ba-ròcco [*-roco,* in sense of oddness], ADJ.: BAROQUE; awkward; much ornamented; kind of usury†. **-ròccolo**†, M.: kind of usury. **-roccúme,** M.: quantity of odd, strange things. **-ròco** [mnemonic word], M.: baroko (kind of syllogism).

ba-romètrico, ADJ.: barometric(al). ‖**-ròmetro** [Gr. *báros,* weight, *metrón,* MEASURE], M.: barometer.

ba-ronággio, M.: barony. **-ronále,** ADJ.: baronial. **-ronáre**†, INTR.: play the knave. **-ronáta,** F.: wicked deed; despicable thing. **-roncèllo,** M.: idle (good for nothing) boy. **-roncíno,** M.: son of a baron. ‖**-róne** [Fr. *-ron*], M.: baron; game (with dice); knave (vagabond); title given to saints and to Christ†; great lord†. **-ronería**†, F.: wicked action. **-ronesca**m**énte,** ADV.: knavishly. **-ronésco,** ADJ.: knavish. **-ronéssa,** F.: baroness. **-ronétto,** M.: baronet. **-ronévole**†, ADJ.: noble, valiant. **-ronía,** F.: barony; company of barons†; company of noble, valiant men†; rank (honour)†.

bár-ra, [l. L.], F.: BAR (in a court-room; metal plate†). **-ráre**†, TR.: bar; cheat. **-rería,** F.: deceit, fraud. **-ricáre,** TR.: barricade; REFL.: protect one's self by a barricade. **-ricáta,** F.: barricade. **-rièra**†, F.: barrier (balustrade); palisade.

bar-ríre [L.], INTR.: roar (of elephants) **-río,** M.: roaring.

barròccio and *der.*, cf. *baroccio.*

baruf-fa [*ruffa*], F.: quarrel. **-fo**†, M.: quarrel; intrigue.

barúgioli [?], in: *tra ugioli e* —, all in all, altogether.

barul-láre†, TR.: retail; roll. **-'lo**†, M.: *disp.:* huckster; simpleton.

barzellét-ta [?] F.: joke; funny story. **-táre,** INTR.: joke.

báṣ**a**† = *base.*

baṣ**a-lísc***h***io**†, **-lísco**†, M.: basilisk.

baṣ**ál-te, -to** [L. *-tes*], M.: basalt.

ba-ṣ**aménto,** M.: base (foundation). **-**ṣ**á-re** [*-se*], TR., REFL.: found (establish).

baṣ**cià,** M.: pop. for *pascià.*

ba-ṣ**ciáre**†, TR.: kiss. ‖**-**ṣ**cio**†, M.: kiss.

báṣ**e** [Gr. *-sis*], F.: base (foundation); support.

baṣ**èo**†, ADJ.: stupid (dull); M.: simpleton.

baṣ**ét-ta** [?], F.: mustache; whiskers. **-tíni**†, M. PL.: whiskers. **-tóne,** M.: big-whiskered man.

ba-ṣ**ílica** [Gr. *-silikḗ* (*-sileús,* king), royal palace], F.: basilica (Roman public hall; cathedral). **-**ṣ**ilicále,** ADJ.: pertaining to a cathedral. **-**ṣ**ílico** [Gr. *-silikón,* king plant], M.: sweet basil. **-**ṣ**ilísco** [Gr. *-siliskós,* king lizard], M.: basilisk.

baṣ**imént**o [*-sire*], M.: fainting.

baṣ**ína**†, F.: pottage.

baṣ**íno** [for *bombasino*], M.: bombasin.

baṣ**íre** [Celt. *bas,* dead], INTR.: die, faint.

basóffia†, F.: pottage.

baṣóso†, ADJ.: stupid, dull.

bas-saménte [*basso*], ADV.: humbly; basely. **-saménto**†, **-sánza**† = *abbassamento, abbassanza.* **-sáre**† = *abbassare.* **-sétta**, F.: skin of a slaughtered sheep†; broken flask; (*fig.*) dwarf; basset (game of cards). **-settáre**, TR.: kill. **-sétto**, ADJ.: *dim.* of *-so*†; small violin. **-sézza**, F.: lowness, humility; abjectness; base thing†. ‖**-so** [l. L. *-sus*, thick], ADJ.: low, short; shallow (of water); base (mean); wretched; ADV.: below, down; basely; M.: profundity (depth, bottom); bass; bass viol. **-so-rilièvo**, M.: basrelief. **-sòtto**, M.: *dim.* of *-so;* short person; mess of macaroni†. **-súra**, F.: low place or condition.

básta 1 [OFr. *-stir*, BASTE], F.: basting; wide fold (to lengthen a garment).

básta 2 [*-stáre*], INTERJ.: enough! stop!

bastágio†, M.: porter.

bastáio [*-to*], M.: pack-saddle maker.

ba-stánte [*-stare*], ADJ.: sufficient. **-stanteménte**, ADV.: sufficiently. **-stánza**, F.: in *a* —, usually *abbastanza*, in sufficiency, sufficiently, enough; duration†; competence†.

ba-stárda†, F.: small galley. **-stardèlla**, F.: stew-pan; sauce-pan. **-stardèllo**, M.: foundling. **-stardígia**†, F.: being a bastard. ‖**-stárdo** [*-sto*], ADJ.: bastard (illegitimate; false); borrowed; M.: bastard. **-stardúme**, M.: (*disp.*) number of bastards; false things; useless growth (of plants).

bastáre [?], INTR.: suffice; last; subsist†.

bastèrna [? *-stare*], F.: ancient chariot.

ba-stévole [*-stare*], ADJ.: sufficient. **-stevolézza**†, F.: sufficiency. **-stevolménte**, ADV.: sufficiently.

bastía†, F.: bastion; fortress.

bastière†, M.: pack-saddle maker.

bastiménto [OFr. *-tir*, build], M.: ship.

bastína [*-to*], F.: light pack-saddle.

ba-stionáre, TR.: fortify with bastions; REFL. **-stionáta**, F.: defense of bastions. **-stióne**, M.: fortification; bastion. ‖**-stíre**† [OFr. *-stir*], TR.: build. **-stíta**†, F.: palisade; fortification.

básto [?], M.: pack-saddle; troublesome weight; heavy care.

basto-náre, TR.: beat, cudgel, BASTINADE ("cane"); sell cheaply. **-náta**, F.: beating. **-natúra**, F.: beating. **-neèllo**, *dim.* of *-ne.* **-neíno**, M.: cloth (of wool and lace); tea-roll. **-neióne**, *aug.* of *-ne.* ‖**bastó-ne** [? *basto*], M.: stick (cane), staff; chicken-roost; emblem of rank; staff of command† (cf. Eng. baton); PL.: clubs (at cards). **-nière**†, M.: mace-bearer; lictor.

bastracóne†, M.: fat man.

bastorovèscio [*basto*], M.: gutter.

ba-tácchia†, F.: bastinade. **-tacchiáre**, TR., REFL.: beat (cudgel). **-tacchiáta**†, F.: bastinade; blow. ‖**-tácchio** [L. **taculum* (*-tuere*, hit)], M.: bell-clapper; big stick; pole.

batassáre†, TR.: shake.

batáta†, F.: sweet potato.

batísta [*Baptiste* of Cambrai, inventor], ADJ.: of fine cambric, lawn, batist.

batòcchio†, M.: blindman's staff.

bátolo [?], M.: priest's mantle; fold of the cowl†; foundation†.

ba-tòsta [?], F.: agitation (disturbance); contention; battle† (combat). **-tostáre**†, INTR.: dispute (quarrel).

bat-tágl̇ia [l. L. *-ualia* (L. *-tuere*, strike)], F.: BATTLE; battalion†. **-tagl̇iáre**, INTR.: wage battle (us'ly in fig. sense); TR.: fight†; beat in walls†. **-tagl̇iáta**†, F.: blow in battle. **-tagl̇ièra**†, F.: bastion, fortress. **-tagl̇ière**†, ADJ.: fond of battle. **-tagl̇iéro**, ADJ.: accustomed to battle; fond of battle. **-tagl̇ieróso**†, **-tagl̇iévole**†, ADJ.: warlike. **-tágl̇io**, M.: bell-clapper. **-tagl̇ióne**, M.: battalion; crowd; soldier of a battalion†. **-tagl̇ióso**†, ADJ.: warlike; quarrelsome. **-tagl̇ista**†, M.: battle-painter. **-tagl̇iuòla**†, *dim.* of *-taglia.* **-tagl̇iúzza**†, *dim* of *-taglia.*

batteggiáre†, TR.: baptize.

bat-tellàta, F.: boat-load. **-tellétto**, *dim.* of *-tello.* **-tellière**, M.: boatman. ‖**-tèllo** [*-to*], M.: small boat: — *di salvamento*, life-boat.

bat-tènte, M.: folding-door; frame (of a mirror, etc.); knocker. ‖**bát-tere** [L. *-tuere*], TR.: beat (strike, knock; overcome); chatter; scour; REFL.: fight; fight a duel; — *i denti*, chatter (from cold, fever); — *le dieci*, strike ten; — *le mani*, applaud; — *moneta*, coin money. **-tería**, F.: battery; quantity of merchandise; breach†; artillery fire†: — *da cucina*, kitchen utensils.

bat-teṣímale, ADJ.: baptismal. ‖**-téṣimo** [Gr. *baptísmos*], M.: BAPTISM. **-téṣmo**†, M.: baptism. **-teẓẓaménto**†, M.: baptizing. **-teẓẓáre**, TR.: baptize; name (a thing); REFL.: receive baptism; — *il vino*, thin, adulterate the wine. **-teẓẓatóre**, M.: baptizer. **-teẓẓatòrio**, M.: baptismal font. **-teẓẓière**, M.: baptizer.

batti- [*battere*]: **=baléno**, *in un* —, in a moment. **=códa**, F.: titmouse. **=còre**, M.: cf. *-cuore.* **-cúlo**†, M.: thigh armor; kind of sail. **=cuòre**, M.: palpitation (of the heart); fear. **=fiánco**, M.: partition board (of a stable). **=f(u)òco**, M.: steel (to strike fire).

battifòlle†, M.: citadel.
battifrédo†, M.: tower; rampart; movable tower (for attacking a fort).
battí- [*battere*]: **-gi**† or **-gie**†, F.: falling sickness; convulsions. **=láno**, M.: woolcarder. **-lòro** [*l' oro*], M.: gold or silver beater. **=máno**, or **=máni**, M.: applause. **-ménto**†, M.: beating (esp. applause). **battí-o**, M.: beating. **=pòrto**†, M.: entrance (into a ship). **=sóffia**†, F.: sudden fear.
battis-tèrio†, **-tèro** [Gr. *baptistérion*], M.: baptismal chapel; bath†.
batti- [*battere*]: **=stráda**, M.: outrider. **bátti-to**, M.: beating (of the heart), pulsation; trembling (fear). **-tóio**, M.: club; folding-door. **-tóre**, M.: beater. **-túra**, F.: beating (thrashing); imprint of the hammer; punishment.
bátto†, M.: rowboat.
bát-tola† [*-tere*], F.: clatterboard. **-toláre**†, INTR.: chatter.
battú-ta, F.: pulse-beat; beating time (in music). ‖**-'to** [*battere*], ADJ.: beaten, M.: condiment; pavement†, Tuscan coin†.
batúf-fo, or **-(f)òlo** [?], M.: heap.
bau [echoic], M.: dog's bark; one who causes fear (fright).
báudo†, ADJ.: bold.
baú-le [? L. *baiulus*, 'carrier'], M.: coffer, trunk. **-létto**, **-líno**, M.: *dim.* of *-le;* jewel or workbox.
bausètte [*bau, sette*], M.: fear.
baútta [?], F.: domino.
bá-va [?], F.: saliva; slobbering; poor silk; profile. **-vaglíno**, *dim.* of *-vaglio.* **-váglio**, M.: bib; gag.
Ba-varése, M., F., **-váro**, M.: Bavarian.
ba-vèlla [*-va*], F.: kind of silk. **-'vera**, F.: cape. **-verína**, F.: embroidered collar. **-'vero**, M.: collar, cape. **-vétta**, F.: *dim.*† of *-va;* scum. **-vettíne**, F. PL.: dough; broth. **-vóso** [*-va*], ADJ.: slobbering.
bazza [OGer. *baze*, gain, ak. to Eng. *better*], F.: bargain (cheap purchase); good luck; winning card; projecting chin; trick† (at cards).
bazzána [Ar.] F.: tanned sheepskin.
bazzár [Ar.], M.: bazar.
bazzár-a†, or **-o**†, cf. *baratto.*
baz-zècola [dim. of *-za*], F.: folly; trifle. **-zésco**†, ADJ.: low; clownish (coarse). **-'zica**, F.: game of cards. **-zicáre**, INTR.: play *-zica;* fight duels; frequent (of a place). **-zicatúra**†, F.: folly; trifle. **-zicòtto**, M.: making a point (at *-zica*). **-zicottóne**, M.: term in card-playing. **baz-zína**, F., **baz-zíno**, M.: small purchase.
bazzòffia [*zuffa*], F.: coarse food (thick pottage); long, confused composition.
bazzòtto [? Ger. *besotten*, boiled], ADJ.: soft boiled (of eggs); half-done; unskilled.
bè [echoic], M.: bleating.
bè', ADV.: for *bene.*
beá-re [L.], TR.: beatify (make happy); bless; REFL.: take pleasure in. **-taménte**, ADV.: blessedly. **-tánza**, F.: bliss, beatitude. **-tificáre**, TR.: bless (beatify); magnify†. **-tificazióne**, F.: beatification; function of the high priest (at mass). **-tífico**, ADJ.: beatific. **-titúdine**, F.: beatitude (bliss); title of the pontiff. **-to**, ADJ.: happy (contented); beatifier (elect of Paradise).
béca [*-co*], F.: woman of low rank; slattern.
bécca†, F.: scarf (worn by university professor); band; garter.
bec-cábile [*-co* I, BEAK], ADJ.: that may be picked. **-cáccia**, F.: woodcock. **-caccíno**, M.: snipe. **-cáccio**, *disp.* of *-co.* **-cafico**, M.: fig-pecker.
beccáio [*becco* 2], M.: butcher.
becca-mòrti, M.: grave-digger. **becca-pésci** [*pesce*], M.: sea-bird. ‖**beccá-re** [*becco* I], TR.: peck (eat); strike with the beak; win; obtain by cunning; REFL.: catch: *-carsi il cervello,* puzzle one's brain.
beccarèllo†, M.: kid.
beccastríno†, M.: mattock.
bec-cáta [*-co* I], F.: blow with the beak; beakful. **-catèlla**†, F.: hawk's lure; trifle. **-catèllo**, M.: bracket. **-catína**, *dim.* of *-cata.* **-catóio**, M.: food-box (in bird-cages). **-catúra**, F.: pecking.
becche-rèllo†, M.: *dim.* of *becco* 2; kid. ‖**-ría** [*becco* 2], F.: butcher's shop; killing†.
bécchico†, ADJ.: good for coughs; pectoral.
becchíno [*becco* 2, in anal. with *beccaio*], M.: grave-digger.
bécco I [?], M.: BEAK; mouth; point (of various objects, as lip or spout of a pitcher, etc.); beak of a ship; mallet: *aver paglia in —,* share a secret.
bec-co 2 [?], M.: goat; cuckold. **-cóne**, *aug.*
bec-cúccio [dim. of *-co* I], M.: spout. **-cuzzáre**, TR.: *freq.* of *-care.*
be-ceráta, F.: insolent word or act. ‖**-'cero** [*pecoro*], M.: vulgar man; cynical, insolent man. **-ceróna**, **-ceróne**, *aug.* **-cerúme**, M.: vulgar crowd; mob.
béco [L. *pecus*], M.: dull (stupid); rustic.
be-fána [*Epifania*], F.: Epiphany; goblin (bringing gifts to children at Epiphany); gift; ugly woman. **-fanáccia**, *disp.* of *-fana.* **-fanía**, F.: Epiphany.
bèf-fa [?], F.: derision (scorn). **-fárdo**, ADJ.: jesting; M.: jester (banterer). **-fá-**

re, TR.: ridicule (jeer at, scorn): *-farsi d' una cosa,* not to care for a thing, scorn a thing. **-fatóre,** M., **-fatríce,** F.: mocker. **-feggiaménto,** M.: derision (ridicule). **-feggiáre,** TR.: *freq.* of *-fare.* **-févole**†, **-fívile**†, ADJ.: ridiculous; contemptible.

bèga [?], F.: contention, trouble.

beghína [l. L. *-gardus* (ak. to Eng. *beg*)], F.: lay-sister; beguine; bigot.

bègli, PL. of *bello* before vowel or *s* impure.

begli=(u)òmini, M. PL.: garden balsam (plant).

begoláre†, INTR.: trifle. ‖**bègole**†, F. PL.: foolish talk; trifles.

bèi 1, PL. of *bello* before consonants (exc. *s* impure).

béi 2 or **beì** [Turk.], M.: bey (Turkish ruler).

bèl for *bello* before consonants.

be-laménto, M.: bleating. ‖**-láre** [L.], INTR.: bleat; cry; call†. **-láto,** M.: bleating. **-latóre,** M., **-latríce,** F.: bleater, crier.

bélgico, ADJ.: Belgian.

belío [*-lare*], M.: continued bleating.

belgiúino†, M.: benzoin.

bell' = *bello.*

bella=dònna, F.: belladonna.

bellaménte [*-llo*], ADV.: gracefully, well; beautifully†; gently†.

bel-láre†, INTR.: wage war. **-latóre**†, M.: warrior.

bellétta [?], F.: sediment; mud (mire).

bellétto [*-llo*], M.: paint (rouge).

bel-lézza [*-lo*], F.: beauty; abundance. **-lezzína,** *dim.* of *-lezza.*

bellíco [*umbilico*], M.: navel.

bèllico [L. *-um*], pl. *-ci.* ADJ.: pertaining to war.

bellicóncio, M.: umbilical cord.

bellicóne†, M.: beaker (bumper).

bel-licóso [L. *-lum*], ADJ.: warlike (martial); inciting to war†. **-ligeránte,** ADJ.: belligerant. **-lígero,** ADJ.: warlike.

bellimbústo [*bello in busto*], M.: dandy (fop).

bellíno [*bello*], ADJ.: rather pretty.

bellírico†, M.: myrobolan (plant).

bèl-lo [L. *-lus*], ADJ.: beautiful (fine; gracious); gentle; M.: beauty; fine opportunity; (fine) thing. **-lòccio,** *dim. car.* of *-lo.* **-lóne,** *aug.* of *-lo.* **-lóso**†, ADJ.: beautiful. **-lo=spírito,** M.: wit: *far il —,* act insipidly. **-l=umóre,** M., F.: gay person. **-lúria,** F.: superficial beauty.

bè-lo† [*-lare*], M.: bleating, crying. **-lóne,** M., F.: wailing person (esp. child).

beltà = *bellezza.*

bélva [L. *-lua*], F.: wild beast.

bèl=vedere, M.: belvedere (point commanding a fine prospect).

belzebù [Heb. *Baal,* lord], M.: Beelzebub.

belzuíno [?], M.: benzoin.

bembè [*bene-bene*], ADV.: well, well.

bemòlle, cf. *bimolle.*

ben-, for *bene* in compounds.

ben=andáta, F.: farewell-money. **=auguráto** or **bèn auguráto,** ADJ.: auspicious. **=avventuránza,** F.: good luck; prosperity. **=chè** [*che*], CONJ.: (al)though.

bén-da [cf. *banda*], F.: band; veil. **-dáre,** TR.: blindfold. **-datúra,** F.: bandaging; blindfolding. **-dóne,** M.: bonnet-strings; trimming. **-dúccio**†, M.: child's handkerchief.

bène [L. *bene*], ADV.: well; M.: good (advantage); property (wealth); peace (quiet); PL.: goods, property (possessions): *farci —,* sell well; *operare —,* work, act uprightly; *trattar —,* have good manners; *— spesso,* very often; *sì —,* most certainly; *— vestito,* decently, becomingly dressed; *vestito —,* dressed in rich garments.

bene-détta, F.: electuary; thunderbolt. **-dettíno** [*Benedetto,* Benedict], ADJ.: Benedictine, M.: drink made by the Benedictines. **-détto,** ADJ.: blessed; longed for; M.: slight convulsion. **=dícere**†, cf. *-díre.* **-dícite** [L.], grace (at table). **-dícola,** F.: trifling ecclesiastical office. ‖**=díre** [*dire*], IRR.§; TR.: bless, consecrate; exalt; become spoiled (of things): *mandar uno a farsi —,* send any one to perdition. **-ditóre**†, M., **-ditríce**†, F.: blesser. **-dizióne,** F.: benediction; consecration: *dar la —,* wish to know no more of a thing.

§ Like *dire,* except: Pres. *bene-dico* or (pop.) *-disco.* I've *benedici.* Impf. *bene-dicéva* or (pop.) *-diva;* Subj.: *bene-dicéssi.* Pret. *bene-dissi* or (pop.) *-dii,* 3. *-disse, -dì;* 6. *-dissero, -dirono.*

bene=fáre, IRR.; INTR.: act honestly; BENEFIT. **-fattívo**†, ADJ.: benefiting. **-fátto,** M.: benefit; service. **-fattóre,** M.: benefactor (philanthropist). **-fattríce,** F.: benefactress. **-ficáre,** TR.: benefit (do good to). **-ficatóre**†, M.: benefactor. **-ficènte**†, ADJ.: beneficent. **-ficènza,** F.: beneficence. **-ficiále**†, ADJ.: pertaining to an ecclesiastical benefice. **-ficiáre**†, TR.: benefit (do kindnesses to). **-ficiáta,** F.: benefit (for an actor). **-ficiáto,** cf. *-fiziato.* **-ficio,** M.: kindness; benefice. **benè-fico,** ADJ.: beneficent; benefiting. **-fiziáre**†, TR.: benefit. **-fiziáto,** M.: beneficiary. **-fízio,** M.: kindness (service); benefice; gain; utility; advantage. **-fiziòtto,** M.: benefice.

bene-merènza, us'ly pl., F.: merit (de-

sert). ‖=**mèrito,** ADJ.: well-merited; M.: man of merit; service†.
beneplácito [L. *-citum(placere,* PLEASE)], M.: approbation (consent; will, option).
ben=èssere or **ben essere,** M.: prosperous condition (of health, fortune, etc.); well-being.
bene-stánte, ADJ.: well-conditioned, comfortable; healthy. ‖=**stáre,** M.: approval (of accounts, etc.).
bene-voglìente†, ADJ.: benevolent. **-voglìenza**†, F.: benevolence. **benè-vole**†, cf. *-volo.* **-voleménte**†, ADV.: benevolently. **-volenteménte**†, ADV.: with benevolence. **-volènza,** F.: benevolence. **-volménte,** ADV.: with benevolence. ‖**benè=volo,** ADJ.: benevolent (kind).
ben=fátto, ADJ.: well made; good featured: *cuore* —, kind; generous.
beniamíno [*Beniamino,* Benjamin], M.: beloved, favorite child.
beni-ficáre†, **-ficènza**†, **-fício**†, cf. *bene-ficare,* etc.
be-nignaménte, ADV.: benignantly (kindly). **-nignità,** F.: benignity (goodness; kindness). ‖**-nígno** [L. *-nignus],* ADJ.: benign (kind); mild (of weather); not dangerous (of sickness); propitious.
beníno [*dim.* of *bene*], ADV.: pretty well; well: *per* —, quite well, good.
benivogl. . = *benevol. .*
bénna†, F.: mountain cart or sled; fold; diadem.
ben=náto, ADJ.: well born; happy†; fortunate†.
benóne [*bene*], ADV.: very well (excellently).
ben = servíto, M.: testimonial; recommendation; recompense†.
ben=sì, ADV.: certainly; but.
ben=tornáto, M.: welcome.
ben=trováto, M.: welcome (greeting, salute).
ben=venúto, M.: welcome: *dar il* —, welcome.
ben-voglìente†, ADJ.: benevolent. ‖**=volére,** IRR.; TR.: wish well, love; M.: benevolence, love: *farsi* —, make one's self loved; *prender a* —, take under one's protection†, adopt; love. **-volúto,** PART.: beloved.
benzína [*belzuino*], F.: benzine.
be-óne, pop. for *-vone,* M.: tippler, drunkard.
bèrbero or **-ri,** M.: barberry.
bèrbice†, F.: sheep; lamb.
bercíáre [?], INTR.: howl (shriek).
bercilòcchio†, M.: squint-eyed; near-sighted person.
bèrcio [*-ciare*], M.: howl; scream.
bére or *bevere* [L. *bibere*], IRR. (cf. *bevere*); TR.: drink: — *grosso,* be very credulous; *dare a* —, make (any one) believe; *bersela, berselo,* believe blindly; — *una cosa*†, believe a thing readily ('swallow').
bergamásca [*Bergamo,* Italian province], F.: kind of dance.
berga-mòtta [Turk.], F.: bergamot. **-mòtto,** ADJ.: bergamot.
berghì**nèlla**†, F.: gossip; low woman.
bergolináre†, TR.: quiz, rally. **bèrgolo**†, M.: blockhead; big talker; fickle person; willow-basket.
beri-cocoláio†, M.: honey-cake (or gingerbread) seller. **-c(u)òcolo**†, M.: honey-cake (gingerbread).
berillo [L. *-ryllus*], M.: beryl.
berlícche [?], M.: (*jest.*) devil (dickens).
berlína[1] [?], F.: pillory; gallows†.
berlí-na[2] [*Berlino,* Berlin], F.: berlin (coach). **-nése,** ADJ.: Berlinian.
berlin-gaccíno, M.: second Thursday before Lent. ‖**-gáccio** [?], M.: fat Thursday (last Thursday of the carnival); fat person. **-gainòlo**†, M.: big talker; big eater. **-gaménto**†, M.: babbling. **-gáre**†, INTR.: babble, chat (after a meal). **-gatóre**†, M.: big babbler. **-ghière**†, M.: big eater. **-gòzza**†, F.: country-dance. **-gòzzo,** M.: big cake.
bernabita = *barnabita.*
bernácla†, F.: barnacle.
bernèccche [L. *ebronicus*], M.: *essere, andare in* —, be a little intoxicated.
ber-neggiáre [*Berni,* Ital. humorist], INTR.: write in a humorous vein. **-nésco,** ADJ.: burlesque.
bèrnia†, F.: woman's cloak.
ber-nòcchio†, **-nòccolo** [*bis-, nocchio*], M.: protuberance, knob: *aver il — di qualcosa,* have a mind (inclination) for a thing. **-noccolétto, -noccolíno,** *dim.* **-noccolúto,** ADJ.: full of knobs.
berrét-ta [l. L. (L. *birrus,* 'red,' viz. cloth)], F.: barretta (priest's cap); lady's bonnet; cap; red berries of shrubs: — *rossa,* cardinal's hat; *aver il cervello sopra la* —, be without judgment; *far di* —, salute a person. **-táccia,** *disp.* of *-ta.* **-táccio,** *disp.* of *-to.* **-táio,** M.: maker or seller of bonnets. **-tíno,** *dim.* of *-to;* ADJ.: malignant; wretched. **berrét-to,** M.: cap (with a vizor): — *frigio,* republican emblem; — *ducale,* ducal coronet; — *da notte,* nightcap; *far di* —, salute a person. **-tóne,** *aug.* **-túccia, -túccio,** *disp. dim.* of *-to.*
berriuòla†, F.: *dim.* of *berretta*; housecap.
berro-váglia, F.: crowd of armed men. ‖**-vière** [OFr. *-vier,* inhabitant of Berry], M.: armed man; bailiff; audacious soldier.
ber-sagliáre, TR.: shoot at a target;

(*fig.*) torment through enmity. **-sagl̤iè-re,** M.: sharpshooter. ‖**-ságl̤io** [?], M.: bull's-eye, target; mark, butt; encounter† (fight).

bèrta [?], F.: pile-driver; trick; trifle†: *dar la —*, deride, scorn.

bertabèllo, M.: same as *bertuello.*

berteggiáre [*-ta*], TR.: deride, ridicule.

bertés-ca [?], F.: parapet; bricklayer's hod†; bench†. **-tescáre**†, INTR.: fortify with parapets; puzzle one's self.

bertòldo [*Bertoldo*], M.: foolish man.

bortóne†, M.: cropped horse; high ship.

bertovèllo† = *bertuello.*

ber-túccia [*-ta*], F.: monkey; ugly gossiping woman. **-tucciáta,** F.: foolish act. **-tuccína,** *dim.* of *-tuccia.* **-túccio**†, M.: monkey, baboon. **-tuccióne,** *aug.* of *-tuccio.*

bertuèllo [l. L. *vertebolum* (*-tere,* turn)], M.: fishing-net.

berúzzo†, M.: peasant's breakfast.

bèrza†, F.: calf of the leg.

berzáglio† = *bersaglio.*

bes-sággine†, F.: foolishness. **bès-so**†, ADJ.: foolish; stolid.

bestém-mia [Gr. *blasphemía*], F.: BLASPHEMY; false judgment. **-miaménto**†, M.: blaspheming. **-miáre,** TR., INTR.: blaspheme. **-miatóra,** F., **-miatóre,** M.: blasphemer. **-mióne,** M.: continuous blasphemer.

bé-stia [L.], F.: BEAST; cruel man; ignorant person: *andare* (*entrare, saltare*) *in —*, fly into a rage; *conoscere l'umor della —*, know with whom one has to do. **-stiáccia,** *disp.* of *-stia.* **-stiáio,** keeper of animals. **-stiále,** ADJ.: bestial (brutal); enormous. **-stialità,** F.: bestiality; stupidity. **-stialménte,** ADV.: in a bestial manner. **-stiáme,** M.: herd of cattle, horses, etc. **-sticcíuola**†, *dim.* = *-stioluccia.* **-stilità**†, F.: same as *-stialita.* **-stiòla,** F.: small animal; ignorant person. **-stiolína, -stiolíno, -stiolúccia,** *dim.* of *-stia.* **-stionáccio,** *disp.* (applied to persons). **-stióne,** M.: *aug.* of *-stia;* coarse, wicked man; very ignorant man. **-stiuòla** = *-stiola.* **-stiuòlo,** M.: small animal; ignorant person.

bét-tola [for *bevettola* (*bevere,* drink)], F.: ale-house, tavern. **-tolánte,** M.: frequenter of ale-houses; tippler. **-tolière,** M.: ale-house keeper.

bettònica [L.], F.: betony (plant): *esser più conosciuto della —*, be very well known.

bè-tula or **-túlla** [L.], F.: birch-tree.

be-ucch.., -ut.. = *be-vucch.., -ut..*

bé-va, F.: time when a wine is fit to drink; quality of wine, savour; (*fig.*) true element, forte, gift: *i sonetti son la sua —*, sonnets are his forte. **-vánda,** F.: drink; potion. **-verággio,** M.: drink (esp. for animals); drink-money; recompense†. **-veratóio,** same as *abbeveratoio.* ‖**bé-vere,** or *bere* [L. *bibere*], IRR.§; TR.: drink (cf. *bere*). **-vería**†, F.: drinking (merry-making). **-veríno,** M.: drinking cup in bird-cages.

§ Pres. *bévo* or (pop.) *béo,* etc. Pret. *bévvi* (*bevv-* in 1., 3., 6.) or (pop.) *bevètti.* Fut. *beverò* or (pop.) *berrò,* etc. — Rare forms: Pret. *bevéi* or *bèbbi, bésti,* etc.

bévero, M.: BEAVER.

be-veróne [*-vere*], M.: drink (for horses and cattle); medicinal drink. **-víbile,** ADJ.: drinkable. **-vilácqua**†, M.: water-drinker. **-viménto**†, M.: drinking. **-vitóre,** M., **-vitríce,** F.: drinker. **-vitúra**†, **-vizióne**†, F.: drinking. **-vóne,** M.: hard drinker; tippler. **-vucchiáre,** INTR.: *freq.* of *-re.* **-vúta,** F.: drinking. **-vutína,** *dim.* of *-vuta.*

bezzi-cáre [*becco* I], TR., REFL.: peck; TR., INTR.: peck (food); dispute (quarrel). **-cáta,** F.: blow with the beak. **-catúra,** F.: wound from a beak.

bèzzo [L. *bi-assis,* double coin], M.: small Venetian coin; PL.: money.

bi- [L. *bis,* TWICE], PREF.: bi-, TWO-, double [cf. *bis-*], also disparaging.

biácca [Ger. *bleich,* pale], F.: white lead.

biácco [? ak. to *black*], M.: species of non-poisonous snake (*coluber milo*).

biá-da [?], F.: horse-feed, oats, etc.; PL.: grains in general. **-daiòlo,** M.: grain-seller. **-dáre,** TR.: feed (animals).

biadétto†, ADJ.: clear azure; M.: blue paint.

bian-cástro, ADJ.: whitish. **-castróne,** *aug.* **-cheggiaménto,** M.: whitening. **-cheggiáre,** INTR.: become white or pale; grow hoary or gray. **-chería,** F.: linen or cotton clothes. **-cheriúccia,** *dim.* and *disp.* **-chézza,** F.: whiteness, paleness. **-chíccio,** ADJ.: whitish. **-chiménto,** M.: whitening, bleaching. **-chíre,** TR.: whiten; bleach; polish. ‖**bián-co** [OGer. *blanc*], ADJ.: white; pale; hoary; M.: whiteness, brightness; blank. **-comangiáre**†, M.: blanc-mange. **-cóne,** ADJ.: white-skinned; M.†: kind of falcon. **-córe**†, M.: whiteness, paleness. **-cóso**†, ADJ.: very white. **-cospíno** [*-co, spino*], M.: white thorn, hawthorn. **-cúme,** M.: quantity of white things.

biánte†, M.: vagabond.

biá-sc̤ia, F.: saliva, slaver. **-sc̤iaménto,** M.: chewing. **-sc̤ia=midólle,** M., F.: chewer. ‖**-sc̤iáre** [? L. *blæsare*], TR.: eat slowly (chew, munch); eat without appetite; mumble (words): *— una lingua,* speak a language badly. **-sc̤ia=roṣári,**

M.: mumbler of prayers; bigot; hypocrite. **-sciáre,** same as *-sciare.*

biași-mábile, ADJ.: blamable. ‖**-máre** [L. *blasphemare,* BLASPHEME], TR.: BLAME (censure); grieve (lament). **-matóre,** M.: blamer. **-mévole,** ADJ.: blamable (reprehensible). **-mevolménte,** ADV.: reprehensibly. **biási-mo,** M.: censure, blame; reproof.

biasmáre†, **biásmo**†, same as *biasimare, biasimo.*

biastemáre†, INTR.: same as *bestemmiare.*

bibáce†, ADJ.: bibacious; M.: drinker.

Bíbbia [Gr. *biblia*], F.: Bible; tiresome writing.

bíbere†, same as *bevere.*

bíbita [*-bere*], F.: drink (of medicinal waters).

bíblico [*Bibbia*], ADJ.: Biblical, scriptural; reader in church†.

biblio- [Gr. *biblíon,* book]: **-filo** (Gr. *phílos,* friend], M.: bibliophile. **bibliò-grafo** [Gr. *gráphein,* write], M.: bibliographer. **-grafía,** F.: bibliography. **-gráfico,** ADJ.: bibliographical. **-graficaménte,** ADV.: bibliographically. **bibliò-mane, -mano,** M.: bibliomaniac. **-manía,** F.: bibliomania. **-tèca** [Gr. *thḗke,* box], F.: library; collection of books (bearing on a particular subject). **-tecário,** M.: librarian. **-techétta,** *dim.* and *car.* of *-teca.* **-techína,** *car. dim.* of *-teca;* collection of small books (in the same edition).

bíca [OGer. *biga*], F.: heap, pile.

bic-chieráio†, M.: maker or seller of beakers. ‖**-chière** [Ger. *becher*], M.: BEAKER, drinking-glass; beakerful, calyx (of lichens)†. **-chierétto,** *dim.* **-chieríno,** M.: *dim.;* choice liquor or wine. **-chièro**† = *-chiere.* **-chieróne,** *aug.* of *-chiere.* **-chieròtto,** M.: medium-sized glass. **-chierúccio,** *dim.* and *disp.* of *-chiere.*

biccíacúto†, M.: offensive weapon.

biccicúcca [ak. to *bicocca*], F.: worthless house or thing.

bi-cicléttа, M.: safety bicycle. **-ciclísta,** M.: bicyclist. ‖**-cíclo** [*bi-,* Gr. *kúklos,* circle], M.: bicycle (old style).

bicípite [L. *bi-ceps,* TWO-HEADED], ADJ.: bicipital.

bicòcca [?], F.: small fortress or castle (us'ly upon a height); worthless house†; belvedere†.

bicolóre [*bi-,* L. *color*], ADJ.: two-coloured.

bi-còrne, -còrno [*bi-,* L. *cornu,* HORN], ADJ.: bicornous, TWO-HORNED. **-còrnia,** F.: double-pointed anvil. **-cornúto,** ADJ.: having two horns.

bicúspide [*bi-,* L. *cuspis,* point], ADJ.: (*arch.*) double-pointed.

bidále†, M.: foot-soldier.

bidèl-la, F., [l. L. *bidellus* (Ger.)], **-lo,** M.: custodian of a university, etc. (BIDEL, BEADLE).

bidènte [L. *bi-dens,* TWO-TOOTHED], M.: pitch-fork; mattock; two-pointed sceptre (of Pluto).

bi-ecaménte, ADV.: squintingly. ‖**-èco** [*obliquo*], ADJ.: squinting; sad.

bi-ennále, ADJ.: lasting two years; biennial. ‖**-ènne** [*bi-,* L. *annus,* year], ADJ.: two years; second year (of a University student). **-ènnio,** M.: space of two years.

biè-tola [L. *beta*], F.: beet. **-tolággine,** F.: fool, simpleton. **-tolína,** *dim.* of *-tola.* **-tolóne,** M.: stupid person; spinach†.

biétta [?], F.: wedge; (*typ.*) wooden quoin.

bíf-fa [?], F.: levelling-stake. **-fáre,** TR.: mark off with levelling stakes.

bi-folchería, F.: tillage (husbandry); state of a ploughman†. ‖**-fólco** [L. *bubulcus* (*bos,* ox), plougher with oxen], M. **-fólca,** F.: ploughman (tiller, farm-labourer); boor.

bifonchiáre = *bofonchiare.*

bifor-caménto, M.: bifurcation. ‖**-cáre** [*bi-,* L. *forca*], REFL.: bifurcate. **-cáto,** PART.: bifurcated. **-catúra,** F.: point of bifurcation. **bifór-co**†, M.: double harness.

biförme [*bi-,* L. *forma*], ADJ.: having two forms or shapes.

bifrónte [*bi-,* L. *frons*], ADJ.: having two fronts or faces; two-faced (deceitful).

bifúlco = *bifolco.*

bíga [L. *biga* (*bis,* TWICE)], F.: ancient two-horsed coach.

biga-mía, F.: bigamy. ‖**bíga-mo** [L. *-mus* (*bis,* TWICE, Gr. *gámos,* marriage)], M.: bigamist.

bi-gattièra, F.: silk-worm establishment. ‖**-gátto**† [? ak. to *baco*], **-gáttolo,** M.: silk-worm.

bi-gèllo†, M.: coarse gray cloth. **-gerógnolo**†, ADJ.: grayish.

bighel-lonáre, INTR.: loiter about. ‖**-lóna,** F., **-lóne** [?], M.: aimless person (gawky idler; dolt).

bigheráio†, M.: buffoon.

bighe-ráto, PART.: trimmed with lace. **-ríno,** M.: lace. ‖**bíghe-ro**† [?], M.: thread-lace; fringe.

bighína†, **-no** = *begh..*

bi-gíccio†, ADJ.: grayish. ‖**-gio** [?], ADJ.: gray; sad†. **-giógnolo,** ADJ.: grayish.

bigióne†, M.: figpecker.

bigiù [Fr. *bijou,* jewel], M.: beautiful thing.

biglièt-to [Fr. *billet*], M.: billet (note); ticket: — *di visita*, visiting card. **-tíno,** *dim.* of *-to.*

bigo(l)lóne† = *bighellone.*

bi-góncia, F.: vat; measure; university chair; pulpit: *a bigonce*, in great quantity. **-goncétta,** *dim.* of *-goncia.* ‖**-góncio** [L. *-congius*, certain wine measure], M.: large vat. **-goncíolétto,** *dim.* of *-gonciolo.* **-goncíolo,** M.: small vat. **-goncióna,** *aug.* of *-goncio.* **-goncíuòlo** = *-gonciolo.*

bi-gordáre†, INTR.: tilt (joust). ‖**-górdo**† = *bagordo.*

bi-gotterí́a, F.: bigotry; hypocrisy. ‖**-gòtta,** F., **-gòtto** [Fr. *bigot*], M.: bigot; hypocrite.

bigútta [*bi-*, L. *guttus* (*-tta*, drop), vessel], F.: soup or porridge kettle (used by the poor); great quantity of porridge.

bi-lancétta, *dim.* of *-lancia.* ‖**-lán-cia** [L. *-lanx*], F.: BALANCE (pair of scales; emblem of justice); square fishnet; spring-tree bar (of carriages); PL.: sign of the zodiac: *tener pari la —*, be impartial; *pesar colla — dell' orafo*, be very scrupulous. **-lanciáio**†, M.: scale-maker. **-lanciaménto,** M.: balancing; pondering. **-lanciáre,** TR.: balance; weigh (consider carefully, ponder); weigh with scales†; REFL.: retain one's equilibrium. **-lanciatamènte,** ADV.: in balance. **-ciatóre,** M., **-ciatrice,** F.: balancer. **-lanciére,** M.: pendulum; balancing-pole; accountant. **-lancína,** *dim.* of *-lancia.* **-lancíno,** M.: coach-horse; driver, postilion; helper; spring-bar. **-lán-cio,** M.: balance; ledger; account: *fare il —*, keep account of expenses.

bilaterále [*bi-*, *laterale*], ADJ.: mutually binding (of a contract).

bíle [L. *bilis*], F.: bile; fury, anger.

bilènco†, ADJ.: twisted, bow-legged.

bília 1 [Fr. *bille*, billiard ball], F.: pocket of a billiard table: *tirar* (*far*) —, play (an opponent's ball) into the pocket.

bília† 2, F.: packer's stick.

biliárdo [*-lia* 1], M.: billiard table; billiards.

bi-liáre [*-le*], ADJ.: biliary; bilious. **-liário**† = *-liare.*

bilicáre, TR.: weigh, counterpoise; build air-castles; REFL.†: poise one's self. ‖**bílico** [L. *umbilicus*, navel, centre], M.: equipoise; hinge; centre of a thing†: *in —*, perfectly poised; *essere, stare, tenere in —*, be poised; be in suspense; be uncertain.

bi-língue [*bi-*, L. *lingua*], ADJ.: bilingual; deceitful (person). **-línguo**† = *-lingue.*

bilióne [*bi-*, *milione*], M.: billion (million millions).

bilióso [*-le*], ADJ.: bilious; choleric.

biliórsa†, F.: hobgoblin; fright.

biliottáto†, ADJ.: spattered; speckled.

bílla [echoic], INTERJ.: chick! chick! (call to chickens).

billèra [?], F.: joke, jest.

bílli [*-rilli*], M.: skittles (game).

billióne = *bilione.*

bíllo [?], M.: turkey-cock.

bil-tà†, **-táde**†, **-táte**† = *beltà.*

bilústre [*bi-*, L. *lustrum*], ADJ.: of ten years.

bím-ba, F., **-bo** [see *bambino*], M.: very young child: — *mio*, exclamation of amazement.

bi-mensíle, ADJ.: bi-monthly. **-mestrále,** ADJ.: bimestrial (lasting two months; happening every two months). ‖**-mèstre** [L. *-mestris* (*bis*, twice, *mensis*, month)], M.: space of two months; ADJ.†: ripening in two months (grain).

bi(m)mòlle [*bi-*, *molle*], M.: B flat.

bi-náre†, INTR.: twin. ‖**-nário** [L. *-narius*], ADJ.: BINARY (double); M.: rails.

bi-nascènza†, F.: birth of twins. **-náto,** ADJ.: (*arch.*) joined, matched (columns); twin-born†; having two natures†.

bínda [Ger. *winde*], F.: pulley.

bindèlla†, F.: ribbon.

bindo-láre, TR.: perplex; cheat. **-lería,** F.: artifice, cheat. **-líno,** *disp. dim.* of *-lo.* ‖**bíndo-lo** [OGer. *winden*], M.: pulley; swing; cheater (knave). **-lóne,** *aug.* of *-lo.*

binòculo [L. *binus*, double, *oculus*, EYE], M.: BINOCLE (us'ly opera-glass).

binòmio [l. L. *-mius*], ADJ.: binomial; M.: binomial.

biocco-létto, *dim.* of *-occolo.* ‖**biòcco-lo** [L. *flocculus* (*floccus*)], M.: FLOCK of wool: *lana in bioccoli*, fleece; *un — di cera*, cocoon; *raccattare i —*, play eavesdropper. **-lúto,** ADJ.: woollen.

biòdo(lo), M.: (*bot.*) club-rush.

bio-grafía [Gr. *bíos*, life, *gráphein*, write], F.: biography. **-gráfico,** ADJ.: biographical. **biò-grafo,** M.: biographer.

bion-dáccio, *disp.* of *-do.* **-deggiáre,** INTR.: be or appear fair; ripen (of corn). **-dèllo**†, *dim.* of *-do.* **-détto,** ADJ.: somewhat fair. **-dézza,** F.: being fair. **-díccio, -díccc,** ADJ.: inclined to be fair. **-díno,** *dim.* and *car.* of *-do.* ‖**bión-do** [Ger. orig.], ADJ.: BLOND, fair; M.: blond person. **-dóna, -dóne,** *aug.* of *-do.*

biordáre† = *bagordare.*

bi-òscia [*floscio*], F.: wet snow; thin, tasteless soup. **-òscio**† = *-oscia;* ADJ.: soft; loose: *a —*, indistinctly; athwart.

biòtto†, ADJ.: poor, miserable.

bi-partíre, TR.: divide in two.

bípede [L. *bi-pes*], ADJ.: biped (TWO-FOOTED).
bipinèlla†, F.: (*bot.*) pimpernel.
bi-qquádro [*bi, quadro*], M.: (*mus.*) natural sign. **-quadráto,** ADJ.: biquadratic; M.: fourth power of a number.
birácchio [? disp. of *birro*], M.: rag, tatter.
bír-ba, F.: idling youth; rascal; malice†; fraud†: *far la —,* go idling, play the street Arab; *battere la —,* go a-begging. **-bacchiòla,** *dim.* and *car.* of *-ba.* **-báccia,** *disp.* of *-ba.* **-baccióna, -baccióne,** *aug.* of *-ba.* **-bánte,** M.: rogue. **-banteria,** F.: roguery (fraud); vice. **-bantésco,** ADJ.: roguish (dishonest). **-barèlla, -berèlla,** *dim.* of *-ba.* **-báta,** F.: roguish act or word. **-bería,** F.: deception (fraud). **-bésco,** ADJ.: idle, worthless; fraudulent. ‖**-bo** [ak. to *furbo*], M.: knave, cheat. **-bonáio,** M.: haunt of knaves. **-bonáta,** F.: knavery (fraud); piece of botchery. **-boncèllo, -boncèlla,** *disp. dim.* of *-bone.* **-bóna,** F., **-bóne,** M.: wicked person; ADJ.: wicked (fraudulent). **-boneggiáre,** INTR.: be wicked or fraudulent. **-bonería,** F.: knavery.
bírcio [?], ADJ.: short-sighted; squint-eyed.
birème [L. *-mis* (*remus,* oar)], F.: bireme (double-oared ship).
biribára†, M.: intricate game; squabble.
biri-bissáia, F.: winning card (at biribi). **-bissáio,** M.: stake-holder (at biribi). ‖**-bíssi** [?], M.: biribi (game).
biri-chináta, F.: impertinent act. ‖**-chína,** F., **-chíno,** M.: [**bricchino,* dim. of *bricco*]; impudent girl or boy; street urchin; rascal.
biríllo [?], M.: billiard-ball (placed with five others forming a cross).
biróldo [L. *-rotulus*], M.: kind of sausage.
bírra [Ger. *bier*], F.: BEER.
birrácchio†, M.: calf a year old.
bir-rachiòlo [*-ro*], *dim.* of *-ro.* **-ráccio,** *disp.* of *-ro.* **-ráglia** = *sbirraglia.*
bir-ráio [*-ra*], M.: brewer. **-rería,** F.: brewery; saloon; number of bailiffs†.
bir-résco, ADJ.: pertaining to a bailiff. ‖**-ro** [l. L. *-rus*], M.: bailiff, policeman: *dar le sue ragioni a' birri,* give one's account to one unwilling to hear it.
birróne [*birra*], M.: strong beer.
birrovière† = *berroviere.*
bis [L.], ADV.: TWICE. **bis-, ber-, ba(r)-** [? L. *bis,* or *vix,* hardly], *disp. pref.* (very, badly, perversely, etc.).
bisáccia [*bi-, sacca*], F.: large purse, wallet.
bisán-te [*Bisanzio*], M.: ancient Byzantian coin; spangle; tinsel ornament. **-tíno,** M.: small spangle.
bis=arcávolo, M.: great-great-grandfather.
bis=ávo or **-ávolo,** M.: great-grandfather.
bisbètico [?], ADJ.: grumbling; dissatisfied; strange, difficult.
bis-biglianménto, M.: whispering. ‖**-bigliáre** [echoic], INTR.: whisper; buzz. **-bíglio,** M.: whispering.
bísca [?], F.: gambling-house.
bis=cantáre, TR.: sing low; hum. **-cantarèllo**†, M.: low singing; humming. ‖**-cánto** 1, M.: duet.
biscánto 2 [*bis, canto* (ak. to Eng. *cant,* corner)], M.: two-cornered nook; retired corner.
biscáz-za†, *disp.* of *bisca.* ‖**-záre** [*bisca*], INTR.: frequent gambling-houses. **-zière,** M.: gambler.
biscázzo†, M.: mean joke or trick.
bischénco [?], M.: impoliteness; mean joke or trick.
bis-cherétto†, M.: small peg. **bís-chero**†, M.: peg (of a stringed instrument).
bischétto [for *deschetto*], M.: shoemaker's table.
bischiz-záre†, INTR.: muse; pun. **bischíz-zo**†, M.: caprice, whim; pun, play on words.
bíscia [?], F.: serpent, snake.
bisció-la, -lóna, F.: kind of cherry. **-lína,** *dim.* and *car.* of *-la.* **-líno,** *dim.* and *car.* of *-lo.* ‖**bíscio-lo** 1 [?], M.: cherry-tree.
bísciolo 2 [echoic], ADJ., M.: lisping.
bi-scióne, *aug.* of *-scia.*
biscolóre†, ADJ.: two-coloured.
bis-cottáre, TR.: bake hard. **-cottería,** F.: biscuit or cake shop. **-cottíno,** M.: little sugar cake; light slap. ‖**=còtto,** ADJ.: hard-baked; M.: BISCUIT; sugar cake. **-cottóne,** *aug.* of *-to.*
bis=cròma, F.: (*mus.*) demi-semiquaver.
bis=cugína, F., **=cugíno,** M.: second or third cousin.
bises-táre, INTR.: be leap-year. **-tíle,** ADJ.: bissextile. ‖**bisès-to** [*bis-,* L. *sextus*], ADJ.: bissextile.
bisgènero†, M.: grand-daughter's husband.
bisíllabo [*bi-, sillaba*], ADJ., M.: dissyllabic.
bislác-co, ADJ.: whimsical; odd; M.: whimsical person. **-cóne,** *aug.*
bisleále†, ADJ.: disloyal; M.: traitor.
bislessáre†, TR.: scald; boil.
bis=lúngo, ADJ.: oblong.
bismúto [?], M.: bismuth.
bis=nipóte, M., F.: grandnephew, grandniece; PL.: descendants.
bis-nònna, F.: great-grandmother ‖**=nònno,** M.: great-grandfather.

bi-ṣógṇa, F.: affair; business. **-ṣogṇaménto**† = *-sogno.* **-ṣogṇáre**, IMPERS., INTR.: be necessary (be needed, etc.; cf. ex.): *mi —*, 'it is necessary for me,' I need, I want; I am in want of. **-ṣogṇévole**, ADJ.: necessary. **-ṣogṇíno**, *dim.* and *car.* (ironical) of *-sogno: quando il — picchia all' uscio*, when poverty knocks at the door. ‖**-ṣógno** [?], M.: want (need; necessary amount): *tutti i bisogni del mese*, the month's expenses; *dormire il suo —*, sleep as much as one requires. **-ṣogṇóso**, ADJ.: needy, poor; M.: poor person.

biṣónte [L. *-son*], M.: bison.

bissíllabo = *bisillabo.*

bissónte† = *bisonte.*

bísso [L. *byssus*, cotton], M.: fine linen (used by the ancients).

bistánte†, M.: instant.

bistécca [Eng. *beefsteak*], F.: beefsteak.

bis-tentáre†, INTR.: hesitate; put off. ‖**-tènto**†, M.: procrastination; pain.

bis-ticciáre [?], INTR., RECIP.: contend; dispute. **-tícci̯o**, M.: dispute.

bistínto†, ADJ.: twice dyed.

bis-tondáto, ADJ.: roundish (somewhat round). ‖**=tóndo**, ADJ.: round.

bistornáre†, TR.: divert; (*fig.*) overturn.

bis-tòrta†, F.: winding; distortion; medicinal plant. ‖**=tòrto**, ADJ.: twisted; crooked.

bis=trattáre, TR., RECIPR.: treat badly; wrong.

bistu-rì [*Pistorium*, Pistoja, where made], **-ríno**, M.: bistoury (surgeon's knife).

bisúlco [L. *-cus* (*sulcus*, furrow)], ADJ.: bisulcous (two-furrowed); cloven-footed.

biṣ=úntо, ADJ.: very greasy; filthy.

bitontóne†, M.: large fig.

bi-tórzo† [*bi-*, L. *tortus*, twisted] = *-torzolo.* **-torzoláto**†, ADJ.: having warts; knotty. **-tórzolo**, M.: wart; knot. **-torzolúto**, ADJ.: having warts or knots.

bítter [Ger. *bitter*], M.: bitters (alcoholic drink).

bitú-me [L. *-men*], M.: bitumen; chalk†. **-minóso**, ADJ.: bituminous.

bivac-cáre, INTR.: bivouac. ‖**bivác-co** [Fr. *bivac* (Ger. *bei-wache*, 'by-watch')], M.: bivouac.

biválv-e, **-o**, ADJ.: bivalve.

bívaro†, M.: beaver.

bívio [L. *bivium* (*bis*, *via*, road)], M.: cross-roads; uncertainty.

bizantíno [*Bisanzio*, Byzantium], ADJ.: Byzantine.

bízza [?], F.: slight, passing anger.

bizzar-raménte, ADV.: strangely (oddly). **-ría**, F.: strangeness, oddness. ‖**bizzár-ro** [?], ADJ.: bizarre (strange, odd; fantastic); spirited (of horses); irascible†.

bizzèffe (*a*) [?], M., ADV.: in great quantity.

bizzò-*ch*ero†, ‖**bizzò-co**†, ADJ.: bigoted; hypocritical; M.: bigot; hypocrite. **-cóne**†, M.: big fool.

bizzo-sétto, **-síno**, *dim.* of *-so.* ‖**bizzó-so** [*bizza*], ADJ.: quick-tempered.

biz-zúca†, **-zúga**†, F.: tortoise; turtle.

blan-daménte, ADV.: blandly. **-diménto**, M.: blandishment (caress; flattery). **-díre**, TR.: allure, caress; flatter. **-dízie**, F. PL.: blandishments (caresses; flattery). ‖**-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: BLAND (gentle; mild).

blas=fèmia† = *bestemmia.* **-fèmio**† = *bestemmiatore.*

blaṣmáre† = *biasimare.*

bla-ṣóne [OGer. *blas*, torch, ak. to Eng. *blaze*], M.: blazonry; coat of arms. **-ṣònico**, ADJ.: pertaining to blazonry.

blateráre [L.], INTR.: babble (prate continuously).

blátta†, F.: cockroach.

blèṣo [L. *blæsus*], ADJ.: tongue-tied; lisping.

bloc-cáre, TR.: blockade. ‖**blòc-co** [Ger. *block*], M.: block; blockade.

blú [Fr. *bleu*], INVAR. ADJ.: blue; M.: the colour blue.

bòa [L.], M.: boa (serpent; woman's neck-scarf).

boá-to [L. *-re*], M.: roar (bellowing). **-ttière**†, M.: grazier.

bòbbia [ak. to *bombo*], F.: loose, wobbly mass.

bobólco† = *bifolco.*

bócca [L. *bucca*], F.: mouth; opening: *acqua in —!* hush!

bocca-*c*-césco [*Boccaccio*], ADJ.: like Boccaccio. **-cévole**, *disp.* of *-cesco.* **-cevolménte**, ADV.: after the manner of Boccaccio.

boccáccia, *disp.* of *bocca.*

bocca-láccio, *disp.* of *-le.* ‖**boccá-le** [L. *baucalis*], M.: bocal; decanter; liquid in the decanter.

bocca=pòrta, F., **-pòrto**, M.: hatchway (of a ship).

boccáta [*bocca*], F.: mouthful; slap (on the face)†.

boccétta [dim. of *boccia*], F.: phial.

bocch*e*g-*g*iaménto, M.: gasping. ‖**-*g*iáre** [*bocca*], TR.: gasp (for breath).

boc-*ch*étta [*bocca*], F.: small mouth; small opening. **-*ch*íno**, M.: *car.* of *-ca:* pout; mouthpiece (cigar-holder).

bòc-*c*ia [?], F.: glass (goblet); bud; false invention; PL.: wooden balls. **-*c*iáre**, TR.: smash; fail (in an examination).

boccíno†, ADJ.: bovine; M.: calf.

bòc-*c*io [*-cia*], M.: goblet; bud. **-*c*iolétto**, *dim.* of *-ciolo.* **-*c*i(u)òlo**, M.:

section of a windpipe; pipe; socket, burner (gas-); graft†; = *-cio*. **-eiolóso**†, ADJ.: full of buds. **-eióna**, *aug.* of *-cia* (vase). **-eióne**, M.: large glass. **-eiuòla**, F.: small rosebud.

bòcco [?], M.: chestnut (used in playing); worthless fellow; fool.

boc-cóna [*-ca*], **-cóne**, *aug.* of *-ca*. **-conceèllo**, *dim.* of *-cone*. **-conciino**, M.: *dim.* of *-cone;* any pleasing thing. **-cóne**, M.: mouthful; big pill†: *dare il* —, corrupt with bribes; *lavorar a bocconi*, work amid interruptions; rarely = *-coni*. **-cóni**, or *a -coni*, ADV.: lying upon one's face. **-cúccia**, *car.* of *-ca*. **-cúzza**† = *-cuccia*.

bó-ce† [= *voce*], F.: voice; vote. **-ciáre**, INTR.: call out; give a bad reputation. **-cio**, M.: continued calling. **-ciône**, M., **-cióna**, F.: loud talker.

bòdola [?], F.: trap-door.

bodoniáno [publisher *Bodoni*], ADJ.: pertaining to Bodoni: *edizione* —*a*, Bodoni's edition.

boèmo, M.: Bohemian.

bòf-flee [? *soffice*], ADJ.: soft, delicate; plump (woman or boy): *pane* —, raised bread. **-fleióna**, **-fleióne**, *aug.* of *-flce*.

bo-fonchiáre, INTR.: mutter, grumble. ‖**-fónchio**† [?], M.: wasp, hornet.

bóga†, F.: chain; prison.

bògia [?], F.: mark, blemish on the skin.

bogliènte†, PART. of *bollire*.

bò-ia [L., string of COW-hide], M., INVAR.: hangman. **-iéssa**†, F.: hangman's wife.

bol-eionáre†, TR.: strike with a battering-ram. ‖**-eióne**†, **-zóne**†, M.: battering-ram.

bol-dronáio†, M.: seller of hides. ‖**-dróne**†, M.: hide; fleece.

bol-gétta, F.: *dim.* of *-gia;* large bag for carrying letters. ‖**bòl-gia** [L. *bulga*], F.: large wallet or valise: *'le bolge dell'Inferno*, the circles of Dante's Inferno; the ten trenches of the eighth circle.

bòlide [Gr. *-lis*, missile], M.: meteor.

bolíno† = *bulino*.

ból-la [L. *bulla*], F.: bubble; boil; pimple; ball; BULL (Pope's letter); PL.: seals (of ancient emperors). **-láre**, TR.: seal: stamp. **-lário**, M.: collection of Papal bulls. **-latóre**, M.: sealer; stamper. **-latúra**, F.: sealing (stamping). **-lènte**, PART. of- *lire:* boiling, hot. **-létta**, and derivatives = *bulletta*. **-li -li**, M.: ebullition; uproar. **-licaménto**†, M.: swarming. **-licáre**†, INTR.: swarm. **-liceèlla**, *dim.* of *-la*. **-liciáttola**, F.: *dim.* of *-la* (esp. pimple). **-licína**, *dim.* of *-la*. **-limento**, M.: boiling; bubbling. **-líre** (Pres. *-lo*), INTR.: boil, bubble. **-líto**, ADJ.: boiled. **-litúra**, F.: ebullition; decoction. **-lo**, M.: seal; stamp. **-lóre**, M.: boiling; anger (rage). **-lorino**, *dim.* of *-lore*. **-lóso**, ADJ.: pimpled. **-lúccia**, *dim.* of *-la*.

bòlo†, M.: bole (clay); (*med.*) bolus.

bologniino [*Bologna*], M.: Bolognese coin.

bol-sággine, F.: pursiness (esp. of horses). ‖**-so** [L. *pulsus*], ADJ.: asthmatic; weak-lunged.

bolzo-náre†, TR.: strike with a battering-ram. **-náta**†, F.: blow with a battering-ram. ‖**bolzó-ne**†, M.: battering-ram; stamping-iron (for medallions, etc.).

bómba [?], F.: bomb; boasting; idle story; mark (butt); game (similar to game of 'tag'): *stare, tornare a* —, come back to the subject.

bombánza, F.: boldness; pomp (magnificence).

bombár-da [*bomba*], F.: bombard (mortar; part of an organ). **-daménto**, M.: bombardment. **-dáre**, TR.: bombard. **-dièra**, F.: embrasure (for a bombard); gun-boat. **-dière**, M.: bombardier. **-dièro**† = *beone*. **-dóne**, M.: bombardo.

bòmbero [?], M.: blockhead.

bombettáre†, TR.: tipple.

bómbice [Gr. *-byx*], M.: silkworm.

bómbo [?], M.: (*child.*) drink.

bómbo-la, F.: decanter (short-necked bellying vessel). **-létta**, *dim.*

bom-bóna, F., **-bóne** [*-ba*], M.: boaster; foolish talker.

bómere†, **-ro**†, M.: ploughshare.

bomicáre† = *vomitare*.

bomprèsso [Eng. *bowsprit*], M.: bowsprit.

bo-náccia [*buono*], F.: calm (at sea); time of tranquillity, happiness; good-nature†. **-nacciáre**, INTR., REFL.: become calm. **-náccio**, ADJ.: good-natured (kind-hearted). **-naccióne**, *aug.* of *-naccio*. **-na=máno**, F.: extra fee, tip. **-naménte**†, ADV.: kindly; truly; as well as possible. **-nariaménte**, ADV.: kindly, in good faith. **-narietà**, F.: good-nature, affability. **-nário** [*buono*], ADJ.: good-natured; candid; credulous. **-narità**† = *-narietà*. **-na=vòglia**, M.: young doctor (esp. student-doctor in a hospital).

boncinèllo [*bolcione*], M.: staple (of a lock).

bon=gustáio [*gusto*], M.: person of good taste. **-ifica**, F.: cultivating. **-ificaménto**, M.: improving, cultivating. **-ificáre** [ak. to Eng. *boni-fy*], TR.: render fit for cultivation; redeem (lands); credit an account†. **-ità**† = *-tà*. **-íno**, *dim.* and *car.* of *bono*. ‖**bòn-o** [L. *-us*], ADJ good (pop. for *buono*); 'good,' as in — *per*

500 *lire*, good for 500 lire. **-omía** [*-omo*], F.: good-nature. **-omáccio,** *disp.* or *car.* of *-omo.* **-òmini** [*-omo*], M. PL.: pl. of *-omo;* ancient Florentine tribunal (of twelve men). **=òmo,** M.: good-natured man. **-óne,** *aug.* of *bono.* **-tà,** F.: goodness (kindness); good† (advantage); wealth†.

bónzo†, M.: bonze (Chinese or Japanese priest).

bòra†, F.: kind of serpent.

bo-ráce [Ar.], ADJ., F.: borax. **-ráeico,** ADJ.: boracic.

borbígi†, M.: lisper; blockhead.

bor-bogliaménto†, M.: muttering. ‖**-bogliáre**†, TR.: murmur; whisper. **-bóglio,** M.: muttering; uproar.

borbot-taménto, M.: muttering (grumbling). ‖**-táre** [*barbottare*, disp. of *balbettare*], INTR.: grumble (mutter); TR.: speak (a language) badly; REFL.: speak low.

borbottíno [?], M.: ragout; dish; narrow-necked vase†.

borbot-tío [*-tare*], M.: continued grumbling. **-tóna,** F., **-tóne,** M.: constant grumbler.

bòr-chia [?], F.: stud; boss; ornament. **-chiáio,** M.: maker or seller of studs, etc. **-chiétta, -chiettína, -chína,** *dim.* of *chia.* **-chióna,** *aug.* of *-chia.*

bor-dáglia, F.: rabble (populace). ‖**-dáre** [from a lost *-da*, cudgel], TR.: beat; work hard.

bor-datíno or **-dáto** [*-do*], M.: blue and white linen cloth. **-deggiáre,** INTR.: beat (against the wind), tack.

bordellería†, F.: trifle.

bordèllo [Fr. *-del*], M.: brothel; tumult.

bórdo [OGer. *bort*], M.: (*nav.*) board; border†: *andar a —*, go aboard; *persona di alto —*, person of great authority and importance.

bordò [*Bordeaux*], M.: bordeaux (claret).

bordóne [aug. of *-da* (cf. *-dare*)], M.: pilgrim's staff; first wing-feathers; beam† (plank); (*mus.*) bass†.

bò-rea [Gr. *Boréas*], M.: (*poet.*) north; north-wind. **-reále,** ADJ.: boreal, northern.

bor-gáta, F.: borough. **-gatèlla,** *dim.* of *-gata.* **-ghése,** M.: burgess (burgher, citizen). **-ghesía,** F.: burgesship (burghership); the citizens. **-ghesúccio,** *disp. dim.* of *-ghese.* **-ghettíno,** *dim.* of *-ghetto.* **-ghétto,** *dim.* of *-go.* **-ghiecíòlo,** *dim.* of *-go.* **-ghigiána,** F.: villager. **-ghigiáno,** M.: burgher (villager). ‖**bór-go** [Ger. *burg*], M.: BOROUGH; town; suburb. **-gomástro** [Ger. *meister*], M.: burgomaster. **-gúccio,** *dim.* of *-go.*

bò-ria [*-rea*], F.: inflation, vanity; arrogance, pride. **-riáre,** REFL.: be arrogant or proud. **-rióne,** M.: very arrogant person. **-riosaménte,** ADV.: arrogantly. **-riosétto,** *dim.* of *-rioso.* **-riosità,** F.: arrogance, pride. **-rióso,** ADJ.: inflated (arrogant, proud). **-riúccia,** *disp. dim.* of *-ria.*

bòrnio†, ADJ.: short-sighted; squint-eyed.

bòrniola†, F.: unjust decision.

bór-ra [l. L. *burra*], F.: clippings (of rags, hair, etc.); stuffing; shabby coat; trash, worthless thing; (*pop.*) strength. **-ráccia,** F.: *disp.* of *-ra;* canteen. **-raccína,** F.: lichen. **-rág(g)ine**†, F.: borage. **-rána,** F.: borage (plant.),

bor-ratèllo, *dim.* of *-ro.* ‖**bór-ro** [Gr. *bóthros*, trench], M.: ravine, hollow (formed by a flood). **-róne** = *burrone.*

bór-sa [Gr. *bûrsa*, hide], F.: PURSE; bag (for money); portmanteau; swelling; exchange: *far —*, hoard money. **-sáio**†, M.: maker or seller of purses. **-saiòlo,** M.: pickpocket. **-sellíno,** M.: purse. **-sèllo, -sétta,** *dim.* of *-sa.* **-settína,** *dim.* of *-setta.* **-sígli**o, M.: extra money. **-sína,** *dim.* of *-sa.* **-sóne,** M.: large purse. **-sòtto**†, M.: rather large purse.

borzacchíno†, M.: buskin.

bos-cáglia, F.: woods, forest. **-cagliáccia**†, *disp.* of *-caglia.* **-caiòla,** F.: forester's wife. **-caiòlo,** M.: forester. **-caiuòlo**†, M.: forester. **-cáta**†, F.: boscage (grove). **-cáto**†, ADJ.: woody. **-cheréccio,** ADJ.: pertaining to woods; forest-; dweller† in a forest. **-chettíno,** *dim.* of *-co.* **-chétto,** M.: grove; place for snaring birds. **-chívo,** ADJ.: wooded; planted with trees. ‖**bòs-co** [l. L. *buscus*], M.: forest (woods); grove; (*fig.*) confusion. **-cóso,** ADJ.: full of woods.

bos-síno†, *dim.* of *-so.* ‖**bòs-so**† [L. *buxus*] = *-solo.* **-solétto, -solíno,** *dim.* of *-solo.* **bòs-solo,** M.: box-tree; small box; poor-box.

bo-tánica [Gr. *botáne*, pasture], F.: botany. **-tánico,** ADJ.: botanical; M.: botanist.

bo-táre†, TR.: VOW (consecrate). **bo-to**†, M.: VOTE; simpleton.

bòtola†, F.: trap-door.

bòtolo [?], M.: small, snappish dog; (*fig.*) furious man.

bótro [cf. *borro*], M.: mountain-pool: *esser un —*, be a big eater.

bòtta [? OGer. *butze*, knock], F.: swelling (from a blow); blow; shot; toad (as 'swelled up'); fat person.

bot-taccíata, F.: bottleful of water. **-taccíno,** M.: small bottle. ‖**-táccio**

[-*te*], M.: BOTTLE (flagon); kind of thrush†. **-taccièlo**, M.: small bottle.

bottágli|e†, F. PL.: water-tight boots.

bot-táio [-*te*], M.: cooper. **-táme**, M.: quantity of casks.

bottárga [?], F.: kind of caviar.

bottáta [*botta*], F.: sharp word or phrase; obscure phrase; harm; blow† (of firearm).

bótte [L. *buttis*], F.: cask, barrel.

bottè-ga [Gr. *apó*, from, *thêke*, repository], F.: shop. **-gáccia**, *disp.* of *-ga*. **-gáia**, F., **-gáio**, M.: shop-keeper; provision-dealer. **-gánte**, M.: shop-attendant, clerk. **-ghétta**, *car. dim.* of *-ga*. **-ghíno**, M.: *dim.* of *-ga;* place of illicit traffic; lottery. **-góna**, *aug.* of *-ga*. **-gúccia**, *disp. dim.* of *-ga*.

botti-cèlla [*botte*], *dim.* of *botte; dim.*† of *botta*. **-cèllo**, *dim.* of *botte*. **-cína**1, *dim.* of *botte*.

botticína 2 [*botta*], *dim.* of *botta*.

bot-ticíno, *dim.* of *-te*. **-tiglia** [*-te*], F.: BOTTLE; wine. **-tiglière**†, M.: BUTLER (steward); maker or seller of liquors. **-tiglería**, F.: wine-cellar; wines; wine-shop. **-tiglína**, *dim.* of *-tiglia*. **-tiglióna**, *aug.* of *-tiglia*.

botti-náio [*botte*], M.: well-digger. **bottíno** 1, M.: dark pool.

bottíno2 [Fr. *butin*], M.: BOOTY (plunder).

bòt-to [*-ta*], M.: blow: *di* —, suddenly; *ad un* —, together.

botto-náio, M.: maker or seller of buttons. **-natúra**, F.: buttonholes. **-neèllo**, **-neíno**, *dim.* of *-tone;* PL.: very small earrings. ‖**bottó-ne** [*botta*, swelling], M.: BUTTON; BUD; earring. **-toniè-ra**, F.: row of buttons.

bò-ve [L. *bos*], pl. *-vi* or *buoi*, M.: ox. **-víle**†, M.: ox-stall. **-vína**, F.: dung. **-víno**, ADJ.: bovine.

bòzza [ak. to OGer. *butze*, knock], F.: rough dressing-stone; freestone; rough sketch; swelling†; foolish story†; PL.: proof-sheets.

boz-zacchio, **-zacchióne** [*borsa*], M.: withered, swollen plum.

bozzáccia, *disp.* of *bozza*.

boz-zágo†, **-zágro**†, M.: buzzard.

boz-záto [*-za*], M.: (*mas.*) bossage. **-zétto**, M.: rough sketch or draft.

bòzzima [?], F.: gum-water; weaver's starch; poor mixture.

bozzína†, F.: boiling, cooking.

bozzininga†, F.: rattlesnake.

bòzzo 1 [*bozza*], M.: rough sketch.

bòzzo 2 [ak. to *pozzo*], M.: pool; rough stone, freestone.

bozzo-láio, M.: dealer in silk-worms. **-láre** = *sbozzolare*. **-láro**, M.: sugar-cake seller. ‖**bòzzo-lo** [L. *bombucius*], M.: chrysalis (cocoon); knot in wool; lump in flour; measure of grain that the miller takes as his pay for grinding. **-lóso**, ADJ.: knotty, lumpy. **-lúto**, ADJ.: knotty.

brá-ca [L.], F.: leg of breeches; breech-cloth (diaper); (*nav.*) stopper, cord used on board ship. **-che**, PL.: BREECHES; small-clothes. **-calóne**, M.: loose-breeched fellow (who wears the breeches hanging slovenly), sloven: *a* — or *-caloni*, hanging slovenly; negligently. **-cáre**, INTR.: be a busybody. **-cáto**, PART.: *grasso* —, very fat.

braccáre [*bracco*], TR.: scent (of dogs); (*fig.*) hunt for (aspire to, seek).

braccétto [*-ccio*], M.: *dim.* of *-ccio: a* —, arm in arm.

brac-cheggiáre [*-co*], TR.: *freq.* of *-care*. **-chéggio**, M.: scenting (seeking). **-chería**†, F.: pack of dogs. **-chétto**, *dim.* of *bracco*. **-chière**†, **-chièro**† M.: keeper of dogs.

brác-cia, PL. of *-cio*. **-ciaiuòla**†, F. = *-ciale*. **-ciále**, M.: armed plate; bar; ancient armor for the arm; bracelet. **-cialétto**, M.: bracelet. **-ciánte**, M.: ('arm-worker') labourer. **-ciáre**†, TR. = *abbracciare*. **-ciáta**, F.: armful; embrace†. **-ciatèlla**, F.: small armful. **-ciatèllo**†, M.: kind of cake. **-ciatúra**, F.: measure of the arm. **-ciére**, M.: one that gives a lady his arm; lady's escort. **-cíno**, pl. *-na* or *-ni*, *dim.* and *car.* of *-cio*. ‖**-cio**, pl. *-cia* (lit. sense), or *-ci* [L. *brachium*], M.: arm; length-measure (cubit). **-ciòlo**, M.: arm of a chair; baluster. **-cióne**, *aug.* of *-cio*. **-ciòtto**, *aug.* of *-cio;* plump arm. **-ciuòlo**† = *-ciolo*.

brácco [Ger. *bracke*], M.: BRACH (hunting-dog); police-officer.

brácce [? Ger. *-sa*, fire], M.: live coals; coke.

brá-che [*-ca*], F. PL.: see *-ca*. **-chettóne**, M.: (*arch.*) ornament of an arch. **-chieráio**, M.: truss-maker. **-chière**, M.: truss. **-chína**, *dim.* of *-ca*. **-chíno**, M.: busybody; gossip.

brá-cia† [*-ce*], F.: live coals. **-ciaiòlo**, M., **-ciaiòla**, F.: maker or seller of coke. **-ciére**, M.: brasier. **-cína**, F., **-cíno**, M.: kindling-seller; dirty person; bad painter. **-ciòla**, F.: fry. **-ciolétta**, *dim.* of *-ciola*. **-ciolína**, *car. dim.* of *-ciola*. **-ciuòla**† = *-ciola*.

bráco†, M.: mire, mud.

bracóne, *aug.* of *-chino*.

brádo [L. *bravus*], ADJ.: untamed, wild.

brádipo [Gr. *bradupoûs*, slow-footed], M.: (*zoöl.*) sloth.

bradóne†, M.: loose sleeve.

bradúme†, M.: herd of wild cattle.

brágе†, F.: live coals.

bra-ghésse† = *-che.* **-ghière**† = *-chiere.*
brágia†, F.: smoldering coals.
brágo [Ger. *brack*], M.: mire (mud); swamp.
brá-ma [?], F.: great desire. **-mangière**†, M.: appetizing dish. **-máre,** TR., INTR.: desire (wish).
bramíno [Hindoo], M.: Brahmin.
brámito†, M.: cry or howl of animals.
bra-mosaménte, ADV.: eagerly. **-mosía,** F.: great desire, eagerness. **-mosità** = *-mosia.* ‖**-móso** [*brama*], ADJ.: desirous (eager).
brán-ca [L.], F.: claw; clutch; BRANCH (part of anything, as branch of science, etc.); paw†. **-cáre**†, TR.: clutch, snatch. **-cáta,** F.: handful. **-catína,** *dim.* of *-cata.* **-chettíno,** *dim.* of *-chetto.* **-chétto,** *dim.* of *-co.*
bránchia [Gr.], F.: branchia, gill of fishes.
bran-cicaménto, M.: handling. ‖**-cicáre** [*-ca*], TR.: touch, handle. **-cicatúra,** F.: touching; sign, mark. **-cicóne,** M.: touch-all; meddler; = *-colone*†. **-co,** M.: herd (flock); assemblage. **-coláre,** INTR.: grope along. **-colóne, -colóni,** ADV.: gropingly. **-cúccia,** *dim.* of *-ca.*
brán-da [?], F.: camp-bed (cot). **-dellétto, -dellíno,** *dim.* of *-dello.* **-dèllo,** M.: tatter; bit (fragment).
bran-díre, TR.: BRANDISH; INTR.†: be excited. **-ditóre,** M.: brandisher. **-do** [OGer. *brant*], M.: BRAND (sword).
brandóne†, M.: rag; piece.
bráno [?], M.: piece (bit, esp. of goods).
brásca†, F.: cabbage.
bra-váccio, M.: *disp.* of *-vo;* bully. **-vaccióne,** *disp. aug.* of *bravaccio.* **-vaménte,** ADV.: bravely; resolutely. **-váre,** TR., INTR.: brave (defy); threaten. **-váta,** F.: defying; severe reproof†. **-vatòrio**†, ADJ.: threatening. **-vazzáta,** F.: boasting. **-vázzo**† = *-vaccio.* **-vazzóne,** M.: bully (swaggerer). **-veggiáre,** INTR., FREQ.: bluster (bully); prance (of horses). **-vería,** F.: braving; bravery (courage). **-vière** [?], M.: yellow-hammer. ‖**-vo** [L. *-vus*], ADJ.: skilful (expert, excellent: *us'ly after the noun*); brave (courageous); M.: bandit, ruffian: *alla -va,* in a few moments. **-vúra,** F.: bravery; skill; fierceness†. **-vúria** = *-vura.*
bréccia [OGer. *brecha*], F.: BREACH (opening in a wall): *far —,* (*fig.*) persuade, make an impression.
brénna [?], F.: jade (worn-out horse).
brènta [?], F.: bowl (cup).
brétto†, ADJ: miserable; foolish; sordid.
brè-ve [L. *-vis*], ADJ.: BRIEF (short); M.: BRIEF; papal letter; charm worn around the neck (trinket); (*mus.*) note held two beats; statute; ADV.†: briefly; *in* (*fra*) —, shortly. **-veménte,** ADV.: briefly (shortly). **-vettáre,** TR.: patent. **-vétto,** M.: decree; patent. **-viáre**†, TR.: abbreviate. **-viário,** M.: breviary. **-viccèllo**†, M.: lime-twig. **-viloquènza,** F.: brevity (conciseness of speech). **-vilòquio**†, M.: compendium; brief discourse. **-vità,** F.: brevity.
bréz-za [? *orezzo*], F.: cool breeze. **-zétta, -zettína, -zolína,** *dim.* of *-za.* **-zóne,** M.: strong breeze.
bría†, F.: measure.
briachézza†, F.: trouble (affair); drunkenness.
briá-co [*ubriaco*], ADJ.: drunk. **-cóne,** M.: drunkard.
bríccа†, F.: precipice (steep place).
bricchétto†, M.: little mule; ass.
bríccі-ca [ak. to *brincello*], F.: trifle. **-cáre,** INTR.: be absorbed in trifles.
bríccо 1 [Ar.], M.: coffee-pot.
bríccо† 2, M.: ass.
bríccola†, F.: catapult.
bricco-náccio, *disp.* of *-ne.* **-náta,** F.: knavishness (roguery). **-nèllo,** *dim.* and *car.* of *-ne.* ‖**briccó-ne** [?], ADJ.: knavish (roguish); M.: knave (rogue). **-neggiáre**†, INTR.: be a knave. **-nería,** F.: roguery.
brí-cia†, F.: crumb of bread. **bríciola,** *dim.* of *-cia.* **-ciolíno,** *dim.* of *-ciolo.* **brí-ciolo,** M.: bit (very small part).
briève† = *breve.*
brí-ga [?], F.: trouble; noise†. **-gadière,** M.: non-commissioned officer; brigadier. **-gantággio,** M.: brigandage. **-gánte,** M.: brigand; hired soldier; rascal; PART.†: intriguing. **-gantèllo,** *dim.* of *-gante.* **-gantíno,** M.: brigantine. **-gáre,** INTR.: scheme, intrigue; TR.: scheme for. **-gáta,** F.: company (troop); friends; flock of birds; crowd†; family†; bundle† (mass of things). **-gatáccia,** *disp.* of *-gata.* **-gatèlla, -gatína,** *dim.* of *-gata.* **-ghèlla,** M.: mask in Italian theatre.
brigidíno [made by nuns of *St. Brigida*], M.: small cake; tassel.
brí-glia [OGer. *brittil*], F.: BRIDLE; PL.: reins. **-gliáio,** M.: maker or seller of bridles. **-gliétta, -gliettína,** *dim.* of *-glia.* **-gliόne,** *aug.* of *-glia.* **-gliòzzo**†, M.: snaffle (muzzle).
brigóso†, ADJ.: quarrelsome; difficult; fatiguing.
brílla [?], F.: rice-mill.
bril-laménto, M.: brilliancy. **-lantáre,** TR.: cut into facets; sprinkle

with sugar. **-lánte,** M.: brilliant; the funny man; ADJ.: brilliant. ‖**-láre** [?], INTR.: be brilliant (scintillate, shine, sparkle). **-latóio,** M.: rice-sieve. **-latúra,** F.: cleaning.

brìllo [?], ADJ.: tipsy.

brí-na [L. *pruina*], F.: white-frost (rime). **-náre,** INTR.: fall as white frost. **-náta,** F.: fall of frost; frost. **-náto,** ADJ.: frosted, whitened (hair, beard).

brin-cèllo [variant of *brandello*], M.: crumb, bit. **-dèllo,** M.: piece, rag (of clothing). **-dellóne,** M.: ragamuffin (slovenly person).

brin-dáre, INTR.: propose a toast. ‖**brín-disi** [Ger. *Ich bring' dir's,* 'I bring it to thee'], M.: toast (health); poem read at a banquet.

brinóso†, ADJ.: hoary.

brí-o [?], M.: vivacity (spirit); courage†. **-osaménte,** ADV.: vivaciously. **-osétto,** *dim.* of *-oso.* **-óso,** ADJ.: vivacious (spirited; frisky); gay.

brisc*i*aménto†, M.: shuddering, shivering.

brí-scola [? Ger. *pritschen,* strike], F.: trick at cards; PL.: blows. **-scoláre,** TR.: strike. **-scolína, -scolíno,** *dim.* of *-scola.*

bri-vidío, M.: continued shivering or chill. ‖**brí-vido** [? L. *frigidus*], M.: shivering.

brizzolá-to [?], ADJ.: speckled. **-túra,** F.: speckled appearance; checker-work.

bròb-bio†, **-brio**†, M.: opprobrium.

bròcca 1 [Gr. *próchous,* cup], F.: pitcher (jar); contents of a jar.

bròc-ca† 2, F.: twig. **-cáre**† 1, TR.: urge (stimulate).

broc-cáre† 2 [l. L.], TR.: stitch. **-catèllo,** M.: brocatel; variegated marble. **-catíno,** *dim.* of *-cato.* **-cáto,** M.: brocade; stockade†; palisade†.

broc-*ch*étta [*-ca* 1], F., **-*ch*étto, -*ch*íno,** M.: small pitcher.

brocc*h*ière [l. L. *buccularius*], M.: buckler.

bròc-co [*-ca* 2], M.: splinter; sprout†. **bròc-colo,** M.: broccoli; blockhead. **-colétto,** *dim.* of *-colo.* **-colóso**†, **-colúto,** ADJ.: having sprouts.

brò-da, F.: thin soup; wish-wash; miry water: *dare la — addosso a uno,* give a person all the blame. **-dáio,** M.: soup-seller. **-dettáto,** ADJ.: done in broth. **-détto,** M.: egg-soup; Spartan soup. **-dicc*h*io,** M.: thin soup; (*fig.*) heavy dew; mud. **-díg*l*ia,** F.: more commonly *-dicchio.* ‖**brò-do** [OGer. *brod*], M.: BROTH (soup); (*fig.*) insipid composition. **-dolíno,** M.: dirty child. **-dolóne,** M.: slovenly eater. **-dolóso,** ADJ.: of broth (broth-); dirty† (greasy).

brodóne†, M.: sleeve ornament.

bròg*i*o [?], M.: dullard.

bro-g*l*iáre, INTR.: scheme (plot, intrigue); be agitated†. ‖**brò-g*l*io** [? *brolo*], M.: scheme (plot, intrigue); sedition†; tumult†.

bróllo†, ADJ.: naked; miserable.

bròlo [Celt.], M.: garden; park; garland†.

brò-mo [Gr. *brômos,* bad smell], M.: bromine. **-múro,** M.: bromide.

brón-*ch*i, PL.: cf. *-co.* **-*ch*iále,** ADJ.: bronchial. **-*ch*íte,** F.: bronchitis.

bróne*i*o [?], M.: grudge; anger.

brón-co [?], M.: sprout: stem; trunk: *-chi,* bronchial tubes. **-cóne,** M.: big branch.

bronto-láre [ak. to Gr. *brontáo,* sound], INTR.: mutter (rumble); grumble. **-lío,** M.: continued muttering, rumbling. **-lóne,** M.: grumbler.

bron-záre, TR.: bronze. **-zatúra,** F.: bronzing. **-zíno,** ADJ.: bronzed (bronze-coloured). **-zísta,** M.: bronze-worker. ‖**brón-zo** [?], M.: bronze; PL.: bronze works (objects of art).

bròs*c*ia, more commonly *sbroscia.*

bru-cáre [*-co*], TR.: eat off leaves (said of worms, sheep, etc.); gather leaves. **-catóre,** M.: one that strips off leaves. **-catúra,** F.: stripping off leaves.

bru-cènte, ADJ.: burning. **-*e*iacc*h*iáre,** *freq.* of *-ciare.* **-*e*iaménto,** M.: burning; conflagration. **-*e*ia-pélo** ('burn-hair'): (*a —*), ADV.: *tirare a —,* fire at close range; *prendere a —,* suddenly. ‖**-*e*iáre** [ak. to L. *perurere,* 'burn up'], TR.: burn; cauterize; INTR.: burn, be hot. **-*e*iáta,** F.: roasted chestnut. **-*e*iatáio,** M.: seller of roasted chestnuts. **-*e*iat*e*i*e*io, -*e*iatína,** *car. dim.* of *-ciata.* **-*e*iatúra,** F.: cauterization.

brúc*e*io = *bruco.*

bru*e*io = *bruciore.*

bru-*e*ioláto†, ADJ.: worm-eaten. ‖**brú-*e*iolo**†, M.: small worm; chip (bit).

bru*e*ióre [*-ciare*], M.: itch, smart.

brúco [L. *-chus*], M.: little worm (grub); button-loop; button-hole.

bruíre†, INTR.: rumble (of the bowels).

brullázzo†, ADJ.: blear-eyed.

bruli-cáme, M.: swarm (multitude). ‖**-cáre** [*bollicare*], INTR.: swarm. **-*ch*io,** M.: swarming.

brul-laménte†, ADV.: miserably. ‖**-lo** [?], ADJ.: naked (bare); very poor (miserable).

brulòtto [Fr. *-lot* (*-ler*)], M.: fire-ship.

brúma† 1, F.: ship-worm.

brú-ma 2 [L., 'fog'], F.: (*poet.*) winter; (*fig.*) old age. **-máio,** M.: Brumaire (2d month in the first French republic). **-mále,** ADJ.: (*poet.*) brumal, wintry.

bru-názzo†, ADJ.: slightly brown. **-nèllo**, ADJ.: brownish. **-nellúccio**, *dim.* of *-no*. **-nettíno**, *car. dim.* of *-netto*. **-nézza**, F.: brownness (swarthiness). **-niménto**, M.: burnishing. **-níre**, TR.: burnish (polish); clean†. **-nitóio**, M.: burnishing (polishing) tool. **-nitóre**, M.: burnisher (polisher). **-nitúra**, F.: burnishing (polishing). ‖**-no** [OGer. *brûn*], ADJ.: BROWN, dusky (poorly lighted; dark); M.: brown; mourning. **-nòtto, nòzzo**†, *dim.* of *-no*.

bruòlo† = *brolo*.

brúsca [OGer. *brusta*], F.: BRUSH for horses.

bruscaménte [*-sco*], ADV.: brusquely (abruptly).

bruscáre†, TR.: prune (trim).

brusch*étte* [*-ca*], F. PL.: game of cuts played by children.

bru-sch*étto*, *dim.* of *-sco*. **-sch*ézza***, F.: brusqueness (rudeness). ‖**-sco** [?], ADJ.: brusque (rough, rude, abrupt); harsh; sour.

brusco-líno, *dim.* of *-scolo*. ‖**brúsco-lo** [*-sca*], M.: mote, particle (in the eye).

brusío [ak. to *bruire*], M.: buzz (confused murmur); uproar; praise (applause); great quantity.

brustoláre†, TR.: toast, grill.

bru-tále, ADJ.: brutal. **-talità**, F.: brutality. **-talménte**, ADV.: brutally. **-teggiáre**†, INTR.: act, live as a beast. ‖**-to** [L. *-tus*, stupid], M.: brute (beast); ADJ.: without reason. **-ttacch*iòlo***, *dim.* of *-tto*. **-ttáccio**, *disp.* of *-tto*. **-ttaménte**, ADV.: meanly. **-ttáre**, TR.: soil, stain. **-tterèllo**, ADJ.: rather ugly. **-ttézza**, F.: ugliness. **-ttíno**, *dim.* of *-tto*. **-tto**, ADJ.: ugly; disagreeable; gloomy; thoughtful. **-ttóre**†, M., **-ttúra**, F.: ugly thing.

bruum [echoic], INTERJ.: boom (of guns).

bruzzáglia [?], F.: mass (mob, rabble); confusion†.

brúz-zico [*bar-luzzico*, 'twi-light'], **-zo**†, **brúz-zolo**, M.: morning-twilight, dawn.

búa [Sp.], F.: childish word for pain

bu-áccio†, M.: *disp.* of *-e*, dunce. ‖**-acciòla** [*bue*], F., **-acciòlo**, M.: dunce. **-accioláta**, F.: foolish acts or words. **-ággine, -assággine**, F.: stupidity; awkwardness (clownishness).

bubalíno†, M.: young buffalo.

búbbola I [?], F.: HOOPOE (crested bird).

búb-bola 2 [Gr. *boubón*, swelling], F.: trifle (nonsense); foolish story. **-bolá-re**, INTR.: thunder; hum; shiver; TR.†: squander one's means. **-boláta**, F.: nonsense, trifle. **-bolièra**, F.: bridle-rein. **búb-bolo**, M.: bell (on a horse or dog). **-bolóne**, M.: babbler. **-bóne**, M.: bubo. **-bònico**, ADJ.: bubonic. **-bula**† = *bubbola*.

bu bu [echoic], bow-wow; noise, cry.

bubúlca†, F.: acre of land; kind of measure.

bú-ca [OGer. *bûch* = Ger. *bauch*, paunch], F.: cave; narrow valley; hollow (pit, hole). **-cacch*iáre***, *freq.* of *-care*. **-cáccia**, *disp.* of *-ca*. **-cáre**, TR.: pierce (perforate, bore); REFL.: prick one's self.

buca-táia, F.: washerwoman. **-táio**, M.: washerman. **-tíno**, *dim.* of *-to*. ‖**bucá-to** [?], M.: BUCKing (washing); washing (things to be washed). **-túra**, F.: bucking (washing). **-turína**, *dim.* of *-tura*.

búcch*ero* [Gr. *boúkaros*], M.: reddish clay (used in making vases); vase (jar); dark red colour.

búc-cia [?], F.: bark; peel (hull); skin. **-ciáta**, F.: blow from a peeling.

buccicáta [?], F., as in: *non sapere una* —, know nothing of the matter.

buccière†, M.: butcher.

búcci-na [L.], F.: trumpet (of the ancients). **-náre**†, INTR.: trumpet; divulge.

búccino [L. *-nus*], M.: buccinum (whelk).

búccio [*-cia*], M.: surface of hides (skin).

buccióla†, M.: reed; length of a joint.

buccióso†, ADJ.: having skin.

búccola [L. *bucula*], F.: earring.

buc-còlica [Gr. *boukolikós*, pastoral], F.: bucolic. **-còlico**, ADJ.: bucolic.

bucèfalo [Gr. *Bouképhalos*, Alexander's horse], M.: (*jest.*) Bucephalus (charger, horse).

bucèllo†, M.: young ox.

bucen-tòro†, **-tòro**†, M.: bucentaur.

buch*erámе*†, M.: buckram (coarse cloth).

bu-ch*eráre*† [*-co*], TR.: make holes, pierce. **-ch*eráto***, ADJ.: full of holes. **-ch*erèlla***, F.: small hole. **-ch*erellá-re***, TR.: pierce. **-ch*erèllo***, M.: small hole. **-ch*étta***, *dim.* of *-ca*. **-ch*étto***, *dim.* of *-co*. **-ch*ína***, *dim.* of *-ca*. **-ch*íno***, *dim.* of *-co*.

bucciácch*io*†, M.: young ox.

bú-ci, INTERJ.: hush. ‖**-cicáre** [*-licare*], INTR., REFL.: stir (move gently).

bucináre [*buccina*], INTR.: sound abroad, rumor.

búcine [?], F.: fishing-net; partridge-net.

bucintòro [Gr. *boukéntauros*], M.: bucentaur (Venetian state barge).

bú-co [*-ca*], M.: hole; small, dark room. **-colína**, *dim.* of *-ca*. **-colíno**, *dim.* of *-co*. **-cóne**, *aug.* of *-co*. **-cúccio**, *dim.* and *disp.* of *-co*.

bu-dellámе†, M.: entrails, bowels. **-dellíno**, pl. —*ne* or —*na*, *dim.* of *-dello*. ‖**-dèllo** [L. *botellus*, little sausage], M.: BOWEL (intestine); us'ly pl. **-dellóne**, *aug.* of *-dello*.

budrière†, M.: shoulder-belt.
bú-e [L. *bos*], pl. *-oi*, M.: OX; (*fig.*) dunce. **-éssa**†, F.: cow.
búfa-la, F. of *-lo*. **-láta**, F.: buffalo-race (held at Florence); poetry written for this occasion. **-líno**, ADJ.: of buffaloes, buffalo. ‖**búfa-lo** [Gr. *boúbalos*], M.: buffalo (wild ox); blockhead. **-lóne**, *aug.* of *-lo*.
bu-fáre, INTR.: storm and snow. **-fèra**, F.: hurricane; hailstorm. **-ffa**, F.: blast†; jest† (trifle); hood, cowl, vizor. **-ffáre**, INTR.: blow; jest†; banter. **-ffettáre**†, INTR.: pant. **-ffétto**, M.: BUFFET, light slap; ADJ.: *pan* —, light bread. ‖**-ffo** [?], M.: puff (gust of wind, blast); ADJ.: curious; comical; M.: comic actor or singer. **-ffonáre**†, INTR.: play the buffoon. **-ffonáta**, F.: buffoon's trick, buffoonry. **-ffoncèlla**, F., **-ffoncèllo**, M.: *dim.* of *-ffona* and *-ffone*. **-ffóna**, F., **-ffóne**, M.: BUFFOON, jester. **-ffoneggiáre**, INTR.: play the buffoon. **-ffonería**, F.: buffoonry. **-ffonescaménte**, ADV.: as a buffoon. **-ffonésco**, **-ffonévole**†, ADJ.: buffoon.
búfolo†, M.: buffalo.
bufonchiáre = *bofonchiare*.
bugía 1 [ak. to Ger. *böse*, bad], F.: lie (falsehood).
bugía 2 [*Bugia*, Algerian city], F.: flat candlestick.
bu-giáccia [*-gia* 1], *disp.* of *-gia* 1. **-giardáccio**, *disp.* of *-giardo*. **-giardaménte**, ADV.: falsely. **-giardèllo**, *dim.* of *-giardo*. **-giardería**, F.: lie. **-giardíno**, *dim.* of *-giardo*. **-giárdo**, ADJ.: lying (false); M.: liar: *pero* —, kind of pear. **-giardòlo**, *dim.* of *-giardo*. **-giardóne**, *aug.* of *-giardo*. **-giétta**, *dim.* of *-gia*.
bu-gigáttolo [disp. dim. of *-gio*], M.: small room; hiding-place. ‖**-gio**†, M.: hole; ADJ.: pierced.
bu-giône [*-gia* 1], M.: big liar. **-giúccia**, **-giúzza**, *dim.* of *-gia*.
bugliáre†, INTR.: be agitated; come to blows.
bugliòlo [ak. to *buiolo*], M.: small barrel; tub (bucket).
bugliône [Fr. *bouillon*], M.: broth†; confused mass.
bugliuòlo† = *bugliolo*.
bú-gna 1 [?], F.: bossage. **-gnáto**, M.: bossed.
bú-gna† 2 = *-gnola*. ‖**-gno** [?], M.: beehive; small, restricted place. **bú-gnola**, F.: straw basket, etc.; pulpit. **-gnolétta**, **-gnolína**, *dim.* of *-gnola*. **búgnolo**, M.: small basket for fruits, etc. **-gnolóne**†, *aug.* of *-gnolo*.
buíccio†, M.: slight darkness.
buína [*bue*], F.: cow-dung.
buíno†, ADJ.: bovine.
bu-ío [?], ADJ.: dark (obscure); M.: darkness, obscurity; night; (*jest.*) lockup. **-ióre**†, M.: darkness.
búlbo† 1, ADJ.: austere, morose.
búl-bo 2 [L. *-bus*], M.: BULB; eye-ball. **-bóso**, ADJ.: bulbous.
bulè-sia†, F., **-sio**†, M.: pastern.
búlgaro [*Bulgaria*], M.: kind of dark red leather.
buli-cáme†, M.: bubbling springs, source; crowd. **-cáre**†, INTR.: boil; bubble up; swarm.
búlima†, F.: crowd, throng.
búlimo†, M.: bulimy (illness which causes hunger).
buli-náre†, TR.: engrave. **-nísta**, M.: burinist (engraver). ‖**bulí-no** [OGer. *bora*, auger], M.: burin (graver); engraver; engraving.
búl-la [L.], F.: neck ornament worn by Roman boys; = *bolla*†. **-létta**, F.: small nail; shoe-tack; upholsterer's nail; passport†; lottery ticket†. **-lettáio**, M.: nail-seller. **-lettáme**, M.: quantity of nails. **-lettáre**†, TR.: embellish, strengthen with nails. **-lettína**, *dim.* of *-letta*. **-lettináio**, M.: ticket-seller. **-lettíno**, M.: bulletin; billet†; permit† (passport); theatre ticket. **-lettóne**, M.: large upholsterer's nail (for decorating).
bulsíno†, M.: pursiness; shortness of breath.
bum [echoic], M.: boom of cannons.
buòi, PL. of *bue*.
buonaccòrdo†, M.: harpsichord.
buòn for *buono* before consonants (exc. *s* impure). **-amáno** = *bonamano*. **-aménte**† = *bonamente*. **-auguráto**†, ADJ.: auspicious; fortunate. **-a-vòglia** = *bonavoglia*. =**dáto**†, ADJ.: abundant. =**fátto**†, M.: benefit. =**gustáio**† = *bongustaio*. ‖**buòn-o** [L. *bonus*], ADJ.: good (excellent; kind; docile, strong; genuine); M.: good; advantage: *di buon'ora*, early: *far buon viso*, give a kind welcome; *una buona volta*, at last; *essere in buone acque*, be favourably situated. =**òmini**† = *bonomini*.
burat-táre, TR.: bolt, sift. **-tèllo**†, M.: sieve, bolter. **-tináio**, M.: puppet showman. **-tináta**, F.: poor dramatic performance. **-tíno**, ADJ.: as in *birba -tina*, rabble; M.: puppet; puppet-show; *dim.*† of *-to*. ‖**burát-to**† [? ak. to L. *burrus*, red; red texture], M.: thin goods (bombazin); sieve, bolter
burbán-za [?], F.: pride, vanity. **-záre**†, INTR.: boast. **-zésco**†, ADJ.: proud. **-zosaménte**, ADV.: proudly. **-zóso**, ADJ.: proud, vain.

búrbe-ra [?], F.: crane for raising weights; capstan. **-ro**, ADJ.: severe (austere); sullen.

burchiellésco [*Burchiello*], ADJ.: in the style of Burchiello (comic poet).

bur-chiellétto, -chiellíno, -chièllo, *dim.* of *-chio.* ‖**-chio** [ak. to *rimorchio*], M.: transport-boat.

búre [L. *-ris*], F.: plough-handle.

burèlla†, F.: prison (dungeon).

Bur-góg̣na, F.: Burgundy. **-gog̣nèṣe, -gog̣nóne,** ADJ.: Burgundian.

buriáno†, M.: kind of wine.

buriásso†, M.: instructor (of tilters); prompter.

burícco [l. L. *-ricus*], M.: ass.

búr-la [?], F.: deceit (trick); joke. **-láre,** TR.: deceiver; INTR.: joke (banter); REFL.: laugh at. **-latóre**†, M.: joker (wag; banterer). **-lescaménte,** ADV.: jokingly (banteringly). **-lésco,** ADJ.: burlesque (ludicrous); bantering (facetious). **-létta,** F.: *dim.* of *-la;* farce (light opera). **-lévole**†, ADJ.: jesting. **-lièro**†, ADJ.: jesting, facetious. **-lonáccio,** *disp.* of *-lone.* **-lóna,** F., **-lóne,** M.: joker (wag).

búro†, ADJ.: dark.

burocrá-tico, ADJ.: bureaucratic. ‖**-zía** [Fr. *bureau,* Gr. *kratein,* govern], F.: bureaucracy.

burráio [*-rro*], M.: butterman.

burrá-sca [? *borea*], F.: hurricane; storm; misfortune. **-schétta,** *dim.* of *-sca.* **-scóso,** ADJ.: stormy, threatening.

bur-ráto, ADJ.: with butter, buttered. ‖**-ro** [*butirro*], M.: butter.

bur-roncèllo, *dim.* of *-ne.* ‖**-róne** [ak. to *borro*], M.. deep ravine; precipice.

burróso†, ADJ.: buttered; buttery.

buṣáre†, TR.: pierce.

buṣbac-cáre†, INTR.: deceive. **-chería**†, F.: deceit (cheating). **-'co**†, M.: deceiver.

buṣbería†, F.: imposture.

bús-ca, F.: search; inquiry: *andare in* (*alla*) —, go searching at random. **-cacchiáre,** TR.: go in search of. **-c=alfána,** F.: miserable nag. ‖**-cáre** [Sp. *-car* (*-co,* BUSH)], TR.: seek or hunt after (of dogs); (*fig.*) win by effort; hunt up (find, get); REFL.: procure one's self: — *di botte,* or *-carne,* get a drubbing.

buschería [?], M.: noise (bustle); crowd.

buschétta† = *bruschette.*

bu-scióne†, M.: thorny bush; jungle. **-sco**†, M.: straw. **-scolíno**†, *dim.* of *-co.*

buṣéc-chia [Lomb. *-ca* (*buzzo*), stomach], F., **buṣéc-chio,** M.: intestine; sausage.

busnága [Sp. *bisnaga*], F.: fennel-like plant.

búṣo†, M.: hole; ADJ.: pierced; empty, useless.

bús-sa†, F.: blow (stroke); trouble; sorrow. **-saménto**†, M.: beating. ‖**-sáre** [? L. *pulsare*], INTR.: beat (strike), knock at a door. **-sáta,** F.: (*fig.*) hurt; quarrel. **-satína,** *dim.* of *-sata.* **-satóre**†, M.: beater, knocker. **-se,** F. PL.: slap; hurt.

bus-sétto, M.: polisher (shoemaker's tool). ‖**-so**† [L. *buxus*], M.: BOX-tree; little box; noise. **bús-sola,** F.: mariner's compass; hand-cart; horse-brush; house-door. **bús-solo**†, M.: little box. **-solòtto,** M.: little box.

bussóne†, M.: BASSOON.

bú-sta [*-xida* (L. *-xus,* BOX-wood)], F.: paper-BOX; box (case); envelope. **-stáia** [*-sto*], F.: maker of stays. **-stáio,** M.: maker of stays. **-sto,** M.: BUST; stays (corset); trunk† of the body; monument†; bodice†.

butír-ro [L. *butyrum*], M.: BUTTER. **-róso,** ADJ.: containing butter; butyraceous.

butta=fuòri, M.: call-boy in a theatre. **=là,** F.: closet, wardrobe. ‖**buttá-re** [OGer. *bozen,* knock], TR.: throw; decry; REFL.: let one's self down; be discouraged. **-ta,** F.: sprout, shoot.

butteráto, ADJ.: pock-marked. ‖**bútter-o** 1 [?], M.: pock-mark.

búttero 2 [?], M.: cow-boy.

butteróso†, ADJ.: pock-marked.

buzzicáre [ak. to *bucicare*], INTR.: move, stir.

buzzi-chèllo†, M.: little noise. **-cchío**†, M.: whispers.

búz-zo [OGer. *butze*], M.: stomach; pincushion†; ADJ.: cloudy: *è tempo* —, it is cloudy weather. **-zóne,** M.: *aug.* of *-zo;* one who has a large stomach.

buzzúrro [?], M.: Swiss who sells roasted chestnuts, polenta, etc.

C

c *ci* [L.], M.: **c** (the letter).

ca'†, for *casa,* house.

cába-la [Heb.], F.: cabala (Jewish doctrine); cabal (intrigue). **-láre,** INTR.: cabal (plot); form wild projects; circumvent (deceive). **-létta,** F.: lively melody (at the end of a song). **-lísta,** M.: cabalist. **-lístico,** ADJ.: cabalistic. **-lóne,** M.: plotter (meddler).

cabína [Eng. *cabin*], F.: cabin in a ship.

caca=dúbbi, M.: (*vulg.*) eternal waverer. **-iòla,** F.: diarrhœa. **=pensièri**†, M.: suspicious fellow. ‖**cacá-re** [L.], INTR.: void (the bowels, CACK). **-rèlla,** F.: diarrhœa. **=sòdo,** M.: important pretender; pedant. **=stécchi,** M.: miser. **cacá-ta,** F.: evacuation. **-tóio,** M.:

water-closet. **-túra**, F.: excrement of insects. **cácca**, F.: (*child.*) excrement. **cacca-báldole**, F. PL.: blandishments, flatteries.

cac-cáo, -cáos [Mex.], M.: cocoa (palm or nut).

cac-chiatèlla, F.: small white loaf. ‖**-chio**†, M.: vine-sprout or shoot. **-chióne**, M.: worm of the bee; PL.: flies' eggs. **-chionóso**†, ADJ.: full of worms.

cáe-cia, F.: CHASE (hunt, hunting); game. **-cia=diávoli**†, M.: conjurer. **-ciagióne**, F.: game (prey). **-ciamènto**†, M.: chasing away. ‖**-ciáre** [l. L. *captiare* (L. *capere*, take)], INTR.: CHASE (hunt); spur on; expel; pursue†; REFL.: intrude one's self. **-ciáta**, F.: hunt (pursuit); expulsion. **-ciatóia**, F.: punch; driver. **-ciatóra**, F.: hunting-coat: *alla —*, in the manner of hunters. **-ciatóre**, M.: hunter (sportsman); light-armed soldier. **-ciatrice**, F.: huntress. **-cia=víte**, F.: screw-driver.

caccіúcco [?], M.: highly seasoned fish-soup.

cácco-la [*cacca*], F.: dirt in sheep's wool; rheum. **-lóso**, ADJ.; rheumy (bleared).

cacétto [*-cio*], M.: small cheese.

cache-rèllo [*cacca*], M.: dung (of sheep, etc.). **-róso**, ADJ.: awkward; disagreeable.

ca-chessía [Gr. *kach-exía*, bad condition], F.: (*med.*) cachexy. **-chèttico**, M.: sufferer from cachexy.

cachínno†, M.: burst of laughter.

ca-ciáia, F.: place for keeping cheese. **-ciáia**, F., **-ciáio**, M.: cheese-maker. **-ciaiòla**, F., **—lo**, M.: cheesemonger. **=cimpèr(i)o**, M.: cheese-custard. ‖**-cio** [L. *-seus*], M.: CHEESE: *essere pane e —*, be very intimate; *essere come il — su' maccheroni*, be useful, opportune. **-ciòla**, F.: small round cheese. **-ciolíno**, M.: small fresh cheese. **-ciόso**, ADJ.: caseous, cheesy.

caco- [Gr. *kakós*, bad]: **-fonía** [Gr. *phoné*, sound], F.: cacophony (disagreeable sound). **-fònico**, ADJ.: cacophonic (harsh-sounding). **-grafía** [Gr. *gráphein*, write], F.: cacography (bad spelling).

cacúme†, M.: summit.

ca-dávere [L. *-daver*], **-dávero**†, M., corpse (cadaver). **-davèrico, -daveróso**†, ADJ.: cadaverous.

cadaúno†, PRON.: every one (each).

cáddi, PRET. of *cadere*.

ca-dènte, PART., ADJ.: cadent (falling); failing†. **-dènza**, F.: cadence; pause. **-denzáto**, ADJ.: having cadences. ‖**-dére** [L. *cadere*], IRR.§; INTR.: fall.

§ Pret. *-cádi, -de; -dero.* Fut. *cadrò.* Poet. forms: *cág-gi, -giono; cággia; cadéi, cadé*

cadétto [L. **capitettus* (*caput*, head)], M.: cadet (younger son; military student); ADJ.: younger.

ca-dévole†, ADJ.: frail; falling. **-diménto**†, M.: fall. **-ditóia**†, F.: (*fort.*) portcullis; loophole. **-ditóio**†, ADJ.: falling.

cádmio [Gr. *kadmeía*], M.: cadmium.

caduceo [L. *-duceus*], M.: caduceus (wand of Mercury, carried also by heralds).

ca-ducità, F.: caducity (frailty); lapsed will or contract. **-dúco** [L. *-ducus*], ADJ.: caducous; frail, transitory: *mal —*, falling sickness (epilepsy). **-dúta** [*-dere*], F.: fall; relapse; mistake, transgression. ‖**-dúto**, PART. of *cadere*.

caòndo†, GER.: seeking: *andare —*, seek for.

caf-fè [Fr. *café* (Ar.)], M.: coffee (plant, berry, or drink); café (coffee-shop). **-feácelo**, *disp.* of *-fè*. **-fe=aus** [*-fe*, Ger. *haus*], M.: COFFEE-HOUSE. **-feíno**, *car. dim.* of *-fè*. **-feísta**, pl. *—sti*, M.: coffee-drinker. **-fettièra**, F.: wife of a coffee-house keeper; coffee-pot. **-fettière**, M.: coffee-house keeper.

caf-fétto, *dim.* of *-fo*. ‖**-fo** [? *capo*], M.: odd number; fortune; ADJ.: odd.

Caffro, N.: Caffre.

cáfura†, F.: camphor.

caggènte†, ADJ.: falling.

ca-gionaménto†, M.: cause. **-gionáre**, TR.: cause (occasion). **-gionatóre**, M.: causer. **-gioncèlla**, F.: slight cause. ‖**-gióne** [*occasione*], F.: OCCASION (cause, reason). **-gionévole** [who gets sick from slight 'cause'], ADJ.: weak (sickly). **-gionóso**, ADJ.: sickly (infirm).

cáglia SUBJ. of *calere*.

ca-gliáre, INTR.: curdle (coagulate); quail†. ‖**-glio** [L. *coagulum*], M.: rennet.

cá-gna [L. *-nia* (*-nis*, dog)], F.: bitch; low woman. **-gnáccio, -gnáccia**, *disp.* of *-ne*. **-gnaia, -gnára**, F.: barking of a pack of dogs; (*fig.*) uproar. **-gnázzo**†, M.: big ugly dog; ADJ.: dog-like, ugly; violet-coloured. **-gnescaménte**, ADV.: surlily, threateningly. **-gnésco**, ADJ.: doggish: *guardare* (*stare*) *in —*, look at angrily. **-gnétto**, *dim.* of *-ne*. **-gnína**†, F., **-gnínо**†, M.: little dog. **-gnòla**, *dim.* of *-gna*. **-gnolétto, -gnolína, -gnolíno**, *dim.* of *-gna, -ne*. **-gnòtto**, M.: hireling ('serving dog'), tool; hired bully.

caíoco [Turk.], M.: caïque.

caimáno [Carib.], M.: cayman (alligator).

Ca-ína, F.: place in the last circle of Dante's Inferno. ‖**-íno**, M.: Cain; traitor.

cála [*-lare*], F.: bay, cove.

calabráche [?], M., INVAR.: game of cards (between two).

calabré-se [*Calabria*], M.: pointed felt hat. **-sèlla** [?], F.: game of cards (one against two). **-sellísta**, pl. —*sti*, M.: skilful player of *-sella*.

calabróne [L. *crabronis*], M.: hornet (wasp).

cala-fáo†, M.: calker. ‖**-fatáre** [Ar.], TR.: calk. **-fáto**, M.: calker.

cala-maiáta, F.: blow with an inkstand. **-maiétto**, **-maíno**, *dim.* of *-maio*. ‖**-máio** [L. *-marium* (*-mus*, reed)], M.: inkstand; ink-fish. **-maiúccio**, *disp. dim.* of *-maio*. **-mandrèa**†, F.: germander (plant). **-marétto**, M.: little ink-fish. **-máro** = *-maio*.

calaménto†, M.: going down.

calamístro [*-mo*], M.: curling iron.

calamità [L. *-tas*], F.: calamity (misfortune).

calamí-ta [? *calamo*, reed; ref. to the pivot of the needle], F.: loadstone (magnet); magnet needle (of a compass). **-táre**, TR.: magnetize. **-tazióne**, F.: magnetization.

calami-tosaménte, ADV.: disastrously. ‖**-tóso** [*-tà*], ADJ.: calamitous (wretched).

cálamo [L. *-mus*], M.: cane (reed).

caländra [Gr.], F.: woodlark.

calandríno [character in Boccaccio], M.: simpleton.

calándro [cf. *-dra*], M.: mocking-lark.

caláppio [OGer. *klappa*], M.: snare; (*fig.*) deceit.

cala-pránzi [*-re*, *pranzo*], M., INVAR.: dumb-waiter. **calá-re** [Gr. *chalân*, slacken], TR.: lower; INTR.: decrease; go down (in price). **calá-ta**, F.: going down, fall; declivity. **-tína**, F.: lowering of the voice.

calbígia [?], F.: kind of fine grain.

cál-ca [*-care*], F.: crowd, multitude. **-cábile**, ADJ.: that may be trodden under foot. **-ca=fògli**, M.: paper-weight. **-cagníno**, M.: heel (of a shoe, etc.). **-cágno**, pl. *-cagni* or *-cagna* [L. *-neum*], M.: heel. **-ca=lèttere**, M.: paper-weight. **-ménto**, M.: trampling. ‖**-cáre** 1 [L. (*calx*, heel)], TR.: trample (tread upon); oppress.

cal-cáre 2 [*-ce* 1], M.: calcite (carbonate of lime). **-cáreo**, **-cário**†, ADJ.: calcareous.

calcá-ta [*-re*], F.: trampling; highway†. **-taménte**†, ADV.: closely. **-tóio**, M.: copying instruments; gun sponge; charger for loading cannons. **-tóre**† = *-toio*.

calcatríce†, F.: cockatrice (fabled serpent).

calcatúra [*-care*], F.: trampling, crushing.

cálce 1 [L. *calx*], F.: lime, CHALK.

cálce 2 [L. *calx*, HEEL], M.: now only in *in* —, at the foot of the page; butt-end† (of a lance, gun, etc.).

calcedònio [*Kalkedon*, Chalcedon], M. chalcedony.

calcése†, M.: (*nav.*) topmast.

calcestrúzzo [? *calce* 1, L. *structus*, piled up], M.: cement, mortar.

cal-cétto [*-ce* 2, heel], M.: low shoe, pump; cloth shoe†. **-ciánte**†, M.: football player. **-cicáre**†, TR.: trample upon.

calcí-na [ak. to *calce* 1], F: lime; mortar. **-nábile**, ADJ.: calcinable. **-náccio**, M.: rubbish (in old walls); broken bricks. **-náio**, M.: lime pit; lime-trough. **-náre**, TR.: calcine, pulverize; scatter lime (to fertilize land); REFL: become lime. **-natòrio**†, ADJ.: pertaining to calcination. **-natúra**, F.: calcination. **-nazióne**, F.: calcinating. **-nosità**, F.: liminess. **-nóso**, ADJ.: of lime; like lime.

cálcio [L. *calx*, HEEL], M.: kick; butt-end of a gun; staff of a lance; game at foot-ball.

calcistrúzzo [*calce*], M.: mortar.

calci-tráre [L. (*calx*, heel)], INTR.: kick (calcitrate). **-trazióne**†, F.: kicking, (*fig.*) resistance. **-tróso**†, ADJ.: kicking.

cálco [*-care*], M.: counter-drawing; light sketch.

cal-cografía, F.: calcography (engraving in brass); calcographical studio. **-cográfico**, ADJ.: calcographical. ‖**-cògrafo** [Gr. *chalkós*, copper, *gráphein*, write], M.: calcographer (engraver in copper or brass); printer or seller of prints.

cálcola [*-care*], F.: weaver's treadle.

calco-lábile, ADJ.: calculable. **-láre**, TR.: calculate; suppose (think); INTR.: compute by calculus. **-latóre**, M.: calculator. **-lazióne**†, F.: calculation. **-lét-to**, *dim.* of *-lo*. ‖**cálco-lo** [L. *calculus*, 'pebble,' used in reckoning], M.: calculation; stone in the bladder. **-lóso**†, ADJ.: calculous (stony). **calcò-sa**†, F.: street (road).

calcul. .† = *calcol.*.

cál-da† [*-do*], F.: heating. **-dáia** [L. *-daria*], F.: CALDRON; kettle; boiler. **-dáio**†, M.: kettle; boiler. **-daiáta**, F.: kettleful. **-daiétta**, *dim.* of *-da*. **-daíno**, M.: brasier (warming-pan). **-daióna**, **-daióne**, *aug.* of *-daia*, *-daio*. **-daiuòia**†, *dim.* of *-daia*. **-daménte**, ADV.: warmly, vehemently (used only in fig. sense). **-dána**, F.: burning in the face or head; warm room where bread may rise; heat of summer†; pleurisy†. **-danino**, M.: small brasier. **-danúccio**, *disp. dim.* of *-dano*. **-dáro**† = *-daia*. **-deggiáre**, TR.: favour. **-deráio**, M.: brasier.

calde-rèlla†, ‖**-rino** [*cardellino*], M.: goldfinch.

calderóne†, M.: large kettle.
calde-rottíno, M.: small tea-kettle. ‖**-ròtto** [*caldaro*], M.: small kettle; tea-kettle.
calderúg|ío†, M.: goldfinch.
cal-deruòla†, F.: small kettle or boiler. **-détto**, ADJ.: rather warm. **-dézza**†, F.: heat; passion. **-die¢|uòlo**†, M.: slight heat. **-díno**†, M.: sunny spot. ‖**-do** [L. *-idus*], ADJ.: warm, hot; M.: heat. **-due¢íno**, *car. dim.* of *-duccio*. **-dúe¢|o**, *dim.* of *-do*. **-dúra**, F.: heat, heat of summer.
cá-le [3. Sing. of *-lere*]: it imports: *avere in non* —, pay no heed to.
calefa-¢i|ònte†, **-ttívo**†, ADJ.: calefacient, heating. **-zióne**†, F.: calefaction.
caleidoscòpio [Gr. *kalós*, beautiful, *skopéin*, see], M.: kaleidoscope.
ca-lèn for *-lende*. **-lendário**, **-lendáro**†, M.: calendar. ‖**-lènde** [L. *-lare*, call], F. PL.: calends. **-lendinágg|io**, M.: Florentine festival, May 1.
calèndula†, F.: calendula (marigold).
calenzòlo [?], M.: greenfinch.
calepíno [author *Calepio*], M.: first Latin dictionary; big volume.
calére†, DEFECT. §; INTR.: care, be concerned for: *non me ne cale*, I don't care about it.

§ Ind.: Pres. *cále*; (poet.) Impf. *cal|éva*. Pret. *cálse*. Subj.: Pres. *cáglia*. Impf. *calesse*. Ger. *caléndo*. Part. *caluto*.

cales-sábile, ADJ.: passable for carriages. **-sáe¢|o**, *disp.* of *-se*. **-sánte**, M.: driver. **-sáta**, F.: calashful. ‖**calès-se** [Bohem.], M.: calash (light carriage). **-sína**, **-síno**, *dim.* of *-se*. **calès-so**, M.: calash.
calèstro = *galestro*.
caléttа†, F.: slice, bit.
calet-táre [?], TR.: join closely (close up); adjust.
calía [*-lare*], F.: gold or silver filings; rubbish; tiresomeness.
cá-libe†, M.: (*med.*) steel.
cali-bráre, TR.: calibrate (find calibre of); proportion. **-bratóio**, M.: calibre compasses. **calí-bro** [Ar.], M.: calibre; instrument for measuring the bore of a cannon; (*fig.*) quality (character).
cáli-ce [L. *-x*], M.: chalice (communion cup; cup; calix). **-e¢tto**, **-e¢íno**, *dim.* of *-ce*. **-e¢|óne**, M.: large cup; kind of cake†.
cálico [city *Calicut*], M.: calico.
calidità†, F.: calidity, heat.
ca-liffáto, M.: caliphate. ‖**-líffo** [Ar.], M.: caliph.
ca-ligáre†, INTR.: become dark. ‖**-lígine** [L. *-ligo*], F.: mist (fog); darkness. **-liginóso**, ADJ.: dark (caliginous).
cál-la†, F.: field-path. **-láia**, F.: path; opening†; sluice†. **-lai(u)òla**†, F.: snare for rabbits. ‖**-le** [L. *-lis*], M.: (*poet.*) path, by-way.
calli-dità†, F.: cunning. **cálli-do**†, ADJ.: crafty (callid).
calli-grafía, F.: calligraphy. **-gráfi-co**, ADJ.: calligraphic. ‖**callí-grafo** [Gr. *kalós*, beautiful, *gráphein*, write], M.: calligrapher.
cal-lísta, M.: chiropodist (remover of corns, etc.). ‖**-lo** [L. *-lum*], M.: callosity, corn.
callóne [*calla*], M.: sluice, lock (in canals).
cal-losità, F.: callosity. ‖**-lóso** [*-lo*], ADJ.: callous.
callòtta [*Callott*, Italian painter], M.: as in *figura del* —, grotesque person.
cál-ma [Gr. *kaûma*, heat], F.: CALM (at sea); tranquillity. **-mánte**, M.: anodyne (soothing medicine). **-máre**, TR.: calm, quiet; REFL.: become calm. **-mo**, ADJ.: calm.
cálmo† 2, M.: twig, graft.
cálo [*-lare*], M.: diminution, descent.
calógna†, F.: calumny.
calomelá-no [Gr. *kalós*, beautiful, *mêlas*, black], **-nos**, M.: calomel.
calònaco = *canonico*.
ca-lóre [L. *-lor*], M.: heat; (*fig.*) enthusiasm. **-loría**, F.: improving land (by manuring or rotation of crops). **-lòrico**, M.: caloric, principle of heat. **-lorífero**, M.: heater, furnace. **-lorífico**†, ADJ.: calorific, heating. **-loríno**, M.: slight heat. **-lorosaménte**, ADV.: ardently. **-lorosità**, F.: heat. **-loróso**, ADJ.: hot; fiery. **-lorú¢|o**, M.: slight heat.
calòs¢|a [Fr.], F.: GALOSHE (overshoe).
calòs¢|o†, ADJ.: weak, feeble.
cal-pestaménto†, M.: trampling upon. ‖**-pestáre** [*-ce*, *pestare*], TR.: trample upon. **-pestatóre**, M., **-pestatríce**, F.: trampler. **-pestío**, M.: stamping.
calte-ríre†, TR.: injure. **-ritúra**†, F.: scratch.
calúco†, ADJ.: miserable, frail.
calúgg|ine†, F.: down (of birds).
calumáre†, TR.: (*nav.*) let out the rope, drag.
calún-nia [L. *calumnia*], F.: calumny (slander). **-niáre**, TR.: calumniate (slander). **-niatóre**, M., **-niatríce**, F.: calumniator. **-niazióne**†, F.: calumny. **-niosaménte**, ADV.: slanderously. **-nió-so**, ADJ.: calumnious.
calváre†, TR.: make bald.
calvèllo†, ADJ.: fine (said of grains).
calvézza [*-vo*], F.: baldness.
calvi-nísmo [*Calvin*], M.: Calvinism. **-nísta**, M.: Calvinist; (*jest.*) bald person.

cal-vízie, F.: baldness. ‖**cál-vo** [L. *-vus*], ADJ.: bald.

cál-za [L. *-cea* (cf. *-cio*)], F.: stocking; strainer; blow-pipe: *di — disfatta,* very thin or weak; *tagliare le -ze a,* speak ill of; *tirar su le -ze a,* worm out a secret from. **-záccia,** *disp.* of *-za.* **-zai(u)òlo**†, M.: hosier. **-zaménto,** M., pl. *—ti* and *—ta:* shoes and stockings. **-zánte,** ADJ.: (*fig.*) neat, suitable. **-záre,** TR.: put shoes, gloves, etc., on, put or fit on; REFL.: put or fit on (shoes, gloves, etc.); INTR.: fit smoothly, look well; M.: shoes and stockings. **-zatóia,** F.: prop; shoe-horn. **-zatóio**†, M.: shoe-horn. **-zatúra,** F.: covering for the feet; shoes and stockings. **-zeróne**†, M.: coarse stockings. **-zeròtto,** M.: half-hose. **-zétta,** *dim.* of *-za.* **-zettáia,** F., **-zettáio,** M.: hosier. **-zíno,** M.: half-hose, sock. **-zoláio,** M.: shoemaker. **-zolaiúccio,** M.: poor shoemaker. **-zolería,** F.: shoemaker's shop. **-zonácci,** *disp.* of *-zoni.* **-zoncíni,** *car. dim.* of *-zoni.* **-zoncióni,** *aug.* of *-zoni.* **-zóne,** us'ly in pl. **-zóni,** M.: breeches. **-zonúcci,** *disp.* of *-zoni.* **-zuòlo**†, M.: wedge, prop; ferrule.

camáglio [*cap(o)*, head, *maglia,* armour], M.: CAMAIL (neck-armor).

camaleón-te [Gr. *chamaí,* on the ground, *léon,* lion], M.: chameleon (lizard with shifting colour); (*fig.*) one who has no colour in his politics. **-tèo,** ADJ.: pertaining to the chameleon. **-téssa,** F.: female of the chameleon.

camangiáre†, M.: esculent herbs.

camarlìn-ga, F.: convent-matron; lady in waiting†. **-gáto,** M.: office of chamberlain. **-ghería,** F.: office of chamberlain. **-'go** [Ger. *kämmerling* (*kammer,* CHAMBER)], M.: CHAMBERLAIN; treasurer, administrator.

camáto, us'ly *scamato.*

camáuro [?], M.: Pope's cap.

cambellòtto = *cammellotto.*

cam-biále, F.: bill of exchange. **-bialétta, -bialína, -bialúccia,** *dim.* of *-le.* **-biaménto,** M.: change. **-biamonéte,** M.: money-changer. ‖**-biáre** [l. L.], INTR.: CHANGE (transform); TR.: exchange; REFL.: change colour. **-biário,** ADJ.: of exchange (CAMBIAL). **-biatóre,** M.: banker. **-biatúra**†, F.: change. **-bia = valúte,** M.: money-changer. **cám-bio,** M.: exchange: *libero —,* free trade. **-bísta,** M.: banker (cambist).

cam-bráia†, F.: cambric. ‖**-brì** (*Cambrai,* where made], M.: cambric.

camèlia [Jesuit *Camelli*], F.: camellia.

cáme-ra [L., vault], F.: CHAMBER (bedroom); chamber (of commerce), etc. **-rále,** ADJ.: of a chamber (deliberative body). **-ráta** 1, pl. *—ti,* M.: comrade (companion). **-ráta** 2, F.: division (of students in a school); dormitory (for each division). **-rèlla,** F.: *dim.* of *-ra;* cell containing the seed of grain. **-rièra,** F.: lady's maid. **-rieráccia,** *disp.* of *-riera.* **-rière,** M.: valet, gentleman's servant; prelate's title. **-rierína,** *car. dim.* of *-riere.* **-rína,** F.: small, pleasant room. **-ríno,** M.: dressing-room in a theatre. **-rísta,** F.: maid of honour. **-róna,** *aug.* of *-ra.* **-róne,** M.: very large room; *disp.:* large uncomfortable room. **-ròtto**† = *-retta.* **-rúccia, -rúzza**†, *disp. dim.* of *-ra.*

cá-miee [l. L. *-misia,* cf. Eng.† *camis*], M.: alb (priest's garment). **-micétta,** *dim.* of *-micia.* **-mícia,** F.: shirt, smock. **-micíáccia,** *disp.* of *-micia.* **-micíáta,** F.: profuse perspiration (as causing change of 'shirt'); night-attack (by soldiers in white shirts, Eng.† CAMISADE). **-micína,** F.: child's shirt. **-micíno,** M.: smock, CHEMISE. **-micìola,** F.: flannel waistcoat. **-micìoláia,** F., **-micìoláio,** M.: waistcoat seller. **-micìolína,** *dim.* of *-miciola.* **-micìolóne,** M.: heavy waistcoat. **-micióne,** M.: coarse shirt. **-micìòtto,** M.: blouse. **-micìnòla**†, F.: flannel waistcoat. **-míscia**†, F.: shirt.

camin. . = *cammin.* .

cammeísta [*cammeo*], M.: engraver of cameos.

cammellíno†, M.: camlet.

cammèllo [Gr. *kámelos*], M.: camel.

camme-llòto [l. L. *cameloium,* camel's hair], M.: camlet (a fabric). **-lopárdo**†, M.: camelopard.

cammèo [l. L. *camœus*], M.: cameo.

cammi-nábile, ADJ.: fit for travel. ‖**-náre** [Celt., ak. to Fr. *chemin,* road], INTR.: walk; travel; M.: walking; gait. **-náta,** F.: walk; hall†. **-natóra,** F., **-natóre,** M.: walker (pedestrian, rambler); traveller. **-natúra,** F.: walk, gait.

cammi-nétto, M.: small fire-place (grate, Eng.† CHIMNEY). **-nièra,** F.: fire-screen; mantel-mirror. **cammí-no** 1 [Gr. *káminos*], M.: hearth (fire-place); chimney.

cammíno 2 [*-nare*], M.: walk, road.

cámo†, M.: rein; bridle.

camomílla [Gr. *chamaí-melon,* earth-apple], F.: camomile.

ca-mòrra, F.: name of a secret (self-seeking) Ital. society. **-morrísta,** M.: schemer. ‖**-mòrro** [Sp. *chamorro,* bald], M.: weak, languid person; bore.

cámo-sciáre†, TR.: dress chamois leather. **-sciatúra**†, F.: dressing chamois

leather. **-ṣcíno**†, ADJ.: of chamois leather ‖**camò-ṣcio** I [?], M.: CHAMOIS; chamois leather.

camóṣcio† 2, ADJ.: flat-nosed (Eng.† CAMOUS).

camòzza [*-moscio* I], F.: female of the chamois.

campacchiáre†, INTR.: live in want, be poor.

cam-págna [*-po*], F.: open country or field, country, CAMPAIGN, campagna). **-pagn(u)òlo,** ADJ.: of the country, country-, (rustic); M.: countryman. **-paiuòlo**†, ADJ.: rural. **-pále,** ADJ.: in the field; (*fig.*) fatiguing: *battaglia —,* pitched battle; *giornata —,* fatiguing day. **-paménto** [*-pare* 2], M.: provisions.

campá-na [*Campania* (where first made?)], F.: bell (church-bell); glass-shade (to protect from dust); alembic: *avere le -ne grosse,* be hard of hearing; *far la — tutta d' un pezzo,* do a thing without interruption. **-náccia,** *disp.* of *-na.* **-náccio,** M.: cow-bell (ram's bell, etc.). **-náio, -náro**†, M.: bell-ringer. **-nèlla,** F.: little bell; campanula (bell-flower); door-bell; door-clapper (in form of a ring); nose-ring (of animals); ear-ring. **-nellína,** *dim.* of *-nella.* **-nellíno,** *dim.* of *-nello.* **-nèllo,** M.: hand-bell; little bell. **-niláccio,** *disp.* of *-nile.* **-níle,** M.: campanile (bell-tower); belfry: *idee di —,* intense love of one's town or neighbourhood. **-nilétto, -nilíno,** *dim.* of *-nile.* **-nilísta,** M.: love of one's own town. **-nína,** F.: small bell. **-níno** = *-naccio.* **-nóne,** M.: big bell.

cam-páre I [*-po*], TR.: us'ly *scampare,* save; INTR.: escape. ‖**-páre** 2 [*-po*], INTR.: live (more pop. than *vivere*); TR.: nourish (maintain); (*paint.*) paint the ground of; sculpture in relief. **-pegg̣iaménto,** M.: encampment; camp. **-peggiáre,** INTR.: encamp; set off in relief; besiege†.

campéggio [*Campeche*], M.: Campeachy wood, logwood.

cam-peréccio†, ADJ.: rural. **-perèllo,** M.: small field. ‖**-pèstre** [*-po*], ADJ.: campestral, rustic. **-pettíno, -pétto,** *dim.* of *-po.* **-picchiáre,** INTR.: live in want. **-picèllo,** M.: small field.

campigiána [?], F.: very large brick.

cam-pío†, ADJ.: of the country. **-pionário,** M.: sample-book. **-pioncíno,** M.: small sample. **-pióne,** M.: champion; sample; registry-book; ledger; rule, model. **-píre**†, TR.: (*paint.*) paint the ground of. **-pitèllo**†, M.: small field. ‖**-po** [L. *-pus*], M.: field (plain); (*fig.*) freedom; camp; field of battle; field of a shield; ground of a picture. **-poraiòlo,** M.: farmer on shares. **-poréccio,** ADJ.: of the country. **-po-sánto,** M.: cemetery; devastated place. **-pucchiáre,** INTR.: be poor. **-púccio,** M.: small field.

camuffáre [*capo muffare*], TR., REFL.: muffle up (mask, disguise); cheat†.

camúṣo†, ADJ.: camous (flat-nosed).

ca-náccio, M.: big ugly dog. ‖**-nág̣lia** [*-ne*], F.: canaille (rabble). **-nag̣liáccia,** *disp.* of *-naglia.* **-nag̣liáta,** F.: act of the rabble. **-nag̣liésco,** ADJ.: pertaining to the rabble. **-nag̣liúme,** M.: rabble; gathering place of the rabble. **-náio,** M.: keeper of dogs. **-nai(u)òlo,** M.: kind of sweet grape.

caná-le [L. *-lis*], M.: canal; channel; irrigating-ditch. **-létto, -líno,** *dim.* of *-le.* **-lúccio,** M.: little canal, gutter.

cána-pa [L. *cannabis*], F.: HEMP. **-páia,** F.: hemp-field. **-páio,** M.: dresser and seller of hemp. **-pále**†, M.: rope, halter. **cána-pe**†, M.: hemp-rope.

cana-pè [Fr.; ak. to Eng. *canopy*], M.: sofa. **-peíno,** M.: small sofa.

canapétto [*-po*], M.: small rope.

canapíg̣lia†, F.: kind of wild duck.

cana-píno, ADJ.: hempen; M.: hemp-dresser. ‖**cána-po** [*-pa*], M.: big rope, cable. **-púccia**†, F.: hemp-seed. **-púle,** M.: stalk of hemp.

canarí-na, F. [*Canarie*], **-no,** M.: canary-bird; singer with a small voice; ADJ.: yellow.

caná-ta [*cane*], F.: reproof. **-ttería**†, F.: pack of dogs. **-ttière**†, M.: dog-keeper.

canaváccio = *canovaccio.*

cancán [Fr.], M.: cancan (vulgar French dance).

cancel-lábile, ADJ.: that can be cancelled. **-laménto**†, M.: cancelling. **-láre,** TR.: cancel (erase). **-láta,** F.: railing (rail-fence). **-latína,** *dim.* of *-lata.* **-láto,** PART., M.: railing (rail-fence). **-latóre,** M., **-latríce,** F.: canceller. **-latúra, -lazióne**†, F.: cancelling (erasure). **-lerésco,** ADJ.: belonging to chancery. **-lería,** F.: chancery; chancellor's residence. **-lièra,** F.: chancellor's wife. **-lieráto,** M.: chancellorship. **-lière,** M.: registrar, chancellor. **-línо,** M.: small lattice. ‖**cancèl-lo** [L. *-lus* (dim. of *cancer,* lattice)], M.: cancel, enclosure, lattice, chancel-bar.

can-ceróso, ADJ.: cancerous. **-cherí-no,** M.: small canker. ‖**cán-chero** [L. *-cer,* crab], M.: cancer (us'ly *-cro*); (*fig.*) evil (trouble), plague; wretch; INTERJ.: misery! fudge! **-cheróne,** M.: big canker. **-cheróso,** ADJ.: cancerous.

can-crèna [Gr. *gángraina* (*grain-*, gnaw)], F.: GANGRENE. **-crenáre,** INTR., REFL.: gangrene. **-crenóso,** ADJ.: gangrenous.
cáncro [L. *-cer*, crab], M.: cancer (ulceration; sign of the zodiac).
candé-la [L. (*-re*, be white)], F.: candle. **-lábro,** M.: chandelier. **-láia, -lára,** F.: Candlemas. **-létta,** F.: small candle; (*med.*) bougie. **-(l)lière,** M.: candlestick, candelabrum. **-lóna,** F., **-lóne,** M.: large candle. **-lòra,** F.: Candlemas. **-lòtto,** M.: thick, short candle. **candè-nte**†, ADJ.: shining, candent.
candi-daménte, ADV.: candidly. **-daménto,** M.: whiteness. **-dáto,** ADJ.†: attired in white; M.: candidate (Rom. candidates dressed in white). **-dézza,** F.: whiteness. **-díssimo,** ADJ.: very white. ‖**cándi-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: white, pure; ingenuous (sincere). **-ficáre**†, TR.: make very hot.
can-díre [Turk.], TR.: candy, preserve. **-díto,** PART.: candied; M. PL.: sweetmeats.
cán-do†, ADJ.: white. ‖**-dóre** [L. *-dor*], M.: whiteness; purity, simplicity.
cá-ne [L. *-nis*], M.: dog; low person (rascal); dentist's key; cock of a gun; dog-star (Sirius); **-nèa,** F.: barking of a pack of dogs.
canè-fora [Gr. *phóros*, bearer], F.: girl who brought baskets of flowers, etc., to Pallas. **canè-stra** [L. *canistra* (Gr. *káneon*, basket)], F.: small willow basket; light carriage. **-stráccia, -stráccio,** *disp.* of *-stro.* **-stráta,** F.: basketful. **-strína, -strino,** *dim.* of *-stra, -stro.* **canè-stro,** M.: basket (pannier). **-strúccio,** *disp. dim.* of *-stro.*
canétto [*cane*], M.: small dog.
cánfo-ra [Ar.], F.: camphor. **-ráto,** ADJ.: camphorated.
can-giábile, ADJ.: changeable. **-giaménto,** M.: change. **-giánte,** ADJ.: changing; changeable (of colours). ‖**-giáre** [*cambiare*], TR.: CHANGE (exchange); REFL.: change one's mind. **cán-gio** = *-giante.*
cangrèna†, F.: gangrene.
ca-niccíata, F.: batch. ‖**-níccio** [*-nna*], M.: bed of reeds or pipes; drying-bed (for chestnuts).
ca-nicídio, M.: killing of dogs. ‖**-nícola** [*-ne*], F.: Canicula (dog-star); dog-days. **-nicoláre,** ADJ.: canicular. **-nícula**†, F.: dog-star.
cánido†, ADJ.: white; candid.
ca-níle [*-ne*], M.: KENNEL; miserable room or bed. **-nína,** F.: small bitch. **-ninaménte,** ADV.: like a dog. **-níno,** *car. dim.* of *cane;* ADJ.: canine.
canízie [L. *-nities*], F.: white hairs of age.
canízza [*-ne*], F.: bay (of dogs).
cán-na [L.], F.: cane, reed; stick (staff); pipe (tube); barrel of a gun; measure of length. **-náio**†, M.: weaver's drawer; reed basket for grains. **-namèle**†, F., M.: sugar-cane. **-náta,** F.: blow with a cane. **-neggiáre,** TR.: measure with a rod, survey. **-neggiatóre,** M.: surveyor's assistant. **-nèlla,** F.: small waterpipe (conduit); tube; faucet; bad practice; cinnamon. **-nellátо**†, ADJ.: cinnamon-; seasoned with cinnamon. **-nellétta,** *dim.* of *-nella.* **-nellétto, -nellíno,** *dim.* of *-nello.* **-nellína** = *-nelletta.* **-nèllo,** M.: joint of cane; weaver's reel; small tube, syphon. **-nellóne,** *aug.* of *-nello.* **-néto,** M.: place full of reeds. **-nétta,** *dim.* of *-na.*
canníbale [*-ba*, Caribbean word], M.: cannibal.
canníccі. . = *canicci.* .
can-nonáta, F.: cannon-shot; idle story. **-noncèllo**†, **-noncíno,** M.: small cannon. ‖**-nóne** [*-na*], M.: big cane or tube; cannon. **-noneggiaménto,** M.: cannonading. **-noneggiáre,** TR.: cannonade. **-nonièra,** F.: embrasure; porthole; gunboat; ADJ.: of a gunboat. **-nonière,** M.: cannoneer, gunner. **-nósо**†, ADJ.: reedy **-núccia,** *disp. dim.* of *-na.*
cannutíglia = *canutiglia.*
cáno†, ADJ.: gray-haired.
canòa†, F.: canoe.
ca-nocchiále [*canna occhiale*], M.: telescope. **-nòcchio**†, M.: vine-prop.
canóne1 [*cane*], M.: big dog.
cá-none2 [Gr. *kanón*, rod, rule (*káne*, reed)], M.: canon (church law); land-rent; PL.: catalogue of Greek classics (by Alexandrian grammarians). **-nònica,** F.: priest's residence. **-nonicále,** ADJ.: canonical. **-nonicaménte,** ADV.: canonically. **-nonicáto,** M.: canonry. **-nonichéssa,** F.: canoness. **-nonicità,** F.: canonicalness. **-nònico,** ADJ.: canonical; M.: canon (member of a cathedral chapter). **-nonísta,** M.: canonist. **-nonizzáre,** TR.: canonize; authorize. **-nonizzazióne,** F.: canonization.
canopè†, M.: sofa.
canòro [L. *-rus* (*-ere*, sing)], ADJ.: melodious (canorous).
canòsc. .† = *conosc.* .
ca-nottière, M.: canoe-man. ‖**-nòtto** [Sp. *canoa* (Carib.)], M.: canoe.
cánova [L. *-naba*, hut], F.: wine-shop; provision-shop.
canováccio [*-napa*], M.: rough cloth for dusting or polishing, dusting-rag; embroidery-cloth; CANVAS.
cano-váia, F. [*-va*], **-váio,** M.: storekeeper in a convent.

can-sáre [L. *campsare*], TR.: remove, set aside. **-satóia**†, F., **-satóio**†, M.: refuge (shelter).

can-tábile [*-tare*], ADJ.: that may be sung; M.: cantibile (passage in music). **-tacchiáre**†, TR.: sing low (hum). **-ta-fávola**, F.: idle story. **-tafèra** [variant of *tantafera*], F.: tiresome song. **-taiòlo**, ADJ.: singing (of birds); M.: decoy-bird. **-tam-bánca**, F., **-tambánco**, M.: mountebank (humbug). **-tánte**, M., F.: singer. ‖**-táre** [L.], INTR.: sing; celebrate (praise); TR.: sing; M.†: song.

cantáride, F. = *canterella.*

cantáro [Gr. *-tharos*, cup], M.: cantaro (anc. weight).

canta-stòrie [*-re*], M., INVAR.: singing beggar. **cantá-ta**, F.: cantata. **-tóre**, M.: cantor (singer).

canterèlla [Gr. *kantharís*, beetle], F.: cantharis (blister-fly).

canterelláre [*-tare*], INTR.: sing low, hum; warble.

canterèllo† [*-tero*], M.: small vase; tinsel.

canterino [*-tare*], ADJ.: singing; M.: (*jest.*) singer.

cántero [Gr. *kántharos*], M.: vase, chamber utensil.

canterúto†, ADJ.: angular (cornered).

cán-tica [*-to* I], F.: song (poem in parts). **-ticchiáre**, TR., INTR.: sing low. **cántico**, M.: canticle (religious song).

cantière [L. *-terius*], M.: dockyard.

canti-lèna [*-tare*], F.: tiresome music. **-lenáre**†, TR.: compose poor music.

cantimplòra [L. *canna impletoria*], F.: wine or water-cooler.

cantí-na [? ak. to *canova*], F.: wine-cellar; sutler's shop; wine; cave†. **-nétta**, *dim.* of *-na.* **-nière**, M.: butler.

can-tíno, M.: treble string of a violin, etc. ‖**-to** I [L. *-tus*], M.: singing; song; canto (part of a poem); ballad.

cán-to 2 [?], M.: corner (angle, CANT); side: *a* —, near, beside. **-tonále**, ADJ.: cantonal. **-tonáre**†, TR.: divide in parts; REFL.: withdraw. **-tonáta**, F.: angle, corner. **-tóne** [aug. of *-to*], M.: part, side; cornerstone; canton. **-tonièra**, F.: corner closet. **-tonière**, M.: custodian of a high road. **-tonúto**, ADJ.: angular.

can-tóra [*-tare*], F.: nun singing in a choir. **-tóre**, M.: singer; choir-leader. **-toría**, F.: singer's gallery. **-torino**, M.: hymn-book. **-tucchiáre**, TR., INTR.: sing low.

can-tucciáio, M.: biscuit maker or seller. **-tuccíno**, *dim.* of *-tuccio.* ‖**-túccio** [*dim.* of *-to* 2], M.: corner; small piece or part; bit of bread; biscuit.

ca-nucciáccio, **-núccio**, *disp.* of *-ne.*

canu-taménte†, ADV.: with judgment, prudently. ‖**-tézza** [L. *canities*], F.: gray hairs, hoariness of age.

canutíglia [*canna*], F.: gold or silver embroidery; spangles.

canúto [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: gray-haired.

can-zóna, F.: song. **-zonáccia**, F.: bad song. **-zonáre**, TR.: banter, make fun of. **-zonatóre**, M., **-zonatríce**, F.: banterer. **-zonatoriaménte**, ADV.: banteringly. **-zonatòrio**, ADJ.: bantering, quizzing. **-zonatúra**, F.: bantering. **-zoncína**, F., **-zonciño**, M.: canzonet. **-zoncióna**, **-zoncióne**, *aug.* of *-zone.* ‖**-zóne** [L. *-tio* (*-ere*, sing)], M.: song (CHANT); ballad: *mettere in* —, make fun of, deride. **-zonèlla**, F.: *mettere* (*mandare*) *in* —, make fun of, deride. **-zonétta**, *dim.* of *-zone.* **-zonière**, M.: collection of songs; song-book. **-zonúccia**, *disp. dim.* of *-zone.*

cáo-s, **-sse** [Gr. *cháos*, space], M.: chaos.

ca-paccína [*-po*], F.: pain in the head; confused feeling. **-páccio**, M.: bad man. **-paccióto**, ADJ.: big-headed (said of vegetables, etc.).

capá-ce [*capire*], ADJ.: capacious; capable (able). **-císsimo**, ADJ.: superl. of *-ce.* **-cità**, F.: capacity; ability. **-citáre**, TR.: capacitate; persuade; INTR.: be or become capable: *non mi -cita*, it is not to my taste. **-citáto**, PART.: convinced.

capagúto†, M.: sharp-pointed weapon.

capamèno or *capo ameno*, M.: gay, whimsical person.

capán-na [Celt. *caban*], F.: barn (shed); CABIN (hut). **-náccia**, F.: miserable hut. **-nèlla**, *dim.* of *-na.* **-nèllo**, M.: group (talking in secret); small hut†. **-nétto**†, M.: small cabin. **-niscónde-re**, M.: game of hide-and-seek. **-no**, M.: hut used as hiding-place by fowlers; hut; cupola. **-nòla**†, F.: small hut. **-nóne**, M.: hay-loft; large room. **-núccia**, F.: *disp. dim.* of *-na;* representation of the birth of Christ (hut of wood, figures of wax, etc.). **-núccio**, *disp. dim.* of *-no.*

capar-biággine, F.: stubbornness, obstinacy. **-biaménte**, ADV.: stubbornly. **-bería**, F.: stubbornness (obstinacy). ‖**capár-bio** [*capo*], ADJ.: stubborn (headstrong); M.: obstinate fellow. **-bìolo**, ADJ.: rather stubborn.

capár-ra [? *cape*, take, *arra*, pledge], F.: earnest-money (pledge). **-ráre**, TR.: give earnest to; hire; engage.

capá-ta [*capo*], F.: blow with the head; inclination of the head. **-tína**, *dim.* of *-ta.*

cápe [3. Sing. of *capere*], find room: *nel baule non ci* — (does not find place in the trunk), cannot be packed in the trunk.

ca-pecchiáccio, M.: rubbish. ‖**-péc-chio** [L. *-pillus,* hair], M.: flock (coarse part of flax or hemp).
capèlla†, F.: she-goat.
capel-lácci, M. PL.: ugly hair. **-latúra,** F.: head of hair. **-lièra,** F.: hair of the head. **-líno,** *dim.* of *-lo.* ‖**capél-lo** [L. *capillus*], pl. *-li* or *capegli,* M.: hair. **-lúto**†, ADJ.: hairy, having much hair. =**vènere,** or **capél vènere,** M.: maidenhair (plant).
ca-peròzzolo, M.: rounded head or extremity. **-pestrería,** F.: strangeness, whim. ‖**-pèstro** or *é* [L. *-pistrum* (*-put,* head)], M.: halter; rope for hanging criminals; monk's girdle; criminal. **-pestrúzzo,** *dim.* of *-pestro.* **-pettáccio,** *disp. dim.* of *-petto.* **-pétto,** M.: headstrong (capricious) fellow. **-pettucciáccio,** *disp.* of *-pettaccio.*
capévole†, ADJ.: capacious; intelligent.
capezzále [*capo*], M.: bolster; pillow.
capézzolo [Sp. *cabezo* (L. *caput,* head), hill-top)], M.: nipple.
capi-dòglia†, F., ‖**-dòglio** [*capo olio*], M.: sperm-whale.
capiglia†, F.: quarrel (scuffle).
capi-gliatúra, F.: hair, head of hair. ‖**-lláre** [L. *-llus,* hair], ADJ.: capillary. **-llarità,** F.: capillarity.
capimento†, M.: (*fig.*) capacity (comprehension).
capi=**néra,** F., =**néro,** M.: black-headed linnet. **capí-no,** *car. dim.* of *capo.*
capíre [L. *-pere*], INTR.: contain (IRR.§); comprehend (understand).
§ Pres. *cá-pe; -pano:* in sense of 'contain.'
capi-tále [*capo*], ADJ.: capital (principal; mortal); M.: capital, stock. **-talétto, -talíno,** *dim.* of *-tale.* **-talísta,** M.: capitalist. **-talizzáre,** TR.: capitalize (convert into capital); INTR.: amass capital. **-talménte**†, ADV.: capitally; mortally. **-talúccio,** *disp. dim.* of *-tale.* **-tána,** F.: admiral's ship; (*jest.*) captain's wife. **-tanáre,** TR.: lead, command. **-tanáto,** PART.: provided with commanders; M.: captaincy. **-taneggiáre,** TR.: command; INTR.: be captain. **-tanería,** F.: coast region under a sea-officer's command; officer's residence; captaincy†. **-táno,** M.: captain; chief (commander of an army). **-táre,** INTR.: arrive; (*fig.*) come into the mind; with *di* and inf.: happen. **-tazióne,** F.: poll-tax. **cápi-te** (*in*), ADV.: in chief: *generale in* —, general-in-chief. **-tèllo,** M.: capital of a column. **-toláre** 1, ADJ.: capitular. **-toláre** 2, INTR.: capitulate; parley; divide into chapters†. **-tolarménte,** ADV.: capitularly. **-toláto,** M.: capitulation, document containing terms for surrender. **-tolazióne,** F.: term of surrender; capitulation; enlistment. **-tolétto,** *dim.* of *-tolo.* **-tolíno,** ADJ.: *dim.* of *-tolo;* capitoline. **capí-tolo,** M.: CHAPTER; head (subject); poem of triplets; chapter (body of canons); assembling-place or assemblage of monks. **-tolúccio, -tolúzzo,** *disp. dim.* of *-tolo.*
capi-tomboláre, INTR.: fall head over heels (tumble). ‖**=tómbolo** [*capo tombolo*], M.: tumble. **-tombolóni,** ADV.: in tumbles. **-tóndolo** = *capitombolo.*
capi-tóne [L. *caput,* head], M.: tangle of silk-thread; thick eel. **-tóso**†, ADJ.: headstrong, obstinate. **-tòzza** F.: pollard. **-tozzáre** = *scapitozzare.*
cápo [L. *-put*], M.: head; mind; chief; summit, origin, end; promontory: *a* (*in*) — *al mondo,* to the end of the world; *in — a* (*di*) *tre anni,* at the end of three years; *far* —, arrive at. =**bánda,** M.: leader of a band of musicians. =**bandíto,** M.: chief of banditti. =**brigánte,** M.: chief of brigands. =**cáccia,** M.: head huntsman. =**caníno,** ADJ.: having a head like a dog's. **capò-cchia,** F.: head of pins or nails. **capò-cchio,** M.: blockhead. **-cchióne,** M.: big dunce. **capò-ccia,** pl. *-cci* or *-ccia,* M.: head of a country-family; foreman (boss). =**còco,** M.: head cook. =**còmico,** M.: head comedian. =**cuòco,** M.: head cook. =**d'òpera,** M.: masterpiece; gay person. =**fíla,** M.: first soldier of the file. =**fítto,** ADJ. (ADV.): head downwards. **-gátto,** M.: staggers (vertigo). **-gírlo**†, =**gíro,** M.: dizziness. =**lavóro,** M.: masterpiece. =**lètto,** M.: tapestry (hangings originally behind head of bed). **-leváre**†, INTR.: fall head foremost. **-líno,** M.: *dim.* of *-po;* dot over the i: *il sole oggi fa* —, the sun is hardly visible today. =**lísta,** M.: head of the list. =**luògo,** M.: chief place or town (residence place). =**maèstro,** M.: master-mason; architect†. =**mándria,** M.: herder, shepherd. **capó-na,** F.: stubborn woman. **-nággine,** F.: stubbornness (obstinacy). **capó-ne,** M.: big head; stubborn fellow; blockhead. **-nería,** F.: stubbornness. =**parte,** M.: head of a party or faction. =**piède** or =**piè,** ADV.: as *far* —, turn upside down. =**pòpolo,** M.: head of the popular party. =**pósto,** M.: chief of a guard. **-rála,** F.: hospital matron. **-raláto,** M.: corporalship. **-rále,** M.: CORPORAL; overseer, foreman; ADJ.†: principal. **-ralétto,** M.: young corporal. **-ralúccio,** *disp. dim.* of *-rale.* **-ráno**†, M.: chief (master). **-ríccio**†, M.: fright, horror. =**rióna,** F., =**rióne,** M.: chief,

principal (term of reproach). =**rovèscio**, ADV.: head downwards, topsy-turvy. =**scála**, M.: head of the stairs. =**sc(u)òla**, M.: founder of a school (in art or letters). =**sètta**, =**settário**, M.: head of a sect. =**sòldo**†, M.: increase of pay; soldier with extra pay. =**squádra**, M.: commander of a squadron (commodore). =**stregóne**, M.: (*jest.*) chief of sorcerers. =**tambúro**, M.: head-drum. =**tásto**, M.: peg (of stringed instruments). =**távola**, M.: head of the table; us'ly person at the head of the table. =**vèrso**, M.: beginning of a verse; verse. =**vòlgere**, TR.: turn upside down; REFL.; overturn. =**vòlto**, PART. of *-volgere*.

cáppa 1 [Gr. *kappa*], M., INVAR.: k (the letter).

cáppa 2 [l. L.], F.: CAPE (hooded cloak); monk's cloak: *sotto la — del sole* (*del cielo*), in this world. =**mágna**, F.: state-cloak of cardinals, etc.

cappáre†, TR.: choose.

cap-pèlla [*-pa*, cape (of St. Martin, kept in a chapel)], F.: CHAPEL; oratory; chaplainship; band of choristers; head of large nails: *maestro di —*, director of church music. **-pellácc̣ia**, F.: kind of lark. **-pellácc̣io**, *disp.* of *-llo*. **-pellàia**, F.: hatter's wife. **-pellàio**, M.: hatter. **-pellanáto**, M.: office of chaplain. **-pellanía**, F.: chaplainship, living. **-pellàno**, M.: chaplain; assistant priest. **-pellàta**, F.: blow with the hat; hatful: *a -pellate*, in great quantity. **-pellétta**, *dim.* of *-pella*. **-pellétto**, M.: small hat. **-pellièra**, F.: hatbox. **-pellína**, *dim.* of *-pella;* of *-pello*†. **-pellináio**, M.: hat or clothes rack. **-pellíno**, *car. dim.* of *-pello*. ‖**-pèllo** [*-pa*, cape (part used as cap)], M.: hat; head of a still; head of nails. **-pellóne**, *aug.* of *-pello; aug.* of *-pella*. **-pellúcc̣ia**, *dim.* of *-pelle*. **-pellúcc̣io**, *disp.* of *-pello*. **-pellúto**, ADJ.: crested, tufted (used of birds).

cap-peróto, M.: caper-bed. **cáp-peri**, INTERJ.: exclamation of surprise. ‖**cáppero** [Gr. *kápparis*], M.: CAPER (spice).

cap-peróne†, M.: large peasant's or carrier's hood. **-perúcc̣io**†, M.: hood. **-pétta** [*-pa*], F.: small cape; light cloak.

cappiétto [*cappio*], M.: small knot; small bunch of ribbons.

cappína [*cappa*], F.: small cape.

cáppio [L. *capulum*], M.: knot; knot or bunch of ribbons.

cáppi-ta, -terína = *capperi*.

cappo-náia, F.: capon-coop. **-náre**, TR.: capon. **-nc̣èllo**, M.: young capon. ‖**cappó-ne** [L. *capo*], M.: capon. **-nièra**, F.: (*fort.*) caponiere (covered way).

cap-pòtta [*-pa*], F.: long cloak; woollen cap; woman's hat. **-pòtto**, M.: capote, long cloak; capot (at the game of piquet). **-pucc̣iáio**†, M.: hoodmaker or seller. **-pucc̣ína**, F.: Capuchin nun: *insalata —*, kind of salad. **-pucc̣íno**, M.: Capuchin friar: *i -puccini*, the church and monastery. **-púcc̣io**, M.: CAPOCH (cowl, hood); 'headed cabbage.'

cá-pra [L.], F.: she-goat; goat-skin. **-prággine**, F.: goat's-rue (plant). **-práio**, M., **-práia**, F.: goat-herd. **-prétta**, F.: kid. **-prettína**, F., **-prettíno**, M.: small kid. **-prétto**, M.: kid. **-prézzo**†, M.: CAPER; CAPRICE, whim. **-pricc̣iáre** = *rac-capricciare*. **-príc̣c̣io**, M.: CAPRICE (whim); shivering†. **-pricc̣iosaménte**, ADV.: capriciously. **-pricc̣iosétto**, M.: capricious fellow. **-pricc̣ióso**, ADV.: capricious; M.: capricious, whimsical fellow. **-pri=còrno**, M.: Capricorn. **-pri=fico**, M.: wild fig-tree. **-pri-fòglio**, M.: honeysuckle, woodbine; caprifole. **-prígno**†, ADJ.: goatish. **-prina**, F.: kid. **-príno**, ADJ.: caprine, pertaining to a goat. **-prio**†, M.: roebuck. **-pròla**, F.: roe; caper; capriole. **-priolétta**, (*iron.*) *dim.* of *-riola*. **-priolétto**, M.: fawn. **-pròlo**, M.: roebuck. ‖**-pro** [L. *caper*], M.: goat: *— emissario, — espiatorio*, scapegoat. **-próne**, M.: large goat.

ca-pruggináre, TR.: notch (the staves of a cask). **-prugginatóio**, M.: instrument for marking notches. ‖**-prúggine** [?], F.: notch (in the staves of a barrel, for fixing the bottom).

cápsula [dim. of L. *capsa*, case], F.: capsule, case; pod: *— da fucile*, cap (primer of a gun).

capzióso†, ADJ.: deceitful.

carabáttole [L. *grabatulus*, couch], F. PL.: in *pigliar le —*, take one's belongings (in leaving a place).

cárabe†, F.: yellow amber.

carabí-na [?], F.: carbine. **-nière**, M.: carbineer.

carácca [Dutch *kraeke*], F.: carack (large ship).

cara-colláre [Ar.], INTR.: caracole, wheel. **-còllo**, M.: caracole, turning about. **caráf-fa** [? Ar.], F.: carafe (glass bottle). **-fína**, F., **-fíno**, M.: small carafe.

cara-mèlla [? Ar.], F.: candied fruit. **-melláio**, M.: maker or seller of candied fruits. **-melláre**, TR.: crystallize sugar.

caraménte [*caro*], ADV.: dearly.

caramòg̣io†, M.: dwarf.

caratáre†, TR.: weigh very carefully.

cara-tèllo [*carro*], M.: keg (cask). **-tellétto, -tellíno**, *dim.* of *-tello*.

caráto [Ar.], M.: carat; twenty-fourth part.

carátte-re [Gr. *charaktér*], M.: character (letter; handwriting; type; quality). **-rísta**, M.: actor who creates a part. **-rística**, F.: characteristic. **-rístico**, ADJ.: characteristic. **-rizzáre**, TR.: characterize. **-róne**, *aug.* of *-re.* **-rúccio**, *disp. dim.* of *-re.*

caravèlla [L. *-rabus*], F.: caravel (ship).

carbo-náia [*-ne*], F.: charcoal-place (charcoal-stack); pile of wood; (*jest.*) prison; moat†. **-náio**, M.: charcoal-maker or seller. **-narísmo**, M.: carbonarism. **-náro**, M.: carbonaro (member of the 'Carbonari' revolutionary society, 1808–15). **-náta**†, F.: carbonado (salt fried pork). **-náto**, M.: carbonate. **-nceèllo**, *dim.* of *-bone.*

carbón-chio [L. *carbunculus*], M.: carbuncle (gem; boil); smut, mildew. **-chióso**†, ADJ.: affected with mildew.

carbo-neíno, *dim.* of *-ne.* ‖**carbó-ne** [L. *carbo*], M.: coal; charcoal; mildew, smut; carbuncle†: *a misura di* —, measuring by wholesale; in abundance; — *fossile*, pit-coal. **-nèlla**, F.: small coal; burning coal. **-nería**, F.: Carbonarism. **carbò-nico**, ADJ.: carbonic. **-nièra**, F.: charcoal-shed or depot. **-nífero**, ADJ.: carboniferous. **carbò-nio**, M.: carbon. **-nizzáre**, TR.: carbonize; REFL.: become carbon.

carbúncolo†, M.: carbuncle.

carcáme [?], M.: carcass.

carcáre†, TR.: load.

carcássa [*carne cassa*], F.: carcass; breast of a chicken; hulk of a ship.

carcásso†, M.: quiver.

carce-raménto†, M.: imprisonment. **-ráre**, TR.: incarcerate (imprison). **-rário**, ADJ.: of a prison (carceral). **-razióne**, F.: incarceration. ‖**cárce-re** [L. *carcer*], M. or (us'ly pl.) F.: prison. **-rière**, M.: jailer.

car-cíofáia, F.: field of artichokes. **-cíòfano**†, M.: artichoke. **-cíofétto**, **-cíofíno**, M.: small artichoke. ‖**-cíòfo** [Ar.], M.: artichoke; dunce. **-cíòfola**†, F.: artichoke.

cárco†, ADJ.: loaded.

cardamòmo [Gr. *-mon*], M.: cardamom.

car-dáre [*cardo*], TR.: card (wool); slander†. **-datóre**, M.: carder. **-datúra**, F.: carding. **-deggiáre**†, TR.: card; slander.

cardellíno [?], M.: goldfinch.

cár-dia [Gr. *kardía*], M.: cardia (HEART). **-díaco**, ADJ.: cardiac. **-diálgia**, F.: cardialgy, heartburn.

cardina-láto, M.: cardinalate. ‖**car-diná-le** [*cardine*], ADJ.: cardinal; M.: cardinal; cardinal bird (finch); hinge†. **-lésco**, ADJ.: pertaining to a cardinal. **-létto**, *dim.* of *-le.* **-lísta**, M.: adherent of a cardinal. **-lízio**, ADJ.: of a cardinal.

cárdine [L. *-do*], M.: hinge; foundation: *cardini del mondo*, poles of the earth.

car-déto, M.: field of thistles. **-díno**, *dim.* of *-do.* ‖**-do** [L. *-duus*], M.: thistle; card (for combing wool). **-doncèllo**†, **-dóne**, **-dúccio**, M.: artichoke sprout.

careggiáre†, TR.: caress; esteem.

carèllo†, M.: pillow, cushion.

carè-na [L. *carina*], F.: keel. **-náre**†, TR.: CAREEN (for repairs).

ca-rènte†, ADJ.: wanting. ‖**-restía** [L. *-rere*, want], F.: scarcity, famine. **-restóso**†, ADJ.: dear, expensive.

caréto†, M.: reed (rush).

ca-rézza 1 [L. *-rus*, dear], F.: caress; attention (care). **-rézza** 2 [*-ro*], F.: dearness (costliness). **-rezzáre**, TR.: caress, fondle. **-rezzatóre**, M.: caresser. **-rezzévole**, ADJ.: caressing. **-rezzevolménte**, ADV.: caressingly. **-rezzína**, *dim.* of *-rezza* 1.

cariággio = *carriaggio.*

cariáre [*carie*], TR., INTR.: make or become carious.

cariátide [Gr. *Karuátides*, priestess], F.: caryatid; (*jest.*) clumsy support or prop.

cári-ca [*-co*], F.: CHARGE (office); burden (care); charge (of a gun): — *a fondo*, determined attack. **-cáre**, TR.: CHARGE, load; add to; accuse. **-cataménte**, ADV.: affectedly. **-cáto**, ADJ.: affected (insincere). **-catóre**, M.: loader, freighter. **-catúra**, F.: charge (load); affectation; caricature. **-caturína**, *dim.* of *-catura.* **-caturísta**, M.: caricaturist.

cáriee†, F.: reed, rush.

cárico [*carro*], ADJ.: pop. for *caricato*; M.: load (burden); blame; CHARGE†.

cárie [L. *-ries*], F.: caries (disease of bone); decay.

caríno [*-ro*], M.: darling (dear).

cariòla [*carro*], F.: wheelbarrow; knife-grinder's cart.

carióso†, ADJ.: carious (decaying).

cari-tà [*caro*], F.: CHARITY; love; favour. **-tatévole**, ADJ.: charitable. **-tatevolménte**, **-tativaménte**†, ADV.: charitably. **-tatívo**†, **-tévole**†, ADJ.: charitable. **-tevolménte**†, ADV.: charitably.

carlíno [*Carlo*], M.: carline (small coin).

cárme [L. *-men*], M.: (*poet.*) verse, poem.

carmelitáno [*Carmelo*, where the order was founded], ADJ.: Carmelite; M.: Carmelite friar.

carmi-náre†, TR.: card (wool); (*med.*) expel wind. **-natívo**†, ADJ.: carminative, expelling wind.

carmínio [l. L. *-mesinus*], M.: carmine.

car-náccia, *disp.* of *-ne.* **-nacció-**

so†, **-naccíúto**†, ADJ.: fleshy. **-nággio**†, M.: meat; carnage. **-nagióne**, F.: carnation, flesh colour. **-náio**, M.: (*jest.*) charnel house. **-nainòlo**†, M.: game-bag; bag. **-nále**, ADJ.: carnal; of same blood (related). **-nalità**, F.: carnality. **-nalménte**, ADV.: carnally. **-náme**, M.: mass of human limbs or corpses; quantity of bad meat. **-nascialáre**† [*-ne scialare*], INTR.: give one's self up to excesses. **-nasciále** [*-nascialare*], M.: carnival. **-nasciálésco**, ADJ.: pertaining to the carnival. **-náto**, M.: carnation, flesh colour. ‖**-ne** [L. *caro*], F.: flesh; meat; PL.: appearance (complexion); health; pulp of fruit†. **-néfice** [L. *carni-fex*], M.: executioner (hangman); cruel man. **-nefleína**, F.: carnage; torture. **cár-neo**†, ADJ.: carneous, fleshy. **-ne=sécca**, F.: salt-meat. **-nevaláta**, F.: carnival pleasure. **-ne=válo**, M.: carnival; festival, merry-making. **-nevalésco**, ADJ.: belonging to the carnival. **-nevalíno**, M.: amusement, small pleasure; first Sunday of Lent (which is a continuation of the Carnival). **-nevalóne**, M.: gay festival. **-nicelo**, M.: fleshy side of raw skins; scrapings or shreds of skins. **-nicíno**, ADJ.: flesh-coloured; pale rose-coloured. **-nièra**, F., **-nière**†, M.: game bag. **-nificína**, F.: carnage; torment. **-nívoro**, ADJ.: carnivorous; M.: carnivorous animal. **-nosità**, F.: fleshiness; (*med.*) carnosity (fleshy excrescence). **-nóso**, ADJ.: fleshy (carnous): *muscoli -nosi*, large muscles. **-noval**. . (*pop.*) = *carneval*. . **-núto**†, ADJ.: fleshy.

cáro [L. *-rus*], ADJ.: dear (valued, costly); M.: dearness; scarcity†; ADV.: dearly; at a high price.

caró-gna [L. *caro*, flesh], F.: poor horse (jade); corpse†; CARRION†. **-gnáccia**, F.: worn-out horse.

carò-la, F.: dance (ballet). ‖**-láre** [L. *caraulare*], INTR.: dance a ballet.

carosèllo [?], M.: exhibition on horseback (by several persons); merry-go-round.

carò-ta [L.], F.: carrot; idle story, fib: *piantare* (*vender*) *-te*, tell foolish tales. **-táccia**, *disp.* of *-ta*. **-táio**, M.: foolish talker. **-táre**†, INTR.: tell foolish stories; fib. **-tière**†, M.: foolish talker.

caròtide [Gr. *-tides*], F.: carotid artery.

carována [Ar.], F.: caravan; large company.

carpáre†, INTR.: walk upon all-fours; TR.: snatch; arrest.

carpentière†, M.: carpenter.

cárpi-ne [L. *-nus*], M.: hornbeam (tree). **-néta**, F.: place planted with hornbeams. **cárpi-no**, M.: hornbeam.

cár-pio [l. L. *-pa*], M.: carp. **-pióne**, M.: carp.

carpíre [L. *-pere*], TR.: obtain unlawfully (snatch); wrest†.

carpíta†, F.: woolly cloth; woolly covering.

cár-po [Gr. *karpós*], M.: wrist (carpus). **-póne** or **-póni**, ADV.: on hands and feet, on all-fours.

car-radóre, **-ráio**, M.: cartwright. **-ráta**, F.: cart-load; great quantity. **-ratèllo**†, M.: keg (cask). **-reggiábile**, ADJ.: passable for wagons. **-reggiáre**, TR.: convey by carts or wagons. **-reggiáta**, F.: wagon track (cart-road). **-reggiatóre**†, M.: driver, carter. **-réggio**, M.: carting, conveying by wagons; M.†: great number of carts. **-rétta**, F.: cart; carriage†; gun-carriage. **-rettáio**, M.: carter. **-rettáta**, F.: cartful. **-rettèlla**, F.: small four-wheeled carriage. **-rettière**, M.: carter, teamster. **-rettíno**, M.: small pushcart. **-rétto**, M.: pushcart. **-rettonáio**, M.: carter, teamster. **-rettonáta**, F.: large wagon-load. **-rettóne**, M.: tilt-cart, large wagon (dray). **-riággio**, M.: baggage wagon; baggage of an army. **-ricèllo**†, M.: small wagon. **-rièra**, F.: career, race; career (life). **-ri(u)òla**, F.: wheelbarrow; trundle bed†; litter. ‖**cár-ro** [L. *-rus* (= *currus*)], pl. *-ri*, or *-ra* (ref. to the contents), M.: wagon, CAR; wagonload: *il — di Boote*, Charles' Wain, Great Bear. **-ròccio**, M.: war chariot (of Italian republics). **-ròzza**, F.: coach, carriage. **-rozzábile**, ADJ.: passable for carriages. **-rozzáccia**, *disp.* of *-rozza*. **-rozzáio**, M.: carriage-maker. **-rozzáta**, F.: carriageful. **-rozzétta**, F.: light carriage. **-rozzière**, M.: carriage-maker; (*jest.*) coachman. **-rozzíno**, M.: small carriage. **-rozzóne**, M.: *aug.* of *-rozza;* big profit.

ca(r)-rúba, F.: carob-bean, St. John's bread. ‖**-rúbbio** [Ar.], M.: carob-tree.

carrúca†, F.: pulley.

carrúccio [*carro*], M.: go-cart for children.

carrúco-la [*carruca*], F.: pulley: *unger le -le*, flatter, bribe. **-láre**†, TR.: draw up with pulleys. **-lína**, F.: small pulley.

cár-ta [L. *charta*], F.: paper (leaf of paper); card; printed paper; chart; legal document; map; playing-card. **-tabèllo**†, M.: pamphlet. **-táccia**, F.: bad paper. **-táceo**, ADJ.: of paper, paper. **-ta=glòria**, F.: altar-scrolls. **-táio**, M.: paper-maker. **-ta=pècora**, F.: parchment; documents written on parchment. **-ta=pésta**, F.: papier-mâché. **-táro**†, M.: paper maker. **-ta=stráccia** [*straccio*], F.: wrapping-paper; worthless

writing. **-teggiáre,** INTR.: keep up a correspondence; TR.†: study (a nautical chart); glance over†. **-téggio,** M.: correspondence by letter; collection of letters. **-tèlla,** F.: label; bond, government bond; ticket (in lottery). **-tellétta, -tellína,** *dim.* of *-tella.* **-tellíno,** *dim.* of *-tello.* **-tèllo,** M.: posting-bill, placard; sign-board. **-tellóne,** *aug.* of *-tello.* **-ticíno,** M.: pamphlet of additions and corrections. **-tièra,** F.: paper-mill.

carti-lágine [L. *-lago*], F.: cartilage (gristle). **-laginèo, -laginóso,** ADJ.: cartilaginous (gristly).

car-tína, F.: *dim.* of *-ta;* worthless card (in a certain game); (*mus.*) solo: — *di spilli,* paper of pins. **-tòccio,** M.: paper-cornet (cornet); CARTOUCH (cartridge); (*arch.*) scroll. **-toláio,** M.: stationer, paper seller. **-toláre,** M.: copy-book; TR.†: page a book. **-toláro,** M.: stationer. **-tolería,** F.: stationer's shop. **-tolína,** F.: small strip of paper; label; post(al) card (or — *postale*). **-tonáccio,** *disp.* of *-tone.* **-toncíno,** *dim.* of *-tone.* **-tóne,** M.: pasteboard; cartoon. **-túccia,** F.: CARTOUCH (cartridge); small piece of paper. **-tuccièra,** F.: cartridge-box.

carúbo†, M.: pop. form for *carrubbio.*

carúccio [*-ro*], ADJ.: very dear.

carún-cola [L. *caro*], **-cula,** F.: CARBUNCLE.

cárvi†, M.: caraway plant.

cása [L.], F.: house; household, family; home: — *di campagna,* country house; — *di commercio,* mercantile house, firm; — *di correzione,* bridewell; *faccende di* —, household affairs; *a* —, home.

casácca [?], F.: kind of coat or jacket; CASSOCK.

casáccia, *disp.* of *casa.*

casáccio [*-so*], M.: mischance; *a* —, botchingly, carelessly.

casaccóne, *aug.* of *-cca.*

ca-sále [*-sa*], M.: hamlet, village. **-salíngo,** ADJ.: domestic: *pane* —, home-made bread. **-sa-mátta** [*matto*], F.: casemate. **-saménto,** M.: large apartment house (block, tenement-house). **-sáre**† = *accasare.* **-saréccio** = *casereccio.* **-sáta,** F.: family, race. **-sáto,** M.: family name.

cas-cággine, F.: weakness; drowsiness. **-caménto**†, M.: falling, fall. **-ca-mòrto,** M.: in *fare il* —, make passionate love to a woman. **-cánte,** ADJ.: falling; weak, failing. ‖**-cáre** [? ak. to *cadere*], INTR.: fall; fail; TR.†: fell (throw down): — *le braccia,* discourage; more common than *cadere.* **-cáta,** F.: fall; waterfall (CASCADE). **-catèlla,** F.: *dim.* of *-cata;* little cascade. **-catíccio,** ADJ.: frail, perishable. **-catóio** = *-cante.*

casch*é***tto** [*-co*], M.: small or light helmet.

cas-címirra [*Cascemir*], F.: cashmere.

cas-cí-na, F.: cow pasture and dairy; cheese-form (of beech-wood); thin board (of beech). **-náio,** M.: dairy superintendent. ‖**cás-ci-o**† [*cacio*], M.: cheese.

cásco [Sp.], M.: casque (helmet).

ca-seggiáto [*casa*], M.: group of scattered houses, hamlet. **-sèlla,** F.: little compartment (in pods, etc.); small square (made by ruling, etc.); closet. **-seréccio,** ADJ.: domestic. **-sèrma,** F.: cavern, barracks. **-sétta,** F.: pretty little house. **-settína, -sicciòla,** F.: very small house. **-sière,** M., **-sièra,** F.: one that has charge of a house; steward, housekeeper. **-sigliáno,** M., **-sigliána,** F.: in the same house as another. **-síle,** M.: wretched hut. **-sinína**†, F.: small cottage. ‖**-síno** [*-sa*], M.: country or suburban residence; club-house; public house. **-sípola,** F.: miserable little house; hovel.

ca-ssíssimo, ADJ.: superl. of *-so;* very suitable, or capable. **-sísta,** M.: casuist. **-sística,** F.: casuistry. ‖**-so** [L. *-sus*], M.: case (chance); accident; case of a noun: *a* — *pensato,* with premeditation.

ca-sòccia† [*-sa*], F.: large, ugly house. **-soláre,** M.: lonely hovel; hamlet. **-sóna,** F.: large house. **-sóne** 1, M.: very large plain house.

ca-sóne 2 [*-so*], M.: casuist; pessimist. **-sóso,** ADJ.: fearful, afraid.

ca-sòtta [*-sa*], rather large house. **-sòtto,** M.: sentry-box.

cáspita = *cappita.*

cás-sa [L. *capsa*], F.: CASE; chest; trunk; coffin; treasury; (*typ.*) type-case. **-sáio,** M.: trunk-maker or seller.

cassále†, ADJ.: mortal, deadly.

cassa=mádia†, F.: kneading-trough.

cassaménto†, M.: cancelling, annulling.

cassa=pánca, F.: chest used as a bench.

cas-sáre [L. (*-sus,* empty)], TR.: erase; cancel (abolish, Eng.† CASSATE); dismiss. **-satúra,** F.: cancelling (cassation). **-sazióne,** F.: cassation†: *corte di* —, court of cassation.

cássero [Sp. *alcázar*], M.: citadel (fortress); (*nav.*) poop.

cassét-ta [*cassa*], F.: small box (casket); drawer; cash-drawer; letter-box; alms-box; coach-box; dust-pan. **-táccia,** *disp.* of *-ta.* **-táio**†, M.: box-maker. **-táta,** F.: boxful. **-tína,** *dim.* of *-ta.* **-tíno,** M.: (*typ.*) box, compartment of case. **cassét-to,** M.: small box, casket; drawer. **-toncíno,** *dim.* of *-tone.* **-tóne,** M.: bureau, commode.

cássia [L. *casia*], F.: (*med.*) cassia.
cassiè-ra, F., **-re** [*cassa*], M.: CASHIER.
cassilìg̲nea†, F.: cassia bark.
cassína [*cassa*], F.: small box; salt-box.
cassi-nènse [*Cassino*], **-nése**, ADJ.: of the order of Mount Cassino; M.: monk (of that order).
cas-síno [*-sa*], M.: small dust-cart. **-so**†1, M.: chest (thorax).
cásso†2, ADJ.: vain; annulled.
cas-sonáccio, *disp.* of *-sone.* **-soncèllo**, **-soncíno**, *dim.* of *-sone.* ‖**-sóne** [*-sa*], M.: large chest or box (esp. for grain, flour, etc.); tool-box; packing-box; munition-wagon.
cássula = *capsula.*
cásta [Sp., pure race (L. *-tus*, 'chaste')], F.: caste, class.
castá-g̲na [L. *-nea*], F.: CHESTNUT. **-g̲nacciáio**, M.: seller of chestnut-cakes. **-g̲náccio**, M.: chestnut-pudding. **-g̲néto**, M.: grove of chestnut-trees. **-g̲nétta**, F.: small chestnut; CASTANET. **-'g̲no**, M.: chestnut-tree; chestnut-wood; ADJ.: chestnut or bay-coloured. **-g̲núccia**, *disp.* of *-gna.* **-g̲n(u)òlo**†, ADJ.: chestnut-coloured.
castal-doría†, F.: stewardship. ‖**-'do** [l. L. *gastaldius*], M.: majordomo (steward).
castaménte [*-sto*], ADV.: chastely.
castel-láccio, *disp.* of *-lo.* **-lána**, F.: castellan's wife. **-lanería**, **-lanía**, F.: (office of castellan); castellany. **-láno**, ADJ.: of a castle or castellan; M.: castellan. **-láre**†, M.: old ruined castle. **-létto**, M.: *dim.* of *-lo;* bank register of good clients. ‖**castèl-lo**, pl. *-li*, (rare) *-la* [L. *-lum* (*castrum*, camp)], M.: castle (fortified place; fortress, fort); engine of war; capstan; deck. **-lòtto**, *aug.* of *-lo.* **-lúccio**, *disp.* of *-lo.*
castiga., = *gastiga..*
castig̲liáno [prov. *Castiglia*], ADJ.: Castilian; Castilian coin.
castig̲liólo† = *castelletto.*
castígo = *gastigo.*
ca-stimònia, **-stità**, F.: chastity (purity). ‖**-sto** [L. *-stus*], ADJ.: CHASTE (pure).
castóne [?], M.: bezel or collet of a ring.
ca-stòrio†, M.: castoreum. ‖**-stòro** [L. *-stor*], M.: castor (beaver).
castrametazióne [L. *castra*, camp, *metari*, MEASURE], F.: castrametation (art of camping).
ca-straporcèlli, **-strapòrci** [*porco*], M.: gelder. ‖**-stráre** [root *kas*, cut], TR.: castrate. **-stráto**, M.: castrate (eunuch); mutton. **-stratúra**, **-strazióne**, F.: castration.
ca-strènse, ADJ.: pertaining to a camp, camp-. ‖**-stro**† [L. *-strum*, camp], M.: castle.
ca-stronáccio, *disp.* of *-strone.* **-stroncèllo**, **-stroncíno**, M.: young wether; simpleton. ‖**-stróne** [*-strare*], M.: wether; blockhead. **-stronería**, F.: stupidity; silly talk.
casuá-le [*caso*], ADJ.: casual (accidental). **-lità**, F.: casualty. **-lménte**, ADV.: casually (by chance).
casú-ccia [*casa*], **casú-cola**, **casú-pola**, F.: small wretched house, hovel.
cata- [Gr. *katá*, down, under, mis-], PREF.: cata-: **-clísma**, pl. *-clismi* [Gr. *klúzein*, wash], **-clísmo**, M.: cataclysm. **-cómba** [Gr. *kómbe*, vault], F.: catacomb (burial vault). **-crèsi** [Gr. *chrésthai*, use], F.: catachresis. **-fálco** [?], M.: catafalque; scaffold†. **-lèssi** [Gr. *-lepsis*, 'down-taking'], **-lessía**, F.: catalepsy. **-lèttico**1, ADJ.: cataleptic. **-lèttico**2 [Gr. *-légein*, leave], ADJ.: catalectic. =**lètto**, M.: litter; bier. **-logáre** [*-go*], TR.: catalogue. **-loghíno**, M.: small catalogue. **catá-logo** [Gr. *légein*, say, count], M.: catalogue, list. **-péccbia** [?], F.: miserable hut; deserted place†. **-plásma** [Gr. *plássein*, mould], M.: cataplasm (poultice). **-púlta** [Gr. *pállein*, hurl], F.: catapult. **-rrále**, ADJ.: catarrhal. **-'rro** [Gr. *hreîn*, flow], M.: catarrh. **-rróso**, ADJ.: catarrhous.
catártico [Gr. *katharós*, pure], ADJ.: cathartic(al); M.: cathartic.
catárzo [?], M.: coarse silk (used for tassels, etc.).
catá-sta [Gr. *katá-stasis*, 'down-setting'], F.: pile of wood; pile, mass; funeral pile†. **-stále**, ADJ.: pertaining to taxes, tax. **-stáre**† = *accatastare.* **catá-sto**, M.: impost (tax); tax-book.
catástrofe [Gr. *-phe* (*strephêin*, turn)], F.: catastrophe.
cataúno†, PRON.: each one.
cate-[= *cata-*]: **-chèsi** [Gr. *echêin*, sound], F.: (*theol.*) explanation of doctrine. **-chísmo**, M.: catechism. **-chísta**, M.: catechist. **-chístico**, ADJ.: catechistic(al). **-chizzáre**, TR.: catechise. **-císmo**† = *-chismo.* **-cúmeno**, M.: catechumen. **-goría** [Gr.], F.: category. **-goricaménte**, ADV.: categorically. **-gòrico**, ADJ.: categorical; positive.
cateláno [*Catalogna*], M.: Catalan plum.
ca-tellíno†, **-tèllo**†, M.: little dog, puppy. **-tellón**†, **-telléne**†, ADV.: very softly. **-tellóne**, M.: rather large dog.
caté-na [L.], F.: CHAIN; ridge; key, iron band to strengthen walls. **-náccio**, M.: bolt. **-náre**† = *incatenare.* **-nèlla**, **-nína**, F.: small chain. **-nóna**, F., **-nóne**, M.: large chain. **-núzza**†, F.: small chain.

caterát-ta [Gr. *katarâktes*], F.: sluice, flood-gate; cataract (fall; eye-disease); portcullis. **-táio**†, M.: sluice-guard.
catèrva [L.], F.: troop, division of an army; contempt; crowd.
catèto [L. *-thetus*], M.: cathetus (perpendicular line).
cati-náccio, *disp.* of *-no*. **-náio**, M.: crockery or earthenware seller; potter†. **-nèlla**, F.: wash-handbasin; basinful. **-nellàta**, F.: basinful. **-nellétta**, F., **-nellíno**, M.: small handbasin. **-nétto**, M.: small basin. ‖**catí-no** [L. *-nus*, dish], M.: basin, vase (bowl).
catoneggiáre, INTR.: do as Cato.
catòrbia [?], F.: (*jest.*) prison.
ca-tòrcio [l. L. *-thucium*], M.: bolt. **-tòrzolo**, M.: knot (in wood). **-torzolúto**, ADJ.: knotty.
catragímoro†, M.: vertigo, dizziness.
catráme [Ar.], M.: tar.
catriòsso [?], M.: carcass, skeleton.
cattabríga† = *accattabrighe*.
cattáno†, M.: CAPTAIN.
cattáre†, TR.: procure, acquire.
cátte-dra [Gr. *kathédra*, seat], F.: cathedra (instructor's chair; bishop's seat); CHAIR†. **-drále**, ADJ., F.: cathedral. **-dránte**, M.: (*iron.*) professor, lecturer. **-draticaménte**, ADV.: (*iron.*) as a lecturer. **-drático**, ADJ.: (*iron.*) instructive; authoritative; M.: professor.
catti-váccio, ADJ.: very wicked, bad. **-vággio**†, M.: captivity. **-vaménte**†, ADV.: wickedly; badly. **-vánza**†, F.: captivity; rascality. **-vanzuòla**†, F.: roguery. ‖**-váre** [l. L. *captivare*], REFL.: CAPTIVATE (charm); TR.†: imprison, subdue. **-veggiáre**†, INTR.: lead a wicked life. **-velláccio**†, M.: miserable wretch. **-vèllo**, *dim.* of *-vo*. **-vèria**, **-vería**, **-vézza**, F.: wickedness, rascality. **-vità**, F.: wickedness; idleness†; captivity†. **cattí-vo** [L. *captivus*, captive, slave], ADJ.: bad, wicked; unfortunate; M.: bad man, CAITIFF.
cátto [Gr. *káktos*], M.: (*bot.*) cactus.
cat-tolicaménte, ADV.: according to the Catholic doctrine. **-tolicísmo**, M.: Catholicism. **-tolicità**, F.: catholicity; Catholic world. ‖**-tòlico** [Gr. *katholikós*, universal], ADJ.: catholic; of the Roman Catholic faith; universal†; M.: Catholic.
cattú-ra [L. *captura*], F.: CAPTURE; arrest. **-ráre**, TR.: seize; arrest.
cau-dále [L. *-da*, tail], ADJ.: caudal. **-datário**, M.: prelate's train-bearer. **-dáto**, ADJ.: having a tail.
cáule†, M.: stem (stalk).
cáu-sa [L.], F.: cause (reason); suit (action at law; case); interest. **-sáccia**, F.: bad cause. **-sále**, ADJ.: causal. **-salità**, F.: causality. **-salménte**, ADV.: causally. **-sáre**, TR.: cause (occasion). **-satóre**†, M.: author, agent. **-sídico**, M.: counsellor (advocate).
cáusti-ca, F.: caustic curve. **-cità**, F.: causticity. ‖**cáusti-co** [Gr. *-kós* (*kaíein*, burn)], ADJ.: caustic(al), burning; M.: caustic.
cau-taménte, ADV.: cautiously. ‖**-tèla** [*-to*], F.: caution; guarantee (surety). **-teláre**, INTR.: use caution; REFL.: take precautions. **-telatívo**, ADJ.: cautionary.
cautè-rio [Gr. *-térion* (*kaíein*, burn)], M.: cautery. **-rizzáre**, TR.: cauterize. **-rizzazióne**, F.: cauterization.
cáu-to [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: CAUTIOUS; insured. **-zióne**, F.: guarantee (security); caution†.
cáva [*cavo* I], F.: cave†; quarry; mine. **-dènti** [*cavare dente*], M.: dentist. =**fángo** [*cavare*], M.: dredging-machine. **cavágno**, M.: kind of basket.
ca-valcábile, ADJ.: that can be ridden. **-valcánte**†, M.: postilion. **-valcáre**, INTR.: ride horseback; TR.: ride (a horse); domineer†. **-valcáta**, F.: riding on horseback; cavalcade. **-valcatóio**†, M.: mounting-block. **-valcatóre**, M.: horseman. **-valcatúra**, F.: horse, any riding animal. **-valca=vía**, F.: covered passageway. **-valcherésco**† = *-vallerésco*. **-valciáre** = *accavalciare*. **-valcióne**, **-valcióni** = *accavalcione*. **-valeggière**†, **-valeggièro**†, M.: light horseman. **-valieráto**, M.: knighthood. **-valière**, M.: cavalryman (horseman); knight; cavalier: — *d'industria*, sharper. **-valièri** = *-valiere*. **-valieríno**, M.: young cavalier. **-valieròtto**†, M.: great lord. **-válla**, F.: mare. **-vallácchio**, *disp.* of *-vallo*. **-valláro**, M.: one in charge of a herd of horses; driver†. **-valleggière**, **-valleggièro**†, M.: light horseman. **-vallerécchio**†, ADJ.: fit to be carried by horses. **-vallerescaménte**, ADV.: chivalrously. **-vallerésco**, ADJ.: chivalrous. **-vallería**, F.: cavalry; knighthood (chivalry); valour. **-vallerízza**, M.: riding-school; horsemanship. **-vallerízzo**†, M.: riding-master; esquire. **-vallétta**, F.: locust (grasshopper); fraud. **-vallétto**, M.: small horse; saw-horse; wooden frame; easel. **-vallína**, F.: filly. **-vallíno**, M.: colt; ADJ.: cabalIine (of a horse). ‖**-vállo** [L. *-ballus*, nag], M.: horse; knight at chess; horse-soldier; lively boy; dune†. **-vallóne**, M.: large horse; wave, billow. **-valúccio**, M.: sorry horse: *a* —, on the shoulders, astride.
cava=lòcchio [*l'occhio*, as attacking the eyes], M.: wasp; hedge-lawyer (pettifog-

ger); dishonest official; exactor†. **-ménto**†, M.: excavating. ‖**cavá-re** [*cavo* I], TR.: dig out, raise or bring out (from anything deep), draw (water), litt up; remove, free; excavate†: — *gli occhi a*, treat badly, abuse; — *le penne maestre*, pick out the feathers; pick; — *un vizio a*, correct, reproach. =**stiváli**, M.: bootjack. =**stráccі**, M.: wormscrew; gunworm. **cavá-ta**, F.: taking away, bloodletting. =**táppi**, M.: corkscrew. **-tína**, F.: cavatina, short air. **cavá-to**†, M.: cavity. **-tóre**†, M.: digger, miner. **-túra**, F.: excavation. =**turáccіoli**, M.: corkscrew.

cavèlle†, F.: trifle, nothing.

caverèlla†, F.: small hole or cavity.

cavèr-na [L.], F.: cavern. **-nèlla**†, **-nétta**, F.: small cavern. **-nosità**, F.: hollowness (concavity). **-nóso**, ADJ.: cavernous, hollow. **-núzza**†, F.: small cavern. **-òzzola**, F.: very small (quarry).

cavéz-za [L. *caput*, head], F.: halter, bridle. **-záta**, F.: blow with a halter. **-zína**, F.: small halter. **-zóne**, M.: cavezon; snaffle. **-zuòla**†, F.: small halter.

caviále [fr. Turk.], M.: caviar.

ca-vícchia, F.: large peg or hook. ‖**-víc-chio** [L. *claviculus* (*clavis*, key)], M.: peg, hook; pile. **-víglia**, F.: peg, hinge; ankle. **-víglio**† = *-vicchio*. **-viglіuòlo**†, M.: small peg.

cavil-láre, INTR.: cavil; seek excuses. **-latóre**, M., **-latríce**, F.: caviller. **-lazióne**, F.: cavilling, carping. **-lità**†, F.: sophism. ‖**cavíl-lo** [L. *-lum*, jest], M.: sophism (false argument). **-losaménte**, ADV.: cavillingly. **-lóso**, ADJ.: cavilling; sophistical.

ca-vità, F.: cavity. ‖**cá-vo** I [L. *-vus*], ADJ.: hollow, concave; M.: hollow; mould; open needlework.

cávo 2 [? L. *capere*, take], M.: cable, hawser.

cavo-láia, F.: planting of cabbages. **-láio**, M.: cabbage field. **-l=fióre**, M.: CAULIFLOWER. **-líno**, M.: small cabbage. ‖**cávo-lo** [L. *caulis*, stalk], M.: cabbage, COLE. **-lóne**, *aug.* of *-lo*.

ca-vrétto† = *-pretto*. **-vri(u)òla**† = *-priola*. **-vriuòlo**† = *-priolo*.

cazióso†, ADJ.: captious, insidious.

cázza†, F.: crucible; ladle.

cazzáre†, TR.: haul in the cable.

cazzaròla [*cazza*], F.: stewpan.

cázzica = *cappita*.

cazzòla [*cazza*], F.: trowel.

caz-zottáre, TR.: fisticuff. ‖**-zòtto** [?], M.: fist; box (cuff).

cazzuòla [*cazza*], F.: trowel; scentbottle†.

ce [*ci*], PRON.: us, to us; ADV.: here.

ce-cággine [*-co*], F.: (*contempt.*) CECITY, blindness. **-cáre**† = *accecare*.

cécca I [abbr. of *Francesca*], F.: magpie.

cécca 2 [echoic], F.: click.

cécce [L. *cicer*], M.: CHICKpea; small fleshy excrescence.

cécero†, M.: swan.

cecchézza†, M.: blindness.

ce-ciáto [*-ce*], ADJ.: chickpea-coloured. **-cína**, F.: young, graceful woman. **-cíno**, *dim.* of *-ce*. **-cío** = *-ce*.

ce-cità, F.: cecity, blindness; infatuation. ‖**cè-co** [L. *cæcus*], ADJ.: blind; infatuated; dark; M.: blind man. **-colína**, F., **-colíno**, M.: blind young person; eel†.

ce-dènte, ADJ.: yielding, flexible. ‖**cèdere** [L., go (away); yield], (IRR.)§; INTR.: CEDE, yield; resign; TR.: give up. **-dévole** [*-dere*], ADJ.: flexible; yielding. **-devolézza**, F.: flexibility. **-diménto**, M.: yielding. **-dizióne**†, F.: cession, yielding. **-dobònis** [L. *bonus*], M.: yielding one's property.

§ Pret. reg. or (poet.) *cès-si, -se*; *-sero*. Part. *cedúto* or *césso*. (So *con-*, *inter-*, *retro-*, *suc-*; others only reg.)

cèdo-la [l. L. *schedula*], F.: note, bill, commission. **-lóne**, M.: big bill, placard; monitory.

cedornèlla† = *cedronella*.

ce-drángola†, F.: (*bot.*) lucern. **-dráre**†, TR.: flavour with lemon. ‖**-dráto** [*-dro*], ADJ.: of lemon taste or odour; M.: cedrat.

cedriuòlo† = *cetriolo*.

cé-dro [L. *-drus*], M.: cedar; lime. **-dróne**, ADJ.: of a colour like cedar. **-dronèlla**, F.: (*bot.*) balm-mint.

cèduo [L. *cædere*, cut down], ADJ.: fit to be felled (Eng.† ceduous).

cedúto, PART. from *cedere*.

ce-falálgia [Gr. *álgos*, pain], F.: cephalalgia (headache). **-fálico**, ADJ.: cephalic. ‖**cè-falo** [Gr. *kephalé*, head], M.: mullet (fish).

ceff-fáre† = *acciuffare*. **-fáta**, F.: slap. **-fatóne**†, M.: severe blow. ‖**cèff-fo** [L. *caput*, head], M.: muzzle, snout; ugly face. **-fonáre**, TR.: strike, slap. **-fóne**, M.: slap on the face.

cèlabro† = *cervello*.

ce-laménto, M.: concealing. ‖**-láre** [L.], TR.: CONCEAL, secrete. **-láta**† I, F.: ambuscade.

celáta 2 [L. *cælare*, chisel], F.: helmet.

cela-taménte [*-re*], ADV.: secretly. **-túra**†, F.: concealing.

cèle-be† = *-bre*. **-bèrrimo**, ADJ.: superl. of *-bre*. **-brábile**, ADJ.: worthy to be celebrated. **-braménto**, M.: celebra-

tion. **-bránte,** PART. of *-brare;* M.: celebrant, officiating priest. **-bráre,** TR.: praise; celebrate; perform. **-bratóre,** M.: celebrator, praiser. **-brazióne,** F.: celebration, performance. ‖**cèle-bre** [L. *-ber*], ADJ.: celebrated (famous). **-brévole**†, ADJ.: worthy of being celebrated. **-brità,** F.: celebrity; famous man (fame).

cèlebro†, M.: brain.

cèle-re [L. *celer*], ADJ.: quick (swift). **-reménte,** ADJ.: in haste; swiftly. **-rità,** F.: celerity (speed).

celè-ste [L. *cælestis*], ADJ.: celestial; skyblue-coloured; M.: skyblue. **-stiále,** ADJ.: celestial. **-stialménte,** ADJ.: divinely. **-stíno,** ADJ.: skyblue (azure); M.: azure.

cè-lia [comedian *Celia*], F.: jest, joke. **-liáccia,** F.: bad joke. **-liáre,** INTR.: joke, banter. **-liatóre,** M., **-liatríce,** F.: joker.

c-elibáto, M.: celibacy. ‖**-èlibe** [L. *cælebs*], ADJ.: celibate (unmarried); M.: celibate (bachelor).

celidònia†, F.: (*bot.*) celandine.

ce-lína [*-lia*], F.: little joke; slight trick. **-lióna,** F.: big joke. **-lióne,** ADJ.: fond of joking; M.: joker.

cèl-la [L.], F.: CELL; (*jest.*) small room; cell of a beehive; wine-cellar†. **-láio**†, M.: wine-cellar. **-leráio**†, M.: cellarer. **-létta,** F.: small cell. **-lière**†, M.: wine-cellar; pantry. **-lína,** F.: small cell. **-lòria**†, F.: brain; head. **-lula,** F.: cellule; small cell. **-luláre,** ADJ.: cellular. **-lulóso,** ADJ.: cellular.

celo-náio†, M.: upholsterer. **celó-ne**†, M.: counterpane; carpet.

celsitúdine†, F.: celsitude, height.

cémbalo [L. *cymbalum*], M.: cymbal (harpsichord).

cembanèlla† = *cennamella.*

cémbolo, pop. for *cembalo.*

cemen-táre, TR.: cement. **-tazióne,** F.: cementation. ‖**cemén-to** [L. *cæmentum,* chip], M.: cement.

cempén-na, M., F.: (inept) person. ‖**-náre** [variant of *tentennare*], INTR.: stumble, be inept.

cèn, for *cento.*

cé-na [L. *cæna*], F.: supper. **-nácolo,** M.: supper-room; room where Christ gave the Last Supper; Last Supper (painting). **-náre,** INTR.: sup. **-nata**†, F.: supper.

cen-cerèllo†, M.: little rag. **-cería**†, F.: pile of rags. **-ciáia,** F.: heap of rags; trifle, worthless thing. **-ciáio,** M., **-ciaiòlo,** M.: ragman. **-ciáta,** F.: blow with a rag. **-cíno,** M.: small rag; very little. ‖**cén-cio** [? L. *-to,* patchwork], M.: rag (tatter); dust-rag; old dress; pl. *-ci,* dough, with eggs: *dare in -ci,* disappoint; *esser ne' suoi -ci,* be in the bloom of health and youth; *venir dal —,* loathe, disdain. **-cióso,** ADJ.: ragged, tattered.

cene-ráccio, M.: buck ashes. **-ráciolo,** M.: bucking cloth. **-rário**† = *cinerario.* **-ráta,** F.: lye. ‖**céne-re** [L. *cinis*], F.: CINDERS; ashes; (*poet.*) M., or *le -ri:* remains; *il giorno delle —, Le Cenerie,* Ash-Wednesday. **-ríno,** ADJ.: ash-coloured. **-rógnolo,** ADJ.: slightly ash-coloured (used in rather disp. sense). **-róne,** M.: remains of ashes in the bucking cloth. **-róso,** ADJ.: scattered over with ashes.

ce-nétta [*cena*], F.: delicious little supper. **-nína,** F.: light supper.

cennamèlla [L. *calamus,* reed], F.: pipe, wind instrument; flageolet.

cénnamo†, M.: cinnamon.

cénno [L. *cinnus*], M.: nod, sign; command.

ce-nòbio [Gr. *koinó-bios,* 'common-life'], M.: monastery. **-nobíta,** M.: monk (cenobite). **-nobítico,** ADJ.: cenobitic (monastic).

cenotáfio [Gr. *kénos,* empty, *táphos,* tomb], M.: cenotaph.

censalíto† = *cencioso.*

cen-siménto, M.: census. **-síto,** ADJ.: taxable. ‖**cèn-sɔ** [L. *-sus* (*-sere,* value)], M.: patrimony; rent (tribute); census. **-sóre,** M.: censor (Roman magistrate; censor, of the press); critic. **-sòria**†, F.: censure. **-sòrio,** ADJ.: censorious. **-suário,** ADJ.: censual; taxable; M.: tenant (renter). **-suáto**†, ADJ.: taxed. **-súra,** F.: censorship; penance established by the sacred canons. **-surábile,** ADJ.: censurable. **-suráre,** TR.: censure, criticise. **-suratóre,** M.: censurer.

cen-táurea, F.: (*bot.*) centaury. ‖**-táuro** [Gr. *kéntauros*], M.: centaur (fabulous monster; constellation).

cen-telláre, TR.: sip. **-tellináre,** *freq.* of *-tellare.* **-tellíno,** M.: small sip: *a -tellini,* in sips. ‖**-tèllo** [*-to*], M.: small draught (sip).

cen-tenário [*-to*], ADJ.: centenary (centennial); M.: centennial. **-tèsimo,** ADJ.: hundredth; M.: centime. **-tí=grado,** ADJ.: centigrade. **-ti=grámmo,** M.: centigram. **-tí=litro,** M.: centiliter. **-tí=mano,** ADJ.: having a hundred hands. **-tí=metro,** M.: centimeter.

cèntina [Fr. *cintre*], F.: (*arch.*) mould (support) for an arch.

centináio, pl. *-nai, -naia* (f.) [*cento*], M.: hundred: *a —,* by hundreds, abundantly.

centi-náre [*-na*], TR.: arch (bend into an arch). **-natúra,** F.: arching.

cèn-to [L. *-tum*], ADJ.: HUNDRED; many;

M.: hundred; great number. **-to-gámbe** [*gamba*], M.: galleyworm. **-to-míla**, ADJ.: hundred thousand; great many. **-to-millèsimo**, ADJ.: hundred thousandth. **-tónchio**, M.: centinody, knotgrass. **-tóne**, M.: cento. **-to-novèlle** [*novella*], M.: book composed of a hundred tales.

ceen-trále, ADJ.: central. **-trí-fugo** [*fugere*, flee], ADJ.: centrifugal. **-trína**†, F.: seahog. **-trí-peto** [*petere*, seek], ADJ.: centripetal. ‖**cèn-tro** [L. *-trum*], M.: centre, middle.

centúmviro [L. *-vir*, 'hundred-man'], M.: centumvir.

centu-plicáre, TR.: centuplicate. ‖**cèntu-plo** [L. *-plex*], M.: centuple, hundredfold.

centúra† = *cintura*.

cen-túria [L. (*-tum*, 100)], F.: CENTURY (a hundred; company of 100 men). **-turióne**, M.: centurion.

ce-núccia [*-na*], **-núzza**†, F.: poor supper.

cep-páia, -páta†, F.: stump. **-patèllo, -perèllo**, *dim.* of *-po*. **-picóne**, M.: (*jest.*) head. ‖**cép-po** [L. *cippus*], M.: trunk (stump); block: — *di Natale*, yule-log; PL.: fetters.

cé-ra [L.], F.: wax; wax-candle; face (countenance): *far buona* —, be in good health; make one welcome; — *di Spagna* = *-ralacca*. **-raiòlo**, M.: chandler. **-ra-lácca**, F.: sealing-wax.

ceramèlla† = *cennamella*.

ce-rámica [Gr. *kéramos*, earthenware], F.: ceramics. **-rámico**, ADJ.: ceramic.

cerásȧ† = *ciliegia*.

cerásta [Gr. *kerástes*, horned], F.: cerastes (horned viper).

cerbáia†, F.: forest of oaks.

cer-biátto, M.: fawn. **-biattolíno**, M.: very young fawn; timid person. ‖**cèr-bio**† [*-vo*], M.: stag.

cerbonèca [?], F.: very bad wine.

cerbottána [Ar.], F.: tube; ear-trumpet†: *sapere una cosa per* —, know a thing indirectly.

cér-ca, F.: search. **-ca-brǧhe** [*briga*], M., INVAR.: quarrelsome fellow. ‖**-cáre** [L. *circare*, go about], TR.: SEARCH (seek); inquire. **-cáta**, F.: search. **-catóre**, M.: searcher; inquirer. **-catúra**†, F.: search.

cér-chia, F.: circle of walls about a city. **-chiáio**, M.: cooper. **-chiaménto**†, M.: hooping. **-chiáre**, TR.: encircle, hoop. **-chiatúra**, F.: hooping. **-chiellíno**, M.: very small circle. **-chièllo, -chiétto**, M.: small circle. ‖**cér-chio** [*circolo*], M.: CIRCLE; hoop; small earring; ring; assemblage; garland†. **-chiolíno**, M.: small circle or hoop. **-chióne**, *aug.* of *-chio*. **cér-cine**, M.: porter's head-cushion; padded cap. **-co**† = *-chio*. **-concèllo**†, M.: cress. **-cóne**, M.: turned wine. **-cúito**† = *circuito*.

cereále [L. *-lis* (*Ceres*)], ADJ.: cereal.

cere-bèllo†, M.: cerebellum. **-brále**, ADJ.: cerebral. ‖**cère-bro** [L. *-brum*], M.: cerebrum (brain).

ceremo. . = *cerimo.* .

cè-reo [*-ra*], ADJ.: cereous (waxen); M.: wax-candle. **-rería**, F.: chandler's shop. **-rétta**, F.: tube of hair-wax.

cerfòglio [L. *cære-folium*], M.: CHERVIL (plant); loose lock of hair†.

ceri-mònia [L. (*cerus*, god)], F.: rite (ceremony); formality (politeness). **-moniále**, ADJ.: ceremonial; M.: ceremonial; book of ceremonies. **-monière**, M.: master of ceremonies. **-moniosaménte**, ADV.: ceremoniously. **-monióso**, ADJ.: ceremonious.

cerino [*cera*], M.: taper, tube of hair-wax.

cerín-ta [L. *-tha*], F., **-to**, M.: honeywort.

cèr-na†, F.: choice; worthless fellow. **-necchiáre**†, INTR.: *freq.* of *-nere*.

cer-nécchio [?], M.: disordered lock of hair. **-necchióna**, F., **-necchióne**, M.: person with disordered hair.

cèrnere†, TR.: choose; sift; discern.

cernièra [Fr. *cerne* (L. *circus*, CIRCLE)], F.: hinge.

cernitóre [*cernere*], M.: sifter.

cè-ro [L. *-reus*], M.: large wax candle. **-róna**, F.: *aug.* of *-ra*; large fat face. **-róso**, ADJ.: waxy. **-rottíno**, *dim.* of *-ro*. **-ròtto** [Gr. *kerotós*], M.: CERATE (unctuous plaster); botch-work; languid person.

cerpell. .† = *scerpell.* .

cerrac-chiòlo [*cerro*], M.: young bitter oak. **-chióne**, M.: large or old oak.

cerretáno [?], M.: charlatan, cheat.

cèrro [L. *cerrus*], M.: cerris (bitter oak).

certáme [L. *-men*], M.: (*poet.*) combat.

cer-taménte [*-to*], ADV.: certainly. **-taménto**† = *accertamento*. **-táno**†, ADJ.: certain.

certáre†, INTR.: fight, contend.

cer-tézza, F.: certainty; assurance. **-tificaménto**, M.: certification. **-tificáre**, TR.: assure, certify. **-tificáto**, M.: certificate. **-tificazióne**†, F.: certification. ‖**cèr-to** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: CERTAIN, assured; M.: some one; ADV.: certainly, in truth; *al* —, *di* —, *per* —, certainly.

certó-sa [Fr. *Chartreuse*, first place], F.: Carthusian monastery. **-sino**, ADJ.: Carthusian; M.: Carthusian monk.

certúi [*certo uno*], PRON., M. PL.: some.

ceruccia, F.: *disp.* of *-ra;* unhealthy countenance.

cerú-leo [L. *cæruleus*], **cèru-lo**, ADJ.: (*poet.*) cerulean (sky-blue).

cerúme [*-ra*], M.: cerumen (earwax).

ce-rusìa† = *chirurgia.* **-rúsico** = *chirurgo*

cerússa†, F.: ceruse, white lead.

cèrva [*-vo*], F.: hind.

cervel-láccio, M.: madcap. **-lágginе**†, F.: caprice, freak. **-láta**, F.: sausage containing pig's brains, spices, etc. **-létto**, M.: part back of the brain; freakish person†. **-lièra**, F.: casque. **-linággine**†, F.: foolishness. **-líno**, M.: little brain; giddy person; ADJ.: freakish, hare-brained. ‖**cervèl-lo** [L. *cerebellum*], M.: brain; intellect. **-lóne**, M.: great brain; (*fig.*) obstinate fellow. **-lotica-ménte**, ADV.: fantastically. **-lòtico**, ADJ.: fantastic. **-lúto**, ADJ.: (*jest.*) brained. **-lúzzo**, M.: giddy person.

cer-vétta [*-vo*], F.: young hind. **-vettíno, -vétto**, M.: young stag. **cèr-via**, pop. for *-va.* **-viátto**, M.: fawn.

cervíce [L. *-vix*], F.: cervix, neck.

cer-vière†, M.: lynx. ‖**-vièro** [L. *-varius*], ADJ.: of the lynx, lynx-.

cer-viétto, M.: young stag. **-víno**, ADJ.: of the stag. **cèr-vio** = *-vo.* **-viòtto**, M.: rather large stag. ‖**cèr-vo** [L. *-vus*], M.: stag.

cervògia [L. *cervisia*], F.: (*jest.*) beer.

cerzio-ráre [L. *certior*, more certain], TR.: give notice (of a legal proceeding); instruct; asCERTAIN; assure; REFL.: assure one's self. **-razióne**†, F.: notice; assurance.

ceṣá-reo [L. *Cæsar*], ADJ.: Cæsarean (imperial). **-rìṣmo**, M.: Cæsarism.

ceṣárie [L. *cæsaries*], F.: long, loose hair.

ceṣel-laménto, M.: chiseling. **-láre**, TR.: chisel, sculpture. **-latóre**, M.: worker with the chisel, sculptor. **-latúra**, F.: chisel work. **-létto, -líno**, M.: small chisel. ‖**ceṣèl-lo** [L. *cædere, cæs-*, cut], M.: chisel, graver.

cèṣio†, ADJ.: blue-eyed.

ce-ṣoiáta, F.: blow or cut with scissors. ‖**-ṣóie** [L. *cædere*, cut], F. PL.: SCISSORS. **-ṣoiétte**, F. PL. **-ṣoíne**, F. PL.: small scissors. **-ṣoióne**, F. PL.: big shears. **-ṣoiúccе**, F.: wretched little scissors.

cespicáre† = *incespicare.*

cès-pite [L. *cæspes*], M.: (*poet.*) = *cesvo.* **cés-po**, M.: heap of grass, etc.; turf. **-puglìáto**†, ADJ.: made of shrubs. **-puglìétto**, M.: small shrub. **-púglio**, M.: shrub, bush. **-puglióso**, ADJ.: full of bushes.

cessaglóne†, F.: cessation.

cessáme†, M.: filth; scum of the people, mob.

ces-saménto†, M.: cessation. **-sánte**, PART. of *-sare;* M.†: debtor. **-sáre** [L. (*cedere*, withdraw)], INTR.: CEASE; remove†; escape†. **-sazióne**, F.: cessation. **cès-si**, PRET. of *cedere.* **-sionário**, M.: one who has surrendered his effects, bankrupt. **-sióne**, F.: cession (surrender of property). ‖**cès-so** 1, PART. of *cedere;* M.: cessation.

cèsso 2 [*secesso*], M.: water-closet; excrement, dung.

cé-sta [Gr. *kiste*, 'CHEST'], F.: basket (hamper); basket carriage. **-stáio**, M.: basket-maker. **-stèlla**†, *dim.* of *-sta.* **-stellíno**, *dim.* of *-stello.* **-stèllo**, M.: small basket, fishing basket. **-stína**, *dim.* of *-sta.* **-stináre**, TR.: throw into the waste-basket. **-stíno**, M.: small basket; fishing basket; go-cart. **-stíre** = *accestire.* **cé-sto** 1, M.: bushy head, tuft of plants, etc.

cèsto 2 [L. *cæstus*], M.: cestus (gauntlet of Roman boxers); cestus-play.

cèsto 3 [L. *-tus*], M.: girdle; girdle of Venus.

ce-stóne [*-sta*], M.: big basket (hamper). **-stúto**, ADJ.: tufted; bushy.

ceṣúra [L. *cæsura* (*cædere*, cut)], F.: cæsura (pause in a verse).

cetáceo [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: cetaceous; M.: cetacean.

cétera 1 [L. *cithara*], F.: CITHERN (lyre).

cètera (e —) = *eccetera.*

cete-ratóre†, **-rísta**†, M.: cithern-player. **-rizzáre**, INTR.: play on the cithern.

cèto 1 [L. *cæthus*], M.: order (class of people).

cèto† 2, M.: whale.

cétra = *cetera.*

cetriòlo [L. *citrus*], M.: cucumber; ninny.

che 1 *-é* [L. *quem*], PRON.: who, whom; which, that; what? ADJ.: which, what; CONJ.: that; than; as: — *che* or *-chè*, whatever. **che** 2 *-è*, INTERJ.: what! (excl. of doubt, scorn, etc.), why! —*!* —*!* impossible! **chè** 3 *-é*, CONJ.: abbrev. of *perchè, poichè, affinchè:* because (since); in order that (that); ADV.: till (until).

che=chè *é*, PRON.: whatever. **=che=ssía**, PRON.: anything whatever.

chelídro†, M.: poisonous sea-serpent.

chelonite†, F.: toadstone.

chèn-te†, ADJ.: what(ever). **-túnque**†, ADJ.: whatever.

chepì [Fr. *képi*], M.: 'kepi' (*mil.* parade CAP).

chéppia [L. *clipea*], F.: shad fish.

chérca† = *cherica.*

chèrere†, TR.: seek, desire.

chéri-ca, F.: tonsure. **-cále**†, ADJ.:

clerical. **-cáto,** M.: clergy. **-chétto, -chíno,** *dim.* of *-co.* **chéri-co** [L. *clericus,* clerk], M.: CLERGYman, priest. **-cúccio,** *disp.* of *-co.* **-cúto,** ADJ.: one that wears the tonsure. **-cúzzo** = *-cuccio.* **-sía†,** F.: clergy.

chèr-mes [Ar.], M.: chermes (kind of insect used as a dye). **-misi,** M.: CRIMSON. **-misíno,** ADJ.: crimson coloured; M.: crimson.

cherú-bico, ADJ.: cherubic. ‖**-rubíno** [Heb.], M.: cherub.

chèsta† = *chiesta.*

che-taménte†, ADV.: quietly; secretly. **-tánza†,** F.: quittance; calm from storm. **-táre,** TR.: quiet; REFL.: become quiet, grow calm. **-tézza†,** F.: quiet. **-tíno,** M.: quiet little fellow. ‖**ché-to** [L. *quietus*], ADJ.: QUIET; silent: — —, very quietly. **-tóne†,** ADV.: very silent.

cheúnque† = *chiunque.*

chi [L. *quis*], PRON.: who, whom, whoever.

chiàcchie-ra [Fr. *claque*], F.: chat (idle talk); false saying; chattering woman. **-raménto†,** M.: chat. **-ráre,** INTR.: chat (babble); mumble. **-ráta,** F.: chatting; tiresome talk. **-ratóre,** M.: chatterer. **-rína** 1, F.: chatter (babbling). **-rína** 2, F., **-ríno,** M.: prattler (chatterbox). **-río,** M.: confused chatter (babble). **-róna,** F., **-róne,** M.: big talker; gossip. **chiacchilláre†,** INTR.: waste time in chattering.

chiá-ma, F.: calling the roll, calling off names. **-maménto†,** M.: calling; appeal. ‖**-máre** [L. *clamare,* 'CLAIM'], TR.: call; call to; name; REFL.: be named. **-máta,** F.: calling; election†. **-matóre,** M.: one that calls or appeals. **-mazióne†,** F.: calling.

chiána†, F.: swamp (marsh).

chiantáre†, TR.: deceive.

chiáp-pa, F.: CAPTure (catch); acquisition (gain). ‖**-páre** [L. *capere*], TR.: (*pop.*) CATCH (snatch); surprise. **chiáppola†,** F.: trifle; frivolous man. **-polára†,** TR.: snatch; discard. **-polería†** = *-la.* **-políno,** M.: (*jest.*) worthless man. **chiáppo-lo†,** M.: mass of trifles.

chiá-ra, F.: white of an egg. **-raménte,** ADV.: clearly; faithfully†. **-ráre†,** TR.: make clear. **-ráta,** F.: beaten whites of eggs used for bruises, etc. **-rèllo†,** M.: wine with much water. **-rétto,** ADJ.: rather clear. **-rézza,** F.: clearness, brightness. **-rificáre,** TR.: clarify, clear. **-rificazióne,** F., **-riménto†,** M.: clarification, clearing. **-rína†,** F., **-ríno†,** M.: clarion. **-ríre,** TR.: make clear; explain. **-rissimo,** ADJ.: most or very clear; title given to men of letters. **-rità,** F.: clearness, splendour; explanation. **-ritóre,** M.: one who clears; explainer. **-ritúra,** F.: clarification. ‖**-ro** [L. *clarus*], ADJ.: CLEAR (bright, sparkling; evident); ADV.: clearly; M.†: light. **-róre,** M.: bright light in a dark place. **-ro=scúro,** M.: (*paint.*) chiaroscuro. **-róso†,** ADJ.: (*jest.*) clear. **-ro=veggènza** [*veggenza,* sight], F.: clairvoyance.

chiassaiuòlo†, M.: trench (ditch).

chiassáta [*chiasso*], F.: noise, clatter; loud cries; jest, joke.

chiassatèllo† = *chiassolo.*

chiásso I [L. *classicum,* trumpet sound], M.: noise (uproar); jest.

chiás-so 2† [Ger. *gasse*], M.: alley; brothel. **-sòlo,** M.: narrow street, alley.

chias-sóne [*-so*], M.: noisy person. **-sóso,** ADJ.: noisy.

chiát-ta, F.: ferry boat. ‖**-to** [dial. form of *piatto*], ADJ.: flattened, crushed.

chia-váccio [*-vo*], M.: large bolt. **-vacuòre†,** M.: gold or silver clasp. **-váio†, -vaiuòlo,** M.: turnkey; locksmith. **-várda,** F.: screw-bolt. **-vardáre,** TR.: bolt. **-vardétta,** *dim.* of *-varda.* **-váro†** = *-vaio.*

chiá-ve [L. *clavis* (*clau-,* CLOSE)], F.: key; tuning-key; stop-cock; (*mus.*) CLEF: *sante -vi,* pontifical coat of arms; pontifical authority.

chia-velláre, TR.: nail. **-velláta†,** F.: hurt from a nail. **-vèllo†,** M.: nail. **-verína,** F.: javelin.

chiavétta, F.: *dim.* of *-ve;* valve; key of a flute, etc.

chiá-vica [L. *clavaca* (cf. *cloaca*)], F.: common sewer, drain. **-vichétta, -vichína,** F.: *dim.* of *-vica.*

chia-vieína [*-ve*], **-vína,** F.: small key.

chia-vistellíno, M.: small bolt. **-vistèllo,** M.: bolt. ‖**-vo†** [L. *clavus* (*clau-,* CLOSE)], M.: nail.

chiáz-za [Ger. *kletz*], F.: scab. **-záto,** ADJ.: scabby.

chíc-ca [*-co*], F.: sweetmeat (confection). **-cáio,** M.: seller of sweetmeats.

chícche-ra [Sp. *jícara* (Mexic.)], F.: small cup for coffee and chocolate. **-rétta,** F.: very small cup. **-róne,** M.: large cup.

chicchessía†, PRON.: whoever.

chicchi-riáta, F.: continued crowing. ‖**-richì** [echoic], M.: crowing of the cock. **-rilláre†,** INTR.: jest, trifle away one's time.

chícco [Gr. *kíkkos,* husk], M.: grain (seed)

chiè-dere [L. *quærere,* seek], IRR.§; TR.: ask (beg, REQUEST). **-diménto†,** M.: demand; petition. **-ditóre,** M., **-ditríce,** F.: petitioner.

§ Ind.: Pres. reg. or *chièg-go; -gono.* Pret. *chiè-si, -se; -sero.* Subj.: Pres. reg. or *chièga,* etc. Part. *chièsto.* — Poet. forms *chièggio, -giámo, -giono; chièggia,* etc.

chièggia†, F.: precipice.
chièrere† = *chiedere.*
chiérica and deriv. = *cherica* and deriv.
chiè-sa [L. *ecclesia*], F.: church. **-sétta,** F., **-settína,** *dim.* of *-sa.* **-sieciòla,** *disp. dim.* of *-sa.* **-sína, -síno, -sòla,** *dim.* of *-sa.* **-sóna, -sóne,** *aug.* of *-sa* (*-sone* esp. of large, simple structure).
chiè-sta [*-dere*], F.: request, petition. **-sto,** PART. of *-dere.*
chie-súccia [*-sa*], F., **-súcola,** F.: small ugly church.
chilídro† = *chelidro.*
chilí-fero, ADJ.: chyliferous. **-ficaménto**†, M.: = *-ficazione.* **-ficáre**†, INTR.: chylify, form chyle. **-ficazióne,** F.: (*med.*) chylification. ‖**chílo** [Gr. *chulós*], M.: chyle.
chi-lográmmo [Gr. *chílioi*, thousand, *gramma*, gram], M.: kilogram. **-lòlitro** [Gr. *lítra*, pound], M.: kiloliter. **-lòmetro** [Gr. *métron*, measure], M.: kilometer.
chi-mèra [Gr. *chímaira*, she-goat], F.: chimera (fabulous monster); wild fancy (illusion). **-mericaménte,** ADV.: chimerically. **-mèrico,** ADJ.: chimerical. **-merizzáre**†, INTR.: indulge in wild fancies. **-merizzatóre**†, M.: visionary.
chími-ca [Gr. *chumía* (*-mós*, juice)], F.: chemistry. **-caménte,** ADV.: chemically. **chími-co,** ADJ.: chemical; M.: chemist.
chína 1, —*china* [*China*], F.: QUININE.
chí-na 2, F., **-naménto**†, M.: incline (slope). ‖**-náre** [L. *clinare*], TR.: INCLINE (bend); lower; bow; REFL.: bend (stoop). **-nata**†, F.: declivity. **-nataménte**†, ADV.: in curves. **-natézza**†, F.: curvity. **-natúra**†, F.: inclination.
chin-cáglie [Fr. *quincaille* (? ak. to Eng. *clink*)], F. PL.: ironware, hardware. **-caglière,** M.: ironmonger, hardware merchant. **-cagliería,** F.: hardware store.
chinchesía†, PRON.: whoever.
chinchína† = *chinachina.*
chinèa†, F.: ambling nag.
chiníno [*china*], M.: quinine.
chíno [*-nare*], ADJ.: bent (inclined); cast down; M.†: declivity.
chiòc-ca†, F.: blow. ‖**-cáre** [*cloc*, echoic], INTR.: crack, swing (a whip); TR.: beat, cuff.
chiocchétta†, F.: small clump or tuft.
chiòc-cia, F.: brooding hen. ‖**-ciáre** (fr. *glocire*, echoic], INTR.: CLUCK. **-ciáta,** F.: brood of young chicks.
chiòccio†, ADJ.: sick (indisposed).
chiòcciola [L. *coclea*], F.: snail; screw-hole†: *scala a —*, spiral staircase. **-láio,** M.: one that seeks snails. **-létta, -lína,** F., **-lino,** M., *dim.* of *-la;* twist. **-lóna,** F., **-lone,** M.: *aug.* of *-la;* old-style watch.
chiòcco [echoic *cloc*], M.: crack of a whip.
chio-dáia, F.: nail mould. **-daiòlo,** M.: nailmaker. **-dáme,** M.: assortment of nails. **-dáre**† = *inchiodare.* **-dería,** F.: forge where nails are made; assortment of nails. **-détto,** M.: small nail. ‖**chiò-do** [L. *clavus* (*claud-*, CLOSE)], M.: nail: *aver fisso il —*, be determined.
chiò-ma [L. *coma*], F.: hair; head of hair; lion's mane; leaves of trees; tail of a COMET. **-máto,** ADJ.: (*poet.*) hairy.
chiò-sa [Gr. *glôssa*, tongue, language], F.: GLOSS (comment); spot. **-sáre,** TR.: gloss, explain. **-satóre,** M., **-satríce,** F.: commentator, explainer.
chiòsco [Turk.], M.: kiosk (summer house); small booth.
chiò-stra† = *-stro.* **-strétto, -stríno,** M.: small court or garden. ‖**chiò-stro** [L. *claustrum* (*claud-*, CLOSE)], M.: CLOISTER (covered court of a convent; convent).
chiòtto [?], ADJ.: silent (taciturn, reserved).
chio-váre† = *inchiodare.* **-vatúra**† = *inchiodatura.* **-vèllo**†, **chiò-vo**† = *chiodo.*
chir- [Gr. *cheír*, hand]: **-ágra** [Gr. *ágra*, seizure)], F.: chiragra (gout in the hand). **-ágrico**†, ADJ.: chiragrical. **-ografário,** M.: creditor or debtor by virtue of a chirograph; ADJ.: chirographic(al). **-ògrafo** [Gr. *gráphein*, write], M.: chirograph (bond under one's own hand). **-ománte**†, M.: chiromancer. **-omanzía**†, F.: chiromancy (palmistry). **-urgía** [*érgon*, work], F.: SURGERY. **-urgicaménte,** ADV.: surgically. **-úrgico,** ADJ.: surgical. **-úrgo,** M.: surgeon.
chiściáre†, TR.: weed, hoe.
chissisía [*chi si sia*], PRON.: whosoever.
chitáre†, TR.: quit; abandon.
chitár-ra [Gr. *kithára*], F.: GUITAR. **-rína, -ríno,** *dim.* of *-ra.* **-rísta,** M.: guitar-player. **-róne,** *aug.* of *-ra.*
chiù [echoic], M.: horned owl.
chiucchiurláia [echoic], F.: chatter.
chiu-dènda, F.: enclosure; hedge. ‖**chiúdere** [L. *claudere*], IRR. §; TR.: CLOSE (shut up; finish, stop). **-diménto**†, M.: enclosing; enclosure.
§ Pret. *chiú-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *chiúso.*
chiúnque [L. *qui-cumque*], PRON.: whosoever.
chiúr-la, F.: foolish, trifling woman. **-láre,** INTR.: hoot as the owl. ‖**-lo** [*chiù*], M.: small owl; CURLEW; bird-catching (with owls, bird-lime, etc.); simpleton.
chiú-sa, F.: enclosure; close (end of a letter, etc.). **-saménte**†, ADV.: secret-

ly. **-si**, PRET. of *-dere*. **-síno**, M.: stopper, lid, cover. ‖**-so**, PART. of *-dere*: closed; enclosed; (*fig.*) reserved; M.: enclosure. **-súra**, F.: close of schools, etc.; lock†.

ci [L. *eccu hic*, 'to here'], ADV.: here, there; PRON.: us, to us.

cià†, F., INVAR.: tea.

ciá-ba, M.: cobbler. ‖**-bátta** [?], F.: house-shoe (slipper); old shoe; jaded woman. **-battáio**† = *-battino*. **-battáta**, F.: blow with a shoe. **-battière**†, **-battíno**, M.: cobbler. **-battinúccio**, *disp.* of *-battino*.

ciácche [echoic], M.: crack, cracking sound.

ciac-chería, M.: insolent youth. ‖**ciác-chero** [*ciacco*], M.: insolent, ill-bred person.

ciac-ciáre [*-che*], INTR.: talk without understanding; chatter. **-cíno**, M.: foolish talker, chatterer.

ciáccio†, M.: hog; ADJ.: dirty, slovenly.

ciál-da [Fr. *chaude* (L. *calidus*, warm)], F.: small cake; wafer. **-donáio**, M.: wafer seller. **-dóne**, M.: cornet-formed wafer.

cialtró-na, F. [*geldrone* (aug. of *geldra*)], **-ne**, M.: slovenly, vile person; rogue. **-ne-ría**, F.: slovenliness; vile deed.

ciam-bèlla [?], F.: round cake; roll. **-belláia**, F., **-belláio**, M.: cake-seller. **-bellétta**, **-bellína**, *dim.* of *bella*.

ciambellòtto† = *cammellotto*.

ciamber-lanáto, M.: chamberlainship. ‖**-láno** [OFr. *chamber-lain*, 'chamberling'], M.: CHAMBERLAIN.

ciambo-láre [L.* *clamulare* (*clamare*, shout)], INTR.: talk much nonsense, tell foolish stories. **-lío**, M.: foolish talker. **-lóne**, M.: foolish talker.

ciamméngola†, F.: trifle.

ciam-panèlla†, ‖**-panèlle**, F.: in *dare in -panelle*, make a slip; do foolish things. ‖**-páre**† [*zampa*], INTR.: stumble. **-picáre**, INTR.: stumble, trip. **-picóne**, M.: stumbler.

ciá-na [?], F.: ill-bred woman. **-náta**, F.: act of an ill-bred woman.

cian-cerèlla, **-cerúlla**†, **-céttа**†, *dim.* of *-cia*. ‖**cián-cia** [echoic], F.: nonsensical talk (fiddlefaddle), idle story; trifle (worthless thing). **-cia=frúscole**, F. PL.: trifles (worthless things; fooleries). **-ciaménto**†, M.: prating; trifling. **-ciáre**, INTR.: tell foolish stories; prate: trifle. **-ciatóre**, M., **-ciatríce**, F.; idle talker, trifler. **-cicáre**, INTR.: stutter; drawl; eat or work slowly. **-ciéro**†, ADJ.: prattling. **-ciolína**†, *dim.* of *-cia*. **-cióne**, M.: great talker or trifler; ribald. **-ciosaménte**†, ADV.: in jest.

-ciósо†, ADJ.: prating; trifling. **-ciuglíare**, TR.: mumble, talk indistinctly; INTR.: stammer. **-fruságlia** = *cianciafruscole*.

ciangot-táre [? L. *singultare*, hiccup], INTR.: pronounce badly; talk as a child. **-tío**, M.: jabbering (indistinct talk).

cianína [*ciano2*], F.: cyanin, blue colouring matter of flowers.

ciáno 1 [*-na*], M.: ill-bred man.

ciano 2 [Gr. *kŭanos*, dark blue], M.: bluebottle (corn-flower).

cián-ta [? *pianta*], F.: sole (of the foot). **-tèlla**, F.: house shoe, slipper; (*jest.*) too large a shoe.

ciappe-róne†, F.: CHAPERON (hood). **-rótto**†, M.: mantle, cloak.

ciáppo-la [Fr. *échoppe* (Ger. *schüppe*, SHOVEL)], M.: flat graver. **-létta**, *dim.* of *-la*.

ciara-mèlla†, F.: = *cennamella*; big talker, babbler. **-melláre**, INTR.: chatter; trifle.

ciár-la, F.: idle talk, gossip. ‖**-láre** [disp. of *parlare*], INTR.: chatter (prattle, gossip). **-láta**, F.: continued chatter.

ciarla-tanáta, F.: trick, deceit. **-tanería**, F.: charlatanism. **-tanésco**, ADJ.: quackish. **-tanísmo**, M.: charlatanism. ‖**-táno** [? *ciarlare*], M.: CHARLATAN (mountebank).

ciar-latóre [*-lare*], M.: prattler (big talker). **-lería**†, F.: chatter. **-lière**, **-liéro**, ADJ.: talkative, gossipy. **-lóne**, M.: babbler (big talker).

ciár-pa [? l. Ger. *schrap*, pocket], F.: SCARF; light wrap; baldric; old worn-out gown. **-páme**, M.: old clothes, pile or rags. **-páre**†, INTR.: bungle. **-pétta**, **-pettína**, F.: small light scarf. **-pière**†, **-póne**, M.: bungler.

ciasc(hed)úno [L. *quisque unus*], PRON.: each one, every one.

ci-bále†, ADJ.: pertaining to food, nutritive. **-baménto**†, M.: food, nutriment. **-báre**, TR.: nourish, feed; REFL.: eat, nourish one's self. **-bária**, F.: victuals, food in general. **-bário**, ADJ.: cibarious, pertaining to food. **-bazióne**†, F.: nourishing one's self. ‖**-bo** [L. *-bus*], M.: food (nourishment). **-bório**, M.: ciborium (case containing the host). **-bóso**†, ADJ.: fruitful.

cibrèo [?], M.: giblet, ragout.

cica [L., bits, trifles], F.: a bit (the slightest thing): *non . . . —*, not a bit, nothing.

cicá-da† [L.], **-la**, F.: cicada (kind of locust); tiresome prater. **-láio**, M.: noisy place. **-laménto**†, M.: chattering. **-láre**, INTR.: chatter (babble). **-láta**, F.: babbling (tiresome talk). **-latóre**†, M.: prater. **-latório**†, ADJ.:

chattering. **-léccio**, M., **-lería**†, F.: chattering, hum of voices. **-lína**, F., **-líno**, M.: *dim.* of *-la;* prattler (chatterer). **-lío**, M.: chatter, confused buzz of voices. **-lóna**, F., **-lóne**, M.: gossip.

cica-tríce [L. *-trix*], F.: cicatrice (scar); fraud†. **-trizzáre**, INTR.: cicatrize. **-trizzazióne**, F.: cicatrization.

cíc-ca [*cica*], F.: cigar stub. **-caiòlo**, M.: gatherer of cigar stubs.

ciccantóne†, M.: buffoon.

cicchéra† = *chicchera.*

cíc-cia [? L. *in-sicia* (root *sec*, cut), minced meat], F.: (*child.* or *jest.*) meat; flesh: *far* —, slay, murder. **cíc-ciolo**, M.: small bit of bacon; proud flesh in a wound. **-cióne**, M.: fat man; tumour (boil)†. **-cióso**, ADJ.: plump.

ciciérbita [L. *cicer*, CHICKpea], F.: herb used in salads. **-cérchia**, F.: lathyrus sativus (sort of vegetable).

cíce-ro [L. *Cicero*], M.: pica type (in which Cicero was first printed). **-róna**, F.: learned woman. **-róne**, M.: (*fig.*) big talker, wiseacre; cicerone, guide. **-roniáno**, ADJ.: Ciceronian.

cichíno†, M.: very little.

cicígṇa†, F.: small lizard.

cici-ṣbèa†, F.: coquette. **-ṣbeáre**†, INTR.: play the gallant. **-ṣbéato**†, M.: gallantry. ‖**-ṣbèo** [?], M.: cicisbeo (gallant).

cíc-lico, ADJ.: cyclic. ‖**-lo** [Gr. *kúklos*, circle], M.: cycle. **-lòide**, F.: cycloid. **-lóne**, M.: cyclone, wind storm.

ciclòpe [Gr. *kúkl-ops*, 'round-EYED'], M.: Cyclop (one-eyed giant).

cicó-gṇa [L. *-nia*], F.: stork; beam of a bell†. **-gṇíno**, M.: young stork.

ci-coráceo, ADJ.: extracted from chicory; chicory-. ‖**-còria** [Gr. *kíchora*], F.: chicory.

cicúta [L.], F.: cicuta, hemlock.

ciec.† = *cec.*.

ciélo [L. *cælum*], M.: sky; heaven; atmosphere.

cí-fera†, F., ‖**-fra** [Ar.], F.: cipher; sum (amount); device (monogram). **-fráre**†, TR.: sign with one's initials.

cí-glio, pl. *-gli* or *-glia* [L. *-lium*, eyelid], M.: eyebrow; eye, face; wink, nod; edge, embankment; grassy rampart; PL.: view. **-glionáre**, TR.: embank. **-glióne**, M.: raised edge of a ditch, embankment, bank. **-glúto**, ADJ.: heavy-eyebrowed.

cígṇa [*cinghia*], F.: girth (CINGLE): *le cigne della carrozza*, springs of a coach; *esser sulle cigne*, be ill or be out of funds.

cigṇále, more pop. than *cinghiale.*

ci-gṇáta [*-gna*], F.: blow with a girth. **-gṇere**† = *cingere.*

cígṇo [L. *cygnus*], M.: swan; poet.

cigṇóne [*cigna*], M.: large girth.

cigo-laménto, M.: creaking. ‖**-láre** [?], INTR.: creak, rattle (as wheels). **-lío**, M.: continued creaking.

cí-golo†, **-gulo**†, ADJ.: little.

cilécca [?], F.: trick.

cilestríno† = *celestino.*

ci-liccíno†, ADJ.: of haircloth. **-líccio**†, **-lício**†, M.: haircloth.

ci-liègia [L. *cerasa*], F.: CHERRY. **-liegiáio**, M.: cherry seller. **-liègio**, M.: cherry-tree; cherry wood. **-liegióna**, *aug.* of *-liegia.*

ci-lindrétto, M.: small cylinder. **-lindricaménte**, ADV.: cylindrically. **-líndrico**, ADJ.: cylindrical. ‖**-líndro** [Gr. *kúlindros*], M.: cylinder; roller.

cilízio [*Cilicia*, in Asia Minor], M.: cilice (haircloth worn by penitents); torment (torture).

cí-ma [L. *cyma*, cabbage sprout], F.: top (summit); eminence. **-máre**, TR.: shear (cloth); cut off†, lop. **-mása**, F.: (*arch.*) cyma (moulding). **-maṣétta**, **-maṣína**, *dim.* of *-masa.* **-máta**, F.: cloth-shearing. **-matóre**, M.: cloth shearer. **-matúra**, F.: cloth-shearing; shearings of cloth. **-mázio**† = *-masa.*

címba†, F.: bark, boat.

címbalo† = *cembalo*†.

cimbelláre†, INTR.: fall.

cimberli [*cimbalo*]: *in* —, in high spirits (merry; tipsy).

cim-bottoláre†, INTR.: fall down. **-bòttolo**†, M.: tumble.

cimbráccola [echoic], F.: slut.

cimè-lio, **-lle** [Gr. *keimélion* (root *kei-*, lie), treasure], M.: valuable relic (antiquity).

cimen-táccio, *disp.* of *-to.* **-táre**, TR.: (*fig.*) risk, try; REFL.: prove one's self. **-tatóre**, M.: one that tries. ‖**ciméntо** [?], M.: risk (trial, proof). **-tóso**, ADJ.: hazardous.

cími-ce [L. *cimex*], F.: bedbug. **-ciáio**, M.: place full of bugs. **-cióne**, M.: big bug. **-cióso**, ADJ.: infested with bugs.

ci-mière†, ‖**-mièro** [*-ma*], M.: crest of a helmet.

cimíno [L. *cuminum*], M.: cumin (plant).

cimi-tèrio†, ‖**-tèro** [Gr. *koimetérion* (*koimân*, sleep)], M.: cemetery (churchyard); silent place.

ci-mólo [*-ma*], M.: head of greens. **-mósa**, F.: selvage of cloth.

cimúrro [Gr. *kumórrhous*], M.: glanders.

cina-brése, ADJ.: cinnabarine; M.: cinnabar. ‖**ciná-bro** [Gr. *kinnábari*], M.: cinnabar, vermillion.

cín-cia [echoic], **-ci=allégra**, F.: titmouse.

cin-cíglio†, M.: belt. **-cínno**†, M.: ringlet, lock of hair.

cin-cischiáre [?], TR.: hack (slash); mumble; INTR.: dawdle. **-cischio**†, M.: hacking; shred. **-cischióne,** M.: dawdler.

cinematògrafo [Gr. *kinetós,* movable, *gráphein,* write], M.: kinetoscope.

cine-rário [L. *-rarius*], ADJ.: cinerary. **-rízio**†, ADJ.: ash-coloured.

cingallégra = *cinciallegra.*

cín-gere [L.], IRR.§; TR.: gird; surround, enclose. **cín-ghia** [L. *-gulum*], F.: girth, CINGLE.

§ Pret. *cin-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *cinto.*

cinghiále [L. *singularis,* lone], M.: wild boar.

cin-ghiáre†, TR.: gird; enclose. **-ghiatúra**†, F.: girding. **cín-ghio**†, M.: circle. ‖**cín-golo** [L. *-gulum*], M.: girdle, belt; CINCture.

cinguet-táre [ak. to *ciangottare*], INTR.: lisp; mumble (mutter); chirp. **-tatóre,** M.: lisper; mumbler. **-tería,** F.: lisping; mumbling; chit-chat. **-tièra,** F., **-tière,** M.: lisper; chatterer.

cini-caménte, ADV.: cynically. ‖**cínico** [Gr. *kun-ikós,* dog-like], ADJ.: cynical; M.: cynic.

cinígia [L. *cinisia*], F.: CINDER (ember).

cinígl̤ia [Fr. *chenille*], F.: chenille.

cinísmo [*cinico*], M.: cynicism.

cinnà-mo†, **-mòmo** [Gr. *-momon*], M.: cinnamon.

cíno†, M.: kind of plum.

cino-glòssa [Gr. *kúon,* dog, *glossa,* tongue], F.: hound's-tongue (plant). **-s̤úra**†, F.: (*astr.*) cynosure (in Little Bear).

cin-quánta, ADJ.: fifty. **-quantèṣimo,** ADJ.: fiftieth. **-quantína,** F.: about fifty. ‖**-que** [L. *quinque*], ADJ.: FIVE. **-quecentísta,** ADJ.. belonging to the sixteenth century; M.: person of the sixteenth century. **-que=cènto,** ADJ.: five hundred; M.: *il* —, sixteenth century. **-que=fògl̤ie** [*foglia*], M.: cinquefoil (plant). **-que=míla,** ADJ.: five thousand. **-quènnio**†, M.: space of five years. **-que=rème,** F.: quinquereme. **-quína,** F.: five (at dice). **-quíno,** M.: five-cent coin.

cín-si, PRET. of *-gere.* **-ta,** F.: enclosure, circumference; girdle†. **-tíno,** M.: priest's tunic. ‖**-to** [*-gere*], PART., ADJ.: girded; M.: girdle, cincture. **cín-tola,** F.: waist; girdle. **-tolíno,** *dim.* of *-tolo.* **cín-tolo,** M.: string; garter, band; list of cloth. **-túra,** F.: cincture; sash. **-turétta,** *dim.* of *-tura.* **-turíno,** M.: small cincture; narrow belt. **-turóne,** M.: leather belt.

cìò [L. *ecce hoc,* 'lo this'], PRON.: this, that.

ciòcca [Ger. *schock,* bunch], F.: bunch (of flowers, etc.), tuft.

ciocchè *-é* [*ciò che*], PRON.: that which.

ciocchét-ta, -tína, F.: small bunch or tuft. ‖**ciòcco** [Ger. *schock,* bunch], M.: stump, log of wood; (*fig.*) blockhead.

ciocco-láta [Sp. *chocolate* (ak. to *caccaos*)], F.: chocolate. **-latière,** M.: chocolate maker or seller. **-latíno,** M.: piece or square of chocolate. **-látte**†, M.: chocolate. **-lattièra,** F., **-lattière,** M.: chocolate-pot.

ciòc-colína [*-ca*], F.: small bunch or tuft. **-cúto**†, ADJ.: tufted, having clusters.

ciòè [*ciò è*], ADV.: that is, namely.

ciom-pería†, F.: stupid trick. ‖**ciómpo** [?], M.: wool carder; simpleton.

cioncáre† 1 = *troncare.*

cioncá-re 2 [?], INTR.: tipple. **-tóre,** M.: tippler.

ciónco [*cioncare* 1], ADJ.: maimed (mutilated); cut off†.

ciondo-laménto†, M.: swinging. ‖**-láre** [L. *ex undulare*], INTR.: dangle (swing); loiter about; trifle. **-líno,** M.: small pendant or ear-ring. **-cióndo-lo,** M.: dangling thing; pendant; ear-ring. **-lóne,** M.: procrastinator; lounger: *a -loni,* dangling.

ciónno†, ADJ.: worthless.

ciónta†, F.: blow, beating.

ciòppa [?], F.: (*jest.*) kind of petticoat.

ciòto-la [?], F.: cup or bowl; contents of a cup. **-létta, -lettína,** F.: small cup. **-lóna,** F., **-lóne,** M.: large bowl.

ciottáre†, TR.: frustrate.

ciòtto†, M.: pebble; cripple; ADJ.: lame. **-láre,** TR.: pave; throw stones†. **-láta,** F.: blow with a stone. **-láto,** M.: paved road. **-létto,** M.: small stone. ‖**ciòttolo** [?], M.: pebble (flintstone). **-lóne,** M.: large stone.

ciovétta† = *civetta.*

ci-pigl̤iáccio, M.: severe frown. ‖**-pígl̤io** [L. *super-cilium,* eyebrow], M.: frown. **-pigl̤ióso,** ADJ.: frowning, angry.

cipól-la [L. *cæpulla*], F.: onion; (*jest.*) head; large watch; bulb; gizzard of fowls. **-láio,** M.: onion-field; onion seller. **-láta**†, F.: ragout of onions; mixture. **-láto,** ADJ.: knotty (said of wood). **-latúra,** F.: knottiness. **-létta, -lína,** *dim.* of *-la.* **-líno,** M.: little onion; veined marble. **-lóna,** *aug.* of *-la.*

cipòrro†, M.: crab.

cíppo [L. *cippus*], M.: cippus (half-column for marking something).

ci-pressáia, F., **-presséto,** M.: plantation of cypress trees. **-prèsso,** M.: cypress; cypress wood. **-pressóne,** M.: large cypress tree. **cí-pria,** F.: face-powder. **-príg̤na,** ADJ.: Cyprian; F.: Venus, Cyprian goddess. **cí-prio** = *-pria.* ‖**cípro** [*Cipro,* Cyprus], M.: Cyprus wine.

cirágra† = *chiragra.*

círca [L.], ADV.: about; around; PREP.: concerning.

cir-cènsi, ADJ.: circensian (of the Roman Circus). ‖**-co** [L. *-cus*, circle], M.: circus. **-coláre**1, ADJ.: circular: *lettera* —, circular. **-coláre**2, INTR.: circulate; argue†, dispute. **-colarménte**, ADV.: circularly. **-colatòrio**†, ADJ.: circulatory. **-colazióne**, F.: circulation. **-colétto**, M.: small circle. **cír-colo**, M.: circle; circuit; club.

circon- [L. *circum*, around]: **-cídere** [L. *cædere*, cut], IRR. (cf. *decidere*); TR.: CIRCUMCISE. **-cidiménto**†, M.: circumcision. =**cingere**, IRR.; TR.: gird. **-císi**, PRET. of *-cidere*. **-cisióne**, F.: circumcision. **-císo**, PART. of *-cidere*. **-daménto**†, M.: surrounding. =**dáre**, TR.: surround, enclose. **-dário**, M.: boundary, district. **-dazióne**†, F.: surrounding. =**dúrre**, IRR.; TR.: lead around. **-ferènza** [L. *ferre*, bring], F.: circumference. **-flèsso** [L. *flexus*, bent], ADJ.: bent; M.: circumflex accent. =**flèttere**, IRR.; TR.: twist around; circumflex. =**fóndere**†, IRR.; TR.: circumfuse, pour around. **-fúso**, PART., ADJ.: scattered. =**locuzióne** [L. *circum-locutio*], F.: circumlocution. **-scr.**.†, **-sp.**.†, **-st.**.† = *circo-scr.*., etc. **-valláre** [L. *vallum*, wall], TR.: circumvallate. **-vallazióne**, F.: circumvallation. =**veníre**, IRR.; TR.: circumvent. **-venzióne**†, F.: circumvention. =**vicíno**, ADJ.: neighbouring, adjacent. **-voluzióne**†, F.: circumvolution.

circo- [*circon-*]: **-scrítto**, PART. of *-scrivere*. =**scrívere** [L. *circum-scribere*], IRR.; TR.: circumscribe, restrict. **-scrizióne**, F.: circumscription, bounding. **-spettaménte**, ADV.: circumspectly. **-spètto** [L. *specere*, look], ADJ.: circumspect. **-spezióne**, F.: circumspection. =**stánte**, ADJ.: circumstant, surrounding; M.: bystander. **-stánza**, F.: circumstance, particularity. **-stanziáre**, TR.: circumstantiate. **-stanziataménte**, ADV.: circumstantially.

cir-cuíre [L. *circum-ire*], TR.: surround, enclose; go around†. **-cúito**, M.: circuit, extent. **-cuizióne**†, F.: circuition; circuit.

circula. . = *circola*. .

ci-regéto†, M.: cherry orchard. **-riègio**† = *ciliegio*. **-riegiuòlo**†, ADJ.: cherry-coloured.

cirimòni. . = *cerimoni*. .

cirindóne†, M.: present.

círro†, M.: ringlet.

cisále†, M.: ridge, landmark.

ciscrán-na [*arci-*, *scranna*], F.: armchair; old furniture. **-'no**†, M.: bookshelf.

císio [L. *-sium*], M.: two-wheeled carriage

císma† = *scisma*.

cisói. . = *cesoi*. .

cí-spa [?], F.: bleariedness; rheum (from the eyes). **-spárdo**† = *-sposo*. **-spellíno**, ADJ.: blear-eyed. **-spósità**, F.: bleariedness. **-spóso**, ADJ.: blear-eyed; rheumy.

císte, pl. *-sti* or *-stidi* [Gr. *kústis*, bag], F.: cyst.

cistercènse [L. *Cistercium*, where founded], ADJ.: Cistercian; M.: Cistercian monk.

cistèr-na [L.], F.: cistern. **-nétta**, F.: small tank. **-nóne**, M.: large cistern or reservoir.

císti-co [*ciste*], ADJ.: cystic. **-fèllea**, F.: gall-bladder.

cístio†, M.: rock rose.

citábile [*citare*], ADJ.: citable.

cítara† [L. *cithara*], F.: cithern (kind of lute).

citáre [L.], TR.: CITE (summon; quote).

cita-rèdico, ADJ.: citharistic (of the cithern). ‖**-rèdo** [*-ra*], M.: cithara or cithern-player. **-reggiáre**†, INTR.: play upon the cithara. **-rísta** = *-redo*. **-rizzáre** = *-reggiare*.

cita-tóre [*-re*], M.: citer. **-tòria**†, F.: summons, writ. **-zióne**, F.: summons, citation; quoting.

cítera† = *citara*.

citerióre [L. *citerior*], ADJ.: on this side (hither).

citèrna†, F.: cistern.

cítiso [L. *cytisus*], M.: cytisus (a shrub, heath).

citrággine†, F.: balm-mint.

ci-tráto [L. *-trus*, citron-tree], M.: citrate. **cí-trico**, ADJ.: citric. **-trinézza**†, F.: yellow. **-trino**†, ADJ.: citrine. **-tri(u)òlo**†, M.: cucumber.

ci-trullággine, F.: stupidity. ‖**-trúllo** [L. *-trus*, disp. of L. *-trus*, citron (cf. Fr. *citrouille*, pumpkin)], M.: simpleton, dunce; fop; ADJ.: stupid.

cítta†, F.: girl.

città [L. *civitas*], F.: CITY (town). **-dèlla**, F.: citadel. **-détta**, *dim.* of *-ta*. **-dína**, F.: citizen's wife. **-dináme**, M.: crowd of citizens, mob. **-dinaménte**†, ADV.: as a citizen, civilly. **-dinánza**, F.: citizens; citizenship. **-dináre**†, TR.: people a city. **-dinático**†, M.: right of citizenship. **-dinèllo**, M.: young citizen. **-dinescaménte**, ADV.: like a citizen. **-dinésco**, ADJ.: of a citizen or a city. **-díne**, ADJ.: of a citizen, civic; M.: citizen. **-dóne**, M.: large city. **-dúccia**, F.: ugly town.

c-ítto†, M.: boy. **-íttola**†, F.: little girl. **-íttolo**†, M.: little boy.

cíu-ca, F.: ass. **-cággine**, F.: obsti-

nacy. **-cáio**, M.: ass-driver. **-carèllo**, *dim.* of *-co*. **-cherèllo** = *-chetto*. **-chería**, F.: obstinacy. **-chésco**, ADJ.: stupid, obstinate. **-chétto**, *dim.* of *-co*. ‖**-co** [?], M.: ass; dunce.

ciuf-fágno†, ADJ.: griping, snatching. **-fáre**, TR.: snatch by the hair; grasp, seize. **-fétto**, M.: small tuft of hair. ‖**-fo** [Ger. *schopf*], M.: tuft of hair, forelock, toupee; mane; tuft. **-fóna**, F., **-fóne**, M.: bushy hair; person with bushy hair.

ciúffole†, F. PL.: trifles, nonsense.

ciúlla† = *fanciulla*.

ciúr-ma [? (Gr. *kéleusma*, oarsmen's song)], F.: ship's crew; crowd. **-madóre**† = *-matore*. **-máglia**, F.: rabble, mob. **-máre**, TR.: cheat, deceive; charm†. **-matóre**, M.: cheat, wizzard. **-mería**, F.: trick; charm.

ciúschero†, ADJ.: tipsy.

ci-váia [L. *-baria*, food], F.: all kinds of pulse. **-vaiòlo**, M.: seller of pulse, rice, etc.

civán-za† = *-zo*. **-záre**†, TR.: provide; advance, procure. **civán-zo** [? *avanza*], M.: advantage, benefit.

cíve†, M.: citizen.

civèa†, F.: osier sledge.

civét-ta [Fr. *chouette* (ak. to Eng. *caw*)], F.: owl; coquette: *far la* —, hunt with the owl; allure. **-táre**, INTR.: hunt with the owl; play the coquette. **-tería**, F.: coquetry. **-tína**, *dim.* of *-ta*. **-tíno**, M.: young owl; dandy†, fop. **-tòla**, F.: coquettish girl. **-tóne**, M.: absurd fop.

cívi-co [L. *-cus*], ADJ.: civic. **-le**, ADJ.: civil; courteous; civilized; M.: register. **-lísta**†, M.: jurisconsult. **-lità**† = *-lta*. **-lizzáre**, TR.: civilize. **-lizzatóre**, M.: civilizer. **-lizzazióne**, F.: civilization. **-lménte**, ADV.: civilly. **-ltà**, F.: civilization; civility, politeness.

civíre†, TR.: procure, supply.

civòrio† = *ciborio*.

cláde†, F.: slaughter.

clamazióne†, F.: invocation.

clámide [L. *chlamys*], F.: chlamys (kind of cloak).

clamó-re [L. *clamor*], M.: clamour. **-rosaménte**, ADV.: clamorously. **-róso**, ADJ.: clamorous.

clandes-tinaménte, ADV.: clandestinely. ‖**-tíno** [L. *-tinus*], ADJ.: clandestine (secret).

clangóre†, M.: clangor, sound of trumpets.

cla-rétto†, M.: claret. **-rificáre** = *chiarificare*.

cla-rinettísta, M.: player on the clarinet. **-rinétto**, M.: clarinet: clarinet-player. ‖**-ríno** [L. *-rus*, clear], M.: clarinet.

clá-ro† = *chiaro*. **-róre**† = *chiarore*.

clás-se [L. *-sis*], F.: class (order, grade). **-sicaménte**, ADV.: classically. **-sicísmo**, M.: classicalism. **-sicísta**, M.: classicist. **clás-sico**, ADJ.: classical. **-sificábile**, ADJ.: classifiable. **-sificáre**, TR.: classify. **-sificazióne**, F.: classification.

cláuso-la [L. *clausula* (*claudere*, 'close')], F.: clause. **-létta**, *dim.*

clau-strále, ADJ.: claustral; retired. ‖**cláu-stro**† [L. *-strum* (*-dere*, CLOSE)], M.: CLOISTER.

cláusula† = *clausola*.

clausúra [L. (*claudere*, 'close')], F.: enclosure, cloister.

cláva [L.], F.: Hercules' club; mace, club.

clavi- [L. *-s*, key]: **-cémbalo**, M.: harpsichord. **clavi-cola**, F.: clavicle. **-còrd(i)o**, M.: clavichord.

clemátide [L. *-tis*], F.: clematis (plant).

cle-mènte [L. *-mens*], ADJ.: clement (mild). **-menteménte**, ADV.: mildly. **-mentíssimo**, ADJ.: superl. of *-mente*. **-mènza**, **-mènzia**†, F.: clemency.

cleri-cále, ADJ.: clerical. **-cáto**, M.: clergy. ‖**clèro** [Gr. *klêros*, lot; election], M.: clergy.

clèssidra [Gr. *kleps-údra* 'hide-water'], F.: clepsydra (water-clock).

clièn-te [L. *cliens*], M.: client; adherent. **-tèla**, F.: clientship; clientele. **clièntolo**†, **-tulo**†, M.: client (dependent).

clí-ma [Gr. *klíma*, INCLINE], M.: climate. **-matèrico**, ADJ.: climacteric. **clímato**†, M.: climate. **-matología**, F.: climatology.

clíni-ca, F.: clinic. **-caménte**, ADV.: clinically. ‖**clíni-co** [Gr. *klíne*, bed], ADJ.: clinical.

cli-peáto, ADJ.: armed with a shield. ‖**clí-peo** [L. *-peus*], M.: shield.

clistère [Gr. *klúdzein*, wash out], M.: clyster.

clívo [L. *clivus*], M.: (*poet.*) declivity, hillock; ADJ.†: sloping.

clízia [Gr. *klínein*, incline], F.: sunflower.

cloáca [L.], F.: sewer.

clo-ráto, ADJ.: chloric. ‖**clò-ro** [Gr. *klorós*, yellowish green], M.: chlorine. **-rofòrmio**, M.: chloroform.

club [Eng.], M.: club, association.

co', for *con i*, with the.

coabi-táre [*con abitare*], INTR.: cohabit. **-tatóre**†, M.: cohabitant. **-tazióne**, F.: cohabitation.

coadesióne [*con adesione*], F.: cohesion.

coadiu-toráto, M.: coadjutorship. **-tóre**, M.: coadjutor. **-toría**, F.: coadjutorship. ‖**-váre** [L. (*juvare*, help)], TR.: AID, assist.

coaduná-re [L. (*unus*, ONE)], TR.: UNITE, collect, gather up. **-nazióne**†, F.: coadunation.

coá-golo† = *caglio*. **-gulábile**, ADJ.: coagulable. **-gulaménto**†, M.: coagulation. ‖**-guláre** [L.], TR.: coagulate. **-gulatívo**, ADJ.: coagulative. **-gulazióne**, F.: coagulation, curdling. **coágulo**†, M.: coagulum; rennet.

coar-táre [L.], TR.: force, compel. **-tazióne**, F.: forcing.

co=attívo, ADJ.: coactive, restraining. ‖**=átto** [L. *-actus* (*cogere*, force)], ADJ.: forced. **-azióne**, F.: coaction, force.

cobálto [Ger. *kobalt*], M.: cobalt.

còcca [?], F.: corner or tip (of a handkerchief, apron, etc.); tip or end (of a spindle, where the end is fastened); peak (of a mountain)†; notch of an arrow; arrow†; bowstring†; cockboat†.

coccárda [Fr. *cocarde* (*coq*, cock; cock's crest)], F.: COCKADE.

coccáre, TR.: = *accoccare;* jeer.

coccerèllo [*-ccio*], M.: small shard, fragment.

coc-chiáta [*-chio*], F.: carriage-drive; serenade (orig. in a coach). **-chière**, M.: coachman (esp. of private persons).

cocchína†, F.: country-dance.

còc-chio [? Gr. *kóchlos*, 'cockle'], M.: COACH. **-chiòne**, M.: large coach. **-chiumáre**, TR.: bung; quiz (banter). **-chiúme**, M.: bung, bung-hole.

còccia [?], F.: hilt; (*jest.*) head; swelling†; pimple.

coccinígl̲ia [Gr. *kókkos*, berry], F.: coccus; cochineal.

coc-cíno, *dim.* of *-cio*. ‖**còc-cio** [?], M.: shard (potsherd). **-ci(u)òla**, F.: swelling; bite of a gnat.

coccíu-tággine [*coccia*, head], F.: stubbornness. **coccíú-to**, ADJ.: stubborn.

còcco 1 = *coccarda* and *cucco*.

còcco 2 [Gr. *kókkos*, kernel], M.: cocoa (palm or nut); cochineal†; egg†.

coccodè [echoic], M.: cackling.

coccodríllo [Gr. *krokódeilos*], M.: crocodile.

còcco-la [Gr. *kókkos*, berry], F.: berry; (*jest.*) head. **-lársi**, INTR.: enjoy one's self. **-létta**, **-lettína**, F.: small berry. **-lína**†, ADJ.: in *tosse* —, whooping-cough. **-líno**, M.: plump child. **còcco-lo**, M.: enjoying one's self; fat boy. **-lóne**, M.: apoplectic stroke. **-lóni**, ADV.: squatting.

coccovég-gia†, F.: coquette. **-giáre**†, INTR.: coquet.

co-centeménte, ADV.: hotly, sharply. **-cènte**, ADJ.: burning (hot). ‖**cò-cere** [L. *-quere*], IRR.§; TR.: COOK; (*fig.*) displease, grieve.

§ Pres. *c(u)ò-cio, -ci, -ce; cociámo*, etc. (*cuòc-* or *còc-* accented, *coc-* unaccented). Pret. *còs-si, -se; -sero*. Part. *còtto* (rarely *cociúto*, 'grieved').

cochíglia†, F.: shell.

co-ciménto, M.: heat; scalding; coction, digestion. ‖**-cióre** [*-cere*], M.: burning pain, smart. **-citòio**†, ADJ.: easily cooked. **-citúra**, F.: cooking, decoction. **-ciúto** for the ordinary *cotto*, PART. of *-cere;* (*fig.*) grieved, displeased.

cocleária†, F.: scurvy grass.

còco [L. *coquus* (*-quere* 'cook')], M.: COOK.

cocòlla [l. L. *cuculla*], F.: COWL, hood.

co-comeráio, M.: watermelon patch; watermelon seller. **-comerino**, M.: small watermelon. ‖**-cómero** [pop. form of *cucurbita*, gourd], M.: watermelon; secret hard to keep: *non saper tenere un — al-l' erta*, be unable to keep a secret. **-comeróne**, M.: large watermelon. **-cúzza** [pop. for *cucurbita*], F.: (*jest.*) head. **-cúzzo**†, **-cúzzolo**, M.: crown of the head; summit, top.

có-da [L. *cauda*], F.: tail; end; file; train. **-dardaménte**, ADV.: basely. **-dardía**, F.: cowardice. **-dárdo**, ADJ.: COWARDly, base; M.: coward. **-dáto**, ADJ.: tailed. **-dázzo**, M.: train (attendants). **-deáre**†, TR.: follow, dog.

codésto [L. *eccu-tibi-iste*], PRON.: that, this.

co-détta [*-da*], F.: little tail. **-diáre**†, TR.: follow at one's heels, spy. **-diatóre**†, M.: spy.

cò-dice [L. *-dex* (orig. trunk, tablet of wood)], M.: code, codex; ancient manuscript: — *della lingua*, dictionary. **-dicilláre**, ADJ.: codicillary. **-dicíllo**, M.: codicil; addition to a writing. **-dificazióne**, F.: codification.

codi- [*coda*]: **=lúngo**, M.: tomtit. **=mózzo**†, ADJ.: docked, clipped. **codí-na**, F.: little tail. **codí-no**, M.: stumpy tail; braid, coil of hair. **codí-nzolo**, M.: very little tail. **-óne**, M.: rump of birds. **=rósso**, M.: redstart, redtail.

codogn̲áto† = *cotognato*.

co-dóne [*-da*], M.: large tail. **-dróne**, M.: rump of birds. **-dúto**† = *codato*.

co=eguále, ADJ.: coequal.

co=erède, M.: co-heir.

co-erènte [L. *co-hærens* (*hærere*, stick)], ADJ.: coherent. **-erenteménte**, ADV.: coherently. **-erènza**, F.: coherence. **-esióne**, F.: cohesion.

co=esístere, INTR.: coexist. **-esistènza**, F.: coexistence.

coetáneo [L. *co-ætaneus* (*ætas*, AGE)], ADJ.: coetaneous (contemporaneous).

co=etèrno, ADJ.: coeternal.

coèvo [L. *co-ævus* (*ævum*, age)], ADJ.: coeval.

cofác-cia†, F.: pie. **-cína**†, F.: small pie.

cofa-náio†, M.: cabinet-maker. **-nétto**, M.: small coffer or basket. ‖**còfa-no**

[L. *cophinus*, basket], M.: COFFER, cabinet; basket†.

còffa†, F.: (*nav.*) small basket (for biscuit).

cogita-bóndo, ADJ.: cogitabund, thoughtful. ‖**cogitá-re**† [L.], INTR.: cogitate. **-tíva**, F.: cogitative faculty; thought. **-tívo**†, ADJ.: musing. **-zióne**†, F.: cogitation; contemplation.

cógli, for *con gli*, with the.

cóglia [Gr. *koleón*, sheath], F.: (*anat.*) scrotum; (*fam.*) coxcomb, fop: *in* —, well dressed; in good order (fine).

còglíere [L. *col-ligere*], IRR.§; TR.: COLLECT (CULL, gather); strike; catch; comprehend.

§ Ind.: Pres. *còlgo, cògli, còglie; cogliámo* or *colghiámo, cogliéte, còlgono.* Pret. *còl-si, -se; -sero.* Fut. Cond. reg. or *cor-rò; -rèi.* Subj.: Pres. *còlga.* Part. *còlto.*—Poet. forms: *còglio*, etc.; *còglia*, etc.

còglíto† = *collo.*

coglíóne [*-glia*], M.: testicle.

cogli-tóre [*cogliere*], M.: gatherer. **-túra**, F.: gathering, collecting.

cognáta, F.: sister-in-law. ‖**cognáto** [L. *cognatus*, "with-born," cognate], M.: brother-in-law; ADJ.†: cognate (kindred). **-zióne**, F.: cognation (kindred).

cògni-to [L. *-tus*, (*g*)*noscere*, KNOW], ADJ.: KNOWN. **-tóre**†, M.: one who knows, discerner. **-zioncèlla**, *dim.* of *-zione.* **-zióne**, F.: cognition; knowledge; PL.: intelligence, instruction.

còg̣no [L. *congius*], M.: congius (liquid measure).

cog̣nó-me [L. *-men*], M.: cognomen (surname). **-mináre**, TR.: surname; REFL.: take a surname. **-minazióne**†, F.: cognomen.

cog̣nosce. .† = *conosce.* .

cogolária†, F.: sweep-net.

còi, for *con i*, with the.

coi-áio [*coio*], M.: leather seller. **-áme**, M.: quantity of leather. **-áro**† = *coiaio.* **-áttolo**, M.: leather-scrap. **-étto**†, M.: leather jerkin.

co-incidènte, PART., ADJ.: coincident. **-incidènza**, F.: coincidence. ‖**=incídere**, IRR.; INTR.: coincide.

còio [L. *corium*], M.: hide (skin); leather.

còito [L. *-itus* (*ire*, go)], M.: coition.

coitóso†, ADJ.: thoughtful.

col for *con il*, *collo* (*con lo*), with the.

cóla [L. *-lum*], F.: colander (strainer).

colà [L. *eccu-illac*, 'lo-there'], ADV.: there.

cola=bròdo, M.: soup-strainer.

colafizzáre†, TR.: cuff; vex, irritate.

colag-g̣iù†, **-g̣iúso**†, ADV.: below, down there.

cola-ménto†, M.: colation, straining; thing strained. ‖**colá-re** [L.], TR.: percolate (strain); sift; melt: — *a fondo*, sink (a ship).

colascióne [?], M.: Italian lute.

colassù†, ADV.: up there.

cola-tíccio, M.: strainings; dregs, residue. **-tío**†, ADJ.: perishable. **-tívo**†, ADJ.: strainable; dissolving. ‖**colá-to**, PART. of *-re;* M.†: percolation, colature. **-tóio**, M.: strainer, filter. **-túra**, F.: straining (colature, filtration).

colazio-náccia, *disp.* of *-ne.* **-nccèlla**, **-nccína**, *dim.* of *-ne.* **colazió-ne** [*collezione*], F.: collation, breakfast. **-nétta**, *dim.* of *-ne.* **-núccia**, *disp.* of *-ne.*

colcáre†, TR.: lay down; INTR.: set (said of the sun).

colèi [*f.* of *-lui*], PRON.: (*disp.*) she, that one.

colendíssimo [*colere*], ADJ.: most worshipful.

colèra [? Gr. *cholé*, bile], F.: cholera.

còlere†, DEFECT.§; TR.: venerate, worship.

§ Pres. *cò-li, -le.* Part. *cólto* or *cúlto.*

colezióne† = *colazione.*

colibéto†, M.: equivocal talk; gossip.

co-librì or **-líbri** [Carib.], M.: hummingbird.

còlica [L. *-cus* (Gr. *kólon*, colon)], F.: colic. **còlico**, ADJ.: colic, affecting the bowels.

colisèo = *colosseo.*

colizióne = *colazione.*

còlla1 [Gr. *kólla*], F.: GLUE; cord† (used in torture); torture†.

cólla2, for *con la*, with the.

collaborá-re [L.], INTR.: collaborate, coöperate. **-tóre**, M., **-trice**, F.: collaborator, fellow-worker. **-zióne**, F.: collaboration.

collacrimáre†, INTR.: weep with.

collá-na [*collo*], F.: necklace; collection (of cognate literary works). **-nèlla**, *dim.* of *-na.* **-nóne**, *augm.* of *-na.* **-núccia**, *disp.* of *-na.* **-re** I, M.: yoke, collar (for animals); collar.

colláre2, TR.: torture; lower with a rope; raise up.

colla-rétto [*-na*], **-ríno**, M.: small collar; collar band.

collàta†, F.: blow on the neck; accolade.

col=laterále, ADJ.: collateral (indirect); M.: collateral relative.

collatóre†, M.: collator, patron.

collattáneo†, M.: foster-brother.

colla-zionáre, TR.: collate, compare. ‖**-zióne** [L. *col-latio*, bringing together], F.: collation (presentation of a benefice); contribution†; conference†; comparing†.

cólle1, for *con le*, with the.

còlle2 [L. *collis*], M.: little hill; mound.

collèga [L. (*legare*, choose)], M.: colleague (associate); league†.

colle-gamónto, M.: joining. **-gánza**,

F.: joining; alliance†. ‖**-gáre** [L. *colligare*], TR.: join (unite); REFL.: ALLY or LEAGUE one's self. **-gáto,** ADJ.: allied; M.: ally. **-gatóre,** M.: uniter. **-gazióne**†, F.: joining; alliance.

colle-giále, ADJ.: collegial; M.: collegian. **-giálménte,** ADV.: in common. **-giáre**†, INTR.: consult. **-giáta,** F.: collegiate church. **-giáto,** ADJ.: collegiate. ‖**collè-gio** [L. *-gium* (*-ga,* colleague)], M.: college; society (assembly).

colleppoláre†, INTR.: shake; dance for joy.

còl-lera [Gr. *cholé,* bile], F.: choler (anger); cholera†. **-lericaménte,** ADV.: angrily. **-lèrico,** ADJ.: choleric (irritable). **-leróso**† = *-lerico.*

collèt-ta [L. *collecta* (*legere,* gather)], F.: collection; contribution; collect. **-táre,** TR.: collect. **-tivaménte,** ADV.: collectively. **-tívo,** ADJ.: collective. **-tízio,** ADJ.: collected; picked up.

colléttо [*colle*], M.: hillock.

colle-ttóre [*-tta*], M.: collector; compiler. **-ttoría**†, F.: collectorship. **-zioncèlla, -zioncína,** F.: small collection. **-zióne,** F.: collection (mass); impost†.

collicáre = *coricare.*

colli-cèllo 1 [*collo*], M.: little neck.

colli-cèllo 2 [*colle*], M.: little hill. **-gíáno,** ADJ.: inhabiting hills.

collimáre [L. *limus,* oblique], INTR.: have a common aim, agree; harmonize.

collí-na [*colle*], F.: hill. **-nétta,** F., **nétto**†, M.: hillock.

collíno [*collo*], M.: little neck.

colliquá-re†, TR.: dissolve, melt. **-zióne**†, F.: colliquation.

collírio [Gr. *kollúrion*], M.: collyrium, eye-water.

collisióne [L. *collisio* (*lædere,* strike)], F.: collision.

cóllo 1, for *con lo,* with the.

còllo 2 [L. *-llum*], M.: neck; mountain-top†.

còllo 3 [Eng. *coil*], M.: large package or bundle.

collo-cábile, ADJ.: collocatable. **-caménto,** M.: collocation (placing). ‖**-cáre** [L. (*locus,* place)], TR.: collocate; place. **-cazióne,** F.: collocation.

collocuzióne†, F.: collocution (parley).

collòdio [Gr. *kollódes,* like glue], M.: collodion.

collòquio [L. *-loquium* (*loqui,* speak)], M.: colloquy (conference).

col-losità, F.: stickiness. ‖**-lóso** [*-la* 1], ADJ.: gluey (sticky).

collo-tòrto, M.: hypocrite. **collò-ttola,** F.: nape of the neck.

collu-sióne [L. *col-ludere,* play with], F.: collusion. **-sívo,** ADJ.: collusive.

collúvie [L. *col-luere,* wash, together], F.: mass, heap (of filth); throng.

col-máre, TR.: fill up, heap up. **-máta,** F.: filling up; embankment. **-matúra,** F.: overfulness. **-mígno**†, M.: covering, projecting. **-mígnolo**†, M.: ridge, top. ‖**cól-mo** [L. *-umen*], M.: top (summit, CULMEN); height, culmination; ADJ.: overflowing; overloaded; convex.

cólo = *cola.*

colofònia†, F.: colophony; resin.

colóm-ba, F.: pigeon (dove). **-báccio,** M.: ringdove, wood-pigeon. **-báia,** F., **-báio**†, M.: dove-cote. **-báno,** M.: sweet white grape. **-bára**†, F.: dove-cote. **-bário,** M.: columbarium. **-bèlla,** F.: young pigeon. **-bína,** F.: young pigeon; pigeon's dung. **-bíno,** ADJ.: columbine: *sasso -bino, pietra -bina,* limestone. ‖**colóm-bo** [L. *columbus*], M.: pigeon.

còlon [Gr. *kôlon*], M.: (*anat.*) colon.

colò-nia [L. (*colere,* cultivate)], F.: colony. **-niále,** ADJ.: colonial. **-nizzáre,** TR.: colonize.

colón-na [L. *columna*], F.: column (pillar); division of a page; support (stay). **-náto,** M.: colonnade. **-nèlla,** F. (*jest.*): colonel's wife. **-nèllo,** M.: *dim.* of *-na;* COLONEL. **-nétta,** F.: small pillar. **-níno,** M.: small column; gallery or balustrade pillar.

colòno [L. *-lonus* (*-lere,* cultivate)], M.: planter (colonist).

colo-ráccio, *disp.* of *-re.* **-raménto**†, M.: colour. **-ráre,** TR.: colour, tinge; disguise; REFL.†: paint, rouge. **-rataménte,** ADV.: with pretence, speciously. **-ráto,** PART.: coloured; specious, feigned. ‖**coló-re** [L. *-r*], M.: colour; pretence; appearance. **-rétto, -rettíno,** M.: slight colour, tint. **-ríre,** TR.: colour. **-rísta,** M.: colourist, painter. **-ríto,** PART.: coloured; M.: colouring, complexion. **-ritóre,** M.: colourist.

colóro, PL. of *colei* and *colui.*

colo-róne [*-re*], M.: deep, bright colour. **-rúccio,** M.: bad colour; pallor.

colos-sále, ADJ.: colossal. **-sèo,** M.: Roman Coliseum. ‖**colòs-so** [Gr. *kolossós*], M.: colossus, giant.

cól-pa [L. *culpa*], F.: fault (guilt); sin: *chiamarsi in* —, own one's guilt. **-pábile**†, ADJ.: culpable. **-páre**†, TR.: inculpate, blame; INTR.: be faulty.

col-peggiáre†, INTR.: beat, strike. **-pettíno,** M.: slight blow, slap. ‖**-pétto** [*-po*], M.: light blow.

colpévo-le [*colpa*], ADJ.: culpable. **-lézza,** F.: culpability. **-líssimo,** ADJ.: superl. of *-le:* most guilty. **-lménte,** ADV.: culpably.

col-píre, TR.: hit, beat, strike. **-pitóre,**

M.: beater. ‖**cól-po** [Gr. *kólaphos*, cuff], M.: blow (stroke): — *di fucile*, gunshot; — *di mare*, big wave, breaker.
colpóso [*colpa*], ADJ.: culpable, offensive.
còl-si, PRET. of *cogliere*. **còl-ta** 1 [*cogliere*], F.: collecting, gathering; harvest, crop; harvest-time; collection†; milldam†; impost†.
còl-ta 2 [? for *-pita* (*-pire*), blow], in *di* —, suddenly: *far* —†, hit.
coltáre† = *coltivare*.
coltèl-la, F.: big knife (carving-knife, butcher's knife, hunting-knife). **-láccio**, M.: *disp.* of *-la*; (*nav.*) studding sail. **-láme**, M.: quantity of knives. **-láta**, F.: cut, stab. **-létto**, *dim.* of *-lo*. **-lièra**, F.: knife-box, sheath. **-lína**, *dim.* of *-la*. **-linàio**, M.: cutler. ‖**coltèl-lo**, pl. *-li* or *-la* [L. *cultellus* (*culter*, colter)], M.: knife; poniard† (dagger); severe criticism: — *a molla*, clasp-knife; — *da tavola*, table-knife; *per* —, edgewise. **-lóne**, *aug.* of *-lo*.
colti-vàbile, ADJ.: cultivable, tillable. **-vabilità**, F.: being cultivable. **-vaménto**, M.: culture; veneration. ‖**-vá-re** [l. L. (L. *colere*)], TR.: till, cultivate. **-váto**, PART., ADJ.: cultivated; M.: cultivated land. **-vatóre**, M.: cultivator (tiller). **-vatrice**, F.: encourager. **-vatúra**†, **-vazióne**, F.: cultivation. **coltívo**†, ADJ.: cultivable; cultivated.
cólto 1, PART. of *coltivare:* cultivated; M.: cultivated land†; worship†.
còlto 2, PART. of *cogliere:* gathered.
coltóre†, M.: cultivator.
coltráre [*coltro*], TR.: plough.
cól-tre [L. *culcitra*, mattress], F.: pall; coverlet†. **-trice**†, F.: feather-bed, mattress: F.† of *-tre*. **-tricèlla**, **-tricétta**, F.: small pall; small coverlet†. **-tricióna**†, F.: large mattress or featherbed.
cóltro [L. *culter*], M.: colter.
col-troncíno, M.: light quilt. ‖**-tróne** [*-tre*], M.: quilt.
coltúra [*cultura*], F.: cultivation; culture; veneration†.
colu-brína, F.: CULVERIN (long cannon, 16th Cent.). ‖**colú-bro** [L. *-ber*], M.: (*poet.*) serpent.
colúi [l. L. **eccu-illui*, 'lo-that'], PRON.: that one.
columbária†, F.: vervain (plant).
com- [L. *cum*, with], PREF.: com-.
còma 1 [Gr. *koimân*, put to sleep], F.: coma.
còma† 2, F.: head of hair.
còma† 3, F.: comma.
co=mádre†, F.: godmother.
coman-daménto, M.: command. **-dánte**, M.: military commander. ‖**-dáre** [*mandare*], TR.: command. **-dáta**†, F.: royal command. **-datívo**†, ADJ.: commanding. **-datóre**†, M.: commander. **-dígia**†, F.: recommendation. **comándo**, M.: command.
comáre [*comadre*], F.: godmother.
comá-re†, TR.: deceive. **-tóre**†, M.: deceiver.
comatóso [*coma* 1], ADJ.: comatose.
com-baciaménto, M.: joining together; junction. ‖**=baciáre**, INTR.: join together; TR.: fit together (cause to join); REFL.†: kiss each other. **-bagiaménto**† = *-baciamento*.
combat-tènte, PART.: fighting; M.: combatant. ‖**combát-tere** [*battere*], INTR.: fight (COMBAT); resist; TR.: contend against. **-timénto**, M.: battle. **-titóre**, M.: combatant. **-titrice**†, F.: virago.
com-biatáre†, TR.: dismiss. **-biáto**†, M.: dismission.
combi-naménto†, M.: combination. ‖**-náre** [l. L. (L. *binus*, two and two)], TR.: combine (unite). **-natóre**, M.: combiner. **-nazióne**, F.: combination; happy chance.
com=briccola, F.: conventicle; assemblage, noisy crowd.
combú-rere [? L. *co-amb-urere* ('burn')], TR.: burn. **-stíbile**, ADJ.: combustible; M.: combustible. **-stibilità**, F.: combustibility. **-stióne**, F.: combustion; scalding. **combú-sto**, ADJ.: burned.
combútta [? *buttare*], F.: crowd, confusion.
cóme [L. *quo-modo*, in what manner], ADV.: as (like); how (in what manner); because (why); when. **=c(o)mè**† *-é*, CONJ.: although, notwithstanding.
coment. . = *comment*. .
comé-ta [L. (Gr. *kóme*, hair)], F.: comet. **-tário**†, ADJ.: cometary.
comiáto = *commiato*.
còmi-ca, F.: art of gesturing; comédienne. **-caménte**, ADV.: comically. ‖**còmi-co** [L. *-cus* (Gr. *kómos*, revel)], ADJ.: comical (ludicrous); M.: comic actor.
comígnolo [*colmignolo*], M.: ridge (of a roof); ridge-pole; top of a rick.
comin-ciaménto, M.: commencement. ‖**-ciáre** [L. *cum*, *initiare*, begin], TR.: commence (begin). **-ciáto**†, M.: beginning. **-ciatóre**†, M.: founder. **comíncio**†, M.: commencement.
comíno†, M.: cumin (plant or seed).
comitánte†, PART.: accompanying.
comi-táto, M.: junta, commission; assembly. **-tíva**, F.: party. **-ziále**, ADJ.: comitial. ‖**comí-zio** [L. *-tium* (*ire*, go)], M.: comitia, assembly.
còmma [L. (Gr. *kop-*, cut)], F.: comma;

head (paragraph); (*mus.*) comma (small interval).

commacoláre†, TR.: stain.

commè-dia [L. *comœdia*], F.: comedy. **-diáio**†, M.: (*disp.*) comedy-writer. **-diánte**, M., F.: comedian, comédienne. **-diáre**†, INTR.: write comedies. **-diétta**, **-dína**, *dim.* of *-dia*. **-diògrafo** [Gr. *gráphein*, write], M.: comedy-writer. **-diòla**, F.: short comedy. **-dióna**, F., **-dióne**, M.: long comedy. **-diúcc**ia, *disp.* of *-dia*.

commemo-rábile, ADJ.: commemorable. **-raménto**†, M.: commemoration. ‖**-ráre** [L.], TR.: commemorate (celebrate). **-ratívo**, ADJ.: commemorative. **-razióne**, F.: commemoration; memorial.

commèn-da, F.: benefice, revenue (from some order). **-dábile**, ADJ.: commendable. **-dabilménte**†, ADV.: commendably. **-daménto**†, M.: praise. ‖**-dáre** [L.], TR.: commend; recommend†. **-datário**, M.: commendator. **-datízia**, F.: letter of recommendation; recommendation. **-datízio**, ADJ.: recommendatory. **-datóre**, M.: commander; elder (in an order). **-dazióne**†, F.: commendation. **-dévole**, ADJ.: commendable. **-devolménte**, ADV.: commendably.

commensále [*con mensa*], M., F.: table-companion.

commensu-rábile, ADJ.: commensurable. **-rabilità**, F.: commensurability. ‖**-ráre**† [L.], TR.: commensurate; adjust.

commen-táre [L. explain (*mens*, mind)], TR.: comment; annotate. **-tariétto**, M.: brief commentary. **-tário**, M.: commentary. **-tatóre**, M.: commentator. **commén-to**, M.: comment, annotation.

commer-ciá**bile**, ADJ.: that can be traded. **-ci**á**le**, ADJ.: commercial. **-ci**á**lménte**, ADV.: commercially. **-ci**á**nte**, M.: trader. **-ci**á**re**, INTR.: trade, carry on business; TR.: sell. ‖**commèr-cio** [L. *-cium*], M.: commerce, business; affair; intercourse. **commèr-zio**† = *-cio*.

com-méssa†, F.: commission, order. **-messária**†, F.: commissaryship. **-messário**†, M.: commissary.

commessazióne†, F.: orgy, debauch.

com-missióne†, F.: commission. ‖**-mésso** [*-mettere*], PART.: committed; M.: employee; commissioner; fellow-boarder†: *lavoro di —*, mosaic, inlaid work. **-messúra**, F.: commissure (joint).

comme-stíbile [L. *comestus* (*edere*, EAT)], M. (us'ly pl.): comestible (food); ADJ.: eatable. **-stióne**, F.: fast-day food (allowed by the church); mixture†.

com-mettènte†, M.: committer, one who gives an order. ‖**=méttere**, IRR.; TR.: join, unite; entrust, commit; perpetrate. **-metti=mále**, M.: mischief-maker; slanderer. **-mettitóre**, M.: committer, employer. **-mettitúra**, F.: joining.

commiáto [L. *com-meatus* (*meare*, go)], M.: leave, permission; furlough†; dismissal†: *prender —*, take leave, bid farewell.

commilitóne [*con milite*], M.: fellow-soldier.

commi-náre [L. *-nari*], TR.: MENACE (threaten). **-natória**, F.: threat; prohibition. **-natório**, ADJ.: comminatory. **-nazióne**, F.: commination, menace.

commisc*h***ia**. . = *mischia*. .

commise-rándo, ADV.: pitiable. ‖**-ráre** [L. *-rari*], TR.: commiserate (pity). **-razióne**, F.: commiseration. **-révole**†, ADJ.: miserable.

commí-si, PRET. of *commettere*.

commis-sariáto, M.: commissaryship. ‖**-sário** [*commettere*], M.: commissary; commissioner, trustee. **-sionário**, M.: agent, broker. **-sióne**, F.: commission, charge.

com-mistióne†, F.: mixture. ‖**=místo**, ADJ.: mixed.

com-misúra†, F.: proportion (fitness). ‖**=misuráre**, TR.: commensurate (regulate).

committènte, PART. of *commettere*.

còmmodo† = *comodo*.

commoránte†, ADJ.: dwelling, residing.

com-mòsso, PART.: moved. **-mòto**† = *-mosso*. ‖**=mòvere**, IRR.; TR.: move (affect, touch); agitate (disturb); REFL.: be affected. **-moviménto**†, M.: disturbance. **-movitóre**, M.: mover, exciter. **-mozióne**, F.: commotion, perturbation.

communíre†, TR.: strengthen, fortify.

commuòvere† = *commovere*.

commu-tábile, ADJ.: commutable. **-taménto**†, M.: commutation. ‖**-táre** [L. (*mutare*, change)], TR.: commute (exchange). **-tatívo**†, ADJ.: commutative. **-tazióne**, F.: commutation.

como-daménte, ADV.: commodiously; without effort. **-dáre**, TR.: accommodate; adjust (fit); lend. **-dáto**†, M.: gratuitous loan. **-datóre**†, M.: lender. **-devolménte**†, ADV.: conveniently. **-dézza**† = *-dità*. **-díno**, M.: commode (chest of drawers). **-dità**, F.: convenience; opportunity. ‖**còmo-do** [L. *-dus* (*modus*, mode)], ADJ.: commodious; proper; easy, comfortable; M.: commodity; convenience, leisure: *esser —*, be well off. **-dóne**, M.: easy-going person.

compadróne†, M.: joint proprietor.

com=paesána, F., **=paesáno**, M.: compatriot (fellow-countrywoman, -man).

compa-gináre†, TR.: hold together, unite. ‖**compá-gine** [L. *compages* (*pangere*, fasten)], F.: compages (joined structure, contexture).

compá-gna, F.: female companion; company†. **-gnáccio**, M.: bad companion. **-gnésco**†, ADJ.: companionable; of a companion. **-gnévole**, ADJ.: companionable, sociable. **-gnevolménte**, ADV.: companionably. **-gnía**, F.: company, society; association; brotherhood; company of soldiers. **-gníno**, M.: dear little companion. **-gniúccia**, *disp. dim.* of *-gnia*. ‖**compá-gno** [l. L. *-nio*], M.: companion (associate; partner; fellow-worker); ADJ.: like, equal. **-gnóne**, M.: boon companion. **-gnúccia**, **-gnúccio**, *car. dim.* of *-gna* and *-gno*.

companáti-ca†, F., **-co** [*con pane*], M.: any food eaten with bread.

comparábile [*comparare*], ADJ.: comparable.

comparággio† = *comparatico*.

compa-ragióne†, F.: comparison. ‖**-rá-re** [L.], TR.: compare; REFL.: compare one's self.

comparático [*compare*], M.: standing godfather.

compara-tivaménte, ADV.: comparatively. ‖**-tívo** [*-re*], ADJ.: comparative; M.: (*gram.*) comparative. **-zióne**, F.: comparison.

compáre [*con padre*], M.: godfather (sponsor); companion.

com-parigióne†, F.: appearance. **-parii**, PRET. of *-parire*. ‖**-parire** [L. *-parere*], IRR. (cf. *apparire*); INTR.: appear, show one's self; appear in court. **-parisc̄ènza**†, F.: appearance. **-parisc̄ióne**†, F.: comparison. **-parita**, F.: appearance; outside show. **-parizióne**, F.: appearance in court; court-summons.

comparóne [*-pare*], M.: (*jest.*) large godfather.

com-pársa [*-parire*], F.: appearance, show; PL.: silent characters (in a play). **-párso**, PART. of *-parire*.

com=partecipáre, INTR.: participate with another. **-partecipazióne**, F.: participating with. **-partécipe**, M.: participator, sharer.

com-partiménto, M.: division, compartment. ‖**=partíre**, TR.: divide (compart); impart; grant. **-partitóre**, M.: divider.

compárvi, PRET. of *comparire*.

compáscuo†, M.: pasture.

compas-sáre [*-so*], TR.: measure with the compass; weigh (consider).

com-passionaménto†, M.: compassion. **-passionáre**, TR.: compassionate, pity. **-passionatóre**, M.: compassionate person. ‖**=passióne**, F.: compassion (pity). **-passionévole**, ADJ.: merciful; piteous, miserable. **-passionevolménte**, ADV.: pitifully. **-passívo**†, ADJ.: compassionate, merciful.

com=pásso, M.: compass; compartment†: *a* —, measuredly; *parlare col* —, speak in measured terms.

compatí-bile, ADJ.: worthy of pardon; compatible. **-bilità**, F.: compatibility. **-bilménte**, ADV.: compatibly. **-ménto**, M.: indulgence, pardon. ‖**compatíre** [*patire*], TR.: excuse; pity.

com=patriòtta, M., F., **=patriòtto**, M.: compatriot.

com=patròno, M.: patron saint; patron of a benefice.

com-pattézza, F.: compactness. ‖**-pátto** I [L. *-pactum* (*pingere*, fix)], ADJ.: compact, dense, solid; (*typ.*) solid (unleaded); M.†: compactness.

compátto† 2, M.: compact, covenant.

compazienteménte†, ADV.: patiently.

compen-diáre, TR.: shorten, epitomize. **-diatóre**, M.: abridger. ‖**compèndio** [L. *-dium*], M.: compendium (epitome). **-diosaménte**, ADV.: compendiously. **-diosità**, F.: compendiousness. **-dióso**, ADJ.: compendious.

compen-sábile, ADJ.: that may be compensated. **-sagióne**† = *-sazione*. **-saménto**†, M.: recompense. ‖**-sáre** [L.], TR.: compensate (recompense). **-satívo**, ADJ.: compensatory. **-satóre**, M.: compensator. **-sazióne**, F.: compensation. **compèn-so**, M.: compensation.

cómpera. . = *compra*. .

compe-tènte, PART., ADJ.: competent. **-tenteménte**, ADV.: competently. **-tentíssimo**, ADJ.: most competent. **-tènza**, F.: competency: *stare a* —, compete. ‖**compè-tere** [L. (*petere*, seek)], INTR.: compete; dispute; belong to (concern); be convenient†. **-titóre**, M.: competitor.

compia-cènte, ADJ.: complaisant, amiable. **-centíssimo**, ADJ.: superl. of *-cente*. **-cènza**, F.: complaisance; complacency. ‖**-cére** [*piacere*], IRR.; INTR.: PLEASE (satisfy); REFL.: take pleasure in; be pleased (condescend). **-cévole**†, ADJ.: complaisant; delightful. **-ciménto**, M.: pleasure; condescension; approbation. **compiá-cqui**, PRET. of *-cere*. **-ciúto**, PART. of *-cere*.

com=piángere, IRR.; TR.: pity; bewail. **-piánsi**, PRET. **-piánto**, PART.: pitied; M.: lamentation.

com=piegáre, TR.: fold together, enclose.

com-piéi, PRET. of *-pire*. ‖**cóm-piere** = *-pire*. **-pièta**, F.: complin (last canonical hour). **-pii**, PRET. of *-pire*.

compigliáre†, TR.: understand; REFL.: coagulate.
compíglio†, M.: beehive.
compila-ménto†, M.: compilation. **‖compilá-re** [L. (*pilare*, plunder)], TR.: compile (collect). **-tóre,** M., **-tríce,** F.: compiler. **-lazióne,** F.: compilation.
com-piménto, M.: completion, perfection. **‖-píre** [L. *com-plere*, FILL], IRR.§; TR.: COMPLETE, ACCOMPLISH. **-pitaménte,** ADV.: completely; politely.

Ind.: Pres. *cóm-pio* or *-písco*. Ipf. *com-piva* or *-piéva*. Subj.: Pres. *cóm-pia* or *-písca*. Impf. *com-pissi* or *-pièssi*. I've *cóm-pi* or *-písci*. Ger. *compièndo*. Part. *com-pito* or *-piúto*.

compi-táre [variant of *computare*], INTR.: spell; TR.†: compute. **-tazióne,** F.: spelling.
com-pitézza [*-pire*], F.: completion†; politeness. **-pitíssimo,** ADJ.: superl. of *-pito* I. **-píto** I, PART. of *-pire:* completed; accomplished (polite).
cómpito 2 [variant of *computo*], M.: task; account†: *a* —, scantily, barely.
com-pitóre, M.: finisher. **-piutaménte,** ADV.: completely. **‖-piúto,** PART. of *-pire*.
compla-cènza† = *compiacenza*.
comple-ánno, M.: birth-day; ANNIVersary. **-ménto** [L. *-mentum* (*plere*, FILL)], M.: complement.
comples-sionáto, ADJ.: complexioned. **-sióne,** F.: complexion; constitution. **-sità,** F.: complexity. **-sivaménte,** ADV.: complexly. **-sívo,** ADJ.: together (generally). **‖complès-so** [L. *com-plexus* (*plectere*, twist)], ADJ.: complex; strong; M.: mass, generality: *in* —, in general.
comple-táre, TR.: complete. **-tívo,** ADJ.: completive. **‖complè-to** [L. *-tus* (*plere*, FILL)], ADJ.: complete, entire. **-tòrio,** ADJ.: complementary.
compli-cáre [L. (*plicare*, fold)], TR.: complicate; REFL.: become complicated. **-cazióne,** F.: complication.
cómpli-ce [L. *com plectere*, twist], ADJ.: participating; M.: accomplice. **-cità,** F.: complicity.
compli-mentáre, TR.: compliment. **-mentário,** ADJ.: complimentary; M.: complimenter (envoy). **-mentíno,** M.: delicate compliment. **‖-ménto** [*complemento*], M.: compliment (courtesy). **-mentosaménte,** ADV.: in a complimentary manner. **-mentóso,** ADJ.: complimentary; M.: flatterer. **complí-re**†, TR.: fulfil; complete.
complúvio [L. *-vium*], M.: (*arch.*) compluvium (opening for 'rain' in Rom. buildings).
com-ponènte, PART.: composing, forming; M.: component, ingredient. **‖-pónere,** pop. for *-porre*. **-poniménto,** M.: composition; modesty†. **-ponitóre**†, M., **-ponitrice**†, F.: author; (*mus.*) composer. **=pórre,** IRR.; TR.: COMPOUND (COMPOSE); form (arrange); conciliate†; REFL.: be composed.
compor-tábile, ADJ.: supportable. **-tabilménte,** ADV.: supportably. **‖-táre** [L. (*portare*, carry)], TR.: bear (endure, tolerate, Eng. comport†); permit (allow); REFL.: conduct one's self; contain one's self. **-tevolménte**†, ADV.: sufficiently. **compòr-to,** M.: days of grace.
compósi, PRET. of *comporre*.
compòsi-to [L. *-tus* (*ponere*, put)], ADJ.: (*arch.*) composite. **-tóio,** M.: printer's composing-stick. **-tóre,** M.: composer; compositor. **-túra**†, F.: composition. **-zioncèlla, -zioncína,** F.: little composition. **-zióne,** F.: composing; composition; agreement; component parts. **-zionúccia,** F.: poor composition.
com=possessióne, F., **=possèsso,** M.: joint possession. **=possessóre,** M.: joint possessor.
compó-sta, F.: compote. **-staménte,** ADV.: composedly. **-stézza,** F.: composure. **‖compó-sto** [*-rre*], PART.: composed (mixed); sedate (serious); artificial; M.: composition (mixture).
cómpra, F., **-ménto**†, M.: purchase. **‖comprá-re** [L. *com-parare*, procure], TR.: buy (purchase). **-tóre,** M.: purchaser.
compren-dènza†, F.: comprehension. **‖comprèn-dere** [*com-, p.* .], IRR.; TR.: COMPRISE (contain); comprehend (understand). **-díbile**†, ADJ.: comprehensible. **-diménto,** M.: comprehension; district†. **-ditívo**†, ADJ.: comprehensive. **-ditóre,** M.: he that comprehends. **-dònio,** M.: (*jest.*) understanding. **-síbile,** ADJ.: comprehensible. **-sióne,** F.: comprehension. **-síva,** F.: understanding, intelligence. **-sivaménte,** ADV.: comprehensibly. **-sívo,** ADJ.: comprehensive.
com-prési, PRET., **-préso,** PART. of *-prendere*.
com-prèssa, F.: compress. **-prèssi,** PRET. of *-primere*. **-pressióne,** F.: compression. **-prèsso,** PART. of *-primere*. **-primènte,** PART., ADJ.: compressing. **‖-prímere** [L.], IRR.§; TR.: COMPRESS; repress.

§ Pret. *comprès-si, -se; -sero*. Part. *comprèsso*.

cómpro, pop. for *comprato*.
comprobáre† = *comprovare*.
compro-mésso, PART., ADJ.: compromised; M.: compromise (arbitration). **-mettènte,** PART., ADJ.: compromising.

‖**=méttere** [*pro-mettere*], IRR.; TR.: compromise, endanger; REFL.: compromise one's self. **-mísi**, PRET. of *-mettere*. **-missário**, M.: arbitrator; referee. **-mittènte**, PART., ADJ.: compromising.

com=proprietà, F.: joint proprietorship. **=proprietário**, M.: joint proprietor.

compro-vábile, ADJ.: approvable. **-vaménto**†, M.: approbation. ‖**-váre** [L. *-bare*], TR.: approve (accept). **-vatóre**, M.: approver. **-vazióne**†, F.: approbation, attest.

compu̱n.. = *compung..*

compulsáre†, TR.: compel (summon to court).

com=púngere, IRR.; TR.: prick hard; afflict, grieve. **-púnsi**, PRET. of *pungere*. **-puntaménte**, ADV.: with compunction. **-puntívo**, ADJ.: touching, compunctious. **-púnto**, PART.: grieved, repentant. **-punzióne**, F.: compunction (remorse).

compu-tábile, ADJ.: computable. ‖**-táre** [L. (*putare*, reckon)], TR.: compute, calculate. **-tísta**, M.: computer (accountant). **-tistería**, F.: accountantship. **-tístico**, ADJ.: of an accountant. **còmpu-to**, M.: computation: — *ecclesiastico*, church calendar.

comú-na† = *-ne* (*f.*). ‖**-nále** [*-ne*], ADJ.: common (public); common† (ordinary). **-nalménte**†, ADV.: in common. **-naltà**, F.: community. **-nánza**, F.: community (participation); society. **-nárdo**, M.: communist.

comúnch*e*† = *comunque*.

comú-ne [L. *communis*], ADJ.: COMMON (general; ordinary); M.: majority; general public; F.: community, town. **-nèlla**, F.: community†; common cause (in *far* —, combine, connive). **-nèllo**, M.: small community. **-neménte**, ADV.: generally. **-nicábile**, ADJ.: communicable; affable†. **-nicabilità**, F.: communicability. **-nicándo**, ADJ.: communicating; M.: communicant (for the first time). **-nicáre**, TR.: communicate; REFL.: receive the communion (commune); INTR.: have intercourse. **-nicatíva**, F.: faculty in imparting one's thoughts. **-nicatívo**, ADJ.: communicable. **-nicazióne**, F.: communication; communion†. **-nich*i*no**†, M.: host (consecrated wafer). **-nióne**, F.: communion, participation; sacrament. **-nìsmo**, M.: communism. **-nísta**, M.: communist. **-nità**, F.: community. **-natívo**, more us'ly *-nale*. **-múno**† = *-ne*.

común-que [L. *quomodo*, how, *utcumque*, soever], **-queménte**, ADV.: in whatever manner; however.

con [L. *-cum*], PREP.: with; against; — *ciò sia che* = *conciossiachè*.

conáto [L. *-nari*, attempt], M.: attempt, endeavour.

cón-ca [L. *-cha*, conch], F.: washing-vessel, basin, tub; tubful; low place, valley; shell†. **-cáio**, M.: tub maker or seller.

con=cámbio, M.: exchange; recompense.

concameráre†, TR.: (*arch*) concamerate.

concáta [*-ca*], F.: tubful.

concate-naménto, M.: concatenation. ‖**-náre** [*catena*], TR.: concatenate (link together). **-natúra**, **-nazióne**, F.: concatenation, chain.

con=cáusa, F.: concause, joint cause.

conca-vità, F.: concavity. ‖**cònca-vo** [L. *-vus* (*cavus*, hollow)], ADJ.: concave; M.: concavity.

concè-dere [*con-*, *c.*.], IRR.; TR.: concede (grant; admit). **-díbile**, ADJ.: admissible. **-diménto**, M.: concession. **-dítore**, M.: granter. **-dúto**, PART.

concènto [L. *-tus* (*com-canere*, sing)], M.: harmony (concert).

concen-traménto, M.: concentration. ‖**-tráre** [*centro*], TR.: concentrate; INTR.: meet in a centre. **-trazióne**, F.: concentration. **-tricaménte**, ADV.: concentrically. **concèn-trico**, ADJ.: concentric.

concе-píbile, ADJ.: conceivable. **-pii**, PRET. of *-pire*. **-piménto**, M.: conception. ‖**-píre** [L. *con-cipere* (*capere*, take)], IRR.§; TR.: CONCEIVE; form, imagine.

§ Reg.: or (poet.) Pres. *concè-pe*; *-pono*. Part. *conce-píto*.

concer-nènte, PART., ADJ.: concerning, relating to. **-nènza**†, F.: concernment, interest. ‖**concèr-nere** [L., mix together], TR.: concern (regard). **-névole**†, ADJ.: concerning. **-táre** [*-to*], TR.: concert (bring into harmony); direct a rehearsal; REFL.: agree to. **-táto**, PART. of *-tare*; M.: agreement, concert. **-tatóre**, M., **-tatríce**, F.: concerter, planner. **-tíno**, M.: little concert. **-tísta**, M.: concert-giver, concert-artist. **concèr-to** [part. of *-nere*], M.: concert (concerto, musicale); agreement: *di* —, by agreement, jointly.

conеès-si, PRET. of *concedere*. **-sionário**, M.: grantee. **-sióne**, F.: concession; grant; permission. **-sívo**, ADJ.: concessive. ‖**conеès-so**, PART. of *concedere*. **-sóre**, M.: granter.

conеèt-ta, F.: concept. **-táccio**, M.: poor idea. **-tíno**, M.: idea. **-tívo**, ADJ.: conceptive. **-tizzáre**†, INTR.: find ideas, utter witticisms. ‖**conеèt-to** [L. *conceptus* (*capere*, take)], M.: conceit, thought, idea, opinion; mind. **-tóne**, M.: (*jest.* or *iron.*) good idea; great imagination. **-tosaménte**, ADV.: thoughtfully. **-tóso**,

ADJ.: full of ideas. **-tuále,** ADJ.: conceptual. **-tìsmo,** M.: conceptualism. **-túccio, -túzzo,** *disp.* of *-cetto.* **concezióne,** F.: conception; Lady-day; thought, comprehension.

con-chétta, F.: small shell. ‖**-chíglia** [Gr. *konchílion (kónche)*], F.: CONCH, shell. **-chiglétta, -chiglína,** *dim.* of *-chiglia.* **-chiliáceo,** ADJ.: composed of shells. **-chili=fórme,** ADJ.: formed like shells.

conchiud. . = *conclud.* .

cón-cia, F.: tanning, dressing; tannery; adulteration of wines†. **-ciáia** = *concimaia.* **-ciaiòlo,** M.: tanner. **-cialána,** F.: wool-comber. ‖**-ciáre** [l. L. *comptiare* (L. *comptus,* PART. of *comere,* prepare, adorn)], TR.: dress (skins), tan; comb (wool, etc.); prepare, fix; belabour, whip; spoil, soil. **-ciatóre,** M.: tanner. **-ciatúra,** F.: dressing.

concièro†, M.: emendation, correction.

concí-glio† = *-lio.* **-liábile,** ADJ.: conciliable. **-liabilità,** F.: possibility of conciliating. **-liábolo,** M.: assembly (for an evil purpose); conciliabule. **-liaménto,** M.: conciliation. **-liáre,** TR.: conciliate; REFL.: become reconciled; settle (an affair). **-liáre**†, ADJ.: conciliary. **-liatívo,** ADJ.: conciliatory. **-liatóre,** M.: conciliator. **-liatríce,** F.: peacemaker. **-liazióne,** F.: conciliation. ‖**concí-lio** [L. *-lium* (*calare,* call)], M.: council; church council; deliberation.

conci-máia, F.: dung yard. **-máre,** TR.: dung, manure land. ‖**concí-me** [*concio*], M.: manure, compost.

concinni-tà†, F.: concinnity (elegance).

con-cíno [*-ciare*], M.: tan-bark. **cónciо,** PART.: pop. for *conciato,* dressed; M.: dung; worthless thing or person; ornament (gilding†).

conciofossecosachè = *conciossiacosache.*

conciо-náre, INTR.: preach; harangue. **-natóre,** M.: concionator, preacher. **-natòrio,** ADJ.: pertaining to preaching; M.: preacher. **-natríce,** F.: preacher. ‖**conciо-ne** [L. *contio* for *con-ventio*], F.: CONVENTION (assembly), congregation; sermon; speech.

con=ciò=ssia(=cosa)=chè *-é* [*ssia* for *sia*], CONJ.: inasmuch as†; now used to mock stilted or pedantic language.

conci-ṣaménte, ADV.: concisely. **-ṣióne,** F.: concision. ‖**concí-ṣo** [L. *-sus,* (*cædere,* cut)], ADJ.: concise (brief).

conci-storiále, ADJ.: consistorial. **-stòrio**†, ‖**-stòro** [L. *con-sistorium*], M.: consistory; assembly.

concita-ménto, M.: agitation. ‖**concitá-re** [L. (*-cire,* stir)], TR.: excite (agitate, Eng. concite†); provoke†. **-taménte,** ADV.: agitatedly. **-tívo,** ADJ.: exciting, stimulating. **-tóre,** M.: inciter. **-zióne,** F.: agitation.

conciitta-dína, F.: fellow-citizeness. **-dinánza,** F.: fellow-citizenship. ‖**-díno** [*cittadino*], M.: fellow-citizen.

conclá-ve [L. (*clavis,* key)], M.: conclave (rooms where the cardinals are 'secluded' when choosing a pope; the body of cardinals). **conclá-vio**†, M.: closet, cabinet. **-vista,** M.: member of the conclave.

conclu-dènte, PART., ADJ.: concluding. **-denteménte,** ADV.: conclusively. **-dènza,** F.: conclusiveness. ‖**conclú-dere** [L. (*claudere,* CLOSE)], IRR. (cf. *accludere*); TR.: conclude, finish; press†, enclose. **conclú-ṣi,** PRET. of *-dere.* **-ṣionáccia,** F.: bad conclusion. **-ṣionále,** ADJ.: conclusive. **-ṣioncèlla,** *dim.* of *-sione.* **-ṣióne,** F.: conclusion; consequence: *in* —, in fine. **-ṣivaménte,** ADV.: conclusively. **-ṣívo,** ADJ.: conclusive. **conclú-ṣo,** PART. of *-dere.*

con=còcere, IRR.; TR.: digest (Eng.† concoct); INTR., REFL.: change into nourishment.

cóncola†, F.: small shell; small hand basin.

concomi-tánte [L. *-tans* (*comes,* companion)], ADJ.: concomitant. **-tánza,** F.: concomitance.

concor-dábile, ADJ.: concordable. **-dánte,** PART., ADJ.: concordant, harmonious. **-danteménte**†, ADV.: concordantly, suitably. **-dánza,** F.: concordance, agreement. **-dáre,** INTR.: agree; TR.: reconcile. **-dataménte**†, ADV.: harmoniously. **-dáto,** PART., ADJ.: agreed, harmonious; M.: agreement; concordat. ‖**concòr-de** [L. *-s* (*cor,* HEART)], ADJ.: concordant (harmonious, unanimous). **-deménte,** ADV.: harmoniously, unanimously. **-dévole**†, ADJ.: conformable. **-devolménte**†, ADV.: harmoniously. **concòr-dia,** F.: concord (harmony).

concor-rènte, PART., ADJ.: concurrent; M.: competitor. **-rènza,** F.: competition. ‖**concór-rere** [*con-, c.* .], IRR.; INTR.: run together; concur; contribute (said of causes). **concór-si,** PRET. of *-rere.* **concór-so,** PART. of *-rere;* M.: concourse, throng.

concòtto, PART. of *concocere.*

con=creáre, TR.: concreate (create together). **-creáto,** PART.: innate (inherent).

concre-taménte, ADV.: concretely. **-táre,** TR.: come to concrete terms; conclude. **-tézza,** F.: concreteness. ‖**concrè-to** [L. *-tus* (*crescere,* grow)], ADJ.:

concrete (specific); M.: concrete. **-zióne,** F.: concretion.

concubí-na [L. (*cubare,* lie down)], F.: concubine. **-nário,** M.: concubinary. **-náto,** M.: concubinage. **concúbi-to,** M.: lying together.

conculcá-bile, ADJ.: fit to be trampled upon. ‖**-re** [L. (*calx,* heel)], TR.: conculcate, trample upon. **-tóre,** M., **-tríce,** F.: trampler. **-zióne**†, F.: trampling upon.

concuòcere = *concocere.*

concupí-re [L. *con-cupere*], TR.: desire ardently. **-scènza, -scènzia**†, F.: concupiscence. **-scere**† = *-re.* **-scévole**†, ADJ.: concupiscible.

concus-sáre†, TR.: concuss, shake. **-satóre**†, M.: shaker. ‖**concus-sióne** [L. *-sio* (*con quatere,* shake)], F.: concussion†; extortion. **-sívo**†, ADJ.: concussive.

condán-na, F.: condemnation, sentence; fine. **-nábile,** ADJ.: condemnable. **-nazióne**†, F., **-naménto**† = *-na.* ‖**-náre** [*con-, d.* .], TR.: condemn (sentence; reject); compel. **-náto,** PART. of *-nare;* M.: condemned person (prisoner). **-natóre,** M.: condemner. **-natòrio,** ADJ.: condemnatory. **-nazióne,** F.: condemnation. **-névole,** ADJ.: condemnable.

condecèn-te†, ADJ.: decent. **-teménte**†, ADV.: decently.

con-degnaménte, ADV.: condignly. **-degnità**†, **-degnitáde**†, **-degnitáte**†, F.: condignness. ‖**-dégno** [L. *-dignus* (worthy)], ADJ.: condign (suitable).

condenn. .† = *condann.* .

conden-sábile, ADJ.: condensable. **-saménto,** M.: condensation. ‖**-sáre** [L. (*densus,* dense)], TR.: condense; INTR.: become condensed. **-satóre,** M.: condenser. **-sazióne,** F.: condensation.

condèn-so†, ADJ.: condensed.

condescend. . = *condiscend.* .

con-diménto, M.: condiment. ‖**-díre** [L.], TR.: season; assuage; provide abundantly; soil (by spilling); preserve (pickle, cf. Eng.† CONDITE).

condi-scendènte, ADJ.: condescending. **-scendènza,** F.: condescension. ‖**-scéndere** [*con, d.* .], IRR.; INTR.: condescend, yield.

con-discépola, F., **-discépolo,** M.: schoolfellow.

condi-scési, PRET., **-scéso,** PART. of *-scendere.*

condíto I [*condire*], PART.: seasoned.

còndi-to 2†, ADJ.: built, formed. **-tóre**†, M.: founder, author.

conditúra [*condire*], F.: seasoning, condiment.

con-divídere, IRR.; TR.: share, divide with.

condizio-nále, ADJ.: conditional. **-nalménte,** ADV.: conditionally. **-náre,** TR.: season, prepare (said of food); prepare, arrange. **-nataménte,** ADV.: conditionally. **-náto,** PART., ADJ.: prepared, fit; conditioned. **-ncèlla,** *dim.* of *-ne.* ‖**condizió-ne** [L. *condicio*], F.: condition (state); rank: *a — che,* on condition that.

condo-glánza, -glènza†, **-lènza**†, F.: condolence. ‖**-lére** [*con-, d.* .], IRR.; REFL.: condole with. **condò-lsi,** PRET. of *-lere.*

con-domínio, M.: joint dominion.

condo-nábile, ADJ.: pardonable. ‖**-náre** [*con-, d.* .], TR.: condone (pardon; remit). **-natóre,** M.: pardoner. **-nazióne,** F.: condonation (pardon).

condóre [Sp. (Peruv.)], M.: condor.

con-dótta, F.: conduct; transportation, management; escort†. **-dottière, -dottièro,** M.: (*mil.*) leader (captain); condottiere†, pl. *-ri* (leader of adventurers: 14th Cent.); carrier†. **-dótto,** PART. of *-durre;* M.: CONDUIT (aqueduct; channel); conduct†. **-dúcere**† = *-durre.* **-ducévole**†, ADJ.: conductive. **-duciménto**†, M.: conduct; proceeding. **-duciitóre**†, M.: conductor; instructor.

conduplicazióne†, F.: redoubling.

con-dúrre [L. *-ducere* (lead)], IRR. (cf. *addurre*); TR.: conduct (guide); (*a*) lead to (result in); induce†; REFL.: come to; conduct one's self. **-dússi,** PRET. of *-durre.* **-dútto**† = *-dotto;* M.: guide. **-duttóre,** M., **-duttrice,** F.: conductor (manager); lessee; ADJ.: conducting. **-duttúra**†, F.: conducting; coach. **-duzióne,** F.: lease; water-conveyance.

conestá-bile [L. *comes stabuli,* COUNT of the STABLE], M.: constable (superior militia-officer; court-officer). **-bolería**†, F.: constableship.

confabulá-re [L. *-ri* (*fabulari,* speak)], INTR.: chat together (confabulate). **-tòrio,** ADJ.: confabulatory. **-zióne,** F.: familiar talk.

confa-cènte [*-re*], ADJ.: convenient (fit). **-centeménte,** ADV.: conveniently. **-cènza**†, F.: suitability. **-cévole**†, ADJ.: suitable. **-cevolézza**†, F.: suitability. **-ciménto**†, M.: conformity.

confar-r(e)azióne [L. *-reatio* (*far,* spelt)], F.: confarreation (Rom. marriage ceremony).

con-fáre, IRR.; INTR., REFL.: suit, befit; agree with; harmonize.

confastidiáre†, INTR., REFL.: grow tired of (be annoyed).

confede-raménto†, M.: confederation, league. ‖**-ráre** [L. (*fœdus,* league)], INTR., REFL.: confederate, form a league;

TR.: join together. **-ráto,** ADJ.: confederate; M.: confederate. **-ratívo,** ADJ.: confederative. **-razióne,** F.: confederation.

confe-rènte, PART., ADJ.: conferring. **-rènza,** F.: conference. **-renziére,** M.: conferree. **-riménto,** M.: conferring. ‖**-ríre** [L. *con-ferre* (bear)], TR.: confer (bestow); INTR.: confer (consult); contribute; TR.†: compare. **-ritóre,** M., **-ritríce,** F.: conferrer (giver).

confér-ma, -magióne†, F.: confirmation. ‖**-máre** [L. *con-firmare*], TR.: confirm (strengthen, ratify). **-matívo,** ADJ.: confirmative. **-matóre,** M.: confirmer. **-matòrio,** ADJ.: confirmatory. **-matríce,** F.: confirmer. **-mazióne,** F.: confirmation. **confér-mo,** ADJ.: confirmed.

confes-saménto†, M.: confession. **-sáre,** TR.: confess; declare; REFL.: make confession (to a priest). **-satóre,** M.: confessor. **-sionále,** ADJ.: of the confession; M.: confessional. **-sionário,** M.: confessional; office of confessor. **-sioncèlla,** *dim.* of *-sione.* **-sióne,** M.: confession. ‖**confès-so** [L. *-sus*], ADJ.: confessed. **-soráto,** M.: office of confessor; hour of confession (in convents, etc.). **-sóre**†, **-sòre,** M.: father confessor.

confet-táre, TR.: candy; preserve. **-tatóre,** M.: confectioner. **-tièra,** F.: candy-box. **-tière** = *-turiere.* **-tíno,** M.: small comfit. ‖**confèt-to** [L. *confectus* (*facere,* make)], ADJ.: candied; M.: COMFIT (CONFECTION): (*jest.*) *-ti di montagna,* dry chestnuts. **-túra,** F.: comfit, sugarplum. **-turería,** F.: confectionery shop. **-turière,** M.: confectioner. **confezionáre,** TR.: make confections. **confezióne,** F.: mixture; artificial composition; comfit†.

conficca-ménto, M.: nailing. ‖**conficcá-re** [*ficcare*], TR.: fasten; nail. **-túra,** F.: nailing, driving in.

confi-daménto†, M., **-dánza,** F.: confidence. ‖**-dáre** [L. *con-fidere* (trust)], TR.: confide (entrust); INTR.: CONFIDE (trust; feel sure). **-dènte,** ADJ.: confiding; M.: confidant. **-denteménte,** ADV.: confidently. **-dènza,** F.: confidence; familiarity (intimacy). **-denziále,** ADJ.: confidential; familiar. **-denzialménte,** ADV.: confidentially. **confí-do**†, ADJ.: confident.

con=fíggere, IRR.; TR.: nail.

configu-ráre [*figura*], TR.: configure, represent in a figure. **-razióne,** F.: configuration.

confi-nánte, ADJ.: near, contiguous. **-náre,** TR.: banish; confine; INTR.: border upon; REFL.: limit one's self. ‖**confíne** [L. (*finis,* end)], M.: confine (border); boundary-stone.

con=fingere†, IRR.; TR.: counterfeit.

confíno, pop. for *confine.*

confí-sca, F.: confiscation. ‖**-scáre** [L. (*fiscus,* basket)], TR.: confiscate. **-scazióne**†, F.: confiscation.

confíssi, PRET. of *configgere.*

con-fitènte†, ADJ.: confessing. ‖**-fíteor** [L., 'I CONFESS'], M.: confiteor (Catholic prayer): *dire* (*recitare*) *il* —, confess one's self.

confítto, PART. of *-figgere.*

conflítto [L. *-flictus* (*fligere,* strike)], M.: conflict; opposition.

con-fluènte, PART.: flowing together; M.: confluence. **-fluènza,** F.: flowing together. ‖**-fluíre** [L. *-fluere* (FLOW)], INTR.: flow together (meet).

confón-dere [*con-, f.* . (pour)], IRR.; TR.: CONFOUND (CONFUSE, mistake); REFL.: become confused. **-díbile,** ADJ.: confusing. **-diménto,** M.: confusion. **-ditóra,** F., **-ditóre,** M.: confounder.

confor-mábile, ADJ.: conformable. **-máre,** TR.: conform; REFL.: adapt one's self (comply). **-matívo**†, ADJ.: conformable. **-mazióne,** F.: conformation; conformity. ‖**confór-me** [L. *-mis*], ADJ.: conformable, resembling; ADV.: conformably to (according as). **-meménte,** ADV.: conformably (suitably). **-mévole**†, ADJ.: conformable; like. **-místa,** M.: conformist. **-mità,** F.: conformity.

confor-tábile, ADJ.: that can be comforted. **-tabilménte,** ADV.: comfortingly. **-tagióne**†, F.: comfort (relief). **-tánte,** ADJ.: comforting. **-tanti,** M.: stomachics (cordials for the stomach). ‖**-táre** [L. (*fortis,* strong)], TR.: comfort (strengthen, encourage); REFL.: take courage. **-tatívo,** ADJ.: comforting; M.: remedy (relief). **-tatóre,** M., **-tatríce,** F.: comforter (of the condemned). **-tazióne**†, F.: comfort. **-tévole,** ADJ.: that can be comforted. **-tináio**†, M.: maker or seller of spiced cakes. **-tíno,** M.: kind help; kind of sweet spice cake†.

confòr-to, M.: comfort (consolation); exhortation; relief, last sacraments.

con=fráte†, **-fratèllo,** M.: brother (fellow-member). **-fraternità,** F.: confraternity (religious brotherhood).

confri-caménto, M.: rubbing. ‖**-cáre** (L. (*fricare,* rub)], TR.: rub; INTR.: rub off (FRAY). **-cazióne,** F.: rubbing; friction.

confronta-ménto†, M.: confronting. ‖**confrontá-re** [*fronte*], TR.: confront (compare); INTR.: be like, conform. **-zióne**†, F.: confronting, meeting. **confrónto,** M.: confronting (comparison);

a —, compared to, comparatively; *star a* —, be equal to.

confuggíre, INTR.: flee for refuge.

confu-ṣaménte, ADV.: confusedly. **-ṣétto,** ADJ.: slightly confused. **confúṣi,** PRET. of *confondere.* ‖**-ṣióne** [*confondere*], F.: confusion (perturbation); shame. **-ṣíssimo,** ADJ.: superl. of *-so.* **confú-ṣo,** PART.: confused, indistinct: *alla -sa,* confusedly.

confu-tábile, ADJ.: confutable. **-taménto,** M.: confutation. ‖**-táre** [L.], TR.: confute (disprove): *-tarsi da sè,* contradict one's self. **-tatívo,** ADJ.: confutative. **-tatóre,** M.: confuter. **-tatòrio,** ADJ.: confutative. **-tazióne,** F.: confutation.

con-gedáre, TR.: give leave to depart; dismiss. ‖**-gèdo** [Fr. *-gé* (cf. *commiato*)], M.: leave (permission); farewell; leave of absence (furlough); discharge: *dar* —, dismiss; (*mil.*) discharge; *prendere* —, take one's leave, bid farewell.

conge-*gn̲*aménto, M.: joining, union. **-*gn̲*áre,** TR.: connect (join); adjust (put together, arrange skilfully). ‖**congégn̲o** [*ingegno*], M.: joining (connection); machine.

congela-ménto, M.: congelation. ‖**congelá-re** [*con-, g.* .], INTR., REFL.: congeal, freeze. **-tóre,** M.: freezer. **-zióne** †, F.: coagulation.

con-gènere, ADJ.: congeneric (of the same kind). ‖**-gènito** [L. *-genitus* (*gignere,* beget)], ADJ.: congenital (innate).

congè-rie [L. *-ries* (*gerere,* bring)], F.: congeries (heap). ‖**-stióne** [L. *-stio*], F.: congestion.

congettú-ra [L. *conjectura* (*jacere,* throw)], F.: conjecture. **-rábile,** ADJ.: conjecturable. **-rále,** ADJ.: conjectural. **-ralménte,** ADV.: conjecturally. **-ráre,** TR.: conjecture. **-ratóre,** M.: guesser.

cong*h*iettur. . = *congettur.* .

cong*i*o †, M.: leave of absence.

cong*i*ug. .† = *coniug.* .

cong*i*ug̲u. .† = *congiung.* .

cong*i*ún-gere [*con-, g.* .], IRR.; TR.: conjoin (unite); REFL.: unite one's self; †add, annex. **-giménto,** M.: conjunction. **-si,** PRET. of *-gere.* -′**ta** †, F.: wife. **-taménte,** ADV.: conjointly. **-tíva,** F.: (*med.*) conjunctiva. **-tivíte,** F.: (*med.*) conjunctivitis. **-tívo,** ADJ., M.: conjunctive (subjunctive). -′**to,** PART. of *-gere;* M. PL.: relations. **-túra,** F.: juncture; circumstance. **-zióne,** F.: conjunction.

cong*i*ú-ra, F.: conspiracy. ‖**-ráre** [L. (*jurare,* swear)], INTR.: conspire, conjure; plot. **-ráto,** PART.; M.: conspirator. **-ratóre,** M.: conspirator. **-razióne** †, F.: conspiracy.

conglobáre [L. (*globus,* ball)], TR.: conglobate.

conglomerá-re †, TR.: conglomerate. **-zióne** †, F.: conglomeration.

conglutin. . = *agglutin.* .

congratulá-re [*con g.* .], REFL.: rejoice (with others, be glad); congratulate one's self †; INTR. †: give congratulation. **-tòrio,** ADJ.: congratulatory. **-zióne,** F.: congratulation.

congrè-ga, F.: assembly (gathering). **-gaménto** †, M.: aggregation (union). **-gánza** †, F.: congregation. ‖**-gáre** [L. (*grex,* flock)], TR.: congregate. **-gazióne,** F.: congregation (assemblage); charitable association; assembling place.

congrèsso [L.], M.: congress (convention).

còn-grua, F.: endowment, allowance (for a parish). **-gruaménte,** ADV.: congruously. **-gruáto,** ADJ.: endowed. **-gruènte,** ADJ.: congruent, suitable. **-gruènza,** F.: congruence, consistency. **-gruità,** F.: congruity. ‖**còn-gruo** [L. *-gruere,* coincide], ADJ.: congruous (suitable).

con-guag*li*áre [*con-, agguagliare*], TR.: equalize; INTR.: be equal. **-guág*li*o,** M.: equalization.

cònia [? *-nio* 2], F.: fun (joke): *uomo di* —, jolly fellow (boon companion); *far la* —, joke, jest.

coniá-re [*cuneo*], TR.: COIN (mint; originate words). **-tóre,** M.: coiner. **-túra,** F.: coinage.

coni-caménte, ADV.: conically. **-cità,** F.: conicalness. ‖**còni-co** [*cono*], ADJ.: conic(al).

coniettur. .† = *congettur.* .

conífero [*cono*], ADJ.: coniferous.

co-nig*li*áceto, *disp.* of *-niglio.* **-nig*li*èra,** F.: rabbit-warren. ‖**-nígl*i*o** [L. *cuniculus*], M.: CONEY (rabbit); coward. **-nígl*i*olo,** pop. for *-niglio.*

cònio 1 [*cuneo*], M.: COIN (wedge); stamp.

cònio 2 = *cogno.*

conin-gábile, ADJ.: able to be conjugated. **-gále,** ADJ.: conjugal. **-galménte,** ADV.: conjugally. ‖**-gáre** [L. (root *jug-,* JOIN)], TR.: conjugate (verbs); marry, unite. **-gáto,** PART., ADJ.: conjugate. **-gazióne,** F.: conjugation. **còniu-ge,** M.: spouse (consort). **coniúg*i*o** †, M.: marriage.

coniun. .† = *congiun.* .

con meco, pop. for *meco.*

connaturá-le [*natura*], ADJ.: connatural (natural, proper). **-lità,** F.: connaturality. -′**re,** TR.: render of the same nature, adapt.

connazionále [*nazione*], ADJ.: of the same nation; M.: native.

con-nessaménte, ADV.: connectedly.

-nèssi, PRET. of *-nettere.* **-nessióne, -nessità,** F.: connection (continuity). ‖**-nèsso,** PART. of *-nettere.*

connestábile = *conestabile.*

connèttere [*co-, n.*], IRR.; TR.: connect (unite).

conni-vènte [L. *-vere,* wink], ADJ.: conniving. **-vènza,** F.: connivance.

connotáto [*notare*], M.: personal description (on a passport, etc.).

con-nubiále, ADJ.: connubial. ‖**-núbio** [L. *-bium* (*nubere,* veil)], M.: marriage.

connume-ráre [*numero*], TR.: number. **-razióne,** F.: connumeration.

còno [L. *-nus*], M.: CONE.

conóbbi, PRET. of *conoscere.*

co-nòcchia, F.: bunch of flax, etc., on the distaff; (*poet.*) distaff. **-noidále,** ADJ.: conoidal. ‖**-nòide** [Gr. *kônos,* cone, *eîdos,* form], F.: conoid.

conopèo [Gr. *konopeîon*], M.: mosquito net; woman's baptismal veil.

cono-sc̣ènte, ADJ.: knowing; M.: acquaintance. **-sc̣enteménte†,** ADV.: thankfully. **-sc̣ènza,** F.: cognizance (knowledge); acquaintance. ‖**conó-sc̣ere** [L. *co-gnoscere* (KNOW)] IRR.§; TR.: KNOW (cognize); comprehend; experience; taste; REFL.: acknowledge one's self. **-sc̣íbile,** ADJ.: knowable (cognoscible). **-sc̣ibilità,** F.: cognoscibility. **-sc̣iménto,** M.: reason, knowledge. **-sc̣itívo,** ADJ.: perceptible. **-sc̣itóre,** M., **-sc̣itríce,** F.: connoisseur. **-sc̣itúra†,** F.: knowledge. **-sc̣iutaménte,** ADV.: knowingly. **-sc̣iúto,** PART. of *-scere.*

§ Pret. *conób-bi, -be; -bero.* Part. *conosciúto.*

conquas-saménto† = *-so.* ‖**-sáre** [L. (*quassare,* shake)], TR.: shake; dash. **-sazióne†,** F., **conquás-so,** M.: shaking; discord (tumult).

con-quídere [L. *con-quirere,* seek for], IRR.§; TR.: importune (with QUESTIONS etc.), annoy; afflict; CONQUER; REFL.: fret one's self, grieve. **-quísi,** PRET., **-quíṣo,** PART. of *-quidere.* **-quísta,** F.: conquest. **-quistábile,** ADJ.: conquerable. **-quistaménto†,** M.: conquest **-quistáre,** TR.: conquer (overcome). **-quistatóre,** M., **-quistatríce,** F.: conqueror.

§ Defect.; Perf. *conquí-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *conquíso.*

consa-crábile, ADJ.: that can be consecrated. **-cránte,** M.: consecrator. ‖**-crá-re** [L. *con-secrare* (*sacer,* sacred)], TR.: consecrate; authorize; REFL.: devote one's self. **-crazióne,** F.: consecration.

consagra.. = *consacra..*

consan-guineità, F.: consanguinity. ‖**-guíneo** [L. *-guineus* (*sanguis,* blood)], ADJ.: consanguineous; M.: kinsman. **-guinità,** F.: consanguinity.

consapévo-le [*con-, s.*], ADJ.: conscious of: *far — uno,* inform a person. **-lézza,** F.: consciousness. **-lméntе,** ADV.: consciously.

consc̣éndere† = *condiscendere.*

consc̣iènzia† = *coscienza.* ‖**còn-sc̣io** [L. *-scius* (*scire,* know)], ADJ.: conscious.

conscrì†. = *coscri..*

consecra†.. = *consacra..*

consecu-tivaménte, ADV.: consecutively; consequently. ‖**-tívo** [L. *-tus* (*sequi,* follow)], ADJ.: consecutive. **-zióne†,** F.: consecution.

consé-g̣na, F.: consignment (commission); command; slight military punishment: *dar un bimbo in —,* put a child out to nurse. ‖**-g̣náre** [*con-, s.*], TR.: consign, deliver; intrust: *— alla memoria,* commit to memory. **-g̣nazióne†** = *-gna.*

conse-guènte, PART., ADJ.: ensuing, consistent; M.: consequence. **-guenteménte,** ADV.: consequently. **-guènza,** F.: consequence (result); authority. **-guíbile,** ADJ.: obtainable. **-guiménto,** M.: attainment. ‖**-guíre** [*con-, s.*], TR.: acquire (obtain); INTR.: follow (result); happen. **-guitáre,** INTR.: follow (ensue); TR.†: follow; obtain (wrongly).

consèn-so, M.: consent. **-táneo,** ADJ.: consentaneous (consistent, corresponding). **-timénto,** M.: accord; consent. ‖**-tíre** [*con-, s.*], TR.: allow (grant); INTR.: consent (agree, permit). **-titaménte,** ADV.: consentingly. **-titóre,** M.: consenter. **-zièntе,** PART., ADJ.: consenting.

consequen.. = *conseguen..*

consèrba†, F.: store-room.

consèrto [L. *-serere,* join], ADJ.: intertwined, joined; M.† = *concerto.*

consèr-va, F.: preserve; store-room; store, pantry, etc.: *— d' acqua,* reservoir of water; *— de' pesci,* fish-pond; *andar di —,* go together. **-vábile,** ADJ.: conservable. **-vadóre†** = *-vatore.* **-vagióne†** = *-vazione.* ‖**-váre** [L. *servare,* SAVE], TR.: preserve (keep; maintain); REFL.: keep (last). **-vatívo,** ADJ.: conservative. **-vatóre,** M.: preserver; conservative: *liquidi -vatori,* preserving liquids (alcohol, etc.). **-vatòrio,** M.: refuge; workhouse; conservatory; academy; ADJ.: preservative. **-vatríce,** F.: preserver. **-vazióne,** F.: conservation. **-vévole†,** ADJ.: conservable.

consèsso [L. *-ssum* (*sedere,* SIT)], M.: assembly (assemblage).

consettaiuòlo†, M.: fellow-sectary.

conside-rábile, ADJ.: considerable. **-rabilméntе,** ADV.: considerably. **-ra-**

ménto†, M.: consideration. **-rándo**, M: consideration (stipulation). **-ránza**†, F.: consideration. ‖**-ráre** [L. (*sidus*, star)], TR.: consider (meditate on; esteem, regard; contemplate). **-rataménte**, ADV.: considerately. **-ráto**, ADJ.: esteemed; thoughtful. **-ratóre**, M.: considerer. **-razioncèlla**, F.: slight consideration. **-razióne**, F.: consideration (deliberation; regard); commentary. **-révole**, ADJ.: considerable. **-revolménte**, ADV.: considerably.

consi-gl̲iaménto†, M.: counsel. **-gl̲iáre**, TR.: counsel; REFL.: consult; resolve. **-gl̲iataménte**, ADV.: deliberately, prudently. **-gl̲iáto**, PART.: counselled; prudent. **-gl̲iatóra**, F., **-gl̲iatóre**, M.: counsellor. **-gl̲ièra**, F., **-gl̲ière**, M., F., **-gl̲ièro**, M.: counsellor. **-gl̲ierino**, M.: young counsellor. **-gl̲iétto**, M.: brief counsel. ‖**consí-gl̲io** [L. *-lium*], M.: counsel (advice), resolution; prudence; remedy; council. **-gl̲iáre**, ADJ.: conciliar.

con-simigl̲iáre†, TR.: make alike. ‖**=símile**, ADJ.: similar (alike). **-similménte**, ADV.: similarly.

consi-stènte, PART., ADJ.: consisting; firm†, durable. **-stènza**†, **-stènzia**†, F.: consistency; maturity. ‖**consí-stere** [L. (*stare*, stand)], INTR. (part. *-stito*): consist (*in*, in); persist†: *non -ste*, it does not matter. **-stòrio**†, **-stòro** = *concistoro*.

consobríno†, M.: cousin-german.

conso-ci̲áre [L. (*sociare*, join)], TR.: associate. **-ci̲azióne**†, F.: consociation, league. **consò-ci̲o**, M.: associate.

consodále†, M.: companion.

conso-lábile, ADJ.: consolable. **-laménto**†, M.: consolation. **-lantíssimo**, ADJ.: very consoling. **-lánza**†, F.: consolation. ‖**-láre** 1 [L. (*solari*, solace)], TR.: console; REFL.: console one's self; congratulate one's self.

consoláre 2 [L. *-sularis*], ADJ.: consular.

consola-taménte, ADV.: quietly, comfortably. **-tíssimo**, ADJ.: perfectly consoled. **-tívo**†, ADJ.: consolatory. **consolá-to** 1 [*-re*], PART., ADJ.: consoled, peaceful.

consoláto 2 [L. *-sulatus*], M.: consulship.

consola-tóre [*-re*], M.: consoler. **-toriaménte**†, ADV.: consolingly. **-tòrio**, ADJ.: consolatory. **-tríce**, F.: consoler. **-zióne**, F.: consolation; alleviation.

cònsole [L. *consul*], M.: consul.

consoli-daménto, M.: consolidation, solidification. ‖**-dáre** [L. (*solidus*, solid)], TR.: consolidate (render firm); REFL.: consolidate (grow firm, unite). **-datívo**, ADJ.: consolidative.

consólo† M.: consolation, comfort.

cònsolo† = *console*.

consomigl̲iáre†, TR.: make like.

conso-nánte, ADJ.: harmonious; M.: consonant. **-nanteménte**†, ADV.: consonantly. **-nánza**, F.: rhyme; harmony; concord. ‖**-náre** [L. *sonare*, sound], INTR.: harmonize, accord. **cònso-no**, ADJ.: consonant.

consopíto†, ADJ.: overcome with sleep; enraptured.

con=sorèlla, F.: sister (as member of the same sisterhood).

con-sòrte [L. *-sors* (*sors*, fate)], M., F.: consort; partner. **-sortería**, F.: political clique; company†. **-sòrto**† = *-sorte*. **-sorziále**, ADJ.: of a society. **-sòrzio**, M.: company, society.

consostanz. . = *consustanz.* .

consp. .† = *cosp.* .

con=stáre, INTR.: be manifest or evident; be composed of.

consti. .†, **constr.** .† = *costi.* ., *costr.* .

consue-taménte, ADV.: habitually, according to custom. ‖**consuè-to** [L. *-tus* (*suere*, be used, *suus*, own)], ADJ.: accUSTOMED (customary, usual, Eng.† conSUEtudinal); M.: custom: *di* (*per*) —, according to custom. **-tudinário**, ADJ.: customary. **-túdine**, F.: custom, habit.

consu-láre†, ADJ.: consular. ‖**-lènte** [L. *-lere*, consult], ADJ.: consulting. **consú-lta**, F.: consultation; consultation-hall. **-ltaménte**, ADV.: deliberately. **-ltáre**, TR.: consult; INTR.: confer with. **-ltatívo** = *-ltivo*. **-ltatóre**, M., **-ltatríce**, F.: consulter. **-ltazióne**, F.: consultation; judicial opinion. **-ltívo**, ADJ.: consulting. **consú-lto**, M.: consultation of physicians; written advice. **-ltóre**, ADJ.: consulting; M.: consulter. **-ltòrio**, ADJ.: consultative.

consú-ma, F.: consumption: *andare alla* —, use up everything. **-mábile**, ADJ.: consumable. **-ma=cervèlli**, M., INVAR.: addle pate. **-maménto**, M.: consumption, sorrow. **-mánza**†, F.: consumption, ruin. ‖**-máre** [L. *con-sumere* (take)], IRR. §; TR.: consume (waste; dissipate); perfect†; REFL.: be consumed (be used up); waste (pine away); pine (*de*, for)†. **-matíssimo**, ADJ.: entirely consumed; very well skilled. **-matívo**†, ADJ.: consuming. **-máto**, PART., ADJ.: consumed (worn out); skilled; M.: strong broth. **-matóre**, M., **-matríce**, F.: consumer. **-mazióne**, F.: consumption; waste; end: *fin' alla — de' secoli*, till the end of the world. **-mè**, M.: strong broth. **consú-mo**, M.: consumption, use. **-ntívo**, ADJ.: consuming, corrosive; M.: consumption. **consú-nto**, ADJ.: consumed,

worn out; ruined. **-nzióne,** F.: consumption; decay.

§ Reg.; or Pret. *consún-si, -se*; *-sero.* Part. *consúnto.*

consuònare† = *consonare.*

consúrgere = *sorgere.*

consustanziá-le [*sostanza*], ADJ.: consubstantial. **-ità,** F.: consubstantiality. **-lménte,** ADV.: consubstantially.

conta-dína, F.: country-woman. **-dináccio,** M.: rude peasant. **-dináme,** M.: country crowd. **-dináta,** F.: stupidity, foolish act. **-dinèlla,** F.: pretty country girl. **-dinescaménte,** ADV.: in a countrified way. **-dinésco,** ADJ.: rustic, countrified. **-dinétta,** F.: pretty village girl. **-dinétto,** F.: country boy. **-díno,** ADJ.: country; M.: countryman; peasant; rustic, boor. **-dinóna, -dinóne,** *aug.* of *-no.* **-nòtto,** M.: strong country boy. ‖**contá-do** [L. *comitatus* (*comes,* COUNT)], M.: COUNTY†; country; peasant (villager).

contá-ge†, F., ‖**contá-gio** [L. *-gio* (*tangere,* touch)], M.: contagion. **-giosaménte,** ADV.: contagiously. **-gióso,** ADJ.: contagious.

contagócce [*contare goccia*], M., INVAR.: dropping tube.

contaménto†, M.: counting; account.

contami-nábile, ADJ.: contaminable. **-naménto**†, M.: contamination. ‖**-náre** [L. *tangere,* touch], TR.: contaminate, defile. **-natóre,** M.: defiler. **-nazióne,** F.: contamination. **-nóso,** ADJ.: easily contaminated.

con-tánte, ADJ.: counting; cash: *danaro —,* ready money, cash. ‖**-táre** [*computare*], INTR.: COUNT; be esteemed; count (for); TR.: esteem; relate. **-táta,** F.: enumeration. **-tatóre,** M.: counter.

contátto [L. *-tactus* (*tangere,* TOUCH)], M.: contact (touch).

contazióne [*contare*], F.: counting.

cón-te [L. *com-es* (*ire,* go)], M.: COUNT (earl). **-tèa,** F.: county; count's estate.

conteggiáre [*-to*], INTR.: count up; cast accounts. **contéggio,** M.: casting accounts.

conté-gno†, F.: demeanour; proud demeanour (haughtiness). **-gnènza**†, F.: circuit of a town (territory). ‖**conté-gno** [*-nere*], M.: demeanour (esp. dignified); behaviour (conduct); gravity; contents†; circuit†: *in —,* with gravity; *stare in —,* assume dignity. **-gnosaménte,** ADV.: gravely. **-gnóso,** ADJ.: dignified, grave.

contempe-raménto, M., **-ránza,** F.: tempering; proportion. ‖**-ráre** [L.], TR.: temper, regulate.

contemplá-bile, ADJ.: that can be contemplated. **-ménto**†, M.: contemplation. ‖**-'re** [L. *-ri* (*templum,* temple, where auspices were taken)], TR.: contemplate, reflect upon. **-tíva**†, F.: contemplative faculty. **-tívo,** ADJ.: contemplative. **-tóre,** M., **-tríce,** F.: contemplator. **-zióne,** F.: contemplation: *a — di,* in consideration of.

contempo-raneaménte, ADV.: contemporaneously. **-raneità,** F.: contemporaneity. ‖**-ráneo** [L. *-raneus* (*tempus,* time)], ADJ.: contemporary.

contempráre† = *contemperare.*

conten-dènza, F.: dispute. ‖**contèndere** [*con-, t.* .], IRR.; INTR.: contend (contest); quarrel; cry out; TR.: contest (prohibit); combat†. **-devolménte**†, ADV.: wranglingly. **-diménto**†, M.: contest, quarrel. **-ditóre,** M.: disputant.

con-tenènte, ADJ.: containing; ADV.†: immediately. **-tenènza**†, F.: contents; gravity. ‖**=tenére,** IRR.; INTR.: CONTAIN (comprise); REFL.: contain or restrain one's self (refrain, forbear); demean one's self (behave); be dignified. **-teniménto**†, M.: contents; continence. **-tenitóre,** M.: restrainer.

contènnere†, TR.: contemn.

contén-ni, PRET. of *-ere.* **-tábile,** ADJ.: easily contented. **-taménto,** M.: content, satisfaction. ‖**-táre** [*-to*], TR.: content; gain the approval of; REFL.: content one's self. **-tatúra,** F.: contentment. **-tévole**†, ADJ.: satisfying. **-tézza,** F.: content: *mala —,* discontent.

contentíbile†, ADJ.: contemptible.

conten-tíno, M.: addition, overweight, extra. **-tívo**†, ADJ.: containing. ‖**contèn-to** [L. *-tus* (*tenere,* hold)], ADJ.: content, satisfied, pleased; contained†; M.: contentment; contents†. **-tóne,** ADJ.: exceedingly content. **-úto,** PART. of *-ere;* M.: contents.

conten-zióne† [L. *-tio* (cf. *-dere*)], F.: contention. **-ziosaménte**†, ADV.: contentiously. **-zióso,** ADJ.: contentious.

contería†, F.: glass beads.

contermi-nále†, ADJ.: conterminous. **-náre**†, INTR.: confine (lie contiguous).

conterrá-neo [L. *-neus* (*terra,* land)], ADJ.: of the same country or village; M.: fellow-countryman. **-zzáno** = *-neo.*

con-tésa, F.: contest (dispute, quarrel). **-tési,** PRET. of *-tendere.* ‖**-téso** [*-tendere*], PART.: contested, disputed; forbidden.

contéssa [*conte*], F.: countess.

contèssere [*con-, t.* .], TR. (part. *-tessúto* or *-tèsto*): weave together; entwine; compound (compose).

contessína [*contessa*], F.: young countess; count's daughter.

contestábile = *conestabile.*

contestá-re [L. *-ri* (*testis,* witness)], TR.:

notify (legally); CONTEST. **-zióne,** F.: notification; contest.

con-tèsto [*-tessere*], PART.: interwoven; M.: context. **-testuále,** ADJ.: pertaining to the context.

contézza [*conto* 2], F.: notice, cognition.

conticiéno [*conto* I], M.: small account.

conti-ģia†, F.: ornament; pretty trifle. **-ģiáto**†, ADJ.: much ornamented.

con-tiguità, F.: contiguity. **‖-tíguo** [L. *-tiguus* (*tangere*, touch)], ADJ.: contiguous (adjacent).

conti-nentále, ADJ.: continental. **‖-nènte** [L. *-nens* (*tenere*, hold)], ADJ.: continent; containing†; M.: continent; contents‡; continuance†. **-nenteménte**†, ADV.: continently. **-nènza,** F.: continence.

contin-gènte [L. *-gens* (*tangere*, touch)], ADJ.: contingent; M.: proportion (quota). **-genteménte**†, ADV.: contingently. **-gènza,** F.: contingency. **contíngere**†, INTR.: happen. **-gíbile,** ADJ.: possible; casual. **-ģibilità**†, F.: contingency.

contíno [*conte*], M.: young count; count's son.

conti-nováre = *-nuare.* **contí-novo,** pop. for *-nuo.* **contí-nua,** F.: continuation. **-nuábile,** ADJ.: continuable. **-nuaménte,** ADJ.: continually. **-nuaménto**†, M., **-nuánza**†, F.: continuation. **-nuáre,** INTR.: continue. **-nuataménte,** ADV.: continuously. **-nuatívo,** ADJ.: continuative. **-nuatóre,** M.: continuer. **-nuazióne,** F.: continuation. **-nuità,** F.: continuity. **‖conti-nuo** [L. *-nuus* (*tenere*, hold)], ADJ.: continuous; M.: continuity.

cóntoI [*computo*], M.: computation; (bill; ACCOUNT; report, information); cause: *aver uno in — di,* regard a person as; *uomo di —,* man of worth; *far —,* intend; substitute; *fatto il —,* all things considered; *a buon —,* in conclusion; *metter* (*tornar*) *—,* be profitable.

cónto† 2, ADJ.: known; ready; skilled; graceful, polite.

con=tòrcere, IRR.; TR.: CONTORT (twist, wring); REFL.: contort one's self, writhe. **-torcimènto,** M.: contortion.

contor-náre, TR.: surround; trace the contours of (sketch); REFL.: resort to. **-níno,** M.: slight contour. **‖contór-no** [*torno*], M.: contour (outline); PL.: environs.

contòr-si, PRET. of *-cere.* **-sióne,** F.: contortion. **-taménte,** ADV.: with contortions. **‖contòr-to,** PART. of *-cere.*

cóntra [L.], PREP.: against, contra-; PREF.: (following single cons't us'ly doubled). **-bbandière,** M.: contrabandist. **=bbándo,** M.: contraband; contraband goods: *di —,* clandestinely. **-bbassista,** M.: contra-basso player. **=bbásso,** M.: contra-basso. **-bbattènte**†, ADJ.: repercussive. **=ccambiáre,** TR.: exchange; reward†. **=ccámbio,** M.: exchange; recompense. **=ccássa,** F.: extra case or covering. **=ccáva** = *controcava.* **=cchiáve** [*chiave*], F.: inner key; duplicate key; false key. **=ccífra** = *controcifra.* **=ccólpo,** M.: rebound. **=ccuòre,** M.: heartbreak. **contrá-da** [L. *contra,* over against], F.: street; region, COUNTRY. **=ddánza** [*danza*], F.: contradance. **-ddétto, -ddíre** = *-detto, -dire.* **=ddiritto**†, M.: fine, penalty. **=ddistínguere,** IRR.; TR.: (contra)distinguish; label. **-ddistínsi,** PRET., **-ddistínto,** PART. of *-ddistinguere.* **=ddivièto**†, M.: contraband goods. **-ddizióne**†, F.: contradiction. **=ddòte,** F.: marriage portion (bestowed by the husband). **-détto,** PART. of *-dire.* **-diáre**† = *-riare.* **-dicènte,** PART.: contradicting. **-dícere**† = *-dire.* **=díre,** IRR.; TR.: contradict; REFL.: contradict one's self. **-díssi,** PRET. of *-dire.* **-dittóre,** M.: contradicter. **-dittòria,** F.: contradictory proposition. **-dittoriaménte,** ADV.: contradictorily. **-dittòrio,** ADJ.: contradictory. **-dizioncèlla,** F.: slight contradiction. **-dizióne,** F.: contradiction; opposition†.

con-traènte, PART. of *-trarre.* **-tráere**† = *-trarre.*

contra- [cf. the word]: **-ffacènte,** PART.: counterfeiting; disobeying. **-ffaciménto,** M.: counterfeit. **‖=ffáre,** IRR.; TR.: counterfeit, imitate; disobey; REFL.: disguise one's self. **-ffátto,** PART., ADJ.: counterfeited; deformed. **-ffattóre,** M.: counterfeiter. **-ffattúra**†, **-ffazióne,** F.: counterfeiting; forgery. **-ffécі,** PRET. of *-fare.* **=ffòrte,** M.: counterfort; iron bar. **-ffòrza**†, F.: counterforce. **=ggènio** [*contra genio*], M.: antipathy, dislike. **=íre**†, INTR.: be contrary, oppose. **=llèttera**†, F.: countermand. **-contrá-lta** = *contralto.* **-ltáre** = *altare.* **contrá=lto** [*contra alto*], M.: contralto. **-mmandáre**†, TR.: countermand. **-mmandáto**†, M.: countermand. **=mmáreia**†, F.: countermarch. **=mmína**†, F.: countermine. **-mmináre**†, TR.: countermine. **=mmirágl̨io** [*ammiraglio*], M.: rear-admiral. **=mmoménto**†, M.: counteraction. **=nnaturále**†, ADJ.: against nature. **=ppásso**†, M.: retaliation. **=ppélo,** M.: against the hair: *fare il — a una persona,* criticise a person thoroughly. **-ppesaménto**†, M.: counterpoise. **=ppesáre,** TR.: counterpoise; examine; REFL.:

balance one's self. **-ppéso,** M.: counterpoise. **-pponiménto**†, M.: opposition. **-ppórre** [*porre*], IRR.; TR.: oppose; REFL.: oppose, resist. **-ppósi,** PRET. of *-pporre.* **-pposizioncèlla,** F.: slight opposition. **-pposizióne,** F.: opposition, resistance; antithesis. **-ppósto,** PART. of *-porre:* opposed; M.: opposition. **-ppuntísta,** M.: contrapuntist. ‖**=ppúnto,** M.: (*mus.*) counterpoint.

contrárgine [*contra, a..*], M.: double dike, extra levee.

contra-riaménte, ADV.: contrarily. **-riáre,** TR.: counteract (oppose; thwart, Eng. CONTRARY†); contradict. **-rietà,** F.: contrariety, resistance; adversity. ‖**contrá-rio** [L. *-rius* (*contra,* against)], ADJ.: contrary (adverse); M.: opposite: *al* (*per lo*) —, on the contrary. **-rissimo,** ADJ.: very contrary.

con=trárre, IRR.; TR.: CONTRACT.

contra=scárpa †, F.: counterscarp. **-scri.**† = *controscri..* **=sfòrzo**†, M.: opposite force. **=ssegnáre,** TR.: note, countersign. **=sségno,** M.: sign (mark, token); pl. *-ssegni,* personal description (identification).

contrássi, PRET. of *contrarre.*

contra-stábile [*-stare*], ADJ.: contestable. **-stabilménte,** ADV.: opposingly. **-staménto**†, M.: dispute. **=stámpa,** F.: counter-proof. **-stampáre,** TR.: counterprove. **-stánza**†, F.: dispute. **=stáre,** TR.: resist (oppose, dispute); deny. **-statóre,** M.: opponent. **contrá-sto,** M.: opposition, dispute; contrast.

contrattábile [*-tto*], ADJ.: contractile.

contrattácco [*contra attacco*], M.: (*mil.*) counter-guard.

contrattá-re [*-tto*], TR.: contract, bargain. **-zióne,** F.: negotiation; commerce.

contrattèmpo [*contra tempo*], M.: contretemps (untoward accident): *di* —, unseasonably.

contrát-tile, ADJ.: contractile. **-tilità,** F.: contractility. ‖**contrát-to** [*contrarre*], PART.: contracted; M.: contract, agreement. **-tóne,** M.: profitable contract. **-tuále,** ADJ.: concerning contracts. **-túra**†, F.: contraction.

contra=urtáre†, TR.: strike against. **-vvallazióne**†, F.: contravallation. **=vvedére**†, IRR.; TR.: regard with displeasure. **=vveléno,** M.: counterpoison. **=vvenire,** IRR.; INTR.: contravene (offend against, break). **-vventóre,** M.: contravener. **-vvenzióne,** F.: contravention (violation). **-vversità**†, F.: controversy, contrariety.

contrazióne [*contrarre*], F.: contraction.

contri-buènte, PART.: contributing; M.: contributor. ‖**-buíre** [L. *con-tribuere* (grant)], INTR.: contribute; coöperate (concur). **-búto,** M.: contribution. **-butóre**†, M.: contributor. **-buzioncèlla,** F.: small contribution. **-buzióne,** F.: contribution; impost, tax.

contrimboscáta [*contra imboscata*], F.: counter-ambuscade.

contríre†, TR.: bruise; feel contrition.

contristá-bile, ADJ.: saddening. **-ménto,** M.: sadness. ‖**contristá-re** [L. *tristis,* sad)], TR.: afflict (sadden); REFL.: be afflicted. **-tóre,** M., **-tríce,** F.: afflicter. **-zióne**†, F.: sadness.

contri-taménte, ADV.: contritely. **-táre**†, TR.: crush (pulverize). ‖**contrí-to** [L. *-tus* (*terere,* grind)], ADJ.: crushed†; contrite. **-zioncèlla,** F.: slight contrition. **-zióne,** F.: contrition.

cóntro [L. *contra*], PREP.: against; opposite to; M.: contrary: *il pro e il* —, the pro and the con; *darsi* —, contradict one's self. **=cássa,** F.: outside case. **=cáva,** F.: countermine. **=cífra,** F.: key of a cipher. **=dáta,** F.: revised date, letter, poem. **=finèstra,** F.: opposite window. **=fòdera,** F.: stiffening; quilting. **=fòrza,** F.: counter-force, etc. **=légge,** F.: counter-law. **=lèva,** F.: counter-lever. **=lúce,** F.: unfavorable light. **=márcia,** F.: countermarch. **=mína,** F.: countermine. **=mináre,** TR.: countermine, frustrate. **=nòta,** F.: answering note. **=párte,** F.: opposing side. **-perazióne** [*operazione*], F.: counter-operation. **=pòrta,** F.: extra door; heavy door. **=pròva,** F.: counter-proof. **contró-rdine** [*ordine*], M.: countermand. **=scárpa,** F.: counterscarp. **=scèna,** F.: silent part of an actor (when some one else speaks). **=scrítta,** F.: duplicate, copy. **=scrívere**†, TR.: write against. **=sènso,** M.: opposite meaning. **=stampáre** = *contrastampare.* **=stímolo,** M.: debilitant drug, whatever weakens. **=stòmaco,** ADV.: with great repugnance, unwillingly.

con=trováre†, TR.: invent, feign.

contro-vèrsi, PRET. of *-vertere.* **-vèrsia,** F.: controversy. **-versísta,** M.: controversialist. **-vèrso,** PART. of *-vertere;* ADJ.: controversial, doubtful. ‖**=vèrtere,** IRR.; INTR.: controvert, dispute. **-vertíbile,** ADJ.: controvertible.

contu-bernále, ADJ.: contubernal, living together. **-bèrnia,** F., ‖**-bèrnio** [L. *-bernium* (*taberna,* hut)], M.: (*mil.*) tent-companionship; messmates; ADJ.: contubernal.

contu-máce, ADJ.: contumacious. ‖**-mácia** [L.], F.: contumacy (wilful defiance);

(*nav.*) quarantine: *fare la* —, put under quarantine. **-maciále,** ADJ.: contumacious. **-mèlia,** F.: contumely. **-melióso,** ADJ.: contumelious.

contúndere [L. (*tundere,* beat)], IRR.§; TR.: contuse, bruise.

§ Pret. *contú-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *contúso.*

conturba-gióne†, **-nza,** F., **-ménto,** M.: perturbation, agitation. **‖conturbá-re** [*con-, t.* .], TR.: disturb, alarm; REFL.: be disturbed. **-tívo,** ADJ.: disquieting. **-tóre,** M.: disturber. **-zióne,** F.: perturbation, trouble.

con-tŭsi, PRET. of *-tundere.* **-tusióne,** F.: contusion. **‖-túso,** PART. of *-tundere.*

con=tutóre, M.: fellow-tutor.

con=tutto=chè, CONJ.: although.

con=tutto=ciò, ADV.: nevertheless, yet.

con=tutto=quésto, ADV.: notwithstanding that.

convale-s̲cènte [L. *-scere* (*validus,* strong)], ADJ., M.: convalescent. **-s̲cènza,** F.: convalescence.

convali-dáre [L. (*validus,* strong)], TR.: render valid (strengthen). **-dazióne,** F.: strengthening (authentication).

con=válle, F.: valley (vale); us'ly pl.

con-vèg̲na†, F.: convention. **-vèg̲no,** **‖-vég̲no** [L. **venium* (*venire,* COME)], M.: convention; compact†.

con-vellènte, ADJ.: CONVULSIVE. **‖-vèllere**† [L. (*vellere,* tear)], TR.: tear or pull away, twist.

conve-nènte†, M.: fact; state; way; agreement; condition. **-nènza**†, F.: agreement; convention. **-névole,** ADJ.: suitable; M.: convenience (conformity); PL. compliments. **-nevolézza,** F.: suitableness (propriety). **-nevolménte,** ADV.: suitably. **-niènte,** ADJ.: convenient, fit; M.: suitableness. **-nienteménte,** ADV.: suitably. **-niènza,** F.: convenience, propriety; compliments; advantage. **‖-níre** [*con-, v.* .], IRR.; TR.: convene; summon; INTR.: agree (harmonize); suit; be convenient; be necessary. **convé-nni,** PRET. of *-nire.* **convè-no**†, M.: need. **-ntáre**†, TR.: covenant; become; admit as a doctor; crown with laurel. **-ntazióne**†, F.: crowning of poets. **-ntícola,** F., **-ntícolo**†, M.: conventicle. **-ntíno,** M.: small convent; asylum (retreat). **convè-nto,** M.: convent; assembly. **-ntuále,** ADJ.: conventual; M., F.: monk, nun. **-núto,** PART.: assembled; M.: assemblage. **-nzionále,** ADJ.: conventional. **-nzionáre**†, TR.: stipulate. **-nzióne,** F.: covenant (treaty; agreement); convention (assembly).

conver-gènte, ADJ.: convergent. **-gènza,** F.: convergence. **‖convèr-gere** [L. (*vergere* turn)], INTR.: converge.

convèr-sa, F.: lay sister. **-saménto**†, M.: conversation. **-sáre,** INTR.: converse; frequent†. **-sativo**†, ADJ.: conversative. **-satóre,** M.: converser. **-sazioncèlla, -sazioncína,** F.: short conversation; small assemblage. **-sazióne,** F.: assembly; conversation; social gathering (party): *tener* —, hold a reception. **-sévole,** ADJ.: conversable; sociable. **-sevolménte,** ADV.: sociably. **convèr-si,** PRET. of *-tire.* **-sióne,** F.: conversion, change. **convèr-so,** ADJ.: converted; M.: lay brother: *per* —†, on the contrary. **convèr-tere**† = *-tire.* **-tíbile,** ADJ.: convertible. **-timénto**†, M.: conversion. **‖-tíre** [L. *-tere* (*vertere* turn)], IRR.§; TR. (Pr. *-to*): convert (change); (Pr. *-tisco*) turn†; REFL.: become converted. **-títo,** PART., M.: convert. **-titóre,** M.: converter.

§ Ind.: Pres. *convèr-to* or *-tisco*†. Pret. *convèrsi*†. Part. *convèrso*†.

con-vessità, F.: convexity. **‖con-vèsso** [L. *-vexus* (*vehere,* carry)], ADJ.: convex; M.: convexity.

conviáre†, TR.: convoy (escort).

convicíno†, ADJ.: adjacent (VICINAL).

convin-centeménte, ADV.: convincingly. **-cènte,** PART., ADJ.: convincing. **‖convín-cere** [*con-, v.* .], IRR.; TR.: convince; REFL.: be convinced. **-ciménto,** M.: persuasion. **-citívo**†, ADJ.: convincing. **convín-si,** PRET. of *-cere.* **-tíssimo,** ADJ.: perfectly convinced. **convín-to,** PART.: convinced, convicted. **-zióne,** F.: conviction.

con-víssi, PRET., **-vissúto,** PART. of *-vivere.*

convi-tánte, PART.: inviting; M.: host. **‖-táre** [*co-invitare*], TR.: invite (to a repast). **-táto,** PART.: invited; M.: guest. **-tatóre,** M.: inviter.

convitíg̲ia†, F.: covetousness, avarice.

convi-to [*-tare*], M.: dinner, banquet.

con-vítto, M.: school where students live and board (boarding-school, college); student of such a school. **-vittóre** [cf. *-vitto*], M., **-vittríce,** F.: boarding student (*f.* boarding-school miss), collegian. **-víva**†, M.: boarder. **-vivále**†, ADJ.: convivial. **-viváre**†, INTR.: eat at the same table. **-vivatóre**†, M.: fellow-boarder. **-vivènza,** F.: living together. **‖=vívere,** IRR.; INTR.: live together. **-vívio**†, M.: feast.

convi-ziáre†, TR.: injure. **-ziatóre**†, M.: injurer.

convizióso, ADJ.: desirous.

convoca-ménto, M.: assembly. **‖convocá-re** [*con-, v.* .], TR.: convoke, assemble. **-zióne,** F.: convocation.

con-vog̲liáre, TR.: convoy, escort.

‖**-vòg.li̯o** [Fr. *-voi* (L. *via*, WAY)], M.: CONVOY (escort); procession; train: — *funebre*, funeral procession.

convoláre†, INTR.: fly together; run fast.

convòlgere†, TR.: roll.

convòlvolo [L. *-vulus* (*volvere*, twine)], M.: convolvulus (plant).

convul-saménte, ADV.: convulsively. **-sionária**, F., **-sionário**, M.: convulsionist. **-sioncèlla**, F.: slight convulsion. **-sióne**, F.: convulsion. **-sívo**, ADJ.: convulsive. ‖**convúl-so** [L. *-sus* (*vellere*, tear)], ADJ.: convulsed; M.: convulsion.

coone-staménto, M.: excuse, pretext. ‖**-stáre** [*co-*, *o.*.], TR.: palliate, cloak.

coopera-ménto†, M.: coöperation. **cooperá-re** [*co-*, *o.*.], INTR.: coöperate, concur. **-tívo**, ADJ.: coöperative. **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: coöperator. **-zióne**, F.: coöperation.

coordina-ménto, M.: coördination. ‖**coordiná-re** [*co-*, *o.*.], TR.: coördinate. **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: adjuster (classifier). **-zióne**†, F.: coördination.

coortáre†, TR.: comfort, exhort.

coòrte [L. *co-hors*, YARD, pen], F.: cohort (tenth of a Rom. legion); crowd.

coper-chiáre†, TR.: cover. **-chièlla**†, F.: small cover; fraud. **-chiétto**, M.: *dim.* of *-chio*. **copèr-chio**, M.: lid (cover). **copèr-si**, PRET. of *coprire*. **copèr-ta**, F.: cover; excuse (pretext): — *d' una lettera*, envelope; *alla* —, secretly. **-taménte**, ADV.: secretly. **-tína**, F.: small cover. ‖**copèr-to**, PART. of *coprire*: covered: *al* —, in safety; *parlar* —, speak ambiguously. **-tóia**, F., **-tóio**, M.: large lid. **-tóne**, M.: large cover. **-túra**, F.: cover; mask†.

còpia 1 [L. (*ops*, riches)], F.: copiousness (plenty).

còpia 2 [*coppia*], F.: copy, reproduction; book; imitation. **-lèttere**, M.: letter-book; copying-press. ‖**copiá-re** [*copia* 2], TR.: copy; imitate. **-tívo**, ADJ.: copying. **-tóre**, M.: copier. **-túra**, F.: copying.

copigli̯o, M.: beehive.

copio-saménte, ADV.: copiously. **-sità**, F.: copiousness, abundance. ‖**copió-so** [*copia* 1], ADJ.: copious.

copí-sta [*copiare*], M.: copyist. **-stería**, F.: copyist's office.

còp-pa [L. *cupa*, cask], F.: CUP, bowl; oil vase (of a lamp); back of the head†: — *d' oro*, excellent character; *servir di* —, be a cup-bearer. **-páia**, F.: room for oil-jars.

coppále [from Mex.], ADJ., M.: copal.

copparòsa†, F.: copperas.

cop-pèlla [*-pa*], F.: COPPEL (cupel, crucible): *oro di* —, pure gold. **-pelláre**, TR.: cupel, refine. **-pétta**, F.: cupping glass. **-pettóne**, M.: large cupping-glass.

còppia [*copula*], F.: couple, pair: *una* — *di pane*, kind of fine bread, oblong loaf.

cop-pière [*-pa*], **-pièro**†, M.: cupbearer.

coppiétta [*-pia*], F.: small couple; small oblong loaf.

cóppo [*coppa*], M.: vase (us'ly for oil; jar); pantile (~shaped tile).

copri-ménto†, M.: covering. ‖**coprí-re** [L. *co-operire*, cover], IRR.§; TR.: COVER; conceal, palliate; REFL.: cover one's self, put on one's hat. **-tóre**, M.: coverer. **-túra**, F.: cover; pretext†. =**viván-de**, M.: cover for dishes.

§ = *aprire*; but poet. also accent. *cuòpr-* for *còpr-*.

còpu-la [L.], F.: copulation; conjunction. **-láre**†, TR.: couple. **-latívo**, ADJ.: copulative.

cor- = *con* (before *r*.)

corá-ccio, M.: bad heart. ‖**corá-ggio** [*core*], M.: courage, desire†. **-ggiosaménte**, ADV.: courageously. **-ggióso**, ADJ.: courageous; M.: courageous man.

corále 1 [*coro*], ADJ., M.: choral.

corále†2 [*core*], ADJ.: CORDIAL.

coral-láio, M.: worker in coral. **-lífero**, ADJ.: coralliferous. **-lína**, F.: seamoss. **-líno**, ADJ.: coralline. **-rállo** [Gr. *korállion*], M.: coral.

coralménte†, ADV.: cordially.

coráme [L. *-rium*, leather], M.: dressed leather.

corampò-polo, **-pulo** [L. *coram*, before, *populus*, people], ADV.: PUBLICLY.

coramvòbis†, M.: pompous man.

coráno [fr. Ar.], M.: Koran.

corá-ta [*core*], **-tèlla**, F.: pluck, liver.

coráz-za [L. *coriacea* (*corium*, leather)], CUIRASS, armour; cuirassier. **-záio**, M.: cuirass-maker. **-záre**, TR.: arm with a cuirass. **-záta**, F., or *nave* —: ironclad. **-zato**, PART.: cuirassed, ironclad. **-zatúra**, F.: arming with a cuirass. **-zière**, M.: cuirassier; royal guard. **-zína**†, F.: breastplate. **-zóne**, M.: large cuirass.

còrba [L. *-bis*], F.: basket; basketful†.

cor-bacchíno†, *dim.*, **-bacchióne**†, *aug.* of *-bo*. **-báre**†, INTR.: caw (like a crow).

corbel-láio, M.: basket-maker or seller. **-láre**, TR.: joke, rally. **-latóra**, F., **-latóre**, M.: jester. **-latòrio**, ADJ.: jesting, ridiculous. **-latúra**, F.: raillery. **-lería**, F.: nonsense; absurdity; trifle, jest. **-létto**, *dim.* of *-lo*. **-líno**, M.: small basket: *portare il* —, be a bricklayer; *a -lini*, in quantities. ‖**corbèl-**

lo [*corba*], M.: round basket; silly person (fool); testicle: *a -li*, 'basketfuls,' in great quantities; *o -li!* exclamation of impatience; pshaw! **-lóna**, F.: simpleton. **-lóne**, *aug.* of *-lo*.

cor-bézzola, F.: arbute berry. ‖**-bézzolo** [Ger. *kürbiss*, gourd], M.: arbute. **-bezzolóne**, M.: large arbute tree.

corbicéino†, *dim.* of *corbo*. **còrbo**† = *corvo*.

còrbona [fr. Heb.], F.: corban, alms-box.

corcáre† = *coricare*.

còr-da [L. *chorda*], F.: cord (thin rope); torture: *a* —, in a line; *dar* — *a uno*, make a person talk. **-dáio**†, M.: rope-maker. **-dáme**, M.: cordage. **-deggiáre**†, INTR.: be on a line (with). **-dèlla**†, **-dellína**, F.: small cord. **-dellóne**, M.: corded cloth. **-dettína**, F.: twine (string).

cordía-co†, ADJ.: cardiac. ‖**cordiá-le** [L. *cor*, HEART], ADJ.: cordial (affectionate); M.: cordial. **-lità**, F.: cordiality. **-lménte**, ADV.: cordially. **-lóne**, ADJ.: very cordial.

cor-dicèlla [*-da*], **-dicína**, F.: small cord. **-dièra**, F.: tailpiece (of a violin, etc.). **-digli èro**, M.: cordelier (monk). **-díglio**, M.: monk's girdle. **-díno**, M.: string.

cor-doglíare†, TR.: pity; INTR.: grieve. ‖**-dòglio** [L. *-dolium* (*cor*, HEART, *dolere*, suffer)], M.: heart-grief (great sorrow); lament. **-doglíosaménte**†, ADV.: painfully. **-doglióso**, ADJ.: sorrowful (painful).

cordo-náre, TR.: cord; quiz. **-náta**, F., **-náto**, M.: inclined plane (for steps). **-natúra**, F.: quizzing. **-nceèllo**, **-neíno**, M.: small cord; twine. ‖**cordó-ne** [*corda*], M.: cord; coping of a wall; cordon (of troops): *o -ni!* pshaw! **-nería**, F.: nonsense, trifle.

cordo-vanière†, M.: shoemaker (Eng.† cordwainer). **-váno**†, M.: cordwain (cordovan leather).

còre, us'ly *cuore* [L. *cor*], M.: HEART.

corég-gia [L. *corrigia* (*corium*, leather)], F.: strap, leather-thong; shoe-tie†; (*vulg.*) breaking of wind, fart. **-giáio**, M.: strap-maker. **-giáto**, M.: flail. **-giòla**†, F.: small leather-strap. **-giòlo**, M.: kind of olive-tree; band of a book; PL.: shoestrings or straps. **-giuòla**†, *dim.* of *-gia*. **-giuòlo** I†, M.: kind of olive-tree; strap.

coreggiuòlo† 2 = *crogiolo*.

coreò [*choreîos* (*chorós*, dance)], ADJ.: trochaic; M.: choree (Gr. meter = trochee). **-grafía**, F.: composing dances. **-gráfico**, ADJ.: dance. **coreò-grafo**, M.: dance composer.

corétto I [*coro*], M.: choir-room; church-annex.

corétto† 2 [*-rio*], M.: breastplate.

còri [*cuore*], F.: hearts (suit at cards).

coriáceo [*corio*], ADJ.: coriaceous (of leather).

co-riámbico, ADJ.: choriambic. ‖**-riámbo** [L. *chor-iambo* (cf. *coreo*, *iambo*)], M.: choriambus (—⏑⏑—).

coriándolo, **coriándro** [L. *-drum*], M.: coriander (plant or seed).

cori-bánte [Gr. *korúbas*], M.: Corybant (priest of Cybele). **-bántico**, ADJ.: Corybantic.

coricáre [L. *col-locare*], INTR.: lay down (COUCH); REFL.: go to bed; set (of the sun); spread.

cori-ciáttolo [*core*], M.: bad heart. **-cíno**, M.: little heart.

corifèo [L. *coryphæus* (Gr. *-phé*, head)], M.: corypheus (dramatic chorus leader); (*disp.*) chief.

coriléto†, M.: hazelnut grove. **còrilo**†, M.: hazelnut bush.

co-rimbífero, ADJ.: corymbiferous. ‖**-rímbo** [L. *-rymbus*], M.: corymb.

corín-tio [L. *-thus*, Corinth], **-zio**, ADJ.: Corinthian; M.: (*arch.*) Corinthian order.

còrio† [L. *-rium*], M.: hide, leather.

corísta [*coro*], M.: chorister (chorus singer); tuning-fork.

corízza†, F.: cold, rheum.

corláia†, F.: parts about the heart; pluck.

còrna = *corniola*.

cornác-chia [L. *cornicula* (*cornix*, crow)], F.: crow; chatterer. **-chiaménto**†, M.: foolish chatter. **-chiáre**†, INTR.: croak, chatter. **-chíno**†, *dim.* of *-chia*. **-chióne**, *aug.* of *-chia*. **-chiúccia**, *disp. dim.* of *-chia*.

cornággine [*corno*], F.: obstinacy.

cornaménto†, M.: buzzing in the ears.

cornamú-sa [L. *cornu*, HORN, *musa*, muse], F.: bagpipe. **-sáre**†, TR.: play upon the bagpipe.

cor-náre† [*-no*], TR.: sound the horn. **-náta**, F.: blow with a horn; bugle-note. **-natóre**†, M.: who sounds the horn. **-natúra**, F.: shape or quality of animal's horns: *esser di tale* —, be of such a disposition; *esser di* — *gentile*, have a delicate constitution. **còr-nea**, F.: cornea. **còrneo**, ADJ.: corneous (hard). **-nétta**, F.: cornet (mus. instrument; cavalry-flag borne by the bugler†; flag-bearer, young officer; troop of cavalry). **-nettíno**, F.: little horn. **-nétto**, pl. *-netti* or *-netta* (horns of animals), M.: small horn; postilion's horn; ear-trumpet; cupping-glass; (*mus.*) cornet†. **còr-nia**†, F.: cornelian cherry.

cornice [l. L. *-ronix* (ak. *-rona*, crown)], F.: frame; cornice.

cornicèllo†, *dim.* of *corno*.

corni-cétta, F.: small cornice or frame. ‖**-ciáme** [*-ce*], M.: cornice-work. **-ciaménto**, M.: cornice-work. **-ciáre**, more commonly *scorniciare*. **-ciáto**, M.: corniced building, door, etc. **-ciatúra**, F.: cornice-work; framework. **-cína**, F.: small cornice or frame.

cornicíno [*corno*], M.: small horn.

cornicióne [*-nice*], M.: (*arch.*) entablature.

cor-níno, pl. *-nini* or *-nina*; *dim.* of *-no*. **còr-nio**† = *-niolo*. **còr-niola**1, F.: cornelian cherry. **-nìola**2, F.: cornelian (variety of chalcedony). **còr-niolo**, M.: cornus or dogwood tree; cornelian cherry; ADJ.: cornus-, dogwood-. **-ní-pede**, ADJ.: horn-foot, hoofed; M.: (*poet.*) horse. ‖**còr-no**, pl. (f.) *-na* or *-ni* (instrument), [L. *-nu*, HORN], M.: HORN; arm of a river or street; wing of an army; end; tip (of a flame); PL. (*-na*): infidelity (in marriage); impertinences: *fiaccar le -na a*, lower the pride of; humble; *far le -na a*, make a cuckold; *portar le -na*, be a cuckold; *non valere un* —, be of no value.

cor-nucòpia [L. *cornu*, HORN, *copia*, plenty], F.: cornucopia (horn of plenty). **-núto**, ADJ.: cornute; horned; M.: cuckold.

còro [L. *chorus*, choral dance], M.: CHOIR (chorus).

coro-grafía [Gr. *chôros*, place, *gráphein*, write], F.: chorography. **-gráfico**, ADJ.: chorographical. **corò-grafo**, M.: chorographer.

coró-lla, F.: corolla. **-llário**, M.: corollary. ‖**coró-na** [L.], F.: CROWN; royal dignity; garland; tonsure; chaplet, beads. **-náio**, M.: chaplet-maker or seller. **-nále**, ADJ.: (*anat.*) coronal. **-naménto**, M.: crowning. **-náre**, TR.: crown. **-nazióne**, F.: coronation. **-neína**, *dim.* of *-na*. **-neióna**, **-neióne**, (*jest.*) *aug.* of *-na*. **-nèlla**, F.: small tumor.

cor-pacciáta, F.: stomachful. **-páccio**, M.: clumsy body. **-paccíuto**, ADJ.: corpulent; capacious. **-pettíno**, *dim.* of *-petto*. **-pétto**, M.: under-waistcoat. **-picciòlo**, M.: little body. **-picèllo**, M.: small body. **-picciáttolo**, M.: weak body. **-picíno**, *dim.* and *car.* of *-po*. ‖**còr-po** [L. *-pus*], M.: body; substance; stomach; society (order); corps of soldiers; hulk of a ship. **-póne**, M.: large body. **-porále**, ADJ.: corporal, corporeal; M.: corporal (altar linen). **-poralità**†, F.: corporality (materiality). **-poralménte**, ADV.: corporally, bodily. **-poratúra**, F.: constitution, size. **-porazióne**, F.: corporation. **-poreità**†, F.: corporeity. **-pòreo**, ADJ.: corporeal, bodily. **-púccio**, *disp.* of *-po*. **-pulènto**, ADJ.: corpulent. **-pulènza**, F.: corpulence. **-puscoláre**, ADJ.: corpuscular. **-púscolo**, M.: corpuscle (atom). **-pusdòmini** [L., 'Lord's body'], M.: eucharist; Corpus Christi day. **-púto**†, ADJ.: corpulent. **-púzzo**†, M.: ugly body.

còrre = *cogliere*.

corre-daménto, M.: furniture, equipment. **-dáre**, TR.: furnish, equip. ‖**corrè-do** [?], M.: equipment (outfit, necessaries); complete assortment; feast†.

corrèg-gere [*cor-*, *r.* .], IRR.; TR.: CORRECT, chastise; improve; REFL.: correct one's self. **-gévole**†, ADJ.: corrigible. **-gíbile**, ADJ.: corrigible. **-giménto**†, M.: correction; direction (guidance). **-gitóre**, M.: corrector. **-gitúra**†, F.: correction.

corregnáre†, INTR.: reign together.

correla-tívo [*relativo*], ADJ.: correlative. **-zióne**, F.: correlation.

correligionário [*con*, *religione*], M.: coreligionist.

corrèn-te [*correre*], PART., ADJ.: current; general; ready, quick; F.: current, stream; M.: (*arch.*) scantling, crosspiece; ADV.: freely, fluently. **-teménte**, ADV.: currently; fluently. **-tézza**, F.: currency. **-tía**†, F.: current. **corrèn-zia**†, F.: rush of water.

còr-reo or **cor-rèo**, M.: accomplice.

cór-rere1 [L. *currere*], IRR.§; INTR.: run, flow; TR.: run, pass through: *-re voce* (*fama*), they say; — *per le poste*, travel by post. **-rère**2 = *corriere*. **-rería**†, more commonly *scorreria*.

§ Pret. *cór-si*, *-se*; *-sero*. Part. *córso*.

correspet-tività, F.: mutual relation, equivalence. ‖**-tívo** [*respettivo*], ADJ.: correspondent, equivalent; M.: equivalent.

corrèssi, PRET. of *correggere*.

corret-taménte, ADV.: correctly. **-tézza**, F.: correctness. **-tívo**, M., ADJ.: corrective. ‖**corrèt-to** [*correggere*], PART.: corrected; ADJ.: correct. **-tóre**, M.: corrector; rector. **-toría**†, F.: office of corrector or rector. **-tríce**, F.: she who corrects. **-túra**†, F.: correction. **corre-zionále**, ADJ.: of correction. **-zioncèlla**, **-zioncína**, F.: slight correction. **-zióne**, F.: correction; censure: — *di lingua*, correctness of language.

corríbo† = *corrivo*.

cor-ridóio [*-rere*], **-ridóre**, M.: corridor; swift horse, courser; scout; ADJ.: running, swift. **-rièra**, F., **-rière**, **-rièro**†, M.: courier, messenger.

corrigíbile†, ADJ.: corrigible.
corriménto†, M.: running (course).
corri-spondènte, PART.: corresponding. **-spondenteménte**, ADV.: correspondingly. **-spondènza**, F.: correspondence; affinity: *a* —, opposite to, over against. ‖**-spóndere** [*rispondere*], IRR.; INTR.: correspond, agree with; suit; answer for, go security. **-spósi**, PRET., **-spósto**, PART. of *-dere*.
corrit. . = *corrid.*., M.: runner. **corrivaménte**, ADV.: readily. ‖**=rívo**, ADJ.: ready; (prone); ready of belief (credulous); ready to admit (yielding); free; M.†: dupe.
corrobo-ráre [L. (*robur*, strength)], TR.: corroborate (strengthen, confirm). **-raménto**, M.: corroboration. **-ratívo**, ADJ., M.: corroborative. **-razióne**†, F.: confirmation.
cor=ródere, IRR.; TR.: corrode (wear away). **-rodiménto**, M.: corrosion.
corróm-pere [*cor-*, *r.*.], IRR.; TR.: CORRUPT (spoil); infect; bribe; REFL.: become corrupt, putrify. **-pévole**†, ADJ.: corruptible. **-piménto**, M.: corruption. **-pitóre**, M., **-pitríce**, F.: corrupter.
corró-si, PRET. of *-dere*. **-sióne**, F.: corrosion. **-sívo**, ADJ., M.: corrosive. ‖**corró-so**, PART. of *-dere*.
cor-rottaménte, ADV.: corruptly. **-rottíbile**† = *corruttibile*. ‖**-rótto** [*corrompere*], PART.: corrupted (corrupt); mourning†.
corruc-ciáre, INTR., REFL.: be (become) angry. **-ciataménte**, ADV.: angrily. **-ciáto**, PART., ADJ.: angry. ‖**corrúccio** [ak. to *corrotto*], M.: anger (wrath). **-ciosaménte**†, ADV.: angrily. **-cióso**†, ADJ.: choleric, irritable.
corrugáre [*ruga*], TR., REFL.: corrugate (wrinkle, frown).
corrúppi, PRET. of *corrompere*.
corru-scáre, INTR.: coruscate (flash). **-scazióne**, F.: coruscation (glitter). ‖**corrú-sco** [L. *coruscus*, shaking], ADJ.: coruscant (flashing).
corrut-tèla [*corrotto*], F.: corruption. **-tévole**†, **-tíbile**, ADJ.: corruptible. **-tibilità**, F.: corruptibility. **-tívo**†, ADJ.: corruptive. **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: corrupter. **corruzióne**, F.: corruption; putrefaction.
cór-sa [*-so*], F.: running; course, race: *a (di)* —, very swiftly. **-sále**† = *-saro*.
corsalétto [Fr. *-selet* (L. *corpus*, body)], M.: corselet.
cor-sarésco, ADJ.: pertaining to a corsair. ‖**-sáro** [*-so*], M.: corsair (pirate). **-seggiáre**†, INTR.: be a corsair. **-seggiatóre**†, M.: corsair. **-serèlla**, F.: short run or course.
corsé-sca†, F.: javelin (spear). **-scáta**†, F.: spear-thrust.
cor-settína, F.: short course. **cór-si**, PRET. of *-rere*. **-sía**, F.: current of a stream; way, passage; gangway. **-sière**, **-siéro**, M.: (*poet.*) courser, steed. **-sína**, *dim.* of *-sa*. **-sío**, ADJ.: running, flowing (said of water). **-sivaménte**†, ADV.: cursorily. **-sívo**, ADJ.: running, cursive: *carattere* —, running hand; italics. ‖**cór-so** 1 [*-rere*], PART.: run, etc.; passed (last); M.: running; COURSE (progress; career; period); currency; racecourse ('corso'; public drive-way); carriage-ride; cruise: *aver* —, have a run; be in vogue (be fashionable); *fare un* — *di studi*, pursue a course of studies; *andare in* —, be a pirate.
còrso 2 [*Corsica*], ADJ.: Corsican.
corsóio†, ADJ.: running, sliding.
cortáldo†, M.: bob-tailed horse.
cortaménte†, ADV.: briefly.
córte [*co-hors*, YARD, pen], F.: courtyard; court; court-room: *tener* —, entertain, banquet.
cortée-cia [L. *cortex*], F.: bark (outside); crust: *guardare alla* — *delle cose*, look at things superficially. **-cína**, F.: thin bark or crust. **-cióna**, F.: thick bark. **-cióso**, ADJ.: having a thick bark. **-ciuòla** † = *-cina*.
cor-teggiaménto, M.: paying court. ‖**-teggiáre** [*-te*], TR.: court. **-teggiatóre**, M.: courtier; flatterer. **-téggio**, M.: cortege (retinue). **-tegianésco**†, ADJ.: of a courtier. **-tegiánia**† = *-tigianeria*. **-tèo**, M.: retinue; bridal or baptismal train. **-tése**, ADJ.: courteous. **-teseggiaménto**†, M.: liberality. **-teseggiáre**†, INTR.: be courteous or liberal. **-teseménte**, ADV.: courteously. **-tesía**, F.: courtesy (politeness; affability); gratuity (drink-money). **-tesiòla**, F.: slight courtesy.
cortézza [*corto*], F.: shortness.
còrtice†, M.: bark, crust.
corti-cèlla [*corte*], **-cína**, F.: small court (of a house). **-giána**†, F.: court lady; courtesan. **-gianaménte**, ADV.: courteously; in a courtly manner. **-gianáta**, F.: act of a courtier. **-gianèllo**, M.: young courtier. **-gianería**, F.: manner of a courtier (Eng.† courtiery); adulation, finesse (flattery). **-gianésco**, ADJ.: courtier-like; fawning. **-giáno**, M.: courtier; flatterer; ADJ.: of the court. **cortí-le**, M.: large inner court (court-yard). **-létto**, M.: small court. **-lóne**, *aug.* of *-le*.
cortí-na [?], F.: curtain; bed-curtain; (*mil.*) curtain (part of wall between two bastions). **-nággio**, M.: bed-curtain. **-náre**†, TR.: furnish with curtains.

córto [L. *curtus*], ADJ.: short (CURT); ADV.: shortly: *di —*, shortly; *venire alle corte*, come to a conclusion; *alle corte*, in short.
corúccio I [*coro*], M.: poor choir.
corúccio 2 [*core*], M.: bad heart.
corusc. . = *corrusc.* .
corvátta = *cravatta.*
cor-vétta I [L. *corbita* (*-bis*, basket)], F.: corvette (small war vessel).
corvét-ta 2 [L. *curvus*, curved], F.: curvet (leap). **-táre**, INTR.: curvet (leap). **-tatóre**, M.: curveting horse.
cor-víno, ADJ.: raven (jet black). ‖**còrvo** [L. *-vus*], M.: raven: *aspettare il —*, wait for what never comes.
cò-sa [L. *causa*, cause], F.: thing; matter; affair, business; use, service: *-se da nulla*, trifles. **-sáccia**, F., **-sáccio**, M.: bad thing.
cosácco [fr. Russ.], M.: Cossack; barbarous soldier.
cosarèlla = *coserella.*
coscéndere† = *condiscendere.*
coscen-ziosaménte, ADV.: conscientiously. ‖**-zióso** [*coscienza*], ADJ.: conscientious.
co-scétta, *dim.* of *-scia.* **-scétto**, M.: haunch (of meat). ‖**cò-scia**, pl. *-sce* [L. *coxa*, hip], F.: thigh, haunch: *— del ponte*, abutment of a bridge. **-sciále**, M.: CUISH (armour for the thigh); axletree of a coach†.
co-scièn za [L. *con-scientia* (*scire*, know)], F.: conscience: *in —*, in truth, truly. **-scienzióso**, ADJ.: conscientious.
coscína, *dim.* of *coscia.*
coscíno † = *cuscino.*
còscio [*coscia*], M.: leg, haunch of meat.
co-scritto, PART. of *-scrivere;* M.: conscript. ‖**-scrívere**, IRR.; TR.: conscript, enroll. **-scrizióne**, F.: conscription.
cose-llína [*cosa*], **-lluccia**, F.: little bit of a thing, trifle.
co-séno, M.: (*geom.*) cosine.
cose-rèlla, **-rellína**, **-rellúccia**, *car. dim.* of *cosa.* **cosé-tta**, *dim.* of *cosa.* **-ttáccia**, F.: ugly little thing.
così [L. *eccu-sic*, 'lo-thus'], ADV.: thus, in this way: *— come*, as, so; *— fatto*, such; *— —*, so so, moderately; *— e —*, so and so. **=cchè**, CONJ.: so that.
co-sicciuòla [*-sa*], F.: small, little thing. **-sína**, *car. dim.* of *-sa.* **-síno**, *dim.* of *coso.*
cosmètico, ADJ., M.: cosmetic.
cos-micaménte, ADV.: cosmically. ‖**còs-mico** [Gr. *kosmikós* (cf. *-mo*)], ADJ.: cosmic.
còsmo [Gr. *kósmos*, order, world], M.: cosmos, universe. **-gonía** [Gr. *gonos*, birth], F.: cosmogony. **-gònico**, ADJ.: cosmogonic. **-grafía**, F.: cosmography. **-gráfico**, ADJ.: cosmographical. **cosmògrafo**, M.: cosmographer. **-logía**, F.: cosmology. **-lògico**, ADJ.: cosmological. **-políta** [Gr. *-polítes* (citizen)], M.: cosmopolite. **-político**, ADJ.: cosmopolitan. **-politísmo**, M.: cosmopolitanism.
còso [disp. of *cosa*], M.: (*indef.*) thing (matter); simpleton (blockhead); money, measure: *un — d' otto metri*, a matter of eight metres.
cosóffiola †, F.: great confusion.
co=spárgere, IRR.; TR.: sprinkle, scatter. **-spársi**, PRET., **-spárso**, PART. of *-spargere.* **-sper.** .† = *-spar.* .
co-spettáccio, INTERJ.: zounds! confound it! M.: swagger†. **-spètto**, M.: presence; aspect (sight); INTERJ.: zounds! **-spettóne**, INTERJ.: plague on it! **-spicuità**, F.: conspicuousness, distinction. ‖**-spícuo** [L. *-spicuus* (root *spec*, see)], ADJ.: conspicuous, distinguished.
cospi-ráre [*co-*, *s.* .], INTR.: conspire; combine. **-ratóre**, M., **-ratrice**, F.: conspirator. **-razionèlla**, F.: little plot. **-razióne**, F.: conspiracy.
còssi, PRET. of *cocere.*
còsso [L. *cossus*, wood-worm], M.: pimple, wart.
còsta [L. (rib, side)], F.: declivity, hillock; COAST: — —, along the coast.
co-stà [L. *eccu-istac*, 'lo-there'], ADV.: there, in that place: *— fuori*, there, outside. **-staggiù**, ADV.: there below.
co-stánte, ADJ.: constant. **-stanteménte**, ADV.: constantly. **-stánza**, F.: constancy, firmness. ‖**-stáre** [L. *constare*, stand at], INTR.: COST; be evident†.
costassù [*costà*, *su*], ADV.: there above.
co-státo [*-sta*], M.: chest, ribs; side†. **-steggiáre**, INTR.: coast along; TR.: follow, wind along. **-steggiatóre**, M.: coaster.
costèi [L. *eccu-iste-hæc*, 'lo-this-here'], PRON. F.: that one, that, she.
costellá-re [*stella*], TR.: (*poet.*) sprinkle with stars. **-zióne**, F.: constellation.
coste-réccio [*costa*], M.: pickled pork-ribs. **-rèlla**, F.: pretty little slope.
coster-náre† [L. *con-sternere* (ak. to STREW)], TR.: throw down; REFL.: be in consternation, be confused. **-náto**, ADJ.: astonished, confounded. **-nazióne**, F.: consternation.
costì [L. *eccu-istic*, 'lo-there'], ADV.: in that place, there: *— poi*, in that case.
co-stièra [*-sta*], F.: shore, sea-coast; hillock. **-stièro**†, ADJ.: sidelong, slanting.
costi-paménto, M.: constipation. ‖**-páre** [L. *con-stipare* (crowd)], TR.: consti-

pate. **-pazióne,** F.: severe cold (rheum); constipation.

costi-tuènte, ADJ.: constituent; M.: constituent assembly. ‖**-tuíre** [L. *constituere*], TR.: constitute; organize (establish); REFL.: surrender (submit). **-tutívo,** ADJ.: constitutive. **-túto,** M.: hearing, examination (in court). **-tutóre**†, M.: constituter. **-tuzionále,** ADJ.: constitutional. **-tuzióne,** F.: constitution; law.

còsto [*costare*], M.: cost (expense): *a nessun* —, at no price, in no way.

còsto-la [L. *costula* (*costa*, rib)], F.: rib; main filament in leaves; back of a knife. **-latúra,** F.: the ribs. **-létta,** F.: small rib; CUTLET, chop. **-lière**†, M.: broadsword. **-lína,** F.: small rib. **-lóne,** M.: large rib; coarse man. **-lúto,** ADJ.: (*bot.*) costal-nerved.

ǫstóro [*-tui*], PRON. PL.: those, these.

ǫstóso [*-to*], ADJ.: costly, expensive.

ǫo-strettívo†, ADJ.: coercive; constringent. **-strétto,** PART., ADJ.: constrained, obliged. **-stríg̣nere**†, ‖**=stríngere,** IRR.; TR.: constrict†; CONSTRAIN (oblige, compel); bind†. **-stringiménto,** M.: constraint, force. **-stríusi,** PRET. of *stringere*. **-strittívo,** ADJ.: constrictive (binding). **-strizióne**†, F.: constriction.

co-struíre [L. *con-struere* (pile)], IRR.§; TR.: construct, erect; construe. **-strútto,** PART.: constructed; M.: (*gram.*) construction; advantage, consequence. **-struttóre,** M., **-struttrice,** F.: constructer. **-struttúra**†, **-struzióne,** F.: structure; construction.

§ Reg. or Pret. *costrús-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *costrútto.*

ǫstúi [L. *eccu-iste-hic*, 'lo-this-here'], PRON.: this fellow (in disp. sense).

costú-ma†, F.: custom. **-máccio,** M.: bad custom. **-mánza,** F.: custom (us'ly ancient); good breeding; way†. **-máre,** INTR.: be customary (be wont); TR.†: educate; accustom; practice. **-matamènte,** ADV.: politely. **-matézza,** F.: good breeding. **-máto,** PART.: educated, polite; habituated†. **-mazióne**†, F.: teaching. ‖**costú-me** [L. *con-suetudo* (*suus*, one's own)], M.: custom (usage); way; morals, habit; costume.

costúra [*cucitura*], F.: seam.

co-sùccia [*-sa*], **-sùzza**†, F.: trifle (nonsense).

cotá-le [L. *eccu-tale*, 'lo-such'], PRON.: such a one; ADJ.: such; ADV.†: so, thus. **-lmánte**†, ADV.: in such a way (thus).

cotánto [L. *eccu-tantus*, 'lo-as-much'], ADV.: so much; so long†; ADJ.†: as much, as many: *due cotanti*, twice as many.

còte [L. *cos*], F.: whetstone; stimulus.

co-teg̣híno, M.: kind of pork sausage. ‖**-ténna** [L. *cutis*, skin], F.: rind of bacon; (*jest.*) skin of the head: *metter su* —, fatten. **-tennóso,** ADJ.: swardlike.

co-tésto [*-desto*], PRON.: that (one). **-testúi**†, PRON.: this fellow.

coti-chíno [L. *cutis*, skin], M.: kind of pork sausage. **-cóne,** M.: hard-skinned person; rude fellow.

cotidian. . = *quotidian.* .

cotilèdone [Gr. *kotuledón* (*kotulé*, hollow cup)], M.: (*bot.*) cotyledon.

còto†, M.: thought.

cotó-g̣na, F.: quince (sort of apple). **-g̣náto,** M.: quince preserve or marmalade. **-g̣níno,** ADJ.: smelling and tasting like quince. ‖**cotó-g̣no** [L. *cydonius*, quince-tree], M.: QUINCE-tree.

cotó-ne [fr. Ar.], M.: cotton: — *fulminante*, gun cotton. **-nerìe,** F. PL.: cotton goods. **-nína,** F.: calico, canvas. **-nóso,** ADJ.: cottony, downy.

cotornìce†, F.: quail, partridge.

còtta1 [?], F.: tunic (tabard); surplice.

còt-ta2 [*cotto*], F.: cooking; baking; quantity cooked; drunkenness; infatuation: *di tre* —, most complete, arrant; *pigliare una* —, get drunk. **-tícelo,** ADJ.: half-cooked or baked; half-tipsy; somewhat in love.

còttimo [L. *quotumus*, of what number], M.: work by contract; contract: *lavorare a* —, work by contract.

còt-to [*cocere*], PART.: cooked; M.: cooked food. **-tóia,** F.: cooking; preparation; disposition. **-tóio,** ADJ.: easily cooked; easily falling in love. **-túra,** F.: cooking.

co-turnáto, ADJ.: wearing the buskin, buskined. ‖**-túrno** [Gr. *kóthornos*], M.: cothurn (buskin): *calzare il* —, write tragedies.

có-va, F.: brooding (hatching); hatching-place; den†. **-vaccíno,** M.: thin hard cake (baked in ashes). **-váccio**†, **-váciolo** [*-vo*], M.: cave, den; (*jest.*) bed. ‖**-váre** [L. *cubare*, lie down], TR.: brood (hatch; plot); INTR.: sit brooding; linger idly; smoulder; stagnate (of water). **-váta,** F.: COVEY (brood). **-vatúra, -vazióne**†, F.: brooding (hatching).

cover-chiáre = *coperchiare.* ‖**covèrta** [*coperta*], F.: deck; cover†, lid. **-tína**†, F.: saddle-cloth.

covi-dáre†, TR.: covet. **-dóso**†, ADJ.: covetous.

covig̣liáre†, INTR.; REFL.: shelter one's self.

covíg̣lio†, M.: beehive.

co-víle, M.: lair (den); (*jest.*) room; bed. ‖**có-vo** [*-vare*], **có-volo**†, M.: lair, haunt; (*jest.*) bed.

covon-cèllo, -éino, M.: small sheaf. ‖**covóne** [?], M.: sheaf.
covr. . = *copr. .*
cozióne†, F.: cooking.
coz-záre [?], TR.: butt (strike with the horns); INTR.: dispute (contend): — *col muro,* struggle in vain. **-záta,** F.: butting (blow with the horns). **còz-zo,** M.: butting (shock): *dar di* —, run against.
cozzóne [L. *coctio,* cooking], M.: matrimonial agent; agent.
cra cra [echoic], F.: caw-caw of ravens. **crái**† = *cra cra.*
crá-nio [L. *-nium*], M.: cranium (skull). **-niología,** F.: craniology.
cráp-ola†, **cráp-ula** [L.], F.: gluttony; debauch (cf. Eng. *crapula,* surfeit). **-ulá-re,** INTR.: indulge in debauch. **-ulóne,** M.: glutton, debauchee. **-ulosità**† = *-la.*
crási [Gr. *krâsis,* mixture], F.: crasis (contraction of vowels; *med.:* mixture).
cras-sézza†, F.: fatness. **-sízie**†, F.: (thickness). ‖**-so** [L. *-sus*], ADJ.: crass (thick, gross, coarse).
cra-tèra†, F.: cup; crater. ‖**-tère** [L. *-ter*], M.: crater.
cravát-ta [Fr. *-e* (*Cravate,* Croat)], F.: cravat. **-táio,** M.: maker or seller of cravats.
crázia [Ger. *kreuzer* (*kreuz,* cross)], F.: small Tuscan coin.
creá-nza, F.: education, good breeding. **-nzáto,** ADJ.: (*jest.*) well-bred. ‖**creá-re** [L.], TR.: create (produce). **-tívo,** ADJ.: creative. **creá-to,** PART., ADJ.: created; M.†: creature (servant): *il* —, the world. **-tóre,** M.: creator. **-tríce,** F.: creatress. **-túra,** F.: creature; dependent. **-turína,** F.: dear little creature. **-zióne,** F.: creation; appointment; world.
crébbi, PRET. of *crescere.*
crèbro†, ADJ.: close (frequent).
cre-dènte, PART., ADJ.: believing. **-dènza,** F.: credence, faith; confidence; credit; pantry; cupboard: *lettere di* —, letters of credit; *a* —, on credit. **-denzétta,** F.: small cupboard or pantry. **-denziále,** ADJ., M.: credential. **-denzièra**† = *-denza.* **-denzière,** M.: butler; confidant†. **-denzína,** F.: small cupboard. **-denzóne,** M.: credulous man. ‖**cré-dere** [L.], TR.: believe; imagine (suppose). **-dévole**†, ADJ.: credible; credulous. **-díbile,** ADJ.: credible; credulous†. **-dibilità,** F.: credibility. **-dibilménte,** ADV.: credibly. **cré-dito,** M.: credit; reputation. **-ditóre,** M., **-ditríce,** F.: creditor. **crè-do,** M.: creed: *in un* —, in an instant. **-dulità,** F.: credulity. **crè-dulo,** ADJ.: credulous.
crè-ma, F.: cream (dish made of eggs, milk, sugar, etc.). ‖**-máre** [L., burn], TR.: cremate. **-matóio,** M.: crematory. **-matòrio,** ADJ.: crematory. **-mazióne,** F.: cremation.
cremi̱s. . = *chermis. .*
cremóre†, M.: cream, essence.
crèo-la, F., **-lo,** M. [?]: creole.
creosòto [Gr. *kréas,* flesh, *sódzein,* preserve], M.: creosote.
crè-pa, F.: cleft; large opening (in walls). **-páccia,** F.: large crack. **-pacciáto**†, ADJ.: full of gaps or cracks. **-páccio,** M.: large cleft or gap; crepance. **-paciòlo,** M.: gap. **-pa=c(u)òre,** M.: heartbreak. ‖**-páre** [L.], INTR.: crack (split). **-patúra,** F.: crack.
crèpida [L.], F.: kind of sandal.
crepi-táre [L.], INTR.: crepitate (crackle). **crèpi-to,** M.: crepitation.
crepoláre, us'ly *screpolare.*
crepóre†, M.: hatred, scorn.
crepúnde†, M. or F. PL.: toys.
cre-puscoláre, ADJ.: crepuscular. ‖**-púscolo** [L. *-pusculum*], M.: twilight (Eng.† crepuscle).
cre-sc̱èndo, M.: (*mus.*) crescendo. **-sc̱ènte,** PART., ADJ.: growing, crescent; F.†: crescent moon. **-sc̱ènza,** F.: increase, growth. ‖**cré-sc̱ere** [L.], IRR.§; INTR.: grow, INCREASE; TR.: augment. **-sc̱iménto,** M.: increase, augmentation.
§ Pret. *créb-bi, -be; -bero.* Part. *cresciúto.*
cresc̱íone [?], M.: cress.
cre-sc̱itóre, M., **-sc̱itríce,** F.: increaser. **-sc̱iúta,** F.: growth. ‖**-sc̱iúto** [*crescere*], PART. of *-scere.*
crès(i)-ma [cf. *crisma*], F.: CHRISMATION (sacrament of confirmation of faith by applying the chrism or holy oil). **-mándo,** M.: person about to be confirmed (cf. *-ma*). **-máre,** TR.: confirm (cf. *-ma*); REFL.: be confirmed.
créso†, PART. of *credere.*
cré-spa, F.: wrinkle, crease. **-spáre**†, TR.: crisp (curl); INTR.: curl. **-spèllo**†, M.: small wrinkle; fritter. **-spézza**†, F.: wrinkling. ‖**cré-spo** [L. *crispus*], ADJ.: crisp (curled). **-spúto,** ADJ.: curled; wrinkled.
cré-sta [L. *crista*], F.: crest (tuft; summit); (*jest.*) woman's head-dress. **-stáia,** F.: milliner. **-staína,** *dim.* of *-staia.*
crestomazía [Gr. *chrestós,* useful, *matheîn,* learn], F.: chrestomathy.
cre-stóso†, **-stúto**†, ADJ.: crested, tufted.
cré-ta, pop. *crè-ta* [L. (*Creta,* Crete)], F.: chalk, clay. **-táceo,** ADJ.: cretaceous; clayey. **crè-tico,** ADJ.: cretic (—⌣—). **-tína,** F., **-tíno** [from the colour of the skin], M.: cretin (idiot). **-tóso,** ADJ.: chalky.

crètto [*crepito*], M.: crack (chink).
crí [echoic], M.: crick, crack (sound): *cri-cri*, cricket's chirp.
criáre† = *creare*.
cri-bráre, TR.: sift; cleanse. **-brazióne**†, F.: sifting. **-bro** [L. *-brum*], M.: sieve.
cric [echoic], M.: crick, crack. **-ca**, F.: company of plotters, conspirators; flush of cards†; kind of game. **-che** = *cric.* **-chiáre**, us'ly *scricchiare*. **cric-chio**, M.: crack; caprice†.
crí-me†, M.: crime. **-men=lèse** [L. *-men læsæ* sc. *majestatis*, 'crime of offended majesty'], M.: LEZE-majesty (high treason). **-minále**, ADJ.: criminal. **-minalísta**, M.: criminalist. **-minalità**, F.: criminality. **-minalménte**, ADV.: criminally. **-mináre**†, TR.: criminate, accuse. **-minazióne**†, F.: crimination (accusation). **crí-mine**, M.: crime. **-minosità**, F.: criminality. **-minóso**, ADJ.: criminal.
cri-nále, M.: comb; hair ornament. ‖**-ne** [L. *-nis*], M.: hair; mane: *il — d'un monte*, summit of a mountain; *i -ni del cavallo*, horse's mane and tail. **-nièra**, F.: horse's mane. **-níto**, ADJ.: (*poet.*) crinated (hairy). **-no**, M.: horse-hair (for stuffing).
criòcca†, F.: crowd; clique.
crípta = *critta.*
crisálide [Gr. *chrusallís* (*chrusós*, gold)], F.: chrysalis.
crisantèmo [Gr. *chrusós*, gold, *ánthemon*, flower], M.: chrysanthemum.
crí-se, **-si** [Gr. *-sis*], F.: crisis.
crísma [Gr. *chrísma*, unction], M.: chrism (consecrated oil used in some sacraments).
crisòlito [Gr. *chrusós*, gold, *líthos*, stone], M.: chrysolite; (*fig.*) good wine.
cristal-láio, M.: maker or seller of glassware. **-láme**, M.: glassware. **-líno**, ADJ.: crystalline; M.: crystalline. **-lizzáre**, TR.: crystallize; REFL.: become crystallized. **-lizzazióne**, F.: crystallization. ‖**cristál-lo** [L. *-lum* (Gr. *krúos*, frost)], M.: crystal. **-lografía**, F.: crystallography. **-lògrafo**, M.: crystallographer.
cristáto†, ADJ.: crested.
cristèo†, M.: clyster.
cri-stianáccio, *disp.* of *-stiano.* **-stianaménte**, ADV.: as a Christian. **-stianeggiáre**, INTR.: approach Christianity. **-stianèllo**, *disp.* of *-stiano.* **-stianésimo**, M.: Christianity. **-stianíssimo**, ADJ.: most Christian; title of French kings. **-stianità**, F.: Christendom; Christianity. **-stiáno**, M.: Christian; civilized man; ADJ.: Christian: (*jest.*) *ognifedel —*, every man, everybody. ‖**Crí-sto** [Gr. *christós* (*chrîein*, anoint)], M.: Christ; image of Christ (crucifix).
cri-tèrio [Gr. *kri-térion* (*-nein*, separate)], M.: criterion (discernment, judgment). **crí-tica**, F.: criticism; critique, censure. **-ticábile**, ADJ.: criticisable. **-ticaménte**, ADV.: critically. **-ticáre**, TR.: criticise; censure. **-ticatóre**, M.: critic. **-tichétto**, *disp.* of *-tico.* **-ticísmo**, M.: criticism. **crí-tico**, ADJ.: critical; M.: critic. **-ticóne**, *aug.* of *-tico.*
crít-ta [Gr. *krúp-te* (*-tein*, hide)], F.: GROTTO; subterraneous place; CRYPT. **-tògama** [Gr. *gámos*, marriage], ADJ.: cryptogamian; F.: cryptogamia.
cri-velláre, TR.: cribble; sift. ‖**-vèllo** [L. *-brum*], M.: sieve, bolter; CRIBBLE.
croc-cánte, ADJ.: crackling, brittle (said of food); M.: kind of almond cake. ‖**-cáre**† = *-chiare.*
cròcchia [?], F.: tresses.
croc-chiáre [root *cro-*, ak. to 'crow'], INTR.: rattle; cluck; chatter†. **cròcchio**, M.: circle (of conversing people); clique; conversation: *mettersi a —*, converse. **-chióne**†, M.: chatterer.
cròccia†, F.: oyster.
crocciáre†, INTR.: cluck.
cròcco†, M.: iron hook.
cró-ce [L. *crux*], F.: CROSS; trouble, sorrow. **-cellína**, *car. dim* of *-ce.*
cròceo [L. *-ceus* (*-cus*, saffron)], ADJ.: (*poet.*) saffron-coloured.
cro-cería†, F.: multitude of crusaders. ‖**-ce=signáto** = *crucesignato.* **-céttа**, F.: crosslet. **-ciaménto**†, M.: affliction. **-ciáre**, TR.†: join a crusade; mark with a cross; REFL.: assume the cross. **-ciáta**, F.: crusade: — *di strade*, cross-road. **-ciáto**, M.: crusader; torment†; ADJ.†: marked with the cross. **-cicchio**, M.: cross-road.
crocidáre [L. *crocitare* (*crocire*)], INTR.: caw, croak.
crocièra [*croce*], F.: crossing (intersection); constellation.
croci- [L. *crux*, CROSS]. ‖**=fíggere**, IRR. TR.: crucify; torment; REFL.: mortify one's self. **-fissáio**, M.: maker or seller of crucifixes. **-físsi**, PRET. of *-figgere.* **-fissíne**, F. PL.: religious association, **-fissíno**, M.: small crucifix. **-fissióne**, F.: crucifixion. **-físso**, PART.: crucified; M.: crucifix. **-fissóre**, M.: crucifier.
crocíone [*-ce*], M.: great cross.
crociuòlo† = *crogiolo.*
cròco [L. *crocus*], M.: (*poet.*) crocus, saffron.
cro-giáre† [?], TR.: roast. **-gioláre**, TR.: roast; REFL.: give one's self up to, pamper one's self. **-giolétto**, M.: small

crucible. **-gìòlo**1, M.: crucible. **crògìolo**2, M.: roasting; slow cooking.

crògio†, ADJ.: hard (unyielding); clownish.

crol=láre [*co-rotulare* (L. *rota*, wheel)], INTR.: shake, fall; REFL.: fall headlong. **cròl-lo**, M.: shaking, jog: *dar l' ultimo* —, die; go to ruin.

crò-ma [Gr. *chrôma*, colour], F.: (*mus.*) quaver. **-maticaménte**, ADV.: chromatically. **-mático**, ADJ.: chromatic. **-molitografía**, F.: chromolithography.

crò-naca [Gr. *chrónos*, time], F.: chronicle. **-nachétta**, F.: short chronicle. **crò-nica**† = *-naca*. **-nicaménte**, ADV.: in a chronic manner. **-nichísta**†, M.: chronicler. **-nicísmo**, M.: (*med.*) chronic illness. **-nicità**, F.: being chronic. **crò-nico**, ADJ.: chronic, lingering. **-nísta**, **-nògrafo**, M.: chronicler. **-nología**, F.: chronology. **-nologicaménte**, ADV.: chronologically. **-nològico**, ADJ.: chronological. **-nologísta**, **-nòlogo**, M.: chronologist. **-nòmetro**, M.: chronometer.

crosci. . = *scrosci.* .

crò-sta [L. *crusta*], F.: CRUST (scale); crust of bread; outside. **-stáceo**, ADJ.: crustacean; M.: crustacea. **-státa**, F.: pie, tart. **-sterèlla**, F.: very small crust. **-stíno**, M.: slice of bread. **-stóne**, M.: large crust. **-stóso**, **-stúto**†, ADJ.: crusty.

cròtalo [L. *-talum*], M.: rattlesnake (of the 'crotalus' species); crotalum (sacred to Cybele).

cruccévo-le†, ADJ.: irritable. **-lménte**†, ADV.: irritably.

crúccia† = *gruccia*.

cru-ciáre [L. *-ciare* (*crux*, cross)], INTR., REFL.: grieve; TR.: torment, afflict. **-ciataménte**, ADV.: angrily; sorrowfully. **-ciáto**†, ADJ.: angry, provoked. **crúccio** [cf. *corruccio*], M.: anger (passion wrath); torment. **-ciosaménte**, ADV.: angrily. **-cióso**, ADJ.: angry. **-cesignáto**, ADJ.: with the cavalier's cross; M.: cavalier with a cross. **-ciaménto**, M.: torment. **-ciársi**, REFL.: mortify one's self. **-cícchio**† = *crocicchio*. **-ciffiggere**† = *crocifiggere*.

cru-daménte, ADV.: crudely. **-delácio**, ADJ.: barbarous. **-dèle**, ADJ.: cruel; painful. **-delézza**†, **-delità**†, F.: cruelty. **-delménte**, ADV.: cruelly. **-deltà**, F.: cruelty. **-dèro**†, ADJ.: cruel. **-détto**, ADJ.: somewhat crude. **-dézza**, **-dità**, F.: crudity. ‖**crú-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: crude (raw; immature); harsh; (*poet.*) cruel. **-entáre**†, TR.: make bloody. **-ènto**, ADJ.: bloody.

crúna [*corona*], F., **crúno**†, M.: eye of a needle.

crú-sca [OGer. *grüsche*], F.: bran; freckle; Florentine Academy (whose device, a sieve, denoted a sifting out of the 'bran'): *parlare in* —, talk affectedly, pedantically. **-scáio**, M.: pedant. **-scánte**, M.: (*jest.*) member of the Della Crusca Academy; purist. **-scáta**†, F.: tiresome speech, jumble. **-schèllo**, M.: fine bran. **-scherèlla**, F.: child's game. **-scóne**†, M.: ninny. **-scóso**, ADJ.: branny (full of bran).

crustáceo† = *crostaceo*.

cubáre [*cubo*], TR.: (*math.*) cube.

cubáre†2, REFL.: lie down.

cu-bátto†, M., **-báttola**†, F.: bird-trap.

cubatúra [*cubo*], F.: cubature.

cubèbe [fr. Ar.], M., F.: cubeb.

cubi-caménte, ADV.: cubically. **cúbico** [*cubo*], ADJ.: cubic. **-culário**†, M.: chamberlain. **-tále**, ADJ.: cubital: *lettere -tali*, uncial letters.

cúbi-to [L. *-tum*], M.: elbow; cubit.

cubitóso†, ADJ.: desirous.

cúbo [Gr. *kúbos*], M.: cube; ADJ.: cubic.

cuccá-gna [?], F.: great abundance; COCAGNE (land of luxury, Utopia); feast of climbing the greased pole (for prizes): *albero di* —, greased pole. **-gnáre**, TR.: make one believe, deceive.

cuccáia†, F.: owl's nest.

cuccétta [*-ccia*], F.: sailor's bed.

cuc-chiáia, F.: drag; rammer. **-chiaiáta**, F.: spoonful. **-chiaiatína**, F.: teaspoonful. **-chiaièra**†, F.: quantity of spoons (in a case). **-chiaíno**, M.: teaspoon. ‖**-chiáio** [L. *cochliarium* (*concha*, shell)], M.: spoon; spoonful. **-chiaióne**, M.: large spoon; soup-ladle. **-chiára**, F.: trowel; large spoon; ladle for cannon.

cúe-cia, F.: dog's bed; (*jest.*) bed. ‖**-ciáre** [Fr. *coucher*, COUCH], INTR.: crouch, squat. **cúe-cio**† = *-ciolo*. **-ciolíno**, ADJ.: puppyish; inexperienced; M.: little dog; simpleton. **cúe-ciolo**, ADJ.: puppyish; simple; M.: puppy; ninny. **-ciolòtto** = *-ciolino*.

cúcco [ak. to *coccodè*], M.: egg; darling (favourite).

cuccù [echoic], M.: horned owl; horned owl's hoot.

cuccuíno†, M.: cuckoo.

cúccuma [L. *cucuma* (*cóquere* 'cook')], F.: kettle, coffee-pot: *aver la* —, be furious.

cuciménto [*cucire*], M.: sewing.

cuci-na [L. (*coquere* 'cook')], F.: KITCHEN; cookery, victuals. **-nábile**, ADJ.: that can be cooked. **-náre**, INTR.: cook, prepare food: (*fig.*) — *una cosa*, arrange a thing. **-nário**, ADJ.: of the kitchen (culinary). **-natóra**, F., **-natóre**, M.:

cook. **-natúra**, F.: cooking. **-nièra**, F., **-nière**, M.: convent cook; cookery-book. **-nína**, **-níno**, *dim.* of *-na.* **-nóna**, **-nóne**, *aug.* of *-na.* **-núccia**, *disp.* of *-na.*

cu-círe [L. *con-suere* (SEW)], TR. (Pres. *-cisco*, or *-cio*): sew, stitch; — *menzogne*, weave lies. **-cíto**, M.: sewing; seam (suture). **-citóra**, F., **-citore**, M.: sewer. **-citrice**, F.: seamstress. **-citúra**, F.: sewing; stitches.

cu-culiáre, TR.: tease (banter). **-liatúra**, F.: banter. **-cúlio**, **-cúlo** [L. *-lus* (echoic)], M.: CUCKOO.

cucúrbi-ta [L.], F.: gourd; cucurbit (distilling vessel). **-tácee**, F. PL.: cucurbitaceous plants.

cu-cúzz. . = *cocuzz*. .

cúf-fia [l. L. *cofea* (ak. to *cupo*)], F.: COIF (woman's bonnet). **-fiáccia**, *disp.* of *-fia.* **-fiétta**, **-fína**, *dim.* of *-fia.* **-fióne**, *aug.* of *-fia.* **-fiotto**†, M.: man's cap.

cúfico [*Cufa*, city in Bagdad], ADJ.: cufic.

cugí-na [L. *con sobrinus* (ak. to *soror*, sister)], F., **-no**, M.: COUSIN.

cúi [L., 'to whom'], PRON.: whom, which: *da —*, from whom, from which; *di —*, whose.

cu-laccíno [*-lo*], M.: end, bottom; remains (in a glass, etc.). **-látta**, F.: hinder part; breech of a cannon, etc. **-leggiáre**†, INTR.: strut.

cúlice [L. *-lex*], M.: culex (gnat).

cúl-la [L. *cunæ*], F.: cradle; (*fig.*) native place. **-laménto**, M.: rocking the cradle. **-láre**, TR.: cradle, lull.

culmífero [*-mo*], ADJ.: culmiferous.

cúlmine [L. *-men*], M.: culmen (summit).

cúlmo [L. *-mus*, stalk (ak. to *calamus*, reed)], M.: stalk (stem).

cúlo [L. *-lus*], M.: bottom (breech, buttocks; bottom of glasses, etc.).

cultèll. . = *coltell*. .

cul-tiva. . † = *coltiva*. . ‖**-to** [L. *-tus* (*colere*, till)], M.: cult (religion); veneration; ADJ.: cultured. **-tóre**, M., **-trice**, F.: cultivator. **cúl-tro**, M.: sacrificial knife. **-túra**, F.: cultivation; culture; civilization.

cumíno† = *comino.*

cúmolo = *cumulo.*

cumu-láre, TR.: heap up (accumulate). **-lataménte**, **-lativaménte**, ADV.: in a heap (collectively). **-latívo**, ADJ.: cumulative. **-latóre**, M.: accumulator. **-lazióne**, F.: accumulation. ‖**cúmu-lo** [L. *-lus*, heap], M.: heap (accumulation).

cúna, poet. for *culla.*

cu-neifórme, ADJ.: cuniform. ‖**cú-neo** [L. *cuneus*], M.: wedge; kind of torture.

cuní-colo, M.: (*mil.*) mine, tunnel. **cuní-culo**† [L. *-culus*, 'cony'], M.: rabbit.

cúnta†, F.: delay.

cún-zia [?], F.: sweet rush (plant). **-ziè-ra**†, F.: scent-bottle.

cuoc. . = *coc*. .

cuoi. . = *coi*. .

cuoprire† = *coprire.*

cuò-re [L. *cor*], M.: HEART; feeling, disposition; courage: *di buon —*, willingly; *far tanto di —*, be completely satisfied. **-ri**, F.: hearts (suit at cards). **-ricíno**†, M.: little heart.

cu-paménte [*-po*], ADV.: deeply. **-pézza**, F.: depth.

cupi-daménte, ADV.: eagerly. **-dígia**, **-dità**, F.: cupidity (greed). ‖**cúpi-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: desirous; greedy.

cúpo [L. *cupa*, tub], ADJ.: obscure (dark); deep; silent, reserved; M. PL.: obscurity: *voce cupa*, deep voice. **cúpo-la**, F.: cupola (dome). **-létta**, **-líno**, *dim.* of *-la.* **cúpo-lo**, ADJ.: slightly dome-shaped. **-lóne**, *aug.* of *-lo.*

cú-ra [L.], F.: care (management); treatment (of diseases); CURE, parish; curate's residence. **-rábile**, ADJ.: curable. **-ra-dènti**†, M.: toothpick. **-ragióne**†, F.: care; treatment. **-randáio**, M.: bleacher. **-ránte**, ADJ.: careful: *medico —*, attending physician. **-ráre**, TR.: care for; esteem (value); treat, cure; cleanse, bleach; REFL.: pay attention to (heed); care to (desire); INTR.: suffer.

curá-ta†, **-tèlla** = *cora-ta*, *-tella.*

cura-tívo, ADJ.: curative. ‖**curá-to** [*-re*], M.: curate (parish priest). **-tóre**, M.: curator, guardian. **-tríce**, F.: guardian.

curattière†, M.: second-hand dealer; huckster.

curazióne† = *curagione.*

cú-ria [L.], F.: curia (division of Roman people); justice-court; advocates (lawyers); bishop's court or residence. **-riále**, ADJ.: of a court, curialistic; M.: court. **-rialésco**, *disp.* of *-riale:* ADJ.: *cavilli -rialeschi*, court sophistry or fallacies. **-rialità**†, F.: courtesy.

curiándolo† = *coriandolo.*

curiáto [*curia*], ADJ.: pertaining to the curia: *comizi —ti*, assembly of the curia.

curiciáttola†, F.: bad care; bad remedy.

curio-sáccio, ADJ.: inquisitive; impertinent; ridiculous. **-saménte**, ADV.: curiously. **-sétto**, M.: somewhat curious man. **-sità**, F.: curiosity; rarity. ‖**curió-so** [L. *-sus* (*cura*, care)], ADJ.: curious (anxious; inquisitive); odd (comical); M.: curious, queer man.

cúr-ro†, M.: cart; roller. ‖**-sóre** [L. *-sor* (*-rere*, run)], M.: messenger; porter; usher.

curúle [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: curule, official; M.: magistrate: *sedia* —, curule chair.
cúr-va, F.: curve. **-váre,** TR.: bend (curve); REFL.: stoop. **-vatúra,** F.: curvature. **-vétto,** M.: small curve. **-vézza**† = *-vita.* **-vi-líneo,** ADJ.: curvilinear. **-vità**†, F.: gibbousness, being hunchbacked. ‖**-vo** [L. *-vus*], ADJ.: curved; crooked (stooping).
cuṣáre†, TR.: accuse (blame); REFL.: accuse one's self.
cu-ṣcinétto, M.: small cushion. ‖**-ṣcíno** [l. L. *culcitinum* (L. *culcita,* mattress)], M.: CUSHION (pillow).
cuṣcíre† = *cucire.*
cúscuta [L.], F.: monk's rhubarb.
cusòffiola†, F.: momentary fright.
cuṣolière†, M.: spoon.
cuspi-dále, ADJ.: (*arch.*) cuspidated. ‖**cúspi-de** [L. *cuspis,* point], F.: cusp; point†; vertex.
custò-de [L. *custos*], M.: custodian (watchman). **custò-dia,** F.: custody (charge; care). **-diménto,** M.: custody. **-díre,** TR.: have in custody (guard); maintain (support); REFL.: nourish one's self well. **-ditaménte**†, ADV.: accurately (carefully). **-ditóre,** M.: custodian.
cu-táneo, ADJ.: cutaneous. ‖**cú-te** [L. *-tis*], F.: skin. **-ticá*g*na,** F.: nape of the neck. **-tícola**†, F.: cuticule (pellicle).
cu-trétta†, **-tréttola** [? *coda trepida*], F.: wagtail.
czar, -ína [Russ. *tzar* (L. *Cæsar*)], M., F.: czar.

D

d *di* [L.], M.: d (the letter).
da [L. *de*], PREP.: from; by, near; *with infinit. denotes* fitness, capacity, etc.; *after the verb 'avere' denotes* obligation, convenience: — *padre,* as a father; — *beffe,* in jest; — *che,* since; *lo farà — sè,* he will do it by himself; *far — padre,* act as a father; — *per tutto,* everywhere; — *quello in poi* (or *in fuori*), aside from that, that accepted; — *poi in qua,* since that time; — *vero,* truly, indeed.
dabbe-náccio, *aug.* of *-ne.* **-nággine,** F.: ingenuousness; simplicity. ‖**dabbène** [*da bene*], ADJ.: good, honest: *uomo —,* upright man; *dabben uomo,* blockhead.
daccápo [*da capo*], ADV.: once more; from the beginning.
dacchè [*da che*], ADV.: since.
dáddo-lo [infant's '*da*'], M.: affected caress; affectation; nonsense. **-lóna,** F., **-lóne,** M.: affected person. **-lóso,** ADJ.: affected, foolish.
daddovéro†, ADV.: in truth, seriously.
da-díno, M.: small die or cube. ‖**dá-do** [? *dato* (*dare,* throw)], M.: DIE; cube; pedestal. **-dolíno,** *dim.* of *-do.*
daffáre, no pl. [*da fare*], M.: occupation (work).
dá-ga [l. L.], F.: dagger. **-*gh*étta,** F.: small dagger; stiletto.
dá*gl*i, for *da gli, da i,* from the; by the.
dái-na†, F.: doe. **-no** [L. *dama,* deer], M.: deer.
dalláto†, ADV.: by the side of, by.
dalmática [*Dalmazia*], F.: dalmatica (long white tunic).
dáma [L. *domina,* mistress], F.: dame (lady); sweetheart; game of draughts: *bocca di —,* kind of sweet cake.
damá*gg*io†, M.: damage.
damáre [*dama*], TR.: crown (a man at draughts).
dama-scáto, ADJ.: damasked (decorated). **-sc*h*étto,** M.: damask cloth or silk. **-sc*h*ína,** F.: damaskin (Damascus blade). **-sc*h*íno,** ADJ.: damascene, damask. ‖**damá-sco** [*Damasco,* Damascus], M.: damask silk.
da-meggiáre†, TR.: play the dandy. **-meríno** [*-ma*], M.: gallant (dandy). **-migèlla,** F.: young lady; maid of honour. **-migèllo**†, M.: youth. **-mi*g*iána** [Fr. *dame,* lady, *Jeanne,* Jane], F.: demijohn. **-mína,** *car. dim.* of *-ma.*
dámma†, F.: deer.
dámo [*dama*], M.: (*vulg.*) lover; betrothed.
da-naiáccio†, M.: bad money. **-náio**† = *-naro.* **-naióso**†, ADJ.: rich in money. ‖**-náro** [L. *denarius* (*deni,* ten), denary], M.: money; small coin (farthing); twenty-fourth part of an ounce; PL.: diamonds at cards. **-naróso,** ADJ.: rich in cash money.
dánda [Eng. *dandle*], F.: support-band (for children beginning to walk); mode of division.
dan-*g*èro†, M.: damage. **-nág*g*io**†, M.: damage. **-náre,** REFL.: deserve the torments of hell; torment one's self†; TR.: condemn; cancel: *far —,* cause to despair. **-náto,** PART.: condemned, damned; M.: *i -nati,* the damned. **-natóre,** M.: condemner. **-nazióne,** F.: damnation, condemnation. **-negg*i*aménto**†, M.: damage. **-negg*i*áre,** TR.: damage (hurt); REFL.: harm one's self. **-negg*i*atóre,** M.: who harms or damages. **-névole**†, ADJ.: blamable; harmful. **-nevolménte**†, ADV.: blamably. **-nificáre**†, TR.: damage; condemn. **-nío**†, ADJ.: harmful. ‖**dánno** [L. *damnum*], M.: DAMAGE (harm);

loss, prejudice: *mio* —, the worse for me; *recar* —, damage; be prejudicial. **-nosaménte,** ADV.: harmfully, with damage. **-nóso,** ADJ.: hurtful (noxious).

dánte [L. *dama*, deer], M.: tanned deerskin.

dan-teggiáre [*Dante*], INTR.: imitate Dante. **-tésco,** ADJ.: Dantean. **-tísta,** M.: student of Dante.

dán-za, F.: dance. ‖**-záre** [Ger. *tanzen*], INTR.: dance. **-zatóre,** M., **-zatrice,** F.: dancer.

dápe†, F.: food.

dappertútto [*da per tutto*], ADV.: everywhere.

dap-piè†, **-piède** [*da piede*], ADV.: from the foot; from the bottom.

dappo-cággine, -chézza †, F.: worthlessness; idleness. ‖**dappò-co** [*da poco*], ADJ.: worthless, idle.

dap-pòi [*da poi*], ADV.: afterwards; after. **-poi=chè,** ADV.: since then, since.

dapprèsso [*da presso*], ADV.: close to (near).

dapprima [*da prima*], ADV.: at first.

dar-deggiáre, TR.: dart, hurl. **-dièro**†, M.: darter; archer. ‖**dár-do** [ASax. *daradh*], M.: DART; javelin.

dáre [L.], IRR.§; TR.: give, present; devote; grant; commit, assign; produce, yield; strike (shine upon); come upon, meet; REFL.: give one's self up to, occupy one's self with: *dar da fare*, cause annoyance, grief; *dar da pensare*, cause to think; *villa che dà a mezzogiorno*, house facing south; *dar di capo*, — *in*, fall in with, light upon; — *in*, incline to; *dar giù*, be in failing health, lose one's means; *darsela a gambe*, take to one's heels; *darsi*, happen, be possible; *darsi attorno*, work for a thing; *darsi a conoscere*, show one's self; *può darsi*, it is possible, it may be; — *del tu*, use thee and thou.

§ Ind. Pres. *dò, dái, dà; diámo, dáte, dánno.* Impf. *dáva.* Pret. *dètti* or *diédi, désti, dètte* or *diède; démmo, déste, dèttero* or *diédero.* Fut. *darò.* Cond. *darèi.* Subj.: Pres. *dia,* etc. Impf. *déssi,* etc. I've *da', date.* Ger. *dándo.* Part. *dáto.* — Old or poet. forms: *dièi, diè; dièrono; diéssi,* etc.; (Subj.) *dia!*

dársena [fr. Ar.], F.: wet dock.

das-sái†, ADJ.: sufficient. **-saiézza**†, F.: sufficiency (ability).

dasséẓẓo†, ADV.: lastly.

dá-ta, F.: date; patronage (of ecclesiastical benefices); nature† (quality); strike†; blow (in ball games). **-táre,** TR.: date. **-taría** †=*-teria.* **-tariáto,** M.: office or rank of datary. **-tário,** M.: datary (officer of Roman chancery). **-teria,** F.: dataria (Roman chancery). **-tivo,** M.: (*gram.*) dative case; ADJ.: dative (given by a magistrate). ‖**dá-to** [*-re*], PART.: given; given to; M.: gift; datum: *esser* —, be in one's power; *in buon* —, in great quantity. **-tóre,** M.: giver.

dát-tero, M.: DATE (fruit). **-tílico,** ADJ.: dactylic. ‖**dát-tilo** [Gr. *dáktulos*, finger], M.: dactyl (—⏑⏑, i.e. like the three finger-joints).

dattórno [*da torno*], us'ly *dintorno, intorno.*

da-vánte†, **-vánti** [L. *de, ab*, from, *ante*, before], ADJ.: front; ADV.: in front of (before). **-vanzále,** M.: (*arch.*) window-cornice. **-vánzo,** M.: rest (remainder). **-vvantággio**†, ADV.: moreover.

davvéro [*da vero*], ADV.: in truth.

da-ziáre, TR.: tax. **-ziário,** ADJ.: of a tax or impost. ‖**dá-zio** [L. *-tio* (*dare*, give)], M.: custom (duty; toll); customplace. **-zióne,** F.: giving (donation); surrender (dedition†). **-zzaiòlo,** M.: collector of customs.

de- [L. *de*, of, from], PREF.: de-.

de', for *dei*, of the.

dèa [L. (*deus*, god)], F.: goddess.

debaccá-re†, INTR.: rage; REFL.: be furious. **-tóre**†, M.: raving man.

dèbbio†, M.: wood-ashes (for manure).

debel-laménto, M.: conquest (subjugation). ‖**-láre** [L. (*bellum*, war)], TR.: conquer (vanquish). **-latóre,** M.: conqueror.

débi-le [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: weak (Eng.† debile); pop. for *debole.* **-lézza, -litá,** F.: debility. **-litaménto,** M.: weakening (debilitation). **-litáre,** TR.: debilitate (weaken).

debi-taménte, ADV.: justly (duly). **-tarèllo,** M.: small duty or debt. ‖**débito** [L. *-tus* (*debere*, owe)], ADJ.: DUE (proper); M.: DEBT; DUTY: *a* —, without paying. **-tòlo,** M.: little debt. **-tóra,** F., **-tóre,** M., **-tríce,** F.: debtor. **-tuòlo** = *-tolo.* **-túccio,** *disp.* of *-to.*

débo-le [L. *debilis*], ADJ.: weak (feeble, Eng.† debile); defective; of little worth; M.: failing (foible, defect). **-létto,** M.: *dim.* of *-le.* **-lézza,** F.: debility (weakness); fault. **-líno,** *dim.* of *-le.* **-líssimo,** ADJ.: very weak or faint. **-lménte,** ADV.: weakly. **-lóna,** F., **-lóne,** M.: very feeble woman or man. **-lòtto,** ADJ.: somewhat weak. **-lúccio,** *disp. dim.* of *-le.*

dè-ca [Gr. *déka*], F.: group of ten; decade. ‖**-cacòrdo** [*chordé*, string], M.: decachord.

decáddi, PRET. of *decadere.*

decáde = *deca.*

deca-dènza, F.: decadence (decline). ‖**-dére** [*de-, c..*], IRR.; INTR.: fall off; DECAY. **-diménto,** M.: decay (ruin).

deca=èdro [*hédra*, base], M.: decahedron. **decá-gono** [Gr. *gonía*, angle], M.: decagon. **-grámmo**, M.: decagram. **decá=litro**, M.: decaliter. **decá=logo** [Gr. *logos*, speech], M.: decalogue.

decalváre†, TR.: render bald.

Decameróne [Gr. *déka*, ten, *heméra*, day], M.: Decameron (tales by Boccaccio).

decá=metro, M.: decameter. **-náto**, [*-no*], M.: deanship. ‖**decá-no** [chief of ten], M.: DEAN; senior (of an organization); decurion.

de=cantáre 1, TR.: extol (laud).

decantá-re 2 [*canto*], TR.: decant (pour off). **-zióne**, F.: decantation.

decapitá-re [L. *caput*, head], TR.: decapitate. **-zióne**, F.: decapitation.

deca=síllabo, ADJ.: decasyllabic; M.: verse of ten syllables. **-stèro** [Gr. *stereós*, solid], M.: decastere.

de-cèmbre [L. *-cember* (*decem*, TEN)], M.: December. **-cemvrále**, ADJ.: decemviral. **-cemviráto**, M.: decemvirate. **-cèmviro** [L. *vir*, man], M.: decemvir. **-cennále**, ADJ.: decennial; M.: ten years' history. **-cènne**, ADJ.: decennial. **-cènnio** [L. *annus*, year], M.: decennium.

de-cènte [L. *-cere*, be fitting], ADJ.: decent (suitable). **-centeménte**, ADV.: suitably. **-cènza**, F.: decency (propriety). **-cevolézza**, F.: suitability.

decezióne†, F.: deception; error.

dechiaráre = *dichiarare*.

dechináre†, INTR.: descend; decline.

dèci- [L. *decem*, ten], PREF.: deci-, tenth part.

decídere [L. (*de*, from, *cædere*, cut)], IRR.§; TR.: decide, determine; REFL.: form a determination.

§ Pret. *deci-si*, *-se*; *-sero*. Part. *deciso*.

deci-feráre, more commonly *-frare*. **-feratóre**, M.: decipherer. **-frábile**, ADJ.: decipherable. ‖**-fráre** [L. *de*, from, It. *cifra*], TR.: decipher (make out).

deci=grámmo, M.: tenth of a gramme. **decí=litro**, M.: tenth of a liter. **dèci-ma**, F.: tithe; (*mus.*) tenth. **-mále**, ADJ.: decimal. **-máre**, TR.: (*mil.*) decimate; destroy. **-matóre**, M.: tithe-gatherer. **-mazióne**, F.: decimation. **-míno**†, M.: TITHE-book. ‖**dèci-mo** [L. *-mus* (*decem*, TEN)], ADJ.: TENTH; foolish†; M.: tenth part; ninny†. **-mottávo** [*ottavo*], ADJ.: eighteenth.

decípula, F.: snare, trap.

decí-si, PRET. of *-dere*. **-sióne**, F.: decision. **-sivaménte**, ADV.: decidedly. **-sívo**, ADJ.: decisive (conclusive). ‖**deci-so**, PART. of *-dere*. **-sóre**†, M.: decider.

declamá-re [*de*, *c.* .], INTR.: declaim (recite; speak affectedly). **-tóre**, M.: declaimer. **-tòrio**, ADJ.: declamatory. **-zióne**, F.: declamation.

declaratòrio [L. *-clarare*, declare], ADJ.: declaratory (explanatory).

decliná-bile, ADJ.: declinable. **-ménto**†, M.: declination. ‖**decliná-re** [L.], INTR.: decline (sink; diminish, fail); TR.: lower; (*gram.*) decline. **-zióne**, F.: declension; declination. **declíno**†, M.: declension; decline.

de-clíve [L. *de*, from, *clivus*, slope], ADJ.: sloping; M.: slope. **-clívio**, M.: declivity. **-clività**, F.: declivity. **-clívo**†, ADJ.: sloping.

decollá-re [L. (*de*, from, *collum*, neck)], TR.: behead (decollate). **-zióne**, F.: decollation.

decom-pórre [*de*, *c.* .], IRR.; TR.: DECOMPOSE (separate); INTR.: decompose (decay). **-pósi**, PRET. of *-porre*. **-pósto**, PART. of *-porre*. **-posizióne**, F.: decomposition.

deco-ráre, TR.: decorate. **-ratívo**, ADJ.: decorative. **-ratóre**, M.: decorator. **-razióne**, F.: decoration. ‖**decòro** [L. *decus*, ornament], M.: dignity (decorum); ornament; ADJ.†: decorous. **-rosaménte**, ADV.: decorously. **-róso**, ADJ.: decorous; proper.

de-corrènza, F.: passing away. ‖**=córrere**, IRR.; INTR.: pass away (elapse). **-córsi**, PRET. of *-correre*. **-córso**, PART.: passed (elapsed); M.†: course; end.

de-cottáccio, *disp.* of *-cotto*. **-cottíno**, *dim.* of *-cotto*. ‖**-còtto** [L. *-coctus* (*coquere*, 'cook')], M.: decoction; ADJ.†: boiled. **-cottóre**†, M.: bankrupt. **-cozióne**, F.: boiling; decoction.

de-crébbi, PRET. of *-crescere*. ‖**-creménto** [*-crescere*], M.: decrement (decrease).

decrepi-tà†, **-tézza**, F.: decrepitude. ‖**decrèpi-to** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: decrepit (broken with age).

de=créscere, IRR.; INTR.: DECREASE (diminish). **-crescimento**, M.: decrease. **-cresciúto**, PART. of *-crescere*.

decre-tále, ADJ.: decretal; F.: decretal (papal letter); PL. M. or F.: decretal (body of canonical laws). **-talísta**, M.: decretist. **-táre**, TR.: decree, ordain. ‖**decré-to** [L. *-tum*], M.: decree (order).

decúbito [L. *-tus* (*cumbere*, lie)], M.: lying down (decumbence; decubitus).

decu-mána [L. *decem*, TEN], ADJ.: (*Rom.*) of the tenth legion: *i decumani*, soldiers of the tenth legion. **dècu-plo**, ADJ.: tenfold; M.: decuple. **decú-ria**, F.: band of ten soldiers. **-rionáto**, M.: decurionate **-rióne**, M.: decurion.

dedá-leo, *poet.* **-lèo** [Gr. *daídalos*], ADJ.: dædalian (ingenious).

dèdi-ca, F.: dedication (address). **-caménto**† = *-cazione.* ‖**-cáre** [L.], TR.: dedicate (consecrate); REFL.: devote one's self. **-catòria**, F.: dedicatory letter; ADJ.: dedicatory. **-cazióne**, F.: dedication (consecration).

dedi*g*nazióne†, F.: indignation.

dèdi-to [*-tus* (*dare*, give)], ADJ.: addicted (devoted). **-zióne**, F.: surrender (dedition).

de-dótto, PART.: deduced, inferred. ‖**-dúrre** [L. (*ducere*, lead)], IRR. (cf. *addurre*); TR.: deduce (conclude); deduct. **-duttivaménte**, ADV.: deductively. **-duttívo**, ADJ.: deductive. **-duzióne**, F.: deduction; proposition.

defal-cáre [?], TR.: take away. **defálco**, M.: defalcation (taking away).

defatigáre†, TR.: fatigue.

defátto [*di fatti*], ADV.: in fact.

defensóre†, M.: defender.

defe-rènza, F.: deference. ‖**-rire** [L. *de*, down, *ferre*, 'bear'], TR.: defer (delay); defer (yield).

defèsso†, ADJ.: weary.

defet. = *difet.*

de-fezióne [L. *-fectio* (*de*, from, *facere*, make)], F.: defection; desertion. **-fi*c*iènte**, ADJ.: deficient. **-fi*c*ènza**, F.: deficiency. **dè-fi*c*eit** [L., 'it is wanting'], M.: deficit.

defi-níbile, ADJ.: definable. ‖**-nire** [L. (*finis*, end)], TR.: define; determine. **-nitivaménte**, ADV.: definitively. **-nitívo**, ADJ.: definitive (conclusive). **-nitóre**, M.: definer. **-nizióne**, F.: definition.

deflorá-re [l. L. (L. *flos*, flower)], TR.: deflower. **-zióne**, F.: defloration.

deflússo†, M.: defluxion.

defor-máre, TR.: deform (disfigure). **-mazióne**, F.: deformation. ‖**defór-me** [L. *-mis*], ADJ.: deformed. **-meménte**, ADV.: deformedly. **-mità**, F.: deformity.

defrau-dáre [L.], TR.: defraud. **-datóre**, M.: defrauder.

defúnto [L. *-functus* (*fungi*, perform)], ADJ.: defunct (dead); M.: deceased.

degene-ráre, INTR.: degenerate. **-razióne**, F.: degeneration; debasement. ‖**degène-re** [L. *-r* (*genus*, race)], ADJ.: degenerate.

dégli, for *di*, *gli*, of the.

deglutizióne [L. *-titio*], F.: deglutition.

de-*g*naméntе, ADV.: worthily. **-*g*nánte**, ADJ.: courteous. **-*g*náre**, TR.: deign; INTR.: condescend; REFL.: be pleased to. **-*g*nazióne**, F.: condescension, courtesy. **-*g*névole**†, ADJ.: polite. **-*g*nevolménte**†, ADV.: politely. **-*g*nificáre**†, TR.: make worthy. **-*g*nissimo**, SUPERL. ADJ.: most worthy. **-*g*nità**†, F.: dignity. ‖**dé-*g*no** [L. *dignus* (*decere*, be fitting)], ADJ.: worthy; excellent.

degra-dánte, PART., ADJ.: degrading. ‖**-dáre** [L.], TR.: degrade, disgrace; REFL.: degrade one's self. **-dazióne**, F.: degradation.

dèh [l. L. *dee*, God!], INTERJ.: alas! ah!

dèi 1 [L. pl.], M. PL.: gods.

déi 2, for *di i*, of the.

deì [fr. Turk.], M.: dey.

dei-cídio†, M.: deicide. **-ficaménto**†, M.: deification. **-ficáre**, TR.: deify. **-ficazióne**, F.: deification. **deí-fico**†, ADJ.: divine. ‖**deí-smo** [L. *deus*, god], M.: deism. **deí-sta**, M.: deist. **-tà**, F.: deity (divinity).

del, for *di il*, of the.

dela-tóre [L. *-tor* (*de*, from, *ferre*, 'bear')], M.: accuser (delator). **-zióne**, F.: accusation (delation).

delèbile [L. *delere*, destroy], ADJ.: deleble (erasable).

dele-gáre [L. (*legare*, depute)], TR.: delegate, commit. **-gáto**, PART., ADJ.: delegated; M.: delegate, representative. **-gazióne**, F.: delegation.

deletèrio [L. *delere*, destroy], ADJ.: deleterious (hurtful).

de-lettáre† = *dilettare.* **-lètto**†, M.: choice.

delfíno [L. *delphinus*], M.: dolphin; DAUPHIN (title of crown prince of France).

delibáre [L.], TR.: (*poet.*) taste (try, Eng.† delibate).

deliberá-re [L. (*librare*, weigh)], INTR.: deliberate (take counsel); TR.: ponder (weigh). **-taménte**, ADV.: deliberately. **-tíva**, F.: deliberative faculty. **-tivo**, ADJ.: deliberative; M.: deliberative. **-zióne**, F.: deliberation.

delica-ménto† = *-tezza.* **-taménte**, ADV.: delicately; daintily. **-tézza**, F.: delicacy; softness; refinement; PL.: best comforts. **-tíno**, *car. dim.* of *-to.* ‖**delicá-to** [L. *-tus* (*deliciæ*, delight)], ADJ.: delicate, tender; refined, sensitive. **-túcc*i*o**, ADJ.: somewhat delicate. **-túra**, F.: delicacy, nicety.

delimáre†, TR.: consume; corrode.

delinea-ménto, M.: delineation. ‖**delineá-re** [L.], TR.: delineate; trace. **-tóre**, M., **-trice**, F.: delineator.

de-linquènte, PART., ADJ.: delinquent; M.: culprit. ‖**-línquere** [L.], INTR.: be delinquent (offend). **-líquio**, M.: swoon.

de-liraménto†, M.: delirium. ‖**-lirá-re** [L.], INTR.: be delirious (rave). **-lírio**, M.: delirium (frenzy). **-líro**†, ADJ.: delirious; doting.

delít-to [L. *delictum* (*linquere*, fail)], M.:

crime (transgression; DELICT). **-tuòso,** ADJ.: criminal.
delivráre†, TR.: deliberate; deliver.
delí-zia [L. *-cia*], F.: delight. **-ziaménto**†, M.: delight. **-ziáre,** TR.: delight; REFL.: delight in. **-ziosaménte,** ADV.: deliciously (delightfully). **-zióso,** ADJ.: delicious (delightful).
délla, délle, for *di la, di le,* of the.
dèl-ta [Gr.], M.: delta (Gr. letter Δ; Δ-shaped tract of land between rivers). **-tòide,** M.: deltoid muscle.
delúbro [L. *-lubrum* (*-luere,* wash = expiate)], M.: (*poet.*) temple.
delú-dere [L. (*ludere,* mock)]; IRR. (cf. *alludere*); TR.: delude (frustrate, disappoint). **-diménto**†, M.: delusion. **delú-si,** PRET. of *-dere.* **-ditóre**†, M.: deluder. **-sióne,** F.: delusion. **delú-so,** PART. of *-dere.* **-sóre,** M.: deceiver. **-sòrio,** ADJ.: delusory.
dema-gogía, F.: demagogy. **-gògico,** ADJ.: demagogic(al). ‖**-gògo** [Gr. *dêmos,* people, *ágein,* lead], M.: demagogue.
demandáre [L. (*mandare,* intrust)], TR.: delegate, intrust.
de-maniále, ADJ.: of a domain. ‖**-mánio** [OFr. *demaine*], M.: public DOMAIN, state lands; superintendent of lands.
de-mentáre†, TR.: dementate, make insane. ‖**-mènte** [L. *-mens* (*mens,* mind)], ADJ.: demented, insane; M.: demented man. **-mènza**†, F.: dementia, imbecility (esp. from age).
demèrgere†, TR.: submerge; INTR.: sink.
demeri-táre [L. *merere,* deserve], INTR.: be unworthy of; TR.: forfeit, no longer deserve. **-tévole,** ADJ.: undeserving. **demèri-to,** M.: demerit; misconduct. **-tòrio,** ADJ.: undeserving.
demèrso†, PART. of *demergere.*
demèrto† = *demerito.*
demo-craticaménte, ADV.: democratically. **-crático,** ADJ.: democratic. ‖**-crazía** [Gr. *-kratía* (*-s,* people, *krateîn,* rule)], F.: democracy.
demolí-re [L. *-ri*], TR.: demolish (destroy). **-tóre,** M.: demolisher. **-zióne,** F.: demolition.
dèmo-ne [Gr. *daímon,* divinity], M.: demon (divinity; evil spirit). **-niáccio,** M.: wicked spirit. **-níaco,** ADJ.: demoniac(al); wicked. **-niétto,** M., *car.* of *-nio:* cunning imp. **demò-nio,** M.: demon (evil spirit, devil).
demoraliz-záre [*de-, m.*], TR.: demoralize. **-zazióne,** F.: demoralization.
demòtico [Gr. *dêmos,* people], ADJ.: demotic.
de-náio† = *danaro.* ‖**-nário** [L. *-narius* (*deni,* ten)], M.: denarius (Roman coin). **-naro.** . = *danaro.* .
denegáre [L.], TR.: DENY.
denigrá-re [L. (*de,* from, *niger,* black)], TR.: blacken (denigrate, defame). **-zióne,** F.: defamation (slander).
denominá-re [L.], TR.: denominate (NAME). **-tívo**†, ADJ.: denominative. **-tóre,** M.: denominator. **-zióne,** F.: denomination.
denotá-re [L.], TR.: denote (indicate). **-zióne**†, F.: denotation.
den-sáre† = *condensare.* **-sità,** F.: density. ‖**dèn-so** [L. *-sus*], ADJ.: dense.
den-tále, ADJ.: dental; M.: ploughshare. **-táme**†, M.: quantity of teeth; teeth. **-táre**†, INTR.: cut teeth; indent. **-táta,** F.: bite. **-táto,** PART.: indented (notched). **-tatúra,** F.: set of teeth. ‖**dèn-te** [L. *dens*], M.: TOOTH; notch: *non toccare un* —, not to suffice; *la lingua batte dove il — duole,* the tongue speaks what is in the heart. **-tecchiáre**†, TR.: nibble. **-telláto,** ADJ.: notched. **-tellatúra,** F.: indentation. **-tellière**†, M.: toothpick. **-tèllo,** M.: notch; (*arch.*) dentil. **dèn-tice,** M.: dentex (fish). **-tiéra,** F.: set of false teeth. **-tíno,** M.: little tooth: *metter un* —, grow in dignity. **-tísta,** M.: dentist. **-tizióne,** F.: dentition. **-tóne,** *aug.* of *-te.*
déntro [L. *de, intro,* within], PREP.: within, inside of; ADV.: within, inwardly: *esser — a una cosa,* occupy one's self about a thing.
dentúccio, *disp.* of *-te.*
denudá-re [L.], TR.: denude; make manifest† (expose). **-zióne,** F.: denudation.
denun-ciáre = *-ziare.* **denún-zia,** F.: denunciation; report; PL.: bans. ‖**-ziáre** [L. *-tiare* (*nuntius,* messenger)], TR.: denounce; impeach. **-ziatóre,** M., **-ziatríce,** F.: denouncer.
depauperáre [L. (*pauper,* poor)], TR.: pauperize, make poor.
dependènte† = *dipendente.*
depennáre [*penna*], TR.: cancel, erase.
de=perire, INTR.: lose one's health; grow worse, deteriorate.
depilatòrio [L. *pilus,* hair], M.: depilatory (hair-removing).
deplo-rábile, ADJ.: deplorable. ‖**-rá-re** [L. *plorare,* lament], TR.: deplore; INTR.: lament. **-ratóre,** M.: deplorer. **-razióne**†, F.: deploration, lamentation. **-révole,** ADJ.: deplorable.
deponènte [*deporre*], ADJ.: disposing; (*gram.*) deponent.
depopulazióne†, F.: devastation (pillage).
de=pórre, IRR.; TR.: put down, lay aside; DEPOSE (remove; bear witness).
depor-táre [L.], TR.: deport (exile). **-tazióne,** F.: deportation (banishment).

de-pósi, PRET. of *deporre.* **-posítáre,** TR.: deposit, commit. **-positário,** M.: depositary. **-positería,** F.: depository, treasury. ‖**-pòsito** [L. *-positum* (*ponere,* put)], M.: deposit; layer. **-posizióne,** F.: deposition, testimony. **-pósto,** PART. of *deporre;* M.: testimony.

depravá-re [L. (*pravus,* distorted)], TR.: deprave. **-tóre,** M.: depraver. **-zióne,** F.: depravation.

deprecá-bile†, ADJ.: deprecable, pitiful. **-tivaménte,** ADV.: deprecatively. ‖**-tívo** [L. *-tivus* (*precari,* pray)], ADJ.: deprecative. **-tòrio,** ADJ.: deprecatory. **-zióne,** F.: deprecation; entreaty.

depreda-ménto†, M.: pillage. ‖**depredá-re** [L. *-ri* (*præda,* prey)], TR.: depredate (plunder). **-tóre,** M.: depredator. **-zióne,** F.: depredation.

de-prèmere† = *-primere.* **-premúto**†, PART., ADJ.: depressed. **-prèssi,** PRET. of *-primere.* **-pressióne,** F.: depression, dejection. **-prèsso,** PART.: depressed; humbled. **-priménte,** PART.: depriment (depressing); M.: (*med.*): depressomotor. ‖**-prímere** [L. (*premere,* PRESS)], IRR. (cf. *comprimere*); TR.: lower; depress.

depura-ménto, M.: depuration. ‖**depurá-re** [L. (*purus,* pure)], TR.: purify, depurate. **-tívo,** ADJ., M.: depurative. **-tóre,** M.: depurator. **-tòrio,** ADJ.: depuratory; M.: reservoir (for depurating). **-zióne,** F.: depuration.

depu-táre [L.], TR.: depute (appoint). **-táto,** PART.; M.: deputy (envoy). **-tazióne,** F.: deputation.

dere-litto [L. *-lictus* (*relinquere,* LEAVE behind)], ADJ.: derelict (abandoned). **-lizióne**†, F.: dereliction.

deretáno [L. *de,* of, *retro,* back], M.: hind part.

derí-dere [*de-, r.* .], IRR.; TR.: deride (scoff at). **-ditóre**† = *-sore.* **-ṣi,** PRET. of *-dere.* **-ṣíbile,** ADJ.: ridiculous. **-ṣióne,** F.: derision, scorn. **-ṣivaménte,** ADV.: derisively. **-ṣívo,** ADJ.: derisive. **derí-ṣo,** PART.: ridiculed†; M.: derision. **-ṣóre,** M.: derider. **-ṣòrio,** ADJ.: derisory.

deriva-ménto, M.: derivation. ‖**derivá-re** [L. (*rivus,* stream)], INTR.: derive (have its source); TR.: derive. **-tívo,** ADJ.: derivative. **-zióne,** F.: derivation (origin; etymology).

derivièni†, M. PL.: windings; digressions.

dèro-ga, F.: derogation, annulment. **-gábile,** ADJ.: that can be derogated. ‖**-gáre** [*de-, r.* .], INTR: derogate (repeal); disparage (slander)†. **-gatívo,** ADJ.: derogative. **-gatòrio,** ADJ.: derogatory. **-gazióne,** F.: derogation (repeal).

derrá-ta [L. *denarius,* coin (cf. Fr. *denrée*)], F.: farm-produce (in the market: provisions, commodities); substance; prize†: *è buona* —, it is very cheap; *far gran — di,* sell dog-cheap; *fare — di sè,* prostitute one's self. **-tácci-** *disp.* of *-ta.*

de=rubáre, TR.: rob (despoil).

dèrvis [fr. Pers.], M.: dervish.

desc-en. .† = *discen.* .

de-schétto, M.: *dim.* of *-sco;* cobbler's bench. ‖**dé-sco** [L. *discus*], M.: dining-table; butcher's table; bench (desk†); discus†.

descrí-ssi, PRET. of *-vere.* **-ttíbile**†, ADJ.: describable. **-ttivaménte,** ADV.: descriptively. **-ttívo,** ADJ.: descriptive. **-ˈtto,** PART. of *-vere,* described. **-ttóre,** M.: describer. ‖**descrí-vere** [*de-, s.* .], IRR.; TR.: describe (depict). **-víbile,** ADJ.: describable. **-zioncèlla,** *disp. dim.* of *-zione.* **-zioncína,** *car. dim.* of *-zione.* **-zióne,** F.: description.

de-ṣertáre† = *disertare.* ‖**-ṣèrto** [L. *-sertus* (*serere,* join)], ADJ.: desert (barren); solitary; M.: desert: *parlare al* —, speak without hearers.

deservíre† = *servire.*

deṣerzióne† = *diserzione.*

deṣia. . = *deside.* .

desiccáre† = *disseccare.*

deside-rábile, ADJ.: desirable. **-rabilménte,** ADV.: desirably. **-ránte,** ADJ.: desirous. ‖**-ráre** [L.], TR.: DESIRE. **-ratívo,** ADJ.: (*gram.*) desiderative; desirable†. **-ratóre,** M., **-ratríce,** F.: desirer. **desidè-rio,** M.: desire, wish. **-rosaménte,** ADV.: desirously. **-rosíssimo,** ADJ.: very desirous. **-róso,** ADJ.: desirous.

desídia†, F.: idleness.

desi*gn*á-re [L. (*signum,* sign)], TR.: design (intend). **-zióne,** F.: intention.

deṣiná-re [? L. *cœna,* supper], INTR.: dine; M.: dinner. **-ríno,** M.: little dinner. **-róne,** M.: elaborate dinner. **-tóre**†, M.: diner.

deṣi-nènte [L. *-nens*], ADJ.: desinent, ending. **-nènza,** F.: ending (desinence).

de-ṣío, M.: (*lit.*) desire; (*pop.*) any welcome thing. **-ṣiosaménte,** ADV.: eagerly. **-ṣióso,** ADJ.: (*poet.*) desirous (eager). ‖**-ṣíre** [*desiderio*], **-ṣíro**†, M.: (*poet.*) desire.

desí-stere [L. (*stare,* stand)], INTR.: (part. *-stito*) desist, cease.

deṣola-ménto†, M.: desolation. ‖**deṣolá-re** [L. (*solus,* alone)], TR.: desolate, ruin. **-tóre**†, M.: desolater. **-zióne,** F.: desolation.

despera. .ˣ = *dispera.* .

despètto† = *dispetto.*

dès-pota [Gr. *-pótes*, master], M.: despot. **-poti.** . = *dispoti.* . **dès-poto**† = *despota.*

dés-sa, -so [*esso*], PRON. (only with *essere, parere*): (she) he, (herself) himself; the same.

desta-ménto†, M.: waking. ‖**destá-re** [L. *de-, ex-, citare* (shake)], TR.: wake (rouse), kindle; REFL.: awaken. **-tóre,** M.: awakener (rouser).

desteritàt, F.: dexterity.

desti-náre [L.], TR.: destine (intend). **-natário,** M.: addressee (person to whom a thing is addressed). **-nazióne,** F.: destination (design). **destí-no,** M.: destiny (fate).

desti-tuíre [L. *-tuere* (*statuere*, set)], TR.: dismiss (remove from office); abandon†. **-tuíto, -túto**†, PART.: dismissed, etc.; ADJ.: destitute. **-tuzióne,** F.: dismissal (removal from office); destitution (lack).

désto [*destare*], ADJ.: awake, lively.

dè-stra, F.: right hand; right side: *a* —, to the right. **-strále**†, M.: ornament (for the right hand). **-straménte,** ADV.: dexterously. **-streggiáre,** INTR.: use reserve; be skilful. **-streggiatóre,** M.: contriver. **-strézza,** F.: dexterity (cleverness). **-strière, -strièro,** M.: charger (steed, Eng. destrer†: as led by the squire on the right hand). ‖**dè-stro** [L. *dexter*], ADJ.: dexterous (nimble); right; propitious†; M.: opportunity (occasion, convenience); privy.

destru. .† = *distru.* .

de-súmere [L. (*sumere*, take)], IRR. (cf. *assumere*); TR.: infer, conclude. **-súnsi,** PRET., **-súnto,** PART. of *-sumere.*

dete-nére† [*de, t.* .], IRR.; TR.: detain, impede. **-ntóre,** M.: detainer. **-núto,** PART. of *-nere;* M.: prisoner. **-nzióne,** F.: detention, imprisonment.

de-tergènte, PART., ADJ.: cleansing; M.: detergent. ‖**=tèrgere,** IRR.; TR.: deterge (cleanse).

deterio-raménto, M.: deterioration. ‖**-ráre** [L. *deterior*, worse], TR.: deteriorate, impair. **-razióne,** F.: deterioration.

determiná-bile, ADJ.: determinable. ‖**-'re** [L. (*terminus*, limit)], TR.: determine (fix, limit); induce (lead); REFL.: determine (decide). **-taménte,** ADV.: determinately (resolutely). **-tézza,** F.: determinateness. **-tívo,** ADJ.: determinative. **-zióne,** F.: determination.

de-tèrsi, PRET. of *-tergere.* **-tersívo,** ADJ., M.: detersive. ‖**-tèrso,** PART. of *-tergere.*

dete-stábile, ADJ.: detestable. **-stándo**†, ADJ.: execrable. ‖**-stáre** [L.], TR.: detest (abhor). **-stazióne,** F.: detestation.

de=trárre, IRR.; TR.: DETRACT (take away); disparage; lessen. **-trássi,** PRET. of *-trarre.* **-trátto,** PART. of *-trarre.* **-trattóre,** M.: detractor. **-trazióne,** F.: detraction.

detrimén-to [L. *-tum* (*terere*, rub)], M.: detriment (disadvantage). **-tóso**†, ADJ.: detrimental.

detronizzáre [*trono*], TR.: dethrone.

de-trúdere†, IRR. (cf. *intrudere*); TR.: throw down (detrude). **-trúso**†, PART. of *-trudere.*

détta I = *debito.*

dét-ta 2 [*-to*], F.: saying, talk; good luck (at cards)†: *esser in — con uno,* be in an agreement with one.

dettagli-ánte, M.: retailer. ‖**-áre** [*de-, tagliare*], TR.: detail (particularize). **-ataménte,** ADV.: in detail, minutely. **dettáglio,** M.: detail (particular); retail: *vendita a* (or *in*) —, retail sale.

det-táme, M.: precept, dictates. **-táre** [L. *dictare*, intens. of *dicere*], TR.: dictate; suggest; command. **-táto,** PART.; M.: style of writing; word†, saying. **-tatóre,** M.: dictator. **-tatúra,** F.: dictation; dictatorship. **-tazióne**†, F.: dictate. ‖**dét-to,** PART. of *dire:* said; named; M.: word; saying: — *fatto,* no sooner said than done.

detur-paménto, M.: disfiguration, defilement. ‖**-páre** [L. (*turpis*, foul)], TR.: defile (pollute). **-patóre,** M.: defiler. **-pazióne,** F.: defilement.

deutero=canònico [Gr. *deúteros*, second], ADJ.: deuterocanonical. **-nòmio** [Gr. *nómos*, law], M.: Deuteronomy.

devasta-ménto, M.: devastation. ‖**devastá-re** [L.], TR.: devastate (lay waste, destroy). **-tóre,** M.: devastator. **-zióne,** F.: devastation.

de=veníre, IRR.; INTR.: arrive at, become. **-vénni,** PRET., **-venúto,** PART. of *-venire.*

devia-ménto = *-zione.* ‖**deviá-re** [L. (*via*, WAY)], INTR.: deviate (stray, wander). **-zióne,** F.: deviation (departure).

de-vòlsi, PRET. of *-volvere.* **-volúto,** ADJ.: devolved, transferred. **-voluzióne,** F.: devolution, transference (of claims). ‖**-vòlvere** [L. (*volvere*, roll)], TR.: devolve; roll down; REFL.: pass by transmission.

devo-taménte, ADV.: devotedly, devoutly. **-tíssimo,** ADJ.: very devoted. ‖**devò-to** [L. *-tus* (*-vovere*, vow)], ADJ.: devoted (zealous, devout); M.: devotee. **-zióne,** F.: devotion (attachment; piety).

di [L. *de*, from], PREP.: of, from; by, with; to (before an infin.); than (in compar.);

some, any (often with def. art.): — *certo*, for certain; — *giorno*, by day; *quella strega — donna*, (that) witch of a woman; *è più bravo — lui*, he is braver than he; *m' importa — molto*, it matters much to me.

dì [L. *dies*], M.: DAY.

dia- [Gr. *diá*, through, across], PREF.: dia-: **-bète** [Gr. *baínein*, go], M.: (*med.*) diabetes. **-bètico,** ADJ.: diabetic. **-bolicaménte,** ADV.: diabolically. **-bòlico,** ADJ.: diabolic. **diá-bolo** = *-volo.*

diac-ciáia, F.: ice-cellar, ice-house. **-ciáre,** INTR.: become ice, freeze; REFL.: freeze. **-ciáto,** PART.: frozen; M.: frost. **-ciatúra,** F.: freezing; cold weather (winter); blemish in ice. ‖**diác-cio** [*ghiaccio*], M.: ice; ADJ.: frozen. **-ci(u)òlo,** M.: icicle; ADJ.: fragile: *dente* —, sensitive tooth.

diacé.., diaci. . pop. = *giace.., giaci.* .

diaco-nále, ADJ.: diaconal. **-náto,** M.: diaconate, deaconship. **-néssa,** F.: deaconess. **-nía,** F.: rank of cardinal deacon. ‖**diáco-no** [Gr. *diákonos*, servant], M.: DEACON.

dia-: -dèma [Gr. (*deîn*, bind)], M.: diadem; aureole; white fillet. **-fanità†,** F.: diaphaneity, transparency. **diá-fano** [Gr. *phaínein*, show], ADJ.: diaphanous (transparent). **-forètico** [Gr. *phoreîn*, carry], ADJ.: diaphoretic. **-frámma** [Gr. *phrássein*, inclose], M.: diaphragm. **-frammático,** ADJ.: diaphragmatic. **diá-gnosi** [Gr. *gignôskein*, KNOW], F.: diagnosis. **-gnòstico,** ADJ.: diagnostic. **-gonále** [Gr. *gonía*, angle], ADJ., M.: diagonal. **-gonalménte,** ADV.: diagonally. **-lettále,** ADJ.: dialectal. **-lèttica,** F.: dialectics. **-letticaménte,** ADV.: dialectically. **-lèttico,** ADJ.: dialectical. **-lètto** [Gr. *légein*, speak], M.: dialect. **-logáre** = *-logizzare.* **-loghétto,** M.: short dialogue. **-lògico,** ADJ.: dialogistic. **-logísmo,** M.: dialogism. **-logísta,** M.: writer of dialogues. **-logístico,** ADJ.: dialogistic. **-logizzáre,** TR.: give the form of dialogue. **diá-logo** [Gr. *lógos*, speech], M.: dialogue.

diamán-te [L. *adamas*, adamant], M.: diamond: *essere un (di)* —, be very hard; be of a firm character. **-tíno,** ADJ.: diamond, adamantine; M.: small diamond.

diame-trále, ADJ.: diametral, diametrical. **-tralménte,** ADV.: diametrically. ‖**diáme-tro** [Gr. *diá*, through, *métron*, measure], M.: diameter: *in (per)* —, diametrically.

diámine [euphem. for *diavolo*], INTERJ.: the dickens (the deuce).

diána [L. *Diana* (*dies*, DAY)], F.: reveille: *batter la* —, beat the reveille.

dì-ánzi, ADV.: just now, a little while ago.

diápason [Gr. (*pâs*, all)], M.: diapason (compass or concord of tones).

diá-rio [L. *-rium* (*dies*, day)], M.: diary (JOURnal). **-rista,** M.: diarist.

dia-rrèa [Gr. *-rroia* (*hreîn*, flow)], **-rría†,** F.: diarrhœa.

diáscolo [euphem. for *diavolo*], M.: the deuce.

dì-aspríno, -áspro [Gr. *íaspis*], M.: JASPER.

diástole [Gr. (*stéllein*, set)], F.: diastole.

diá- [Gr. *the-*, put]: **-tesi,** F.: diathesis. **-tònico** [Gr. *teínein*, stretch], ADJ.: diatonic. **-tríba** [Gr. *tríbein*, rub], F.: diatribe; dissertation.

diávo-la, F.: shrew: *una buona* —, a good creature. **-láccio,** M.: *disp.* of *-lo; buon* —, good-natured fellow. **-lería,** F.: deviltry; confused affair; fantastic composition. **-lésco,** ADJ.: devilish. **-léssa,** F.: wicked woman, termagant. **-léto,** M.: great tumult. **-létto,** M.: little devil; good-hearted fellow; curl-papers. **-líno,** M.: *car. dim.* of *-lo;* mischievous little imp. **-lío,** M.: great crowd, great confusion, hubbub. ‖**diávolo** [Gr. *diá-bolos*, slanderer], M.: devil, evil spirit; good-natured fellow: *avere il — addosso*, be furious; *entrare il* —, appearance of discord; *fare il — e peggio*, take great pains to prevent or undo a thing; *sapere dove il — ha (tiene) la coda*, be very astute; *un — scaccia l' altro*, a fresh misfortune causes forgetfulness of the old ones; — *scatenato*, lively boy. **-lóne,** *aug.* of *-lo.*

dibar-báre†, -bicáre†, TR.: uproot.

dibassa.. = *sbassa..*

dibastáre†, TR.: unsaddle.

dibát-tere [*di-, b..*], TR.: shake, chatter (said of teeth); debate; be enraged, agitated. **-timénto,** M.: public trial; shaking†; dispute†. **-títo,** M.: debate. **-titóre,** M.: debater. **-'to†,** M.: dispute. **-túto,** PART. of *-tere;* ADJ.†: afflicted (cast down).

dibona-riaménte†, ADV.: courteously (Eng.† debonairly). **-rietà,** F.: courtesy (debonairness).

dibo-scaménto, M.: thinning of forests. ‖**-scáre** [*bosco*], TR.: deforest; cut out (trees).

dibottáre† = *dibattere.*

dibrancáre†, TR.: lop off, separate.

dibrucáre†, TR.: prune, lop.

dibuc-ciaménto†, M.: barking (of trees). **-ciáre†,** TR.: remove the bark from, peel.

dicá-ce [L. *-x* (*dicere*, talk)], ADJ.: chatty (Eng.† dicacious); pert. **-cità,** F.: dicacity, pertness.

dicadére† = *decadere*.
dicalváre†, TR.: render bald.
dicapitáre† = *decapitare*.
dicastèro [Gr. *díke*, justice], M.: dicast.
dicáre† = *dedicare*.
dicátti [L. *de capto*, taken = gain], M.: as in *aver* —, come off fortunately, be lucky enough.
díccо†, M.: dike, defense.
dicèmbre, pop. for *decembre*.
díce-re† [L.] = *dire*. **-ría**, F.: tiresome talk; harangue.
dicervellàre [*di cervello*], TR.: tire the brain of (tire to death, bore); REFL.: rack one's brain; overwork one's brain.
dicessáre†, TR.: stop.
dicé-vole [L. *decere*, be proper], ADJ.: DECENT (proper), decorous. **-volézza**†, F.: suitableness. **-volménte**, ADV.: decorously.
dich*i*ara-gi*ó*ne†, F., **-ménto**†, M.: explanation. ‖**dich*i*ará-re** [L. *de-clarare*], TR.: DECLARE; explain; REFL.: declare one's intention; reveal one's self. **-taménte**, ADV.: avowedly (openly). **-tívo**, ADJ.: declarative (explanatory). **-tóre**, M.: declarer (expounder). **-tòrio**, ADJ.: explanatory. **-zioncèlla**, F.: short explanation. **-zióne**, F.: declaration (explanation). **dich*i*aríre**†, TR.: clear, explain.
dich*i*-naménto†, M.: decline; stooping. **-náre**†, INTR.: DECLINE; stoop. **dich*i*-no**†, M.: going down (decline).
dic*i*a=nnòve [*dieci nove*], NUM.: NINETEEN. **-nnovèsimo**, ADJ.: nineteenth. **-nnovíno**, M.: papal coin (in Tuscany). =**ssètte**, NUM.: SEVENTEEN. **-ssettèsimo**, ADJ.: seventeenth.
dicíbile [*dire*], ADJ.: utterable.
dicifera. .† = *decifra*. .
dicimáre†, TR.: remove the top, clip.
dic*i*occá-re [*ciocca*], TR.: thin out the branches of (lop). **-túra**, F.: thinning out.
dic*i*-ottènne, ADJ.: eighteen years old. **-ottèsimo**, ADJ.: eighteenth. **-òtto** [*dieci, otto*], NUM.: EIGHTEEN.
dici-tóre [*dicere*], M.: speaker. **-túra**, F.: speech (manner of expression).
dicolláre† = *decollare*.
dicò-tto†, ADJ.: boiled. **dico-z*i*óne**†, F.: decoction.
dicre. ., **dicri**. . = *decre*. ., *decli*. .
dicrolláre†, TR.: shake.
dicrudáre†, TR.: sweeten; appease.
di-dascálico [Gr. *didáskein*, teach], ADJ.: didactic (didascalic). **-dáttica**, F.: didactics. **-dáttico**, ADJ.: didactic.
didia-e-*c*iaménto, M.: melting. ‖**-*c*iá-re** [*di diacciare*], INTR.: liquefy (melt); thaw.
didótto†, ADJ.: deducted.
díe†, M.: day.
diè for *diede*, PRET. of *dare*.
diè-ci, **-ce**† [L. *decem*], NUM.: ten. **-ce=míla**, NUM.: ten thousand. **-cina**, F.: group of ten, half a score.
diédi, PRET. of *dare*.
dièresi [Gr. *diá*, apart, *haireîn*, take], F.: diæresis.
diesíre [L. *dies*, day, *iræ*, of wrath], M.: Dies Iræ (hymn); day of wrath (Judgment Day).
dièsis [Gr. *diá*, through, *hiénai*, let go], M.: (*mus.*) sharp.
dièta 1 [l. L. (L. *dies*, day)], F.: diet (assembly).
dièta 2 [Gr. *díaita*, way of living], F.: diet (course of food).
dietaménte†, ADV.: quickly.
die-tètica [*dieta* 2], F.: dietetics. **-tètico**, ADJ.: dietetic.
dietreggiáre†, INTR.: draw back.
dièvtro [L. *de*, from, *retro*, back], PREP.: behind, after; ADV.: afterwards; behind; ADJ., M.: back, rear: — —, without interruption, very close; *farsi correr* —, cause one's self to be entreated. =**guárdia**†, F.: rearguard.
difalc. . = *defalc*. .
difálta† = *diffalta*.
difèn-dere [L. *de-fendere* (strike)], IRR.§; TR.: defend, guard; uphold. **-dévole**†, ADJ.: defensive; defensible. **-díbile**, ADJ.: defendable. **-diménto**†, M.: defence. **-ditóre**†, M.: defender. **-síbile**† = *-dibile*. **-sióne**†, F.: defence. **-síva**, F.: as in *stare sulla* —, be on the defensive. **-sívo**, ADJ.: defensive. **-sóre**, M.: defender.
§ Pret. *diff-si*, *-se*; *-sero*. Part. *difeso*.
di-fésa, F.: defence; fortification. **-fési**, PRET. ‖**-féso**, PART. of *-fendere*.
difet-táre, INTR.: be defective, be lacking in. **-tivaménte**†, ADV.: defectively. **-tívo**, ADJ.: defective. ‖**difèt-to** [L. *de-fectus*], M.: DEFECT (imperfection). **-tosaménte**, ADV.: defectively. **-tóso**, ADJ.: defective (wanting). **-túcc*i*o**, *disp. dim.* of *-to*.
dif-falcáre†, TR.: defalcate (deduct). **-fálco**†, M.: deduction.
dif-fálta†, F.: default. **-faltáre**†, INTR.: fail.
diffama-ménto†, M.: defamation. ‖**diffamá-re** [*fama*], TR.: defame. **-tóre**, M.: defamer. **-tòrio**, ADJ.: defamatory. **-trice**, F.: defamer. **-zióne**, F.: defamation, slander.
diffe-rènte, ADJ.: different. **-renteménte**, ADV.: differently. **-rènza**, F.: difference, dissimilarity. **-renziále**, ADJ.: differential. **-renziáre**, TR.: distin-

guish; differentiate; REFL.: be different, differ. **-renzúccia,** F.: slight difference. **-ríbile,** ADJ.: easily deferred. **-riménto,** M.: deferring (delay). ‖**-rire** [L. *dif-ferre* (BEAR)], INTR.: be different; TR.: defer. **-ritóre,** M.: one that differs; one that defers.

differ-maménto†, M.: confutation. **-máre**†, TR.: confute.

diffí-cile [L. *-cilis* (*facilis*, easy)], ADJ.: difficult; crabbed. **-cilétto,** ADJ.: somewhat difficult. **-cilménte,** ADV.: with difficulty. **-coltà,** F.: difficulty; obstacle. **-coltáre,** TR.: make difficult; INTR.: raise a difficulty. **-coltóso,** ADJ.: difficult. **-cult.** . = *-colt.* .

diffi-daménto†, M., **-dánza**†, F.: distrust. ‖**-dáre** [L. *dif-fidere*, trust], INTR.: distrust (doubt). **-dènte,** ADJ.: diffident (distrustful). **-dènza,** F.: diffidence (distrust).

diffini. . = *defini.* .

diffón-dere [*dis-*, *f.* .], IRR.; TR.: DIFFUSE (pour out); REFL.: abound; enlarge upon. **-ditóre,** M.: diffuser.

diffor-máre = *sformare.* **-mamén-te**†, ADV.: deformedly. **diffór-me** = *disforme;* deformed†. **-mità** = *disformità;* deformity†.

dif-fusaménte [*-fuso*], ADV.: diffusely. **-fúsi,** PRET. of *-fondere.* **-fusióne,** F.: diffusion. **-fusívo,** ADJ.: diffusive, ample. ‖**-fúso,** PART. of *-fondere;* ADJ.: diffuse (prolix).

difício† = *edifizio.*

difi-láre [*di filo*], INTR.: defile, go straight. **-láto,** PART., ADJ.: straight; ADV.: directly (straight ahead).

difini. .†, **diform.** .† = *defini.*, *deform.* .

diftè-rico, ADJ.: diphtheritic. ‖**-rite** [Gr. *diphthêra*, membrane], F.: diphtheria.

díga [Dutch *dyk*], F.: dike, bank.

digámma [Gr. *dis*, twice, *gámma*], F.: digamma (old Greek letter).

digeneráre† = *degenerare.*

dige-ríbile, ADJ.: digestible. **-ribilità,** F.: digestibility. **-riménto**†, M.: digestion. ‖**-rire** [L. *di-gerere* (carry)], TR.: DIGEST; endure; comprehend **-ritóre,** M.: digester. **-stíbile**† = *-ribile.* **-stióne,** F.: digestion; comprehension. **-stíre**† = *-rire.* **-stívo,** ADJ.: digestive. **digè-sto,** M.: digest (of law); PART.†: digested.

dighiacci. . = *didiacci.* .

digiogáre†, TR.: unyoke.

digi-tále, F.: digitalis (plant); ADJ.: digital. ‖**dígi-to**† [L. *-tus*], M.: finger; inch.

digiúgnere = *digiungere.*

digiu-náre [*-no*], INTR.: fast (abstain from food). **-natóre,** M.: faster. **digiú-ne**†, F. PL.: fasting; ember weeks.

digiúngere†, TR.: disjoin.

digiúno [L. *jejunus*, dry, fasting], M.: fast (abstinence from food); ADJ.: fasting; jejune.

digiúnto†, PART. of *-giungere.*

digni-tà [L. *-tas* (*dignus*, worthy)], F.: rank; honour; dignity. **-tário,** M.: dignitary. **-tosaménte,** ADV.: worthily (with dignity). **-tóso,** ADJ.: dignified.

digoccioláre†, TR.: pour drop by drop.

digozzáre†, TR.: cut the throat.

digrada-ménto, M.: gradation (of tints). ‖**digradá-re** [L. *gradus*, degree], INTR.: descend gradually; go to the bad†; TR.: blend colours; lessen objects. **-taménte**†, ADV.: gradually (by degrees). **-zióne,** F.: gradation (of colours, objects, etc.); degradation.

digranáre†, TR.: husk.

digrassáre [*grasso*], TR.: remove fat from: — *il brodo,* skim the broth.

digre-díre [L. *de-gredi* (*gradus*, step)], INTR.: DIGRESS (turn aside). **-díto,** PART.: digressed. **-ssioncèlla, -ssioncína,** F.: slight digression. **-ssióne,** F.: digression. **-ssívo,** ADJ.: digressive. **digrè-sso**†, PART.: digressed; digression.

digrignáre [Prov. *grinar*], TR.: gnash, snarl: — *i denti,* gnash the teeth.

digros-saménto, M.: rough-cast; rubbing off. ‖**-sáre** [*grosso*], TR.: roughhew, give shape to (a statue); polish (instruct).

digrumá-re [*ruminare*], TR.: RUMINATE (chew over again); INTR.: ruminate (chew the cud); eat much; consider†. **-tóre,** M.: ruminator.

diguastáre†, TR.: WASTE, spoil; dissipate.

diguazzáre [*guazzo*], TR.: shake, mix (a liquid).

diguscíáre†, TR.: husk, shell.

dilaccáre†, REFL.: cut, lacerate.

dilacciáre†, TR.: unlace, unfasten.

dilacera. . = *lacera.* .

dilagá-re [*lago*], INTR., REFL.: form a lake. **-taménte**†, ADV.: like an overflow; furiously

dilaniáre [L. (*lanius*, butcher)], TR.: tear (lacerate, dilaniate).

dilapidá-re [*lapidare*], TR.: dilapidate; squander. **-zióne,** F.: dilapidation; waste.

dilargáre†, TR.: enlarge.

diláta†, F.: delay. **-ménto,** M.: dilation. ‖**dilatá-re** [L. (*latus*, wide)], TR.: dilate (widen, expand); REFL.: dilate (expand). **-tóre,** M.: dilator. **-tòrio,** ADJ.: dilatory (delaying). **-zioncèlla,** *dim.* of *-zione.* **-zióne,** F.: dilation (expansion).

dila-vaménto, M.: washing away. **‖-váre** [*lavare*], TR.: wash away, wear away (esp. earth by rain). **-váto**, PART.: washed out; faded (pale, wan).

dila-zioncèlla, F.: slight delay. **‖-zióne** [*dilatare*], F.: delay; respite.

dilegáre†, TR.: unfasten.

dileg-giábile, ADJ.: ridiculous. **-giaménto**, M.: ridicule, derision. **‖-giáre** [L. *dis-*, *lex*, law], TR.: ridicule (deride, quizz). **-giatézza**†, F.: impudence. **-giatóre**, M.: derider. **-gíno**†, M.: banterer; gallant, beau. **dilég-gio**, M.: derision; banter.

dilégine†, ADJ.: thin; weak.

dile-guáre [L. *diliquare*], TR.: make disappear, disperse; REFL.: disappear (vanish); (*fig.*) go far away. **-guo**, M.: disappearance: *andare in* —, disappear.

dilèmma, pl. *-mi* [Gr.], M.: dilemma.

di-leticáre†, TR.: tickle. **-lético**†, M.: tickling.

dilet-tábile, ADJ.: delectable (pleasing). **-tabilità**, F.: delectableness. **-taménto**, M.: delectation (delight). **-tante**, M., F.: amateur, dilettante. **-tánza**†, F.: delight. **-táre**, TR.: delight; REFL.: delight in, find pleasure in. **-táto**†, M.: delight. **-tatóre**, M.: rejoicer. **-tazióne**†, F.: delectation (pleasure). **-tévole** = *-tabile*. **-tevolménte**, ADV.: delectably (pleasingly). **-tívo**†, ADJ.: affectionate. **‖dilèt-to** [L. *dilectus* (*diligere*, love)], ADJ.: beloved; M.: lover; DELIGHT, pleasure: *a bel* —, for pleasure; *andare a* —, walk about for pleasure. **-tosaménte**, ADV.: delightfully. **-tóso**, ADJ.: delightful.

dile-zióne [*-tto*], F.: kindness; spiritual love.

dilibera†. . = *delibera*. .

dilibráre†, INTR., REFL.: tumble, fall.

dilica†. . = *delica*. .

dili-gènte [L. *-gens* (*diligere*, love)], ADJ.: diligent (attentive). **-genteménte**, ADV.: diligently. **-gènza**, F.: diligence (attention); diligence (stage-coach).

diligióne†, F.: jest; ridicule.

diliquidáre†, INTR.: become liquid.

diliscáre†, TR.: bone (a fish).

dilitic. . = *diletic*. .

diliver. .† = *deliber*. .

dilizi. .† = *delizi*. .

diloggiáre [*alloggio*], TR.: DISLODGE; INTR.: move (change one's lodging).

dilom-báre [*lombo*], REFL.: strain one's back. **-báto**, PART.: weak-backed, feeble. **-batúra**, F.: lumbar strain.

dilontanáre [*lontano*], TR.: send away; REFL.: go away (withdraw).

dilucí-daménte†, ADV.: lucidly, plainly. **‖-dáre** [*lucido*], TR.: elucidate (explain). **-dazióne**, F.: elucidation. **dilúci-do**†, ADJ.: lucid (clear).

di-luènte, ADJ., M.: diluent. **‖-luíre** [L. *di-luere* (wash)], TR.: dilute, weaken.

dilun-gaménto†, M.: delay; remoteness. **‖-gáre**† [*lungo*], TR.: stretch; remove; retard; REFL.: withdraw; wander away.

dilusióne† = *delusione*.

dilu-viáno†, ADJ.: diluvian. **-viáre**, IMPERS.: rain hard, be a deluge; TR., INTR.: devour, eat greedily. **-viatóre**, M.: glutton. **‖dilú-vio** [L. *-vium* (root *lu-*, wash), M.: DELUGE (flood); abundance; gluttony. **-vióne**, M.: glutton. **-vióso**†, ADJ.: diluvial.

dimacch*i*áre [*macchia*], TR.: clear of spots†; clear of trees.

dima-gh*e*ráre, ‖-gráre [*magro*], INTR.: become lean; TR.: make lean. **-graziónе**†, F.: becoming lean.

dimand. . = *domand*. .

dimáne†, **dimáni** = *domani*.

dimembráre†, TR.: dismember; tear apart.

dime-naménto† = *-nio*. **‖-náre** [*menare*], TR.: agitate (shake); jolt. **-nazióne**†, F., **dime-nío**, M.: shaking (jolting).

dimensióne [L. *-sio*], F.: dimension.

dimentáre†, TR.: dementate (deprive of reason).

dimenti-cággine, F., **-caménto**†, M.: absent-mindedness (forgetfulness). **-cánza**, F.: forgetting, forgetfulness. **‖-cáre** [*mente*], TR.: forget; disregard; REFL.: forget one's self. **-catóio**, M.: forgetfulness (oblivion): *lasciare* (*mettere*) *nel* —, forget. **-chévole**†, ADJ.: very forgetful. **diménti-co**, ADJ.: neglectful. **-cóne**, ADJ.: very forgetful or absent-minded; M.: forgetful man.

dimentíre†, TR.: give the lie to (contradict).

dimeritáre† = *demeritare*.

di-messaménte, ADV.: humbly. **-méssi**, PRET. of *-mettere*. **-messióne**†, F.: humiliation. **‖-mésso**, PART. of *-mettere;* ADJ.: humble, dispirited.

dimestic. . = *domestic*. .

dímetro [Gr. *di(s)*, twice, *métron*, measure], ADJ.: dimeter.

di-méttere, IRR.; TR.: DISMISS (discharge); forget; pardon; abandon†; cease†; REFL.: resign (give up).

dimez-zaménto, M.: halving, division. **‖-záre** [*mezzo*], TR.: divide in the middle (halve).

dimíno†, M.: dominion; will.

dimi-nuèndo†, M.: (*mus.*) diminuendo. **-nuiménto**†, M.: diminution. **‖-nuíre** [L. *-nuere*], TR.: diminish, reduce;

INTR.: lessen, decrease. **-nutivaménte**†, ADV.: diminutively. **-nutívo**, ADJ., M.: diminutive. **-nuzióne**, F.: diminution.

dimí-si, PRET. of *dimettere*. **-ssióne**, F.: dismission, resignation. **-ssòria**, ADJ.: dimissory; F.: dimissory letter.

dimoláre [*molle*], INTR.: liquefy; thaw.

dimól-to [*molto*], ADV.: very much, a great deal. **-tóne**, ADV.: (*fam. jest.*) excessively.

dimònio† = *demonio*.

dimò-ra, F.: stay, habitation, abode; delay. **-ragióne**†, F.: stay, abode. **-raménto**†, M.: residence. **-ránza**† = *-ra*. ‖**-ráre** [L. *demorari* (*mora*, delay)], INTR.: reside, stay. **-razióne**†, **dimò-ro**† = *-ra*.

dimorsáre†, TR.: let go from one's teeth.

dimo-strábile, ADJ.: demonstrable. **-straménto**, M.: demonstration. **-stránza**† = *-strazione*. ‖**-stráre** [L. *de-monstrare* (show)], TR.: demonstrate (prove); REFL.: show one's self. **-strativa**, F.: demonstrative faculty. **-strativaménte**, ADV.: demonstratively. **-strativo**, ADJ.: demonstrative. **-stratóre**, M.: demonstrator. **-strazioncèlla**, **-strazioncína**, F.: short demonstration. **-strazióne**, F.: demonstration; sign; manifestation. **dimó-stro**† = *-strato*.

di-múgnere†, **-múngere**†, TR.: milk dry; empty. **-múnto**†, PART., ADJ.: dried.

di-námica [Gr. *dúnamis*, power], F.: dynamics. **-námico**, ADJ.: dynamic. **-namíte**, F.: dynamite. **-namòmetro** [Gr. *métron*, measure], M.: dynamometer.

dinánzi [*di in anzi*], PREP., ADV.: before (in presence of, in front of); preceding†; ADJ.: front; M.: front.

di-nastía [Gr. *dunástes*, ruler], F.: dynasty. **-nástico**, ADJ.: dynastic.

dindérlo†, M.: tasselled ornament, fringe.

díndo [echoic], M.: farthing (coin).

dindòn [echoic], ding-dong (of bells).

dinegá-re†, TR.: deny. **-zióne**†, F.: denial.

dinerváre†, TR.: unnerve; enervate.

dinfignimènto†, M.: fiction.

diniègo [*dinegare*], M.: denial.

dinigráre†, TR.: blacken.

dinoc-cáre† [*nocca*], TR.: put out of joint; break the neck of; INTR., REFL.: put out of joint. **-coláto**, ADJ.: unjointed (broken); languid (listless).

dinodáre†, INTR., REFL.: become separated (joint from joint).

dinom. .†, **dinon**. .†, **dinot**. .† = *denom*. ., etc.

din-tornaménto†, M.: drawing contours, environs. **-náre**†, TR.: outline. ‖**d' in-tór-no** I, PREP.: around. **-tór-ni** 2, M. PL.: environs; contour†, outline.

dinudáre†, TR.: denude; uncover.

dinumerá-re†, TR.: enumerate. **-zióne**†, F.: enumeration.

dinunzia. .† = *denuncia*. .

Dío, pl. *dei* (of antiquity) or *dii* [L. *deus*], M.: God; ADJ.†: divine: *lavorare per l'amor di* —, work without compensation; *faccia* —, — *voglia*, God grant; — *me ne guardi*, God forbid.

di-oceşáno, ADJ.: diocesan; M.: diocesan. ‖**-òcesi** [Gr. *dioíkesis* (*diá*, through, *oikos*, house)], F.: diocese.

diòt-tra [Gr. *dioptra* (*diá*, through, root *op-*, see)], F., M.: dioptra. **diòt-trica**, F.: dioptrics. **diòt-trico**, ADJ.: dioptric.

dipaná-re [L. *panus*, ball of thread], TR.: wind, reel; (*fig.*) clear up a confused matter; eat heartily. **-túra**, F.: reeling, winding.

diparére†, INTR.: appear.

dipar-tènza, F.: as in *far le -tenze*, bid farewell; departure†. **-timénto**, M.: department; division; departure†. ‖**-tíre** [*partire*], TR.†: part (divide); INTR., REFL.: depart (leave). **-títa** = *-tenza*.

dipeláre†, TR.: make bald; scorch.

dipelláre†, TR.: skin (flay).

di-pendènte, ADJ. or M.: dependent. **-pendenteménte**, ADV.: dependently. **-pendènza**, F.: dependence; PL.: dependent states. ‖**=pèndere**, IRR.; INTR.: depend. **-pendúto**, **-péso**, PART. of *-pendere*.

di-pígnere†, ‖**=píngere**, IRR.; TR.: PAINT; DEPICT (represent); REFL.: use rouge. **-pínsi**, PRET. of *-pingere*. **-pínto**, PART. of *-pingere;* M.: painting, picture. **-pintóre**, M.: painter. **-pintúra**, F.: painting.

diplò-ma [Gr. (*diplóos*, TWOFOLD)], M.: document; diploma. **-mática**, F.: diplomatics. **-maticaménte**, ADV.: diplomatically. **-mático**, ADJ.: diplomatic; M.: diplomat(ist). **-mazía**, F.: diplomacy.

dipopoláre†, TR.: depopulate.

dipórre† = *deporre*.

di-portaménto†, M.: deportment, conduct. ‘ ‖**=portáre**, REFL.: carry or deport one's self; divert one's self†. **-pòrto**, M.: amusement, recreation; solace†.

dipos. .†, **diput**. . = *depos*. ., *deput*. .

diradáre [*rado*], TR.: thin (plants, etc.); REFL.: become thin.

diradicáre†, TR.: eradicate, rout out.

diramá-re [*ramo*], TR.: thin off branches (thin out); separate, divide into branches. **-zioncèlla**, F.: slight division. **-zióne**, F.: branching (ramification).

dirancáre†, TR : spoil, root up.
dirazzáre [*razza*], INTR.: lose one's race (or family) qualities.
díre [L. *dicere*], IRR.§; TR.: say, tell; mean, signify; call; M.: saying: *dir la sua*, add one's opinion; *dir bene d' uno*, speak well of one; *non mi vuol —*, I do not succeed; I have no good fortune; *voler —*, mean.

§ Ind.: Pres. *di-co, -ci* or *di', -ce; -ciámo, -te, di-cono.* Impf. *dicéva.* Pret. *dissi, dicésti, disse; dicémmo, dicéste, dissero.* Subj.: Pres.: *dica*, etc. Impf. *dicéssi.* Fut. *dirò.* Cond. *dirèi.* I've *di', dite.* Ger. *dicèndo.* Part. *détto.* Old form: *ditto.* — Of compounds *benedíre* and *maledíre* have Impf. in *-dicéva* or *-díva*; Pret. in *-dísse, -dissero* or *-di, -díronо*†.

diredáre = *diseredare.*
direnáre†, TR. : sprain the back.
direptióne†, F.: rapine; destruction.
dirèssi, PRET. of *dirigere.*
diretáno† ADJ.: hind, last.
diretáre† = *diseredare.*
dirètro†, M.: hinder, back part; ADJ., ADV.: behind.
diret-taménte, ADV.: directly. **-tívo**, ADJ.: directing. ‖**dirèt-to**, PART. of *dirigere;* ADJ.: direct (straight); directed (addressed); ADV.: directly. **-tóre**, M.: director. **-tòrio**, M.: Directory of France. **-tríce**, F.: directress. **direzióne**, F.: office of director; official title or residence; direction; address.
dirieciáre [*riccio*], TR.: shell (chestnuts).
dirídere† = *deridere.*
dirièto†, PREP., ADV.: behind, after.
dirígere [L. *regere*, guide)], IRR.§; TR.: direct, manage; address; REFL.: go.

§ Pret. *dirèss-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *dirètto.*

dir-imènte, ADJ.: annulling, invalidating (a marriage). ‖**-iméreе**† [L. *dis-imere*], TR.: divide; break, annul.
di=rimpètto, PREP., ADV.: opposite (to), over against.
dirincóntro†, ADV.: opposite to; on the contrary.
diripáta†, F.: precipice.
dirisióne† = *derisione.*
dirít-ta, F.: right hand; direct road. **-taménte**, ADV.: directly, straight. **-tánza**†, **-tézza**, F.: straightness; justice, uprightness. ‖**dirít-to** [*diretto*], ADJ.: DIRECT (straight); just (upright); M.: right side; right; claim; law; title; level†; ADV.: straight, directly: *a —*, rightly, with reason; *ogni — ha il suo rovescio*, all good things have their bad sides. **-túra**, F.: straightness; judgment; impost†, tax.
diriva. . = *deriva.* .
dirivièni†, M., INVAR.: windings, meanderings.
diriz-zacríne† = *-zatoio.* **-zaménto**†, M.: directing. ‖**-záre** [*diritto*], TR.: straighten; reform; direct (turn); REFL.†: arise. **-zatóio**, M.: bodkin for the hair. **-zatóre**, M.: manager. **-zatríce**, F.: directress. **-zatúra**, F.: straightening. **-zóne**, M.: thoughtless action; whim; stubborn insistence.
díro†, ADJ.: impious, dire, cruel.
diroc-caménto, M.: destruction, demolition. ‖**-cáre** [*rocca*], TR.: destroy (ruin). **-catóre**, M.: destroyer.
diroceiáre†, INTR.: fall from a rock.
diroga. .† = *deroga.* .
di=rómpere, IRR.; TR.: soften (loosen, relax); interrupt†, break†; REFL.: become angry. **-rompiménto**, M.: relaxation; interruption†. **-rótta**†, F.: hard rubbing, friction.
di-rottaménte, ADV.: excessively. ‖**-rótto** I [*-rompere*], PART., ADJ.: relaxed; excessive: *a —*, excessively, heavily.
dirótto†2, ADJ.: broken, steep.
dirovináre†, TR.: ruin.
diroz-zaménto, M.: polishing; instruction. ‖**-záre** [*rozzo*], TR.: rough-hew; polish, instruct.
dirubáre†, TR.: rob.
diruggi-náre† = *-nire.* **-nío**, M.: grinding, gnashing. ‖**-níre** [*ruggine*], TR.: remove the rust from: — *i denti*, gnash the teeth.
diru-paménto†, M.: falling down; precipice. ‖**-páre** [*rupe*], INTR.: fall from a precipice (be precipitated); TR.†: precipitate. **-páto**, PART.; M.: precipice. **-pináre**† = *-pare.* **dirú-po**, us'ly pl., *-pi*, M.: precipice; craggy place.
dirúppi, PRET. of *dirompere.*
diruto†, ADJ.: ruined.
di(s)- [L., apart], PREF.: dis-.
diṣ = abbellíre, TR., REFL.: lose one's beauty.
diṣabilità†, F.: inability.
diṣabi-táre†, TR.: depopulate. ‖**-táto** [*abitato*], ADJ.: uninhabited. **-tazióne**†, F.: being uninhabited.
diṣ=accentáre, TR.: remove the accent from.
diṣaccéso†, ADJ.: extinguished.
diṣ=accètto, ADJ.: unaccepted, unwelcome.
diṣ-acconciaménte, ADV.: unsuitably, improperly. ‖**=accónciо**, ADJ.: unfitted (ill-adapted).
diṣ-accordáre†, REFL.: disagree. ‖**=accòrdo**, M.: disagreement.
diṣ=accuráto, ADJ.: inaccurate.
diṣacerbáre [*acerbo*], TR.: appease (quiet); REFL.: become calm.
diṣacquistáre†, TR.: lose.

dis-adattággine, F.: unfitness. **-adattaménte,** ADV.: unsuitably. ‖**=adátto,** ADJ.: unadapted (unsuitable, awkward).
dis=adornáre, TR.: deprive of ornaments; adorn unsuitably. **=adórno,** ADJ.: unadorned.
disaffaticáre†, REFL.: rest one's self.
disaffe-zionáre, TR.: disaffect. ‖**-zióne** [*affezione*], F.: disaffection, unfriendliness.
disagévo-le [*agevole*], ADJ.: difficult, uneasy. **-lézza,** F.: uneasiness. **-lménte,** ADV.: with difficulty.
disaggra-dáre†, INTR.: be displeasing. **-dévole,** ADJ.: disagreeable. ‖**-díre** [*aggradire*], TR.: displease; INTR.: be disagreeable.
disagguagli. .† = *disuguagli.* .
dis-agiáre, TR.: deprive of ease (disturb, incommode). **-agiáto,** PART., ADJ.: troubled; needy. **-agiatóre,** M.: disturber. ‖**=ágio,** M.: discomfort (inconvenience); trouble; want. **-agióso,** ADJ.: inconvenient, troubled: *tenere a* —, keep waiting.
disagráre†, TR.: desecrate.
dis-aiutáre†, TR.: hinder. **-aiúto**†, M.: hindrance, impediment.
disalberáre†, TR.: dismast.
disalbergáre†, INTR.: leave home.
disalloggiáre†, TR.: dislodge.
dis-amábile, ADJ.: unamiable. **-amánte**†, PART., ADJ.: unloving. ‖**=amáre,** TR.: cease to love; dislike.
disambizióso†, ADJ.: unambitious.
dis-amenità, F.: disagreeableness. ‖**=amèno,** ADJ.: disagreeable.
disamicízia†, F.: unfriendliness.
disámi-na, F., **-naménto**†, M.: examination. **-nánte**†, M.: examiner. ‖**-náre**† [L. *examinare*], TR.: examine carefully. **-nazióne**†, F.: examination.
disammirazióne†, F.: lack of admiration.
disamo-ráre, TR.: cause to lose affection; REFL.: lose liking for. **-ráto,** PART., ADJ.: indifferent. **-ratáceio,** ADJ.: hard-hearted, cold. ‖**disamó-re** [*amore*], M.: want of affection (indifference, dislike). **-révole,** ADJ.: unkind. **-revolézza,** F.: lack of affection, unkindness. **-róso**† = *-revole.*
dis=animáre, TR.: dishearten, discourage; REFL.: become discouraged.
disapparáre†, TR.: unlearn.
disappariscènte†, ADJ.: ugly.
disappetènza, F.: lack of appetite.
disappli-cáre [*applicare*], REFL.: not apply one's self (be inattentive). **-catézza,** F.: lack of application (inattention). **-cáto,** ADJ.: indolent. **-cazióne,** F.: inattention.
dis=apprèndere. IRR.: TR.: unlearn.
-apprensióne, F.: fearlessness. **-appréṣi,** PRET. of *-apprendere.* **-appréṣo,** PART. of *-apprendere.*
dis=approváre, TR.: disapprove. **-approvazióne,** F.: disapprobation.
disarboráre† = *disalberare.*
disargináre [*argine*], TR.: break down the banks of (said of rivers, etc.).
dis-armaménto†, M.: disarming. ‖**=armáre,** TR.: disarm; appease. **-ármo,** M.: disarming.
disar-monía [*armonia*], F.: lack of harmony, discord. **-mònico,** ADJ.: inharmonious. **-monizzáre,** INTR.: be out of harmony.
disarticoláre [*articolo*], TR.: (*surg.*) amputate at the joints.
disascóso†, ADJ.: disclosed, manifest.
disaspríre†, TR.: mitigate (relieve).
disassue-fáre [*dis-, a.* .], IRR.; TR.: disaccustom; REFL.: become disaccustomed. **-fátto,** PART., **-féci,** PRET. of *-fare.*
dis-astráre, TR.: hurt; prejudice; REFL.: damage one's business. ‖**=ástro,** M.: disaster; damage. **-astróso,** ADJ.: disastrous.
disattèn-to [*attento*], ADJ.: inattentive. **-zióne,** F.: inattention.
disauto-ráre [L. *auctorare*], TR.: remove from authority; REFL.: be deprived of authority. **-rizzáre** = *-rare.*
dis-avanzáre, INTR.: cease to advance; lose ground (suffer loss). ‖**=avánzo,** M.: deficit, loss.
disavvan-taggiáre [*avvantaggiare*], TR.: lose an advantage. **-tággio,** M.: disadvantage. **-taggiosaménte**†, ADV.: at a disadvantage. **-taggióso,** ADV.: disadvantageous.
disavve-diménto†, M.: inadvertence. **-dutaménte,** ADV.: heedlessly. **-dutézza,** F.: inconsiderateness, imprudence. ‖**-dúto** [*dis-, a.* .], ADJ.: improvident (imprudent); inconsiderate (heedless).
disavve-nènte [*avvenente*], ADJ.: unprepossessing (charmless, graceless). **-nentézza**†, **-nènza,** F.: want of grace, of charm. **-névole**† = *-nente.* **-níre**†, INTR.: come inconveniently. **-ntúra,** F.: mishap, misfortune. **-nturataménte,** ADV.: unfortunately. **-nturáto, -nturóso**†, ADJ.: unfortunate, unlucky.
dis=avvertènza, F.: inadvertency.
dis-avvezzaménto†, M.: disuse. ‖**=avvezzáre,** TR.: disaccustom; REFL.: become disaccustomed.
disavvisaménto†, M.: negligence.
disban-deggiáre†, **-díre**†, TR.: banish.
disbarattáre†, TR.: dissipate.
disbarbáre†, TR.: root up.
disbarcáre†, TR., INTR.: disembark; unload.

disbassáre = *sbassare.*
di=sbórso, M.: disbursement.
dis=bramáre†, TR.: gratify.
disbrancáre†, TR.: strip of branches (disbranch).
di=sbrigáre, TR.: extricate, clear up; REFL.: rid or free one's self of.
di-scaccIaménto, M.: dismissal; expulsion. ‖**=scaccIáre,** TR.: send away (dismiss). **-scaccIatívo,** ADJ.: dismissive, expulsive. **-scaccIatóre,** M.: expeller.
disca-dére†, INTR.: fall away; waste; fall or return to (said of property). **-diménto**†, M.: falling away; decay. **-dúto**†, ADJ.: fallen.
dis-calzáre†, TR.: strip of shoes and stockings. **-cálzo**†, ADJ.: barefooted.
discánso†, M.: escape.
discapezzáre†, TR.: lop off; decapitate.
di=scapitáre, INTR.: undergo loss. **-scápito,** M.: loss; injury.
discarcáre†, TR.: unload.
discarcerâre†, TR.: release from prison.
dis-caricaménto† = *-carico.* ‖**=caricáre,** TR.: unload; relieve; REFL.: ease one's self. **-cárico,** M.: unloading; exculpation.
discarnáre†, TR.: strip of flesh; REFL.: become thin.
dis=cáro, ADJ.: unpleasant (offensive).
discatenáre†, TR.: unchain.
discavalcáre†, TR.: unhorse, throw; INTR.: dismount.
discèdere†, IRR.; INTR.: go away.
di-scendènte, ADJ.: descending; M.: descendant. **-scendènza,** F.: descent, lineage. ‖**=scéndere,** IRR.; INTR.: descend (go down; spring from); TR.: descend. **-scendiménto**†, M., **-scensióne**†, F.: descent, origin. **-scensóre**†, M.: descendant.
discènte†, M.: learner.
dis-centraménto, M.: decentralization. ‖**-centráre** [*centro*], TR.: decentralize.
di-scépola, F.: pupil. **-scepoláto**†, M.: pupilage. ‖**-scépolo** [L. *discipulus* (*discere*, learn)], M.: disciple (pupil).
discer-nènte, PART., ADJ.: discerning, understanding. **-nènza**†, F.: discernment; sign. ‖**discèr-nere** [*cernere*], TR.: discern (distinguish; perceive). **-névole**†, ADJ.: distinctive. **-níbile,** ADJ.: discernible. **-niménto,** M.: discernment. **-nitóre,** M.: discerner.
discèrpere†, TR.: tear to pieces.
discervelláre = *dicervellare.*
discé-sa, F.: descent (going down; declivity). **discé-si,** PRET., ‖**discé-so,** PART. of *-ndere.*
discettá-re†, TR.: dispute (contend). **-zióne**†, F.: contention.
disceve-ránza†, F.: separation. **-ráre**†, INTR.: dissever.
dischiaráre† = *dichiarare.*
dischiattáre†, INTR.: degenerate.
dischiavaccIáre†, TR.: unlock.
dischiaváre†, TR.: open (with a key), unlock.
dischièdere†, TR.: refuse.
dischieráre†, TR.: break the ranks of, disorder; REFL.: quit the ranks.
dischièsta†, F.: indigence.
dischiodáre = *schiodare.*
dischiomáre†, TR.: disorder the hair of.
dis=chiúdere, IRR.; TR.: disclose (open).
dischiumáre†, TR.: scum, skim.
dis-chiúsi, PRET., **-chiúso,** PART. of *-chiudere.*
di-scígnere†, ‖**-scíngere** [*dis-, c.* .], IRR.; TR.: ungird (untie). **-scínsi,** PRET.; **-scínto,** PART. of *-scingere.*
di=scIògliere, IRR.; TR.: DISSOLVE; unfasten (loosen); REFL.: melt. **-scIogliménto,** M.: solution. **-scIoglitóre,** M.: dissolver. **-scIòlsi,** PRET. of *-sciogliere.* **-scIoltaménte**†, ADV.: freely, loosely. **-scIòlto,** PART. of *-sciogliere:* dissolved, loose, free. **-scIòrre**† = *-sciogliere.*
disciplí-na [L. (*discere*, learn)], F.: discipline (system of rules; subjection to rule; training, instruction; science; chastisement, penance); scourge (flagellant's lash, whipcord). **-nábile,** ADJ.: disciplinable. **-nabilità,** F.: disciplinableness. **-nánti,** M. PL.: penitents. **-náre** I, ADJ.: disciplinary. **-náre** 2, TR.: discipline; REFL.: do penance. **-nataménte,** ADV.: according to rule or discipline. **-natézza,** F.: observance of discipline. **-névole**†, ADJ.: disciplinable.
discípulo† = *discepolo.*
dís-co [Gr. *-kos*], M.: discus (quoit); disk. **-còbolo,** M.: discus-thrower.
discoccáre† = *scoccare.*
disco-laménte†, ADV.: dissolutely. **-létto,** M.: idle youth. ‖**dísco-lo** [Gr. *dúskolos*, hard to cultivate], ADJ.: disorderly (dissolute, wild, vile); M.: dissolute person (libertine).
discoloráre†, TR.: discolour. **-zióne**†, F.: paleness.
discól-pa [*colpa*], F., **-paménto**†, M.: exculpation, vindication. **-páre,** TR.: exculpate.
discom. .† = *scom.* .
dis-conciáre†, TR.: disarrange. **-cónci**o†, ADJ.: disarranged; unsuited; rude.
dis=confessáre, TR.: disavow (disown).
disconf. .† = *sconf.* .
disco-nòbbi, PRET. of *-noscere.* **-noscènza**†, F.: mistaken knowledge; lack of recognition, ingratitude. ‖**-nóscere**

[*dis-, c.* .], IRR.; TR.: not recognize. **-nosciutaménte**†, ADV.: ungratefully; without being known. **-nosciúto,** PART. of *-noscere;* ADJ.†: unknown.

dis-consentiménto, M.: dissent. ‖**=consentíre,** TR.: dissent (disagree).

disconsi-gliaménto†, M.: dissuasion. **-gliáre**†, TR.: dissuade.

discons. .†, **discont.** .† = *scons.., scont..*

discon-tinuáre†, TR.: discontinue. **-tinuataménte**†, ADV.: interruptedly. **-tinuazióne**†, F.: discontinuation. ‖**-tínuo** [*continuo*], ADJ.: discontinuous.

dis-convenévole, ADJ.: unsuitable, unbecoming. **-conveniènza,** F.: unsuitability, incongruity. ‖**=convenír,** IRR.; INTR.: misbecome, be unsuitable. **-convénni,** PRET. of *-connire.* **-convenúto,** PART. of *-convenire.*

discop. .†, **discora.** .† = *scop.., scora..*

discor-daménto†, M., **-dánza,** F.: discord; dissension. **-dáre,** INTR.: be discordant (disaccord); disagree; (Eng.† discord); cause discord†; be distant†. **-datóre**†, M.: disputant. ‖**discòr-de** [L. *dis, cor,* HEART], ADJ.: discordant (dissonant); disagreeing†. **-deménte,** ADV.: discordantly. **-dévole**†, ADJ.: discordant. **discòr-dia,** F.: discord (strife). **-dióso**†, ADJ.: quarrelsome.

discor-rèndo, GER.: discoursing: *e via* —, and so on. ‖**-rere** [*dis-, c.* .], IRR.; INTR.: DISCOURSE (talk); run or ramble about†: *far — i morti,* change a testament. **-révole**†, ADJ.: flowing. **-riménto**†, M.: discourse; flowing; concourse; running about. **-ritóre,** M., **-ritrice,** F.: discourser (talker). **discór-sa,** F.: tedious talk (nonsense); affected wittiness. **-sáccio,** M.: stupid discourse. **-sétto, -síno,** M.: pretty little speech. **discórsi,** PRET. of *-rere.* **-sívo**†, ADJ.: discursive. **discór-so,** PART. of *-rere:* discoursed, etc.; M.: discourse; reasoning. **-sóne,** M.: long discourse.

discortése† = *scortese.*

discoscéso = *scosceso.*

discoscíare†, TR.: disjoint the thigh; INTR.: be rugged or steep.

disco-staménto, M.: removal, departure. ‖**-stáre** [*costa*], TR.: remove, put away; REFL.: go away, withdraw. **-státo, discò-sto**1, ADJ.: removed; distant. **discò-sto**2, ADV.: far off.

discovríre† = *scoprire.*

discrasía [Gr. *dus,* bad, *krâsis,* mixture], F.: (*med.*) dyscrasia.

discre-dènte†, ADJ.: incredulous. **-dènza**†, F.: incredulity. ‖**discré-dere** [*dis-, c.* .], TR.: discredit (disbelieve); REFL.: change one's opinion. **-ditaménto**†, M.: discredit. **-ditáre,** TR.: discredit (deprive of credibility; disgrace); REFL.: disgrace one's self. **discré-dito,** M.: discredit, loss of favor.

dis-crepánte†, ADJ.: discrepant. **-crepánza,** F.: discrepancy, difference. ‖**=crepáre,** INTR.: be discrepant (differ, be at variance).

discresce. .† = *decresce.* .

discre-taménte, ADV.: discreetly. **-tézza** = *-zione.* **-tivaménte,** ADV.: discretively. **-tívo,** ADJ.: discretive (discerning). ‖**discré-to** [L. *-tus* (*cernere,* separate)], ADJ.: discreet (prudent, just, fair); moderate (mediocre); fair (quite considerable). **-zióne,** F.: discretion.

discriminále†, M.: bodkin for the hair.

discrít.†, **discriz.** . = *descrit.., descriz..*

discrolláre†, TR.: shake, toss.

discucíre†, TR.: unsew, rip out.

disculmináre†, TR.: remove the top, unroof.

discuoiáre†, TR.: skin.

dis-cussáre† = *-cutere.* **-cússi,** PRET. of *-cutere.* **-cussióne,** F.: discussion, debate. **-cússo,** PART. of *-cutere.* ‖**-cútere** [L. *quatere,* shake], IRR.§; TR.: DISCUSS.

§ Pret. reg.; or *discús-si, -se; -sero.* Part *discússo.*

dis-degnaménto, M.: scorn, anger. **-degnánza**†, F.: disdain. ‖**=degnáre,** TR.: disdain (scorn); INTR.: be disdainful. **-dégno,** M.: disdain. **-degnosaménte,** ADV.: disdainfully. **-degnóso,** ADJ.: disdainful, angry.

dis-détta, F.: refusal; denial; (*fam.*) bad luck (esp. at play). ‖**-détto** [*-dire*], PART.: refused; M.†: refusal, bad luck.

disdicé-vole†, ADJ.: indecent; improper. **-volézza**†, F.: impropriety. **-volménte**†, ADV.: improperly.

dis-díre 1, IRR.; TR.: unsay (retract); deny; forbid; withdraw: — *il fitto* (or *la casa*), give notice to quit.

disdíre 2 [L. *dis decere,* be fitting], INTR.: be unbecoming (be unsuitable).

disdíssi, PRET. of *disdire* 1.

disdòro [L. *de-decorus,* shameful], M.: dishonour, shame.

disebbriáre†, INTR.: become sober again.

disecc. .† = *dissecc.* .

dise-gnaménto† = *-gno.* ‖**-gnáre** [*di-, s.* .], TR.: design (delineate, draw; describe; plan, intend). **-gnatóio,** M.: crayon-case. **-gnatóre,** M., **-gnatrice,** F.: designer. **-gnatúra**†, F.: design. **-gnétto, -gnino,** M.: pretty little sketch. **disé-gno,** M.: design (sketch; intention); art of drawing: *colorire un* —, put an idea into practice.

disegual. . = *disugual.* .

diselláre†, TR.: unsaddle.

diṣ=enfiáre, TR.: disinflate; reduce the swelling of.
disennáto†, ADJ.: out of one's mind, foolish.
disensáto†, ADJ.: dull, insensate.
disenteria† = *dissenteria.*
diṣ=equilíbrio, M.: disequilibrium.
diṣ=eredáre, TR.: disinherit. **-eredazióne,** F.: disinheriting. **-erède†,** ADJ.: disinherited; M.: disinherited person. **-ereditáre†** = *-dare.*
diserráre†, TR.: open, unlock.
diṣer-taménto, M.: desolation. ‖**-táre** [ak. to *deserto*], TR.: destroy (ruin); INTR.: desert. **-tatóre,** M.: destroyer. **diṣèr-to†,** ADJ.: deserted (solitary); M.: desert. **-tóre,** M.: deserter.
diser-vígio†, M.: bad turn (unkindness). **-víre†,** TR.: disserve, harm.
disfaci-ménto [*disfare*], M.: undoing (destruction). **-tóre,** M.: undoer (destroyer). **-túra,** F.: undoing.
disfamáre = *sfamare.*
dis=fáre, IRR.; TR.: undo (destroy, defeat); REFL.: dissolve; rid one's self (*di,* of): *-farsi in lacrime,* burst into tears. **-fátta,** F.: defeat (rout of an army). **-fattíbile,** ADJ.: that can be undone or destroyed. **-fátto,** PART of *-fare.* **-fatóre†,** M.: destroyer.
disfavilláre†, INTR.: sparkle.
disfavor. . = *sfavor.* .
dis-fazióne†, F.: destruction, ruin. **-féci,** PRET. of *disfare.*
disferenziáre [*differente*], TR.: distinguish.
disfermáre†, TR.: weaken, make less firm.
disferr. .†, **disfid.** .†, **disfig.** .† = *sferr.* ., *sfid.* ., *sfig.* .
dis=fingere†, IRR.; INTR.: dissemble. **-fingiménto†,** M.: dissembling.
disfiníre† = *definire.*
disfio†. ., **disfog.** .† = *sfio.* ., *sfog.* .
dis-formáre = *sformare.* ‖**-fórme** [*forma*], ADJ.: unlike, different. **-formità,** F.: diversity, difference.
disforníre†, TR.: unfurnish.
disfortunáto = *sfortunato.*
disfrancáre†, TR.: disfranchise.
disfren. .†, **diṣgann.** .† = *sfren.* ., *disingann.* .
disgiugn. .† = *disgiung.* .
dis=giúngere, IRR.; TR.: disjoin (separate); distinguish; unyoke. **-giungiménto,** M.: disjunction (separating). **-giúnsi,** PRET. of *-giungere.* **-giuntaménte,** ADV.: disjointedly (separately). **-giuntivaménte,** ADV.: disjunctively. **-giuntívo,** ADJ.: (*gram.*) disjunctive. **-giúnto,** PART. of *-giungere.* **-giunzióne,** F.: disjunction, separation.
diṣgo. .† = *sgo.* .
diṣgra-dáre [*grado*], TR.: put to shame; degrade (disgrace†); descend by steps or degrees†. **-dévole,** ADJ.: unpleasant. **-diménto,** M.: disapprobation, contempt. **-díre,** TR.: dislike. **disgrá-do,** M.: despite: *avere a —,* dislike, have an aversion for; *a —,* in spite of.
diṣgraticoláre†, TR.: deprive of grating or bars.
diṣgráto†, ADJ.: disagreeable.
diṣgrava. . = *sgrava.* .
diṣgravidáre†, INTR.: bring forth.
diṣ=grázia, F.: misfortune (ill luck, mischance); disgrace (disfavour): *per —,* unfortunately. **-graziáre†** = *disgradare.* **-graziataménte,** ADV.: unfortunately. **-graziáto,** ADJ.: unfortunate, unhappy (wretched). **-grazióso†,** ADJ.: quarrelsome.
diṣgre-gábile, ADJ.: that can be separated. **-gánza†** = *-gazione.* ‖**-gáre** [L. *grex,* flock], TR.: separate (disunite, Eng.† disgregate). **-gatívo,** ADJ.: separating. **-gazióne,** F.: separation.
diṣgrev. .†, **diṣgrign.** .† = *disgrav.* ., *digrign.* .
diṣgroppáre†, TR.: undo.
diṣgross. .† = *sgross.* .
diṣ-guagliánza†, F., **-guágli0†,** M.: inequality.
disgu-stáre, TR.: disgust; offend; REFL.: be disgusted. **-stévole,** ADJ.: disgusting. **-stevolézza,** F.: disgustfulness. ‖**disgú-sto** [*gusto*], M.: disgust (aversion, dislike). **-stóso,** ADJ.: disgusting.
di-sía†, F.: desire. **-siáre†,** TR.: desire.
disid. ., **disig.** . = *desid.* ., *dissig.* .
diṣ=impaccíáre, TR.: disencumber (disembarrass).
diṣ=imparáre, TR.: unlearn (forget).
diṣim-pegnáre [*impegno*], TR.: disengage (release); perform (achieve); REFL.: get through, get off: *-pegnarsi di sua parola,* keep one's word. **-pégno,** M.: disengagement (release).
diṣináre† = *desinare.*
diṣ=incantáre, TR.: disenchant.
diṣinclinazióne†, F.: disinclination.
diṣinènza = *desinenza.*
diṣ-infettánte, ADJ., M.: disinfectant. ‖**=infettáre** [*infetto*], TR.: disinfect. **-infezióne,** F.: disinfection.
diṣ=infíngere†, IRR.; TR.: dissemble.
diṣ=ingannáre, TR.: disillusion (undeceive); REFL.: be disillusioned (be undeceived). **-ingánno,** M.: disillusion.
diṣ-innamoraménto, M.: ceasing to love. ‖**=inamoráre,** REFL.: cease being enamoured.
diṣ=insegnáre, TR.: unteach; teach the opposite of.

dis-interessáto, ADJ.: disinterested. ‖**=interèsse,** M.: disinterestedness.
disinvitáre†, TR.: countermand.
dis-involtaménte, ADV.: easily, gracefully. ‖**=invòlto,** ADJ.: unembarrassed (self-possessed, easy; graceful). **-involtúra,** F.: self-possession (ease, grace); boldness; levity.
disío, disíro† = *desire, desio.*
disistancáre†, REFL.: rest one's self.
disistí-ma [*dis-, stima*], F.: disesteem; disrepute. **-máre,** TR.: disesteem.
dislaccíáre [*laccio*], TR.: unlace.
dislagáre†, REFL.: overflow.
disle. ., disloc. . = *sle. ., slog. .*
dis=lodáre, TR.: dispraise.
disloga. . = *sloga. .*
dismagáre†, TR.: err; deviate; REFL.: separate one's self.
dismagliáre†, TR.: break the meshes; (*fig.*) tear flesh with the nails.
dismaláre†, TR.: cure.
dismantáre†, REFL.: remove one's cloak.
dismarr. .†, **dismem. .**† = *smarr. ., smem. .*
dismemoráto†, ADJ.: unmindful.
dismen-táre†, **-ticáre** = *dimenticare.*
dismèttere = *smettere.*
dismisú-ra [*dis-, m. .*], F.: excess: *a* —, excessively. **-ránza**† = *-ra.* **-ráre**†, INTR.: exceed the measure.
dismodáto = *smodato.*
dismonacáre†, TR.: uncloister; REFL.: leave a cloister.
dismontáre = *smontare.*
dismuòvere†, TR.: dissuade; disturb; REFL.: change one's mind.
disnatura. . = *snatura. .*
disnebbiáre [*nebbia*], TR.: free from mist or clouds.
disnerváre†, TR.: enervate.
disnidáre†, TR.: take from the nest; REFL.: leave the nest.
disno-dáre [*nodo*], TR.: unknot, undo. **-dévole**†, ADJ.: that can be untied.
disnore† = *disonore.*
dis=nudáre, TR.: denude.
disobbedi. . = *disubbidi. .*
dis-obbligánte, PART., ADJ.: disobliging. **=obbligáre,** TR.: free from obligation (Eng.† disoblige). **-òbbligo,** M.: release from obligation.
dis=occupáre, TR.: disengage (release); REFL.: rest from labor (take one's ease). **-occupáto,** ADJ.: unoccupied (at leisure). **-occupazióne,** F.: leisure.
disolaménto†, M.: desolation.
dis-onestà, F.: dishonesty. **-onestaménte,** ADV.: dishonestly. **-onestáre**†, TR.: dishonour; REFL.: disgrace one's self. ‖**=onèsto,** ADJ.: dishonest; indecent.
disonnáre†, REFL.: awake.
disono-raménto, M., **-ránza**†, F.: dishonour, disgrace. **-ráre,** TR.: dishonour (disgrace); REFL.: disgrace one's self. **-ratóre,** M.: he who dishonours. ‖**disonó-re** [*onore*], M.: dishonour (disgrace). **-révole,** ADJ.: dishonourable. **-revolménte,** ADV.: dishonourably.
disoppi-lánte, ADJ., M.: deoppilative. ‖**-láre** [*dis-, o. .*], TR.: clear (Eng.† deoppilate). **-lativo** = *-lante.*
di=sópra, ADV.: over; above. **=sopra=più,** ADV.: over and above, besides.
disorbi-tánte, ADJ.: exorbitant. **-tanteménte,** ADV.: exorbitantly. **-tánza,** F.: exorbitance. ‖**-táre** [*orbita*], TR.: exceed.
disordi-náccio, M.: great disorder. **-naménto,** M., **-nánza**†, F.: disorder. **-náre,** TR.: disorder (disturb); INTR.: exceed, be immoderate; REFL.†: be confused. **-nataménte,** ADV.: in a disorderly way; lawlessly. **-náto,** PART., ADJ.: disorderly; irregular; dissolute†. **-nazióne**†, F.: disorder. ‖**disórdi-ne** [*ordine*], M.: disorder (confusion); irregularity.
dis=organizzáre, TR.: disorganize; REFL.: be confused.
disormeggiáre†, TR.: uncable.
disornáre†, TR.: disadorn.
disorpelláre [*orpello*], TR.: strip of tinsel; bare (unmask).
disossáre [*osso*], TR.: bone.
disossidáre [*ossido*], TR.: reduce the oxides.
disottáno†, ADJ.: lower (inferior).
disotterráre = *dissotterrare.*
di=sótto, PREP., ADV.: below, beneath.
disp. ., often = *sp. .*
dispac-ciaménto†, M.: speed. ‖**-ciáre** [L. *pedica* (*pes*, foot), fetter], TR.: DISPATCH (telegraph); EXPEDITE. **dispáccio,** M.: dispatch (message, official letter; telegram); course†, expedition†.
dispaiáre [*paio*], TR.: unmatch (disunite, separate).
dis=paráre†, TR.: unmatch; unlearn, forget. **-paráto,** ADJ.: disparate (dissimilar).
disparécchi†, PRON. (M. PL.): a great many.
disparènza†, F.: disappearance.
dis=parére 1, M.: slight dissension, dispute.
dispa-rére† 2, INTR.: disappear. **-révole**†, ADJ.: passing, fleeting.
di=spárgere†, IRR.; TR.: DISPERSE. **-spargiménto**†, M.: dispersion.
díspari [L. *dis-par* (*par*, equal)], ADJ.: unequal (odd, uneven); different†. **-ménte**†, ADV.: unequally.
disparíre and deriv. = *sparire* and deriv.

disparità [*disparî*], F.: disparity (difference).
disparménte†, ADV.: unequally.
dispár-si†, PRET., **-so**†, PART. of *-gere.*
dispár-te, ADV.: apart: *in* —, in a place apart; *tenersi* (*stare*) *in* —, not aspire to honours, etc. ‖**-tíre** [L.], TR.: part, separate (disputants); divide: — *l' amistà*†, break the friendship. **-titaménte**†, ADV.: separately. **-titóre,** M.: divider.
disparut. .† = *sparut.* .
dispassionaménto†, M.: dispassion, apathy.
dispastoiáre†, TR.: unfetter a horse; free.
dispaventáre† = *spaventare.*
dispèn-dere [L. (*pendere*, weigh)], IRR. (cf. *spendere*); TR.: dispend; spend. **dispèn-dio,** M.: expense, costs. **-diosaménte,** ADV.: expensively. **-dióso,** ADJ.: expensive. **-ditóre**†, M.: spendthrift. **dispèn-sa,** F.: dispensation; distribution; privilege; instalment (part, number of a book); pantry (larder). **-sábile**†, ADJ.: dispensable. **-sagióne**†, F., **-saménto**†, M.: distribution; immunity. **-sáre,** TR.: dispense, distribute; exempt; REFL.: dispense with. **-satóre,** M., **-satríce,** F.: dispenser. **-sazióne**†, F.: distribution; dispensation. **-sièra,** F.: housekeeper. **-sière,** M.: steward, butler.
dispènto†, ADJ.: extinguished; destroyed.
dispe-rábile†, ADJ.: desperate, despaired of. **-ragióne**†, **-ránza**†, F.: desperation. ‖**-ráre** [*spero*], TR.: not hope for; deprive of hope†; INTR.: despair; REFL.: be desperate. **-rataménte,** ADV.: desperately. **-ratézza**†, F.: despair. **-ráto,** PART., ADJ.: desperate (beyond hope); M.: desperate person; madman: *alla -rata,* desperately. **-razióne,** F.: desperation (despair); sorrow.
dis=pèrdere, TR.: waste (squander, scatter). **-perdiménto,** M.: waste (dissipation). **-perditóre,** M.: squanderer.
di=spèrgere, IRR.; TR.: DISPERSE (scatter, diffuse); waste. **-spergiménto**†, M.: dispersion. **-spergitóre,** M.: waster.
dis=pər=sè, ADV.: by one's self, alone, apart.
dis-pèr-si, PRET. of *-pergere.* **-persióne,** F.: dispersion. **-pèrso,** PART. of *-pergere.*
dispéso†, PART. of *dispendere.*
dispet-tábile†, ADJ.: despicable. **-tácio,** M.: despicable affront. **-táre**†, TR.: despise; REFL.: be vexed. **-tévole**†, ADJ.: disdainful. **-tivaménte**†, ADV.: disdainfully. ‖**dispèt-to** [L. *despicere* (look)], M.: DESPITE (malignity; anger); contempt†: *a* (*per*) —, in spite of; *avere in* —, despise. **-tosáccio,** *disp.* of *-toso.* **-tosaménte,** ADV.: despitefully. **-tóso,** ADV.: despiteful; saucy. **-tosúccio, -tosúzzo**†, *dim.* of *-toso.* **-túccio,** M.: sauciness.
dispia-cènte, ADJ.: displeasing. **-centíssimo,** ADJ.: most (very) displeasing. **-cènza,** F.: displeasure; grief. ‖**-cére** [*dis-, p.* .], IRR.; TR.: DISPLEASE; vex; REFL.: be displeased; feel sorry. **-cévole,** ADJ.: unpleasing. **-cevolézza,** F.: displeasure. **-cevolménte,** ADV.: unpleasingly (disagreeably). **-ciménto,** M.: vexation, grief. **-ciúto,** PART. of *-cere.* **dispiá-cqui,** PRET. of *-cere.*
dispianáre†, TR.: level; REFL.: stretch out (lie down).
dispiant..†, **dispicc.** . = *spiant.*., *spicc.*.
dispicciáre†, TR.: dispatch, hasten.
dispiega. . = *spiega.* .
dispie-tánza†, F.: inhumanity. **-tataménte**†, ADV.: pitilessly, inhumanly. **-táto**†, ADJ.: pitiless, cruel.
dis=pígnere†, **=píngere**†, IRR.; TR.: cancel, blot out. **-pínsi**†, PRET., **-pínto**†, PART. of *-pingere.*
displicènza† = *dispiacenza.*
dispod. ., **dispogl.** ., **dispol.** . = *spod.* ., *spogl.* ., *spol.* .
dis-ponènte, PART. of *-porre;* M.: disposer. ‖**=pónere** = *-porre.* **-poníbile,** ADJ.: disposable. **-poniménto**†, M.: disposal, order. **-ponitívo,** more commonly *-positivo.* **-ponitóre,** M.: regulator, bestower. **=pórre,** IRR.; TR.: DISPOSE (arrange, put in order); persuade; REFL.: prepare one's self. **-pósi,** PRET. of *-porre.* **-positivaménte,** ADV.: disposingly. **-positívo,** ADJ.: disposing, enacting; F.: enactment. **-positóre,** M., **-positríce,** F.: disposer. **-posizióne,** F.: disposition; intent; order. **-pósta,** F.: disposition. **-postaménte**†, ADV.: with order. **-postézza,** F.: disposedness, readiness. **-pósto,** PART. of *-porre;* ADJ.: disposed, adapted; well made†, nimble.
di-spoticaménte, ADV.: despotically. ‖**-spòtico** [*despota*], ADJ.: despotic. **-potísmo,** M.: despotism.
dispre-gévole, ADJ.: despicable. **-gevolménte,** ADV.: slightingly. **-giábile,** ADJ.: contemptible. **-giaménto,** M.: contempt. ‖**-giáre** [*dis-, p.* .], TR.: DEPRECIATE (hold to be of little value); look down upon (despise). **-giatívo,** ADJ.: depreciating; M.: depreciative suffix. **-giatóre,** M.: scorner. **disprègio,** M.: scorn (contempt). **-zzábile,** ADJ.: contemptible. **-zzanteménte,** ADV.: scornfully. **-zzáre** [*prezzo*], TR.: deprecate (hold to be of small value); look

down upon (despise). **-zzatóre**, M., **-zzatrice**, F.: scorner. **-zzévole**†, ADJ.: despicable. **-zzevolménte**†, ADV.: scornfully. **disprè-zzo**, M.: contempt.

dispri.., **dispro.**. = *spri.*., *spro.*.

dispúro†, ADJ.: impure.

díspu-ta, F.: dispute, discussion. **-tábile**, ADJ.: disputable. **-tánte**, M.: disputant. ‖**-táre** [L. (*putare*, clean)], INTR.: dispute; discuss; REFL.: contest. **-tatívo**, ADJ.: disputative. **-táto**, ADJ.: disputed, controverted. **-tatóre**, M., **-tatrice**, F.: disputer, arguer. **-tazióne**, F.: disputation; argument.

disquisizióne [L. *-sitio* (*quærere*, seek)], F.: disquisition (dissertation).

disradicáre†, TR.: eradicate.

disrag..†, **disreg.**. = *srag.*., *sreg.*.

dis=rómpere†, IRR.; TR.: break off.

disruvidíre†, TR.: remove the rust, polish.

dissagráre†, TR.: desecrate.

dissaláre [*sale*], INTR.: freshen salt meat.

dissan-guáre [*sangue*], TR.: remove blood, bleed. **-guináre**, TR.: wash off blood (from skins, etc.).

dissa-píto†, ADJ.: insipid. ‖**-póre** [*sapore*], M.: disagreement (quarrel). **-porí-to**†, **-voróso**†, ADJ.: unsavory, tasteless.

dissecá-re [L. (*secare*, cut)], TR.: dissect. **-zióne**, F.: dissection.

dissec-caménto, M.: desiccation. ‖**-cáre** [L. *siccus*, dry], TR.: desiccate; REFL.: become dry. **-catívo**, ADJ.: desiccative (drying).

disseleiáre [*selce*], TR.: tear up the pavement of.

disseminá-re [*semino*], TR.: disseminate (scatter). **-tóre**, M.: disseminator. **-zióne**, F.: dissemination.

dissennáre [*senno*], TR.: deprive of sense.

dis-sensióne, F.: dissension. ‖**=sènso**, M.: dissent (discord).

dissen-tería [Gr. *dus*, ill, *énteron*, intestine], F.: dysentery. **-tèrico**, ADJ.: dysenteric.

dis-sentiménto, M.: dissent. ‖**=sentíre**, INTR.: dissent. **-senziènte**, PART., ADJ.: dissentient.

dissepara.. = *separa.*.

dis=seppellíre, TR.: unbury, disinter.

dis=serráre, TR.: unlock.

dissertá-re [L. *dis-serere* (join)], INTR.: discuss (dissert). **-zioncèlla**, F.: brief discussion. **-zióne**, F.: dissertation.

disser-vígio† = *-vizio*. **-víre**†, TR.: disserve (harm). **-vízio**†, M.: disservice (ill turn).

dis=sestáre, TR.: derange; REFL.: be in disorder. **-sèsto**, M.: disorder.

dissetáre [*sete*], INTR.: quench thirst.

dis-settóre [L. *-sector* (*secare*, cut)], M.: dissector (anatomist). **-sezióne**, F.: dissection.

díssi, PRET. of *dire*.

dis-sidènte [L. *-dens* (*sedere*, SIT)], ADJ.: dissident (disagreeing); M.: dissenter (in religion). **-sídio**, M.: dissension.

dis=sigilláre, TR.: unseal.

dis-síllabo, ADJ.: dissyllabic; M.: dissyllable.

dissimiglia..† = *dissomiglia.*.

dissími-le [*dis-*, *s.*.], ADJ.: dissimilar, unlike. **-litúdine**, F.: dissimilitude, unlikeness.

dissimulá-re [*dis-*, *s.*.], TR.: dissimulate (pretend). **-taménte**, ADV.: dissemblingly. **-tóre**, M., **-trice**, F.: dissembler. **-zióne**, F.: dissimulation.

dissi-pábile, ADJ.: dissipable. **-paménto**, M.: dissipation. ‖**-páre** [L. (*sipare*, throw)], TR.: dissipate (disperse). **-pataménte**, ADV.: wastefully. **-patézza**, F.: dissipation. **-páto**, ADJ.: dissipated; scattered. **-patóre**, M., **-patrice**, F.: squanderer. **-pazióne**, F.: dissipation.

dissipíto†, ADJ.: insipid.

dissodáre [*sodo*], TR.: till (plough).

dissollecitúdine†, F.: slowness.

disso-lúbile, ADJ.: dissoluble. **-lubilità**, F.: dissolubility. **-lutaménte**, ADV.: dissolutely. **-lutézza**, F.: dissoluteness. **-lutívo**, ADJ.: dissolvent. **-lúto**, PART. of *-lvere*; ADJ.: dissolute. **-luzióne**, F.: dissolution. **disso-lvéi**, PRET. of *-lvere*. **-lvènte**, ADJ., M.: dissolvent. ‖**dissò-lvere** [*dis-*, *s.*.], IRR.; TR.: dissolve; REFL.: dissolve, melt. **-lviménto**, M.: dissolving, melting.

dis-somiglianza, F.: unlikeness. ‖**=somigliáre**, INTR., REFL.: be unlike, be different.

dis-sonánte, ADJ.: dissonant. **-sonánza**, F.: dissonance; incongruity. ‖**=sonáre**, INTR.: be dissonant.

dissonnáre [*sonno*], TR., REFL.: awake.

dís=sono [L. *sonus*, sound], ADJ.: dissonant

dis-sotterraménto, M.: exhumation. ‖**=sotterráre**, TR.: disinter, dig up.

dis=sovveníre†, IRR.; INTR.: forget.

dis=suadére, IRR.; TR.: dissuade. **-suási**, PRET. of *-suadere*. **-suasióne**, F.: dissuasion. **-suasívo**, ADJ.: dissuasive. **-suáso**, PART. of *-suadere*. **-suasòrio** = *-suasivo*.

dissuetúdine [L. *-do* (*suescere*, be used)], F.: desuetude (disuse).

dissugáre [*sugo*], TR.: deprive of juice or sap.

dissuggelláre = *dissigillare*.

dissúria [Gr. *dus-*, bad, *oûron*, urine], F.: dysury.

di-staccaménto, M.: detaching; de-

tachment. **-staccánza**† = *-staccamento.* ‖**=staccáre,** TR.: detach, pull away. **-staccatúra**†, F.: detaching, separating. **-stácco,** M.: separation, parting.

dista-*gl*iáre†, INTR., REFL.: intersect; TR.: cut apart. **-*gl*iatúra**†, F.: cut, division.

di-stánte, ADJ.: distant (far). **-stánza, -stánzia**†, F.: distance. ‖**=stáre,** IRR.; INTR.: be distant (be remote).

distaṣáre†, TR.: unstop.

distemperáre = *stemperare.*

dis=tèndere, IRR.; TR.: distend (stretch or spread out); REFL.: dwell or enlarge upon. **-tendíbile,** ADJ.: distensible. **-tendiménto,** M.: distension.

distenebráre [*tenebra*], TR.: clear up.

dis=tenére†, IRR.; TR.: hold back, detain. **-teniménto**†, M.: detention.

dis-tensióne [*-tendere*], F.: distension (expansion).

distenúto†, PART. of *distenere.*

disterminére† = *sterminare.*

dis-tésa, F.: extent; expansion: *alla —,* at large; diffusedly. **-teṣaménte,** ADV.: extensively. **-tési,** PRET. of *-tendere.* ‖**-téso,** PART. of *-tendere.*

disti-*ch*étto, *dim.* of *-co.* ‖**dísti-co** [Gr. *dis,* twice, *stíkos,* row, verse], M.: distich (epigram of two verse-lines).

distil-laménto, M.: distilling. ‖**-láre** [L. (*stillare,* drop)], TR.: distill. **-latóio,** M.: still, distillery. **-latóre,** M.: distiller. **-latòrio,** M.: still. **-lazióne,** F.: distillation. **-lería,** F.: distillery.

di-stínguere [L.], IRR.§; TR.: distinguish, separate; REFL.: distinguish one's self. **-stinguíbile,** ADJ.: distinguishable. **-stínsi,** PRET. of *-stinguere.* **-stintaménte,** ADV.: distinctly. **-stintívo,** ADJ.: distinctive; M.: sign, characteristic. **-stínto,** PART. of *-stinguere;* ADJ.: clear, distinct. **-stinzioncèlla,** F.: slight distinction. **-stinzióne,** F.: difference; distinction, honour.

§ Pret. *distín-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *distínto.*

dis=tòg*l*iere, IRR.; TR.: dissuade, divert. **-tog*l*iménto,** M.: dissuasion. **-tòlsi,** PRET., **-tòlto,** PART. of *-togliere.*

diston..†, **distore.**.†, **distorn.**.† = *ston.*., *storc.*., *storn.*.

distòrre = *distogliere.*

dis-torsióne, F.: distortion, contorsion. ‖**-tòrto** † [L. *-tortus* (*torquere,* twist)], ADJ.: distorted; unjust.

dis-tráere†, **=trárre,** IRR.; TR.: distract (divert); REFL.: divert one's mind. **-trássi,** PRET. of *-trarre.* **-trattaménte,** ADV.: distractedly. **-trátto,** PART. of *-trarre.* **-trazioncèlla,** F.: slight distraction. **-trazióne,** F.: distraction (diversion).

di-strétta†, F.: distress (need). **-strettaménte**†, ADV.: severely. **-strettézza**†, F.: severity. ‖**-strétto** [*-stringere*], PART.†, ADJ.: pressed, needy; M.: district, province. **-strettuále,** ADJ.: territorial.

distri - buiménto†, M.: distribution. ‖**-buíre** [L. *dis-tribuere* (*tribus,* tribe)], TR.: distribute; range. **-butivaménte,** ADV.: distributively. **-butívo,** ADJ.: distributive. **-butóre,** M., **-butríce,** F.: distributer. **-buzióne,** F.: distribution.

distrigáre = *strigare.*

di-strí*gn*ere†, **-stríngere**†, TR.: bind close; pinch. **-string*i*ménto**†, M.: binding, pinching.

di=strúggere, IRR.; TR.: DESTROY (demolish). **-struggíbile,** ADJ.: destructible. **-struggiménto**†, M.: destruction. **-struggitívo** = *-struttivo.* **-struggitóre,** M., **-struggitríce,** F.: destroyer. **-strússi,** PRET. of *-struggere.* **-struttíbile**† = *-struggibile.* **-struttívo,** ADJ.: destructive. **-strútto,** PART. of *-struggere.* **-struttóre,** M.: destroyer. **-struzióne,** F.: destruction, demolition.

disturáre†, TR.: uncork.

dis-turbánza†, F.: disturbance. ‖**-turbáre** [L. (*turba,* disorder)], TR.: disturb. **-turbatóre,** M., **-turbatríce,** F.: disturber. **-túrbo,** M.: disturbance.

diṣubbi - diènte, ADJ.: disobedient. **-dienteménte,** ADV.: disobediently. **-dièn̄za,** F.: disobedience. ‖**-díre** [*obbedire*], TR.: disobey; INTR.: be disobedient.

diṣudíre†, TR.: appear not to hear.

disuggelláre†, TR.: unseal.

diṣ-uguag*l*iánza, F.: inequality. **-uguag*l*iáre,** TR.: render unequal. ‖**=uguále,** ADJ.: unequal, unlike. **-ugualità,** F.: inequality. **-ugualménte,** ADV.: unequally.

diṣ-umanáre†, TR.: divest of humanity; REFL.: become inhuman. ‖**=umáno,** ADJ.: inhuman.

diṣumidíre [*umido*], TR.: remove the humidity.

diṣ=úngere, TR.: free from grease.

diṣ - unióne, F.: disunion, division. ‖**=uníre,** TR.: disunite (separate); REFL.: be separated. **-unitaménte,** ADJ.: separately. **-uníto,** PART.; ADJ.: separate.

diṣúnto†, ADJ.: empty (vain).

diṣúria = *dissuria.*

diṣurpáre = *usurpare.*

diṣ-uṣánza†, F.: disuse. **-uṣáre,** TR.: disaccustom. **-uṣaménte** †, ADV.: against custom. **-uṣáto,** ADJ.: disused, obsolete; unusual. ‖**diṣ-úṣo,** M.: disuse, desuetude.

dis-utiláccio, ADJ.: utterly useless, good for nothing. ‖**=útile**, ADJ.: useless. **-utilità**, F.: inutility, uselessness. **-útilménte**, ADV.: uselessly.
disva-léreˆ, TR.: harm. **-lóreˆ**, M.: little value.
disvantággio = *svantaggio*.
disvariáreˆ, INTR.: vary.
disvel(l). ., **disvi**. . = *svel(l)*. ., *svi*. .
dis=volére, INTR.: unwill (will the reverse).
dí-ta, PL. of *-to*. **-tále**, M.: finger-stall; thimble. **-táta**, F.: slap with the finger; sign, mark (left by the fingers).
ditèlloˆ, M.: arm-pit.
diten. .ˆ, **diter**. .ˆ = *deten*. ., *deter*. .
diti-rambeggiáre, INTR.: write dithyrambs. **-rámbico**, ADJ.: dithyrambic. ‖**-rámbo** [Gr. *dithúrambos*, name of Bacchus], M.: dithyramb (hymn to Bacchus).
dí-to [L. *-gitus*], pl. *-ti* or (*f*.) *-ta*, M.: finger, inch: — *grosso*, thumb; — *mignolo*, little finger; *legarsela a* —, not to forget (an injury); *mordersi il — per una cosa*, repent a thing; *mostrare a* —, point at. **dí-tole**, F. PL.: fungus (mushroom). **-tóne**, *aug*. of *-to*.
dítono [Gr. *dis*, two, *tónos*, tone], M.: interval of two notes.
ditrappáreˆ, TR.: rob (swindle).
di=trárreˆ, IRR.; TR.: take away; DETRACT (defame). **-trazióneˆ**, F.: detraction.
ditrinciáreˆ, TR.: cut, hash.
dítta [*ditto*, old part. of *-dire*], F.: firm (commercial house).
dittá-reˆ [L. *dictare*], TR.: dictate. **dittá-toˆ**, M.: dictation; adage. **-tóre**, M.: dictator. **-tòrio**, ADJ.: dictatorial. **-túra**, F.: dictatorship.
díttoˆ, M.: saying, maxim.
dit-tongáre, TR.: diphthongize. ‖**-tòngo** [Gr. *dis-*, twice, *phthóngos*, sound], M.: diphthong.
diturpáreˆ, TR.: defile (Eng.ˆ diturpate).
diú-rno [L. *-rnus* (*dies*, DAY)], ADJ.: diurnal (daily); M.: diurnal (prayer-book); (*zoöl*.) diurnal bird. **-turnaménte**, ADV.: for a long time. **-turnità**, F.: diuration. **-túrno**, ADJ.: lasting (Eng.ˆ diuturnal).
díva [L.], F.: goddess.
diva-gaménto, M.: roving (divagation). ‖**-gáre** [L. *-vagari* (rove)], INTR., REFL.: rove (ramble, wander); TR.: distract (divert).
dival-laméntoˆ, M.: descent, going down. **-láreˆ**, INTR., REFL.: descend (decline).
divam-paménto, M.: shining, blaze. ‖**-páre** [*di-*, *v*. .], INTR.: burn (blaze).
diváno [Ar. *daiwan*, council], M.: divan (Turk. council; couch; assembly hall).
di-variáreˆ, TR., INTR.: vary. **-váriоˆ**, M.: distraction; interruption.
divastazióneˆ, F.: devastation.
divecchiáreˆ, TR.: make young; renew; INTR.: grow young.
di=vedére, IRR.; TR.: let see (show): *dare a* —, demonstrate. **-vedúto**, PART. of *-vedere*.
di-vègliereˆ, **=vèllere**, TR.: uproot. **-velliménto**ˆ, M.: uprooting. **-vèlto**, ADJ.: uprooted; ploughed; M.: deep digging; ploughed ground.
di=veníre, IRR.; INTR.: become; derive. **-vénni**, PRET. of *-venire*. **-ventáre**, INTR.: become. **-venúto**, PART. of *-venire*.
divèrbio [*verbo*], M.: dispute.
di-vergènte, PART.: diverging. **-vergènza**, F.: divergence. ‖**=vèrgere**, IRR.; INTR.: diverge.
divèrreˆ, TR.: uproot, dig out.
di-versaménte, ADV.: diversely. **-versáreˆ**, INTR.: be different. **-versificáre**, INTR.: vary; TR.: diversify. **-versificazióne**, F.: variation, change. **-versióneˆ**, F.: diversion (amusement; stratagem). **-versità**, F.: diversity. **-vèrso**, ADJ.: diverse; strangeˆ, horrible. **-versòrioˆ**, M.: lodging, inn. **-vèrtereˆ**, TR.: divert. **-vertícoloˆ**, M.: subterfuge; digression. **-vertiménto**, M.: diversion (pastime). ‖**-vertíre** [L. *divertere*, turn], TR. (Pres. *-verto*): distract, divert; REFL.: be diverted.
divestíreˆ, TR.: undress, divest.
divettáre [*di vetta*], TR.: prune.
divez-záre [*vezzo*], TR.: disaccustom; wean (children); REFL.: disaccustom one's self. **-záto**, **divéz-zo**, PART., ADJ.: disaccustomed.
di-viáreˆ [*via*], TR.: deviate. **-viáto**, ADJ.: direct; quick; ADV.: hurriedly, right aWAY.
di-vidèndo, M.: dividend, share. ‖**-vídere** [L.], IRR.§; TR.: divide; part (separate). **-vidévoleˆ**, ADJ.: divisible. **-viditóreˆ**, M.: divider.
§ Pret. *divi-si*, *-se*; *-sero*. Part. *diviso*.
di-vietaméntoˆ = *-vieto*. ‖**-vietáre**, TR.: prohibit, forbid. **-vietazióneˆ**, F., **-viètо**, M.: prohibition, forbidding.
divimáreˆ, TR.: untie (loosen); REFL.: disentangle one's self.
divi-naménte, ADV.: divinely. ‖**-náre** [*-no*], TR., INTR.: divine (predict, presage). **-natóre**, M.: diviner. **-natòrio**, ADJ.: divining. **-nazióne**, F.: divination.
divinco-lábile, ADJ.: that can be twisted. **-laménto**, M.: twisting. ‖**-láre** [*di-*, *v*. .], TR.: twist, wring; REFL.: writhe.

divi-nità, F.: divinity. **-nizzáre,** TR.: deify. **-nizzazióne,** F.: deification. ‖**divíno** [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: divine.

diví-sa, F.: device, insignia; livery; share; manner, way†. **-saménte,** ADV.: separately. **-saménto,** M.: design, thought; difference†, division; device†. **-sáre,** TR.: devise (plan, think out); consider; diversify†. **-sataménte,** ADV.: distinctly. **-sáto†,** ADJ.: variegated; disfigured. **diví-si,** PRET. of *-dere*. **-síbile,** ADJ.: divisible. **-sibilità,** F.: divisibility. **-sióne,** F.: division. **-sívo†,** ADJ.: divisible. ‖**diví-so** [*-dere*], PART.: separated. **-sóre,** M.: divider; divisor. **-sòrio,** ADJ.: dividing.

di-vízia†, F.: abundance; PL.: riches. **-vizióso†,** ADJ.: rich.

dívo [L. *-vus* (*deus*, god)], ADJ.: (*poet.*) divine.

divolga. .† = *divulga.* .

di=vòlgere†, IRR.; TR.: roll, wrap. **-vòlto†,** PART.

divora-cità†, F.: voracity. **-ménto** [*-re*], M.: voracity, gluttony. **=mónti†,** M., INVAR.: braggart. ‖**-'re** [L. *de-vorare*], TR.: devour. **-tóre,** M., **-trice,** F.: devourer. **-zióne†,** F.: devouring.

divòrzio [L. *-tium* (*vertere*, turn)], M.: divorce.

divot. . = *devot.* .

divul-gaménto, M.: divulging, publication. ‖**-gáre** [L. (*vulgus*, crowd)], TR.: divulge (publish). **-gatóre,** M., **-gatrice,** F.: divulger. **-gazióne†** = *-gamento.*

divúlso†, PART. of *divellere.*

di-zionário, M.: dictionary. ‖**-zióne** [L. *dictio* (*dicere*, say)], F.: diction (phrase, word); district†; power†.

dò1, PRES. IND. of *dare.*

dò2, M.: do (first note of the scale).

doána† = *dogana.*

dó-bla = *doppia.* **-blétto,** M.: kind of cotton stuff. **-b(b)lóne** [Sp.], M.: doubloon (Spanish coin). **dó-blo†** = *doppio.*

dóc-cia, F.: CONDUIT (duct); canal; shower-bath. ‖**-ciáre** [l. L. *ductiare* (*ducere*, lead)], TR., INTR.: pour down; take shower-baths†. **-ciatúra,** F.: lotion; shower-bath. **dóc-cio†** = *-cia.* **-cionáta,** F.: conduit. **-cióne,** M.: large conduit-pipe.

dòci-le [L. *-lis* (*docere*, teach)], ADJ.: docile (tractable). **-lità,** F.: docility. **-lménte,** ADV.: tractably.

docu-mentáre, TR.: provide with documents (document). ‖**-ménto** [L. *-mentum* (*docere*, teach)], M.: document; precept†, instruction.

dodeca- [Gr. *dó-deka*, twelve]: **-èdro** [Gr. *hédra*, base], M.: dodecahedron. **-'gono** [Gr. *gonía*, angle], M.: dodecagon. **-síllabo,** ADJ.: dodecasyllabic; M.: dodecasyllable.

dodi=ecènne†, ADJ.: twelve years old. **-ecèsimo,** ADJ.: twelfth. ‖**dódi-ci** [L. *duo-decim*], NUM.: twelve. **-ci=míla,** M.: twelve thousand. **-cina,** F.: dozen.

dóga [Gr. *doché*, cask], F.: stave (of a cask, etc.).

dogále [*doge*], ADJ.: dogal.

dogáme [*doga*], M.: quantity of staves.

dogá-na [?], F.: custom-house or office; administration of customs. **-nále,** ADJ.: of customs. **-nière,** M.: custom-house officer.

dogáre [*doga*], TR.: put the staves on (a barrel).

do-garéssa, F.: spouse of the doge. **-gáto,** M.: dogate, office of doge. ‖**dò-ge** [L. *dux*, leader], M.: doge.

dog*h*étto†, M.: young mastiff.

dò-gl*i*a [L. *-lor*], F.: pain, grief; PL.: pains of labour. **-gl*i*ánza,** F.: lamentation, complaint. **-gl*i*arèlla,** F.: slight pain. **-gl*i*e,** cf. *-glia.* **-gl*i*ènte†,** ADJ.: doleful.

do-gl*i*étto†, *dim.* of *-glio.* ‖**dò-gl*i*o†,** M.: cask.

do-gl*i*osaménte, ADV.: sorrowfully. ‖**-gl*i*óso** [*-glia*], ADJ.: sorrowful (painful). **-gl*i*úccia,** F.: slight grief.

dogma. . = *domma.* .

dógo†, M.: mastiff.

dól-ce [L. *dulcis*], ADJ.: sweet (mild, gentle); ADV.: softly; M.: sweetness. **-ceménte,** ADV.: sweetly (softly). **-cézza,** F.: sweetness; PL.: pleasures. **dól-ci,** M. PL.: sweets (confits). **dól-cia†,** F.: swine's blood. **-ciástro,** ADJ.: sweetish; sickening. **-ciáto†,** ADJ.: sweet (charming). **-cicanòro†,** ADJ.: melodious. **-cificáre,** TR.: sweeten, dulcify. **-cificazióne,** F.: dulcification. **-cígno,** ADJ.: somewhat sweet. **-cióne,** ADJ.: very sweet; dull†, silly. **-cióre†,** M., **-citúdine†,** F.: sweetness. **-ciúme,** M.: sweetmeats. **dól-co,** ADJ.: mild, pleasant (said of weather).

do-lènte, PART., ADJ.: doleful (sorrowful). **-lenteménte,** ADV.: sorrowfully. **-lènzia†,** F.: pain, sorrow. ‖**-lére** [L., suffer], IRR.§; INTR.: give pain (*dat.* pain, ache); REFL.: suffer (grieve); complain: *mi* (*dat.*) *-le il capo*, my head aches. **-licch*i*áre, -liccicáre,** INTR.: feel a slight pain or grief.

§ Ind.: Pres. *dòlgo, d(u)òli, d(u)òle ; dogliámo* or *dolgh*iámo, *dolète, dólgono.* Pret. *dòlsi, -ésti, -se; -émmo, -éste, -sero.* Fut. *dorrò.* Cond. *dorrèi.* Subj.: Pres. *dòlga*, etc. I've *d(u)òli; dolète.* Part. *doluto.* — Poet. forms: *dogl-.*

dòllaro [fr. Eng.], M.: dollar.

dòlo [L. *dolus*], M.: fraud (trick).
dolo-ránza†, F.: pain. **-ráre**†, TR.: give pain, afflict; REFL.: suffer, complain. **-razióne**†, F.: pain. ‖**doló-re** [L. *dolor*], M.: pain (anguish, sorrow). **-rétto**, *dim.* of *-re*. **-rífico**†, ADJ.: painful. **-rosaménte**, ADV.: sorrowfully. **-róso**, ADJ.: painful (sad; dolorous). **-rúcc̣ío**, M.: slight grief.
dolo-saménte [*dolo*], ADV.: fraudulently, deceitfully. **-sità**, F.: fraud, artifice. **doló-so**, ADJ.: fraudulent.
dòl-si, PRET., **-súto**†, **-úto**, PART. of *dolere*.
dolz. .†= *dolc.*.
domábile, ADJ.: tamable.
domán-da, **-dag̣ióne**†, F.: demand, requisition. **-dánte**, M.: demandant. ‖**-dá-re** [L. *de-mandare*], TR.: DEMAND (ask). **-datóre**†, M.: demander. **domán-do**†, M.: demand.
domá-ne†, **-ni** [L. *de, mane*, morning], ADV.: to-morrow: *doman a sera*, to-morrow evening; *doman l'altro*, day after to-morrow.
domá-re [L.], TR.: TAME (break, subdue). **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: tamer.
domattína [*di mattina*], ADV.: to-morrow morning.
domatúra [*-mare*], F.: taming.
Domeneddío [L. *dominus*, lord, *Dio*], M.: God.
doméni-ca [L. *dominus*, lord, master], F.: Sunday. **-cále**, ADJ.: dominical, of Sunday; M.: Sunday clothes. **-cána**, F.: Dominican nun. **-cáno**, ADJ.: Dominican; M.: Dominican friar.
do-mèstica, F.: domestic, maid. **-mesticaménte**, ADV.: familiarly. **-mesticáre**, TR.: tame, domesticate. **-mesticḥézza**, F.: domesticity, familiarity. ‖**-mèstico** [L. *-mesticus* (*-mus*, house)], ADJ.: domestic, familiar, tame; M.: domestic, valet.
domévole†, ADJ.: tamable.
domi-ciliáre, INTR., REFL.: install one's self, take up one's abode. ‖**-cílio** [L. *-cilium* (*domus*, house)], M.: domicile (residence).
domi-nánte, ADJ.: dominant, ruling. ‖**-náre** [L. *-nari* (*dominus*, master)], TR.: dominate, rule over; INTR.: be dominant. **-náto**, ADJ.: dominated, ruled; M.†: power, dominion. **-natóre**, M., **-natríce**, F.: ruler. **-nazióne**, F.: domination (sway). **dòmi-ne** [L. voc. of *-nus*, lord], M.: Lord. **-neddío** = *domeneddio*. **domí-nico**†, ADJ.: of God; dominical. **domí-nio**, M.: dominion. **dòmi-no**, **-nò**, M.: dominoes (game); domino (mask).
dòmito†, PART.: tamed.
dòm-ma [Gr. *dógma*, opinion], M.: dogma (tenet). **-mática** [*-mu*], F.: dogmatics. **-maticaménte**, ADV.: dogmatically. **-mático**, ADJ.: dogmatical. **-matiz̤áre**, INTR.: dogmatize.
dómo I [for *domato*], ADJ.: tamed.
dòmo 2 [L. *domus*], M.: house†; dome (cathedral): *in — Petri*, in prison.
dón or **dòn** [L. *dominus*, lord], M.: don (Span.), Sir, lord.
dona-g̣ióne†, M.: donation. **-ménto**†, M.: gift. ‖**doná-re** [L.], TR.: donate. **-tário**, M.: receiver of a gift (donee). **-tívo**, M.: donative (gift). **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: donor (giver). **-túra**†, F.: gift. **-zióne**, F.: donation.
dónde [L. *de*, from, *unde*, whence], ADV.: from whence; why. **=chè** *-é*, ADV.: whatsoever be the reason.
dondo-láre [?], TR.: swing; dally; REFL.: loiter about. **-lío**, M.: continued swinging. **dóndo-lo**, M.: swinging object; pendulum; delay†: *voler il —*†, love a joke. **-lóna**, F.: lounging, idle woman. **-lóne**, M.: dangler; lounger. **-lóni**, ADJ.: as in *a -loni*, dangling.
dondúnque† = *dondechè*.
dòn-na [L. *domina*, mistress], F.: woman; wife; mistress: — *da camera*, maid, waiting-woman. **-nácchera**, *disp.* of *-na*. **-nácc̣ia**, *disp.* of *-na*. **-nacc̣ína**, *dim.* of *-na*. **-nacc̣ináta**, F.: young woman's act. **-náccola**, F.: gossip. **-naiòlo**, **-nainòlo**†, M.: admirer of women. **-neáre**†, INTR.: court, flirt. **-neggiáre**†, INTR.: lord it (domineer). **-nescaménte**, ADV.: like a woman. **-nésco**, ADJ.: womanly. **-nétta**, *car. dim.* of *-na*. **-nicc̣iòla**, *disp. dim.* of *-na*. **-nicc̣iolláta**, F.: act of silly woman. **-nína**, *car. dim.* of *-na*. **-níno**, M.: little graceful woman. **-no**†, M.: master, lord; ADJ.: good, kind. **dón-nola**, F.: weasel. **-nóna**, F., **-nóne**, M.: large, well-formed woman. **-nòtta**, F.: disgraceful woman. **-núcc̣ia**, *dim.* of *-na*. **-nuccíácc̣ia**, *disp.* of *-nuccia*. **-núcola**, F.: poor, wretched woman.
dó-no [L. *-num*], M.: gift (present; talent): *in —*, as a gift, free. **dó-nora**†, F. PL.: bride's clothes.
dónque† = *dunque*.
donúzzo(lo)†, *dim* of *-no*.
don-z̤èlla [*-na*], F.: DAMSEL (young girl). **-z̤elléttа**, F.: *dim.* of *-zella;* cookey. **-z̤èllo**, M.: bailiff (constable); knight's esquire†; valet. **-z̤ellóne**†, M.: loiterer (idler).
dopláre†, TR.: redouble.
dópo [*de, poi*], PREP.: after; behind†; ADV.: since, afterwards: — *che* or **-chè** *-é*, ADV., CONJ.: after that, when.

dóp-pia, F.: flounce; pistole (coin). **-piaménte,** ADV.: doubly; deceitfully. **-piáre,** TR.: double. **-piatúra,** F.: doubling. **-pière** [because having double candle], **-pièro**†, M.: chandelier. **-pierúzzo**†, M.: small torch. **-piézza,** F.: being double; duplicity (deceit). ‖**dóp-pio** [L. *duplus*], ADJ.: DOUBLE; deceitful (crafty); M.: double; chime. **-pióne,** M.: double (second copy of a book in libraries); doubloon† (coin).

do-raménto†, M.: gilding. ‖**-ráre** [L. *de-aurare* (*aurum*, gold)], TR.: gild. **-ratóre,** M.: gilder. **-ratúra,** F.: gilding; PL.: ornaments. **-rè,** INVAR. ADJ.: gold colour. **-rería**†, F.: things of gold, gold plate, etc.

dori-cìsmo, M.: doricism. ‖**dòri-co** [Gr. *-kós*], ADJ.: Doric.

dor-malfuòco†, M.: drone (sluggard). **-mentòrio,** M.: dormitory. **-micchiáre,** INTR.: nap, doze. **-miènte,** PART., ADJ.: sleeping, dormant; M.: sleeper. **-migḷiáre**† = *-micchiare*. **-migḷióna,** F., **-migḷióne,** M.: great sleeper (sluggard). **-migḷióso**†, ADJ.: sleepy (drowsy). ‖**-míre** [L.], INTR. (Pres. *-mo*): sleep; M.: sleep (repose); sleeping-place: — *al fuoco*, be negligent. **-míta,** F.: long continued sleep, rest. **-mitóre**†, M.: sleeper. **-mitòrio,** M.: dormitory. **-mitríce**†, F.: sluggard. **-mizióne**†, F.: sleeping.

dor-sále, ADJ.: dorsal (of the back). ‖**dò-rso** [L. *-sum*)], M.: back.

do-ṣáre, TR.: mix doses, dose. ‖**dò-ṣe** [Gr. *dôsis*, giving], F.: dose.

dossière†, **dossièro**†, M.: coverlet; blanket.

dòsso [L. *dorsum*], M.: back; pl. *dossi*, skins of animals.

dò-ta = *-te*. **-tále,** ADJ.: dotal (pertaining to a dower). **-táre,** TR.: ENDOW (bestow). **-tatóre,** M.: bestower; giver of a dowry. **-tazióne,** F.: dotation (bestowing a dowry). ‖**dò-te** [L. *dos*], F.: gift; dowry (portion); talent. **-tóna,** F.: large dowry.

dòtta† 1, F.: hour, good opportunity.

dót-ta† 2, F., **-tággio**†, M.: fear.

dottaménte [*dotto*], ADV.: learnedly.

dottáre†, INTR.: be afraid, be suspicious.

dòt-to [L. *doctus* (*docere*, teach)], ADJ.: learned: *alla dotta*, in a learned manner. **-toráccio,** M.: pitiful doctor. **-torágine,** M.: (*jest.*) doctorship. **-torále,** ADJ.: doctoral. **-toráre**†, R.: give the degree of doctor; REFL.: take the doctor's degree. **-toráto,** M.: doctorate. **-tóre,** M.: doctor. **-toreggiáre,** INTR.: act the doctor, display one's learning. **-torèllo,** *disp. dim.* of *-tore*. **-torésco,** ADJ.: doctoral. **-toréssa,** F.: learned woman, doctoress. **-torétto, -toríno,** *car. dim.* of *-tore*. **-toróne,** M.: great doctor. **-toruccíáccio,** *disp.* of *-toruccio*. **-torúccio,** *disp.* of *-tore*.

dottóso†, ADJ.: doubtful.

dottrí-na [*dotto*], F.: learning, erudition; doctrine†. **-nále,** ADJ.: learned; doctrinal. **-nalménte,** ADV.: doctrinally. **-naménto**†, M.: instruction. **-náre**†, TR.: instruct. **-nário,** M.: doctrinaire. **-natóre**†, M.: instructor.

dóve [L. *de*, from, *ubi*, where], ADV.: where, whither. =**chè,** CONJ.: although. =**cchessía,** ADV.: wherever.

do-vére [L. *debere*], IRR.§; INTR.: owe (be obliged, must, be to), M.: DUTY, task: *egli deve venire domani*, he is to come tomorrow. **-verosaménte,** ADV.: rightfully. **-veróso,** ADJ.: DUE (proper).

§ Ind.: Pres. *dèvo* or *dèbbo*, *dèvi* or *dèi*, *dève* or *dèbbe* or *dée*; *dobbiámo, dovète, dèvono, dèbbono*. Pret. *dovéi* or *dovètti*. Fut. *dovrò*. Cond. *dovrèi*. Subj.: Pres. *dèva* or *dèbba*, etc. I've lacking. — Poet. forms: *dèg-gio, -giono* or *dènno*. (S.) *dèb-bia, -biano* or *dèg-gia, -giano*.

doví-zia [L. *-tia* (*dives*, wealthy)], F.: abundance (wealth). **-ziosaménte,** ADV.: abundantly. **-zióso,** ADJ.: rich (abundant).

dovúnque [*dove* (L. *unquam*, ever)], ADV.: wherever.

do-vutaménte, ADV.: DULY (rightly). ‖**-vúto,** PART. of *dovere*.

dozzí-na [*dodicina*], F.: dozen; boarding: *stare a* —, board; *tenere a* —, keep boarders; *di* —, of the dozen (= little value). **-nále,** ADJ.: common (ordinary). **-nalménte,** ADV.: commonly; meanly. **-nánte,** F., M.: boarder.

draghé**tto**†, M.: cock of a gun.

draghí**nássa**†, F.: rapier.

drágo [Gr. *drákon*], M.: dragon.

dragománno [Ar.], M.: dragoman (interpreter).

dra-góna, F.: ensign (standard). ‖**-gó-ne** [*-go* (troops carried an ensign with a dragon on it)], M.: dragoon.

drámma 1 [Gr. *drachmé*, handful], F.: dram: *a* — *a* —, little by little.

drám-ma 2 [Gr. *drâma* (*drân*, do, act)], F.: drama. **-mática,** F.: dramatic art. **-maticaménte,** ADV.: dramatically. **-mático,** ADJ.: dramatic. **-matizzáre,** TR.: dramatize. **-maturgía,** M.: dramaturgy. **-matúrgo,** M.: dramatist.

drap-pellétto, M.: small band, or troop. ‖**-pèllo** [OProv. *tropel* (dim. of *troupe*)], M.: small TROOP of soldiers (band).

drap-pellóne, M.: tapestry, hangings. **-pería,** F.: silk draperies. **-pétto,** M.: light silk stuff. **-pière**†, M.: silk-weaver.

‖**-po** [l. L. *-pus*], M.: silks; mercery; dress (clothes)†.
drénto, drèto = *dentro, dietro.*
dría-da or **-de** [Gr. *druás* (*drûs*, tree)], F.: dryad.
dringoláre†, TR.: jog, shake.
drítt., **drizz.** = *diritt.*, *dirizz.*.
drò-ga [? Dutch *droog*, dry substance], F.: drug; PL.: drugs; spices, groceries. **-gáre,** TR.: spice (season). **-ghería,** F.: drug-store; spice-store. **-ghière,** M.: druggist.
dromedário [L. *-rius* (Gr. *drameîn*, run)], M.: dromedary.
drú-da, F.: mistress, sweetheart. **-dería**†, F.: fondling, amourous caresses. ‖**-do** [OGer. *drut*, friend], M.: lover; gallant; ADJ.†: amourous.
druí-dico, ADJ.: druidic(al). ‖**drúi-do** [L. *Druides* (fr. Celt.)], M.: druid (ancient Celtic priest).
drusciáre = *strusciare.*
duá-le [L. *duo*, 'two'], ADJ.: dual. **-lísmo,** M., **-lità,** F.: dualism; duality.
du-bbiaménte, ADV.: irresolutely. **-bbiáre**†, INTR.: doubt; fear. **-bbietà**†, **-bbiézza,** F.: doubt; irresolution; suspense. ‖**dú-bbio** [L. *-bius* (*duo*, 'two')], ADJ.: doubtful (uncertain); M.: doubt. **-bbiosaménte,** ADV.: dubiously. **-bbiosità**†, F.: dubiousness. **-bbióso,** ADJ.: doubtful (dubious); irresolute. **dú-bio**†, M.: doubt. **-bitábile,** ADJ.: uncertain (dubitable). **-bitaménto**†, M., **-bitánza**†, F.: doubt. **-bitáre,** INTR.: be doubtful. **-bitativaménte,** ADV.: doubtfully. **-bitatívo,** ADJ.: doubtful. **-bitazioncèlla,** *dim.* of *-bitazione.* **-bitazióne,** F.: doubt. **-bitevolménte**†, ADV.: doubtfully. **-bitóso,** ADJ.: doubtful.
dú-ca [L. *dux* (*ducere*, lead)], M.: leader, chief; DUKE. **-cále,** ADJ.: ducal. **-cáto,** M.: dukedom (duchy); ducat (coin). **-catóne,** M.: big ducat. **-ce,** M.: captain (military leader); guide. **-cèa**†, F.: duchy. **-chésco,** ADJ.: (*disp.*) ducal. **-chéssa,** F.: duchess. **-chessína,** F.: young duchess. **-chétto,** *dim.* of *-ca.* **-chíno,** M.: young duke.
dúe [L. *duo*], NUM.: TWO; M.: two: *essere (stare) fra* —, be uncertain; *tener tra* —, hold in suspense. **=cènto,** ADJ., M.: two hundred.
duel-lánte, ADJ.: duelling, fighting; M.: duellist. **-láre,** INTR.: fight a duel. **-latóre,** M.: duellist. **-lísta,** M.: expert duellist. ‖**duèl-lo** [L. *-lum* (*duo*, TWO)], M.: duel.
due = míla, ADJ., M.: two thousand. **-nnále** [*anno*], ADJ.: biennial. **dué-tto,** M.: duet.
du-gentèsimo. ADJ.: two hundredth. ‖**-gènto** [L. *ducenti* (*duo*, two, *centum*, hundred)], ADJ., M.: two hundred. **-gento=míla,** ADJ., M.: two hundred thousand.
duíno†, M.: two aces.
dulcamára [man *D.*], M.: quack (charlatan).
dulcificáre† = *dolcificare.*
dulía [Gr. *douleía*, servitude], F.: dulia (worship of angels and saints).
dumíla [*due mila*], ADJ., M.: two thousand.
dú-mo [L. *-mus*], M.: thornbush (briers). **-móso,** ADJ.: dumose (full of briers).
dúna [Celt.], F.: DOWN (sand hill).
dúnque [L. *ad*, to, *tunc*, then], ADV.: then; what?
dúo [*due*], M.: duet (duo). **-dècimo,** ADJ.: twelfth. **-dècuplo,** ADJ.: twelve times more. **-denário,** ADJ.: duodenary, of twelve. **-dèno,** M.: duodenum (first of the small intestines).
duòle, cf. *dolere.* **d(u)òlo,** M.: pain, grief.
duòmo = *domo.*
dupli-cáre, TR.: duplicate. **-cataménte,** ADV.: doubly. **-cáto,** PART.: doubled; M.: double, duplicate; (*typ.*) doublet. **-cazióne,** F.: duplication. ‖**dúpli-ce** [L. *du-plex*, double], ADJ.: double (twofold). **-cità,** F.: duplicity (dissimulation). **dúplo,** ADJ., M.: double.
dú-ra†, F.: duration; obstinacy. **-rábile** [*-rare*], ADJ.: durable. **-rabilità,** F.: durability. **-rabilménte,** ADV.: perpetually. **-ràcine** [L. *-racinus*, berry], ADJ.: hard, tough, clinging (said of fruit). **-raménte,** ADV.: hardly, harshly. **-raménto**†, M.: durability, continuance. **-ránte,** PART., ADJ.: during, lasting. **-ránza**†, F.: duration. **-ráre,** INTR.: endure (last), resist (hold out): — *fatica*, bear labour; *chi la dura la vince*, he who holds out, conquers. **-rástro,** ADJ.: somewhat hard. **-ráta,** F.: duration. **-ratúro,** ADJ.: durable, continuing. **-razióne**†, F.: duration. **-rétto,** ADJ.: tough, hardish. **-révole,** ADJ.: durable, lasting. **-revolézza,** F.: durability, lastingness. **-revolménte,** ADV.: lastingly. **-rézza,** F.: induration, hardness. **-rità**†, F.: hardness. **-rlindána** [?], F.: Rowland's sword; sword. ‖**dú-ro** [L. *-rus*], ADJ.: hard (strong; rude, cruel); stubborn; M.: hardness: *capo* —, blockhead; — *di bocca*, hard-mouthed (said of horses); *star (tener)* —, be firm. **-ròtto,** ADJ.: slightly hard.
dút-tile [L. *ductilis* (*ducere*, lead)], ADJ.: ductile (flexible, malleable). **-tilità,** F.: ductility. **dút-to**†, M.: duct (canal). **-tóre**†, M.: leader (guide).
du-umviráto, M.: duumvirate. ‖**-úmviro** [L. *-um-vir*, 'TWO-man'], M.: duumvir.

E

e 1 [L.], F.: e (the letter).
e 2 [L. *et*], CONJ.: and; then; both: *e . . . e*, both . . . and.
e', pop. for *egli, essi*.
è [L. *est*]: is.
e- [L. *ex*, from], PREF.: e-, ex-.
eba-nìsta, pl. —*ti*, M.: ebonist (cabinet-maker). ‖**èba-no** [L. *ebenus*], M.: ebony.
eb-bè for ‖**-bène** [*e bene*], ADV.: ah well, well now.
ébbio [L. *ebulum*], M.: dwarf-elder.
eb-brézza, F.: drunkenness (inebriety); intoxication. **-briach*é*zza**, F.: drunkenness. **-briáco**†, ADJ.: drunk. **-brietà**†, F.: drunkenness. **-bríoso** = *-bro*. ‖**èb-bro** [L. *ebrius*], ADJ.: drunk (inEBRIATE); infatuated.
ebdom. .† = *eddom*. .
èbeno† = *ebano*.
èbe=re†, INTR.: grow weak, faint. **-tágine**, F.: stupidity. **-tazióne**†, F.: bluntness; thickness. ‖**èbe-te** [L. *hebes*], ADJ.: blunt (dull, HEBETATE, stupid). **-tísmo**, M.: dullness (stupidity).
ebol-liménto†, M.: boiling. ‖**-líre**†, INTR.: BOIL (cf. *bollire*). **-lizióne**, F.: boiling; ebullition.
ebr-aicaménte, ADV.: Hebraically. **-áico**, ADJ.: Hebraic(al). **-aísmo**, M.: Hebraism. **-aísta**, pl. —*ti*, M.: Hebraist. **-aizzáre**, TR., INTR.: Hebraize. ‖**-èo** [L. *hebræus*], ADJ., M.: Hebrew.
ebrézza†, **ebri**. .† = *ebbrezza, ebbri*. .
èbulo, *poet.* = *ebbio*.
èb-ure† [L. *ebur*], M.: IVORY. **-úrneo, -úrno**†, ADJ.: ivory, ivory-white.
ecatómbe [Gr. *hekatón*, HUNDRED, *boûs*, ox], F.: hecatomb (sacrifice of '100 oxen'), slaughter.
ec-cedènte, ADJ.: exceeding. **-cedenteménte**, ADV.: exceedingly. **-cedènza**, F.: excess (superfluity). ‖**-cèdere** [L. *ex-cedere* (*c.*, go from)], IRR. (cf. *cedere*); TR.: exceed (go beyond, surpass). **-cedúto**, PART. of *-cedere*.
ec-cellènte, ADJ.: excellent. **-cellenteménte**, ADV.: excellently. **-cellentíssimo**, ADJ.: most excellent (a title). **-cellènza, -cellènzia**†, F.: excellence: excellency. ‖**-cèllere** [L. *ex-cellere* (root *cel-*, rise)], TR.: excel. **-celsaménte**, ADV.: in a lofty manner; highly. **-celsitúdine**†, F.: highness (title). **-cèlso**, ADJ.: lofty (sublime); M.: God.
ec-centricaménte, ADV.: in an eccentric manner. **-centricità**, F.: eccentricity. ‖**-cèntrico** [L. *-centros* (Gr. *ek*, out of, *kéntron*, center], ADJ.: eccentric.
ec-cessivaménte, ADV.: excessively. **-cessività**, F.: excessiveness. **-cessívo**, ADJ.: excessive. ‖**-cèsso** [L. *excessus* (*cedere*, go away)], M.: excess (immoderateness); passion; exaltation (ecstacy)†: *all'* —, excessively.
ecc*è*tera [L. *et cætera*], F.: et cetera (and so on).
ec-cettáre†, TR.: except. **-cètto** [L. *ex-ceptus* (*capere*, take)], ADJ.†: excepted; PREP., CONJ.: except (save; unless); M.†: exception. **-cettuábile**, ADJ.: exceptable. **-cettuáre**, TR.: except. **-cettuatívo**, ADJ.: exceptive. **-cettuáto**, ADJ.: excepted; PREP.: except. **-cettuazióne**†, F.: exception. **-cezionále**, ADJ.: exceptional. **-cezióne**, F.: exception; censure.
ecch*i*mòsi or **ecch*i*mòsi** [Gr. *ek-chúmosis*], F.: ecchymosis (livid spot).
ecc*i*dio [L. *ex-cidium* (*cædere*, cut)], M.: slaughter (carnage); ruin.
ecci-tábile, ADJ.: excitable. **-tabilità**, F.: excitability. **-taménto**, M.: excitation; incitement. **-tánte**, ADJ.: exciting. ‖**-táre** [L. *ex-citare* (*citare*, rouse)], TR.: excite, incite (provoke; stimulate). **-tatívo**, ADJ.: exciting; stimulating. **-tatóre**, M., **-tatríce**, F.: exciter; instigator; (*electr.*) excitator. **-tazióne**, F.: excitation; excitement; stimulation.
ecclè-sia† [Gr. *ek-klesía* (*kalein*, call), assembly†], F.: church. **-siasticaménte**, ADV.: ecclesiastically. **-siástico**, ADJ.: ecclesiastic(al); ecclesiastic person (priest).
ec-clissaménto, M.: eclipsing. **-clissáre**, TR.: eclipse (obscure). ‖**-clísse** [L. *-lipsis* (Gr. *ek-leípein*, LEAVE out)], M.: eclipse.
ècco 1 [L. *ecce*, lo!], ADV.: lo, behold, here (is, are), there (is, are); *combines with pers. and demonstr. pron.*: —*mi* (lo me! here I am), —*ci*, —*ti*, —*velo*; — *che*†, since.
ècco† 2 = *eco*.
ech*e*ggiáre [*eco*], INTR.: echo (resound).
ech*í*no†, M.: hedgehog (esp. sea-).
èch*i*o†, M.: heart's-tongue (plant).
eclèttico [Gr. *ek-lektikos* (*-legein*, select)], ADJ., M.: eclectic.
ecliss. .† = *eccliss*. .
eclíttica [Gr. *ek-leiptikós* (*leípein*, LEAVE)], F.: ecliptic.
ècco [Gr. *echó*], M., F.: echo.
eco-nomáto, M.: stewardship; steward's office; administration of ecclesiastical goods. ‖**-nomía** [L. *œconomia* (Gr. *oîkos*, house, *nómos*, rule)], F.: economy. **-nomicaménte**, ADV.: economically. **-nòmico**, ADJ.: economic(al); frugal. **-no-**

místa, pl. —*ti*, M.: economist (student of political economy). **ecò-nomo**, M.: steward; manager; economizer; parsimonious fellow.

ecúleo [L. *equus*, horse], M.: rack (instrument of torture).

ecumènico [Gr. *oikoumenikós* (*-méne*, 'inhabited,' sc. world)], ADJ.: ecumenic(al).

ed = *e*, and.

edá-ce [L. *edax* (*edere*, EAT)], ADJ.: eating (consuming); voracious. **-cità**, F.: edacity.

eddomadário [L. *hebdomadarius* (Gr. *hébdomos*, SEVENth)], ADJ.: hebdomadal, -madary (weekly).

ède-ma [Gr. *oídema* (*oideîn*, swell)], M.: œdema (tumour). **-mático**, ADJ.: œdematous. **-matóso**, ADJ.: œdematose.

Eden [Heb., 'garden'], M.: Eden.

éde-ra [L. *hedera*], F.: ivy. **-ráceo**, ADJ.: of ivy. **-róso**, ADJ.: ivied (full of ivy).

edícola [L. *œdicula* (*œdes*, temple)], F.: little chapel; shrine; cell; kiosk.

edifi-caménto†, M.: building. **-cánte**, ADJ.: edifying (upbuilding). ‖**-cáre** [L. *œdi-ficare* (*œdes*, building, *facere*, make)], TR.: build, build up, construct; EDIFY (upbuild). **-cáta**†, F.: edifice. **-catívo**†, ADJ.: upbuilding; edifying. **-cáto**, ADJ.: edified. **-catóre**, M., **-catríce**, F.: builder; edifier. **-catòrio**, ADJ.: edifying. **-cazióne**, F.: building; edification (upbuilding). **edifí-cio**, **-zio**, M.: edifice (building; structure).

edí-le [L. *œdilis* (*œdes*, building)], M.: ædile (edile, Roman magistrate superintending public buildings, etc.); ADJ.†: of an ædile. **-lità**, F.: ædileship. **-lízio**, ADJ.: of an ædile.

èdi-to [L. *e-dere*, give out], ADJ.: edited; published. **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: editor, publisher.

edítto [L. *e-dictum* (*dicere*, say)], M.: edict (decree).

edi-zionáccia, *disp.* of *-zione*. **-zioncína**, *disp. dim.* of *-zione*. ‖**-zióne** [L. *-tio* (*e-dere*, give out)], F.: edition; publication.

édra† = *edera*.

educá-nda, F.: boarding-school miss. ‖**educá-re** [L. (*ex*, out, *ducere*, lead)], TR.: educate. **-tívo**, ADJ.: educating. **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: educator; instructor (teacher). **-tòrio**, M.: girls' school (female institute). **-zióne**, F.: education.

edúlio†, M.: relish; victuals (eaten with bread); (Scotch) kitchen.

efemèride† = *effemeride*.

effábile†, ADJ.: effable (utterable).

èffe, F.: f (the letter).

effemèride [Gr. *ephémeros* (*heméra*, day)], F.: ephemeris.

ef(f)em(m)i-naménto, M.: effeminacy. ‖**-náre** [L. *femina*, woman], TR.: effeminate (weaken). **-nataménte**, ADV.: effeminately. **-natézza**, F.: effeminacy. **-náto**, ADJ.: effeminate (unmanly). **-natóre**, M., **-natríce**, F.: effeminating.

effe-rataménte, ADV.: inhumanly. **-ratézza**, F.: ferocity. ‖**-ráto** [L. *-ratus* (*ferus*, wild)], ADJ.: FEROcious (inhuman, barbarous, cruel). **-rità**†, F.: ferocity.

efferve-scènte [L. *-scens* (*fervere*, boil)], ADJ.: effervescent. **-scènza**, F.: effervescence; fervor.

effet-tivaménte, ADJ.: effectively, in fact. **-tività**, F.: effectiveness (efficiency); efficacy. **-tívo**, ADJ.: effective (efficient); real. ‖**effèt-to** [L. *ef-fectus* (*facere*, do)], M.: effect; impression; ware; result (end); execution (accomplishment): *recare ad* —, carry out, accomplish; *in* —, in fact; *per* — *di*, by reason (virtue) of; *per questo* —, to that purpose, therefore. **-tóne**, *aug.* of *-to*. **-tóre**†, M., **-tríce**†, F.: effector, agent; actor. **-tuále**, ADJ.: effectual; real. **-tualménte**, ADV.: effectually; really (in fact). **-tuáre**, TR.: effect (accomplish, carry out). **-tuazióne**, F.: effecting; accomplishment (execution).

effi-cáce, ADJ.: efficacious (effectual, potent). **-caceménte**, ADV.: efficaciously. **-cácia**, F.: efficacy. **-caéssimo**, ADJ.: very efficacious (most efficient). ‖**-ciènte** [L. *ef-ficiens* (*facere*, do)], ADJ.: efficient; effective (operative). **-ciènza**, F.: efficiency, efficacy†.

effi-giaménto, M.: image (likeness). **-giáre**, TR.: image (represent). **effígi**e [L. *-gies* (*fingere*, FEIGN)], F.: effigy; representation; aspect. **-giétta**, *car. dim.* of *-gie*.

effímero [cf. *effemeride*], ADJ.: ephemeral.

efflorescènza [L. *ef-florescere*, bloom out], F.: efflorescence.

ef-flússo, M.: efflux (effusion). ‖**-flúvio** [L. *-fluvium* (*fluere*, FLOW)], M.: effluvium; exhalation.

effón-dere [L. *ef-fundere*], TR.: pour out (EFFUSE, shed). **-diménto**, M.: effusion.

effrazióne [*frangere*], F.: (*leg.*) breaking into; burglary.

effrenat. .† = *sfrenat*. .

effumazióne [L. *-mare*, FUME], F.: fuming (reeking).

effú-si, PRET. of *effondere*. **-sioncèlla**, *dim.* of *-sione*. **-sióne**, F.: effusion. ‖**effú-so**, PART. of *effondere*.

efímero† = *effimero*.

èfod [Heb.], M.: ephod (high priest's girdle).
èforo [L. *eph-orus* (Gr. *horân*, see)], M.: ephor (Spartan magistrate).
egènte†, ADJ.: needy, indigent.
egestióne [L. *-tio* (*gerere*, lead)], F.: egestion (evacuation; excrements).
ègida [L. *ægida* (Gr. *aigís*, goat-skin)], F.: ægis (shield; protection).
egíra [fr. Ar.], F.: hegira.
Egí-tto, M.: Egypt. **-zíaco**, M.: kind of ointment. **-ziáno**, ADJ.: Egyptian.
egí-zio, ADJ.: Egyptian.
égli [L. *ille*], PRON.: he; it.
égli̇no [*egli*], PRON.: they.
èglogа [L. (Gr. *ek-lêgein*, pick out)], F.: eclogue.
ego-ísmo [L. *ego*, I], M.: egotism (selfishness). **-ísta**, pl. *—ti*, M., F.: egotist. **-ístico**, ADJ.: egotistical (selfish).
egraménte†, ADV.: reluctantly.
e-gregiaménte, ADV.: egregiously. ‖**-grègio** [L. *e-gregius* (*grex*, crowd)], ADJ.: egregious (uncommon).
egrèsso [*-ssus* (*gradior*, go)], M.: egress (outlet).
egritúdine†, F.: infirmity (sickness).
ègro [L. *æger*], ADJ.: SICK.
eguagl̇. . = *uguagl. .*
egual. . = *ugual. .*
éh or **èh**, **éhi**, **èhm** [echoic], INTERJ.: ah! ha! so! hallo! hem! ahem!
éi, for *egli* (pop. also for *eglino*).
éia†, INTERJ.: come! courage!
eiacula-tóre, **-tòrio** [L. *-ri* (*jacere*, throw)], ADJ.: ejaculatory. **-zióne**, F.: ejaculation.
el†, for *egli*, *lui*, *per il*.
elà†, INTERJ.: oh! alas!
elaborá-re [L. (*labor*, work)], TR.: elaborate. **-tézza**, F.: elaborateness; refinement. **-zióne**, F.: elaboration.
elargíre, TR.: give liberally.
elasti-cità, F.: elasticity. ‖**elásti-co** [Gr. *eláunein*, drive], ADJ.: elastic.
ela-tèria or us'ly **-tèridi** [Gr. *-térion* (*-tére*, driver)], PL.: family elateridæ (elaters, beetles). **-tèrio** or **-tère**, M.: power of expansion (elasticity).
elá-to†, ADJ.: elate (haughty). **-zióne**†, F.: elation (haughtiness).
élee [L. *ilex*], M.: holm-oak.
eldorádo [Sp. *el dorado*, 'the golden' land], M.: El Dorado (imaginary rich country).
elefán-te [L. *elephas*], M.: elephant. **-tésco**, ADJ.: elephantine. **-téssa**, F.: she-elephant. **-tíaco**, ADJ.: elephantine; elephantiac. **-tíasi**, F.: elephantiasis. **-tíno**, M.: small (young) elephant; ADJ.: elephantine.
ele-gánte [L. *-gans* (*e-ligere*, elect)], ADJ.: elegant; graceful. **-ganteménte**, ADV.: elegantly. **-gánza**, **-gánzia**†, F.: elegance.
elèg-gere [*e-*, *l. .*], IRR. (cf. *leggere*); TR.: ELECT, choose. **-gènte**, ADJ.: electing. **-gíbile**, ADJ.: eligible. **-gibilità**, F.: eligibility. **-giménto**, M.: election.
ele-gía [L. (Gr. *élegos*, plaint)], F.: elegy. **-giaco**, ADJ.: elegiac; M.: elegiac poet. **giétta**, *dim.* of *-gia*. **-giúccia**, **-giúzza**, *disp. dim.* of *-gia*.
elèi-son or **-sònne** [Gr. *eléeson*, 'have mercy'], M.: 'eleeson' (part of the Mass or Litany).
elembicco† = *lambicco*.
elemen-tále† = *-tare*. **-táre** I, ADJ.: elementary. **-táre**† 2, TR.: compose of elements. **-tário**†, ADJ.: elementary. ‖**elemén-to** [L. *-tum*], M.: element.
elemòsi-na [Gr. *eleemosúne* (*eleeîn*, pity), charity], F.: ALMS (charity). **-náre** = *limosinare*. **-nário**†, M.: almoner. **-nière** (*f. -niera*), ADJ.: eleemosynary (charitable); M. (F.): almoner (alms-giver). **-núzza**, *dim.* of *-na*.
elènco [Gr. *-chos*, control], M.: index (register).
elèt-ta, F.: election (choice). **-tivaménte**, ADV.: electively (by election). **-tívo**, ADJ.: elective. ‖**elèt-to**, PART. of *eleggere*. **-torále**, ADJ.: electoral. **-toráto**, M.: electorate (electorship). **-tóre**, M.: elector. **-tríce**, F.: electress.
elettovário† = *elettuario*.
elet-tricaménte, ADV.: electrically. **-tricísmo**, M.: electricity. **-tricità**, F.: electricity. **elèt-trico**, ADJ.: electric(al). **-trizzáre**, TR.: electrify. **-trizzatóre**, M., **-trizzatríce**, F.: electrifier. ‖**elèt-tro** [Gr. *élektron*, amber (the friction of which revealed electricity)], M.: amber; electro- (in many compounds, as): **-tròforo**, M.: electrophore. **-tròmetro**, M.: electrometer, etc.
elettuário [L. *-rium* (? Gr. *leíchein*, LICK)], M.: electuary (medicine).
eleva-ménto, M.: elevation. ‖**elevá-re** [L.], TR.: elevate (lift up; raise); promote; exalt. **-tézza**, F.: height (eminence). **-'to**, PART.: elevated, etc.; lofty, sublime. **-tóre**, M.: elevator; ADJ.: lifting. **-zióne**, F.: elevation (raising; height).
ele-zionáre†, TR.: elect. ‖**-zióne** [L. *-ctio* (*legere*, choose)], F.: election (choice).
elíaco [Gr. *heliakós* (*hélios*, sun)], ADJ.: heliac(al).
èli-ca or **-ce** I [Gr. *hélix*, 'twisted'], F.: helix (non-plane curve; rim of the ear); screw (propeller); (*astron.*) Great Bear: *scala a —*, steep spiral staircase.

éli-ce†2 = *elce*. **-céto**†, M.: holm-grove.
e-lícere†, TR.: elicit. **-lícito**, PART.
Eli-cóna [Gr. *Helikón*], M.: Helicon (mount of Apollo and the Muses). **-còn-nio**, ADJ.: Heliconian.
elídere [L. (*lædere*, hurt)], IRR.§; TR.: elide; suppress (annul, neutralize).
§ Pret. *eli-si, -se*; *-sero*. Part. *eliso*.
elig. . = *elegg.* .
eliminá-re [L.(*ex, limen*, threshold)], TR.: eliminate. **-nazióne**, F.: elimination.
elimosin. . = *elemosin.* .
eliò- [Gr. *hélios*, sun]: **-metro**, M.: heliometer. **-scòpio** [Gr. *skopeîn*, examine], M.: helioscope. **-tipia** [Gr. *túpos*, type], F.: heliotypy. **-tròpia** [cf. *tropio*], F.: sort of heliotrope. **-tròpio** [Gr. *trópos*, turn], M.: heliotrope (turnsole; bloodstone).
elísi, PRET. of *elidere*.
Elísio, poet. for *Eliso*; ADJ.: Elysian.
elisióne [*elidere*], F.: elision.
elí-sir or **-sí(r)re** [Ar. *eliksir*], M.: elixir.
Elíso [Gr. *Élusion*], M.: Elysium.
elíso, PART. of *elidere*.
elitrop. . = *eliotrop.* .
élla I [L. *illa*], PRON.: she; it.
èlla†2, F.: starwort.
èlle, name for *l*, which see.
ellèboro [Gr. *-ros*], M.: hellebore (herb).
ellè-nico [Gr. *Héllenes*, Greeks], ADJ.: Hellenic. **-nísmo**, M.: Hellenism. **-nísta**, M.: Hellenist (one versed in Greek).
èlleno [*ella*], PRON., F.: they.
éllera [cf. *edera*], F.: ivy.
élli†, for *egli, eglino*.
el-lísse [Gr. *-leipsis* (*leípein*, LEAVE)], F.: ellipse. **-líssi**, F.: elipsis (omission). **-litticaménte**, ADV.: eliptically, by omission. **-líttico**, ADJ.: eliptic(al).
el-máto†, ADJ.: helmed. **-métto**, M.: *dim.* of *-mo*; helmet. ‖**él-mo** [Ger. *helm*], M.: HELM(et).
elocuzióne [L. *-cutio*], F.: elocution.
elo-gétto, *dim.* of *-gio*. **-giáre**, TR.: eulogize. **-giatóre**, M.: eulogizer. ‖**elò-gio** [L. *-gium* (Gr. *eû*, well, *légein*, speak)], M.: eulogy. **-gísta**, pl. *—ti*, M.: eulogist (writer of eulogies). **-gístico**, ADJ.: eulogistic(al).
elo-quènte [L. *-quens* (*loqui*, speak)], ADJ.: eloquent. **-quenteménte**, ADV.: eloquently. **-quènza**, F.: eloquence. **elò-quio**, M.: (manner of) speaking, address; discourse.
él-sa [OGer. *helsa*], F., **-so**†, M.: HILT.
elucubrá-re [L., work out by lamplight (*lux*, light)], TR.: lucubrate; elaborate. **-zióne**, F.: lucubration; elaboration.
e=lúdere, IRR.; TR.: elude. **-ludènte**, ADJ.: eluding. **-lúsi**, PRET. **-lúso**, PART.
ema-ciaménto, M.: emaciation. ‖**-ciáre** [L. (*macer*, lean, MEAGER)], TR.: emaciate; REFL.: emaciate (grow thin). **-ciazióne**, F.: emaciation (leanness).
emaná-re [L. (*manare*, flow)], INTR.: emanate, flow; TR.: send out (publish). **-zióne**, F.: emanation; promulgation.
emancipá-re [L. (*m-*, transfer)], TR.: emancipate (a minor, etc.), free. **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: emancipator. **-zióne**, F.: emancipation.
ematòsi [Gr. *haimátosis* (*haîma*, blood)], M.: hematosis.
emblè-ma [Gr. (*em-bállein*, throw in)], M.: emblem. **-maticaménte**, ADV.: emblematically. **-mático**, ADJ.: emblematic.
émbri-ce [L. *imbrex* (*imber*, rain)], M.: roof tile: *scoprire un —*, reveal a secret. **-ciáta**, F.: blow of a tile.
em-bióne [Gr. *-brùon* (*brúein*, swell)], M.: embryo. **-briònico**, ADJ.: embryonic.
emèn-da, F.: emendation. **-dábile**, ADJ.: emendable (corrigible). **-daménto**, M.: emendation. ‖**-dáre** [L. (*menda*, fault)], TR.: emend (amend, correct). **-datívo**, ADJ.: emendatory. **-datóre**, M., **-datríce**, F.: emendator. **-datòrio**, ADJ.: emendatory. **-dazióne**, F.: emendation; revisal.
e-mergènte, ADJ.: emergent. **-mergènza**, F.: emergency. ‖**=mèrgere**, IRR.; TR.: emerge, rise up.
emèrito [L. *-tus* (*merere*, merit)], ADJ.: emeritus (honorably discharged).
e-mèrsi, PRET. of *-mergere*. **-mersióne**, F.: emersion. ‖**-mèrso**, PART. of *-mergere*.
emètico [Gr. *-kós* (*emeîn*, VOMIT)], ADJ., M.: emetic.
e=méttere, IRR.; TR.: emit (give forth; send forth). **-mésso**, PART.
emi= [Gr. *hemi-*, half]: **-ciclo**, M.: hemicycle. **-crània** [Gr. *kránion*, skull], F.: (*med.*) hemicrania (MEGRIM, MIGRAINE).
emi-gráre [L. (*migrare*, pass)], INTR.: emigrate. **-gráto**, PART.: emigrated; M.: emigrant (specif. political, as the French emigrants after the Revolution). **-grazióne**, F.: emigration.
emi-nènte [L. *-nens* (*-nere*, stand out)], ADJ.: eminent (lofty). **-nenteménte**, ADV.: eminently. **-nentíssimo**, ADJ.: most eminent (title of cardinals). **-nènza**, F.: eminence (elevation; title of cardinals).
emi=plegía [Gr. *plegé*, stroke], F.: hemiplegia (palsy of one side). **-sfèrico**, ADJ.: hemispheric(al). **-sfèro**, **-sfèrio**† [*sphaîra*, ball], M.: hemisphere.
emis-sário [L. *-sarium* (*mittere*, send)],

M.: emissary; spy; outlet, drain; stallion, stone-horse. **-sióne,** F.: emission; letting (of blood).

emistíchio [Gr. *hemi-stichion*, half-line], M.: hemistich.

èmme, name of the letter *m*, which see.

emolliènte [L. *-liens* (*mollire*, soften)], ADJ., M.: emollient.

emoluménto [L. *-tum* (*e-moliri*, bring out)], M.: emolument (pay).

émo- [Gr. *haîma*, blood]: **-rragía** [*hregnúnai*, burst], F.: hemorrhage. **-rroidále,** ADJ.: hemorrhoidal. **-rròidi** [Gr. *hreîn*, flow], F. PL.: hemorrhoids. **-ttísi** [Gr. *ptúein*, spit], F.: hemoptysis. **-ttòico,** ADJ.: affected with hemoptysis.

emozióne [L. *e-motio*], F.: emotion.

empetíggine [L. *im-petigo* (*im-petere*, attack)], F.: impetigo (pustular eruption).

empiaménte [*-pio*], ADV.: impiously.

empiastr. .† = *impiastr.* .

em-piènte, PART.: filling. ‖**ém-piere** = *-pire.*

em-pietà, -piézza [*-pio*], F.: impiety.

empiménto [*-pire*], M.: filling up.

émpio [L. *im-pius*], ADJ.: impious, inhuman.

empíre, or less com. *-piere* [L. *implere*], IRR. (cf. *compire*); TR.: FILL up; COMPLETE.

empíreo [Gr. *em-púrios* (*pûr*, FIRE), in fire, fiery], ADJ.: empyreal; M.: empyrean (supposed highest heaven of pure fire).

empi-ricaménte, ADV.: empirically. ‖**empí-rico** [L. *-ricus* (Gr. *peîra*, trial)], ADJ.: empiric(al). **-rísmo,** M.: empir(ic)ism.

émpito, pop. for *ímpeto*

em-pito or **-piúto,** PART. of *empi(e)re.*

empòrio [Gr. *-rion* (*ém-poros*, "on the road," trader)], M.: emporium (mart; storehouse).

emugn. .† = *emung.* .

emu-lánte, ADJ.: emulating; emulous. ‖**-láre** [L. *æmulari*], TR.: emulate (vie with). **-latóre,** M., **-latríce,** F.: emulator (competitor). **-lazióne,** F.: emulation (rivalry).

e-mulgènte, ADJ.: emulgent. ‖**-múlgere**† [L. (*mulgere*, MILK)]; IRR.§; TR.: emulge (milk out); drain.

§ Pret. *emúl-si, -se*; *-sero* Part. *emúlso.*

èmulo [L. *æmulus*], ADJ.: emulous; M.: competitor, rival.

emulsióne [*emulgere*], F.: emulsion.

e-múngere†, TR.: milk out; drain.

enarmònico [Gr. *-kós*], ADJ.: enharmonic(al).

encefa-líte, -lítide [*enképhalos*, brain], F.: encephalitis (inflammation of the brain).

enchirídio [Gr. *-cheiridion* (*cheír*, hand)], M.: manual.

enci-clica [Gr. *enkúklos*, 'circular'], F.: encyclic (esp. papal letter or circular). **-clopedía** [Gr. *paideía*, instruction], F.: encyclopædia. **-clopèdico,** ADJ.: encyclopædic(al). **-clopedísta,** pl. **—*ti***, M.: encyclopædist.

enclítica [Gr. *-klitikós* [*klínein*, LEAN)], ADJ., F.: enclitic.

enco-miáre, TR.: laud, praise. **-miáste**†, M.: encomiast. **-miástico,** ADJ.: encomiastic(al). **-miatóre,** M., **-miatríce,** F.: encomiast (panegyrist). ‖**encò-mio** [Gr. *-mion* (*kómos*, revel), festive song to Bacchus], M.: encomium (praise).

énde† = *indi.*

endecasíllabo [Gr. *héndeka*, eleven], M.: endecasyllable.

en-demía [Gr. (*dêmos*, people)], F.: endemic. **-dèmico,** ADJ.: endemic(al).

éndi-ca†, F.: magazine; purchase; forestalling. **-caiuòlo**†, M.: forestaller. **-cáre**†, TR.: buy up, forestall.

éndice [pop. for *indice*], M.: nest-egg, bait†.

èneo†, ADJ.: of bronze.

en-ergía [Gr. *-ergeia* (*érgon*, WORK)], F.: energy. **-ergicaménte,** ADV.: energetically. **-èrgico,** ADJ.: energetic(al).

energúmeno [Gr. *-goúmenos* (*érgein*, WORK)], ADJ.: possessed by an evil spirit; M.: energumen.

enerv. . = *snerv.* .

èn-fasi [Gr. *émphasis* (*phaínein*, show)], F.: emphasis. **-faticaménte,** ADV.: emphatically. **-fático,** ADJ.: emphatic(al).

en-fiagioncèlla, -fiagioncína, *dim.* of *-fiagione.* **-fiagióne,** F.: inflation (swelling). **-fiaménto,** M.: inflation; pride†. ‖**-fiáre** [L. *in-flare* (BLOW)], INTR.: INFLATE (swell, puff up); TR.†: inflate; embolden. **-fiáto,** PART.: swollen, etc.; proud†. **-fiatúra,** F.: inflation (swelling; pride†). **-fiaturína,** *dim.* of *-fiatura.* **-fiatúzzo**†, *dim.* of *-fiato.* **-fiazióne**†, F.: inflation (swelling; pride). **én-flo**†, ADJ.: swelling; swollen. **-flóre,** M.: inflation, swelling.

enigm. .† = *enimm.* .

ením-ma [Gr. *aínigma* (*aînos*, tale)], M.: enigma. **-maticaménte,** ADV.: enigmatically. **-mático,** ADJ.: enigmatic(al).

ènne, the letter *n* (which see).

enne(a)- [Gr. *ennéa*, NINE]: **-'gono,** M.: enneagon, etc.

ènnico† = *etnico.*

enología [Gr. *oînos*, WINE], F.: science of wine-production.

enór-me [L. *-mis* (*norma*, rule)], ADJ.: enormous. **-meménte,** ADV.: enormously. **-mézza, -mità,** F.: enormity.

ensifórme [L. *ensis*, sword], ADJ.: (*bot.*) ensiform.
ènte [L. *ens* (*esse*, be)], M.: being.
en-tèrico [Gr. *énteron*, intestine], ADJ.: enteric (intestinal). **-terítide, -tèrite,** F.: (*med.*) enteritis.
entità [*ente*], F.: entity; importance.
entò-mata†, F., **entò-mo**† [Gr. *én-tomon* (*témein*, cut), in-sect (as nearly cut in two)], M.: insect. **-mològico,** ADJ.: entomologic(al). **-mòlogo,** M.: entomologist.
entrágna†, F., **-gno**†, M.: inside; entrails (bowels): *di buona* —, of good heart.
entrám-bi, -bo† [L. *inter*, between, *ambo*, both], ADJ.: both.
en-traménto, M.: entrance. **-tránte,** ADJ.: entering; beginning; penetrative, meddlesome; M.: entrance; beginning; meddlesome person: *il mese* —, next month. **-tráre,** INTR.: enter; begin; penetrate; TR.†: enter, make enter; M.: entering, etc.: — *in ballo*, engage one's self; — *in bestia*, fly into a passion; — *in parola*, open a discourse; — *in santo*, be churched (of women after childbirth). **-tráta,** F.: entrance; beginning; prelude; income; rent. **-tratáccia,** *disp.* of *-trata*. **-tratóre,** M.: enterer. **-tratúra,** F.: entrance; access; entrance fee; familiarity: *avere — con*, be familiar with. ‖**én-tro** [L. *intro*], ADV., PREP.: within. **-tro=méttere**†, IRR.; TR.: introduce.
entusi-asmáre, TR.: make enthusiastic (enthuse). ‖**-ásmo** [Gr. *enthousiasmós* (*theós*, god)], M.: enthusiasm. **-ásta,** pl. *-asti*, M.: enthusiast. **-ástico,** ADJ.: enthusiastic.
ènula†, F.: starwort.
enumerá-re [L.], TR.: enumerate. **-zióne,** F.: enumeration.
enuncià-re [L. *enuntiare* (*nuntio*, messenger)], TR.: enunciate (express; pronounce). **-tívo,** ADJ.: enunciative. **-zióne,** F.: enunciation.
enunzia. . = *enuncia.* .
enviáre†, TR.: show the way.
éo† = *io*.
eòo†, ADJ.: eastern (morning).
è-pa [? Gr. *hépar*, liver], F.: paunch (belly). **-páccia**†, *disp.* of *epa*. **èpa-te**†, M.: liver. **-pática**†, F.: liverwort. **-pático**†, ADJ.: hepatic.
epèn-tesi [Gr. *-thesis* (*epí*, by, *en-tithénai*, put in)], F.: epenthesis (insertion). **-tètico,** ADJ.: epenthetic(al).
epi- [Gr. *epí*, upon, by], PREF.
epicaménte [*-co*], ADV.: epically.
epi=cíclo, M.: epicycle.
èpico [L. *-cus* (Gr. *épos*, tale)], ADJ., M.: epic.
epicrá-si [Gr. *krâsis*, mixture], F.: cure by refrigerants or lenitives. **-ticaménte,** ADV.: now and then, at intervals. **-'tico,** ADJ.: applied (medicines) at intervals.
epicurèo [philosopher *Epicurus*], ADJ.: Epicurean; M.: epicure.
epi-demia [Gr. (*epí-demos*, 'among-people')], F.: epidemy. **-dèmico,** ADJ.: epidemic(al).
epidèrmide [Gr. *-mis* (*dérma*, skin)], F.: epidermis.
epifanía [Gr. *epi-phánia*, ap-pearance], F.: Epiphany (church festival, 6th of Jan.).
epigástrico [Gr. *gastér*, belly], ADJ.: epigastric.
epi-grafe [Gr. *-graphe* (*gráphein*, write)], F.: epigraph (inscription). **-grafía,** F.: epigraphy. **-gráfico,** ADJ.: epigraphic(al). **-grafista,** pl. —*ti*, M.: epigraphist. **-grámma,** M.: epigram. **-grammático,** ADJ.: epigrammatic(al). **-grammétto,** *dim.* of *-gramma*.
epi-lessía [Gr. *-lepsía* (*lambánein*, take)], F.: epilepsy. **-lèttico,** ADJ., M.: epileptic.
epilo-gaménto†, M.: epilogue, summary. **-gáre**†, TR.: sum up. **-gazióne**†, F.: epilogue. **epílo-go** [Gr. *-gos* (*epí*, after, *légein*, say)], M.: epilogue.
epi-scopále, ADJ.: episcopal. **-scopáto,** M.: bishopric. **-scòpio,** M.: bishopric; bishop's palace. ‖**epí-scopo**† [cf. *vescovo*], M.: BISHOP.
epi-sodicaménte, ADV.: episodically. **-sòdico,** ADJ.: episodical. ‖**-sòdio** [Gr. *ep-eís-odos*, 'by-in-way'], F.: episode.
epistílio [L. *-lium* (Gr. *stûlos*, column)], M.: epistyle (architrave)
epísto-la [L. (Gr. *stéllein*, send)], F.: epistle; letter. **-láre,** ADJ.: epistolary. **-lário,** M.: letter-book. **-larménte,** ADV.: in epistolary way. **-létta,** *dim.* of *-la*.
epitáf(f)io [Gr. *-táphios* (*táphos*, tomb)], M.: epitaph.
epita-lámico, ADJ.: epithalamic. ‖**-lámio** [Gr. *-lámios* (*thálamos*, bride-chamber)], M.: epithalamium (nuptial song).
epíteto [Gr. *-thetos* (*the-*, put)], M.: epithet.
epito-máre, TR.: epitomize, abridge. **-matóre**†, M.: epitomizer, abridger. ‖**epíto-me** [Gr. *-mé* (*témnein*, cut)], M., F.: epitome.
època [L. *-cha*], F.: epoch (culminating point); period; (*pop.*) time.
ep-òdico, ADJ.: epodic. ‖**-òdo** [Gr. *-odé* (*odé*, song)], M.: epode (after-song).
epo-pèa, -pèia† [Gr. *epo-poiía*, epos-poem], F.: epopee (epopœia).
eppúre [or *e pure*], CONJ.: nevertheless (however).
èpu-la† [L. *-lum*], F.: feast. **-lonáccio,** *disp.* of *-lone*. **-lóne,** M.: great

feaster (luxurious feeder). **-lonésco,** ADJ.: feasting. **-lonísmo,** M.: excessive feasting.

equ- [L. *æquus,* equal]: **-ábile,** ADJ.: equable. **-abilità,** F.: equability. **-abilménte,** ADV.: equably. **-ále†,** ADJ.: equal. **-alità†,** F.: equality. **-améntе,** ADV.: equally (equably). **-ánime** [L. *animus,* soul], ADJ.: equanimous, just. **-animità,** F.: equanimity. **-atóre,** M.: equator. **-atoriále,** ADJ.: equatorial. **-azióne,** F.: equation.

equèstre [*-tris* (*equus,* horse)], ADJ.: equestrian.

equi- [L. *æquus,* equal]: **-ángolo** ADJ.: equiangular. **-distánte,** ADJ.: equidistant. **-distanteménte,** ADV.: equidistantly. **-distánza,** F.: equidistance. **-látero,** ADJ.: equilateral. **-libráre,** TR.: equilibrate (balance equally). **-líbrio** [L. *libra,* balance], M.: equilibrium, equipoise.

equíno [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: equine.

equi-noziále, ADJ.: equinoctial. ‖**-nòzio** [L. *-noctium* (*nox,* NIGHT)], M.: equinox.

equi-paggiáre, TR.: equip, fit out; man. ‖**-pággio** [Fr. *-page,* ak. to Eng. *skiff*], M.: equipage (baggage); equipment (outfit); crew.

equi- [cf. above]: **-paráre,** TR.: equal; compare. **-pollènte** [L. *pollens,* strong], ADJ.: equipollent (of equal power). **-pollènza,** F.: equipollence. **-ponderánte†,** ADJ.: of equal weight. **-ponderáre†,** INTR.: equiponderate (be of equal weight). **-tà,** F.: equity (justness).

equi-táre, INTR.: ride on horseback. **-tazióne,** F.: equitation (riding on horseback). ‖**èqui-te†** [L. *eques* (*equus,* horse)], M.: rider.

equi- [L. *æquus,* equal]: **-valènte,** ADJ., M.: equivalent. **-valenteménte,** ADV.: equivalently. **-valènza,** F.: equivalence. =**valére,** IRR.; INTR.: be equivalent (be of equal value). **-vocále†,** ADJ.: equivocal. **-vocaménte,** ADV.: equivocally. **-vocaménto,** M.: ambiguity. **-vocáre,** INTR.: equivocate (mistake). **equí-voco** [L. *vox,* VOICE), ADJ.: equivocal (ambiguous); M.: misunderstanding, mistake: *prendere —,* be mistaken, misunderstand. **-vocóso,** ADJ.: ambiguous.

èquo [L. *æquus,* equal], ADJ.: equitable (just).

éra 1, IMPERF. of *essere.*

èra 2 [l. L. *æra*], F.: era, epoch.

eradic. .† = *sradic.* .

erário [L. *ærarium* (*æs,* copper)], M.: public treasury (exchequer).

èr-ba [L. *herba*], F.: herb (grass): *mala —,* weeds; *— trastulla,* procrastinating; *in —,* growing, young (e.g., *dottore in —,* one studying to become a doctor; *mangiare il grano in —,* consume anything by anticipation or before fully gotten possession of). **-báccia,** F.: *disp.* of *-ba;* weed. **-báceo,** ADJ.: herbaceous (grassy). **-bággio,** M.: esculent plants, pot herbs. **-báio,** M.: weedy place. **-baiòlo,** M.: herbalist (gatherer or seller of herbs). **-bále,** ADJ.: herbaceous, grassy. **-bário,** M.: herbarium. **-báta†,** F.: corn in the blade. **-báto,** ADJ.: grassy. **-bétta, -biccíòla,** *dim.* of *-ba.* **-bieína, -bína,** F.: small esculent herb. **-bívoro** [L. *vorare,* eat], ADJ.: herbivorous. **-bolàio†,** M.: herbalist. **-bolína,** *car. dim.* of *-ba.* **-boráre†** = *-borizzáre.* **-borísta,** M.: herborist (collector of herbs). **-borizzáre,** INTR.: herborize (collect herbs). **-borizzatóre,** M.: herborist. **-bosétto,** *dim.* of *-boso.* **-bóso,** ADJ.: herbose (grassy, grass-covered). **-búccia,** F.: *disp. dim.* of *-ba;* scanty grass. **-buccína,** *dim.* of *-buccia.*

Er-cole, M.: Hercules. **-colíno,** ADJ.: bow-legged. **-cúleo,** ADJ.: herculean.

erè-da† = *-de.* **-dáre,** TR.: inherit. ‖**erè-de** [L. *heres*], M., F.: HEIR. **-dità,** F., **-ditàggio†,** M.: heirship; heritage (inheritance). **-ditáre,** TR.: inherit. **-ditariaménte,** ADV.: by inheritance. **-ditário,** ADJ.: hereditary. **-ditièra,** F.: rich heiress.

erèggere† = *erigere.*

ere-míta, pl. *-miti,* M.: hermit. **-mitággio,** M.: hermitage. **-mitáno,** M.: sort of religious order. **-mítico,** ADJ.: hermitic, solitary. ‖**ère-mo** [Gr. *héremos,* solitary], M.: hermitage; lonely place.

eresí-a [Gr. *haíresis,* taking for one's self, choice], F.: heresy. **-árca** pl. *-archi* [Gr. *archós,* ruler], M.: heresiarch.

erèssi, PRET. of *erigere.*

eretággio, M.: heritage.

ereti-cáccio, *disp.* of *-co.* **-cále,** ADJ.: heretical. **-ca(l)ménte,** ADV.: heretically. ‖**erèti-co** [L. *hæreticus* (cf. *eresía*)], ADJ.: heretic(al).

erè-tto, PART. of *erigere;* ADJ.: ERECT (upright, straight). **-ttóre,** M.: erector. **-zióne,** F.: erection; establishment (institution).

ergástolo [L. *-tulum,* WORKhouse], M.: prison, penitentiary.

èrgere [*erigere*], IRR.§; TR.: ERECT (raise).

§ Pret. *èr-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *èrto*

èrgo [L.], CONJ.: ergo (therefore).

e-rigènza†, F.: erection; establishment. ‖**-rígere** [L.]. IRR. (cf. *dirigere*); TR.: ERECT (raise; construct).

èrma [L. *herma* (Gr. *Hermês*, Gr. deity)], F.: herma, hermes (small column with a Hermes-head, or other head). **-frodíto** [L. *-phroditus* (*Hermês, Aphrodite*, in one body)], M.: hermaphrodite.

ermellíno [l. L. *armellinus* (*Armenia*)], M.: ERMINE.

ermenèuti-ca [Gr. *hermeneutiké*, interpreting], F.: hermeneutics. **-co**, ADJ.: hermeneutic(al).

ermeṣíno† = *ermisino*.

er-meticaménte, ADV.: hermetically. ‖**-mètico** [Gr. god *Hermês*, inventor of alchemy], ADJ.: hermetic(al).

ermiṣíno [island *Ormus*], M.: sarcenet.

èrmo [*eremo*], ADJ.: solitary; M.†: hermitage.

èr-nia [L. *hernia*], F.: hernia (rupture). **-niária**, F.: rupturewort. **-niário**, ADJ.: hernial. **-nióso**, ADJ.: affected with hernia.

e-rodènte†, ADJ.: corrosive. **-ródere**† = *rodere*.

erò-e [L. *heros*], M.: HERO. **-éssa**† = *-ina*.

ero-gábile, ADJ.: that can be bestowed or laid out. ‖**-gáre** [L. (*rogare*, ask)], TR.: appropriate (money), bestow (Eng.† erogate). **-gazióne**, F.: bestowal (disposal, Eng.† erogation).

ero-icaménte, ADV.: heroically. **-icizzáre**, TR.: make a hero of, lionize. ‖**erò-ico** [*eroe*], ADJ.: heroic(al). **-i-còmico**, ADJ.: heroi-comic. **-íde**†, M.: heroic person. **-ína**, F.: heroine. **-i-satírico**, ADJ.: heroi-satiric. **-ìṣmo**, M.: heroism.

e-rómpere, IRR.; INTR.: burst forth.

ero-ṣióne [L. *-sio* (*rodere*, gnaw)], F.: erosion (corrosion). **-ṣívo**, ADJ.: erosive, corrosive.

eròtico [Gr. *-kós* (*éros*, love)], ADJ.: erotic(al).

èr-pete [Gr. *herpes* (*hérpein*, creep)], M.: herpes (skin eruption). **-pètico**, ADJ.: herpetic.

erpi-caménto, M.: harrowing; clambering†. **-cáre**, TR.: harrow; clamber†. **-catóio**†, M.: net for quails. **-catúra**, F.: harrowing. **érpi-ce** [L. *hirpex*], M.: harrow.

er-rabóndo, ADJ.: errant (vagrant). **-raménto**, M.: error. **-ránte**, ADJ.: erring (roving); in error: *cavaliere* —, knight-errant. ‖**-ráre** [L.], INTR.: err (roam, wander); mistake. **-ráta** or **-rata-còrrige**, F.: errata (list of errors); for *-rata*†. **-rataménte**, ADV.: erratically. **-rático**†, ADJ.: errant (roaming); erratic. **-ráto**, PART.: erred, etc.; mistaken, confused.

èrre, F.: the letter *r* (which see): *perder l'* —, get confused; be tipsy.

èr-ro [*-rare*], M.: vulg. for *-rore*. **-roneaménte**, ADV.: erroneously. **-roneità**, F.: erroneousness (error). **-ròneo**, **-rònico**†, ADJ.: erroneous; rambling. **-roràccio**, *disp.* of *-rore*. **-róre**, M.: error, mistake; blunder. **-rorétto**, **-rorúccio**, *dim.* of *-rore*.

èrsi, PRET. of *ergere*.

ér-ta, F.: ascent (acclivity); (*fig.*) attention, guard (as from a hill): *stare all'* —, be upon one's guard, keep a sharp lookout; *all'* —*!* look out! challenge of sentinels; *confortare i cani all'* —, stir up one to something unpleasant. **-tézza**, F.: steepness. ‖**ér-to** [*-gere*], PART.: erected; ADJ.: steep; arduous.

erube-ṣcènte†, ADJ.: erubescent. **-ṣcènz(i)a**†, F.: erubescence (blush).

erúca†, F.: ROCKET (plant); caterpillar.

er-diménto, M.: erudition; instruction. ‖**-díre** [L. (*ex, rudis*, RUDE)], TR.: instruct, teach. **-ditaménte**, ADV.: eruditely (learnedly). **-díto**, ADJ.: erudite (learned). **-dizióne**, F.: erudition.

e-rúmpere† = *-rompere*. **-rútto**, PART. **-ruttáre**, TR.: erupt (eject); ERUCT (belch). **-ruttazióne**, F.: eruption; eructation. **-ruttívo**, ADJ.: eruptive. **-ruzióne**, F.: eruption; efflorescence.

eṣacer-baménto, M.: exasperation. ‖**-báre** [L. *ex-acerbare* (*asper*, rough)], TR.: irritate. **-bazióne**, F.: irritation.

eṣacòrdo [Gr. *hex*, SIX, *chordé*, string], M.: hexachord (old mus. instrument).

eṣagerá-re [L. *ex-aggerare* (*ag-ger*, heap)], M.: exaggerate. **-tívo**, ADJ.: exaggerative (exaggerated). **-tóre**, M., **-trice**, F.: exaggerator. **-zióne**, F.: exaggeration.

eṣagi-táre†, TR.: agitate; vex (torment). **-tazióne**, F.: agitation; vexation.

eṣ-agonáto, ADJ.: hexagonal. ‖**-ágono** [Gr. *hex*, SIX, *gonía*, angle], M.: hexagon.

eṣa-lábile, ADJ.: exhalable; evaporable. **-laménto**, M.: exhalation; recreation†, diversion†. ‖**-láre** [L. *ex-halare* (breathe)], INTR.: exhale, evaporate; TR.: breathe out or forth. **-lazióne**, F.: exhalation; evaporation.

eṣaldíre† = *esaudire*.

eṣálo† = *esalazione*.

eṣal-taménto, M.: exaltation. ‖**-táre** [L. *ex-altare* (*altus*, high)], TR.: exalt (magnify, extol). **-táto**, ADJ.: exalted; excited. **-tazióne**, F.: exaltation.

eṣáme 1 [L. *ex-amen*, weighing], M.: examination (examen).

eṣáme 2 [L. *ex-amen* (*agmen*, troop)], M.: swarm of bees.

eṣámetro [Gr. *hexá-metros*, 'six-metric'], ADJ.: hexametric(al); M.: hexameter.

eṣámi-na [*esame* I], **-nánza**†, F.: examination. **-náre**, TR.: examine. **-nánte**, ADJ.: examining. **-náto**, PART.: examined; person examined. **-natóre**, M., **-natríce**, F.: examiner. **-nazióne**, F., **-ne**†, M.: examination.

eṣángue [L. *sanguis*, blood], ADJ.: bloodless.

eṣ-animáre, TR.: dishearten. ‖**-ánimo** [L. *ex-animis* (*anima*, soul)], ADJ.: soulless, lifeless.

eṣantèma [Gr. *ex-ánthema*, 'out-blooming'], F.: (*med.*) exanthema (eruption).

eṣár-ca or **-co**† [Gr. *éx-archos* (*árchein*, rule)], M.: exarch; viceroy. **-cáto**, M.: exarchate.

eṣaspe-raménto, M.: exasperation. ‖**-ráre** [L. *ex-asperare* (*asper*, rough)], exasperate (provoke). **-razióne**, F.: exasperation.

eṣat-taménte, ADV.: exactly. **-tézza**, F.: exactness. ‖**eṣát-to** [part. of *esigere*], ADJ.: exacted; exact (precise, accurate). **-tóre**, M.: tax-gatherer, collector. **-toría**, F.: collector's office.

eṣau-díbile, ADJ.: grantable. **-diménto**, M.: hearing and granting. ‖**-díre** [L. *ex-audire* (hear)], TR.: hear favorably and grant (grant). **-ditóre**, M., **-dítrice**, F.: granter. **-dizióne**†, F.: granting.

eṣau-ríbile, ADJ.: exhaustible. ‖**-ríre** [L. *ex-haurire* (draw water)], TR.: EXHAUST (use up). **-ríto** or **eṣáu-sto**, PART.: exhausted.

eṣ=autoráre, TR.: exauthorize.

eṣazióne [*esatto*], F.: exaction.

éẓ-ca [L. (*ed-*, EAT)], F.: victuals†; bait (decoy); tinder. **-caiòlo**, M.: tinder-seller.

escande-ṣcènte [L. *ex-candescens* (*candescere*, glow)], ADJ.: kindling with wrath (flying into a passion); flashing. **-ṣcènza**, F.: sudden wrath (violent passion, anger).

escándola†, F.: (*nav.*) cabin.

ésca-ra [Gr. *eschára*], F.: ESCHAR, SCAR. **-ròtico**, ADJ.: escharotic.

escáto [*esca*], M.: decoy-place; snare (allurement).

escavazióne [L. *ex-cavatio* (*cavare*, hollow)], F.: excavation.

esch*é*tta†, *dim.* of *esca*.

èsch*i*o†, M.: beech-tree.

eṣci*á*me† = *sciame*.

eṣcídio† = *eccidio*.

eṣc-iménto†, **-íre**, **-íta** = *usc-imento*, *-ire*, *-ita*.

esclamá-re [L. *ex-clamare*], TR.: exclaim. **-tívo**, ADJ.: exclamatory. **-zióne**, F.: exclamation.

es-cludènte, ADJ.: excluding. ‖**-clúdere** [L. *ex-cludere* (close)], IRR. (cf. *accludere*); TR.: exclude (except). **-clúṣi**, PRET. of *-cludere*. **-cluṣióne**, F.: exclusion. **-cluṣíva**, F.: exclusion; excluding vote (veto, at papal election). **-cluṣivaménte**, ADV.: exclusively. **-cluṣívṣmo**, M.: exclusiveness. **-cluṣívo**, ADJ.: exclusive. **-clúṣo**, PART. of *-cludere*. **-cluṣòrio**, ADJ.: exclusory.

escogi-tábile, ADJ.: devisable. ‖**-táre** [L. *ex-cogitare* (think)], TR.: excogitate (think out, devise, contrive). **-tatíva**†, F.: thinking faculty.

escolpazióne†, F.: exculpation.

escomunic..† = *scomunic.*.

escoriá-re [L. *ex-coriare* (*corium*, skin)], TR.: (*med.*) excoriate, abrade. **-tívo**, ADJ.: abrading. **-zióne**, F.: excoriation.

escre-mentízio, ADJ.: excrementitious. **-ménto** [L. *ex-crementum* (*cernere*, sift)], M.: excrement.

escreṣcènza [L. *ex-crescere*, grow out], F.: excrescence.

escre-tóre or **-tòrio** [L. *ex-cernere* (sift), excrete], ADJ.: excretory. **-zióne**, F.: excretion.

esculènto†, ADJ.: esculent.

escursióne [L. *ex-cursio* (*currere*, run)], F.: excursion; raid.

escuṣ.† = *scus.*.

eṣecrá-bile, ADJ.: execrable. **-bilità**, F.: execrableness. **-bilménte**, ADV.: execrably. ‖**eṣecrá-re** [L. *ex-(s)ecrare* (*sacer*, holy)], TR.: execrate, abhor. **-zióne**, F.: execration.

eṣecu-táre [L. *ex-sequere*, follow out], TR.: execute. **-tívo**, ADJ.: executive. **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: executor, -trix; executive; executioner (hangman). **-zióne**, F.: execution.

eṣè-geṣi or **-gèṣi** [Gr. *ex-égesis* (*ágein*, lead)], F.: exegesis (interpretation). **-gèta**, pl. *-geti*, M.: exegete. **-gètico**, ADJ.: exegetic(al).

eṣe-guíbile, ADJ.: executable (feasible). **-guiménto**, M.: execution. ‖**-guíre** [L. *ex-sequi* (follow)], TR.: EXECUTE (perform). **-guitóre**†, M.: executor.

eṣem-pi=grázia, ADV., F.: for instance, e. g. ‖**eṣèm-pio** [L. *ex-emplum* (*emere*, take)], M.: example. **-pláre**, ADJ.: exemplary; M.: pattern (model); specimen (copy); TR.†: copy (imitate). **-plarità**, F.: exemplarity, exemplariness. **-plaraménte**, ADV.: exemplarily. **-platívo**†, ADJ.: exemplary. **-plificáre**, TR.: exemplify. **-plificataménte**†, ADV.: by way of example. **-plificatívo**, ADJ.: exemplifying. **-plificatóre**†, M.: exemplifier; copier. **-plificazióne**, F.: exemplification. **-pli=grázia** = *-pigrazia*. **esèm-plo**† = *-pio*.

eṣen-táre, TR.: exempt; excuse. **‖esènte** [L. *ex-emptum* (*emere*, take)], ADJ.: EXEMPT. **-zionáre†,** TR.: exempt. **-zióne,** F.: exemption.

eṣè-quia = *-quie.* **-quiále†,** ADJ.: exequial, funeral. **-quiáre†,** TR.: bury. **‖esè-quie** [L. *exequiæ* (*sequi*, follow)], F. PL., **-quio†,** M.: exequies (obsequies, funeral rites).

eṣequíre† = *esequire.*

eṣer-cènte, ADJ.: exercising (practicing); following (a profession). **‖eṣèr-cere†** [L. *ex-ercere* (*arcere*, shut up)], TR.: exercise. **-citábile,** ADJ.: exercisable. **-citaménto,** M.: exercise; effort. **-citáre,** TR.: exercise (practice; train). **-citatívo†,** ADJ.: exercising. **-citatóre,** M., **-citatríce,** F.: exerciser. **-citazióne,** F.: exercise. **eṣèr-cito,** M.: army; host. **-ízio,** M.: exercise (practice); pursuit; theme: *far l' —,* exercise; drill.

eṣered(it)áre†, TR.: disinherit.

eṣ-íbire [L. *ex-hibere* (*habere*, have)], TR.: exhibit (present); REFL.: offer one's self. **-íbita,** F.: exhibition. **-ibitóre,** M.: exhibitor. **-ibizióne,** F.: exhibition.

eṣi-gènte, ADJ.: exigent; pretentious. **-gènza,** F.: exigency. **‖eṣí-gere** [L. *ex-igere* (*agere*, drive)], IRR. (part. *esatto*); TR.: EXACT (require peremptorily). **-gíbile,** ADJ.: that may be exacted. **-gibilità,** F.: capability of being exacted.

eṣíglio = *esilio.*

eṣíguo [L. *exiguus* (*ag-*, weigh)], ADJ.: small (thin, exiguous).

eṣila-ránte, ADJ.: exhilarating. **‖-ráre** [L. *ex-hilarare* (cheer)], TR.: exhilarate (cheer).

eṣíle or **èṣile** [L. *exilis*], ADJ.: slender, feeble.

e-ṣiliáre, TR.: exile, banish. **-ṣiliáto,** PART.: exiled; M.: exile. **‖-sílio** [L. *ex-(s)ilium* (*solum*, SOIL)], M.: exile; banishment: *terra d' —,* world.

eṣilità [*esile*], F.: slenderness; feebleness.

eṣ-ímere [L. *ex-imere* (*emere*, take)], IRR.§; TR.: EXEMPT (free). **-ímio,** ADJ.: select (excellent, Eng.† eximious); famous.

§ Pret. *esi-mèi, -mèsti,* etc. Part. *esènto.*

eṣis-tènte, ADJ.: existing. **-tènza,** F.: existence. **‖eṣís-tere** [L. *ex-(s)istere* (*stare*, stand)], IRR. (Part. *-tito*); INTR.: exist. **-títo,** PART. of *-tere.*

eṣistim. . † = *stim. .*

eṣitábile 1 [*-tare* 2], ADJ.: salable.

eṣi-tábile 2, ADJ.: dubious. **-taménto†,** M.: hesitation. **-tánza,** F.: hesitancy, hesitation. **‖-táre** 1 [L. *hæsitare* (*hæs-*, stick)], INTR.: hesitate.

eṣitáre 2 [*-to*], TR.: turn out, retail, sell.

eṣitazióne [*-tare* 1], F.: hesitation.

èṣi-to [L. *ex-itus* (*i-*, go)], M.: exit, issue; event; success; sale; dénouement (of a drama). **-iále,** ADJ.: of fatal issue, fatal.

èṣodo [L. *ex-odus* (Gr. *hodós*, road)], M.: exodus.

eṣòfago [l. L. *-gus*], M.: œsophagus.

eṣoneráre [L. *ex-onerare*], TR.: exonerate.

eṣorbi-tánte, ADJ.: exorbitant. **-tanteménte,** ADV.: exorbitantly. **-tánza,** F.: exorbitancy. **‖-táre** [L. *ex-orbitare* (*orbita*, track)], INTR.: go beyond the limit (Eng.† exorbitate).

eṣor-cíṣmo [L. *ex-orcismus* (Gr. *hórkos*, oath)], M.: exorcism. **-ísta,** pl. *—ti,* M.: exorcist. **-cistáto,** M.: third minor clerical order. **-cizzáre,** TR.: exorcise.

eṣor-diènte, ADJ.: beginning; M.: beginner; debutant. **eṣòr-dio,** M.: exordium. **‖-díre** [L. *ex-ordiri*], INTR.: begin.

eṣorná-re†, TR.: adorn. **-tívo,** ADJ.: ornamental.

eṣor-tánte, ADJ.: exhorting. **‖-táre** [L. *ex-hortari* (excite)], TR.: exhort. **-tatívo,** ADJ.: exhortative. **-tatóre,** M., **-tatríce,** F.: exhorter. **-tatòrio,** ADJ.: exhortatory. **-tazioneèlla,** *dim.* of *-tazione.* **-tazióne,** F.: exhortation.

eṣòṣo [L. *ex-osus* (*odi*, hate)], ADJ.: hateful, detestable.

eṣotèrico [Gr. *-rikós* (*éso*, within), inner], ADJ.: esoteric(al).

eṣòtico [Gr. *exotikós* (*éxo*, outside)], ADJ.: exotic.

espán-dere† [L. *ex-pandere* (spread)], IRR. (cf. *spandere*); TR.: expand. **-síbile,** ADJ.: expansible. **-sibilità,** F.: expansibility. **-sióne,** F.: expansion; effusive sentiment (confidential manifestation of sentiments).

espe-diènte, ADJ.: expedient; fit (proper). **‖-díre†** = *spedire.* **-dit. .†** = *spedit. .*

espèllere [L. *ex-pellere* (drive)], IRR.§; TR.: expel.

§ Pret. reg.; or *espúl-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *espúlso.*

espe-riènza, F.: experience; experiment. **-rienzúccia,** *dim.* of *-rienza.* **-rimentále** (us'ly *sperimentale*), ADJ.: experimental. **-rimentáre,** TR.: experiment; experience. **-rimentatóre,** M.: experimenter. **-riménto,** M.: experiment; exhibition (proof); examination; experience. **‖-ríre** [L. *ex-periri* (*per-ire*, go through)], TR.: try. **-rtaménte,** ADV.: expertly. **espè-rto,** ADJ.: expert (skilful).

espet-tíbile†, ADJ.: desirable. **-tánte†,** ADJ.: expecting. **‖-táre** [L. *ex-(s)pectare*], TR.: expect (look for: us'ly *aspettare*). **-tazióne,** F.: expectation.

espetto-ránte, ADJ., M.: (*med.*) expectorative. **‖-ràre** [L. *ex-pectorare* (*pectus,* breast)], TR.: expectorate. **-razióne,** F.: expectoration.

espiá-re [L. *ex-piare* (*pius,* pious)], TR.: expiate (orig'ly by 'pious' rites), atone for (= *spiare*†). **-tóre,** M., **-tríce,** F.: expiator. **-tòrio,** ADJ.: expiatory. **-zióne,** F.: expiation.

espilá-re [L. *ex-pilare* (rob)], TR.: appropriate unlawfully (things held in trust), swindle (rob). **-tóre,** M., **-tríce,** F.: swindler. **-zióne,** F.: swindling (robbery).

espirá-re [L. *ex-(s)pirare* (breathe)], INTR.: breathe out (expire). **-zióne,** F.: expiration.

espletívo [L. *ex-pletivus* (*plere,* FILL)], ADJ.: expletive.

espli-cábile, ADJ.: explicable. **‖-cáre** [L. *ex-plicare* (fold)], TR.: explicate (explain). **-catívo,** ADJ.: explicative. **-catóre,** M.: explicator; explainer. **-cazióne,** F.: explication (explanation). **-citaménte,** ADV.: explicitly. **esplícito,** ADJ.: explicit.

es-plodènte, ADJ.: exploding. **-plòdere** [L. *ex-plodere* (clap)], IRR.§; TR.: explode.

§ Pret. *esplò-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *esplóso.*

esplorá-re [L. *ex-plorare* (*plo-,* FLOW)], explore (search, sound). **-tóre,** M., **-tríce,** F.: explorer. **-zióne,** F.: exploration.

esplo-ṣióne, F.: explosion. **esplò-ṣi,** PRET. of *-dere.* **-ṣívo,** ADJ.: explosive. **esplò-ṣo,** PART. of *-dere.*

espo-nènte, ADJ.: exposing; M.: exponent. **espò-ngo, espò-ni,** etc., PRES. of *-rre.* **-níbile,** ADJ.: that may be exposed. **-nitóre,** M.: exposes. **‖espó-rre** [L. *exponere* (put)], IRR. (cf. *porre*); TR.: EXPOSE; risk; represent; relate; explain (interpret); REFL.: expose one's self.

esportá-re [L. *ex-portare*], TR.: export. **-zióne,** F.: exportation.

espó-ṣi, PRET. of *-rre.* **-ṣitívo,** ADJ.: expositive (explaining). **-ṣitóre,** M., **-ṣitríce,** F.: expositor (interpreter). **-ṣizióne,** F.: exposition; explanation. **‖espó-sto,** PART. of *-rre:* exposed, etc.: *fanciullo* —, foundling.

espres-saménte, ADV.: expressly. **-sióne,** F.: expression. **-síva,** F.: expression, force of expression. **-sivaménte,** ADV.: express(ive)ly. **-sívo,** ADJ.: expressive. **esprès-si,** PRET. of *esprimere.* **‖esprès-so,** PART. of *esprimere:* expressed, etc.; express; explicit (precise); ADV.†: expressly.

es-primènte, ADJ.: expressing; expressive. **-prímere** [L. *ex-primere* (press)], IRR. (cf. *comprimere*); TR.: EXPRESS; declare.

esprob. .† = *rimprover.* .

espropriá-re [L. *exproprius,* own], TR.: expropriate. **-zióne,** F.: expropriation.

espu-gnábile, ADJ.: expugnable. **‖-gnáre** [L. *ex-pugnare* (*pugna,* fight)], TR.: expugn; take by assault. **-gnatóre,** M.: expugner. **-gnazióne,** F.: taking by assault.

espúl-si, PRET. of *espellere.* **-sióne,** F.: expulsion. **-sívo,** ADJ.: expulsive. **‖espúl-so,** PART. of *espellere:* expelled. **-sóre,** M.: expeller.

espún-gere [L. *ex-pungere* (prick)], IRR. (cf. *pungere*); TR.: expunge; cancel. **espún-si,** PRET., **-to,** PART. of *-gere.*

espur-gábile, ADJ.: that may be expurgated. **‖-gáre** [L. *ex-purgare* (purge)], TR.: purge (clean); expurgate. **-gatòrio†,** ADJ.: cleansing. **-gazióne†,** F.: purging; spitting.

esquisi-t. .† = *squisi-t.* .; **-tóre†,** M.: searcher.

èsse, F.: s (the letter). Cf. also *esso.*

essecr. .†, **esseg.** .†, **essemp.** .† = *esecr.* ., etc.

es-sèndo, GER.: being: — *che* or- **sendochè** *-é,* CONJ.: inasmuch as (since). **-sènte,** ADJ.: existent (existing). **-sènza,** F.: essence. **-senziále,** F.: essential; M.: essential part. **-senzialménte,** ADV.: essentially. **‖èss-sere** [L. *esse*], IRR.§; INTR.: be (exist); become; be about; being; M.: being (existence); state (condition): — *per,* be about, be near, be ready; — *altrove,* be absent, be inattentive; — *di sua signoria,* be one's own master; — *fatto fare,* — *fatto il messere,* be led by the nose; — *in sè,* be in one's senses; *esserci per la sua,* be concerned in it, have to do with it: *che c'è?* what's the matter? *che è stato?* what was the matter? *s'io fossi in voi,* if I were you; *sia pure,* be it so; — *per,* be about, be near; *dar l'* —, call into being, create.

§ Ind.: Pres. *sóno, sèi, è; siámo, siète, sóno.* Impf. *èra (èro), èri, èra; eravámo, eraváte, èrano.* Pret. *fúi, fósti, fú; fúmmo, fóste, fúrono.* Fut. *sarò.* Cond. *sarèi.* Subj.: Pres. *sia, sii,* etc. Impf. *fóssi,* etc. I've *sii; siáte.* Part.: Pres. lacking. P. *státo.*—Poet. forms: Pres. 2. *sièi;* pl. *sé-mo, -te, ènno.* (S.) *sie; sieno.* Impf. *èramo, èrate.* (S.) *fússi;* 6. *fússero* or *fóssimo.* Fut. 3. *fia* or *fie;* 6. *fíano.* Cond. 1., 3. *saría* or *fóra;* 6. *sariano* or *fórano.* Pret. 2. *fústi,* 3. *fie;* 5. *fuste,* 6. *fúr(n)o, fóro.* Ger. *sèndo.* Part. *siúto.*

éssi, PL. of *esso.*

essi-cánte, ADJ.: drying up. **‖-cáre** [L. *ex-siccare* (dry)], TR.: dry up (exsiccate.

ésso [L. *ipse,* self), PRON.: this; he (*f.* she), it.

essotèrico = *esoterico.*

èst [Germ. = Eng. EAST], F.: east.

està † = *estate.*

estánte† = *essente.*
èstasi [Gr. *ék-stasis,* 'EX-STATE' (being beside one's self)], F.: ecstasy.
estáte [L. *æstas*], F.: summer.
estático [*estasi*], ADJ.: ecstatic.
estempo-rále† = *-ráneo.* **-raneaménte,** ADV.: extemporaneously. **-ráneo,** ADJ.: extemporaneous. **estèmpo-re** or **ex tèmpore** [L. *ex tempore,* 'out of time'], ADV.: extempore.
estèn-dere [L. *ex-tendere* (stretch)], IRR.; TR.: extend. **-díbile** = *-sibile.* **-diménto,** M.: extension. **-síbile,** ADJ.: extensible. **-sióne,** F.: extension. **-sivaménte,** ADV.: extensively. **-sívo,** ADJ.: extensive. **-ˈso†** = *esteso.* **-sóre,** M.: extender; (*anat.*) extensor; compiler.
estenuá-re [L. *ex-tenuare* (THIN)], TR.: extenuate; emaciate; impoverish. **-tívo,** ADJ.: emaciating. **-zióne,** F.: extenuation; emaciation.
esterió-re [L. *exterior*], ADJ.: exterior, external; M.: exterior; outward appearance. **-rità,** F.: outside. **-rménte,** ADV.: externally, outwardly.
estermin. . = *stermin.* .
ester-naménte, ADV.: externally. **-náre**†, TR.: manifest. **estèr-no,** ADJ.: external (outward); foreign†; of yesterday†: *scolari -ni,* day-scholars. ‖**èster-o** [L. *exterus*], ADJ.: external; foreign (esp. of goods); M.: foreign countries: *all' —,* abroad.
esterrefátto [L. *ex-terre-facere,* terri-fy], ADJ.: terrified (frightened).
estersívo†, ADJ.: detersive (cleansing).
es-tesaménte, ADV.: extensively. **-tési,** PRET., **-téso,** PART. of *-tendere:* extended (enlarged).
estèti-ca, F.: æsthetics. ‖**-co** [Gr. *aisthetikós,* perceptive], ADJ.: æsthetic(al).
estí-ma† = *stima.* **-mábile**† = *stimabile.* ‖**-máre** [L. *æstimare*], TR.: esteem. **-matíva**†, F.: estimate; fancy. **-mazióne,** F.: esteem, regard. **èsti-mo,** M.: appraisement, tax-register; impost†, tax†.
estín-guere [L. *ex-(s)tinguere* (quench)], IRR. (cf. *distinguere*); TR.: extinguish. **-guíbile,** ADJ.: extinguishable. **-guiménto,** M.: extinction. **-guitóre,** M.: extinguisher. **estín-si,** PRET. of *-guere.* **-tívo,** ADJ.: extinctive. **estín-to,** PART. of *-tinguere.* **-zióne,** F.: extinction.
estir-paménto, M.: extirpation. ‖**pá-re** [L. *ex-(s)tirpare* (*stirpes,* root)], TR.: extirpate. **-patóre,** M., **-patrice,** F.: extirpator. **-pazióne,** F.: extirpation.
estí-vo, -vále† [L. *æstivus* (*æstas,* summer)], ADJ.: æstival (summer-).
ésto† = *questo.*
es-tòglíere† = *-tollere.* **-tollènz(i)a**†, F.: pride. ‖**-tòllere** [L. *ex-tollere* (lift)], IRR.; TR.: extol (exalt). **-tòlsi,** PRET., **-tòlto,** PART.
es=tòrcere or **-tòrquere**† [L. *ex-torquere* (twist)], IRR.; TR.: extort (wrest).
estòrre†, IRR.; TR.: take away; except.
es-tòrsi, PRET. of *-torcere.* **-torsióne,** F.: extorsion. **-tòrto,** PART. of *-torcere.*
estragiudiciálo = *stragiudiciale.*
es-traneaménto, ADV.: extraneously. ‖**-tráneo** [L. *extraneus* (*extra,* outside)], ADJ.: extraneous (foreign, strange); M.: stranger; foreigner.
estraord. .† = *straord.* .
es=trárre, IRR.; TR.: extract, DRAW. **-trássi,** PRET. **-trátto,** PART.: extracted; M.: extract; abridgment.
estravag. .† = *stravag.* .
estrazióne [*estrarre*], F.: extraction.
estre-maménte, ADV.: extremely. **-mità,** F.: extremity. **estrè-mo** [L. *extremus*], ADJ.: extreme, utmost; M.: extremity; (gen'ly pl.) point of death: *essere all' —* or *agli -mi* or *in extremis,* be at the point of death; *fino all' —,* until the last.
estrinse-caménte, ADJ.: extrinsically. **-caménto,** M., **-cazióne,** F.: the making extrinsical. **estrínse-co** [L. *extrinsecus* (*exter,* outside, *secus,* beside)], ADJ.: extrinsic.
è-stro [Gr. *oîstros,* horsefly; rage], M.: poetic rage or inspiration; freak; martial fury†. **-stróso,** ADJ.: freakish.
estrúdere†, IRR.; TR.: extrude (expel).
e-strúere†, TR.: build up. **-strútto**†, PART.
estu-ánte†, ADJ.: fervent. ‖**-áre**† [L. *æstuare*], INTR.: estuate (boil up, swell). **-ário,** M.: estuary.
esturbáre†, TR.: expel; fling off.
esuber-ánte, ADJ.: exuberant. **-anteménte,** ADV.: exuberantly. **-ánza,** F.: exuberance. ‖**-áre** [L. *ex-uberare* (*uber,* udder)], INTR.: exuberate, abound.
èsu-la†, F.: milk-thistle. **-láre,** TR.: go into exile.
esulce-raménto, M.: exulceration. ‖**-rá-re** [L. *ex-ulcerare*], TR.: exulcerate. **-razióne,** F.: exulceration.
èsule [L. *exul*], M.: voluntary exile.
esul-tánte, ADJ.: exulting. **-tánza,** F.: exultation. ‖**-táre** [L. *ex-(s)ultare* (*salire,* leap)], INTR.: exult (leap for joy). **-tazióne,** F.: exultation.
esumá-re [L. *ex-humare* (*humus,* soil)], TR.: exhume. **-zióne,** F.: exhumation.
esuríre†, INTR.: be hungry.
esústo†, ADJ.: burnt; consumed.
èt = *ette.*
età [L. *ætas*], F.: AGE; epoch (generation, century).

è-tere or **-tera**† [L. *æther* (root *aith-*, burn)], M.: ether. **-tèreo**, ADJ.: ethereal. **-tèrico**, ADJ.: ethereous. **-tèrio** = *-tèreo*. **-terizzáre**, TR.: etherize.

eter-nále† = *-no*. **-nal(e)ménte**†, **-naménte**, ADV.: eternally. **-náre**, TR.: eternize. **-nità**, F.: eternity. ‖**etèrno** [L. *æternus*], ADJ.: eternal; ADV.: eternally; M.: eternal; time everlasting: *ab* —, from time immemorial; *in* —, forever; *l'* —, the Eternal, God; *mai in* —, never.

etero- [Gr. *héteros*, other]: **-clito** [Gr. *klínein*, bend], ADJ.: heteroclitic (irregular). **-dossía** [see next], F.: heterodoxy. **-dòsso** [Gr. *dóxa*, opinion], ADJ.: heterodox. **-geneità** [see next], F.: heterogeneity. **-gèneo** [Gr. *génos*, KIND], ADJ.: heterogeneous.

e-tèsia [L. *-siæ* (Gr. *étos*, year)], F. PL.: trade winds. **-tèsio**, ADJ.: etesian (periodical).

ètica [*-co*], F.: ethics; also F. of *-co*. **-ménte**, ADV.: ethically.

etichétta [Fr. *étiquette* (l. Ger. *stikke*, stick, tack affixed as a label)], F.: label; etiquette (ceremony).

ètico 1 [Gr. *ethikós* (*éthos*, custom)], ADJ.: ethic(al).

ètico 2 [Gr. *hektikós* (*héxis*, habit)], ADJ.: hectic(al); M.: hectic.

ètimo [Gr. *étumos*, true], M.: etymon. **-logía**, F.: etymology. **-logicaménte**, ADV.: etymologically. **-lògico**, ADJ.: etymological. **-logísta**, pl. *—ti*, M.: etymologist. **-logizzáre**, INTR.: etymologize.

etiología [Gr. *aitio-logía*, 'cause-description'], F.: ætiology.

èt-nico [Gr. *ethnikós* (*éthnos*, people)], ADJ.: ethnic(al); pagan†; M. PL.: pagan writers. **-nografía**, F.: ethnography. **-nográfico**, ADJ.: ethnographic(al). **-nògrafo**, M.: ethnograph.

ètra†, F.: ether; air.

ettágono [Gr. *heptá*, SEVEN, *gonía*, angle], M.: heptagon.

ètte [L. *et*, and], M.: mere trifle.

ettòlitro [Gr. *he-katón*, 'HUNDred,' *lítra*, measure], M.: hectolitre.

eu- [Gr. *eû-*, well]: **-carestía** or **-caristía** [Gr. *cháris*, grace, thanks], F.: eucharist; communion. **-carístico**, ADJ.: eucharistic(al). **-femísmo** [Gr. *phánai*, speak], M.: euphemism. **-fonía** [Gr. *phoné*, sound], F.: euphony. **-fònico**, ADJ.: euphonic(al).

eunúco [Gr. *euné*, bed, *échein*, keep], M.: eunuch (in the Orient having charge of the women's apartments).

eu-rimmía, **-ritmía** [Gr. *eû-*, well, *hruthmós*, rhythm], F.: eurythmy, symmetry.

evacua-ménto, M.: evacuation. ‖**-re** [L.], TR.: evacuate. **-zioncèlla**, *dim.* of *-zione*. **-zióne**, F.: evacuation.

evádere [L. *e-vadere* (go)], IRR. (cf. *invadere*); INTR.: evade (escape).

evag.† = *svag.*.

evan-gelicaménte, ADV.: evangelically. **-gèlico**, ADJ.: evangelical. **-gèl(i)o** [Gr. *eu-angélion*, 'good-message'], M.: gospel (evangel). **-gelísta**, pl. *-gelisti*, evangelist. **-gelizzáre**, TR.: evangelize.

evapo-rábile, ADJ.: evaporable. **-raménto**, M.: evaporation. ‖**-ráre** [L.], TR.: evaporate; vanish. **-ratívo**, ADJ.: evaporative. **-zióne**, F.: evaporation.

evá-şi, PRET., **evá-şo**, PART. of *-dere*. **-şióne**, F.: evasion. **-şivaménte**, ADV.: evasively. **-şívo**, ADJ.: evasive.

evèllere† = *svellere*.

even-iménto†, **evèn-to** [L. *-tus* (*venire*, COME)], M.: event. **-tuále**, ADJ.: eventual. **-tualità**, F.: eventuality.

e-versióne†, F.: overthrow. **-vèrso**†, ADJ.: opposed. **-versóre**†, M.: overthrower (destroyer).

evi-dènte [L. *e-videns* (*videre*, see)], ADJ.: evident; clear. **-denteménte**, ADV.: evidently. **-dènza**, F.: evidence; clearness.

e=víncere†, IRR.; TR.: vindicate.

evirá-re [L. (*vir*, man)], TR.: emasculate (Eng.† evirate). **-zióne**, F.: emasculation.

evi-tábile, ADJ.: evitable (avoidable). ‖**-táre** [L. (*vitare*, shun)], TR.: AVOID; escape. **-tazióne**†, F.: avoiding.

evizióne [L. *e-victio*], F.: eviction.

èvo [L. *œvum*], M.: AGE, time.

evocá-re [L.], TR.: evoke (conjure). **-zióne**, F.: evocation.

evoè [L. *euoe* (Gr. *euoî*)], INTERJ.: euoe! (exclamation in honour of Bacchus).

evoluzióne [L. *-lutio*], F.: evolution.

evvíva [*e viva*], INTERJ.: long live! hail!

ex [L.], PREF.: ex, ex-; by: — *professo*, by profession; — *proposito*, on purpose, designedly. **-trèmis**, *essere in* —, be in agony; be dying.

eziandío [L. *etiam*, also, It. *dio*], ADV.: even, yet, also: — *che*, although, however.

F

f *èffe* [L.], M., F.: f (the letter).

fa [L. *fa-muli*, in a hymn], M.: fa (mus. note).

fábbri-ca [L. *fabrica* (cf. *fabbro*)], F.: fabric (building); FACTory; manufactory. **-cábile**, ADJ.: that can be built. **-caménto**, M.: building (fabric, structure).

-cánte, M.: manufacturer. **-cáre**, TR.: build (construct); make (manufacture). **-cáto**, ADJ.: built; M.: building. **-catóre**, M., **-catríce**, F.: manufacturer. **-catòrio**, ADJ.: manufacturing. **-cazióne**, F.: fabrication. **-chétta**, *dim.* of *-ca.* **-cière**, M.: workman (operative); (*eccl.*) administrator; maker†. **-cóne**, *aug.* of *-ca.* **-cúccia**, *disp.* of *-ca.* **fabbrí-le**, ADJ.: fabrile.

fábbro [L. *faber* (root *fac*, do)], M.: blacksmith; inventor†.

fabul-† = *favol-*.

faccell-† = *facell-*†.

faccèn-da [L. *facienda* (*facere*, do)], F.: business (afFAIR). **-dería**†, F.: housework; fussiness. **-détta**†, *dim.* of *faccenda.* **-dièra**, F., **-dière**, M.: busybody, intriguer. **-dína**, **-dòla**, *dim.* of *faccenda.* **-dóna**, F., **-dóne**, M.: busy person. **-dóso**†, ADJ.: busy (bustling). **-dúcce**, **-dúccia**, *disp.* of *faccenda.* **-duòla** = *-dola.* **faccèn-te** = *facente.*

faccét-ta [dim. of *faccia*], F.: small face; facet. **-tára**, TR.: facet. **-táto**, ADJ.: faceted. **-tína**, *dim.* of *faccia.*

facch*i*-nácc*i*o, *disp.* of *facchino.* **-nággio**, M.: custom-house porter's fee. **-náta** = *-neria.* **-neggiáre**, INTR.: work as porter. **-nería**, F.: porter's act or word; rude act or word (rudeness). **-nésco**, ADJ.: porter-like. ‖**facch*i*-no** [?], M.: porter; rude fellow.

fác-cia [L. *facies*, face], F.: FACE; appearance; outside; page; impudence; wall†: *voltar —*, change sides; *non guardare in — nessuno*, be impartial; *far —*, grow impudent, dare; *a — fresca*, without getting disturbed; *di —*, opposite. **-ciáccia**, *disp.* of *-cia: fare una —*, be humiliated. **-ciále** = *-iale.* **-ciáta**, F.: façade; page. **-cio**, PRES. of *fa(ce)re.* **-ciòla**, F.: magistrate's collar (with pendent starched slips in front); eighth part of sheet of paper†. **-cióna**, **-cióne**, *aug.* of *-cia.* **-ciuòla**† = *-ciola.* **fác-e**†1 = *-cia.*

fá-ce2 [L. *fax*, torch], F.: torch; light†. **-cèlla**†, **-cellína**, *dim.* of *-ce.*

fa-cènte, ADJ.: doing; busy; (= *confacente*) fit (proper). ‖**fá-cere**† = *fare.*

fa-cetaménte, ADV.: humorously, FACETIously. **-cetáre**, INTR.: jest, be facetious. ‖**-cèto** [L. *-cetus*], ADJ.: facetious (Eng.† FACETE, humorous). **-cèzia**, F.: facetious saying (waggery). **-cezièla**, *dim.* of *-cezia.*

faciál-e [L. *facies*, face], ADJ.: facial. **-ménte**†, ADV.: face to face.

facidánno [*facere*, *danno*], M.: rural thief; knave.

fáci-le [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: facile (easy); convenient; probable: *uomo —*, good-natured man. **-líno**, *dim.* of *-le.* **-lità**, F.: facility. **-litáre**, TR.: facilitate (make easy). **-litazióne**, F.: facility; reduction in price. **-lménte**, ADV.: easily. **-lóne**, ADJ.: *aug.* of *-le*; ready to yield.

faci-mále†, M.: mischievous fellow. **-ménto**†, M.: doing (performance). **-fací-mola**†, F., **-molo**†, M.: sorcery. **-nóso**, ADJ.: addicted to violence, outrageous. **-tóio**†, ADJ.: FEASible. ‖**-tóre**, M., **-tríce** [*facere*], F.: maker, FACTOR, agent. **-túra**† = *fattura.*

fácola†, F.: small torch.

facol-tà [L. *facultas*], F.: faculty (power); PL.: goods, riches. **-tatívo**, ADJ.: in one's power; optional. **-tóso**, ADJ.: wealthy.

fa-condaménte, ADV.: eloquently. **-cóndia**, F.: eloquence (fluency). **-condióso**†, ADJ.: eloquent (fluent). **-condità**†, etc. = *-condia*, etc. ‖**-cóndo** [L. *-cundus* (*fari*, speak)], ADJ.: eloquent.

facsímile = *fassimile.*

factòtum = *fattotum.*

facult.† = *facolt.*

fádo†, ADJ.: insipid.

fag-géta, F., **-géto**, M.: beech-grove. ‖**-gío** [L. *-us*], M.: BEECH-tree. **-gi*o*la**, **-gi*u*òla**†, F.: beech-nut.

fagiá-na, F. of *-no.* **-náia**, F.: pheasantry. **-no** [Gr. *phasianós* (*Phâsis*, river)], M.: PHEASANT. **-nòtto**, *dim.* of *-no.*

fagío-láta, F.: mess of beans; silliness. **-létto**, *car. dim.* of *-lo.* **-líno**, *dim.* of *-lo.* ‖**fagi(u)ò-lo** [L. *phaseolus*], M.: kidney-bean; blockhead.

fa-gl*i*áre, TR.: discard (at cards) ‖**-gl*i*o** [Sp. *fallo*, FAILure], M.: discard (at cards).

fágn-o†, ADJ.: dissembling (cunning but pretending awkwardness). **-óne**†, *aug.*

fa-gottíno, *dim.* of *-gotto.* **-gottísta**, M.: bassoon-player. ‖**-gòtto** [?], M.: bundle; (*mus.*) bassoon: *far —*, pack up; die. **-gottóne**, *aug.* of *-gotto.*

faína [?], F.: polecat.

falánge [Gr. *phálanx*], F.: phalanx; great number; digital bone.

falárica [L.], F.: heavy dart.

falásco, M.: bog grass.

fal-cáre†, TR.: bend over. **-cástro**†, M.: bill-hook. **-cáto**, ADJ.: with a scythe. **-catóre**†, M.: **-catríce**†, F.: armed with scythes. ‖**-ce** [L. *falx*], F.: sickle, scythe. **-céttо**, *dim.* of *-ce.* **-ciáre**, TR.: mow. **-ciáta**, F.: scythe-cut. **-ciatóre**, M., **-ciatríce**, F.: reaper, mower. **-ciatúra**, F.: mowing time. **-cífero**†, ADJ.: armed with a scythe.

fal-cinèllo [*falco*], M.: speckled magpie.

fal-cíno, **-ciòlo** [*falce*], M.: grass-sickle. **-ci*o*ne**, M.: large forage cutter mounted on a bench.

fál-co [l. L.], M.: falcon: *è un* —, he's a daring one. **-conáre**†, INTR.: hawk. **-concèllo**, *dim.* of *-cone.* **-cóne**, M.: *aug.* of *-co;* hawk; (*mil.*†) falconet (small cannon). **-conería**†, F.: hawk-training. **-conétto**, M.: falconet. **-conière**, M.: falconer.

fál-da [OHG. *falt*], F.: FOLD, plait; stratum; flake (of snow); streamer (of flame); tail (of dress-coat); dress-coat; brim (of hat); base (of mountain); loin (of beef): *a — a* —†, little by little; *di — in* —†, everywhere. **-dáta**†, F.: quantity of plaits; lint. **-dèlla**, F.: lint, salved bandage; ten pounds of wool†; cheat†. **-delláta**†, **-dellína**†, F.: small plait, lint. **-delláto**, ADJ.: plaited (folded); made into lint. **-díglia**, F.: hoop-petticoat. **-díno**, M.: (*iron.*) short-skirted coat, scant coat. **-distòro** [OHG. *falt-stuol*], **-distòrio**†, M.: (*eccl.*) bishop's chair. **-dolína**, *dim.* of *-da.* **-dóna**, **-dóne**, *aug.* of *-da.* **-dóso**, ADJ.: folded, folding.

falegnáme [*fare, legname*], M.: carpenter; joiner.

faléna [Gr. *phálaina*], F.: moth; ashes (on burning coal; of paper); puffball; flighty person.

fálere [Gr. *phálara*], F. PL.: metal cornice-plates.

falèrno [mount *Falernus*, Italy], M.: Falernian wine.

falimbèllo†, M.: unsteady fellow.

fál-la, F.: leak (in ship); FAULT†. **-lábile**†, ADJ.: deceitful. **-láce**, ADJ.: fallacious (deceitful); disappointing. **-laceménte**†, ADV.: fallaciously (deceitfully). **-lácia**, F.: fallacy (deceit; sophistry; error); trick. **-lánte**†, ADJ.: failing; deceitful. **-lánza**†, F.: error; defect. **-láre**, INTR.: be mistaken; FAIL† (miss); sin (err). **-latóre**†, M., **-latríce**,† F.: transgressor. **-lènte**†, ADJ.: failing; missing, etc. **-lènza**† = *-lanza.* **-líbile**, ADJ.: fallible. **-ibilità**, F.: fallibility. **-ligióne**† = **-lo**. **-liménto**, M.: failure; bankruptcy. ‖**-líre** [L. *fallere*], INTR.: FAIL, mistake; want; go bankrupt; sin†; TR.: miss (blow, shot); omit (in copying)†; err; deceive; offend; M.†: error, fault. **-líto**, ADJ.: failed: — *di mente*†, insane; imbecile; M.: bankrupt. **-litóre**†, M.: transgressor. **-lo**, M.: FAULT, error; miss: *senza* —, without fail. **-lóre**†, **-lúra** = *-lo.*

falò [? Gr. *phalós*, shining], M.: bonfire: *fare un* —, waste a fortune quickly.

falòp-pa [?], F.: unfinished cocoon; lying braggart. **-póne**, *aug.* of *-pa.*

fa-lotic*h*ería†, F.: extravagance; fantasticalness. **-lòtico**†, ADJ.: extravagant (eccentric).

falpalà [Fr. *falbala*], M.: FURBELOW.

fal-saménte, ADV.: falsely. **-saménto**, M.: falsehood. **-sa=monéte**, M., INVAR.: counterfeiter (of money). **-sárda**†, F.: sorceress. **-sárdo**†, M.: sorcer. **-sáre**, TR.: falsify, counterfeit; alter; violate†; deceive†. **-sa=rèdine**, F.: false-rein. **-sa=ríga**, F.: ruled sheet to put under unruled paper. **-sário**, ADJ.: falsifying; M.: forger; counterfeiter. **-satóre**, M., **-satríce**, F.: falsifier; counterfeiter. **-satúra**, F.: insertion (lady's dress). **-seggiáre**†, TR.: falsify. **-sétto**, M.: falsetto. **-sídico**†, ADJ.: false-speaking. **-sificábile**, ADJ.: falsifiable. **-sificaménto**, M.: falsification; counterfeiting (forgery). **-sificáre**, TR.: falsify; counterfeit; show to be false†. **-sificáto**, ADJ.: falsified. **-sificatóre**, M., **-sificatríce**, F.: falsifier. **-sificazióne**, F.: falsification. **-sità**, F.: falsity; lie; imposture. ‖**-so** [L. *-sus*], ADJ.: false (deceitful; lying); counterfeit; ADV.: falsely; M.: falsehood. **-súra**† = *-sità.*

fál-ta†, F.: FAULT; want (need). **-táre**†, INTR.: want (lack).

fá-ma [L. (*fari*, speak)], F.: fame (reputation). **-máre**†, TR.: divulge.

fá-me [L. *-mes*], F.: hunger; craving (eagerness); famine (dearth): *avere* —, be hungry, long for. **-mèlico**, ADJ.: famished; hungry.

famigeráto [*fama*], ADJ.: notorious; famous (in bad way).

famí-glia [L. *-lia*], F.: family; household. **-gliáccia**, *disp.* of *-glia.* **-gliár.** . = *-miliar.* . **famí-glio**, M.: bailiff (sergeant); servant. **-gliòla**, *disp. dim.* of *-glia.* **-glióna**, F.: *aug.* of *-glia* (numerous; rich; powerful). **-gliuòla**† = *-gliola.* **-liáre**, ADJ.: familiar (intimate); M.: intimate†; servant. **-liarità**, F.: familiarity. **-liarizzáre**, REFL.: become familiar. **-liarménte**, ADV.: familiarly.

fa-mosaménte, ADV.: famously; notoriously. **-mosità**†, F.: fame; renown. ‖**-móso** [*fama*], ADJ.: famous; splendid: *libello* —, defamatory pamphlet.

fa-múccia, F.: *joc. dim.* of *fame;* small appetite. **-mulènto**†, ADJ.: famished.

faná-le [Gr. *phanós*, lantern], M.: light-house, lantern or tower; street-lamp; carriage-lamp; lamp for illuminations. **-létto**, *dim.* of *-le.*

faná-tico [L. *-ticus*, inspired (*fanum*, temple)], ADJ.: fanatic; M.: fanatic. **-tísmo**, M.: fanaticism. **-tizzáre**, TR.: make fanatic.

faneél. . = *fanciul.* .

fanciúl-la, F.: girl. **-láccio**, *disp.* of *-lo.* **-lággine**, F.: childishness. **-láia**†, F.: troop of boys and girls. **-leggiáre**,

INTR.: be childish. **-lería**† = *-laggine.* **-lésca, -lescaménte,** ADV.: childishly. **-lésco,** ADJ.: childish. **-létta,** F.: little girl. **-létto,** M.: little boy. **-lézza,** F.: childhood; childishness. **-líno,** *car. dim.* of *-lo.* ‖**fanciúl-lo** [*fante*], M.: young child, boy. **-lóne,** *aug.* of *-lo.* **-lúzzo** = *-lino.*

fandò-nia [Fr. *fantôme*, phantom], F.: bragging lie; fable. **-nióna,** F., **-nióne,** M.: bragging liar.

fanèllo [?], M.: linnet.

fanfalécco†, M.: childish, affected action.

fanfalúca [l. L. *famfaluca* (Gr. *pomphóluka*, bubble)], F.: fable (idle story); trifle (gewgaw); spark†.

fán-fano [?], M.: malicious babbler. **-fára,** F.: band (of music). **-faronáta,** F.: braggardism (boasting). **-farône,** M.: braggart. **fán-fera:** *a* —, by chance. **-ferína**†, F.: joke.

fán-ga [Goth. *fani*], F.: soft mud, mire. **-gáccio,** *pop.* of *-go.* **-gáia,** F.: muddy street. **-gatúra,** F.: (*med.*) mud-bath. **-ghíccio,** *dim.* of *-go.* **-ghíglia,** F., *dim.* of *-go:* mud in grinder's trough. **-go,** M.: mud, (*fig.*) slime (of vice): *uscir del* —, get out of a scrape; *far — d'una cosa,* misuse. **-gosità,** F.: muddiness. **-góso,** ADJ.: muddy.

fangòtto† = *fagotto.*

fanul-lóna, F., **-lóne** [*fare, nulla*], M.: do-nothing.

fan-táccia†, F.: *disp.* of *-te;* scullion. ‖**-taccíno** [*fante*], M.: (*joc.*) private infantry soldier. **-táio**†, M.: lover of servant-girls.

fan-tasía, F.: FANCY, imagination; caprice, whim; (*mus.*) fantasia: *a* —, at pleasure; *di* —, improvising. **-tasiáccia,** *disp.* of *-tasia.* **-tasíma,** M.: (*pop.*) phantom (spectre). **-tasióso,** ADJ.: capricious. **-tasiúccia,** *disp. dim.* of *-tasia.* ‖**-tásma** [Gr. *phántasma*, apparition (*phaínein*, appear)], M.: FANCY (conceit, imagining); phantom (ghost). **-tasmagoría** [Gr. *ageírein*, gather], F.: phantasmagoria. **-tasmagòrico,** ADJ.: phantasmagorical. **-tasticággine,** F.: fantasy, whim. **-tasticaménte,** ADV.: fantastically (visionarily; oddly). **-tasticáre,** INTR.: build air-castles; fancy (imagine; devise). **-tasticatóre**†, M.: muser (imaginer). **-tastic*h*ería,** F.: fancy. **-tastic*h*étto,** *car. dim.* of *-tastico.* **-tástico,** ADJ.: fantastic (visionary, odd; whimsical); M.: whimsical person. **-tasticóna,** F., **-tasticóne,** M.: visionary (dreamer).

fán-te I [L. *infans*, child], M.: infantry soldier; knave (at cards); ridiculous bully; servant†. **-te 2,** F.: servant-maid. **-teggiáre**†, INTR.: serve, wait upon. **-tería,** F.: infantry. **-tésca,** F.: servant-maid. **-ticèlla**†, F., **-ticèllo**†, M.: (*dim.*) servant. **-ticíno**†, **-tigino**†, M.: little boy; baby. **-tilità**†, F.: infancy; childishness. **-tinería**†, F.: malice; cunning, trick. **-tinézza**†, F.: infancy. **-tíno,** M.: jockey; crafty man; little boy†. **-toccíata,** F.: silliness; puppet-show (silly spectacle). **-toccíno,** *dim.* of *-toccio.* **-tòccio,** M.: puppet; booby. **-toccióna, -toccióne,** *aug.* of *-toccio.* **-tolíno,** M.: (*poet.*) babe; little boy.

fara-bolóna, F., **-bolóne, -bulóne** [Gr. *parabolé*, parabola], M.: great talker (who does little).

farabútto [Sp. *faraute* (Fr. *héraut*), HERALD; meddler], M.: rascal.

Faraóne, M.: Pharaoh; faro (game).

far-ch*é*tola†, F., **-ciglióne**†, M.: teal duck.

fár-da†, F.: dirty thing; phlegm. **-dággio**†, M.: baggage. **-dáta**†, F.: blow with dirty rag; bundle of dirty rags. **-dellétto, -dellíno,** *dim.* of *-dello.* **-dèllo,** M., *dim.* of *fardo;* bundle. ‖**-do**† [Ar.], M.: spice-bag (skin bag to contain cloth bag of spices, etc.).

fáre [L. *facere*], IRR.§; TR.: do (make, compose); act (personate); cause; command; be; concern (matter); be enough (suffice); fit (suit); crack (wall); REFL.: make one's self; become; approach: *farla ad uno,* play one a trick; *questo non fa per me,* this doesn't suit me; *due mesi fa,* two months ago; *Milano fa da* 400,000 *abitanti,* Milan has 400,000 inhabitants; — *fagotto,* depart; *che vi fa egli che venga o non venga?* what is it to you if he comes or not? *al — del giorno,* at break of day; *al — della notte,* at dusk; *la luna fece ieri,* it was new moon yesterday; — *acqua,* (*nav.*) leak; — *aiuto,* lend assistance, aid; — (or *farsi*) *la barba,* shave (one's self); — *bello,* set off, adorn; — *bocca da ridere,* smile; — *caldo,* be hot weather; — *capo ad uno,* have recourse to one; — *le carte,* deal (at cards); — *caso di,* make account of; clear up; *fatti con Dio,* good-by, adieu, farewell; — *l'erba,* mow; — *faccia,* grow impudent; *farle ad uno,* cheat one; — *fiasco,* fail (play); — *le forche,* feign; *non fa forza,* no matter; — *forza di vela,* crowd sail; — *freddo,* be cold (weather); — *furore,* make a hit (play); — *il Giorgio,* strut, give one's self airs; — *del grande,* put on style or state; — *grazia a,* forgive, pardon; — *lontano,* send, drive away; — *a metà,* go by halves; — *motto di,* mention, speak of;

— *le none*†, secure beforehand; — *osteria*, keep inn; — *a pugni*, box; — *la quaresima*, keep Lent; — *scala*, touch at a port; — *sera* (*e sabato*), pass one's time; idle; — *sicurtà*, give bail for; — *silenzio*, be quiet; *ogni prun fa siepe*, every little helps; — *un sonno*, take a nap; — *spese ad uno*, keep, maintain one; — *testa a*, oppose, resist; — *torto a*, be unjust to; wrong; — *vago uno* (*di*), make one charmed (with), make one enamoured (of); charm one; — *vista*, feign; — *vela*, set sail; — *vento*, be windy; — *vita*, live; — *voglia a*, induce, entice; *fatevi a me*, come here; *farsi beffe di*, make fun of, jeer, make light of; *farsi alla finestra*, look out of the window; *farsi alla porta*, go to the door; *farsi alle scale*, come to the stairs; *farsi sera*, draw towards night; *farsi tardi*, grow late.

§ *fáre* (*fáceret*): Ind.: Pres. *fò* or *fáccio*, *fái*, *fá*; *facciámo*, *fáte*, *fánno*. Impf. *facéva*. Pret. *féci*, *facésti*, *féce* or *fé'*; *facémmo*, *facéste*, *fécero*. Fut. *farò*. Cond. *farèi*. Subj.: Pres. *faccia*. Impf. *facéssi*. I've *fá*; *fáte*. Part.: Pres. *facènte*. Past. *fátto*. Ger. *facèndo*. — Poet. forms: Ind.: Pres. 2. *fáci*, 3. *fáce*. Impf. *féa*. Pret. *féi*, *fésti*; *fémmo*, *féste*, *féro*(*no*). Subj.: Impf. *féssi*.

farè-tra [Gr. *pharétra* (*phérein*, BEAR)], F.: quiver (for arrows). **-tráto**, ADJ.: bearing a quiver.

farfál-la [L. *papilio*], F.: butterfly. **-létta**, **-lína**, *car. dim.* of *-la*. **-líno**, M.: small butterfly (which damages grain); volatile person. **-lóne**, M.: *aug.* of *-la*; great blunder; dandy.

farfanícchio [*fanfano*]. M.: little bully; upstart boy.

fárfa-ra, F., **-ro** [L. *far*, grain, meal], M.: (*bot.*) coltsfoot.

farí-na [L. (*far*, grain, meal)], F.: flour (meal): — *lattea*, malted milk; *fior di* —, finest flour; *non essere schietta* —, not be sincere; *esser* — *propria*, be one's own work, words or deeds; *questo non fa* —, this doesn't pay. **-náceo**, ADJ.: farinaceous, mealy. **-naiòlo**†, M.: seller of legumes, oil, etc. **-náta**, F.: porridge, mush. **-nèllo**†, ADJ.: roguish; M.: rogue.

fa-rínge [Gr. *phárunx*], F.: pharynx. **-ríngeo**, ADJ.: pharyngeal.

farinóso [*farina*], ADJ.: yielding much flour; floury; whitened.

fari-sáico, ADJ.: pharisaical. **-seísmo**, M.: pharisaism. ‖**-sèo** [Gr. *pharisaîos* (Heb. *parash*, separate)], M.: pharisee (hypocrite).

farlingòtto†, ADJ.: speaking confusedly; jabbering; M.: jabberer.

farma-ceútica, F.: pharmaceutics. **-ceútico**, ADJ.: pharmaceutical. **-cía**, F.: pharmacy. **-císta**, M.: pharmacist. ‖**fárma-co** [Gr. *phármakon*], M.: drug, **-cología**, F.: pharmaceutics. **-copèa**, F.: pharmacopœia.

farneti-caménte, ADV.: frantically. **-caménto**, M.: frenzy. **-cáre**, INTR.: rave, dote. ‖**farnèti-co** [*frenetico*], ADJ.: frenetic (mad, doting); M.: frenzy (raving, doting).

fárnia [L. *-nea*], F.: large-leaved oak.

fáro [Gr. *Phâros*, island off Alexandria], M.: pharos (lighthouse; guide).

farragg. .† = *farrag.* .

far-ragináre†, TR.: mix, jumble. ‖**-rágine** [L. *-rago* (*far*, grain, meal)], F.: mixed fodder; mixture (hodge-podge). **-raginóso**, ADJ.: farraginous; mixed. **-rágo**†, F.: farrago (medley, jumble). **-ráta**, F.: cake made of *farro* (a grain). **-ricèllo**†, M.: coarse meal. **-ro**, M.: a grain (eaten roasted without grinding, in pottage).

fár-sa [L. *-cire*, stuff], F.: FARCE (ludicrous comedy); doublet† (quilted); stuffed food†. **-sáta**†, F.: doublet-lining. **-sétta**, F.: *dim.* of *-sa*; doublet†. **-settáio**†, M.: doublet-maker. **-settína**, *dim.* of *-sa*. **-sétto**, M.: doublet (quilted). **-settóne**, *aug.* of *-setto*.

fa-scétta, F.: *dim.* of *-scia*; corset; metal strips binding barrel to gun-stock. **-scettáia**, F.: corset-maker. **-scettíno**, **-scétto**, *dim.* of *-scio*. ‖**-scía** [L. (root *fasc-*, twist: cf. *fascio*)], F.: bandage; swaddling band†; outside bark: *in* —, *in fasce*, in infancy; — *bruciata*†, torrid zone. **-sciáre**, TR.: swathe; bind; environ. **-sciáta**†, F.: binding; bandaging. **-sciáto**, ADJ.: bound; swathed. **-sciatúra**, F.: binding; bandage; ligature; truss. **-scicoláre**†, TR.: bind in fagots: ADJ.: fascicular. **-scicoláto**†, ADJ.: FASCICLED (of roots). **-scicolétto**, *dim.* of *-scicolo*. **-scícolo**, M.: part (of book), fascicle†. **-scína**, F.: small fagot; fascine. **-scináia**, F.: place to keep fagots. **-scináio**, M.: maker or seller of fagots. **-scináme**, M.: fagot-wood. **-scináre**†1, INTR.: make fascines.

fascináre2 [L. (? connected with root *fasc-* of *fascia*, etc.)], TR.: fascinate.

fascináta [*-nare* 1], F.: revetment of fascines.

fasci-natóre†, M., **-natríce**†2, F.: sorcerer; sorceress; charmer. **-nazióne**†, F.: fascination; sorcery.

fasci-nétta, **-nétto**, *dim.* of *-na*.

fáscino [L. *-num*], M.: fascination (charm, witchery).

fa-scinottáio, M.: kindling-seller. **-scinòtto**, M.: kindling-fagot. ‖**fá-scio** [L. *-scis* (root *fasc-*, twist; cf. *-scia*)], M.: bunch, bundle of twigs, grass, etc.); fascine (fagot); PL.: fasces; ancient triple-

barrelled gun: *fare d' ogni erba (un)* —, mix everything confusedly; mix good and bad; abuse everything; live recklessly; *andare in un* —, go to ruin. **-sc̱iòla,** *dim.* of *-scio.* **-sc̱iolína,** *dim.* of *-sciola.* **-sc̱iúccio†,** *dim.* of *-scio.* **-sc̱iúme†,** M.: rubbish-heap. **-sc̱iuòla†,** F., **-sc̱iuòlo†,** M.: *dim.* of *-scia;* fillet.

fáse [Gr. *phásis* (*phaínein,* show)], F.: phase (of planet).

fasservízi [*fare, servizi*], M.: common servant; chore-boy.

fassímile [*fare, simile*], M.: facsimile.

fastèl-la, cf. *-lo.* **-láccio,** *disp.* of *-lo.* **-létto, -líno,** *dim.* of *-lo.* ‖**fastèl-lo** [*fascio*], M. (pl. *—li* or as f. *—la*): bundle, fagot (of corn, wood, to carry on back). **-lóne,** *aug.* of *-lo.*

fásti [L.], M. PL.: fasti (Rom. calendar; records).

fasti-diáre†, TR.: disgust (annoy); REFL.: be disgusted, fastidious; loathe. ‖**fastídio** [L. *-dium,* loathing], M.: weariness (tediousness, vexation); anxiety (care); disgust (aversion, loathing); filthiness†; (*euph.*) lice: *aver in* —, loathe. **-diosáccio,** *aug.* of *-dioso.* **-diosággine,** F.: annoyance, troublesomeness. **-diosaménte,** ADV.: tediously, tiresomely. **-diosèllo, -diosétto,** *disp. dim.* of *-dioso.* **-diosità†** = *-diosaggine;* FASTIDIousness. **-dióso,** ADJ.: wearying (bothersome, importunate); FASTIDIOUS†; insatiable†. **-díre,** TR.: annoy (importune, weary, disgust); INTR.†: be disgusted (be annoyed). **-diúccio,** *dim.* of *-dio.* **-diúme†,** M.: quantity of troubles.

fastígio [L. *-gium*], M.: (*arch.*) coping; top (summit); loftiness.

fastigióso† 1 [*fastidio*], ADJ.: wearying, FASTIDIOUS.

fa-stigiòso† 2, ADJ.: pompous; proud. ‖**-sto** 1 [L. *-stus,* pride], M.: pomp (luxury, ostentation).

fásto 2 [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: *giorno* —, court-day; propitious day.

fa-stosaménte, ADV.: pompously. **-stosità,** F.: pompousness. ‖**-stóso** [*-sto* 1], ADJ.: pompous.

fá-ta [L. *-tum*], F.: FAY (elf). **-tagióne†,** F.: enchantment. **-tále,** ADJ.: fatal (predestined). **-talísmo,** M.: fatalism. **-talísta,** M.: fatalist. **-talità,** F.: fatality (destiny). **-talménte,** ADV.: fatally. **-táre†,** TR.: decree (destine); charm; make invulnerable. **-taménte†,** ADV.: fatally. **-táto,** ADJ.: fated; invulnerable. **-tatúra,** F.: sorcery, enchantment (charm).

fatí-ca, F.: FATIGUE (hardship); labour†; wages; reward. **-cábile†,** ADJ.: capable of fatigue, Eng.† fatigable. **-cáccia,** F.: painful work. ‖**-cáre** [L. *-gare*], TR.: fatigue; exhaust; annoy; REFL.: exert one's self, strive. **-catóre,** M., **-catrice,** F.: hard worker. **-chétta,** *dim.* of *-ca.* **-chévole†,** ADJ.: industrious; toilsome. **-cosaménte,** ADV.: laboriously. **-cosétto,** ADJ.: rather fatiguing. **-cóso,** ADJ.: fatiguing; difficult. **-cúccia,** *dim.* of *-ca.*

fatídico [L. *-cus*], ADJ.: prophetic.

fatig. † = *fatic.* .

fáto [L. *-tum*], M.: fate, destiny.

fát-ta [*-to*], F.: kind (sort, species; fashion); dung of wild beasts; scent (of game): *esser sulla — di,* be on the track of. **-táccio,** *disp.* of *-to.* **-taménte,** ADV.: *sì* (or *così*) —, in such a manner, so (Fr. *tellement*). **-terèllo,** M.: triple; nothing. **-tévole†,** ADJ.: FEASIBLE. **-tézza†,** F.: form, feature. **-tézze,** F. PL.: features (lineaments); make†; shape. **-tía†,** F.: witchcraft (charm). **-tibèllo†,** M.: rouge. **-tíbile,** ADJ.: feasible (possible). **-tíccio,** ADJ.: robust. **-ticciône,** *aug.* of *-ticcio.*

fattispècie [L. *facti species,* kind of fact], M.: (*leg.*) case in question; report of a case.

fat-tívo†, ADJ.: efficacious; Eng.† FACTIVE. **-tízio†,** ADJ.: artificial. ‖**-to** [*fare*], ADJ.: made; complete; grown-up; ripe; M.: FACT (deed, action); business; behaviour; case (matter, affair): *— d' armi,* small combat; *detto —,* no sooner said than done; *di —,* really, indeed; *a gran —,* a great deal; *in sul —,* immediately; *tanto —,* so big (indicating size); *—* (adverbially before a noun), after; *sino a — aprile,* till after April.

fat-toiáno, M.: (*pop.*) olive-oil presser. ‖**-tóio** [*frantoio*], M.: olive-press.

fat-tóra, F.: factor's wife. ‖**-tóre** [*fare*], M.: FACTOR; steward; author†; artisan†; broker†; shop-boy†; peg-top†: *— supremo,* God. **-torèssa,** F.: factor or steward's wife; housekeeper. **-torétto†,** M.: shop-boy. **-toría,** F.: stewardship; steward's establishment. **-toríno,** M.: shop-boy; messenger-boy; spit-jack. **-toriúccia,** *disp.* of *-toria.*

fattòtum [L. *fac-totum,* 'do-all'], M.: factotum.

fattucchiè-ra, F., **-re, -ro** [? L. *factícius,* artificial], M.: sorcerer, -ess; witch. **-ría,** F.: sorcery (witchcraft); FETICHISM.

fattú-ra [*fare*], F.: work (of artisan); making; cost (of work); charge; wages; invoice; creature†; witchcraft†. **-ráre,** TR.: falsify; adulterate (wines, etc.); bewitch†. **-ráto,** ADJ.: adulterated; bewitched†. **-rína,** *car. dim.* of *-ra.* **-'ro†,** ADJ.: to be done.

fatu-ità, F.: fatuity. ‖**fátu-o** [L. *-us*], ADJ.: fatuous (silly); flighty: *fuoco* —, ignis fatuus.

fáuci [L. *fauces*], F. PL.: jaws (throat).

fáu-na, F.: fauna. ‖**fáu-no** [L. *-nus*], M.: faun.

fau-staménte, ADV.: fortunately, prosperously. ‖**fáu-sto** [L. *-stus* (*favere*, favour)], ADJ.: auspicious (FAVOURable, happy, propitious). **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: FAVOURer; accomplice.

fá-va [L. *-ba*], F.: bean; ballot-marble; foolish pride†; trifle†: *metter alle -ve*, put to vote; *a — cruda*†, without examination; *uccellare a -ve*†, deceive. **-vagèllo**, M.: (*bot.*) celandine. **-vággine**, F.: plant (used as vermifuge). **-varèlla**, F.: bean-pottage. **-váta**, F.: vain boasting; bean-meal†.

favèl-la [L. *fabella* (*fari*, speak)], F.: speech; tongue (dialect); nation†: *tener — a uno*†, be unwilling to speak to one, be angry. **-laménto**†, M.: speech. **-láre**, M.: speak; TR.: say. **-latóre**†, M., **-latríce**†, F.: prattler. **-lío**†, M.: prattle.

fa-verèlla = *-varella*. **-véto**, M.: beanfield. ‖**-vétta**, F.: *car. dim.* of *-va;* bean-pottage†; pride†.

favíl-la [L.], F.: spark (cinder). **-láre**†, INTR.: sparkle, scintillate. **-létta**, **-lína**, *dim.* of *-la*. **favíl-lo**†, M.: spark.

fávo [L. *favus*], M.: honeycomb.

fávo-la [L. *fabula* (*fari*, speak)], F.: FABLE (story; invention). **-láccia**, *disp.* of *-la*. **-láre**†, INTR.: tell stories; talk. **-leggevolménte**†, ADV.: fabulously. **-leggiáre**, TR.: fable (tell stories, fable): — *di*†, laugh at, mock. **-leggiatóre**†, M., **—tríce**†, F.: fabler. **-lésco**†, ADJ.: fabulous. **-létta**, *car. dim.* of *-la*. **-lóne**†, M.: bragging liar. **-losaménte**, ADV.: fabulously. **-lóso**, ADJ.: FABULous.

fa-vomèle†, M.: honeycomb. **-vóne**†, M.: honeycomb; very proud man.

favònio†, M.: (*poet.*) west wind.

favo-rábile†, ADJ.: favourable. **-ráre**†, TR.: favour. **-ratóre**†, M., **-ratríce**, F.: favourer, protector. ‖**favó-re** [L. *-r*], M.: favour; sympathy (kindness); approval; aid: *lettere di* —, letters of recommendation. **-reggévole**†, **-reggiánte**†, ADJ.: favourable. **-reggiáre**, TR.: favour, aid. **-reggiatóre**, M., **-reggiatríce**, F.: favourer, aider. **-révole**, ADJ.: favourable. **-revolménte**, ADV.: favourably. **-ríre**, TR.: favour (help): *-risca di dirmi*, please tell me. **-rita**, F.: prince's mistress. **-río**, ADJ., M.: favourite. **-ritóre**†, M., **-ritríce**†, F.: favourer. **-róso**†, ADJ.: favourable. **-rúccio**, *disp. dim.* of *-re*.

favúle [*fava*], M.: bean-field; bean-sowing (for improving lands); beanstraw.

Fázio [*Bonifazio*]: *esser Fra —, fare —*, exercise charity; spend freely for others.

fa-zionário†, M.: factionist. **-zionáto**, ADJ.: FASHIONed (formed). ‖**-zióne** [L. *factio* (root *fac-*, do)], F.: FACTION; FEAT (exploit); battle; military service; sentinel; action†; tax†: *esser in* —, be on duty. **-ziosaménte**, ADV.: seditiously, factiously. **-zióso**, ADJ.: factious (seditious, rebellious); M.: factionist (rebel).

faz-zolétto, **-zòlo**† [? *faccia*], M.: handkerchief.

fè (pron. *fé*), (*poet.*) for *-de*.

febbráccia, *disp.* of *-bre*.

febbráio [L. *februarius*], M.: February.

fèb-bre [L. *febris*], F.: fever. **-brétta**, *dim.* of *-bre*. **-brettáccia**, *disp. dim.* of *-bre*. **-bricèlla**†, *dim.* of *-bre*. **-briciáttola**, *dim.* of *-bre*. **-bricína**, *dim.* of *-bre*. **-bricità**†, F.: feverishness. **-bricitánte**, ADJ.: feverish. **-bricitáre**†, INTR.: be attacked by fever. **-bricóne**, M.: violent fever. **-bricóso**, ADJ.: giving fever. **-brífugo**, ADJ., M.: febrifuge. **-bríle**, ADJ.: febrile. **-brína**, *dim.* of *-bre*. **-bróna**, **-bróne**, *aug.* of *-bre*. **-bróso**† = *-bricoso*. **-brúccia**, **-brúzza**†, *dim.* of *-bre*.

fe-bèo, ADJ.: poetical. ‖**Fè-bo** [Gr. *Phoîbos* ('bright')], M.: Phœbus (Apollo; sun). **-be**†, **-bèa**†, F.: Phœbe (moon).

fe-cále, ADJ.: fecal. ‖**fè-ccia** [L. *fæx*], F.: sediment; dung; PL.: dregs, lees. **-ccíaia**†, F.: faucet hole (for emptying the dregs of a barrel). **-ccióso**, ADJ.: dreggy, feculent. **-ccúme**, M.: mass of dregs; rabble.

féci, PRET. of *fare*.

feciále [L. *-lis*], M. PL.: fecials (Roman priests, sanctioning treaties, etc.).

fècola [L. *fæx*, sediment], F.: fecula; starch.

fecon-dábile, ADJ.: fecundable. **-daménte**, ADV.: fruitfully, prolifically. **-dáre**, TR.: fecundate (make fruitful). **-datívo**, ADJ.: fecundating. **-datóre**, M., **-datríce**, F.; ADJ.: fecundating (fertilizing). **-dazióne**, F.: fecundation. **fecón-dia**†, **-dità**, F.: fecundity. **-dévole**†, ADJ.: fruitful. ‖**fecón-do** [L. *fecundus*], ADJ.: fecund (fruitful).

fé-de [L. *fides*], F.: FAITH; credit; certificate: *mani in* —, ring representing clasped hands; *atto di* —, prayer (Catholic); *fare atto di* —, take on faith.

fedecom-messário†, M.: trustee. ‖**-mésso** [L. *fidei-commissum*, committed to FAITH or trust], M.: trust deed, feoffment. **-méttere**†, TR.: deed in trust.

fe-déle [*-de*], ADJ.: faithful; M. (esp. pl.):

devotee, believer; vassal†. **-delménte,** ADV.: faithfully. **-delóne,** *joc. aug.* of *-dele.* **-deltà,** F.: fidelity.

fèdera [Ger. *feder*, feather], F.: pillow-case.

federá-le [L. *fœderalis* (*fœdus*, league)], ADJ.: federal. **-lísmo,** M.: federalism. **-lísta,** M.: federalist. **-'to,** ADJ.: federated. **-zióne,** F.: federation.

fedífrago [L. *fœdi-fragus*, league-breaking], ADJ.: promise-breaking; M.: promise-breaker.

fediménto† = *ferimento.*

fedí-na [?], F. (us'ly pl.): mutton-chop whiskers. **-nóna, -nóne,** *aug.* of *-na.*

feditóre†, M.: I. kind of soldier; 2. = *feritore;* ADJ.: predatory (of birds).

fega-táccio, M.: daredevil. **-tèllo,** M.: cooked liver. **-tíno,** *dim.* of *-to.* ‖**fégato** [l. L. *ficatum* (L. *ficus*, FIG), 'fig-fattened,' applied to goose liver], liver; (*fig.*) courage (boldness). **-tóso,** ADJ.: bilious; having liver-spots, moth-patches; liver-coloured; M.: bilious person.

féi†, PRET. of *fare.*

fél-ce [L. *filix*], F.: fern. **-céta,** F., **-céto,** M.: fernery; ferny place.

fèle† = *fièle.*

felí-ce [L. *-x*], ADJ.: happy. **-ceménte,** ADV.: happily, fortunately. **-cità,** F.: felicity (prosperity). **-citáre,** TR.: felicitate; make happy†.

felíno [L. *-lis*, cat], ADJ.: feline.

fèlle† = *fièle.*

fèl-lo, ADJ.: wicked; melancholy (doleful)†. **-lonaménte**†, ADV.: wickedly. ‖**-lóne** [l. L. *-o*, felon], ADJ.: (*poet.*) rebellious, perfidious; felonious. **-lonería**†, F.: rebelliousness, treachery. **-lonescaménte,** ADV.: rebelliously, treacherously. **-lonésco,** ADJ.: rebellious, perfidious; felonious; cruel†. **-lonéssa**†, F.: perfidious, cruel woman. **-lonía,** F.: conspiracy, rebellion; treachery; infidelity; infamy; felony. **-lonóso**†, ADJ.: rebellious; felonious.

félpa [?], F.: plush.

fel-tráre, TR.: full (thicken in a mill); cover with felt†; filter†. **-tratúra,** F.: fulling. ‖**fél-tro** [l. L. *filtrum* (OHG. *filz*)], M.: felt; (*rare*) filter.

felúca [fr. Ar.], F.: boat (for sail or oars).

fem.† = *femm.*.

fémmi-na [L. *femina*, woman], F.: female (woman); wife†; socket. **-náccio,** *disp.* of *-na.* **-nèlla,** F.: *dim.* of *-na;* eyelet, eye (for hook); false shoots (of pruned vine). **femmí-neo,** ADJ.: (*poet.*) feminine; effeminate†. **-nescaménte,** ADV.: like a woman. **-nésco,** ADJ.: womanish, effeminate. **-nétta,** *dim.* of *-na.* **-néza**†, F.: femininity. **-nièra**†, F.: woman's apartment; PL.: women-folks. **-nile,** ADJ.: feminine. **-nilménte,** ADV.: femininely. **-nilità**†, F.: effeminacy. **-nino,** ADJ.: feminine; effeminate†. **-nóccia,** *car. aug.* of *-na.* **núccia, -núzza**†, *disp.* of *-na.*

fe-morále, ADJ.: femoral. ‖**fè-more** [L. *-mur*], M.: thigh-bone.

fen-dènte, M.: cut (with sabre, etc.). ‖**fèn-dere** [L. *findere*], IRR.§; TR.: split (cleave); cut (as air, water); REFL.: crack, split (as stones, etc.). **-díbile,** ADJ.: cleavable. **-diménto**†, M.: fissure, split. **-ditóio,** M.: cutting-block for quill-pens; splitting-blade of grafting-knife. **-ditóre,** M., **-ditríce,** F.: splitter. **-ditúra,** F.: split (cleft, fissure).

§ Pret. *fendèi* or *fendètti.* Part. *fenduto* or *fèsso.*

feneratóre†, M.: usurer.

feníce [Gr. *phoínix*], F.: phœnix; (*fig.*) rare thing.

fenicòttero [Gr. *phoinikó-pteros*, red-winged], M.: flamingo.

feníle†, M.: hay-loft.

fenòmeno [Gr. *phainómenon* (root *pha*, shine)], M.: phenomenon.

fèra† = *fiera.*

ferá-ce [L. *-x* (root *fer*, BEAR)], ADJ.: FERtile. **-cità,** F.: fertility.

ferá-le [L. *-lis* (root *fer*, BEAR)], funereal (orig. pall-bearing); cf. Eng.† *feral*, funereal; ADJ.: funereal (deadly, dismal, sad). **-lménte**† I, ADV.: funereally.

feralménte† 2, ADV.: FIERcely (cruelly).

ferentári [L.], M. PL.: light-armed Roman troops.

fèrere† = *ferire.*

ferètrio [L. *-trius* (root *fer*, BEAR)], ADJ.: *Giove —*, Jupiter Feretrius (to whom were BORNE trophies).

fèretro [L. *-trum* (root *fer*, BEAR)], M.: BIER.

fè-ria [L.], F.: holiday (Eng.† ferie); (*eccl.*) week-day (ordinary day): *— terza,* Tuesday. **-riále,** ADJ.: ferial; week-day; (*eccl.*) ordinary. **-rialménte,** ADV.: commonly. **-riáre,** INTR.: make holiday, have vacation. **-riáto,** M.: vacation (esp. of courts); ADJ.: holiday.

feridóre = *feritore.*

ferígno† I, ADJ.: coarse-grained (bread).

ferígno† 2, ADJ.: ferine (savage).

feriménto [*-rire*], M.: wounding.

fe-rinità, F.: ferocity (savageness, cruelty). ‖**-ríno** [L. *-rus*, wild beast], ADJ.: ferine (savage; FEROcious).

fe-ríre [L.], TR.: wound: *non so dove voglia andar a —*, I do not know what he aims at. **-ríto,** ADJ.: wounded. **-ríta** I, F.: wound (hurt).

ferità2 [*-rino*], F.: savagery (cruelty). **feri-tóia**, F.: embrasure; loophole. **-tóre** [*-re*], M., **-tríce**, F.: assailant. **fér-ma**, F.: enlistment; confirmation†; agreement†; assurance†. **-mą́ḷio**, M.: clasp, hasp. **-maménte**, ADV.: firmly (tenaciously). **-maménto**†, M.: FIRMness; confirmation (fortification); stoppage; firmament. **-mánza**†, F.: confirmation; bail. ‖**-máre** [L. *firmare*, make FIRM], TR.: stop, stay, impede; contract (as service, engagement of actor, singer); fasten; cook slightly (to prevent taint); attract (*Roma -ma per la sua grandezza*); lock†; establish†; resolve†; strengthen†; fix†; REFL.: stop; linger; stay; fortify one's self; wed†; endure†: — *l' animo*, make up one's mind; decide; — *la voce sopra una parola*, emphasize a word. **-máta**, F.: stop (halt; pause); camp (of soldiers). **-matína**, *dim.* of *-mata*. **-máto**, ADJ.: stopped; written; M.†: agreement. **-matúra**, F.: stoppage; clasp.

fermen-táre, INTR.: ferment. **-tatívo**, ADJ.: fermentative. **-tazióne**, F.: fermentation. ‖**fermén-to** [L. *-tum*], M.: ferment (yeast).

fer-mézza, F.: firmness (steadiness); clasp (of necklace, etc.); stability†; security†; ratification†; rigorousness† (of laws); assurance†. **-mezzína**, *car. dim.* of *-mezza*. **-míno**, *car. dim.* of *-mo*. ‖**fér-mo** [L. *firmus*], ADJ.: FIRM; (fixed; constant, resolute); still; sound† (in mind); M.: certainty; steadiness; agreement; ADV.†: firmly, certainly: — *là*, sentinel's call, steady there! (to angry person): *cane da* —, setter-dog; *canto* —, plain (Gregorian) chant; *dare un* — *a una cosa*, establish certain conditions; *dare un* — *alle carni*, cook to prevent taint; *s'era* —, he had stopped; *notte -ma*, deep night; *per* —, certainly, "sure thing"; *punto* —, period (punctuation); *tenere il* —, hold to opinions strongly; *terra -ma*, continent; *viso* —†, serious, resolute face; — *in posta*, general delivery, poste restante.

fèro†, *poet.* for *fiero*.

fe-róce [L. *-rox*], ADJ.: ferocious; fierce (cruel); fiery; (*joc.*) severe. **-roceménte**, ADV.: ferociously; fiercely (cruelly). **-ròcia**, **-rocità**, **-rocitáde**†, **-rocitáte**†, F.: ferocity.

ferráe-cia [*ferro*], F.: sting-ray (fish); gilder's crucible; gold-leaf box. **-cio**, M.: worthless iron.

ferragósto [L. *feriæ Augusti*], M.: first day of August.

fer-raiétto, *dim.* of *-raio*. ‖**-ráio** [*-ro*], M.: ironworker, smith: *fabbro* —, ironworker, locksmith, blacksmith.

ferra-iolíno, M.: strip of silk or cloth worn by priests about their necks and hanging behind. ‖**-i(u)ólo**1 [?], M.: large cloak; anything large, bothersome: *fare un* — (said of hunters who kill game instantly); (*vulg.*) *accidente a* —, apoplectic stroke. **-i(u)olúccio**, *disp. dim.* of *-i(u)olo*.

ferra-iuòlo†2 [*ferro*], M.: locksmith. **-ménta**, F., **-ménti**, **-ménto**†, M.: hardware, ironmongery.

ferrána [*farragine*], F.: maslin (mixture of grasses).

fer-ráre, TR.: iron (bind with iron); shoe (a horse); shackle†; nail†; REFL.†: arm (for war): *lasciarsi* —, be under another's thumb. **-raréccia**, F.: coarse hardware; implements. **-ráta**, F.: iron grating; prison†; hoof-print. **-ráto**, ADJ.: ironed; shod; iron†; resolute†: *strada -rata*, railroad; — *a diaccio* (*ghiaccio*), (fig. of horses), hard-bitted; not afraid of misfortune, (of people) very rich†. **-ratóre**†, M.: FARRIER. **-ratúra**, F.: ironwork; implements; horse-shoeing (FARRIERY). **-ravècchio**, M.: old iron-seller, second-hand dealer. **-razzòlo**, M.: ironworker. **fèr-reo**, ADJ.: (*lit.*) iron; robust. **-rería**†, F.: implements. **-rettíno**, *dim.* of *-retto*. **-rétto**, M., *dim.* of *-ro:* small brace; ADJ.: gray (of hair). **-riáta**, F.: iron grating. **-rièra**, F.: smithy; iron-works; blacksmith-pouch; iron-mine†. **-rígno**, ADJ.: ferreous (esp. of colour or taste); iron-gray; obstinate†; strong†. **-ríno**, *dim.* of *-ro*. ‖**fèr-ro** [L. *-rum*], M.: iron; implement (tool, lit. and fig.); weapon; flat-iron; curling-iron; horseshoe; PL.: shackles; skates: *mettere a* — *e fuoco un paese*, destroy everything; *venire a' ferri*, come to conclusions. **-rolíno**, *dim.* of *-ro*. **-rovía**, F.: railroad. **-roviário**, ADJ.: railroad. **-rugíneo**, ADJ.: ferruginous (rust-coloured). **-ruginosità**, F.: ferruginosity. **-ruginóso**, ADJ.: ferruginous (containing iron in solution). **-ruminaménto**†, M.: solder. **-ruminá-re**†, TR.: solder, unite. **-ruzzíno**, *dim.* of *-ruzzo*. **-rúzzo**, *disp. dim.* of *-ro: adoprare, aguzzare i* —, sharpen the wits.

fèrti-le [L. *-lis* (root *fer-*, BEAR)], ADJ.: fertile. **-lità**, F.: fertility. **-lizzáre**, TR.: fertilize. **-lménte**, ADV.: fruitfully.

ferúcola†, F.: little wild beast; disgusting insect.

fèrula [L.], F.: ferule; umbelliferous plant.

ferúta†, F.: wound.

fer-vènte, ADJ.: fervent; boiling. **-venteménte**, ADV.: fervently. **-ventézza**†, **-vènza**, F.: fervency.

fèr-vere [L.], DEFECT.§; INTR.: be fervent (evince ardour, burn); boil†. **-véz-za**†, F.: heat. **-vidaménte**, ADV.: fervidly. **-vidézza**, M.: fervor. **fèr-vido**, ADJ.: fervid (ardent). **-vóre**, M.: heat; fervor (zeal); boiling†. **-voríno**, M.: mild reproof; short, fervid speech. **-vorosaménte**, ADV.: fervently (warmly). **voróso**, ADJ.: fervent (zealous).

§ Ind.: Pres. 3. *fèr-ve*; 6. *-vono*. Impf. *fervéva*. Subj.: Impf. *fervèsse*. Part. Pres. *fervènte*. Ger. *fervèndo*.

fèr-za†, F.: whip-lash: — *del sole*, sun's heat. **-záre**†, TR.: whip.

fescen-nino [city *Fescennio*], ADJ.: fescennine (referring to obscene Latin poetry).

fèscera†, F.: (*bot.*) bryony.

féssi†, IMPERF. SUBJ. of *fare*.

fés-so [part. of *fendere*], ADJ.: split (cracked); M.: FISSURE, crack; cleft. **-solíno**, *dim.* of *-so*. **-súra**, F.: fissure (split); narrow passage. **-surína**, *dim.* of *-sura*.

fè-sta [L. (sc. *dies*, day)], F.: holiday; FEAST; rejoicing (gaiety); *far — a*, feast; welcome; *far la — a*, slaughter (animals); rot; eat; *far — a una cosa*, enjoy a thing much; *far la — a una cosa*, consume a thing; *conciare (accomodare) per il dì delle -ste*, give a drubbing, thrash. **-stáccia**, *disp.* of *-sta*. **-staiòlo**, M.: (*eccl.*) feast-director. **-stánte**, ADJ.: joyful. **-stánza**†, F.: festival; joy. **-stáre**, TR., INTR.: feast. **-steggévole**†, ADJ.: festive (joyful). **-steggiaménto**, M.: rejoicing; fête. **-steggiáre**, TR.: celebrate (events); feast. **-steggiánte**, ADJ.: feasting. **-steggiáto**, ADJ.: feasted, fêted. **-steggiatóre**, M., **-steggiatrice**, F.: feaster; celebrator. **-stéggio**†, M.: rejoicing. **-steréccio**, ADJ.: festal (holiday). **-stévole**, ADJ.: festive (merry). **-stevolézza**, F.: festivity (rejoicing). **-stevolménte**, ADV.: festively (joyfully).

festichíno, ADJ.: bright green.

fe-sticcíòla, *dim.* of *-sta*. **-sticína**, *car. dim.* of *-sta* (esp. religious).

festi-naménte†, ADV.: quickly. **-nánza**†, F.: haste. **-náre**†, INTR.: hasten. **-nataménte**†, ADV.: quickly (hurriedly). **-nazióne**†, F.: haste. ‖**festí-no**†1, ADJ.: quick (hasty, Eng. festinate†).

fe-stíno2 [*-sta*], M.: entertainment; evening party. **-stivaménte**, ADV.: festively. **-stività**, F.: church festival; joyous welcome. **-stívo**, ADJ.: festal; *abiti -stivi*, Sunday clothes. **-stòccia**, F.: kind welcome. **-stoccíno**, *car. dim.* of *-stone*.

-stóne, M.: FESTOON (garland). **-stosaménte**, ADV.: festively (joyfully). **-stosétto**, ADJ.: rather festive. **-stóso**, ADJ.: festive (joyful).

festú-ca [L.], F., **-co**, M.: FESCUE; bit of straw; mote.

festúccia, *dim.* of *festa*.

fe-tènte, ADJ.: stinking. ‖**fè-tere**† [L. *-tidus*, stinking], INTR.: stink.

fe-tíccio [Port. *-tiço*, magic], M.: fetich. **-ticísmo**, M.: fetichism.

feti-daménte, ADV.: fetidly. ‖**fèti-do**, **-dóso** [L. *fœtidus*], ADJ.: fetid; *assa —*, assafœtida. **-dúme**, M.: mass of corruption.

fèto [L. *-tus*], M.: fœtus.

fetóre [L. *-tor*], M.: fetor (disgusting smell).

fét-ta [? L. *vitta*, band], M.: cut, slice (us'ly of food): *fare* (*tagliare*) *a -te*, cut up; massacre. **-tína**, **-tolína**, *dim.* of *-ta*. **-tóna**, **-tóne**, *aug.* of *-ta*. **-túcce**, **-túccia**, *disp. dim.* of *-ta*. **-tuccína**, *dim.* of *-ta*.

feu-dále, ADJ.: feudal. **-dalísmo**, M.: feudalism. **-dalità**, F.: feudality. **-datário**, M.: feudatory (vassal). ‖**fèu-do** [l. L. *-dum* (OHG. *feod*)], M.: FEUD (allotment of land, fief); FEE for same.

fèz [fr. Turk], M.: fez (Turkish cap).

fiába [*fabula*], F.: fib; story.

fiác-ca, F.: languidness; low act (meanness); noise (disturbance†). **-cábile**, ADJ.: breakable. **-ca-còllo**, M.: dangerous person; *a —*, in break-neck manner. **-caménte**, ADV.: flabbily; wearily (weakly). **-caménto**, M.: fracture (break, rupture). **-cáre**, TR.: break; fracture; weaken; debilitate. **-cáto**, ADJ.: broken. **-catóio**, ADJ.: breaking. **-catúra**, F.: fracture (breaking). **-chétto**, ADJ.: rather tired. **-chézza**, F.: weakness; lassitude; imbecility. ‖**fiác-co** [L. *flaccus*, flabby, flap-eared (? root, *frac-*, break)], ADJ.: FLACCID; weak (weary); M.: bruising; drubbing; ruin†; ravage†.

fiácco-la [L. *facula* (dim. of *fax*)], F.: torch. **-létta**, **-lína**, *dim.* of *-la*. **-lóna**, *aug.* of *-la*.

fiac-cóna, F.: exhaustion: lassitude. ‖**-cóne**, ADJ.: *aug.* of *-co;* M.: languid person.

fiadóne†, M.: honeycomb.

fiála†, F.: phial.

fiále†, F.: honeycomb.

fiám-ma [L. *flamma*], F.: FLAME; passion; sweetheart; forked pennant. **-mánte**, ADJ.: flaming (fiery red). **-máre**, INTR.: flame (burn). **-ma-sálsa**†, F.: itching (of salt rheum). **-máta**, F.: bonfire. **-matèlla**, **-matína**, *dim.* of *-ma*. **-meggiáre**, INTR.: flame, shine;

sparkle; glitter. **-meggiánte**, ADJ.: flaming. **-mèlla**, *dim.* of *-ma.* **-mésco**, ADJ.: flaming; bright. **-métta**, **-mettína**, *dim.* of *-ma.* **-miferáio**, M.: match-seller. **-mífero**, M.: friction-match; ADJ.†: flammiferous; kindling; burning. **-mína**, **-molína**, *car. dim.* of *-ma.* **-móre**†, M.: inflammation.

fian-cáre, TR.: strengthen the sides of (arches, etc.), flank (guard the flank of). **-cáta**, F.: spur-blow (in flank); cutting saying; side (of building or piece of furniture); (*nav.*) broadside. **-cheggiaménto**, M.: reinforcement. **-cheggiáre**, TR.: reinforce; flank (stand alongside). **-cheggiánte**, ADJ.: flanking. **-cheggiáto**, ADJ.: flanked. **-chétta**, F.: waist (of garments). ‖**fián-co** [? L. *flaccus*, soft, viz., part], M.: FLANK, side. **-cúto**†, ADJ.: long or broad-sided.

fiá-sca, F.: (large, short-necked) FLASK. **-scáccia**, **-scáccio**, *disp. aug.* of *-sca.* **-scáia**, F., **-scáio**, M.: flask-seller or re-coverer. **-scheggiáre**, INTR.: fail (in an undertaking or play): buy by the bottle†. **-schétta**, F.: small flask; powder-flask. **-schettería**, F.: wine-shop. **-schettína**, *dim.* of *-schetta.* **-schettíno**, *dim.* of *-schetto.* **-schétto**, **-schíno**, *dim.* of *sco.* ‖**fiá-sco** [l. L. *flasco* (L. *vas*, vase)], M.: (long-necked) FLASK; *far* —, make a failure (vase-maker, who spoils glass-lump, makes bottle of it). **-scóne**, *aug.* of *-sco.* **-scúccio**, *disp.* of *-sco.*

fiáta [? ak. to *vice*], F.: time; *spesse fiate*, many times.

fia-taménto†, M.: breathing. **-táre**, INTR.: breathe; puff†. **-táta**, F.: bad breath. **-tíno**, *car. dim.* of *-to.* ‖**fiá-to** [L. *flatus* (*flare*, blow)], M.: breath; wind; strength: *non mangio* —, I eat nothing; *strumenti a* —, wind-instruments; *a un* —, *d' un* —, in a moment; in a breath; very quickly; *un* —, a trifle; *rimetter il* — *in corpo*, encourage; cheer up.

fiátolo†, M.: VASSAL.

fiató-re†, M.: FETIDNESS. **-'so**†, ADJ.: FETID.

fíb-bia [L. *-ula* (*figere*, FIX)], F.: buckle. **-biáio**†, M.: buckle-maker. **-biáre**†, TR.: buckle; fasten. **-biétta**, **biettína**, *car. dim.* of *-bia.* **-bióna**, *aug.* of *bia.* **-bióne**, M.: harness-buckle.

fí-bra [L.], F.: fibre; force; will. **-brílla**, F.: (*bot.*) fibrilla; fibril. **-brína**, F.: fibrine. **-brosità**, F.: fibrousness. **-bróso**, ADJ.: fibrous.

fíbula [L.], F.: fibula.

fí-ca [*-co*], F.: fig†; female pudenda: *far le -che*, show contempt (by pointing at with the thumb between index and long finger); affront. **-cáccio**, *disp.* of *-co.* **-cáia**†, F.: fig-tree. **-c=álbo**, M.: kind of fig. **-cáto**, ADJ.: full of figs or fig-trees; M.: fig-cake.

fic-cábile, ADJ.: that can be fixed. **-caménto**†, M.: thrusting in; setting. **-canáso**, M.: busybody (meddler; inquisitive person). ‖**-cáre** [L. *figere*], TR.: drive in; (FIX, set); stick in; make believe; INTR.: meddle; REFL.: intrude one's self: *-carsi in testa* (or *nella mente*), be obstinate; persist. **-catúra**†, F.: thrusting in; (fixing).

fiche-réto†, **-'to**†, M.: fig-plantation.

fic-chíno [*-care*], M.: intruder (meddler).

fí-co [L. *-cus*], M.: fig; fig-tree; grimace; compliment: *cercare de' -chi in vetta*, puzzle over difficulties; *far* —, miss, fail. **-co=sécco**, pl. *fichisecchi*, M.: dried fig. **-cóso**, ADJ.: grimacing; affected, complaining.

fí-da†, F.: security; safe-conduct; pasture. **-dánza**, F.: faith, CONFIDENCE. **-danzáre**, TR.: betroth; guarantee†. **-danzáta**, F., **danzáto**, M.: betrothed. **-dáre** [L. *-dere*], TR.: trust; CONFIDE: — *i bestiami*, guarantee pasture for cattle; — *de' denari*, give credit for money; *-darsi*, trust one's self; *-darsi di*, trust in; rely upon. **-dáta**†, F.: oath of allegiance. **-dataménte**†, ADV.: confidently. **-datézza**, F.: trustiness. **-dáto**, ADJ.: trusted; faithful. ‖**-de.** [L. *-des*, FAITH]: **-de=commésso**, M.: deed of trust. **-de=commissário**, M.: trustee. **-de=iussióne** [L. *iussio*, command], F.: security (surety). **-de=iussóre**, M.: guarantor (surety). **-litàt**, F.: fidelity. **-del.** . = *fedel.* .† **-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: FAITHful. **-dúcia**, F.: CONFIDence; trust. **-duciále**†, ADJ.: fiducial. **-ducialménte**, ADV.: fiducially, confidently. **-duciariaménte**, ADV.: fiducially. **-duciário**, ADJ., M.: fiduciary. **-duciosaménte**, ADV.: confidently. **-ducióso**, ADJ.: confident.

fièbo-le†, ADJ.: FEEBLE. **-lézza**†, F.: feebleness.

fiè-dere†, TR.: strike; wound. **-ditóre**†, M.: striker.

fièle [L. *fel*], M.: GALL (bile; malignity, rancour); jaundice.

fie-náia, ADJ.: pertaining to hay: *falce* —, scythe. **-níle**, M.: hayloft. ‖**fiè-no** [L. *fenus*], M.: hay; forage. **-nóso**, ADJ.: full of hay (as grain, straw).

fièra 1 [L. *fera*, wild], F.: wild beast.

fiè-ra 2 [L. *feria*, feast], F.: large FAIR; market; gift bought at fair: — *fredda*, poor fair; *è* — *rotta*, it's a ruined affair. **-raiòlo**, M.: seller at fairs.

fie-raménte, ADV.: fiercely. **-rézza**,

F.: intrepidity; spiritedness (liveliness). ‖**fièro** [L. *ferus*, wild], ADJ.: FEROcious†; FIERCE; intrepid; severe; vivacious (lively; spirited). **-rúcola**† 1, F.: little wild beast.

fierúco-la† 2 [*fiera* 1], F.: poor little fair. **-lóna**, F.: torch-lantern (at fairs).

fièvo-le [L. *flebilis*], ADJ.: FEEBLE, weak. **-lézza**, F.: feebleness, debility. **-lménte**, ADV.: feebly (faintly).

fífa†, F.: lapwing.

fíggere, fígere† [L. *figere*], IRR. § ; TR.: FIX; drive in; determine: *-gersi in capo*, be obstinate; — *baci*, imprint kisses.

§ Pret. *fìs-si*; *-sero*. Part. *fisso* or *fitto*.

fi-gli̱a, F.: daughter. **-gli̱áre**, TR.: bring forth (young). **-gli̱ástra**, F., **-gli̱ástro**, M.: step-child. **-gli̱áta**, F.: litter (of dogs, etc.). **-gli̱atíccia**, ADJ.: prolific (of beasts). **-gli̱atúra**, F.: delivery; birth; breeding time. ‖**fí-gli̱o** [L. *-lius*], M.: son (boy; child): *-gli della terra*, (legendary) giants; *-gli della luce*, (*eccl.*) God's elect. **-gli̱òccia**, F.: god-daughter. **-gli̱occíno**†, **-gli̱òccio**, M.: godson. **-gli̱òla**, *dim.* of *-glia*. **-gli̱oláme**, M.: flock of sons; plant-shoots. **-gli̱olánza**, F.: progeny. **-gli̱olétto, -gli̱olíno**, *dim.* of *-gliolo*. **-gli̱òlo**, M.: *dim.* of *-glio*; *esser fuori di -glioli*, be past the age of conception; *entrare in -glioli*, begin to have children; *buon* —, good-natured fellow. **-gli̱olóna**, F., **-gli̱olóne**, M.: big, fat child. **-gli̱olúccia, -gli̱olúccio**, *disp. dim.* of *-gliola*, *-gliolo*. **-gliuòla** = *-gliola*. **-gli̱uoláccio**†, = *-gliolaccio*; filiation. **-gli̱uolággio**†, M.: filiation.

figménto†, M.: figment; fiction.

fi̱gnere† = *fingere*.

fi̱gnoláre† = *frignare*.

fí̱gno-lo [OHG. *finne*], M.: felon; boil. **-lóso**, ADJ.: having boils.

figu-lína [L. vessel (*fingere*, form)], F.: pottery-making. **-líno**, ADJ.: ceramic. **figu-lo**†, M.: potter.

figú-ra [L. (*fingere*, form)], F.: figure; body; shape; face; portrait; statue; model; type; character (in novel); face-card: *far* —, appear well; dance-figure; *far buona* —, distinguish one's self; keep one's obligations; *far la — di*, have appearance of; *poniam* —†, let us suppose, for example. **-rábile**, ADJ.: figurable. **-rabilità**, F.: figurability. **-ráccia**, *disp.* of *-ra*. **-ráccio**, *disp.* of *-ro*. **-rále**†, ADJ.: figurative. **-ralménte**†, ADV.: figuratively. **-raménto**†, M.: figuration; figure; representation. **-ránte**, ADJ.: figuring; M., F.: (*theat.*) figurante. **-ráre**, TR.: figure, represent (in art); symbolize; resemble; INTR.: appear; feign; REFL.: imagine. **-ráto**, ADJ.: figured; represented (in art); figurative (of language): *canto* —, chant with full score music. **-rataménte, -rativaménte**, ADV.: figuratively. **-rativo**, ADJ.: figurative; mystical. **-ratóre**, M., **-ratrice**, F.: figurer; former. **-razióne**†, F.: figuration. **-reggiáre**, INTR.: be rhetorical, use figures of speech. **-rétta**, *dim.* of *-ra*. **-rettina**, *car. dim.* of *-retta*. **-rína**, F.: *dim.* of *-ra*; statuette. **-rináio**, M.: image-vender. **-ríno**, M.: fashion-plate; dandy. **-rísta**, M.: figure-painter. **figú-ro**, M.: bad, ugly person. **-róna**, *aug.* of *-ra*. **-róne**, *disp. aug.* of *-ra*. **-rúccia**, *disp.* of *-ra*.

fí-la [L. *-lum*], F.: file (row, suit): *alla* (or *di*) —, consecutively. **-lábile**, ADJ.: that may be spun. **-láccie, -láccia, -láccica**†, F. PL.: threads, ravellings. **-laccicóso**, ADJ.: likely to ravel. **-laccióne**, M.: sort of fish-line. **-la-òro**, M.: gold or silver wire-drawer. **-lamén-to**, M.: filament, fibre. **-lamentóso**, ADJ.: filamentous. **-lánda**, F.: silk-spinnery. **-landáia**, F.: silk-spinner. **-lándra**, F.: worms in hawks; marine plants (attaching to ships).

filan-tropía, F.: philanthropy. **-tropicaménte**, ADV.: philanthropically. **-tròpico**, ADJ.: philanthropic. ‖**filán-tropo** [Gr. *phil-ánthropos*, friend of man], M.: philanthropist.

fi-laráta, F.: long row. **-láre** 1 [*-la*], M.: row (of plants, teeth, houses, etc.). ‖**-láre** 2 [*-lo*], TR.: spin; wire-draw; spin out (discourse); pay out (cable); shed (blood); INTR.: leak (as casks); rope (as liquids): — *grosso*, be prodigal or unscrupulous; — *sottile*, be shrewd. **-larétto, -larino**, M.: *dim.* of *-re* 1; sandstone strata.

filarmònico [Gr. *phílos*, loving, *harmonía*, harmony]; M.: music-lover; ADJ.: philharmonic.

fila-stròcca [*fila*], F.: rigmarole. **-taménte** [*-lo*], ADV.: as if spun (of speech, excuses). **fila-tèssa**, F.: file; rigmarole. **-tíccio**, M.: coarse silk (drawn from hatched cocoons). ‖**filá-to** [*-re* 2], ADJ.: spun; M.: thread: *il — de' ragnateli*, spider's web. **-tóio**, M.: spinning-wheel; candle-wick machine; spinning-room; spinning-mill. **-tóra**, F.: spinning-girl. **-tóre**, M.: **-tríce**, F.: spinner.

filat-tèra, F., **-tèrio** [Gr. *phúlax*, guard], M.: PHYLACTery; amulet.

fi-latúra [*-lare* 2], F.: spinning. **-lettáre**, TR.: stripe (in weaving); insert (in sewing). **-lettatúra**, F.: striping; insertion. **-lettíno**, *dim.* of *-letto*. **-lét-**

to, M.: *car. dim.* of *-lo;* (fowler's) netline; snaffle; fillet (of beef); ligament (of tongue, etc.); fine wire (holding gem in setting); bezel (of watch, etc.).
filiá-le [L. *filius,* son], ADJ.: filial. **-lménte,** ADV.: filially. **-zióne,** F.: filiation.
filibustière [Sp. *-ter* (Eng. *freebooter*)], M.: filibuster (pirate).
filíce† = *felice.*
fi-lièra [*filo*], F.: wire-drawing iron. **-liforme,** ADJ.: filiform.
filíg-gine [L. *fuligo*], F.: soot. **-ginóso,** ADJ.: fuliginous (sooty).
fi-ligrána [*-lo*], F.: filigree. **-ligranáto,** ADJ.: filigree-like. **-línо,** *dim.* of *-lo.*
filíp-pica [*-po*], F.: philippic (invective). **-píno,** ADJ.: oratorian; M.: Oratorian monk (order founded by Philip Neri). ‖**filíp-po** [*Filippo,* Philip], M.: silver coin (with head of King Philip).
fí-lo, pl. *-li* or *-la* [L. *-lum*], M.: thread; string; wire; series (of ideas, etc.); edge (of sword, etc.); bit; particle; long, narrow loaf; PL.: lint: —— or *di* —, at all costs; *fil* —, trickling (of liquids); — *dell' acqua,* current of the stream; — *d' acqua,* tiny stream of water; *andare per il — della sinopia,* 'chalk walk,' act or speak to the purpose; *battere il* — (or — *della sinopia*), snap the chalk-line; *esser un* —, be a rail (very lean); *esser in* —, (of seasons) be well advanced, (of persons) well-disposed; — *d' erba,* spear of grass; *far le -la,* be ropy (liquids, cheese); — *di legno,* grain of wood; *mandare* (or *mettere*) *a — di spada,* put to the sword; *mettere uno in* (or *sul*) *suo*† —, put one on his right road; *per* —, exactly; — *delli reni,* spine.
filodrammático [Gr. *philos,* loving, *drâma,* play], M.: amateur actor; ADJ.: dramatic (society).
filògo = *filologo.*
filolíno, *dim.* of *filo.*
filo-logía, F.: philology. **-lògico,** ADJ.: philological. ‖**filò-logo** [Gr. *philo-lógos,* word-lover], M.: philologist.
filo-mèla, -mèna [Gr. *Philoméla* (who was changed to a nightingale)], F.: (*poet*). nightingale.
fi-londènte [*filo, dente*], M.: embroidery canvas (one thread to each loom-tooth). **-lóne,** M.: *aug.* of *-lo;* vein (of ore, water, etc.). **-lóso,** ADJ.: thread-like.
filòso-fa, F.: female philosopher; would-be wise woman. **-fále,** ADJ.: philosophic: *pietra* —, philosopher's stone. **-fánte,** *disp.* of *-fo.* **-fáre,** INTR.: philosophize. **-fástro,** *disp.* of *-fo.* **-feggiáre,** INTR.: philosophize. **-fescaménte,** ADV.: sophistically. **-fésco,** ADJ.: sophistical. **-féssa,** F.: female doctor of philosophy. **-fétto,** *car.* or *disp. dim.* of *-fo.* **-fía,** F.: philosophy; (*typ.*) small pica. **filosò-fica** (*alla* —), ADV.: philosophically. **-ficáre,** INTR.: philosophize. **-ficaménte,** ADV.: philosophically. **filosò-fico,** ADJ.: philosophic. **-fino,** *disp.* or *iron.* of *-fo.* ‖**filòso-fo** [Gr. *philó-sophos,* friend of wisdom], M.: philosopher. **-fóne,** *aug.* of *-fo.* **-fúccio, -fúzzo,** *disp. dim.* of *-fo.*
filosomía [*fisonomia*], F.: (*vulg.*) physiognomy.
fil-tráre, TR.: filter. ‖**-tro** 1 [l. L. *-trum* (Ger. *-z*)], M.: filter; filter paper.
fíltro 2 [Gr. *philtron*], M.: philter.
filugèllo [? L. *filucellum*], M.: silkworm.
filunguèllo = *fringuello.*
fil-úzzo, *dim.* of *filo.* ‖**fíl-za** [l. L. *-itium* (L. *-um,* thread)], F.: row, string (of things); pamphlet; basting.
fím-bria [L.], F.: fringe (hem, border). **-briáto,** ADJ.: fringed (bordered).
fí-mo, -me† [L. *-mus,* dung], M.: manure.
fin = *fino.*
finá-le [*fine*], ADJ.: final (definitive); M.: (*mus.*) finale; (*typ.*) tailpiece: *prigione* —, life imprisonment. **-lità,** F.: finality. **-lménte,** ADV.: finally. **-ménte,** ADV.: finely.
finán-za [Fr. *-ce*], F.: finance. **-ziariaménte,** ADV.: financially. **-ziário,** ADJ.: financial. **-zière,** M.: financier.
fi-náre†, INTR.: finish (cease): *far* —, kill. **-nattantochè** *-é,* [or *fin a tanto che*], ADV.: until, as long as. ‖**-ne** [L. *-nis*], M., F.: end (extremity); M.: aim (intention); ADJ.: fine (minute, exact); superior; expert†; brave†: *alla* —, finally; *non lo ja per nessun* —, he does not do it for ulterior ends; *stare in* —, be dying. **-neménte**†, ADV.: finely.
finè-stra [L. *fenestra* (ROOT *fa-,* show)], F.: window; opening; breach; (*jest.*) eye: *fare una — sul tetto a uno,* get what has been denied by resorting to higher authority; secure that desired by another. **-stráccia,** *disp.* of *-stra.* **-stráta,** F.: 'window-slam' (in contempt); sun-burst. **-stráto**†, ADJ.: windowed; M.: row of windows. **-strèlla, -strétta, -strína,** *car. dim.* of *-stra.* **-strino,** *dim.* of *-stra.* **-stróne,** *aug.* of *-stra.* **-strúccia,** *disp. dim.* of *-stra.*
fi-nétto [*-ne*], M.: fine wool cloth. **-nézza,** F.: fineness; excellence; politeness; finesse; artifice.
fingènte†, ADJ.: feigning. ‖**fín-gere** [L.], IRR. § ; INTR.: FEIGN; TR.: simulate; dissimulate. **-giménto**†, M.: feint (deceit): **-gitóre**†, M.: feigner.
§ Pret. *fín-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *fínto.*
fi-niènte†, ADJ.: finishing. **-niménto,** M.: finishing off, conclusion, end, finish, (last) ornament; jewelry set; service (of

china, etc.); PL.: harness (of draught horses). **-ni=móndo,** M.: end of the world; final destruction. **-níre,** TR.: finish (end, complete; use up); kill; INTR.: end (cease); die; REFL.: be out of patience: *sentirsi* —, be famished or used up. **-nità†,** F.: end; death. **-nitaménte,** ADV.: finitely. **-nitézza,** F.: perfection. **-nítimo,** ADJ.: adjoining; M.: bordering countries. **-níto,** ADJ.: finished; bounded; perfected; hopeless; tired out. **-nitúra,** F.: end; finishing touches. ‖**fí-no** [L. *-nis,* end], PREP.: until; as far as; ADJ.†: fine, subtle; skilful; brave: *fin a luglio,* until July; *fin anche,* even; *fin a (tanto) che,* as long as; *fin che* or *finchè,* until; *fin da,* since, from; *fin allora* or *fin d'allora,* even then, then; *fin a qui,* until now, to this point; *fino a ora* or *finora,* hitherto; until now; *fin da quando?* since when? *fin da,* since.

finoc-chiétto, -chiettíno, *dim.* of *-chio.* ‖**finòc-chio** [L. *fœniculum*], M.: FENNEL. **-'chi,** INTERJ.: zounds! good heavens! **-chióna,** F.: fennel-sausage. **-chióne,** *aug.* of *-chio.*

finóra = *fino a ora:* until now.

finsi, PRET. of *fingere.*

fin-ta [*-to*], F.: FEINT; feigned blow; false-pocket; pocket-flap. **-táccio,** *disp.* of *-to.* **-taménte,** ADV.: deceitfully.

fintantochè = *fin a tanto che.*

fin-tíno, *dim.* of *-to;* half-wig. ‖**fín-to,** PART. of *-gere:* feigned; false. **-zióne,** F.: FICTION; feint; invention.

fío [OHG. *feod*], M.: FIEF†: *pagare il* —, pay dear (for).

fiocággine [*-co*], F.: hoarseness.

fiòc-ca, ADJ., F. of *-co;* F.: instep of shoe or foot (i.e., place for the bow-knot). **-cáre,** INTR.: fall in flakes; abound. **-cáto,** PART. of *-care;* ADJ.: adorned with bows. **-chettáto,** ADJ.: adorned with little bows. **-chétto,** *car. dim.* of *-co.* ‖**fiòc-co** [L. *floccus*], M.: bow-knot (bow); flock (lock of wool); flake (of snow); tassel†; tuft†: *co' -chi,* in pomp; of excellence (tip-top, of high grade); *in -chi,* richly and affectedly dressed. **-cóso†,** ADJ.: flaky; hoary.

fio-chétto, *dim.* of *-co.* **-chézza,** F.: hoarseness.

fiòcina [L. *fuscina* (ak. to *fork*)], F.: fish-spear; trident.

fiòcine [L. *floces,* dregs], M.: skins and seeds of grapes, etc.

fiòco [?], ADJ.: hoarse; weak (of sound); faint (of light).

fiónda [L. *funda*], F.: sling. **-tóre,** M.: slinger.

fio-ráia, F., **-ráio,** pl. *-rai,* M.: flower-seller. **-ralíso†** = *fiordaliso.* **-ráme,** F.: flowers (esp. painted or sculptured). **-r=cappúccio,** M.: larkspur. **-rdalíso** [Fr. *fleur de lis*], M.: fleur-de-lis. ‖**fió-re** [L. *flos*], M.: FLOWER (flowering-plant; bloom; choicest part; virginity); mould (on wine); a particle (the least); PL.: clubs (at cards): *a — di,* at the level of (on the surface of); — *di latte,* cream; — *d' ogni mese,* marigold; — *di rame,* verdigris; *non piovve* —, it has not rained a bit; *se tu mi volessi un — di bene,* if you loved me a little; — *di zolfo,* flowers of sulphur. **-reggiáre,** M.: bloom, FLOURish. **-rellíno, -rèllo†,** M.: floweret. **-rènte,** ADJ.: flowering; flourishing. **-rentinaménte** (cf. *-rentino*), ADV.: in Florentine way. **-rentineggiáre,** INTR.: affect Florentine speech. **-rentinésco,** ADJ.: Florentine. **-rentiníşmo,** M.: Florentine idiom. **-rentinità,** F.: Florentinism. **-rentíno** [*Firenze* (L. *Florentia,* "the flowering"), Florence], ADJ.: Florentine; M.: Florentine dialect: *alla -rentina,* in Florentine fashion. **-rettáre,** TR.: be extravagantly flowery. **-rétto,** M.: *dim.* of *-re;* (*mus.*) turn, grace-note; (*lit.*) choice passage; fencing foil (Eng.† floret); (dance) fleuret†; kind of sugar†. **-rieíno,** *car. dim.* of *-re.* **-ríno,** M.: florin. **-ríre,** INTR.: flower; flourish; scatter flowers. **-riscènte,** ADJ.: flowering; flourishing. **-rísta,** F. artificial-flower seller or maker; M.: flower-painter. **-rita,** F.: flower decoration; flowers strewn before a procession. **-ritézza†,** F.: florescence. **-rito,** ADJ.: flowered: *abito* —, new suit; *-rita truppa,* picked troops. **-ritúra,** F.: flowering; flourishing. **-rranceíno** [*-r-rancio*], M.: gold-crested wren. **-r=ranceío,** M.: marigold. **-rúme,** M.: hay-chaff.

fiòsso [?], M.: narrow part of shoe-sole.

fiòtola†, F.: FLUTE.

fiot-táre, INTR.: gurgle; murmur; grumble; sob. **-tío,** M.: continual sobbing. ‖**fiòt-to** [*flutto*], M.: surge, wave; crowd†; fury†. **-tòso†,** ADJ.: billowy (tempestuous).

fír-ma [*-mare*], F.: signature. **-maménto,** M.: firmament; foundation†.

firmáno [Pers. *-man*], M.: firman (edict).

firmá-re [L., strengthen], TR.: sign; approve. **-tário,** M.: signatory.

fisa. . = *fissa. .*

fişarmònica [Gr. *phûsa,* breath, *harmonía,* harmony], F.: harmonium.

fiscá-le [*fisco*], ADJ.: fiscal; M.: chancellor of exchequer: *avvocato* —, public prosecutor. **-leggiáre,** INTR.: be cross-examined. **-lménte,** ADV.: fiscally.

fişcèlla†, F.: wicker-basket (curd-basket).

fisch*i*-áre [L. *fistula*, reed], INTR.: whistle; whiz (hiss); have buzzing in the ears; be penniless. **-áta,** F.: whistling; hissing. **-atóre,** M.: whistler; hisser. **-erèlla,** F.: bird-whistle; bird-decoying. **-etáre,** INTR.: whistle in snatches. **-ettío,** M.: continual whistling. **-étto,** M.: little whistle. **fisch*i*-o,** M.: whistling (whistle); hiss. **-ióne,** M.: whistling-duck; curlew.

fiş*c*iù [Fr. *fichu*], M., INVAR.: lady's neck-handkerchief.

fi-ş*c*ína†, F.: wicker-basket. ‖**-sco** [L. *-scus*, basket, thin purse], M.: FISC; public treasury.

físi-ca [Gr. *phusikós* (*phúsis*, nature)], F.: physics; science of medicine. **-cágg*i*ne**†, F.: sophistry; whim. **-cále,** ADJ.: physical. **-caménte,** ADV.: physically. **-cáre**†, INTR.: sophisticate; fancy. **-ci*á*no**†, M.: physician. **físi-co,** ADJ.: physical, natural; M.: physicist. **-cóso,** ADJ.: sophistical; fanciful.

físima [Gr. *phuséma*], F.: caprice (fancy).

fişio-logía [Gr. *phusio-logía*, 'nature-discourse'], F.: physiology. **-lògico,** ADJ.: physiological. **fişiò-logo,** M.: physiologist. **-mánte** [Gr. *mántis*, diviner], M.: soothsayer by faces. **-nom.** . = *fisionom.* .

físo [*fisso*], ADJ.: fixed; attentive; ADV.: fixedly.

fişo-*g*nomonía [Gr. *phusio-gnomonía*, 'nature-KNOWledge'], F.: physiognomy. **-nomía** [Gr. *nómos*, law], F.: physiognomy (countenance). **-nomísta,** M.: physiognomist.

fis-saménte, ADV.: fixedly. **-sáre,** TR.: FIX; stare at: *-sarsi sur una cosa*, think too intently on a thing. **-sáto,** ADJ.: fixed; M.: agreed thing. **-sazióne,** F.: fixation; "brown study"; obstinate, strange opinion. **-si,** PRET. of *figgere*. **-sióne**†, F.: fixing; driving in. ‖**-so,** PART. of *figgere:* fixed (firm; constant).

fistèlla†, F.: basket.

fistia. . = *fischia*. .

físto-la [L. *fistula*, reed], F.: reed-pipe; fistula. **-láre,** ADJ.: fistular (hollow); INTR.: fistulate. **-lazióne,** F.: becoming fistular. **físto-lo**†, M.: fistula. **-lóso**†, ADJ.: fistulous. **-tulatóre**†, M.: piper.

fít-ta, F.: mud-hole (sticky place, hole); crack; dig of the spade (spade's depth); (*disp.*) crowd (gang, herd; heap); dent. **-taiòlo,** M.: tenant farmer. **-taménte,** ADV.: thickly. **-tézza,** F.: thickness. **fít-tile,** ADJ.: fictile (of clay). **-tívo**†, ADJ.: fictive. **-tiziaménte,** ADV.: fictitiously. **-tízio,** ADJ.: fictitious. ‖**-to** I, PART. of *figgere;* ADJ.: FIXED; transfixed; crowded; thick; close-woven; M.: rent (hire, "fixed price"); ADV.: quickly: *a capo* —, with head downwards; *dare a* —, rent; *di* — *meriggio*, at high noon; *di -ta notte*, at dead of night; *di* — *verno*, in depth of winter; *rincarare il* —, be indifferent to threats.

fítto† 2, PART. of *fingere*.

fittóne [Gr. *phutón*, plant], M.: tap-root.

fitton. .† = *piton*. .

fittuário†, M.: tenant farmer.

fiu-máccio, *disp.* of *-me*. **-mále**†, ADJ.: FLUMINAL. **-mána,** F.: swelled river. ‖**fiú-me** [L. *flumen*], M.: river; great flow (eloquence, tears, etc.). **-métto, -micèllo,** M.: rivulet. **-mic*i*áttolo,** *disp. dim.* of *-me*. **-micíno,** *dim.* of *-me*.

fiu-táre [L. *flutare*], TR.: snuff (for odours); smell; scent; try†. **-ta-sepólcri,** M.: (*disp.*) antiquarian. **-táta,** F.: smelling (snuffing). **-tatína,** F.: gentle smelling. **-'to,** M.: sense of smell; act of smelling. **-tóne,** M.: tattler.

fizióne† = *finzione*.

flabèllo [L. *-llum*], M.: feather-fan in papal procession.

flacci-dità†, F.: flaccidity. **flácci-do**†, ADJ.: flaccid.

flagel-laménto†, M.: flagellation. **-láre,** TR.: whip (scourge); inveigh against; REFL.: discipline one's self. **-latóre,** M., **-latríce,** F.: flagellator. **-lazióne,** F.: flagellation; picture representing scourging of Christ. **-létto,** M.: small whip. ‖**flagèl-lo** [L. *-lum*], M.: whip (scourge); scourging; calamity: *a* —, in great quantity.

flagi-ziosaménte†, ADV.: flagitiously. **-zióso**†, ADJ.: flagitious.

fla-gránte [L. *-grans* (root *flag-*, blaze)], ADJ.: flagrant (notorious). **-gráre**†, INTR.: be inflamed.

fla-mináto, M.: office of flamen. ‖**flámine** [L. *-men*], M.: flamen (Rom. priest). **-mínica,** F.: flamen's wife.

flanèlla [Fr. *-nelle*], F.: flannel.

flá-to [L. *-tus*, BLOWing], M.: flatus (wind from stomach, belch). **-tulènto,** ADJ.: flatulent. **-tulènza, -tuosità,** F.: flatulence. **-tuóso,** ADJ.: flatulent; windy. **fla-utíno,** *car. dim.* of *-uto*. **-utísta,** M.: flutist. **flá-uto,** M.: FLUTE: *a* —, obliquely (of cuts in timber).

flávo†, ADJ.: yellow.

flèbi-le [L. *-lis* (*flere*, weep)], ADJ.: mournful. **-lméntе,** ADV.: mournfully.

fle-bítide, -bíte [Gr. *phlebítis* (*phléps*, vein)], F.: inflammation of veins. **-botomáre**†, TR.: let blood. **-botomía,** F.: phlebotomy. **-bòtomo,** M.: phlebotomist.

flèm-ma [Gr. *phlégma*, inFLAMMation], F.: phlegm. **-maticaménte,** ADV.: phleg-

matically. **-maticità**†, F.: quality of phlegm; coolness. **-mático**, ADJ.: phlegmatic. **flèm-mone**, M.: phlegmon (tumour). **-monóso**, ADJ.: inflammatory.

fles-síbile [L. *flexibilis*], ADJ.: flexible. **-sibilità**, F.: flexibility. **-sióne**, F.: flexion. **flès-so**†, PART. of *flettere*. **-sóre**, ADJ.: flexor (muscle); M.: flexor muscle. **-suosità**, F.: flexibility. **-suòso**, ADJ.: flexuous. **-súra**†, F.: flexure.

flèto†, M.: weeping (tears).

flèttere†, IRR. (part. *flesso*); TR.: bend (curve).

flibustièro†, M.: filibuster.

flobotomía† = *flebotomia*.

flòccido†, ADJ.: flabby.

flo-r(e)ále [L. *flos*, FLOWER], ADJ.: floral; F. PL.: festival for Flora. **-ridaménte**, ADV.: floridly. **-ridézza**, F.: floridness. **flò-rido**, ADJ.: florid. **-rífero**†, ADJ.: floriferous. **-rilègio**, M.: anthology.

flo-ṣcézza, F.: flaccidity. **-ṣcíaménte**, ADV.: flaccidly. ‖**flò-ṣcio** [L. *fluxus* (root *flu-*, FLOW)], ADJ.: soft (of paper or cloth), flaccid; weak (in character).

flòt-ta [L. *fluctus* (*flu-*, FLOW)], F.: fleet. **-taménto**†, M.: ship's gauge. **-táre**†, TR.: float. **-tiġlia**, F.: flotilla.

flu-ènte, ADJ.: fluent; copious; bordering on a river (of towns)†; M.†: river. **-idézza**, **-idità**, F.: fluidity. **flú-ido**, ADJ.: fluid, flowing; M.: fluid. ‖**-íre** [L. *-ere*], INTR.: FLOW, run. **-óre**, M.: fluorspar; gonorrhœa.

flus-síbile†, ADJ.: flowing, fusible. **-sibilità**†, F.: fluidity; fusibility. **-sióne**, F.: fluxion. ‖**-so** [L. *fluxus*, FLOWing], M.: flux; tide; tide-like movement; ADJ.†: transitory, fleeting.

flút-to [L. *fluctus* (root *flu-*, FLOW)], M.: surge (billow). **-tuaménto**, M.: fluctuation. **-tuáre**, INTR.: move as a wave; fluctuate (waver). **-tuánte**, ADJ.: fluctuating. **-tuazióne**, F.: fluctuation; uncertainty. **-tuòso**, ADJ.: billowy; tempestuous.

fluviále [L. *-alis* (root *flu-*, FLOW)], ADJ.: fluvial.

fòca [Gr. *phóke*], F.: (*zoöl.*) seal.

fo-cáccia [*-co*], F.: flat, hard cake: *render pane per* —, render like for like. **-caccíuola**, *dim.* of *-caccio*. **-cáce**†, ADJ.: ardent (fiery). **-cáia**, F.: flint. **-cára**, F.: kindling instrument (of iron). **-caríno**, **-caròlo**, M.: fireman. **-cático**, M.: hearth-tax. **-cáto**, ADJ.: fiery red.

fóce [L. *fauces*, throat], F.: river-mouth; gorge; street-opening.

fo-cherèllo, *dim.* of *-co*. **-chísta**, pl. *—ti*, M.: seller or maker of fire-works; fireman. **-chéttolo**†, M.: hearth; house. ‖**fò-co** [L. *-cus*], M.: fire; family; hearth; passion; poetic fire; caustic; acidity (of wine); funeral pile; focus: *arder uno a — lento*, cause one to pine away; *dare — al cannone*, fire a cannon; *dire (fare) cose di —*, say (do) strange, terrible things; *fare — nell' orcio*, hatch a plot secretly; *— di leone*, fierce fire; *mettere troppa carne a —*, have too many irons in the fire; *— di paglia*, fleeting ardour; *— salvatico*, ring-worm. **-coláre**, M.: fireplace; (*lit.*) = *-co*. **-colíno**, *car. dim.* of *-co*. **-cóne**, M.: *aug.* of *-co;* primingpan; touch-hole. **-cosaménte**, ADV.: ardently. **-cosétto**, *dim.* of *-coso*. **-cóso**, ADJ.: fiery, ardent, amourous.

fòde-ra, F.: lining. **-ráre**, TR.: line. **-ráto**, ADJ.: lined. **-ratóre**†, M.: raftsman. **-ratúra**, F.: lining. **-rétta**†, F.: pillow-case. **-rína**, *car. dim.* of *-ra*. ‖**fòde-ro** [Goth. *fôdr*], M.: scabbard (sheath); raft; pelisse†; fur for lining†.

fóga [*fuga*], F.: impetuosity.

fog-gétta†, F.: small cap. ‖**fòg-gia** [?], F.: manner (fashion, custom); ancient cowl†. **-giáre**, TR.: fashion, form.

fò-ġlia, F.: leaf (esp. of mulberry); petal; FOIL; silvering (for mirrors): — *d' oro*, gold-leaf; — *a* —, one by one. **-ġliáceia**, *disp.* of *-glia*. **-ġliáccio**, M.: *disp.* of *-glio;* waste-paper. **-ġliáceo**, ADJ.: foliaceous. **-ġliáme**, F.: foliage; leaf-work. **-ġliáre**†, INTR.: produce leaves. **-ġliáta**, F.: sheet of paper and that wrapped in it. **-ġliáto**†, ADJ.: foliaged, leafy. **-ġliatúra**, F.: leaf-work. **-ġliétta**, F.: *dim.* of *-glia;* snuff made of stems; wine measure. **-ġliettína**, *dim.* of *-glietta*. **-ġliétto**, *dim.* of *-glio*. **-ġlína**, *car. dim.* of *-glia*. ‖**fò-ġlio** [L. *-lium*, leaf], M.: sheet of paper; FOLIO; gazette: — *bianco*, carte blanche; — *a* —, one by one; *aprire il* —, explain, make known. **-ġliolína**, *car. dim.* of *-glia*. **-ġliolíno**, *car. dim.* of *-glio*. **-ġlióna**, *aug.* of *-glia*. **-ġlióne**, *aug.* of *-glio*. **-ġlióso**, ADJ.: leafy. **-ġliúccia**, *dim.* of *-glia*. **-ġliúccio**, *disp.* of *-glio*. **-ġliúto**, ADJ.: leafy.

fó-ġna [? (ak. to L. *fundus*, bottom)], F.: sewer; drain; drain-hole (in flower-pots); greedy eater. **-ġnáre**, TR.: provide with sewers (drain); elide (letters): — *le misure* (or *le castagne*), give short measure (by leaving empty spaces). **-ġnatúra**, F.: sewer-making; elision (of letters). **-ġnóne**, *aug.* of *-gna*.

fógo [*fauci*], M.: choking by food.

fòia [L. *furia*], F.: lust (rut).

fòla I [L. *fabula*], F.: joke, idle story.

fòla† 2 = *folla*.

fòla-ga [L. *fulica*], F.: moor-hen. **-ghétta**, *car. dim.* of *-ga*.

foláta [*volata*], F.: gust (of wind); flight (of birds).

foleíre†, TR.: prop, support.

folgo-ránte, ADJ.: flashing. **-ráre**, INTR.: flash (lighten); TR.: fulminate; do with lightning speed†. **-ráto**†, ADJ.: quick, hasty; splendid. ‖**fólgo-re** [L. *fulgur*], M., F.: thunderbolt; splendor†. **-reggiáre**, INTR.: flash (lighten); do with lightning speed.

fòlio: *in* —, of folio size.

fòl-la, F.: 'press' of people; crowd; multitude. ‖**-láre** [l. L. *fullare* (L. *fullo*, fuller)], TR.: full or work (felt); press (hides).

fòl-le [L. *-lis*, bellows (later, grimace of puffed cheeks)], ADJ.: foolish. **-leggiaménto**, M.: foolishness. **-leggiáre**, INTR.: act foolishly. **-leggiatóre**, M.: one who plays the fool. **-leménte**, ADV.: foolishly. **-létto**, M.: hobgoblin: *è un vero* —, he's a regular imp. **-lézza**†, **-lía**, F.: folly; insanity.

follíco-la† = *-lo*. **-láre**, ADJ.: follicular. **-láto**, ADJ.: in form of follicle. ‖**follíco-lo** [L. *folliculus*, little sack], M.: follicle; capsule.

follóne†, M.: fuller, dyer.

follóre†, M.: folly.

fól-ta†, F.: crowd. **-taménte**, ADV.: thickly, in crowds. **-tézza**, F.: thickness. ‖**-to** [L. *fultus*], ADJ.: thick; numerous; M.: thick, crowded part.

fomén-ta [L. *-tum*], F.: fomentation; poultice. **-táre**, TR.: foment (excite). **-tatóre**, M., **-tatríce**, F.: fomenter. **-tazióne**, F., **fomén-to**†, M.: fomentation.

fòmi-te [L. *fomes*, tinder], M.: evil incentive. **-to**†, M.: tinder; incentive.

fónda I [L. *funda*, sling, purse], F.: holster; purse.

fónda† 2 = *-do*.

fondacáio [*-daco*], M.: cloth-seller, draper.

fondáccio [*-do*], M.: dregs, remnants.

fonda-chétto, *car. dim.* of *-co*. **-chière**†, M.: cloth-seller, draper. ‖**fóndaco** [Ar. *fonduq*, shop], M.: draper's shop; provision shop; draper (cloth-seller).

fon-damentále, ADJ.: fundamental. **-damentalménte**†, ADV.: fundamentally. **-damentáre**, TR.: lay foundations of; found. **-daménto**, M.: foundation; basis. **-dáre** [L. *fundare*], TR.: FOUND; lay the foundations of; REFL.: *-darsi in* (*sur*) *una lingua*, know a language well. **-dáta**, F.: dregs (grounds; sediment); remnant. **-dataménte**, ADV.: with foundation; justly. **-dáto**, PART. of *-dare;* ADJ.: versed in; deep†. **-datóre**, M., **-datríce**, F.: founder. **-dazióne**, F.: foundation; founding.

fónde-re [L. *fundere*, pour], IRR. § ; TR.: FUSE (cast); blend (colours). **-ría**, F.: foundry; essence factory.

§ Pret. *fú-si, -se; -sero*. Part. *fúso*.

fon-dézza [*-do*], F.: depth. **-diário**, ADJ.: that concerns ground, funded: *libri -diari*, deed-books.

fondíbile [*-dere*], ADJ.: fusible.

fon-dieria [*fondo*], F.: ground-tax. **-díglio**, **-digliòlo** [*-do*], M.: dregs (lees, refuse).

fonditóre [*-dere*], M.: caster in metals.

fón-do [L. *fundus*], M.: bottom; depth; bed (of river); back part; conclusion, ground-colour; fund; ADJ.: deep (profound): *a* —, profoundly; *andare a* —, sink; *articolo di* —, leading article; *dar* —, waste; cast anchor; *-di del caffè*, coffee-grounds; *-di di maggazino*, unsold goods, remnants; *in* —, in conclusion, finally; *lati -di*, large rural estates; *dar* —, dissipate, ruin. **-dúra**†, F.: deep hollow; depth.

fondúto†, PART. of *-dere*.

fo-neticaménte, ADV.: phonetically. ‖**-nètico** [Gr. *phonḗ*, voice], ADJ.: phonetic. **fò-nica**, F.: phonics. **fò-nico**, ADJ.: phonic. **-nò=grafo** [Gr. *grápho*, I write], M.: phonograph. **-no=logía** [Gr. *lógos*, discourse], F.: phonology.

fon-tále†, ADJ.: original. **-talménte**†, ADV.: originally. **-tána**, F.: fountain. **-tanèlla**, F.: *car. dim.* of *-tana;* (*anat.*) fontanel; issue: — *di gola*, pit of the throat. **-táneo**†, ADJ.: belonging to a fountain. **-tanière**, M.: fountain-keeper or custodian. **-tanína**, *dim.* of *-tana*. **-táno**†, ADJ.: belonging to a fountain. **-tanóne**, *aug.* of *-tana*. **-tanóso**†, ADJ.: that has fountains. ‖**fón-te** [L. *fons*], F. (M.): fount (spring; source; origin): *sacro* —, baptismal font; *levare al* — *un bambino*, stand sponsor for a child. **-ticèlla**, *dim.* of *-te*. **-ticína**, *car. dim.* of *-te*.

fòra = *fuori*.

foracchiáre [L. *forare*], TR.: BORE full of holes.

forag-gère, M.: forager. **-giaménto**, M.: foraging. **-giáre**, INTR.: forage. **-g(*i*)ère**, M.: forager. ‖**forág-gio** [Fr. *fourrage* (Goth. *fôdr*)], M.: forage; fodder (horse's rations).

foráme [L. *-men* (cf. *forare*)], M.: small hole (aperture).

foráneo [L. *foris*, outside], ADJ.: (*eccl.*) *vicario* —, priest (with authority in rural parishes); forensic†.

forá-re [L.], TR.: BORE. **=sácco**, M.: brome-grass. **=siène**, M.: wren. **-ta**†, F.: aperture (hole). **=tèrra**†, F.: dibble.

-tini, M. PL.: kind of macaroni. **-'to,** PART. of *-re: animo* —, ungrateful disposition; *capo* —, hair-brained person; *aver ie mani -te,* be extravagant. **-tóio,** M.: drill, auger. **-tóre**†, M.: borer; auger. **-túra,** F.: boring, piercing.

fòrbi-ci, (*pop.*) **-ce** [L. *forfex*], F. PL.: scissors; metal-shears; claws (of crabs, scorpions, etc.); vine-grub; (*fig.*) obstinate person: *-ci!* obstinate one! *le sono state* —, they persisted in spite of all. **-ciáio**†, M.: scissors-maker or seller. **-ciáta,** F.: scissor-cut. **-cíne,** *car. dim.* of *-ce.* **-ciόne,** M. PL.: *aug.* of *-ci;* shears.

forbí-re [OHG. *furban*], TR.: furbish, polish; clean: — *gli occhi,* rub the eyes; — *le lagrime,* wipe away the tears. **-taménte,** ADV.: in polished manner. **-tézza,** F.: neatness; polish; purity of style. **forbí-to,** PART. of *-re;* (of writings) elegant, faultless. **-tóio**†, M.: polishing tool. **-tóre,** M., **-tríce,** F.: polisher; cleaner.

forbottáre†, TR.: beat; revile.

fór-ca [L. *furca*], F.: fork (pitchfork, hayfork); gallows (gibbet); anything forked; mischievous boy†; forked road: *da* —, villainous; *far* —, play truant; *far le -che,* pretend poverty or pretend ignorance (of something). **-cáta,** F.: forkful; crotch of the legs. **-catèlla,** F.: small forkful. **-cáto**†, ADJ.: forked. **-catúra**†, F.: forkedness. **-cèlla,** F.: *dim.* of *-ca;* sternum; wishbone. **-che,** F. PL.: gallows.

forchè *-é* [*fore che*], CONJ.: except.

for-chétta [*-ca*], F.: table-fork; musket-rest†: *parlare* (*favellare*) *in punta di* —, talk with affectation. **-chettáta,** F.: table-forkful; fork-thrust. **-chettièra,** F.: fork-case. **-chétto,** M.: two-pronged iron fork (for hanging or unhooking things); forked twig. **-chettóne,** M.: carving-fork.

forchiúdere†, IRR.; TR.: EXCLUDE (shut out).

forcína [*-ca*], F.: hairpin; harpoon†; musket-rest†.

fòrcipe [L. *-ceps,* tongs], M.: forceps.

for-conáta, F.: pitchfork-thrust. ‖**-cóne** [*-ca*], M.: pitchfork; fork of roads†.

forcostumánza†, F.: bad custom.

for-cúto [*-ca*], ADJ.: forked. **-cutaménte**†, ADV.: forkedly. **-cúzza**†, F.: *dim.* of *-ca;* rascal.

fò-re† = *fuori.* **-rellíno,** *dim.* of *-ro* 1. **-rése**†, M.: peasant; ADJ.: rustic. **-resèllo**†, *dim.* of *-rese.* **-rènse** [*-ro* 2], ADJ.: forensic. **-resòzza**†, F.: (pretty) peasant girl. **-resòzzo**†, M.: (handsome) peasant lad.

forè-sta [L. *foras,* outdoor], F.: forest. **-stále,** ADJ.: pertaining to forest. **-staría**†, **-sterία,** F.: guest-quarters in convent; crowd of foreigners. **-stieráio,** M.: convent guestmaster. **-stieraménte**†, ADV.: in foreign manner. **-stière, -stièro,** M.: FOREigner; outsider; guest. **forè-sto**†, ADJ.: wild, savage; uninhabited.

for=fáre†, IRR.; INTR.: transgress; TR.: deceive. **-fátto**†, M.: misdeed. **-fattúra**†, F.: knavery.

for-fíe.† = *forbic.*. **-fécchia,** F.: fruit-worm (maggot); earwig.

fórfo-ra [L. *furfur,* bran], F.: dandruff; scurf. **-róso,** ADJ.: scurvy.

fòri = *fuori.*

foriè-re [l. L. *fodrarius* (Goth. *fôdr,* forage)], M.: quartermaster; forerunner.

fór-ma [L.], F.: form (shape); manner (style); formula; model; mould; cheese-mould; cheese: — *di calzetta,* stocking-frame; — *di cappello,* hat-block; — *di scarpe,* shoe-last; *a (in)* — *di,* in shape of, like; *per* — *che,* in manner that. **-mábile,** ADJ.: shapable. **-maggiáio,** M.: cheese-monger. **-mággio,** M.: cheese. **-maggiòlo,** *dim.* of *-maggio.* **-máio,** M.: last-maker. **-mále,** ADJ.: formal. **-malísta,** M.: formalist. **-malità,** F.: formality. **-malizzáre,** INTR.: wonder at (be surprised or scandalized at); define†. **-malménte,** ADV.: formally. **-maménto**†, M.: formation. **-máre,** TR.: form (fashion, design, make); make up; mould (cast); REFL.: be formed; grow; imagine (conceive). **-mataménte,** ADV.: in due form; well made. **-matèllo,** ADJ.: round (of handwriting). **-matívo,** ADJ.: formative. **-máto,** PART. of *-mare;* well-built (of persons); M.: size of book; form†: *ben* —, of regular form. **-matóre,** M., **-matríce,** F.: shaper; caster in plaster. **-mazióne,** F.: formation. **-mèlla,** F.: hole to plant trees in; spavin; PL.: tinder-cake; tessera; floor-tile; tesselated ornament. **-mellάto,** ADJ.: tesselated.

for-mentáre†, INTR.: ferment. ‖**-ménto** 1 [L. *fermentum*], M.: yeast.

formén-to† 2 [*frumento*], M.: wheat. ‖**-tóne,** M.: Indian corn.

formétta, *dim.* of *-ma.*

formí-ca [L.], F.: ant; St. Anthony's fire (erysipelas). **-cáio,** M.: ant-hill. **-cáre**†, INTR.: swarm. **-chétta,** *dim.* of *-ca.* **formí-cola,** F.: ant. **-colάio,** M.: ant-hill; crowd: *stuzzicare il* —, stir up a hornet's nest. **-colaménto**†, M.: pricking (tingling). **-colánte,** PART. of *-colare.* **-coláre,** INTR.: swarm; tingle (as benumbed flesh, like ants' biting); M.:

-cola questo piede, my foot's asleep. **-colétta**, **-colína**, *dim.* of *-cola*. **-colío**, M.: FORMICation, tingling; swarming. **-colóne**, M.: large winged ant: *essere* (or *fare*) *il — di sorbo*, be firm; be unmoved. **-cúccia**, *dim.* of *-ca*.

formi-dábile [L. *-dabilis*], ADJ.: formidable. **-dabilménte**, ADV.: formidably. **formí-dine**†, F.: fear.

fòrmola = *formula*.

for-mosità, F.: shapeliness (beauty). ‖**-móso** [L. *-mosus*], ADJ.: shapely (beautiful).

fòrmu-la [L.], F.: formula. **-láre**, TR.: formulate. **-lário**, M.: formulary.

for-náce [L. *-nax*], F.: FURNACE; kiln. **-nacèlla**, **-nacétta**, *dim.* of *-nace*. **-naciáio**, M.: furnace-tender; kiln-man: — *della calcina*, lime-kiln. **-naciáta**, F.: furnaceful. **-naćína**, *dim.* of *-nace*. **-náia**, F.: baker's wife. **-naína**, *dim.* of *-naia*. **-naíno**, *dim.* of *-naio*. **-náio**, M.: baker: *assicurarsi il —*, find sure means of support. **-náta**, F.: batch. **-nèllo**, M.: cooking-stove; camp-stove; chemist's furnace; sauce-pan.

fornicá-re [L. (*-nix*, arch; later brothel, because under arches)], INTR.: fornicate; TR.: falsify. **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: fornicator. **-zióne**, F.: fornication.

for-niménto, M.: furnishing; thing furnished; furniture†; harness†; adornment. **-nimentúzzo**, *dim.* of *-nimento*. ‖**-níre** [?], TR.: FURNISH (provide†); finish; execute†. **-níto**, PART. of *-nire*; ADJ.: adult†: *è ben —*, he's well fixed; M.†: furniture; trimming. **-nitóre**, M., **-nitríce**, F.: furnisher; wholesaler. **-nitúra**, F.: furnishing; contract to furnish.

fór-no [L. *furnus*], M.: oven; bake-shop. **-nuòlo**†, M.: lantern.

fó-ro 1 [*-rare*], M.: hole (aperture).

fò-ro 2 [L. *-rum* (*-ras*, outside)], M.: forum (tribunal). **-rosétta** [L. *-ras*], F.: peasant-girl.

fór-ra [OFr. *feurre*], F.: ravine (gorge). **-róne**, *aug.* of *-ra*.

fórse [L. *-san*], ADV.: perhaps: *essere in —*, be in doubt; — *di sì*, it may be so; *ivi — a tre miglia*, about three miles from here; — —, possibly (not probably); *senza —*, certainly; — *che* or *—chè*, perhaps that; it may be that.

for-sennáre† [*fuor senno*], INTR.: rave. **-sennatággine**, F.: madness; extravagance. **-sennataménte**, ADV.: madly. **-sennáto**, ADJ.: mad; SENseless; extravagant. **-sennería**†, F.: madness; extravagance.

fórsi† = *forse*.

fòr-te [L. *-tis*], ADJ.: strong (robust, firm); brave; energetic (arduous); strong-flavoured; ADV.: vigorously; loudly; soundly; M.: forte (specialty); fort; strongest; best portion or person; highest number: *colore —*, fast colour: *nel — della mischia*, in the thick of the fight: *non ti paia —*, may it not seem hard to you; *tempo —*, bad, stormy weather; *fuggir* (or *andar*) —, run away fast. **-teménte**, ADV.: strongly; stoutly; bravely; vigorously; loudly. **-terúzzo**†, **-tétto**, *dim.* of *-te*. **-tézza**, F.: fortitude; force; constancy; fortress: *andare in —*, sour (of liquids). **-tíccio**, ADJ.: rather strong-flavoured. **-tificábile**, ADJ.: fortifiable. **-tificaménto**†, M.: fortification. **-tificáre**, TR.: fortify; strengthen. **-tificánte**, **-tificatívo**, ADJ.: fortifying. **-tificatóre**, M.: fortifier. **-tificazióne**, F.: fortification. **-tígno**, ADJ.: sourish. **-tilízio**, **-tíno**, M.: small fort (fortification). **-titúdine**†, F.: fortitude. **-tóre**†, M.: strength (of odour or taste); sourness; **-tóri**, PL.: sourness of stomach.

for-tuitaménte, ADV.: fortuitously. ‖**-túito** [L. *-tuitus* (*fors*, chance)], ADJ.: fortuitous (casual).

fortúme [*-te*], M.: strong, savoury stuff.

fortú-na [L.], F.: fortune; chance (accident, luck); prosperity; tempest: *darsi alla —*, give one's self to despair; *tener la — per il ciuffo*, be prosperous. **-náccia**, F.: ill luck. **-nággio**, M.: storm. **-nále**†, ADJ.: accidental; tempestuous. **-náre**†, INTR.: suffer storm at sea; TR.: bless, make fortunate. **-nataménto**, ADV.: fortunately (luckily). **-náto**, ADJ.: fortunate. **-neggiáre**, INTR.: hazard. **-névole**, ADJ.: fortuitous. **-nóna**, *aug.* of *-na*. **-nosaménte**, ADV.: happily; by chance. **-nóso**, ADJ.: hazardous; unexpected.

for-túra†, F.: force (strength); valour. **-túzzo**, ADJ.: sourish.

forúncolo [L. *furunculus* (*fur*, thief)], M.: boil (felon).

forviáre [*fori*, *via*], INTR.: wander from the road; stray.

fòrvici† = *forbici*.

forvòglia†, ADV.: against one's will.

fòr-za [*-te*], F.: FORCE (strength); PL.: forces; troops; gymnastics, equestrian sports: *a —*, or *a viva —*, by violence; *far —*, force, constrain; *per —*, against one's will; *per — di*, by strength of, with the aid of. **-zaménto**†, M.: constraint. **-záre**, TR.: force (compel); REFL.: strive. **-zaménte**, ADV.: constrainedly. **-záto**, PART. of *-zare*; ADJ.: constrained; excessive; M.: galley-slave; convict: *lavori -zati*, galley labour. **-zatóre**, M., **-zatríce**, F.: gymnast. **-ze-**

rináio, M.: coffer-maker. **-zévole†,** ADJ.: FORCIBLE. **-zevolménte†,** ADV.: forcibly. **-zière,** M.: coffer (strong-box). **-zierétto, -zierettíno,** *dim.* of *-ziere.* **fòr-zo†,** M.: force; effort. **-zóre†,** M.: strength (of flavour); sourness. **-zosaménte,** ADV.: vigorously; imposed by the law. **-zóso, -zúto,** ADJ.: sturdy (vigorous); valiant.

fo-scaménte, ADV.: obscurely, gloomily. ‖**fó-sco** [L. *fuscus*], ADJ.: dark (obscure, gloomy, Eng.† obFUSCATE): *guardatura -sca,* sad look.

fo-sfático, ADJ.: phosphatic. **-sfáto,** M.: phosphate. **-sforescènte,** ADJ.: phosphorescent. **-sforescènza,** F.: phosphorescence. **-sfòrico,** ADJ.: phosphoric. ‖**fò-sforo** [Gr. *phosphóros* (*phôs,* light)], M.: phosphorus.

fòs-sa [L.], F.: ditch (trench); grave; granary cut in tufa-rock. **-sáccia,** *disp.* of *-sa.* **-sarèllo,** *dim.* of *-sato.* **-satáccio†,** *disp.* of *-sato.* **-satèllo,** *dim.* of *-sato.* **-sáto,** M.: small torrent; drain. **-serèlla, -serèllo,** *dim.* of *-sa.* **-sétta,** *car. dim.* of *-sa.* **-settíno,** *dim.* of *-setto.* **-sétto,** *dim.* of *-so.* **-sicèlla, -sicína,** *car. dim.* of *-sa.* **fòs-sile,** ADJ., M.: fossil. **-silizzáre,** TR., REFL.: fossilize. **-silizzazióne,** F.: fossilization. **fòs-so,** M.: large open ditch. **-sóna,** *aug.* of *-sa.* **-sóne,** *aug.* of *-so.*

foto-grafáre, TR.: photograph; REFL.: have one's self photographed. ‖**-grafía** [Gr. *phôs,* light, *gráphein,* write], F.: photography; photograph. **-gráfico,** ADJ.: photographic. **fotò-grafo,** M.: photographer.

fotti-vènto†, M.: kestrel, wind-hover (bird).

fra 1 [*frate*], M.: FRIAR (BROTHer).

fra 2, **fra-** [*infra*], PREP.: between, among, in: — *noi altri,* among ourselves; — *tre giorni,* in three days; — *poco,* in a short time; — *quanto?* in what time? — *tanto,* in the meanwhile; — *via,* in the road.

fracas-saménto, M.: crash (smash, noisy breaking). ‖**-sáre** [*fra,* L. *quassare*], TR.: crash (break violently); REFL.: ruin one's self. **-sáto,** PART., ADJ.: smashed; very poor: — *dalle fatiche,* broken with fatigue. **-satúra†,** F.: crash; smashing. **-sío,** M.: uproar, clatter. **fracás-so,** M.: uproar; great quantity: *far* —, make great noise in the world.

fraccurrádo†, M.: legless puppet: *fare i* —*di,* make faces, grimaces.

fra-cidáre†, INTR.: putrefy. **-cidézza,** F.: rottenness. **-cidíccio,** ADJ.: soaking; rotting; M.: soaking; rottenness. ‖**frá-cido** [L. *-cidus* (root *frac-,* BREAK), soft], ADJ.: soaked; soft (Eng.† fracid), decayed: *tu m' hai* —, you have wearied me. **-cidúme†,** M.: putrid mass; weariness; wearisome person. **-dicézza†,** F.: rottenness. **frá-dicio** [by metath. fr. *-cido*], ADJ.: soaked; decayed; corrupt; M.: soaking (wet condition, wetness); corruption: *innamorato* —, deeply in love; *malato* — (*vulg.*), very ill. **-dicúme,** M.: soakage; mass of rottenness.

frága†, F.: strawberry.

fragel. † = *flagel.*.

frá-gile [L. *-gilis*], ADJ.: fragile; delicate (of persons). **-gilézza†,** F.: fragility; weakness. **-gilità,** F.: fragility, frailty (weakness); changeableness. **-gilménte,** ADV.: fragilely. **-gménto†,** M.: fragment. ‖**-gnere†** = *frangere.*

frágola [L. *-ga*], F.: strawberry.

fragóre† I, M.: FRAgrance.

fra-góre 2 [L. *-gor* (root *frag-,* break)], M.: crashing noise. **-gorío,** M.: clatter. **-goróso,** ADJ.: noisy. **-góso,** ADJ.: noisy (tumultuous); sonorous.

fra-gránte [L. *-grans*], ADJ.: fragrant. **-gránza,** F.: fragrance.

frá(i)-le [L. *fragilis*], ADJ.: fragile; M.: (*poet.*) human body. **-lézza,** F.: frailty.

fra=mescoláre, TR.: interMIX (mingle).

fra=mezzáre, TR.: interpose.

frammén-to [L. *fragmentum*], M.: fragment. **-túccio,** *dim.* of *-to.*

frammescoláre = *framescolare.*

fram-mésso, PART. of *-mettere;* ADJ.: inserted; M.: insertion. **-mettènte,** ADJ.: meddling (troublesome). ‖**-méttere** [*fra, mettere*], IRR.; TR.: interpose, insert; REFL.: mediate: — *la lingua,* lisp. **-mettiménto†,** M.: interposition.

frammischiáre [*fra, mischiare*], TR.: intermix.

frá-na [? L. *fragmina,* fragments], F.: landslide. **-náre,** INTR.: slide (of earth or rocks).

fran-cagióne†, F.: exemption. **-caménte,** ADV.: frankly (freely). **-caménto,** M.: franking, freeing. **-cáre,** TR.: frank; free. **-catúra,** F.: franking; postage. **-cescaménte†,** ADV.: in French fashion. **-cescáno,** ADJ., M.: Franciscan. **-cheggiáre,** TR.: assure; encourage. **-chézza,** F.: frankness; boldness; freedom; exemption†. **-chígia,** pl. *-ge* or *-gie,* F.: franchise (exemption; privilege); sanctuary† (for criminals). ‖**frán-co** [OHG. *francho,* Frank, also free man], M.: Frank; franc; sanctuary†; ADJ.: frank; bold; privileged; duty-free; speedy, expert: — *di porto,* postage paid. **-co=bóllo,** pl. —*i* or (rare) *-chibolli,* M.: postage-stamp. **-colíno,** M.: heathcock.

fran-gènte, PART. of *-gere;* M.: unforeseen accident, difficult case; breaker†. ‖**frán-gere** [L.], IRR.§; TR.: break, smash; crush (olives, etc.); INTR.: break (as a wave).

§ Pret. *frán-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *fránto.*

fran-gétta, *dim.* of *-gia.* ‖**frán-gia** [Fr. *-ge* (L. *fimbria*)], F.: FRINGE; untrue additions to a story. **-giáia,** F., **-giáio,** M.: fringe-maker or seller. **-ǧiáre**†, TR.: fringe.

fran-gíbile [*-gere*], ADJ.: frangible (brittle). **-gibilità,** F.: frangibility (brittleness). **-giménto**†, M.: breaking; weakness; fragment.

frangióne, *aug.* of *frangia.*

franmassóne†, M.: Freemason.

frannónnolo†, M.: dotard.

franóso [*-nare*], ADJ.: liable to slip or slide (of earth).

fránsi, PRET. of *frangere.*

fran-tèndere [*fra, intendere*], IRR.; TR.: misunderstand. **-téso,** PART. of *-tendere;* ADJ.: misunderstood.

frán-to, PART. of *-gere;* ADJ.: crushed, etc. **-tóio,** M.: olive-crusher; place where olives are crushed. **-toiáno,** M.: olive-crusher tender. **-tumáre,** TR.: crush to pieces. **-túme**†, M., **-túmi,** M. PL.: mass of fragments.

franz. .† = *franc.* .

fraóre†, M.: fragrance.

fráp-pa, F.: foliage-painting; fringe†: scalloping (of dresses)†. **-páre** [?], TR.†: cut fine (mince, slash); fringe; cheat; INTR.: paint or draw foliage; chatter†. **-patóre**†, M.: chatterer; cheat. **-peǧǧiáre,** INTR.: paint or draw foliage.

frap-poniménto, M.: interposition. ‖**-pórre** [*fra, porre*], IRR.; TR.: insert, interpose; REFL.: mediate. **-pósto,** PART. of *-porre.* **-posizióne,** F.: interposition; mediation.

fraṣário [*-se*], M.: collection of phrases; pet phrases.

frá-sca [? ak. to L. root *frag-,* BREAK, split], F.: bough, bush; tavern-sign bush; inconstant person; PL.: idle stories; gewgaws; vanities: *saltare di polo in* —, digress from the matter, talk ramblingly; *metter la* —, open an inn. **-scáme,** M.: quantity of branches. **-scáto,** M.: shady recess made with boughs (bower); thick copse. **-sch*e*ggiáre,** INTR.: rustle; jest†, play fool. **-sch*é*ggio,** M.: rustling. **-sch*e*rèlla,** *dim.* of *-sca.* **-sch*e*ría,** F.: trifles (gewgaws). **-sch*é*tta,** F.: *dim.* of *-sca;* twigs arranged for fowlers' nets; (*typ.*) FRISKET. **-sch*i*ère**†, M.: frivolous man. **-scolína,** *dim.* of *-sca.* **-sconáia,** F.: place for fowlers' nets; ground too bushy; tree too much branched; anything too much ornamented. **-scóne,** M.: *aug.* of *-sca; seminare i -sconi,* (of chickens) stretch wings through weakness; (of persons) feel weak or used up. **-scúme,** M.: quantity of boughs.

frá-se [Gr. *phrásis*], F.: phrase. **-seggiaménto,** M.: phraseology. **-seggiáre,** INTR.: phrase; use many phrases. **-seggiatóre,** M.: phraser. **-seología,** F.: phraseology. **-sétta, -settína, -sína,** *dim.* of *-se.*

fras-sinèlla, F.: false dittany; hone. **-síneo,** ADJ.: ashen. **-sinéto,** M.: ash-grove. ‖**frás-sino** [L. *fraxinus*], M.: ash-tree.

frasta-ǧliáme†, **-ǧliaménto,** M.: cutting (slashing); cut (slash, notch). ‖**-ǧliáre** [*fra, tagliare*], TR.: cut (cut up, slash); notch; stammer†; talk confusedly†. **-ǧliáta**†, F.: cutting; confusion. **-ǧliataménte,** ADV.: fragmentarily; confusedly. **-ǧliatúra**†, F.: notch; eyelet. **frastá-ǧlie,** F. PL.: entrails. **frastá-ǧlio,** M.: open work (fret-work). **-ǧliúme,** *disp.* of *-glio.*

fras=tenére†, IRR.; TR.: keep waiting.

frastòno [*fra, tono*], M.: din (noise).

fra=stornáre, TR.: frustrate (impede); disturb. **-stornío,** M.: disturbance.

fra-stuòlo†, **-stuòno** = *-stono.*

fraṣúccia, *disp. dim.* of *-se.*

fra-tacch*i*óne, M.: big fat monk; (*jest.*) *disp. aug.* of *-te.* **-tacch*i*òttо,** M.: stocky, heavy-set monk. **-táccio,** *disp.* of *-te.* **-táǧlia,** F.: crowd of monks (*disp.*). **-táio,** ADJ.: fond of monks: *zucca -taia,* winter pumpkin. **-táta,** F.: monkish misdeed. ‖**frá-te** [L. *-ter,* BROTHER], M.: FRIAR; hood-like tile for ventilating; silk worm failing to make cocoon; kind of fish; brother†; PL.: doughnut. **-telláme,** *disp.* of *-telli.* **-tellánza,** F.: brotherhood (fraternity). **-tellástro,** M.: half-brother. **-tellésco,** ADJ.: (*disp.*) brotherly. **tellévole,** ADJ.: brotherly. **-tellevolménte,** ADV.: fraternally. **-tellíno,** *car. dim.* of *-tello.* **-tèllo,** M.: brother: — *carnale* (or *germano*), full brother; — *di padre,* half brother by father's side; — *di madre* (or *uterino*), half brother by mother's side; *-telli cugini,* first cousins; — *di latte,* foster-brother. **-tellúccio,** *dim.* of *-tello.* **-tèlmo**†, M.: my brother. **-tèlto**†, M.: thy brother. **-tería,** F.: brotherhood; friary (community of monks). **-ternále**†, ADJ.: fraternal. **-ternalménte**†, **-ternaménte,** ADV.: fraternally. **-ternità**1, F.: fraternity (brotherliness). **-tèrnita**†2, F.: (*rel.*) fraternity. **-ternizzáre,** INTR.: fraternize. **-tèrno,** ADJ.: brotherly. **-tescaménte,** ADV.:

monkishly. **-tésco,** ADJ.: monkish. **-tiecèllo,** *dim.* of *-te.* **-tiecída†,** M.: fratricide (person). **-tiecídio,** M.: fratricide (crime). **-ticíno,** *dim.* of *-te.* **-tíle†,** ADJ.: monkish. **-tíno,** ADJ.: (*disp.*) monkish; M.: *dim.* of *-te.* **-tísmo,** M.: monkery. **-tóne,** *aug.* of *-te.* **-triecída,** M., F.: fratricide (person). **-triecídio,** M.: fratricide (crime). **frá-tria,** F.: Greek phratria.

frátta [Gr. *phraktḗ,* hedge], F.: thorny hedge; briar patch: *esser per le —te,* be penniless.

frattá-gl̥ia [L. *fractus,* broken], F. (us'ly pl.): entrail; medley (rubbish). **-gl̥iáio,** M.: entrail-seller.

frattánto [*fra, tanto*], ADV.: meanwhile.

frattèmpo [*fra, tempo*], M.: interval.

frát-to, *part.* of *frangere: canto —,* partaking both of Gregorian chant and music. **-túra,** F.: fracture; (*geol.*) fault. **-turáre,** TR., REFL.: fracture.

fratúccio, *dim.* of *-te.*

frau-dánte†, M.: defrauder. **-dáre,** TR.: defraud. **-datóre†,** M., **-datrice†,** F.: defrauder. ‖**fráu-de** [L. *fraus*], F.: fraud. **-dévole†,** ADJ.: fraudulent. **-dolènte†** = *-dolento.* **-dolenteménte,** ADV.: fraudulently. **-dolènto,** ADJ.: fraudulent. **-dolènza,** F.: fraudulency (fraud).

frávo-la [*fragola*], F.: strawberry. **-láia,** F., **-láio,** M.: strawberry-patch.

frazióne [L. *frangere,* BREAK], F.: FRACTION (morsel).

frée-cia [Ger. *flitsch*], F.: arrow; compass-needle; (*geom.*) versed sine of an arc: *dare la —†,* cheat, cozen. **-ciáre,** INTR.: shoot an arrow; dart; TR.: cozen, cheat. **-ciáta,** F.: arrow-shot (arrow-wound); sharp word. **-ciatína,** *dim.* of *-ciata.* **-ciatóre†,** M.: archer. **-ciéso†,** ADJ.: quick (prompt).

fred-daménte, ADV.: coldly (indifferently). **-dáre,** TR.: make cold; kill; REFL.: grow cold: *non la lasciate —,* make haste, "strike while the iron's hot." **-dáto,** *part.* of *-dare.* **-dézza,** F.: coldness (indifference); slowness. **-diccio,** ADJ.: coolish. **-díno,** *dim.* of *-do.* ‖**fréd-do** [L. *frigidus*], ADJ.: FRIGID (cold); phlegmatic (indifferent); M.: cold; indifference; PL.: cold viands. **-dolóso,** ADJ.: chilly; sensitive to cold; M.: chilly person. **-dóre†,** M.: coldness, cold. **-dóso†,** ADJ.: chilly. **-dòtto,** ADJ.: coolish; M.: coolness. **-dúra,** F.: coldness; cold weather; silly repartee: *dire -dure,* talk nonsense. **-duráio, -durísta,** M.: silly talker.

fré-ga, F.: desire; spawning†; rubbing: *essere in —,* be in heat, be amourous. **-gáccio,** *disp.* of *-go.* **-gaccioláre,** TR.: rub gently. **-gáccolo,** *disp dim.* of *-go.* **-gagióne,** M.: FRICtion; rubbing, massage. **-gaménto,** M.: rubbing. ‖**-gáre** [L. *fricare*], TR.: rub; cancel (by lines): — *uno,* swindle one; *-garsi intorno a uno,* curry favour with one. **-gáta** I, F.: rubbing, polishing; dusting.

fregáta 2 [?], F.: frigate.

frega-tína [*-re*], F.: slight rubbing. **-túra,** F.: rubbing, friction.

fregétto, *dim.* of *-gio.*

freg̊hétto, *dim.* of *-go.*

fre-giaménto, M.: ornament. **-giáre,** TR.: ornament (decorate). **-giatúra,** F.: decorating; border. ‖**fré-gio** [l. L. *frigium* (*Phrygiæ,* Phrygians)], M.: carved, embroidered or painted ornament; border; decoration (medal).

fré-go [*-gare*], M.: line (stroke); erasure: *dare* (or *fare*) *un —,* cancel; erase; *fare un — ad uno†,* to injure one. **fré-gola,** F.: spawning; longing, desire. **frégolo†,** M.: shoal of spawning fish.

fre-mènte, ADJ.: raging, fuming, chafing. ‖**frè-mere** [L.], INTR.: roar, howl; chafe, fret; tremble with rage or passion†. **-mitáre†,** INTR.: *freq.* of *-mere.* **frè-mito,** M.: roaring, raging; trembling; neighing.

fre-nábile, ADJ.: restrainable. **-náio†,** M.: bit-maker; (*rail.*) brakesman. ‖**-náre** [L.], TR.: curb (restrain; brake). **-natóre,** M., **-natrice,** F.: restrainer, brakesman. **-nèlla†** I, F.: bit (curb).

frenèlla 2 = *flanella.*

fre-nèllo [*-nare*], M.: ligament (esp. of tongue); muzzle†; necklace†; bracelet†.

fre-nesía [Gr. *phrenḗsis* (*phrén,* mind)], F.: FRENZY (delirium). **-neticaménte,** ADV.: frantically. **-neticaménto,** M.: frenzy. **-neticánte,** PART., ADJ.: frantic (raving). **-neticáre,** INTR.: rave (be delirious). **-netichézza,** F.: frenzy. **-nètico,** ADJ.: phrenetic; frantic (mad); M.: madman. **frè-nico,** ADJ.: phrenic. **-níte,** F.: inflammation of diaphragm. **-nítide,** F.: phrenitis.

fréno [L. *-num*], M.: bit; restraint; brake: *a — sciolto,* with loose rein; *allargare* (or *rallentare*) *il —,* allow more liberty; *tenere a* (or *in*) *—,* restrain, hold to one's place.

freno-logía [Gr. *phrén,* mind; *lógos,* discourse], F.: phrenology. **-lògico,** ADJ.: phrenological. **frenò-logo,** M.: phrenologist.

frènulo [*-no*], M.: ligament.

frequen-táre, TR.: frequent. **-tátivo,** ADJ.: (*gram.*) frequentative. **-táto,** PART.: frequented, crowded. **-tatóre,**

M., **-tatrice**, F.: frequenter. **-tazióne**, F.: frequenting, haunting; (*rhet.*) résumé. ‖**frequèn-te** [L. *frequens*], ADJ.: frequent (ordinary). **-teménte**, ADV.: frequently. **frequèn-za**, F.: frequency; throng.

fres-caménte, ADV.: freshly (recently). **-cánte**, M.: fresco-painter. **-chétto**, *dim.* of *-co*. **-chézza**, F.: freshness (coolness). **-chíno**, *dim.* of *-co*. ‖**frés-co** [OHG. *frisc*], ADJ.: FRESH (cool; recent, new-made); ruddy; M.: coolness: *di —*, recently, just now; *dipingere a —*, paint in fresco; *forze* (or *milizie*) *fresche*, raw troops; *prendere il —*, enjoy coolness, take the air; *per il —*, very early, after dawn. **-còccio**, ADJ.: ruddy. **-colíno**, *dim.* of *-co* **-cúra**, F.: coolness, sharpness (of air): *prender una —*, get chilled, catch cold.

frèto†, M.: the sea.

frét-ta, F.: haste, hurry. ‖**-táre** [L. *fricare*], TR.: scrape (ship's bottom). **-tázza**, F.: (*nav.*) hog, scouring brush. **-tería**†, F.: haste. **-tévole**, ADJ.: hasty; nimble. **-tolosaménte**, ADV.: quickly, hastily. **-tolóso**, **-tóso**†, ADJ.: quick, hasty, nimble.

friábi-le [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: friable. **-lità**, F.: friability.

fricassèa [Fr. *-cassée*], F.: fricasee.

frière†, M.: friar; Christian knight.

frig-gere [L. *frigere*], IRR.§; TR.: FRY; INTR.: sputter; whine (pule): *buone parole e -gi*, fair words but no fulfillment; *mandare a farsi —*, send or bring to ruin; be ruined (lost); *non avere di quel che si -ge*, not to have brains or good sense. **-gi=búco**, M.: child's whining. **-gío**, M.: sound of frying, hissing. **-gitóre**, M.: frier; vender of fried viands.

§ Pret. *fris-si*, *-se*; *-sero*. Part. *fritto*.

frigi-dário, M.: cold-bath room. **-dézza**, **-dità**, F.: frigidity; ague; indifference; impotence. ‖**frígi-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: frigid (cold, chilly); infertile; impotent.

frigióne†, M.: Friesland horse.

frignáre [Ger. *flennen*, grimace], INTR.: whine, pule.

fringuèllo [L. *frigilla*], M.: chaffinch.

frinzèllo [?], M.: botched mending; scar.

fri-sáre [Fr. *-ser*], TR.: hit foul (billiards, tennis, etc.). **-sáto**, M.: striped cloth. **-so**, M.: foul stroke.

frisc èllo†, M.: mill-dust.

frissi, PRET. of *friggere*.

frít-ta, F.: frit. **-táta**, F.: omelet: *— cogli zoccoli*, stuffed omelet; *fare una —*, make a mess of it; *rivoltare la —*, correct one's self, contradict one's self. **-tatína**, **-tatíno**, *car. dim.* of *-tata*. **-tatóne**, *aug.* of *-tata*. **-tèlla**, F.: fritter; grease-spot (on clothing); fop†. **-tellétta**, **-tellína**, *car. dim.* of *-tella*. **-tellóna**, **-tellóne**, *aug.* of *-tella*. ‖**frít-to**, PART. of *friggere*; ADJ.: undone, ruined; M.: fried eatables. **-túme**†, M., **-túra**, F.: frying; fry, mess; fried things.

frívo-le†, ADJ.: frivolous. **-lézza**, F.: frivolity. ‖**frívo-lo** [L. *-lus*], ADJ.: frivolous.

friz-zaménto†, M.: smarting; sharp witticism. **-zánte**, PART. of *-zare*; ADJ.: pungent (sharp). ‖**-záre** [?], INTR.: smart (sting; be pungent); be witty. **-zo**, M.: sharp, witty saying; smarting (pricking).

frò-da†, F., **-daménto**, M.: fraud (cheating). **-dáre**, TR.: defraud. **-datóre**, M., **-datríce**, F.: defrauder. ‖**frò-de** [L. *fraus*], F.: FRAUD (deception). **-do**, M.: smuggling; smuggled goods. **-dolènte**†, ADJ.: fraudulent. **-dolenteménte**, ADV.: fraudulently. **-dolènto**, ADJ.: fraudulent. **-dolènza**, F.: fraud (fraudulence).

frol-laménto, M.: making tender (of meat). ‖**-láre** [L. **friculare* (*fricare*, rub)], TR.: make tender or "high" (of meat); INTR.: become tender. **-latúra**, F.: tendering (of meat). **fròl-lo**, ADJ.: tender, "high," enervated.

fróm-ba†, F.: sling. **-batòre**, M.: slinger. **-bo**†, M.: whizzing, crash. ‖**fróm-bola** [?], F.: sling; slingstone. **-bolàre**, TR.: sling. **-bolatóre**†, **-bolière**, M.: slinger.

frón-da [L. *frons*], F.: leafy branch, bough, twig; cf. Eng. FROND; leaf. **-deggiánte**, PART. of *-deggiare*; ADJ.: leafy. **-deggiáre**, INTR.: bring forth leaves. **-dicèlla**, *dim.* of *-da*. **-dífero**†, ADJ.: frondiferous. **-díre**†, INTR.: leaf out. **-díto**†, PART. of *-dire*; ADJ.: leafy. **-dosità**, F.: leafiness. **-dóso**, ADJ.: leafy. **-dúra**†, F.: foliage. **-dúto**†, ADJ.: leafy.

fron-tále, ADJ.: frontal; M.: frontal bone; frontlet. ‖**frón-te** [L. *frons*], F.: front; forehead; face: *a —*, or *alla —*, opposite; *alla — dell' esercito*, at the head of the army; *da —*, facing, opposite; *far —*, resist; *andare a —*, *scoperta*, not to be afraid (or ashamed) of anything; *stare a —*, cope with, resist; *voltar —*, turn face. **-teggiáre**, TR.: front, face. **-tespízio**, M.: frontispiece; fronton (pediment). **-tichináto**†, ADJ.: downcast; abashed. **-ticína**, *car. dim.* of *-te*. **-tièra**, F.: frontier, boundary. **-tispízio**† = *-tespizio*. **-tísta**, M.: proprietor of water or street frontage. **-tóne**, M.: frontal; chimney-back. **-tóso**†, ADJ.: bold (cheeky).

fronzíre† = *-dire.*
frón-zolo [L. *-deolus*, little leaf], M.: ribbons; tassels; ornaments. **-zúto,** ADJ.: leafy.
frosóne [Fr. *frinson*], M.: bullfinch.
fròt-ta [*flutto*], F., **-to**†, M.: crowd, throng. **fròt-tola,** F.: idle jest; nonsense; ballad. **-toláre**†, INTR.: jest, banter; write ballads. **-tolóna, -tolóne,** ADJ.: bantering (jesting); F., M.: banterer.
fru fru [echoic], M.: frou-frou (rasping, rustling).
fru-cáre [L. **furcare* (*furca*, FORK)], INTR.: grope; search; sound with a stick; TR.: search (seek diligently); excite†, incite†. **-cáta,** F.: groping; searching; blow†. **-cándolo,** M.: oven-mop. **-cóne**†, M.: pole; sounding-stick; pike-pole; club; fist-blow.
fru-gacchiaménto [*frucare*], M.: searching; sounding. **-gacchiáre,** TR.: sound with stick, search; INTR.: grope.
frugá-le [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: frugal. **-lità,** F.: frugality. **-lménte,** ADV.: frugally.
fru-gaménto, M.: groping. ‖**-gáre** [*-care*], INTR.: grope (fumble); TR.: sound (feel with stick); search; excite†, goad†. **-gáta,** F.: groping; goading†, poking†. **-gatóio**†, M.: fish-driving pole. **-gatóre,** M., **-gatríce,** F.: groper, searcher.
fru-gífero [L. *frux*, fruit], ADJ.: grain-bearing. **-givoro,** ADJ.: vegetarian.
fru-gnoláre, INTR.: go fowling with lantern; explore with a lantern. **-gnolatóre,** M.: lantern-fowler. ‖**-gnòlo** [*fornuolo*], M.: fowling lantern: *andare a —*, be night-prowling; *entrare nel —*, fly into rage. **-gnuo.** . = *-gno.* .
frugo-láre [*frugare*], INTR.: search with the snout. **-létto, -líno,** *car. dim.* of *-lo.* **frúgo-la,** F., **-lo,** M.: restless, mischievous child.
frú-i†, M.: enjoyment. ‖**-íre** [L. *fruor*], TR.: enjoy. **-itívo,** ADJ.: (*theol.*) enjoyable. **-izióne,** F.: fruition; enjoyment.
frúl-la, F.: trifle. **-lána,** F.: scythe. ‖**-láre** [?], INTR.: whiz (whir); REFL.: hasten; TR.: beat up (as eggs, chocolate): *far —*, make go, run, keep to one's duty; *far — uno*, make one hasten. **-líno,** M.: egg-beater; whirligig; trifle†. **frúl-lo,** M.: whirring; hand-mill†; toy†. **-loneíno,** *dim.* of *-lone.* **-lóne,** M.: bolting-chest; hand-mill†; four-wheeled calash†.
frumen-tário, ADJ.: relating to grain: *legge-taria*, corn-law. **-tière**†, M.: victualler. ‖**frumén-to** [L. *-tum*], M.: grain. **-tóne,** M.: maize. **-tóso**†, ADJ.: grain-producing.
frummiáre†, INTR.: fuss.
fru-sciáre†, INTR.: pry around; TR.: annoy (importune). **-scío,** M.: rustle. ‖**frú-sco**† [?], M.: dead twig (on tree).
frusóne [Fr. *frinson*], M.: bullfinch.
frússi I = *flussi.*
frús-si† 2, M.: primero (card-game); flush: *stare a —*, hold a flush. **-so**†, M.: = *-si*; noise.
frústa [L. *fustis*], F.: whip (scourge); whipping.
frustágno [*Fostat*, city in Egypt], M.: FUSTIAN.
fru-stáre [*-sta*], TR.: whip (scourge; lash); wear out: *farsi —*, make one's self laughed at. **-státa,** F.: scourging (castigation); censure. **-statína,** *dim.* of *-stata.* **-statóre,** M.: scourger (flogger). **-statúra,** F.: whipping, scourging. **-stíno,** M.: switch (riding-whip); fop; snapper†. **frú-sto,** ADJ.: worn out; ragged; M.: bit (morsel): *a — a —*, bit by bit. **-stóne,** M.: large, green switch.
frú-stra† [L.], ADV.: in vain. **-stráneo,** ADJ.: vain (fruitless). **-stráre,** TR.: frustrate, baffle. **-stratòrio,** ADJ.: frustrative.
frú-tice [L. *-tex*], M.: shrub. **-ticèllo, -ticétto,** *dim.* of *-tice.*
frút-ta, pl. *-ta* or *-te*, F.: FRUIT. **-taiòlo, -tainòlo**†, M.: fruit-seller. **-táme,** M.: fruit. **-táre,** INTR.: bear fruit; be proliferous; produce profit. **-táto,** PART.: fructified; planted with fruit; M.: produce. **-terèlla,** *car. dim.* of *-ta.* **-této,** M.: fruit-patch, orchard. **-tévole**†, ADJ.: fruitful (fertile). **-ticèllo,** *car. dim.* of *-to.* **-tidòro,** M.: Fructidor (12th Fr. Rev. month). **-tièra,** F.: fruit-dish (dessert-dish). **-tífero, -tiferóso**†, ADJ.: fruitful (fertile). **-tificáre,** INTR.: fructify, bear fruit; produce; yield profit. **-tificáto,** PART. of *-tificare.* **-tificazióne,** F.: fructification, production; profit, advantage. **-tífico,** ADJ.: fruitful. ‖**frút-to** [L. *fructus*], M.: fruit (produce); fruit-tree; profit; rent: *-ti fuor di stagione*, (*fig.*) inopportune happenings; *— del denaro*, interest; *-ti di mare*, small shellfish. **-tuáre**† = *-tare.* **-tuosaménte,** ADV.: fruitfully (profitably, lucratively). **-tuosità**†, **-tuositáde**†, **-tuositáte**†, F.: fertility (abundance). **-tuòso,** ADJ.: fruitful (profitable).
fu I **fu** [echoic], M.: confusion (disorder).
fu† 2, F.: valerian (herb).
fu 3 [Pret. of *essere*], ADJ.: deceased (late).
fucáto†, ADJ.: feigned (affected).
fuci-láre, TR.: fusillade. **-táta,** F.: fusillade. **-lazióne,** F.: fusillading (*mil. sentence*). ‖**fucí-le** [*focile* (*foco*, fire)], M.: fire-steel; fire-lock gun; musket (rifle). **-lière,** M.: fusileer. **fucí-na,** F.:

forge: — *infernale,* hell. **-náta†,** F.: great quantity. **-nétta,** *dim.* of *-na.*

fúco I [L. *-cus*], M.: drone-bee.

fuco 2 [L. *-cus*], M.: fucus, rock-lichen; red dye.

fú-ga [L.], F.: flight (escape); fugue: — *di stanze,* suite of rooms. **-gáce,** ADJ.: fugitive, transient. **-gaceménte,** ADV.: fugitively, transiently. **-gacità,** F.: fugacity. **-gáre,** TR.: put to flight (rout). **-gatóre,** M., **-gatríce,** F.: putter to flight, pursuer. **-gga†** = *fuga.*

fug-gènte, PART. of *-gire;* ADJ.: swift (fleeting); M.: runaway. **fúg-gere†** = *-gire.* **-gévole,** ADJ.: fugitive (flying; transient). **-giascaménte,** ADV.: fugitively. **-giásco,** ADJ.: fugitive; M.: fugitive: *alla -giasca,* as a fugitive. **-gíbile,** ADJ.: avoidable. **-gi-fatica,** M., INVAR.: work-shunner (idler). **-gilòzio,** M.: pastime (recreation). **-giménto,** M.: flight. ‖**-gire** [L. *fugere*], IRR.§; INTR.: flee, move swiftly; take refuge; TR.: shun (eschew); run away with†, elope; conceal†; smuggle†. **-gita†,** F.: flight. **-gitíccio†,** ADJ.: fugitive. **-gitivaménte,** ADV.: fugitively; transiently. **-gitívo, -gito†,** ADJ.: fugitive; transient; M.: deserter (runaway). **-gitóre,** M., **-gitríce,** F.: fleer (fugitive, deserter).

§ Pres. *fúggo, fúggi,* etc. (Subj.) *fúgga.* I've *fúggi.* — Poet.: Pres. Subj. *fúggia.*

fúio†, M.: thief; villain; ADJ.: thievish; hidden (dark, obscure).

fuleíre†, TR.: prop (sustain).

ful-gènte, ADJ.: shining (brilliant). ‖**fúlgere†** [L.], INTR.: be refulgent (glitter, shine, blaze). **-gidézza, -gidità†,** F.: fulgency (splendour). **fúl-gido,** ADJ.: fulgent (brilliant, resplendent). **-goráto†,** ADJ.: refulgent. **-góre,** M.: splendour.

fuligg. . = *filigg*. .

fulmi-cotóne [Fr. *-coton*], M.: guncotton. **-naménto,** M.: fulmination. **-nánte†,** PART. of *-nare;* M.: sulphur match; percussion-cap (capsule). **-náre,** TR.: strike with lightning; fulminate; anathematize. **-nário†,** ADJ.: thundering. **-náto,** PART. of *-nare;* dumfounded. **-nazióne,** F.: fulmination; anathematization. ‖**fúlmi-ne** [L. *fulmen*], M.: lightning, thunderbolt. **fulmí-neo,** ADJ.: thundering; fulmineous.

fúl-vido†, ADJ.: brilliant (shining). ‖**-vo** [L. *-vus* (*-gere,* shine)], ADJ.: fulvid (fawn-coloured, tawny).

fu-mácchio, M.: smoky charcoal; volcanic smoke-jets or pools; fumigation. **-maiòlo,** M.: chimney-pot; smoky charcoal†. **-mále†,** ADJ.: smoky. **-mánte,** PART. of *-mare;* M.: fire†. **-máre,** INTR.: smoke, fume; steam; be enraged; TR.: smoke (tobacco). **-mária,** F.: (*bot.*) fumitory. **-máta,** F.: smoke-signal; smudge against frost; tobacco-smoking. **-matína,** *car. dim.* of *-mata.* **-matóre,** M.: smoker. **-mèa†,** F.: fumes from the stomach. **-micáre,** INTR.: *freq.* of *-mare;* TR.: fume, smoke. **-micazióne†,** F.: fumigation. **-micóso, fú-mido,** ADJ.: smoky; steaming; fuming (of wine). **-migazióne,** F.: fumigation. **fu-mm**. . = *fum*. . ‖**fú-mo** [L. *-mus*], M.: fume (smoke; vapour); vanity (pride); nothing (a trifle). **-mosèllo, -mosétto,** *dim.* of *-moso* (*fig.*) **-mosità,** F.: smokiness. **-móso,** ADJ.: smoky; smoking; fuming (of liquors); haughty (vain): *vino —,* rich wine. **-mostèrno,** M.: (*bot.*) FUMITORY.

fu-náio, -naiòlo [*-ne*], M.: rope-maker or seller: *far come i -nai,* retrograde, go backwards. **-námbolo, -námbulo,** M.: funambulist (rope-walker). **-náme,** M.: ship-tackle (cordage). **-náta,** F.: a ropeful: *fare una —,* get many prisoners, make a raid.

funditóre†, M.: metal founder.

fúne [L. *-nis*], F.: rope; torture-rack: *un po' più —,* a little more help; *stare sulla —,* be in suspense.

fú-nebre [L. *-nebris*], ADJ.: funereal. ‖**-nerále** [L. *-nus*], M.: funeral. **-nèreo,** ADJ.: funereal. **-nestáre,** TR.: sadden (afflict). **-nèsto,** ADJ.: calamitous (sad; fatal).

fún-ga [*-go*], F.: mould. **-gáia,** F.: mushroom-bed; (*disp.*) swarm (crowd).

fúngere [L. *-gi*], TR.: perform (exercise).

fun-ghettíno, *car. dim.* of *-go.* **-ghétto,** *dim.* of *-go.* **-ghíre,** INTR.: get mouldy. ‖**fún-go** [L. *-gus*], M.: fungus (mushroom; tumour); candle-snuff: *far le nozze co' funghi,* be niggardly. **-golíno,** *dim.* of *-go.* **-gosità,** F.: fungosity. **-góso,** ADJ.: fungous, mouldy; snuffy (of candle).

funi-cèlla, F., **-cèllo,** M., **-cína,** F.: *dim.* of *func;* twine. **-coláre,** ADJ.: funicular; umbilical. **funí-colo,** M.: umbilical cord.

fún-si, PRET. of *fungere.* **-zionáre,** INTR.: perform functions, officiate. **-zionário,** M.: functionary. **-zioncèlla, -zioncína,** *dim.* of *-zione.* ‖**-zióne** [L. *-ctio* (*-gor,* perform)], M.: FUNCTION (duty, office).

fuoc. . = *foc*. .

fuò-ra = *-ri.* **-rchè** *-é,* PREP.: excepted (save). **-rchiúdere†,** TR.: shut out (exclude). **-rchiúso†,** PART.: shut out (excluded). **-re†** = *-ri.* ‖**fuò-ri** [L. *fo-*

ras], PREP.: without; out; beyond; except: — *di*, except; *di —re* (*-ra*), outdoors; *fuor* —, through and through, quite through; *in* —, except, saving; *fuor di maniera*, extraordinary, extraordinarily; — *di mano*, out of the way, rather distant; *fuor di modo* (*d'ordine*), extraordinarily; *esser — di sè*, be delirious; — *di strada*, out of the road, lost; — *di tempo*, inopportune, (*mus.*) out of time; — *d'* (*dell'*) *uso*, obsolete; — *via*, out of the way, distant; *fuor voglia*, unwillingly. **-r=uscíto**, M.: exile.

furá-ce†, ADJ.: thieving. **-ménto**†, M.: theft (robbery). ‖**furá-re** [L. *furari* (*fur*, thief)], TR.: rob; REFL.: steal away (abscond). **-tóre**†, M.: thief (robber).

fur-bacchiòla, **-bacchiòlo**, *car. dim.* of *-bo*. **-bacchióna**, **-bacchióne**, *aug.* of *-bo*. **-bacchiòtta**, **-bacchiòtto**, *dim.* of *-bo*. **-bácelo**, *aug.* of *-bo*. **-baceióna**, **-baceióne**, *aug.* of *-bo*. **-baménte**, ADV.: slyly. **-bería**, F.: shrewdness (slyness; astuteness). **-beriòla**, *car. dim.* of *-beria*. **-bescaménte**, ADV.: astutely (shrewdly). **-bésco**, ADJ.: shrewd (sly, astute): *lingua* (or *parlare*) *-besca* (or *-besco*), thieves' slang, cant. **-bétto**, *dim.* of *-bo*. ‖**fúrbo** [OHG. *-ban*, polish], ADJ.: shrewd (sly); swindling†; rascally†; M.: shrewd fellow; rogue† (scoundrel†). **-bóne**, *aug.* of *-bo*.

furènte [L. *-rens*], ADJ.: FURious.

furétto†, M.: ferret.

fur-fantáceio, *disp.* of *-fante*. **-fantággine**, F.: knavery. **-fantáre**, INTR.: live vicious life. **-fánte**, PART. of *-fare;* M.: rascal (knave); ADJ.: wretched (vile); false†. **-fantèllo**, *dim.* of *-fante*. **-fantería**, F.: knavery. **-fantésco**, ADJ.: rascally. **-fantíno**, ADJ.: rascally: *lingua -fantina*, rascals' slang. **-fantóne**, *aug.* of *-fante*. ‖**-fáre** [L. *foris facere*, act beyond (the right)], TR.: cheat; extort.

fúri-a [L.], F.: fury (passion; impetuosity); hurry. **-áccia**, *disp. aug.* of *-a*. **-alménte**†, ADV.: furiously. **-áre**†, INTR.: be infuriated. **-áto**†, PART.: furious. **-bondáre**†, INTR.: be furious, frantic. **-bóndo**, ADJ.: furious (raging, frantic).

furière = *foriere*.

furi-étta, *dim.* of *-a*. **-osaménte**, ADV.: furiously (vehemently). **-osétto**, *dim.* of *-oso*. **-osità**, F.: furiousness. **-óso**, ADJ.: furious.

furlána (and vulg. *frullana*) [district of *Friuli*], F.: furlanian dance.

fú-ro†, M.: thief. **-roneèllo**†, *dim.* of *-ro*. **-róne**†, *aug.* of *-ro*.

furó-re [L. *-r*], M.: fury (rage; vehemence); furore ("hit"): *far* —, arouse enthusiasm. **-reggiáre**, INTR.: make a hit.

fur-terèllo, *dim.* of *-to*. **-tivaménte**, ADV.: furtively. **-tívo**, ADJ.: furtive. ‖**fúr-to** [L. *-tum* (*fur*, thief)], M.: theft, booty: *di* (*per*) —, furtively, secretly.

furúncolo†, M.: boil.

fu-sáccio, *disp.* of *-so* 2. **-sággine**, F.: spindle-tree. **-sáio**, M.: spindle maker or seller. **-saiòla**, F.: spindle-rack. **-saiòlo**, **-sainòlo**†, M.: whirl for a spindle. **-saròla** = *-saiola*. **-sáta**, F.: spindleful. **-sáto**, ADJ.: spindling (tapering).

fuscel-létto, **-líno**, M.: *dim.* of *-lo: cercare col* —, search with minuteness or pedantry; *rompere il* —, break friendship. ‖**fuscèl-lo** [*fusto*], M.: twig (stick): *-li impaniati*, limed twigs; *rompere il* —, break friendship. **-líno**, *dim.* of *-lo: cercar col* —, search diligently, hunt for.

fusclác-ca [Ger. *fusshacke*, heel (to which sash hangs)], F.: wide sash; pendent ends. **-co**, M.: canopy for crucifix.

fuscíarra [? *fustiaria*, flogging], F.: scamp.

fúsco†, ADJ.: dark, gloomy.

fusel-láto, ADJ.: spindling (tapering). **-latúra**, F.: tapering (giving spindle-form). ‖**fusèl-lo** [*fuso* 2], M.: axle-end; wooden cylinder in paper-mill.

fú-sile, PRET. of *fondere*. **-síbile**, ADJ.: fusible. **-sibilità**, F.: fusibility.

fu-siéra [*-so* 2], F.: spindle-holder. **-si-fórme**, ADJ.: spindle-form.

fu-sióne, F.: fusion (melting). ‖**fú-so** 1, PART. of *fondere:* fused (melted, liquefied).

fú-so 2, pl. *-si* or *-sa* [L. *-sus*], M.: spindle; shaft; custom-officer's sounding-stick; bell-founder's wooden model; arbour of mill; pl. *-sa*, purr: *fare le -sa*, purr; *far le -sa torte*, be unfaithful to one's husband. **fú-solo**, M.: *dim.* of *-so;* shin-bone; axle of millstone.

fusóne†, M.: two-year-old stag: *a* —, in quantity.

fusòrio [*-so* 1], ADJ.: relating to metal-melting: *forno* —, fusing-furnace.

fústa 1 [L. *-tis*], F.: light galley.

fústa† 2, F.: small torch.

fustágno [*Fostat*, in Egypt], M.: FUSTIAN.

fu-stáio, M.: saddle-frame maker. **-sticèllo**, M.: small stalk. **-stigáre**, TR.: flog. **-stigazióne**, F.: flagellation. ‖**fústo** [L. *-stis*, club], M.: stalk; trunk; framework (of furniture, etc.): — *della chiave*, barrel of a key; — *della stadera*, arm of steelyard. **-stúccio**, *dim.* of *-sto*.

fúta†, F.: flight.

fúti-le [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: futile (vain). **-li-**

tà, F.: futility. **-lménte,** ADV.: futilely.
futu-raménte†, ADV.: in future. ‖**futú-ro** [L. *-rus*], ADJ., M.: future: *anno —,* next year; *i -ri,* posterity.

G

g *gi* [L.], M.: g (the letter).
gabba=dèo [*-re*], M.: bigot, hypocrite. **-ménto,** M.: deceit. =**móndo,** M., INVAR.: deceiver (Eng.† gabber).
gabba-nèlla, F.: hospital blouse. **-nétto,** *dim.* of *-no.* ‖**gabbá-no** [? cf. Eng. *gabardine,* Sp. *gabán*)], M.: rustic cloak or frock; clumsy overcoat. **-nóne,** *aug.* of *-no.*
gab-báre [*-bo*], TR.: deceive (cheat), disappoint (Eng.† GAB); deride†; beguile†: *-barsi d' uno,* jeer at. **-ba=sánti,** M., INVAR.: bigot; hypocrite. **-batóre,** M., **-batríce,** F.: deceiver, impostor (cf. Eng.† gabber). **-bévole,** ADJ.: deceitful, contemptible.
gáb-bia [L. *cavea,* cavity], F.: CAGE, aviary; prison; olive or grape bag; ox-muzzle; (*nav.*) top (for top-mast rigging). **-biáio,** M.: cage-maker.
gabbiáno [L. *gavia,* sea-mew], M.: gull; (*fig.*) fool.
gab-biáta [*-bia*], F.: cageful (of birds). **-bière, -bièro,** M.: (*nav.*) top-man. **-biétta, -biettína, -biòla, -biolína,** *dim.* of *-bia.* **-bionáta,** F.: large cageful (of animals); (*fort., hydr.*) gabionade (structure of gabions). **-bionc̀èllo,** *dim.* of *-bione.* **-bióne,** M.: large cage (esp. compartment owl cage); (*mil., hydr.*) gabion. **-biúccia,** *dim.* of *-bia.*
gábbo [Fr. *gaber* (ASax. *gabban,* mock, GAB)], M.: mocking: *pigliare* (*prendere*) *a —* or *farsi — di,* laugh at, mock, make light of; (*fig.*) veil.
gabèl-la [Fr. *-le*], F.: excise-tax ("octroi"); excise custom-house; government salt-house†: *fare il minchion per non pagar —,* pretend ignorance to avoid trouble or expense. **-lábile,** ADJ.: taxable, dutiable; (*fig.*) approvable, admissible. **-láre,** TR.: assess, levy tax on; pay (tax); credit: — *una cosa per,* make a thing pass as or for; — *una cosa,* accept a thing as true. **-lière,** M.: exciseman; tax farmer†. **-líno, -lòtto,** *disp.* of *-liere.*
gabi-nettíno, *car. dim.* of *-netto.* ‖**-nétto** [Fr. *cabinet*], M.: cabinet; private study; closet; cabinet† (chest of drawers).
gabrína, F.: hag (from character in Ariosto).
gábro [?], M.: (*min.*) serpentine.
gag-gía [Gr. *akakía,* thorn-tree], F.: acacia-flower. **-gío** I, M.: acacia.
gàggio 2†, M.: GAGE (pledge); hostage; salary; reward: — *morto,* lost capital.
gagl̀iár-da, F.: old dance. **-daménte,** ADV.: vigorously. **-dázzo**†, *disp.* of *-do.* **-dézza,** F.: strength (esp. of liquors). **-día,** F.: robustness, vigour. ‖**gagl̀iárdo** [Celt. *gall,* strength], ADJ.: strong, robust; powerful: *alla -da,* vigorously, valiantly; *borsa -da*†, full purse; *vino —,* rich wine.
gágl̀io†, M.: rennet.
gagl̀iof-fáccio, *disp.* of *-fo.* **-fággine,** F.: worthlessness, doltishness. **-faménte,** ADV.: doltishly. **-fería,** F.: worthlessness; scurrility†. ‖**gagl̀iòf-fo** [?], M.: worthless fellow; dolt; ADJ.: coarse, brutal; worthless; knavish. **-fóne,** *aug.* of *-fo.*
gagl̀ióso†, ADJ.: containing rennet.
gagl̀iuòlo†, M.: seed-vessel (pod shell).
cágno†, M.: lair (of wild beast); stable, fold; intrigue; abdomen.
gagno-laménto, M.: yelping. ‖**-láre** [?], INTR.: yelp, whine. **-lío,** M.: whining, yelping.
ga-iaménte, ADV.: gayly (merrily). **-iétto,** *dim.* of *-io.* **-iézza,** F.: gaiety, joyous temper. ‖**gá-io** [OHG. *gahi*], ADJ.: GAY (merry, joyful, bright); well provided.
gá-la [OFr. *-le*], F.: strip of galoon or lace; finery (ornament); gala (pomp): *con —,* gracefully; *di —,* merrily, cheerfully; frankly; *far —,* be merry, feast; *giorno di —,* gala day; *star sulle -le,* love dress and finery; follow the fashion. **-láno,** M.: elegant bow(-knot). **-lánte,** ADJ.: gallant (showy, gay in dress, elegant); given to love (amourous); M.†: gallant (lady's man, cicisbeo); ADV.: =*-lantemente.* **-lanteggiáre,** INTR.: play the galant. **-lanteménte,** ADV.: elegantly; gallantly (in a gallant or polite manner). **-lantería,** F.: finery (elegant thing, trinket, small article of jewelry, Eng.† gallantry); gallantry, politeness, attention.
galantína [l. L. *-latina,* JELLY], F.: capon pie.
galant-íno, *dim.* of *galante.* **-ominóne,** *disp. aug.* of *-omo.* **-omísmo,** M.: act of a man of honour, honourableness. =**òmo,** M.: man of honour, honest man. **-omóne,** *aug.* of *-omo.* =**nòmo** = *-omo.*
galáppio [*calappio*], M.: trap (snare, noose).
galássia†, F.: GALAXY; milky way.
galatèo [*Galata,* suburb of Constantinople], M.: Galateo (book by Casa, which teaches manners); civility (good breeding).

galá-tida†, ‖**-ttíte** [Gr. *gála*, milk], F.: galactite (milk-stone†). **-ttòfago**†, M.: one who eats milky foods.

gal-banífero†, ADJ.: producing galbanum. ‖**-báno** [L. *-banum*], M.: galbanum (gum of Syriac plant).

gald. .† = *gaud*. .

gálea 1 [L. (cf. Eng. *galea*)], F.: helmet.

galèa 2 [?], F.: GALLEY.

galeáre†, TR.: deceive (cheat, impose upon); make fun of (laugh at).

galeáto [*galea* 1], PART.: GALEATED (wearing a helmet).

galeatóre†, M.: deceiver (cheater).

galeázza [*galea* 2], F.: large galley.

galeffáre†, TR.: ridicule; laugh at.

ga-leóne [*-lea* 2], M.: galleon (Span. ship), large galley; (*fig.*) vagabond, cheat (knave). **-leòtta**†, F.: (*nav.*) galliot. **-leòtto**, M.: galley-slave (convict); cheat; pimp†; pilot†. **-lèra**, F.: galley; punishment; place of punishment.

ga-leríeulo†, *dim.* of *-lero*. ‖**-lèro** [L. *-lerum* (*-lea*, helmet), cap], M.: fur cap; pontiff's cap; priest's cap.

ga-lestríno, ADJ.: of clay. ‖**-lèstro** [?], M.: kind of clay. **-lestróso**, ADJ.: of clay.

gali-gáio [L. *caliga*, shoe], M.: tanner (currier).

gali-gaménto†, M.: dimness (of sight). ‖**-gáre**†, INTR.: be dim-sighted, be involved in a mist.

galióne† = *galeone*.

galiòsso†, M.: skittles, nine-pins.

gálla [L.], F.: gall-nut; tumour; bubble; gland†; acorn†; pill†; berry†: *star a* —, float.

galláre† 1 [? *galla*], INTR.: float; exult (be elated); be proud.

gal-láre 2 [*-lo*], TR.: fecundate (of the cock). **-lastróne** = *-lerone*.

galleg-giaménto, M.: action of floating. ‖**-giáre** [? *galla*], INTR.: float; be very gay (have excessive joy).

gallería [l. L.], F.: GALLERY; tunnel.

galleróne [*gallo*], M.: large cock.

gallétta 1, F.: kind of grape.

gallétta† 2, F.: goblet.

gal-lettíno, *dim.* of *-letto*. ‖**-létto** [*-lo*], M.: young cock; leguminous plant†.

gallétti [*galetta*], M.: thin cake.

gallicínio [*gallo*], M.: cock-crow; midnight (when the cock crows).

galli-císmo [*Gallia*], M.: gallicism. **gálli-co**, pl. *-ci*, ADJ.: Gallic (French): *morbo* —, syphilis.

gal-lína [*gallo*], F.: hen: — *di Faraone*, — *prataiola*, Guinea hen; — *gobba*, Indian hen; — *regina*, wood-hen; *latti di* —, beverage composed of eggs, milk and sugar, something rare and exquisite; — *mugellese*, one who looks younger than he really is; *giuoco delle -line*, private lottery; *andare a* —, die, go to ruin; *mandare a* —, fling away, ruin. **-linácela**, *disp.* of *-lina*. **-linácelo**, M.: turkey-cock; mushroom. **-linácco**, ADJ.: gallinaceous. **-linájo**, M.: chicken-coop; chicken-thief; one who runs a private lottery. **-lióne**†, M.: bad capon; blockhead. ‖**gál-lo** [L. *-lus*], M.: cock; = *-loria*†: — *d'India*, turkey-cock; — *di montagna*, heath-cock; *far il* —, *mettere su* —, put on airs (be arrogant); *il* — *della checca*, ladies' man; *più largo d'un* —†, avaricious man; *più bugiardo che un* —†, great liar; *più scoperto d'un* —, great boaster.

gal-lonáre, TR.: ornament with galloon (lace). **-loncíno**, *dim.* of *-lone*. ‖**-lóne** [? *-a*], M.: GALLOON (lace); flank (side)†.

gal-lòria [*-lo*], F.: clamour (noise, exaltation): *far* —, be haughty. **-loriáre**†, INTR.: be clamorous (exultant).

gal-lòzza [*-la*], **-lòzzola**, F.: gall-nut; swelling; bubble. **-luzzáre**†, INTR.: thrill with joy (exult).

galop-páre [?], INTR.: gallop. **-páta**, F.: galloping; race. **-patóre**, M.: galloper. **-píno**, M.: useful person, errand boy. **galòp-po**, M.: gallop; (*of persons*) *andare a* —, go in great haste.

galóscia [?], F.: galoche.

galúppo†, M.: kind of soldier; (*fig.*) abject man.

galvá-nico, ADJ.: galvanic. ‖**-nísmo** [inventor *Galvani*], M.: galvanism. **-nizzáre**, TR.: galvanize.

gám-ba [L.], F.: leg (*lit.* or *fig.*); (*mus.*) bar: *andare a -be alzate* (or *-bate*), go to ruin; *andar di buona o mala* —, go willingly or unwillingly; *aver* — *a una cosa*, know how to do a thing, have much practice; *darla a -be*, take to one's heels; *dare alle -be a uno*, hurt one with words and actions; *esser in -be*, be well, though old; *fare di sotto* —, do with much ease; *guardar la* —, take care; *mandar a -be levate*, trip up one's heels, ruin; *mettersi la coda, o la via, fra le -be*, walk fast; *mettersi, rimettersi in -be*, recover; *mettersi il capo fra le -be*, go away for shame; *raddrizzare, addrizzare le -be a' cani*, fatigue one's self in vain; *non reggersi in -be*, be very weak on account of sickness or old age; *stare bene, o male, in -be*, be strong or weak. **-báccia**, *disp.* of *-ba*. **-bále**, M.: shoe-last; stock, trunk (of tree)†; cuish†. **-bàta**, F.: kick (blow with the leg): *dar la* —, supplant another in love. **-beráccia**, F.: ulcerated leg.

gam-berèllo†, *dim.* of *-bero*. ‖**gám-**

bero [L. *-barus* (*camera*, arch), sea-crab], M.: crayfish; (*typ.*) doublet: — *di mare*, lobster; *far come i -beri*, go backwards (be unprogressive).

gam-beróne, M.: varicose or swollen leg; long-legged fellow. **-beruòlo,** M.: greave (leg armour). **-bétta,** *disp. dim.* of *-ba.* **-bettáre**†, INTR.: kick the legs about. **-bétto,** M.: *dare a uno il* —, trip up one's heels; (*fig.*) injure. **-bièra** = *-bale.* **-bína, -bíno,** *car. dim.* of *-ba, -bo.* ‖**-bo** [L. *-ba*, hoof], M.: stalk (stem); joint; trunk† (of tree); limb (of letter, stroke)†. **-bóna, -bóne,** *aug.* of *-ba, -bo: dare* —, grow insubordinate. **-búccia,** *disp.* of *-be.* **-búle**†, M.: cuish (thigh-guards). **-búto**†, ADJ.: thin-stalked; long-legged.

gamèlla [Fr. *-lle* (L. *camera*, vault)], F.: (*mil.*) tin-can used for mess.

gám-ma [Gr.], F.: gamma (third letter of Greek alphabet). **-maútte, -máut,** M.: (*surg.*) bistoury (small knife).

ga(m)múr-ra [? Sp. *camarro*], F., **-ríno,** M.: petticoat; woollen cloth.

gána†, F.: (*pop.*) *di* —, willingly (with pleasure); *di mala* —, unwillingly.

ga-náscia [L. *gena*, cheek], F.: jawbone (jaw); PL.: jaws (of pincers, vise, etc.); part of a gun which holds the flint (flint-box). **-nascíno,** *car. dim.* of *-nascia.* **-nasciône**†, M.: slap on the face; (*mus.*) Italian lute.

gan-cétto, *dim.* of *-cio.* **-ciáta,** F.: grasping with a hook. ‖**gán-cio** [? L. *cancer*, crab], M.: metal-hook (hasp).

ganghe-ráre, TR.: fasten to or set on hinges. **-ratúra,** F.: place where a thing is hinged **-rèlla,** *fem.* of *-ro: — maglietta*, stitch or mesh in netting. **-rétto, -ríno,** *dim.* of *-ro.* ‖**gánghe-ro** [? L. *cancer*, crab], M.: hook (clasp); hinge: *stare ne' -ri*, take heed (be on one's guard); *cavar de' -ri*, take off one's guard; *dare, fare un* —, give the slip (run away); *uscir de' -ri, esser fuori de' -ri*, get angry; *uomo fatto a -ri*, grumbler.

gánglio [Gr. *-glion*], M.: GANGLION (nerve-knot).

gángo-la [*glandula*], F.: gland; king's evil: *far — a uno*, spite one with a certain action. **-lóso,** ADJ.: glandulous; scrofulous.

Ganimède [L. *Ganymedes*], M.: Ganymede; dandy (fop). **-dúzzo,** *disp.* of *-de.*

ganníre†, INTR.: yelp.

gán-za [?], F.: mistress. **-záre,** INTR.: be in love. **-zeríno,** M.: spark. **-zo,** M.: lover (paramour).

gára [?], F.: competition (rivalry): *a* —, in competition with; *vincere la* —, carry off the prize.

garabulláre†, (IN)TR.: confuse (disarrange); deceive (defraud); be idle.

garagol†. . = *caracol.* .

gara-moncíno, M.: bourgeois (kind of printing type). ‖**-móne** [printer *Garamond*], M.: long primer type.

gar-ánte [MHG. *warens*], M.: WARRANT, GUARANTEE; surety; (*naut.*) rope's end. **-antíre,** TR.: GUARANTEE (act surety); save (render secure). **-ánzia,** F.: guaranty (security, warranty).

garavína†, F.: sea-gull.

gar-bácelo, M.: *disp.* of *-bo;* impoliteness (incivility; impolite action). **-báre** [*-bo*], INTR.: please (be agreeable, suit); be graceful†. **-bataménte,** ADV.: gracefully; politely. **-batézza,** F.: politeness (gracefulness, gentility). **-batíno,** *car. dim.* of *-bato.* **-báto,** PART.: graceful, pleasing; polite (civil): *un lavoro* —, work done elegantly, skilfully; *troppo* —, too kind (expression of thanks to one who has done a kindness); (*iron.*) — *il signorino*, impolite, uncivil man. **-beggiáre**†, INTR.: please (suit, be agreeable). **-bíno** 1, *car. dim.* of *-bo.* **-bino** 2, M.: south-west wind. ‖**gár-bo** 1 [?], M.: manner, esp. graceful manner (grace, elegance); taste; skill; ornament: *uomo di* —, courteous man; *a* —, good (excellent); well; gracefully.

gárbo 2 [OHG. *harw* (= Ger. *herb*)], ADJ.: tart (sharp, bitter); harsh (rude).

garbúglio [?], M.: confusion, intrigue; agitation: — *di venti*†, whirlwind; *metter in* —†, embroil (disorder, confuse).

gareg-giaménto, M.: contention, emulation. ‖**-giáre** [*gara*], INTR.: compete (rival). **-giatóre,** M., **-giatríce,** F.: competitor (rival). **garég-gio**†, M.: contention. **-gióso,** ADJ.: contentious.

garent. . = *garant.* .

garétto [OFr. *-ret*], M.: Achilles' tendon; (*naut.*) top-rim.

garga-gliáre† [ak. to *gorgo*], INTR.: sing noisily. **-gliáta**†, F.: clamour. **-nèlla,** used ADV.: *bere a* —, drink without putting the vessel to the lips, gulp down. **-ntíglia**†, F.: neck-lace. **-rísmo,** M.: gargle (GARGARISM). **-rizzáre,** TR.: gargle (Eng.† gargarize). **-ròzzo,** M.: throat (crop, craw). **-'tta**†, F: throat.

gárgia [? *cardia*], F.: gill (of fish).

gárgo [? OHG. *karg*, bad], ADJ.: crafty (knavish, sly).

gargòtta [Fr. *-gote* (root *garg-*, swallow)], F.: chop-house (paltry eating-house).

garíbo†, M.: dance (ball).

garò-fana, ADJ.: of October pears; of cloves. **-fanáre**†, TR.: give or impart the odour of cloves. **-fanáta,** F.: plant good for wounds. **-fanáto,** ADJ.: which

smells like carnation or cloves: *viola* —, kind of gillyflower. ‖**garò-fano** [Gr. *karuó-phullon*, 'nut-leaf'], M.: aroma of cloves or carnation; clove; gillyflower.

garóne = *gherone.*

ga-rontoláre, TR.: (*vulg.*) strike with the fist. ‖**-róntolo** [Gr. *grónthos*, fist], M.: fisticuff (blow under armpit).

garoṣèllo† = *carosello.*

garóso†, ADJ.: contentious.

gárpa†, F.: spavin; PL.: galls.

garrése [?], M. PL.: withers, shoulders (of domestic animals).

garrét-ta†, **-to** = *garetto.*

gar-révole†, ADJ.: menacing; scolding (rebuking). **-riménto**†, M.: chiding (rebuking, reprimand). ‖**-ríre** [L.], INTR.: warble (chirp, chatter); TR.: scold (reprove, reprimand, chide). **-rissário**†, ADJ.: garrulous (talkative). **-ríto**, M.: (*poet.*) chirping (warbling); rebuff (reprimand). **-ritóre**, M.: scold (grumbler).

garru-laménte, ADV.: in a prattling manner. **-lità**†, F.: garrulity (loquacity); slander (calumny). ‖**gárru-lo** [L. *-lus*], ADJ.: GARRULOUS (talkative).

gárṣa [Sp. (L. *ardea*)], F.: white heron.

gar-ṣáre, TR.: card cloth. **-ṣatóre**, M.: one who cards cloth. **-ṣèlla**, F.: instrument for carding cloth. ‖**-ṣo** [*cardo*], M.: card†; carding of cloth: *dare il* —, card. **-ṣòlo**, M.: heart of lettuce or cabbage; wax drawn and bleached; fine hemp.

garṣo-líno†, M.: little boy (child). ‖**garṣó-na**, F., **-ne** [ak. to Fr. *garçon* (der.?)], M.: farm-servant; shop-boy; boy; bachelor†. **-nástro**†, *disp.* of *-ne.* **-nèllo**, **-néino**, *dim.* of *-ne.* **-neggiáre**†, INTR.: make one's self young. **-nétto**, *car. dim.* of *-ne.* **-nevolménte**†, ADV.: boyishly (childishly); like a young man. **-nézza**†, F.: boyhood (childhood); youth. **-níle**†, ADJ.: boyish (childish). **-nòtto**†, *aug.* of *-ne.*

garṣuòlo† = *garzolo.*

gás, (*vulg.*) **gásse** [word made by v. Helmont], M.: gas. **-òmetro**, M.: gasometer. **-ósa**, F.: drink, potion. **-óso**, ADJ.: gaseous.

gasti-gaggióne†, F.: CASTIGATION (punishment, chastisement). **-gamátti**, M.: whip; chastiser. **-gaménto**†, M.: punishment (chastisement). ‖**-gáre** [L. *castigare*], TR.: CASTIGATE (chastise, punish); correct†; reprimand† (reprove). **-gatézza**, F.: purity of style. **-gatóre**, M., **-gatríce**, F.: CASTIGATOR (chastiser). **-gatúra**†, **-gazióne**†, F.: castigation (chastisement). **gastí-go**, M.: castigation (punishment, correction); annoying musical instrument.

ga-stralgía, F.: gastralgia. **-strieísmo**, M.: gastric affections. ‖**gá-strico** [Gr. *gastér*, stomach], ADJ.: gastric; of gastric fever: *sughi —ci*, gastric juice. **-stronomía** [Gr. *-stér*, *-nomós*, law], F.: gastronomy. **-stronòmico**, ADJ.: gastronomic. **-stronòmo**, M.: GASTRONOME (gastronomer).

gát-ta [*-to*], F.: female cat: *chiamar la* — —, call things by their right name (speak plain): *far la — morta* (or *la — di Masino*), "play possum" (pretend innocence); *uscire di — morta*, or *mogia*, quit deceit and show clearly one's intentions; — *ci cova!* there is a snake in the grass! *non portar — in sacco*, speak freely; *voler la* —, act seriously, be in earnest; *nè cane nè* —, neither one thing nor the other. **-táccio**, *disp.* of *-to.* **-táia**, **-taiòla**, F.: hole in a door for cats (cat's hole). **-ta=mòrta**, pl. *gattemorte*, F.: "playing possum": *far la* —, "play possum." **-tésco**, ADJ.: cat-like. **gát-tice**, M.: kind of tree. **-ticída**, M.: cat-killer. **-tigliáre**, TR., RECIPR.: litigate; vex one's self on account of nothing. **-tíno**, M.: *dim.* of *-to;* kitten. ‖**gát-to** [L. *cat(t)us*], M.: cat; engine of war for battering walls (battering-ram); machine for driving in piles (pile-driver): *essere il — di casa*, be in great confidence with a family, go and come freely; *esser quattro -ti*, be few persons in a family (be few); — *frugato*†, gaping countryman. **-to=mammóne**, M.: marmoset (species of ape). **-tóne**, M.: *aug.* of *-to;* tomcat; (*fig.*) cunning fellow: *far il* —, play the simpleton.

gattóni [*gotoni*], M. PL.: mumps (inflammation of glands).

gat-to=párdo, M.: ferocious beast. **-to=zibétto**, M.: civet cat. ‖**-túccio**, M.: *disp.* of *-to;* sea-dog (kind of fish); handsaw.

gau-deámus [L., 'let us rejoice']: *stare, vivere in* —, live joyously. **-dènte**, ADJ.: rejoicing: *frati* —, monastic order. **-dentóne**, *aug.* of *-dente.* ‖**gáudio** [L. *-dium*], M.: joy (gladness, rejoicing). **-diosaménte**, ADV. of *-dioso;* (*lit.*) with pleasure. **-dióso**, ADJ.: joyful (very glad): *misteri* —, part of the Rosary which records the happiness of Virgin Mary.

gaváz-za, F., **-zaménto**, M.: immoderate merriment (excessive joy). ‖**-záre** [L. *gaudere*, rejoice], INTR.: jump for joy (rejoice exceedingly). **-zière**†, M.: loud or noisy rejoicer.

gaveg-giáre†, TR.: court (woo). **-gíno**†, M.: wooer (lover).

gavétta [?], F.: bundle of musical strings; wooden bowl† (porringer).

ga-vígne [*cavo*], F. PL.: cavity beneath the armpits where wrestlers grasp one another. **-vin.** . = *gangol.* .

gavónchio [?], M.: marine eel.

gavòtta [*Gavots*, inhabitant of Gap, in France], F.: kind of sea-fowl or sea-fish; gavot (a dance).

gáz-za [OHG. *agalastra* (= Ger. *elster*)], F.: magpie; (*fig.*) babbler (chatterer): *pelare la — senza farla stridere*, take advantage of one without his perceiving it; *— che ha pelata la coda*†, great cunning. **-zárra**, F.: joyous uproar. **-zèlla**, F.: *dim.* of *-za;* gazelle (antelope). **gázzera**, F.: magpie. **-zeròtto**†, M.: *disp.* of *-za;* stupid fellow.

gazzét-ta [orig. a coin, the cost of the paper (L. *gaza*, treasure)], F.: GAZETTE (newspaper): *battere le -te*, tremble with cold. **-tánte**, M.: (*disp.*) eager newspaper reader; newspaper writer. **-tière**, M.: (*disp.*) journalist. **-tíno**, M.: *dim.* of *-ta: fare un —, essere un —*, relate indiscreetly.

gèbo†, M.: he-goat.

ge-laménto, M.: congelation (freezing). ‖**-láre** [*-lo*], TR., INTR.: freeze (congeal); quail; curdle†. **-láta**, F.: frost. **-lataménte**, ADV.: frostily (coldly). **-latína**, F.: jelly. **-latinóso**, ADJ.: GELATINOUS (gelatine). **-láto**, ADJ.: frozen; cold (chilly); terrified (frightened); M.: sherbet (ice-cream).

gèldra†, F.: crowd.

ge-licídio†, M.: frosty weather. **-lidézza**, F.: state of being frozen; insensibility. **gè-lido**, ADJ.: GELID (cold, chilly, frozen). ‖**gè-lo** [L. *gelu*, cold], M.: freezing weather; coolness†; sugar crust†. **-lóne**, M.: chilblain; *aug.* of *gelo*†.

gelo-sáccio, *aug.* of *-so.* **-saménte**, ADV.: jealously; carefully; anxiously. **-sía**, F.: jealousy; care; lattice (Persian); apprehension† (anxiety). ‖**gelóso** [L. *zelosus* (*zelus*, zeal)], ADJ.: jealous (envious); solicitous; careful; delicate: *affari -si*, delicate affairs; *— consuetudine*, scrupulous habit.

gèl-sa†, F.: mulberry. **-séta**, F., **-séto**, M.: land planted with mulberry trees. **-síno**, *dim.* of *-so.* ‖**gèl-so** [L. *celsus* (*cellere*, rise)], M.: mulberry-tree.

gelsomíno [Ar. *jasmin*], M.: JASMINE (JESSAMINE).

geme-bóndo [*-re*], ADJ.: lamenting (plaintive).

gemèl-lo [L. *-lus*], M., ADJ.: twin: *-li*, (*astron.*) Gemini.

gè-mere [L.], INTR.: moan (lament, groan); drop (trickle down); creak; print (stamp). **-micáre**, INTR.: trickle lightly.

gemi-náre [L. *-ni*, twins], TR.: geminate (double). **-natúra**, F.: action or effect of geminating. **-nazióne**, F.: gemination (reduplication, doubling). **-gèmi-no**, ADJ.: geminous (double); M. PL.: (*astron.*) twins.

gemíre† = *gemere.*

ge-mitío [*-mere*], M.: trickling, sweating. **gè-mito**, M.: moan.

gèm-ma [L.], F.: GEM; eye (of a peacock feather); bud. **-máre**†, INTR.: bud (sprout); gem. **-máto**, PART.: jewelled (studded with gems). **-métta**, *dim.* of *-ma.* **-mièra**, F.: gem (jewel). **-mífero**, ADJ.: gemmiferous; of soil producing precious stones.

gemònie [L. *-monia*, sighs], F. PL.: *scale —*, stairway of great prison at Campidoglio.

gèna†, F.: cheek.

gendár-me [Fr. *gens d'armes*, 'men at arms'], M.: gendarme; (*pop.*) carabinier. **-mería**, F.: gendarmery.

genea-logía [L.], genealogy. **-lògico**, ADJ.: genealogical. **-logísta**, M.: genealogist.

generábi-le [*generare*], ADJ.: that may be engendered. **-ità**, F.: productiveness.

gené-bro†, M.: juniper-tree.

genera-láto, M.: generalship; rank of general. ‖**generá-le** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: general (universal); M.: general (commander): *spacciare pel —*, deal in generals (avoid details); *uscir de' —*, come to particulars. **-líssimo**, ADJ.: superl. of *-le;* M.: generalissimo (general-in-chief). **-ità**, F.: GENERALITY. **-lizzáre**, TR.: GENERALIZE. **-lménte**, ADV.: generally (almost always); in the greater part.

gene-raménto†, M.: generation. **-ránte**, PART. of *-rare.* **-ráre**, TR.: generate (produce, engender). **-rativaménte**, ADV. of *-rativo.* **-ratívo**, ADJ.: generative. **-ratóre**, M.: generator. **-razióne**, F.: generation (progeny); kind (race, species); quality; genesis; proceeding of second person of Trinity from the Father. ‖**gène-re** [L. *genus*], M.: GENUS (kind); (*gram.*) GENDER; species (nature); system: *in —* (opposed to species), in general; *un — di vita*, coarse kind of life. **-ricaménte**, ADV.: GENERICALLY. **genè-rico**, ADJ.: generic, common: *attóre —*, generic actor. **-ríno**, *car. dim.* of *-re.* **gène-ro** [L. *gener*], M.: son-in-law.

genero-saménte, ADV.: generously. **-sità**, F.: GENEROSity (magnanimity). ‖**generó-so** [L. *-sus*, noble], ADJ.: generous (noble, magnanimous): *vino —*, strong wine, *terreno —*, very fertile land.

gènesi [Gr. *génesis*], F.: genesis; generation (birth).

genetlíaco [Gr. *genethliakós* (*genéthle*, birth)], ADJ.: genethliacal (of or pertaining to nationalities); M.: nativity (birthday); calculator of nativities, astrologer.

gengía = *gengiva*.

gengiòvo†, M.: ginger.

gengí-va [L. *gingiva*, gum], F.: (*anat.*) gum. **-vétta**, *car. dim.* of *-va*.

genía [Gr. *geneá*, birth], F.: (*disp.*) race; multitude†.

ge-niáceo, *disp.* of *-nio*. **-niále**, ADJ.: genial (pleasing). **-nialità**, F.: geniality (sympathy). **-nialménte**, ADV.: genially. ‖**gè-nio** [L. *genius*], M.: genius (spirit, demon); genius (talent); inclination (character, temper): *andare a* —, please; *con* —, with satisfaction. **-nitábile**†, ADJ.: generative. **-nitále**, ADJ.: genital: *terra* —, native land. **-nitívo**, M.: genitive case. **gè-nito**, ADJ.: generated (born); M.: child (son). **-nitóre**, M.: father. **-nitríce**, F.: mother. **-nitúra**, F.: generation (birth); seed.

gennáio [L. *Janus*], M.: January: *sudar di* —, give one's self much trouble; *fare sudar di* —, cause one to think.

genología†, F.: GENEALOGY.

gènove†, F. PL.: ceremonies.

genoví-na [*Genova*], F., **-no**, M.: Genoese coin.

gensomíno = *gelsomino*.

gen-táccia, **-tàglia**, F., **-táme**, M.: *disp.* of *-te;* rabble (mob). ‖**gèn-te** [L. *gens*], F.: nation (people, family); men (persons): *far* —, assemble; *smettere di far* —, cease making one's self noticed; cease being eccentric; — *grande, camicia corta*, one who pretends to be rich and is really not; — *di scarriera*, vagabonds; — *a piede, o a cavallo*, militia. **-terèlla**, *disp.* of *-te*. **-til=dònna**, F.: lady. **-tíle**, ADJ.: genteel (courteous, pleasing); gentle (tame); delicate (weak, tender); M.: gentile (heathen, pagan): *colore* —, rather pale; *panno molto* —, very soft cloth; *terra* —, fruitful earth; *fico* —, fig of delicate flavour; *carne* —, tender meat. **-tilescaménte**, ADV.: heathenly. **-tilésco**, pl. —*schi*, ADJ.: pagan. **-tilésimo**, M.: gentilism (paganism). **-tilétto**, ADJ.: pretty (nice, neat). **-tilézza**, F.: gentility (nobility); courtesy (affability); grace; paganism (gentilism). **-tilíno**, *car. dim.* of *-tile*. **-tilíre**, TR.: ennoble (make genteel). **-tilità**, F.: gentilism (heathenism). **-tilízia**, F.: gentility (nobility). **-tilízio**, ADJ.: of a noble family. **-tilménte**, ADV.: gently (nobly, courteously, gracefully). **-tilòmo**, **-tiluòmo**, M.: gentleman (nobleman). **-tilòtto**†, M.: gentleman. **-tína**, *dim.* of *-te*. **-túccia**, *disp.* of *-te*. **-tuccíaccia**, —**ccio**, F.: *disp.* of *-tuccia;* dregs of the rabble.

genu-flessióne, F.: genuflection (kneeling). **-flèsso**, PART.: kneeling. ‖**-flèttere** [L. *-flectere* (*genus*, knee, *flectere*, bend)], IRR.; INTR.: kneel (bend one's knees).

ge-nuinaménte, ADV.: genuinely (truly). **-nuinità**, F.: genuineness. ‖**-nuíno** [L. *-nuinus*], ADJ.: genuine (natural, true): *andare, venir* —, be sincere.

genziá-na [L. *gentiana*], F.: gentian, bitterwort. **-nína**, F.: gentianin (extract of gentian).

geo- [Gr. *gaía*, earth]: **-desía** [Gr. *daisía*, division], F.: geodesy. **-dètico**, ADJ.: geodetical. **-gonía** [Gr. *goné*, generation], F.: geogony. **-grafía** [Gr. *gráphein*, write], F.: geography. **-gráfico**, ADJ.: geographical. **geò-grafo**, M.: geographer. **-logía** [Gr. *lógos*, science], F.: geology. **-lògico**, ADJ.: geological. **geò-logo**, M.: geologist. **-mánte** [Gr. *manteía*, divination], M.: geomancer. **-mántico**, ADJ.: geomantic. **-manzía**, F.: geomancy (kind of divination). **geò-metra**, M.: geometrician; land-surveyor. **-metría** [Gr. *métron*, measure], F.: geometry. **-metricaménte**, ADV.: geometrically. **-mètrico**, ADJ.: geometrical. **geò-metro**†, M.: geometrician. **geò-rgica** [Gr. *érgon*, work], F.: Georgic (treatise on agriculture); Georgics (poems of Virgil). **-rgichétta**, *dim.* of *-rgica*. **geò-rgico**, ADJ.: georgic. **-rgòfilo** [Gr. *érgon*, work, *philós*, lover], M.: one who is fond of agriculture. **-stática** [Eng. *static*], F.: geostatics.

geránio [L. *-nium*], M.: geranium.

ge-rárca [Gr. *hierárches*], M.: HIERARCH (high-priest, head): *supremo* —, pope. **-rarchía**, F.: hierarchy (church-government); order of angels; intrigue†. **-rárchico**, ADJ.: hierarchical.

gere-mía [*Jeremiah*], M.: one who laments; one who predicts misfortunes. **-miáta**, F.: long sorrowful discourse.

gerènte [L. *gerens*, carrying], M.: manager.

gerfálco†, M.: gerfalcon.

gèrgo [OFr. *gargon*], M.: jargon (slang, cant, argot).

gèrla [L. *gerula*, porter], F.: buck-basket (dorser, pannier).

ger-mána, F.: sister (full sister). **-manaménte**†, ADV.: sincerely (truly); brotherly. ‖**-máno** [L. *-manus*], ADJ.: real (true, sincere); M.: brother; wild-duck: *cugino* —, cousin-german.

gèr-me [L. *-men*], M.: germ, seed (*fig.*) son (offspring, descendant). **-mináre**,

TR., INTR.: germinate (sprout): procreate (produce). **-minatívo,** ADJ.: capable of germinating (germinative). **-minazióne,** F.: germination. **-mogḷiaménto,** M.: budding (sprouting). **-mogḷiáre,** INTR.: bud (sprout, blossom). **-mógḷio,** M.: bud (sprout, shoot, blossom).

gero-glificáre, INTR.: make hieroglyphics. ‖**-glífico** [L. *hieroglyphicus* (Gr. *hierós,* sacred, *glúphein,* carve)], ADJ.: HIEROGLYPHIC; M.: hieroglyph.

gerrettièra† = *giarrettiera.*

gèrsa†, F.: kind of rouge or paint.

gerúndio [L. *-dium*], M.: gerund.

geṣmíno† = *gelsomino.*

ges-sáio, M.: plaster-vender; maker of plaster figures. **-saiòlo,** M.: maker of plaster. **-sáre,** TR.: plaster; chalk (of wine). **-sáto,** PART.: plastered. **-sétto,** M.: chalk. ‖**gès-so** [L. *gypsum*], M.: gypsum; plaster. **-sóso,** ADJ.: plastered.

gès-ta, F. PL.: GESTS (notable actions, achievements, exploits); SING.: expedition (enterprise); army†; race (progeny)†: *le Canzoni di Gesta,* les Chansons de Geste (OFr. Romances). **-táre,** TR.: bear (carry). **-tazióne,** F.: gestation. **-teggiáre**†, INTR.: gesticulate. **-ticolaménto,** M.: gesticulation. **-ticoláre,** INTR.: gesticulate (make gestures). **-ticolazióne,** F.: gesticulation. **-tióne,** F.: management (administration of affairs). **-tíre,** INTR.: make gestures. **gès-to** [L. *-tus* (*gerere,* bear, perform)], M.: gesture (movement); achievement (exploit); management† (care, administration). **-tóre,** M.: manager (administrator).

Ḍeṣù, M.: Jesus Christ: *buona notte* —, good-bye to it (when a thing is lost or ruined); *far* —, join the hands in an attitude of prayer. **-áto,** M.: member of the order of St. Jerome. **-íta,** M.: Jesuit (member of Society of Jesus); impostor. **-iticaménte,** ADV.: jesuitically; craftily. **-ítico,** ADJ.: jesuitical (belonging to the Jesuits); crafty (false, deceitful).

get-taménto†, M.: throwing (hurling). ‖**-táre** [L. *jactare*], TR.: throw (fling; cast); cast out; vomit; REFL.: throw one's self (upon); let one's self fall (from); give†: — *in carta, sulla carta,* write; — *fuori,* vomit; — *un sospiro,* heave a sigh; — *via,* cast off, give away; — *le parole al vento,* lament in vain; — *il proprio,* squander one's money; — *motto,* mention (talk of); — *l' abaco,* cast accounts; — *l' occhio,* glance; — *a tergo,* take no account of; — *buona o mala ragione,* adduce good or bad reasons; — *l' inchiostro,* write nonsense; — *in preghiera,* pray; *gettarsi via,* go mad, get angry. **-táta,** F.: cast (throw); sprout, shoot (of a plant). **-tatèllo,** M.: foundling (bastard). **-táto,** PART.: thrown: *abito che par — a suo dosso,* dress which suits one exactly. **-tatóre,** M.: squanderer; caster (of metals). **gèt-tito**†, M.: throwing (casting); vomiting; expectoration (spitting). **gèt-to,** M.: throw (cast); jet (gushing-forth); sprout (shoot of a plant); stalk (stem of flowers); plaster† (mortar); incrustation†: *far — d' una cosa,* throw a thing away (waste or squander a thing); *far —,* lighten a ship in a storm (throw overboard); *fare il* —†, divide, share (of calculators); *il primo* —, rough copy (first draught); *far di* —, cast metals. **-tóne,** M.: counter (at cards).

ghèffo†, M.: balcony (projection).

ghéppio [?], M.: kestrel, bird of prey.

gherígḷio [Gr. *kárion*], M.: kernel of a nut.

gher-minèlla, F.: juggler's trick (legerdemain). ‖**-míre** [*gremire*], TR.: catch; snatch (with claws or talons). **-mitóre,** M., **-mitríce,** F.: catcher (snatcher).

gherofan. .† = *garofan.* .

gheróne [OHG. *gero,* point of a lance], M.: gusset (bit, piece): *pigliarsela per un* —, run away.

ghétta [?], F.: gaiter (leggins).

ghétto [Heb. *ghet,* divorce], M.: ghetto (Jews' quarter); Jews of a city: *fare un* —, make a great tumult by all speaking at once.

ghéẓẓo [?], ADJ.: black, swarthy (of a grape about to mature); M.: kind of mushroom; filth; kind of crow; negro.

ghiabaldána†, F.: toy (trifle).

ghiac-eésco†, ADJ.: icy (frozen, cold). **-eiáia,** F.: ice-house. **-eiáio,** M.: GLACIER. **-eiáre,** TR., INTR.: freeze (congeal). ‖**gh**iác-eio [L. *glacies,* ice], ADJ.: icy (frozen); M.: ice. **-eiuòlo**†, M.: icicle; split or crack (in jewels).

ghiaceére† = *giacere.*

ghiádo†, M.: excessive cold; ice; knife.

ghiaggiuòlo†, M.: iris (sword-grass).

ghiá-ia [L. *glarea*], F.: gravel (pebble). **-iáta,** F.: act of scattering gravel; gravel-road. **-ióso,** ADJ.: gravelly (sandy). **-iòttolo,** M.: small gravel (sand). **-iúzza,** *dim.* of *-ia.*

ghián-da [L. *glans*], F.: acorn; mast; acorn-formed projectile; manner of cursing†: — *unguentaria,* medicinal fruit. **-dáia,** F.: jay, jackdaw. **-daiòtto,** *dim.* of *-daia.* **-dellíno**†, *dim.* of *-da.* **-difero,** ADJ.: producing acorns. **-dína,** F.: *dim.* of *-da;* vase for odorous essences. **gh**ián-dola†, F.: gland. **-dúc-eia, -dúzza**†, *disp.* of *-da.*

ghiára† = *ghiaia.*

ghiarabaldána†, F.: nothing (trifle).
ghiaréto [*ghiaia*], M.: pebbly bed (of a river).
ghiazzeríno†, M.: cuirass (coat of mail, habergeon).
ghiazzeruòla†, F.: pinnace (kind of an ancient ship).
ghibellíno [emperor of *Weibelingen*], ADJ., M.: Ghibelline (favourer of the German emperor: 12–13. Cent.).
ghièra [?], F.: ferrule, ring of iron; kind of dart†; medicine composed of aloes†.
ghierabaldána† = *ghiarabaldana*.
ghieráto [*ghiera*], ADJ.: furnished with ferrule.
ghièva† = *ghiova*.
ghigliottí-na [Dr. *Guillotin*], F.: guillotine. **-náre**, TR.: guillotine.
ghí-gna, F.: sinister, bad face; bold, impudent face. **-gnáccia**, *disp.* of *-gna*. ‖**-gnáre** [?], INTR.: sneer; grin. **-gnáta**, F.: burst of derisive laughter. **-gnatóre**†, M.: sneerer. **-gnazzáre**, INTR.: laugh loudly (burst out laughing). **-gnettíno**, *dim. of -gnetto*. **-gnétto**, *dim.* of *-gno*. **-gno**, M.: sarcastic or malicious laugh (sneer); jester (banterer); flattering, fawning smile†.
ghin-dáre†, TR.: hoist. **-dázzo**†, M.: top-rope.
ghinèa [*Guinea*], F.: guinea; kind of dimity cloth.
ghingheri [*agghindare*], ADV.: badly knocked; clothed finely.
ghío [?], M.: boom-sail.
ghiót-ta, F.: dripping-pan. **-táccio**, *disp.* of *-to*. **-taménte**, ADV.: greedily (gourmandly). **-terèllo**, *dim.* of *-to*. **-terellíno**, *dim.* of *-terello*. ‖**ghiótto** [L. *glut(t)o*], M.: gourmand (GLUTTON); ADJ.: gluttonous; covetous: *cibo* —, food for gourmands; *un boccone* —, good dish. **-toncèllo**, *dim.* of *-tone*. **-tóne**, *aug.* of *-to*. **-tonería**, F.: glutton's food; gluttony; wickedness (iniquity). **-tornía**, F.: gluttony (avidity, greediness). **-túme**, M.: glutton's food.
ghiòzzo [L. *gobius*], M.: gudgeon (small fresh-water fish); blockhead (clown); drop†: — *d' acqua*†, nothing, very small drop.
ghiribiz-záre, INTR.: fancy (imagine). **-zatóre**, M.: whimsical, fantastical person. **ghiribíz-zo** [*ghiro, bizzarro*], M.: whim (caprice, fancy). **-zóso**, ADJ.: whimsical (fantastical, capricious).
ghirigòro [*ghiro*], M.: flourish (with the pen): *camminare a* —, walk in a zigzag manner.
ghirlán-da [?], F.: garland (wreath); (*astron.*†) constellation (crown): *morire colla* —, die a virgin (die unmarried). **-dáio**, M.: one who makes or sel's garlands. **-dáre**†, TR.: crown with a garland. **-dèlla**†, F.: small garland. **-détta**, *car. dim.* of *-da*.
ghíro [L. *glis*], M.: dormouse.
ghirónda [*giro*], F.: hurdy-gurdy.
ghísa [Ger. *giessen*, pour], F.: cast-iron.
gía, IMPERF. of *gire*, go.
già [L. *jam*], ADV.: formerly, once (in former days); already, now; yes; certainly (truly): *di* —, formerly; *al tempo di* —†, in the most ancient time; —†, of dead people, late. **-chè** *-é*, ADV.: since that, since; because; now that.
giácchera†, F.: trick (joke); spavin.
giacchiáta [*giacchio*], F.: cast of the net.
giácchio [L. *jaculum*, javelin], M.: casting-net (trammel): *gettare il — tondo*, be impartial; *gettare il — sulla siepe*, do a thing without profit.
giáccio†, M.: ice; den of the stag or hart.
gía-cènte, PART.: situated; lying extended: *eredità* —, unclaimed estate. ‖**-cére** [L. *jacere*], IRR.§; INTR.: lie down; be situated; depend†, consist: *qui giace*, (of a discourse) the point. **-ciglio**, M.: paillasse (straw-bed); kennel. **-ciménto**†, M.: lying down; (*fig.*) forgetfulness.

§ Ind.: Pres. *giáccio, giáci, giáce; giac-(c)iámo, giacéte, giácciono.* Pret. *giác-qui, -que; -quero.* Subj.: Pres. *giáccia.*

gía-cintíno, M.: kind of precious stone. ‖**-cínto** [Gr. *huákinthos*], M.: hyacinth.
giací-tóio, M.: place for lying down (bed, lair). ‖**-túra** [*giacere*], F.: act of lying down (posture); manner, place and position of lying down; (*poet.*) placing of the accent; attitude†, movement†. **giací-úto**, PART.: lying down (stretched out).
giáco [?], M.: coat of mail (cuirass).
giacula-tòria [L. *jaculatorius*], F.: short prayer.
giaggiòlo [L. *gladiolus*, little sword], M.: iris.
giaguáro [Braz. *yaguara*], M.: JAGUAR.
giallamína [L. *calamina*], F.: calamine.
gial-lástro, ADJ.: yellowish. **-leggiánte**, PART.: yellowish. **-leggiáre**, INTR.: grow yellow (turn yellow, be yellowish). **-létto**, *dim.* of *-lo*. **-lézza**, F.: yellowness (yellow). **-liccio**, ADJ., M.: yellow. **-lígno**, ADJ.: pale yellow. **-líno**, *car. dim.* of *-lo*. ‖**giál-lo** [L. *galbus*], ADJ., M.: YELLOW. **-lógno, -lógnolo**, ADJ.: of a faint or pale yellow. **-lolíno**, M.: dry colour used in mixtures. **-lóre**†, M.: yellowness (paleness, sallowness); JAUNDice. **-lo-sánto**, M.: JAUN-

dice. **-lo=sánto,** M.: yellow colour extracted from a plant. **-lúcc|o,** *dim.* of *-lo.* **-lúme,** M.: excessive yellowness; yellow-spot; gold money.

g|iam-báre†, INTR.: jest (jeer, laugh at). **-beggiáre,** TR.: mock. **g|iám-bico,** ADJ.: iambic. ‖**-bo** [Gr. *iámbos*, stroke], M.: iambic: *dare il — a uno,* deride (laugh at); *volere il — di qualcuno,* have sport with one.

g|iammái [*già, mai*], ADJ.: never (at no time).

g|iamméngola†, F.: bagatelle (trifle, toy).

g|iandarm. . (*pop.*) = *gendarm.* .

g|ian-nétta [?], F.: lance (spear, dart); cane. **-nettário**† = *-nettiere.* **-nettáta,** F.: blow with the lance or spear. **-nettière,** M.: lancer (spearman, pikeman). **-nettína,** *dim.* of *-netta.*

g|iannétto†, M.: genet (kind of Spanish stallion).

g|iannettóne, *aug.* of *giannetta.*

g|iannízzero [fr. Turk.], M.: janissary (Turkish soldier); official of the Roman chancery.

g|ianse-nísmo [*Giansenio*], M.: Jansenism. **-nísta,** M.: Jansenist; rigorist.

g|iára [fr. Ar.], F.: JAR; cup (vase).

g|iárda†, F.: spavin (puffed sinews); mockery (joke); trick.

g|iardi-nággio, M.: art of cultivating gardens. **-nétto,** M.: *car. dim.* of *-no;* fruit (in a lodging-house pastry); ice-cream of different colours. **-nièra,** F.: gardener's wife; herb-woman; pot of flowers (flower-stand); kind of carriage; necklace†. **-nière,** M.: GARDENER. **g|iardí-no** [Ger. *garten*], M.: GARDEN; paradise (lovely country); cesspool (water-closet)†.

g|iardóne†, *aug.* of *giarda.*

g|iarétta, *dim.* of *-giara.*

g|iarrettièra [Fr. *jarretière*], F.: GARTER: *ordine della —,* order of the garter.

g|iárro†, M.: JAR (pitcher).

g|iat-tánza†, **-tánzia,** F.: JACTANCY (vainglory, brag). **-túra**†, F.: ill-luck; destruction (loss).

g|iáva†, F.: store-room of a ship.

g|iavázzo [Gr. *gagátes*], M.: black bitumen.

g|iavellòtto [?], M.: javelin.

gíb-ba†, F., **-bo**† [L. *-bus*], M.: hunch (protuberance, hump); eminence (height). **-bosità,** F.: gibbousness. **-bóso,** ADJ.: humped (gibbous; hunchbacked); elevated (raised).

g|ibèrna [?], F.: cartridge-box; pouch.

g|ich|e-ro [Sp. *chícharo,* pea], M.: colocassia. **-róso,** ADJ.: full of colocassia.

gíga [Ger. *geige*], F.: ancient musical instrument; jig (dancing air).

g|igan-táccio, *aug.* of *-te.* ‖**g|igán-te** [L. *gigans*], M.: giant: *entrare nel —,* oppose a thing, be obstinate. **-teggiáre,** INTR.: be gigantic; (*fig.*) surpass (surmount)†. **-tèo**†, ADJ.: gigantic. **-tescaménte,** ADV.: in a giantlike manner. **-tésco,** ADJ.: gigantic; disproportionate. **-téssa,** F.: giantess.

gigl|i-áceo, ADJ.: lilaceous (like a lily). **-áto,** ADJ.: lilied; marked or strewn with lilies; sowed with lilies†. **-éto,** M.: bed of lilies. **-étto,** M.: *dim.* of *-o;* kind of lace. ‖**gígl|i-o** [L. *lilium*], M.: lily; flower-de-luce; (*fig.*) emblem of purity.

gílda [*Gilda,* cap. of Libbia], F.: kind of odourous water.

gín [Eng.], M.: gin.

g|ineceò [Gr. *gunaikeîon* (*guné,* woman)], M.: gynæceum (part of a house for women); feminine conservatory†.

gi-népra†, F.: juniper-berry. **-nepráio,** M.: place planted with juniper trees; labyrinth (intrigue, intricacy). ‖**-népro** [L. *juniperus*], M.: juniper-tree.

ginè-stra [L. *genista*], F.: broom-plant (GENET). **-strèlla,** F.: dying broom. **-stréto,** M.: place abounding in genets. **-strévole,** ADJ.: broomy (full of broom). **-strína** = *-strella.* **-stróne,** M.: kind of broom.

gingía† = *gengiva.*

ginǵil-láre, INTR., REFL.: waste one's time on trifles (procrastinate). **-líno,** M.: one who makes his way through baseness or hypocrisy. ‖**gingíl-lo** [L. *cingillum,* small girdle], M.: trifle (toy, plaything); trifling-work; small picklock†. **-lóne,** M.: one who wastes his time (trifler).

ginǵiva = *gengiva.*

gin-nas|iále, *adj.* of *-nasio.* ‖**-nás|io** [L. *gumnasium*], M.: gymnasium (school below the lyceum; *class.* gymnastic school). **-nástica** [Gr. *gumnastés*], F.: gymnastics. **-nástico,** ADJ.: gymnastic.

ginnétto [?], M.: genet (Spanish stallion).

gín-nico [Gr. *gumnikós*], ADJ.: gymnic (of athletic exercises). **-nosófista** [Gr. *gumno-sophistés*], M.: gymnosophist.

ginoc-chiáta, F.: blow with the knee. **-chièllo,** M.: hog's foot; knee-plate; wound in the knee of a horse. **-chíno,** *car. dim.* of *-chio.* ‖**ginòc-chio,** pl. *-chi* or (*f.*) *-chia* [L. *genuculum,* dim. of *genu*], M.: knee. **-chióne**†, **-chióni,** ADV.: kneeling (upon one's knees).

gió†, INTERJ.: get up, go on (to horses): *andare —,* go softly or gently.

g|iocacchiáre = *giocucchiare.*

g|io-cáre, IRR. §; TR.: play (sport); wager (stake); risk losing (lose); joke (jest); rob (cheat)†; speak jestingly (rail): *— di*

bastone, know how to use a stick, beat (cudgel); — *di furberia, d' ingegno, di malizia*, play with sagacity; — *di maestria*, play in a masterly manner; — *di mano*, play with skill; (jesting) cheat; — *netto*, fair play; — *sul sicuro*, be sure of winning; — *di spada*, know how to handle a sword; — *d' autorità*, use authority, act by authority; — *d' una cosa*, make fun of a thing. **-cáta**, F.: continual game; stake; manner of playing. **-catáccia**, *disp.* of *-cata*. **-catína**, *car. dim.* of *-cata*. **-catoráccio**, *disp.* of *-catore*. **-catóre**, M., **-catríce**, F.: player (gamester). **-catoróne**, *aug.* of *-catore*. **-cáttolo**, M.: useful toys or trinkets. **-cherellàre**, INTR.: play little and at intervals. **-chettíno**, *dim.* of *-chetto*. **-chétto**, *dim.* of *-co*. **‖giòco** [L. *jocus*], M.: game (play, diversion); athletic exercise; JOKE (jest); mode of action or proceeding; art (artifice, trick): *far* —, deride (make fun of); *brutto* or *cattivo* —, base trick; *ogni bel — dura poco*, continued jesting wearies; *chi ha cattivo — rimescola le carte*, who is poor desires a revolution of things; — *di parole*, pun; — *marziale*†, war; *a buon* —†, seriously; *a* —, for a joke (for fun); — *della cieca*, blindman's-buff. **-co = fòrza**, ADV.: *esser* —, be necessary. **-coláre**, INTR.: play tricks (amuse one's self). **-colatóre**, M., **-colatríce**, F.: jumper. **-colíno**, *dim.* of *-co*. **giòco-lo**†, M.: sport (jest).

§ Ind.: Pres. *gi(u)ò-co, -chi*, etc.: *(u)ò* accented; *uo*, unaccented.

giocon-daménte, ADV.: merrily (joyfully). **-dáre**, TR.: render joyful (rejoice); enjoy one's self. **-dévole**†, ADJ.: pleasing (delightful, rejoicing)†. **-dézza, -dità**, F.: jocundity (joy, mirth). **‖gio-cón-do** [L. *jucundus*, pleasant, agreeable], ADJ.: jocund (joyful, gay, merry†); flourishing (of plants).

gio-cosaménte, ADV.: JOCOSELY (merrily). **-cosità**, F.: jocoseness (mirth, gaiety). **‖-cóso** [*-co*], ADJ.: jocose (playful, merry); burlesque (of writers); (*mus.*) comic, cheerful (allegro); content. **-cuchiáre**, INTR.: play (freq.); play some. **-cúccio**, M.: little sport; little diversion.

giocul. . = *giocol.* .

gio-gáia [L. *jugalia*], F.: dewlap (of oxen); chain (of mountains); nape of the neck†. **-gático**, M.: amount paid neighbours for ploughing a field with their own oxen.

giogant. . = *gigant.* .

gio-gliáto, ADJ.: mixed with darnel.

gió-glio†, M.: darnel.

gió-go [L. *jugum*], M.: yoke; (*fig.*); slavery (servitude); tutelage, guardianship; peak of a mountain. **-góso**†, ADJ.: mountainous (girded with mountains).

giò-ia [L. *gaudia*, pl. of *gaudium*], F.: JOY (gladness, delight); precious stone (JEWEL); (*iron.*) jewel; a reinforce of the mouth of a cannon: *bella, cara* —, tiresome person; — *mia*, my love (my jewel); *far* —†, rejoice; *far — a uno*†, entertain or feast one. **-iále**, ADJ.: joyous (happy). **-ialità**, F.: joyousness. **-iánte**, PART.: joyful (merry). **-ielláre**, TR.: ornament with jewels; set or embellish jewels. **-ielláto**, ADJ.: adorned or ornamented with jewels. **-iellería**, F.: jeweler's art; jewel-store. **-iellière**, M.: jeweler. **-iellíno**, *dim.* of *-iello*. **-ièllo**, M.: jewel; an excellent, lovable person; very valuable thing. **-iétta**, *dim.* of *-ia*. **-ióre**†, M.: joy (contentment, mirth). **-iosaménte**, ADV.: joyfully. **-iosétto**, ADJ.: somewhat joyful. **-ióso**, ADJ.: joyful (merry); vigorous (flourishing†). **-íre**, INTR.: be in joy (rejoice).

giòlito†, M.: enjoyment (pleasure); repose.

giolláro†, M.: buffoon.

giomèlla†, F.: two handfuls.

giorgería†, F.: bravery (valour).

giorgina [*Georgi*, Russian scientist], F.: dahlia (a flower).

gior-náccio, *disp.* of *-no*. **-naláccio**, *disp.* of *-nale*. **-nále** [*-no*], M.: journal (newspaper; diary); day-book; ADJ.: DIURNAL† (daily). **-nalétto, -nalíno**, *car. dim.* of *-nale*. **-naliére**, M.: day-labourer (workman); ADJ.: daily. **-naliéro**, ADJ.: daily. **-nalísta**, M.: journalist. **-nalménte**, ADV.: daily. **-naláccio**, *disp.* of *-nale*. **-nánte**, F.: day-girl; turn at service (in the Brothers of Mercy). **-narèllo**, *iron.* or *car. dim.* of *-no*. **-náta** [*-no*], F.: term of a day; day's work; daily gain (daily income or revenue); day's journey; field-battle (fight); epoch, period, day (of Bible); life (human existence): *le Cinque -nate*, battles against Austrians in 1848; *far* —, come to a battle; *compiere la sua* —, die; *vivire alla* —, live without thought of the future; *alla* —, *in* —, daily (every day, by the day); *a gran* —, swiftly (quickly). **-natáccia**, *disp.* of *-nata*. **-natína**, *car.* or *iron. dim.* of *-nata*. **-nèa** [Fr. *journée* from *-nata*], F.: ancient coat; soldier's cloak; robe (clerical vestment): *mettersi la* —, undertake to maintain a thing with great arrogance. **‖giór-no** [L. *diurnus*, of the DAY], M.: day; midday; daybreak; time; life (existence); *a* —, at daybreak; *a -ni*, some

days, at times; *a' miei —*, in my day (in my youth); *buon —*, good day (good morning); *di — in —*, from day to day; *di —*, during the day; *essere, stare in —*, be up-to-date (be posted on daily events); *farsi —*, become daylight; *fare di notte —*, work at night and sleep during the day; *— critico*, critical day (of the sick); *— nero* or *magro*, fish-day; *il gran —*, judgment day; *ogni — ne passa uno*, gently life passes away; *tutt' i -ni*, every day (always, continually).

giòs-tra [Prov. *jostar* (L. *juxta*, near)], F.: JOUST (tournament); trick† (deception); jest†; skirmish†. **-tránte,** M.: tilter. **-tráre,** INTR.: have a joust, tilt; roam about, dispute, strive; cheat (deceive); combat†; wound†. **-tratóre,** M.: combatant (champion, tilter). **-tróne,** M.: one who roams about.

Giòtto, M.: Giotto (famous painter): *fare un O come —*, draw a circle with a steady hand; *tondo come l' O di —*, round as the O of — (i.e. dull in comprehending, credulous).

giovaménto [*giovare*], M.: aid (relief); utility, advantage.

gio-vanáccio, M.: *disp.* of *-vane;* wild young man. **-vanáglia**†, F.: multitude of youths; youth. **-vanástro,** M.: wild, reckless youth. ‖**gió-vane** [L. *juvenis*], ADJ.: youthful (young); tender; new; careless (incautious); M., F.: young man (youth); young woman: *— tempo*†, spring. **-vaneggiáre**†, INTR.: play the youth (act a boy). **-vanèllo**†, **-vanésco**†, ADJ.: young (youthful). **-vanétto,** ADJ.: youthful; M.: youth; young man. **-vanézza,** F.: youth; thoughtlessness†; juvenile pleasure†. **-vanile,** ADJ.: JUVENILE (young). **-vanilménte,** ADV.: youthfully (in a youthful manner). **-vaníno,** *car. dim.* of *-vane.* **-vanottíno,** *car.* or *iron. dim.* of *-vanotto.* **-vanòtto,** M.: *aug.* of *-vane* or *-vine:* bachelor.

giová-re [L. *juvare*], INTR.: be useful; be of use; AID (help; favour); please†: *a che giova?* of what use? to what purpose? *mi giova credere,* I am ready to believe; *giova sperare,* it is well to hope. **-tívo**†, ADJ.: useful; pleasing. **-tóre**†, M., **-trice,** F.: helper (aider).

Giòve [L. *Jovem*], M.: Jove (Jupiter). **giove-dì** [L. *Jovis dies,* day of Jove], M.: Thursday.

gio-vènca, F.: heifer. ‖**-vènco** [L. *juvencus*], M.: young steer (bullock).

giove-nézza, F.: youth. **-níle,** ADJ.: juvenile (of a youth). ‖**-ntù** [L. *juventus*], F.: youth; youths (number of young persons).

gio-verécc̈io [*-vare*], ADJ.: pleasing (agreeable). **-vévole,** ADJ.: helpful (profitable). **-vevolézza**†, F.: utility (use, advantage). **-vevolménte,** ADV.: usefully (profitably, advantageously).

gio-viále [*Giove*], ADJ.: jovial (pleasant); of Jove†. **-vialità,** F.: jovialty (gaiety). **-vialóne,** *aug.* of *-viale.*

giovin. . = *giovan. .*

gíra [*girare*], F.: indorsement (of a promissory note); turning† (turn, revolution). **-cápo** [*-re, capo,* head], M.: dizziness (vertigo). **-díto** [*-re, dito,* turning about the finger], M.: whitlow.

giráffa [Ar. *garrâfah*], F.: giraffe.

gira-ménto [*-re*], M.: vertigo; rotation† (revolution). **-móndo** [*-re,* rove, *mondo,* world], M.: vagabond (tramp). **girá-ndola,** F.: catherine-wheel (firework); voluble and fickle person; turning or wheeling round; intrigue (perplexity, maze); fancy (chimera, fanciful conceit); strange thought (caprice): *dar foco alla —*, say what one thinks, decide or resolve on a certain proposition; *dar nelle -ndole* go mad. **-randoláre,** INTR.: roam about (rove); turn† (wheel); fancy† (muse); craftily find†. **-ndolétta, -ndolína,** *dim.* of *-ndola.* **-ndolíno,** M.: fickle person; weathercock. **-ndolóna,** F., **-ndolóne,** M.: roamer.

giránio = *geranio.*

gi-ránte, M.: indorser. ‖**-ráre** [*-ro*], TR.: turn (wheel, whirl); encircle (surround, enclose); revolve; (*fig.*) be careful or cautious; circulate (of money); wind (of streets); get spoiled (of wine); feel giddy; have extravagant ideas (be capricious); get angry†: *— una cambiale,* indorse a note; *— di bordo, — largo,* avoid a difficulty; *— nella memoria, nella mente,* remember. **-ràosto** [*-rare, arrosto*], M.: spit (roasting-jack). **-rasóle** [*-rare, sole*], M.: sunflower; girasole† (opal-stone). **-ráta,** F.: turn (revolution); hand (at cards); circulation; indorsement. **-ratário,** M.: the person in whose favour a note is indorsed; first indorser. **-ratína,** F.: *dim.* of *-rata;* short walk. **-ratívo**†, ADJ.: circular (that turns about). **-ráto,** PART.: *arrosto —*, cooked on the spit. **-ratóna,** *aug.* of *-rata.* **-ravòlta** [*-rare, volta*], F.: quick turn (turning); gyration (winding). **-ravoltáre,** INTR.: turn about. **-razióne**†, F.: gyration (turning around).

gíre [L. *ire*], DEFECT.§; INTR.: (*poet.*) go; (*fig.*)† die.

§ Ind.: Pres. *giámo, gíte.* Impf. *giva* or *gía.* Pret. *gísti; gímmo, gíste, girono.* Fut. *girò.* Cond. *girèi.* Subj.: Pret. *gissi.* Part. *gíto.*

gi-rèlla [*-ro*], F.: disc (to play with);

pulley; (*fig.*) voluble person; political backslider; rowel of a spur†; wheel† (of cheese); caprice† (whim); weathercock†: *dare nelle -relle*, go crazy. **-rellàio**†, M.: maker or vender of discs or pulleys; (*fig.*) inconstant fellow. **-relláre**, INTR.: take short walks for diversion. **-rellína**, *dim.* of *-rella*. **-rèllo**, M.: heart or bottom of an artichoke; round-steak; ring; circle†; whitlow†. **-rellonáre**, INTR.: walk about continually (loaf). **-rellóna**, F., **-rellóne**, M.: loafer. **-rettíno**, *dim.* of *-retto*. **-rétto**, *dim.* of *-ro*. **-révole**, ADJ.: that can turn, easily turning; fickle (inconstant, voluble).

girifálco, girfálco† [Ger. *geier*, vulture, *falk*, hawk], M.: gerfalcon.

girigògolo [?], M.: flourish with the pen.

gi-ro [L. *gyrus*, circle], M.: GYRE (circular motion, turn, rotation); circle (circumference, circuit); complete turn; circular voyage or journey; circulation (of money, etc.); brim (of a vase); circular rows: *in —*, about, around, by turns; *il — del viso*, contour of one's face; *— del periodo*, disposition of words in a sentence; *per —*, roundabout. **-rónda** = *ghironda*. **-róne**, M.: *aug.* of *-ro: andar a —* or *-roni*, ramble about. **-ronzáre, -ronzoláre**, INTR.: ramble or wander about. **-rovago**, ADJ.: vagabond (roving or rambling).

gi-ta [*gire*], F.: excursion; jaunt: *far —*† take exercise (walk about). **-terèlla**, *car. dim.* of *-ta*.

gíto†, PART.: gone.

gittaióne†, M.: (*bot.*) coriander.

gitta. . = *getta.* .

gìt-to†, M.: throw; jet; mortar; ADV.: precisely (exactly, directly).

gittóne†, M.: coriander-seed.

giù [*giuso*], ADV.: down, below; down with: *— di lì*, about there; approximately; *andar —*, go down; go out of use; grow worse in health; lose interest; *mandar —*, swallow; believe; ruin†; *ridar —*, get sick again, get worse; *tirarla — a uno*, slander one behind his back.

giúb-ba [fr. Ar.], F.: swallow-tailed coat (dress-coat); mane; petticoat†. **-báccia**, *disp.* of *-ba*. **-berèllo**† = *-bettino; dim.* of *-betto*. **-bétta** = *-betto*. **-bétte**, F. PL.: gibbet (gallows). **-bettína, -bettíno**, *car. dim.* of *-betta, -betto*. **-bétto**, M.: dressing-jacket; gibbet.

giub-biláre [L. *jubilare*], INTR.: rejoice; TR.: grant a pension (give a sinecure). **-bilazióne**, F.: rejoicing (feasting, jubilation). **-bilèo**, M.: jubilee. **-bilóso**†, ADJ.: overjoyed.

giub-boncèllo, *dim.* of *-bone*. ‖**-bóne** [*-ba*], M.: coat of coarse cloth.

giubil. . = *giubbil.* .

giuca. .† = *gioca.* .

giuc-carèllo, -cherèllo, *dim.* of *-co*. **-cáta**, F: foolish action. **-chería**, F.: senselessness. **giúc-co** [?], ADJ.: foolish (silly).

giu-dáico, ADJ.: Jewish. **-daísmo**, M.: Judaism. **-daizzáre**, INTR.: judaize. ‖**-dèo** [*Judæa*], M.: Jew (Israelite); ADJ.: Judaic.

giudi-cábile, ADJ.: judicable (which can be judged). **-caménto**†, M.: judgment (decree, opinion); penalty (punishment). **-cáre**, TR.: judge (pass judgment upon, decide); condemn†; leave, will (bequeath in testaments)†; desire to be. **-catívo**, ADJ.: judicative, judiciary. **-cáto**†, M.: judgment; jurisdiction; district of a judge. **-catóre**, M., **-catrice**, F.: judge (decider)†. **-catòrio**, ADJ.: judicatory (judicial); of judiciary astrology. **-catúra**, F.: judicature, office, dignity (of a judge). **-cazióne**, F.: judgment (sentence). ‖**giúdi-ce** [L. *judex*], M.: judge (magistrate); doctor of laws†; jurisprudent. **-chevolménte**†, ADV.: justly (judiciously). *-ei.* . = *-zi.* . **-ziále**, ADJ.: judicial; of judicial astrology†. **-zialménte**, ADV.: judicially. **-ziária**†, F.: jurisdiction of a judge. **-ziário**, ADJ.: judiciary (judicial); M.: astrologer. **giudí-zio**, M.: judgment (reasoning, understanding); court of justice (tribunal)†; indication† (sign). **-zióso**, ADJ.: judicious (prudent). **-ziosaménte**†, ADV.: judiciously.

giuggiáre†, TR.: judge (decide).

giúggio-la [L. *jujuba*], F.: fruit of the jujube-tree: *andare in broda di -le*, show great content. **-lèna**, F.: (*uncom.*) the plant sesame. **-líno**, ADJ.: jujube-coloured (yellowish-red). **giúggio-lo**, M.: jujube-tree.

giúgnere, etc. = *giungere*, etc.

giú-gno [L. *Junius*], M.: June.

giu-goláre, -guláre [L. *jugularis*], ADJ.: jugular.

giuládro = *giullare*.

giu-lebbáre, TR.: cook in sugar (of fruit); sweeten too much. ‖**-lèbbe** [l. L. *julapium*], **-lèbbo**†, M.: julep: *-lebbo lungo*†, prolix discourse.

giú-lia†, F.: kind of odorous herb. **-liána**†, F.: soup of herbs and vegetables; gillyflower.

giuliánza†, F.: jollity (joy).

giúlio I [Pope *Julius*], M.: jule (small silver coin); July†.

giulí-o† 2, ADJ.: gay (joyous); M.: joy (happiness). **-vaménte**, ADV.: gladly (joyously). **-vétto**†, *dim.* of *-vo*. **-vità**†, F.: joy (gayety). ‖**giulí-vo** [OFr.

jolif, ak. to Eng. *jolly*], ADJ.: joyous (jolly, content).

giul-láre [L. *joculator*], M.: merry-andrew (buffoon, jester). **-larésco,** ADJ.: comical (antic, foolish); of a buffoon. **-lería**†, F.: buffoonery.

giumèlla [*gemello*], F.: measure of two handfuls.

giu-ménta, F.: mare; prostitute†: *legar la* —†, tie the mare, sleep well. **-mentière**†, M.: ass-driver; stud-keeper. ‖**-ménto** [L. *jumentum*], M.: beast of burden.

giunáre† = *digiunare.*

giun-cáia, F.: place of rushes. **-cáre**†, TR.: strew with rushes and flowers. **-cáta,** F.: junket. **-chíglia,** F.: jonquil (species of the narcissus or daffodil). ‖**giún-co** [L. *juncus*], M.: rush (bulrush): *cércare il nodo nel* —, seek difficulties and defects where there are none.

giún-gere [L. *jungere*], IRR.§; INTR.: arrive; TR.: JOIN (unite); overtake; induce†; reduce†; cheat†; hit†. **-giménto**†, M.: joining (junction, union).

Ind.: Pret. *giún-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *giúnto.* — Poet. *giugn.* .

giuníper0†, M.: juniper-tree.

giún-ta, F.: addition (increase); appendix (to a book); junta (assembly, council); joint†; arrival†: *di* —, into the bargain (to boot); *a prima, di prima* —, at first (in the beginning). **-táre,** TR.: sew together (unite); deceive (cheat). **-tatóre**†, M.: cheat (rascal). **-tería,** F.: cozening (fraud, cheating). ‖**giún-to** [*-gere*], PART.: arrived; swindled† (deceived). **-túra,** F.: articulation (joining); conjunction†.

giuoc. . = *gioc.* .

giu-raddína, -raddiána (vulg. euphemism) = *-raddio.* **-raddío** [*giuro, a, Dio*], INTERJ.: (angry) oath. **giú-ra**†, F.: oath; conspiracy (plot). **-raménto,** M.: oath: *dar il* —, administer the oath. **-rantemènte**†, ADV.: on oath. **-ráre,** INTR.: take an oath; TR.: swear; affiance (betroth): *giurarla a uno,* swear revenge against one; — *un ufficio, un magistrato,* swear to exercise an office conscientiously. **-ráto,** PART.: bound by an oath (sworn); M.: juror (jury-man); conspirator†: *donna -ta,* fiancée (bride-elect). **-ratóre**†, M., **-ratrice,** F.: swearer. **-ratòrio,** ADJ.: JURATORY (sworn): *cauzione* —*ria,* oath to put one's property at the disposal of the government. **-razióne**† = *-ramento.* ‖**giú-re** [L. *jus,* law], M.: law (jurisprudence): *in* —, according to law. **-re-consúlto,** M.: jurisconsult; civilian. **-rì,** M.: jury. **-ridicaménte,** ADV.: juridically (lawfully). **-ridicità,** F.: jurisdiction. **-rídico,** ADJ.: juridical (lawful, legal). **-risdizionále,** ADJ.: jurisdictional. **-risdizióne, -ridizióne** [L. *jurisdictio*], F.: jurisdiction; power (authority); place over which jurisdiction is exercised: — *di sangue*†, power of condemning to death. **-risperíto** [L. *juris-peritus*], M.: jurisconsult (learned lawyer). **-risprudènte**† = *-risperito.* **-risprudènza** [L. *juris-prudentia*], F.: jurisprudence. **-rísta,** M.: jurist; civilian. **giú-ro,** M.: oath: *far — d' assassino,* take a desperate oath. ‖**giú-s** [L. *jus*], M.: law (jurisprudence); right (justice). **-sdiènte,** M.: judge.

giúso† [L. *de-orsum,* 'down-turned'], ADV.: down, below.

gius-patronáto, M.: right to confer a benefice.

giusquiámo [fr. Gr.], M.: (*bot.*) henbane.

giústa [L. *iuxta,* near], PREP.: according to, inasmuch as, conformably to; near† (hard by); with†.

giustac(u)òre [Fr. *just-au-corps*], M.: close coat.

gius-taménte, ADV.: justly (rightly). **-tézza,** F.: justness (precision); punctuality; (*typ.*) the equal length of a line **-tificábile,** ADJ.: justifiable. **-tificánte,** ADJ.: justifying. **-tificáre,** TR.: justify; prove; regulate: clear† (justify, exculpate); REFL.: justify or clear one's self (prove one's innocence). **-tificataménte,** ADV.: rightly (justifiably, in a justifying manner). **-tificatívo,** ADJ.: justificative. **-tificatóre,** M., **-tificatrice,** F.: justifier (defender). **-tificatòrio,** ADJ.: justificatory; justificative†. **-tificazióne,** F.: justification (vindication). **-tízia** [L. *justitia*], F.: justice; execution; (*pl.*) judges (tribunal); gallows† (gibbet): *far la — coll' ascia, coll' accetta,* render justice freely; *chiamar in* —, sue at law; *andare alla* —, go to execution; — *originale,* state of innocence. **-tiziáre** [*-tizia*], TR.: execute (put to death): — *una persona,* reduce one to a most pitiful state. **-tiziáto,** PART.: judged (executed, punished). **-tizieráto**†, M.: jurisdiction. **-tizière, -tizièro**†, M.: hangman (executioner); judge†. **-tizióso**†, ADJ.: just (upright). ‖**giús-to** [L. *justus*], ADJ.: just (equitable); upright; precise (exact; opportune); necessary; useful; ADV.: precisely (justly): *per dirla -ta,* to speak the truth; *conto* —, exact account; — *appunto,* precisely for that.

glába†, F.: sprout (twig, shoot).

glaciále [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: glacial (icy).

gladia-tóre [L. *-tor* (*gladius,* sword)], M.: gladiator. **-tòrio,** ADJ.: gladia-

torial. **gládio**†, M.: sword (poniard, dagger).

glán-dula, -dola† [L. (*dim.* of *glans*)], F.: gland; kernel. **-duláre,** ADJ.: glandular. **-dulétta,** *dim.* of *-dula.* **-duli=fórme,** ADJ.: glandiform. **-dulóso,** ADJ.: glandulous.

glásto†, **glástro**†, M.: (*bot.*) woad (a plant used for dyeing).

gláu-co [L. *-cus*], ADJ.: sea-green (cerulean). **-*ch*i,** M. PL.: kind of fish popular among the Romans. **-còma,** M.: glaucoma (disease of the eyes).

gláve†, M.: swordfish.

glèba [L.], F.: turf (clod): *servi della* —, serfs.

gli [L. *illi*], ART., M. PL.: the; PRON.: to him; (*fam.*) to her; to them; them; it (that); ADV.†: there (yonder).

glicerína [Gr. *glukerós*, sweet], F.: glycerine.

glicònio [fr. poet *Glúkon*], M.: kind of verse.

gli*e*-, for *gli* before *lo, la, le, ne.*

glífo [Gr. *glúphos*], M.: glyph.

glít-tica [Gr. *gluptiké*], F.: art of carving precious stones. **-to=grafía,** F.: glyptography.

glò, us'ly — — [echoic], M.: gurgle (in pouring from a bottle): *fare* — —, drink.

glo-bettíno, *dim.* of *-bétto.* **-bétto,** M.: *dim.* of *-bo;* globule. ‖**glò-bo** [L. *-bus*], M.: globe (sphere, earth, ball); band of soldiers†. **-bosità,** F.: globosity (rotundity). **-bóso,** ADJ.: globular (globose, round). **-buláre** = *-boso.* **-bulétto,** *dim.* of *-bulo.* **glò-bulo,** *dim.* of *-bo.*

glòri-a [L.], F.: glory (reputation, honour, praise); heaven; verse of a prayer; kind of grape†: *andare a* —, have great satisfaction or delight; *aspettare a* —, await with great anxiety; *farsi — d' una cosa,* boast of a thing; *sonare a* —, ring the bells for joy; *non tutti i salmi finiscon in* —, not all hazardous undertakings are successful. **-riáre,** REFL.: take pride in; boast; hold one's self in esteem; TR.†: glorify (praise, make glorious). **-riáto**†, M.: glory; PART.: glorious (magnificent). **-riazióne**†, F.: vainglory (ostentation, pride). **-rificaménto**†, M.: glorification (act of glorifying). **-rificáre,** TR.: glorify (praise); take pride† (boast, brag). **-rificatívo,** ADJ.: able to glorify. **-rificatóre,** M., **-rificatríce,** F.: glorifier. **-rificazióne,** F.: glorification. **-riosaménte,** ADV.: gloriously; vainly (haughtily, conceitedly). **-riosétto,** *dim.* of *-rioso.* **-rióso,** ADJ.: glorious (famous, illustrious); vainglorious (proud, haughty): *vino* —, generous wine: *misteri -osi,* glorious mysteries (of the rosary). **-riúc-*c*ia, -riúzza,** *disp. dim.* of *-ria.*

glòs-a†, **-sa** [L., tongue], F.: gloss (note, exposition). **-áre**†, **-sare,** TR.: gloss (expound, comment upon). **-sário,** M.: glossary (vocabulary). **-atóre**†, **-satóre,** M.: glosser (commentator). **-sèma,** M.: explanatory word. **-sografía,** F.: glossography. **-sògrafo,** M.: glossographer. **-sología,** F.: glossology.

glòt-ta, -tide [Gr. *glótta*, tongue], F.: glottis. **-tología,** F.: glottology. **-tològico,** ADJ.: glottological.

glucòsio [Gr. *glukerós*, sweet], M.: glucose.

glúma [L., hull, husk], F.: glume.

glúti-ne [L. *gluten*], M.: glue; coagulum (clot of blood); any viscous substance. **-nosità,** F.: glutinosity. **-nóso,** ADJ.: glutinous (viscous, sticky). **glúti-no**† = *-ne.*

***g*nácch*e*ra** = *nacchera.*

***g*náffa**†, F.: prostitute.

***g*náffe**†, ADV.: in truth! by my troth!

***g*natóne**†, M.: glutton.

***g*ná-o, -u** [echoic], M.: mewing (of a cat). **-uláre,** INTR.: mew. **-uláta,** F.: mewing. **-ulío,** M.: continued mewing. ***g*náu-lo,** M.: mewing.

***g*nòcco** [?], M.: dumpling; dunce (blockhead, simpleton).

gnò-me†, F.: gnome (maxim). **gnò-mico,** ADJ.: gnomic. ‖**gnò-mo** [Gr. *gnóme*, intelligence], M.: gnome (genius). **-móne** [Gr. *gnómon*], M.: gnomon, index (of a sun dial). **-mònica,** F.: gnomonics. **-mònico,** ADJ.: gnomonical.

***g*nòrri** [*ignoro*], M., INVAR.: *far lo* —, feign ignorance.

***g*nòs-tici** [Gr. *-is*, cognition], M.: gnostics. **-tico,** ADJ.: nobody; none.

gòb-ba, F.: hump (hunch, prominence). **-bác*c*io,** *disp.* of *-bo.* **-bétto,** *car. dim.* of *-bo.* ‖**gòb-bo** [L. *gibbus*], ADJ.: humped (humpbacked; hunched; GIBBOUS); curved; winding; M.: hunchback; hunch (hump; bulge); artichoke plant. **-bóne,** (*fam.*) *andar* —, go bent. **-búzzo**†, *dim.* of *-bo.*

góc-*c*ia, -*c*iola [**guttea* (L. *gutta*)], F.: drop; earring; (*arch.*) guttæ; crack†: *a* — *a* —, drop by drop; *accidente a -ciola,* apoplexy. **-*c*iáre, -*c*ioláre,** TR.: drop (pour out by drops); INTR.: drip (fall by drops); be desperately in love with†. **-*c*iolaménto**†, M.: dropping. **-*c*iolatóio,** M.: gutter (drain). **-*c*iolatúra,** F.: dropped wax. **-*c*iolétta, -*c*iolína,** *dim.* of *-ciola.* **-*c*iolíno,** *dim.* of *-ciolo.* **góc-*c*iolo,** M.: drop (small quantity of liquid, the least drop); least bit†. **-*c*iolóne,** M.: *aug.* of *-ciola* and *-ciolo;* (*fig.*)

dunce (ninny). **-ciolóso**†, ADJ.: dropping. **-ciolòtti**, M. PL.: munitions or provisions for hunting.

go-dènte, PART.: enjoying; possessing; PL.: of monks belonging to a religious order of knighthood. ‖**-dére** [L. *gaudere*], (IRR.§); INTR.: enjoy (take pleasure; rejoice); possess: — *la vita*, spend life in enjoyment; — *un podere*, receive the rents of an estate; — *le tasse*, be exempt from taxes; *godersela*, enjoy one's self. **-derèccio**, **-dévole**, ADJ.: pleasant (giving pleasure, agreeable). **-devolménte**, ADV.: agreeably (pleasantly, with joy). **-dibile**, ADJ.: enjoyable. **-diménto**, M.: enjoyment (pleasure). **-dióso**†, ADJ.: joyful (merry). **-ditóre**, M.: good fellow (jovial companion). **-dúta**†, F.: gaiety (revelry, enjoyment). **-dúto**, PART.: enjoyed.

§ Fut. *goderò* or *godrò*. Cond. *god(e)rèi*.

gof-fàggine, F.: awkwardness (stupidity). **-faménte**, ADV.: awkwardly (ungracefully). **-feggiáre**, INTR.: act awkwardly. **-fería**, **-fézza**†, F.: awkwardness. ‖**gòf-fo** [?], ADJ.: awkward; astonished†; M.: awkward person; kind of game at cards. **-fóne**, *aug.* of *-fo*. **-fòtto**, ADJ.: a little awkward.

gógŋa [?], F.: iron collar or band; pillory; (*fig.*) rogue.

gó-la [L. *gula*], F.: throat; gluttony; gluttonous or greedy person; conduit (pipe); defile; appetite (desire): *sentirsi un nodo alla* —, want to cry; *far un peccato di* —, want a thing badly; *mentire per* —, lie in the throat; *parlare in* —, speak low; — *di monte*, defile (gorge). **-láccia**, *disp.* of *-la*. **-láre**†, **-leggiáre**†, INTR.: covet (want, desire). **-létta**1, F.: *car. dim.* of *-la;* collar; (*fig.*) gluttonous person; necklace†; moulding†.

goléttа2 [Fr. *goélette*], F.: schooner (small brig).

goléttо [*gola*], M.: neckband (of a shirt), collar.

goliárdo [?], M.: student (in the Middle Ages).

gólfo [l. Gr. *kólphos*], M.: GULF (bay): *navigare a* — *lanciato*, sail in the main sea.

go-líno [*-la*], M.: fillip in the throat. **-losaménte**, ADV.: greedily. **-lósità**, F.: gluttony (lust). **-lóso**, ADJ.: greedy (gluttonous, desirous).

gol-páto†, ADJ.: of a fox; mildewed (blasted, blighted). ‖**gól-pe**† [*volpe*], F.: fox; blight (mildew). **-póne**†, M.: cunning fox; old wily fox.

gombína [?], F.: thong (of a flail); ridge† (between furrows).

gómbito† = *gomito*.

gómena [?], F.: cable.

gomíre† = *vomitare*.

go-mitáta, F.: blow with the elbow. ‖**gó-mito**, pl. *-i* or *-a* [*cubito*], M.: elbow; arm; angle (corner); cubit (measure)†: *alzar il* —, be fond of drink.

gomi-toláre†, TR.: reel (wind); REFL.: gather into groups or clusters. **-tolíno**, *dim.* of *-tolo*. ‖**gomí-tolo** [L. *glomus*], M.: ball or clew of thread; cluster of bees; subterfuge†: — *della terra*, globe.

gomitó-ne†, **-ni**, ADV.: leaning on the elbows.

góm-ma [L. *gummi*], F.: gum; kind of venereal disease (bubo)†: — *turca*, incense; — *arabica*, gum arabic. **-mífero**, ADJ.: gum-producing. **-móso**, ADJ.: gummous (gummy).

gómo-na†, F.: cable. **-nétta**†, F.: *dim.* of *-na;* tackling of great guns.

gón-da† [Gr. *kóndu*, cup], F.: bark (boat). **gón-dola**, F.: gondola. **-dolétta**, *car. dim.* of *-dola*. **-dolière**, M.: gondolier (boatman).

gonfaló-ne [OHG. *gund-fano*, battle-flag], M.: gonfanon (standard, banner, flag): *tenere il* —, direct (be at the head). **-nieráto**, M.: dignity or office of the standard-bearer; time which that office lasts. **-nière**, **-nièro**†, M.: standard-bearer (ensign); supreme magistrate of the Florentine republic; head (chief)†.

gón-fia†, M.: glass-blower. **-fiággine**†, **-fiagióne**†, F.: swelling, tumour. **-fiaménto**, M.: swelling; pride (haughtiness)†. **-fianúvoli**, M. PL.: vainglorious, boasting man. ‖**-fiáre** [L. *conflare*, blow up], TR.: swell, blow out; puff up (with pride); INTR.: swell; become proud (be puffed up with pride); be swollen with anger. **-fiáto**†, M.: swelling; pride. **-fiatóio**, M.: instrument for filling with gas or air; syringe (squirt). **-fiatóre**, M.: puffer (flatterer); inflater. **-fiatúra**, F.: effect of swelling; haughtiness; flattery. **-fiétto**, *dim.* of *-fio*. **-fiézza**, F.: swelling; pride. **gón-fio**, ADJ.: swollen; proud (conceited); bombastic, turgid (style); M.: swelling, tumour: *andar* —, show vainglory. **-fióre**, M.: small swelling. **-fiòtto**†, M.: swimming-bladder.

gón-ga [?], F.: tonsil, gland; swelling of the tonsils (sore throat). **-goláre** [*-golo*], INTR.: jump for joy; be transported. **-góso**, ADJ.: glandulous; of sore throat.

góngro†, M.: conger-eel.

goniòmetro [Gr. *gonía*, angle, *mêtron*, measure], M.: goniometer.

gón-na [? ak. to Eng. *gown*], **-nèlla**, F.: petticoat (skirt); coat†; vest†; human body†. **-nellácc**ia, *disp.* of *-nella*. **-nellétta**, **-nellína**, *dim.* of *-nella*.

-nellíno, M.: child's dress. **-nèllo**, M.: kilts, tunic. **-nellóne**, *aug.* of *-nello.* **-nellúccia**, *disp. dim.* of *-nella.*

gonorrèa [Gr. *-rrhoia* (*gónos*, genital, *rhéin*, flow)], F.: gonorrhœa.

gónzo [?], ADJ.: credulous (simple); too good.

gòra [?], F.: conduit, trench; mill-race: *una — di sangue*, flow of blood.

gòrbia, F.: ferrule (at lower end of a cane); chisel; gouge†.

gordiáno [*Gordio*], ADJ.: Gordian.

gorèllo, M.: *dim.* of *gora;* small water-conduit.

gòr-ga†, F.: throat (gullet, windpipe). **-gèra**, F.: collar or ruff of fine cloth; gorget (armour for the neck). **-gerétta**, **-gerína**, *dim.* of *-gera.* **-gh**e**ggia-ménto**, M.: trilling (quave, shaking). **-gh**e**ggiáre**, INTR.: trill (quaver, shake); warble; grumble†, rattle (of the intestines). **-gh**e**ggiatóre**, M.: triller; warbler. **-gh**é**ggio**, M.: trill (shake). **-gh**é**tto**, *dim.* of *-go.* **gòr-gia**, F.: prolonged and aspirated pronunciation of consonants; gullet (throat)†; tremulo (trill)†. **-gièra**, F.: = *-gera;* throat†; cover (lid). **-gierétta**, *dim.* of *-giera.* **-gióne**†, M.: drunkard (toper). ‖**gór-go** [L. *gurges*], M.: vortex (whirlpool); gulf (abyss). **-go**g̱**liaménto**, M.: gurgling. **-go**g̱**liáre**, INTR.: gurgle (bubble up, boil); get wormy†. **-go**g̱**liáto**, PART.: worm-eaten (wormy). **-gó**g̱**lio**, M.: gurgling (bubbling); rumbling or rattling in the throat or intestines. **-go**g̱**lióne**, M.: (*zoöl.*) weevil (mite); kind of bird†.

gor-góne, **gòr-gone** [L. *-gona* (Gr. *-gós*, terrible)], F.: (*myth*) gorgon; shield of Minerva. **-gòneo**, **-gònio**, ADJ.: gorgonian; (*fig.*) hard; fierce.

gorgoráno†, M.: grogram (silk stuff).

gorgòz-za† [*gargozza*], F.: throat (gullet). **-zúle**, *disp.* of *-za.*

gorílla [fr. Afr.], M.: gorilla.

gòrna†, F.: gutter (drain).

gòrra†, F.: kind of ozier; coarse woollen cap.

gor-za**rétto**†, **-z**a**ríno**†, **-z**e**ríno**†, M.: collarette (small ruff).

gò-ta [? L. *gabata*, platter], F.: cheek; cheek-piece† (of a helmet): *stare in -te*, be reserved or grave; *cappucio a -te*, hood (cowl). **-táccia**, *disp.* of *-ta.* **-táta**, F.: slap (cuff). **-tellína**†, *dim* of *-ta.*

gòtico [*Goti*], ADJ.: Gothic; (*typ.*) Old-English (black-letter).

gotína, *car. dim.* of *-ta.*

gòto, ADJ.: Gothic; M.: Goth.

go-tóna, **-tóne**, *aug.* of *-ta.*

gót-ta [L. *gutta*, drop], F.: GOUT; drop†: — *serena*, disease of the eyes. **-táto**, ADJ.: spotted. **-tázza**, F.: scoop (skeet)

gòt-to [L. *guttus*, vase], M.: goblet (bowl, cup). **-tóso**, ADJ.: gouty. **-túccia**, **-túzza**, *-dim.* of *-ta.*

gover-nále†, M.: helm (rudder); helmsman. **-naménto**†, M.: government (direction). **-nánte**, ADJ.: governing; F.: governess. ‖**-náre** [L. *gubernare*], TR.: govern (manage); steer (pilot); take care of; manure; season: — *uno*†, dress one. **-nativo**, ADJ.: of government. **-natóra**, *disp.* or *iron.* of *-natore.* **-natóre**, M.: governor; helmsman†. **-natrice**, F.: governess. **-nazióne**†, F.: government. **-níme**†, M.: soil (manure). **govèr-no**, M.: government; supreme administration, constitution; state; strengthening (of wines); manure: *sbarra di —*, hand-gear-rod (reversing lever).

goz-záia, F.: matter gathered in the throat; goitre† (wen); inveterate hatred†. ‖**góz-zo** [*gargozzo*], M.: crop (craw, ingluvies); goitre; watering-trough†; cruse† (kind of cup); kind of fishing barque.

gozzo-vig̱**lia** [*gaudibilia*], F.: revelling. **-vi**g̱**liáre**, INTR.: feast (revel, stuff). **-vi**g̱**liáta**, F.: revelry (stuffing). **-vi**g̱**lío** = *-viglia.*

gozzúto [*gozzo*], ADJ.: having a wen or goitre.

grácchi-a, F.: crow, jackdaw; chatterer (babbler). **-améntо**, M.: croaking; prattle. ‖**-áre** [L. *graculus*, jackdaw], INTR.: croak; prate (chatter); scream; grumble: say vain or untrue things about another. **-áta**, F.: croaking; chat. **-atóre**, **-óne**, M.: croaker; prattler (babbler). **grácchi-o**, M.: noise of croaking or prattling. **grácculo**†, M.: jackdaw, crow.

graci-dáre [L. *-llare*, cackle], INTR.: CROAK; cluck† (cackle). **-datóre**, M., **-datrice**, F.: croaker; prater; slanderer. **-dazióne**, F.: croaking; clucking†; cackling†. **-dóso**, ADJ.: croaking; chatty, noisy.

grácci-le [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: slender (small, thin); weak, delicate. **-létto**, **-líno**, *dim.* of *-le.* **-lità**, F.: slenderness (thinness); weakness, delicacy.

graci̊molo [*racimolo*], M.: bunch of grapes; glean.

grádа†, F.: gridiron.

gra-dággio†, M.: favour; pleasure. ‖**-dáre**† [*-do*], INTR.: be divided by degrees; descend by degrees, TR.: grade; graduate.

gra-dassáta, F.: bullying. ‖**-dásso** [knight *G.*], M.: cowardly bully.

grada-taménte [*grado*], ADV.: gradually (by degrees). **-zióne**, F.: gradation.

gradèlla†, F.: fishing-basket (hurdle).

gra-dévole [*-dire*], ADJ.: pleasant, agreeable (acceptable). **-devolménte,** ADV.: agreeably; gratefully; with pleasure. **-diménto,** M.: acceptance; satisfaction; pleasure.

gra-dína, F.: fine dented chisel; indentation. **-dináre,** TR.: smooth with the chisel. **-dináta,** F.: flight of steps. **-dinatúra,** F.: chiselling; indentations made by it. ‖**-díno** [*-do* 2], M.: step (stair); large step; chisel†.

gra-díre, TR.: accept with pleasure; approve of; have desire; please (satisfy, content); recompense† (reward); INTR.†: advance forward, ascend by steps. **-díto,** ADJ.: agreeable (welcome). **-divaménte**†, ADV.: with much pleasure. ‖**grádo** 1 [L. *gratus,* pleasing], M.: pleasure (gratification, gratefulness); will; favour: *di buon* —, with pleasure (willingly); *a mal* or *mal* —, unwillingly; *vi saprò* —, I shall be obliged to you; *venire in* —†, have better luck; *quando vi sarà a* —†, when you please; *sentir* —†, feel grateful; *a tuo* —†, at your pleasure.

grá-do 2 [L. *-dus*], M.: grade (step, degree); rank (dignity); (*math.*) degree; stair†; species, nature†: *tener il* —, preserve one's dignity; *avere in* —, have in esteem; *a* — *a* —, gradually (little by little); *di* —†, spontaneously; *di* — *in* —, successively. **-duále,** ADJ.: gradual; M.: prayers after the epistle. **-dualménte,** ADV.: gradually (by degrees). **-duáre,** TR.: graduate. **-duáto,** PART.: graduated; having rank or degrees. **-duataménte** = *-datamente.* **-duatòria,** F.: document containing graduated list of creditors. **-duazióne,** F.: graduation. **-duíre**†, TR.: ennoble.

graf-fiaménto, M.: scratch (scratching). **-fiáre** [*-fio*], TR.: scratch (claw); cut: — *roba,* steal things. **-fiasánti,** M.: bigot, hypocrite. **-fiáta,** F.: scratching; mark of scratch. **-fiatína,** *dim.* of *-fiata.* **-fiatúra,** F.: scratch (slight tear). **-fiétto,** M.: *dim.* of *-fio;* little scratch; marking iron. ‖**gráf-fio** [OFr. *graffe* (OGer. *krapfo,* hook, clasp)], M.: scratch; hook.

gr-áffito [Gr. *gráphein,* write], M.: graffito (kind of fresco painting). **-áfia,** F.: mode of representing words in writing. **-aficaménte,** ADV.: graphically. **-áfico,** ADJ.: graphic. **-áfite,** F.: graphite (plumbago, blacklead).

gra-gn(u)òla [*-ndine*], F.: hail; small hail†; great quantity†: *conoscer la* — *della treggea,* distinguish the good from the bad. **-gnoláre,** INTR.: hail.

gramágl·ia [Sp. *-malla,* coat of mail], F.: mourning clothes; (*fig.*)† darkness.

gramáre†, TR.: grieve (afflict, vex).

gramatica. .† = *grammatica.* .

gramézza†, F.: sorrow (misery).

gramí-gn·a [L. *-nea*], F.: dog's-grass: *sentir nascer la* —, hear the slightest noises. **gramí-gn·o**†, **-gn·òlo,** M.: species of the olive; ADJ.: covered with dog's-grass. **-gn·óso,** ADJ.: full of dog's-grass. **-náceo,** ADJ.: gramineous.

grám-ma [Gr., letter; small weight], F.: gram(me).

grammáti-ca [L. (Gr. *gramma,* letter)], F.: grammar; Latin language†. **-cále,** ADJ.: grammatical. **-calménte, -caménte,** ADV.: grammatically. **-cástro,** M.: (*disp.*) wretched or poor grammarian. **-chería,** F.: pedantic grammatical minuteness. **grammáti-co,** M.: grammarian; Latinist†. **-cúccia,** *disp.* of *-ca.*

grám-mo = *-ma.*

grámo [OHG. *gram*], ADJ.: wretched (miserable).

grámo-la, F.: hemp-brake; kneading apparatus. ‖**-láre** [?], TR.: mash (hemp, etc.); knead. **-láta** = *granita.* **-latúra,** F.: mashing flax or hemp; kneading.

grámpa†, F.: claw (paw, talon).

gramúffa†, F.: grammar.

gran = *grande.*

grá-na [*-no*], F.: grain; cochineal; roughness of the surface; kind of bad tobacco. **-nágl·ia,** F.: fusion of gold and silver into grains. **-nágl·ie,** F. PL.: grains in general. **-náio,** M.: granary; of corn (cereal). **-naiòlo,** M.: corn-merchant (corn-chandler). **-náre,** INTR.: uncom. form of *-nire;* TR.†: reduce to grains. **-náta,** F.: broom; grenade; sort of a late plum†: *esser di casa più che la* —, be very familiar with; *pigliar la* —, send away every one from an office; *saltar la* —†, be free from the superintendence of parents or tutors. **-natáio,** M.: broom maker or seller. **-natáta,** F.: blow with a broom. **-natétta, -natína,** *dim.* of *-nata.* **-natière,** M.: grenadier. **-natíno,** M.: small broom; daisy†. **-náto,** M.: pomegranate; garnet; granulated†; vigorous†; hard†. **-natóna, -natóne,** *aug.* of *-nata.* **-natúzza**†, *disp.* of *-nata.*

granbéstia or **gran béstia,** F.: elk.

gran=cancellière, M.: lord high chancellor.

gran=cáne, M.: title of nobility in the Orient.

gran=cássa, F.: one who beats the bass drum in a band.

gran-cèvola†, F.: crab. **-chiescaménte,** ADV.: backwardly. **-chiésco,** ADJ.: crab-like, backward. **-chiéssa,** F. of *-chio.* **-chiétto,** *dim.* of *-chio.*

grán-chio [dim. of L. *cancer*], M.: crustacea gen'ly (crayfish; crab); CANCER; cramp-iron (carpenter's holdfast); claw of a hammer; cramp: — *di mare*, lobster; *avere il — alla scarsella*, spend money unwillingly; — *a secco*, pinch; *prendere* (or *pigliare*) *un — (a secco)*, be deceived, make a mistake; *più lunatico de' -chi*, madder than a March hare. **-chiolíno**, *dim.* of *-chio*. **-chióne**, *aug.* of *-chio*. **-ei=pòrro**, M.: grample (very large crab); great error (blunder): *pigliar un —*, make a blunder. **-eíre**†, TR.: seize (grasp, snatch); rob (steal).

gran-dáceio, *disp.* of *-de*. **‖grán-de** [L. *-dis*], ADJ.: great (large, huge); tall (high); grand (sublime; eminent); principal; noble; M.: adult; nobleman, grandee; ADV.: greatly: *nel più gran verno*, in midwinter; — *di età*, old; *venir — in alcuna cosa*, perfect one's self in a thing; *essere — con uno*†, be a greatly esteemed favourite; *notte —*†, long nights; *vino —*†, strong wine; *vita —*†, severe, austere life; *gran mercato*†, cheap; *gran pezzo*†, great while; *stare in sul —*, be grave and serious; *stare alla —*†, live in great style. **-deggiáre**, INTR.: play the great man; show pride (put on airs). **-deménte**, ADV.: greatly (much); nobly†; valorously†. **-détto**, ADJ.: *dim.* of *-de;* rather large. **-dézza**, F.: greatness (largeness); grandeur (nobility, sublimity); excess (luxury): *dare — a uno*†, render homage to one. **-dezzáta**, F.: ostentatious luxury. **-dieèllo**, **-dieellíno**, **-dieeiuòlo**†, *car. dim.* of *-de*. **-dígia**, F.: pride (haughtiness); greatness†. **-digliône**, M.: large overgrown boy. **-diloquènza** [*-de, eloquenza*], F.: grandiloquence.

grandi-náre [*-ne*], IMPERS.; INTR.: hail. **-náta**, F.: shower of hail; hailstorm. **‖grándi-ne** [L. *grando*], F.: hail; kind of pottage; storm; calamity (great misfortune); small tumour†. **-nína**, *dim.* of *-ne;* bit of pottage.

grandíno, *car. dim.* of *grande*.

grandinóso†, ADJ.: of hail; full of hail; tempestuous.

gran-diosaménte, ADV.: grandly (magnificently); haughtily. **-diosità**, F.: grandeur (magnificence, sumptuousness). **-dióso** [*-de*], ADJ.: grand (imposing, majestic); grandiose (pompous, ostentatious). **-díre**†, TR.: enlarge (increase); raise. **-do** = *-dine*. **-dóne**, *aug.* of *-de*. **-dóre**† = *-dezza*. **-dòtto**, ADJ.: rather large. **-dúca** [*-de, duca*], M.: grand-duke. **-ducále**, ADJ.: grand-ducal. **-ducáto**, M.: grand-duchy. **-duchéssa**, F.: grand-duchess.

gra-nellétto, **-nellíno**, *dim.* of *-nello*. **‖-nèllo** [dim. of *-no*], M.: grain (corn); seed or kernel (of fruits); testicles; bit (very small portion); dunce† (blockhead). **-nellóso**, ADJ.: granulous (granular).

gran=fárro [L. *far*, grain], M.: spelt.

gran=fátto, ADV.: great deal (much): *— fia*, is it possible that?

grán-fia [OHG. *kramph*], F.: claw (clutch, talon). **-fiáta**, F.: scratch (pinch, cut).

gran=guárdia, F.: guard (grand guard, militia).

gra-nífero [*grano*, grain, L. *ferre*, bear], ADJ.: graniferous. **-nigióne**, F., **-nimónto**†, M.: act of becoming seed (running to seed). **-níre**, INTR.: seed (become seed); TR.: yield seed or grain. **-níta**, F.: ice (of lemon, orange, coffee, etc.). **-nítico**, ADJ.: granitic. **-nitifórme** [*-nito, forma*], ADJ.: granitiform. **-níto**, ADJ.: granitic (grainy); solid (stout, firm); M.: granite; form of seed†; stone-chisel†. **-nitóio**, M.: stone-chisel. **-nitóre**, M.: one who grains metals, etc. **-nitúra**, F.: going to seed; graining; milling (of a coin). **-nívoro** [*-no*, L. *vorare*, devour], ADJ.: granivorous.

gran=maéstro, M.: grand master; very learned† or very able man.

granmercè, **gran mercè** *-é*, ADV.: gramercy, I thank you.

gráno [L. *granum*], M.: GRAIN (corn); seed; granule; grain-weight; very small quantity: *ogni uccello conosce il —*, every one knows what is good.

gra-nòcchia [*ranocchia*], F., **-nòcchio**, M.: frog.

gra-nóne [*-no*], M.: gold or silver twist sewn on embroidery (pearl). **-nóso**†, ADJ.: full of grains (well-grained, grainy, granulous). **-n=túrco**, M.: Indian corn. **-nuláre**, ADJ.: granular; TR.: granulate (reduce to grains). **-nulatóio**, M.: place where metals are granulated; granulating sieve. **-nulazióne**, F.: granulation. **-nulóso**, ADJ.: granulous.

gran=visír, **=visíre**, M.: grand vizier.

gráp-pa [OGer. *grapfo*], F.: hook, GRAPpling-iron (grapple); brace, crotchet (in printing); fine brandy; stem of cherries†. **-páre**†, TR.: grapple (seize, catch). **-píno**, M.: grappling-iron; grapnel: — *a mano*†, hand-grapple. **-po**†, M.: grappling (snatching, catching). **-polétto**, **-políno**, *dim.* of *-polo*. **gráp-polo**, M.: bunch or cluster of grapes: *nuovo —*, *dolce —*, fool (blockhead); *a —li*†, in quantities. **-polúccio**, *disp.* of *-polo*.

grá-scia†, F.: fat (lard, grease); provisions; gain (advantage, profit). **‖grá-sce** [OFr. *granche*, GRANary], F. PL.: provisions (victuals); magistrate who superintends the markets. **-scéta**, F.: rich

grass land. **-ȿcère, -ȿcière, -ȿcíno,** M.: commissary (superintendent of the market).

gráspo†, M.: grape-stalk.

grassá-ccio, *disp.* of *grasso.* **-ménte,** ADV.: with fatness; largely.

gras-satóre [L. *-sari,* go about], M.: highwayman (assassin). **-sazióne,** F.: highway robbery.

gras-sèllo, M.: bit of fat; flower of lime; kind of fig†. **-sétto,** ADJ.: pretty fat. **-sézza,** F.: fatness (embonpoint, plumpness); richness (opulence); density† (thickness). **-síno,** *car. dim.* of *-so.* ‖**-so** [*crasso*], ADJ.: fat (greasy, plump); wealthy (rich); advantageous; fertile; M.: fat (flesh); abundance: *è — che cola,* he is excessively fat; *discorsi -si,* slippery (wanton) discourses; *terreno —,* fertile land; *riso —,* loud burst of laughter; *patto —,* good bargain; *giorno di —,* meat day; *stare sul —,* live in plenty (be wealthy); *parola -sa,* obscure word; *alla -sa*†, with advantage; *il più — d' un paese,* most fertile part of a province. **-sòccio,** ADJ.: rather fat. **-soccióne,** *aug.* of *-soccio.* **-sottíno,** ADJ.: *dim.* of *-sotto;* rather fat. **-sòtto,** ADJ.: pretty fat. **-sottóne,** ADJ.: *aug.* of *-sotto;* rather fat.

grássula†, F.: fine, delicate fig.

grassúme, M.: *disp.* of *-so;* fat substance; manure.

grásta†, F.: flower-pot.

gráta [L. *crates,* hurdle], F.: grate (of a convent, etc.); grate†; gridiron†.

grataménte [*grato*], ADV.: graciously (gratefully).

gra-tèlla [*-ta*], F.: gridiron (small grate); fish-basket. **-tíccia,** F.: bow-net. **-ticciáta,** F.: trellis-work. **-tíccio,** M.: hurdle; lattice-work. **-ticciuòla**†, F.: small hurdle. **-tícola,** F.: grate; grating; gridiron†. **-ticoláre**†, TR.: graticulate, form a network. **-ticoláto,** M.: grating; trellis-work. **-ticolétta, -ticolína,** *dim.* of *-ticola.*

gratificá-re [L. *-ri* (*-tus,* favor)], TR.: gratify (favour, oblige); benefit; bestow on. **-zióne,** F.: gratification; gratuity (bounty).

grá-tis [L.], ADV.: gratis (gratuitously, for nothing). **-tis=dáto,** ADJ.: given gratuitously. **-titúdine** [L. *-titudo*], F.: gratitude (gratefulness); grateful and gratuitous thing†. **-tívo**†, ADJ.: gratuitous. ‖**grá-to** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: grateful, pleasing, welcome; obliging (kind, affable); acceptable (agreeable); M.†: will, inclination; pleasure: *di buon —*†, willingly; *a —*†, gratis; *contra —,* unwillingly.

grat-ta=búgia†, F.: scratching ors craping brush. **-ta=cápo,** M.: (*fam.*) trouble (vexation, care); scratching of the head†. **-taménto,** M.: scratching (scraping). ‖**-táre** [Ger. *kratzen*], TR.: scratch (scrape, GRATE); grind; tickle (flatter): *— la tigna a uno,* beat one; *— dove pizzica, dove prude,* scratch where it itches; *egli avrà da —,* he will have enough to do; *— il corpo, la pancia,* do nothing; *— gli orecchi*†, flatter. **-táta,** F.: scratching. **-tatíccio**†, M.: act of scratching. **-tatína,** *car. dim.* of *-tata.* **-tatúra,** F.: scratch (scar). **-tíno,** M.: engraver's tool. **-tugétta, -tugína,** *dim.* of *-tugia.* **-túgia,** F.: grater: *esser un cacio fra due —,* be weak between two dangers. **-tugiáre,** TR.: grate. **-tugína,** *dim.* of *-tugia.*

gra-tuíre† = *-tificare.* **-tuitaménte,** ADV.: gratuitously. **-túito, -tuíto** [L. *-tuitus*], ADJ.: gratuitous (without recompense, gratis); voluntary, without excuse.

gratu-láre† [L. *-lari*], INTR.: congratulate. **-latòrio,** ADJ.: congratulatory. **-lazióne**†, F.: congratulation.

gra-váccio, ADJ.: dull (heavy). **-vaccíòlo,** ADJ.: somewhat heavy. **-vacciόne** *disp.* of *-ve.* **-váme,** M.: burden; taxation. **-vaménto,** M.: grievance, oppression; imposition (tax); seizure; weight (burden)†; aggravation (surcharge)†; extortion†. **-vánte,** ADJ.: heavy (burdensome). **-vánza**†, F.: heaviness; anguish (grief). **-váre,** TR., INTR.: press with a weight (load, burden); be sorry; seize in execution; trouble (aggravate, vex, wrong)†; weigh heavy†; complain† (moan): *— coll' accento,* accentuate. **-vatívo**†, ADJ.: heavy (grievous). **-vazióne**†, F.: weight (heaviness, gravity). ‖**grá-ve** [L. *-vis*], ADJ.: grave (serious, dangerous); heavy (weighty, ponderous); strong (great); slow (dull, idle)†; ADV.: gravely; M.†: gravity (weight): *esser — ad alcuno,* be troublesome to any one; *— d' età* or *d' anni,* old; *capitelli troppo -vi,* (*arch.*) capitals with too much ornament; *— di suono,* deep, low sound; *— in famiglia,* with a large family; *aver a — una cosa,* be displeased, take a thing amiss; *parlare sul —,* speak seriously (speak about serious things). **-vèdine**†, F.: heaviness or cold in the head. **-veménte,** ADV.: heavily. **-vènza**†, F.: torment, anguish (grief). **-vétto,** *dim.* of *-ve.* **-vézza,** F.: gravity (heaviness, weight); impost (toll, tax); rigidity, roughness; injury†; seriousness†; trouble (vexation)†: *recarsi a —,* take it as an affront. **-viccíuòlo**†, ADJ.: somewhat heavy.

gravicémbalo [*clavicembalo*], M.: old piano-forte.

gra-vidaménto, M., **-vidánza, -vidézza**†, F.: gravity†; pregnancy; fulness. ‖**grá-vido** [*-ve*], ADJ.: pregnant; very full; laden. **-vína,** F.: mason's hammer. **-vi-sonánte**†, ADJ.: loud-sounding. **-vità,** F.: gravity; austere dignity (majesty, graveness). **-vitáre,** INTR.: gravitate, weigh. **-vitazióne,** F.: gravitation. **-vosaménte,** ADV.: heavily (hardly, severely). **-vosíno,** *dim.* of *-voso.* **-vóso,** ADJ.: heavy (ponderous); troublesome (tiresome, fatiguing); severe (rigid); grave (momentous). **-vúceło,** *dim.* of *-ve.*

grá-zia [L. *-tia*], F.: GRACE (elegance, comeliness; forgiveness, pardon; favour; sympathy (love, affection); service. **-zie!** thanks! thank you: *dar —,* confer a benefit or favour; *salva tua —,* with your permission; *colpo di —,* death-blow; *far —,* pardon; *in — vostra,* for your love; *di —,* pray; *trovar —,* be pleased; *le Grazie,* the Graces. **-ziábile**†, **-ziále**†, ADJ.: worthy of pardon or favour. **-ziàcela,** *disp.* of *-zia.* **-ziáre,** TR.: pardon (absolve); grant a favour to. **-ziáto,** PART.: absolved (acquitted); ADJ.: graceful. **-ziétta,** *car.* of *-zia.* **-ziòla**†, F.: (*bot.*) water-hyssop. **-ziosaménte,** ADV.: graciously. **-ziosétto, -ziosettíno,** ADJ.: *car. dim.* of *-zioso;* pretty, nice. **-ziosità,** F.: elegance (gracefulness); gracious act. **-zióso,** ADJ.: graceful (agreeable, elegant); gracious (kind); grateful† (pleasing, acceptable).

grè-ca [*-co*], F.: kind of ornament; woman's dress. **-cále,** M.: north-east wind. **gre-caménte,** ADV.: in the manner of the Greeks. **-cheggiáre,** INTR. = *-cizzare;* incline to the northeast. **-chétto, -chíno,** *dim.* of *-co.* **-cismo,** M.: grecism or Greek idiom; erudition in Greek things†. **-cista,** M.: Hellenist (one learned in Greek). **-cità,** F.: Greek; knowledge of Greek. **-cizzáre,** TR.: give a Greek form to speech; use grecisms. ‖**grè-co** [L. *græcus*], ADJ.: Greek, of Greece; M.: north-east wind; Greek language; Greek wine; place where Greek wine is drunk†.

gre-gário [L. *-garius*], ADJ.: gregarious; low (common): *soldati -gari,* common soldiers. ‖**gré-gge** [L. *grex*], M., **-ggia,** F.: flock (herd, crowd): — *barbuto,* goats; *uscir di -ggia,* depart from established customs.

grèggio [?], ADJ.: rough (raw, unpolished, uneducated, clownish): *seta -gia,* raw silk.

greggiuòla†, *dim.* of *greggia.*

gregoriáno [Pope *Gregory*], ADJ.: Gregorian.

grem-bialáta, -biuláta, F.: apronful (lapful). **-biále** = *-biule.* **-biáta,** F.: apronful; small quantity. **grèm-bio** (*vulg.*) = *-bo.* **-biúle,** M.: apron: *uomo di —*†, artisan (workman). **-biulíno,** *dim.* of *-bo.* ‖**grèm-bo** [L. *-ium*], M.: lap (bosom); middle; uterus (womb); apron†; apronful†: *gettarsi in — a uno,* rely completely on one; *gli si può metter il capo in —,* he can rest assured on his account; *andare a — aperto*†, proceed with liberality or ingenuity.

gremígna† = *gramigna.*

gre-míre [OHG. *krimman*], TR.: CRAM, fill; REFL.: be filled, fill up. **-míto,** ADJ.: full (thick, covered with).

gréppia [OHG. *krippa*], F.: CRIB (manger; rack): *buona —,* good food for filling up; *alzare la —,* take away the manger; (*fig.*) measure the food for a family (give with measure).

gréppo [OHG. *klëp,* CLIFF], M.: steep (side of a mound or ditch); steep place; broken earthen vase: *far —* or *greppino*†, pout.

grès [Fr. *grès*], M.: sandstone (GRIT).

gréto [*ghiareto*], M.: sandbank (shoal); shore.

grétola [L. *craticola*], F.: bar (of a cage), chicanery (cavilling); pretense; splinter or chip†.

gretóso [*greto*], ADJ.: shoaly; sandy.

gret-taménte, ADV.: miserly (niggardly). **-tería, -tézza,** F.: stinginess (penuriousness). **-tíno,** *dim.* of *-to.* ‖**grét-to** [OHG. *grit,* avarice], ADJ.: parsimonious (stingy).

grève [L. *gravis,* (stingy)], ADJ.: (*lit.*) grave.

grézzo = *greggio.*

gríe-cíolo†, M.: whim (fancy, caprice). ‖**-cióne**†, M.: kind of water-fowl.

grí-da, F.: ban (proclamation); report†; reproof† (reprimand); cry†, shriek (of several persons). **-daménto**†, M.: outcry (clamour). ‖**-dáre** [L. *quiritari,* wail], INTR.: cry out (bawl); TR.: reprove (scold); show† (divulge); murmur† (purl); M.†: act of crying out; rebuke: *— accorr' uomo,* call for help; *— la croce addosso sopra uno,* speak ill of one. **-dáta,** F.: outcry; reprimand (rebuke). **-datóre,** M.: crier (public crier, proclaimer); bawler. **-dío,** M.: bawling (clamour). **-do,** M.: cry (shriek); bird of rapine; reputation† (fame, renown): *alzare, levare —,* acquire great fame, raise a noise; *metter in —,* spread a report; *dar —,* abuse; *a —*†, crying.

griève†, ADJ.: (*poet.*) heavy; grievous.

-ménte†, ADV.: heavily; grievously (sadly).

gri-fáccio, *disp.* of *-fo* I. **-fágno,** ADJ.: of a rapacious bird. **-fáre**†, TR.: rub the snout against. **-fáta,** F.: injury made by muzzle. **grí-fo** I [OFr. *grif*, ak. to Eng. *gripe*], M.: snout (muzzle, mouth): *voltare, torcere il —*, frown (show anger, disgust); *unger il — alle spalle d' altri*, eat at others' expense.

grí-fo 2, **-fóne** [OFr. *grif* (L. *gryphus*)], M.: griffin; slap in the face.

grígio [l. L. *griseus* (OGer. *gris*, gray)], ADJ.: GRAY (GRIZzly).

grilláia [*grillo*], F.: barren, unfruitful place.

grillánda = *ghirlanda.*

gril-láre [*-lo*], INTR.: simmer (boil with a hissing): *— il cuore a un uomo*†, begin to get enamoured. **-lettáre** = *-lare.* **-létto,** M.: trigger; spring of a Jew's-harp; (*vulg.*) clitoris. **-líno,** *car. dim.* of *-lo.* ‖**gríl-lo** [L. *gryllus*], M.: cricket; whim (fancy); block to play bowls with; movable or swing bridge†; engine of war†: *indovinala —*, fortune book; *pigliare* or *toccare il —*†, get cross, be provoked. **-lolíno**†, *car. dim.* of *-lo.* **-lóne**†, M.: *aug.* of *-lo;* down: *fare a bel —*, waste one's time. **-lóso,** ADJ.: capricious (whimsical). **-lo=tálpa,** M.: gryllotalpa (mole-cricket). **-lòtti,** M.: (*mil.*) silk of the epaulets; fringe of the ornaments.

grimaldèllo [?], M.: pick-lock.

grímo†, ADJ.: wrinkled.

grínfia = *granfia.*

grín-ta [Ger. *grimm*, GRIM], F.: sinister face. **-za,** F.: wrinkle: *cavare il corpo di -ze*, eat one's bellyful (after having suffered with hunger). **-zétta,** *dim.* of *-za.* **-zolína,** *car. dim.* of *-zo.* **-zóso, -zo**†, ADJ.: wrinkled.

grippe [Fr. (ak. to Eng. *gripe*)], M.: la grippe (influenza).

grísо†, ADJ.: GRAY (GRIZzly).

grisòli-ta†, F., **-to** [*crisolito*], M.: chrysolite.

grisopázio [L. *chrysoprasus*], M.: green emerald.

grispígnolo†, M.: sow-thistle.

grissíno [fr. Piedm. *grissin*), M.: very thin bread (like sticks).

gròfano† = *garofano.*

grogioláre [*crogiolare*], TR., REFL.: be pleased with.

gróm-ma [?], F.: tartar (crust, argal); sediments (of water). **-máto, -móso,** ADJ.: full of tartar (tartarized, incrusted).

grón-da [L. *grunda*], F.: eaves (gutter, pl. spout); pantile; ADV.: *a —*, jutting like eaves; inclined. **-dáia,** F., **-dáio,** M.: eaves; water which falls from the eaves: *fuggire l' acqua sotto le —*, jump from the frying pan into the fire. **-dáre,** INTR.: drop (fall in drops). **-datóio,** M.: brow or coping of a wall. **-dèa**† = *-da.* **-deggiáre**†, INTR.: *freq.* of *-dare.* **-dóne,** M.: terra cotta placed under the eaves. **-dón -dóni,** ADV.: *andare, camminare -don -doni*, walk slowly with the body bent.

gróngo [L. *congrus*], M.: conger.

gròp-pa [Fr. *croupe* (Ger. *kropf*, protuberance)], F.: crupper (rump): *aver degli anni sulla —*, be many years old; *andar in —*†, be an accessory; *non portar in —*†, not to bear an affront. **-páta,** F.: sudden start of a horse. **-pièra,** F.: crupper (saddle-strap). **-po,** M.: (*lit.*) knot; group†; bag (packet)†; gust† (hurricane). **-póne,** M.: (*fam.*) crupper (rump, back): *non ne volere sul —*, not desire to work. **-póso,** ADJ.: knotty.

gròs-sa [*-so*], F.: gross (twelve dozen); quantity† (mass): *alla —*, by the lump; *dormir la —*, sleep profoundly†. **-sáccio,** *disp. aug.* of *-so.* **gròs-sa=grana**†, F.: gros-de-Naples (cloth made of silk and mohair). **-saménte,** ADV.: roughly. **-seggiáre**†, INTR.: be proud. **-serèllo,** *car. dim.* of *-so.* **-sería**†, F.: working large articles in gold and silver; dulness (awkwardness). **-sèro**† = *-siére.* **-sétto, -settíno,** *dim.* of *-so.* **-sézza,** F.: bulk (volume); bigness; coarseness; clownishness. **-sière, -siéro**†, M.: wholesale merchant; ADJ.†: gross (solid); stupid (clownish). **-sísta,** M.: wholesale merchant. ‖**gròs-so** [L. *-sus*], ADJ.: big (great, large); gross (coarse, rough); fat (corpulent); pregnant; M.: thickest part of a body (bulk); piece of money; thickness† (bigness); pregnancy†; ADV.: in great quantity, heavily; coarsely (grossly): *udito — —*, little deaf; *vino —*, muddy wine; *star — con uno*, maintain a reserved demeanour towards one; *negoziante in —*, wholesale merchant. **-solanaménte,** ADV.: in a coarse manner. **-soláno,** ADJ.: ugly (coarse, homely); dull. **-sóne,** M.: *aug.* of *-so;* piece of money†. **-sòtto,** ADJ.: rather thick†. **-súme,** M., **-súra,** F.: coarse, thick material; bulk (bigness); ignorance (rudeness).

gròt-ta [L. *crypta* (cf. *cripta*)], F.: grotto (cave); bank (dam, ridge)†; steep†, precipitous place. **-terèlla,** *car. dim.* of *-ta.* **-tésca,** F.: grotesque painting. **-tescaménte,** ADV.: grotesquely (strangely). **-tésco,** ADJ.: grotesque (strange, odd); M.: grotesqueness. **-ticèlla, -ticellína,** *car. dim.* of *-to.* **gròt-to**†, M.: grotto (cave); pelican. **-tóso,** ADJ.: full of grottoes; hollow (cavernous): *ciglia -tosa*, frown.

gro-víglĭola [*garbuglio*], F.: twining (twisting). **-víglĭolo**, M.: knot.

gru, grue, grua† [L. *grus*], F.: crane.

grue-céttа, -cettína, *dim.* of *-cia*.

grúe-cia [L. *crucea** (*crux*, CROSS)], F.: crutch; kind of dibble; door-handle (door-knob); instrument for planting sprigs of trees; clothes-hook; wooden leg†: *tener sulla —*, keep in suspense. **-ciáta**, F.: blow with a crutch.

grue = *gru*.

gruèra [*Gruyère*, in Switz.], M.: kind of thick cheese.

grufoláre [? *grifo*], TR.: grub up; REFL.: roll about (like a hog); INTR.†: grunt.

grugáre [echoic], INTR.: coo (like pigeons).

gru-gnúccio, *disp.* of *-gno*. **-gnétto, -gnino**, *dim.* of *-gno*. **‖-gnire** [L. *grunnire*], INTR.: grunt. **-gnito**, M.: grunting. **-gnitóre**, M.: grunter. **-gno**, M.: snout (muzzle): *far —, far il —, tener —*, frown, pout. **-gnóna, -gnóne**, *disp.* of *-gno*.

grul-lággine, F.: silliness; depression. **-lería**, F.: act or speech of a simpleton. **‖-lo** [?], ADJ.: silly; depressed; M.: simpleton.

grú-ma [*gromma*], F.: tartar (crust). **-máto**†, M.: kind of mushroom. **-meréccio**, M.: after or second crop of hay.

gru-métto, *dim.* of *-mo*. **‖-mo** [L. *-mus*, little heap], M.: clot of blood; bud of a flower†. **-molétto, -molino**, *dim.* of *-molo*. **grú-molo**, M.: core or pulp of cabbage, lettuce, etc. **-molóso**, ADJ.: pulpy. **-móso**, ADJ.: grumous (clotted, curdled).

gruògo†, M.: saffron.

grup-pétto, M.: *dim.* of *-po*; (*mus.*) little group. **-pito**, ADJ.: naturally polished (of diamonds). **‖-po** [*groppo*], M.: group; packet† (parcel); wreath†; knot†.

grúz-zo†, M.: hoard; heap (pile). **‖grúzzolo** [?], M.: hoard of money.

guadábile [*guadare*], ADJ.: fordable (passable).

guadá-gna = *-gno*. **-gnábile**†, ADJ.: attainable; fruitful (productive). **-gnamento**†, M.: gain (lucre). **‖-gnare** [OHG. *waidan-jan* (Ger. *weiden*), pasture], TR.: GAIN (win, acquire; earn); beget (generate)†. **-gnáta**, F.: winning. **-gnatóre**, M., **-gnatríce**, F.: gainer (winner). **-gneria**†, F.: ill-gotten gain; covetousness (avarice). **-gnétto**, M.: small gain. **guadá-gno**, M.: gain (profit): *mettere a —*, put out at interest; *mettersi a —*, prostitute one's self. **-gnucchiáre**, TR.: make small gains; begin to gain. **-gnúccio**†, **-gnúzzo**†, M.: small gain.

gua-dáre, TR.: ford (wade). **-de**†, F. PL.: kind of a net. **‖-do** [Germ'c, ak. to Eng. *wade*], M.: ford (shallow passage): *rompere il —*, break the ice; *entrare nel —*, examine (try). **-dóso**†, ADJ.: fordable (passable).

guaglianza† = *uguaglianza*.

guagnèlo† = *evangelo*.

guái = *guaio*.

guái [L. *vai*], INTERJ.: beware! woe!

guaíme†, M.: after-grass.

guaí-na [L. *vagina*], F.: sheath (scabbard); lace-string (of a garment or shoe); coffer† (casket, purse). **-náio**, M.: scabbard-maker. **-nèlla**, F.: carob-tree.

guá-io [L. *væ*, alas!], M.: WOE (calamity, misfortune); wailing (howling); yelp† (of a dog): *guai a te!* woe to you; *a —*, cruelly (fiercely, barbarously). **-ioláre**†, INTR.: grieve (lament, moan); yelp (howl). **-íre**, INTR.: howl (yelp, wail); ADV.†: scarcely. **-íto**, PART.: wailing; M.: howling (yelping).

gual-cáre [OHG. *walchan*], TR.: press cloth. **-chièra**, F.: fuller's mill (cloth-press). **-chieráio, -chierái**, M.: fuller (cloth-presser).

gualcíre = *sgualcire*.

gualdána [OHG. *woldan*, assault], F.: hostile incursion.

guáldo†, M.: defect (imperfection); wood or forest for birds.

gualdráppa [?], F.: horse-cloth (saddle-blanket, caparison).

guale. .† = *uguale*. .

gualèr-cio†, **-chio**, ADJ.: loathsome (filthy, slovenly).

gualopp. .† = *galopp*. .

gualnáco [fr. Peruv.], M.: llama (Peruvian sheep).

guán-cia [OGer. *wankia* (= Ger. *wange*)], F.: cheek; side; face†. **-cialáta**, F.: blow with a pillow. **-ciále**, M.: pillow **-cialétto**, *dim.* of *-ciale*. **-cialíno**, *dim.* of *-ciale*. **-cialóne**, *aug.* of *-ciale*. **-ciáta**, F.: cuff (slap, blow on the face). **-ciatína**, *dim.* of *-ciata*. **-ciône**†, M.: sound slap.

gua-nína, F.: extract of guano. **‖-no** [fr. Peruv.], M.: guano.

guan-táio, M.: glove-maker (glover). **-tièra**, F.: glove-basin. **‖-to** [Swed. *vante*], M.: glove: *gettare il —*, challenge; *dare*† or *donare il —*, give security for one's promise; *dar nel —*†, fall into one's clutches, fall in the snares.

guarágno†, M.: stallion.

guaraguáto†, M.: guard (sentinel).

guarantíre† = *garantire*.

guár-da = *-dia*. **-da-bòschi**, M.: wood-ranger (forest-keeper). **-da-cartòcci**†, M.: fire-guard. **-da-còrpo**†, M.: body-

guard (life-guardsman). **-da=còste,** M.: coast-guard (preventive-man). **-da=cuòre,** M.: corset (bodice). **-da=dònna**†, F.: midwife. **-da=gòte**†, M.: cheek covering. **-da=mácc*h*ia,** F.: guard (of a gun). **-da=máno,** M.: hilt (guard of a sword). **-da=ménto**†, M.: look (glance); guard (repository); consideration; respect. **-da=náppa,** F., **—po,** M.: napkin (towel). **-da=náso**†, M.: nose-guard. **-danfánte** [*-da, infante*], M.: hoop (hoop-petticoat). **-da=nídio,** M.: nest-egg. **-da=portóne,** M.: porter. ‖**-dáre** [OHG. *wartên*], TR.: GUARD (watch; WARD, defend, protect); regard (behold, perceive); face; (*law*) have retroactive effect; REFL.: abstain from; take care of† (care for); avoid† (shun); retain†; refer† (allude): *-date a' fatti vostri,* mind your own business; *— le feste,* keep holidays; *— in sù,* look up; *— a traverso,* look askance; *— spesa,* be parsimonious; *— di,* abstain from. **-da=ròba,** F.: wardrobe; wardrobe keeper. **-da=sigílli,** M.: minister of justice; keeper of the seals. **-dáta,** F.: hasty look (glance). **-datáccia,** *disp.* of *-data.* **-datína,** *car. dim.* of *-data.* **-datóre,** M., **-datríce,** F.: guardian (defender, inspector). **-datúra,** F.: look (regard); guard (protection). **-da=vivánde,** M.: pantry. **guár-dia,** F.: guard (watch); assistant, nurse; sentinel; protection (defence); fang-tooth of a dog†: *esser di —,* be on guard; *far la —,* watch; *prender —,* take care of (have care); *— di spada,* hilt of a sword; *— morta,* scarecrow; *aver —,* be careful, attentive; *avere a —,* guard (have in custody). **-diána,** F.: shepherdess. **-dianáto,** M.: duty of the guardian. **-dianería**†, F.: guardianship. **-diáno,** M.: guardian or superior of a monastery; keeper of a flock or herd; vine shoot with two buds: *— della strada ferrata,* line-keeper. **-d=infánte,** M.: hoop-skirt. **-dingaménte**†, ADV.: cautiously (warily). **-díngo,** ADJ.: cautious (wary); diligent†; M.†; citadel (fortress). **-diòlo,** M.: guard-house (sentry-box). **-do,** M.: look (regard); view (aspect).

guaren-tía†, **-tí*g*ia,** F.: guaranty (surety). **-tíre** = *garantire.*

guári [OFr. *guaires* (Fr. *guère*)], ADV.: much, long: *— non è,* it is not long since.

gua-ríbile [*-rire*], ADJ.: curable (remediable). **-rig*i*óne,** F, **-riménto**†, M.: cure (healing); recovery. ‖**-ríre** [OFr. *-rir* (OHG. *warjan,* WARD)], INTR.: recover one's health, cure; TR.: cure (heal); cleanse (purge)†; defend (protect)†.

guar-nácca, -náccia†, F.: dressing-gown (morning-gown). **-nacch*i*no,** *dim.* of *-nacca.* **-naccóne,** *aug.* of *-nacca.* **-nellétto**†, *dim.* of *-nello.* **-nèllo**†, M.: fustian; fustian gown. **-nig*i*óne,** F.: garrison. **-niménto,** M.: equipment (munition, provision); garrison†; defense†. ‖**-níre** [OFr. *-nir* (OHG. *warnon,* provide)], TR.: furnish (equip; rig; fortify; GARNISH). **-nitúra,** F.: furnishing (trimming). **-nizióne,** F.: furnishing (esp. trimming, garnish, garniture).

guasch*e*ríno†, ADJ.: belonging to the nest; young (little).

guas-conáta, F.: gasconade (boasting). ‖**-cóne** [Fr. *Gascogne*], M.: Gascon; boaster.

guascòtto†, ADJ.: half-cooked (half-done).

guastá-da†, F.: decanter (phial). **-détta**†, **-dína,** *dim.* of *-da.*

guasta=fèste, M.: feast-disturber. **-taménto,** M.: spoiling, destruction. **-ta=mestièri,** M.: trade-spoiler; bungler. ‖**-táre** [L. *vastare*], TR.: WASTE, spoil (ruin, deteriorate, destroy) corrupt; fall in love†; REFL.: get spoiled; grow rotten (putrefy). **-tatóre,** M., **-tatríce,** F.: spoiler; pioneer; kind of soldier. **-tatúra,** F.: devastation (wasting, spoiling). **-to,** ADJ.: spoiled (ruined); abused; enamoured with†; M.: ruin (destruction, havoc); bewitching creature†; food composed of boiled fruit: *aver il sangue — con uno,* hate a person; *stomaco —,* stomach out of order; *cane —*†, mad dog; *uomo —,* man in love; *dar il —*†, lay waste, desolate†; *menare a —,* spoil.

gua-taménto†, M.: watching (observing, spying). ‖**-táre**†, TR.: look at (watch, spy); observe; consider. **-tatóre**†, M., **-tatríce**†, F.: watcher (spy, gazer). **-tatúra,** F.: look, gazing; guard. **-to**†, M.: ambush (trap, snare).

guatter.. = *sguatter..*

guattíre†, INTR.: yelp (bark, howl).

guáz-za, F.: dew. **-zabug*l*iáre,** INTR.: confuse (mix). **-zabúg*l*io,** M.: medley (confusion, mixture). **-záre,** TR.: ford (wade); lead a beast through water; shake (agitate, stir); INTR.: be agitated. **-záta,** F.: fording (wading); shaking. **-zatóio,** M.: watering-place. **-zeróne**†, M.: gusset (gore); shred (bit, piece). **-zettíno,** *dim.* of *-zetto.* **-zétto,** M.: hash (minced-meat, ragout). ‖**-zo** [?], M.: dampness; distemper, water-colours; ford†; watering-place†; mud (mire). **-zóso,** ADJ.: splashy (damp, wet); muddy.

gúbbia [?], F.: team of three; big cart.

gubernácolo†, M.: rudder (helm).

guèffa†, F.: cage; prison; small mass of iron.

guèffo† = *gheffo.*

guèlfo [*Welf*, German family], M.: Guelph (supporter of the Pope: 12–13. Cent.); Florentine coin; ADJ.: Guelphian.

guer-ciáccio, *disp.* of *-cio.* ‖**guèr-cio** [?], ADJ.: squint-eyed.

guerigióne† = *guarigione.*

guerni. . = *guarni*. .

guèr-ra [OHG. *werra*], F.: WAR (strife); discord; hindrance (obstacle): *far — alla strada*, assassinate; *far posar la —*, intermit war (make a truce). **-reggévole**†, ADJ.: warlike (martial). **-reggevolménte**†, ADV.: in a warlike manner. **-reggiaménto**†, M.: act of making war (fighting). **-reggiáre**, TR.: make war (contend, fight). **-reggiatóre**, M., **—trice**, F.: warrior (fighter). **-résco**, ADJ.: warlike (fit for war). **-riáre**† = *-reggiare.* **-riáto**, ADJ.: *guerra —ta*, skirmish. **-ricciòla**, F.: *dim.* of *-ra;* small war. **-rièra**, F. of *-riero.* **-rière**†, M.: warrior (soldier). **-rièro**, ADJ.: warlike (valiant); contending; M.: warrior (fighter). **-rìglia**, F.: guerrilla-warfare. **-riglièro**, M.: guerrilla (bushwhacker).

gu-fáccio, *disp.* of *-fo.* **-fáre**†, TR.: mock (scoff). **-feggiáre**†, INTR.: hoot or screech like an owl. ‖**-fo** [OHG. *hûf*], M.: owl (screech-owl); amice (priest's vestment).

gú-glia [*aguglia*], F.: obelisk. **-gliáta**, F.: needleful. **-gliatína**, *dim.* of *-gliata.* **-gliétta**, *dim.* of *-glia.*

gugnolíno, M.: small acorn-bud.

guí-da [*-dare*], F.: guide (conductor); cicerone (guide-book); (*mil.*) guide; guide-rein; rut (track of a wheel); rail (of a railroad): *a — di*, under the direction of. **-dábile**, ADJ.: that can be guided or led. **-dággio**†, M.: toll (excise); turnpike. **-daiòla**, F., **-daiòlo**, M.: leader of the flock (bellwether); ringleader.

guidalésco [?], M.: ulcer or sore on the back of a horse; trouble; ailment (malady); grief.

guidaménto†, M.: guiding, conduct.

guidardonáre† = *guiderdonare.*

guidá-re [Germ. root *wit-*, know], TR.: guide (lead, conduct); rule; REFL.: conduct one's self, be guided by: *— la vita*, live. **-rménti**, M.: herdsman (shepherd). **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: guide (conductor).

guider-donaménto†, M.: recompense. **-donáre**, TR.: reward (recompense). **-donatóre**, M.: rewarder. ‖**-dóne** [l. L. *wider-donum* (OGer. *widar*, again, *lon*, reward)]. **-dóno**†, M.: GUERDON (reward, recompense, remuneration).

guidó-ne†, M.: guide; flag (standard); rogue (cheat). **-nería**†, F.: roguery (cheating).

guíndolo [OFr. *guindal* (OGer. *windan*, wind)], M.: spindle (reel).

guin-zaglíétto, *dim.* of *-zaglio.* **-záglio** [?], M.: leash (string): *stare in —*, have patience.

guirmenèlla† = *gherminella.*

guísa [OHG. *wisa*], F.: WISE (GUISE, mode, manner, fashion); proportion†: *a —, in —*, after the manner (like); *in nessuna —*, by no means; *in assoluta —*†, absolutely.

guit-tería, F.: stinginess. ‖**-to** [?], ADJ.: miserable; penurious (stingy).

guiz-zaménto, M.: gliding. **-zánte**, ADJ.: gliding. ‖**-záre** [Ger. *quitschen*], INTR.: glide, dart; quiver (flicker). **-zo**, M.: gliding, frisking; oscillation; vibration; ADJ.†: flaccid (withered, wrinkled).

gumèdra†, F.: great ninny.

gúmina† = *pomena.*

gúrge†, M.: gorge; gulf.

gu-scétto, *dim.* of *-scio.* ‖**gú-scio** [?], M.: shell (husk, bark); wiseacre, cunning boy; scales (balance); case, pillow-case; bark (skiff); body (of a coach); bulk (of a ship): *tristo fin nel —*, bad from one's birth; *trar l'anima nel —*, kill. **-sciône**, *aug.* of *-scio.*

gus-tábile, ADJ.: gustable (tastable). **-táccio**, *disp.* of *-to.* **-taménto**†, M.: taste (tasting); pleasure. **-táre**, TR.: taste (relish); try (assay); please (afford pleasure). **-tátо**†, M.: relish (taste). **-tatóre**, M., **-tatrice**, F.: taster; trier. **-tévole**, ADJ.: pleasing to the taste (savoury, agreeable). **-tevoménte**, ADV.: tastefully (agreeably). ‖**-to** [L. *-tus*], M.: taste (GUST; satisfaction, pleasure, desire); inclination; kind, quality, manner (of taste): *a mio —*, to my mind; *con —*, with delight, voluptuously. **-tosaménte**, ADV.: pleasantly, agreeably. **-tosità**, F.: savouriness (agreeableness). **-tóso**, ADJ.: savoury; agreeable (pleasant).

guttapèrca [Malay.], F.: gutta-percha.

gutturá-le [L. (*guttur*, throat)], ADJ.: guttural. **-lménte**, ADV.: gutturally.

H

h *acca* [L.], F.: h (the letter).

hòmo = *ecce homo.*

hi, INTERJ.: pugh!

hui, INTERJ.: ah! alas!

I

i 1 [L.], M., F.: i (the letter).

i 2, PL. of *il.*

i', PRON. for *io.* I.

i-, prothetic sound before *s* + consonant.
iacèa†, F.: (*bot.*) heart's-ease.
iacére = *giacere.*
iáculo†, M.: flying-serpent; dart.
íadi [Gr. *huádes*], F. PL.: hyades.
Iágo [character in *Othello*], M.: traitor; rogue.
ialíno [Gr. *húalos*, glass], ADJ.: hyaline (transparent).
iámbo [Gr. *iambos*], M.: iambus.
iáspide [L. *iaspis*], M.: jasper.
iáto [L. *hiatus*, aperture], M.: hiatus, opening.
iat-tánza [L. *jactantia* (*jacere*, throw)], F.: boasting (bragging; Eng.† JACTANCY). **-túra**, F.: misfortune; loss.
ibèrno†, ADJ.: hibernal.
ibi, **ibis** [L. *ibis*], M.: ibis-bird.
ibísco [Gr. *ibískos*], M.: marshmallows.
ibri-dísmo, M.: hybridism. ‖**íbri-do** [L. *hibrida*], ADJ.: hybrid (mongrel).
Icaro [son of *Dædalus*], PR. N.: *volo d'* —, foolish impudence or boldness.
icásti-ca [Gr. *eikastikós* (*eikós*, like), designer], F.: realism. **-co**, ADJ.: imitative of the true or real.
íccas(s)e [Gr.], M.: consonant x, as a letter of the alphabet.
icnèumone [Gr. *ichneúmon*, tracker], M.: ichneumon (carnivorous mammal).
icno-grafía [Gr. *íchnos*, track, *gráphein*, write], F.: ichnography. **-gráfico**, ADJ.: ichnographic.
icóne [Gr. *eikón*], F.: sacred image.
icono- [Gr. *eikón*, image]: **-cláste**, **-clásta** [Gr. *eikono-klastés* (*klân*, break)], M.: iconoclast. **-clástico**, ADJ.: iconoclastic. **-grafía** [Gr. *gráphein*, write], F.: iconography. **-gráfico**, ADJ.: iconographic. **-logía** [Gr. *lógos*, discourse], F.: iconology. **-lògico**, ADJ.: iconological. **-logísta**, M.: iconologist.
icònomo†, M.: economist (manager).
icó-re [Gr. *ichór*], M.: ichor (thin discharge). **-róso**, ADJ.: ichorous (serous).
icosa-èdrico, ADJ.: icosahedral. ‖**-èdro** [Gr. *eikosi*, twenty, *hédra*, base], M.: icosahedron.
ictiología [Gr. *ichthus*, fish, *lógos*, discourse], F.: ichthyology.
idátide [Gr. *hudatís*], F.: hydatid (membraneous bladder).
Iddío [L. *Deus*], M.: God.
idè-a [L.], F.: idea (opinion); conception (fancy, imagination); manner (style). **-áccia**, F.: *disp.* of *-a*; evil intention. **-ále**, ADJ.: ideal; fantastical (imaginary); M.: ideal. **-alísmo**, M.: idealism. **-alísta**, M.: idealist. **-alità**, F.: ideality. **-alménte**, ADV.: ideally. **-áre**, TR.: imagine (conceive); REFL.: represent or imagine to one's self. **-ína**, *car. dim.* of *-a.*
ídem [L.], M.: same, same thing; *ut supra per* —, same thing over again.
identi-caménte, ADV.: identically. ‖**idènti-co** [L. *idem*, same], ADJ.: identical (self-same). **-ficáre**, TR.: identify; REFL.: identify one's self with; become identical. **-ficazióne**, F.: identification. **-tà** [L. *-tas*], F.: identity.
ide-ografía [Gr. *idéa*, *gráphein*, write], F.: ideography. **-ográfico**, ADJ.: ideographic. **-ología** [Gr. *idéa*, *lógos*, discourse], F.: ideology. **-ològico**, ADJ.: ideological. **-òlogo**, M.: ideologist. **-óna**, *aug.* of *-a.*
ídest(e) [L. *id est*, that is], ADV.: that is to say, i.e.
ídi [L. *idus*], M. PL.: ides.
idil-liaco, ADJ.: idyllic. ‖**idíl-lio** [L. *idyllium* (Gr. *eôdos*, form)], M.: idyl.
idi-òma [Gr. *-oma* (*-os*, special, particular)], M.: language (idiom). **-òta**, M.: idiot; ADJ.: idiotic (silly). **-otággine**, F.: idiocy (foolishness). **-otaménte**, ADV.: idiotically. **-òtico**, M.: idiot. **-otísmo**, M.: idiotism.
ído-la† = *-lo.* **-láre**†, TR.: idolize. **-latóre**†, M.: idolater. **-látra** [L.], M.: idolater. **-latraménto**†, M.: idolatry. **-latráre**, TR.: worship idols; love desperately (idolize). **-latría**, F.: idolatry. **-látrico**, ADJ.: idolatrous. **-látro**†, M.: idolater. **-létto**, *car. dim.* of *-lo.* ‖**ído-lo** [L. *-lum*], M.: idol (image).
idone-aménte, ADV.: fitly (aptly). **-ità**, F.: aptness (suitableness). ‖**idòne-o** [L. *-us*], ADJ.: idoneous (apt, suitable).
idr. . [Gr. *húdor*, water]: **ídr-a** [Gr. *húdra*], F.: hydra. **-áto**, M.: hydrate. **-áulica**, F.: hydraulics. **-áulico** [Gr. *hudraulis*, water organ], ADJ.: hydraulic. **ídr-ia**, F.: hydria (water-jar). **ídr-o**, M.: aquatic serpent. **-ocarbúro**, M.: hydro-carbon. **-ocèfalo** [Gr. *kephalé*, head], M.: hydrocephalous. **-ocèle** [Gr. *kéle*, tumour], M.: hydrocele. **-ocloráto**, M.: hydrochlorate. **-odinámica** [Gr.], F.: hydrodynamics. **-ofobía** [Gr. *phóbos*, fear], F.: hydrophobia. **-òfobo**, ADJ.: afraid of water; M.: one afflicted with hydrophobia. **-ògene**, **-ògeno** [Gr. *génos*, origin], M.: hydrogen. **-ografía** [Gr. *gráphein*, write], F.: hydrography. **-ogràfico**, ADJ.: hydrographical. **-ògrafo**, M.: hydrographer. **-ològio**, M.: hydrology. **-òlogo**, M.: hydrologist. **-ománte** [Gr. *mántis*, diviner, foreteller], M.: hydromant (one who foretells events by means of water). **-omanzía**, F.: hydromancy. **-omèle** [Gr. *méli*, honey], M.: hydromel. **-òmetra** [Gr. *métron*, measure], M.: professor of hydrometry. **-ometría**, F.: hydrometry. **-omètrico**,

ADJ.: hydrometric. **-òmetro,** M.: hydrometer. **-ónfalo** [Gr. *omphálion*, navel], M.: kind of tumour or rupture. **-òpico,** ADJ.: dropsical; M.: dropsical person. **-opisía** [Gr. *húdrops*], F.: DROPSY. **-ostática,** F.: hydrostatics. **-ostático,** ADJ.: hydrostatical. **-oterapía** [Gr. *therapeía*, cure], F.: hydrotherapy (hydropathy). **-oterápico,** ADJ.: hydropathic.

iemále [L. *hiems*, winter], ADJ.: hyemal (wintery).

iène [Gr. *húaina*, sow], F.: hyena.

ierático [Gr. *ierós*, sacred], ADJ.: hieratic.

ièri [L. *heri*], ADV.: yesterday: *ier l' altro*, day before yesterday; *l' altr'* —, some days ago; *ier mattina*, yesterday morning.

ierofánte [Gr. *iero-phántes* (*hierós*, sacred, *phaínein*, show)], M.: hierophant.

ieròfla†, F.: gillyflower; violet.

ieroglífico [Gr. *-glyphos* (*hierós*, sacred, *glúphein*, carve)], ADJ.: hieroglyph.

igiè-ne [Gr. *hugíeia*, health], F.: hygiene. **igiè-nico,** ADJ.: hygeian (healthy). **-ísta,** M.: hygienist.

ignáro [L. *-rus*], ADJ.: ignorant.

ignatóne†, M.: great eater (glutton, gourmand); sluggard.

ign-ávia, F.: sloth (indolence). ‖**-ávo** [L. *-avus*], ADJ.: slothful (idle, lazy); vile (contemptible).

ígn-eo [L. *-eus* (*-is*, fire)], ADJ.: igneous (fiery). **-ícolo** [L. *-iculus* (*dim.* of *-is*)], M.: spark of fire; excitation† (encouragement). **-íto,** ADJ.: ignited (inflamed). **-ívomo**†, ADJ.: ignivomous (vomiting flames). **-izióne,** F.: ignition.

ignò-bile [L. *-bilis*], ADJ.: ignoble (vulgar). **-bilità** = *-biltà*. **-bilménte,** ADV.: ignobly (basely). **-biltà,** F.: ignobility (baseness).

ignòcco = *gnocco*.

ignomí-nia [L.], F.: ignominy (dishonour). **-niosaménte,** ADV.: ignominiously. **-nióso,** ADJ.: ignominious.

ignoranteísmo, *disp.* of *-rante*. **-ranteggine,** F.: ignorance; action of an ignorant person. **-ránte,** ADJ.: ignorant (illiterate); inexperienced; impolite (stupid); M.: ignorant fellow. **-rantèllo,** *dim.* of *-rante*. **-ranteménte,** ADV.: ignorantly. **-rantóne,** *disp. aug.* of *-rante*. **-rantúccio, -rantúzzo,** *dim.* of *-rante*. **-ránza,** F.: ignorance; unskilfulness; rudeness. **-ránzia**†, F.: ignorant act. ‖**-ráre** [L.], TR.: be ignorant of (not know). **ignò-scere**†, IRR.; TR.: pardon (forgive). **-taménte,** ADV.: secretly (clandestinely). **ignò-to,** ADJ.: unknown; ignorant.

ignu-daménte, ADV.: nakedly. **-dáre,** TR.: strip naked (undress). ‖**-do** [*nudo*], ADJ.: nude (naked); deprived of; necessitous; manifest†; M.†: nude.

igro- [Gr. *hugrós*, wet], PREF.: humid. **-metría,** F.: hygrometry. **-mètrico,** ADJ.: hygrometrical. **igrò-metro** [Gr. *métron*, measure], M.: hygrometer. **-scopía,** F.: art of measuring the humidity of the atmosphere. **-scòpio** [Gr. *skopéo*, look], M.: hygroscope.

igual. .† = *egual.* .

iguána [Sp.], F.: iguana (large lizard).

ih! INTERJ. of anger or wrath.

il [L. *ille*], ART.: the; PRON.: that; him; it.

íla-re [L. *hilaris*], ADJ.: hilarious (joyful). **-rità,** F.: hilarity (cheerfulness).

íleo [Gr. *eileîn*, roll up], M.: ileum (last part of intestine).

Ilíade [Gr. *Iliás* (*Ilion*, Troy)], F.: Iliad; (*fig.*) long succession of misfortunes.

ílio [L. *ilium*, groin], M.: ilium (a portion of the hip-bone).

illaccciáre†, TR.: entangle (tie).

illacri-mábile [L. *-mabilis*], ADJ.: illachrymable (not to be cried about). **-máto,** ADJ.: unwept.

illaidíre [*in*, *laido*], TR.: make ugly; contaminate (soil).

illangui-diménto, M.: act of becoming weak. ‖**-díre** [*in*, *languido*], TR: render languid; INTR.: become weak or languid.

illaqueáre [L.], TR.: illaqueate (ensnare); enslave.

illa-tivaménte, ADV.: illatively (consequently). ‖**-tívo** [L. *-tivus*], ADJ.: illative (inferential).

illau-dábile, -dévole [*in-*, *l.* .], ADJ.: illaudable. **-dáto,** ADJ.: unworthy of praise.

illazióne [L. *illatio*], F.: illation (conclusion, inference).

illéce-bra†, F.: allurement (attraction). **-bróso**†, ADJ.: illecebrous (attractive, alluring).

il-lecitaménte, ADV.: illicitly. ‖**-lécito** [*in-*, *lecito*], ADJ.: illicit.

illegá-le [*in-*, *l.* .], ADJ.: illegal. **-lità,** F.: illegality. **-lménte,** ADV.: illegally (unlawfully).

illeggiadríre [*in*, *leggiadro*], TR.: beautify (embellish, adorn).

illeggíbile [*in-*, *l.* .], ADJ.: illegible.

illegitti-maménte, ADV.: illegitimately. **-mità,** F.: illegitimacy. ‖**illegítti-mo** [*in-*, *l.* .], ADJ.: illegitimate.

illéso [*in-*, *l.* .], ADJ.: unhurt (safe).

illetteráto [*in-*, *l.* .], ADJ.: illiterate (ignorant); M.: illiterate.

illi-batézza, F.: purity (integrity). ‖**-báto** [L. *in-*, *libatus*, harmed], ADJ.: immaculate (stainless, pure).

illiberále [*in-*, *l.* .], ADJ.: illiberal: *arti* —*li*, mechanical arts.

illicit. .† = *illecit.* .
illimi-tataménte, ADV.: unboundedly. ‖**-táto** [*in-, l.* .], ADJ.: unlimited (boundless): *fiducia -tata,* absolute faith.
illiquidíre [*in, liquido*], INTR.: become liquid (dissolve).
illitteráto = *illetterato.*
illividíre [*in, livido*], INTR.: make livid; bruise.
illodábile†, ADJ.: illaudable.
il-logicaménte, ADV.: illogically. ‖**-lògico** [*in-, l.* .], ADJ.: illogical.
illúdere [L.], IRR. (cf. *alludere*); TR.: delude (deceive).
illumi-nábile, ADJ.: illuminable. **-naménto,** M.: illumination; enlightenment. ‖**-náre** [L.], TR.: illuminate (enlighten); cause to see; (*fig.*) make manifest or clear; REFL.: enlighten one's self. **-nativo,** ADJ.: illuminative (enlightening). **-náto,** PART.: illuminated, etc. **-natóre,** M., **-natríce,** F.: enlightener (illuminator); illustrator†. **-nazióne,** F.: illumination (light); (*fig.*) mental enlightenment (inspiration).
illu-sióne [*-dere*], F.: illusion (deception); vain idea; derision† (mockery). **illú-so,** PART. of *-dere;* deluded. **-sóre,** M.: deceiver (deluder); derider. **-soriaménte,** ADV.: deceptively; derisively. **-sòrio,** ADJ.: illusory (vain, deceptive).
illu-straménto†, M.: illustration; clearness. **-stráre** [L.], TR.: illustrate; explain (make clear); make famous. **-stratívo,** ADJ.: illustrative. **-stratóre,** M., **-stratríce,** F.: illustrator (explainer). **-strazióne,** F.: illustration (explanation); enlightenment. ‖**illú-stre** [L. *-tris*], ADJ.: illustrious (famous, renowned). **-streménte**†, ADV.: illustriously.
il-lúvie [L. *-luvies* (*luere,* wash)], F.: filthiness (sordidness). **-luvióne,** F.: inundation (flood of waters).
im- = *in-,* prefix.
imag. . = *immag.* .
imáno [Turk.], M.: iman (Turkish priest).
imbaca. . = *baca.* .
imbacchettoníre [*bacchettone*], INTR.: become a devotee.
imbacuccáre [*bacucco*], TR.: cover with a hood; wrap up (muffle up); REFL.: wrap about one's self.
imbagna. .† = *bagna.* .
imbalconáto [*in, balcone,* calyx of a rose], ADJ.: of a rosy colour.
imbal-danzíre [*in, baldanza*], INTR.: grow bold (take courage). **-díre**†, INTR.: become bold; become proud.
imbal-lággio, M.: act of packing bales; things used in embaling. ‖**-láre** [*in, balla*], TR.: pack up (embale). **-latóre,** M.: man employed to pack up (embaler). **-latúra,** F.: act of packing up.
imbalordíto†, ADJ.: stupified (stunned).
imbal-samáre [*in, balsamo*], TR.: embalm (preserve). **-samatóre,** M.: embalmer. **-samazióne,** F.: embalming. **-simíre,** INTR.: become balm.
imbamba-gelláto†, ADJ.: smooth(ed); soft. **-giáre**†, TR.: wrap up in cotton; line with cotton.
imbambo-làre†, TR.: soften (move to tears); INTR.: be affected. ‖**-láto** [*in, bambola*], ADJ.: softened (affected). **-líre**†, INTR.: become childish.
imbandie-raménto, M.: adornment (ornamentation. ‖**-ráre** [*in, bandiera*], TR.: ornament with flags (adorn).
imban-digióne, F., **-diménto**†, M.: dishes served up. ‖**-díre** [*in, bando,* feast], TR.: prepare (a feast); serve up. **-ditóre,** M.: preparer of a feast.
imba-razzáre, TR.: embarrass (confuse); hinder; REFL.: intermeddle. ‖**-rázzo** [Sp. *embarazo,* obstacle], M.: embarrassment (confusion, disorder); obstacle.
imbarbarescatóre†, M.: one who reminds or suggests; keeper of the barbs or race-horses.
imbarba-riménto, M.: act of becoming barbarous. ‖**-ríre** [*in, barbaro*], INTR.: grow barbarous.
imbarbogíre [*in, barbogio*], INTR.: grow senile or childish (fall into second childhood).
imbar-caménto†, M.: embarcation. ‖**-cáre** [*in, barca*], TR.: embark; undertake (engage in); INTR.: grow angry; warp; be crooked or humped; REFL.†: fall in love; enter in: — *senza biscotto,* (*fig.*) embark in an undertaking without any preparation whatever; — *uno in un' impresa,* put one in a dangerous undertaking. **-catóre,** M.: embarker; freighter. **-cazióne,** F.: vessel with oars; embarcation. **imbár-co,** M.: embarcation; enterprise (undertaking); vessel; act of falling in love†.
imbardáre†, TR.: caparison (harness); undertake (begin); allure; REFL.: fall in love
imbarráre†, TR.: bar (barricade); perplex.
imbariláre [*in, barile*], TR.: put in barrels.
imba-ṣaménto, M.: foundation (basis, basement). ‖**-ṣáre** [*in, base*], TR.: put on a foundation or basis. **-ṣatúra** = *-samento.*
imba-ṣcería†, ‖**-ṣciáta** [cf. *ambasciata*], F.: embassy. **-ṣciatóre,** M.: ambassador.
imbastar-diménto, M.: corruption (de-

generation). ‖**-dire** [*in, bastardo*], TR.: corrupt (bastardize); INTR.: degenerate.

imbastáre†, TR.: put a pack-saddle upon.

imba-stiménto† = *-stitura.* ‖**-stire** [*in, bas-ta, -tia*], TR.: baste (sew with long stitches); serve up†: — *un libro,* make a rough draft of a book. **-stitúra,** F.: basting (slight stitching); thing thus stitched.

imbásto†, M.: pack-saddle.

imbát-tere [*in, b.*.], REFL.: meet with by chance. **imbát-to**†, M.: unexpected meeting; obstacle (hindrance). **-túto,** PART. of *-tere.*

imbauláre [*in, baule*], TR.: put into a trunk (pack).

imbavaglláre [*in, bavaglio*], TR.: put on a bib; gag; muffle up.

imbaváre [*in, bava*], TR.: slobber.

imbec-cáre [*in, becco*], TR.: feed (like a young bird); (*fig.*) instruct privately. **-cáta,** F.: billful; (*fig.*) instruction; agreement; bribe: *pigliare un' —,* catch a cold; *pigliare l' —,* take a bribe.

imbecheráre [*-beverare*], TR.: suborn (bribe).

imbecíl-le [L. *-lis,* weak], ADJ.: imbecile (weak-minded). **-líre,** TR.: become imbecile or stupid. **-lità,** F.: imbecility (weakness of mind).

imbèlle [L. *im-bellis* (*bellum,* war)], ADJ.: unfit for war (unwarlike; Eng.† imbellic); cowardly.

imbellettáre [*in, belletto*], TR., REFL.: fard (paint one's self).

imbellíre [*in, bello*], INTR.: become beautiful; TR.†: embellish (beautify).

imbendáre†, TR.: bind put on a fillet.

imbèrbe [L. *im-berbis* (*barba,* beard)], ADJ.: beardless.

imber-ciáre [*in-, b.*.], TR.: hit the mark; attain. **-ciatóre,** M.: one that hits the mark.

imbére† = *imbevere;* TR.: (*fig.*) desire earnestly.

imberret-táre [*in, berretta*], TR.: put a cap or bonnet on.

imbertescáre [*in, bertesca*], TR.: fortify with parapets or battlements.

imberto-náre†, ‖**-níre** [*in, bertone,* amourous], INTR., REFL.: be enamoured (fall in love).

imbe-stialíre [*in, bestiale*], INTR.: become brutal or cruel; look like a beast. **-stialíto,** PART.: furious (raging). **-stiáre** [*in, bestia*], INTR.: become brutish; TR.†: brutify (reduce to the state of a beast).

imbé-vere [*in-, b.*.], IRR.; TR.: imbibe (absorb); inspire; instruct; REFL.: become imbibed; be imbued. **-viménto,** M.: imbibition (absorption). **-vúto,** PART.: imbibed (instilled); imbued (impressed).

imbiac-caménto, M.: coating with white lead. ‖**-cáre** [*in, biacca*], TR.: coat with white lead; REFL.: paint one's face. **-cáto,** PART. of *-care;* ADJ.: feigned (dissembled).

imbiadáto†, ADJ.: sown with corn.

imbian-caménto, M.: painting; whitewashing; bleaching; fraud (deceit)†. ‖**-cáre** [*in, bianco*], TR.: whiten (whitewash); disapprove; INTR.: become white (grow gray). **-catóre,** M.: whitewasher (whitener). **-catúra,** F.: whitewashing (whitening). **-chíno** = *-catore.* **-chíre,** TR.: whiten (blanch, wash white); INTR.: grow white; be confused†.

imbietolíre [*in, bietola*], INTR.: become a beet; (of persons) be affected or rejoice over nothing.

imbiettáre [*in, bietta*], TR.: put a wedge into; split.

imbion-díre [*in, biondo*], INTR.: become fair; turn yellowish†; TR.: make fair. **-díto,** PART.: grown fair; ripened.

imbirboníre [*in, birbone*], INTR.: become a rascal.

imbisaccíáre†, TR.: put into a sack or wallet.

imbisognáto†, ADJ.: busy (occupied).

imbitumáre [*in, bitume*], TR.: cover with bitumen.

imbiutáre = *impiastrare.*

imbizzar-riménto, M.: liveliness (spiritedness); anger (wrath). ‖**-rire** [*in, bizzarro*], INTR.: fly into a passion (rail); become spirited, lively; show great ardour. **-rito,** PART.: raging, spirited.

imbizzíre [*in, bizza*]: INTR.: take fits of rage, become capricious or whimsical.

imboc-caménto, M.: feeding; instruction. ‖**-cáre** [*in, bocca*], TR.: feed; instruct (prepare, prompt); fit (join); disembogue; empty; (*art.*) disable: — *col cucchiaio vuoto,* pretend to instruct, but not do so; — *una cosa a uno,* make one understand a thing. **-catúra,** F.: mouth of a river; mouthpiece; bit of a bridle; entrance of a street; manner of blowing an instrument.

imboc-ciáre [*in, boccia*], INTR.: bud. **-ciolâre** [*in, bocciolo*], TR.: put in a reed.

imbócco [*-ccare*], M.: entrance of a street.

imboc-ciáre†, TR.: publish (spread abroad); blame publicly.

imboináre = *imbovinare.*

imbo-láre†, TR.: take away (steal, rob); gain; surprise. **-lío**†, M.: robbery (theft): *d' —,* by surprise.

imbolli-caménto†, M.: blister (pimple).

‖**-cáre**†, INTR.: produce pimples or blisters; break out into pimples.

imbol-siménto, M.: pursiness (shortness of breath). ‖**-síre** [*in, bolso*], INTR.: grow pursy; render negligent or careless†. **-síto**, PART.: asthmatical.

imboníre = *abbonire*.

imbor-chiáre [?], TR.: (*nav.*) emboss (moor against the wind). **-chiatúra**, F.: (*nav.*) spring.

imborgáre†, REFL.: be filled with villages (be populous).

imborsá-re [*in, borsa*], TR.: purse (pocket); put into the ballot-box; understand†. **-zióne**, F.: laying up in a purse, pocketing money.

imbos-caménto†, M.: ambush (ambuscade). ‖**-cáre** [*in, bosco*], INTR.: hide in a wood; lay in ambush. **-cáta**, F.: ambuscade (ambush). **-chiménto** = *rimboschimento*. **-chíre**, INTR.: grow woody.

imbot-táre [*in, botte*], TR.: put into a hogshead or cask or vat; drink much. **-tatóio**, M.: funnel. **-tatúra**, F.: putting wine into casks. **-tavíno**, M.: funnel for a bunghole. **imbót-te**, F.: archivault (concave part of a vault or bridge). **-tigliáre**, TR.: put into bottles. **-tináre**, TR.: (*agr.*) compost. **-tíre**, TR.: wad (stuff). **-titúra**, F.: wadding.

imbovináre [*in, bovina*], TR.: spread with cow's dung.

imbozzacchíre [*in, bozzacchio*], INTR.: be stunted in growth (wither, thrive ill).

imbozzimá-re [*in, bozzima*], TR.: starch; daub with sticky stuff. **-túra**, F.: starching; daubing (soiling).

imbrá-ca [*in, b.*.], F.: breeching of a horse's harness; discouraged person; denier. **-cáre**, TR.: gird (tie around). **-catúra**, F.: tying around with a cord.

imbrac-ciáre [*in, braccio*], TR.: put on one's arm; embrace†. **-ciatúra**, F.: handle; braces of a shield.

imbrachettáre [*in, brachetta*], TR.: put breeches on; glue (fasten).

imbrancáre [*in, branco*], TR.: put into the flock; REFL.: enter or return into the flock; get into bad company.

imbrandíre†, TR.: brandish (a sword).

imbrat-taménto†, M.: foulness (nastiness). ‖**-táre** [*in, bratta*, dregs], TR.: soil (spoil). **-táto**, PART.: soiled; filled; obstructed; indebted†. **-tatóre**, M.: dauber. **-tatúra**, F.: slovenliness; stain (daub); sketch (draught). **imbrátto**, M.: a daub; wash, hog's wash; dirt; poorly cooked dish.

imbrec-ciáre [*in, breccia*], TR.: gravel; (*vulg.*) hit the mark. **-ciáta**, F.: gravelling.

imbrènti-na, **-ne** [?], F.: rockrose; intrigue† (embarrassment).

imbria-caménto†, M.: intoxication (drunkenness). **-cáre**, TR.: intoxicate; REFL.: get drunk; (*fig.*) fall in love with. **-cáto**, PART.: drunk (tipsy). **-catúra**, **-chézza**†, F.: intoxication. ‖**imbriáco**† [*in-, b.* .], ADJ.: drunk (fuddled); M.: drunkard. **-cóne**, *aug.* of *-co*.

imbricconíre [*in, briccone*], INTR.: grow knavish (become a rascal).

imbri-gaménto†, M.: confusion (intricacy, perplexity); obstacle. ‖**-gáre**†, TR.: embroil (confuse); REFL.: intrigue; strive.

imbrigliá-re [*in, briglia*], TR.: bridle; restrain (repress). **-túra**, F.: bridling; restraint.

imbroc-cáre [*in, brocca*], TR.: hit (the mark); aim at; thwart† (hinder); INTR.†: perch upon a tree. **-cáta**, F.: blow with the sword; hit. **-ciáre**† = *-care*.

imbro-dáre [*in, broda*], **-doláre**, TR.: grease (soil with broth or grease); REFL.: soil one's self.

imbro-gliáre, TR.: embroil (perplex); ruffle up (entangle); cover†; REFL.: get bewildered; meddle in another's affairs (intrigue): — *le vele*, brail up the sails (reef); — *la Spagna*, turn things topsy-turvy. **-gliáto**, PART.: confused, etc.: *essere bene* —, be in many troublesome affairs. **-gliataménte**, ADV.: troublesomely (in a perplexing manner). **-gliatèllo**, *dim.* of *-gliato*. **-gliatóre**, M., **-gliatríce**, F.: troubler; intriguer (busybody). **imbrò-glio** [*in, b.* .], M.: perplexity (confusion, embarrassment); intrigue. **-glióna**, F., **-gliône**, M.: meddler (marplot).

imbron-ciáre, **-círe** [*in, broncio*], INTR.: pout (get angry).

imbru-náre [*in, bruno*], **-níre**, TR.: burnish (brown); INTR.: grow brown; become dark or gloomy. **-nitúra**, F.: burnishing; sun-burning.

imbrus-chíre†, INTR.: be sour or vexed. **-chíto**†, PART.: vexed (angry).

imbrutíre [*in, bruto*], INTR.: become brutish.

imbrut-táre†, TR.: daub (soil, bespatter). ‖**-tíre** [*in, brutto*], INTR.: grow ugly; TR.: make ugly.

imbubboláre [*in, bubbola*], REFL.: matter little (be of little import); TR.†: jest (banter); fool.

imbucáre [*in, buca*], TR.: put in a hole; REFL.: enter or creep into a hole.

imbucatáre [*in, bucato*], TR.: buck or wash with lye.

imbufonchiáre†, INTR.: murmur (grumble).

imbuíre [*in, bue*], INTR.: become a dunce (get stupid).
imbullettáre [*in, bulletta*], TR.: fasten with tacks; drive tacks into.
imbuondáto†, ADV.: plentifully (abundantly).
imbuonírе = *imbonire.*
imburchiáre†, TR.: assist in a composition (prompt); instruct; plagiarize.
imburiassá-re†, TR.: instruct (teach). **-tóre**†, M., **-tríce**†, F.: teacher (instructor).
imburráre [*in, burro*], TR.: cover with butter.
imbuscheráre [*in, buschera*], INTR.: not care; laugh (at, *di*).
imbusecchiáre [*in, busecchia*], TR.: put (sausage) into the skin; (*fig.*) stuff (with food).
imbústo [*busto*], M.: *fare il bell' —*, act the dandy (be a fop); bust (trunk)†; corset†.
im-butíno, M.: funnel-shaped flower. ‖**-búto** [L. *-butus* (*-buere*, fill)], M.: funnel: *mangiare coll' —, pigliare l' —*, eat in great haste. **-butóne**, *aug.* of *-buto.*
imbuzzáre [*in, buzzo*], TR.: stuff (with food), overfeed; REFL.: eat too much.
imè-ne [Gr. *humén*, membrane], M.: hymen; marriage; god of marriage. **-nèo**, M.: marriage. **-nòtteri** [Gr. *humén*, membrane, *pterón*, winged], M. PL.: hymenoptera (order of insects).
imi-tábile, ADJ.: imitable. ‖**-táre** [L. *-tari*], TR.: imitate (copy, counterfeit). **-tatívo**, ADJ.: imitative. **-tatóre**, M., **-tatríce**, F.: imitator (counterfeiter). **-tatòrio**†, ADJ.: imitatory. **-tazióne**, F.: imitation (copy).
immacchiáre [*in, macchia*], REFL.: hide one's self in a bush (conceal one's self).
immaco-láre† [*in, m.* .], TR.: stain (soil, bespot). **-láta**, F.: Virgin Mary. **-lataménte**, ADV.: immaculately. **-láto**, ADJ.: immaculate (spotless, pure).
immagazzináre [*in, magazzino*], TR.: put in a magazine or shop.
immagi-nábile, ADJ.: imaginable. **-naménto**†, M.: imagination; idea (thought). **-náre** [L. *imaginari*], TR.: imagine (fancy, conceive); suppose; devise (plan). **-nariaménte**, ADV.: imaginarily. **-nário**, ADJ.: imaginary (ideal). **-natíva**, F.: imaginative faculty (imagination). **-nativaménte**, ADV.: in imagination. **-natívo**, ADJ.: imaginative. **-náto**, ADJ.: imagined (figured); M.†: imagination; idea. **-natóre**, M.: imaginer (conceiver). **-nazióne**, F.: imagination (fancy); affirmation (belief). ‖**immági-ne** [L. *imago*], F.: image (figure); likeness; appearance; picture. **-nétta**, *car. dim.* of *-ne.* **-névole**†, ADJ.: imaginable. **-nevolménte**, ADV.: fantastically. **-nosaménte**, ADV.: in a very imaginative manner. **-nóso**, ADJ.: full of fancies or imagination.
immágo† = *immagine.*
immagríre = *dimagrare.*
immalinco-nicáre†, **-nichíre**†, TR.: make melancholy (grieve); INTR.: become melancholy (be afflicted). ‖**-níre**† [*in, malinconia*], INTR.: become melancholy.
immalizzíre [*in, malizia*], INTR.: be malicious, crafty; TR.: make malicious.
immalsaníre†, TR.: weaken (enfeeble, sicken).
immancábi-le [*in, m.* .], ADJ.: unfailing; infallible. **-lménte**, ADV.: unfailingly; infallibly.
immáne [L. *-nis*], ADJ.: IMMENSE (enormous, Eng.† immane); cruel (inhuman).
im-maneggiábile, ADJ.: unmanageable.
imma-nènte [L. *-nere*, remain], ADJ.: immanent (inherent). **-nènza**, F.: immanence (inherence).
immanifèsto†, ADJ.: not manifest.
immanità [*-ne*], F.: ferocity.
immansuèto†, ADJ.: wild (savage).
immantinènte [L. *in manu tenente*, 'holding in the hand'], ADV.: immediately (instantly).
immar-cescíbile [L. *-cescibilis*], ADJ.: incorruptible. **-círe**†, INTR.: rot (spoil); corrupt.
immarginárе†, TR.: fasten or join together (stitch together); REFL.: heal (cicatrize).
immasche-raménto†, M.: act of masking (disguisement). ‖**-ráre** [*in, maschera*], REFL.: disguise or mask one's self; (*fig.*) feign (dissemble).
immateriá-le [*in-, m.* .], ADJ.: immaterial. **-ità**, F.: immateriality. **-lménte**, ADV.: immaterially.
immatricoláre [*in, matricola*], TR.: register (matriculate).
imma-turaménte, ADV.: immaturely (prematurely). **-turità**, F.: immaturity (unripeness). ‖**-túro** [*in-, m.* .], ADJ.: immature (unripe, unseasonable).
immedesimáre [*in, medesimo*], TR.: identify.
imme-diataménte, **-diáte**, ADV.: immediately. ‖**-diáto** [L. *-diatus*], ADJ.: immediate; present.
immedicábi-le [*in-, m.* .], ADJ.: immedicable, incurable. **-lménte**, ADV.: incurably.
immeditáto [*in-, m.* .], ADJ.: unmeditated.
immeglíáre†, TR.: better (improve); REFL.: get better.
immelanconíre = *immalinconire.*

imme-láre†, TR.: give the taste of, or sweeten with (honey). **-latúra**†, F.: sweetening with honey.
im=memorábile, ADJ.: immemorable; immemorial. **=mèmore**, ADJ.: unmindful (forgetful).
immen-saménte, ADV.: immensely. **-sità**, F.: immensity (infiniteness). ‖**immènso** [L. *-sus*], ADJ.: immense (immeasurable). **-surábile**, ADJ.: immensurable. **-surabilità**, F.: immensurability.
immercantíre [*in, mercante*], REFL.: become a merchant.
im=mèrgere, IRR.; TR.: immerse (dip, plunge); REFL.: immerse one's self (dive). **-mergíbile**, ADJ.: immersible. **-mergiménto**, M.: immersion.
immeri-taménte, ADV.: undeservedly. **-táto**, ADJ.: unmerited. **-tévole**, ADJ.: undeserving (unworthy). **-tevolménte**, ADV.: unworthily. ‖**immèri-to**† [*in-, m.* .], ADJ.: unmerited (undeserved); ADV.: undeservedly.
im-mersióne, F.: immersion (plunging). ‖**-mèrso**, PART. of *-mergere;* ADJ.: immersed (ducked, plunged).
im=méttere, IRR.; TR.: make to enter; put in (insert).
immez-záre†, ‖**-zíre** [*in, mezzo*], INTR.: become overripe or musty; wither.
immigrá-re [L.], INTR.: immigrate. **-zióne**, F.: migration.
immilláre†, REFL.: multiply by thousands.
immi-nènte [L. *-nere*, overhang], ADJ.: imminent (pending). **-nènza**, F.: imminence.
immischiáre [*in, m.* .], INTR.: become mixed; mix one's self up with.
immisericordióso [*in-, m.* .], ADJ.: unmerciful.
immise-riménto, M.: misery (wretchedness). ‖**-ríre** [*in, misero*], TR.: make miserable or wretched.
immis-sário [*immettere*], M.: flood-gate. **-sióne**, F.: immission (act of forcing in).
immísto†, ADJ.: unmixed; pure (uncorrupt).
immisurábile†, ADJ.: immeasurable (immense).
immí-te [L. *-tis* (*in-mitis*, not soft)], ADJ.: merciless (cruel, pitiless). **-tigábile**, ADJ.: immitigable (implacable).
immòbi-le [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: immovable: *beni -li*, real estate. **-lità**, F.: immobility. **-litáre, -lizzáre**, TR.: render immovable. **-lménte**, ADV.: immovably.
immode-ránza†, F.: intemperance (immoderation). **-rataménte**, ADV.: immoderately. **-ratézza**, F.: excess (immoderateness). ‖**-ráto** [L. *-ratus*], ADJ.: immoderate (intemperate).
immo-destaménte, ADV.: immodestly. **-dèstia**, F.: immodesty (wantonness). ‖**-dèsto** [L. *-destus*], ADJ.: immodest (bold, impudent).
immo-laménto = *-lazione*. ‖**-láre** [L.], TR.: immolate (sacrifice). **-latóre**, M., **-latríce**, F.: sacrificer. **-lazióne**, F.: immolation (sacrifice).
immol-laménto, M.: mollifying; softening (soaking). ‖**-láre** [*in, molle*], TR.: soak (moisten, bathe); mollify: *ogni acqua -la*, each cause produces its own effect, everything is of use; *ogni acqua l' -la*, every small thing injures him.
immon-daménte, ADV.: impurely (uncleanly). **-dézza, -dízia**, F.: immundicity (filthiness); dirt (filth); obscenity. ‖**immón-do** [L. *im-mundus* un-clean], ADJ.: filthy (unclean, impure); obscene.
immorá-le [*in-, m.* .], ADJ.: immoral. **-lità**, F.: immorality. **-lménte**, ADV.: immorally.
immorbi-díre, -dáre = *ammorbidire*.
immorsáre [*in, morso*], TR.: bit (bridle).
immor-taláre, -talizzáre†, TR.: immortalize; REFL.: become immortal; immortalize one's self†. ‖**-tále** [*in-, m.* .], ADJ.: immortal (eternal). **-talità**, F.: immortality. **-talménte**, ADV.: immortally (forever).
immortíre† = *ammortire*.
immoscadáre†, TR.: perfume with musk (scent).
immotáre [*in, mota*], TR.: soil with mud or dirt.
immòto [L. *-motus*], ADJ.: unmoved (steadfast).
immucidíre [*in, mucido*], INTR.: become mouldy or musty.
immundízia† = *immondizia*.
immú-ne [L. *-nis*], ADJ.: immune (exempt). **-nità**, F.: immunity (exemption).
immu-tábile [*in, m.* .], ADJ.: immutable (unchangeable). **-tabilità**, F.: immutability. **-tabilménte**, ADV.: immutably (invariably). **-táre**†, TR.: change (alter, commute). **-tazióne**, F.: immutation (change).
ímo [L. *imus* (superl. of *inferus*, low)], ADJ.: low (inferior); abject (vile); M.: bottom (lowest part): *da sommo a —*, from head to foot; *ad —*†, down below. **-scápo** [Gr. *skápos*, prop], M.: thickness of the lowest part of a column.
impac-cáre [*in, pacco*], TR.: put in a package (pack). **-chettáre**, TR.: make into a small package (bundle up).
impac-ciaménto† = *-cio*. **-ciánte**, M.: busybody. ‖**-ciáre** [L. *im-pactiare*], TR.: encumber (embarrass, perplex); REFL.: intermeddle. **-ciatívo**, ADJ.: troublesome (perplexing). **-ciatóre**, M.: tire-

some fellow (bore). **impác-cio**, M.: trouble (impediment, perplexity); vexation; pain: *darsi gl' -ci del Mar Rosso*†, meddle in a thing that does not concern one. **-ciόna**, F., **-ciόne**, M.: one who is always in the way. **-ciόso**, ADJ.: troublesome (meddling).

impadroníre [*in, padrone*], TR.: make master of (put in possession of); REFL.: seize for one's self (make one's self master of).

impaduláre [*in, padule*], INTR.: grow marshy.

impagábile [*in-, p.* .], ADJ.: that cannot be paid (invaluable).

impaginá-re [*in, pagina*], TR.: put in pages. **-tóre**, M.: one who pages. **-túra, -zióne**, F.: pagination (putting in pages).

impa-gl̤iáre [*in, paglia*], TR.: cover with straw. **-gl̤iáto**, PART.: strawy (covered with straw); mixed with straw†; straw-coloured†. **-gl̤iatíno**, M.: straw seat of a chair. **-gl̤iatóre**, M.: chair-mender; bird-stuffer. **-gl̤iatúra**, F.: stuffing with straw.

impalancáto [*in, p.* .], M.: stockade (palisade).

impalandranáto†, ADJ.: wrapped up in a cloak.

impalá-re [*in, palo*], TR.: impale; fence with stakes: — *la vigna*, stake vines **-'to**, PART.: impaled, etc.; erect (straight). **-túra, -zióne**, F.: impalement (impaling).

impal-caménto, M.: ceiling; flooring; boarding. ‖**-cáre** [*in, palco*], TR.: ceil (plank). **-catúra**, F.: ceiling; flooring.

impalizzáre†, TR.: palisade (enclose with stockade).

impalláre [*in, palla*], TR.: play at billiards or bowls.

impalli-dáre†, **-díre** [*in, pallido*], INTR.: become pale.

impallináre [*in, pallino*], TR.: wound with small shot.

impal-maménto† M.: joining of hands. ‖**-máre** [*in, palma*], TR.: give the hand to (grasp†); marry; REFL.†: promise one's self.

impalpábi-le [*in, palpare*], ADJ.: impalpable. **-ltà**, F.: impalpability. **-lmén-te**†, ADV.: impalpably.

impalu-daménto, M.: forming of marshes. ‖**-dáre** [*in, palude*], INTR.: become marshy or fenny.

impaná-re [*in, pane*], TR.: impanate (embody in bread). **-túra**, F.: doctrine of impanation.

impancáre [*in, panca*], REFL.: push one's self with presumption (presume, arrogate); sit or lie down on a bench†.

impaniá-re [*in, pania*], TR.: daub with bird-lime; REFL.: be ensnared or entangled; be in love. **-tóre**, M.: one who daubs with bird-lime; lover. **-túra**, F.: act of alluring (ensnaring)

impaniccιáre [*in, paniccia*], TR.: plaster; paste; (*fig.*) embroil (confuse).

impánio†, M.: hindrance; perplexity (confusion).

impan-náre [*in, panno*], TR.: stuff (wad); put cloth or paper into (a broken window-glass); cover with cloth or paper. **-náta**, F.: paper-window. **-náto**, PART.: covered with a cloth, etc. **-natúra**, F.: act of covering with cloth, etc.

impantanáre [*in, pantano*], TR.: cover with mud; put in the mire; REFL.: sink in the mire (be mired); get muddy.

impappaficáre†, TR.: hood (put on a hood or cowl).

impappináre [*in, pappa*], TR.: confuse with questions (perplex, mix up).

imparacchiáre = *imparucchiare*.

imparadi̱sáre [*in, paradiso*], TR.: imparadise.

imparagonábile [*in-, p.* .], ADJ.: incomparable (excellent).

impará-re [L. *in, parare*, prepare], TR.: learn; teach: — *a mente, a memoria*, learn by heart. **-ticcio**, M.: bad learning; ADJ.: badly learned.

impareggiábi-le [*in-, p.* .], ADJ.: incomparable. **-lménte**, ADV.: incomparably.

imparentáre [*in, parente*], TR.: cause to become a parent; marry into; become domesticated†.

ímpa-ri [L. *im-par*], ADJ.: unequal (inferior, uneven). **-riménte**†, ADV.: unequally (not alike). **-rità**†, F.: imparity (inequality).

impar-tíbile†, ADJ.: inseparable (indivisible). ‖**-tíre** [L. *-tiri*, share], TR.: share justly (impart, communicate).

imparucchiáre [*imparare*], TR.: learn a little or poorly.

imparziá-le [*in-, p.* .], ADJ.: impartial (just). **-ltà**, F.: impartiality (justice). **-lménte**, ADV.: impartially (justly).

impassí-bile [L. *-bilis*], ADJ.: impassible (inalterable). **-bilità**, F.: impassibility. **-bilménte**, ADV.: impassibly.

impassionáre†, TR.: impassion (torment).

impa-staménto, M.: impastation (act of mixing into paste). ‖**-stáre** [*in, pasta*], TR.: knead; paste (stick with paste); (*fig.*) put together; mix colours on a pallet; fatten†: *male -tato*, of a bad complexion; *è -tato di vizi*, he is very vicious. **-statóre**, M.: kneader; paster. **-statúra**, F.: impastation. **-sticciáre**, TR.: make a medley of; do (a thing) badly.

impá-sto, M.: impasting; paste; fasting†. **-stocchiáre,** TR.: make believe (deceive). **-stoiáre** [*in, pastoia*], TR.: shackle; fetter; fasten. **-stúra**†, F.: pastern of a horse.

impastranáre [*in, pastrano*], REFL.: wrap one's self up in a cloak.

impataccáre [*in, patacca*], TR.: spot (stain, soil).

impatíbile†, ADJ.: impatible (intolerable).

impatriáre [*in, patria*], INTR.: return to one's own country.

impattáre [*in, patta*], TR.: make even.

impau-ránte†, ADJ.: frightful (horrible). **-ráre**†, ‖**-rire** [*in, paura*], TR.: terrify (frighten); INTR.: be afraid.

im-pavidaménte, ADV.: intrepidly (fearlessly). ‖**-pávido** [*in-, p.* .], ADJ.: intrepid (fearless).

impa-zientáre = *-zientire.* ‖**-zièn te** [*in-, p.* .], ADJ.: impatient (eager). **-zienteménte,** ADV.: impatiently. **-zientíre,** INTR.: lose patience. **-zièn za, -zièn zia**†, F.: impatience.

impaz-zaménto, M.: madness (insanity). ‖**-záre, -zíre** [*in, pazzo*], INTR.: go mad (be crazed; become insane); curdle; TR.†: make crazy; render vain: — *d' alcuno,* be madly in love with some one. **-záto,** PART.: mad, crazy; *all' -zata,* crazily, heedlessly.

impeccábi-le [*in-, p.* .], ADJ.: impeccable (sinless). **-lità,** F.: impeccability.

impe-cettáre [*in, pecetta*], TR.: daub (with pitch or tar); stain (soil). **-ciaménto,** M.: daubing with pitch. ‖**-ciáre** [*in pece*], TR.: daub with tar or pitch: *dovunque va vi s' -cia,* he sticks wherever he goes; *-ciarsi gli orecchi,* stop one's ears (refuse to listen). **-ciatúra,** F.: pitching (tarring).

impecoríre [*in, pecora*], INTR.: become stupid.

impedaláre†, INTR.: thicken in the trunk or stem.

impedantíre [*in, pedante*], INTR.: become a pedant.

impe-díbile, ADJ.: that can be hindered. **-dicáre**†, TR.: allure; clog (shackle); impede. **-diènte,** PART.: hindering (preventing). **-dimentáre**†, **-dimentíre**†, TR.: hinder (prevent). **-diménto** [L. *-dimentum*], M.: impediment (obstacle); infirmity (sickness)†; baggage†. ‖**-díre** [L. *-dire*], TR.: impede (annoy, hinder): — *uno da una cosa*†, keep a thing far off from one. **-ditívo,** ADJ.: impeditive (obstructive). **-díto,** PART.: hindered; paralytic. **-ditóre,** M., **-ditríce,** F.: impeder (obstructor).

impe-gnáre [*in, pegno*], TR.: pawn (pledge); engage; REFL.: pledge: — *la fede,* give one's word; *-gnarsi a uno*†, do everything for one. **-gnáto,** PART.: promised; betrothed. **-gnatívo**†, ADJ.: obliging (engaging). **impé-gno,** M.: engagement (obligation, promise); debt; bond; trouble (contention, strife). **-gnóso,** ADJ.: troublesome (contentious); rash (precipitate).

impegoláre [*in, pegola*], TR.: pitch (smear with tar).

impelagáre [*in, pelago*], REFL.: be engulfed in.

impeláre [*in, pelo*], TR.: cover with hair.

im-pellènte, ADJ.: that which incites or impels. ‖**-pèllere** [L.], IRR.§; TR.: impel (force on). **-púlso,** PART. of *-pellere.*

§ Pret. *impúlsi.* Part. *impúlso.*

impelliccciáre [*in, pelliccia*], TR.: dress in furs and skins.

im-pendènte†, ADJ.: impending (imminent); dubious (doubtful). ‖**-pèndere**†, TR.: impend (hang, suspend); spend (lay out).

impenetrábi-le [*in-, p.* .], ADJ.: impenetrable; incomprehensible; inscrutable. **-ità,** F.: impenetrability. **-lménte,** ADV.: impenetrably.

impeni-tènte [*in-, p.* .], ADJ.: impenitent (unrepenting). **-tènza,** F.: impenitence.

impennacchiáre [*in, pennacchio*], TR.: adorn with feathers; REFL.: put on feathers (become fledged).

impen-náre [*in, penna*], TR.: cover with feathers; debit†; describe (write)†; INTR.: become fledged (get feathered); (of horses) rear; (*fig.*) resent; soar†: — *il piede*†, run swiftly; — *una saetta*†, feather an arrow. **-náta,** F.: penful of ink; rearing of a horse; written verse or words†. **-náto,** PART.: feathered (winged). **-natúra**†, F.: mulct (penalty).

impennelláre†, TR.: use the pen (or paint-brush); stroke with a pencil; hit (strike).

impen-sábile [*in-, p.* .], ADJ.: unthinkable (unimaginable). **-sataménte,** ADV.: unexpectedly (suddenly). **-sáto,** ADJ.: unexpected (sudden): *all' —,* unexpectedly (all of a sudden). **-sierire,** TR.: give thoughts to (make thoughtful); cause trouble (worry); REFL.: become thoughtful (muse deeply). **-sierito,** PART.: thoughtful (pensive).

impepáre [*in, pepe*], TR.: pepper (season with pepper).

impe-radóre† = *-ratore.* **-radríce** = *-ratrice.* **-ránte,** M.: commander. ‖**-ráre** [L.], INTR.: have empire (rule, command, govern); TR.†: impose (enjoin, lay on). **-rativaménte,** ADV.: imperatively. **-ratívo,** ADJ.: imperative (commanding); M.: imperative mood. **-rató-**

re, M.: emperor; commander (general). **-tòrio,** ADJ.: imperatorial (imperial). **-tratrice,** F.: empress.

imperceettíbi-le [*in-, p.* .], ADJ.: imperceptible. **-lità,** F.: imperceptibility. **-lménte,** ADV.: imperceptibly.

imper-chè† *-é,* ADV.: because; therefore; M.: reason (cause): *fare lo* —, give occasion. **-eíò**†, ADV.: therefore. **-eío=cchè** *-é,* ADV.: whereas (because); to the end that†; in order to†.

imperdonábile [*in-, p.* .], ADJ.: unpardonable (irremissible).

imper-fettaménte, ADV.: imperfectly. ‖**-fètto** [*in-, p.* .], ADJ.: imperfect (defective); M.: (*gram.*) imperfect; defect (imperfection)†. **-fezioncèlla,** *dim.* of *-fezione.* **-fezióne,** F.: imperfection (defect); lack (want). **-fezionúccia,** *dim.* of *-fezione.*

imperiá-le [*imperio*], ADJ.: imperial (sovereign); superior; excellent; eminent; beautiful (majestic)†; M.: imperial (roof of a coach). **-lésco,** ADJ.: imperialistic. **-lísta,** M.: imperialist. **-lménte,** ADV.: like an emperor. **imperiáre**† = *imperare.*

impericolosíre†, INTR.: hazard (incur danger, run a risk); TR.: put in danger.

impè-rio [L. *-rium*], M.: empire (dominion); command (order). **-riosaménte,** ADV.: imperiously; haughtily. **-riosità,** F.: haughtiness (imperiousness). **-rióso,** ADJ.: imperious (commanding).

impe-ritaménte, ADV.: unskilfully; ignorantly. ‖**-ríto** [L. *-ritus*], ADJ.: INEXPERienced (ignorant, raw). **-ritúra,** ADJ.: imperishable (immortal); M.: immortal. **-rízia,** F.: inexpertness (ignorance).

imperlaqualcòsa†, ADV.: therefore; wherefore.

imperláre [*in, perla*], TR.: impearl (adorn with pearls).

impermalíre [*in, per, male*], TR.: cause to be offended; INTR.: be offended; show wrath or disdain.

impermísto†, ADJ.: unmixed (genuine).

impermeábi-le [*in-, p.* .], ADJ.: impermeable; M.: waterproof. **-lità,** F.: impermeability.

impermutábi-le [*in-, p.* .], ADJ.: immutable (unchangeable). **-lità,** F.: immutability. **-lménte,** ADV.: immutably.

imper-náre, -niáre [*in, perno, pernio*], TR.: poise (place upon a pivot or axis). **-niatúra,** F.: poising or fixing upon a pivot.

impèro [L. *imperium*], M.: empire; power.

impe-rò [*in, però*], ADV.: (*vulg.*) therefore; notwithstanding. **-ro=cchè,** ADV.: because (whereas, since).

imperscrittíbile†, ADJ.: imprescriptible.

imperscrutábi-le [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: imperscrutable (inconceivable); unsearchable. **-lità,** F.: inconceivableness; unsearchableness.

imperseve-ránte†, ADJ.: changeable (inconstant). **-ránza**†, F.: inconstancy (want of perseverance). ‖**-ráre**†, INTR.: be inconstant (fickle).

imperso-nále [*in-, p.* .], ADJ.: impersonal. **-nalménte,** ADV.: impersonally. **-náre,** REFL.. personify.

impersuasíbile [*in-, p.* .], ADJ.: unpersuasible.

impertánto [*in, per, tanto*], ADV.: notwithstanding, however; (*vulg.*) insomuch as.

impertèrrito [L. *-rritus*], ADJ.: unterrified (undaunted, intrepid).

imperti-nènte [L. *-nens* (*per-tinens,* belonging)], ADJ.: impertinent (insolent, nonsensical); unseasonable†; importunate (troublesome)†. **-nentèllo,** *dim.* of *-nente.* **-nenteménte,** ADV.: impertinently. **-nènza,** F.: impertinence; extravagance (ostentation); affront (insult).

impertur-bábile [L. *-babilis*], ADJ.: imperturbable. **-babilità,** F.: imperturbability (tranquillity). **-báto,** ADJ.: undisturbed (tranquil, serene).

imperver-saménto, M.: perverseness; rage (fury). **-sáre** [*in, perverso*], INTR.: become furious (rage like a madman). ‖**-tíre**† [*in, p.* .], TR.: pervert (deprave); INTR.: become perverse (grow wicked).

impèrvio†, ADJ.: impervious.

impéso†, PART. of *impendere;* hanged (suspended).

impestáre [*in, peste*], TR.: infect.

impetecchíto [*in, petecchia*], ADJ.: covered with purple spots.

impe-tígine [L. *-tigo* (*-tere,* attack), F.: impetigo (cutaneous eruption). **-tiginóso,** ADJ.: having impetigo.

ímpeto [L. *-tus*], M.: mere impetuosity (violence, impetus): *a* —†, impetuously.

impe-trábile, ADJ.: impetrable (obtainable). **-tragióne**†, F.: obtaining by entreaty or prayer. ‖**-tráre** [L. *-trare,* obtain], TR.: impetrate (obtain by prayer or entreaty); merit (deserve)†; gain†; INTR.: petrify (harden). **-tratóre**†, M.: suppliant. **-trazióne**†, F.: impetration (prayer). **-tricáto**†, ADJ.: hard as stone (petrified).

impettíto [*in, petto*], ADJ.: straight (erect).

impe-tuosaménte, ADV.: impetuously (violently). **-tuosità,** F.: impetuosity (violence, fury). ‖**-tuòso** [L. *-tuosus*], ADJ.: impetuous (vehement).

impeveráto [*in, pevere*], ADJ.: peppered.
impiacevolíre†, TR.: appease (pacify, mitigate); render agreeable; INTR.: become agreeable; REFL.: show one's self polite.
impia-gáre [*in, piaga*], TR.: wound (hurt, cover with wounds); plough†. **-gatóre,** M., **-gatríce,** F.: wounder (hurter). **-gatúra,** F.: wounding; wound (hurt).
impiallacciá-re [*in, piallaccio*], TR.: inlay wood (veneer). **-túra,** F.: inlaying (veneering).
impianelláre [*in, pianella*], TR.: tile (a roof or floor).
impian-táre [*in, pianta*], TR.: implant; infix; put (place)†; REFL.: place one's self. **-títo,** M.: floor (flooring). **impián-to,** M.: establishment of a work or business; infixing; putting.
impia-stráccio, *disp.* of *-stro.* **-strafò*gl*i** [*foglio*], M.: scribbler (scrawler). **-strag*i*óne**†, F.: inoculation (ingrafting). **-straménto,** M.: act of plastering. **-stráre,** TR.: plaster (apply a plaster); daub (besmear); blotch; inoculate (ingraft)†; reconcile (adjust)†; REFL.: paint or daub one's self. **-stratóre,** M.: plasterer; dauber. **-strazióne**† = *-stramento.* **-striccia*i*ménto** = *-stramento.* **-striccia*i*áre,** TR.: plaster badly (daub). **-strino,** *car. dim.* of *-stro.* ‖**impiá-stro** [L. *emplastrum* (Gr. *plássein,* mould)], M.: plaster (poultice); remedy†.
impiattáre = *rimpiattare.*
impic-cagióne, F., **-caménto,** M.: act of hanging. ‖**-cáre** [L. *picare* (*pix,* pitch) stick], TR.: hang (execute); suspend (hang up); REFL.: hang one's self; attach one's self; join: *-carla ad uno,* fasten it on to one, show one the wrong or his falseness. **-catèllo,** *dim.* of *-cato.* **-cáto,** PART.: hanged, etc.; M.: rogue (hangdog): *stare —,* stand idling; *ognuno ha il suo — all' uscio,* every one has his faults (afflictions). **-catóio**†, ADJ.: ripe for the gallows; old enough to be hanged. **-catúra,** F.: hanging (execution).
impicci*a*áre [OFr. *enpigier* (L. *in, pix,* pitch)], TR.: embarrass, obstruct; embroil (confuse); REFL.: intermeddle.
impicci*i*níre [*in, piccino*], TR.: make little; INTR.: become little.
impíc-cio [*-ciare*], M.: perplexity (trouble). **-ci*ó*na,** F., **-ci*ó*ne,** M.: troubler (intermeddler).
impiccolíre [*in, piccolo*], TR.: cause to become small (make little); INTR.: become little (diminish); REFL.: become less.
impidoc-chiáre [*in, pidocchio*], TR.: fill with lice. **-chíre,** INTR.: breed lice (grow lousy).
impie-gábile, ADJ.: usable. ‖**-gáre** [L. *implicare,* infold], TR.: EMPLOY (use); give employment; spend (occupy). **-gáto,** PART.: employed, etc.; M.: employee. **-gatúccio,** *disp.* of *-gato.* **impiè-go,** M.: public office; employment (work); use. **-gúccio,** *disp.* of *-go.*
impiere† = *empire.*
im-pietà†, F.: impiety (irreligion). **-pietosíre** [*pietoso*], TR.: move to pity (touch, affect); REFL.: be affected or touched.
impie-triménto, M.: petrification. ‖**-tríre** [*in, pietra*], TR., INTR.: petrify.
impiézza†, F.: impiety.
impi-gl*i*áre [*in, p.* .], TR.: confuse (embroil); seize with force†; undertake†; light†; REFL.†: intermeddle (mix one's self up with). **-gl*i*atóre,** M.: intermeddler (obstructor). **impí-gl*i*o**†, M.: perplexity (trouble).
impíg*n*ere† = *impingere.*
impigrire [*in, pigro*], INTR.: become lazy or idle.
impillacch*e*ráre [*in, pillacchera*], TR.: soil with mud or dirt.
im-píngere†, IRR.; TR.: impel (push forward); charge (the enemy); REFL.: push one's self against.
impin-guáre [*in, pingue*], TR.: make fat or plump; ornament (adorn); REFL.: fatten (become fat). **-guíre,** INTR.: grow fat.
impínto†, PART. of *impingere.*
impinzáre [L. *in, pinsus,* bruised], TR.: fill; overfill.
ímpio†, ADJ.: impious (irreligious).
impioláre [*in, piolo*], INTR.: sprout (grow).
impiom-báre [*in, piombo*], TR.: lead (cover with lead); plumb: — *i denti,* fill the teeth. **-báto,** PART. of *-bare: mazza -bata,* loaded club. **-batúra,** F.: soldering or covering with lead.
impipáre [*in, pipa*], REFL.: (*pop.*) make light of (laugh at).
impiumáre [*in, piuma*], TR.: fledge (feather).
impiúto, PART. of *impiere:* filled; accomplished.
impla-cábile [*in-, p.* .], ADJ.: implacable. **-cabilità,** F.: implacability. **-cabilménte,** ADV.: implacably. **-cidíre,** TR.: appease (calm).
impli-cánza†, F.: contradiction (obstacle). ‖**-cáre** [L. (*plicare,* fold)], TR.: implicate (entangle, embarrass); REFL.: mix one's self up in. **-cazióne**†, F.: implication (entanglement). **-citaménte,** ADV.: implicitly. **implí-cito** [L. *-citus*], ADJ.: implicit; entangled (confused)†.
implo-rábile, ADJ.: that can be im-

plored. **‖-ráre** [L.], TR.: implore (beseech).

implúme [L. *im-plumis*], ADJ.: unfledged (unfeathered).

implúvio [L. *-vium* (*pluere*, rain)], M.: impluvium (cistern in Rom. atrium to receive the rain); atrium (open court).

impo-liticaménte, ADV.: impolitically. **‖-lítico** [*in-, p.* .], ADJ.: impolitic.

im=políto, ADJ.: unpolite (rude).

impolmináto†, ADJ.: asthmatic; consumptive.

impoltroníre [*in, poltrone*], TR.: make lazy; INTR.: become idle.

impolveráre [*in, polvere*], TR.: powder (cover with dust).

impomatáre [*in, pomata*], TR.: daub with pomatum.

impomáto†, ADJ.: planted with apple-trees; full of fruit.

impomiciáre [*in, pomice*], TR.: rub or polish with pumice stone.

imponde-rábile [*in-, p.* .], ADJ.: imponderable. **-rabilità,** F.: imponderability.

impo-nènte, ADJ.: imposing. **‖impó-nere** [L.], = *-rre.* **-nibile,** ADJ.: imposable. **-nitóre†,** M.: imposer (enjoiner).

impopolá-re [*in-, p.* .], ADJ.: unpopular. **-rità,** F.: unpopularity.

imporcáre†, TR.: furrow (make ridges in).

imporporáre [*in, porpora*], TR.: dye purple; blush†; paint with rouge†.

imporráre [*in, porro*], INTR.: mould (become musty).

im=pórre, IRR.; TR.: impose (place upon); enjoin (command); wrap; attribute (impute to)†; bring†; fatten†; cover (copulate)†.

imporríre = *imporrare.*

impor-tábile†, ADJ.: intolerable (insufferable). **-tánte,** ADJ.: important (of great concern). **-tánza,** F.: importance. **‖-táre** [L.], INTR.: import (matter); denote; amount; TR.: cost; heap up; signify (denote); bear†: *questo -ta a me,* that is my concern; — *poco,* be of little consequence. **-tazióne,** F.: importation. **-tévole†** = *-tabile.* **impòr-to,** M.: amount (cost, sum).

importu-naménte, ADV.: importunately. **-nánza†** = *-nità.* **-náre, -níre,** TR.: importune (trouble, irritate). **-naménte,** ADV.: importunately. **-nità,** F.: importunity. **‖importú-no** [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: importune (troublesome, vexatious); sensible†; inopportune (unseasonable)†; auguring evil†.

imposi-tóre [*imporre*], M.: imposer (orderer). **-zióne,** F.: imposition; import (gravity); tax.

impossessáre [*in, possesso*], REFL.: take possession of (seize); make one's self master of.

impossíbi-le [*in-, p.* .], ADJ.: impossible; difficult; absurd; M.: impossible: *ridurre uno all'* —†, be unable to respond without falling into contradiction. **-lità,** F.: impossibility; impotence. **-litáre,** TR.: render impossible. **-lménte,** ADV.: impossibly.

impó-sta [*imporre*], F.: impost (duty, tax); order (command)†. **impò-sta,** F.: door or window shutter; (*arch.*) impost. **-stáme,** M.: window-shutters and doors of a house. **-stáre,** TR.: place upon or set up (an arch); post up (accounts); post (a letter); REFL.: be ready to throw one's self upon. **-statúra,** F.: arching (setting up); haughty attitude; impost†. **-stazióne,** F.: posting (posting up).

impostemíre [*in, postema*], INTR.: imposthumate (suppurate, swell up).

impó-sto, PART. of *imporre;* imposed; ordered. **-stóre** [L.], M.: impostor (deceiver). **-stúra,** F.: imposture (fraud, imposition). **-sturáre,** TR.: deceive (cheat); calumniate (slander).

impo-tènte [L. *-tens*], ADJ.: impotent (weak, powerless); incapable of generating; very potent (powerful)†. **-tènza, -tènzia†,** F.: impotence (weakness); profligacy (licentiousness).

impove-riménto, M.: impoverishment. **‖-ríre** [*in, povero*], TR.: impoverish (make poor); INTR.: become poor: *durar fatica per* —, work for nothing.

impraticábi-le [*in-, p.* .], ADJ.: impracticable. **-lità,** F.: impracticability.

impratichíre [*in, pratica*], TR.: practise (exercise); REFL.: exercise one's self in.

imprecá-re [L. *-ri* (*precari,* PRAY)], TR.: invoke evil (*contro,* imprecate, curse). **-tívo,** ADJ.: imprecatory (cursing). **-tóre,** M.: curser (execrator). **-tòrio** = *-tivo.* **-zióne,** F.: imprecation (malediction).

imprecisióne [*in-, p.* .], F.: imprecision.

impregionáre† = *imprigionare.*

impregiudicáto [*in-, p.* .], ADJ.: unprejudicate (unprejudiced).

impre-gnaménto†, M.: impregnation (fecundation). **‖-gnáre** [*in, pregno*], TR.: impregnate; INTR.: saturate; conceive. **-gnatúra,** F.: pregnancy.

impremeditáto [*in-, p.* .], ADJ.: unpremeditated.

imprèn-dere [*in, p.* .], IRR.; TR.: undertake (begin); learn†; understand†; take (seize)†: — *briga,* seek quarrel. **-díbile** [*in-, p.* .], ADJ.: that cannot be

taken (impregnable). **-diménto†**, M.: undertaking (attempt); learning; instruction. **-ditóre**, M., **-ditríce**, F.: undertaker; learner. **-sióne†**, F.: idea (opinion).

impronta. .† = *impronta*. .

impreparáto [*in-*, *p.* .], ADJ.: unprepared.

impré-sa [*-ndere*], F.: enterprise (undertaking); company; device (emblem). **-sáccia**, *disp.* of *-sa*. **-sário**, M.: undertaker; manager; impresario (theatre-manager).

impresçindíbile [*in-*, *p.* .], ADJ.: that cannot be prescinded or omitted.

impresçrittíbi-le [*in-*, *p.* .], ADJ.: imprescriptible. **-lità**, F.: imprescriptibility.

impréso, PART. of *imprendere;* undertaken (begun), etc.

impres-sionábile, ADJ.: impressionable. **-sionabilità**, F.: impressionability. **-sionáre**, TR.: impress. ‖**-sióne** [L. *-sio*], F.: impression; edition; stamp (mark); influence†. **imprès-so**, PART. of *imprimere:* impressed; imprinted. **-sóre**, M.: printer.

impre-stánza, F.: loan (lending). ‖**-stáre** [*in*, *p.* .], TR.: lend. **-stíto**, M.: loan.

impretendènte†, ADJ.: unpretending.

impreteríbi-le†, ADJ.: unfailing (certain). **-lménte†**, ADV.: infallibly (unfailingly).

impre-vedíbile [*in-*, *p.* .], ADJ.: that cannot be foreseen. **-vedibilménte**, ADV.: in an unforeseen manner. **-vedúto**, ADJ.: unforeseen. **-vidènte**, ADJ.: lacking foresight. **-vísto**, ADJ.: unforeseen (unanticipated).

impre-ziosíre [*in*, *prezioso*], TR.: render precious or valuable. **-ziábile†**, **-zzábile†**, ADJ.: inestimable (beyond all price).

imprigi/o-naménto, M.: imprisonment (incarceration). ‖**-náre** [*in*, *prigione*], TR.: imprison (incarcerate). **-natóre**, M.: imprisoner.

imprima†, ADV.: firstly (in the first place).

imprímere [L.], IRR. (cf. *comprimere*); TR.: imprint (stamp); impress.

imprimieraménte†, ADV.: first (in the first place).

imprimitúra†, F.: preparation used as a ground-work for paint; impression; coloured print.

improbábi-le [*in-*, *p.* .], ADJ.: improbable. **-lità**, F.: improbability. **-lménte**, ADV.: improbably.

impro-baménte, ADV.: excessively; extraordinarily; wickedly. **-bità**, F.: improbity (wickedness)]. ‖**ímpro-bo** [L. *-bus* (*in-*, not, *probus*, good)], ADJ.: excessive (extraordinary); long (continuous); wicked.

improcciáre†, TR.: reproach.

improdut-tíbile [*in-*, *p.* .], ADJ.: that cannot produce. **-tívo**, ADJ.: unproductive.

impro-méssa, F.: promise. ‖**-méttere** [*in*, *p.* .], IRR.; TR.: promise.

imprón-ta, F.: impression (imprint, mark). **-táccio**, *disp.* of *-to*. **-taménte**, ADV.: importunately. **-taménto†**, M.: importunity (incitement). ‖**-táre** [L. *imprimitare* (*primere*, PRESS)], TR.: IMPRESS (IMPRINT, mark); lend; borrow. **-titúdine**, **-tézza†**, F.: importunity; efficacy†; entreaty†. **imprón-to**, ADJ.: importunate; M.†: impression (print, stamp).

impro-peráre†, TR.: reproach, blame. ‖**-pèrio** [L. *-perium* (*probrum*, disgrace)], M.: reproach (blame).

impropi. . = *impropri*. .

improporzio-nále, ADJ.: disproportional. **-nalità**, F.: disproportionality. **-nalménte**, ADV.: disproportionally. **-náto**, ADJ.: disproportionate.

impro-priaménte, ADV.: improperly; inopportunely; inconveniently. **-prietà**, F.: impropriety; unfitness. ‖**improprio** [L. *-prius*], ADJ.: improper, inopportune; inconvenient.

improrogábile [*in-*, *p.* .], ADJ.: not to be put off.

improsciuttíre [*in*, *prosciutto*], INTR.: dry like bacon; become emaciated or thin.

improspe-raménte [*in-*, *p.* .], ADV.: unprosperously. **-ríre†**, INTR.: prosper (become prosperous). **-ríto†**, ADJ.: prosperous.

improva-tívo†, ADJ.: disapproving. **-zióne†**, F.: disapprobation.

improveráre†, TR.: reprove (reproach).

improvi. . = *improvvi*. .

improvve-dutaménte†, ADV.: unprovidedly (unexpectedly). **-dúto†**, ADJ.: unforeseen (unexpected).

improvvi-daménte†, ADV.: imprudently (inconsiderately)†. **-dènza†**, F.: improvidence (imprudence). ‖**improvvido** [L. *im-pro-vidus*, 'un-for-seeing'], ADJ.: improvident (imprudent).

improvvi-ṣaménte, ADV.: suddenly (unexpectedly). **-ṣaménto**, M.: impromptu; improvisation. **-ṣáre**, TR.: improvise (extemporize); ask for artfully†. **-ṣáta**, F.: pleasant surprise; impromptu (extempore composition). **-ṣatóre**, M., **-ṣatríce**, F.: improvisatore. **-ṣazióne**, F.: improvisation. ‖**improvví-ṣo** [L. *-sus* (*in*, not, *pro-videre*, fore-see)], ADJ.: unforeseen (unexpected, sudden); unprovided; ADV.: suddenly (unexpectedly); M.: impromptu. **-staménte** = *-samente*.

improvvi-sto†, ADJ.: unprovided (unprepared).
impru-dènte [*in-, p.* .], ADJ.: imprudent (inconsiderate). **-denteménte**, ADV.: imprudently (incautiously). **-dènza, -dènzia**†, F.: imprudence.
imprunáre [*in, pruno*], TR.: hedge (obstruct with briars); measure beforehand†.
im-púbe, -púbere [L. *-pubes*], ADJ.: under age.
impu-dènte [L. *-dens*], ADJ.: impudent (bold, saucy). **-denteménte**, ADV.: impudently. **-dènza**, F.: impudence (shamelessness).
impu-dicaménte, ADV.: indecently (unchastely). **-dicízia**, F.: impudicity (immodesty). ‖**-díco** [L. *-dicus* (*pudicus*, chaste)], ADJ.: lascivious (lewd, unchaste).
impu-gnábile, ADJ.: impugnable. **-gnaménto**†, M.: opposition (hindrance); grasping. ‖**-gnáre** [L. *in, pugnare*, fight], TR.: seize (grasp, catch); IMPUGN (assail, attack); deny; take (choose)†; make (a fist)†: — *la spada*, draw the sword. **-gnatóre**, M.: impugner; antagonist. **-gnatúra**, F.: grasping; hilt (handle). **-gnazióne**, F.: grasping; opposition (combat).
impulciáre [*in, pulce*], TR.: cover with fleas.
impu-litaménte, ADV.: impolitely (rudely). **-litézza**, F.: incivility (impoliteness). ‖**-líto** [*in-, p.* .], ADJ.: impolite (uncivil, rude); unpolished (rough)†.
im-pulsióne [L. *-sio*], F.: impulsion (thrust, push). **-pulsívo**, ADJ.: impulsive (impellent). ‖**-púlso** [L. *-pulsus* (*pellere*, push)], M.: impulse (incentive, instigation).
impú-ne [L.], ADJ.: impune (unpunished). **-neménte**, ADV.: impunibly (with impunity). **-níbile**, ADJ.: not punishable. **-nità**, F.: impunity. **-nitaménte**† = *-nemente*. **-níto**, ADJ.: unpunished.
impuntáre [*in, punta*], INTR.: stop (halt); break off in a discourse; balk; TR.: pierce (point).
impun-tíre [*in, punto*], TR.: stitch (sew closely). **-titúra**, F.: stitching (sewing). **-túra**, F.: needle-work.
impu-raménte, ADV.: impurely (uncleanly). **-rità**, F.: impurity; obscenity (lasciviousness). ‖**impú-ro** [L. *-rus*], ADJ.: impure (foul); lewd.
imputábile, ADJ.: imputable. **-tabilità**, F.: imputableness. **-taménto**†, M.: imputation (charge). ‖**-táre** [L.], TR.: impute (attribute); accuse; repute (believe)†: — *a male*, blame. **-tatóre**, M.: imputer (accuser). **-táto**, PART.: imputed, etc.; M.: accused. **-tazióne**, F.: imputation (charge).
imputridíre [*in, putrido*], INTR.: putrefy.
impuz-zíre†, ‖**-zíre** [*in, puzzo*], INTR.: become stinking (or offensive to the smell, begin to smell; putrefy). **-zolíre**† = *-zare*.
in [L.], PREP.: in (into); at; on (upon); to (towards); like; instead of: *stare* —, depend on; — *quanto a me*, as for me.
in- [L.], PREF.: in-, un-, not.
inábi-le [L. *in-habilis*], ADJ.: incapable (UNABLE, unskilful). **-lità**, F.: inability (incapacity). **-litáre**, TR.: render incapable (disable).
inabis-saménto, M.: engulfing (ruining); act of falling into an abyss. ‖**-sáre** [*in, abisso*], TR.: throw into an abyss; engulf (ruin); REFL.: fall into an abyss; get ruined.
inabi-tábile [*in-, a.* .], ADJ.: uninhabitable. **-táre**†, TR.: inhabit. **-táto**†, PART.: uninhabited. **-tévole**† = *-tabile*.
inae-eessíbile [*in-, a.* .], ADJ.: inaccessible (out of reach). **-eessibilità**, F.: inaccessibility. **-eèsso**, ADJ.: inaccessible.
in=aeeettábile, ADJ.: unacceptable.
inaeeiaiá-re, -ríre [*in, acciaio*], TR.: steel.
in=accordábile, ADJ.: that cannot be granted.
inaeer-báre†, **-bíre** [*in, acerbo*], TR.: exasperate (irritate).
inaee-táre†, TR.: bathe or sprinkle with vinegar; INTR.: become sour. ‖**-tíre** [*in, aceto*], INTR.: become sour. **-títo**, PART.: sour (bitter).
inaei-diménto, M.: act of becoming acid. ‖**-díre** [*in, acido*], INTR.: become acid.
inacqua. . = *annacqua. .*
inacutíre†, TR.: make sharper (sharpen); REFL.: become sharper; TR.: (*mus.*) pass from the grave to the acute.
in=adattábile, ADJ.: unadaptable.
in=addiétro, ADV.: formerly.
inade-guataménte, ADV.: inadequately. ‖**-guáto** [*in-, a.* .], ADJ.: inadequate.
inadem-píbile [*in-, a.* .], ADJ.: that cannot be accomplished. **-piménto**, M.: non-accomplishment. **-píto, -piúto**, ADJ.: unaccomplished.
in=adombrábile, ADJ.: that cannot be fancied or imagined.
in=adoprábile, ADJ.: that cannot be used (useless).
inaffiatóio = *annaffiatoio*.
inaggua-gliábile [*in-, a.* .], ADJ.: unequable. **-gliánza**†, F.: inequality.
inagitáto†, ADJ.: not agitated.
inagráre†, INTR.: become sour.
inagrestíre [*in, agresto*], INTR.: grow sour (as grapes).

inaiáre [*in, aia*], TR.: lay out on the threshing-floor.
inaláre [L. *inhalare*], TR.: inhale.
inal-baménto, M.: whitening; whiteness. ‖**-báre** [*in, albo*], INTR.: become white; TR.†: whiten.
inalbe-raménto, M.: act of hoisting flags; masting ships. ‖**-ráre** [*in, albero*], TR.: hoist (a flag); mast; REFL.: (of horses) rear; grow proud; become angry; INTR.†: climb up a tree; be filled with trees.
inalidíre [*in, alido*], INTR.: become arid (dry up).
inalienábi-le [*in-, a.* .], ADJ.: inalienable. **-ità,** F.: unalienableness. **-lménte,** ADV.: inseparably.
inalte-rábile [*in-, a.* .], ADJ.: unalterable (immutable). **-rabilità,** F.: unalterableness (immutability). **-rabilménte,** ADV.: unalterably. **-ráto,** ADJ.: unaltered.
inalveá-re [*in, alveo*], TR.: lead (waters) into the beds of the rivers or canals. **-zióne,** F.: excavation of a canal.
inal-zaménto, M.: elevation (exaltation); advancement (preferment). ‖**-záre** [*in, a.* .], TR.: raise (elevate); REFL.: rise (ascend); praise one's self. **-zatúra**†, F.: elevation (rise).
in=amábile, ADJ.: unamiable (disagreeable).
inamáre†, TR.: catch with a hook; enamour (captivate).
inamaríre†, TR.: make bitter (embitter); INTR.: become bitter.
in=amèno, ADJ.: unpleasing (disagreeable).
inami-dáre [*in, amido*], TR.: starch. **-dáto,** ADJ.: starched; stiff (proud). **-datúra,** F.: starching.
inamistáre†, REFL.: form a friendship with.
in=ammendábile†, ADJ.: incorrigible.
inammissíbi-le [*in-, a.* .], ADJ.: inadmissible. **-ità,** F.: inadmissibility.
inamovíbi-le [*in-, a.* .], ADJ.: that cannot be moved from office. **-ità,** F.: unmovableness.
ináne [L. *inanis*], ADJ.: inane (vain).
inanelláre [*in, anello*], TR.: curl (frizzle); affiance (betroth); put or insert in rings†.
inani-máre† [*in, a.* .], TR.: animate (encourage); make angry†. ‖**-máto** [*in-, a.* .], ADJ.: inanimate (lifeless, dead). **-matóre,** M.: encourager (exciter). **inánime,** ADJ.: inanimate; discouraged. **-míre,** TR.: animate (stimulate); REFL.†: be angry (be in a passion).
inani-tà [*inane*], F.: inanity (futility, vacuity). **-zióne,** F.: inanition.
in=antennáre†, TR.: (*nav.*) bend (the sails) to the yards.
in=appagábile, ADJ.: that cannot be satisfied.
in=appannábile, ADJ.: that cannot be dimmed or obscured.
in=appassionáre†, TR.: cause passion (put in a passion).
inappellábi-le [*in-, a.* .], ADJ.: unappealable. **-lménte,** ADV.: without appeal.
inappe-tènte†, ADJ.: without appetite (listless); disgusted. ‖**-tènza** [*in-, a.* .], ADJ.: inappetence (want of appetite).
in=apprensíbile†, ADJ.: incomprehensible.
in=apprezzábile, ADJ.: inestimable (beyond all value).
in=appuntábile, ADJ.: that cannot be blamed or censured.
in=appurábile, ADJ.: that cannot be ascertained.
in=arábile, ADJ.: inarable. **=aráto,** ADJ.: unploughed.
in=arboráre†, TR.: = *inalberare;* plant with trees (fill with trees).
inar-caménto, M.: act of arching or bending like a bow. ‖**-cáre** [*in, arco*], TR.: arch (bend); REFL.: grow curved or arched: — *le ciglia,* raise the eyebrows (amaze). **-catóre,** M.: one who looks arch. **-catúra,** F.: arching (curving).
inarenáre†, TR.: fill or cover with sand.
inargen-táre [*in, argento*], TR.: silver (wash or plate with silver). **-tatúra,** F.: washing with silver.
inari-dáre†, ‖**-díre** [*in, arido*], TR.: make arid (dry up); consume† (diminish); INTR.: become arid. **-díto,** PART.: withered (dried up).
inarientáre† = *inargentare.*
in=armònico, ADJ.: inharmonious.
inarpicare† = *inerpicare.*
in=arrendévole†, ADJ.: inflexible.
inarrivábi-le [*in-, a.* .], ADJ.: inaccessible (unattainable). **-lménte,** ADV.: beyond reach.
in=arsiccíáto†, ADJ.: parched (burnt); M.: burnt edge.
inartico-lataménte, ADV.: inarticulately. ‖**-láto** [*in-, a.* .], ADJ.: inarticulate: *corpo* —, jointless body.
in=artificióso†, ADJ.: unartful (not artificial).
inasiníre [*in, asino*], INTR.: become asinine or stupid.
inaspáre† = *innaspare.*
inaspet-tataménte, ADV.: unexpectedly. ‖**-táto** [*in-, a.* .], ADJ.: unexpected (sudden).
ina-spráre†, ‖**-spríre** [*in, aspro*], TR.: exasperate (exacerbate); make churlish or

cross†; increase†; INTR.: become cruel or sour†.
in-astáre, TR.: put on the staff.
in-attaccábile, ADJ.: unassailable (inexpugnable).
inat-tendíbile [*in-*, *a.* .], ADJ.: unworthy of attention. **-téso**, ADJ.: unexpected.
in-attitúdine, F.: inaptitude (incapacity). **-átto**, ADJ.: unfit (unsuitable).
inat-tività, F.: inactivity. ‖**-tívo** [*in-*, *a.* .], ADJ.: inactive.
inattuabi-le [*in-*, *a.* .], ADJ.: that cannot be executed or performed. **-ltà**, F.: inability to do a thing.
in-attutíbile, ADJ.: unconquerable (indomitable).
in-avaríre†, INTR.: become avaricious.
inau-díbile†, ADJ.: inaudible. ‖**-díto** [L. *-ditus*], ADJ.: unheard of (wonderful, marvellous).
inaveráre†, TR.: pierce through; wound (hurt).
inaugu-rále, ADJ.: inaugural. ‖**-ráre** [*in*, *a.* .], TR.: inaugurate; consecrate†; take (the omen)†. **-razióne**, F.: inauguration.
in-auráto†, ADJ.: gilt (gilded).
inavve-dutaménte, ADV.: without shrewdness. **-dutézza**, F.: imprudence. ‖**-dúto** [*in-*, *a.* .], ADJ.: imprudent (unwary, indiscreet).
in-avventúra†, F.: misfortune (mishap).
inavver-tènte [*-tire*], ADJ.: inadvertent (imprudent). **-tenteménte**, ADV.: inadvertently (inconsiderately). **-tènza**, F.: inadvertence (thoughtlessness); lack of shrewdness. **-titaménte**, ADV.: inconsiderately (rashly).
in-azióne, F.: inaction.
in-caccíare†, TR.: give chase (pursue).
incacíáre [*in*, *cacio*], TR.: season with grated cheese.
incadaverire [*in*, *cadavere*], INTR.: become like a skeleton (grow thin).
in-cadére, IRR.; INTR.: fall into; fall into sin or error.
in-cagionáre†, TR.: cause (occasion); lay the fault on.
inca-gliaménto, M.: obstacle (obstruction). ‖**-gliáre** [*in*, *caglio*], INTR.: strand (run aground); hinder; stammer. **incá-glio**, M.: stranding; obstacle (impediment).
inca-gnáre†, **-gnire**†, INTR.: be as enraged as a mad dog. **-gnáto**†, ADJ.: angry (mad); growling.
incalappiáre [*in*, *calappio*], TR.: ensnare (inveigle); confuse (embroil).
in-calcàre†, TR.: trample (tread under foot); follow close (pursue hotly); cram (fill).
incalcía..† = *incalza.*.
incalcinà-re [*in*, *calcina*], TR.: calcine (cover with lime). **-túra**, F.: calcination.
in-calcitráre†, INTR.: make resistance: — *nel pungello*, kick against the pricks.
in-calcolábile, ADJ.: incalculable.
incaligináto [*in*, *caligine*], ADJ.: caliginous (obscure, dark).
incal-liménto, M.: callosity (induration). ‖**-líre** [*in*, *callo*], INTR.: grow callous (indurate). **-líto**, PART.: callous (hard).
incalorire [*in*, *calore*], TR.: warm (heat); REFL.: warm one's self.
incalvíre [*in*, *calvo*], INTR.: grow bald.
incal-zaménto, M.: pursuit (chase). ‖**-záre** [*in*, *c.* .], TR.: pursue (chase). **-zatóre**, M.: pursuer.
incalzonáre†, REFL.: put on one's breeches.
incamatáto†, ADJ.: as straight as a stick; upright.
incame-rábile, ADJ.: that can be absorbed into the public treasury. **-raménto**, M.: incameration; imprisonment†. ‖**-ráre** [*in*, *camera*], TR.: absorb into the public treasury; imprison (confine)†; put in the chamber of firearms†. **-razióne**† = *-ramento*. **-relláto**, ADJ.: made into small rooms,
incami-ciáre [*in*, *camicia*], TR.: plaster; REFL.: put on one's shirt. **-ciáta**, F.: camisade (night-attack). **-ciáto**, ADJ.: shirted; plastered†; rough-cast†. **-ciatúra**, F.: plastering; rough-casting.
incammi-naménto†, M.: beginning; pushing forward; direction. ‖**-náre** [*in*, *c.* .], TR.: direct; set on foot (begin); push or send forward; REFL.: set out.
incamuffa.. = *camuffa.*.
incamutáto†, ADJ.: quilted (stuffed, wadded).
incanaglíre [*in*, *canaglia*], INTR.: become like the rabble.
incana-laménto, M.: canalization. ‖**-láre** [*in*, *canale*], TR.: lead (water) into canals: — *un affare*, put an affair in the regular course, well-arrange. **-latúra**, F.: canalization; groove (canal).
incanáto†, ADJ.: enraged (mad, furious).
incancellábi-le [*in-*, *c.* .], ADJ.: that cannot be cancelled (indelible). **-lmén-te**, ADV.: indelibly.
incanche-ráre†, ‖**-ríre** [*in*, *canchero*], TR.: cause to fester; INTR.: fester (gangrene).
incancreníre [*in*, *cancrena*], INTR.: become gangrenous.
incande-scènte [L. *-scere*, become red hot], ADJ.: incandescent. **-scènza**, F.: incandescence.

incan-nággio, M.: winding up. ‖**-náre** [*in, canna*], TR.: wind on bobbins; take good aim at; tie in a roll†; put into the throat†. **-nátо**†, F.: stick of cherries; intrigue (snare). **-natóio**, M.: reel (spindle). **-natóra**, F., **-natóre**, M.: spinner. **-natúra**, F.: operation of spinning or winding into a skein. **-nucciáre**, TR.: enclose or cover with reeds; make into a trellis; (*surg.*) splint. **-nucciáta**, F.: splint (for a fracture); trellis. **-nucciatúra**, F.: act of splinting.

incan-tagióne, F.: incantation. **-taménto**, M.: enchantment. ‖**-táre** [L. (*cantare*, sing)], TR.: ENCHANT (fascinate, bewitch); delight; sell at auction†; REFL.: be enchanted, etc., be diverted; come to a standstill (of wheels, etc.): — *la nebbia*, eat and drink (feast). **-tatóre**, M., **-tatrice**, F.: enchanter (sorcerer). **-tatòrio**, ADJ.: enchanting (charming). **-tazióne**†, F., **-tésimo**, M.: enchantment (charm); allurement. **-tévole**, ADJ.: enchanting (bewitching). **incánto** 1 [*mettere all' inquantum* (how much)], M.: auction.

incantucciáre = *rincantucciare.*

incanu-timénto†, M.: hoariness (growing gray). ‖**-tíre** [*in, canuto*], INTR.: become gray or hoary. **-títo**, PART.: hoary; gray-headed.

incapacciatúra = *accapacciatura.*

incapá-ce [*in-, c.*.], ADJ.: incapable (unable); inept (unfit)†. **-cità**, F.: incapacity (incompetence).

inca-paménto†, M.: obstinacy (stubbornness). ‖**-parbíre** [*in, caparbio*], INTR.: be obstinate, or headstrong. **-parbíto**, PART.: obstinate (stubborn). **-páre**†, TR.: persuade; INTR.: be obstinate.

incaparráre = *accaparrare.*

incapestrá-re [*in, capestro*], REFL.: get tangled in the halter; TR.†: halter (*snare*). **-túra**, F.: tying on a halter; mark of a halter.

incaponíre [*in, capone*], REFL.: grow obstinate or stubborn.

incappáre [*in, cappa*], TR.: put on a cloak; snatch†; tie†; INTR.: fall into snares (be caught); injure one's self†; stumble†.

incappel-láre [*in, cappello*], REFL.: put on one's hat (cover one's self); be offended; crown one's self with a garland†; become a cardinal†. **-láto**, ADJ.: hatted (covered); offended.

incapperucciáre† TR.: muffle up; REFL.: wrap one's self in a hood or cowl.

incappiáre [*in, cappio*], TR.: tie with a knot (fasten); entangle.

incáppo†, M.: snare (trap); stumbling.

incappottáre [*in, cappotto*], REFL.: wrap one's self up well in a cloak.

incappucciáre [*in, cappuccio*], TR.: put on a hood; mask (disguise).

incapricciáre [*in, capriccio*], REFL.: take a great fancy for; fall in love with (be smitten).

incaráre† = *rincarare.*

incarbonchíre [*in, carbonchio*], INTR.: become like a carbuncle; get the smut, as corn.

incarboníre [*in, carbone*], INTR.: become charcoal.

incarcáre† = *incaricare.*

incarce-ragióne† = *-razione.* **-raménto**, M.: imprisonment. ‖**-ráre** [*in, carcere*], TR.: incarcerate (imprison). **-razióne**, F.: incarceration (imprisonment).

incárco = *incarico.*

incardináre [*in, cardine*], REFL.: determine on certain principles.

incardíre [*in, cardo*], REFL.: become like a thistle.

incári-ca†, F.: charge (load, burden). **-cáre**, TR.: charge (with); blame (accuse)†; invest (the enemy)†; vilify (abuse). **-cáto**, PART.: charged with, etc.; M.: envoy. ‖**incári-co** [*in, c.*.], M.: charge (duty); burden (load)†; care (trouble)†; injury†; blame†; imposition (tax)†: *prender l' — di*, take care of, take command of; *prender l' —*, take upon one's self.

incar-nagióne = *carnagione.* ‖**-náre** [*in, carne*], TR.: incarnate; wound (stick into the flesh)†; heal†; REFL.: assume human nature (become flesh). **-natíno**, ADJ.: incarnadine. **-natívo**†, ADJ.: incarnative. **-náto**, ADJ.: incarnate; flesh-coloured. **-nazióne**, F.: incarnation; flesh-colour. **-níre**, INTR.: stick the nails or claws into the flesh; REFL.: take flesh on one's self. **-nito**, PART.: rooted in the flesh.

incaro-gnáre†, **-gnire** [*in, carogna*], INTR.: become carrion; become worthless; be mad in love†.

incarrucoláre [*in, carrucola*], TR.: put (the rope) into the pulley.

incartaménto [*incartare*], M.: putting in paper; documents.

incartapecoríre [*in, cartapecora*], INTR.: become yellow (of skins); grow old.

incar-táre [*in, carta*], TR.: put or wrap in paper; put on paper†; (*fig.*†) hit the mark (attain). **-teggiáre**†, TR.: put upon paper (write). **incár-to**, M.: a bundle of papers; cocoons. **-tocciáre**, TR.: put in a cornet of paper; REFL.†:

twist up (curl, shrivel). **-tocciáto,** ADJ.: wrapped in paper; twisted. **-tonáre,** TR.: put in boards.

incasciáre = *incaciare.*

incas-saménto†, M.: packing in a box; collecting. ‖**-sáre** [*in, cassa*], TR.: put in a chest (case); cash (receive money); dike; set (gems); INTR.†: be joined. **-satúra,** F.: putting up in a case; cavity (hollow); enchasing (setting). **incás-so,** M.: cash.

incastagnáre†, TR.: wainscot (strengthen with boards); INTR.: get confused.

incastel-laménto, M.: battlement. ‖**-láre**†, TR.: fortify with castles or forts; fill with redoubts.

in-castità†, F.: unchasteness (incontinence). **-casto**†, ADJ.: unchaste (incontinent).

incastoná-re [*in, castone*], TR.: enchase (set in). **-túra,** F.: enchasing (setting in).

inca-straménto, M.: enchasing. ‖**-stráre** [?], TR.: fix or join firmly; mortise; commit to memory. **-stratúra,** F.: enchasing (mortising). **incá-stro,** M.: junction (groove); hoof-parer (butteris).

incatar-raménto, M.: cold (catarrh). **-ráre,** ‖**-ríre** [*in, catarro*], INTR.: catch a cold.

incate-nacciáre [*in, catenaccio*], TR.: fasten with a padlock. **-naménto,** M.: incatenation (enchaining). ‖**-náre** [*in, catena*], TR.: enchain (shackle); draw a chain across (a harbour). **-natúra,** F.: chaining (concatenation); joining (union).

incatorbiáre [*in, catorbia*], TR.: put in prison.

incatorzo-liménto†, M.: blasting or withering of trees. ‖**-líre** [*in, catorzolo*], INTR.: blast (wither).

incatramáre [*in, catrame*], TR.: tar.

incattivíre [*in, cattivo*], TR., INTR.: become or cause to become wicked.

incau-taménte†, ADV.: imprudently. **-tèla**†, F.: imprudence (carelessness). ‖**incáu-to** [*in-, c.*], ADJ.: inconsiderate (negligent).

incavalcá-re [*in, c.*], TR.: place astride (mount); ride upon; drop a stitch. **-túra**†, F.: setting one thing over another; (*her.*) quartering.

incavalláre†, INTR.: furnish one's self with horses; TR.: place upon.

incavá-re [*in, cavo*], TR.: hollow out (excavate). **-túra,** F.: excavation; hollow (cavity).

incavernáre [*in, caverna*], TR.: make a cavern of; REFL.: sink into a hollow (said of waters, sink deep down): *occhi —nati,* deep-sunk eyes.

incavezzáre [*in, cavezza*], TR.: put on a halter.

incavicchiáre [*in, cavicchia*], TR.: peg (fasten with a peg, pin).

incaviglíáre [*in, caviglia*], TR.: put on pegs; fasten with pins or pegs.

incávo [*incavare*], M.: cavity (hole); hollowing out.

incèdere [L.], INTR.: proCEED (go forward); stride on.

incèlebre†, ADJ.: obscure (unknown).

incèn-dere [L. (*candere,* glow)], IRR. (*cf. accendere*); TR.: kindle (light, set on fire, Eng.† INCEND); torment (vex); displease; cauterize; wish (desire); INTR.: burn; be inflamed with anger. **-dévole**†, ADJ.: combustible (inflammable). **-diaménto**† = *-dimento.* **-diário,** ADJ., M.: incendiary. **-diménto**† = *-dio.* **incèn-dio,** M.: conflagration (great fire). **incèn-dito**†, M.: conflagration; heart-burn (indigestion). **-ditóre**†, M., **-ditríce,** F.: incendiary. **-dóre**† = *ardore.*

incene-ráre [*in, cenere*], TR.: sprinkle with ashes; burn to ashes†. **-ríre,** TR.: reduce to ashes.

incen-saménto, M.: perfuming with incense. **-sáre,** TR.: incense (perfume with incense); praise (laud). **-sáta,** F.: act of giving incense. **-satóre,** M.: one who offers incense. **-satúra, -sazióne** = *-samento.* **-sière,** M.: thurible (censer). **-sióne**†, F.: conflagration (burning). **-sívo**†, ADJ.: incensive (inflammatory). ‖**incèn-so** [L. *-sum* (*-dere,* burn)], M.: incense; praise; ADJ.: inflamed (kindled): *dar — ad uno,* flatter or praise one; *dare l' — a' morti,* have useless care, "make almanacs for last year."

in=censurábile, ADJ.: uncensurable.

incentívo [L. *-vus* (*in-cinere,* set the tune)], M.: incentive (incitement, stimulus).

incentráre [*in, centro*], TR.: centralize.

incep-paménto, M.: act of impeding. ‖**-páre** [*in, ceppo*], TR.: fetter (impede); entangle (embroil, embarrass); benumb (stun); fuddle. **-patúra,** F.: heaviness (in the head).

ince-ráre [*in, cera*], TR.: wax (cover wit hwax); unite with wax; INTR.: turn yellow. **-ratíno,** *dim.* of *-rato.* **-ráto,** M.: tarpaulin (oilcloth); waxing; ADJ.: waxed; yellow; strong. **-ratúra,** F.: waxing; waxed point.

incerchiáre [*in, cerchio*], TR.: encircle (surround with a circle).

incereináre [*in, cercine*], INTR.: put a pad on.

incerconíre [*in, cercone*], INTR.: turn bad.

incerráre†, TR.: join (fasten together); hire.

incer-taménte, ADV.: uncertainly (doubtfully). **-tarèllo,** *dim.* of *-to*

-tézza, -titúdine, F.: uncertainty (doubtfulness, incertitude). **‖incèr-to** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: uncertain (doubtful); M.: uncertainty; perquisite. **-túcciо,** *disp.* of *-to.*

incéso†, M.: cautery; ADJ.: inflamed (burnt).

incès-páre, -picáre [*in, cespo*], INTR.: be entangled (stumble); grow broad (spread)†; cover with turfs.

incès-sábile [*in, cessare*], ADJ.: incessant (continual); inevitable†. **-sabilménte,** ADV.: incessantly (continually). **-sánte,** ADJ.: incessant (continual). **-santeménte,** ADV.: incessantly. **-sánza**†, F.: continuance.

incèsso [L. *-ssus* (*cedere*, move)], M.: lofty motion; progress (PROCESS).

incestáre†, TR.: put in a basket.

incès-to [L. *-tus* (*castus*, pure)], M.: incest. **-tuosaménte,** ADV.: incestuously. **-tuòso,** ADJ.: incestuous.

incèt-ta, F.: collection (or purchase) of rare things: *far —*, make a collection; buy†; *per —*, voluntarily. **‖-táre** [L. *in-ceptare*, undertake], TR.: collect (valuables, for retail); forestall (monopolize, engross). **-tatóre,** M., **-tatríce,** F.: collector; wholesale buyer; forestaller.

inchiavacciáre [*in, chiavaccio*], TR.: fasten with the padlock (bolt).

inchiavardáre [*in, chiavarda*], TR.: fasten with large nails or bolts.

inchia-váre†, TR.: lock. **-velláre**†, TR.: nail up (fasten with nails). **-vistelláre**†, TR.: fasten with a padlock; bolt.

in-chièdere†, IRR.; TR.: inquire (demand, make inquiry about); investigate. **-chieditóre**†, M., **-chieditríce**†, F.: seeker (inquirer). **-chièrere**†, TR.: ask (demand). **-chièsta**†, F.: inquest (search).

inchi-naménto, M.: inclination (bowing); abasement (humiliation); propensity (proneness), **‖-náre** [L. *inclinare*], TR.: incline (bend; have a propensity; bow); nod (assent); INTR.: nap; REFL.: make a bow: *— le orecchie*, give ear. **-náta,** F.: bow (reverence); humiliation. **-nazióne**†, F.: humiliation; disposition (attitude). **-névole,** ADJ.: inclinable (prone). **-nevolménte,** ADV.: respectfully (humbly). **inchí-no,** M.: bow (salutation); nod; ADJ.: inclined; humbled (lowered). **-núzzo,** *disp.* of *-no.*

inchio-daménto, M.: nailing. **‖-dáre** [*in, chiodo*], TR.: nail (fasten with nails); prick (wound); spike: sacrifice; (*fam.*) make debts. **-datóre,** M.: one who nails. **-datúra,** F.: nailing; prick (of a nail): *ritrovar l' —*, discover a hidden truth.

in-chiostráre, TR.: daub with ink (blotch); put in ink†; shut in (enclose)†. **‖-chiòstro** [L. *en-caustum* (Gr. *én-causton*, burnt in)], M.: INK; writing (composition); humour of the cuttlefish; cloister (convent)†: *opera d' —*, literary works; *scrivere a uno di buon —*, explain ones' self clearly, with resentment; *raccomandare di buon —*, recommend warmly; *il suo — non corre*, his credit is not good.

inchiovatúra†, F.: nailing; prick or wound caused by a nail.

inchi-údere [*in, c. .*], IRR.; TR.: include (contain, comprehend); REFL.†: be enclosed or encompassed.

inciáldare†, TR.: roll in a wafer-biscuit (roll in batter); REFL.: become like batter; dress one's self in white.

inciam-páre [*in, c. .*], INTR.: stumble (trip); chance (— *in*), meet by chance (chance upon, fall in with). **-páta,** F.: stumbling. **-picáre,** INTR.: stumble often. **-picóne,** *aug.* of *-pone.* **inciám-po,** M.: stumbling (tripping); impediment (obstacle); difficulty (danger). **-póne,** *aug.* of *-po.*

inci-dènte [L. *incidere* (*cadere*, fall)], ADJ.: incidental; M.: incident (casual event). **-denteménte,** ADV.: incidentally. **-dènza,** F.: incidence; chance; digression.

in-cídere [L. (*cædere*, cut)], IRR.§; TR.: cut into (gash, INCISE); engrave; cut off† (retrench, amputate, Eng. INCIDE†); digress†; (*med.*†) open the bowels. **-císo,** PART. of *-cidere.*

§ Ind.: Pret. *inci-si, -se*; *-sero.* Part. *in-císo.*

inci-feráto†, **-fráto,** ADJ.: done in cipher.

incignáre [L. *en-cœniare* (Gr. *kainós*, new), install], TR.: begin to use; taste (test wine, etc.); try on.

in-cígnere†, IRR.; TR.: enclose (encompass); INTR.: be pregnant.

incíle [L. *in-cile* (*cædere*, cut), cut], M.: trench (drain).

inciмiciáto [*in, cimice*], ADJ.: full of bedbugs.

inciмur-riméntо, M.: glanders. **‖-ríre** [*in, cimurro*], INTR.: have the glanders; (*disp.*) take a bad cold.

incincignáre [*in, cincinno*], TR.: rumple (a dress or coat).

incincischiáto [*in, cincischio*], ADJ.: hacked; stammering.

incinerazióne [*-rare*], F.: incineration.

incínta [L. *in-cincta*, un-girded], ADJ.: pregnant (ENCEINTE).

incipiènte [L. *incipere*, begin], ADJ.: incipient (beginning); M.: beginner (novice).

incipol-latúra, F.: softening (of wood). **‖-líre** [*in, cipolla*], INTR.: soften; crack.

incipriáre [*in, cipria*], TR.: powder with Cyprus dust.
incipriġnire [*in, ciprigno*], INTR.: grow malignant (exasperate).
incírca [*in, circa*], ADV.: about (concerning).
in=circoncíso, ADJ.: uncircumcised.
incirco-scrittíbile, ADJ.: illimitable. ‖**-scrítto** [*in-, circoscrivere*], ADJ.: unbounded (illimited).
incischiáre† = *cincischiare.*
incí-ṣióne, F.: incision (cut); engraving; syncope (elision)†. **-ṣívo,** ADJ.: incisive (cutting). ‖**incí-ṣo,** PART. of *-dere:* cut (engraved); M.: member or part of a discourse. **-ṣóre,** ADJ.: incisory (cutting); M.: engraver. **-ṣúra**†, F.: incision (cut, gap).
incí-tábile, ADJ.: that can be incited. **-taménto,** M.: incitement (impulse). ‖**-táre** [L.], TR.: incite (spur on, provoke). **-tatívo,** ADJ.: inciting. **-tatóre,** M., **-tatríce,** F.: inciter (provoker). **-tazióne**†, F.: incitation (inducement).
incitrullíre [*in, citrullo*], INTR.: become a blockhead.
incittadináre [*in, cittadino*], REFL.: imitate manners of citizens.
inciuchíre [*in, ciuco*], INTR.: become an ass.
inciuscheráre†, TR.: intoxicate; REFL.: fill one's self with wine (get tipsy).
incivettíre [*in, civetta*], INTR.: become a flirt or coquette; become bold†; be ominous or unpropitious†.
inciví-le [*in-, c. .*], ADJ.: uncivil (rude, ill-bred). **-liménto,** M.: civilizing. **-líre** [*in, ..*], TR.: render civil (civilize); INTR.: become civil or polite. **-lménte,** ADV.: uncivilly (impolitely). **-ltà**†, **-ltà,** F.: incivility (rudeness).
incle-ménte [*in-, c. .*], ADJ.: inclement; merciless (rigorous). **-mènza,** F.: inclemency (severity).
incli-nábile, ADJ.: inclinable (leaning). **-naménto**†, M.: inclination; propensity. **-nanteménte,** ADV.: with inclination. ‖**-náre** [L.], TR.: incline (bend); INTR.: be inclined to (be prone). **-nazióne,** F.: inclination (propensity); disposition (bent); declination† (decadence). **-névole,** ADJ.: disposed to (prone).
inclito [L. *-tus* (*cluere,* be heard of)], ADJ.: celebrated (illustrious).
in-clúdere [L.], IRR. (cf. *chiudere*); TR.: include (comprehend). **-clúsa,** F.: enclosure; inclosed letter. **-clusióne,** F.: inclusion. **-clusíva,** F.: act of including. **-clusivaménte, -clusíve,** ADV.: inclusively. **-clúso,** PART. of *-dere.*
incoá-re [L. *inchoare*], TR.: commence (begin). **-tívo,** ADJ.: inchoative (inceptive). **-zióne,** F.: inchoation.
incoccáre [*in, cocca*], TR.: notch (an arrow); cock up; REFL.: stammer (hesitate).
incoeciáre [*in, coccio* (cf. *pigliare i cocci*)], TR.: make mad; INTR., REFL.: get mad; grow obstinate or stubborn.
incodardíre [*in, codardo*], INTR.: become a coward (lose courage).
in=coercíbile, ADJ.: not coercible.
incoe-rènte [*in-, c. .*], ADJ.: incoherent (discordant). **-renteménte,** ADV.: incoherently. **-rènza,** F.: incoherency (discrepancy).
incogitábile†, ADJ.: incogitable (inconceivable).
in=còglíere, =còrre, IRR.; INTR.: happen (turn out); TR.: surprise (catch).
in-cognitaménte, ADV.: in an unknown manner. ‖**=còġnito,** ADJ.: unknown (incognito). **-cogṇoṣcíbile**†, ADJ.: unknowable (inscrutable).
incoiáre [*in, coio*], INTR.: grow hard or tough as leather.
incóla†, M.: inhabitant of a country.
incol-laménto, M.: gluing (joining, fastening). ‖**-láre** [*in, colla*], TR.: glue (paste together). **-láto,** PART.: glued (stuck to). **-latúra,** F.: gluing (sticking).
incolleríre [*in, collera*], INTR., REFL.: fly into a passion (get angry).
incoloráre [*in, colore*], INTR.: become coloured.
incol-pábile, ADJ.: inculpable (unblamable). **-pabilità,** F.: inculpability. **-pabilménte,** ADV.: inculpably. ‖**-páre** [*in, colpa*], TR.: inculpate (blame); censure†. **-páto,** PART.: inculpated; ADJ., M.: (*in,* 'not') faultless: *-pata tutela,* right of self-defence. **-patóre,** M.: accuser. **-pazióne,** F.: inculpation (blame). **-pévole,** ADJ.: unblamable (inculpable). **-pevolménte,** ADV.: inculpably.
incol-taménte, ADV.: impolitely (slovenly). **-tézza,** F.: want of culture. ‖**incól-to**1 [*in-, c. .*], ADJ.: uncultivated; sloven (rude); neglected; desert (waste).
incòlto2, PART. of *incogliere.*
incòlu-me [L. *-mis*], ADJ.: uninjured (unimpaired). **-mità,** F.: safety.
incombattíbile†, ADJ.: incontestable.
incom-bènte, ADJ.: incumbent. **-bènza,** F.: incumbency (charge, office). **-benzáre,** TR.: give an office or a charge to. ‖**incóm-bere** [L. *incumbere,* lie upon], INTR.: be imminent; belong to (regard).
incom-bustíbile [*in-, c. .*], ADJ.: incombustible. **-bustibilità,** F.: incombustibility. **-bústo**†, ADJ.: unburnt (not consumed).
incomin-ciaménto, M.: commencement

(beginning). **-ciánte,** M.: novice (beginner). **-ciánza**† = *-ciamento.* ‖**-ciáre** [*in, c.* .], TR.: commence (begin). **-ciáto**† = *-ciamento.* **-ciatóre** = *-ciante.* **incomín-cio**†, M.: commencement (beginning).

incommendáre [*in, commenda*], TR.: give or reduce 'in commendam.'

incommensurábi-le [*in-, c.* .], ADJ.: incommensurable. **-lità,** F.: incommensurability.

incommod. .† = *incomod.* .

incommutábi-le [*in-, c.* .], ADJ.: incommutable (immutable). **-lità,** F.: immutability (unchangeableness). **-lménte,** ADV.: immutably.

incomo-daménte, ADV.: incommodiously (inconveniently). **-dáre,** TR.: incommode (trouble, annoy). **-dáto,** ADJ.: disturbed (inconvenienced); sickly (indisposed). **-dézza**† = *-dita.* **-dità,** F.: incommodity (inconvenience); indisposition. ‖**incòmodo** [*in-, c.* .], ADJ.: incommodious (inconvenient); M.: inconvenience (trouble); slight illness.

incomparábi-le [*in-, c.* .], ADJ.: incomparable. **-lménte,** ADV.: incomparably.

incompartíbile†, ADJ.: indivisible (inseparable).

incompassióne†, F.: inhumanity (cruelty).

incompatíbi-le [*in-, c.* .], ADJ.: incompatible. **-lità,** F.: incompatibility. **-lménte,** ADV.: incompatibly (inconsistently).

incompensábile [*in-, c.* .], ADJ.: not compensable.

incompe-tènte [*in-, c.* .], ADJ.: incompetent (unqualified). **-tenteménte,** ADV.: incompetently. **-tènza,** F.: incompetency (insufficiency).

incompiánto [*in-, c.* .], ADJ.: unmourned (unpitied).

incompiúto [*in-, c.* .], ADJ.: incomplete (unfinished, imperfect).

incomplèsso†, ADJ.: incomplex (simple).

incompleto [*in-, c.* .], ADJ.: incomplete.

incompor-tábile [*in-, c.* .], ADJ.: insupportable (intolerable). **-tabilménte,** ADV.: insupportably (intolerably). **-tévole**† = *-tabile.*

incom-postaménte, ADV.: in a disordered or neglected manner. **-postézza,** F.: disorder (discomposure). ‖**-pósto** [*in-, c.* .], ADJ.: disordered (ill-arranged, neglected).

incom-prensíbile [*in-, c.* .], ADJ.: incomprehensible. **-prensibilità,** F.: incomprehensibility. **-prensibilménte,** ADV.: incomprehensibly. **-préso,** ADJ.: not comprehended or understood.

incompressíbi-le [*in-, c.* .], ADJ.: incompressible. **-lità,** F.: incompressibility.

in=computábile, ADJ.: incomputable (incalculable).

incomunicábile†, ADJ.: incommunicable.

inconcáre [*in, conca*], TR.: put in a washtub.

inconcepíbi-le [*in-, c.* .], ADJ.: inconceivable. **-lità,** F.: inconceivableness.

inconciliábi-le [*in-, c.* .], ADJ.: incompatible. **-lità,** F.: irreconcilability. **-lménte,** ADV.: irreconcilably.

inconcludèn-te [*in-, c.* .], ADJ.: inconclusive (indecisive). **-teménte,** ADV.: inconclusively.

inconclúso†, ADJ.: unconcluded.

inconcússo [L. *-ssus* (*cutere,* shake)], ADJ.: unshaken (undisturbed, firm).

incòndito†, ADJ.: incondite (confused).

in=confusaménte, ADV.: confusedly.

incon-giungíbile [*in-, c.* .], ADJ.: that cannot be joined. **-giúnto**†, ADJ.: disjoined (disunited).

incon-gruènte [*in-, c.* .], ADJ.: incongruent (inconsistent). **-gruenteménte,** ADV.: incongruently (inconsistently). **-gruènza,** F.: incongruity (inconsistency); absurdity. **-gruità,** F.: incongruity (disproportion). **incòn-gruo** [L. *-gruus*], ADJ.: incongruous.

inconocchiáre [*in, conocchia*], TR.: put on the distaff.

inconoscíúto†, ADJ.: unknown.

inconquassábile†, ADJ.: that cannot be broken (unshaken).

inconsapévo-le [*in-, c.* .], ADJ.: uninformed (unconscious). **-lézza,** F.: ignorance (unconsciousness). **-lménte,** ADV.: ignorantly.

incònscio [L. *-scius*], ADJ.: unconscious.

inconse-guènte [L. *-quens* (*sequere,* follow)], ADJ.: inconsequent. **-guènza,** F.: inconsequence (inconclusiveness).

inconside-rábile [*in-, c.* .], ADJ.: inconsiderable. **-rataménte,** ADV.: inconsiderately (rashly). **-ratézza,** F.: inadvertence (rashness). **-ráto,** ADJ.: inconsiderate (imprudent, foolish). **-razióne,** F.: inconsideration (imprudence).

in=consistènte, ADJ.: inconsistent.

inconso-lábile [*in-, c.* .], ADJ.: inconsolable. **-labilménte,** ADV.: inconsolably. **-láto,** ADJ.: disconsolate (sad). **-lazióne**†, F.: affliction (tribulation).

inconstánte = *incostante.*

inconsuèto [L. *-tus* (*consuetus,* accustomed)], ADJ.: unaccustomed (unusual, extraordinary).

incon-sultaménte, ADV.: inconsiderately (imprudently). ‖**-súlto** [L. *-sultus* (*consulere,* consult)], ADJ.: unadvised; thoughtless (rash).

inconsu-mábile [*in-, c.* .], ADJ.: in-

consumable. **-máto,** ADJ.: unconsumed (remaining).

inconsútile [L. *-lis* (*suere*, sew)], ADJ.: seamless.

incontami-nábile [*in-*, *c.* .], ADJ.: that cannot be defiled (incorruptible). **-nataménte,** ADV.: incorruptibly. **-natézza,** F.: purity (chastity). **-náto,** ADJ.: undefiled (pure).

incontanènte [*incontinente*], ADV.: immediately.

incontastábile†, ADJ.: incontestable (indisputable).

incontemplábile [*in-*, *c.* .], ADJ.: that cannot be contemplated.

incontenènte† = *incontanente.*

incontentábi-le [*in-*, *c.* .], ADJ.: insatiable; discontented. **-lità,** F.: insatiability, discontentedness. **-lménte,** ADV.: insatiably; discontentedly.

incontestábi-le [*in-*, *c.* .], ADJ.: INCONTESTABLE (unquestionable). **-lménte,** ADV.: incontestably (unquestionably).

inconti-nènte [L. *-nens*, not containing], ADJ.: incontinent (unchaste). **-nenteménte,** ADV.: incontinently (unchastely). **-nènza, -nènzia**†, F.: incontinence (lasciviousness).

incònto†, ADJ.: unadorned (inelegant); uncultivated (illiterate).

incóntra†, PREP.: against; towards; over against (opposite): *all'* —, on the contrary.

incon-traménto†, M.: meeting; conference (interview). ‖**-tráre** [*in-*, *contro*], TR.: meet (hit upon, find); please (satisfy); INTR.: happen; REFL.: meet (fall in with).

incontras-tábile [*in-*, *c.* .], ADJ.: incontestable (indisputable). **-tabiménte,** ADV.: incontestably (unquestionably) **-táto,** ADJ.: uncontested (undisputed, evident).

in=cóntro, PREP.: against; over against (opposite); towards†; M.: meeting (encounter); accident (chance): *andare all'* —, go to meet; *farsi* —, advance, go further; *fare* —, be liked.

incontrovèr-so [*in-*, *c.* .], ADJ.: uncontroverted. **-tíbile,** ADJ.: incontrovertible. **-tibilménte,** ADV.: incontrovertibly.

inconturbábile†, ADJ.: imperturbable (tranquil).

inconve-névole [*in-*, *c.* .], ADJ.: unsuitable (inconvenient). ‖**-niènte** [*in-*, *c.* .], ADJ.: inconvenient; M.: inconvenience (trouble). **-nienteménte,** ADV.: inconveniently. **-niènza,** F.: inconvenience (difficulty).

inconvertíbi-le [*in-*, *c.* .], ADJ.: inconvertible; not convertible. **-lità,** F.: inconvertibility.

in=convinciíbile, ADJ.: that cannot be convinced.

incorag-giaménto, M.: encouragement. ‖**-giáre** [*in*, *coraggio*] = *-gire.* **-giménto** = *-giamento.* **-gíre,** TR.: encourage (excite); INTR., REFL.: take courage.

inco-ráre [*in*, *core*], TR.: encourage (incite); put in mind (inspire, persuade)†. **-ráto,** ADJ.: inspired (persuaded).

incor-dáre [*in*, *corda*], TR.: string (an instrument); REFL.: become stiff. **-dáto,** PART.: strung; stiff. **-datúra,** F.: stringing of an instrument; crick (stiff neck).

incorná-re [*in*, *corna*], TR.: cuckold (Eng.† HORN); REFL.: be(come) obstinate (persist). **-túra,** F.: obstinacy (stubbornness); nature (inclination).

incornicià-re [*in*, *cornice*], TR.: frame (border). **-túra,** F.: act or cost of framing.

incoro-náre [*in*, *corona*], TR.: crown (adorn); fill: — *il marito*, do the husband wrong. **-naziône,** F.: coronation (crowning).

incorpo-rábile, ADV.: that can be incorporated. **-rále**†, ADJ.: incorporeal (immaterial). **-ralità**†, F.: incorporality (immateriality). **-ralménte**†, ADV.: without a body. **-raménto,** M.: incorporation. ‖**-ráre** [L.], TR.: incorporate (embody); confiscate (seize)†; REFL.: become incorporated; INTR.†: become a body (become material). **-razióne,** F.: incorporation. **-reità,** F.: incorporeity. **incorpò-reo,** ADJ.: incorporeal (spiritual). **incòrpo-ro,** M.: incorporation (fusion).

incòrre = *incogliere.*

incorreggíbi-le [*in-*, *c.* .], ADJ.: incorrigible. **-lità,** F.: incorrigibility (obduracy). **-lménte,** ADV.: incorrigibly.

incorren-táre [*in*, *corrente*], TR.: (*arch.*) provide with scantlings; lath. **-tíre,** INTR.: become as stiff as a beam.

in=córrere, INTR.: incur (run into); take place (happen)†: — *in errore,* commit faults.

incor-rettaménte, ADV.: incorrectly. **-rettézza,** F.: incorrectness. ‖**-rètto** [*in-*, *c.* .], ADJ.: incorrect.

incor-rottaménte, ADV.: uprightly (purely). ‖**-rótto** [*in-*, *c.* .], ADJ.: incorrupt (unstained, pure). **-ruttíbile,** ADJ.: incorruptible. **-ruttibilità,** F.: incorruptibility (integrity). **-ruttibilménte,** ADV.: incorruptibly. **-ruzióne**†, F.: incorruption.

incórso, PART. of *incorrere.*

incortináre [*in*, *cortina*], TR.: surround with curtains.

incospícuo†, ADJ.: inconspicuous; indiscernible.

incos-tánte [*in-, c.*.], ADJ.: inconstant (fickle). **-tanteménte,** ADV.: inconstantly. **-tánza,** F.: inconstancy.

incostituzioná-le [*in-, c.*.], ADJ.: unconstitutional. **-lità,** F.: unconstitutionality. **-lménte,** ADV.: unconstitutionally.

incòtto, PART. of *incocere;* M.: bad spot.

incoverchiá-re†, TR.: cover (put a lid upon).

increánza†, F.: rudeness (incivility).

increáto [*in-, c.*.], ADJ.: increate (eternal).

incredíbi-le [*in-, c.*.], ADJ.: incredible. **-lità,** F.: incredibility. **-lménte,** ADV.: incredibly.

increditáre [*in, credito*], TR.: accredit (give credit to, trust).

in=credulità, F.: incredulity. **=crèdulo,** ADJ.: incredulous.

increménto [L. *-tum*], M.: increment (increase).

incre-páre†, TR.: increpate (rebuke, chide). **-pazioncèlla**†, *dim.* of *-pazione.* **-pazióne**†, F.: reprimand (rebuke).

incre-ṣcènza, F.: sorrow (vexation). ‖**incré-ṣcere** [L. *-scere,* increase], IRR. (cf. *crescere*); INTR.: be sorry; be weary: pity (commiserate). **-ṣcévole,** ADJ.: tiresome (wearisome); saddening. **-ṣcevolménte**†, ADV.: tediously; offensively. **-ṣciménto**†, M.: regret (vexation, sorrow). **-ṣcióso,** ADJ.: annoying (troublesome).

increṣ-paménto, M.: curling (etc.), frowning. ‖**-páre** [*in, crespo*], TR.: curl (crisp, ruffle, frizzle; shrivel); frown. **-patúra** = *-pamento.*

incretáre†, TR.: cover with clay.

incretiníre [*in, cretino*], INTR.: become a cretin.

incrimi-nábile, ADJ.: that can be incriminated. **-nazióne,** F.: incrimination. ‖**-náre** [L. (*crimen,* crime)], TR.: incriminate.

incri-náre [*in, crine*], TR.: crack (split). **-natúra,** F.: crack(ing).

in=criticábile, ADJ.: not to be criticised.

incro-ciaménto, M.: crossing (intersection). ‖**-ciáre** [*in, croce*], TR.: cross (lay across); cruise. **-ciatóre,** M.: cruiser. **-ciatúra,** F.: crossing (intersection). **-cicchiaménto** = *-ciatura.* **-cicchiáre,** TR.: cross (intersect).

incroiáre†, TR.: wrinkle; INTR.: grow hard or tough as leather; grow rude; become stubborn.

in=crollábile, ADJ.: immovable (unshaken).

incronicáre†, TR.: chronicle; REFL.: meddle in (be troublesome).

incros-taménto, M.: incrusting. ‖**-táre** [*in, crosta*], INTR.: be covered with a crust; TR.: incrust (form a crust over); plaster. **-tatúra, -tazióne,** F.: incrustation (incrusting).

incrude-liménto, M.: act of becoming cruel. ‖**-líre** [*in, crudele*], INTR.: grow cruel or inhuman; become rough or hard†; TR.†: render cruel (exasperate); make rough.

incrudíre [*in, crudo*], INTR.: harden; become rigorous; TR.: make harsh or rough.

incruènto [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: bloodless.

incruscáre [*in, crusca*], TR.: fill with bran.

incu-bazióne [L. *-bare,* lie upon], F.: incubation. **incu-bo,** M.: incubus (nightmare).

in-cúde, -cúdine [L. *-cus* (*cudere,* beat)], F.: anvil. **-cudinétta,** *dim.* of *-cudine.*

inculcá-re [L.], TR.: inculcate. **-taménte,** ADV.: earnestly; urgently (instantly).

in=cúlto, ADJ.: uncultivated (untilled); unadorned†; not honoured with religious rite (not worshipped)†.

incumbènza = *incombenza.*

incu-náboli, -nábuli [L. *-nabula,* cradle], M.: first printed edition.

in=cuòcere, IRR.; TR.: cook (boil, roast, bake).

incupíre [*in, cupo*], INTR.: become dark or deep.

incu-rábile [*in-, c.*.], ADJ.: incurable (irremediable); M.: chronic malady. **-rabilità,** F.: incurability. **-ránte,** ADJ.: negligent (not caring). **-ránza,** F.: negligence (carelessness). **-ráto**†, ADJ.: not cured; neglected (uncared for). **incúria** [L.], F.: negligence.

incu-riosaménte, ADV.: without curiosity. ‖**-rióso** [*in-, c.*.], ADJ.: incurious (not caring).

incursióne [L. *-sio*], F.: incursion (invasion); inundation (flood).

incur-vábile [*in-, c.*.], ADJ.: that cannot be curved (uncurvable). **-vaménto,** M.: incurvation. ‖**-váre** [*in, c.*.], TR.: incurvate (bend, crook); REFL.: become bent or curved; (*pers.*) prostrate one's self. **-vatúra, -vazione,** F.: incurvation (crookedness). **-víre,** INTR.: become bent. **incúr-vo,** ADJ.: curved (bent, crooked).

incuṣáre†, TR.: accuse (blame).

incustodíto†, ADJ.: unguarded.

in-cútere [L.], IRR.§; TR.: strike into; inspire (instil). **-cússo,** PART. of *-cutere.*

§ Ind.: Pret. 1. *incutéi* or *incússi,* 3. *incutè* or *incússe,* 6. *incutérono* or *incússero.* Part. *incússo.*

indaco [L. *-icus*, Indian], M.: indigo.
inda-gábile, ADJ.: that cannot be investigated. ‖**-gáre** [L. *-gare*, track], TR.: investigate (search into, Eng.† indagate). **-gatóre,** M., **-gatrice,** F.: investigator. **-gazióne**† = *-gine.* **indágine,** F.: investigation (search).
indanaiáre, TR.: spot (speckle, stain).
indárno [OGer. *andarn*], ADV.: (*poet.*) in vain.
indebilíre† = *indebolire.*
in=debitaménte, ADV.: unduly.
indebi-taménto, M.: running into debt. **-táre,** ‖**-tíre** [*in, debito*], REFL.: contract debts. **-táto,** PART.: indebted.
in=débito, ADJ.: undue (unjust, unlawful).
indebo-liménto, M.: debilitation (weakness). ‖**-líre** [*in, debole*], TR.: render weak (debilitate); INTR.: become weak.
inde-cènte [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: indecent. **-centeménte,** ADV.: indecently. **-cènza,** F.: indecency (immodesty).
indeci-frábile [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: that cannot be deciphered. **-fráto,** ADJ.: not deciphered.
inde-cisióne [*in-, d.* .], F.: indecision. **-císo,** ADJ.: undecided (undetermined).
indeclinábi-le [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: indeclinable. **-lità,** F.: quality of being indeclinable. **-lménte,** ADV.: indeclinably.
in=decomponíbile, ADJ.: that cannot be decomposed.
indo-coraménte, ADV.: indecorously. **indè-core**†, ADJ.: dishonoured (slighted). ‖**-còro**†, [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: indecorous (indecent). **-corosaménte,** ADV.: indecorously. **-coróso,** ADJ.: indecorous (unbecoming).
indefensibilménte†, ADV.: indefensibly.
inde-fessaménte, ADV.: indefatigably (assiduously). ‖**-fèsso** [L. *-fessus* (*fatisci*, tire)], ADJ.: INDEFATigable (unwearied, assiduous).
indefettíbi-le [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: indefectible. **-lità,** F.: indefectibility.
indefi-ciènte [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: indeficient (continuous). **-cienteménte**†, ADV.: continuously. **-ciènza,** F.: indeficiency (abundance, plenty).
indefi-níbile, ADJ.: indefinable. **-nitaménte,** ADV.: indefinitely. **-nitézza,** F.: indefiniteness (indetermination). ‖**-níto** [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: indefinite (undetermined).
inde - gnaménte, ADV.: unworthily (basely, infamously). **-gnaménto**†, M.: indignation (wrath); aversion (disdain). **-gnáre**†, INTR., REFL.: be angry (fret, fume). **-gnatívo**†, ADJ.: provoking (vexing). **-gnáto**†, PART.: indignant. **-gnazióne**†, F.: indignation (anger, rage); disease of the stomach. **-gnità,** F.: indignity (baseness); affront. ‖**indé-gno** [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: unworthy (base); hurtful (pernicious)†.
indelèbi-le [*L. -lis* (L. *delere*, destroy)], ADJ.: indelible. **-lménte,** ADV.: indelibly.
indeliberá-to [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: indeliberate (unpremeditated). **-zióne,** F.: want of deliberation.
indeli-cataménte, ADV.: indelicately. **-catézza,** F.: indelicacy. ‖**-cáto** [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: indelicate.
indemaniáre [*in, demanio*], TR.: incorporate in the public domain.
indemo-niáre [*in, demonio*], INTR.: be possessed with a devil. **-niáto,** ADJ.: possessed with an evil spirit; raging (raving).
indèn-ne [L. *indemnis* (*in*, not, *damnum*, hurt)], ADJ.: indemnified; unhurt (safe); innocuous (harmless)†. **-nità,** F.: indemnity (security). **-nizzáre,** TR.: indemnify (reimburse). **-nizzazióne,** F: indemnification.
inden-táre [*in, dente*], INTR.: indent (mark with the teeth). **-tatúra,** F.: indentation.
indéntro = *dentro.*
independ. .† = *indipend.* .
indescrivíbi-le [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: indescribable. **-lménte,** ADV.: indescribably.
indetermi-nábile, ADJ.: indeterminable. **-nabilménte,** ADV.: indeterminably. **-nataménte,** ADV.: indeterminately. ‖**-náto** [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: indeterminate (undetermined, uncertain); perplexed (undecided). **-nazióne,** F.: indetermination.
indet-táre [*in-, d.* .], TR.: suggest. **-tatúra,** F.: suggestion.
indevò-to [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: indevout (ungodly). **-zióne,** F.: indevotion.
índi [L. *inde*], ADV.: thence; after (afterwards); from thence: — *a pochi giorni*, few days after.
indiá-na [*India*], F.: printed cotton stuff. **-nísta,** M.: one versed in the Indian languages. **indiá-no,** ADJ., M.: Indian: *far l'* —, play Indian, "play possum."
india-scoláre = *-volare.*
india-volaménto†, M.: sorcery (witchcraft); furious rage. ‖**-voláre** [*in, diavolo*], INTR.: make a great noise or confusion; put upside down; get furious†. **-voláto,** ADJ.: devilish; mad (furious); intricate (very difficult).
indicá-bile, ADJ.: that can be indicated or pointed out. **-ménto,** M.: indication (sign). ‖**indicá-re** [L.], TR.: indicate (show, point out); intimate (signify)†. **-tívo,** ADJ.: indicative (demonstrative); M.: indicative mood. **-tóre,** M., **-trice,** F.: indicator. **-zióne** = *-mento.*

índice [L. *index*], M.: index; forefinger; ADJ.†: indicating.
indicevol. .† = *indicibil.* .
indicíbil-e [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: indicible (unspeakable). **-ménte,** ADV.: ineffably (unspeakably).
in-dietreggiáre, INTR.: go back (recede, recoil). ‖**=dièt ro,** ADV.: back (backwards); after (behind): *tempo* —, sometime ago; *rendere* —, push back (repel); *tirarsi* —, fall or draw backwards; *volgersi* —, look back.
indi-fendíbile, -fensíbile† [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: indefensible. **-féso,** ADJ.: undefended (unguarded).
indiffe-rènte [L. *-rens*], ADJ.: indifferent (careless); not different (equal)†. **-renteménte,** ADV.: indifferently. **-rènza,** F.: indifference (impartiality); equality.
in=differíbile, ADJ.: that cannot be deferred or put off.
indiffinit. .† = *indefinit.* .
indígeno [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: indigenous; M.: indigene.
indi-gènte [L. *-gens*], ADJ.: indigent (poor). **-gènza,** F.: indigence (poverty, destitution). **indí-gere**†, INTR.: be indigent (be in want).
indi-geríbile [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: indigestible. **-geribilità,** F.: indigestibility. **-gestaménte,** ADV.: in an undigested manner. **-gestíbile**† = *-geribile.* **-gestióne,** F.: indigestion. ‖**-gèsto** [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: indigested (crude).
indígete [L. *-ges*], M.: divine hero; divinity.
indigṇá-re [L. *-ri*, disDAIN], TR.: excite indignation in, anger; REFL.: be indignant (be angry). **-to,** PART.: indignant, angered. **-zióne,** F.: indignation.
in=di-gròsso, ADV.: (*pop.*) thereabout, about; greatly†.
indiligènza†, F.: negligence (carelessness).
in=dimenticábile, ADJ.: that cannot be forgotten.
indimos-trábile [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: not demonstrable. **-trabilità,** F.: indemonstrability. **-tráto,** ADJ.: undemonstrated.
indipen-dènte [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: independent. **-denteménte,** ADV.: independently. **-dènza,** F.: independence.
in=díre, IRR.; TR.: announce (proclaim, intimate).
indi-rettaménte, ADV.: indirectly. ‖**-rètto** [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: indirect.
indi-rítto, ADJ.: directed (addressed); ADV.†: over against (opposite to). **-rizzaménto** = *-rizzo.* ‖**-rizzáre** [*in-, d.* .], TR.: direct (guide); address (a letter); REFL.: direct one's steps (begin one's journey, set out); apply (to). **-rizzatóre,** M.: director (guide). **-rízzo,** M.: direction (management); address.
in=discernibile, ADJ.: indiscernible.
indisciplí-na [*in-, d.* .] = *-natezza.* **-nábile,** ADJ.: indisciplinable (indocile). **-natèzza,** F.: indiscipline. **-náto,** ADJ.: undisciplined; untaught (ignorant)†.
indiscre-taménte, ADV.: indiscreetly. **-tézza,** F.: indiscretion (imprudence, rashness). ‖**indiscré-to** [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: indiscreet (imprudent). **-zióne** = *-tezza.*
in=discússo, ADJ.: undiscussed.
indisiáre†, TR.: excite (a desire).
indispensábi-le [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: indispensable. **-ità,** F.: indispensability. **-lménte,** ADV.: indispensably.
indisperáto†, ADJ.: irregular (disorderly, immoderate).
indispettíre [*in, dispetto*], TR.: vex (enrage); REFL.: be vexed (get angry).
indis-pórre [*in-, d.* .], IRR.; TR.: indispose. **-posizioncèlla,** *dim.* of *-posizione.* **-posizióne,** F.: indisposition (illness); disinclination†; defect†. **-pósto,** ADJ.: indisposed (ill); inept (unfit)†; disinclined†.
indisputábi-le [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: indisputable. **-lménte,** ADV.: indisputably.
indissolúbi-le [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: indissoluble. **-ità,** F.: indissolubility. **-lménte,** ADV.: indissolubly.
indistin-guíbile, ADJ.: indistinguishable. **-taménte,** ADV.: indistinctly. ‖**indistín-to** [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: indistinct; M.†: indistinction. **-zióne**†, F.: indistinction (confusion).
indistruttíbi-le, ADJ.: indestructible. **-ità,** F.: indestructibility.
indívia [L. *intibus*], F.: (*bot.*) endive.
indivi-duále, ADJ.: individual (personal, special). **-dualísmo,** M.: individualism. **-dualità,** F.: individuality. **-dualménte,** ADV.: individually (separately). **-duáre,** TR.: individuate (discriminate). **-duazióne,** F.: individuation. ‖**individuo** [L. *-duus*, undivided], ADJ.: individual; indivisible (inseparable)†; M.: individual; individuality†: *in* —, singly (one by one).
indivin. .† = *indovin.* .
indivi-saménte†, ADV.: indivisibly (indistinctly). **-síbile,** ADJ.: indivisible (inseparable). **-sibilità,** F.: indivisibility. **-sibilménte,** ADV.: indivisibly. ‖**indiví-so** [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: undivided (whole).
indivò-to [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: indevout. **-zióne,** F.: indevotion.
in-diziáre, TR.: hint (cause suspicion); indicate. ‖**-dízio** [L. *-dicium*], M.: sign

(index, mark). **-dizióne,** F.: indiction (cycle of fifteen years); declaration (proclamation)†; sign (token)†.

índo [L. *Indus*], ADJ.: Indian.

indòci-le [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: indocile (unapt). **-líre,** TR.: render docile (mitigate, sweeten). **-lità,** F.: indocility. **-lménte,** ADV.: unteachably (intractably.

indol-círe [*in, dolce*], TR.: sweeten (mitigate); make pliable†; soften; INTR.: become soft. **-cíto,** ADJ.: sweetened; softened.

índole [L. *indoles*], F.: indoles (natural disposition, bent, temper).

indo-lènte [L. *-lens* (*in,* not, *dolere,* feel pain)], ADJ.: indolent (lazy, slothful). **-lenteménte,** ADV.: indolently. **-lènza, -lènzia**†, F.: indolence (laziness). **-lenzíre,** TR.: benumb; pain slightly; INTR.: be benumbed. **-limento,** M.: slight pain; numbness.

in=domábile, ADJ.: untamable; that cannot be chiseled.

indomandáto†, ADJ.: unasked (undemanded).

in=dománi, M.: next day (day after).

in=domáto, ADJ.: indomite (uncurbed, untamed). **-dòmito, -dómo**†, ADJ.: indomite; indomitable.

indonnáre†, REFL.: make one's self master; make one's self a mistress.

indopáre†, REFL.: yield place (draw back); place one's self after.

indoppia. .† = *addoppia.* .

indo-raménto, M.: gilding. ‖**-ráre** [*in, d.* .], TR.: gild; (*cook.*) dip into beaten eggs: — *la pillola, il boccone,* sweeten bad news. **-ratóre,** M.: gilder. **-ratúra,** F.: gilding; (*fig.*) appearance.

indor-mentáto†, ADJ.: sleepy (drowsy). **-mentiménto**†, M.: numbness. ‖**-mentíre**†, TR.: stupefy (benumb). **-míre**†, TR.: disesteem; INTR.: fall asleep; be unconcerned. **-míto**†, ADJ.: sleepy; lulled asleep.

indos-sánte, M.: indorser. **-sáre,** TR.: put on the back; indorse. **-sáta,** F.: act of trying, or putting on. ‖**indòs-so** *in, d.* .], ADV.: upon one's back: *non ho denaro* —, I have no money about me.

indotáto†, ADJ.: remunerated (recompensed); dowerless.

indótta†, F.: inducement (persuasion).

indottaménte [*indotto*], ADV.: unlearnedly.

indottívo†, M.: impulsion; ADJ.: persuasive (inducing).

in=dòtto 1, ADJ.: unlearned (ignorant).

indótto 2, PART. of *indurre;* induced (persuaded); M.†: inducement (motive).

indottri-nábile†, ADJ.: indocible (unteachable). ‖**-náre**†, TR.: indoctrinate (teach).

indováre†, INTR.: place one's self (adjust or adapt one's self).

indoverosaménte†, ADV.: unduly (unjustly).

indovi-nábile, ADJ.: that can be divined or predicted. **-naménto**†, M.: divination (prognostication). ‖**-náre** [*in, divinare*], TR.: divine (predict, conjecture); guess. **-nático**† = *-namento.* **-natóre**†, M.: prophet (prognosticator). **-nazióne**† = *-namento.* **-nèllo,** M.: enigma (riddle). **indoví-no,** M.: diviner (soothsayer); ADJ.: prophetical (foretelling).

in-dovutaménte, ADV.: unduly (unjustly). ‖**=dovúto,** ADJ.: undue (unjust).

indoz-zaménto†, M.: wasting away (consumption, sickness); sorcery (witchcraft). ‖**-záre**†, INTR.: thrive poorly (fall away); enchant (bewitch).

indra-cáre†, **-gáre**†, TR.: make fierce (like a DRAGON); INTR.: grow fierce (get furious).

indrap-páre†, TR.: make (cloth). **-pelláre**†, TR.: draw up in line of battle.

in-drèto, -drièto† = *indietro.*

indrizzáre = *indirizzare.*

indrudíre†, INTR.: become amourous.

induáre†, TR.: divide into two; REFL.: double one's self (make one's self two); marry.

indúb-bio [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: not doubtful (certain). **-itábile** [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: indubitable. **-itabilità,** F.: certainty. **-itabilménte, -itataménte**†, ADV.: undoubtedly (certainly). **-itáto,** ADJ.: certain (sure).

indu-cènte, ADJ.: inducing (inciting). ‖**indú-cere**† = *indurre.* **-cimento,** M.: inducement. **-citóre,** M., **-citrice,** F.: inducer.

indu-gévole†, ADJ.: tardy (slow, procrastinating). ‖**indú-gia** [L. *-tiæ*], F., **-giaménto,** M.: delay (stop); hindrance. **-giáre,** INTR.: delay (tarry); TR.: put off; make one wait†. **-giatóre,** M.: delayer (procrastinator). **indú-gio,** M.: delay (procrastination): *mettere ad* —, put off.

in-dul-gènte, ADJ.: indulgent (tolerant). **-dulgènza,** F.: indulgence (toleration). ‖**-dúlgere** [L.], TR.: indulge (allow, grant); pardon. **-dùlto,** PART. of *-dulgere;* M.: indult (pardon, amnesty).

induménto [L. *-tum,* covering], M.: clothing (raiment).

indu-rábile, ADJ.: that may be indurated. **-raménto,** M.: induration (hardness); obduracy. ‖**-ráre** [*in, duro*], TR.: indurate (harden); make strong; INTR.†:

become hardened; become obdurate. **-ráto,** ADJ.: indurated. **-riménto** = *-ramento.* **-ríre,** TR.: harden.

indùrre [L. *in-ducere,* lead in], IRR. (cf. *addurre*); TR.: induce (entice); reason (deduce); occasion†; introduce†; dress†; REFL.: resolve (determine).

indús-tre = *-trioso.* ‖**indú-stria** [L.], F.: industry (labour); art; skill: *campare d' —,* make small gains by great labour. **-striále,** ADJ.: industrial; M.: one devoted to labour. **-striánte,** M.: one who lives by industry (labourer). **-striáre,** REFL.: strive hard (try one's best). **-striòla,** *dim.* of *-tria.* **-striosaménte,** ADV.: industriously. **-strióso,** ADJ.: industrious (diligent).

in-duttivaménte, ADV.: inductively. ‖**-duttívo** [L. *-ductivus* (*-ducere,* lead in)], ADJ.: inductive (persuasive). **-duzióne,** F.: induction.

ineb-briaménto†, M.: inebriation; exhilaration. **-(b)riánza**†, F.: inebriety (drunkenness). ‖**-(b)riáre** [*in, ebbro*], TR.: inebriate (intoxicate).

in=eccitábile, ADJ.: inexcitable.

inèdia [L. (*in,* not, *edere,* EAT)], F.: fasting (abstinence from food).

in=èdito, ADJ.: inedited (unpublished).

inedu-cábile [*in-, e.* .], ADJ.: not educable. **-cáto,** ADJ.: uneducated.

ineffábi-le [L. *-lis* (*fari,* speak)], ADJ.: ineffable (unspeakable). **-lità,** F.: ineffability. **-lménte,** ADV.: ineffably (unspeakably).

ineffettuá-bile [*in-, e.* .], ADJ.: unfeasible (impractical). **-zióne,** F.: impracticableness.

ineffi-cáce [*in-, e.* .], ADJ.: inefficacious. **-cácia,** F.: inefficacy (inefficiency).

inegua-gliánza, F.: inequality (disparity). ‖**ineguá-le** [*in-, e.* .], ADJ.: unequal (uneven); incapable (inept, unfit)†. **-litàà** = *-glianza.* **-lménte,** ADV.: unequally.

inele-gánte [*in-, e.* .], ADJ.: inelegant (coarse, unpolished). **-ganteménte,** ADV.: inelegantly. **-gánza,** F.: inelegance.

ine-leggíbile, -ligíbile [*in-, e.* .], ADJ.: ineligible. **-leggibilità,** F.: ineligibility.

in=eloquènte, ADJ.: ineloquent.

ineluttábile [L. *-eluctabilis* (*e-luctor,* struggle out)], ADJ.: ineluctable (irresistible, unavoidable).

inemen-dábile [*in-, e.* .], ADJ.: incorrigible. **-dabilménte,** ADV.: incorrigibly. **-dáto,** ADJ.: not amended (uncorrected).

inenarrábile [L. *-lis* (*narrare,* relate)], ADJ.: ineffable (unutterable).

inéntro†, ADV.: within; inwardly.

inequa. .† = *inegua. .*

inequivalènte [*in-, e.* .], ADJ.: not equivalent (unequal).

inerbáre†, TR.: cover with grass.

ine-rènte [L. *in-hærere,* hang in], ADJ.: inherent (innate). **-rènza,** F.: inherence (innateness).

inèrme [L. *-mis* (*arma,* weapons)], ADJ.: UNARMED.

inerpicáre [?], REFL.: climb (clamber up).

inèrte [L. *in-ers* (*ars,* skill)], ADJ.: inert (sluggish); powerless; lifeless; useless.

inerudíto [*in-, e.* .], ADJ.: inerudite (unlearned).

inèrzia [L. *in-ertia* (*ars,* skill)], F.: inertia.

ine-ṣattaménte, ADV.: inexactly. **-ṣatézza,** F.: inexactness. ‖**-ṣátto** [*in-, e.* .], ADJ.: inexact.

in=eṣaudíto, ADJ.: not heard (not listened to).

in=eṣauríbile, ADJ.: inexhaustible. **-eṣauribilménte,** ADV.: inexhaustibly. **-eṣáusto,** ADJ.: inexhausted.

ines-caménto, M.: allurement (baiting, enticement). ‖**-cáre** [*in, esca*], TR.: allure (bait, Eng.† inescate).

inescogi-tábile, ADJ.: unimaginable. ‖**-táto**† [*in-, e.* .], ADJ.: unthought of.

in=escrutábile, ADJ.: inscrutable.

inescuṣábi-le [*in-, e.* .], ADJ.: inexcusable. **-lménte,** ADV.: inexcusably.

in=eṣeguíbile, ADJ.: inexecutable.

ineṣerci-tábile, ADJ.: not exercisable. ‖**-táto** [*in-, e.* .], ADJ.: unexercised (unpractised); ignorant.

ineṣigíbi-le [*in-, e.* .], ADJ.: that cannot be exacted or collected. **-litàà,** F.: impossibility of exacting.

ineṣióne [L. *inhæsio*], F.: inhesion (inherence).

ineṣis-tènte [*in-, e.* .], ADJ.: inexistent. **-tènza,** F.: inexistence.

ineṣorábi-le [L. *in-ex-orabilis*], ADJ.: inexorable (implacable). **-litàà,** F.: inexorability. **-lménte,** ADV.: inexorably.

ines-periènza [*in-, e.* .], F.: inexperience. **-pertaménte,** ADV.: not expertly. **-pèrto,** ADJ.: inexpert (inexperienced, raw).

ines-piábile [*in-, e.* .], ADJ.: inexpiable. **-piáto,** ADJ.: inexpiate.

inesplèbile†, ADJ.: insatiable.

inesplicábi-le [*in-, e.* .], ADJ.: inexplicable. **-lménte,** ADV.: inexplicably.

in=espirábile, ADJ.: not breathable.

inesplo-rábile [*in-, e.* .], ADJ.: inexplorable. **-ráto,** ADJ.: unexplored.

inesprimíbile [*in-, e.* .], ADJ.: inexpressible (unspeakable).

inespugnábi-le [*in-, e.*.], ADJ.: inexpugnable (impregnable). **-ità**, F.: quality of being inexpugnable. **-lménte**, ADV.: inexpugnably.
inessiccábile†, ADJ.: that cannot be dried up (perennial, inexhaustible).
inestéso [*in-, e.*.], ADJ.: inextended.
inesti-mábile [*in-, e.*.], ADJ.: inestimable. **-mabilménte**, ADV.: inestimably. **-máto**, ADJ.: unesteemed (not valued).
inestinguíbi-le [*in-, e.*.], ADJ.: inextinguishable. **-lménte**, ADV.: inextinguishably.
in-estirpábile, ADJ.: inextirpable.
inestri-cábile [L. *inextricabilis*], ADJ.: inextricable. **-cabilménte**, ADV.: inextricably. **-cáto**, ADJ.: entangled.
inet-taménte, ADV.: ineptly (unsuitably). **-tézza, -titúdine**, F.: ineptitude (unfitness). ‖**inèt-to** [L. *ineptus* (*aptus*, fit)], ADJ.: inept (unfit, improper).
inevitábi-le [*in-, e.*.], ADJ.: inevitable. **-lménte**, ADV.: inevitably.
inèzia [L. *in-eptia* (*aptus*, fit)], F.: worthless thing, trifle, nothing; platitude; stupidity (nonsense, folly).
infacèto†, ADJ.: insipid (dull, witless).
infa-cóndia, F.: want of eloquence. ‖**-cóndo** [*in-, f.*.], ADJ.: ineloquent.
infagottáre [*in, fagotto*], TR.: make into a bundle; wrap up hastily; REFL.: wrap one's self up like a bundle.
infal-lanteménte = *-libilmente.* ‖**-líbile** [L. *-libilis*], ADJ.: infallible (certain, sure). **-libilità**, F.: infallibility. **-libilménte**, ADV.: infallibly.
infa-maménto†, M.: infamy (disgrace). ‖**-máre** [L.], TR.: defame (slander); render infamous; divulge (report)†; REFL.: acquire renown. **-matóre**, M., **-matrice**, F.: defamer. **-matòrio**, ADJ.: defamatory. ‖**infá-me** [L. *-mis*], ADJ.: infamous (base, scandalous): *dito* —, middle finger. **-meménte**, ADV.: infamously (disgracefully). **infá-mia**, F.: infamy (shame, opprobrium).
infamigliáre†, REFL.: live together in a family.
infamíre†, INTR.: become very hungry or ravenous.
infamità [*-fame*], F.: infamy (infamous action).
infanatichíre [*in, fanatico*], TR., INTR.: make or become fanatic.
infanciullíre [*in, fanciullo*], INTR.: grow childish (play the child).
infándo†, ADJ.: unspeakable.
infan-gáre [*in, fango*], TR.: soil or bespatter with mud (besmirch); REFL.: soil one's self. **-gáto**, ADJ.: soiled (besmirched, dirty).
infan-táre†, TR.: bring forth (give birth to). **-ta**, cf. *-te.* **infán-te** [L. *in-fans*, not speaking], ADJ.: infant (young); M.: infant (babe); infante (younger Spanish prince); foot-soldier†; F. (*-ta*): infanta. **-tería**, F.: infantry (foot-soldiers). **-ticída**, F.: infanticide (killer of infants). **-ticídio**, M.: infanticide. **-tile**, ADJ.: infantile (childish). **infán-zia**, F.: infancy (childhood); beginning.
infaonáto†, ADJ.: livid (black and blue).
infar-ciménto, M.: stuffing. ‖**-círe** [L.], TR.: stuff (Eng.† infarce).
infardáre†, TR.: daub (besmear); foul; REFL.: paint one's face (fard); marry into; contract familiarity with.
infari-nacchiáto, ADJ.: with a smattering of science. ‖**-náre** [*in, farina*], TR.: sprinkle with flour; (*fig.*) whitewash (whiten). **-náto**, ADJ.: powdered; (*fig.*) superficially informed. **-natúra**, F.: act of powdering (whitening); (*fig.*) smattering.
infasti-diáre†, TR.: disgust (tire); INTR.: be disgusted with (nauseate). **-dimén-to**, M.: disgust; vexation (annoyance). ‖**-díre** [*in, fastidio*], TR.: annoy (trouble, vex); importune.
infati-cábile [L. *-gabilis*], ADJ.: indefatigable. **-cabilità**, F.: indefatigability. **-cabilménte**, ADV.: indefatigably. **-gábile**† = *-cabile.*
in-fátti, ADV.: in effect (in short).
infa-tuáre [L.], TR.: infatuate. **-tuazióne**, F.: infatuation.
in-faustaménte, ADV.: unluckily (inauspiciously). ‖**-fáusto** [L. *-faustus* (*favere*, favour)], ADJ.: unlucky (unpropitious, Eng.† infaust).
infe-condaménte, ADV.: unfruitfully (unproductively). **-condità**, F.: infecundity (sterility). ‖**-cóndo** [*in-, f.*.], ADJ.: infecund (unfruitful, barren).
infedél-e [*in-, f.*.], ADJ.: unfaithful (disloyal); infidel (unbelieving); M.: infidel (sceptic). **-ménte**, ADV.: unfaithfully. **-tà**, F.: infidelity; disloyalty.
infederáre [*in, federa*], TR.: put on a pillow-case.
infelí-ce [*in-, f.*.], ADJ.: unhappy (wretched, unfortunate). **-ceménte**, ADV.: unhappily (unfortunately). **-cità**, F.: infelicity (misfortune).
infelloníre [*in, fellone*], INTR.: grow cruel (become barbarous or inhuman).
infeltríre [*in, feltro*], INTR.: become like felt.
infemminíre [*in, femmina*], TR.: effeminate (enervate); INTR.: become effeminate (womanish).
infèrie [L. *-feriæ* (*-ferus*, beneath)], F. PL.: inferiæ (sacrifices for the dead).
inferígno, ADJ.: of bran and flour: *pane* —, brown bread.

inferió-re [L. *-r*], ADJ.: inferior; subordinate; M.: nether regions (hell). **-rità,** F.: inferiority; subordination. **-rménte,** ADV.: inferiorly.

inferíre [L. *in-ferre*, bring in], TR.: infer (conclude); bring (cause).

infer-máre [*-mo*], INTR., REFL.: become infirm (get sick); TR.: render ill (make sick); weaken; nullify. **-mazióne,** F.: (*leg.*) invalidation. **-mería,** F.: infirmary; epidemic†; infirmity†. **-mícci-o,** ADJ.: rather infirm (somewhat sick). **-mièra,** F.: nurse. **-mière,** M.: superintendent of a hospital; nurse. **-mità,** F.: infirmity (sickness); (*fig.*) weakness. ‖**infér-mo** [L. *-firmus*], ADJ.: infirm (sick, weak); faint-hearted†; unhealthy†; insecure†; M.: sick person; (*lit.*) infirmity (weakness).

infer-nále, ADJ.: infernal (hellish); (*hyperb.*), very sad; M.†: inhabitant of hell: *pietra —*, nitrate of silver (lunar caustic). **-nalità,** F.: (*fig.*) great confusion (disturbance). ‖**infèr-no** [L. *-nus* (*infer*, below)], M.: hell (infernal regions); place beneath an oil-press; horrid place; ADJ.: inferior; infernal.

infero-círe [*in, feroce*], INTR.: become ferocious. **-cíto,** ADJ.: ferocious (cruel).

inferraiolári [*in, ferraiolo*], REFL.: wrap one's self up in a cloak.

infer-ráre†, **-riáre**†, TR.: chain (shackle, bind in chains). **-ráta**† = *-riata*. ‖**-riáta** [*in-, f.* .], F.: iron bars (grating).

infertà† = *infermità*.

infèrti-le†, ADJ.: unfertile (barren). ‖**inferti-líre** [*in, fertile*], TR.: fertilize (render fertile).

infervo-raménto, M.: fervor (heat); incitement to fervor. ‖**-ráre** [*in, fervore*], TR.: fill with fervor (animate, encourage); REFL.: be animated. **-rataménte,** ADV.: with fervor. **-ráto,** ADJ.: fervent (ardent, zealous). **-ríre** = *-rare*.

inferzáto†, ADJ.: whip-like.

infe-stagióne† = *-stamento*. **-staménte,** ADV.: importunately (annoyingly). **-staménto,** M.: infestation (trouble). **-stáre,** TR.: infest (annoy); importune†. **-statóre,** M., **-statríce,** F.: infester, molester. **-stazióne,** F.: vexation (molestation). **-stévole,** ADJ.: troublesome (annoying). **infè-sto** [L. *-stus* (*fendere*, strike) unsafe], ADJ.: troublesome (annoying, Eng.† infestuous); dangerous; hostile; injurious (corrupting).

infestúto†, M.: (*vet.*) foundering.

infet-taménto, M.: infection (corruption). **-táre,** TR.: infect (spoil, corrupt). **-tatóre,** M., **-tatríce,** F.: corrupter (contaminator). **-tazióne** = *-tamento*. **-tívo,** ADJ.: infective (catching, tainting).

‖**infèt-to** [L. *in-fectus*], ADJ.: infected (spoiled, corrupted).

infeu-daménto = *-dazione*. ‖**-dáre** [*in, feudo*], TR.: ENFEOFF. **-dazióne,** F.: infeudation (enfeoffment, investiture).

infezióne [*infetto*], F.: infection (contagion).

infiac-chiménto, M.: weakness (faintness). ‖**-chíre** [*in, fiacco*], TR.: weaken (enervate); INTR.: become weak.

infiam-mábile, ADJ.: inflammable. **-mabilità,** F.: inflammability. **-magióne**†, F., **-maménto**†, M.: inflammation; heat (flame); fervour. ‖**-máre** [*in-, f.* .], TR.: INFLAME (burn, light); (*fig.*) excite (stir up, animate); REFL.: become inflamed. **-mataménte,** ADV.: with heat. **-matívo,** ADJ.: inflammatory. **-matóre,** M., **-matríce,** F.: inflamer (inciter). **-matòrio,** ADJ.: inflammatory. **-mazióne,** F.: inflammation.

infiascá-re [*fiasco*], TR.: bottle (put into bottles). **-túra,** F.: bottling (putting into bottles).

infiáto†, ADJ.: swollen (puffed up); proud (haughty).

infi-daménte, ADV.: unfaithfully (treacherously). **-delità**† = *-deltà*. ‖**infí-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: unfaithful (treacherous); unbelieving (infidel)†.

infiebolíre† = *infievolire*.

infieláre†, TR.: make bitter with gall.

infieríre [*in, fiero*], INTR.: grow cruel (become ferocious).

infievo-liménto, M.: weakening (debilitation). ‖**-líre** [*in, fievole*], TR.: weaken (debilitate); REFL.: become weak.

in-fíggere, IRR.; TR.: thrust (drive in).

infígnere† = *infingere*.

infigurábile†, ADJ.: that cannot be figured, imagined or conceived.

infila-cáppi [*cappio*], **-guaíne** [*guaina*], M.: bodkin (tape-needle). ‖**infilá-re** [*in, filo*], TR.: thread (string); pierce; block (a door, etc.); slip on (clothes); REFL.: put on (slip on): — *gli aghi al buio*, be very shrewd; — *i polli, gli uccelli*, put chickens or birds on spits to roast; — *uno*, pierce one (wound one severely); *le chiacchiere non -lano*, idle talk is worth nothing; — *le pentole*, become tired. **-'ta,** F.: file (row). **-túra,** F.: act of threading.

infiltrá-re [*in, f.* .], INTR., REFL.: infiltrate. **-zióne,** F.: infiltration.

infil-záre [*in, filza*], TR.: thread (string); arrange in rows; stitch slightly; REFL.†: introduce one's self; intermeddle; fall into a trap; pierce one's self: *le parole non -zano*, words are not deeds. **-záta,** F.: string; file; series. **-zatúra,** F.: threading; piercing (enfilade); row; string (thread).

in-fimaménte, ADV.: abjectly. ‖**ín-fimo** [L. *-fimus*], ADJ.: lowest (utmost); vilest (basest).

in=fin=a=tanto=chè *-é,* PREP.: until (until that).

in=fin=chè† *-é,* ADV.: until; since; since when?

in=fíne, ADV.: in short (finally, in conclusion).

infinech*è*† = *infinche.*

infinestrá-re [*in, finestra*], TR.: make (a new margin) to a torn leaf. **-túra,** F.: paper-border.

infingar-dáecio, *disp.* of *-do.* **-dággine,** F.: laziness (idleness). **-daménte,** ADV.: lazily (slothfully). **-dería, -dézza** = *-dia.* **-día,** F.: sloth (laziness); dissimulation (hypocrisy)†. **-díre,** TR.: cause to grow lazy (make lazy); INTR.: become lazy. ‖**infingár-do** [*in-, fingere,* make†], ADJ.: lazy (slothful); M.: lazy fellow. **-dóne,** *aug.* of *-do.*

infín-gere [*in, f.* .], IRR.; REFL.: feign (pretend). **-gèvole†,** ADJ.: deceitful (feigning). **-giménto,** M.: dissimulation. **-gitóre,** M.: dissembler (pretender).

infini-tà, F.: infinity. **-taménte,** ADV.: infinitely (exceedingly). **-tesimále,** ADJ.: infinitesimal: *calcolo* —, infinitesimal calculus (fluxions). **-tèsimo,** ADJ., M.: infinitesimal. **-tívo,** M.: infinitive mood. ‖**infiní-to** [*in-, f.* .], ADJ.: infinite (unlimited, eternal); M.: infinitive mood; infinity.

in=fíno, PREP.: as far as; till (until): — *ad ora,* till now; — *allora,* till then; — *a qui,* hitherto; — *a quando?* till when? how long? — *dal principio,* from the beginning: *mi levò — alla camicia,* he took away even my shirt.

infinocch*i*á-re [*in, finocchio*], TR.: spice with fennel; make to believe (impose upon, deceive). **-túra,** F.: deceit (imposition).

infin-taménte, ADV.: deceitfully. **-tiváménte,** ADV.: fictitiously (craftily). ‖**infín-to,** PART. of *-gere;* feigned (pretended); M.: pretence. **-túra†, -zióne,** F.: dissimulation.

infioccáre [*in, fiocco*], TR.: ornament with bows.

infioch*i*re [*in, fioco*], INTR.: become hoarse or faint.

infio-ráre [*in, fiore*], TR.: ornament with flowers; (*fig.*) embellish (beautify); REFL.: adorn one's self with flowers. **-razióne,** F.: blossom time. **-ríre†** = *-rare.*

infirm. .† = *inferm.* .

infiscáre†, TR.: confiscate.

infisch*i*áre [*fischio*], REFL.: whistle at (make light of).

infísso†, PART. of *infiggere;* infixed (fastened); wounded (pierced)†.

infistolíre [*in, fistola*], INTR., REFL.: turn to a fistula.

infittíre [*in, fitto*], INTR.: become crowded or thick.

infizzáre† = *infilzare.*

inflammatòrio [L. *inflammare,* inflame], ADJ.: inflammatory.

in-flessíbile [*in-, f.* .], ADJ.: inflexible; inexorable. **-flessibilità,** F.: inflexibility. **-flessibilménte,** ADV.: inflexibly.

in-flessióne, F.: inflection (bending); variation. **-flèsso,** PART. of *-flettere.* ‖**=flèttere,** IRR.; TR.: inflect (bend, curve); REFL.: bend one's self; become crooked.

in-fliggere [L. *-fligere* (strike)], IRR. (cf. *affliggere*); TR.: inflict upon. **-fliggiménto,** M.: infliction. **-flítto,** PART. of *-fliggere.* **-flizióne,** F.: infliction.

in-fluènte, ADJ.: influential. **-fluènza,** F.: influence (power); influenza; evil eye (omen)†; influx (fluxion)†. **-fluenzáre,** TR.: influence. ‖**-fluíre** [L. *-fluere* (*fluere,* run)], TR.: influence (affect, have power over); INTR.†: abound (be plentiful). **-flússo,** M.: influence (virtue, power); influx (fluxion)†; PART.† of *-fluire.*

info-caménto, M.: inflammation; zeal (heat, fervour). ‖**-cáre** [*in, foco*], IRR.§; TR.: heat (inflame); make zealous; REFL.: take fire (burn); influence one's self (fall into a passion). **-cataménte,** ADV.: hotly; angrily. **-cazióne†** = *-camento.*

§ Ind.: Pres. *inf(u)ò-co, -chi,* etc.: (*u*)*ò* accented, *o* unaccented.

infogn*a*re [*in, fogna*], REFL.: stick in the mire; be involved (be entangled); plunge.

infola = *infula.*

infollíre†, TR.: make mad; INTR.: become mad.

infoltíre [*in, folto*], INTR.: become thick or crowded.

in=fondáto, ADJ.: unfounded.

in=fóndere, IRR.; TR.: INFUSE (instil); pour into; soak (steep)†; enlarge† (dilate); water†; bathe†. **-fondiménto,** M.: infusion (instillation).

inforábile†, ADJ.: impierceable.

infor-cáre [*in, forca*], TR.: catch with a fork; bestride (straddle); hang†. **-cáta,** F.: forkful. **-catúra,** F.: forking; fork (branching).

inforestie-ráre, -ríre [*in, forestiero*], TR.: speak like a foreigner; REFL.: become a stranger.

infor-magióne† = *-mazione.* ‖**-máre** [*in, forma*], TR.: give form or shape to; inform (instruct); get information from; render suitable (fit, qualify)†; REFL.: inform one's self (get instructed); inquire·

M.†: personification. **-matívo,** ADJ.: informing; informative; M.: inquest; information. **-máto,** ADJ.: informed (acquainted with); strong-limbed (well-formed)†. **-matóre,** M., **-matríce,** F.: informer. **-mazióne,** F.: information; notice; instruction.

infór-me [L. *-mis*], ADJ.: formless (shapeless); ugly (deformed). **-meménte,** ADV.: shapelessly; deformedly.

informico-laménto, M.: going asleep (of a limb); pricking. **-láre, ‖-líre** [*in, f.* .], INTR.: be asleep (of limbs).

informità†, F.: informity (shapelessness).

informa-cĭáre [*in, fornace*], TR.: put into a furnace. **-cĭáta,** F.: putting into a furnace; ovenful.

infornapáne†, M.: baker's peel or shovel.

infor-náre [*in, forno*], TR.: put into the oven. **-náta,** F.: putting into the oven; batch (ovenful); batch of officers.

inforsáre†, TR.: put in doubt.

infortíre [*in, forte*], INTR.: become strong; grow sour; TR.: strengthen.

infor-tunáre, INTR.: be unfortunate; get shipwrecked; run the risk. **-tunaméntе**†, ADV.: unfortunately. **-tunáto**†, ADJ.: unfortunate (unlucky). **-túnio** [L. *-tunium*], M.: misfortune (disaster, ill luck).

infor-záre [*in, f.* .], INTR.: turn strong (turn sour); TR.†: fortify (strengthen, reinforce). **-záto,** ADJ.: sour (bitter); fortified†; M.†: name of a law-book of Justinian.

info-scaménto†, M.: offuscation. **‖-scáre** [*in, fosco*], TR.: offuscate (make dark); INTR.: become dark. **-scáto,** ADJ.: offuscated (dark).

infos-saménto, M.: hollow (depression); act of putting in the grave†. **‖-sáre** [*in, fossa*], TR.: hide in the ground; cover up (grain, to preserve it); REFL.: become hollow (sink in). **-sáto,** ADJ.: hollow (concave).

ínfra = *fra.*

infra-cidaménto†, M.: putrefaction (corruption). **-cidáre**†, INTR.: putrefy (corrupt): — *uno*, bore one. **-cidatúra,** F.: putrescence. **-cidíre** = *-cidare.* **-dicĭaméntо**† = *-cidamento.* **‖-dicĭáre** [*in, fradicio*], TR.: wet (soak; moisten); REFL.: get wet or soaked; putrefy (rot). **-dicĭáta,** F.: putrefaction.

ínfragn.. = *infrang.*.

infragránti†, ADV.: in the act.

infra-liménto, M.: frailness (feebleness). **‖-líre** [*in, frale*], INTR.: become frail (grow weak or feeble). **-líto,** ADJ.: enfeebled (weakened).

infram-méssa†, F., **-mésso**†, M.: interposition (interference); interval (intermission); (*gram.*) interjection; ADJ.: intermeddled (interposed). **-mettènte**†, ADJ.: interposing. **-mettenteménte**†, ADV.: interruptedly (at intervals). **‖-(m)étterе**† [*infra, mettere*], IRR.; TR.: interpose (insert); REFL.: meddle with; interfere.

infran-cesáre [*in, francese,* French], **-cescáre, -ciosáre,** TR.: make French (frenchify, gallicize); REFL.: become French (conform to the French mode or idiom).

infrán-gere [*in, f.* .], IRR.; TR.: break (bruise, crush); (*fig.*) transgress (infringe). **-gíbile,** ADJ.: infrangible. **infrán-to,** PART. of *-gere;* ADJ.: bruised (crushed). **-toiáta,** F.: as many olives as can be ground at one time. **-tóio,** M.: oil mill; kind of olive tree; olive. **-túra,** F.: breaking (crushing).

infra-ppórre, TR.: interpose (insert).

infra-scaménto, M.: covering with branches. **‖-scáre** [*in, frasca*], TR.: cover with branches or bushes; support with bushes; (*fig.*) load with too many ornaments; REFL.: hide in the bushes; digress (be prolix); deceive. **-scatúra** = *-scamento.* **-sconáre,** TR.: cover with boughs or large branches.

infra-scrítto, ADJ.: subscribed; underwritten. **‖-scrívere,** IRR.; TR.: underwrite (sign); subscribe.

infratíre [*in, frate*], INTR.: not to make a cocoon (be a drone).

infrattánto = *frattanto.*

infrazióne [*-frangere*], F.: infraction (infringement, violation).

infred-dagióne [*in, freddo*], F.: light cold. **-daménto**†, M.: cold. **-dáre,** INTR.: catch cold; TR.†: cool (make cold); REFL.†; come less often. **-datívo**†, ADJ.: that gives cold (cooling). **-datúra,** F.: cold (rheum). **-dolíre,** INTR., REFL.: shiver or tremble with cold.

infrèmere† = *fremere.*

in-frenáre, TR.: bridle; rein in; restrain.

infrene-síre†, **‖-ticáre** [*in, frenetico*], TR.: render frantic; INTR.: become frantic or mad. **-ticáto,** ADJ.: phrenetic.

infre-quènte [*in-, f.* .], ADJ.: infrequent (rare). **-quènza,** F.: infrequency (rareness).

infre-scaménto†, M.: refreshment (cooling). **‖-scatóio** [*in, fresco*], M.: cooler; wine-cooler.

infrigi-dáre†, TR.: infrigidate (cool, make cold); INTR., REFL.: become cold. **-diménto,** M.: cooling, refreshing. **‖-díre** [*in, frigido*], TR.: make cold; REFL.: get cool.

infrígno†, ADJ.: wrinkled (plaited).

infrollíre [*in, frollo*], INTR.: become tender.
infron-dáre†, TR.: cause to become leafy. ‖**-díre** [*in, f.*.], INTR.: become leafy (leaf).
infruscáre [*infoscare*], TR.: mix (mingle, confuse).
infrut-tífero [*in-, f.*.], ADJ.: unfruitful (barren). **-tuosaménte,** ADV.: fruitlessly (unprofitably). **-tuosità,** F.: unfruitfulness. **-tùoso** = *-tifero.*
ínfula [L.], F.: infula (fillet).
infuná-re [*in, fune*], TR.: tie with a rope. **-túra,** F.: binding with a rope.
infundí-bolo†, **-bulo,** M.: funnel.
infungh*íre* [*in, fungo*], INTR.: be covered with must or mould.
infuocáre = *infocare.*
infur-bíre [*in, furbo*], INTR.: become shrewd. **-fantíre**†, INTR.: turn rogue (become roguish). **-fantíto,** ADJ.: roguish (cheating).
infu-riènte, ADJ.: furious. ‖**-riáre** [*in, f.*.], INTR., REFL.: rage (be furious, be angry); TR.: enrage (provoke). **-riataménte,** ADV.: furiously (angrily). **-riáto,** ADJ.: infuriated (enraged). **-ríre**† = *-riare.*
infuṣaménte†, ADV.: confusedly.
infu-ṣeráto†, ADJ.: moistened (infused). **-ṣíble**†, ADJ.: infusible. **-ṣióne,** F.: infusion; liquor made by infusion. ‖**infúṣo,** PART. of *infondere;* ADJ.: infused. **-ṣòrio,** M.: infusory animalcule.
infuturáre†, TR.: cause to live in the future; REFL.: extend into the future (last to futurity).
ingabbanáre [*in, gabbano*], REFL.: wrap one's self in an overcoat.
ingab-biáre [*in, gabbia*], TR.: cage (shut up, confine). **-biáta,** F.: caging.
ingag-g*i*aménto, M.: engagement (attack). ‖**-g*i*áre** [*in, gaggio*], TR.: enlist; engage; attack; pawn (pledge)†; REFL.: enlist: — *a usura,* pawn. **-g*i*atóre,** M.: enlister; pawner†. **ingág-g*i*o,** M.: enlistment; enlisting-money.
ingagl*i*ar-día [*in-, g.*.], F.: weakness (lassitude). **-díre** [*in, gagliardo*], TR.: invigorate (strengthen, reinforce); INTR., REFL.: grow strong (recover strength).
ingalappiáre†, TR.: trap (ensnare).
ingalluzzíre = *ringalluzzire.*
ingaloppáre†, TR.: (*nav.*) hoist (a mast).
ingambáre†, INTR.: stumble (trip up); run away (take to one's heels).
ingangh*e*ráre [*in, ganghero*], TR.: put on or fasten with hinges.
ingan-nábile, ADJ.: deceitful. **-na-contadíni,** M.: coarse but pleasing (or showy) work of art; showy artist. **-naménto**†, M.: deceit (fraud). **-nánte,** ADJ.: deceiving (cheating); M.: deceiver (cheat). **-náre,** TR.: deceive (cozen, cheat); REFL.: mistake (be deceived): *se non m' -no,* if I be not mistaken. **-natóre,** M., **-natríce,** F.: deceiver (cozener). **-nerèllo,** *dim.* of *-no.* **-névole,** ADJ.: deceitful (false). **-nevolménte,** ADV.: deceitfully. ‖**ingán-no** [OFr. *engain* (ak. to Eng. *game,* 'sport')], M.: deceit (fraud); mistake (blunder); illusion: *a* —, deceitfully; *tirar d'* —, undeceive; *cosa fatta a* —, thing done to hide an evil. **-nóso** = *-nevole.* **-núzzo**†, *dim.* of *-no.*
ingarabu-gl*i*áre, -lláre = *ingarbugliare.*
ingarbáre†, TR.: adjust with grace (set off); adapt; (*fig.*) adjust: — *una cosa,* give a thing a graceful form.
ingarbugl*i*áre [*in, garbuglio*], TR.: confuse (confound, embroil).
ingarzullíre [*in, gazzarra*], TR.: gladden; INTR., REFL.: rejoice (be hilarious).
ingastá-da†, **-ra**†, F.: decanter.
in-gastigáto, ADJ.: unchastised (unpunished).
ingazzullíre = *ingarzullire.*
inge-g*n*áccio, *disp.* of *-gno.* **-g*n*aménto,** M.: cunning (craft, sagacity); ingenuity (industry). **-g*n*áre,** INTR., REFL.: strain one's self (strive, do one's best); TR.: contrive (devise)†. **-g*n*èra,** F.: female engineer; ingenious woman. **-g*n*ère, -g*n*èro**†, M.: civil engineer. **-g*n*ería,** F.: engineering. **-g*n*étto,** *dim.* of *-gno.* **-g*n*íno,** *car. dim.* of *-gno.* ‖**ingé-g*n*o** [L. *-nium*], M.: natural talent (genius); craftiness (subtility); spring; artificer (operator)†: *a* —, cunningly (slily); *uomo d'* —, witty or ingenious man. **-g*n*óne,** *iron. aug.* of *-gno.* **-g*n*osaménte,** ADV.: ingeniously. **-g*n*osità,** F.: ingeniousness (cunning). **-g*n*óso,** ADJ.: ingenious; cunning (subtle, crafty): *fuoco* —†, fireworks. **-g*n*uòlo,** *disp. dim.* of *-gno.*
ingelosíre [*in, geloso*], TR.: make jealous; INTR., REFL.: become jealous.
ingem-maménto†, M.: setting or adorning with jewels; mineral crystals. ‖**-máre** [*in, gemma*], TR.: adorn with gems or jewels; (*agr.*) inoculate (graft); REFL.: adorn one's self.
ingene-rábile†, ADJ.: ingenerable. **-raménto,** M.: generation (production). ‖**-ráre** [*in, g.*.], TR.: engender (beget). **-ratóre**†, M., **-ratríce,** F.: begetter (progenitor, producer). **-razióne**†, F.: generation; kind (sort, species).
in-generóso, ADJ.: ungenerous (illiberal).
ingenio. .† = *ingegno.*.
in-gènito, ADJ.: ingenite (inborn, in-

nate); not engendered†, *per* —, by natural instinct, naturally.

ingènte [L. *-gens*], ADJ.: enormous; bulky.

ingentilíre [*in, gentile*], TR.: ennoble (make noble); make better; INTR.: become noble or genteel.

inge-nuaménte, ADV.: ingenuously. **-nuità,** F.: ingenuousness (candor). ‖**ingè-nuo** [L. *-nuus*], ADJ.: ingenuous (sincere, candid); free from one's birth.

inge-rènza, F.: act of intermeddling; duty; office; charge. **-riménto**†, M.: intromission (intervention). ‖**-rire** [L. *-rere* (*gerere*, bear)], TR.: adduce; insinuate (hint)†; REFL.: meddle with (interpose): — *sospetto*, awake suspicion.

inges-sáre [*in, gesso*], TR.: daub with plaster or chalk. **-satúra,** F.: chalking (plastering).

ingèsto†, ADJ.: inserted (placed within).

ingʰermíre† = *ghermire.*

ingʰiai-áre [*in, ghiaia*], TR.: gravel (cover with gravel). **-áto,** M.: gravelled place.

ingʰiot-timénto, M.: swallowing (absorption); abyss (gulf)†. ‖**-tíre** [*in, ghiotto*], IRR.§; TR.: swallow; bury (inter): — *un' ingiuria*, pocket an affront; — *altrui*, have the upper hand of a person. **-titóio,** M.: gullet (throat). **-titóre,** M.: one that swallows (glutton).

§ Ind.: Pres. *inghiottisco* or *inghiótto*, etc.; so also in Pres. Subj. and I've.

ingʰirlan-daménto, M.: crowning with a garland. ‖**-dáre** [*in, ghirlanda*], TR.: garland (deck with a garland); (*fig.*) environ; crown.

ingʲacáre†, TR.: put on a cuirass.

ingʲal-láre† = *-lire.* **-liménto,** M.: act of making yellow. ‖**-líre** [*in, giallo*], TR.: make or dye yellow; INTR.: become yellow.

ingʲardináre†, TR.: provide with gardens.

ingʲeláre [*in, gielo*], TR.: freeze: INTR.: be frozen.

ingʲgantíre [*in, gigante*], TR.: (*hyperb.*) exaggerate.

inginoc-chiaménto, M.: genuflexion (kneeling). ‖**-chiáre** [*in, ginocchio*], REFL.: kneel down; TR.†: make to kneel. **-chiáta**† = *-chiamento.* **-chiatóio,** M.: kneeling-stool. **-chiatúra,** F.: curve (bending). **-chiazióne**† = *-chiamento.* **-chióne**†, **-chióni,** ADV.: upon one's knees (kneeling).

in-giocóndo, ADJ.: unhappy (sorrowful, melancholy).

ingio-iáre [*in, gioia*], TR: deck with jewels; rejoice (exhilarate)†; REFL.: adorn one's self with jewelry; rejoice (be glad)†. **-ielláre,** TR.: deck with jewels.

ingʲovanire = *ringiovanire.*

in-giù, ADV.: down; downward; below.

ingʲucchíre [*in, giucco*], TR., INTR.: become or cause to become silly.

in-gʲudicáto, ADJ.: unjudged.

ingʲúgnere† = *ingiungere.*

ingʲuncáre [*in, giunco*], TR.: fasten or bind with rushes.

in-gʲúngere, IRR.; TR.: enjoin (command, order); join†. **-gʲúnto,** PART. of *-giungere.* **-gʲunzióne,** F.: injunction; junction.

ingʲú-ria [L. *injuria* (*jus*, justice)], F.: injury (wrong, offence). **-riánte,** ADJ.: injurious (abusive). **-riáre,** TR.: injure (abuse, offend). **-riatívo,** ADJ.: that can injure. **-riatóre,** M.: injurer; abuser; insulter. **-riosaménte,** ADV.: injuriously; unjustly (outrageously). **-rióso,** ADJ.: injurious (unjust; dishonourable).

ingʲu-staménte, ADV.: unjustly (wrongly). **-stificábile,** ADJ.: unjustifiable. **-stízia,** F.: injustice (injury, wrong). ‖**ingʲú-sto** [*in-, g.* .], ADJ.: unjust (unreasonable, wrong); M.: injustice; unjust person.

inglése, ADJ.: English.

inglo-riosaménte, ADV.: ingloriously. ‖**-rióso** [*in- g.* .], ADJ.: inglorious.

in-gluviatóre†, M.: glutton (devourer). ‖**-glúvie**†, F.: gluttony (voraciousness).

ingobbíre [*in, gobbo*], INTR.: become humpbacked.

ingof-fáre†, TR.: strike (beat); INTR.: box one's ears (cuff). ‖**-fire** [*in, goffo*], TR.: make awkward, stupid or dull; INTR.: become awkward. **ingòf-fo**†, M.: cuff (blow); bribe.

ingo-iaménto, M.: act of swallowing. ‖**-iáre** [*ingollare*], TR.: swallow voraciously (bolt); ingulf. **-iatóre,** M.: glutton (devourer).

ingol-faménto, M.: ingulfing. ‖**-fáre** [*in, golfo*], REFL.: be ingulfed (get deep into, plunge); enter into a gulf. **-fáto,** ADJ.: ingulfed.

ingól-la, F.: pole with a basket on one end for gathering fruit. ‖**-láre** [*in, gola*], TR.: swallow without mastication (gobble up).

ingolosíre [*in, goloso*], TR.: cause appetite or desire for (make the mouth water for).

ingom-beráre† = *-brare.* **-braménto**†, M.: incumbrance (hindrance). **-bráre,** TR.: incumber (hinder); occupy†; confiscate†. ‖**ingóm-bro** [l. L. *in-combrum* (*cumulus*, heap)], M.: incumbrance (hindrance, impediment); nuisance; ADJ.: incumbered.

ingommáre [*in, gomma*], TR.: gum.

ingonnellato†, ADJ.: dressed in a gown.
ingorbiá-re†, TR.: put (a ferule) on a cane. **-túra**†, F.: putting on a ferule; hollow of a ferule (iron ring).
ingor-dággine = *-digia.* **-daménte,** ADV.: greedily (gluttonously). **-dézza**† = *-digia;* (*fig.*) excess (superfluity). **-dígia,** F.: insatiableness (greediness). **-dína,** F.: file; rasp. ‖**ingór-do** [?], ADJ.: greedy (eager; covetous); exorbitant; M.: covetousness.
ingor-gaménto, M.: engorging (stoppage). ‖**-gáre** [*in, gorgo*], REFL.: be choked up (engorged); TR.†: put in the throat. **-giaménto**†, M.: swallowing down. **-giáre**†, TR.: put in the throat (gorge; swallow down); pronounce in the throat. **ingór-go** = *-giamento.*
in-governábile, ADJ.: ungovernable.
ingoz-záre [*in, gozzo*], TR.: swallow (gorge, cram; put up with, endure; *fig.*: swallow an affront); force in, beat in; seize (appropriate to one's self)†. **-záta, -zatúra,** F.: forcing or beating in.
ingracilíre [*in, gracile*], INTR.: become slender or thin; TR.: make slender.
ingradáre†, INTR.: go on gradually (proceed by degrees); arrive; ascend.
ingramigṇáre†, INTR.: spread like weeds.
ingra-nággio [Fr. *engrenage*], M.: gear catching (wheels catching one another; sprocket). ‖**-náre** [Fr. *engrener*], INTR.: (*mech.*) catch; tooth; indent; TR.†: reduce to grains.
ingranchíre = *aggranchire.*
ingran-diménto, M.: aggrandizement (enlargement); rise (growth); improvement (progress). ‖**-díre** [*in, grande*], TR.: aggrandize (enlarge, increase); magnify; exaggerate; ameliorate†; REFL.: grow greater (increase); rise; INTR.: become large. **-ditóre,** M.: magnifier (enlarger, increaser).
ingras-sabúe, M.: kind of herb. **-saménto,** M.: fattening (cramming, stuffing); fatness. ‖**-sáre** [L. *incrassare* (*crassus,* fat)], TR.: fatten (make fat); manure; INTR.: become fat (get fat); (*fig*). grow rich: *il piè del padrone -ssa il campo,* vigilance is prosperity; — *in checchessia,* take pleasure in. **-satívo,** ADJ.: fattening. **-satóre,** M.: fattener. **-grás-so,** M.: manure (dung). **-succhiáre,** INTR.: fatten slowly.
ingra-táccio, *disp.* of *-to.* **-taménte,** ADV.: ungratefully. **-tézza**† = *-titudine.*
ingraticciá-re [*in, graticcio*], TR.: enclose with lattice or hurdles. **-túra,** F.: enclosing with lattice-work.
ingratico-laménto, M.: railing; grate; enclosure. ‖**-lár-e** [*in, graticola*], TR.: enclose with a grate (rail, shut in with a railing). **-láta,** F., **-láto,** M.: grating (railing).
ingra-tífero, ADJ.: ungrateful. **-titúdine,** F.: ingratitude. ‖**ingrá-to** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: ungrateful (unthankful); unprofitable; displeasing (disagreeable); M.: ingrate (ungrateful person). **-tóne,** *aug.* of *-to.*
ingravi-daménto, M.: ingravidation; conceiving. ‖**-dáre** [*in, gravido*], TR.: ingravidate (impregnate); INTR.: be pregnant. **-dáto,** ADJ.: pregnant.
ingra-ziáre [*in, grazia*], REFL.: ingratiate one's self. **-ziáto,** ADJ.: ingratiated in favour. **-zioníre,** REFL.: *intens.* of *-ziare.*
ingrecáre†, INTR.: grow very angry (get furious).
ingrediènte [L. *-diens*], M.: ingredient.
ingremíre† = *ghermire.*
ingrèsso [L. *-ssus*], M.: ingress (entrance); ADJ.†: rough; cruel.
ingriffáto†, ADJ.: snatched (seized); tormented (afflicted).
ingrillandáre = *inghirlandare.*
ingro-gṇáre†, INTR.: fume (be angry, fret). **-gṇáto,** ADJ.: angered (gruff, surly).
ingrommáre†, REFL.: form tartar (get incrusted); concrete.
ingroppáre†, TR.: group (form in groups, tie in knots); attach (unite); suggest immediately; carry on the crupper; INTR.: ride astraddle (be astride); speak swiftly.
ingros-saménto, M.: swelling; increase. ‖**-sáre** [*in, grosso*], TR.: swell (make big, increase); impregnate†; INTR.: engross (become big, swell); conceive (become impregnated); grow obstinate: — *la coscienza,* become ever less scrupulous; — *la memoria,* render the memory slow at retaining; — *la voce,* make the voice rough or hoarse; — *il cervello,* become stupid; — *l' udito,* become a little deaf. **-satívo,** ADJ.: apt to swell or enlarge. **-satúra** = *-samento.* **ingròs-so** (*all'*), ADV.: in great quantity (by wholesale); in general (generally); plentifully (abundantly)†.
ingru-gṇáre, -gṇíre [*in, grugno*], INTR.: pout; look gruff; be angry. **-gṇa tèllo,** ADJ.: somewhat angry. **-gṇáto,** ADJ.: sullen; pouting; angry.
ingrullíre [*in, grullo*], INTR.: become a simpleton.
inguaináre [*in, guaina*], TR.: sheathe (put into the sheath).
ingualdrappáre [*in, gualdrappa*], TR.: put in a horsecloth; caparison.
inguan-táre [*in, guanto*], REFL.: put on one's gloves. **-tàto,** ADJ.: with one's gloves on; enclosed (enveloped).

in=guaríbile, ADJ.: incurable (irremediable).
ingubbiáre†, TR.: gorge; swallow; stuff.
inguiderdonáto†, ADJ.: without a guerdon (unrequited).
inguiggiáre†, TR.: fit on (a pair of shoes or slippers).
ingui-náia = *-ne.* **-nále,** ADJ.: inguinal (belonging to the groin). ‖**inguine** [L. *inguen*], M.: groin.
inguistára†, F.: phial; decanter; glass-bottle.
ingurgi-taménto†, M.: ingurgitation (gorging). ‖**-táre**†, INTR.: ingurgitate (cram, stuff).
ingustábile, ADJ.: ingustable (not tastable).
ini-bíre [L. *inhibere* (*habere*, hold) keep back], TR.: inhibit (forbid, prohibit). **-bíta**† = *-bizione.* **-bitòria,** F.: decree that inhibits. **-bitòrio,** pl. *-ri,* ADJ.: inhibitory (prohibitory). **-bizióne,** F.: inhibition (prohibition).
in-iettáre [L. *jectare*], TR.: inject. **-iettáto,** ADJ.: injected. **-iezióne,** F.: injection.
inimi-cáre, TR.: treat as an enemy: REFL.: make a person one's enemy (become an enemy). **-chévole**†, ADJ.: inimical (hostile); contrary. **-chevolménte**†, ADV.: like an enemy. **-cízia,** F.: enmity (hostility); aversion. ‖**inimí-co** [L. *-cus* (*in-, amicus,* friend)], ADJ.: (*poet.*) inimical (hostile); adverse; M.: enemy.
inimitábi-le [*in-, i.* .], ADJ.: inimitable. **-lménte,** ADV.: inimitably. **-ità,** F.: inimitability.
in=immaginábile, ADJ.: unimaginable.
inintelli-gènte [*in-, i.* .], ADJ.: unintelligent. **-gènza,** F.: unintelligence. **-gíbile,** ADJ.: unintelligible. **-gibilità,** F.: unintelligibility.
in=investigábile, ADJ.: uninvestigable.
ini-quaménte, ADV.: iniquitously (unjustly). **-quità,** F.: iniquity (injustice); inequality (of land†). **-quitánza**† = *-quità.* **-quitíre**†, INTR.: become iniquitous or wicked. **-quitóso,** ADJ.: iniquitous or wicked. **-quízia**†, F.: iniquity (crime). ‖**iní-quo** [L. *-quus* (*in-, æquus,* equal)], ADJ.: iniquitous (unjust, wicked); grave (sad); very bad (of wine, etc.).
iniúria† = *ingiuria.*
iniustízia† = *ingiustizia.*
ini-ziále ADJ., M.: initial. **-ziaménto,** M.: initiation. **-ziáre,** TR.: initiate (begin, originate): — *in una lingua, scienza,* introduce into, or teach the first rudiments of a language or science. **-ziáto,** ADJ., M.: initiated. **-ziatíva,** F.: initiative. **-ziatívo,** ADJ.: initiative (apt to initiate). **-ziatóre,** M., **-ziatríce,** F.: initiator (beginner). **-zióne,** F.: initiation (the ceremony). ‖**iní-zio** [L. *-tium*], M.: beginning (commencement, first principles): *dar* —, initiate (originate).
inizza. .† = *aizza.* .
in=l. .† = *ill.* .
in=m. .† = *imm.* .
innabissáre† = *inabissare.*
innacerbíre† = *inacerbire.*
innacqua. .= *annacqua.* .
innaffia. .= *annaffia.* .
innagrestíre† = *inagrestire.*
innalbáre = *inalbare.*
innalberáre = *inalberare.*
innalza. .= *inalza.* .
innamicáre†, REFL.: make one's self a friend (become friends).
innamidáre†, TR.: starch.
innamo-racchiaménto, M.: little love affair. **-racchiáre,** REFL.: be slightly in love. **-raménto,** M.: falling in love; love; love affair. **-ramentúzzo**†, *dim.* of *-ramento.* **-ránte,** ADJ.: lovely. ‖**-rá-re** [*in, amore*], TR.: inflame with love (enamour, captivate); REFL.: become enamoured; fall in love. **-ráta,** F.: sweetheart (flame; mistress). **-rataménte,** ADV.: lovingly (tenderly). **-ratèllo,** *car.* of *-rato.* **-ratíno,** *dim.* of *-rato.* **-ratívo,** ADJ.: charming (lovely). **-ráto,** PART.: enamoured (in love, amourous); M.: inamorato (sweetheart). **-razzáre**†, REFL.: become slightly enamoured.
innanel-laménto†, M.: curling; curl. ‖**-láre**†, TR.: curl (frizzle); give (the ring) in marriage.
innani-máre†, TR.: animate (encourage); REFL.: take courage. **-máto**†, ADJ.: animated; angry (mad); inanimate (lifeless). **-míre**† = *-mare.*
innán-te†, **-ti**† = *-zi.* **-tichè**† *-é,* CONJ.: before that; ADV.: rather than. ‖**innán-zi** [*in, ante*], PREP.: before; in presence of; in preference to; above; without; ADV.: sooner (rather); better; before (forward); after; afterwards; hereafter; M.: exemplar (copy, pattern): — *tratto,* first of all, beforehand; *venire* —, present one's self before; *esser* —, be before; be a favourite; *andare* — *ad uno,* go to meet one; *andare* —, thrive (grow, prosper); *esser molto* or *poco* —, have much or little progressed; *metter* —, propose (lay before); *tirarsi* — *per avvocato,* study to become a lawyer; *più* —, farther, more; — —†, first of all, above all; — *a te*†, in your judgment; *gl'* — *a uno*†, the predecessors of one.
innaridíre† = *inaridire.*
innário†, M.: HYMN-book.
innarpicáre†, TR.: climb.
innarrábile† = *inenarrabile.*

innarráre†, TR.: narrate (relate); give earnest; bespeak.
innarsicciáto†, M.: burn (burning); ADJ.: burnt (parched); tanned (sunburnt).
innascóndere† = *nascondere*.
innaspáre†, TR.: reel or wind (yarn, etc.); (*fig.*) hesitate; get confused; be puzzled.
innas-priménto†, M.: exasperation (irritation). ‖**-príre**†, TR.: exasperate (irritate); make rough or hard; INTR.: grow rough.
innáto [L. *-tus* (*natus*, born)], ADJ.: innate (natural, inborn).
in=naturále, ADJ.: unnatural.
in=navigábile, ADJ.: innavigable.
innebbiáre†, REFL.: become cloudy; grow dark.
innebriáre† = *inebbriare*.
in=negábile, ADJ.: undeniable.
inneggiáre [*inno*], INTR.: sing hymns; praise.
innequízia†, F.: iniquity (wickedness).
innerpicáre†, INTR.: climb up.
inne-stábile, ADJ.: that can be grafted or inoculated. **-stagióne**, F., **-staménto**, M.: grafting; graft. **-stáre**, TR.: graft (inoculate); attach (join). **-statóio**, M.: grafting knife. **-statóre**, M.: grafter (inoculator). **-statúra**, F.: grafting (inoculation); graft; junction. ‖**innè-sto** [L. *in-situs* (*serere*, bind)], M.: grafting; graft (junction); ADJ.: grafted (inoculated).
ínno [L. *hymnus*], M.: hymn: — *ambrosiano*, Te Deum.
innobbedièn̄za† = *disobbedienza*.
innobiltà†, F.: ignobility.
inno-ceènte [L. *-cens*], ADJ.: innocent (pure); harmless; ignorant (simple)†; M.: innocent person; harmless animal: *gl' -centi*, innocents (hospital or home for the illegitimate). **-ceenteménte**, ADV.: innocently. **-centíno**, *iron. dim.* of *-cente;* M. PL.: illegitimate children. **-cènza**, **-cènzia**†, F.: innocence (purity); harmlessness†; simplicity†. **-cuaménte**, ADV.: innocuously. **-cuità**, F.: innocuousness (harmlessness). **innòcuo**, ADJ.: innocuous (harmless).
innodiáre† = *inodiare*.
innoliáre† = *inoliare*.
innoltráre† = *inoltrare*.
innomi-nábile [*in-*, *n.* .], ADJ.: that cannot be named. **-náre**†, TR.: nominate (name, call). **-nataménte**, ADV.: namelessly (anonymously). **-náto**, ADJ.: unnamed; anonymous.
innondáre† = *inondare*.
inno-ránza†, F.: honour. **-ráre**†, TR.: 1. gild (gild over); 2. honour.
innòssio†, ADJ.: innoxious (harmless).
innostráre†, TR.: ornament with purple; (*fig.*) adorn.
innottusíre†, INTR.: become obtuse or blunt.
inno-váre [*in*, *novo*], TR.: innovate (renew, change); REFL.: become like new (have a new look). **-vatóre**, M., **-vatríce**, F.: innovator. **-vazióne**, F.: innovation. **-velláre**†, TR.: renew.
innubbidièn̄za† = *disobbedienza*.
innume-rábile [*in-*, *n.* .], ADJ.: innumerable (infinite). **-rabilménte**, ADV.: innumerably. **-ráre**†, TR.: enumerate (number, count); describe; make (a census). **-révole** = *-rabile*. **-revolménte** = *-rabilmente*.
innuováre = *innovare*.
innuzzolíre†, TR.: excite a wish or desire for; solicit.
inobbedien. . = *disobbedien*. .
inocchiáre [*in*, *occhio*], TR.: graft in the bud; inoculate.
in=occupáto, ADJ.: unoccupied.
inocu-lábile, ADJ.: that can be grafted or inoculated. ‖**-láre** [L.], TR.: inoculate. **-láto**, ADJ., M.: inoculated. **-lazióne**, F.: inoculation.
inodiáre†, TR.: hate.
ino-dorábile†, ‖**-dòro** [L. *-dorus*], ADJ.: inodorous (scentless).
inof-fensíbile [*in-*, *o.* .], ADJ.: unassailable (invulnerable); inoffensive. **-féso**, ADJ.: inoffensive (uninjured).
in=offeióso, ADJ.: inofficious (discourteous, uncivil).
inoliáre [*in*, *olio*], TR.: anoint with oil.
in-oltráre, TR.: send before; present; REFL.: advance forward (go beyond). ‖**=óltre**, ADV.: beyond; besides (moreover).
inombráre†, TR.: shade (shadow).
inon-daménto† = *-dazione*. ‖**-dáre** [L. *inundare*], TR.: inundate (overflow); (*fig.*) overrun; irrigate†. **-datóre**, M., **-datríce**, F.: one who inundates. **-dazióne**, F.: inundation (submersion); invasion.
ino-nestà†, F.: dishonesty; unchasteness. **-nestaménte**, ADV.: dishonestly; indecently. ‖**-nèsto** [*in-*, *o.* .], ADJ.: dishonest; unchaste (indecent).
in=onoráto, ADJ.: unhonoured.
inópe†, ADJ.: poor (indigent).
inoperánte†, ADJ.: inoperative.
inope-rosamènte, ADV.: idly. **-rosità**, F.: idleness. ‖**-róso** [*in-*, *o.* .], ADJ.: idle (not working).
inòpia [L.], F.: want (poverty, indigence).
inopi-nábile [*in-*, *o.* .], ADJ.: unimaginable. **-nataménte**, ADV.: unexpectedly (suddenly). **-nàto**, ADJ.: inopinate (sudden).
inoppor-tunaménte, ADV.: inopportunely. **-tunità**, F.: unseasonableness.

‖**-túno** [*in-, o.* .], ADJ.: inopportune (unseasonable).
in=oppugnábile, ADJ.: unassailable.
inoráre†, TR.: 1. honour (adore, worship); 2. gild.
inordi-nataménte, ADV.: confusedly. **-natézza,** F.: irregularity (disorder, confusion). ‖**-nàto** [*in-, o.* .], ADJ.: inordinate (out of order, irregular).
inor-ganicaménte, ADV.: inorganically. ‖**-gánico** [*in-, o.* .], ADJ.: inorganic.
inorgo-glìáre†, ‖**-glíre** [*in, orgoglio*], TR.: make proud; INTR., REFL.: become proud.
inor-nataménte, ADV.: inelegantly. ‖**-náto** [*in-, o.* .], ADJ.: unadorned (inelegant).
inorpel-laménto, M.: tinselling; disguise. ‖**-láre** [*in-, o.* .], TR.: tinsel; counterfeit (disguise). **-latúra,** F.: covering with tinsel.
inorridíre [*in, orrido*], TR.: horrify; make frightful; frighten; INTR.: be afraid (shiver with fear).
inospi-tále [*in-, o.* .], ADJ.: inhospitable; barbarous. **-talità,** F.: inhospitality. **inòspi-te,** ADJ.: rude; barbarous; solitary (uninhabited).
inosser-vábile [*in-, o.* .], ADJ.: unobservable (undistinguishable). **-vabilità,** F.: unobservability. **-vabilménte,** ADV.: without being observed. **-vánte,** ADJ.: unobservant (inattentive). **-vánza,** F.: inattention, neglect; violation. **-váto,** ADJ.: unobserved; concealed.
inossíre†, INTR.: ossify.
inquerírе†, TR.: INQUIRE (examine); impeach.
inquie-taménte, ADV.: unquietly (impatiently). **-táre** [L.], TR.: disquiet (perplex, trouble); REFL.: be vexed or angry (be uneasy); torment one's self. **-táto,** ADJ.: angry; disturbed. **-tatóre,** M.: disquieter (troubler). **-tazióne**†, F.: troubling (vexing). **-tézza,** F.: uneasiness; perplexity. **-tíno,** *dim.* of *-to.* **inquiè-to** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: unquiet (restless, uneasy); troublesome. **-túccio,** *disp. dim.* of *-to.* **-túdine,** F.: inquietude (trouble).
inquilíno [L. *-nus* (*in-colere*, inhabit)], M.: tenant; lodger; inmate; inhabitant.
inqui-naménto, M.: defilement (soiling). ‖**-náre** [L.], TR.: defile (soil, stain); disgrace.
inqui-rènte [L. *-rens* (*quærere*, seek)], ADJ.: inquiring; seeking. **-síre,** TR.: prosecute criminally (impeach, accuse); ferret out (seek out). **-sitívo,** ADJ.: inquisitive. **-sitóre,** M., **-sitríce,** F.: inquirer; inquisitor; coroner: *faccia da* —, ferocious, savage face. **-sitoriále,** ADJ.: inquisitorial. **-sitòrio,** pl. —*ri,* ADJ.: inquisitory. **-sizióne,** F.: inquisition (examination; inquiry); search†; accusation†.
in=r. .† = *irr.* .
inrossáre [*in, rosso*], TR.: make red (redden).
inrugginíre†, INTR.: rust (grow rusty).
inrugiadáre†, TR.: bedew (cover with dew); sprinkle (water).
inruvidíre [*in, ruvido*], TR.: render rigid or hard; irritate (make angry).
insac-caménto, M.: act of putting in the sack. ‖**-cáre** [*in, sacco*], TR.: put in the sack (sack up); lay up in a purse (pocket money); put in skins; eat with avidity; shut up closely; REFL.: lock one's self up in a place. **-cáto,** PART. of *-care: carne -cata,* sausage, etc.; *pare* —, be clothed awkwardly. **-catúra** = *-camento.*
insafardáre [*in, gifardare* (OHG. *gifarwit*, tint)], TR.: soil with grease (spot).
insalamáre [*in, salame*], TR.: (*jest.*) wrap up like salame or bologna sausage.
insa-láre† [*in, s.* .], TR.: salt (corn); REFL.: grow brinish; become salty or pickled. **-láta,** F.: salad. **-latáia,** F., **-latáio,** M.: salad-seller. **-latièra,** F.: salad-bowl. **-latína,** *car. dim.* of *-lata.* **-láto,** ADJ.: salted (seasoned). **-latóna,** *aug.* of *-lata.* **-latúccia,** *disp.* of *-lata.* **-latúra,** F.: salting (pickling); season for salting; salt.
insal-dábile [*in-, s.* .], ADJ.: that cannot be starched or soldered. ‖**-dáre** [*in-, s.* .], TR.: starch; solder†; strengthen†; consolidate†; heal up†. **-datóra,** F.: starcher. **-datúra,** F.: starching; soldering; starched part of a shirt (bosom).
insaleggiáre†, TR.: salt slightly.
insalsáre†, REFL.: become salt (grow brinish).
insalvábile†, ADJ.: that cannot be saved.
insalvaticáre† = *insalvatichire.*
insalú-bre [*in-, s.* .], ADJ.: insalubrious (unhealthy). **-brità,** F.: insalubrity (unhealthiness).
in=salutáto, ADJ.: not saluted.
insalvati. . = *inselvati.* .
insaná-bile [*in-, s.* .], ADJ.: insanable (incurable). **-bilménte,** ADV.: insanably. **-ménte,** ADV.: insanely (foolishly).
insangui-naménto, M.: shedding or spilling of blood. ‖**-náre** [*in, s.* .], TR.: ensanguine (make bloody, stain with blood).
in-sánia [L.], F.: insanity (madness). **-saníre,** INTR.: become insane. ‖**-sáno** [L. *-sanus*], ADJ.: insane (mad).
insapiènza†, F.: ignorance

insapo-naménto, M.: act of washing with soap. ‖**-náre** [*in, sapone*], TR.: soap (wash with soap); (*vulg.*) flatter. **-natúra** = *-namento.*

insaporáre†, TR.: give or impart a flavour to; REFL.: become tasty.

insapúta [*in, saputo*], ADV.: *all'* —, without one's knowledge.

insassáre†, TR.: cause to petrify; REFL.: become stone; (*fig.*) remain as if senseless.

in-satollábile, ADJ.: insatiable.

in-saturábile, ADJ.: insaturable.

insa-ziábile [*in-, s.*.], ADJ.: insatiable. **-ziabilità,** F.: insatiableness. **-ziabilménte,** ADV.: insatiably. **-zietà**† = *-ziabilità.*

inscampábile†, ADJ.: inevitable (unavoidable).

insch*i*avíre†, TR.: enslave (make a slave of).

insch*i*dionáre†, TR.: put upon the spit.

insci*è*n-te [*in-, s.*.], ADJ.: without knowledge, ignorant; unconscious. **-teménte,** ADV.: ignorantly. **insci*è*n-za,** F.: ignorance (inexperience); unconsciousness.

in-scritto, PART.: inscribed. ‖**=scrívere,** IRR.; TR.: inscribe; dedicate; register. **-scrivíbile,** ADJ.: that cannot be inscribed. **-scrizióne,** F.: inscription; superscription; direction (address); title.

inscru-tábile [*in-, s.*.], ADJ.: inscrutable; impenetrable. **-tabilità,** F.: inscrutability; impenetrability.

inscúlto†, PART. of *insculpere;* sculptured; engraved.

in-scusábile, ADJ.: inexcusable.

insecch*í*re [*in, secco*], INTR.: become dry.

insediáre [*in, sedia*], TR.: put in the possession of (install).

insegáre [*in, sego*], TR.: grease with tallow.

insé-g*n*a [L. *insigne*], F.: SIGN (token, mark); ENSIGN (standard); insignia; PL.: arms; countersign (signal)†; ensign-bearer (standard-bearer)†. **-g*n*ábile,** ADJ.: teachable. **-g*n*aménto,** M.: admonition; teaching (instruction). **-g*n*ánte,** PART.: teaching, etc.; M.: master. **-g*n*áre,** TR.: teach (instruct); show (indicate, point out). **-g*n*ativo,** ADJ.: instructive (informing). **-g*n*atóre, -g*n*atríce,** M., F.: instructor (teacher). **-g*n*évole,** ADJ.: docile (tractable, teachable).

inse-guiménto, M.: pursuit. ‖**-guíre** [*in, s.*.], TR.: pursue (run after). **-guènte,** ADJ.: pursuing.

inselic*i*áto†, M.: pavement (paving).

in-selláre, TR.: saddle (put on the saddle).

insel-váre [*in, selva*], REFL.: take refuge in a wood (fly to the woods); grow woody†. **-vaticáre, -vatich*í*re** [*selvatico*], INTR.: become SAVAGE (or wild); grow rude; TR.: make savage or brutish, brutify.

insembr-a, -e = *insieme.*

in-seminato, ADJ.: unsown.

insemitáre†, REFL.: enter on the road (begin one's journey).

insempráre†, REFL.: eternize one's self (make one's self immortal).

insená-re†, TR.: put in one's bosom; (*fig.*) recollect. ‖**-túra** [*in, seno*], F.: small bay or gulf; curving of a river.

insen-satággine = *-satezza.* **-sataménte,** ADV.: insensately (foolishly). **-satézza,** F.: folly (stupidity, madness). ‖**-sáto** [*in-, s.*.], ADJ.: insensate (foolish).

insensíbi-le [*in-, s.*.], ADJ.: insensible; imperceptible. **-lità,** F.: insensibility. **-lménte,** ADV.: insensibly; gradually.

insepa-rábile [*in-, s.*.], ADJ.: inseparable. **-rabilménte,** ADV.: inseparably. **-ráto,** ADJ.: separated (joined).

insepól-to [*in-, s.*.], ADJ.: unburied. **-túra**†, F.: privation of burial.

in-sequestrábile, ADJ.: that cannot be sequestrated.

inserenáre†, TR.: clear up; INTR.: grow serene or clear; rejoice.

inse-riménto, M.: insertion. ‖**-rire** [L. *-rere*], TR.: INSERT (put in, add); ingraft†.

inserpentíto†, PART.: envenomed.

inserráre†, TR.: shut up (lock up); enclose (contain).

insèrto, PART. of *inserire;* M.: brief (Fr. *dossier*); evidence (proof); graft†.

inser-víbile [*in-, s.*.], ADJ.: unserviceable (useless). ‖**-viènte** [L. *servire,* serve], M.: servant; ADJ.†: serviceable (useful). **-vigiáto**†, ADJ.: officious; kind; obliging.

inserzióne [*inserire*], F.: insertion.

inse-táre†, TR.: I. cover with silk; 2. ingraft. **-tatúra**†, F.: grafting of vines, etc. **-tazióne**†, F.: ingraftment.

inset-ticída, pl. *—di,* ADJ.: insect-killing. **-tívoro,** ADJ.: insectivorous. ‖**insèt-to** [L. *insectum* (*-secare,* cut)], M.: insect; (*fig.*) worthless fellow. **-tología,** F.: entomology. **-tològico,** ADJ.: entomological. **-tòlogo,** M.: entomologist.

inseverító†, ADJ.: grown severe.

insí-dia [L. *-diæ* (*in-sidere,* set in)], F.: ambush (deceit, snare, plot). **-diáre,** TR.: lay snares for (machinate, plot). **-diatóre,** M., **-diatrice,** F.: insidiator (plotter). **-diosaménte,** ADV.: insidiously. **-dióso,** ADJ.: insidious (treacherous).

insième [L. *in, simul,* together], ADV.: together; in company; at the same time; one with another (with each other); all together; equally†; M.: whole (entirety): — —, jointly (closely together); *a poco* —, little at a time. **-ménte**†, ADV.: together; likewise; at the same time; in company with.

insiepáre†, REFL.: hide one's self in a bush or hedge.

insígne [L. *insignis*], ADJ.: eminent (distinguished); famous.

in=significánte, ADJ.: insignificant.

insignóre [L. (*signis,* mark)], TR.: honour (with titles, decorations, etc.; decorate; signalize); endow.

insignorire [*in, signore*], INTR., REFL.: become a master; make one's self a master.

insíno. . = *fino.* .

insinquà†, ADV.: so far; as far as here.

insi-nuábile, ADJ.: able to insinuate. **-nuabilità,** F.: susceptibility of being insinuated. **-nuánte,** ADJ.: insinuating. ‖**-nuáre** [L. *-nuare* (*sinus,* bosom), thrust into], TR.: introduce little by little; insinuate; suggest; REFL.: insinuate one's self. **-nuazióne,** F.: insinuation; creeping in; suggestion.

insipi-daménte, ADV.: insipidly. **-dézza,** F.: insipidity. **-díre**†, INTR.: become insipid. ‖**insípi-do** [L. *-dus* (*in,* not, *sapidus,* tasteful)], ADJ.: insipid (unsavoury; tedious).

insi-piènte [L. *-piens* (*in,* not, *sapiens,* knowing)], ADJ.: insipient (unwise, stupid). **-pienteménte,** ADV.: foolishly. **-piènza, -pienzia,** F.: insipience (folly).

insipilláre† = *inzipillare.*

insis-tènza, F.: insistence; perseverance. ‖**insís-tere** [L. (*stare,* stand)], IRR. (cf. *assistere*); INTR.: insist (stand much upon); be above†. **-títo,** PART.: insisted, etc.

insíto, ínsito [L. *-tus* (*serere,* sow), implanted], ADJ.: innate (natural, inborn).

insmorzábile†, ADJ.: inextinguishable.

insoá-ve [*in-, s.* .], ADJ.: unpleasant (disagreeable). **-vità,** F.: insuavity.

insoccórso†, ADJ.: unhelped (unassisted).

inso-ciábile [*in-, s.* .], ADJ.: unsociable. **-ciabilità,** F.: unsociableness. **-ciabilménte,** ADV.: unsociably. **-ciále** [*in-, s.* .], ADJ.: unsocial.

in=sodisfátto, ADJ.: unsatisfied.

insof-ferènza [*in-, s.* .], F.: intolerance. **-fríbile,** ADJ.: intolerable. **-fribilità,** F.: intolerability. **-fribilménte,** ADV.: insufferably (intolerably).

insofficien. . = *insufficien.* .

insoggettábile†, ADJ.: unconquerable.

insognáre†, REFL.: dream; imagine falsely. **-sógno**†, M.: dream (fancy, chimera).

insolazióne [*in, sole*], F.: sunstroke.

insolcáre†, TR.: furrow (plough).

inso-lentácc-io, *disp. aug.* of *-lente.* ‖**-lènte** [L. *-lens* (*in,* not, *solens,* accustomed)], ADJ.: insolent (impertinent, arrogant); unaccustomed (unusual)†. **-lenteménte,** ADV.: insolently (arrogantly). **-lentíre,** INTR.: become insolent or haughty; TR.: illtreat (abuse). **-lentóne,** *aug.* of *-lente.* **-lènza, -lènzia**†, F.: insolence (impudence, haughtiness).

in-solfáre [*in, zolfo*], TR.: daub with sulphur.

in-solitaménte, ADV.: unusually (rarely). ‖**-sòlito** [*in-, s.* .], ADJ.: unaccustomed (rare).

insol-láre†, ‖**-líre** [*in, sollo*], TR.: make soft; ruin†; INTR.: become flabby or soft; rise up† (revolt).

inso-lúbile [*in-, s.* .], ADJ.: insoluble (indissoluble). **-lubilménte,** ADV.: indissolubly. **-lubilità,** F.: insolubility. **-lúto,** ADJ.: not free (unsolved).

insol-vènte [*in-, s.* .], ADJ.: insolvent. **-vènza,** F.: insolvency.

in=sómma, ADV.: in fine (in short); finally; after all.

in=sommergíbile, ADJ.: that cannot be submerged.

in-sonnáre†, TR.: induce sleep upon (lull to sleep). ‖**-sònne** [L. *somnis* (*in-, somnus,* sleep)], ADJ.: sleepless (unsleeping). **-sónnia,** F.: insomnia (sleeplessness).

insònte†, ADJ.: innocent (innocuous).

insopportábi-le [*in-, s.* .], ADJ.: insupportable. **-lménte,** ADV.: insupportably.

insordíre [*in, sordo*], INTR.: become deaf.

insór-gere [*in-, s.* .], IRR.; INTR.: rise up (revolt). **-giménto,** M.: insurrection (rebellion).

insormontábile, ADJ.: insurmountable.

in=sorto, PART. of *insorgere;* risen up.

insospettíre [*in, sospetto*], TR.: cause to be suspected (make suspicious); INTR.: grow suspicious.

in=sosteníbile, ADJ.: unsustainable.

insoz-záre [*in, sozzo*], **-zíre**†, TR., INTR.: soil (foul, pollute).

inspe-rábile [*in-, s.* .], ADJ.: not to be hoped for. **-rataménte,** ADV.: unexpectedly. **-ráto,** ADJ.: unhoped for (unexpected). **-ranzíre**†, INTR.: conceive some hopes (begin to hope).

inspèrgere = *aspergere.*

inspes-saménto†, M.: condensation. **-sáto**†, ADJ.: condensed (thickened).

inspe-tt. ., **-z.** . = *ispe-tt.* ., *-z.* .

inspi-rábile, ADJ.: inspirable. **-raménto**† = *-razione.* ‖**-ráre** [L.], TR.: breathe into; inhale (inspire); also = *ispirare.* **-razióne,** F.: inspiration.

inspontáneo†, ADJ.: not spontaneous (involuntary).

instábi-le [*in-, s.* .], ADJ.: unstable (infirm). **-ità**, F.: instability (inconstancy). **-lménte**, ADV.: inconstantly.
instal-láre [l. L.], TR.: install. **-lazióne**, F.: installation.
instancábi-le [*in-, s.* .], ADJ.: indefatigable. **-ità**, F.: indefatigability. **-lménte**, ADV.: indefatigably.
in-stant. .= *istant.* . **-stanz.** .= *istanz.* .
instáre [L.], INTR.: be instant (be pressing or urgent).
instau-ráre [L., build], TR.: initiate. **-ratóre**, M.: initiation. **-razióne**, F.: initiation.
in=sterilíre, TR.: cause to become sterile; INTR.: become sterile or barren.
insti-gaménto = *-gazione.* ‖**-gáre** [L.], TR.: instigate (urge, stimulate). **-gatóre**, M., **-gatríce**, F.: instigator. **-gazióne**, F.: instigation.
in=stilláre, TR.: instill; insinuate.
instínto [L. *-stinctus*], M.: instinct.
institu. .= *istitu.* .
in=stivaláto, ADJ.: booted (in boots).
in=stolidíre, INTR.: become stolid; grow stupid.
instruíre [L. *in-struere* (build)], TR.: instruct (teach).
instrument. .= *istrument.* .
in-strutt. .= *istrutt.* . **-struz.** .= *istruz.* .
instupidíre [*in, stupido*], INTR.: become stupid.
in=sù, ADV.: up, on high; PREP.: upon, above, over; near (by).
insuá-ve†, ADJ.: unsavoury (disagreeable). **-vità**†, F.: insuavity (unpleasantness).
insubordi-nataménte, ADV.: insubordinately. **-natézza** = *-nazione.* ‖**-náto** [*in-, s.* .], ADJ.: insubordinate (rebellious). **-nazióne**, F.: insubordination.
in=successo, M.: insuccess.
insu-cidáre† = *-diciare.* ‖**-dicíáre** [*in, sudicio*], TR.: foul (make dirty, spoil); INTR.: become dirty or filthy.
insuèto†, ADJ.: unusual (rare).
insuffi-ciénte [*in-, s.* .], ADJ.: insufficient (inadequate). **-cienteménte**, ADV.: insufficiently. **-ciènza, -ciènzia**, F.: insufficiency (want, scarcity).
insufflá-re [L.], TR.: inspire; blow (puff). **-zióne**, F.: insufflation.
insuláre [L. *-laris* (*-la*, ISLE)], ADJ.: insular.
insul-sággine, F.: insipidity. **-saménte**, ADV.: insipidly. **-sità**, F.: insulsity; vapidity. **insúl-so** [L. *-sus* (*in*, not, *salsus*, salted)], ADJ.: insipid (stupid, Eng.† insulse).
insul-táre [L. (*in-silire*, jump upon)], TR.: insult (abuse). **-tatóre**, M., **-tatríce**, F.: insulter. **insúl-to**, M.: insult (affront, outrage); (*med.*) attack.
insuperábi-le [*in-, s.* .], ADJ.: insuperable. **-ità**, F.: insuperability. **-lménte**, ADV.: insuperably.
insuper-báre†, **-biáre** = *-bire.* **-biménto**, M.: pride (vanity). ‖**-bíre** [*in, superbo*], TR.: make proud; REFL.: grow proud or haughty. **-bíto**, ADJ.: proud (vain).
insúrgere = *insorgere.*
in-surrezióne [L. *-surrectio*], F.: insurrection. **-súrto**, PART. of *-surgere;* risen up (rebelled).
in-susáre†, REFL.: raise one's self up (mount). **-súso**†, ADV.: above; over; up.
insussis-tènte [*in-, s.* .], ADJ.: not subsistent (chimerical, vain). **-tènza**, F.: inconsistency (invalidity).
insusurráre†, TR.: whisper (murmur).
intabaccáre [*in, tabacco*], TR.: soil with tobacco; make enamoured†; REFL.†: be engulfed.
intabarráre [*in, tabarro*], TR.: wrap up in a great coat.
intac-cábile, ADJ.: that can be notched, etc. **-caménto**, M.: slight cut (notch); offense. ‖**-cáre** [*in, tacca*], TR.: cut slightly (notch); wound; cut out (a dress); touch (money); offend (hurt). **-catúra**, F.: notch; detriment. **intác-co**†, M.: notch; offence; prejudice; hurt.
inta-gli̱aménto, M.: incision (cut, notch). ‖**-gli̱áre** [*in-, t.* .], TR.: carve (engrave); cut†; wound†; notch†: — *ad acqua forte*, etch. **-gli̱áto**, ADJ.: engraved; cut: *bene* — *di membra*, well formed or proportioned. **-gli̱atóre**, M., **-gli̱atríce**, F.: carver; engraver. **-gli̱atúra**, F.: cutting, carving; cut (incision). **intá-gli̱o**, M.: intaglio (engraving); carving; profile†; design† (cut): — *in rame*, copper-plate engraving. **-gli̱úzzáre**†, TR.: cut into small bits (mince, hash).
intalen-táre†, INTR.: become desirous; TR.: awake an ardent wish for (cause a longing for). **-táto**†, ADJ.: very desirous (anxious for).
intamáto†, ADJ.: putrified.
intamburáre†, TR.: accuse; impeach; denounce.
intanáre [*in, tana*], REFL.: hide in a den; hide or conceal one's self (shut one's self up).
intan-fáre†, ‖**-fíre** [*in, tanfo*], INTR.: acquire a mouldy smell; become musty; (*pers.*) be tightly shut up.
intangíbi-le [*in-, t.* .], ADJ.: intangible. **-ità**, F.: intangibility.
intán-to [*in-, t.* .], ADV.: in the meantime (in the interim); so; so much; till

(until); whilst; however. **-tochè** [*-to, che*], ADV.: till (until); whilst; so that†.

intar-laménto, M.: rottenness in wood (worm-eaten). ‖**-láre** [*in, tarlo*], INTR.: be worm-eaten; breed worms. **-láto,** ADJ.: worm-eaten (carious); infirm (old). **-latúra,** F. = *-lamento.*

intar-máre [*in, tarma*], INTR.: be moth-eaten or pock-fretten. **-matúra,** F.: moth-eating (eating of wood-lice).

intar-siáre [*in, tarsia*], TR.: inlay (chequer). **-siatóra,** F., **-siatóre,** M., **-siatríce,** F.: inlayer. **-siatúra,** F.: inlaid-work (marquetry). **intár-sio,** M.: inlaid-work; inlay.

intartaríre [*in, tartaro*], INTR.: cover with tartar.

inta-saménto = *-satura.* ‖**-sáre** [*in, taso*], INTR.: be full of tartar; TR.: fill with tartar (fill up, obstruct). **-satúra, -sazióne,** F.: stopping (obstruction).

intascáre [*in, tasca*], TR.: pocket (put in the pocket).

intassáre†, TR.: bend (a bow); string (a bow).

intátto [L. *in-tactus* (touched)], ADJ.: intact (untouched); pure (undefiled); unchanged.

intavo-láre [*in, tavola*], TR.: arrange (the pieces) at chess; make a counter (make a drawn game); wainscot (rail or pale about with boards); propose (move); set in notes. **-láto,** ADJ.: wainscotted; set on foot; M.: wainscotting (planking). **-latúra,** F.: wainscot (lathing); rule (instruction); tablature (music-book).

integamáre [*in, tegame*], TR.: put in an earthen pan.

inte-gèrrimo, ADJ.: superl. of *-gro.* **-grále,** ADJ.: integral (essential, principal). **-gralménte,** ADV.: integrally (completely). **-graménte,** ADV.: with integrity (honestly). **-gránte,** ADJ.: integrant. **-gráre,** TR.: integrate (make entire, complete). **-gráto,** ADJ.: complete (whole). **-grazióne,** F.: integration. **-gritá,** F.: integrity (entireness); honesty (uprightness); perfection (purity). **-grízia**† = *-gritá.* ‖**inte-gro, intè-gro** [L. *in-teger*, untouched], ADJ.: upright (honest); integral (whole, entire)†.

integuménto [L. *-mentum* (*tegere*, cover)], M.: integument (covering).

intela-iáre [*in, telaio*], TR.: put upon the loom (weave); propose (move). **-iatúra,** F.: framework (skeleton).

intel-lettíva, F.: intellectual faculty (understanding). **-lettivaménte,** ADV.: intellectually. **-lettívo,** ADJ.: intellective. **-lètto** [L. *-lectus*], M.: intellect (understanding); genius (talent); imagination†; conception†; sense (meaning)†; PART.† of *-ligere;* understood. **-lettóre**†, M., **-lettríce**†, F.: one who easily understands. **-lettuále,** ADJ.: intellectual. **-lettualità,** F.: intellectuality. **-lettualménte,** ADV.: intellectually (intelligently). **-lezióne**†, F.: intellection (intelligence). **-ligènte,** ADJ.: intelligent (sensible): — *di,* learned in (skilled in). **-ligenteménte,** ADV.: intelligently. **-ligènz(i)a,** F.: intelligence (knowledge); ability (skill); PL.: intelligences (spirits); artifice†; cunning. ‖**-lígere**† [L.], IRR. (cf. *leggere*); TR.: understand (comprehend). **-ligíbile,** ADJ.: intelligible (conceivable). **-ligibilità,** F.: intelligibility. **-ligibilménte,** ADV.: intelligibly.

inteme-ráta, F.: tedious discourse; long reprimand; prayer to the virgin†; ADJ.: cf. *-rato.* **-rataménte,** ADV.: in a pure manner. ‖**-ráto** [L. *-ratus*], ADJ.: immaculate (pure, Eng.† intemerate).

intempelláre†, TR.: delay (protract).

intempe-ránte [*in-, t.* .], ADJ.: intemperate (immoderate). **-ranteménte,** ADV.: intemperately. **-ránz(i)a,** F.: intemperance. **-ráre**†, TR.: moderate; regulate; REFL.: become temperate. **-rataménte,** ADV: intemperately. **-ráto**†, ADJ.: intemperate. **-ratúra**† = *-rie.* **intempè-rie** [L. *-ries*], F.: intemperateness; inclemency; intemperance.

intempes-tivaménte, ADV.: unseasonably. **-tivitá,** F.: unseasonableness. ‖**-tívo** [L. *-tivus*], ADJ.: untimely (inopportune, Eng.† intempestive).

inten-dacchiáre†, TR.: know superficially. **-dánza** = *-denza.* **-dènte,** ADJ.: intelligent (skilful, learned); prudent (mindful); M.: intendant (steward). **-denteménte**†, ADV.: intelligently; attentively. **-dènza,** F.: intendant, office or dignity of an intendant; intelligence (understanding)†; love†; mistress (sweetheart)†. ‖**intèn-dere** [*in, t.* .], IRR.; TR.: understand (comprehend); hear; intend (aim); make believe; think (imagine); attend†; REFL.: have a secret understanding; agree with; be in love with: — *gli occhi,* fix one's eyes upon; *dare ad* —, give to understand; *non -do a quel che dite,* I don't mind what you say; *dirlo come s'-dono,* say it clearly. **-dévole**†, ADJ.: intelligible (clear). **-devolménte,** ADV.: intelligibly (clearly); learnedly. **-diménto,** M.: intention (knowledge); sense (signification)†; object loved (sweetheart)†: *dar effetto al suo* —, put one's plan in execution; *dare* —, give hope (make one believe); *recare al suo* —, bring one over to one's side; *essere d'—insieme,* understand each other. **-ditóre,** M.: intelligent man.

intene-braménto, M.: darkening (obfuscation. ‖**-bráre** [*in, tenebre*], TR.: darken (obfuscate); damage†. **-bríre**†, INTR.: darken (grow dark); be confused or troubled.

intene-riménto, M.: inteneration (softening); compassion (sympathy). ‖**-rire** [*in, tenero*], TR.: make tender (intenerate): move to pity; INTR., REFL.: be moved (become compassionate). **-rito**, ADJ.: softened; affected.

inten-saménte, ADV.: intensely; excessively; powerfully. **-sióne**†, F.: intension. **-sità**, F.: intensity. **-sivaménte**, ADV.: intensively. **-sivo** [L. *-sivus*], ADJ.: intensive (vehement, penetrating). ‖**intèn-so** [L. *-sus* (*tendere*, stretch)], ADJ.: intense (excessive; very great).

inten-tábile, ADJ.: not attemptable. **inten-taménte**, ADV.: intently (attentively). ‖**-táre** [L., EXTEND; attack], TR.: bring on (a suit, etc., institute); attempt (try)†. **-táto**, PART.: instituted; attempted; [*in-*, not] untried. **-tazióne**†, F.: attempt (trial); law-suit. **-tivaménte**†, ADV.: attentively (intentively). ‖**intèn-to** [L. *-tus* (*tendere*, stretch)], ADJ.: intent (attentive, diligent); straight†; M.: intent (design); object of the attention†. **intèn-za**†, F.: instinct (inclination); intention; love (darling). **-zionále**, ADJ.: intentional. **-zionalménte**, ADV.: intentionally. **-zionáto**, ADJ.: intended. **-zióne**, F.: intention (meaning); tendency (propensity)†; intelligence†; opinion†. **-zionúccia**, **-ce**, *disp. dim.* of *-zione*.

intepidíre† = *intiepidire*.

inter- [L.], PREF.: between.

interáme†, M.: entrails (intestines).

interaménte [*intero*], ADV.: entirely (completely).

interáto†, ADJ.: stiffened or benumbed with cold.

intercalá-re [L. *-ris* (*inter*, between, *calare*, call)], ADJ.: intercalary (inserted); oft repeated; M.: intercalary verse; TR.: intercalate (insert). **-zióne**, F.: intercalation.

intercapèdine [L. *-do* (*capere*, take)], F.: interval (between walls, etc.).

inter=cèdere, IRR.; TR.: entreat (beg); INTR.: intercede (intervene); oppose†. **-ceditóre**†, **-ceditrice**† = *-cessore*, *-cessora*. **-cedúto**, **-cèsso**, PART. of *-cedere*. **-cessióne**, F.: intercession. **-cessóra**, F., **-cessóre**, M.: intercessor (mediator).

inter-cettaménto, M.: interception. **-cettáre**, TR.: intercept (stop); impede (interrupt)†. ‖**-cètto** [L. *-ceptus*], PART.: intercepted; precluded; lost†; unespoused†. **-cezióne** = *-cettamento*.

inter=chiúdere, IRR.; TR.: INTERCLUDE (enCLOSE). **-chiúso**, PART.: enclosed.

inter-cídere [L. (*cædere*, cut)], TR.: cut in two; divide†; interrupt†; hinder†. **-cisaménte**†, ADV.: interruptedly. **-cisióne**†, F.: intercision; interruption. **-císo**†, PART.: cut (divided); interrupted; (*bot.*) indented; (*med.*) intermittent (pulse or fever).

interclu. . = *interchiu.* .

interco-lónnio, **-lúnnio** [L. *-lumnium*], M.: (*arch.*) intercolumniation.

intercostále [*inter, costa*], ADJ.: (*anat.*) intercostal.

inter=cutáneo, ADJ.: intercutaneous.

inter-détto, PART. of *-dire;* M.: interdict (suspension); forbidding (prohibition)†. **-dícere**† = *-dire*. **-diciménto**†, M.: act of interdicting or prohibiting. ‖**=díre** IRR.; TR.: interdict (suspend); prohibit (inhibit); banish; hinder (obstruct). **-dizióne**, F.: interdiction (prohibition).

interes-saménto, M.: interest (concern, care). **-sánte**, PART.: interesting. **-sáre**, TR.: interest (concern); affect; REFL.: interest one's self: *non -sa*, it matters not. **-sataménte**, ADV.: interestedly. **-sáto**, PART.: interested (affected); selfish; covetous; concerned in a business. ‖**interès-se** [L. *inter-esse*, be between], M.: interest (advantage); concern (solicitude); interest (use of money): *senz'* —, gratuitously; *andarne dell'* —, come off a loser; *badate a' vostri -si*, mind your own business. **-sosaménte**, ADV.: interestedly. **-sóso**, ADJ.: interested; greedy of gain. **-súccio**, *dim.* of *-se*.

interézza [*intero*], F.: entirety; vigour (strength); integrity.

interferènza [L. *inter, ferre*, bear], F.: (*phys.*) interference.

interfoglià-re [*inter, foglio*], TR.: interfoliate (interleave). **-túra**, F.: interleaving.

interiezióne [L. *inter-jectio*], F.: interjection.

ínterim [L.], ADV.: in the meantime, meanwhile.

interi-nále, ADJ.: temporal. **-nalménte**, ADV.: temporarily. **-náre**, TR.: make temporary; (*leg.*) ratify (an act). **-náto**, M.: temporary office; time one holds that office. **-nazióne**, F.: temporariness. ‖**interí-no** [*interim*], ADJ.: temporary.

inte-rióra, ADJ.: interior; F. PL.†: entrails. ‖**-rióre** [L. *-rior*], ADJ.: interior (internal); M.: interior (inward part); heart (breast); mind; PL.: viscera (bowels). **-riorità**†, F.: inwardness. **-riorménte**, ADV.: internally (inwardly).

interíto [*intero*], ADJ.: rigid (stiff). **intèrito**, M.: ruin (destruction); death. **interlí-nea** [*inter-, l.* .], F.: (*typ.*) lead or space-line. **-neáre**, ADJ.: interlinear; TR.: interline; (*typ.*) lead. **-neáto**, PART.: interlined. **interlocu-tóre** [L. *inter-loqui*, speak between], M.: interlocutor; actor. **-tòrio**, ADJ.: interlocutory; (*leg.*) interlocutory judgment. **interlúnio** [L. *-nium* (*luna*, moon)], M.: interlunar time. **inter-mediário**, ADJ.: intermediary. ‖**-mèdio** [L. *-medius*], ADJ.: intermediate; M.: interlude; intermedium. **intermeàtire**† = *intormentire*. **inter-mésso**, PART.: intermitted (interrupted). ‖**=méttere**, IRR.; TR.: intermit (interrupt); suspend (delay)†; (of the pulse) become intermitting†. **-mettiménto**, M.: intermission; insertion; delay. **-mèzzo** [L. *-medius*, in the middle], M.: interact; interruption (suspension)†; ADJ.: interposed. **intermi-nábile** [*in-, t.* .], ADJ.: interminable. **-nataménte**, ADV.: endlessly (interminably). **-náto**, ADJ.: interminate (endless). **intermissióne** [L. *-ssio*], F.: intermission (interruption). **intermísto**†, ADJ.: intermixed (mingled); striped (streaked). **intermit-tènte** [L. *-tens*], ADJ.: intermittent (discontinuing). **-tènza**, F.: intermission (interruption). **inter-muscoláre**, ADJ.: intermuscular. **inter-naménte**, ADV.: internally. **-naménto**, M.: act of penetrating. ‖**-náre** [*-no*], TR.: penetrate (pierce into); REFL.: penetrate deeply. **internazioná-le** [*inter-, n.* .], ADJ.: international; M.: society of workmen. **-lísta**, M.: internationalist. **intèrno** [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: internal (inward). **internòdio** [L. *-dium* (*nodus*, knot)], M.: internode. **inter=núnzio**, M.: internuncio. **intéro** [L. *in-tegrum*, in-tact], ADJ.: ENTIRE (whole, complete); perfect; sincere (honest); M.: whole; body (person): *per* —, entirely; *stare* —, stand upright; *cavallo* —, stone horse. **interpel-laménto**, M.: inquiry. **-lánza**, F.: interpellation. ‖**-láre** [L.], TR.: interpellate; summon†. **-lazióne**† = *-lanza*. **interpe-trábile**, ADJ.: interpretable. **-traménto**† = *-trazione*. ‖**-tráre** [L.], TR.: interpret; expound (explain); (*art.*) represent. **-trativaménte**, ADV.: interpretatively. **-tratívo**, ADJ.: interpretative (interpreting). **-tatóre** = *-tre*. **-trazióne**, F.: interpretation (explanation). ‖**intèrpe-tre** [L. *interpres*, agent], M., F.: interpreter (explainer). **interpo-láre** [L. *-lare* (*polire*, polish, improve)], TR.: interpolate (foist in); INTR.: suspend or take up an action several times. **-lataménte**, ADV.: interruptedly. **-latóre**, M., **-latrice**, F.: interpolator. **-lazióne**, F.: interpolation; interval†. **inter-poniménto**† = *-posizione*. ‖**=pórre**, IRR.; TR.: interpose; interrupt (discontinue)†; interfere†; REFL.: interfere in (intermeddle). **-pòsito** = *-posto*. **-posítore**, M.: interposer (intercessor). **-posizióne**, F.: interposition (mediation); interference; delay; (*agr.*†) act of becoming unfruitful or arid. **-pósto**, PART.: interposed (put between); M.†: interjection: *parlare per -posta persona*, speak through the medium of a third person. **interpret**. . = *interpetr*. . **interpunzióne** [L. *-punctio*], F.: (inter)-punctuation (printing). **inter-raménto**, M.: act of covering with earth; sand deposits (muddy bottom of rivers, etc.). ‖**-ráre** [*in, terra*], TR.: inter (bury); cover with earth (daub with mud); REFL.: dirty one's self. **inter=rè**, M.: interrex (interregent). **=régno**, M.: interregnum. **interri**. . = *interra*. . **interro-gáre** [L.], TR.: interrogate (question); demand; quiz (examine). **-gativaménte**, ADV.: interrogatively. **-gatívo**, ADJ.: interrogative; M.: question: *punto* —, interrogation point. **-gáto**, M.: interrogation. **-gatóre**, M., **-gatrice**, F.: interrogator (examiner). **-gatòrio**, ADJ.: interrogatory; M.: question; examination; inquiry. **-gazioneèlla**, *dim.* of *-gazione*. **-gazióne**, F.: interrogation; examination. **inter=rómpere**, IRR.; TR.: interrupt (suspend); impede (hinder)†; forbid†; REFL.: leave off (discontinue). **-rompiménto**, M.: interruption (discontinuance). **-rompitóre**, M., **-rompitrice**, F.: interrupter. **-rottaménte**, ADV.: interruptedly. **-rótto, -rútto**, PART.: interrupted; hindered; incomplete (imperfect). **-ruttóre**, M.: interrupter; obstructor. **-ruzióne** = *-rompimento*. **inter-secaménto** = *-secazione*. ‖**-secáre** [L.], TR.: intersect (divide); REFL.: cross. **-secazióne**, F.: intersection. **-secatòrio**, ADJ.: intersecant (intersecting). **-segáre**† = *-secare*. **interseríre**, TR.: insert. **intersezióne** [*-secare*], F.: intersection. **inter-stiziále**, ADJ.: interstitial. ‖**-stí-**

zio [*-stitium*, standing between], M.: interstice; interval.

inter=tenére, IRR.; TR.: entertain (amuse); maintain (support); arrest (stop); REFL.: amuse one's self; sojourn. **-teniménto,** M.: entertainment (amusement); conference; familiar conversation.

intertropicále [*inter, tropico*], ADJ.: intertropical.

inter-valláto†, ADJ.: divided into intervals. ‖**-vállo** [L. *-vallum* (wall)], M.: interval (space); (*mus.*) stop (rest); delay: *lucido* —, lucid interval (of a mad person).

inter-veniménto†, M.: accident (chance); help; intervention; means. ‖**=venire,** IRR.; TR.: intervene; happen (befall): — *in checchessia,* be present. **-vènto,** M.: intervention (interposition); assistance. **-venúto,** PART.: intervened; arrived. **-venzióne** = *-vento.*

interzáto†, ADJ.: (*heral.*) tierced.

inté-sa [*-ndere*], F.: understanding: *star sull'* —, be on one's guard. **-saménte**†, ADV.: intently (diligently).

intesc*h*iáto†, ADJ.: obstinate (stubborn).

intéso, PART. of *intendere;* intent; understood; M.: idea (opinion); compact (agreement).

intès-sere [L. *in-texere*], TR.: interweave (weave into); intermingle. **-súto,** PART.: interwoven; intermingled.

intestábile†, ADJ.: (*law.*) intestable.

intes-táre [*in, testa*], TR.: write; entitle; inscribe: — *una catena,* fasten a chain in a wall in order to strengthen it. **-táre,** REFL.: be headstrong (grow obstinate).

intestáto [L. *-tus* (*in-,* not, *testari,* make a will)], ADJ.: intestate.

intesta-túra [*-re*], F.: title (head, beginning); stubbornness. **-zióne,** F.: title; inscription.

intes-tinále, ADJ.: intestinal. ‖**-tíno** [L. *-tinus*], ADJ.: intestinal (internal); M.: intestinal canal (bowels): *guerra -tina,* civil war.

intésto†, ADJ.: interwoven.

in-tiepidáre†, ‖**-tiepidíre** [*in, tiepido*], TR.: render tepid; INTR.: cool (grow lukewarm); become tepid; grow indifferent (cool).

intier. . = *inter.* .

inti-gn*a*re [*in, tigna*], INTR.: become worm-eaten; get a scald head. **-gn*a*to,** PART.: worm-eaten. **-gn*a*túra,** F.: mothole.

intig*n*ere† = *intingere.*

intig*n*osíre†, TR.: cause to become scabby (give a scald head to).

inti-maménte, ADV.: intimately. ‖**-máre** [L.], TR.: order (command, Eng.† intimate); make intimate. **-matóre,** M.: informer. **-mazióne,** F.: order (summons).

intimi-dazióne, F.: intimidation. ‖**-díre** [*in, timido*], TR.: intimidate; REFL.: grow fearful or timid. **-dità,** F.: fearlessness (courage). **intími-do**†, ADJ.: courageous (intrepid, brave).

in-timità, F.: internality; intimacy. ‖**ín-timo** [L. *-timus*], ADJ.: inmost (internal); secret (hidden); intimate; M.: interior.

intimo-riménto, M.: intimidation. ‖**-rire** [*in, timore*], TR.: intimidate (frighten); REFL.: be afraid. **-rito,** PART.: frightened.

intimpaníre [*in, timpano*], INTR.: become like a drum.

intín-gere [*in-, t.* .], IRR.; TR.: dip (soak, steep); involve. **-golétto,** *car. dim.* of *-golo.* **intín-golo,** M.: kind of ragout. **intín-to,** PART.: immersed (soaked); concerned; M.: gravy (juice, sauce). **-túra**†, F.: immersing (dipping).

intiranníre [*in, tiranno*], INTR.: become a tyrant over (usurp).

intiriz-zaménto† = *-zimento.* **-záre**† = *-zire;* INTR.: become stiff or insensible (*fig.*) be proud. **-záto**†, PART.: benumbed; proud. **-ziménto,** M.: stiffness (numbness). ‖**-zíre** [*interezza*], TR.: render inflexible; benumb (make stiff); INTR., REFL.: grow stiff; be benumbed. **-zíto,** PART.: benumbed; stiffened (dried up). **intiríz-zo**† = *-zimento.*

intisic*h*íre [*in, tisico*], INTR.: grow consumptive; despond (pine away); TR.: make consumptive; waste.

intito-laménto, M.: act of giving a title. ‖**-láre** [*in-, t.* .], TR.: entitle (intitule); dedicate; ascribe; REFL.: be called (denominated). **-lazióne,** F.: title (claim); dedication.

intoccábile†, ADJ.: untouchable (intangible).

intolle-rábile [*in-, t.* .], ADJ.: intolerable (insufferable). **-rabilità,** F.: intolerability. **-rabilménte,** ADV.: intolerably (unbearably). **-rándo,** ADJ.: unbearable. **-ránte,** ADJ.: intolerant; impatient. **-rá.za,** F.: intolerance.

intona-cáre, TR.: plaster. **-cáto,** PART.: plastered; M.: plaster. **-catúra,** F.: act of plastering. ‖**intòna-co** (*in, tonaca*], M.: plaster; rough-cast.

into-náre [*in, tono*], TR.: intonate (begin to sing); (*fig.*) compose; sing (chant); tune; call from afar†; resound (ring)†; set to music. **-natóre,** M.: tuner; singer. **-natúra,** F.: intonation; (*fig.*) intimation; commencement of an enterprise; gravity (seriousness); pride (haught-

iness). **-nazióne,** F.: intonation (tuning); tune.

intonc*h*iáre [*in, tonchio*], INTR.: be full of mites.

intonic. .† = *intonac.* .

in=tònso, ADJ.: unshorn; (of books) uncut.

intontíre [*in, tonto*], TR., INTR.: make or become astonished.

intòp-pa = *-po.* **-paménto,** M.: obstacle (hindrance). **-páre,** TR.: meet with; INTR., REFL.: stumble. ‖**intòp-po** [*in-, t.* .], M.: obstacle (hindrance); meeting (encounter).

into-ráre†, INTR., REFL.: rage like a bull. **-ráto**†, ADJ.: furious as a bull.

intor-báre [*in, torbo*], TR.: make muddy or turbid. **-bidaménto,** M.: turbidness; disturbance. **-bidáre** [*in, torbido*], TR.: make turbid (inturbidate); vex (annoy); INTR., REFL.: get muddy; darken. **-bidáto,** PART.: troubled; muddy. **-bidatóre,** M., **-bidatríce,** F.: troubler. **-bidazióne**†, F. = *-bidamento.* **-bidíre** = *-bidare.* **-bidíto** = *-bidato.*

intormen-timénto, M.: numbness. ‖**-tíre** [*in, tormento*], TR.: make numb; bewilder (confuse)†; INTR.: grow stiff or benumbed with cold.

intor-neáre†, TR.: enclose (surround); provide (furnish). **-niaménto**†, M.: surrounding (encompassing); enclosure. **-niáre,** TR.: environ. ‖**intór-no** [*in, t.* .], PREP.: about; around; near; concerning (touching); ADV.: round about; circularly; M.†: circuit: outline: *essere — a(d) uno,* beg importunately; *guardare —,* look about; *d' ogni —,* from all sides; *là —,* thereabout; *— —,* from all sides, everywhere.

intorpi-diménto, M.: act of growing torpid or dull. ‖**-díre** [*in, torpido*], INTR.: become torpid (get dull). **-díto,** PART.: torpid (dull, heavy).

intòrto†, ADJ.: twisted; folded.

intoscaníre [*in, toscano*], TR.: affect (Tuscan pronunciation); INTR.: become Tuscan in manners, etc.

intossicáre = *attossicare.*

intostíre [*in, tosto*], INTR.: become hard or indurate.

intoz-záre† = *-zire;* (*fig.*) grow virulent (become angry). ‖**-zíre** [*in, tozzo*], INTR.: become thick, clumsy or short. **-zíto,** PART.: clumsy; short.

íntra [L.], PREP.: between; among; in; within: *— due,* in suspense (undecided).

intrabescáre†, REFL.: fall in love.

intra-ccig*l*io†, M.: space between the eyebrows.

intra=c*h*iúdere, IRR.; TR.: enclose (surround); forbid; disturb. **-c*h*iúso,** PART.: enclosed, etc.

intra-cídere†, TR.: cut in the middle (divide into two); interrupt. **-císo**†, PART.: divided; interrupted.

intra-détto = *interdetto.* **-díre** = *interdire.*

intraducíbi-le [*in-, t.* .], ADJ.: untranslatable. **-lménte,** ADV: in an untranslatable manner.

intradúe†, ADJ.: doubtful (uncertain); ADV.: doubtfully (in suspense); M.: doubt (uncertainty).

intrafátto†, ADV.: quite; thoroughly; altogether (entirely).

intra=fine=fátto, ADV.: suddenly (without losing time).

intraguardáre†, TR.: guard (defend).

intrala-sc*i*aménto, M.: intermission (interruption). ‖**-sc*i*áre** [*in-, t.* .], TR.: interrupt; delay (suspend). **-sc*i*ánza** = *-sciamento.*

intral-c*i*aménto, M.: intricacy; embarrassment (perplexity); intrigue. ‖**-c*i*áre** [*in, tralcio*], TR.: interweave (interlace); entangle (embarrass); REFL.: intrigue; get entangled. **-c*i*ataménte,** ADV.: confusedly.

intrám-bo†, **-endúe**†, PRON.: both (both together).

intra-ménto, M.: entrance; commencement. **-méssa**†, F.: interposition (mediation); digression. **-mésso**†, M.: dainty dish (side-dish); PART.: interposed; intermeddled. ‖**=méttere,** IRR.; TR.: introduce (insert); intermit (interrupt); REFL.: intermeddle; submit. **-mettiménto**†, M.: interposition; intermeddling.

intramezzáre = *tramezzare.*

intra-misc*h*iánza, F.: intermixture. ‖**=misc*h*iáre,** TR.: mix together (intermix).

intramissióne†, F.: intermission (intervention).

intransgredíbile†, ADJ.: inviolable.

intransi-gènte [*in-, transigere*], ADJ.: intransigent (irreconcilable). **-gènza,** F.: irreconcilability.

intransi-tivaménte, ADV.: intransitively. ‖**-tívo** [*in-, t.*.], ADJ.: intransitive.

intránte, PART. of *intrare;* entering.

intra-pórre†, **-ppórre** = *interporre.*

intra-prendènte, ADJ.: enterprising (energetic). **-prendènza,** F.: enterprise (undertaking). ‖**=prèndere,** IRR.; TR.: undertake; intercept (catch)†; understand†; choose†; surprise†. **-prendiménto,** M.: undertaking (enterprise). **-prenditóre,** M., **-prenditríce,** F.: undertaker (contractor). **=prensóre** = *-prenditore.* **-présa,** F.: enterprise. **-préso,** PART.: undertaken, etc.

intráre†, INTR.: enter; engage in; M.: entrance (ingress); mien (appearance).

intrarómpere† = *interrompere.*

intraségna†, F.: ensign (banner); emblem; PL.: arms.

in=trasgredíbile, ADJ.: intransgressible (inviolable).

intráta†, F.: entrance (ingress); prelude; income (revenue).

intratèssere†, TR.: intermix; interweave.

intrattábi-le [*in-, t.* .], ADJ.: intractable (ungovernable); whimsical; unsociable; (of metals) unmanageable (difficult to work). **-lità,** F.: intractability.

intrattánto†, ADV.: meanwhile (in the meantime).

intratte-nére [*in, t.* .], IRR.; TR.: entertain (amuse); maintain†; hold in confidence; REFL.: dwell on; expatiate. **-niménto**†, M.: amusement (recreation); delay; maintaining; enlisting. **-nitóre,** M., **-nitríce,** F.: entertainer; enlister.

intravedére [*in, t.* .], TR.: have a glimpse of (dimly foresee).

intraven. .† = *interven.* .

intraver-sáre [*in-, t.* .], TR.: cross; plough across; cross-plane; REFL.†: go astray (err); deviate; oppose (withstand). **-sáto,** PART.: crossed, etc. **-satúra,** F.: crossing; opposition (resistance).

intravved. ., **-vven.** . = *intraved.* ., *interven.* .

intreáre†, REFL.: make one's self into three.

intrec-ciaménto, M.: interlacing; ‖**-ciáre** [*in, treccia*], TR.: interlace (intertwine, braid); wreathe; collect (put together). **-ciataménte,** ADV.: in interlaced manner. **-ciatóio**†, M.: ornament for the hair; head-dress; (*nav.*) splicing fid (marlingspike). **-ciatúra,** F.: wreathing; braiding. **intrec-cio,** M.: mingling; intrigue or plot of a novel or drama.

intreguáre†, TR.: make a truce.

intremíre†, REFL.: tremble with fear.

intrepi-daménte, ADV.: intrepidly. **-dézza, -dità,** F.: intrepidity (fearlessness). ‖**intrèpi-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: intrepid (dauntless).

intrescáre†, TR.: perplex (entangle); INTR.: be confounded.

intrica. . = *intriga.* .

intrídere [L. *in-terere* (rub)], IRR.§; TR.: knead; dirty (stain)†; soak (dilute, steep)†.

§ Ind.: Pret. *intri-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *intriso.*

intri-gaménto†, M.: intrigue (entanglement). **-gánte,** PART.: intriguing (perplexing); M.: intriguer (intermeddler). ‖**-gáre** [L. *-care* (*trica,* trick)], TR.: entangle (confound, Eng.† intrigue); obstruct; REFL.: be tangled, be entangled. **-gataménte,** ADV.: in a tangled manner. **-gatóre,** M.: intriguer. **intrígo,** M.: intrigue (design); confusion (perplexity). **-góne** = *-gatore.*

intrin-secaménte, ADV.: intrinsically. **-secáre,** REFL.: (*lit.*) become intimate (penetrate deeply). **-secáto,** PART.: intimate (familiar). **-sechézza,** F.: intimacy (friendship). ‖**intrín-seco** [L. *-secus,* inward], ADJ.: intrinsic; genuine (real); intimate; M.†: interior.

intriṣo, PART. of *intridere:* kneaded; M.: dough (batter, pap); plaster. **intris-táre**† = *-tire.* **-timénto,** M.: melancholy (sadness, sorrow); rotting; wasting. ‖**-tíre** [*in, tristo*], INTR.: become sad or sorrowful; become wicked; thrive ill (waste, rot).

intròcque†, ADV.: in the meantime.

intro-dótto†, PART.: introduced; M.: introduction; insinuation. ‖**-dúcere**† [L.] = *-durre.* **-duciménto,** M.: introduction; rudiment. **-ducitóre**† = *-duttore.* **-dúrre** [*-ducere*], IRR. (cf. *addurre*); TR.: introduce (bring in); narrate†. **-duttívo,** ADJ.: introductive. **-dútto,** PART. of *-durre:* introduced. **-duttóre,** M., **-duttrice,** F.: introducer; usher. **-duzioncèlla, -duzioncína,** *dim.* of *-duzione.* **-duzióne,** F.: introduction; preface (beginning); (*com.*) introduction of merchandise; insertion (interposition)†; mediation.

introgo-láre [*in, trogolo*], TR.: soil with liquid materials. **-lóna,** F., **-lóne,** M.: dirty child.

in-troitáre [L. *-tro-itus,* going in], TR.: **-tròito,** M.: introit (beginning of the mass); drawings; exordium (beginning).

intro-méssa, -messióne = *-missione.* **-mésso,** PART.: introduced (inserted); M.†: side-dish (entremets). ‖**=méttere,** IRR.; TR.: insert (put in); introduce (present)†; REFL.: meddle (intermeddle); interpose illegally. **-mettitóre,** M.: introducer; meddler. **-mettitúra, -missióne,** F.: introduction (insertion); interposition.

intro-naménto, M.: stunning. ‖**-náre** [*in, trono*], TR.: stun (confound); INTR.: be stunned. **-náto,** PART.: stunned; deafened. **-natúra**†, F.: stunning; tingling noise.

intron-fiáre [*in, tronfio*], INTR.: swell with pride. **-fiáto,** PART.: haughty.

intronizzá-re [*in, trono*], TR.: enthrone. **-túra,** F.: haughtiness. **-zióne,** F.: enthronization; installation.

in=trovábile, ADJ.: not findable.

intro-versióne†, F.: introversion (turning inward). **-vèrtere**†, TR.: introvert

(turn inward). **-vèrso**†, PART.: introverted.

intrúdere [L.], IRR.§; TR.: intrude (thrust in); introduce; REFL.: thrust one's self in.

§ Ind.: Pret. *intrú-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *intrúso.*

intru-gliáre, TR.: mix with poor stuff; REFL.: soil (dirty). ‖**intrú-glio** [L. *trulla*, ladle, basin], M.: mixture; intrigue; confusion (perplexity). =**glióne**, M.: mixer.

intruon. .† = *intron.* .

intruppáre [*in, truppa*], REFL.: mix with inferior persons.

in-trusióne, F.: intrusion. ‖**-trúso**, PART. of *-trudere;* intruded (thrust in).

intufáre†, INTR.: have the smell of turf; have an earthy taste.

in=tuffáre, TR.: steep (soak, dip).

in-tuíre [L. *-tueri*, look in], TR.: know intuitively (know at a glance). **-tuitivaménte**, ADV.: intuitively. **-tuitívo**, ADJ.: intuitive. **-tuíto**, PART. of *-tuire.* **-túito**, M.: perception (intuition); glance; motive. **-tuizióne**, F.: intuition; (*theol.*) divine vision.

intumescènza [L. *-mescere*, begin to swell], F.: intumescence (swelling).

intumidíre [*in, tumido*], INTR.: become tumid (swell).

intuon. . = *inton.* .

inturgi-díre [*in, turgido*], INTR.: grow turgid (puff up). **-díto**, PART.: turgid (swollen).

intuzzáre†, TR.: blunt (dull); repel (resist).

inubbidi. . = *disubbidi.* .

inubbriacáre†, TR.: make drunk; INTR.: get drunk.

inudíto†, ADJ.: unheard.

inuggiolíre = *inuzzolire.*

inugual. . = *inegual.* .

inúlto [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: unavenged.

in-umanaménte, ADJ.: inhumanly (barbarously). **-umanità**, F.: inhumanity (cruelty). ‖**=umáno**, ADJ.: inhuman (barbarous, cruel).

inumá-re [*in, humare*], TR.: inhume (bury, inter). **-zióne**, F.: inhumation (burial).

inumi-díre [*in, umido*], TR.: wet (moisten); REFL.: get wet or damp. **-díto**, PART.: moistened (wet).

in=umiliábile, ADJ.: that cannot be humiliated.

inumiliáre†, TR.: humiliate; INTR.: humble.

inúngere†, IRR., TR.: anoint; = *ungere.*

inur-banaménte, ADV.: uncivilly (impolitely). **-banità**, F.: inurbanity (impoliteness). ‖**-báno** [*in-, u.* .], ADJ.: uncivil (unpolite).

inurbáre†, REFL.: enter a city.

inu-sáto [*in-, u.* .], ADJ.: obsolete (not in use). **-sitataménte**, ADV.: obsoletely; in an unusual manner. **-sitáto**, ADJ.: inusitate (out of use); unusual.

inúti-le [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: useless (inutile); unprofitable. **-lità**, F.: inutility (uselessness). **-lménte**, ADV.: uselessly (vainly).

inuzzolíre [*in, uzzolo*], TR.: excite a desire for.

invac-chiménto, M.: act of becoming useless. ‖**-chíre** [*in, vacca*], INTR.: become useless (become a drone).

invádere [L.], IRR.§; TR.: invade; attack (assail).

§ Ind.: Pret. *invá-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *inváso.*

inva-gáre† = *-ghire.* **-ghicchiáre**†, REFL.: fall slightly in love (be smitten). **-ghiménto**, M: falling in love. ‖**-ghíre** [*in, vago*], TR.: inflame with love (charm); stimulate (urge); REFL.: be enamoured of; get fascinated. **-ghíto**, PART.: enamoured; fascinated.

inva-iáre† [*in, vaio*], INTR.: become spotted. **-ioláre**, INTR.: turn black.

in=valére, IRR.; INTR.: become valid (begin to have value); take footing.

invali-dábile, ADJ.: that can be invalidated. **-daménte**, ADV.: without validity. **-daménto**, M.: act of becoming invalid (annulling). **-dáre**, TR.: invalidate (render invalid). **-dazióne**, F.: invalidation. **-dità**, F.: invalidity; nullity. ‖**inváli-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: invalid (infirm, weak); void (valueless); M.: disabled soldier.

invaligiáre [*in, valigia*], TR.: put in a valise (pack up).

invalláre [*in, valle*], REFL.: run (glide) between two valleys.

invaloríre†, TR.: strengthen (animate, encourage); INTR.: recover strength.

inva-niménto, M.: elation (pride). ‖**-níre** [*in, vano*], TR.: make vain or proud; render fruitless (frustrate); INTR., REFL.: become vain (grow proud); vanish (disappear)†. **-níto**, PART.: fruitless (vain); proud. **invá-no**, ADV.: vainly (uselessly).

invariá-bile [*in-, v.* .], ADJ.: invariable. **-bilità**, F.: invariability (immutability). **-bilménte**, ADV.: invariably. **invariáto**, ADJ.: unvaried (unchanged).

inva-saménto, M.: invasion (obsession). **-sáre** [L. *-so*], TR.: INVADE; seize; beset; (*fig.*†) ingulf (plunge); REFL.: be stupified or infatuated (be beset by something). **-sáto**, PART.: beset by devils; immersed (plunged)†; amazed†; stupified†. **-sazióne**†, F.: obsession; besetting. **-sióne**, F.: invasion. ‖**invá-so**, PART. of *vadere:* invaded; **-sóre**, M.: invader.

invec-chiaménto, M.: growing old; wasting away. ‖**-chiáre** [*in, vecchio*], INTR.: grow old; TR.: make to appear old (cause to grow old). **-chiuzzíre**, TR.: waste; make worse; INTR.: decay (rot).

in=véce, ADV.: instead (in place of).

invecería, F.: foolishness (stupidity).

invedovíto [*in, vedova*], ADJ.: widowed.

inveggi. . = *invidi*. .

inveíre [L. *in-vehere*], INTR.: inveigh.

invelenire [*in, veleno*], TR.: exasperate (provoke); INTR., REFL.: be irritated (become angry).

in=vendíbile, ADJ.: invendible (not salable).

in=vendicátc, ADJ.: unavenged (unpunished).

in=vendúto, ADJ.: unsold.

invenenáto†, ADJ.: poisoned (envenomed).

invènia [L. *in veniam* (*-nia*, grace)], F. (us'ly in pl.): caressing acts or words (insinuations).

inveníre†, IRR.; TR.: find out (discover).

inven-táre, TR.: invent; devise (contrive); find out; compose: *non ha -tato la polvere*, he has not invented powder (he hasn't set the Thames on fire); — *delle cose false*, counterfeit (forge). **-tariáre**, TR.: make an inventory of; enter in an inventory. **-tarino**, *dim.* of *-tario*. **-tário** [L. *-tarium*], M.: inventory (list, catalogue). **-tatóre**, M.: inventor; contriver. **-tatorèllo**, *disp.* of *-tatore*. **-tíva**, F.: inventive faculty; invention. **-tívo**, ADJ.: inventive. ‖**-to**† [*-tus* (*venire*, come)], ADJ.: invented. **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: inventor (deviser); inventress.

inventráre†, REFL.: penetrate deeply.

inventuráto†, ADJ.: fortunate (lucky).

inve-nustà [*in-. v. .*], F.: inelegance. **-nustaménte**, ADV.: inelegantly. **-nústo**, ADJ.: inelegant; ungraceful; ugly.

inven-zioncèlla, **-zionína**, *dim.* of *-zione*. ‖**-zióne** [*-to*], F.: invention (contrivance); fiction; trick: *quadro d'* —, not copied.

invér† 1, PREP.: towards; against.

invér† 2 = *invero*.

inveráre†, REFL.: have the appearance of truth; partake of truth.

inverdíre [*in, verde*], INTR.: grow green; (*fig.*†) become young; gain strength or vigour.

invere-condaménte, ADV.: impudently (immodestly). **-cóndia**, F.: impudence. ‖**-cóndo** [*in-, v. .*], ADJ.: immodest (impudent, shameless).

invergogná-re [*in, v. .*], TR.: dishonour (disgrace). **-taménte**, ADV.: disgracefully.

inverisimi-glíante, ADJ.: improbable. **-glíanza**, F.: improbability (unlikelihood). **inverisími-le** [*in-, v. .*], ADJ.: improbable (unlikely). **-litúdine**†, F.: inverisimilitude. **-lménte**, ADV.: improbably.

inverm-ciáre [*in, vermiglio*], TR.: redden (vermilion); REFL.: become red.

inverni-saménto, M.: breeding of worms. **-sáre**, ‖**-níre** [*in, vermini*], INTR.: breed worms; become putrid. **-náto**, ADJ.: full of worms; corrupted.

inver-nácclo, *disp.* of *-no*. **-nále**, ADJ.: invernal. **-náre**, REFL.: remain all winter; INTR.†: winter (pass the winter). **-náta**, F.: winter season (whole winter): *far l'* —, winter (take up winter quarters). **-natáccia**, **-natína**, *disp.* and *iron. dim.* of *-nata*.

inverni-cáre†, ‖**-ciáre** [*in, vernice*], TR.: varnish; REFL.: paint one's face. **-ciáta**, F.: varnishing. **-ciáto**, PART.: varnished. **-ciatóre**, M.: varnisher. **-ciatúra**, F.: varnish; varnishing.

invèrno [L. *hibernus*], M.: winter.

in=véro, in véro, ADV.: in truth (truly, really).

inverosími. . = *inverisimi*. .

inver-saménte, ADV.: inversely. **-sáto**, ADJ.: opposed (contrary). **-sióne**, F.: inversion. ‖**invèr-so** [*-tire*], ADJ.: inverse (inverted); reversed; opposed; upside down; relatively†; PREP.†: towards; in comparison; against.

in=vertebráto, ADJ., M.: invertebrate.

invèr-tere [L.], IRR.; TR.: invert; pervert. **-tíbile**, ADJ.: that can be inverted. **-timénto**, M.: inversion. **-tíre**, IRR.; TR.: invert (turn upside down); bend. **invèr-to**, PART.: inverted, etc.

inverzicáre†, INTR.: grow green.

inves-ca. ., **-chia**. . = *invischia*. .

investíbile [*-stire*], ADJ.: that can be invested.

investi-gábile, ADJ.: 1. investigable; 2. [*in-*, not], not to be investigated. **-gagióne**†, F., **-gaménto**, M.: investigation. ‖**-gáre** [L.], TR.: investigate (search into). **-gatóre**, M., **-gatríce**, F.: investigator (ferreter). **-gazióne**, F.: investigation (examination, search).

inves-tigióne, F., **-timénto**, M.: investment (investing); encounter; investiture. ‖**-tíre** [L. *in, vestire*, clothe], TR.: invest (clothe), put in possession; place, as money; (*mil.*) inclose (lay siege to); strike (hit); assault (attack); dress (clothe)†; cover†; inform†; REFL.: invest one's self; INTR.: become; fit. **-títa**†, F.: investment; purchase. **-títo**†, PART.: invested;

clothed (decked). **-titúra,** F.: investiture.

invete-ráre†, INTR.: grow old. ‖**-ráto** [L. *-ratus* (*veterus*, old)], ADJ.: inveterate (old).

inve-tráre† = *-triare*. **-triaménto,** M.: varnishing; vitrification (glazing). ‖**-triáre** [*in, vetro*], TR.: vitrify (glaze); varnish; reduce to the likeness of glass†. **-triáta,** F.: glass-window (sash-window); window glass. **-triáto,** PART.: vitrified; of glass; bold (brazen-faced); clear†; shining; smooth; M.†: the thing glazed; glazing; varnishing. **-triatúra,** F.: vitrification; varnishing; panes of a window†; kind of varnish or polish.

invet-tíva [Fr. *invective*], F.: invective (reproach). **-tivaménte**†, ADV.: invectively. **-tívo**†, ADJ.: invective (denunciatory).

invezzáre†, TR.: accustom (inure); REFL.: accustom one's self; indurate in vice.

in-viábile, ADJ.: that can be forwarded. **-viaménto**†, M.: forwarding (furthering); good beginning; means; instructions. ‖**-viáre** [L. (*via*, way)], TR.: forward (send, despatch); begin (commence)†; REFL.: put one's self on the way (set out). **-viáto,** PART.: forwarded (sent); M.: messenger; envoy. **-viatóre,** M.: instructor; director.

invídia [L.], F.: ENVY; grudge; hatred; desire; endive (succory)†. **-diábile,** ADJ.: enviable. **-diánte,** PART.: envious. **-diáre,** TR.: envy (grudge); deny; contest (dispute); hate†; take away†. **-diatóre,** M., **-diatríce,** F.: envier; maligner. **-diétta,** *dim.* of *-dia*. **-diosáccio,** *disp.* of *-dioso*. **-diosaménte,** ADV.: invidiously (enviously). **-diosèllo, -diosétto, -diosíno,** *dim.* of *-dioso*. **-dióso,** ADJ.: invidious (envious, jealous); odious (hateful)†; penurious (miserly)†; that excites or procures envy†; M.: envious person: *la raccolta è stata -diosa*, the crop has been envious (i.e., small to some and abundant to others). **-diúccia,** *dim.* of *-dia*. **ínvi-do,** ADJ.: envious.

invie-táre† = *-tire*. ‖**-tíre** [*in, vieto*], INTR.: become old, musty or rancid; lose freshness. **-títo,** PART.: musty, etc.

inviévole†, ADJ.: that can be sent or despatched.

invigi-lánte, ADJ.: vigilant (watchful). ‖**-láre** [L.], TR.: watch over; INTR.: be watchful (be vigilant).

invigliacchíre [*in, vigliacco*], INTR.: become cowardly.

invigo-riménto, M.: strength (vigour). ‖**-ríre** [*in, vigore*], TR.: invigorate (strengthen); encourage; INTR., REFL.: become invigorated (gain strength).

invi-liménto, M.: act of making vile; loss of courage. ‖**-líre** [*in, vile*], TR.: render vile (invile); discourage (disheartenen); vilify; INTR.: become vile; lose courage.

invilup-paménto, M.: involution; entanglement (embarrassment). ‖**-páre** [*in, viluppo*], TR.: envelop (wrap up); (*fig.*) confound (perplex); REFL.: wrap one's self up; entangle one's self; fill one's self†. **-páto,** PART.: enveloped; perplexed. **invilúp-po,** M.: packet (bundle); (*fig.*) embarrassment (confusion).

invincíbi-le [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: invincible (unconquerable). **-ltà,** F.: invincibility. **-lménte,** ADV.: invincibly.

invincidíre [*in, vincido*], TR.: soften (make flabby); INTR.: grow soft or flabby.

ínvio [*inviare*], M.: forwarding; despatching; address (direction).

inviolá-bile [L. *-bilis*], ADJ.: inviolable. **-bilità,** F.: inviolability. **-bilménte,** ADV.: inviolably. **-taménte,** ADV.: inviolately. **inviolá-to,** ADJ.: inviolate (uncorrupted,); complete (entire).

inviolènto†, ADJ.: gentle (mild).

invipe-ráre† = *-rire*. ‖**-ríre** [*in, vipera*], INTR., REFL.: rage like a viper (get furious). **-ríto,** PART.: enraged (angered).

invironáre†, TR.: environ (surround, enclose).

inviscáre† = *invischiare*.

invisceráre [*in, viscere*], REFL.: penetrate deeply (go to the bottom); study thoroughly (know well); penetrate into the viscera or bowels.

invi-schiaménto, M.: allurement (enticement). ‖**-schiáre** [L. *-scare* (*viscus*, birdlime)], TR.: inviscate (daub with birdlime); REFL.: be caught or ensnared. **-schiatríce,** F.: allurer (enchantress).

invisci-diménto, M.: thickening. ‖**-díre** [*in, viscido*], INTR.: become viscid (condense). **-díto,** PART.: viscid (thickened).

invisíbi-le [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: invisible (imperceptible). **-ltà,** F.: invisibility. **-lménte,** ADV.: invisibly.

invíso [L. *-sus* (*in-videre*, look askance at)], ADJ.: disliked (*a*, by).

invispíre [*in, vispo*], INTR.: become brisk or lively.

invi-tábile, ADJ.: that can be invited. **-taménto,** M.: invitation. **-tánte,** ADJ.: inviting (alluring); attractive (interesting). ‖**-táre**[1] [L.], TR.: invite; allure (entice); stake (at cards); propose; REFL.: invite one's self; offer one's services; toast each other: — *d' una cosa*, eat a thing.

invitáre[2] [*in, vite*], TR.: put on a screw; fasten with a screw (screw).

invi-táta†, F.: invitation. **-táto,** PART.: invited; M.: guest. **-tatóre,** M., **-tatríce,** F.: inviter (host or hostess). **-tatòrio,** ADJ.: inviting (attractive); M.: invitatory: *lettere d'* —, letters of invitation. **-tatúra**†, **-tazióne**†, F.: invitation. **-tévole**†, ADJ.: inviting (attractive). ‖**invíto** 1 [*-tare* 1], M.: invitation; game; bet (stake); health (toast)†: — *sacro,* ecclesiastical manifestation to the faithful.

invíto 2 [L. *in-vitus*], ADJ.: unwilling.

invítto [L. *in-victus*], ADJ.: unvanquished (invincible).

in=viziáre, TR.: vitiate (corrupt); REFL.: get spoiled (become corrupt).

invizzíre [*in, vizzo*], INTR.: fade away (wither, decay).

invo-cábile, ADJ.: that can be invoked. ‖**-cáre** [L.], TR.: invoke (call upon). **-catívo,** ADJ.: fit for invoking. **-catóre,** M., **-catríce,** F.: invoker (suppliant). **-cazióne,** F.: invocation.

invò-glia†, F.: packing cloth; hide. **-gliaménto,** M.: desire (wish). ‖**-gliáre** 1 [*in, voglia*], TR.: wish for (excite a longing for); REFL.: have a wish or desire.

in-voglíare† 2, TR.: wrap up. **-vòglio**†, M.: packing-cloth; packet. **-voglíuzzo,** M.: small parcel.

invo-laménto, M.: stealing (robbery). ‖**-láre** [L.], TR.: steal; rape; surprise†; REFL.†: disappear (vanish). **-latóre,** M.: thief (robber).

invòl-gere [*in, v.* .], IRR.; TR.: envelop (wrap around); involve (comprehend, contain). **-giménto,** M.: winding (intertwining); trick†; intricate discourse†.

involío†, M.: theft (robbery).

invólo†, ADV.: thievishly (stealthily).

involon-tariaménte, ADV.: involuntarily. ‖**-tário** [*in-, v.* .], ADJ.: involuntary; M.: involuntary action.

invol-páre [*in, volpe*], INTR.: get blighted. **-píre,** INTR.: become cunning (grow crafty).

invol-táre [*in, v.* .], TR.: wrap up (envelop). **-táta,** F.: wrapping. **-tatína,** *dim.* of *-tata.* **-tíno,** *dim.* of *-to.* **invòl-to** [*-gere*], PART.: wrapped up (enveloped); M.: bundle (parcel). **-túra**†, F.: winding (intertwining); circuitous discourse; fraud.

invò-lucro, ‖**-lúcro** [L. *-lucrum* (*-lvere,* wrap)], M.: capsule (seed-vessel).

invo-lutáre†, REFL.: roll (turn); be involved. ‖**-lúto** [*-lgere*], PART.: enveloped (wrapped up); involved. **-luzióne**†, F.: wrapping up; involution: — *di parole,* beating about the bush. **invò-lvere**†, TR.: envelop (wrap up); involve (contain). **-lviménto**†, M.: wrapping up; fraud (trick).

invulnerábi-le [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: invulnerable. **-lità,** F.: invulnerability. **-lmén-te,** ADV.: in an invulnerable manner.

inzacche-ráre [*in, zacchera*], TR.: splash with mud; REFL.: be covered with dirt; perplex one's self†. **-ráto,** PART.: covered with mud; confused (embroiled).

inza-fardáre [*in, z.* .], TR.: soil with grease or dirt; defile. **-fardáto,** PART.: greasy; dirty.

inzampa*gli*áto†, ADJ.: embarrassed (entangled); hampered.

inzampo*gn*áre†, TR.: make believe (deceive, impose upon).

inzavarda. . = *inzafarda.* .

inzep-paménto, M.: heap (mass, pile). ‖**-páre** [*in, zeppa*], TR.: wedge; heap up (gather up); fill (cram); drive in (thrust in).

inzibettáto†, ADJ.: perfumed with civet.

inziga. .† = *istiga.* .

inzipilláre [*in, zipillo*], TR.: instigate (incite, urge on); teach.

inzoccoláto†, ADJ.: wearing sandals or wooden shoes.

inzol-faménto, M.: daubing with sulphur or brimstone. ‖**-fáre** [*in, z.*.], TR.: daub with sulphur or brimstone. **-fatóio,** M.: place where sulphur is daubed; instrument for daubing sulphur on vines.

inzotich*íre* [*in, zotico*], TR.: make clumsy; INTR.: become awkward or coarse; grow worse.

inzozzáre [*in, zozza*], TR.: cause to drink liquor; REFL.: drink a kind of liquor.

inzucche-ráre [*in, zucchero*], TR.: sugar (sweeten with sugar); make sweet, gentle or pleasant. **-ráto,** PART.: sugared (sweet); loving. **-ráta,** F.: act of sweetening. **-ratúra,** F.: sweetening.

in=zufoláre, TR.: urge on (incite).

inzup-pábile, ADJ.: that can be soaked in or imbibed. **-paménto,** M.: act of imbibing or soaking in. ‖**-páre** [*in, zuppa*], TR.: sop (soak in, suck in); REFL.: imbibe moisture. **-páto,** PART.: soaked (imbibed).

ío [L. *ego*], PRON.: I; M.: ego; egoism.

io-dáti, M. PL. of *-dio;* (*chem.*) iodate. **-dáto,** ADJ.: with iodine. **iò-dico,** ADJ.: iodic. ‖**iò-dio** [Gr. *iôdes,* violet], M.: iodine. **-dúro,** M.: ioduret.

iòide [Gr. *huœidés*], F.: hyoid bone.

iònadáttico [?], ADJ.: jargon-like.

iònico [Gr. *Ionikós*], ADJ.: Ionic.

iòsa [?], ADV.: *a* —, in great quantity.

iòta [Gr.], M.: iota (tittle, jot).

ipállage [Gr. *hupallagé,* interchange], F.: (*gram.*) hypallage.

ipecacuána [*Brazil.*], F.: ipecac(uanha) root.

iper- [Gr. *hupér*, OVER], PREF.: hyper-, over. **-bático,** ADJ.: hyperbatic (transposed). **-ˈbato** [Gr. *-baton*, transposed], M.: (*gram.*) hyperbaton. **ipèr-bola, -bole**† [Gr. *-bolé*, over-shooting], F.: (*math.*) hyperbola; (*gram.*) hyperbole. **-boleggiaménto,** M.: hyperbolical expression; exaggeration. **-boleggiáre,** INTR.: hyperbolize (exaggerate). **-boliceménte,** ADV.: hyperbolically. **-bòlico,** ADJ.: hyperbolical (exaggerating); (*geom.*) hyperbolic. **-bolòide** [Gr. *-bolé, eîdos*, form], F.: hyperboloid. **-bolóne**†, *aug.* of *-bole*. **-bòreo** [Gr. *-bóreos*, north wind], ADJ.: (*poet.*) hyperborean (northern); M.: hyperborean. **-dulía,** F.: hyperdulia. **-emía** [Gr. *haîma*, blood], F.: overabundance of blood in any part of the body. **-trofía** [Gr. *-trophé*, nutrition], F.: hypertrophy. **-tròfico,** ADJ.: hypertrophic.

ipnò-tico [Gr. *hupnotikós* (*húpnos*, sleep)], ADJ.: hypnotic. **-tísmo,** M.: hypnotism. **-tísta,** M.: hypnotist. **-tizzáre,** TR.: hypnotize.

ipo- [Gr. *hupó*, under], PREF.: hypo-; under. **-cáusto** [Gr. *-kaustón*, burning under], M.: hypocaust. **-condría,** F.: hypochondria. **-condríaco,** ADJ.: hypochondriacal; M.: hypochondriac. **-còndrio** [Gr. *-chóndrion*, under the breastbone], M.: (*anat.*) hypochondrium. **-còndro**† = *-condria*. **-crisía** [Gr. *-krisía*, simulation], F.: hypocrisy. **ipò-crita,** M.: hypocrite (dissembler). **-critèo,** *disp.* of *-crita*. **-critaménte,** ADV.: hypocritically. **-critíno,** *dim.* of *-crito*. **ipò-crito,** M.: hypocrite; ADJ.: hypocritical. **-critóne,** *disp.* of *-crito*. **-dèrma,** M.: hypoderm (hypoblast). **-dèrmico,** ADJ.: hypodermic. **-gástrico,** ADJ.: hypogastric. **-gástrio** [Gr. *-gástrion* (*gastér*, stomach)], M.: hypogastrium. **-gèo** [Gr. *-geios* (*gé*, earth)], M.: hypogeum (cave); tomb (vault). **ipòstasi** [Gr. *-stásis*, standing under, subsistence], F.: hypostasis (substance); (*theol.*) personality; hypostatic union; (*med.*) sediment. **-staticaménte,** ADV.: hypostatically. **-stático,** ADJ.: hypostatic. **-tèca** [Gr. *-théke* (root *the-*, put)], F.: hypotheca (mortgage); pledge (pawn). **-tecábile,** ADJ.: that can be mortgaged, etc. **-tecáre,** TR.: hypothecate (mortgage, pawn). **-tecariaménte,** ADV.: in a hypothecating manner. **-tecário,** ADJ.: belonging to a mortgage; M.: usurer. **-tenúsa** [Gr. *-teínousa*, SUB-TENDING], F.: (*math.*) hypotenuse. **ipò-tesi** [Gr. *thesis*, SUP-position], F.: hypothesis (supposition). **-teticaménte,** ADV.: hypothetically. **-tètico,** ADJ.: hypothetical (conditional). **-trofía** [Gr. *-trophé*, undernutrition], F.: (*med.*) insufficient nutrition.

ippágro [Gr. *híppos*, horse], M.: wild horse.

ippo- [Gr. *híppos*, horse]: **-cámpo** [Gr. *kámpein*, bend], M.: hippocamp (sea-horse). **-castáno,** M.: horse-CHESTNUT. **Ippòcrate,** PR. N.: Hippocrates: *scienza d'* —, science of medicine. **-crático,** ADJ.: Hippocratic: *faccia* —*c*, face of a sick person. **-cratísmo,** M.: Hippocratism. **-cratísta,** M.: follower or disciple of Hippocrates. **Ippo-crène** [Gr. *-kréne*, horse-fountain], PR. N.: Hippocrene (fountain sacred to the Muses); (*poet.*) poetry. **-neídi,** F. PL.: Muses. **ippò-dromo** [Gr. *-dromos*, horse-course], M.: hippodrome (race-course). **-fagía** [Gr. *phagéin*, eat], F.: hippophagy. **-grífo** [Gr. *grifo*, griffin], M.: hippogriff (winged horse). **-pòtamo** [Gr. *-pótamos*, river-horse], M.: hippopotamus.

ípsilon(ne), -lònne, M.: ipsilon (Greek *v*).

ipso iúre [L.], ADV.: by the law itself.

íra [L.], F.: anger (wrath); grave discord: *aver in* —, hate; *un' — di Dio*, a wicked person; *esser in — a uno*, be hated by one; *esser in — alla sorte*, be hated by fortune (be unfortunate); PL. *ire scatenate*, untamed shrews. **-condaménte,** ADV.: angrily (passionately). **-cóndia,** F.: habitual anger (wrath). **-condióso**†, **-cóndo,** ADJ.: irascible (choleric). **-cúndia**† = *-condia*. **-ménto,** M.: wrath (choler, anger).

iránico [fr. Pers.], ADJ.: Iranian.

irá-re†, REFL.: be angry (fume). ‖**-scíbile** [L. *-scibilis*], ADJ.: irascible (prone to anger). **-scibilità,** F.: irascibility. **-scíbilméntе, -taménte,** ADV.: irascibly (angrily). **irá-to,** ADJ.: irate (angry, enraged).

ircáno [*Ircania*], ADJ.: Ircanian: *tigre* —*na*, Ircanian tiger (person hard of heart).

írco [L. *hircus*], M.: he-goat.

íre [L.], DEFECT.§; INTR.: go: — *per mala via*, go on badly; *se n' è ito*, he is gone (he is dead).

§ Ind.: Pres.† *íte*. Impf.† *íva, ívi*, etc. Pret.† *ísti; írono*. Part. *íto*.

í-reos [*Iris*], M.: iris (flag-flower). **-ridácee,** F. PL.: Iridaceæ. **í-ri**†, F.: iris (rainbow). **-ridáto,** ADJ.: variegated (many-coloured). **-ridáre,** TR.: give the colours of the rainbow. ‖**i-ride** [L. *Iris*], F.: Iris, messenger of the gods; rainbow; iris of the eye; (*bot.*) iris order. **-ridescènte,** ADJ.: iridescent. **-ridescènza,** F.: iridescence. **-rídico,** PL. —*ci*, ADJ.: (*chem.*) iridic; M.: iridium (whitish metal).

i-ronía [L.], F.: irony. **-ronicaménte,** ADV.: ironically. **-rònico,** ADJ.: ironical. **-rosaménte,** ADV.: irefully (angrily). **-róso,** ADJ.: ireful (wrathful). **-rrabiosíto**†, ADJ.: enraged.

irraccontábile [*in-, r.*.], ADJ.: that cannot be related.

irra-diaménto, M.: irradiation. ‖**-diáre** [L.], TR.: irradiate (illuminate with rays); INTR.: shine. **-diáto,** PART.: radiant (shining).

irrafrenábile†, ADJ.: unrestrainable.

irrag-g*i*aménto, M.: irradiation (emanation of rays). ‖**-g*i*áre** [*irradiare*], TR.: irradiate (illuminate). **-g*i*áto,** PART.: irradiated (illuminated). **-g*i*atóre,** M.: enlightener (illuminator); instructor.

irragionévo-le [*in-, r.* .], ADJ.: unreasonable. **-lézza,** F.: unreasonableness. **-lménte,** ADV.: unreasonably.

irranci-diménto, M.: rancidness. ‖**-díre** [*in, rancido*], INTR.: become rancid.

irrappresentábile [*in-, r.* .], ADJ.: irrepresentable.

irrazio-nábile†, ADJ.: irrational (unreasonable). **-nabilità**†, F.: irrationalness. **-nabilménte**†, ADV.: irrationally. ‖**-nále** [L. *-nalis*], ADJ.: irrational (unreasonable). **-nalità,** F.: irrationality (unreasonableness). **-nalménte,** ADV.: irrationally (unreasonably).

irreconciliábi-le [*in-, r.* .], ADJ.: irreconcilable (implacable). **-lità,** F.: irreconcilableness. **-lménte,** ADV.: irreconcilably.

irrecuperábi-le [*in-, r.* .], ADJ.: irrecuperable (irrecoverable). **-lménte,** ADV.: irrecuperably.

irrecusábi-le [*in-, r.*.], ADJ.: irrecusable. **-lménte,** ADV.: irrecusably.

irreden-tísmo, M.: 'irredemption-ism' (political movement for unification in Italy). **-tísta,** M.: 'irredemptionist.' ‖**irredèn-to** [*in-, r.*.], ADJ.: unredeemed (lacking liberty).

irredimíble [*in-, r.*.], ADJ.: irredeemable.

irrefragábi-le [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: irrefragable (unanswerable). **-lità,** F.: irrefragableness. **-lménte,** ADV.: irrefragably.

irrefrangíbile [*in-, r.* .], ADJ.: irrefrangible.

irrefrenábi-le [*in-, r.* .], ADJ.: unrestrainable. **-lménte,** ADV.: in an unrestrainable manner.

irrefutábile [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: irrefutable (undisputable).

irrego-láre [*in-, r.* .], ADJ.: irregular. **-larità,** F.: irregularity; incapacity of administering the sacrament. **-larménte,** ADV.: irregularly. **-lataménte**†, ADV.: in a disorderly manner. **-láto**†, ADJ.: irregular (disorderly).

irreli-g*i*óne [L. *-gio*], F.: irreligion (impiety). **-g*i*osaménte,** ADV.: irreligiously. **-g*i*osità,** F.: irreligiousness. **-g*i*óso,** ADJ.: irreligious.

irremeábile†, ADJ.: irremeable.

irreme-diábile [L. *-diabilis*], **-dévole,** ADJ.: irremediable. **-diabilménte,** ADV.: irremediably.

irremissíbi-le [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: irremissible (unpardonable). **-lménte,** ADV.: irremissibly.

irremovíbi-le [*in-, r.* .], ADJ.: irremovable; inflexible. **-lità,** F.: irremovability. **-lménte,** ADV.: irremovably.

irremune-rábile [L. *-rabilis*], ADJ.: irremunerable. **-ráto,** ADJ.: unrewarded.

irreparábi-le [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: irreparable. **-lménte,** ADV.: irreparably.

irreperíbile [*in-, r.* .], ADJ.: that cannot be found or met with.

irreprensíbi-le [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: irreprehensible (blameless, innocent). **-lità,** F.: irreprehensibility. **-lménte,** ADV.: irreprehensibly.

irreprobábile†, ADJ.: irreprovable (unblamable).

irrepu*g*nábi-le [*in-, r.* .], ADJ.: unquestionable. **-lità,** F.: unquestionableness. **-lménte,** ADV.: unquestionably.

irre-quietaménte, ADV.: restlessly. **-quietézza,** F.: restlessness. ‖**-quièto** [L. *-quietus*], ADJ.: restless (unquiet, uneasy). **-quietúdine** = *-quietezza.*

irresipolíre [*in, resipola*], INTR., REFL.: take the erysipelas.

irresistíbi-le [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: irresistible. **-lità,** F.: irresistibleness. **-lménte,** ADV.: irresistibly.

irresolúbile†, ADJ.: irresoluble (insoluble); incorruptible.

irreso-lutaménte, ADV.: irresolutely. **-lutézza,** F.: irresoluteness. ‖**-lúto** [L. *-lutus*], ADJ.: irresolute; unsolved. **-luzióne,** F.: irresolution.

irrespirábile [*in-, r.*.], ADJ.: irrespirable.

irresponsábi-le [*in-, r.* .], ADJ.: irresponsible. **-lità,** F.: irresponsibility. **-lménte,** ADV.: irresponsibly.

irre-taménto†, M.: ensnaring. ‖**-tíre** [*in, rete*], TR.: catch in a snare or net; (*fig.*) ensnare.

irretrattábile = *irritrattabile.*

irreveren. . = *irriveren. .*

irrevo-càbile [L. *-cabilis*], ADJ.: irrevocable. **-cabilità,** F.: irrevocability. **-cabilménte,** ADV.: irrevocably (without recall). **-cáto,** ADJ.: not recalled (not revoked). **-ch*é*vole**† = *-cabile.*

irricch*í*re†, TR.: enrich; INTR.: become rich (thrive).

irriconoscíbi-le [*in-, r.* .], ADJ.: unrecognizable. **-lità** F.: irrecognition.

irricordévole†, ADJ.: forgetful (unmindful).
irrídere [*in, r.*.], IRR.; TR.: deride (laugh at, mock).
irriduċíbile [*in-, r.*.], ADJ.: irreducible.
irrifles-sióne, F.: want of reflection (thoughtlessness). ‖**-sívo** [*in-, r.*.], ADJ.: thoughtless.
irri-gábile, ADJ.: easy to irrigate. ‖**-gáre** [L.], TR.: irrigate (water). **-gatóre**, M., **-gatríce**, F.: irrigator (moistener); machine for irrigating; (*med.*) injecting instrument. **-gatòrio**, ADJ.: that can irrigate. **-gazióne**, F.: irrigation.
irrigi-diménto, M.: stiffening (becoming rigid). ‖**-díre** [*in, rigido*], TR.: make rigid; INTR.: stiffen (become rigid).
irríguo [L. *-guus*, watering], ADJ.: watered (irrigated).
irrilevánte [*in-, r.*.], ADJ.: irrelevant.
irrimedi. .† = *irremedi*. .
irrimessi. .† = *irremissi*. .
irrimutábile [*in-, r.*.], ADJ.: immutable.
irri-ṣióne [L. *-sio*], F.: derision (scorn, mockery). **-ṣívo**, ADJ.: derisive (scornful). **irrí-so**, PART. of *-dere*; derided.
irrisolúto† = *irresoluto*.
irri-ṣóre [*-sione*], M.: mocker (derider). **-ṣoriaménte**, ADV.: derisively (mockingly). **-ṣòrio**, ADJ.: derisory.
irri-tábile, ADJ.: irritable. **-tabilità**, F.: irritability. **-taménto**, M.: irritation (annoyance). ‖**-táre** [L.], TR.: irritate (exasperate); stimulate (urge on); REFL.: become angry. **-tatívo**, ADJ.: irritating (provoking). **-tatóre**, M., **-tatríce**, F.: provoker (exciter). **-tazioncèlla**, *dim.* of *-tazione*. **-tazióne**, F.: irritation (provocation).
írrito [L. *irritus* (*in-, ratus*, ratified)], ADJ.: vain (null, void).
irritrattábi-le [L. *ir-retractabilis*], ADJ.: that cannot be retracted or withdrawn. **-lità**, F.: state of not being retractable.
irritrosíre [*in, ritroso*], INTR.: become obstinate (grow stubborn).
irriuṣcíbi-le [*in-, r.*.], ADJ.: that cannot succeed. **-lità**, F.: unsuccessfulness.
irrivelábile [*in-, r.*.], ADJ.: irrevealable.
irrive-rènte [L. *irreverens*], ADJ.: irreverent (disrespectful). **-renteménte**, ADV.: irreverently. **-rènza**, F.: irreverence (disrespect).
irrogá-re [L.], TR.: inflict (impose). **-zióne**, F.: infliction.
irrómpere [*in-, r.*.], IRR.; TR.: burst into (rush violently into).
irroráre [L.], TR.: bedew; wet (sprinkle).
irrubináre†, TR.: rubify (make red like the ruby).
irruènte [L. *ir-ruens* (*ruere*, rush)], ADJ.: rushing in (bursting in).
irruggini. . = *arruggini*. .
irrugiadáre†, TR.: cover with dew; sprinkle.
irruvidíre [*in, ruvido*], TR.: make harsh or rough; INTR., REFL.: become rough (grow rude).
irruzióne [*irrompere*], F.: irruption (sudden invasion, inroad).
ir-súto [L. *hirsutus*, rough, shaggy], ADJ.: hirsute (hairy). **-súzie**, F.: hirsuteness (hairiness). **ír-to** [L. *hirtus*], ADJ.: shaggy; rough.
isabèlla†, M.: Isabel colour (light bay).
iṣápo† = *isopo*.
iṣa-gòge [Gr. *eisagogḗ*], F.: isagoge (introduction). **-gògico**, ADJ.: isagogic.
isb. ., **isc**. . = *sb*. ., *sc*. .
is-chiáde, F.: sciatica (hip-gout). **-chiádico**, **-chiático**, ADJ.: ischiadic. ‖**ís-chio** [Gr. *ischíon*], M.: (*anat.*) ischion; holm oak.
iscr. . = *inscr*. .
iscuṣáto [*scusare*], ADJ.: excused.
isd. . = *sd*. .
iṣg. . = *sg*. .
iṣl. . = *sl*. .
iṣla-míṣmo [fr. Arab.], M.: Islamism. **-míta**, ADJ.: Mohammedan. **-mítico**, ADJ.: Islamitic.
iṣm. ., **iṣn**. . = *sm*. ., *sn*. .
iṣ-o. . [Gr. *ísos*, equal]: **-ocroníṣmo**, M.: isochronism. **-òcrono** [Gr. *chrónos*, time], ADJ.: isochronal (uniform). **-ògono** [Gr. *gónos*, angle)], ADJ.: isogonic. **-ogòniche**, F. PL.: isogonic lines.
iṣo-la [L. *insula*], F.: island (isle); group of houses isolated from all others. **-lábile**, ADJ.: isolable. **-laménto**, M.: isolation. **-láno**, M.: islander. **-lánte**, ADJ.: insulating; M.: insulator. **-láre**, TR.: isolate; insulate; REFL.: separate one's self from society. **-lário**, M.: book which describes islands; number of islands. **-láto**, M.: isolated house (isolated quarter); PART.: isolated (solitary). **-latóre**, M., **-latríce**, F.: isolator; insulator (non-conducting stool). **-létta**, **-lína**, *dim.* of *-la*. **-lòtto**, M.: islet.
iṣònne (*a*) [?], ADV.: abundantly (in great quantity).
iṣòpo = *issopo*.
iṣ-o. . [Gr. *ísos*, equal]: **-òṣcele** [*skélos*, leg], ADJ.: isosceles (with two equal sides). **-òtere** [Gr. *théros*, summer], ADJ.: isotheral. **-otèrmiche** [*thérmos*, heat], ADJ.: isothermal.
ispánico [L. *Hispania*, Spain], ADJ.: Spanish.
isp. ., cf. also *sp*. .
ispe-ttoráto, M.: inspector's office: room

or residence of the inspector. **‖-ttóre** [L. *in-spector*], M.: inspector (superintendent); (*rail.*) — *dell' atrio*, inspector of the railway station. **-ttrìce**, F.: inspectress. **-zionáre**, TR.: inspect (examine). **-zióne**, F.: inspection; overseeing.

ispi-dézza, F.: roughness (ruggedness); hairiness. **‖ìspi-do** [L. *hispidus*], ADJ.: rough (rugged); shaggy; thorny (bushy).

ispi-rábile, ADJ.: inspirable. **‖-ráre** [L. *in-spirare* (breathe)], TR.: inspire with (suggest, arouse); inspire (animate); induce (counsel); suggest; REFL.: get inspiration; breathe. **-ratóre**, M., **-ratrìce**, F.: inspirer. **-razioncèlla**, *dim.* of *-razione*. **-razióne**, F.: inspiration.

isq. . = *sq.* .

israe-líta [*Israel*], M.: Israelite. **-lítico**, ADJ.: Israelitic.

íssa†, ADV.: now (at this instant).

issáre [l. Ger. *hissen*], TR.: (*naut.*) hoist (lift up).

issofátto = *ipso facto*.

issòpo [L. *hyssopus*], M.: (*bot.*) hyssop.

ist. ., cf. also *st.* .

istan-taneaménte, ADV.: instantaneously. **-taneità**, F.: instantaneousness. **-táneo**, ADJ.: instantaneous. **‖istán-te** [L. *in-stans*], M.: instant (moment); ADJ.: instant (pressing, urgent); present†: *a ogni* —, frequent (often); *essere in* —†, be imminent. **-teménte**, ADV.: instantly. **istán-za**, F.: instance (solicitation); request; (*law*) judgment.

istáre = *instare*.

istáte = *state*.

is-tèrico [L. *hystericus*, pertaining to the womb], ADJ.: hysteric (hysterical). **-terísmo**, M.: hysteria.

is-tessaménte, ADV.: in the same manner. **-tésso** [*stesso*], ADJ.: same (self).

isti-gaménto, M.: instigation. **‖-gáre** [L. *instigare*], TR.: instigate (stimulate, incite). **-gatóre**, M., **-gatrìce**, F.: instigator. **-gazióne**, F.: instigation.

istilláre = *instillare*.

istin-tivaménte†, ADV.: instinctively. **-tívo**, ADJ.: instinctive. **‖istín-to** [L. *instinctus*], M.: instinct (natural impulse).

isti-tuíre [L. *in-stituere*], TR.: institute (establish); instruct; undertake (begin). **-túto**, M.: institution; religious order; PART.† of *-tuire;* instituted. **-tutóre**, M., **-tutrìce**, F.: institutor; preceptor or preceptress. **-tuzióne**, F.: institution; instruction; foundation; PL.: political organism; beginning of a science.

Ist-mico, ADJ.: Isthmian. **‖ìst-mo** [Gr. *isthmós*], M.: isthmus.

isto-logía [Gr. *histós*, tissue, *lógos*, treatise], F.: histology. **-lògico**, ADJ.: histological.

istò-ria [L. *historia*], F.: history (account, story). **-riále**†, ADJ.: historical. **-rialménte**†, ADV.: historically. **-riáre**, TR.: ornament (embellish). **-ricaménte**, ADV.: historically. **istò-rico**, ADJ.: historic; M.: historian. **-riétta**, F.: historiette (brief recital, tale). **-riògrafo**, M.: historiographer (historian); ADJ.†: historical.

istrad. . = *strad.* .

istràtto†, ADJ.: extracted; concave (hollow).

istrice [Gr. *hústrix*], M.: hedgehog (porcupine): *penna d'* —, porcupine quill; *pare un* —, he appears to be a porcupine (i.e., intractable).

istriodomía, F.: art of sailing.

istri-óne [L. *histrio*], M: histrion (actor, player). **-onésco**, ADJ.: histrionical. **-onicaménte**, ADV.: histrionically. **-ònico**, pl. *-onici* ADJ.: histrionic (theatrical).

istruíre [L. *in-struere*], IRR. (cf. *construire*); TR.: instruct (teach); inform; advise (counsel): — *un affare*, prosecute an affair.

istrumen-tále, ADJ.: instrumental. **-táre**, TR.: compose (operatic music); play upon an instrument. **-tário**, M.: case for musical instruments; maker of musical instruments†. **-tazióne**, F.: musical score. **‖istruménto** [L. *instrumentum*], M.: instrument (tool, implement); deed; PL.: arms.

istru-ttivaménte, ADV.: instructively. **-ttívo**, ADJ.: instructive. **-ttóre**, M.: instructor. **-ttòria**, F.: (*leg.*) instruction. **-ttòrio**, ADJ.: instructive. **‖-zióne** [*-ire*], F.: instruction (education); information; (*leg.*) acts necessary to prosecute a case.

istupi-díre [*stupido*], INTR.: become stupid; TR.: stupify (make stupid). **-díto**, PART.: stupified (senseless, dull).

iṣv. . = *sv.* .

ita-cíṣmo [Gr. letter *eta*], M.: itacism (pronunciation of the Gr. *η* as *i*).

Itá-lia, F.: Italy. **-lianáccio**, *disp.* of *-liano*. **-lianaménte**, ADV.: after the Italian manner: *scrivere* —, write good Italian. **-lianáre**† = *-lianizzare*. **-lianeggiáre**, INTR.: speak in the Italian manner. **-lianíṣmo**, M.: Italianism. **-lianità**, F.: Italian character. **-lianizzáre**, TR.: Italianize (render into Italian); affect (Italian manners). **-liáno**, ADJ., M.: Italian; ADV.: *all' —na*, in the Italian manner. **-licíṣmo**, M.: Italicism. **itá-lico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: Italic (Italian): *lingue -liche*, languages of ancient Italy. **itá-lo** = *-liano*.

ítem†, ADV.: item; also; likewise; again.
iterá-re [L. *-re* (*iter*, again)], TR.: iterate (repeat). **-taménte**, ADV.: repeatedly. **-zióne**† F.: reiteration (repetition).
itinerário [L. *itiner*, course], M.: itinerary (description of a journey); way.
íto, PART. of *ire*.
ittè-rico, pl. *-rici* [Gr. *íkteros*, yellow of the skin], ADJ.: icterical (jaundiced). **-rízia**, F.: jaundice.
ittiòfago, pl. *—gi* [Gr. *ichthuo-phágos*], ADJ.: fish-eating; M.: fish-eater.
ittio-logía [Gr. *ichthuo-logía*, fish-treatise], F.: ichthyology. **-lògico**, ADJ.: ichthyological. **ittiò-logo**, pl. *—gi*, M.: ichthyologist.
iubilèo†, M.: jubilee.
iudicáre† = *giudicare*.
iúgero [L. *-rum*], M.: fourth part of an acre (juger).
iúgo [L. *-gum*], M.: yoke; slavery.
iuguláre [L. *-laris*], ADJ.: jugular.
iunióre [L. *-nior*], M.: junior (younger).
iú-ra†, F.: conspiration (plot). ‖**iú-re** [L. *jus*], M.: law; right. **-rídico**, ADJ.: juridical (legal). **-ridizióne**, F.: jurisdiction.
iuspatronáto†, M.: patronage.
iusquiámo†, M.: (*bot.*) henbane.
iussióne [L. *-ssio*], F.: order (command); summons.
iust. . = *giust.* .
ívi [L. *ibi*], ADV.: there (in that place); there†: — *entro*, within. **-rítta**†, ADV.: there (just there).
ízza†, F.: anger (wrath).
izzappáre†, TR.: dig around or about; hoe.

K

k *cappa* or (*pop.*) *ca* [L., Gr.], M.: k (the letter). Used only in some foreign proper nouns.

L

l *èlle* [L.], M.: l (the letter).
l', for *la* (before vowel or *h*), or *lo*.
la 1 [L. *illa*], F., ART.: the; PR.: her, it; you.
la 2 [*la-* of *labii*, in a hymn], M.: (*mus.*) la.
là [L. *illac*], ADV.: there; further on: — *intorno*, thereabout; *più* —, further that way; *andare in* —, go on or forwards; defer (procrastinate); *entrar troppo in* —, go too far; enlarge too much; *saper più* —, know better; be more cunning.
labár-da [*alabarda*], F.: HALBERD. **-dáta**, F.: blow or thrust of a halberd.
lábaro [L. *-rum*], M.: labarum (Roman standard).
láb-bia†, F.: face, aspect (as pl. of *-bro*) lips. **-biále**, **-báto** = *labiale, labiato*.
lab-bráta, F.: slap on the mouth. **-bratóne**, *aug.* of *-brata*. **-brétto**, **-brettino**, *car. dim.* of *-bro*. ‖**-bro**, pl. *-bri*, *-bra* [L. *-brum*], M.: LIP; (*fig.*) brim, edge. **-bróna**, F.: thick-lipped woman. **-bróne**, M.: *disp. aug.* of *-bro;* thick-lipped person. **-brúccio**, **-brúzzo**, *car. dim.* of *-bro*.
lá-be† [L. *-bes* (*labi*, fall)], F.: stain (spot). **-befatto** [L. *be-factus*], ADJ.: labefied (tottered, shaken, weakened).
laberínto [Gr. *-búrinthos*], M.: labyrinth.
la-biále [L. *-bium*, LIP], ADJ., M.: labial. **-biáto**, ADJ.: labiate.
lábi-le [L. *-lis* (*labi*, fall)], ADJ.: easily falling or sliding; slippery; transitory. **-lità**, F.: slipperiness; caducity.
labiodentále [L. *labium*, LIP, It. *dentale*], ADJ., M.: labiodental.
labirínto, pop. = *laberinto*.
labo-ratòrio, M.: laboratory. ‖**labò-re**† [L. *-r*], M.: labour (work, fatigue). **-riosaménte**, ADV.: laboriously. **-riosíssimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) laborious. **-riosità**, F.: laboriousness. **-rióso**, ADJ.: laborious.
lácca 1 [Pers. *lak* (red ink)], F.: lacquer; blow: *cera* —, sealing-wax.
lácca 2 [? Gr. *laké*, ditch], F.: low place; bank; haunch.
lacc-étto, M.: *dim.* of *laccio;* esp. knotted strip (of ribbon or leather).
lac-chè [Fr. *laquais*], M.: lackey (footman). **-chezzíno**, *car. dim.* of *-chezzo*. **-chézzo**, [?], M.: dainty bit (tidbit); allurement (charm); smart saying (jest).
lacchétta† 1, *dim.* of *-ca* 2.
lacchétta† 2 [*racchetta*], F.: racket (battledore).
láccia†, F.: shadfish: *a prima* —, at the beginning of spring (the shad migrating then).
lac-ciáia, F.: large lasso. ‖**-cio** [L. *laqueus*, snare], M.: LASSO; gin (snare; deceit). **-ciolétto**, **-ci(u)òlo**, *dim.* of *-cio*.
lacc-rábile, ADJ.: lacerable (tearable). **-raménto**, M.: laceration (tearing); outrage (insult). ‖**-ráre** [L.], TR.: lacerate (tear, rend); outrage (slander). **-ratóre**, M., **-ratrice**, F.: lacerator; defamer. **-razióne**, F.: laceration (tearing); slander. **lácc-ro**, ADJ.: lacerated (torn); defamed; M.: wear (decay).
lacèrt. .† = *lucert.* .
lacèrto [L. *-tus*], M.: lacertus (muscle of the upper arm).
láci†, ADV.: there (in that place).
láco† [L. *-cus*], M.: (*poet.*) lake.

laco-nicaménte, ADV.: laconically (concisely). ‖**lacò-nico,** pl. *-ci* [*-nicus* (Gr. *lákon*, Laconian, Spartan)], ADJ.: laconic (concise, brief). **-nìsmo,** M.: laconism.

lácri-ma [L. *-ma*], F.: TEAR. **-mábile**†, ADJ.: lamentable (mournful, worthy of tears). **-mále,** ADJ.: lachrymal. **-mánte,** ADJ.: in tears (weeping). **-máre,** INTR.: shed tears (weep); deplore (bewail). **-máto,** ADJ.: bewailed (wept for, mourned for). **-matóio,** M.: tear-gland. **-crimatòrio,** ADJ.: lachrymatory. **-mazióne,** F.: lachrymation (weeping produced by disease of the eye). **-métta,** *car. dim.* of *-ma.* **-mévole,** ADJ.: lamentable (deplorable). **-mína, -míno,** *dim.* of *-ma.* **-mosaménte,** ADV.: with tears (mournfully). **-móso,** ADJ.: lacrimose (tearful, weeping); lamentable. **-múcci̯a,** *dim.* of *-ma.*

lacú-na [L.], F.: lacuna (gap, space, defect); LAGOON†. **-nále**†, ADJ.: marshy. **-náso**†, ADJ.: full of pools; full of gaps. **-náre,** M.: lacunæ (sunken panels in ceiling). **lacú-stre,** ADJ.: lacustral (found in lakes).

ladíno [*latino*], ADJ.: Ladinian; M.: Ladin (dialect in Tyrol, etc.).

laddó-ve [*là, dove*], ADV.: there where; while; on the contrary; CONJ.†: provided that. **-vúnque,** ADV.: everywhere.

ládo†, ADJ.: ugly; base (mean).

lá-dra, F.: thief; inside pocket. **-dracchiòla, -dracchiòlo,** *dim.* of *-dro.* **-dráccio,** *disp.* of *-dro.* **-draménte,** ADV.: thievishly; rascally. **-dreri̯a,** F.: theft (stealing). **-dríno,** *dim.* of *-dro.* ‖**-dro** [L. *-tro*], M.: thief (robber); candle-waster (broken wick wasting the candle); ADJ.: villainous; wretched; ugly (disagreeable): *al —,* thief! stop thief! **-droćinio,** M.: theft (robbery on a large scale). **-dronáia,** F.: thieving; cheating. **-dronáia,** F.: gang of thieves; robbery. **-dronáta,** F.: theft (thievish actions). **-droncèlla,** *dim.* of *-dra.* **-droncellerí̯a,** F.: petty theft; larceny. **-droncèllo,** *dim.* of *-dro.* **-dróne,** M.: *aug.* of *-dro;* highwayman (robber, bandit): *— di mare,* pirate. **-dronéccio, -dronéggio,** M.: thieving; cheating. **-dronéggiáre**†, INTR.: thieve (rob). **-droneri̯a,** F.: robbing (an employer, etc.), cheating, thievery. **-dronescaménte,** ADV.: thievishly; knavishly. **-dronésco,** ADJ.: thievish; knavish. **-drúccio,** *disp. dim.* of *-dro.* **-drúncolo,** *disp. dim.* of *-dro.*

lagèna [L.], F.: stone-jar (pitcher for wine, oil, etc.).

laggiù [*là, giù*], ADV.: there below (yonder); far off.

la-ghettíno, *dim.* of *-ghetto.* **-ghétto,** *car. dim.* of *lago.*

lá-gna†, F.: pain (anguish); affliction (trouble). **-gnaménto**†, M.: complaint (moan). **-gnánza,** F.: complaint; grief. ‖**-gnáre** [L. *laniare,* rend], REFL.: grieve; complain (moan). **-gnévole,** ADJ.: plaintive; doleful. **-gno,** M.: grief; complaint (lamentation). **-gnosaménte**†, ADV.: mournfully. **-gnóso**†, ADJ.: mournful; plaintive.

lá-go [L. *-cus*], M.: fresh-water LAKE: *-ghi del cuore,* (*anat.*) ventricles. **-góne,** M.: *aug.* of *-go;* lagoon; pl. *-goni,* pools of boiling water on volcanic land.

lágrim. . = *lacrim.* .

la-gúme†, F.: swamp (morass, marsh, fen). ‖**-gúna** [L. *-cuna* (*lacus,* lake)], F.: lagoon; pool.

lái [Fr.], PL. M.: (*poet.*) plaint; lay (popular ballad).

lai-cále, ADJ.: laical (profane). **-ca(l)-ménte,** ADJ.: laically (secular). **-cáto,** M.: laymen. **-cità,** F.: laity. **-cizzáre,** TR.: make laic. ‖**lái-co,** pl. *-ci* [L. *-cus*], ADJ.: LAY (secular); ignorant†; M.: layman†: *frate —,* lay-brother. **lai-daménte,** ADV.: uglily; indecently. **-dáre**†, TR.: soil (stain). **-dézza,** F.: ugliness; indecency. **-díre**† = *-dáre.* **-dissimo,** ADJ.: very (or most) ugly. **-ditàt**, F.: ugliness; deformity. ‖**lái-do** [Ger. *leid* (ak. to Eng. *loth*)], ADJ.: ugly (repulsive); indecent; M.: = *-dezza.* **-dúme,** M.: mass of ugly things (loathsome heap).

laldáre† = *laudare.*

lámа 1 [L.], F.: swamp (bog, fen).

lámа 2 [L. *-mina*], F.: sword-blade; plate†: *una buona —,* good swordsman.

lámа 3, pl. *-mi* [fr. Thib.], M.: lama (chief priest of Thibetans).

lámа 4 [Peruv.], M.: llama (South-Am. animal).

lamácci̯a, *disp.* of *lama* 2.

lambènte [L. *-bens*], ADJ.: lambent (licking); sliding.

lambic-caménto, M.: distillation; close examination (study). **-cáre,** TR.: distil†; examine closely; REFL.: examine one's self, puzzle: *-carsi il cervello,* puzzle one's brain. **-cáto**†, M.: distilled portion (extract). **-catóre,** M.: brain-puzzler (deep thinker). **-catúra,** F.: brain puzzling. ‖**lambíc-co** [Ar. *al-anbiq*], M.: alembic (still).

lam-biménto†, M.: licking; lapping. ‖**-bíre** [L. *-bere*], TR.: lick; LAP. **-bitívo,** M.: lambative.

lam-brúsca [L. *labrusca*], F.: wild grape. **-bruscáre,** REFL.: to grow wild. **-brúsco,** M.: wine of Bologna and Modena.

lamèl-la† [L.], F.: lamella (scale). **-lá-re**, ADJ.: lamellar (flat and thin).

lamen-tábile, ADJ.: lamentable. **-tabilménte**, ADV.: lamentably. **-taménto**†, M., **-tánza**, F.: lament (complaint). ‖**-táre** [L. *-tari*], TR.: lament (complain). **-táto**, ADJ.: lamented (complained). **-tatóre**, M.: lamenter (complainer). **-tatòrio**†, ADJ.: lamentable (plaintive, mournful). **-tatríce**, F.: lamenter. **-tazioncèlla**, *dim.* of *-tazione*. **-tazióne**, F.: lamentation; Lamentations (Old Testament). **-tévole**, ADJ.: lamentable (plaintive). **-tevolménte**, ADV.: lamentably. **-tío**, M.: prolonged lamentation. **lamé-nto**, M.: lament (wailing). **-tosaménte**, ADV.: lamentably. **-tóso**, ADJ.: lamentable (mournful).

lamét-ta, *dim.* of *lama* 2. **-tína**, *dim.* of *-ta*.

lámia†, F.: shark; also = *lammia*.

la-mièra, F.: metal plate; breastplate†. **-mierino**, M.: thin metal plate. **-mieróne**, M.: heavy plate. ‖**lá-mina** [L.], F.: lamina (thin metal plate). **-mináre**, TR.: laminate (cover with plates). **-minatóio**, M.: machine for laminating. **-minatúra**, F.: lamination. **-mineria**, F.: laminating shop. **-minétta**, *dim.* of *-mina*. **-minóso**, ADJ.: laminated (plated).

lámmia† [L. *lamia*], F.: sorceress (witch); nymph; fabulous animal.

lám-pa† [L. *-pas*], F.: light; splendour. **lám-pada** [L.], F.: lamp (light). **-padário**, M.: altar-lamp. **-padétta**, **-padína**, *dim.* of *-pada*. **lám-pana**, F.: church-lamp (light). **-panáio**, M.: lamp-maker; lamp-lighter. **-panétta**, *dim.* of *-pana*. **-panino**, M.: *dim.* of *-panetta;* (esp.) starlight. **-panéggio**†, M.: moonlight. **-pánte**, ADJ.: bright (clear, limpid). **-páre**† = *-peggiare*. **-peggiaménto**, M.: light (lustre, flash). **-peggiánte**, ADJ.: luminous (resplendant). **-peggiáre**, INTR.: lighten (shine, flash, glitter). **-péggio**†, M.: flash; lightning. **-pionàio**, M.: street-lamplighter. **-pioncíno**, *dim.* of *-pione*. **-pióne**, M.: street-lamp; carriage-lamp; porch-lamp. **lámpo**, M.: lightning; flash.

lampóne [?], M.: raspberry.

lamprè-da [L. *lampetra*], F.: lamprey. **-dòtto**, M.: *dim.* of *-da;* intestines of slaughtered animals.

lá-na [L.], F.: wool (fleece). **-nággio**, M.: raw wool. **-nai(u)òlo**, M.: worker in wools; wool-dealer. **-náto**†, ADJ.: woolly.

lán-ce† [L. *lanx*], F.: balance (scales). **-cèlla**, *dim.* of *-ce*.

lan-ceolàto, ADJ.: lanceolate. **-cétta**, F.: lancet; hand of a watch. **-cettáta**, F.: lance-thrust; lance-wound. **-cettína**, *dim.* of *-cetta*. ‖**lán-cia** [L. *-cea*], F.: lance (spear); lancer; long-boat. **-ciábile**, ADJ.: lanceable. **-ciáio**, M.: lance-maker. **-ciaménto**†, M.: lancing (thrusting, darting). **-ciáre**, TR.: lance (thrust, dart); REFL.: rush upon (fall upon). **-ciáta**, F.: lance-wound (thrust). **-ciatóia**, F.: bird-snare. **-ciatóre**, M., **-ciatríce**, F., **-cièro**, M.: lancer (knight). **-ciéro**†, ADJ.: armed with a lance. **lán-cio**, M.: leap (bound). **-ciòla**†, *dim.* of *-cia*. **-ciône**, *aug.* of *-cia*. **-cionière**†, M.: lancer. **-ciottáre**†, TR.: wound with a lance. **-ciottáta**†, F.: lance-thrust. **-ciòtto**†, M.: short lance (javelin). **-ciuòla**† = *-ciola*.

lánda [Ger. *land*], F.: land; flat country.

lándra†, F.: prostitute.

landò [Ger. city *Landau*], M.: landau (coach, carriage).

landróne [*androne*], M.: corridor (hall, portal).

la-nería [*-na*], F.: large assortment of wool. **-nétta**, F.: *dim.* of *-na;* inferior wool.

lánfa [*nanfa*], ADJ.: flavoured with orange-flower extract.

langóre† = *-guore*.

lan-graviáto, M.: landgraviate (authority of landgrave). ‖**-grávio** [Ger. *landgraf*], M.: landgrave (German nobleman).

lan-gueggiáre† = *-guire*. **-guènte**, ADJ.: languid. **-guidaménte**, ADV.: languidly. **-guidétto**, *car. dim.* of *-guido*. **-guidézza**, F.: languidness (feebleness). **-guidíssimo**, ADJ.: very (most) languid. **lán-guido**, ADJ.: languid (weak, faint). **-guidóre**†, **-guiménto**, M.: languidness (weakness). ‖**-guíre** [L. *-guere*], INTR.: languish (grow weak, faint). **-guiscènte**†, ADJ.: languishing (weak, faint). **-guóre**, M., **-gúra**, F.: languor (weakness, faintness).

laniá-re† [L.], TR.: laniate (rend, tear). **-tóre**†, M.: killer of beasts.

lanière†, M.: lanneret (hawk).

la-nífero†, ADJ.: laniferous (bearing wool). **-nifício**†, ADJ.: woollen. **-nígero**, ADJ.: lanigerous (bearing wool). **-nína**, *dim.* of *-na*. **-nino**, M.: woolworker; clothier. ‖**lá-no** [L. *-na*], ADJ.: woollen. **-nosità**, F.: woolliness. **-nóso**, ADJ.: woolly (hairy).

lantèr-na [L.], F.: lantern. **-náccia**, *disp.* of *-na*. **-nággio**, M.: lantern-duty. **-náio**†, M.: lantern-maker. **-nína**, **-nétta**, **-nino**, *dim.* of *-na*. **-nóne**, *aug.* of *-na*. **-núcola**, *disp. dim.* of *-na*. **-núto**†, ADJ.: lantern-like (thin, lean).

la-núgine [L. *-nugo* (*lana*, wool)], F.:

down (soft hair). **-nuginóso**, ADJ.: lanuginous (downy). **-núto**, ADJ.: woolly (downy). **-núzza**†, F.: fine wool; soft hair.

lan-zi*ch*enécco [Ger. *landsknecht*], M.: lansquenet (foot-soldier). **lán-zo**, M.: German foot-soldier.

laónde [*là, onde*], ADV.: t' fore; wherefore; thus.

lapázio [L. *-pathum*], M.: sorrel (grass).

lápi-da [L. *-pis*], F.: stone. **-dábile**, ADJ.: worthy of being stoned. **-dáre**, TR.: stone. **-dária**, F.: lapidation; art of writing or interpreting inscriptions. **-dário**, ADJ.: lapidary; M.: lapidist (cutter of precious stones). **-datóre**, M., **-datríce**, F.: stone-thrower. **-dazióne**, F.: lapidation (stoning). **lápi-de**, F.: gravestone; precious stone. **-'deo**, ADJ.: stony. **-descènte**, ADJ.: lapidescent (petrifying). **-dificáre**, TR.: lapidify (make like stone). **-dificazióne**, F.: lapidification. **-difórme**, ADJ.: stonelike. **-dína**, *dim.* of *-de.* **-dóna**, *aug.* of *-de.* **-dóso**†, ADJ.: stony (full of stones). **-lláre**†, TR.: crystallize. **lapí-llo**, M.: small stone; crystallized matter; broken pieces of lava. **-llóso**, ADJ.: crystalline. **lápi-s**, (*pop.*) **lápi-sse**, M.: leadpencil; lapis (stone); red chalk (hematite). **-slázzaro**, **-slázzoli**, **-slázzolo**, **-slázzuli**, M.: lapis lazuli (precious stone). **-ssáccio**, *disp.* of *lapis.*

láppe láppe, or **láppi láppi** [echoic], M.: smacking (of the lips): *far* — —, have a longing, long.

láp-pola [L. *-pa*], F.: burdock. **-polétta**, **-polína**, *dim.* of *-pola.* **-polóna**, **-polóne**, *aug.* of *-pola.*

laqueáto†, ADJ.: vaulted.

lar-dáccio, *disp.* of *-do.* **-dáre** = *-dellare.* **-dáto**†, ADJ.: larded; greasy. **-datóio**†, M.: larding-pin. **-datúra**, F.: larding (stuffing with bacon or pork). **-delláre**, TR.: lard (stuff with bacon). **-delláto**, ADJ.: larded. **-dellatúra**, F.: larding. **-delléttо**, **-dellíno**, *dim.* of *-dello.* **-dèllo**, M.: piece of bacon or pork. ‖**lár-do** [L. *-dum*], M.: lard (fat: Eng.† bacon, pork). **-dóne**, M.: salted pork.

lar-gáccio, *disp. aug.* of *-go.* **-gaménte**, ADV.: largely (widely, amply). **-gáre**†, TR.: enlarge (widen, expand). **-ghe*gg*iaménto**, M.: liberality. **-gh*eggiá*re**, INTR.: be liberal; make largesses (presents). **-gh*eggiatóre***, M.: liberal man. **-ghétto**, ADJ.: *dim.* of *-go;* (*mus.*) slow. **-gh*é*zza**, F.: width; liberality; abundance; permission†. **-gh*í*ssimo**, ADJ.: very (most) large (wide). **-gh*i*tà**†, F.: largeness; liberality. **-gi*m*énto**†, M.: liberality. **-gíre**, TR.: give liberally (lavish); bestow (grant). **-gi*t*à**, F.: liberality (largess). **-gitóre**, M., **-gitríce**, F.: liberal giver; granter. **-gizióne**, F.: largition (gift). ‖**lár-go** [L. *-gus*], ADJ.: large (wide, broad); liberal (generous, open-handed); ADV.: largely, broadly; M.: space; breadth (latitude). **-gòccio**, *aug.* of *-go.* **-goveggènte**†, ADJ.: far-sighted. **-gúra**, F.: space (wide extent).

lári [L. *-res*], M.: lares (household gods).

lári-ce [L. *-x*], F.: larch (tree). **-cíno**†, ADJ.: of the larch.

larín-ge [Gr. *lárunx*], F.: larynx. **larín-géo**, ADJ.: laryngeal. **-gíte**, F.: laryngitis. **-gotomía**, F.: laryngotomy.

lár-va [L.], F.: ghost (phantom); larva; mask†. **-vataménte**, ADV.: secretly. **-váto**, ADJ.: masked (hidden, concealed).

lasá-*gn*a [L. *-num*, cooking vessel], F.: macaroni. **-*gn*áio**†, M.: macaroni-maker (seller). **-*gn*íno**, ADJ.: with large leaves (of a cabbage). **-*gn*óne**, M.: simpleton (stupid fellow, ninny).

lá-sca [?], F.: roach (fish). **-sch*é*tta**, *dim.* of *-sca.*

la-sc*h*ità, F.: idleness (laziness); vileness. **-*sc*iaménto**, M.: leaving (abandoning); legacy. **-*sc*ia=passáre**, M.: written pass. ‖**-*sc*iáre** [L. *laxare*], TR.: abandon (leave, forsake); bequeath; allow (suffer, permit); REFL.: allow one's self; abandon one's self. **-*sc*iáta**, F.: leaving (abandoning). **-*sc*íbile**, ADJ.: dissolute (lax, debauched). **lá-*sc*io**, M.: will (legacy); leash. **lá-*sc*ito**, M.: legacy. **-*sc*íva**†, F.: wantonness. **-*sc*ivaménte**, ADV.: lasciviously (wantonly). **-*sc*ivánza** = *-scivia.* **-*sc*ívia**, F.: lasciviousness. **-*sc*iváre**† = *-scivire.* **-*sc*iví*r*e**†, INTR.: become lascivious. **-*sc*ivi*t*à**, F.: lasciviousness. **-*sc*ívo**, ADJ.: lascivious. **lá-sco**†, ADJ.: LAX (lazy, idle); weak (languid).

lás-sa†, F.: LEASH (for hounds). **-sáre** = *lasciare.* **-satívo**, ADJ.: laxative. **-sáto**, ADJ.: abandoned (left, forsaken); allow (permit); bequeath. **-sazióne**†, **-sézza**, F.: lassitude (languor, weakness). **-sísmo**, M.: laxity (slackness); religious belief. **lás-sito**, M.: legacy. **-sitúdine**†, F.: lassitude (weariness). ‖**lás-so** [*laxus*], ADJ.: tired (fatigued, weary); unhappy.

las-sù [*là, su*], ADV.: there above. **-súso**† = *-sù.*

lá-stra [? ak. to Eng. *plaster*], F.: flat stone (for paving); slate; plate-glass. **-strai(u)òlo**, M.: paver. **-strétta**, **-strettína**, *dim.* of *-stra.* **-stricaménto**, M.: pavement. **-stricáre**, TR.:

pave. **-stricáto,** ADJ.: paved; M.: pavement. **-stricatóre,** M.: paver. **-stricatúra,** F.: paving; pavement. **lástrico,** pl. *—chi* or *—ci,* M.: pavement: *ridursi sul —,* bring one's self to beggary. **-stróne,** *aug.* of *-stra.* **-strúccia,** *disp.* of *-stra.*

la-tèbra [L. (*-tere,* hide)], F.: hiding-place (dark recess, den); obscurity. **-tebróso**†, ADJ.: hidden (dark, concealed). **-tènte,** ADJ.: LATENT (hidden, concealed). **-tenteménte**†, ADV.: latently (secretly, furtively).

late-rále [L. *-ralis*], ADJ.: lateral. **-ralménte,** ADV.: laterally (sidewise).

làte-re† [L.], INTR.: lie hidden (concealed). **-rína**† = *latrina.*

laterizio [L. *-itius* (*later,* brick)], ADJ.: lateritious (like or of bricks).

latézza† [L. *-tus*], F.: latitude (width, extent).

latíbulo [L. *-bulum* (*latere,* hide)], M.: lurking place; secret (mystery).

laticlávio [L. *-vium*], M.: laticlave (Roman badge).

latifóndo [L. *-fundium*], M.: vast estate.

lati-naménte, ADV.: Eng.† latinly (in a Latin way); clearly†. **-neggiáre,** INTR.: latinize. **-nísmo,** M.: latinism. **-nísta,** pl. *—ti,* M.: latinist. **-nità,** F.: latinity. **-nizzaménto,** M.: latinization. **-nizzáre,** TR.: latinize. ‖**latí-no** [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: Latin; clear (plain, intelligible)†; comfortable (commodious)†; M.: Latin language; ADV.: in the Latin way, Latin. **-nòrum,** *disp.* of *-no.* **-núccio,** M.: *disp.* of *-no;* Latin exercise.

lati-tánte, ADJ.: latitant (hid, concealed, latent). ‖**-táre**† [L. *latere,* hide], INTR.: lie hidden.

la-titúdine, F.: latitude. ‖**lá-to** 1 [L. *-tus*], M.: side; place; part: *a —*†, beside; *da —,* aside (apart); *in ogni —,* on all sides. **lá-to** 2, ADJ.: wide (broad, large, extended).

latomía†, F.: marble quarry.

latóre [L. *-tor*], M.: bearer (porter).

la-trabilità, F.: barking quality. **-traménto,** M.: barking. ‖**-tráre** [L.], INTR.: bark (Eng.† latrate). **-tráto,** M.: bark. **-tratóre,** M.: barker.

latría [L.], F.: latria (worship of God as distinguished from worship of saints).

latrice [L. *latrix*], F.: bearer (porter).

latrina [L. (*latere,* hide)], F.: latrine; privy.

lá-tro [L.] M.: (*poet.*) thief (robber). **-trocínio,** M.: LARCENY (theft; Eng.† latrociny). **-trocíno,** ADJ.: villainous (wicked, abominable).

látta 1 [Ger. *latte*], F.: LATTEN (tin, sheet of iron).

látta 2 [?], F.: blow on the head (slap).

lat-táia, F.: milk. **-táio,** M.: milk-seller; ADJ.: abundant in milk. **-taiòlo,** M.: milk-tooth; ADJ.: pertaining to milk-tooth. **-taiuòla**†, F.: yellow succory (herb). **-taiuòlo,** M.: milk-tooth. **-tánte,** ADJ.: suckling (nursing, Eng.† lactant). **-táre,** TR.: give suck. **-táta,** F.: orgeat (flavouring extract). **-táto,** ADJ.: milky (Eng.† lactary); milk-white; M.: salt. **-tatríce,** F.: wet-nurse. ‖**lát-te** [L. *lac*], M.: milk (the drink; white juice, LATEX): *fiore di —,* cream; *fratello di —,* foster-brother. **-teggiánte,** ADJ.: milky; full of white juice. **-teggiáre,** INTR.: blend colours (painting). **-tènte**†, ADJ.: sucking (suckling). **látteo,** ADJ.: lacteous (milky): *via -tea,* milky way. **-tería,** F.: dairy. **-teruòlo**†, M.: curds and whey; curdled milk. **-tieínio,** M.: milk-food. **-tieinóso**†, ADJ.: milky; milk-white. **lát-tico,** ADJ.: lactic. **-tífero,** ADJ.: lactiferous (bearing milk). **-tifício,** M.: white juice of unripe figs. **-tifúgo,** M.: lactifuge (medicine). **-tiginóso,** ADJ.: milky. **-time,** M.: scab (of children). **-timóso,** ADJ.: scurfy (scurvy). **-tivéndolo,** M.: milk-seller.

lat-tonáre, TR.: strike (give blows). **-tonáta,** F.: blow. ‖**-tóne,** *aug.* of *-ta* 2.

lat-tónzo [*-te*], M.: sucking calf. **-tónzolo** = *-tonzo.* **-toscòpio,** M.: lactoscope.

lattováro [L. *electuarium*], M.: electuary (medicine).

lattu-cário, M.: lactucarium (thickened juice of lettuce). ‖**lattú-ga** [L. *lactuca*], F.: lettuce. **-gáccia,** *disp.* of *-ga.* **-gáccio,** M.: kind of flower. **-ghína,** *car. dim.* of *-ga.* **-góna, -góne,** *aug.* of *-ga.*

láu-da, (*poet.*) ‖**-de** [L. *laus*], F.: laud (praise, eulogy, worship). **-dábile,** ADJ.: laudable (praiseworthy, commendable).

láudano [Gr. *ládanon*], M.: laudanum.

lau-dáre, TR.: laud (praise, extol). **-dativaménte,** ADV.: laudably (commendably). **-datívo,** ADJ.: lauding (praising). **-datòrio,** ADJ.: laudatory (containing praise). **láu-de** (*poet.*) = *-da.* **-dèmio,** M.: fee for renewal of leasing contract. **-dése,** M.: chorister (hymn singer). **-dévole,** ADJ.: praiseworthy (commendable). **láu-di,** F. (PL.): lauds (Roman Catholic prayers). ‖**láu-do** [L. *-laus*], M.: praise; sentence (decision).

laúnque† [*là, unque*], ADV.: wherever.

láu-rea, F.: doctorship; wreath of laurel. **-reándo,** M.: candidate for doctorship; ADJ.: pertaining to candidate

for doctorship. **-reáre,** TR.: laureate (crown with laurel); REFL.: take the laurel. **-reáto,** ADJ.: crowned with laurel; M.: laureate. **-reazióne**†, F.: laureation. **láu-reo,** ADJ.: (*poet.*) of laurel. **-rèola**†, F.: spurge-laurel (bay-tree). **-réto,** M.: laurel-grove. **-rína,** F.: laurine. **-rino**†, ADJ.: of laurel. ‖**láu-ro** [L. *-rus*], M.: laurel.

lau-taménte, ADV.: magnificently (grandly, sumptuously). **-tézza,** F.: magnificence (sumptuousness, splendour). **-tíssimo,** ADJ.: very (most) magnificent (splendid). ‖**láu-to** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: magnificent (splendid, sumptuous).

lá-va [L. *-vare,* wash], F.: lava. **-vábile,** ADJ.: washable. **-vábo,** M.: laver (washing-vessel, basin). **-vacápo,** M.: reprimand (rebuke, scolding). **-vacéei,** M.: dunce (stupid man, numskull); ADJ.: foolish (stupid). **-vácro,** M.: bath (washing-place).

lavágna [?], F.: schist (rock); slate (for writing, etc.).

lava-máno, —i [*-re mano*], M.: wash-basin-stand. **-ménto**†, M.: washing.

lavá-nda, F.: washing (bathing); lavender. **-ndáia,** F., **-ndáio,** M., **-ndára,** F., **-ndáro,** M.: clothes-washer (launderer). **-ndería,** F.: laundry. ‖**lavá-re** [L.] TR.: LAVE (wash, cleanse; bathe); wash away; LAUNDER. **lavá-ta,** F.: washing (cleaning). =**piátti,** =**scodèlle,** M.: scullion (dish-washer). **-tína,** *dim.* of *-ta.* **-tívo,** M.: clyster (injection). **-tóio,** M.: wash-house (laundry). **-tóra,** F., **-tóre,** M.: washer; bleacher. **-túra,** F.: washing. **-zióne**†, F.: washing (wash).

lavéggio [?], M.: cooking-vessel (broth-pot).

lavo-rábile, ADJ.: workable. **-racchiáre,** INTR.: work little and slowly. **-ráccio,** *disp.* of *-ro.* **-ráre,** INTR.: labour (work, toil, strive); TR.: work (form, fabricate). **-ránte,** ADJ.: working; M.: workman. **-ratívo,** ADJ.: work (day); cultivable. **-ráto,** ADJ.: laboured (worked); ploughed (tilled); M.: ploughed land. **-ratóio**†, ADJ.: arable. **-ratóre,** M., **-ratríce,** F.: labourer (worker, tiller). **-ratúra,** F.: labour (work). **-razióne,** F.: labouring (working, fabricating); ploughing. **-réccio**†, M.: labour (work, toil). **-ría**†, F.: working place. **-rettíno, -rétto,** *dim.* of *-ro.* **-rocchiáre,** INTR.: work little and slowly. **-rièra**†, F.: working place. **-ríno,** *car. dim.* of *-ro.* **-río,** M.: intense labour (toil, exertion). ‖**lavó-ro** [L. *labor*], M.: labour (work, toil). **-róne,** *aug.* of *-ro.* **-rucchiáre,** INTR.: labour little and slowly. **-rúccio,** *disp. dim.* of *-ro.*

lazzáre [*-zo*], INTR.: jest (joke, make fun).

lazza-rétto = *lazzeretto.* **-rísta,** M.: Lazarist (priest). ‖**Lázza-ro** [*-rus*], M.: Lazarus; lazar (leper, diseased person). **-róne,** M.: lazzaroni (Neapolitan of the lowest class; vile, abject man).

lazza-ròla = *lazzerola.* **-ròlo,** ADJ.: pertaining to the apple-tree.

lazzeggiáre [*lazzo*], INTR.: jest (sport, make fun).

lazzerétto [*Lazzaro*], M.: lazaretto (pest-house, hospital).

lazze-ròla [Ar. *zazora*], F.: fruit of medlar-tree. **-ròlo, -ruòlo**†, M.: medlar-tree.

laz-zétto, *car.* of *-zo.* **-zézza**†, **-zítà**†, F.: tartness (sharpness). ‖**láz-zo** [?], M.: buffoonery (jesting); tartness (acidity); strange occurrence; ADJ.: jocose (comical, droll); tart (acid, sharp).

le, PL. of *la;* the; them; dat. of *ella,* to her; to you.

leá-le [L. *legalis*], ADJ.: LOYAL (leal, sincere, faithful). **-líssimo,** ADJ.: very (or most) loyal. **-lménte,** ADV.: loyally (faithfully, sincerely). **-ltà,** F.: loyalty (faithfulness, sincerity).

leándro [Gr. *rhododéndron*], M.: OLEANDER.

leárdo [OFr. *liart*], ADJ.: gray (dapple); Eng.† liard: — *pom(ell)ato,* dapple gray.

leático [?], M.: black grape.

léb-bra [L. *lepra*], F.: leprosy. **-bróso,** ADJ.: leprous; M.: leper.

lecca-ménto, M.: licking (lapping). =**pestèlli**†, =**piátti,** M.: glutton; parasite. **leccá-rda,** F.: dripping-pan. **leccá-rdo**†, ADJ.: greedy (gluttonous). ‖**leccáre** [OGer. *lecchôn*], TR.: LICK (lap); skim (graze); flatter (caress). =**scodèlle,** M.: glutton. **leccá-ta,** F.: licking. **-taménte,** ADV.: affectedly (with too much nicety, daintily). **-tína,** *dim.* of *-ta.* **leccá-to,** ADJ.: licked; affected. **-tóre,** M.: gourmand (glutton); parasite. **-túra,** F.: licking; slight wound.

lec-céta, F., ‖**-céto** [*-cio*], M.: forest of holm-oaks; maze. **-cétto,** *dim.* of *-cio.*

lec-chería†, F.: greediness; dainties. ‖**-chétto,** *dim.* of *-co.* **-chíno,** M.: vain young man (dandy).

léc-cia, F.: acorn. ‖**léc-cio** [L. *ilex*], M.: ilex (holm-oak, evergreen oak); timber.

léc-co [*-care*], M.: daintiness; bribe; mark (aim, but)†. **-coníno**†, *dim.* of *-cone.* **-cóne,** M.: gourmand. **-conería,** F.: greediness; dainty dish. **-conéssa**†, F.: woman fond of dainties. **-conía, -cornía**†, F.: daintiness. **-cucchiáre,** TR.: lick (lap). **-cúme,** M.: dainty bit (titbit); allurement (temptation).

leci-taménte, ADV.: licitly (lawfully, legitimately). **-tíssimo,** ADJ.: very (or most) lawful. ‖**léci-to** [L. *licitus*], ADJ.: licit (lawful; legitimate).

lè-dere [L. *lædere*], DEFECT.§; TR.: offend (injure, hurt, damage). **-dènte,** ADJ.: offending; injuring.

§ Ind.: Pres. 3. *lède.* Impf. *ledéva.* Pret. *ledéi* or *lési.* Subj.: Impf. *ledésse.* Part. *lèso.*

leèna†, F.: lioness.

léga 1 [l. L. *liga* (L. *ligare*, bind)], F.: LEAGUE (alliance, compact); ALLOY; ligature: *uomo di bassa* —, man of mean condition.

léga 2 [l. L. *leuca* (Celt.)], F.: LEAGUE (distance of about 3 Eng. miles).

le-gáccia† [L. *ligare*, bind], F., **-gáccio, -gaccíòlo,** M.: tie (string, band); garter; chain. **-gággio**†, M.: list (note); invoice. **-gagióne,** F.: tying (binding).

legá-le [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: legal (lawful, legitimate). **-lità,** F.: legality (lawfulness). **-lizzáre,** TR.: legalize (make lawful). **-lizzazióne,** F.: legalization. **-lménte,** ADV.: legally (lawfully). **-lúccio,** *disp.* of *-le.*

legá-me, M.: ligature (bond, chain). **-ménto,** M.: ligament (binding, bond); ledgment. **legá-nza**†, F.: league (alliance, union). ‖**legá-re** [L. *ligare*], TR.: tie (bind, unite); OBLIGE (force, compel); bequeath; REFL.: bind one's self; make a league. **legá-ta,** F.: tying (binding, uniting). **-táccia,** *disp.* of *-ta.* **-tário,** M.: legatee. **-tína,** *dim.* of *-ta.* **-tíssimo,** ADJ.: very (or most) binding. **legáto,** ADJ.: tied (bound, united); obliged; M.: legate (ambassador, envoy); legacy. **-tóre,** M.: bookbinder. **-túra,** F.: ligature (band); bookbinding. **-turína,** *car. dim.* of *-tura.* **-túzzo**†, M.: trifling legacy. **-zióne,** F.: legation (embassy).

légge [L. *lex*], F.: law (statute, rule).

leg-gènda [L. *-enda*], F.: legend. **-gendáio,** M.: legend-seller. **-gendário,** ADJ.: legendary. **-gènte,** ADJ.: reading.

legge-raménte† [L. *-ro*], ADV.: lightly (inconsiderately). **-ránza**†, F.: lightness (nimbleness, fickleness, legerity)†.

lèggere [L. *legere*], IRR.§; TR.: read; instruct (teach); understand (divine).

§ Ind.: Pret. *lèsi, -se; -sero.* Part. *lètto.*

legge-rétto, *dim.* of *-ro.* **-rézza,** F.: lightness (nimbleness, fickleness). **-ríno,** *dim.* of *-ro.* **-rménte,** ADV.: lightly (nimbly, swiftly). ‖**leggè-ro** [L. *levis*], ADJ.: light (slight; fickle; trifling).

leggiáccia, *disp.* of *legge.*

leggía - draménte, ADV.: gracefully (charmingly, gallantly). **-dría,** F.: grace (charm, gentility); elegance. ‖**leggiádro** [L. *levis*], ADJ.: graceful (pretty, elegant, charming); M.†: lover (beau, gallant).

leggiaiòlo [*legge*], M.: ignorant advocate.

leg-gíbile [*-gere*], ADJ.: legible (readable). **-giccchiáre,** *disp. dim.* of *-gere.*

leg-gière†, **-gièro,** ADJ.: light (nimble, swift).

leg-gío [*-gere*], M.: reading-desk. **-gitóre,** M., **-gitrice,** F.: reader (lecturer). **-giucchiáre,** *disp. dim.* of *-gere.*

leggiúccia, *disp.* of *legge.*

le-giónário, ADJ.: legionary. ‖**-gióne** [L. *-gio*], F.: legion (military body).

legis-latívo [L. *lex*, law], ADJ.: legislative. **-latóre,** M., **-latrice,** F.: legislator (law-giver). **-latúra,** F.: legislature. **-lazióne,** F.: legislation. **legísta,** M.: lawyer (jurisconsult).

legítti-ma, F.: lawful share of inheritance. **-maménte,** ADV.: legitimately (lawfully). **-máre,** TR.: legitimate (make lawful). **-mazióne,** F.: legitimation (making lawful). **-místa,** M.: legitimist (supporter of legitimate authority; of the Bourbon dynasty). **-mità,** F.: legitimacy (lawfulness). ‖**legítti-mo** [L. *-gitimus*], ADJ.: legitimate (lawful, just, right).

legn-áccio, *disp.* of *legno.* **-áceo,** ADJ.: ligneous (woody, of wood). **-ággio,** M.: LINEAGE (race, progeny). **-áia,** F.: woodhouse; wood-pile: *mandare a* —, cudgel. **-aiòlo, -aiuólo**†, **-amáro**†, M.: carpenter (joiner). **-áme,** M.: timber (wood for building). **-áre,** TR.: beat (cudgel); cut wood† (for fuel). **-áta,** F.: beating (cudgelling). **-ático,** pl.—*ci,* ADJ.: right of cutting wood. **-atína,** *dim.* of *-ata.* **-atúra,** F.: cudgelling; wood-cutting†. **-étta,** *dim.* of *legna.* **-ettíno, -étto,** *dim.* of *legno.* ‖**légn-o,** pl. *-i* or *-e* [L. *lignum*], M.: wood (timber; fuel); ship; carriage: — *santo,* guaiacum (tree). **-osità,** F.: woodiness. **-óso,** ADJ.: ligneous (woody). **-úccio, -úzzo**†, *disp. dim.* of *legno.*

legorízia† [L. *liquiritia*], F.: licorice.

legulèio [L. *-eius*], M.: pettifogger.

legú-me [L. *-men*], M.: legume; pulse (pease, beans, etc.). **-minóso,** ADJ.: leguminous (pertaining to pulse).

lèi [L. *illæ*], PRON.: her; you; (*as subj.*) she; you.

lelláre†, INTR.: dally.

lémbo [L. *limbus*], M.: extremity, limit.

lèmma [Gr.], M.: lemma (preliminary proposition).

lèmme lèmme [*?lene*], ADV.: indifferently, leisurely.

lemòsina [Gr. *eleemosúne*], F.: charity (alms).

le-muráli, F. PL.: ghost-feast. ‖**lèmure** [L. *-mur*], M.: lemur (ghost, spirit, spectre). **-múrio,** M.: sacrifice (to spirits).

lè-na or **lé-na** [L. *anelare*], F.: strength (force); breath†. **-náre**†, TR.: put in breath; strengthen (invigorate).
léndine [L. *lens*], F.: nit.
lendinèlla†, F.: kind of coarse cloth.
lendi-níno [*-ne*], *dim.* of *-ne*. **-nóso**, ADJ.: nitty.
lè-ne [L. *-nis*], ADJ.: (*poet.*) gentle (mild, humane). **-neménte**, ADV.: leniently (gently, mildly). **-niènte**†, ADJ.: lenient. **-nificaménto**†, M.: mitigation (softening). **-nificáre**†, TR.: lenify (mitigate, soften). **-nificatívo**†, ADJ.: lenitive (emollient, assuasive). **-niménto**, M.: liniment (softening, mitigating). **-níre**, TR.: lenify (soften, mitigate, assuage). **-nità**†, F.: lenity (gentleness, mildness). **-nitívo**, ADJ.: lenitive (assuasive, softening); M.: lenitive (palliative). **lè-no**†, ADJ.: weak (faint); flexible (supple, pliant). **-nocínio**, M.: decoying (enticing); charm (allurement). **-nóna**, F., **-nóne**, M.: pimp (panderer, procurer).
lèn-ta [L. *-ticula*], F.: lentil; freckle. **-tàggine**, F.: wild thyme.
len-taménte, ADV.: slowly; (*mus.*) leniment. **-táre**, TR.: slacken (retard); REFL.: relent. ‖**lèn-te** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: slack (loose); ADV.: slackly (loosely); slowly. **-teggiáre**, INTR.: be slack (loose). **-teménte**†, ADV.: slowly. **-tézza**, F.: slowness; slackness (looseness).
lèn-te2 [L. *lens*], F.: lentil; lens (magnifying-glass). **-ticchia**, F.: lentil (pulse). **-ticoláre**, ADJ.: lenticular (like a lentil). **-tíggine**, F.: freckle (red spot). **-tiginóso**, ADJ.: freckled. **-tína**, *dim.* of *-te*2. **-tíschio**, **-tísco**†, M.: lentisk.
len-tíssimo, ADJ.: very (or most) slow. ‖**lèn-to** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: slow (sluggish, tardy); ADV.: slowly (sluggishly). **-tóre**†, M.: slowness; slackness (looseness).
lèn-za [L. *lintea*], F.: fish-line; linen bandage†. **-záre**†, TR.: bandage (bind). **-zoláccio**, **-zolúccio**, *disp.* of *-zolo*. **-zolétto**, **-zolíno**, pl. *-zoli* or *-zola*; M.: sheet.
leofán-te [L. *elephantus*], M.: elephant. **-téssa**†, F.: female elephant.
leo-nciello, **-neíno**, *dim.* of *-ne*. ‖**leó-ne** [L. *leo*], M.: lion (the animal; *astr.* Leo); fashionable fellow (spark). **-nésco**, ADJ.: lion-like. **-néssa**, F.: lioness. **-níno**, ADJ.: leonine (like a lion). **-párdo**, M.: leopard.
lepi-daménte, ADV.: jocosely (cheerfully, pleasantly). **-dézza**, F.: jocoseness (cheerfulness, facetiousness). ‖**lèpi-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: jocose (gay, pleasant, lepid).
lepidòtteri [Gr. *lepís*, scale, and *pterón*, wing], M. PL.: lepidoptera (order of insects).
lepo-ráio†, ‖**-rário**† [L. *lepus*], M.: warren.
lepóre†, M.: (*poet.*) gracefulness.
leporíno [L. *-pus*], ADJ.: leporine (like a hare).
leppáre†, TR.: take away (carry off); INTR.: run away.
léppo†, M.: strong odour of burning.
le-pracchiòtto, **-prátto**, M.: leveret (young hare). ‖**lè-pre** [L. *-pus*], F.: hare: *far da — vecchia*, be cautious. **-prétta**, **-prettína**, **-prettíno**, *car. dim.* of *-pre*. **-priceíuòla**†, *dim.* of *-pre*. **-príno**, ADJ.: leporine (hare-like). **-proncèllo**, **-proncíno**, *dim.* of *-prone*. **-próne**, *aug.* of *-pre*.
lepróso† [L. *-sus*], ADJ.: leprous.
le-prottíno, ‖**-pròtto** [L. *-pus*], *dim.* of *-pre*.
ler-ciáre†, TR.: sully (make dirty). ‖**lèr-cio**, pl. *-ce* and *-ci* [?], ADJ.: filthy (dirty, sullied). **-ciúme**, M.: dirty heap.
lèro [L. *ervum*], M.: bitter-vetch.
lési-na [OGer. *alasna*], F.: awl. **-náre**, TR.: economize. **-nería**, F.: economy. **-nína**, **-níno**, *dim.* of *-na*.
le-sióne [L. *læsio* (*lædere*, hurt)], F.: lesion (hurt, injury). **-sívo**, ADJ.: hurtful (injurious). **lè-so**, ADJ.: hurt (wronged, injured, damaged): *lesa maestà*, high treason.
les-sáccio, *disp.* of *-so*. ‖**-sáre** [L. *elixare*], TR.: cook in water (boil). **-sáto**, ADJ.: boiled. **-sáta**, **-satúra**†, F.: boiling.
lèssi, PRET. of *leggere*.
lèssi-co, pl. *-ci* [Gr. *lexikón*], M.: LEXICON (dictionary). **-cografía**, F.: lexicography. **-cográfico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: lexicographical. **-cògrafo**, M.: lexicographer. **-grafía**, F.: lexigraphy. **-gráfico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: lexigraphic.
lésso [L. *elixus*], ADJ.: boiled (cooked in water); M.: boiled meat.
les-taménte, ADV.: lightly (nimbly, quickly). **-tézza**, F.: nimbleness (lightness, quickness). **-tíno**, *dim.* of *-to*. **-tíssimo**, ADJ.: very nimble. ‖**lès-to** [?], ADJ.: nimble (agile, quick).
leṣúra† [L. *læsio*], F.: injury (damage, hurt).
letále [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: (*poet.*) deadly (fatal, lethal).
leta-máio, M.: place for manure. **-maiuòlo**†, M.: street-sweeper (scavenger). **-máre**, TR.: manure. **-máto**, ADJ.: manured. ‖**letá-me** [L. *lætus*, glad; fertile], M.: manure (compost). **-minaménto**†, M.: manuring (improving). **-mináre**†, TR.: manure. **-minatúra**†, **-minazióne**†, F.: manuring.
letáne†, **letanía** [Gr. *litaneía*], F.: litany

le-targía, F.: lethargy. **-tárgico,** pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: lethargic. **-tárgo,** M.: lethargy (deep, morbid sleep, drowsiness). ‖**Lè-te** [Gr. *Léthe*], M.: Lethe (river); oblivion.

leti-cáre [L. *litigare*], TR.: litigate (contest in law). **-chíno,** M.: one litigating frequently. **-chío,** M.: continued litigation. **-cóna,** F., **-cóne,** M.: wicked litigant.

le-tificáre, TR.: give joy (make glad). **-tificánte,** ADJ.: giving joy. **-tificáto,** ADJ.: gladdened. **-tízia,** F.: gladness (joy). **-tiziáre,** INTR., REFL.: be glad. (joyful). ‖**lé-to**† [L. *lætus*], ADJ.: glad.

lètta [*leggere*], F.: rapid reading (glance).

lètte-ra [L. *lit(t)era*], F.: letter (of alphabet); epistle; PL.: learning (erudition, knowledge): — *di cambo,* — *cambiale,* bill of exchange; *a tanto di -re,* frankly (freely). **-ráccia,** *disp.* of *-ra.* **-rále,** ADJ.: literal. **-ralménte,** ADV.: literally. **-rariaménte,** ADV.: in a literary manner. **-rário,** ADJ.: literary (pertaining to literature). **-ráta,** F.: learned woman. **-ratèllo, -ratíno,** *dim.* of *-rato.* **-ráto,** M.: learned man (literator). ADJ.: literate (learned). **-ratóne,** *aug.* of *-rato.* **-ratúccio, -ratúcolo,** *disp.* of *-rato.* **-ratúra,** F.: literature (learning, science, erudition). **-rína,** *car. dim.* *-ra.* **-ríno,** *dim.* of *-ra.* **-róna,** *aug.* of *-ra.* **-róne,** *disp. aug.* of *-ra.* **-rúccia,** *disp.* of *-ra.*

letti-ccíòlo, ‖**-cèllo** [*letto*], M.: small bed (couch).

lèttico, ADJ.: Lettic (language, etc.).

let-tièra, F.: bedstead; head-board. **-tíga,** F.: litter. **-tighétta, -tighína,** *dim.* of *-ga.* **-tighière, -tighièro,** M.: litter-bearer. **-tíno,** *dim.* of *-to.* ‖**lèt-to** 1 [L. *lectus*], M.: bed; bottom (of a river); layer (painting).

lètto 2 [*leggere*], PART.: read (perused).

lettóne [*-to*], M.: large bed.

let-toráto, M.: (*eccles.*) second of the four lower orders; lectureship. ‖**-tóre** [*leggere*], M.: reader; lecturer. **-tóra, -tríce,** F.: reader. **-toría**†, F.: degree of doctor; lectureship.

let-tuccíáccio, *disp.* of *-tuccio.* ‖**-túccio** [*letto*], M.: wretched bed.

lettú-ra [L. *lectura*], F.: reading; lecture. **-rína,** *car. dim.* of *-ra.*

leucòio†, M.: clover-tree; stock-gilly-flower.

leúto† [?], M.: lute.

lè-va, F.: lever; levy (raising, collecting). **-vábile,** ADJ.: raisable (movable, portable). **-valdína**†, F.: theft. **-vaménto**†, M.: rising (elevation). **-vánte,** M.: Levant (eastern country, *lit.* where the sun 'rises,' east), ADJ.†: levant (eastern, rising). **-vantína,** F., **-vantíno** [*-vante*], M.: Levantine (inhabitant of Levant); a kind of silk cloth. ‖**-váre** [L.], TR.: raise (lift up); levy (collect); deprive; prohibit; REFL.: rise; recover (from illness). **-váta,** F.: raising; getting up; levying†. **-vatáccia,** F.: getting up too soon. **-vatína,** *dim.* of *-vata.* **-váto,** ADJ.: raised (lifted). **-vatóio,** ADJ.: *ponte* —, drawbridge. **-vatóre**†, M.: raiser (lifter). **-vatríce,** F.: midwife. **-vatúra,** F.: understanding (intelligence, sense). **-vazióne**†, F.: rising (elevation).

lè-ve† [L. *-vis*], ADJ.: light. **-veménte,** ADV.: lightly. **-vézza**†, F.: lightness (levity).

levi-gáre [L.], TR.: make smooth (even); polish (levigate). **-gatézza,** F.: smoothness. **-gáto,** ADJ.: polished. **-gazióne,** F.: smoothing; polishing.

levístico† [L. *-cum*], M.: lovage (plant).

levíta, pl. —*ti* [L. *-tes*], M.: Levite (one of Jewish tribe).

levi-tà† [L. *-tas*], F.: levity (frivolity). **-táre**†, TR.: leaven (make light, ferment).

levítico, pl. —*ci* [*-ta*], M.: Leviticus (book of Bible); ADJ.: Levitical.

levri-èra, F.: greyhound. **-ère,** ‖**-èro** [L. *leporarius* (*lepus,* hare), hare-], M.: greyhound; ADJ. (*-ero*): like a greyhound. **-erína, -eríno,** *dim.* of *-ere.*

lèzia†, F., **lèzio** [L. *il-licium* (*lacere,* allure), allurement], M.: affectation (coquetry, affected tenderness).

lezion-áccia, *disp.* of *-e.* **-èlla,** *dim.* of *-e.* **-éina,** *car. dim.* of *-e.* **-eióna,** *aug.* of *-e.* ‖**lezión-e** [L. *lectio*], F.: LESSON; lecture (reproof, rebuke). **-úccia,** *disp.* of *-e.*

lezio-sággine, F.: affectation (tenderness, effeminacy). **-saménte,** ADV.: tenderly (effeminately). ‖**lezió-so** [*lezio*], ADJ.: affected (tender, effeminate, caressing).

lez-záre†, INTR.: emit an offensive smell. ‖**léz-zo** [*olezzo*], M.: offensive smell. **-zóna,** F., **-zóne,** M.: filthiness. **-zonería,** F.: offensiveness. **-zóso,** ADJ.: strong-scented. **-zúme,** M.: offensive smell.

li [L. *illi*], ART. PL.: the; PRON.: them.

lì [L. *illic*], ADV.: there (that place, yonder).

lialtà†, F.: loyalty (devotion).

liános [L. *planus*], M.: plain (level land).

li-bagióne [L. *-batio*], F.: libation. **-baménto**†, M.: drink-offering. **-bámina**†, F.: (*poet.*): perfumes.

libá-re [L.], TR.: make libations; taste

(try). **libá-to**, ADJ.: tasted. **-tório**, M.: libation cups. **-zióne**, F.: libation.

líb-bra [L. *libra*], F.: pound (weight). **-brétta**, **-brettína**, *dim.* of *-bra*. **-bróna**, *aug.* of *-bra*.

li-becciáta, F.: south-western gale. ‖**-bécc**i**o** [L. *-bīticus*], M.: south-west ("Libyan") wind.

li-bellísta, M.: libeler. ‖**-bèllo** [L. *-bellus* (*liber*, book)], M.: libel (defamatory writing). **-bèllula**, F.: dragon-fly (libellula).

libènte†, ADJ.: willing.

libera-gió**ne**†, F.: liberation (deliverance). **-láccio**, *disp.* of *-le*. **liberále**, ADJ.: liberal (free, generous, broad). **-lésco**, *disp.* of *-le*. **-lísmo**, M.: liberalism. **-lità**, F.: liberality (generosity). **-lménte**, ADV.: liberally (freely, generously). **-lóna**, **-lóne**, *aug.* of *-le*. **-ménte**, ADV.: liberally (freely, frankly). **-ménto**†, M., **liberá-nza**, F.: liberation (deliverance). ‖**liberá-re** [L. (*liber*, free)], TR.: liberate (set free, deLIVER); REFL.: free one's self. **liberá-to**, ADJ.: liberated (freed, delivered). **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: liberator (rescuer, deliverer). **-zióne**, F.: liberation (deliverance).

libèrcolo, *disp.* of *libro*.

liber-íssimo, ADJ.: very (or most) free (unrestrained). ‖**líber-o** [L. *liber*], ADJ.: free (unrestrained, sincere, open); ADV.: freely (frankly). **libèr-ta**, F.: freedwoman. **-tà** [L. *-tas*], F.: liberty (freedom, privilege, license). **-ticída**, F.: liberticide. **-tinággio**, M.: libertinism (licentiousness, libertinage). **-tíno**, M.: libertine; freedman; ADJ.: libertine (unrestrained, dissolute). **libèr-to**, M.: freedman; ADJ.: liberated (freed).

libídi-ne [L. *libido*], F.: libidinousness (wantonness, licentiousness). **-nosaménte**, ADV.: wantonly (libidinously). **-nóso**, ADJ.: wanton (libidinous).

libístico†, M.: lovage (plant).

líbito [L. *-ta*], M.: will (caprice, pleasure): *a* —, at will (pleasure).

líbra [L.], F.: balance; constellation: *tenere in* —, hold in suspense.

li-bráccio [*-bro*], *disp.* of *-bro*. **-braíno**, *dim.* of *-braio*. **-bráio**, M.: bookseller.

li-braménto, M.: balancing (libration). ‖**-bráre** [L.], TR.: balance (poise, librate, consider, judge); REFL.: balance one's self.

li-brário [*-bro*], ADJ.: pertaining to books. **-bráta**, F.: blow with a book.

li-brataménte, ADV.: in a balanced (poised) manner. ‖**-bráto** [*-brare*], ADJ.: balanced (weighed, considered). **-brazióne**, F: balancing (poising, libration).

li-brería, F.: library. **-brerí**é**tta**, *dim.* of *-breria*. **-brerína**, *car. dim.* of *-breria*. **-brerióna**, *aug.* of *-breria*. **-brerúccia**, *disp.* of *-breria*. **-brétt**i**ne**, F. PL.: arithmetic. **-brettíno**, *dim.* of *libro*. **-brettísta**, M.: writer of a libretto. **-brétto**, M.: *car. dim.* of *libro;* libretto (words of an opera). **-brettúccio**, *disp.* of *-bretto*. **-briccíno**, *dim.* of *-bretto*. **-briccíòlo**, *dim.* of *-bro*. **-briciáttolo**, *disp.* of *-bro*. **-bríno**, *car. dim.* of *-bro*. ‖**lí-bro** [L. *liber*], M.: book; inner bark of tree: — *del quaranta*, pack of cards. **-bróne**, *aug.* of *-bro*. **-bruccíaccio**, **-brúccio**, *disp. dim.* of *-bro*.

líccia†, F.: lists; palisades.

líccio [L. *licium*, thread of the web], M.: warp cord (cord serving to raise and lower the warp); hempen cord.

licc-ále [*liceo*], ADJ.: pertaining to a lyceum. **-ísta**, M.: student in a lyceum.

licèn-z(i)a [L. *-tia*], F.: licence (leave, permission): graduation: *prender* —, take one's leave. **-ziaménto**, M.: permission to leave (dismissal, disbanding). **-ziándo**, ADJ.: demanding permission, graduation; M.: one demanding permission. **-ziáre**, TR.: give permission (leave); dismiss (disband); REFL.: take leave (depart). **-ziáto**, ADJ.: licensed (permitted); M.: licentiate, graduate. **-ziatúra**†, F.: declaration of the licentiate. **-ziosaménte**, ADV.: licentiously. **-ziosità**, F.: licentiousness. **-zióso**, ADJ.: licentious (loose, dissolute).

licèo [L. *lyceum*], M.: lyceum (academy).

lícere†, INTR.: be lawful (allowed, permitted).

lich*è*-ne [Gr. *leichên*], M.: lichen (plant). **-nína**, F.: fecula (nutritious part of lichen, grains, etc.).

lící†, ADV.: there (in that place).

lici-taménte†, ADV.: lawfully (licitly). **-tézza**†, F.: lawfulness (right, licitness). ‖**líci-to**† [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: lawful (allowed, right).

licóre [L. *liquor*], M.: (*poet.*) liquor.

lído [L. *litus*], M.: shore (bank).

líe, ADV.: (*pop.*) there.

Lièo [L. *Lyæus*], ADJ.: (*poet.*) Bacchian.

lie-taménte, ADV.: joyously (gladly, merrily). **-tézza**†, F.: joyousness (gladness). **-tíssimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) joyous. **-titúdine**†, F.: joyousness (gladness, mirth). ‖**liè-to** [L. *lætus*], ADJ.: joyous (glad, merry).

liè-va†, F.: importance, condition: — —, ADV.: away, away. ‖**-váre**† = *levare*.

liè-ve [L. *levis*], ADJ.: light (trifling); ADV.: lightly. **-veménte**, ADV.: lightly (easily, gently). **-vézza**†, **-vità**, F.:

lightness (easiness). **-vitáre,** TR.: leaven (ferment). **-vitáto,** ADJ.: leavened. **-vitatúra,** F.: leavening (fermenting). **liè-vito,** M.: leaven, yeast (ferment); ADJ.: leavened (fermented).

lièvre†, F.: hare.

ligá-me†, F., **liga-ménto** [L. *-mentum*], M.: ligament (bandage, bond). **-mentóso,** ADJ.: binding (ligamentous). **ligáre,** TR.: bind.

lig̣iáre†, TR.: polish (make smooth).

lígio [L. *-gius*], ADJ.: liege (faithful, loyal).

ligistráre†, TR.: register.

lig̣íttimo†, ADJ.: legitimate.

lig̣nággio [L. *linea*, line], M.: lineage (race, progeny).

lí-*g̣*neo, ADJ.: wooden (ligneous). **-*g̣*níte,** M.: lignite (coal). ‖**lí-*g̣*no**† [L. *lignum*], M.: wood.

lí-gure [*Liguria*], **-gústico,** ADJ.: Ligurian. **-gúst(r)o,** M.: privet (plant).

lílla [Pers. *lîlac*], F.: lilac.

lillipuziáno [Eng. *Liliput*], ADJ.: liliputian (dwarfed, diminutive), M.: Liliputian.

lí-ma [L.], F.: file; lime†; dab (fish)†: *far* — —, grumble (fret). **-mábile,** ADJ.: polishable.

limác-cio [*lima*], M.: mud (mire). **-ciόso,** ADJ.: muddy (miry).

lima-ménto, M.: filing (polishing). **limá-re** [L. *lima*, file], TR.: file (polish, perfect). **-taménte,** ADV.: in a polished manner. **-tézza**†, F.: filing; polished condition. **limá-to,** ADJ.: filed (polished). **-tóre,** M., **-tríce,** F.: filer (polisher). **-túra,** F.: filing; file-dust.

limbèl-lo [*limbo*], M.: leather-cuttings. **-lúccio,** *disp.* of *-lo.*

lim-bicáre†, TR.: distil; examine too closely. **-bícco**†, M.: alembic (distilling vessel).

límbo [L. *-bus*, border], M.: limbo (place of judgment or misery).

limét-ta, ‖**-tína** [L. *lima*], *dim.* of *lima.*

limi-tábile, ADJ.: limitable. **-táre,** TR.: limit (bound, restrain), M.: threshold. **-taménte,** ADV.: within limits. **-tatézza,** F.: restrictiveness (limitedness). **-tativaménte,** ADV.: in a limiting (restrictive) manner. **-tatívo,** ADJ.: limiting (restricting, confining). **-táto,** ADJ.: limited (restricted). **-tatóre,** M., **-tatríce,** F.: limiter (restricter). **-tazióne,** F.: limitation (restriction). ‖**límì-te** [L. *limes*], M.: limit (border, restraint). **-trofo,** ADJ.: bordering upon.

límo [L. *-mus*], M.: mud (mire); (*poet.*) body.

limo-náio, M.: lemon-seller. **-náta,** F.: lemonade. **-ncèllo,** M.: *dim.* of *-ne;* citron. **-neíno,** *dim.* of *-ne.* ‖**límó-ne** [Pers. *limû*], M.: lemon (fruit and tree) **-nèa,** F.: lemonade.

limòsi-na [*elemosína*], F.: ALMS (charity). **-nánte,** ADJ.: begging (seeking alms). **-náre,** INTR.: ask alms; TR.: give alms. **-nário**†, M.: alms-giver. **-náta,** F.: alms-giving. **-náto,** ADJ.: given as alms. **-nière, -nièro,** M.: alms-giver (almoner). **-núccia,** *dim.* of *-na.*

li-mosità, F.: muddiness (mud). ‖**-móso** [*-mo*], ADJ.: muddy.

limpi-daménte, ADV.: clearly (lucidly, purely). **-dézza,** F.: limpidness (clearness, brightness, transparency). **-dissímo,** ADJ.: very (or most) limpid. **-dità,** F.: limpidity (transparency). ‖**límpi-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: limpid (clear, transparent, pure).

límula†, F.: small file.

li-naiòlo [L. *linum*], M.: flax-seller. **-nária,** F.: toad-flax.

lín-ce [Gr. *línx*], F.: lynx. **lín-ceo,** ADJ.: lynx-like.

línci†, ADV.: from there (from that place.)

lin-ciàggio, M.: lynching. ‖**-ciáre** [Am. (?)], TR.: lynch.

línda†, F.: sea-quadrant.

lin-daménte, ADV.: elegantly (in a finished manner). **-dézza,** F.: elegance (gracefulness, finish). **-díno,** *dim.* of *-do.* ‖**lín-do** [*limpido*], ADJ.: elegant (polished, refined, graceful). **-dúra,** F.: elegance (refinement, gracefulness).

líne-a [L.], F.: line; lineage (family, progeny); infantry; equator. **-améntо,** M.: lineament (feature). **-áre,** ADJ.: linear, TR.: delineate (draw, sketch). **-arménte,** ADV.: lineally. **-áto,** ADJ.: delineated; striped†. **-atúra**†, **-azióne**†, F.: lineament (feature). **-étta, -ettína, -ína,** *dim.* of *-a.*

lín-fa [L. *lympha*], F.: lymph. **-faticaménte,** ADV.: in the manner of a lymphatic. **-fatiçismo,** M.: lymphatic condition. **-fático,** pl. —*ci,* ADJ.: lymphatic; weak.

lingería†, F.: linen-clothes.

lín-gua [L.], F.: tongue (speech, idiom): *dar* —, give intelligence. **-guáccia,** *disp.* of *-gua.* **-guaccιúto,** ADJ.: prattling (slandering). **-guádro**†, M.: prattler (slanderer). **-guággio,** M.: language (speech, idiom). **-guáio,** M.: pedantic speaker. **-guále,** ADJ.: lingual (pertaining to the tongue). **-guáto**†, ADJ.: tongued; prattling (chattering). **-gueggiáre**†, INTR.: prattle (slander). **-guèlla**†, *dim.* of *-gua;* PL.: side strips of a glove-finger. **-guétta,** F.: *dim* of *-gua;* filter. **-guettáccia,** *disp.* of *-guetta.* **-guettáre**†, TR.: toil; stutter; filter. **-guettína,** *car. dim.* of *-guetta.* **-guína, -guíno,** *car. dim.* of *-gua.* **-guísta,** M.: linguist. **-guística,** F.: linguistics. **-guisticaménte,** ADV.:

in a linguistic manner. **-guístico,** pl. —*ci,* ADJ.: linguistic. **-guóso**†, **-gúto**†, ADJ.: long-tongued; prattling.

lín-o [L. *-num*], M.: flax; linen (cloth). **lín-teo,** ADJ.: linen, M.: linen-cloth. **-séme**†, M.: linseed.

lintíggine†, F.: freckle (red spot).

liocòrno [L. *unicornuus*], M.: unicorn (fabulous animal).

lion. . = *leon.* .

líppa1 [?], F.: tip-cat, cat (children's game).

líppa†2, F.: a kind of darnel.

lippi-dóso†, ADJ.: blear-eyed (inflamed) **-túdine**†, F.: bleariness (inflammation of the eyes).

li-quaménto†, M.: liquefaction (dissolving). **-quáre**†, TR.: clear (liquefy). **-quatívo**†, ADJ.: soluble (liquefiable). ‖**-quefáre** [L. *lique-facere*], TR.: liquefy (melt, dissolve); REFL.: melt (dissolve). **-quefaènte,** ADJ.: liquefying (melting, dissolving). **-quefátto,** ADJ.: liquefied (melted, dissolved). **-quefazióne,** F.: liquefaction (melting, dissolving).

liqui-daménte, ADV.: smoothly (easily, liquidly); clearly. **-dáre,** TR.: pay (liquidate, settle). **-dáto,** ADJ.: paid (liquidated). **-datóre,** M., **-datríce,** F.: liquidator. **-dazióne,** F.: liquidation. **-dézza,** F.: liquidness (fluency). **-díre,** INTR.: become liquid (dissolve). **-dità,** F.: liquidity (smoothness, fluency). ‖**líqui-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: liquid (clear, smooth); M.: liquid substance.

liquirízia [Gr. *glukú-rrhiza,* 'sweet-root'], F.: licorice.

liquó-re [L. *liquor*], M.: liquor; liquid. **-rétto,** *car. dim.* of *-re.* **-rísta,** M.: liquor-dealer.

líra1 [L. *libra,* pound], F.: lira (coin = 20 cents).

lí-ra2 [L. *lyra*], F.: lyre; lyric poetry (or style). **-réssa,** F.: bad lyre. **lí-rica,** F.: lyric poetry. **-ricaménte,** ADV.: in a lyrical manner. **lí-rico,** ADJ.: lyric.

lís-ca [OGer.], F.: hurds of hemp; fishbone. **-cáio,** M.: quantity of hemp-hurds.

li-scézza [*liscio*], F.: smoothness (gloss).

lischíno, *dim.* of *lisca.*

lí-scia†, F.: lye; rubber. **-sciaménte,** ADV.: smoothly (fluently); simply. **-sciaménto,** M.: smoothing (polishing); adulation. **-sciapiánte,** M.: shoemaker's rubber. **-sciárda**†, **-sciardièra,** F.: woman that uses rouge. **-sciáre,** TR.: smooth (polish); flatter (compliment); REFL.: smooth one's self. **-sciáta,** F.: smoothing. **-sciáto,** ADJ.: smoothed (polished); caressed (flattered). **-sciatóio,** M.: steel instrument for polishing. **-sciatóre,** M., **-sciatríce,** F.: polisher; flatterer. **-sciatúra,** F.: smoothing ‖**lí-scio** [Gr. *lissós*], ADJ.: smooth (polished, glossy); simple; M.: paint (rouge).

liscíva†, F.: lye.

liscóso [*lisca*], ADJ.: full of hurds; bony (of fishes).

lisirvite†, F.: elixir (cordial).

lísma†, F.: ream of paper.

líso [?], ADJ.: wasted (worn out, consumed).

lís-ta [OGer.], F.: LIST (border, strip; roll, catalogue); stripe (line). **-táre,** TR.: fringe; stripe. **-tarèlla,** *dim.* of *-ta.* **-táto,** ADJ.: fringed; striped. **-tèllo,** M.: (*arch.*) listel; plinth. **-tína, -tíno,** *dim.* of *-ta.* **-tóna,** *aug.* of *-ta.* **lís-tra**†, F.: list (roll); strip; stripe.

litáme†, M.: manure.

litanía [Gr. *-neía*], F.: litany.

litáre†, TR.: make suitable sacrifice.

litarg. .† = *letarg.* .

líte [L. *lis*], F.: strife (contention, dispute, quarrel).

litíasi [Gr. *líthos,* stone], F.: lithiasis (formation of stone in body).

liti-cáre [L. *-gare*], TR.: dispute (quarrel, strive, litigate). **-gánte,** ADJ.: disputing (litigious); M.: pleader (litigant). **-gáre,** TR.: litigate.

litíggine†, F.: freckle (red spot).

lití-gio [L. *-gare*], M.: quarrel (contention, dispute). **-gióso,** ADJ.: contentious (quarrelsome, litigious).

líto [L. *-tus*], M.: (*poet.*) shore.

lí'to- [Gr. *líthos,* stone]: **-fíti,** M. PL.: lithophyte. **-genía,** F.: lithogenesy (science of origin of minerals). **-grafáre,** TR.: lithograph. **-grafía,** F.: lithography; lithograph. **-graficaménte,** ADV.: lithographically. **-gráfico,** pl. —*ci,* ADJ.: lithographic. **litò-grafo,** M.: lithographer. **-logía,** F.: lithology (science of rocks). **-lògico,** pl. —*ci,* ADJ.: lithological. **litò-logo,** M.: lithologist.

litorále [L. *-alis*], ADJ.: littoral (by the sea-shore).

lito-tomía [Gr. *líthos,* stone, *tómos,* cut], F.: lithotomy (surgical operation). **-tomísta, litò-tomo,** M.: lithotomist; ADJ.: lithotomic.

lítro [Gr. *-tra*], M.: liter (measure of capacity).

litto-rále [L. *litus,* shore], ADJ.: littoral (along the shore). **-ráno,** ADJ.: dwelling on shore.

littóre [L. *lictor*], M.: lictor (Roman official).

lituáno [*Lituania*], ADJ.: Lithuanian.

lítuo [L. *-tuus*], M.: augural staff; trumpet.

litúra†, F.: erasure; spot (blemish).

liturgí-a [Gr. *leit-ourgía,* 'public-work',

public service], F.: liturgy. **-caménte,** ADV.: in a liturgical manner. **litúrgi-co,** pl. *-ci,* ADJ.: liturgic.

liu-tèssa†, F.: bad lute. **-tísta,** M.: lute-player. **‖liú-to** [fr. Ar.], M.: lute.

livèl-la [L. *libra,* balance], F.: level (line, plane); a levelling instrument. **-laménto,** M.: levelling. **-láre,** TR.: level (make even).

livellário [*-llo* 2], ADJ.: having a lease; holder (tenant).

livella-tóio, M.: leveller (*instr.*). **‖-tóre** I [*-re*], M., **-tríce** I, F.: leveller.

livella-tóre 2 [*livello* 2], M.: leaser (lord of manor). **-tríce**2, F.: leaser.

li-vellazióne, F.: levelling (equalization). **‖-vèllo** I [L. *libra*], M.: level (line, plane surface); levelling instrument.

livèllo2 [*libello*], M.: lease of lands; lands leased; rent.

liveráre†, TR.: deliver (give up); consume.

livi-daménte†, ADV.: in a livid manner. **-dástro,** ADJ.: somewhat livid. **-détto,** *dim.* of *-do.* **-dézza,** F.: lividity (lividness); rancour (hatred)†. **-díccio,** ADJ.: livid. **-dissimo,** ADJ.: very (or most) livid. **‖lívi-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: livid (gray-blue, discoloured); M.: black and blue spot. **-dóre,** M.: lividity. **-dúra,** F.: bruise (livid spot).

livirítta†, ADV.: there (exactly in that place).

livó-re [L. *livor*], M.: hatred (spite, malice), lividness†. **-rosaménte**†, ADV.: maliciously (spitefully, enviously). **-róso**†, ADJ.: malicious (envious, spiteful).

lívra†, F.: livre (franc).

livráre†, TR.: finish (accomplish, complete).

livrè-a [Fr. *livrée*], F.: livery (servant's uniform); servants. **-ína,** *car. dim.* of *-a.*

lízza [?], F.: lists; palisades.

ló, pl. *gli* [L. *illo*], ART.: the; PRON.: him; it: so.

lo-báto, ADJ.: having lobes (lobate). **‖lòbo** [Gr. *-bós*], M.: lobe. **-búlo,** M.: lobe of the ear.

locá-le [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: local. **-lità,** F.: locality (situation, place). **-lizzáre,** TR.: localize. **-lizzáto,** ADJ.: localized. **-lménte,** ADV.: locally. **locá-nda,** F.: inn (tavern, lodging-house). **-ndiére,** M.: innkeeper. **locá-re,** TR.: locate (place, settle). **-tário,** M.: tenant (lodger). **-tívo,** ADJ.: locative. **-tóre,** M., **-trice,** F.: letter (renter). **-zióne,** F.: letting (renting); location†.

lòco [L. *-cus*], M.: (*poet.*) place. **-mòbile,** M.: small locomotive. **-motíva,** ADJ.: locomotive; F.: locomotive-engine. **-motóre, -motrice,** ADJ.: locomotive. **-mozióne,** F.: locomotion. **-tenènte**†, M.: lieutenant.

locupletá-re [L. (*locus-ples,* 'land-rich')], TR.: make rich (enrich); REFL.: grow rich. **-zióne,** F.: wealth (gain, opulency).

locústa [L.], F.: locust; lobster†.

locuzióne [L. *locutio*], F.: locution (expression, phrase).

lò-da†, F.: praise (commendation, esteem). **-dábile,** ADJ.: laudable (praiseworthy). **-dabilità,** F.: laudableness (praiseworthiness). **-daménto**†, M.: praising (extolling). **-dáre,** TR.: praise (extol, commend, laud); REFL.: praise one's self; be pleased with. **-dataménte**†, ADV.: in a commendable manner. **-datívo,** ADJ.: praising (extolling). **-dáto,** ADJ.: praised (commended); M.: person praised. **-datóre,** M., **-datrice,** F.: praiser (commender). **‖lò-de** [L. *laus*], F.: praise (commendation). **-dévole,** ADJ.: praiseworthy (commendable). **-devolíssimo,** ADJ.: very (or most) praiseworthy. **-devolménte,** ADV.: commendably, laudably.

lodigiáno [*Lodi*], ADJ.: Lodian.

lòdo [L. *-de*], M.: sentence (of arbiter); praise†.

lòdo-la [L. *alauda*], F.: lark. **-lètta, -lína,** *dim.* of *-la.* **-líno,** M.: small lark.

lodrétto†, M.: pickled meat.

lòf-f(i)a [Eng. *loof,* wind], F.: wind (from the bowels). **lòf-fio,** ADJ.: flabby.

logáccio, *disp.* of *luogo.*

loga-èdi [Gr. *-oidikós,* 'prose-song'], ADJ.: logaœdic; M.: logaœdic meter. **-èdico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: logaœdic.

loga-rítmico, -rímmico, pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: logarithmical. **-rítmo** [Gr. *lógos,* account, *arithmós,* number], M.: logarithm.

log-gétta, *dim* of *-gia.* **-gettína,** *dim.* of *-getta.* **‖lòg-gia** [OGer. *laubja* (= Ger. *laube,* arbour)], F.: open-columned structure; open gallery (archway; balcony); LODGE (Masons'); hall; room; palace; lodging†; lodge (hut)†; meeting†: — *da mercanzie,* luggage-room. **-giaménto,** M.: lodging. **-giáto,** M.: covered gallery. **-gióne,** M.: *aug.* of *-gia;* upper gallery of theatre.

lo-ghettíno, *car. dim.* of *-ghetto.* **‖-ghétto,** *car. dim.* of *luogo.* **-ghettúccio,** *disp. dim.* of *-ghetto.* **-ghicciòlo, -ghicciuòlo,** *dim.* of *luogo.*

lògi-ca [Gr. *-kós* (*lógos,* discourse)], F.: logic. **-cále**†, ADJ.: logical. **-caménte,** ADV.: logically. **-cáre**†, INTR.: reason (debate, argue). **-cáta,** F.: reasoning (argument). **-chétta,** *dim.* of *-cata.* **lògico,** pl. *-ci,* ADJ.: logical; M.: logician. **logí-stica,** F.: logistics. **logí-stico,** pl. *-stici,* ADJ.: logistic.

lo-gl̤iáto, ADJ.: with darnel (cockle-weed). ‖**ló-gl̤io** [L. *-lium*], M.: darnel (cockle-weed). **-gl̤ióso,** ADJ.: full of darnel.

lògo [*luogo*], M.: place.

logo- [Gr. *lógos*, word]: **-grifo** [*gríphos*, riddle], M.: logogriph (kind of riddle). **-machía** [Gr. *máche*, battle], F.: logomachy (war of words).

logo-raménto, M.: wearing (consuming). ‖**-ráre** [?], TR.: wear (consume); REFL.: wear one's self out. **-ráto,** ADJ.: worn out (consumed). **-ratóre,** M., **-ratríce,** F.: wearer (consumer). **-río,** M.: excessive wearing.

logorízia†, F.: licorice.

lógoro 1 [*-rare*], ADJ.: worn out (consumed); M.: wearing away (consuming).

lógoro 2 [Ger. *luder*, LURE], M.: hunter's signal.

logote-nènte [*luogo, tenente*], M.: lieutenant. **-nènza,** F.: lieutenancy.

lográre† TR.: waste (consume, wear).

lòia [?], F.: filth (greasiness, dirtiness).

lòica†, F.: logic.

loiolésco [*Loiola*], ADJ.: Jesuit.

lòlla [?], F.: chaff; weak person.

lollígine†, F.: cuttlefish.

lom-bággine [*lombo*], F.: lumbago (rheumatism). **-bále,** ADJ.: lumbar (pertaining to loins).

lom-bárda†, F.: Lombard dance. **-bardésimo, -bardísmo,** M.: Lombard expression. ‖**-bárdo** [*Lombardia*], ADJ.: Lombard.

lom-báre, ADJ.: lumbar (of the loins). **-báta,** F.: loins. ‖**lóm-bo** [L. *lumbus*], M.: LOIN (hip, haunch).

lombri-cáio, M.: wormy place. **-cále,** ADJ.: like a worm (lumbrical). **-cáto**†, ADJ.: made of worms. **-chétto, -chíno,** *dim.* of *-co*. ‖**lombri-co** [L. *lumbricus*], M.: earth-worm (lumbric). **-còide,** M.: worm. **-cóne,** *aug.* of *-co*. **-cúzzo,** *dim.* of *-co*.

lóme†, M.: light.

lomía†, F.: sweet lemon.

longáni-me [L. *-mis*], ADJ.: patient (longsuffering). **-mità,** F.: patience (forbearance, Eng.† longanimity).

lon-gevità, F.: longevity. ‖**-gèvo** [L. *-gævus*], ADJ.: of great age (old).

longimetría [L. *longus*, long, Gr. *métron*, measure], F.: longimetry (measuring long distances).

lon-ginquità†, F.: great distance. ‖**-gínquo**†, ADJ.: remote (distant, very far off).

longi-tudinále, ADJ.: longitudinal. **-túdine** [L. *-tudo*], F.: longitude.

lonta-naménte, ADV.: distant (far off). **-nánza,** F.: distance (remoteness). **-náre**†, TR.: remove (send away). **-nétto,** *dim.* of *-no*. **-nézza**†, F.: distance (remoteness). **-níssimo,** ADJ.: very (or most) distant. ‖**lontá-no** [L. *longus*, long], ADJ.: distant (remote); ADV.: *di* —, far off. **-nùcci,** *dim.* of *-no*. **-nùcce,** F. PL.: short distance.

lóntra [L. *lutra*], F.: otter.

lónza [?], F.: panther.

lón-ze [OGer. *lúntussa*], F. PL.: fleshy parts. **lón-zo,** ADJ.: flabby.

lòp-pa [?], F.: chaff (husk). **lòp-pi,** M. PL.: dross (iron or coal waste). **-póso,** ADJ.: husky (full of chaff).

lo-quáce [L. *loquax*], ADJ.: talkative (loquacious). **-quacemènte,** ADV.: loquaciously. **-quacità,** F.: talkativeness (loquacity). **-quèla,** F.: speech (language).

lòrd [Eng.], M.: lord (title).

lor-dággine, F.: filthiness (dirtiness). **-daménte,** ADV.: filthily. **-dáre,** INTR.: make filthy (dirty). **-dézza**†, **-dízia**†, F.: filth. ‖**lór-do** [L. *luridus*], ADJ.: filthy (nasty, soiled). **-dúme,** M.: filthy heap. **-dúra,** F.: filthiness (foulness).

lorí-ca [L.], F.: cuirass. **-cáto,** ADJ.: armed with a cuirass (loricated); loricate (order of reptiles).

lóro [L. *illorum*, of them], PRON.: (to) them; they; you, to you; their(s): *il* —, theirs.

lósco [L. *luscus*], ADJ.: short-sighted.

lossúria†, F.: luxury.

lo-táre†, TR.: plaster with clay. ‖**lò-to** [L. *lutum*], M.: mud (mire, clay). **-tolènte**†, **-tóso**†, ADJ.: muddy (miry).

lò-to [Gr. *lotós*], M.: lotus (plant). **-tòfago,** ADJ.: lotus-eating.

lòt-ta [L. *lucta*], F.: struggle (striving, wrestling). **-táre,** TR.: struggle (strive, wrestle). **-tatóre,** M., **-tatríce,** F.: struggler (wrestler). **-teggiáre**†, TR.: struggle (wrestle).

lot-tería, F.: lottery. ‖**lòt-to** [Eng. *lot*], M.: lottery; lot (chance).

lubbióne [*loggione*], M.: gallery (theatre).

lubri-cánte†, ADJ.: lubricating, M.: lubricant. **-cáre**†, TR.: lubricate. **-catívo**†, ADJ.: making lubricant; laxative. **-chézza**†, F.: looseness (lubricity). **-cità,** F.: wantonness; lubricity. ‖**lúbri-co** [L. *-cus*], ADJ.: slippery (lubric); wanton.

lucaríno†, M.: canary-bird.

Lúc-ca, F.: city (of Lucca). **-chése,** ADJ.: Lucchese.

lucchesíno†, M.: scarlet (colour, cloth).

lucchétto [Fr. *loquet*], M.: padlock.

luc-cicánte, M.: eye†; ADJ.: gleaming (glittering). ‖**-cicáre** [*luce*], INTR.: gleam (glitter, twinkle). **-cichío,** M.:

flash (gleam, glitter). **-cicóne,** M.: big tears. **lúe-cíola,** F.: firefly. **-cioláio,** M.: great quantity of fireflies. **-cioláto**†, M.: glow-worm. **-ciolétta,** *car. dim.* of *-ciola.* **-ciolóne,** M.: big tears.

lúcco [?], M.: robe (worn by Florentine magistrates).

lú-ce [L. *lux*], F.: light (brightness); eye: *dare alla —,* give birth; publish. **-cènte,** ADJ.: bright (shining). **-centeménte,** ADV.: brightly (splendidly, brilliantly). **-centézza,** F.: splendour (brilliance). **lúcere**†, INTR.: shine (glitter). **-cèrna,** F.: lamp (light); cap (of marine officer). **-cernáccia,** *disp.* of *-cerna.* **-cernáta,** F.: lampful of oil; blow with a lamp. **-cernétta,** *car. dim.* of *-cerna.* **-cernière,** M.: lamp-stand. **-cernína,** *car. dim.* of *-cerna.* **-cernino,** *dim.* of *-cerno.* **-cernóne,** *aug.* of *-cerna.* **-cernúccia,** *disp.* of *-cerna.* **-cernúzza,** *disp.* of *-cerna.*

lu-cèrta† [L. *lacerta*], **-cèrtola,** F.: LIZARD. **-certolétta, -certolína,** *car. dim.* of *-certola.*

lucèrtolo [? *lacerto*], M.: meat (for boiling).

lucertolóne, *aug.* of *lucertola.*

luchè-ra†, F.: look (regard). **-ráre**†, INTR.: scowl.

luch*e*ríno [L. *ligurinus* (*Liguria*)], M.: goldfinch.

lucía [*luce*], F.: small reptile; kermes insect (giving the cochineal).

lucí-daménte, ADV.: brightly (clearly). **-daménto,** M.: tracing. **-dáre,** TR.: counterdraw; trace. **-datóre,** M., **-datríce,** F.: counter-drawer. **-dazióne,** F.: elucidation. **-dézza,** F.: light (brightness, lucidity†). **-dissimo,** ADJ.: very (or most) bright. **-dità,** F.: light (splendor, brightness). ‖**lúci-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: bright (clear, lucid). **lucí-fero,** M.: Lucifer (morning star). **-ficáre**†, TR.: light up (illuminate). **-gn̤oláto,** ADJ.: plaited (wicks). **-gn̤olétto, -gn̤olíno,** *dim.* of *-gnolo.* **lucí-gn̤olo,** M.: wick (of candle, lamp, etc.). **-gn̤olóne,** *aug.* of *-gnolo.* **-lína,** F.: combustible (of coal-oil). **-ménto**†, M.: splendour (brightness).

lúco†, M.: wood (grove).

lucóre†, M.: light (splendor).

lu-crábile, ADJ.: gainable. **-cráre,** TR.: gain (win). **-cratívo,** ADJ.: lucrative (profitable). ‖**lú-cro** [L. *-crum*], M.: gain (profit, LUCRE). **-crosaménte,** ADV.: profitably (with gain). **-króso,** ADJ.: profitable (lucrative).

luculènto [*luce*], ADJ.: shining (clear, luculent).

luculliáno [L. *Lucullus,* Roman consul], ADJ.: sumptuous (luxurious).

lú-dere†, IRR.; INTR.: sport (jest, play). ‖**lú-di** [L. *-dus*], M. PL.: public games. **-díbrio,** M.: laughing-stock. **-dificáre**†, TR.: jest (ridicule, quiz). **-dificazióne**†, F.: jesting (quizzing). **-dimagístro,** M.: schoolmaster. **lú-do**†, M.: (*poet.*) game (sport, play).

lúe [L. *-s*], F.: plague (pestilence, lues).

lúffo†, M.: heap (mass).

luffomástro†, M.: steward.

lúgere†, INTR.: weep (bewail).

lúg*g*iola†, F.: sorrel.

lu-gl̤iático†, ADJ.: ripe (or flowering) in July. ‖**lú-gl̤io** [L. *Julius*], M.: July. **-gl̤iòlo,** ADJ.: maturing in July.

lúgu-bre, lugú-bre (*poet.*) [L. *-bris*], ADJ.: mournful (sorrowful, lugubrious). **-breménte,** ADV.: mournfully (lugubriously).

lúi [L. *illum-hic*], PRON.: him; it.

luí [echoic], M.: wren.

luígi [Fr. *Louis*], M.: louis-d'or (money).

luíssimo†, PRON.: he himself.

lu-máca, ‖**-máccia**† [L. *limax*], F.: snail: *scala a —,* winding staircase. **-machíno,** *dim.* of *-maca.* **-macóne,** *aug.* of *-maca.* **-macóso,** ADJ.: glossy.

lumáio [*lume*], M.: lamplighter; lamp-dealer.

lumbricále, ADJ.: lumbrical (muscle).

lú-me [L. *-men*], M.: light (lamp); knowledge. **-meggiaménto,** M.: lighting. **-meggiáre,** TR.: light up (illuminate). **-meggiánte,** ADJ.: illuminating. **-meggiatúra,** F.: lighting. **lú-men Christi,** M.: devotional candle. **-mettíno,** *car. dim.* of *-metto.* **-métto,** *car. dim.* of *-me.*

lumía†, F.: lime; lemon.

lumi-cíno [*lume*], *dim.* of *lume.* **-èra,** F.: chandelier. **-nára,** F.: public illumination. **-náre,** M.: luminary (star). **-natívo**†, ADJ.: illuminative. **-nazióne,** F.: illumination. **-nèllo,** M.: socket (of candlestick). **-nièra**†, F.: light (splendour); chandelier. **lumí-no,** *dim.* of *lume.* **-nosaménte,** ADV.: luminously. **-nosíssimo,** ADJ.: very (or most) luminous. **-nosità,** F.: brightness (luminousness). **-nóso,** ADJ.: luminous (bright, shining).

lumúccio, *disp. dim.* of *lume.*

lú-na [L.], F.: moon: — *scema,* wane of the moon. **-nagióne,** F.: lunation. **-náre,** ADJ.: lunar; M.: lunar course†. **-nariétto, -narína,** *dim.* of *-nario.* **-nário,** M.: almanac (calendar). **-narísta,** M.: almanac maker (weather prophet). **-nariúccio,** *disp.* of *-nario.* **-náta,** F.: semi-circular corrosion (of rivers).

-natich*e*ría, F.: lunacy (insanity). **-nático**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: lunatic (insane). **-náto**, ADJ.: lunate (crescent-shaped). **-nazióne**, F.: lunation (course of moon). **-ne=dì**, M.: Monday. **-nediáre** [*-nedì*], INTR.: make (Monday) a holiday. **-nétta**, F.: lunette (*arch.:* wall between curves of a vault; semi-circular window; *fort.:* salient fieldwork; semi-circular object).

lun-gáccio, ADJ.: very slow (lazy). **-gággine**, F.: drawn-out thing or story, yarn. **-gágnola**†, F.: long net; tiresome story. **-gagnáta**, F.: wearisome discourse. **-gaménte**, ADV.: long (long time). **-ganimità**†, F.: patience (longanimity). **-gánimo**†, ADJ.: patient (forbearing). **-gáre**†, TR.: deviate (digress); REFL.: withdraw (go away). **-garnáta**, F.: walk (promenade). **-gárno**, M.: road (along the river Arno). **lún-ge**, ADV.: distant (far off). **-g*h*ería**, F.: length. **-g*h*ésso**, PREP.: along (by, near). **-g*h*étto**, *dim.* of *-go*. **-g*h*ézza**, F.: length (duration). **-g*h*ièra**†, F.: tedious discourse. **-g*h*issimaménte**, ADV.: lengthily. **-g*h*íssimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) long. **lún-gi**, ADV.: at a distance; PREP.: far. **-gitáno**†, ADJ.: distant (relation).

‖**lún-go** [L. *longus*], ADJ.: long (slow, tedious); ADV.: at length; PREP.: along (by); M.: length. **-gúra**†, F.: duration; longitude.

lunóna, *aug.* of *luna*.

luò-go [L. *locus*], M.: place (space, land): *aver* —, take place; *cedere il* —, give preference; *in* —, instead. **-gotenènte**, M.: lieutenant. **-gotenènza**, F.: lieutenancy.

lú-pa [*-po*], F.: she-wolf; strangle-weed; enticer†. **-pacch*i*ótto**, **-pacch*i*nó**†, *dim.* of *-po*. **-páccio**, *disp.* of *-po*. **-páia**, F.: wolf den. **-panáre**, M.: house of ill-fame. **-patèllo**†, **-pattíno**, *dim.* of *-po*. **-percáli**, F. PL.: Roman feast (for Pan). **-pèrci**, M. PL.: lupercal priests. **-pésco**, ADJ.: wolfish. **-pétto**, **-picíno**, *car. dim.* of *-po*. **-pígno**†, ADJ.: wolfish. **-pináccio**, *disp.* of *-pino* 1. **-pináio** [*-pino* 1], M.: seller of lupines; lupine field. **-pinèllo** [*-pino* 1], M.: wild lupine. **-píno** 1 [L. *-pinus*], M.: lupine (plant). **-píno** 2, ADJ.: wolfish (ravenous, lupine).

‖**lú-po** [L. *-pus*], M.: wolf: — *cerviero*, lynx.

luppo-lièra, F.: hop-field. **-lína**, F.: hop-powder (lupuline).

‖**lúppo-lo** [L. *lupulus*], M.: hops.

lúr-co [L.], ADJ.: greedy (voracious). **-cóne**†, *aug.* of *-co*.

luri-dézza, F.: ghastliness (dismalness).

‖**lúri-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: lurid (ghastly, dismal).

lúsco [L. *-cus*], ADJ.: short-sighted.

lúsi†, PRET. of *ludere*.

lusi*gn*uòlo†, M.: nightingale.

lusín-ga [OFr. *losenge* (? L. *laus*, praise)], F.: flattery (adulation, allurement). **-gaménto**, M.: flattering. **-gáre**, TR.: flatter (wheedle, allure); REFL.: flatter one's self. **-gatóre**, M., **-gatríce**, F.: flatterer (wheedler, Eng.† LOSENGER). **-gh*é*vole**, ADJ.: flattering, alluring. **-gh*e*volménte**, ADV.: flatteringly (alluringly). **-g*h*ière**†, **-g*h*iéro**, ADJ.: flattering (alluring).

luso†, PART. of *ludere*.

lus-sáre [L. *luxare*], INTR.: dislocate (luxate). **-sazióne**, F.: dislocation (luxation).

lússi, PRET. of *lucere*.

lús-so [L. *luxus*], M.: LUXury (pomp; Eng.† LUXE). **-soriáre**†, INTR.: live luxuriously. **-sureggiánte**, ADJ.: luxuriant (exuberant). **-sureggiáre**, INTR.: live luxuriously (luxuriate); grow exuberantly. **-súria**, F.: luxury (voluptuousness). **-suriánte**†, ADJ.: luxurious (wanton). **-suriáre**†, INTR.: luxuriate (indulge to excess). **-surieggiáre**†, INTR.: live luxuriously; grow rank. **-suriosaménte**, ADV.: luxuriously (wantonly). **-surióso**, ADJ.: luxurious (voluptuous).

lú-stra [*-stro* 3], F.: den (hiding-place)†; deception.

lu-strále [*-stro* 2], ADJ.: lustral (purifying; quinquennial). **-straménto**, M.: polishing. **-stránte**†, ADJ.: brilliant (shining, bright). **-stra=piánte**, M.: shoe-polisher.

‖**-stráre** [L. (*lucere*, shine)], TR.: purify; give lustre to (polish, burnish); INTR.: shine (gleam, sparkle). **-stra=scárpe**, **-stra=stiváli**, M.: bootblack; flatterer. **-stráta**, F.: quick polishing. **-stratína**, *dim.* of *-strata*. **-stráto**, ADJ.: polished (burnished). **-stratóre**, M.: polisher. **-stratúra**, F.: polishing (burnishing). **-strazióne**, F.: lustration (act or sacrifice of purification). **-stríno**, M.: lustring (silk cloth); tinsel; bootblack. **-stríssimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) illustrious. **lú-stro** 1, ADJ.: polished (smooth, shining); M.: lustre (gloss).

lústro 2 [L. *-strum* (*luere*, loose, pay)], M.: lustrum (Rom. ceremony of public purification every five years; space of five years).

lústro† 3 [L. *-strum* (*luere*, wash), bog; den], M.: den (hiding-place).

lustróre†, M.: splendour.

lu-táre† [*-to*], TR.: lute (seal with lute). **-tatúra**†, F.: luting.

lute-ranésimo, **-ranísmo**, M.: Lutheranism. **-ráno** [*Lutero*], ADJ.: Lutheran; M.: disciple of Luther.

lu-tifígolo†, M.: potter. ‖**lú-to** [L. *-tum*], M.: clay (mud, lute).
lút-ta†, F.: wrestling (striving).
lút-to [L. *luctus* (*lugere*, mourn)], M.: grief (mourning, lamentation); mourning-clothes. **-tóso**†, ADJ.: mournful (sorrowful). **-tuosaménte**, ADV.: mournfully (sorrowfully). **-tuóso**, ADJ.: mournful (sorrowful, sad).
lutulènto [*luto*], ADJ.: clayey (muddy, miry).

M

m *èmme* [L.], M., F.: m (the letter).
ma 1 [L. *magis*], CONJ.: but; even: — *che*, it is not so; is it possible? etc.; — *sì*, yes, indeed.
ma 2 [*madre*], F.: ma (for 'mamma').
má-cabra, ‖**-cábra** [?], ADJ., M.: *danza* —, dance of death.
mácca [OFr. *mache*, mass], F.: abundance; ADV.: *a* —, abundantly.
Maccabèi [*-beus*], M. PL.: Maccabees (apocryphal books of Old Testament).
maccatèl-la†, F.: minced meat (sausage); defect (blemish). **-lería**†, F.: exchanging (bartering).
macch*e*ría†, F.: calm at sea.
macch*e*-róne [?], M.: macaroni (food); stupid fellow; ADJ.: heavy. **-ronèa**, F.: medley (macaronic). **-ronésco, -rònico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: burlesque (macaronic).
mác-ch*i*a [L. *macula*], F.: spot (stain, mark, blur, blemish); macula (sun-spot); rapid painting (sketch); painting broadly or in masses (sort of impressionist painting); thicket (copse, bush); ambush: *alla* —, in ambush; secretly (underhand); (*paint.*) in masses, broadly; *stare alla* —, lie in ambush; be a robber or assassin. **-ch*i*ácc*i*a**, *disp.* of *-chia*. **-ch*i*aiòlo**, M.: rapid sketcher (impressionist); woodman; dastard; ADJ.: of the woods, sylvan. **-ch*i*áre**, TR.: spot (stain, blue); sketch; REFL.: stain one's self. **-ch*i*áto**, ADJ.: spotted (stained). **-ch*i*ático**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: concerning fuel-gathering; M.: right of gathering fuel; tax (on fuel gathered). **-ch*i*erèlla**, *dim.* of *-chia*. **-ch*i*erellína**, *dim.* of *-chierella*. **-ch*i*éto**, M.: woody place. **-ch*i*étta**, *dim.* of *-chia*. **-ch*i*ettáre**, TR.: stain (spot). **-ch*i*ettáto**, ADJ.: covered with small stains. **-ch*i*ettína**, *dim.* of *-chia*.
mácch*i*-na [L. *machina*], F.: machine (engine); artifice (stratagem); large building; works (of a watch). **-nácc*i*a**, *disp.* of *-na*. **-nále**, ADJ.: mechanical. **-nalménte**, ADV.: mechanically. **-naménto**, M.: plot (scheme, machination). **-náre**, TR.: plot (scheme, machinate). **-náto**, ADJ.: plotted (contrived). **-natóre**, M., **-natrice**, F.: plotter (contriver, machinator). **-nazióne**, F.: plot (machination). **-nétta, -nína, -níno**, *dim.* of *-na*. **-nísmo**, M.: mechanism. **-nísta**, M.: engine-tender (engineer); machinist†. **-nóna, -nóne**, *aug.* of *-na*. **-nosaménte**, ADV.: powerfully (like machines). **-nóso**, ADJ.: powerful (strong).
mac-ch*i*olína, *dim.* of *-chia*. **-ch*i*óna**, F.: filthiness. **-ch*i*óne**, M.: bushy place. **-ch*i*óso**, ADJ.: stained (spotted). **-ch*i*úc*i*a**, *dim.* of *-chia*. **-ch*i*úzza**†, *dim.* of *-uccia*.
macc*i*ángh*e*ro†, ADJ.: coarse (awkward, stupid).
mácco [OFr. *mache*, mass], M.: bean-porridge; slaughter (butchery)†; ADV.†: *a* —, abundantly (plentifully).
macel-lábile, ADJ.: fit for slaughter. **-láio**, M.: butcher. **-laménto**, M.: slaughtering (butchering). **-lára**, F.: butcher's wife; meat-shop keeper. **-lár*e*** 1, TR.: butcher (slaughter, kill). **-lár*e*** 2, **-lár*o*** 1, ADJ.: grinding (teeth). **-lár*o*** 2, M.: butcher. **-láto**, ADJ.: slaughtered (killed). **-latóre**, M.: butcher (slaughterer). **-lazióne**, F.: butchering. **-lería**, F.: meat-shop; slaughter (carnage). ‖**macèl-lo** [L. *-lum*], M.: slaughter-house; slaughter.
mace-rábile, ADJ.: capable of maceration. **-raménto**†, M.: maceration. ‖**-ráre** [L.], TR.: soften (soak, steep, macerate); weaken†; REFL.: mortify; waste away. **-ratóio**, M.: steeping-trench (for flax). **-razióne**, F.: maceration. **-réto** [*-ria*], M.: heap of ruins. **-èria**, F.: ruined wall. **mácc-ro** [*-cerare*], ADJ.: steeped (macerated); exhausted; M.: maceration (steeping).
macerón*e* [?], M.: species of celery.
má-ch*i*a, F.: craft (duplicity). **-ch*i*avellicaménte**, ADV.: craftily (cunningly). ‖**-ch*i*avèllico**, pl. *—ci* [*Machiavelli*], ADJ.: Machiavelian (crafty, cunning). **-ch*i*óne**, ADJ.: very crafty.
macía [*-ceria*], F.: ruined wall.
mácie [L. *-cies*], F.: leanness (thinness).
macígno [*-cina*], M.: sort of granite, rock.
maci-lènte, ‖**-lènto** [L. *macies*], ADJ.: thin (lean, meagre). **-lènza**, F.: thinness (meagreness).
máci-na [L. *machina*, engine], F.: grindstone (millstone); oppressive weight (distress). **-naménto**†, M.: grinding (crushing, pulverizing). **-náre**, TR.: grind (crush, pulverize). **-náta**, F.: hopperful. **-náto**, M.: meal (flour); tax; ADJ.†: ruined. **-natóio**†, M.: oil-mill. **-nató-**

re, M.: grinder. **-natúra, -nazióne**, F.: grinding (pulverizing). **máci-ne**, F.: grindstone (millstone); distress. **-nèlla**†, *dim.* of *-ne*. **-nèllo**, M.: colour-grinder. **-nétta**, *dim.* of *-na*. **-nino**, M.: grinder (for coffee, etc.).

macíúl-la [?], F.: hemp-brake (instrument). **-láre**, TR.: break (hemp, flax); chew†. **-láto**, ADJ.: broken (crushed).

máco-la† [L. *macula*], F.: stain (spot, blemish). **-láre**, TR.: produce spots upon by beating or bruising (bruise); beat black and blue (thrash). **-láto**, ADJ.: bruised; thrashed. **-lazióne**, F.: bruising; thrashing. **máco-lo**, ADJ.: bruised (thrashed).

mácro†, ADJ.: thin (lean); dry.

macú-ba [town, *M.*, W. Ind.], F.: snuff. **-bino**, M.: kind of snuff.

mácu-la [L.], F.: stain (spot); sin†. **-láre**, TR.: = *macolare;* spot (stain, maculate). **-láto**, ADJ.: stained (impure, maculate). **-lazióne**†, F.: staining (maculating). **mácu-lo**†, ADJ.: stained (beaten, ill-used). **-lóso**†, ADJ.: full of spots (stains).

madá-ma [Fr. *-me*], F.: madam (mistress). **-migèlla**, F.: miss (young lady). **-mína**, *dim.* of *-ma*.

madernále†, ADJ.: maternal.

madesì†, ADV.: yes, indeed.

má-dia [L. *-gida*], F.: kneading-trough. **-diáta**, F.: troughful.

mádido [L. *-didus*], ADJ.: wet (damp, humid, madid).

madiè†, ADV.: yes, indeed.

ma-diétta, *dim.* of *-dia*. **-dióna**, *aug.* of *-dia*.

ma=dònna, F.: madame (my lady; dame); Madonna (Virgin Mary). **-donnétta**, *dim.* of *-donna*. **-donnína**, *car. dim.* of *-donna*. **-donnino**, M.: maiden-faced boy; money. **-donnóne**, M.: large figure of the Madonna. **-donnúccia**, *disp. dim.* of *-donna*.

madóre [L. *-dor*], M.: dampness (moisture, humidity).

madorná-le [*madrona*], ADJ.: maternal†; large (great); grave; extravagant; legitimate. **-lità**, F.: largeness; gravity.

mádre [L. *mater*], F.: mother; origin; mould (of statue, etc., form). **-ggiáre**, INTR.: be like the mother. **=pátria**, F.: mother country. **=pèrla**, F.: mother-of-pearl. **-perláceo**, ADJ.: like mother-of-pearl. **-'pora**, F.: madrepore (coral). **-pòrico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: madreporite. **=sélva**, F.: woodbine; honeysuckle. **=víte**, M.: female screw.

madrigá-le [?], M.: madrigal (amourous lyric). **-leggiáre**, INTR.: compose madrigals. **-lésco**, ADJ.: resembling the madrigal. **-létto, -líno**, *dim.* of *-le*. **-lóne**, *aug.* of *-le*. **-lúccio**, *disp.* of *-le*.

ma-drína [*-dre*], F.: godmother; midwife†. **-dróna**†, F.: matron. **-dróne**†, M.: pain (in the side).

maes-tà [L. *majestas*], F.: majesty (grandeur). **-tèrio**†, **-tèro**†, M.: art (skilfulness); instruction. **-tévole**†, ADJ.: majestic (grand). **-tevolménte**†, **-tosaménte**, ADV.: majestically (with grandeur). **-tosíssimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) majestic. **-tosità**, F.: majesty. **-tóso**, ADJ.: majestic.

maè-stra, F.: school-mistress; mastery (skill). **-strále**, M.: northwest wind. **-straménto**, M.: conferring doctor's (or master's) degree. **-stránza**, F.: association of workmen. **-stráre**†, TR.: teach (instruct); confer doctor's degree on. **-stráto**†, ADJ.: taught; M.: magistrate. **-strèllo**, *dim.* of *-stro*. **-stréssa**, F.: school-mistress; mistress. **-strévole**, ADJ.: masterly (skilful). **-strevolménte**, ADV.: masterly (skilfully). **-stría**, F.: mastery (skill, dexterity). **-strína**, *dim.* of *-stra*. **-strino**, *car. dim.* of *-stro*.

‖**maè-stro** [L. *magister*], M.: MASTER (teacher, professor); head (principal); northwest wind; ADJ.: chief (principal): — *di campo*, field-marshal; — *di giustizia*, hangman; — *di casa*, steward. **-stróne**, *aug.* of *-stro*. **-strúccia, -strúccio, -strúcolo**, *disp. dim.* of *-stro*. **-strúzzo**, *disp.* of *-stro*.

mafátto†, ADJ.: ill-made (deformed); M.: misdeed.

máf-fia [OFr. *mafler*, devour], F.: Maffia (organization enforcing laws of its own, something between white-caps and labor union in Am.). **-fióso**, ADJ.: of the Maffia.

mága [L. *-gus*], F.: sorceress; hag.

magá-gna [OFr. *mehaing*], F.: defect (imperfection, blemish). **-gnaménto**†, M.: spoiling; defect. **-gnáre**, TR.: spoil (destroy, corrupt). **-gnáto**, ADJ.: spoiled (rotten). **-gnatúra**†, F.: defect (imperfection).

magá-ri, ‖**-ra** [?], INTERJ.: yes, indeed! (certainly!).

magaz-zinággio, M.: storehouse dues. **-zinière**, M.: storehouse-keeper. ‖**-zíno** [fr. Ar.], M.: magazine (storehouse).

magest. .† = *maest.* .

mag-gèngo, ADJ.: of May (month). **-gesáre**, TR.: plough (break up land). **-gesáto**, ADJ.: ploughed (broken up). **-gesatúra**, F.: ploughing (breaking up). **-gése**, ADJ.: of May; M.: fallow land. **-giaiòla**, F., **-giaiòlo**, M.: May-singer (boy or girl singing May carols); fever. **-giática**, F., **-giático**, M.: fallow ground.

‖**mág-gio** [L. *maius*], M.: May (month); song; festival; ADJ.†: greater; elder. **-gioci**ó**ndolo**†, M.: laburnum (ornamental tree). **-gi**ó**lata**, F.: May-song.

maggiorána [*amaraco*], F.: sweet MARJORAM (plant).

maggio-ránza, F.: majority. **-rásco**, M.: inheritance (of elder brother). **-rdòmo**, M.: major-domo. ‖**maggió-re** [L. *major*], ADJ.: major (greater, elder); M.: major (officer). **-rèllo**†, *dim.* of *-re.* **-rènne**, ADJ.: of age (of one just become major); M.: major. **-rènte**†, M.: magnate (chief man). **-rétto**†, *dim.* of *-re.* **-révole**†, ADJ.: chief (principal, senior). **-rézza**†, F.: greatness. **maggió-ri**, M. PL.: ancestors (forefathers). **-ría**†, F.: majority (superiority). **-ríngo**, M.: magnate (chief man). **-ríno**, *car. dim.* of *-re.* **-rità**, F.: major's office; majority† (of numbers). **-rménte**, ADV.: more (much more). **-rnáto**, M.: eldest born (son).

mághe**ro** = *magro.*

má-gi [L. *magus*], M.: magi (caste of Persian priests); ADJ.: of the three wise men (*Bibl.*). **-gía**, F.: magic (sorcery). **-gicále**†, ADJ.: magical. **-gicaménte**, ADV.: magically. **má-gico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: magic.

magináre†, INTR.: imagine (think). **-zióne**†, F.: imagination.

ma-gio**ncèlla**†, *dim.* of *-gione.* ‖**-gió-ne** [L. *mansio*], F.: MANSION (habitation). **-gi**o**nétta**†, *dim.* of *-gione.*

magiòs**tra**†, F.: kind of strawberry.

magis-teriáto†, M.: magistracy. **-tèrio**†, ‖**-tèro** [L. *-terium*], M.: ability (MASTERY, skill); magistery (a precipitate); doctorship†; discipline†. **-trále**, ADJ.: magisterial (imperious). **-tralità**, F.: doctrine; science. **-tralménte**, ADV.: magisterially. **-tráto**, M.: magistrate. **-tratúra**, F.: magistracy. **-trévole**†, ADJ.: authoritative (magistral).

má-gli**a** [L. *-cula*], F.: network; knitting; mail (coat of mail). **-gl**i**áto**†, ADJ.: of mail. **-gl**i**étta**, F.: small mesh; annulet. **-gl**í**na**, *dim.* of *-glietta.*

ma-gli**étto**, *dim.* of *-glio.* ‖**má-gl**i**o** [L. *malleus*], M.: forge-hammer; sledge-hammer; MALL (MALLET; beetle).

ma-gli**olína**, *dim.* of *-glia.*

magli**-òlo**, ‖**-nòlo**† [*-o*, like a hammer], M.: sprout (shoot).

magna**ménte**†, ADV.: grandly (nobly).

magna**nacc**i**o**, *disp.* of *-gnano.*

magna**ni-maménte**, ADV.: magnanimously (with dignity). **-mità**, F.: magnanimity. ‖**magn**á**ni-mo** [L. *-mus*], ADJ.: magnanimous (high-souled, brave).

magná**no** [OFr. *maignain*], M.: locksmith.

magná**re** (*jest.*) = *mangiare.*

magná-te [L. *-tes*], M.: magnate; ADJ.: of high rank. **-tízio**, ADJ.: of note (distinction).

magnè-si**a** [city *M.*, Asia Min.], F.: magnesia (mineral). **-s**í**aco**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: containing magnesia. **magnè-s**i**o**, M.: magnesium. **-s**í**te**, M.: magnesite.

magnè-te [L. *-s*], M.: magnet (loadstone). **-ticaménte**, ADV.: magnetically. **magnè-tico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: magnetic. **-tismo**, M.: magnetism. **-títe**, M.: magnetite. **-tizzáre**, TR.: magnetize. **-tizzáto**, ADJ.: magnetized. **-tizzatóre**, M., **-tizzatrice**, F.: magnetizer. **magnè-to-**, PREF.: magneto-. **-tòmetro**, M.: magnetometer (instrument).

magní**fi-ca**, F.: (*vulg.*) eating (grub); also = *-cat.* **-caménte**, ADV.: magnificently (grandly). **-caménto**, M.: magnifying (extolling). **-cáre**, TR.: magnify (extol, exalt). **magn**í**fi-cat**, M.: Magnificat (song to Virgin Mary commencing with this word). **-cataménte**†, ADV.: magnificently. **-catóre**, M., **-catrice**, F.: magnifier. **-cènte**, ADJ.: magnificent (noble, splendid). **-centeménte**†, ADV.: magnificently. **-cènza**, **-cènzia**†, F.: magnificence (splendour). ‖**magn**í**fi-co** [L. *-cus* (*magnus*, great)], ADJ.: magnificent (splendid, grand, noble).

magni**-loquènte**, ADJ.: magniloquent (bombastic). **-loquènza**, F.: magniloquence. ‖**-'loquo**† [L. *-loquus*], ADJ.: magniloquent. **-túdine**†, F.: magnitude.

mágno† [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: great (large, mighty).

magnò**lia** [botanist *Magnol*], F.: magnolia (plant).

mágo [L. *-gus*], M.: magician; ADJ.: magical.

magògano [Centr. Am. *mohagoni*], M.: mahogany.

magoláto†, M.: wide ridge (between furrows).

magó-na [?], F.: abundance (plenty); smithy (forge). **-neína**, F.: shop (adjoined to smithy). **-nière**, M.: founder (worker in smithy).

magraménte [*-gro*], ADV.: meagrely (poorly, stingily).

magrána†, F.: headache (megrim).

ma-grettíno, *car. dim.* of *-gretto.* **-grétto**, *dim.* of *-gro.* **-grézza**, F.: meagerness (leanness, poorness). **-gríno**, *dim.* of *-gro.* ‖**má-gro** [L. *-cer*], ADJ.: MEAGER (lean, scarce, arid). **-gróg**n**olo**, *dim.* of *-gro.* **-gróne**, M.: lean hog; ADJ.: lean (of hogs).

mái [L. *magis*], ADV.: ever; never (with *non*): — *più*, nevermore; — *sì*, yes indeed; *sempre* —†, always (ever more).

maiá-la, F.: sow. **-láccio**, *disp.* of *-le.* **-láta**, F.: hog-like action. **-latúra**, F.: preparation (chopping, salting, etc.) of hog-meat. ‖**maiá-le** [L. *-lis*], M.: hog. **-líno**, *car. dim.* of *-le.* **-lóna**, **-lóne**, *aug.* of *-la, -le.*

maiestà†, F.: majesty.

mainò†, ADV.: no (not at all).

máio†, M.: laburnum (tree).

maiòlica [isle *Majorca*], F.: potter's clay; majolica-ware.

maiorána†, F.: marjoram (plant).

maio-ránza†, F.: majority. **-rascáto**, M.: conditions (of inheritance). **-rásco**, M.: inheritance (of elder brother). **-rdòmo**†, M.: majordomo (steward). ‖**maiór-e**† [L. *-r*], M.: major; ADJ.: greater.

maiúsco-la, F.: capital letter. **-létto**, **-líno**, *dim.* of *-lo.* ‖**maiúsco-lo** [L. *-ulus*], ADJ.: capital (great majuscule).

mal- [*-e, -o, -a*], *in composition:* mal-, bad(ly).

má-la, F. of *-lo;* in compound for *-la* or *-le.*

mal=abbiáto†, ADJ.: wicked (villainous). **-áccio**, M.: wickedness (great wrong); disease (of sheep). =**accòlto** [*mal, accolto*], ADJ.: ill-received. =**accónciо**†, ADJ.: unsuitable (improper). =**accortaménte**, ADV.: imprudently (uncautiously). =**accòrto**, ADJ.: imprudent (uncautious).

malachí-ta, ‖**-te** [Gr. *-tes*], F.: malachite (mineral).

malacòtteri [Gr. *malakòs*, soft, *ptéron*, fin], M. PL.: malacopteri (order of fishes).

mala=creánza, F.: ill-breeding (rudeness, impoliteness). **-dettaménte**, ADV.: cursedly (detestably). **-détto**, ADJ.: cursed (detestable). **-dicere**†, ‖**-díre** [*male, dire*], IRR.; TR.: curse (imprecate). **-díssi**, PRET. of *-dire.* **-dizióne**, F.: malediction (curse). **-fátta** [*male, fatta*], F.: mistake (in weaving); defect. =**féde**, F.: bad faith (deceit, treacherousness). **-ffètto**†, ADJ.: hateful (spiteful). =**fítta**†, F.: sinking (shrinking) earth.

málaga [*M.* in Spain], M., F.: Malaga wine.

mal=agévole, ADJ.: difficult (laborious, fatiguing); M.: difficulty. **-agevolézza**, F.: difficulty (laboriousness). **-agevolménte**, ADV.: laboriously (with difficulty). **-agiáto**†, ADJ.: uneasy; needy. **-a=grázia**, F.: bad grace (rudeness). =**agurá-to**, ADJ.: ill-omened (unfortunate). **-aguriósо**†, **-aguróso**†, ADJ.: ill-omened (unfortunate). **-aménte** [*male*], ADV.: badly (violently). **-andánza**†, F.: mischance (mishap). =**andáre**†, IRR.; INTR.: go badly (go to destruction). **-andáto**, ADJ.: broken down (ruined).

malándre†, F.: malanders (blisters on horses).

malan-drinésco, ADJ.: of highway robbers. **-drino**, M.: highway robber (thief, wicked man); ADJ.: roguish (malicious). ‖**malán-dro**† [?], ADJ.: roguish (rascally).

mal=ánimo, M.: animosity (rancour). **-ánna**, F.: calamity (disaster). **-annággio**, INTERJ.: curse! (a curse upon!). =**ánno**, M.: illness; disaster (calamity, misfortune). **-a=paráta**, F.: trouble. **-ardíto**†, ADJ.: rash (foolhardy, daring). **-áre**†, INTR.: become sick. =**ária**, F.: malaria (bad air, fever). =**arnése**, M.: vagrant (rascal). =**arriváto**†, ADJ.: unfortunate (luckless, wretched). **-assètto**†, ADJ.: in disorder.

mala-tíccio, ADJ.: sickly. **-tíno**, *car. dim.* of *-to.* ‖**malá-to** [*ammalato*], ADJ.: sick (ill, infirm). **mala-ttía** [*malato*], F.: sickness (disease, malady). **-ttiáccia**, *disp.* of *-ttia.* **-ttiúccia**, *disp. dim.* of *-ttia.* **-túccio**, *dim.* of *-to.*

mal-augurataménte, ADV.: unfortunately. **-auguráto**, ADJ.: ill-omened (unfortunate). =**augúrio**, M.: ill omen (misfortune). **-augurosaménte**, ADV.: unluckily (unfortunately). **-auguróso**, **-auróso**†, ADJ.: ill-omened (unfortunate). **-a=ventúra**, F.: mischance (misfortune). **-a=vòglia**, **-avoglièнza**† [*voglia*], F.: malevolence. **-avvedutaménte**, ADV.: imprudently (incautiously). =**avvedúto**, ADJ.: imprudent (incautious). **-aventúra**†, F.: misfortune (disaster). **-avventuráto**†, ADJ.: unlucky (unfortunate). =**avvézzo**, ADJ.: ill-bred.

malazzáto [*malato*], ADJ.: sickly (weak).

mal=cadúco, M.: falling sickness (epilepsy). =**capitáto**, ADJ.: unlucky. **-cautaménte**, ADV.: incautiously (heedlessly). =**cáuto**, ADJ.: incautious (heedless). =**cèrto**, ADJ.: uncertain. =**collocáto**, ADJ.: badly-arranged. **-compostaménte**†, ADV.: disorderly (confusedly). =**compósto**, ADJ.: disarranged (disordered, confused). =**cónciо**, ADJ.: ill-treated. =**condescendènte**†, ADJ.: rude (impolite), =**condótto**†, ADJ.: badly conducted. =**conoscènte**†, ADJ.: ungrateful. =**consiglіáto**, ADJ.: ill-advised (incautious, imprudent). =**contènto**, ADJ.: discontented (dissatisfied); M.: discontent. =**copèrto**, ADJ.: scarcely covered (half bare). =**corrispondènte**, ADJ.: unsuitable (unbecoming). =**corrispósto**, ADJ.: unreturned. =**costumáto**, ADJ.: ill-bred (indecent, rude). =**creatèllo**, *dim.* of *-creato.* =**creáto**, ADJ.: ill-bred (rude). =**curánte**†, ADJ.: careless (negligent). =**dèstro**, ADJ.: without cunning or malice, innocent. =**détto**, ADJ.: badly said (rude, thoughtless). =**di=cápo**, M.: headache.

=**dicènte,** ADJ.: slandering; M.: slanderer (defamer). =**dicènza,** F.: slander (defamation). **-dicitóre**†, M.: slanderer. =**dispósto** [*male disposto*], ADJ.: ill-disposed (ill-intentioned). =**dòcchio** [*male di occhio*], M.: evil-eye. =**durévole**†, ADJ.: of short duration.

mále [L.], M.: evil (wrong, wickedness); hurt (damage); pain (sickness, infirmity), ADV.: illy (badly, rudely). =**bòlge,** F. PL.: eighth circle (in Dante's hell). =**dettaménte,** ADV.: in a cursed manner (miserably). **-détto,** ADJ.: cursed (execrated, detested); INTERJ.: a curse upon! damn! **-dicaménte,** ADV.: slanderously. **malè-dico,** ADJ.: slanderous (malicious). ‖=**díre,** IRR.§; TR.: curse (imprecate). **-díssi,** PRET. of *-dire*. **-dizióne,** F.: curse (malediction, imprecation).

§ Like *dire*; but Impf. *male-dicéva* or *-diva*; Pret. *male-dissi* or *-dii, -disse* or *-dì*; *-dissero* or *-dirono*. — Pop. Pres. *male-disco*.

mal=educáto, ADJ.: uneducated (ignorant).

male=fátta, F.: mistake (in weaving); error (evil deed). **-ficaménte,** ADV.: wrongly (wickedly). **-ficènza**†, F.: wrong (evil, mischief). **-ficíato**†, ADJ.: bewitched (fascinated). **-fício,** M.: evil deed; witchcraft (enchantment); malefice. **-ficióso**†, ‖**malè-fico** [L. *-ficus*], ADJ.: hurtful (pernicious, maleficent); M.†: magician. **-fízio,** M.: crime; enchantment.

malenconía†, F.: melancholy (sadness).

malèo†, ADJ.: sickly (weak).

malèscio [Fr. *mal-aisé*], ADJ.: sickly, (weak) uneatable.

mal=èssere, M.: bad feeling; straitened circumstances. **-estánte**†, ADJ.: poor (needy). **-estríno,** *dim.* of *-estro*. =**èstro,** M.: havoc (destruction).

malevo-gli̱ènte†, ADJ.: malevolent (ill-disposed). **-gli̱ènza**†, **-lènza,** F.: malevolence (ill-will). ‖**malèvo-lo** [L. *-lus*], ADJ.: malevolent (malicious, ill-disposed).

mal-facènte, ADJ.: hurtful (malefic). **-faciménto**†, M.: misdeed (crime). ‖**-fáre,** DEFECT. (only Inf. and Part.); INTR.: do wrong (evil, harm). **-fátto,** ADJ.: ill-made (ill-shaped, deformed); M.†: misdeed (crime). **-fattóra,** F., **-fattóre,** M.: evil-doer (malefactor). **-fattoría**†, F.: witchcraft (enchantment). **-fécci,** PRET. of *-fare*. =**férmo,** ADJ.: weak (unsteady, sick). =**fidáto,** ADJ.: untrustful; M.: untrustful person. =**fiorito,** ADJ.: with few flowers (not flourishing). =**fondáto,** ADJ.: ill-founded (unsteady, weak). =**francése,** M.: syphilis. =**gárbo,** M.: gracelessness. **-giudicáre,** INTR.: judge wrongly (misjudge). =**giudicáto,** ADJ.: wrongly judged (misjudged). =**govèrno,** M.: misgovernment. =**gradíto,** ADJ.: ill-received (unwelcome, disagreeable). =**grádo,** M.: displeasure (ill-will, spite); ADV.: in spite of (notwithstanding). =**graziosaménte,** ADV.: ungraciously (in a displeasing manner). =**grazióso,** ADJ.: ungracious (displeasing). =**guardáto,** ADJ.: ill-guarded. =**gústo,** M.: bad taste (sense).

malí-a [*malo*], F.: witchcraft (enchantment, charm). **-árda,** F., **-árdo,** M.: witch (wizard). **-fício**†, M.: witch (magician, sorcerer).

malígia†, F.: small red onion.

mali-gn̤aménte, ADV.: malignantly (maliciously). **-gn̤áre,** INTR.: show malice (injure, malign). **-gn̤étto,** *dim.* of *-gno*. **-gn̤íssimo,** ADJ.: very (or most) malicious. **-gn̤ità,** F.: malice (spite, malignity). ‖**malí-gn̤o** [L. *-gnus*], ADJ.: malicious (spiteful, malignant); M.: hateful thing (demon). **-gn̤osaménte**†, ADV.: spitefully. **-gn̤óso**†, ADJ.: spiteful (malicious).

malí-na†, F.: evil (disease). **-nánza**†, F.: misfortune (disaster).

malinco-nía [Gr. *melan-cholía*, 'black-biled'], F.: melancholy. **-niáceta,** *disp.* of *-nia*. **-nicaménte,** ADV.: melancholically. **malincò-nico, -nióso, -nóso**†, ADJ.: melancholy (blue).

mal=in=còre, ADV.: sorrowfully (with grief). =**in=còrpo,** ADV.: unwillingly. =**in=cuòre** = *malincore*. =**intenzionáto,** ADJ.: ill-intentioned (with bad designs). =**intéso,** ADJ.: misunderstood (mistaken); unexperienced; M.: misunderstanding (disagreement). =**inventuráto**†, ADJ.: unfortunate (unlucky).

malióso†, ADJ.: using witchcraft (charms); M.: witch.

maliscálco†, M.: field-marshal; blacksmith.

malíssimo [*male*], ADJ.: very (or most) evil.

malíto†, ADJ.: sickly (infirm).

malí-zia [L. *-tia*], F.: malice (spite, ill-will); ADV.: *a* —, craftily. **-ziáccia,** *disp.* of *-zia*. **-ziáre**†, TR.: treat with malice (defame). **-ziataménte**†, ADV.: maliciously (with ill-will). **-ziétta, -zína,** *disp. dim.* of *-zia*. **-ziosáccio,** *disp.* of *-zioso*. **-ziosaménte,** ADV.: maliciously (spitefully). **-ziosétto, -ziosíno,** *car. dim.* of *-zioso*. **-zióso,** ADJ.: malicious (spiteful); M.: malicious (spiteful) person.

mal-leábile, ADJ.: MALLEABLE. **-leabilità,** F.: malleability. ‖**-leo**† [L. *-leus*], M.: hammer (MALLET). **-lèolo,** M.: ankle.

malle-vadóre, M.: surety (bondsman);

ADJ.: giving security. **-vadoría,** F.: promise. **-vadríce,** F. of *-vadore.* ‖**-vá-re**† [*mano, levare,* 'raise hand', in oath], INTR.: act as surety (give security). **-vá-to**†, ADJ.: bailed; M.: security. **-vería,** F.: security.

mállo [L.], M.: green shell (of nut).

mal=maritáta, ADJ.: badly married; F.: Institution (to recover runaway wives). **=menáre,** TR.: ill-use (abuse, harm). **-menáto,** ADJ.: abused (ill-used). **-menío** [*-menare*], M.: long abuse. **=mèrito**†, M.: bad service; ADJ.: ill-merited. **=méttere**†, IRR.; TR.: use badly; waste (dissipate, spend ill). **-mésso,** PART. of *-mettere;* unadapted (unsuitable). **-mísi,** PRET. of *-mettere.* **=náto,** ADJ.: ill-bred (rude); low born (ignoble, mean)†. **=naturáto,** ADJ.: thin (delicate, weak). **=nòto,** ADJ.: not well known.

málo [L. *-lus*], ADJ.: bad (ill, wrong).

mal=óra, F.: ruin (destruction, perdition). **-ordinataménte,** ADV.: disorderly. ‖**=ordináto,** ADJ.: disordered (ill-arranged).

malóre [L. *-lus*], M.: sickness (illness, disease).

malòtico†, ADJ.: hurtful (malignant, pernicious).

mal-osserváto [*male osservato*], ADJ.: unobserved; poorly done. **=paráto**†, ADJ.: ill-prepared. **=persuáso,** ADJ.: unpersuaded. **=píglio,** M.: disdainful (angry) look. **=polito**†, **=prático,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: unpractised (inexperienced). **=preparáto,** ADJ.: ill-prepared. **=prò,** M.: injury (detriment, damage). **=procèdere,** M.: misbehaviour (rudeness). **=pròprio,** ADJ.: improper (unbecoming, unfit). **=provvedúto,** **=provvísto,** ADJ.: ill-provided. **=pulíto**† = *-polito.* **=rifátto,** ADJ.: poorly remade. **=saldáto,** ADJ.: poorly soldered. **-sanía,** F.: ill-health. **=sáno,** ADJ.: unhealthy; unhealthful. **=servíto,** ADJ.: poorly served. **=sicúro,** ADJ.: insecure (unsafe). **=sofferènte,** ADJ.: intolerent.

málta [Gr. *máltha*], F.: mortar; species of black bitumen; mud (slime).

mal=taglíati, M. PL.: paste (for soup). **=talènto,** M.: grudge (ill-will). **=tèmpo,** M.: bad season (weather). **=tenúto,** ADJ.: poorly held.

maltése [*malta*], ADJ.: Maltese.

mal=tessúto, ADJ.: poorly woven. **=tínto,** ADJ.: poorly tinged (coloured). **=tollerábile,** ADJ.: intolerable (unendurable). **=tòlto,** M.: unjust appropriation; ADJ.: unjustly appropriated. **=torníto,** ADJ.: unpolished (rude, unrefined). **=trattaménto,** M.: bad treatment (ill-usage). **-trattáre,** TR.: abuse (maltreat). **-trattáto,** ADJ.: abused. **-trattatóre,** M.: abuser. **=trovaménto**†, M.: bad invention.

malúccio, *dim.* of *male.*

mal-umóre, M.: bad humour. **=usánza,** F.: misuse (abuse).

mál-va [L.], F.: mallows (plant). **-váceo,** ADJ.: pertaining to mallows (malvaceous).

malva-gía†, F.: wickedness. **-giaménte,** ADV.: wickedly. ‖**malvá-gio** [?], ADJ.: wicked (perfidious). **-gità,** F.: wickedness (perfidiousness). **-go**†, ADJ.: undesirous.

malvasía [*M.*, in the Morea], F.: MALMSEY grape (or wine).

malvavísc*h*io [L. *malva-ebiscum*], M.: marshmallows.

mal=vedére, IRR.; INTR.: look at with evil eye. **-vedúto,** ADJ.: hated. **=venúto,** ADJ.: unwelcome; M.: unwelcome person. **=vestíto,** ADJ.: poorly dressed (shabby). **-vídi,** PRET. of *-vedere.* **=vissúto,** ADJ.: of that which has lived badly (of evil life). **=vísto,** ADJ.: hated (despised). **=vivènte,** ADJ.: living wickedly (dissipated, dissolute); M.: dissipated person. **=vivo**†, ADJ.: half-dead (weak). **=voglièntе**† [*-volere*], ADJ.: ill-disposed (malevolent). **=volentièri,** ADV.: unwillingly. **=volére,** TR.: wish ill (be malicious); M.: ill-will (maliciousness). **=vòlto,** ADJ.: ill-formed; ill-disposed. **=volúto,** ADJ.: hated (abhorred)

mámma 1 [echoic], F.: mamma (mother, protectress).

mám-ma 2 [L.], F.: breast. **-máccia,** *disp.* of *mamma* 2.

mammalúcco [Ar. *mamluk,* slave], M.: mameluke; stupid fellow; ADJ.: stupid.

mamma=mía, M., F.: little hypocrite.

mammána†, F.: governess; midwife.

mam-mèlla [L. *-milla*], F.: breast (of woman). **-melláre,** ADJ.: mammillary. **-mellétta,** **-mellína,** *car. dim.* of *-mella.* **-mífero,** M.: mammifer. **-milláre,** ADJ.: mammillary.

mammína, *car. dim.* of *mamma* 1.

mámmo-la [L. *mammula* (dim. of *mamma* 2)], ADJ.: sweet violet-. **-létta,** **-lína,** *car. dim.* of *-la.* **-líno**†, *dim.* of *-lo* 2. **mámmo-lo,** M.: 1. sort of grape-vine (also wine, grape); 2. little child†. **-lóne,** M.: kind of grape.

mammóne [L. *-mona*], M.: Mammon (god of riches).

mammóso†, ADJ.: mammiform.

má-na [L. *-nus*], F.: vulg. for *-no.* **-nále,** M.: glove (of shoemaker). **-náta,** F.: blow with the hand; handful; group: *a -nate,* by the handful. **-natèlla,** **-natína,** *car. dim.* of *-nata.*

mán-ca, F.: left hand; left side. **-ca-**

ménto, M.: defect (imperfection, want). **-cánte,** ADJ.: lacking (wanting, deficient). **-cánza,** F.: lack (want, deficiency, imperfection). ‖**-cáre** [*-co*], INTR.: lack (want, need): — *a,* fail. **-cáto,** ADJ.: lost; dead. **-catóre,** M., **-catríce,** F.: one lacking (failing).

mancep-páre†, TR.: emancipate. **-pazióne**†, F.: emancipation.

manch*é*-vole [*mancare*], ADJ.: lacking (defective). **-volézza,** F.: deficiency (imperfection). **-volménte,** ADV.: imperfectly (faultily). **manch*é*-zza,** F.: lack (want, defect).

mán-c*i*a [L. *-icia* (*-us,* hand), sleeve], F.: tip (gift of money). **-c*i*áta,** F.: great handful. **-c*i*atèlla, -c*i*atína,** *car. dim.* of *-cia.*

man-c*í*na, ‖**-c*í*no** [*-co*], ADJ.: left-handed; harsh (words); bad (wicked): *a* —, on the left hand.

mancípio [L. *-pium* (*manus,* hand, *capere,* take)], M.: slave.

mánco [L. *-cus,* maimed], ADJ.: left-handed; defective (imperfect)†; M.†: defect (imperfection).

man-daménto, M.: commission (order, mandate). **-dánte,** ADJ.: sending; M.: one sending. ‖**-dáre** [L.], TR.: send (dispatch, give motion to); command (order, summon)†: — *a effetto,* accomplish; — *giù,* swallow; — *in lungo,* delay; — *a male,* waste.

manda-rináto, M.: task of mandarin. ‖**-rín**o 1 [Chin.], M.: mandarin (Chinese official); mandarin orange; aromatic oil.

manda-ríno 2, M.: ball pitcher. **mandá-ta,** F.: sending; gang. **-tário,** M.: trustee (commissioned person, mandatary). **-tína,** *car. dim.* of *-ta.* **-tíno,** *dim.* of *-to.* ‖**mandá-to** [*-re*], M.: mandate (order, command).

man-díbola, ‖**-díbula** [L. *-dibula* (*-dere,* chew)], F.: mandible (lower jaw).

mándola†1, F.: almond.

mandò-la 2 [L. *pandura*], F.: mandola. **-linísta,** pl. *—ti,* M., F.: mandolin-player. **-líno,** M.: mandolin.

mándor-la [l. L. *amandola*], F.: ALMOND; architectural ornament; small box (for perfume). **-láto,** M.: almond-paste. **-létta, -lína,** *car. dim.* of *-la.* **mándor-lo,** M.: almond-tree.

mán-dra [L.], F.: herd (flock); stall (stable, fold).

mandrácch*i*a†, F.: prostitute.

mandrágola [Gr. *-góras*], F.: mandrake (plant).

mándri-a = *mandra.* **-ále**†, **-áno,** M.: herdsman (shepherd).

mandríllo [Sp. *-dril*], M.: mandrill (baboon).

mandrítta [*mano, ritta*], F.: right hand.

mándrola†, F.: almond.

manducáre [L.], TR.: (*jest.*) eat (masticate, manducate).

máne [L.], F.: morning.

maneg-gévole, -g*i*ábile, ADJ.: manageable (controllable). **-g*i*aménto**†, M.: management (control, guidance). ‖**-g*i*áre** [*mano*], TR.: manage (handle, guide, control). **-g*i*áto,** ADJ.: managed (guided). **-g*i*atóre,** M., **-g*i*atríce,** F.: manager. **manég-g*i*o,** M.: management (guidance, control); ability; intrigue.

manèlla†, F.: sheaf.

manére†, INTR.: remain (stay, reside).

manescálco = *maniscalco.*

ma-nescaménte, ADV.: readily (quickly, handily). ‖**-nésco** [*mano*], ADJ.: handy, ready (quick). **-nétte,** F. PL.: manacles (handcuffs). **-névole,** ADJ.: manageable (tractable, flexible).

manfa-níle†, ‖**mánfa-no** [?], M.: flail-handle.

manfòrte [*mano forte*], F.: firm hand (of one controlling).

manga-náre [*-no*], TR.: mangle (smooth linen). **-natúra,** F.: mangling, cost of mangling. **-neggi*á*re**†, TR.: mangle. **-nèlla,** F.: small cross-bow; balister; kind of lever; choir-seats.

manganése [?], M.: manganese (metal).

mánga-no [G. *-non*], M.: MANGONEL (balister); MANGLE (for smoothing linen).

man-geréc*e*o, ADJ.: eatable, fit to eat. **-gería,** F.: extortion (exaction). **-g*i*ábile,** ADJ.: eatable. **-g*i*a=cristiáni,** M.: fierce (impetuous) person. **-g*i*a-fèrro**†, ADJ.: quarrelsome; M.: bully. **-g*i*aménto,** M.: eating. **-g*i*a=mòccoli,** M.: candle-stealing sacristan. **-g*i*a=pagnòtte,** M.: lazy workman. **-g*i*a=páne,** M.: worthless fellow. **-g*i*a=pélo**†, M.: moth. **-g*i*a=pére, -g*i*a=péro,** M.: kind of grasshopper. **-g*i*a=pòpoli,** M.: despot (tyrant). ‖**-g*i*áre** [L. *-ducare,* chew], TR.: eat (consume, destroy); make illicit gains; M.: food; eating: — *la foglia,* understand secret doings. **-g*i*arétto,** *dim.* of *-giare.* **-g*i*arína,** *car. dim.* of *-giare.* **-g*i*áta,** F.: satiety. **-g*i*atác*e*ia,** *disp.* of *-giata.* **-g*i*atína,** *car. dim.* of *-giata.* **-g*i*atívo**†, ADJ.: eatable. **-g*i*atóia,** F.: manger. **-g*i*atóna,** *aug.* of *-giata.* **-g*i*atóra,** F., **-g*i*atóre,** M.: eater (glutton). **-g*i*atòria,** F.: extortion. **-g*i*atúra,** F.: traces of eating (left by insects). **-g*i*atútti,** M.: very powerful person. **-g*i*atútto,** M.: waster. **-g*i*aúfo,** M.: lazy fellow. **-g*í*me,** M.: food (given to animals). **-g*i*ó-

-na, F., **-gióne**, M.: gormand. **-giucchiáre**, TR.: eat little and fastidiously.
máni [L. *-nes*], M. PL.: ghosts (manes).
ma-nía [L.], F.: mania (madness). **-níaco**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: maniac (mad).
maniáto†, ADJ.: the very same.
máni-ca [L. (*manus*, hand)], F.: sleeve; handle; armour (for arm): *di — larga*, easy (in morals). **-cáccia**, *disp.* of *-ca*.
mani-caménto†, M.: eating. ‖**-cáre**† [L. *manducare*, chew], TR.: (*poet.*) eat. **-carétto**, M.: appetizing food. **-catóre**, M.: eater (glutton).
mani-chétta, *dim.* of *-ca*. **-chétto**, *dim.* of *-co*. **-chíno**, M.: cuff. ‖**mánico** [*mano*], M.: handle. **-cóna**, *aug.* of *-ca*. **-cóne**, *aug.* of *-co*.
manicòmio [Gr. *manía*, madness, *komeíon*, hospital], M.: insane hospital.
mani-còtto [*-ca*], M.: muff. **-còttolo**†, M.: hanging sleeve.
maniè-ra [*-ro*], F.: manner (way, deportment, custom): *di — che*, so that. **-ráccia**, *disp.* of *-ra*. **-ráre**†, TR.: adorn (embellish). **-rataménte**, ADV.: in an affected manner. **-ratíssimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) affected in manners. **-ráto**, ADJ.: affected in manners. **maniè-re**† 1, ADJ.: obedient (docile).
manière† 2, M.: manor (dwelling).
manie-rísma, *car. dim.* of *-ra*. **-rísmo**, M.: mannerism. **-rísta**, pl. *—ti*, M.: mannerist. **maniè-ro**†, ADJ.: tractable (docile). **-róna**, *disp. aug.* of *-ra*. **-róso**, ADJ.: over-affable (affected).
manifat-tóre [*mano*, *fattore*], M.: manufacturer. **-tríce**, F.: manufacturer (woman). **-túra**, F.: manufacture; manufactory. **-turière**, ADJ.: pertaining to manufactures.
manife-staménte, ADV.: manifestly (evidently). **-staménto**†, M.: manifestation. **-stáre**, TR.: reveal (make known, manifest); REFL.: make one's self known. **-statóre**, M., **-statrice**, F.: revealer (discloser). **-stazióne**, F.: manifestation (revelation). **-stíno**, *dim.* of *-sto*. ‖**manifè-sto** [L. *-stus*], ADJ.: manifest (clear, evident); ADV.: manifestly (clearly); M.: manifesto (public declaration).
mani-glia [L. *-cula* (*manus*, hand)], F.: handle; bracelet†. **-gliétta**, **-glína**, *dim.* of *-glia*. **mani-glio**†, M.: bracelet. **-glióne**, M.: handle (on back of cannon).
mani-goldáccio, *disp.* of *-goldo*. ‖**-góldo** [?], M.: rascal (rogue); hangman; great injury. **-goldóne**†, *aug.* of *-goldo*.
mani-lúvio [*mani*, *luvio* (*lavare*, wash)], M.: wash (for the hands).
mani-mésso, ADJ.: used. **-méttere** [*mano*, *mettere*], TR.: commence to use.
manimòrcia †, ADJ.: of a slovenly woman.
manína, *car. dim.* of *mano*.
manincon. .† = *malincon*. .
maníno, *dim.* of *mano*.
manipo-láre, TR.: manipulate (work with hands); adulterate (wine); M.†: soldier (maniple); ADJ.†: manipular. **-láto**, ADJ.: adulterated. **-latóre**, M., **-latríce**, F.: manipulator. **-lazióne**, F.: manipulation (work by hand). ‖**manípo-lo** [L. *manus*, hand, *plere*, fill], M.: handful; scarf (worn by Catholic priests); maniple (cohort).
maniscálco [OGer. *mara*, horse, *scalc*, servant; ak. to Eng. *mar-shal*], M.: farrier (shoer of horses); veterinary†.
mánna 1 [L. (Heb.)], F.: manna (divine food; secretion of many trees).
mán-na 2 [l. L. *manua*, handful], F.: bundle (sheaf). **-náia**, F.: executioner's axe; crude guillotine; blade of the guillotine; hatchet; despotism. **-naiétta**, *dim.* of *-naia*. **-naióne**†, *aug.* of *-naia*. **-náro**, M.: sickness (form of insanity). **-nèllo**, M.: bundle (sheaf).
manneríno, M.: ycung wether.
máno [L. *-nus*], F.: hand; assistance (direction, work); side; faculty (power): *a — chiusa*, inconsiderately; *di — in —*, by degrees; *dar di —*, take up; *dar l' ultima —*, give last touches; *venire alle mani*, come to blows; *a — salva*, without risk. =**mésso**, ADJ.: handled (used).
manòmetro [Gr. *manós*, rare, *métron*, measure], M.: manometer (instr. to measure tension of gases).
mano=méttere, IRR.; TR.: handle (use). **-mísi**, PRET. of *-mettere*. =**mòrta**, F.: untransferable property. **manó-na**, **manó-ne**, *aug.* of *mano*. **manò-pola**, F.: cuff; gauntlet. =**scritto**, ADJ.: written; M.: manuscript. **manó-so**, ADJ.: pliant (to touch, soft). **-valdería**†, F.: guardianship. **-váldo**†, M.: guardian. **-vále** [L. *manualis*], ADJ.: manual. **-vèlla**, F., **-vèllo**†, M.: lever (for wine press, etc.). **manò-vra**, F.: manœuvre (of a ship or army). **-vráre**, TR.: manœuvre.
man-rítta [*mano ritta*], F.: right hand. **-rítto**, ADJ.: right; ADV.: using right hand. **-rovèscio**, M.: back-stroke.
mansionário†, M.: chaplain.
mánso†, ADJ.: mild (gentle).
mansue-fáre, TR.: appease (calm, soften). **-fátto**, ADJ.: softened (appeased). **-féci**, PRET. of *-fare*. **-taménte**, ADV.: gently (mildly). ‖**mansuè-to** [L. *-tus* (*manus-suescere*, accustom to the hand), tame], ADJ.: quiet (gentle, Eng.† mansuete). **-túdine**, F.: gentleness.
manta-cáre†, TR.: blow with bellows.

-chétto†, *dim.* of *-co.* ‖**mánta-co**†, M.: bellows; lungs. **-cúzzo**†, *dim.* of *-co.*

mantè-ca [Sp.], F.: ointment; butter; (*jest.*) pomade. **-cáre,** TR.: make into ointment (butter).

mantel-láre, TR.: cover with a mantle; excuse; REFL.: excuse one's self. **-láto,** ADJ.: coated (coloured). **-létta,** F.: small mantle. **-létto,** M.: *dim.* of *-lo;* movable parapet. **-lína,** F.: small mantle; cover (for sacred images). **-líno,** *dim.* of *-lo.* ‖**mantèl-lo** [L. *-lum*], M.: mantle (cloak); pretence (excuse, deceit). **-lóne,** *aug.* of *-lo.* **-luccciáccio,** *disp.* of *-luccio.* **-lúccio,** *disp.* of *-lo.*

mante-nènte†, ADV.: immediately (suddenly). ‖**-nére** [*mano, tenere*], IRR.; TR.: MAINTAIN (support, continue); REFL.: support one's self. **-nìbile,** ADJ.: maintainable (sustainable). **-niménto,** M.: maintenance (support). **-nitóre,** M.: maintainer (sustainer). **manté-nni,** PRET. OI *-tenere.* **-núta,** F.: wicked woman (mistress). **-núto,** ADJ.: maintained (supported, kept).

mánti-ee [L. *-ca* (*manus*, hand), bag], M.: bellows. **-éétto, -éino,** *dim.* of *-ce.* **-eióne,** *aug.* of *-ce.*

mantíglia [Sp. *-tilla* (cf. *-to*)], F.: mantilla.

mantíle†, M.: coarse table-cloth.

man-tíno, *dim.* of *-to;* silk lining (used by tailors). ‖**mán-to** 1 [L. *-tum*], M.: mantle: (*fig.*) *il tragico* —, tragedy.

mánto† 2, ADJ.: much.

mantru-giáre [?], TR.: handle (touch roughly). **-giáto,** ADJ.: rumpled.

manuá-le [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: manual (by hand); M.: handbook. **-létto, -líno,** *car. dim.* of *-le.* **-lménte,** ADV.: manually (by hand).

manúbrio [L. *-brium*], M.: handle (of rudder, etc.).

manucáre†, TR.: eat (gnaw).

manumissióne†, F.: manumission (liberation).

manuscrítto = *manoscritto.*

manutèn-golo [*mano tenere*], M.: accomplice (of thieves, assassins, etc.). **-zióne,** F.: maintenance.

mán-za†, F.: heifer. ‖**mán-zo** [L. *-sus, -dere*, chew], M.: young steer. **-zòtta**†, F.: heifer.

maomet-táno [fr. Ar.], ADJ., M.: Mohammedan. **-tísmo,** M.: Mohammedism.

máppa [L.], F.: map. **-móndo,** M.: map of the world.

marabútto†, M.: mainsail.

marachèlla [OFr. *marir*, destroy, confound], F.: deceit (trick).

maráme [? *-re*], M.: crowd; refuse (trash).

marangóne [*mergo*], M.: diver (for wrecks, etc.); MERGUS (seafowl)†; joiner†.

marás-ca [*amarasca*], F.: sour cherry. **-chíno,** M.: maraschino (cherry spirit).

maráṣmo [Gr. *maraínein*, quench], M.: marasmus (wasting of flesh).

maravígli-a [L. *mirabilia*], F.: marvel (wonder): *a* —, marvellously (wonderfully). **-ábile**†, **-ábole**†, ADJ.: marvellous (wonderful). **-améntо**†, M.: wonder (surprise). **-ánte,** ADJ.: surprising. **-áre,** INTR.: marvel (wonder). **-áto,** ADJ.: struck with surprise. **-évole**†, ADJ.: marvellous. **-osaménte,** ADV.: marvellously (wonderfully). **-óso,** ADJ.: marvellous (wonderful).

márca 1 [OGer., confines], F.: MARCH (borderland).

már-ca 2 [OGer. *marc*], F.: MARK (stamp, money). **-cáre,** TR.: mark (stamp); set bounds†.

marcèllo [*M.*], M.: Venetian coin = 12 cents.

marcescíbile [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: corruptible (perishable, marcescible).

marché-ṣa, F.: marchioness. **-ṣáccio,** *disp.* of *-se.* **-ṣána**†, F.: marchioness. **-ṣáto,** M.: marquisate. ‖**marché-ṣe** [*marca* 1, orig. protector of the marches], M.: marquis. **-ṣína,** *car. dim.* of *-sa.* **-ṣíno,** *car. dim.* of *-se.* **-ṣóne,** *aug.* of *-se.*

marchi-áno, ADJ.: very great (marked; excessive; absurd). **-áre,** TR.: mark (stamp, brand). ‖**márchi-o** [L. *marculus*], M.: MARK (stamp, brand).

marchionále [L. *marchio*], ADJ.: of a marquis.

máreia 1 [*-cire*], F.: pus (discharge).

már-eia 2, F.: march (step; music). **-eia=piède,** M.: sidewalk (footpath). ‖**-eiáre** [Fr. *-cher*], TR.: march. **-eiáta,** F.: march.

már-eido, ADJ.: decayed (putrified, MARCID). **-eiménto,** M.: putrefaction. **-eíno,** M.: wine (made from decaying grapes). **már-eio,** ADJ.: decayed (putrified, decomposed); M.: decayed spot (place). **-eiolíno,** M.: taste of wine (made from decaying grapes). **-eioncèllo,** *dim.* of *-cio.* **-eióso,** ADJ.: purulent. ‖**-eíre** [L. *-cere*], INTR.: fester (become putrid, decomposed, MARCESCent); be distracted. **-eíta, -eitóia,** F.: watered field (i.e., covered with running water in winter to protect grass). **-eitóio,** ADJ. of *-cita.* **-eitúra,** F.: decaying (putrefaction). **-eíume,** M.: heap of decayed things.

márco [L. *-cus*, hammer], M.: mark (sign, coin).

marcorèlla, F.: MERCURY (plant).

má-re [L.], M.: sea. **-rèa**, F.: tide (ebb and flow). **-reggiáre**, INTR.: roll (of the sea); M.: rolling (undulating). **-reggiáta**†, F.: tide. **-réggio**, M.: rolling (fluctuation). **-rémma** [L. *-ritima*], F.: swampy country (near the sea). **-remmáno**, ADJ.: of the low, marshy seashore; M.: inhabitant of the low, marshy seashore. **-re-mòto**, M.: sea-movement (produced by earthquakes).

marèna [*marasca*], F.: cherry drink.

marèngo [in memory of battle of *M.*], M.: gold coin (= $4).

mare-sciallato, M.: marshalship. ‖**-sciállo** [Fr. *maréchal*], M.: marshal.

ma-résco†. ADJ.: marine. **-rese**†, M.: swamp (marsh).

ma-rétta [*mare*], F.: slight swell of the sea. **-rezzáre**, TR.: give a wavy appearance to (vein). **-rezzáto**, ADJ.: made wavy (veined). **-rezzatúra**, F.: waving (of wood vein). **-rézzo**, M.: waving (veining): *a* —, in waves (undulating).

márga [L.], F.: marl (earthy substance).

margá-rico [Gr. *márgaron*], ADJ.: margaric (of an acid). **-rína**, F.: margarine (substance extracted from vegetable oils, fats, etc.).

mar-garíta†, ‖**-gherita** [L. *-garita*], F.: pearl; daisy. **-gheritína**, M.: *car. dim.* of *-gherita;* daisy.

margigrána†, F.: kind of grape.

margi-nále, ADJ.: marginal. **-nare**, TR.: arrange with margins. **-náto**, ADJ.: with margins. **-natúra**, F.: margining. ‖**márgi-ne** [L. *margo*], M.: margin (border, brim); F.: scar. **-nétta**†, *dim.* of *-ne;* scar. **-nétto**, M.: *dim.* of *-ne;* (*typ.*) margin-piece.

margiòllo†, ADJ.: decayed (spoiled).

márgo†, M.: (*poet.*) margin (brim).

mar-gòtta†, F.: layer (offset, prostrate shoot). **-gottáre**, TR.: form shoots on. ‖**-gòtto** [Fr. *-cotte*], M.: layer (offset, shoot).

mar-graviáto, M.: margraviate (territory of margrave). ‖**-grávio** [Ger. *mark-graf* (cf. *-chese*)], M.: margrave (nobleman).

margútto†, ADJ.: ugly and malicious.

marièllo†, M.: bitterness; bay.

marigiána†, F.: kind of duck.

marí-na [L. (*mare*, sea)], F.: surface of sea; sea-coast; marine (sea-soldier, navy): — —, along the coast. **-náio**, M.: mariner (seaman). **-nára**, F.: kind of coat. **-nare**, TR.: pickle; have in charge. **-narescaménte**, ADV.: seaman-like. **-narésco**, ADJ.: marine (of the sea). **-naro**, M.: seaman (mariner). **-nèlla**, F.: kind of cherry; ADJ.: of cherry. **-nería**, F.: seamanship; navy. **-nésco**†, ADJ.: of the sea. **-nière**†, **-nièro**†, M.: marine (seaman); ADJ.: marine (of the sea).

marí-no, ADJ.: marine (of the sea); M.: seaman.

mario-láre†, TR.: cheat (swindle). **-lería**, F.: cheating (swindling). ‖**mariòlo** [?], M.: cheat (swindler, fraud).

marionét-ta [Fr. *-te*], F.: marionette (puppet). **-táta**, F.: performance of (or like) the marionette.

mariscálco†, M.: farrier (shoer of horses).

mari-táccio, *disp.* of *-to.* **-tággio**, M.: matrimony. **-tále**, ADJ.: marital (conjugal). **-talménte**, ADV.: conjugally. **-taménto**, M.: marriage. **-tare**, TR.: marry; REFL.: be married. **-táta**, F.: married woman. **-táto**, ADJ.: married; M.: married man. **-tazióne**, F.: marriage. **-tíno**, *car. dim.* of *-to.* ‖**marí-to** [L. *-tus*], M.: husband. **-'toto**†, M.: thy husband.

maríttimo [L. *maritimus*], ADJ.: maritime (near the sea).

marizzáre†, TR.: wave (vein).

marmá-glia [OFr. *marme*], F.: rabble (mob). **-gliáccia**†, *disp.* of *-glia.*

mar-máre [L. *-mor*], TR.: make cool as marble. **-máto**, ADJ.: cold as marble.

marméggia [?], F.: maggot (worm).

marmellàta [Port. *-lada*], F.: marmalade (fruit preserve).

mar-mífero, ADJ.: abounding in marble. ‖**-míno** [*marmo*], M.: stone (used to keep doors open). **-místa**, M.: worker in marble.

marmít-ta [fr. Ar.], F.: soup-kettle. **-tína**, *dim.* of *-ta.* **-tóna**, **-tóne**, *aug.* of *-ta.*

mármo [L. *-mor*], M.: MARBLE (stone).

mar-mocchíno, *dim.* of *-mocchio.* ‖**-mòcchio** [OFr. *marme*], M.: little boy (child); childish man.

marmo-ráio† [*marmo*], M.: sculptor; statuary. **-ráre**†, TR.: marble (stain like marble). **-rária**†, F.: statuary (sculpture). **-rário**, M.: sculptor; statuary. **-réccio**, ADJ.: of marble. **marmòreo**, ADJ.: of (or like) marble. **-río**, M.: kind of cheese; ADJ.: of cheese. **-rizzáre**, TR.: marble (give appearance of marble). **-rizzáto**, ADJ.: marbled (made to look like marble).

marmòt-ta [OFr. *marmontain*], F.: marmot; lazy fellow. **-tína**, *car. dim.* of *-ta.* **-tíno**, *dim.* of *-ta.* **-tóna**, **-tóne**, *aug.* of *-ta.*

marocchíno = *marrochino.*

maroníta [*Maro*], ADJ.: Maronite (Christian sect).

maróso [*mare*], M.: surge (billow, wave).

már-ra [L.], F.: spade. **-raiuòlo**†, M.: digger (labourer).

marráno [Sp., pig], ADJ.: slovenly, rude; M.: sloven; boor (clown).
marreggiáre†, INTR.: dig.
mar-rétta, -rétto, *dim.* of *marra.*
marriménto†, M.: grief.
marrít-ta, -to = *manritta, -to.*
marròbbio†, M.: horehound (plant).
marrocchíno [*Marocco*], M.: Morocco leather.
marróne I, *aug.* of *marra.*
marró-ne 2 [Fr. *-n*], M.: chestnut-tree; large chestnut (Eng.† marron); ADJ.: of the chestnut. **-néto,** M.: chestnut-grove.
marrovèscio [*mano, rovescio*], M.: backstroke.
marrú-ca [L. *-gina*], F.: buckthorn (plant). **-cáio, -chéto,** M.: place full of buckthorn bushes.
marruffíno†, M.: draper's man (clerk).
marsála, -sálla [*Marsala*], M.: Marsala wine.
marsigliése [Fr. *Marseilles*], F.: Marseillaise (hymn).
martagóne [Fr. *-gon*], M.: martagon (red lily).
Márte [L. *Mars*], M.: Mars (god of war); war. **marte=dì,** M.: Tuesday.
martel-láccio, *disp.* of *-lo.* **-laménto,** M.: hammering. **-láre** [*-lo*], TR.: hammer (beat, form). **-láta,** F.: blow with a hammer. **-latúra,** F.: hammering. **-létto,** *dim.* of *-lo.* **-lína,** F.: mason's hammer; hammer of arquebuse. **-líno,** *dim.* of *-lo.* **-lío,** M.: continued hammering. ‖**martèl-lo** [L. *martulus*], M.: hammer; door-knocker; remorse†; affliction†: *sonare a* —, sound the alarm. **-lóne,** *aug.* of *-lo.*
martídio†, M.: martyrdom.
martinèlla [? *S. Martino*], F.: Florentine bell (rung in war-times).
marti-nèllo [ak. to *martello*], M.: crane (lever). **-nétto,** M.: windlass.
martingála [?], F.: flap on breeches (16th Cent.); martingale (strap).
martinícca, M.: brake (of carts, etc.). ‖**-tíno**† [*-tello*], M.: ram.
marti-ráre, TR.: put to torture; REFL.: be put to torture. ‖**márti-re** [Gr. *mártur,* witness], M., F.: martyr; torture†. **martí-rio,** M.: martyrdom (torture and death). **-rizzaménto,** M.: torture. **-rizzáre,** TR.: martyr (put to death, torture); REFL.: torment one's self. **-rizzáto,** ADJ.: martyred (tortured). **márti-ro**† = *-re.* **-rològio,** M.: martyrology.
mártora [L. *martes*], F.: marten (animal, fur).
martóre†, M.: countryman (clown).
márto-re† [ak. to *martire*], M.: MARTYR. **-rèllo**†, *dim.* of *-re.* **-riaménto**†, M.: torture. **-riáre,** TR.: torment; REFL.: be tormented. **-riatóre,** M., **-riatríce,** F.: tormenter. **martòrio**†, **martò-ro,** M.: martyrdom.
már-za [*-zo*], F.: graft. **-zaiuòlo**†, ADJ.: of March.
marzapáne [L. *maza,* frumenty, It. *pane*], M.: marchpane (sweet bread).
mar-zeggiáre [*-zo*], INTR.: be changeful (as the weather of March). **-ziále,** ADJ.: martial (military, warlike). **már-zio,** ADJ.: of Mars: *Campo* —, Campus Martius. ‖**már-zo** [L. *Mars,* god of war], M.: March (month). **-zocchíno,** *dim.* of *-zocco.* **-zòcco,** M.: painted (or sculptured) lion; dunce (dolt). **-zolíno,** ADJ.: of March. **-zòlo,** ADJ.: of March; sown in March.
mascágno†, ADJ.: crafty (wily, sharp).
mascál-cia [*maniscalco*], F.: farrier's art. **-zóne,** M.: ruffian (brutal fellow, cutthroat†).
mascèl-la [L. *maxilla*], F.: jaw. **-láre,** ADJ.: maxillary (pertaining to the jaw). **-lína,** *dim.* of *-la.* **-lóna,** F., **-lóne,** M., *aug.* of *-la;* person with large jaws.
másche-ra [fr. Ar.], F.: mask (visor, cover, drama). **-ráccia,** *disp.* of *-ra.* **-ráio**†, M.: mask-seller. **-raménto,** M.: masking. **-ráre,** TR.: mask (cover, pretend); REFL.: put on a mask. **-ráta,** F.: masquerade (ball, disguise). **-rétta,** *dim.* of *-ra.* **-rína,** *car. dim.* of *-ra.* **-ríno,** *dim.* of *-ra.* **-rízzo**†, M.: livid spot. **-róne,** M.: *aug.* of *-ra;* ugly woman; bad portrait; stone or bronze figure (for a fountain).
mas-chiáccio, *disp.* of *-chio.* **-chiaménte,** ADV.: manfully. **-chiétto,** *car. dim.* of *-chio.* **-chiézza,** F.: manliness. **-chíle,** ADJ.: masculine (male). **-chil(e)ménte,** ADV.: manfully (masculinely). ‖**más-chio** [L. *-culus*], ADJ.: MALE (manly, vigorous); M.: male; kind of fortification. **-chiòtto, -chiòtta,** *car. aug.* of *-chio.* **-colinità,** F.: manhood (masculinity). **-colíno,** ADJ.: masculine.
masnà-da [L. *mansionata* (*mansio,* house)], F.: troop (company of armed men); mob (gang). **-dière,** M.: ruffian (assassin); soldier†.
más-sa [L.], F.: mass (heap, bulk): *a* —, in a mass. **-sáccia,** *disp.* of *-sa.*
mas-sacráre, TR.: massacre (butcher, slaughter). ‖**-sácro** [Fr. *-sacre*], M.: massacre (butchery, carnage).
massággio [Ar. *mass,* touch], M.: massage (rubbing).
mas-sáia [L. *mansa,* part. of *manere,* remain], F.: housewife; manager. **-sáio, -sáro**†, M.: husband; house-steward.
massèllo [*massa*], M.: mass of raw iron; wood (for furniture).

masse-rízia [*massaia*], F.: household goods (furniture, provisions). **-riziuòla**†, *dim.* of *-rizia*.

massíc-cio [*massa*], ADJ.: massy; massive (solid). **-cióna, -ciône,** *aug.* of *-cio*.

mássi-ma, F.: maxim (adage). **-maménte, mássi-me,** ADV.: principally (chiefly, particularly). ‖**mássi-mo** [L. *maximus*], ADJ.: greatest (very great, supreme); M.: maximum.

másso [*-sa*], M.: rock; block of stone.

mas-sóne, M.: mason. ‖**-sonería** [Fr. *maçonnerie*], F.: masonry (society of Freemasons). **-sònico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: masonic.

mastáccio†, ADJ.: strong (sturdy, stout).

mastèllo [?], M.: large bucket (tub).

másti-ca†, F.: resin (cement, mastic). **-cacchiáre,** TR.: chew (talk imperfectly). **-caménto,** M.: chewing (mastication). ‖**-cáre** [L.], TR.: chew (masticate; mumble words): — *veleno,* be very angry. **-caticcio**†, M.: mumbled speech. **-cáto,** ADJ.: chewed (masticated). **-catóre,** M.: chewer. **-catòrio,** ADJ.: chewing (masticatory). **-catúra,** F.: thing chewed (mumbled). **-cazióne,** F.: chewing (mastication).

másti-ce, ‖**-co**† [L. *-x*], M.: mastic (tree; putty; resin; cement).

mas-tiettáre, TR.: fit with hinges. **-tiettatúra,** F.: hinge-fitting; hinges. ‖**-tiétto** [*mastio*], M.: *dim.* of *-tio;* hinge.

mastíno [? **masnadino* (L. *mansio*), house-dog], M.: mastiff (watchdog).

mástio [*maschio*], M., ADJ.: male; M.: hinge; screw.

masto-dónte [Gr. *mastós,* breast, *odoús,* tooth], M.: mastodon. **-dòntico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: mastodonic.

mastrevolménte†, ADV.: in a masterly way.

mástrice = *mastice.*

más-tro [*maestro*], ADJ.: chief: *libro —* or —, ledger.

matás-sa [L. *mataxa*], F.: skein; intrigue: *regger la —,* procure (pimp). **-sáccia,** *disp.* of *-sa.* **-sáta**†, F.: quantity of skeins. **-sétta, -sína, -síno,** *dim.* of *-sa.*

matemáti-ca [L. *mathematica*], F.: mathematics; divination†. **-cále**†, ADJ.: mathematical. **-caménte,** ADV.: mathematically (with precision). **matemático,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: mathematic (accurate).

materás-sa [fr. Ar.], F.: mattress. **-sáio,** M.: mattress-maker, dealer, etc. **-sína, -síno,** *dim.* of *-sa.* **materásso**†, M.: mattress. **-súccia, -súccio,** *disp. dim.* of *-sa.*

matèri-a [L.], F.: matter; material; cause†. **-áccia,** *disp.* of *-a.* **-aláccio,** *disp.* of *-ale.* **-ále,** ADJ.: material (physical); M.: material. **-alétto,** *dim.* of *-ale.* **-áli,** M. PL.: materials. **-alísmo,** M.: materialism. **-alísta,** M.: materialist. **-alístico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: materialistic. **-alità,** F.: materiality. **-alizzáre,** TR.: materialize. **-alménte,** ADV.: materially. **-alóne,** ADJ.: material (coarse, ordinary). **-áto**†, **-óso**†, ADJ.: material.

mater-nále, ADJ.: maternal (motherly). **-naménte,** ADV.: maternally (in a motherly way). **-nità,** F.: maternity (motherhood). ‖**matèr-no** [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: maternal (mother, native). **máter-o,** M.: wicker (twig for basket-making).

mati-ta [Gr. *haimatítes,* blood-like], F.: hematite (an ore); pencil (crayon). **-tóio,** M.: pencil-holder.

matráccio†, M.: retort (vessel).

mátre†, F.: (*poet.*) mother.

matre-sélva†, F.: honeysuckle.

matri-cále, M.: species of camomile. **-cária,** F.: camomile. ‖**matrí-ce** [L. *-x* (*mater,* mother)], F.: matrix (womb; mould). **-cída,** M.: matricide; ADJ.: matricidal. **-cídio,** M.: matricide (murder of a mother). **-cína,** F.: sprouts (about a tree-stump). **-cíno,** ADJ.: of bearing sheep. **matrí-cola,** F.: register; certificate of matriculation; tax. **-coláre,** TR.: matriculate (register); REFL.: be matriculated. **-coláto,** ADJ.: matriculated (registered). **-colazióne,** F.: matriculation. **matrí-gna,** F.: stepmother (enemy, cruel mother). **-gnáre**†, **-gneggiáre**†, INTR.: act like a stepmother. **-gnescaménte,** ADV.: cruelly. **-gnésco,** ADJ.: cruel (as a stepmother). **-moniáccio,** *disp.* of *-monio.* **-moniále,** ADJ.: matrimonial (connubial). **-monialménte,** ADV.: matrimonially. **-mònio,** M.: matrimony (marriage). **-monióne,** M.: rich marriage. **matrí-na**†, F.: godmother. **-zzáre,** INTR.: resemble the mother.

matró-na [L. *mater*], F.: matron. **-nále,** ADJ.: matronly. **-nália,** F.: matronalia (festival celebrated by Roman women). **matró-ne**†, M.: pain (in the side). **-nímico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: of one taking the mother's name.

mátta 1†, F.: mat (hassock).

mát-ta 2 [*-to*], F.: lamb's head; queen of hearts. **-tacchióne,** *aug.* of *-to.* **-taccíno,** ADJ., M.: mimic. **-táccio,** *disp.* of *-to.*

mattaióne [*malta*], M.: clay.

mat-taménte [*-to*], ADV.: madly (foolishly, rashly). **-tána,** F.: exasperation

(irritability). **-táre**†, TR.: checkmate; punish. **-tarèllo,** *dim.* of *-to,* **-táta,** F.: madness (foolish deed, irritable act). **-tèa**†, F.: *uccellare la* —, ridicule (quiz, sing). **-teggiáre,** INTR.: play the fool.

matterèllo [Gr. *máktron* (*máktra,* kneading-trough)], M.: rolling-pin.

mattería [*matto*], F.: madness (foolishness, insanity).

máttero†, M.: cudgel (stick).

mat-teróne†, *disp.* of *-to.* **-terúgiolo, -terúgio,** ADJ.: of smaller species (of sparrows); M.: smaller species of sparrows; little fool. **-tésco,** ADJ.: mad (foolish). **-tézza,** F.: madness (insanity). **-tía,** F.: madness (folly).

mattí-na [L. *matutina*], F.: morning (Eng.† matin). **-náccia,** *disp.* of *-na.* **-náre**†, TR.: sing morning songs. **-náta,** F.: whole morning; morning song. **-natáccia,** *disp.* of *-na.* **-nièro,** ADJ.: morning-; early rising. **mattí-no,** M.: morning: *di buon* —, early; *mal* —, misfortune.

mat-titá, F.: madness. ‖**mát-to** [L. *-tus,* drunk], ADJ.: mad (insane, foolish); strange; M.: madman. **-tòide,** M.: madman.

mattolína†, F.: titlark.

matto-náia, F.: brick-yard. **-náio,** M.: brickmaker. **-náre**†, TR.: pave with bricks. **-náto,** M.: brick pavement. **-nc̀èllo,** *dim.* of *-ne.* **-nc̀íno,** M.: *dim.* of *-ne;* kind of paste (brick-shaped). ‖**mattó-ne** [?], M.: brick. **-nèlla,** F.: raised edge (of a billiard-table); ADV.: *di* —, indirectly. **mattó-ni,** F.: diamonds (suit at cards). **-nièro**†, M.: brickmaker.

mat-túgio, -túgiolo = *-terugio.*

mattu-tinále†, ADJ.: of the morning. **-tinánte,** ADJ.: of a priest who goes to morning-service; M.: priest who goes to morning-service. ‖**-tíno** [L. *matutinus*], ADJ.: morning (early, matutine); M.: morning; morning-service (matins).

matu-raménte, ADV.: maturely. **-raménto,** M.: maturing (ripening). **-ráre,** INTR.: become mature (ripe); TR.: mature (ripen). **-rativo,** ADJ.: maturative. **-ráto,** ADJ.: mature (ripe, due). **-razióne,** F.: ripeness (maturation). **-rézza**†, **-rità,** F.: maturity (ripeness, completeness). ‖**matú-ro** [L. *-rus*], ADJ.: mature (ripe). **-róne,** *aug.* of *-ro.*

máu [echoic], M.: mewing (of cat).

maúnque†, ADV.: never.

mauriziáno [*Maurizio*], ADJ.: of the Order of St. Maurice.

mausolèo [Gr. *-leîon*], M.: mausoleum (magnificent tomb).

mavì†, M.: bluish.

máximum [L.], M.: maximum.

mazúrca [Pol.], F.: mazurka (dance).

máz-za [L. **matea,* fr. which *mateola* mallet], F.: sprout (offshoot); stick (club, cane); staff (MACE); mallet: *menare alla* —†, betray; *menar la — tonda*†, treat without respect; *metter troppa* —†, speak too freely. **-zacavállo** [*-za, cavallo*], M.: sweep (of a well). **-zácchera,** F.: instrument for catching eels and frogs. **-záccia,** *disp.* of *-za.* **-za=frústo**†, M.: sling (ballister). **-za=gátti,** M.: kind of pistol. **-za=marróne**†, M.: blockhead (dunce). **-za=picchiáre**†, TR.: strike with a mallet. **-za=pícchio,** M.: mallet: *dare del — in testa,* injure (defame). **-za=sètte**†, M.: bully (bravo). **-záta,** F.: blow with a club. **-zatèllo**†, M.: little bunch. **-zeránga**†, F.: rammer (heavy mallet). **-zerangáre**†, TR.: ram (beat with mallet). **-zeráre** [*mazzo*], TR.: drown in a sack with stones. **máz-zero**†, M.: club; unleavened bread. **-zétta**†, *car. dim.* of *-za.* **-zettína,** *car. dim.* of *-zetta.* **-zettíno,** *dim.* of *-zetto.* **-zétto,** *dim.* of *-zo.* **-zicáre**†, TR.: beat (pound, hammer). **-zicatóre**†, M.: beater; smith. **-zière,** M.: mace-bearer (procession-leader). **-zo** [ak. to *-za*], M.: bunch (bundle, pack; bouquet): *mettersi in* —, interfere; *in un* —, all at once. **-zocchiáia**†, F.: quantity of bunches (bundles). **-zòcchio,** ADJ.: of kind of wheat; M.: succory (endive); bunch (bundle)†. **-zocchiúto**†, ADJ.: with spikes (head of grain); knotty. **-zòla,** F.: mallet; punishment (striking with mallet); sprig (shoot, stick)†. **-zoláre,** TR.: embank; punish (with a mallet). **-zoláta,** F.: blow with a mallet. **-zolíno,** *dim.* of *-zo.* **-zòlo,** M.: stonecutter's hammer; embankment. **-zóne,** *aug.* of *-zo.* **-zòtto,** M.: beetle (heavy mallet). **-zuòla,** F.: mallet punishment (striking with mallet); twig (small stick)†. **-zuòlo**†, M.: owl-perch.

mé [L.], PRON.: me; I; (for *mi*) to me.

mé'†, ADV.: better.

meándro [L. *Meander,* winding river in Phrygia], M.: meander (maze, perplexity).

me-áre [L.], INTR.: pass, glide over. **-áto,** M.: passage (pore).

mècca [?], F.: kind of varnish.

meccá-nica [Gr. *mechaniké* (viz., *téchne,* art)], F.: mechanics (science). **-nicaménte,** ADV.: mechanically. **meccánico,** pl. —*ci,* ADJ.: mechanical; M.: mechanic (artisan). **-nìsmo,** M.: mechanism.

mecècre†, M.: master.

mé-co [L. *-cum*], PRON.: with me.

mecònio [Gr. *-kónion* (*mékon,* poppy)], M.: meconium.

medá-glia [L. **metallea*, of metal], F.: medal (coin). **-glièra**, M.: fine collection (of medals). **-glétta**, **-glína**, *car. dim.* of *-glia*. **-glioneíno**, M.: *dim.* of *-glione;* watch-charm. **-glióne**, M.: medallion. **-glísta**†, M.: medalist. **-glúccia**, *disp. dim.* of *-glia*.

medé-mo†, PRON.: same (self). **-ṣimaménte**, ADV.: likewise (in the same manner, always). **-ṣimáre**, REFL.: stand on same basis with some one. **-ṣimézza**, **-ṣimità**†, F.: sameness (identity). ‖**medé-ṣimo** [OFr. *-sme* (L. *met-ipsimus*)], PRON.: same (self); M.: same person (or thing): *i tuoi —i*, your parents; *alle —e*, in the same way.

mèdi-a [L.], F.: middle (midst). **-áno**, ADJ.: middle (median); M.: middle. **-ánte**, PREP.: by means of (through). **-áre**†, INTR.: mediate (be in middle, interpose). **-ástino**, M.: mediastine (membrane separating the lungs). **-ataménte**, **-áte**, ADV.: mediately (by means). **-áto**, ADJ.: mediate (middle, interposed); fit (commodious)†. **-atóre**, M., **-atríce**, F.: mediator, -trix. **-azióne**, F.: mediation (intercession).

medi-cábile, ADJ.: curable (remediable). **-cácelo**, *disp. of -co.* **-cáme**†, **-caménto**, M.: curing; medicine (medicament). **-camentóso**, ADJ.: medicinal. **-cánte**†, M.: physician; surgeon. **-cáre**, TR.: cure (heal, medicate); REFL.: cure one's self. **-cástro**, *disp.* of *-co.* **-cáto**, ADJ.: cured (healed, medicated). **-catóre**, M., **-catríce**, F.: physician. **-catúra**, **-cazióne**, F.: medication (application of medicine, curing). **-chería**, F.: *disp.* of *-camento;* consultation room (in hospital). **-chéssa**, F.: woman physician. **-chettíno**, *car. dim.* of *-co.* **-chétto**, **-chévole**†, ADJ.: healing. **-cína**, F.: medicine (science, remedy, cure). **-cinále**, ADJ.: medicinal; M.: medicine (remedy). **-cinalménte**, ADV.: medicinally. **-cináre**†, TR.: cure (heal, medicate); REFL.: cure one's self. ‖**mèdi-co** [L. *-cus*], M.: physician (doctor); ADJ.: medical; medicinal. **-cóne**, *aug.* of *-co.* **-cónzolo**, **-cúccio**, *disp. dim.* of *-co.*

me-dietà†, F.: moiety (half). **-diévale**, ADJ.: mediæval. ‖**mè-dio** [L. *-dius*], ADJ.: middle (average). **-diócre**, ADJ.: mediocre (middling, medium). **-diocreménte**, ADV.: indifferently (passably, middlingly). **-diocríssimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) mediocre. **-diocrità**, F.: mediocrity: *aurea —*, golden mean. **-dioev.** . = *-diev.* .

meditá-bile, ADJ.: to be meditated upon. **-bóndo**, ADJ.: meditating. **-ménto**†, M.: meditation (reflection). ‖**meditá-re** [L. *-ri*], TR.: meditate (reflect, plan). **-taménte**, ADV.: deliberately (intentionally). **-tívo**, ADJ.: meditative. **meditá-to**, ADJ.: meditated (planned). **-zioncèlla**, *dim.* of *-zione.* **-zióne**, F.: meditation (reflection).

mediterráneo [*medio, terraneo*], ADJ.: mediterranean.

mée, *pop.* for *me.*

me-fíte [Gr. *-phitis*], F.: mephitis (offensive exhalations). **-fiticaménte**, ADV.: pestilently. **-fítico**, ADJ.: mephitic(al).

megaloma-nía [Gr. *mégas*, great, *manía*], F.: mania for greatness. **-níaco**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ., M.: megalomaniac (big head).

mè-glio [L. *melius*], ADJ.: better; ADV.: better; M.: best (thing); F.: best (proposition, condition): *aver la —*, overcome (outdo); *fare alla —*, adapt one's self. **-glioraménto**, M.: improvement (betterment). **-glioráre**, TR.: better (improve, meliorate).

mé-la [L. *malum*], F.: apple (fruit); round part of a cupola. **-lacchíno**†, ADJ.: honey-tasting. **-láccia**, *disp.* of *-la.* **-lacítola**†, F.: balm (mint). **-lacotógna** [*cotogno*], F.: quince. **-lagrána** [*-grano*], **-la=granáta**, F.: pomegranate. **-lagranèta**†, F.: orange. **-la=gráno**, M.: pomegranate-tree.

melan-colía [Gr. *-cholía* (*mêlas*, black, *cholé*, bile)], melancholy (dejection). **-còlico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: melancholy (sad, gloomy). **-conía**, F.: melancholy; caprice. **-conicaménte**, ADV.: sadly (gloomily). **-cònico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: melancholy; capricious.

melán-gola† [fr. Ar.], F.: melon; orange. **melán-golo**†, M.: orange-tree; melon. **-zána**, F.: egg-plant.

melans.† = *melens.* .

mel- [*-a*]: **=áppio**, M.: julep. **-arácelo**, M.: orange-tree. **-áre**, TR.: throw apples. **-ário**†, M.: bee-hive. **-a=ròsa**, F.: kind of apple.

melássa [*mele*], F.: molasses.

meláta 1 [*mela*], F.: blow with an apple; apple-marmalade†.

me-láta 2, F.: disease of plants. **-láto**, ADJ.: honied (sweet, mellifluent). ‖**mè-le** [L. *mel*], M.: honey.

me-lensággine, F.: stupidity (foolishness). ‖**-lènso** [?], ADJ.: stupid (foolish, insipid); M.: stupid fellow.

meléto [*melo*], M.: apple-orchard.

me-líaca, F.: apricot. ‖**-líaco**, pl. *—ci* [? *armeniaca*, Armenian], M.: apricot-tree.

mèlica†, F.: maize.

melichíno†, M.: hydromel (liquor).

mèlico, pl. *—ci* [Gr. *mélos*, song], ADJ.: melodious (musical); lyric.

melína, *car. dim.* of *mela.*

meliníte [?], F.: melenite (explosive substance).
melíssa [Gr.], F.: balm (plant).
mellét-ta [?], F.: mud (filth). **-tóne,** *aug.* of *-ta.*
mellí-fero [*mele*], ADJ.: melliferous. **-ficáre**†, INTR.: make honey. **-fluaménte,** ADV.: mellifluently. **mellí-fluo,** ADJ.: mellifluous.
mèlliga†, F.: maize.
mello-nággine, F.: stupidity (silliness, foolishness). **-náio**†, M.: watermelon patch. **-neèllo**†, *dim.* of *-ne.* ‖**mellóne**† [L. *melo*], M.: watermelon; stupid fellow.
mél-ma [OGer. *melm,* dust], F.: mud (mire). **-móso,** ADJ.: muddy (miry).
mé-lo [L. *malus*], M.: apple-tree. **-lo=cotógno**†, M.: quince-tree.
melò-de, F.: (*poet.*) melody. ‖**-día** [Gr.], F.: melody. **-dicaménte,** ADV.: melodiously (musically). **melò-dico,** pl. *-dici,* ADJ.: melodic. **-diosaménte,** ADV.: melodiously. **-dióso,** ADJ.: melodious. **-drámma,** M.: melodrama. **-drammático,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: melodramatic.
melo=granáto, M.: pomegranate.
melóna, *aug.* of *mela.*
melopèa [Gr. *-poiía,* song-making], F.: melopœia (art of forming melody).
me-lúccia, *disp. dim.* of *-la.* **-lúggine**†, F.: wild apple-tree. **-lúzza**†, *disp. dim.* of *-la.* **-lúzzola**†, *dim.* of *-la.*
membrá-na [L.], F.: membrane. **-náceo, -nóso,** ADJ.: membranous.
mem-bránza†, F.: remembrance. **-bráre**†, TR.: (*poet.*) remember.
mem-bratúra, F.: symmetry (due proportion of the limbs). **-brettáre,** TR.: ornament (with frieze, cornice, moulding). **-brétto, -briccíuòlo**†, *dim.* of *-bro.* ‖**mèm-bro,** pl. *-bri* or *-bra* [L. *-brum*], M.: member (limb, organ, person). **-brolíno**†, M.: particle. **-bróne**†, *aug.* of *-bro.* **-brúto,** ADJ.: large-limbed.
memèn-to [L.], M.: remember! personal prayer (part of mass). **-tòmo** [L. *memento homo!* 'remember, O man!'], M.: word pronounced by priest (on Ash-Wednesday).
mèm-ma†, F.: mud (mire). **-móso**†, ADJ.: muddy (miry).
memo-rábile, ADJ.: memorable (remarkable, famous). **-rabilménte,** ADV.: memorably. **-rándo,** ADJ.: worthy of being remembered. **-rándum,** M.: memorandum (note). **-ráre**†, TR., INTR.: remember (put in mind, memorate). **-ratíva**†, F.: faculty of remembering. **-ratívo**†, ADJ.: commemorative (memorative†). ‖**mèmo-re** [L. *-r*], ADJ.: mindful (attentive, remembering). **-révole**†, ADJ.: memorable (remarkable, famous); mindful. **memò-ria,** F.: memory (remembrance, monumental record): *imparare a —,* learn by heart; *a —,* in the memory. **-riále,** M.: memorial (memorandum, petition). **-rialísta,** M.: memorialist. **-riétta,** *dim.* of *-ria.* **-rióna,** *aug.* of *-ria.* **-rióso**†, ADJ.: memorable. **-riúccia,** *disp. dim.* of *-ria.*
mèna†, F.: management; work; condition (state); affront; torment.
menadíto [*menare dito*]: *a —,* exactly (precisely, accurately).
menagería [Fr. *ménagerie*], F.: menagery.
menagióne†, F.: diarrhœa.
me-naménto†, M.: leading (conduct); agitation. ‖**-náre** [L. *minare*], TR.: lead (conduct, guide); produce; manage†: *— buono,* allow; *— a effetto,* bring to pass; *— la vita,* spend one's life; *— per la lunga,* put off; *— la lingua,* slander; *— moglie*†, take a wife. **-naròla,** F.: kind of gimlet. **-náta**†, F.: conducting (leading); handful. **-natína**†, *dim.* of *-nata.* **-natóio**†, M.: stirrer (poker). **-natóre**†, M., **-natrice**†, F.: leader; manager. **-natúra**†, F.: leading (conducting); joint.
mén-cio [?], ADJ.: flabby (soft, flaccid). **-cióna,** F., **-cióne,** M.: flabby thing; ADJ.: *aug.* of *-cio.*
mènda [L.], F.: fault (mistake, sin); reparation†.
men-dáce [L. *-dax*], ADJ.: lying (false, mendacious). **-dácio,** M.: falsehood (lie).
mendáre†, TR.: make amends (repair).
mendi-cággine†, **-cagióne**†, F.: beggary. **-caménte,** ADV.: in a begging way. **-cánte,** ADJ.: begging (poor, mendicant); M.: beggar (mendicant). **-cánza**†, F.: beggary (mendicancy). **-cáre,** TR.: beg (mendicate); INTR.: ask alms (charity). **-cataménte**†, ADV.: in a begging way. **-cáto,** ADJ.: begged. **-catóre**†, M.: beggar (mendicant). **-catòrio**†, ADJ.: of begging (or beggars). **-cazióne**†, **-cità,** F.: beggary (mendicity). ‖**mendí-co** [L. *-cus*], M.: poor man (beggar); ADJ.: poor (begging).
mèn-do [*-da*], M.: amends; fault (vice). **-dóso,** ADJ.: full of errors.
méne (*pop.*) = *me.*
mène [*mina* 2], F. PL.: plots.
menestrèllo [L. *ministrellus*], M.: minstrel (bard).
menim. . = *menom. .*
menín-ge [Gr. *mêningx,* membrane], F.: meninges. **-gèo,** ADJ.: meningeal. **-gíte,** F.: meningitis (inflammation of meninges).

meni=possènte†, ADJ.: least powerful.
menippèa [*Menippo*], ADJ.: coarsely satirical; F.: malignant satire.
ménno [?], ADJ.: impotent; beardless; vain†; M.: eunuch.
mé-no [L. *minus*], ADV.: less: *venir* —, faint away; fail; be wanting; *senza* —, without fail; *a* — *che*, unless; ADJ.: less; M.: less. **-nomábile**†, ADJ.: diminishable. **-nomaménto**†, M.: diminution (decrease). **-nománza**†, F.: diminution; want (necessity). **-nomáre**, TR.: diminish (decrease, weaken, shorten); INTR.: fail. **-nomáto**, ADJ.: diminished (shortened). **-nomíssimo**, ADJ.: very least. **mè-nomo**, ADJ.: least (smallest). **-nomúccio**†, *dim.* of *-nomo*. **-novále**, ADJ.: least. **-nováre**†, TR.: lessen (diminish).
mèn-sa [L.], F.: table; income (of bishop, archbishop). **-sétta**†, *dim.* of *-sa*.
mensí-le [L. *-s*, MONTH], ADJ.: monthly; M.: month's pay. **-lménte**, ADV.: by the month.
mènso-la [*mensa*], F.: bracket. **-láccia**, *disp.* of *-la*. **-létta**, **-lína**, *car. dim.* of *-la*. **-líno**, *dim.* of *-la*. **-lóne**, *aug.* of *-la*.
men-struále†, ADJ.: menstrual (monthly). ‖**-suále** [L. *-sis*, MONTH], ADJ.: monthly. **-sualménte**, ADV.: by the month.
mensuráre†, TR.: measure.
ménta [L. *-tha*], F.: mint (plant).
mentá-le [*mente*], ADJ.: mental (intellectual). **-lménte**, ADV.: mentally (intellectually).
ménte [L. *mens*], F.: MIND (intellect); memory: *saper a* —, know by heart. **=cattággine**, F.: stupidity (foolishness). **=cátto**, ADJ.: stupid (foolish, mad); M.: madman.
menti-èro†, M.: liar. **-ménto**†, M.: lying (falsehood).
mentína [*menta*], F.: pastil, lozenge of mint.
mentíno, *car. dim.* of *mento*.
mentí-re [L. *-rī*], INTR. (Pres. *-sco* or *mento*): lie (tell a falsehood); TR.: give the lie. **mentí-ta**, F.: accusation (of telling a falsehood). **-taménte**, ADV.: falsely. **mentí-to**, ADJ.: false (lying). **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: liar.
ménto [L. *-tum*], M.: chin.
mèntore [Gr. *Méntor*], M.: mentor.
mentòsto†, ADV.: later (not so soon).
mento-váre [OFr. *mentevoir*, have in MIND], TR.: mention (remind, name). **-váto**, ADJ.: mentioned.
méntre [L. *dum-interim*], ADV.: while (as long as); although.
men-zionáre, TR., INTR.: mention (speak of, remind). ‖**-zióne** [L. *-tio*], F.: mention (reference). **-zógna**, F.: falsehood (untruth). **-zognatóre**†, M.: liar. **-zogneraménte**†, ADV.: falsely (deceitfully). **-zognère**†, **-zognèro**, ADJ.: lying (deceitful); M.: liar. **-zonáre**†, TR.: mention.
meraménte [*mero*], ADV.: purely (simply, MERELY).
mera-víglia [L. *mirabilia*], F.: MARVEL (wonder). **-viglíosaménte**, ADV.: marvellously. **-viglióso**, ADJ.: marvellous.
mercan-táre, INTR.: traffic (trade, deal). ‖**mercán-te** [*mercare*], M.: merchant (dealer); ADJ.: merchant. **-teggiáre**, INTR.: traffic (trade, deal). **-tésco**, ADJ.: of a merchant; dealing. **-téssa**, F.: tradeswoman; wife of merchant. **-tévole**†, **-tíle**, ADJ.: mercantile (commercial). **-tilménte**, ADV.: commercially. **-tóne**, *aug.* of *-te*. **-túccio**, **-túzzo**†, *disp. dim.* of *-te*. **-zía**, F.: merchandise (goods). **-zíola**, **-ziuòla**†, *dim.* of *-zia*.
mercá-re [L. *-rī* (*merx*, MERCHandise)], TR., INTR.: (*poet.*) traffic (deal in). **-tábile**†, ADJ.: salable. **-tále**†, M.: market. **-tant.** .† = *-nt.* . **-táre**†, INTR.: traffic; TR.: buy. **mercá-to**, ADJ.: traded (trafficked); M.: market (marketplace, price, quantity, bargaining): *a buon* —, cheap; *far* — *di una cosa*, abuse. **-túra**, F.: commerce (trading).
mèr-ce [L. *merx*], F.: merchandise (wares). **-cè**, F.: help; pity (MERCY); thanks: *gran* —, many thanks. **-céde**, F.: reward (recompense). **-ecchè**†, CONJ.: since (because). **-cenáio**†, M.: mercenary (hireling). **-cenariaménte**, ADV.: mercenarily. **-cenário**, ADJ.: mercenary (hired); M.: mercenary (hireling). **-cenúme**†, M.: work for money. **-cería**, F.: mercery (trade, goods); shop (of mercer). **-ciáia**, F.: mercer's wife; tradeswoman. **-ciaíno**, *car. dim.* of *-ciaio*. **-ciáio**, M., **-ciai(u)òla**, F., **-ciaiuòlo**, M.: mercer (dealer in small wares). **-ciaiúccio**, *disp. dim.* of *-ciaio*. **-cimònio**, M.: illegal traffic (venal trade).
mer-coledì [*Mercurio*, Mercury; *dì*, day], M.: Wednesday. **-corèlla**, F.: mercury (plant). **-curiále**, ADJ.: mercurial (of mercury, lively)†. **-cúrio**, M.: mercury (quicksilver).
mèr-da [L.], F.: excrement (Eng.† merd). **-dáio**, M.: place full of excrement. **-daiòlo**, M.: street-cleaner. **-dòcco**, M.: depilatory. **-dosaménte**, ADV.: vilely (filthily). **-dóso**, ADJ.: vile (filthy).
merèn-da [L. (*merere*, MERIT)], F.: afternoon luncheon. **-dáccia**, *disp.* of *-da*. **-dáre**, INTR.: lunch. **-détta**, **-dína**, **-díno**, *dim.* of *-da*. **-dóna**, *aug.* of *-da*.

-donáccio, *disp.* of *-done.* **-dóne,** M.: *aug.* of *-da;* blockhead. **-dúccia, -dúzza**†, *disp. dim.* of *-da.*

mere-trice [L. *-trix* (*-re,* earn)], F.: prostitute. **-trício,** ADJ.: meretricious.

mèr-gere†, IRR.§; TR.: plunge (IMMERSE, merge). **mèr-go**†, M.: offshoot (sprout); plunge (sea-fowl).

§ Pret. *mèr-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *mèrso.*

meri-diána, F.: sun-dial (instrument). **-diáno,** ADJ.: meridian; M.: meridian (midday, great circle). **merí-dio**†, ADJ.: meridian. **-dionále,** ADJ.: meridional; M.: southerner. **-dionalménte,** ADV.: meridionally. **mèri-e,** F. PL.: open air (out-of-doors). ‖**merí-gge** [L. *meridies,* 'clear DAY'], **merí-ggia** (*poet.*) = *-ggio.* **-ggiána,** F.: midday: *far la —,* take a nap after dinner. **-ggiáno**†, ADJ.: meridian (of midday). **-ggiáre,** INTR.: rest in the noonshade. **merí-ggio,** M.: midday (noon); south; (noon-)shade; noon-rest; ADJ.: of noon. **-ggióne**†, ADJ.: lazy.

me-ríno [Sp. *-rinos*], ADJ.: merino (of a variety of sheep); M.: merino wool. **-ríni,** M. PL.: merino sheep.

meri-taménte, ADV.: with merit (deservedly). **-taménto**†, M.: merit (reward). **-táre,** TR.: merit (deserve, earn); INTR.: merit (acquire desert). **-taménte,** ADV.: by merit (meritedly). **-tatíssimo,** ADJ.: very (or most) merited. **-táto,** ADJ.: merited (deserved). **-tevolíssimo,** ADJ.: very (or most) deserving. **-tévole,** ADJ.: meriting (deserving). **-tevolménte,** ADV.: meritedly (deservedly). **-tíssimo,** ADJ.: very (or most) merited. ‖**mèri-to** [L. *-tus*], M.: merit (worth, praise, gratitude, retaliation, recompense†, fruit†); ADJ.†: merited. **-toriaménte,** ADV.: meritoriously. **-tòrio,** ADJ.: meritorious.

mèr-la, F.: merle (blackbird); battlement (merlon); sly person. **-láre**†, TR.: provide with battlements. **-láto,** ADJ.: battlemented. **-latúra,** F.: battlements. **-lettáre,** TR.: trim with lace. **-létto,** M.: lace. ‖**mèr-lo** [L. *-ulus*], M.: 1. merle (blackbird; simpleton; sly person); 2. [deriv. ?], merlon (battlement). **-lóne**†, M.: large blackbird; indentation (of battlement). **-lòtto,** M.: young blackbird; silly fellow.

merlúzzo [Fr. *-luche*], M.: codfish.

mèro [L. *-rus*], ADJ.: pure (genuine, MERE).

meróll-a†, F., **-o**†, M.: marrow (pitch).

mert. .† = *merit.* .

mèrula†, F.: blackbird.

mèr-si†, PRET., **-so**†, PART. of *mergere.*

mesá-ta [*mese*], F.: entire month; month's pay. **-tína,** *dim.* of *-ta.*

mé-ṣcere [L. *miscere*], TR. (part. *-sciuto,* or *misto*): pour out; MIX†; INTR.: become united. **-schiaménto**†, **-schiánza**†, M., F.: mixture. **-schiáre**†, TR.: mix.

mesch*i*-náccio, *disp.* of *-no.* **-naménte,** ADV.: miserably (wretchedly). **-nèllo, -nétto,** *dim.* of *-no.* **-nissimo,** ADJ.: very (or most) miserable. **-nità,** F.: misery (wretchedness, meanness). ‖**mesch*í*-no** [fr. Ar.], ADJ.: wretched (miserable, poor); M.: servant†. **-núccio,** *dim.* of *-no.*

méschio†, ADJ.: mixed (compounded, mixed).

mesch*í*ta†, F.: mosque.

me-ṣciácqua [*mescere acqua*], M.: water-pitcher. **-ṣcíbile,** ADJ.: mixable. **-ṣci-ròba,** F.: ewer (pitcher). **mé-ṣcita,** F.: retailment (of wine, etc.). **-ṣcitóre,** M., **-ṣcitríce,** F.: cup-bearer (butler). **-ṣcíúto,** ADJ.: poured out; mixed†.

mesco-lábile, ADJ.: mixable. **-laménto,** M.: mixing (mixture, combining). **-lánza,** F.: mixture (combination, medley); salad. ‖**-láre** [*mescere*], TR.: MIX (blend, confuse, shuffle); REFL.: be mixed in. **-láta,** F.: mixing (shuffle). **-lataménte,** ADV.: confusedly (in a mixed manner). **-láto**†, ADJ.: mixed (confused); M.: mixture. **-latúra**†, F.: mixture (medley). **mesco-lío,** M.: mixing. **mèsco-lo,** PART. of *-lare;* M.: mixture.

mes-cu*gl*iáre [*-colare*], TR.: make a bad MIXture. **-cú*gl*io,** M.: mixture (medley).

mescuráre†, TR.: pass over (neglect, omit).

mése [L. *mensis*], M.: MONTH; month's pay.

meṣen-tèrico, ADJ.: mesenteric. ‖**-tèrio** [Gr. *mésos,* middle, *énteron,* intestine], M.: mesentery (abdominal membrane). **-teríte,** F.: mesenteritis (inflammation of mesentery).

mèṣe-re, -ro [OFr. *mesre*], M.: long veil.

mesétto, *car. dim.* of *mese.*

meṣme-rísmo [*Mesmer*], M.: mesmerism. **-rizzáre,** TR.: mesmerize.

més-sa [L. *missus* (*mittere,* send; dismiss)], F.: stake (wager); offshoot (sprout); MASS (service); MESS (course)†; stock†; sending (mission)†. **-saggería**†, F.: embassy. **-saggèra,** F., **-saggère,** M., **-saggíera,** F., **-saggière,** M.: messenger (envoy). **-sággio,** M.: message (communication); messenger. **-sále,** M.: missal (mass-book).

mèsse [L. *-ssis* (*metere,* MOW)], F.: harvest.

mes-seráticо†, M.: mastership (title of Sir). ‖**-sèr(e)** [*mio ser(e)*], M.: Sir (now chiefly to a Dr. of Law); master. **-seríno,** *disp. dim.* of *-sere.*

messía [Heb. *mashiah*, anointed], M.: Messiah (Christ).

messidòro [L. *messis*, harvest, Gr. *dôron*, gift], M.: Messidor (June 19–July 18: calendar of the French Republic).

messióne†, F.: sending (mission).

messitìccio [*messa*], M.: sprout (of useless plant).

mésso [L. *missus*, sent], M.: MESSenger (envoy); message†; ADJ.: placed (assigned, set).

messóre†, M.: harvester.

mestaménte [*mesto*], ADV.: sadly (mournfully).

mes-taménto, M.: stirring (blending). ‖**-táre** [*misto*], TR.: stir (blend, mingle). **-tatóio**†, M.: stirrer (spoon, spatula). **-tatóre**, M., **-tatrice**, F.: stirrer (blender, mingler).

mèsti-ca [Fr. *mestèque*], F.: priming for canvas; mixed paints (on the pallet). **-cáre**, INTR.: mix paints. **-catóre**, M.: maker or seller of canvas-priming and oil-paints. **-cherìa**, F.: art-store. **-chíno**, M.: spatula.

mesti-eránte, M.: business-man. ‖**-ère** [OFr. *-er* (L. *ministerium*)], M.: business (trade, occupation); need (necessity): *è -eri*, it is necessary. **-èro**, M.: business (trade); need. **-erùccio**, *disp.* of *-ere*.

me-stissimaménte, ADV.: very sadly. **-stíssimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) sad. **-stízia**, F.: sadness (gloom, sorrow). ‖**mè-sto** [L. *mœstus*], ADJ.: sad (sorrowful).

mésto-la [*mestare*], F.: ladle; trowel; battledore†; insipid person†. **-láia**, F., **-láio**, M.: seller of ladles (or trowels). **-láta**, F.: blow with ladle (or trowel); ladleful; trowelful. **-létta**, **-lína**, *car. dim.* of *-la*. **-líno**, *dim.* of *-lo*. **méstolo**, M.: ladle (large spoon). **-lóne**, M.: *aug.* of *-lo* or *-la;* great dunce. **mestó-na**, F., **mestó-ne**, M.: stirrer (wooden utensil).

mestru-ále, ADJ.: menstrual. **-áre**, INTR.: menstruate. **-áto**, ADJ.: Eng.† menstruate. **-azióne**, F.: menstruation. ‖**mèstru-o** [L. *menstruus* (*mensis*, MONTH)], M.: menses (Eng.† menstrue).

mestúra = *mistura*.

mèta 1 [L. conical post, end of Rom. circus], F.: (Eng.† mete); goal; aim.

méta 2, F.: dung.

metà [L. *medietas*], F.: half (moiety).

meta- [Gr. *metá*, between, MID-; after, beyond], in compounds.

meta=cárpo, M.: metacarpus (hand between wrist and fingers). **-cronìsmo** [Gr. *chrónos*, time], M.: metachronism (error in chronology). **-física** [Gr. *phúsis*, nature], F.: metaphysics (science). **-fisicále**†, ADJ.: metaphysical. **-fisicaménte**, ADV.: metaphysically. **-fisicáre**, INTR.: use metaphysics. **-físico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: metaphysical; M.: metaphysician. **metá-fora** [Gr. *phérein*, BEAR], F.: metaphor (figure). **-foreggiáre**, INTR.: speak metaphorically. **-foricaménte**, ADV.: metaphorically. **-fòrico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: metaphorical. **-forizzáre**, INTR.: speak metaphorically. **-fóna**, *aug.* of *-ra*. **metá-frasi** [Gr. *phrázein*, speak], F.: metaphrase (verbal translation). **-fráste**, M.: metaphrast (translator). **-frástico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: metaphrastic (literal). **-lèssi**, **-lèpsi** [Gr. *lêpsis*, taking], F.: (*rhet.*) metalepsis.

metál-lico, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: metallic. **-liére**†, M.: metallist. **-lífero**, ADJ.: metalliferous (producing metals). **-líno**†, ADJ.: metalline. **-lizzaménto**, M.: metallization. **-lizzáre**, TR.: metallize. **-lizzazióne**, F.: metallization. ‖**metál-lo** [L. *-lum*], M.: metal. **-lografía**, F.: metallography. **-lòide**, F.: metalloid. **-lurgía**, F.: metallurgy. **-lúrgico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: metallurgic. **-lúrgo**, pl. *—ghi* or *—gi*, M.: metallurgy.

meta- [Gr., cf. the word]: **-mòrfico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: metamorphic. **-morfísti**, M. PL.: metamorphists. **-mòrfosi** [Gr. *morphé*, form], F.: metamorphosis (transformation). **-plásmo** [Gr. *plássein*, mould], M.: metaplasm (change in a word). **-plástico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: metaplastic. **metá=stasi** [Gr. *histánai*, place], F.: metastasis. **=társo**, M.: metatarsus (foot between toes and ankle). **metá-tesi** [Gr. *the-*, put], F.: metathesis (transposition).

metáto [?], M.: drying place (for chestnuts).

metempsicòsi [Gr. *-psúchosis* (*metá*, beyond, *em-psuchoûn*, animate)], F.: metempsychosis (transmigration).

metèo-ra [Gr. *-ros*], F.: meteor. **meteò-rico**, ADJ.: meteoric. **-rografía**, F.: meteorography. **-rògrafo**, M.: meteorograph. **-rología**, F.: meteorology. **-ròlogico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: of meteors (meteorological). **-ròlogo**, pl. *—gi*, M.: meteorology. **-roscòpio**, M.: meteoroscope.

metíccio [L. *mixtus*], ADJ.: of mixed blood; M.: MESTIZO.

metico-losaménte, ADV.: fastidiously. **-losità**, F.: fastidiousness. ‖**-lóso** [L. *-losus* (*metus*, fear)], ADJ.: fastidious (Eng.† meticulous).

met- [cf. *meta-*]: **-òdica**, F.: method. **-odicaménte**, ADV.: methodically. **-òdico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: methodical; M.: ancient school of physicians. **-odísmo**, M.: Methodism. **-odísta**, M.: Methodism. ‖**mè-**

t-odo [Gr. *hodós*, road], M.: method (order, manner, book). **-onimía** [Gr. *ónoma*, NAME], F.: metonymy (figure). **-onímico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: metonymic. **mèt-opa** [Gr. *opé*, opening], F.: metope (space between triglyphs of Doric frieze). **-oposcopía**, F.: metoposcopy (study of physiognomy). **-opòscopo** [Gr. *skopeîn*, examine], M., F.: physiognomist (metoposcopist).

me-tricaménte, ADV.: metrically. **mètrico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: metrical. ‖**mè-tro** [Gr. *-tron*, measure], M.: meter. **-trología**, F.: metrology (science). **-trològico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: of metrology. **-trònomo**, M.: metronome.

metròpo-li [Gr. *-lis* (*méter*, mother, *pólis*, city)], F.: metropolis. **-líta**, M.: metropolitan (archbishop, bishop). **-litána**, F.: the Church. **-litáno**, ADJ.: metropolitan (of the Church).

mét-tere [L. *mittere*], IRR.§; TR.: put (place, assign, impose); suppose; admit; add; sprout (put forth); receive; translate; declare; commence; REFL.: begin (set about): — *addosso*, accuse; — *bottega*, set up shop; — *casa*, set up housekeeping; — *consiglio*, consider; — *in cuore*, put in one's mind; — *in novelle*, deride; — *paura*, frighten; — *ragione*, calculate; — *la tavola*, set the table; — *alla vela*, set sail; *-tersi in cuore*, make a resolution; *-tersi a tavola*, sit down at table. **-tíbile**, ADJ.: placeable. **-ti=bócca**, M., F.: meddler. **-ti=mále**, **-ti=scándoli**, M., F.: gossip (scandal-monger). **-titóra**, F., **-titóre**, M.: placer (putter.). **-titúra**, F.: placing (putting).

§ Pret. *misi* (so in comp.) or *méssi*, *mise* or *messe*; *misero*, or *méssero*. Part.: Pr. *mettènte*, or, as noun, *mittènte*. Past. *mésso*.

méu†, M.: fennel (herb).

mèz-za [*-zo*], F.: half-hour; half. **-zadría**, F.: partnership (in farming). **-zaiòla**, F., **-zai(u)òlo**, M.: partner (sharer). **-za=lána**, F.: linsey-woolsey. **-za=lúna**, F.: crescent (half moon, dagger). **-zána**, F.: kind of brick; mizzen (sail); middle string of violin, etc. **-zanaménte**, ADV.: middlingly. **-zanino**, *dim.* of *-zano*, M.: mezzanine (entresol). **-zanità**†, F.: mediocrity. **-záno**, ADJ.: middle (medium), M.: mediator (reconciler). **-zanóna**, **-zanóne**, *aug.* of *-zana*. **-za=nótte**, F.: midnight. **-za=tèsta** [*mezza testa*], F.: head-armour. **-za=tínta**, F.: half-tint. **-zatóre**†, M.: mediator. **-zèdima**†, F.: middle of the week. **-zería**, F.: partnership (in farming). **-zétta**, F.: small wine-measure. **-zína** [?], F.: water-pitcher; pitcherful.

mézzo I [L. *mitius* (*mitis*), ripe)], ADJ.: over-ripe; soaked; flabby.

mèz-zo 2 [L. *medius*], ADJ.: half; MIDDLE; MEDIUM, ADV.: half; almost (nearly); M.: half; middle; MEANS (aid; mediation); mediator: *per* —, by means of; *in questo* —, in the meantime; *esser di* —, intermeddle; *metter di* —, deceive; *produrre in* —, propose; *star di* —, be neutral. **-zo=bústo**, M.: bust. **-zo=cérchio**, M.: semi-circle. **-zo=colóre**, M.: pale colour. **-zo=dì**, M.: midday. **-zo=giórno**, M.: midday (noon); south. **-zo=gráppolo**†, M.: kind of wine. **-zolána**†, **-zolanità**†, F.: mediocrity. **-zoláno**†, ADJ.: mediocre (ordinary). **-z=ómbra**, F.: light shade. **-zóne**, M.: kind of wine. **-zo=rilièvo**, M.: half-relief in figures (between high and low). **-z=oscúro**, M.: half-tint. **-zo=sopráno**, M.: mezzo-soprano (medium soprano voice). **-zo=tèrmine**, M.: expedient (means). **-zúccio**, *disp.* of *-zo*. **-zúle**, M.: barrel-head.

mí [*me*], PRON.: me; to me.

mía [L. *mea*], PRON., F.: my, mine. **-ffè**†, INTERJ.: by my faith!

miago-laménto, M.: mewing. **-lánte**, ADJ.: mewing. ‖**-láre** [*miau*], INTR.: mew (of a cat). **-láta**, F.: mewing. **-latóre**, M., **-latríce**, F.: mewer. **-lío**, M.: continued mewing. **miágo-lo**, M.: mew (of cat).

miagul. .† = *miagol.* .

miáo, **miáu** [echoic], M.: mew (of cat).

miás-ma [Gr.], M.: miasma (infection). **-mático**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: miasmatic.

míca I [L. *mica*, bit], ADV.: *non* . . . —, not . . . in the least (at all).

mí-ca 2 [L. *-care*, shine], F.: mica. **-cáceo**, ADJ.: micaceous (containing mica). **-cánte**†, ADJ.: shining. **-ca-schísto**, M.: mica-schist.

mícca†, F.: soup (porridge).

micchétto, *dim.* of *-cco*.

míccia I [*-cio*], F.: she-ass.

míccia 2 [l. L. *myxa*], F.: fuse.

micciánza†, F.: mixture; misfortune.

mic-cichíno†, M.: very little bit. **-ciníno**, ADJ.: very little; M.: little bit. ‖**-cíno** [L. *mica*], ADJ.: little; *a* —, avariciously.

míccio [?], M.: ass.

mícco [?], M.: ape; burly pretender; fop.

michelétti [Sp. *miquelete*], M. PL.: Spanish milice.

mícia [*-cio*], F.: she-cat; pussy.

micí-d. .† = *omicid.* . **-diále**, ADJ.: murderous.

mi-cína, *dim.* of *-cia*. **-cíno**, *car. dim.* of *-cio*. ‖**mí-cio** [L. *musio*], M.: cat.

mico-lína [*mica* I], F., **-líno**, M.: tiny crumb.

micro- [Gr. *mikrós*, small]: **-bio** [Gr. *bíos*, life], M.: microbe. **-cèfalo** [Gr.

kephalé, head], M.: small-headed animal; ADJ.: having a small head. **-còṣmo** [Gr. *kósmos*], M.: microcosm (little world). **micrò-fono** [Gr. *phonḗ*, sound], M.: microphone. **-grafía** [Gr. *gráphein*, write], F.: micrography. **micrò-grafo,** M.: micrographer. **-metría** [Gr. *métron*, measure], F.: micrometry. **micrò-metro,** M.: micrometer. **-scopía,** F.: microscopy. **-scòpico,** pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: microscopic (very small). **-scòpio** [Gr. *skopeîn*, examine], M.: microscope.

midól-la [L. *medulla*], F.: soft part of bread; marrow; pith. **-láre,** ADJ.: medullar. **-létta, -lína,** *car. dim.* of *-la.* **midól-lo,** M.: marrow; pith. **-lóne,** M.: *aug.* of *-lo;* kind-hearted fellow. **-lóso,** ADJ.: full of marrow (crumbs, pith).

mièle [L. *mel*], M.: honey.

miè-tere [L. *metere*], TR.: MOW (reap). **-titóre,** M., **-titríce,** F.: mower (reaper). **-titúra,** F.: reaping; harvest-time; harvest. **-túto,** ADJ.: reaped (gathered).

míga† = *mica* I.

mi-gl̤iaceiáre†, INTR.: eat millet-pudding. ‖**-gl̤iáceio** [L. *miliaceum*], M.: millet-pudding; blood-pudding. **-gl̤iaceiòla,** F.: kind of fritter.

migl̤iáio, pl. —*aia* [L. *mille*], M.: thousand.

migl̤iáre [L. *milia*], F.: kind of fever.

migl̤iarèllo, *iron. dim.* of *miglio* I.

mi-gl̤iaríno, M.: chaffinch; small shot. **-gl̤iaròla,** F.: small shot. ‖**mi-gl̤io** I [L. *-lium*], M.: millet (plant).

mígl̤io 2 [L. *millia*, 1000, viz. paces], M.: MILE.

migl̤io-raménto†, M.: best (flower); improvement. **-ránza**†, F.: improvement (amendment, melioration). **-ráre,** TR.: improve (make better, meliorate), blossom (as olive-trees). **-ratúra,** F.: blossoming (of olive-trees). ‖**migl̤ióre** [L. *melior*], ADJ.: better; right (hand); M.: best.

mig̤nát-ta [?], F.: leech (blood-sucker); usurer; miser; bore. **-táio,** M.: one who sells or applies leeches. **-tína,** *car. dim.* of *-ta.* **-tóne,** *aug.* of *-ta.*

míg̤no-la, F.: olive-blossom. **-láre,** INTR.: blossom (of olives). ‖**míg̤no-lo** [? ak. to Fr. *-n*], M.: olive-blossom; kind of olive; little finger; ADJ.: olive; of the little finger.

mi-g̤noneèllo†, *dim.* of *-gnone.* ‖**-g̤nóne** [Fr. *-gnonne*], M.: minion (small type; favorite†).

migrá-re [L.], INTR.: migrate (change residence or country). **-tóre,** M.: migrant. **-tòrio,** ADJ.: migratory. **-zióne,** F.: migration.

miíssimo, ADJ.: superl. of *mio;* my very self.

míla [L. *milia*], NUM. PL.: thousands.

milènso†, ADJ.: stupid (foolish).

miliárdo [L. *milia*], M.: milliard (thousand millions).

miliáre I [L. *-lium*, millet], ADJ.: miliary (fever).

miliáre 2 [L. *milia*], ADJ.: milliary (pertaining to a mile).

miliárico, pl. —*ci* [*miliare* 2], ADJ.: milliary.

mili-onário, ADJ.: millionary (consisting of millions). **-oneíno,** *car. dim.* of *-one.* ‖**-óne** [*mille*], M.: million. **-onèṣimo,** ADJ.: millionth.

mili-tánte, ADJ.: militant (combating). **-táre,** ADJ.: military (warlike); M.: soldier; INTR.: fight (be a soldier, militate). **-tarescaménte,** ADV.: in a military manner. **-tarésco,** ADJ.: military. **-tarísṃo,** M.: militarism. **-tarizzáre,** TR.: reduce to militarism. **-tarménte,** ADV.: in a military manner (as a soldier). **-tatóre,** M.: soldier. ‖**míli-te** [L. *miles*], M.: soldier (yeoman). **milí-zia,** F.: military profession; army (militia); host.

millán-ta [*mille*], F.: thousands. **-taménto**†, M.: boasting (vaunting). **-táre,** TR.: boast (exaggerate, brag); REFL.: boast. **-táto,** ADJ.: boasted (exaggerated). **-tatóre,** M., **-tatríce,** F.: boaster (braggart). **-tería,** F., **millán-to**†, M.: boasting (exaggeration, bragging).

míl-le [L.], ADJ., M.: thousand; ADV.: *a — a —,* in great numbers. **-lècuplo,** ADJ.: thousand times more. **-le=fióri,** M.: all-flower water. **-le=fòg̤lie,** M.: milfoil (herb). **-lenário,** ADJ.: millenary (consisting of a thousand); M. PL.: millenarists. **-lènne,** ADJ.: millennial. **-lènnio** [L. *annus*, year], M.: millennium (thousand years). **-le=piédi,** M.: milliped (wood-louse). **-lèṣimo,** ADJ.: thousandth; M.: thousandth; millennium. **-liáre,** ADJ.: milliary (pertaining to a mile). **-li=grámma, -li=grámmo,** M.: milligramme (measure of weight). **-lí=litro,** M.: milliliter (measure of capacity). **-lí=metro,** M.: millimeter (lineal measure). **-lionário,** M.: millionaire. **-lióne,** M.: million.

milvag̤íno [L. *-vago*], M.: flying-fish.

mílza [?], F.: spleen.

mílzo†, ADJ.: thin (poor).

mí-ma [*-mo*], F.: mimic (comedian, buffoon). **mí-mica,** F.: mimicry. **-micaménte,** ADV.: mimically. **mí-mico,** pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: mimic.

mím-ma [?], F.: baby (little girl, baby-faced woman). **mím-mo,** M.: baby (little boy).

mí-mo [L. *-mus*], M.: mimic (comedian, buffoon); mime (farce). **-mògrafo,** M.:

mimographer (writer of mimes). **-mósa,** F.: mimosa (genus of plants).

mína 1 [Gr. *hemína*], F.: mina (Greek weight of about 15 ounces, Greek coin).

mí-na 2 [l. L.], F.: mine. **-nábile,** ADJ.: minable.

minac-cévole, ADJ.: menacing (threatening). **-cevolménte,** ADV.: menacingly. ‖**minác-cia** [L. *-ia*], F.: MENACE (threat). **-ciábile,** ADJ.: worthy of being menaced. **-ciaménto,** M.: menacing (threatening). **-ciánte,** ADJ.: menacing. **-ciáre,** TR.: menace (threaten). **-ciáto,** ADJ.: menaced (threatened). **-ciatóre,** M., **-ciatríce,** F.: menacer (threatener). **-ciatúra**†, F.: menace (threat). **-ciosaménte,** ADV.: menacingly (threateningly). **-cióso,** ADJ.: menacing (threatening). **minác-e**†, ADJ.: (*poet.*) menacing.

mináre [L.], TR., INTR.: mine.

minaréto [fr. Ar.], M.: minaret.

minatóre [*minare*], M.: miner (digger of mines).

minatòrio [L. *minari*], ADJ.: menacing (threatening, minatory).

mín-chia† [L. *mentula*], F.: (*dial.*) male organ; odd thing; kind of fish. **-chiáte,** F. PL.: a game of cards.

minchio-náccio, *disp.* of *-ne.* **-náccia,** *disp.* of *-na.* **-náre,** TR.: jest (joke, banter). **-natóra,** F., **-natóre,** M.: jester (banterer). **-natòrio,** ADJ.: jesting (bantering). **-natúra,** F.: jesting (mockery, bantering). **-nccèllo,** *iron. dim.* of *-ne.* **-nciáno,** *iron., car. dim.* of *-ne.* **-nciône,** *aug.* of *-ne.* **minchió-na** [*minchia*], F., **-ne,** M.: simpleton; blockhead (fool). **-nería,** F.: jest (joke, trick); trifle (folly, error).

minerá-le [l. L. *-lis*], M.: mineral; ADJ.: mineral. **-lísta,** M.: mineralist. **-lizzáre,** TR.: mineralize; REFL.: become like mineral. **-lizzáto,** ADJ.: mineralized. **-lizzazióne,** F.: mineralization. **-logía,** F.: mineralogy. **-lògico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: pertaining to mineralogy. **-logísta,** M.: mineralogist. **minerá-rio,** ADJ.: pertaining to mines.

minè-stra [*ministrare*], F.: soup. **-stráccia,** *disp.* of *-stra.* **-stráio,** ADJ.: fond of soup; M.: soup-maker. **-stráre**†, TR.: serve soup. **-strèlla**†, **-strína,** *car. dim.* of *-stra.* **-stróna,** F., **-stróne,** M.: *aug.* of *-stra;* mixture.

mingherlíno [?], ADJ.: slender (thin, lean).

mínia [*minare*], F.: mine.

mini-áre [L.], TR.: paint in miniature; describe minutely; REFL.†: paint one's face. **-áto,** ADJ.: miniatured. **-atóre,** M.: miniature-painter. **-atúra,** F.: miniature-painting. **-aturína,** *car. dim.* of *-atura.*

minièra [L. *minera*], F.: mine (of minerals).

míni-ma, F.: minim (note in music). **-maménte,** ADV.: in the least. **-maménto**†, M.: diminution. **-máre**†, TR.: diminish (minimize). ‖**míni-mo** [L. *-mus*], ADJ.: least (smallest). **míni-mum,** M.: minimum.

mínio [L. *-nium*], M.: minium (red-lead); rouge; miniature†.

mini-steriále, ADJ.: ministerial (official). **-stèrio**†, **-stèro,** M.: ministry (government, office, residence). **miní-stra,** F.: minister (embassador, preacher). **-stráre,** TR.: administer (supply, furnish); INTR.: minister (officiate). **-stratóre**†, M.: administrator. **-strazióne**†, F.: ministration (ministry). **-strèllo**†, M.: *dim.* of *-stro;* minstrel. **-stréssa,** F.: wife of minister. **-strière**†, M.: minstrel. ‖**miní-stro** [L. *-ster*], M.: minister (embassador, priest, administrator).

mino-ránza, F.: minority. **-ráre,** TR.: diminish (lessen). **-rascáto,** M.: conditions of deed of trust. **-rásco,** M.: deed of trust. **-ratívo,** ADJ.: diminutive (lessening). **-razióne,** F.: diminution (lessening, minoration). ‖**minó-re** [L.], ADJ.: minor (less, younger). **-rènne.** ADJ., M.: minor (younger). **-rità,** F.: minority. **-rménte**†, ADV.: less.

minotáuro [L. *-rus*], M.: minotaur (fabled monster).

minu-ále†, ADJ.: of low birth. **-èndo** [*-ire*], M.: (*arith.*) minuend. **-ettína**†, *dim.* of *-etto.* ‖**-étto** [Fr. *menuet*], M.: minuet (dance).

minúgia [L. *minutiæ*], F.: guts†; strings (of an instrument).

mi-nuíre [L. *-nuere*], TR.: diMINish (lessen); INTR.: grow less. **-núscolo,** ADJ.: small; F. (*-la*): small letter.

minú-ta, F.: minute (first draught of writing, note). **-tágl·ia,** F.: minutia (quantity of minute things). **-táme,** M.: heap of minute things. **-taménte,** ADV.: minutely (exactly). **-tánte,** ADJ.: noting down (minuting). **-táre,** TR.: make note of (minute, jot down). **-tería,** F.: trifles; goldsmith's trade. **-tézza,** F.: minuteness; trifle. **-tière**†, M.: goldsmith. **-tína,** F.: *dim.* of *-ta;* kind of salad. **-tíno,** *car. dim.* of *-to.* **-tíssimo,** ADJ.: very (or most) minute. ‖**minú-to** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: minute (little, slender, detailed); of low birth (common); ADV.: minutely; M.: minute (sixtieth part of an hour or degree); herb-soup: *a —,* critically; *vendere a —,* sell by retail. **minúzia,** F.: minutia (smallest detail). **-zióso,**

ADJ: minute (detailed, exact). **-zzáme,** M.: heap of minute things. **-zzáre**†, TR.: mince (chop fine). **-zzáta,** F.: strewing (of leaves and flowers). **minú-zzo**†, **minú-zzolo,** M.: crumb (bit).

mío [L. *meus*], PRON.: my; mine.

miocènico, pl. *—ci* [Gr. *meíon,* less, *kainós,* recent], ADJ.: miocene (geological term).

miología [Gr. *mûs,* MUSCle], F.: myology (study of muscles).

mío-pe [Gr. *-ps* (*múein,* close, *óps,* EYE)], M.: myope (short-sighted person). **-pía,** F.: myopy (short-sightedness).

mí-ra [*-rare*], F.: aim (sight, intention, design). **-rábile,** ADJ.: admirable (wonderful). **-rabília,** F. PL.: wonderful things. **-rabilménte,** ADV.: admirably (wonderfully).

miráco-lo [L. *miraculum* (*mirari,* wonder)], M.: miracle (wonderful thing). **-lóne,** *aug.* of *-lo.* **-losaménte,** ADV.: miraculously. **-lóso,** ADJ.: miraculous (wonderful).

mi-radóre†, M.: admirer. ‖**-rágḷio** [*mirare*], M.: mirror (looking-glass).

mi=rallégro, M.: congratulation.

mirá-re [L. *-ri*], TR.: behold (look at); aim; INTR., REFL.: wonder (marvel). **-tóre,** M.: beholder; mirror.

miria- [Gr. *muriás,* myriad], M.: 10,000. **=grámma,** *—o,* M.: myriagram (about 22 pounds). **='litro,** M.: myrialiter (about 42 hogsheads). **='metro,** M.: myriameter (about 6 miles). **miría-de,** F.: myriad. **miriá=podi** [Gr. *poûs,* FOOT], M. PL.: myriapod (animal).

mi-ríca [Gr. *muriké*], F.: kind of tamarisk (plant). **-ríce**†, F.: tamarisk.

mi-rífico, pl. *—ci* [L. *-rificus*], ADJ.: magnificent (wonderful). **mí-ro**†, ADJ.: (*poet.*) wonderful (marvellous).

miróllа†, F.: marrow (pith); cream.

mír-ra [L. *myrrha*], F.: myrrh (gum-resin). **-ráre**†, TR.: perfume with myrrh. **mír-rico,** pl. *-rici,* ADJ.: myrrhic.

mír-teo†, ADJ.: of myrtle. **-této,** M.: myrtle-grove (plantation). **-tifórme,** ADJ.: myrtiform (resembling myrtle). **-tíllo**†, M.: myrtleberry. **-tíno**†, ADJ.: of myrtle. ‖**mír-to** [L. *-tus*], M.: myrtle (plant).

mis- [Ger. *miss-*], PREF.: mis-, wrong.

misál-ta†, F.: salted pork. **-táre**†, TR.: salt pork.

mi-ṣantropía, F.: misanthropy. **-ṣantròpico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: misanthropic. ‖**-ṣántropo** [Gr. *miseîn,* hate, *ánthropos,* man], M.: misanthrope; ADJ.: misanthropic.

miṣ=avvedutaménte†, ADV.: without sagacity.

miṣ=avveniménto†, M.: misfortune (mischance, disaster). **=avveníre**†, IRR.; INTR.: happen ill. **=avventúra,** F.: misfortune (mishap). **-avvenúto**†, ADJ.: unfortunate.

mis=cadére†, IRR.; INTR.: happen ill.

mi-ṣcèa [L. *miscere,* mix], F.: trifle (bauble). **-ṣcèla,** F.: mixture (medley). **-ṣcellánea,** F.: miscellany (mixture). **-ṣcelláneo,** ADJ.: miscellaneous (mixed).

míschi-a, F.: quarrel (scuffle, conflict). **-aménto,** M.: mixing (shuffling, medley). **-ánza,** F.: mixture. ‖**-áre** [p. L. *miscu-lare* (L. *miscere*)], TR.: mix (mingle); REFL.: intermeddle (interpose). **-áta**†, **-atúra,** F.: mixture (medley). **-ataménte,** ADV.: confusedly (indiscriminately). **míschi-o,** ADJ.: mixed (variegated).

miscíble†, ADJ.: mixable (miscible).

miscognoṣc. .† = *misconosc.* .

mis=conóṣcere, IRR.; TR.: fail to recognize; not care for. **-conoṣcènte,** ADJ.: ungrateful. **-conoṣciúto,** ADJ.: unrecognized.

mis=contènto†, ADJ.: discontented (unhappy).

mis-credènte, ADJ.: incredulous (sceptical); M.: unbeliever (infidel). **-credènza**†, F.: disbelief. **=crédere,** INTR.: misbelieve.

miscúglio [*mischiare*], M.: mixture (adulteration).

miṣ=díre†, IRR.; TR.: slander (speak ill, defame). **-détto**†, ADJ.: slandered.

miṣèllo (*jest.*) for *misero.*

miṣe-rábile, ADJ.: miserable (unfortunate, needy, unhappy). **-rabilíssimo,** ADJ.: very (or most) wretched. **-rabilità,** F.: misery (wretchedness, distress). **-rabilménte,** ADV.: miserably. **-raménte,** ADV.: miserably (poorly). **-rándo,** ADJ.: miserable (forlorn, pitiable). **-razióne**†, F.: mercy (compassion, pity). **-rèllo,** *dim.* of *-ro.* **-rère,** M.: miserere (Catholic psalm commencing thus); intestinal malady. **-révole,** ADJ.: miserable (pitiful). **-revolézza**†, F.: misery (pitifulness). **-revolménte,** ADV.: miserably (pitifully). **misè-ria,** F.: misery (wretchedness, extreme poverty, stinginess). **-ricòrde,** ADJ.: merciful (compassionate). **-ricordévole**†, ADJ.: worthy of pity. **-ricòrdia,** F.: mercy (pity, compassion). **-ricordiévole**†, ADJ.: pitiable (miserable). **-ricordievolménte**†, **-ricordiosaménte,** ADV.: mercifully (compassionately). **-ricordióso,** ADJ.: merciful (compassionate, humane). ‖**míse-ro** [L. *-r*], ADJ.: miserable (wretched, poor, unimportant, stingy, unhappy). **-róne,** *aug.* of *-ro.* **miṣè-rrimo,** ADJ.:

very (or most) miserable. **-rtà**†, F.: misery (poverty, want).

mis-fáre†, IRR.; INTR.: do wrong (do harm). **-fátto**, M.: misdeed (wrong, crime); ADJ.: wrongly done. **-fattóre**†, M.: malefactor (evil-doer).

miṣ-gradíto†, ADJ.: unwelcome (disagreeable).

míṣi, PRET. of *mettere*.

misirízzi [*mi, si, rizzare*], M.: self-rising puppet (a toy).

miṣlèa†, F.: fight (scuffle).

mis-leále, ADJ.: disloyal (perfidious); M.: disloyal person.

mis-preǧiáre†, TR.: depreciate; despise.

mis-prèndere†, IRR.; TR.: mistake; INTR.: err (blunder). **-présa**†, F.: mistake (error). **-préso**†, ADJ.: mistaken.

mis-sionário, M.: missionary. ‖**-sióne** [L. *-sio*], F.: mission (errand, commission). **-síva**, F.: missive. **mís-so**†, ADJ.: sent.

mistaménte [*misto*], ADV.: mixedly (confusedly).

miste-rialménte†, ADV.: mysteriously. **mistè-rio**†, M.: mystery (deep secret). **-riosaménte**, ADV.: mysteriously (secretly). **-rióso**, ADJ.: mysterious (secret, obscure). ‖**mistè-ro** [L. *mysterium*], M.: mystery (deep secret; sacred drama).

mís-tia†, F.: quarrel (scuffle). ‖**-tiáre** [*-chiare*], TR.: mix (mingle). **-tiánza**†, F.: mixture (medley).

místi-ca, F.: mystic (theology). **-caménte**, ADV.: mystically (obscurely). **-chità**†, F.: mysticalness. **-ęṣmo**, M.: mysticism (doctrine of Mystics). **-cità**, F.: mysticalness. ‖**místi-co**, pl. *-ci* [L. *mysticus*], ADJ.: mystic (obscure); M. PL.: mystic (believer in mysticism).

mistière = *mestiere*.

mistificá-re [Fr. *mystifier*], TR.: mystify (deceive). **-zióne**, F.: mystification.

mi-stilínea [*linea*], F.: mixed line. **-stióne**, F.: mixture (mixtion). ‖**mí-sto** [L. *-xtus*], ADJ.: MIXED (mingled); M.: mixture (medley). **-stúra**, F.: mixture (medley, adulteration).

miṣú-ra [L. *mensura*], F.: measure (size; instrument; expedient; cadence): *a* —, proportionably; *a* — *che*, according as; *dar la* —, requite. **-rábile**, ADJ.: measurable. **-rabilità**, F.: measurableness. **-raménto**†, M.: measuring. **-ránza**†, F.: measure (moderation). **-ráre**, TR.: MEASURE (estimate, value, adjust); REFL.: judge of one's self. **-ránte**, ADJ.: measuring. **-rataménte**, ADV.: moderately (temperately). **-ratézza**†, F.: measure (moderation). **-ráto**, ADJ.: measured. **-ratóre**, M., **-ratríce**, F.: measurer (land-surveyor, instrument). **-ratúra**, F.: measuring; expense of measuring. **-razióne**, F.: measuring. **-révole**†, ADJ.: measurable. **-ríno**, *dim.* of *-ra*.

miṣ-uṣáre†, TR.: misuse (abuse). **-úṣo**†, M.: misuse (abuse).

miṣ-veníre†, IRR.; INTR.: swoon; happen ill. **-ventúra**†, F.: misfortune. **-venúto**†, ADJ.: unfortunate.

mí-te [L. *-tis*], ADJ.: mild (clement, merciful, gentle). **-teménte**, ADV.: mildly (mercifully, gently).

míte-ra [*mitra*], F.: paper miter (worn at the pillory). **-ráre**†, TR.: put on the miter. **-río**†, ADJ.: deserving the miter (or pillory). **-róne**, *aug.* of *-ra*.

mitézza [*mite*], F.: mildness (gentleness).

miti-caménte, ADV.: mythically. ‖**míti-co**, pl. *-tici* [*mito*], ADJ.: mythical (fabulous).

mitídio [Gr. *métis*, sense], M.: common sense (judgment).

miti-gábile, ADJ.: calmable (mitigable). **-gaménto**, M.: mitigation (alleviation). ‖**-gáre** [L. (*mitis*, mild)], TR.: mitigate (soften); INTR.: lessen; REFL.: relent. **-gánte**, ADJ.: softening (mitigant). **-gatívo**, ADJ.: alleviating (mitigating). **-gatóre**, M., **-gatríce**, F.: mitigator. **-gazióne**, F.: mitigation (alleviation).

mí-to [Gr. *mûthos*], M.: myth (story). **-tología**, F.: mythology. **-tologicaménte**, ADV.: mythologically. **-tològico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: mythological. **-tológista**, **-tòlogo**, pl. *—gi*, M.: mythologist.

mítra [Gr.], F.: MITER (cap of high church dignitaries).

mitrá-gliа [Fr. *-ille*], F.: grape-shot (mitraille). **-gliáre**, TR.: fire grape-shot (or canister-shot). **-gliáto**, ADJ.: fired at with grape-shot. **-gliatóre**, M., **-gliatríce**, F.: one firing with grape-shot; F.: mitrailleuse (kind of battery-gun).

mitráre, TR.: miter (crown with a miter). ‖**mí-tria** [*-tra*], F.: miter. **-triáre**, TR.: miter (crown with a miter). **-triáto**, ADJ.: mitered (crowned with a miter); M. PL.: the mitered (prelates).

mittènte [L. *mittere*], ADJ.: sending forth (Eng.† mittent); M.: sender (dispatcher).

mívolo†, M.: drinking glass.

mne-mònica [Gr. *-monikós*], F.: mnemonics (art of aiding the memory). **-mònico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: mnemonic.

mò' [*modo*], M.: manner (way).

mò†, ADV.: now: — —, just now.

moarè [Fr. *moiré*], M.: moire (watered silk).

mòbi-le [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: mobile (MOVable, variable); M.: piece of furniture. **mo-**

bí-lia, F.: furniture. **-liáre**, TR.: furnish (a house). **-liáto**, ADJ.: furnished. **-líno**, *car. dim.* of *-le*. **-líssimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) movable). **-ità**, F.: activity (mobility). **-litáre**, TR.: mobilize (troops, wealth). **-lizzióne**, F.: mobilization. **-lizzáre**, TR.: mobilize (troops). **-lménte**, ADV.: actively. **-lóne**, *aug.* of *-le*.

mobo-láto†, ADJ.: rich (wealthy). **mòbo-le**†, M.: riches (wealth).

mòca [Ar. harbour *Mokha*], M.: mocha (choice quality of coffee).

mocaiárdo†, M.: haircloth.

moccèca†, M.: ninny (stupid fellow).

moc-cicá*gl*ia, **-cicáia**, F.: mucus (of the nose). **-cicáre**, INTR.: snivel. **-cichíno**, M.: handkerchief. **-cicóne**, M.: great idiot. **-ciconería**†, F.: stupidity. **-cicóso**, ADJ.: filthy (with mucus). ‖**móccio** [L. *mucus*], M.: MUCUS (of the nose). **-cióne**, M.: great idiot. **-cióso**, ADJ.: filthy (with mucus). **-coláia**, F.: candle-snuff. **-colétto**, **-colíno**, *dim.* of *-colo*. **mòc-colo**, M.: piece of candle; tip of the nose†. **-colóne**, M.: great idiot.

mòco [Gr. *môkos*], M.: kind of pulse (for cattle).

mò-da, F.: mode (fashion; custom): *alla —*, fashionable. **-dáccia**, *disp.* of *-da*. **-dáccio**, *disp.* of *-do*. **-dále**, ADJ.: modal. **-dalità**, F.: modality. **-danatúra**, F.: moulding. **-ˋdano**, M.: model (mould, pattern, module, measure); netting-mesh. **-dèlla**, F.: model (of an artist). **-dellábile**, ADJ.: modelable. **-dellaménto**, M.: modelling. **-delláre**, TR.: model (mould, fashion). **-delláto**, ADJ.: modeled (formed, fashioned). **-dellatóre**, M., **-dellatríce**, F.: modeller. **-dellatúra**, F.: modelling. **-dellétto**, **-dellíno**, *car. dim.* of *-dello*. **-dèllo**, M.: model (pattern, example). **-deraménto**†, M., **-derànza**†, F.: moderation. **-derâre**, TR.: moderate (restrain, repress); REFL.: restrain one's self. **-deraménte**, ADV.: moderately. **-deratézza**, F.: moderateness (temperateness). **-deratívo**, ADJ.: moderating. **-deráto**, ADJ.: moderate (temperate, restrained). **-deratóre**, M., **-deratríce**, F.: moderator. **-derazióne**, F.: moderation (restraint, temperance). **-dernaménte**, ADV.: recently (lately, Eng.† modernly). **-dernità**, F.: modernness (recentness, novelty). **-dèrno**, ADJ.: modern (recent, late). **-destaménte**, ADV.: modestly (discreetly). **-dèstia**, F.: modesty (discretion, bashfulness). **-destíssimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) modest. **-dèsto**, ADJ.: modest (discreet, unobtrusive). **-dicíssimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) small. **mò-dico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: small (slight, moderate). **-dificábile**, ADJ.: modifiable. **-dificáre**, TR.: modify (vary, change). **-dificánte**, ADJ.: modifying; M.: modification. **-dificatívo**, ADJ.: modificative (qualifying). **-dificazióne**, F.: modification (variation, changing). **-dig*l*ioncíno**, *dim.* of *-diglione*. **-dig*l*íone**, M.: modillion (bracket under cornice of Corinth. entablature). **-dináre**, TR.: model (shape). **-dinatúra**, F., **-ˋdine**, M.: model (mould, pattern, module). **-díno**, *car. dim.* of *-do*. **mò-dio**†, M.: bushel. **-dista**, F.: modiste (milliner). ‖**mò-do** [L. *-dus*], M.: mode (manner, means, custom): *a —*, nice; *a ogni —*, by all means; *in — che*, so that; *oltre —*, excessively; *far in —*, endeavour. **mò-dula**, F.: model (of writing). **-duláre**, TR.: modulate (inflect). **-dulataménte**, ADV.: in a modulated manner. **-duláto**, ADJ.: modulated (inflected). **-dulatóre**, M., **-dulatríce**, F.: modulator. **-dulazióne**, F.: modulation. **mòdulo**, M.: model (of writing); mould (frame); module (a measure).

moèrre = *moarè*.

mo-fèta [Fr. *-fette*], F.: mephitism (offensive exhalations). **-fètico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: mephitic (poisonous).

mògano = *mogogano*.

mog-g*l*áta, F.: Italian acre. ‖**mòg-g*l*io** [L. *modius*], M.: bushel.

mòg*l*o [?], ADJ.: stupid (sleepy, dull).

mó-g*l*iama†, F.: my wife. **-ˈg*l*iata**†, F.: thy wife. ‖**mó-g*l*ie** [L. *mulier*], F.: wife. **-g*l*ièra**†, **-g*l*iére**†, F.: wife. **-g*l*iésco**, ADJ.: like a wife. **-g*l*iétta**, **-g*l*ína**, *car. dim.* of *-glie*.

mo-gògano, **-gògon** [S. Amer.], M.: MAHOGANY (wood).

moí-na [?], F.: caresses (flattery, cajolery). **-nière**†, M.: flatterer (cajoler).

mò-la [L.], F.: MILL-stone; mole (fleshy matter). **-láre**, ADJ.: molar (grinding); M.: molar (tooth).

móleere [L. *mulcere*], DEFECT.§; TR.: soften (soothe, alleviate, moderate).

§ Pres. *mól-ci*, *-ce*. Impf. *-ceva*, (Subj. *-cesse*). Ger. *-cèndo*.

mò-le [L. *-les*, mass], F.: mass (pile); massive structure; mausoleum; size. **-lècola**, F.: molecule (invisible particle). **-lecolàre**, ADJ.: molecular.

molènda [L. *molere*, MILL], F.: miller's fee.

mole-staménte, ADV.: troublingly (annoyingly). **-staménto**, M.: molestation (annoyance). **-stáre**, TR.: molest (trouble, annoy). **-statóra**, F., **-statóre**, M., **-statríce**, F.: molester. **-stévole**†,

ADJ.: troublesome (molestful). **molèstia,** F.: molestation (annoyance, vexation). ‖**molè-sto** [L. *-stus* (*moles*, mass)], ADJ.: molestful (troublesome, annoying).

mo-linèllo = *mulinello.* ‖**-líno** [L. *-lina*], M.: MILL.

mòl-la, F.: (elastic) spring; catch; PL.: fire-tongs. **-láccio**†, *disp.* of *-le.* **-láme**†, M.: soft flesh. **-láre,** TR.: slacken (loosen); INTR.: desist (cease). ‖**mòl-le** [L. *-lis*, soft], ADJ.: soaked; soft (tender; effeminate): *mettere in* —, soak. **-leggiaménto,** M.: pliancy. **-leggiáre,** INTR.: be pliant (flex). **-leménte,** ADV.: gently (softly); weakly. **-létta,** *dim.* of *-la;* PL.: pincers. **-lettína,** *car. dim.* of *-letta.* **-lézza,** F.: softness; delicacy; effeminacy. **mòl-li**†, F. PL.: fire-tongs. **-líca,** F.: crumb (of bread). **-líccio, -licèllo,** ADJ.: rather soft. **-lificaménto,** M.: mollifying. **-lificáre,** TR.: mollify (soften). **-lificatívo,** ADJ.: assuaging (mollient). **-lificazióne,** F.: mollification (softening). **-líre**†, TR.: mollify; enervate. **-litívo**†, ADJ.: assuaging (mollient). **-lízie**†, F.: softness; delicacy; effeminacy. **-lóre**†, **-lúme,** M.: dampness (from rain). **-lúsco,** M.: mollusk. **-luscòide,** M.: molluscoid (resembling the true mollusks).

mòlo [L. *-les,* mass], M.: MOLE (of a port; harbour).

molòsso [L. district *Molossus*], M.: mastiff (watchdog).

mòlsa†, F.: pith; marrow: crumb (of bread).

moltéplice [L. *multi-plex*], ADJ.: multiplex (manifold).

molti- = *molto.*

moltíccio†, M.: mud (mire).

molti-fiorito, ADJ.: many-flowered (multiflorous). **-fórme,** ADJ.: multiform. **-látero,** ADJ.: many-sided (multi-lateral). **-lòquio,** M.: talkativeness (multiloquence). **moltí-paro**†, ADJ.: multiparous (producing many). **-plicábile,** ADJ.: multipliable. **-plicamento**†, M.: multiplication. **-plicándo,** M.: (*arith.*) multiplicand. **-plicáre,** TR.: multiply (increase). **-plicánte,** ADJ.: multiplying. **-plicaménte,** ADV.: in various manners. **-plicatóre,** M.: multiplier. **-plicazióne,** F.: multiplication. **moltí-plice** [L. *multi-plex*], ADJ.: multiplex (numerous, various). **-pliceménte,** ADV.: in great quantity. **-plicità,** F.: multiplicity. **moltí-plico**†, M.: multiplication. **mólti-plo,** M.: multiple. **-sonánte,** ADJ.: full of sound (multisonous). **-túdine** [L. *multitudo*], F.: multitude (numerousness, throng).

mólto [L. *multus*], ADJ.: much (many, great); ADV.: much (greatly, very), M.: much (great quantity).

momen-táccio, *disp.* of *-to.* **-taneaménte,** ADV.: in a moment. **-táneo,** ADJ.: momentary (fleeting). **-tíno,** *car. dim.* of *-to.* ‖**momén-to** [L. *-tum*], M.: moment (instant, importance, motion).

mómmo [echoic], M.: (*child.*) drink.

mòna-ca, F.: nun; kind of plum. **-cále,** ADJ.: monastic (monachal). **-calménte,** ADV.: monastically. **-cánda,** F.: novice. **-cáre**†, TR.: make a nun; REFL.: become a nun. **-cáto,** M.: monastic life. **-cazióne,** F.: taking the veil. **-chétto,** M.: latch-catch: *dim.*† of *-co.* **-chíle,** ADJ.: monastic. **-chína,** *dim* of *-ca.* **-chíno,** M.: *dim.* of *-co;* man with thin voice; bulfinch. **-chísmo,** M.: monachism. **-cíle**†, ADJ.: monastic. ‖**mòna-co** [Gr. *-chos* (*mónos*, alone)], M.: MONK; bulfinch.

mònade [Gr. *monás*], F.: monad (indivisible thing).

monár-ca [Gr. *mónos,* alone, *árchein,* rule], M.: monarch. **-cále**†, ADJ.: monarchical. **-cáto,** M.: rank of a monarch. **-chía,** F.: monarchy (government, country). **-chicaménte,** ADV.: monarchically. **monár-chico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: monarchical.

mo-nastèrio† [L. *-nasterium*], M.: monastery (cloister). **-nasticaménte,** ADV.: monastically. **-nástico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: monastical.

mon-cheríno, M.: handless arm. **-chézza,** F.: maimedness (one-handedness). **-chíno,** M.: handless arm. ‖**món-co** [*manco*], ADJ.: one-handed (maimed); M.: one-handed person. **-cóne**†, M.: handless arm.

mon-dáccio, *disp.* of *-do.* **-daménte,** ADV.: cleanly (neatly). **-daménto,** M.: paring (peeling); polishing†; cleaning†. **-danaménte,** ADV.: in a worldly manner (mundanely). **-danissimo,** ADJ.: very (or most) worldly. **-danità,** F.: worldliness. **-dáno,** ADJ.: worldly (mundane); M.: worldly man. **-dáre,** TR.: pare (peel); skin; polish (mulberry leaves), sift; cleanse†. **-dáto,** ADJ.: pared; polished; clean, pure. **-datóre,** M., **-datríce,** F.: peeler; polisher; cleaner. **-datúra,** F.: peeling; cleaning (time and expense considered); peelings. **-dazióne**†, F.: peeling; sifting; cleaning. **-dézza,** F.: cleanness (purity). **-dezzáio,** M.: dumps. **-día**†, F.: cleanness (purity). **-diále,** ADJ.: worldly (mundane). **-dificaménto,** M.: cleansing (purifying). **-dificáre**†, TR., INTR.: cleanse (Eng.† mundify). **-dificatívo**†, ADJ.: cleansing (mundificative). **-dificazióne**†, F.: cleansing (mundification). **-díglia,** F.: parings; husks;

refuse. **-dína**, F.: chestnut (boiled without husk). **-dízia**, F.: cleanness (neatness, purity). ‖**món-do** [L. *mundus*], ADJ.: clean (neat, pure); polished; M.: world (universe, human race); great quantity.

monduáldo [Ger. *munt-walt*, 'guardian-power'], M.: guardian; permit for a woman to dispose of her dowry.

monel-lería, F.: roguery (mischievousness). **-lésco**, ADJ.: roguish. **-líno**, *dim.* of *-lo*. ‖**monèl-lo** [?], ADJ.: roguish (mischievous); M.: rogue; urchin (gamin). **-luccíáccio**, *disp.* of *-luccio*. **-lúccio**, *disp.* of *-lo*.

moné-ta [L.], F.: MONEY (coin): — *bianca*, silver money. **-táccia**, *disp.* of *-ta*. **-tággio**, M.: minting (coining). **-táre**, TR.: mint (coin). **-tário**, ADJ.: monetary; M.: coiner. **-táto**, ADJ.: minted (coined). **-tazióne**, F.: monetization. **-tière**, M.: coiner (minter). **-tína**, *car. dim.* of *-ta*.

mongána†, F.: milk-fed calf.

mongolfièra [inventor *Montgolfier*], F.: montgolfier (hot-air balloon).

monile [L.], M.: necklace.

moniménto†, M.: monument (tomb).

monipòlio† = *monopolio*.

monistèrio† = *monastero*.

mòni-to [L. *-tum*], M.: admonition (reproof). **-tóre**, M.: monitor (name of some newspapers, adviser). **-toriále**, ADJ.: admonitory (reproving). **-tòrio**, M.: monitory letter (sent out by ecclesiastical judge). **-zióne**, F.: admonition (warning).

món-na [*madonna*], F.: dame†; ape†: (*fig.*) in *pigliar la —*, get drunk; *esser cotto com' una —*, be dead drunk. **-nína**†, *dim.* of *-na*. **-nóne**†, *aug.* of *-na*. **-nósino**†, ADJ.: gracious; cheerful. **-núccia**, *dim.* of *-na*.

mono- [Gr. *mónos*, single): **-colo** = *-culo*. **-còrdo**, M.: monochord (musical instrument). **monò-culo** [L. *oculus*, EYE], ADJ.: one-eyed; M.: one-eyed person. **-día**, F.: monody (funeral song sung by one voice). **-gamía**, F.: monogamy. **monò-gamo**, M.: monogamist. **-grafía**, F.: monograph. **-gráfico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: monographic. **-grafísta**, M.: monographer. **-grámma**, M.: monogram. **-grammático**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: monogrammatic. **-líto**, M.: monolith (pillar, etc., of one stone). **monò-logo**, M.: monologue (soliloquy). **-manía**, F.: monomania (insanity). **-maníaco**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: monomaniac. **-metallísmo**, M.: monometalism. **monò-metro**, ADJ.: monometric; M.: monometer. **monò-mio**, M.: monomial (algebraic expression). **-pòlio**, M.: monopoly. **-polísta**, M.: monopolist. **-rímmo**, M.: monorhyme. **-sillábico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: monosyllabic. **-sillabo**, M.: monosyllable. **-tonía**, F.: monotony. **monò-tono**, ADJ.: monotonous.

monsi-gnoráto, M.: dignity of a lord. ‖**-gnóre** [Fr. *mon seigneur*], M.: monsignore (prelate's title); my lord (title).

monsóni [Ar.], M. PL.: monsoon (winds).

món-ta [*-tare*], F.: mounting; elevation (rise); (of animals) covering (copulation); stud. **-tágna**, F.: mountain. **-tagnáccia**, *disp.* of *-tagna*. **-tagnétta**, *car. dim.* of *-tagna*. **-tagnino**†, ADJ.: mountainous. **-tagnòla**, *dim.* of *-tagna*. **-tagnóso**, ADJ.: mountainous. **-tagnuòla**, *dim.* of *-tagna*. **-tambánco**†, M.: mountebank. **-taménto**†, M.: mounting (ascending). **-tanáro**, M.: mountaineer; ADJ.: mountain. **-tanèllo**†, M.: tom-tit (bird). **-tanésco**†, ADJ.: of mountains. **-tanína**, F.: mountaineer. **-tanino**, ADJ.: of mountains; M.: mountaineer. **-táno**, ADJ.: (*poet.*) mountainous; of a mountain. **-tánza**†, F.: ascent; height; dignity. **-táre**, INTR.: mount (ascend); be of consequence; exalt†; TR.: increase (raise): — *in furore*, get angry. **-tánte**, ADJ.: amounting. **-táta**, F.: ascent (mounting). **-tatóio**, M.: mounting-block (or step). **-tatóre**, M.: mounter. **-tatúra**, F.: mounting (embellishment). ‖**món-te** [L. *mons*], M.: mountain; mass (heap, great quantity): — *di pietà*, pawnbroker's (loan office); *a -ti*, in great quantity. **-ticellíno**†, *dim.* of *-cello*. **-ticèllo**, *dim.* of *-te*. **-ticíno**, *car. dim.* of *-te*. **-tièra**†, F.: child's cap.

monton-cèllo, *dim.* of *-e*. **-cíno**, *car. dim.* of *-e*. ‖**montón-e** [?], M.: ram (wether); battering-ram; French coin; stupid man†.

mon-tuosità, F.: mountainousness. ‖**-tuóso** [*-te*], ADJ.: mountainous.

montúra [Fr. *-ture*], F.: mounting (equipment).

monu-mentále, ADJ.: monumental. ‖**-ménto** [L. *-mentum*], M.: monument (memorial).

monzícchio†, M.: small heap.

mòra 1 [L.], F.: delay (pause); mora (unit of length in prosody).

mòra 2 [?], F.: 'how many fingers do I hold up?' (a game).

mò-ra† 3 [*-ro* 2], F.: mulberry; blackberry; heap of stones. **-raiuòla**, F.: mulberry (fruit).

moraiòlo [*moro*], M.: kind of olive-tree.

morá-le [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: moral; M.: morals; F.: morality. **-lísta**, M.: moralist. **-ità**, F.: morality. **-lizzáre**, INTR.:

moralize; TR.: render moral. **-lizzazióne,** F.: moralizing (moralization). **-lménte,** ADV.: morally.

moránza†, F.: delay (stay).

moráto [*mora* 3], ADJ.: of blackberry colour.

morbi-daménte, ADV.: delicately; weakly; effeminately. **-daménto**†, M.: softening; effeminacy. **-détto,** *car. dim.* of *-do.* **-dézza,** F.: delicacy; softness; effeminacy (wantonness). ‖**mòrbi-do** [L. *-dus,* sickly], ADJ.: delicate; soft (yielding, gentle); effeminate (wanton); sweet. **-dóne,** *aug.* of *-do.* **-dòtto,** *dim.* of *-do.*

mor-bífero, -bífico, pl. —*ci,* ADJ.: causing disease (morbific). **-biglióne**†, M.: measles. **-billo,** M.: sickness (like measles). **-billóso,** ADJ.: resembling measles (morbillous). **-bíno**†, M.: wantonness. **-bisciátto**†, ADJ.: sickly (weak). ‖**mòrbo** [L. *-bus*], M.: disease (pestilence): — *sacro,* epilepsy; — *regio,* jaundice. **-bosaménte,** ADV.: by disease. **-bóso,** ADJ.: contagious; diseased (morbose).

mòr-chia [L. *amurca*], F.: dregs (of oil). **-chiáio,** ADJ.: containing dregs (of olive oil); M.: kind of olive. **-chióso,** ADJ.: full of dregs. **-chiúme,** M.: great quantity of dregs. **mòr-cia**†, F.: dregs (of oil).

mor-dácchia, F.: muzzle (noseband). **-dáce,** ADJ.: biting (sharp, sarcastic, mordaceous). **-daceménte,** ADV.: bitingly (mordaciously). **-dacétto,** *dim.* of *-dace.* **-dacità,** F.: sharpness (mordacity). **-dènte,** ADJ.: biting (sarcastic). ‖**mòr-dere** [L.], IRR.§; TR.: bite; censure (satirize). **-dicaménto**†, M.: biting (corroding). **-dicáre**†, TR.: corrode. **-dicatívo**†, ADJ.: corrosive. **-dicazióne**†, F.: biting (corrosion, mordication). **-digallína**†, F.: chickweed (weed). **-diménto,** M.: bite; censure (sarcasm). **-ditóre,** M., **-ditríce,** F.: biter; slanderer. **-ditúra**†, F.: slander. **-dúto**†, ADJ.: bitten.

§ Pret. *mòr-si, -se-; sero.* Part. *mòr-so.*

morèlla† 1, F.: nightshade (morel).

morèlla† 2, F.: quoit.

mo-rellíno, *car. dim.* of *-rello.* ‖**-rèllo** [*moro*], ADJ.: black; M.: dark coat (of horses, mules, etc.).

morèna [?], F.: moraine (stones, etc., on the sides of glaciers).

mo-résca, F.: morris-dance. ‖**-résco** [*Moro*], ADJ.: Moorish. **-rétta,** *car. dim.* of *-ra.* **-rettína,** *car. dim.* of *-retta.* **-rétto,** *dim.* of *-ro.*

morfèa†, F.: scurf; leprosy.

mòrfia†, F.: mouth.

morfína [L. *Morpheus,* god of sleep], F.: morphine (alkaloid of opium).

morfíre†, TR.: eat (devour).

morfo-logía [Gr. *morphé,* form], F.: morphology (science). **-lògico,** pl. —*ci,* ADJ.: morphological.

morga-náto†, ADJ.: noble (lordly); M.: lordship. ‖**-nático,** pl. —*ci* [? Ger. *morgen,* morn], ADJ.: morganatic (left-handed, viz. marriage).

morí-a [*morire*], F.: pestilence (deadly plague). **-bóndo,** ADJ.: dying (moribund); M.: dying person.

moríccia [?], F.: ruins.

mo-ríre† or **-ríei,** F. PL.: piles.

moricíno†, *dim.* of *moro.*

morige-ráre† [L. *-ror* (*mos,* manner)], TR.: tutor (bring up). **-ratézza,** F.: good manners. **-ráto,** ADJ.: well-bred.

morion-cèllo, -cíno *dim.* of *-e.* ‖**morión-e** [Sp. *morrión*], M.: morion (open helmet).

morí-re [L. *-ri*], IRR.§; INTR.: die (expire, go out). **-tóio**†, ADJ.: mortal. **-túro,** ADJ.: dying (about to die).

§ Ind.: Pres. *m(u)òio, m(u)òri, m(u)òre; moriámo* or *moiámo, morite, m(u)òiono.* Fut. *morrò* (rarely *morirò*). Cond. *morrèi* (*morirèi*). Subj.: Pres. *m(u)òia; moriámo* or *moiámo, moriáte, m(u)òiano.* Part. *mòrto.*— Poet. forms: *móro, -ri, -re; -ra; mòrano.*

mormo-racchiáre, INTR.: murmur a little. **-raménto**†, M.: murmur; buzzing. ‖**-ráre** [L. *murmurare*], INTR.: murmur (slander, grumble); TR.: murmur (say in a low voice). **-ránte,** ADJ.: murmuring. **-ráto,** ADJ.: murmured. **-ratóre,** M., **-ratríce,** F.: murmurer (grumbler). **-razióne,** F.: murmuring (slander). **-reggiáre**†, INTR.: murmur (grumble). **-révole**†, ADJ.: murmuring (slandering). **-río,** M.: murmur (whisper, complaint).

mòro 1 [L. *maurus*], M.: Moor.

mòro 2 [L. *-rum*], M.: mulberry tree.

moròi-de, -di = *emorroidi.*

mòrola†, F.: mulberry (fruit).

mo-rosaménte, ADV.: tardily (with delay). ‖**-róso** 1 [L. *mora,* delay], ADJ.: tardy (delaying, slow).

moróso 2 = *amoroso.*

mòr-sa, F.: screw-vise; muzzle; cornerstone (of a building). **-secchiáre**†, TR.: bite (nibble). **-secchiatúra**†, F.: biting; mark (of biting). **-seggiáre**†, TR., INTR.: nibble. **-sellétto,** *car. dim.* of *-sello.* **-sèllo,** *dim.* of *-so.* **-sétto,** *car. dim.* of *-so.* **mòr-si,** PRET. of *-dere.* **-sicáre,** TR.: bite (*dim.:* sting). **-sicáto,** ADJ.: bitten (nibbled); M.: thing bitten. **-sicatúra,** F.: biting; mark (of a bite). **-síno,** *dim.* of *-so.* ‖**mòr-so** [*mordere*], ADJ.: bitten; M.: bite (mouthful); mark (of a bite); curb (bit); grappling part (of pinchers); remorse†. **-súra**†, F.: bite; smart.

morta-dèlla, F., **-dèllo**†, M.: bologna-sausage. **-iétto**, *dim.* of *-io.* **-íno**, *car. dim.* of *-io.* ‖**mortá-io** [L. *-rium*], M.: MORTAR (vessel, piece of ordnance). **-íone**, *aug.* of *-io.*

mortále [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: mortal (deadly); M.: mortal (human being).

mortalétto, *dim.* of *mortaio.*

mor-talità, F.: mortality. **-talménte**, ADV.: mortally (desperately). **-taménte**, ADV.: like a dead man. ‖**mòr-te** [L. *mors*], F.: death.

mortèl-la [Gr. *mûrtos*], F.: myrtle. **-létta, -lína**, *dim.* of *-la.* **-lóne**, M.: myrtle (with large leaves).

mor-tíccio† [*-tic*], ADJ.: half-dead. **-ticína, -ticíno**, *car. dim.* of *-to.* **-tiferaménte**, ADV.: in a deadly way. **-tífero**, ADJ.: deadly (fatal, mortiferous). **-tificaménto**†, M.: mortification. ‖**-tificáre** [L.], TR.: mortify (humble, vex, subdue); REFL.: be mortified (humble one's self). **-tificatívo**†, ADJ.: mortifying. **-tificáto**, ADJ.: with mortification†. **-tificazióne**, F.: mortification.

mor-tína†, **-tíne**†, F.: myrtle.

mòr-to [L. *-tuus*], ADJ.: dead (deceased); put out; miserable; M.: corpse (dead man): *acqua -ta*, stagnant water. **-tòrio**, M.: funeral (services). **-tuário**, ADJ.: mortuary (pertaining to burials); M.: pall-bearer.

morvid. . = *morbid.* .

morvi*gl*ióne [*morbillo*], M.: measles.

mo-ṣaicísta, M.: worker in mosaic. ‖**-ṣáico**, pl. —*ci* [l. L. *-saicus*], M.: mosaic.

mósca [L. *musca*], F.: fly (insect); mole; goatee (imperial): — *cieca*, blindman's-buff; *saltar la* —, be offended; get angry; —*!* hush!

mosca-dáto†, ADJ.: musked. **-dèlla**, F.: muscadel (sweet wine-grapes). **-dellétto, -dellíno**, *dim.* of *-dello.* **-dèllo**, M.: muscadel (wine, grapes); ADJ.: muscadel. ‖**moscá-do** [l. L. *muschatus*], ADJ.: of musk; M.: kind of wine.

moscá-io [*mosca*], M.: great number of flies; wearisome thing. **-iòla**, F.: food-safe; fly-trap.

mo-scardíno [*muschio*], M.: dandy (fop). **-scatèllo**, M.: muscatel (wine, grapes). **-scáto** I, ADJ.: *noce -scata*, nutmeg; muscat (wine); M.†: musk.

mo-scáto 2 [*mosca*], ADJ.: dapple-gray. **-ṣceríno**, M.: gnat (small fly).

mosch*è*-a [fr. Ar.], F.: mosque (Mohammedan temple). **-áccia**, *disp.* of *-a.*

mosch*e*-réccio, ADJ.: of flies. **-ríno**, M.: small fly. ‖**mosch*é*-tta** [*mosca*], F.: *dim.* of *mosca;* dart (16th Cent.). **-ttáre**, TR.: shoot. **-ttáta**, F.: musket-blow. **-ttáto**, ADJ.: specked (spotted, dappled). **-ttatúra**, F.: dappledness. **-tteria**, F.: body of musketeers (Eng.† musketry). **-ttière**, M.: musketeer. **-ttína**, *dim.* of *mosca.* **mosch*é*-tto**, M.: MUSKET (short fire-arm); arquebus. **-ttóne**, M.: blunderbuss; clasp (of watch-chain).

mo-sch*í*na, -sch*í*no†, *dim.* of *-sca.*

mo*ṣ*ciáme [*moscio*], M.: kind of sausage.

mo*ṣ*cino [*mosca*], M.: small fly.

mó*ṣ*cio [? *mucido*], ADJ.: flabby (soft).

mo*ṣ*cióne I [*mosca*], M.: small fly (inside casks, etc.); tippler (drunkard).

mo*ṣ*cióne 2 [*moscio*], M.: old chestnut.

moscoleáto†, ADJ.: musked.

móscolo † = *muscolo* or *muschio.*

mosco-náccio, *disp.* of *-ne.* **-neèllo, -neíno**, *dim.* of *-ne.* ‖**moscó-ne**, M.: *aug.* of *mosca;* hornet.

mòs-sa, F.: movement (motion); gesture; act. **-sáccia**, *disp.* of *-sa.* **mòs-se**, F. PL.: starting-post (beginning). **-sétta**, *dim.* of *-sa.* **-settína**, *car. dim.* of *-setta.* **mòs-si**, PRET. of *movere.* ‖**mòsso**, PART. of *movere:* moved (stirred).

mossolína [city *Mosul*], F.: muslin (cloth).

mostác-chi, M. PL.: whiskers. **-ciáccio**†, *disp.* of *-cio.* **-ciáta**†, F.: blow on the face. **-cíno**, *car. dim.* of *-cio.* ‖**mostác-cio** [Gr. *mústax*, mustache], M.: (*disp.* big, fat) face; snout; mustache†: *dirle sul* —, tell it frankly.

mostac-ciolétto, *dim.* of *-ciolo.* ‖**-ciòlo** [L. *mustaceus*], M.: cake (of spice and nuts).

mostaccióne, M.: *aug.* of *-ccio;* slap on the face.

mostacciuòlo† = *mostacciolo.*

mostacciúzzo†, *dim.* of *mostaccio.*

mos-táio, M.: grape (producing must); ADJ.: of the must-producing grape. **-tárda**, F.: mustard. **-tardièra**, F.: mustard-dish. **-tardína**, *car. dim.* of *-tarda.* ‖**mós-to** [L. *mustum*], M.: must (unfermented grape-juice). **-tòso**, ADJ.: of (or like) must.

mós-tra, F.: show (display, pretence); appearance; sample; show-window; dial-plate. **-trábile**, ADJ.: showable. **-traménto**, M.: showing (demonstration). **-tránza**†, F.: showing. ‖**-tráre** [L. *monstrare*], TR.: show (demonstrate, reveal, teach); REFL.: appear (seem). **-trato**, ADJ.: shown (demonstrated). **-tratóre**, M., **-tratrice**, F.: demonstrator. **-trazióne**†, F.: demonstration; display. **-treggiáto**, ADJ.: lapelled. **-treggiatúra**, F.: lapel. **-trieína**, *car. dim.* of *-tra.*

mó-stro [L. *monstrum* (*monere*, warn)], M.: monster (terrible creature, marvel). **-stróso**†, ADJ.: monstrous (strange). **-struosaménte**, ADV.: monstrously (un-

naturally). **-struosità,** F.: monstrosity. **-struòso,** ADJ.: monstrous (strange).

mò-ta [*malta*], F.: mud (mire). **-tàc-cio,** M.: deep mud.

mo-terèllo, *dim.* of *moto.* **-tiva**†, F.: motive (cause). **-tiváre,** TR.: explain (declare, allege). **-tívo,** M.: motive (incentive, cause); ADJ.†: motive. ‖**mò-to** [*-vere*], M.: movement (motion); impulse: *di proprio —,* of one's own accord. **-to=pròprio,** M.: voluntary decree (of a prince). **-tóre,** M.: mover; promoter; ADJ.: moving.

motóso [*mota*], ADJ.: muddy.

motríce, F. of *-tore.*

mòtta†, F.: lump (of earth).

motteg-ġévole, ADJ.: merry (jesting). **-gevolménte,** ADV.: merrily (jestingly). **-ġiaménto,** M.: jesting (raillery). ‖**-ġiáre** [*motto*], INTR.: jest (joke); TR.: vex (with sharp words). **-ġiatóre,** M., **-ġiatríce,** F.: jester (banterer). **mottéġ-ġio,** M.: jest (raillery). **-ġióso**†, ADJ.: merry (jesting).

mot-tétto, M.: *dim.* of *-to;* motet (verse, vocal composition). ‖**mòt-to** [L. *muttum* (*mutire,* mutter)], M.: motto; jest (joke); word†; any kind of poetical composition. **-tùzzo**†, *dim.* of *-to.*

motupròprio†, M.: voluntary decree.

mo-vènte, ADJ.: moving; M.: motive. **-vènza,** F.: graceful movement. ‖**mò-vere** [L.], IRR.§; TR.: move (remove, instigate, induce); INTR.: come forth (bud); depart; REFL.: be agitated; turn (revolve). **-vévole**†, **-víbile,** ADJ.: movable. **-viménto,** M.: movement (agitation, manœuvre). **-vitíva**†, F.: cause. **-vitívo**†, ADJ.: moving (unsteady); M.: cause. **-zióne,** F.: motion (movement, proposition); tumult (commotion)†.

§ Pop. *mòv-;* lit. *muòv-* (accented): Pres. *m(u)ò-vo, -vi, -ve; moviámo,* etc. Pret. *movéi;* or *mòss-i, -e; -ero.* Part. *mòsso.*

moz-zaménte, ADV.: in a cutting (mutilating) manner. **-zaménto,** M.: cutting off (maiming). ‖**-záre** [? L. *mutilare*], TR.: cut off (mutilate, truncate, take away, abbreviate). **-záto,** ADJ.: cut off. **-zatúra,** F.: cuttings. **-zétta,** F.: cape. **-zi=códa**†, ADJ.: docked. **-zicóne,** M.: remainder (broken-off part). **-zína**†, ADJ.: cunning (sharp, crafty). **móz-zo** 1, ADJ.: cut off (mutilated).

mózzo 2 [L. *mustus,* young], M.: stableboy; cabin-boy.

mòzzo 3 [L. *modius*], M.: hub (of wheel).

moz-zóne [*-zare*], M.: end of a whip. **-z=oréccchi,** M.: dog (or horse) with ears cut off; incompetent lawyer; rogue (cheater)†.

múcca [?], F.: milch-cow.

mucceería†, F.: nonsense; insult.

múcch*e*ro†, M.: rose and violet water.

muc-ch*i*erèllo, *car. dim.* of *-chio.* **-ch*i*ettíno,** *car. dim.* of *-chietto.* **-ch*i*étto,** *dim.* of *-chio* ‖**múc-ch*i*o** [?], M.: heap (muss).

mucc*i*áre†, TR.: mock (ridicule); avoid; INTR.: make faces.

múc-co [L. *-cus*], M.: mucus. **-cósa,** F.: mucous membrane. **-cosità,** F.: mucousness. **-cóso,** ADJ.: mucous.

mucellággine†, F.: mucilage.

mú-ci†, INTERJ.: puss! **mú-c*i*a,** F.: puss (cat).

múc*i*do [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: musty (mouldy); moist; silly†.

mucillággi-ne [L. *mucilago*], F.: mucilage. **-nóso,** ADJ.: mucilaginous (slimy, moist).

muc*i*no†, M.: little cat (kitten).

mu-cosità†, F.: sliminess (mucosity). ‖**-cóso**† [L. *-cosus*], ADJ.: mucous.

mú-da, F.: changing (moulting). **-dagi*ó*ne**†, F.: change. ‖**-dáre** [L. *-tare,* change], INTR.: moult (mew).

múf-fa [Ger. *muff*], F.: mould (mustiness). **-fáre,** INTR.: grow mouldy. **-fatíc*c*io**†, ADJ.: rather mouldy. **-fétto**†, M.: dandy (fop). **-fíre,** INTR.: grow mouldy. **múf-fo**†, ADJ.: mouldy (musty). **-fosità,** F.: mouldiness. **-fóso,** ADJ.: mouldy (musty).

muftì [Ar.], M.: mufti (high-priest of the Mohammedans).

mugávero†, M.: dart; pikeman.

mugelláginе†, F.: mucilage.

mug-ġhiaménto, M.: lowing (bellowing). ‖**-ġhiáre** [*mugolare*], INTR.: low (bellow). **múg-ġhio,** M.: lowing (bellowing).

múggine [L. *mugilis*], M.: mullet (fish).

mug-ġioláre†, INTR.: bellow (howl). ‖**-gíre** [L. *mugire*], INTR.: low (bellow). **-gíto,** M.: lowing (bellowing).

mugh*e*rino, M.: kind of jessamine. ‖**-gh*é*tto** [Fr. *muguet*], M.: lily of the valley.

mu-ġioláre†, INTR.: bellow (howl). ‖**-ġliáre** [*-golare*], INTR.: low (bellow, roar). **mú-ġlio,** M.: lowing (bellowing).

mu-ġn̤áia, F.: miller's wife. **-ġn̤aína,** **-ġn̤aíno,** *car. dim.* of *-gnaia, -gnaio.* ‖**-ġn̤áio** [l. L. *molinarius*], M.: MILLER; sea-gull; sea-mew; ADJ.†: of a mill.

mú-ġn̤ere†, IRR.; TR.: milk. **-ġn̤itóre**†, M.: milker.

mu-goláre [L. *-gulare*], INTR.: whine; roar (howl); groan. **-golío,** M.: whining; howling; groaning.

múla [L.], F.: mule; slipper†.

mulác-ch*i*a†, F.: crow. **-ch*i*áia,** F.: flight of crows; chattering.

mu-lattièra [*mula*], F.: for (or of)

mules. **-lattière,** M.: mule-driver. **-látto** [cf. *-lo*], M.: mulatto. **-lésco,** ADJ.: mulish (stubborn). **-létto,** *car. dim.* of *-lo.*

mulíaca†, F.: apricot (fruit).

mulíebre [L. *-liebris* (*-lier,* woman)], ADJ.: womanish (of a woman).

muli-náre, INTR.: revolve in one's mind (contemplate). **-nèllo,** M.: windlass; mule (in spinning factories); whirlpool; whirlwind; 'wind-mill' (stick with a revolving card at the end; toy). **-nétto,** *dim.* of *-no.* ‖**mulí-no** 1 [= *molino*], M.: mill.

mu-líno 2, ADJ.: of a mule. ‖**mú-lo** [L. *-lus*], M.: mule; illegitimate offspring. **-lóna,** *aug.* of *-la.* **-lòtto,** *dim.* of *-lo.*

múlsa†, F.: hydromel (water and honey).

múl-ta [L.], F.: penalty (fine). **-táre,** TR.: fine.

múlti- [L., many]: =**colóre** [L. *color*], ADJ.: multicolour. =**fórme,** ADJ.: multiform. **-lòquio** [L. *loquus*], M.: talkative person. **multí-paro** [L. *parere,* breed], ADJ.: producing many (multiparous). **-plicáre**†, TR.: multiply. **multí-plice** [L. *-plex,*], ADJ.: multiplied. **múltiplo** [L. *-plus*], ADJ.: multiple (manifold); M.: multiple. **-túdine** [L. *-tudo*], F.: multitude (great number).

múmmi-a [fr. Pers.], F.: mummy. **-ficáre,** TR.: mummify (embalm). **-ficazióne,** F.: mummification.

mune-raménto†, M.: remuneration (reward). ‖**-ráre**†, TR.: remunerate (reward).

mún-gere [L.], IRR.§; TR.: milk (extract); press. **-gitúra,** F.: milking; milk obtained.

§ Pret. *mún-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *múnto.*

muni-cipále, ADJ.: municipal. **-cipalità,** F.: municipality (district). ‖**-cípio** [L. *-cipium,* town], M.: government (of a city); municipal residence; free town.

munifi-caménte, ADV.: munificently (liberally). **-cènte,** ADJ.: munificent (liberal). **-cènza, -cènzia,** F.: munificence (generosity, bounty). ‖**muní-fico,** pl.—*ci* [L. *-ficus* (*munus,* gift, *facere,* make)], ADJ.: munificent (bounteous, liberal).

muniménto†, M.: monument.

mu-níre [L. (*mœnia,* wall)], TR.: provide; fortify (Eng.† munite). **-níto,** ADJ.: provided (fortified). **-nizióne,** F.: provision (ammunition). **-nizionière,** M.: furnisher; quartermaster.

múno†, M.: (*poet.*) gift (present).

mún-si, PRET. of *mungere.* **mún-to,** ADJ.: milked (extracted, drained).

munúscolo†, *dim.* of *muno.*

muòvere = *movere.*

mú-ra [*-ro*], F. PL.: walls (of city, house, fortress). **-racchiáre,** TR.: go on building a little. **-ráglia,** F.: long, high wall. **-raglióne,** *aug.* of *-raglia.* **-raiòlo,** ADJ.: of a wall. **-rále,** ADJ.: mural (pertaining to a wall): *corona* —, mural crown (Roman military reward). **-raménto,** M.: walling (masonry). **-rare,** TR.: wall (build, protect, enclose); REFL.: shut one's self in. **-rário,** ADJ.: pertaining to walling. **-ráta**†, F.: castle (fortress). **-ráte,** F. PL.: convent; prison (at Florence). **-ráto,** ADJ.: built (walled, enclosed). **-ratóre,** M.: wall-builder (mason). **-ratúra,** F.: wall-building (masonry). **-rázzi,** M. PL.: embankments (of Venetian lagoon).

murèna [L. *muræna*], F.: lamprey (eel-like fish).

mu-rétto [*muro*], *dim.* of *-ro.* **-ríccia,** F.: heap of stones (rude wall). **-ricciolétto, -ricciéno,** *dim.* of *-ricciolo.* **-ricciòlo,** M.: low wall; stone bench. **-ricciolóne,** *aug.* of *-ricciolo.*

muriáti [L. *muria,* brine], M.: muriate (chemical compound).

múrice [L. *-rex*], F.: murex (genus of mollusks).

muri-cèllo, -cíno, *dim.* of *muro.*

murièlla [?], F.: quoit.

múrmure†, M.: murmur.

múro, pl. *-ri* or *-ra* [L. *-rus*], M.: wall (enclosure, Eng.† mure); hindrance (division): *stare a uscio e* —, be neighbours; *mettere i piedi al* —, be obstinate.

múr-ra [L. *-rha*], F.: murrha (costly ware). **-ríno,** ADJ., M.: murrhine.

mú-sa [L.], F.: muse; poetry; bagpipe; ADJ.: *mela* —, winter apple. **-sáccia,** *disp.* of *-sa.* **-sagète,** ADJ.: title of Apollo (leader of Muses). **-saic.** . = *mosaic.*.

musaròla [*muso*], F.: muzzle (for dogs).

mu-sárdo†, ADJ.: musing, loitering; M.: muser (loiterer). ‖**-sáre**†, INTR.: muse; loiter; stare.

musáta [*muso*], F.: blow with the snout; grimace.

mus-cáto, -chiáto, ADJ.: musked (tasting of musk). **-chiétto,** M.: musk-pear. ‖**mús-chio** [L. *-cus*], M.: musk-deer; musk; moss. **-chióso,** ADJ.: odorous with musk; mossy.

mú-scia†, F.: cat (puss). **-scína**†, F.: kitten.

músco [L. *-cus*], M.: moss.

musco-láre, ADJ.: muscular. **-latúra,** F.: muscular system. **-lazióne,** F.: study of muscular movements. **-leggiaménto**†, M.: muscular system. **-lína,** F.: musculine (organic principle of mus-

cular tissue). **-líno,** *dim.* of *-lo.* ‖**músco-lo** [L. *musculus*], M.: muscle. **-losità,** F.: muscularity. **-lóso,** ADJ.: muscular. **-lúto,** ADJ.: of strong muscles.

muscóso [*musco*], ADJ.: mossy (full of moss).

muṣèo [Gr. *mouseîon*], M.: museum.

muṣe-rágnolo [*muso, ragnolo*], M.: shrew(-mouse). **-ròla** [*muso*], F.: muzzle (nose-band).

múṣi-ca [L.], F.: music; noise (tumult, uproar); musical company. **-cábile,** ADJ.: able to be sung or played. **-cáccia,** *disp.* of *-ca.* **-cále,** ADJ.: musical. **-calménte,** ADV.: musically. **-cánte,** M.: musician. **-cáre,** TR.: put to music; INTR.: sing. **-cáto,** ADJ.: put to music; sung. **-chétto, -chíno,** *car. dim.* of *-co.* **-císta,** M.: musician. **músi-co,** pl. —*ci,* M.: musician; ADJ.†: musical. **-cóne,** *aug.* of *-ca.*

mú-ṣo [? L. *morsus,* bite], M.: MUZZLE (mouth, snout); grimace; anger; ADJ.†: musing (pouting). **-ṣolièra,** F.: muzzle (nose-band). **-ṣóne,** M.: *aug.* of *-so;* pouter. **-ṣonería,** F.: sulkiness.

musso-lína [city *Mosul*], F.: muslin (cotton cloth). **-líno**†, M.: muslin.

mustác-chi [Gr. *mústax*], M. PL.: moustache. **-chióni,** *aug.* of *-chi.*

mustèla [L.], F.: weasel.

mustiáto [*muschiato*], ADJ.: musked.

mústio [*muschio* (L. *muscus*)], M.: moss.

musulmáno [Ar. *moslem*], ADJ.: Mussulman (Mahommedan); M.: Mussulman.

mú-ta [*-tare*], F.: change (mutation). **-tábile,** ADJ.: changeable (unsteady, mutable). **-tabilità,** F.: change (mutability). **-tabilménte,** ADV.: changeably (mutably). **-taménto,** M.: change (mutation). **-tánde,** F. PL.: drawers. **-tandíne,** *dim.* of *-tande.* **-tánza**†, F.: change. ‖**-táre** [L.], TR.: change (alter, take off); REFL.: change (clothing). **-táto,** ADJ.: changed (altered); M.: thing changed. **-tatóre,** M.: changer. **-tatúra,** F.: changing (of clothes). **-tazioncèlla,** *car. dim.* of *-tazione.* **-tazióne,** F.: change (mutation, alteration). **-tévole,** ADJ.: changeable (mutable). **-tevolménte,** ADV.: changeably (mutably).

mutézza [*muto*], F.: muteness (dumbness).

muti-laménto, M.: mutilation. ‖**-láre** [L.], TR.: mutilate (maim). **-láto,** ADJ.: mutilated. **-lataménte,** ADV.: in a mutilated manner. **-latóre,** M., **-latríce,** F.: mutilator. **-lazióne,** F.: mutilation. **múti-lo,** ADJ.: mutilated (said of writings, etc.).

mu-tísmo, M.: muteness. ‖**mú-to** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: mute (dumb, silent); F.: *lettera -ta,* mute (letter); ADV.: *alla -ta,* silently. **-tolézza**†, F.: muteness. **-tolína, -tolíno,** *car. dim.* of *-tolo.* **-mútolo,** ADJ.: mute (dumb, silent).

mútria [?], F.: grave face.

mu-tuaménte, ADV.: mutually. **-tuánte,** ADJ.: lending; M.: lender. **-tuatário,** ADJ., M.: borrowing, mutuary (law term); borrower. **-tuazióne,** F.: exchange (Eng.† mutuation). ‖**mú-tuo** [L. *-tuus*], ADJ.: mutual (interchanged); M.: loan of money.

N

n *ènne* [L.], F., M.: n (the letter).

ná-bab or ‖**-bábbo** [Ar. *-báb*], M.: nabob (Indian prince); wealthy man.

na-bissáre†, TR.: swallow. **-bísso**†, M.: abyss.

ná-cchera [fr. Pers.], F.: castanet; nacre (mother-of-pearl). **-cchería,** *dim.* of *-cchera.* **-cchería,** *car. dim.* of *-cchera.* **-cchería**†, *aug.* of *-cchera.* **-chería,** M.: *dim.* of *-chero; car.* little boy. **ná-chero,** M.: dwarf; bow-legged person.

nácqui, PRET. of *nascere.*

nadír [Ar. *-thir,* opposite], M.: nadir (inferior pole of the horizon).

naffè†, INTERJ.: indeed.

náf-ta [L. *naphtha*], F.: naphtha (bituminous liquid). **-talína,** F.: naphthaline (substance distilled from coal tar).

náiade [L. *naias*], F.: naiad (water-nymph).

náib [Abyss.], M.: chief (prince).

ná-na [*-no*], F.: dwarf. **-nétto, -níno,** *dim.* of *-no.*

nánfa†, F.: orange-flower water.

nánna [echoic], F.: lullaby: *far la* —, lull to sleep.

ná-no [L. *-nus*], M.: dwarf. **-núzzo,** *disp. dim.* of *-no.*

nánzi†, PREP.: before; in the presence of; ADV.: before (sooner).

na-pèa [Gr. *-paia*], F.: nymph; ADJ.: nymphal. **-pèllo**†, M.: wolf's-bane (poisonous plant).

nápo†, M.: turnip.

napoleóne [*Napoleone*], M.: napoleon (French gold coin worth $3.87).

náp-pa [*mappa*], F.: tassel (ornament): — *di cardinale,* kind of flower. **-pétta, -pína,** *car. dim.* of *-pa.*

náp-po [OGer. *hnap*], M.: pitcher; cup; goblet; basin†. **-póne,** *aug.* of *-po.*

nareíṣo [L. *-cissus*], M.: narcissus (daffodil, jonquil).

narcòtico, pl.—*ci* [Gr. *-ikòs* (*nárke,* drowsiness)], ADJ.: narcotic (sleep-producing).

nar-díno, ADJ.: of spikenard. ‖**nár-do** [L. *-dus*], M.: spikenard (aromatic plant). **ná-re**† [L. *-ris*], F. PL.: nostrils. **nári**, F. PL.: NOStrils. **-ríce**, F.: nostril. **narra-ġióne**†, F., **-ménto**, M.: narration. ‖**narrá-re** [L.], TR.: narrate (relate, tell). **-tíva**, F.: narrative (account). **-tivaménte**, ADV.: narratively (by way of story). **-tívo**, ADJ.: narrative (story-telling). **-tóre**, M.: narrator (relater). **-tòrio**†, ADJ.: narrative. **-tríce**, F.: narrator (relater). **-zioncèlla**, **-zioncína**, *dim.* of *-zione*. **-zióne**, F.: narration (account, story).

narválo [Ger. *-wall* (OGer. *nar*, nose, *wall*, whale)], M.: narwhal (unicorn-whale).

na-sáccio, *disp.* of *-so*. **-sággine**, F.: great nose; person with a big nose. **-sále**, ADJ.: nasal. **-salménte**, ADV.: nasally. **-sáre**†, TR., INTR.: smell. **-sáta**, F.: blow with the nose; refusal (rebuff)†.

na-ṣcènte, ADJ.: NASCENT (coming forth). **-ṣcènza**†, F.: birth; tumour. ‖**ná-ṣcere** [L. *-sci*], IRR.§; INTR.: be born; come forth (bud, sprout); appear (show one's self). **-ṣciménto**, M.: birth (origin). **ná-ṣcita**, F.: birth (race, extraction). **ná-ṣcito**†, M.: birth. **-ṣcitúro**, ADJ.: that will be born. **-ṣciúto**, ADJ.: (*poet.*): born.

§ Ind.: Pret. *nác-qui*, *-que*; *-quero*. Part. *náto*.

nas-cóndere [L. *in-abscondere*], IRR.§; TR.: hide (secrete, conceal). **-condévole**†, ADJ.: concealable. **-condíglio**, **-condíġliolo**, **-condiġliuòlo**†, M.: hiding-place. **-condiménto**, M.: hiding. **-conditóre**, M., **-conditríce**, F.: hider (concealer). **-cosaménte**, ADV.: secretly (stealthily). **-cósi**, PRET. of *-condere*. **-cóso**, ADJ.: hidden (secret, concealed). **-costaménte**, ADV.: secretly (stealthily). **-cósto**, ADJ.: hidden (concealed, secret).

§ Ind.: Pret. *nascó-si*, *-se*; *-sero*. Part. *nascósto*, rare *nascóso*.

na-sèllo, M.: bolt (catch); kind of fish. **-sétto**, *dim.* of *-so*. **-sièra**, F.: iron nose-band (for oxen). **-síno**, *car. dim.* of *-so*. ‖**ná-so** [L. *-sus*], M.: nose. **-sóne**, M.: *aug.* of *-so*; man with large nose.

náspo [OGer. *haspa*], M.: reel (winder).

nássa [L.], F.: bow-net; phial.

násso†, M.: yew-tree.

na-stráia, F., **-stráio**, M.: ribbon-maker (or seller). **-strièra**, F.: knot of ribbons. **-strína**, *car. dim.* of *-stro*; bookmark (of ribbon). ‖**ná-stro** [OGer. *nèstila*], M.: ribbon (narrow strip).

nastúrzio [L. *nasturtium*], M.: nasturtium (water-cress).

nasúto [*naso*], ADJ.: big-nosed.

natá-le [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: natal (native); M.: birthday. **-lízio**, ADJ.: natal (pertaining to one's birth); M.: birthday.

natá-nte, ADJ.: swimming. ‖**natá-re**† [L.], INTR.: swim (float). **-tóia**, F.: fin. **-tòria**†, F.: bathing-place. **-tòrio**, ADJ.: natatory (swimming).

náti-ca [L. *-s*], F.: nates (buttocks). **-cúto**, ADJ.: with large buttocks.

ná-tio, ADJ.: native (natal, natural). **-tivaménte**, ADV.: natively (naturally). **-tività**, F.: nativity (birth). **-tívo**, ADJ.: native (natal, natural); M.: native. ‖**ná-to** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: born; M.: (*poet.*) offspring (child).

natríce†, F.: water-snake.

nátta [?], F.: tumour (in the mouth); trick.

natú-ra [L.], F.: nature (universe); disposition (inclination); kind: *di sua* —, naturally. **-ráccia**, *disp.* of *-ra*. **-rále**, ADJ.: natural (native, genuine, normal, unaffected); ADV.: naturally. **-ralézza**, F.: naturalness; nature†. **-ralísmo**, M.: naturalism (doctrine). **-ralísta**, M.: naturalist (student of natural sciences). **-ralístico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: naturalistic. **-ralità**, F.: franchise (citizenship granted to some foreigner). **-raliżżáre**, TR.: naturalize (confer rights). **-raliżżáto**, ADJ.: naturalized. **-ralménte**, ADV.: naturally; of course. **-ránte**, ADJ.: producing. **-ráre**†, TR., INTR.: naturalize: REFL.: become accustomed to.

nau- [Gr. *nau-s*, L. *nav-is*, ship]: **-fragáre**, INTR.: shipwreck (be ruined). **-frágio**, M.: shipwreck (ruin). ‖**náu-frago** [L. *-fragere*, BREAK], M.: shipwrecked person. **-fragóso**†, ADJ.: in danger of shipwreck. **náu-lo**†, M.: freight (Eng.† naulage). **-machía** [Gr. *máche*], F.: naval combat (naumachy). **náu-ṣea** [L.], F.: nausea (seasickness; loathing). **-ṣeabóndo**, ADJ.: nauseating (disgusting). **-ṣeaménto**†, M.: nausea. **-ṣeánte**, ADJ.: nauseating. **-ṣeáre**, TR.: nauseate (loathe); INTR.: feel disgust. **-ṣeáto**, ADJ.: disgusted. **-ṣeosaménte**, ADV.: in a nauseating manner. **-ṣeóso**, ADJ.: disgusted; nauseating (loathsome). **-ta**† [L.], M.: (*poet.*) sailor (shipman). **náutica**, F.: science of navigation. **náutico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: nautical (marine). **náu-tilo**, M.: nautilus (mollusk).

na-vále, ADJ.: naval (marine); M.: dockyard. **-valèstro**, M.: ferry-boat; ferryman. **-váta**, F.: nave (of a church); ship's freight†. ‖**ná-ve** [L. *-vis*], F.: ship (vessel); nave (of a church). **-veésco**†, ADJ.: naval (maritime). **-vétta**, *dim.* of *-ve*. **-vicáre**, INTR.: navigate (sail); swim. **-vicèlla**, F.: *dim.* of *-ve*;

boat; vessel for incense. **-vicellàio,** M.: boatman; ferryman. **-vicellàta,** F.: boatful. **-vicèllo,** M.: small boat. **-vicellóne,** *aug.* of *-vicello.* **-vichière**†, M.: boatman; ferryman. **-vigábile,** ADJ.: navigable. **-vigabilità,** F.: navigability. **-vigaménto**†, M.: navigation. **-vigánte,** M.: navigator (sailor). **-vigáre,** TR.: navigate (manage, direct); INTR.: navigate (sail). **-vigáto,** ADJ.: navigated. **-vigatóre,** M., **-vigatríce,** F.: navigator (seaman). **-vigatòrio,** ADJ.: of navigation. **-vigazióne,** F.: navigation (science, act). **-vígio**†, M.: ship (vessel). **-vígli̇o,** M.: fleet; ship. **-víle**†, ADJ.: naval (marine); M.: fleet; ship. **-vílio,** M.: fleet; ship.

na-zionále, ADJ.: national (of the nation). ‖**-zióne** [L. *-tio*], F.: nation (people, race); extraction†.

né 1 [L. *inde*], PRON.: to us; us; some (of it, of them); with (him, her, it, them); ADV.: thence.

né 2, **né'** [*in i*], in the.

nè 3 [L. *nec*], CONJ.: neither; nor: — *anche,* — *anco,* not even.

néb-bia [L. *nebula*], F.: fog (mist, vapour): *incantare la* —, live well. **-biáccia,** *disp.* of *-bia.* **-biolína,** *car. dim.* of *-bia.* **-bióne,** *aug.* of *-bia.* **-biosità,** F.: fogginess (mistiness). **-bióso,** ADJ.: foggy (misty). **-'ula**†, F.: (*poet.*); fog (mist); cloud. **-ulóso,** ADJ.: foggy (nebulous); cloudy.

néccio [*castagneccio*], M.: kind of cake (made from chestnut flour).

nèce [L. *nex*], F.: (*poet.*) death.

neces-sariaménte, ADV.: necessarily (indispensably). ‖**-sário** [L. *-sarius*], ADJ.: necessary (essential); M.: necessary; closet. **necès-se**†, ADJ.: (*poet.*) necessary. **-sità,** F.: necessity (need, want). **-sitáre,** TR., INTR.: necessitate (make indispensable, compel). **-sitáto,** ADJ.: necessitated. **-sitóso,** ADJ.: necessitous (poor, needy).

neċistà†, F.: necessity (need).

necro- [Gr. *nekrós*, dead person]: **-logía,** F.: necrology (speech in praise of one dead). **-lògico,** pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: necrological (relating to accounts of deaths). **-lògi̇o,** M.: necrology (register of deaths). **-manzía**† [Gr. *mantéia*, divination], F.: necromancy (conjuration). **necrò-poli** [Gr. *pólis*, city], F.: necropolis (cemetery). **-scopía** [Gr. *skopeîn*, examine], F.: examination of dead bodies. **necrò-si,** F.: necrosis (mortification).

nefan-daménte, ADV.: wickedly (abominably). **-dézza, -dígia**†, **-dità,** F.: wickedness (atrociousness). ‖**nefán-do** [L. *-dus* (*ne*, not, *fari*, speak)], ADJ.: abominable (unfit to speak of, Eng.† nefandous).

ne-fariaménte, ADV.: wickedly (nefariously). ‖**-fário** [L. *-farius* (*ne-fas*, impious deed)], ADJ.: wicked (iniquitous, nefarious). **-fásto,** M.: unpropitious day; ADJ.†: wicked (execrable).

ne-fríte [Gr. *-phrítes* (*-phrós*, kidney)] F.: nephritis (inflammation); nephrite (mineral formerly worn for kidney disease). **-frítico,** pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: nephritic. **-frítide,** F.: nephritis.

negá-bile, ADJ.: deniable. **-bilità,** F.: falsehood (contradiction). **-ménto**†, M.: negation (denial). ‖**negá-re** [L.], TR.: deny (contradict, refute). **-tíva,** F.: negation (denial); negative (photography). **-tivaménte,** ADV.: negatively. **-tívo,** ADJ.: negative (denying, contrary). **negáto,** ADJ.: denied. **-tóre,** M., **-tríce,** F.: denier. **-gazióne,** F.: negation (denying).

ne-gg*hi*ènte†, ADJ.: negligent (listless). **-gg*hi*ézza**†, F.: negligence (laziness). **-g*hi*ttosaménte,** ADV.: lazily (slothfully). **-g*hi*ttóso,** ADJ.: lazy (indolent). **-glèssi**†, PRET. of *-gligere.* **-gletta-ménte,** ADV.: neglectfully. ‖**-glètto** [*-gligere*], ADJ.: neglected (overlooked, despised). **-glezióne**†, F.: negligence (disregard).

négli [*in, gli*], in the.

negli-gentáccio, *disp.* of *-gente.* **-gentáre,** TR.: neglect (overlook). **-gènte,** ADJ.: negligent (careless, regardless); M.: negligent person. **-genteménte,** ADV.: negligently (carelessly). **-gentonáccio,** *disp.* of *-gentone.* **-gentóne,** *aug.* of *-gente.* **-gènza, -gènzia**†, F.: negligence (carelessness). ‖**neglí-gere** [L.], TR.: neglect (disregard, slight).

ne-gòssa†, F., **-gòsso**†, M.: sweep-net.

nego-ziábile, ADJ.: negotiable. **-ziáccio,** *disp.* of *-zio.* **-ziánte,** ADJ.: negotiating (transacting); M.: merchant (Eng.† negotiant). **-ziáre,** INTR.: negotiate (trade, transact); TR.: negotiate (arrange for). **-ziáto,** ADJ.: negotiated; M.: negotiation (treaty). **-ziatóre,** M., **-ziatríce,** F.: negotiator. **-ziazióne,** F.: negotiation. **-ziétto,** *dim.* of *-zio.* ‖**negò-zio** [L. *-tium*], M.: business; affair; trade; thing; club. **-zióne,** *aug.* of *-zio.* **-zióso**†, ADJ.: busy. **-ziúccio,** *disp. dim.* of *-zio.*

né-gra [*-gro*], F.: negress. **-greggiáre**†, INTR.: become black. **-grézza**†, F.: blackness.

negrigènte†, ADJ.: negligent (careless).

négro [L. *niger*], ADJ.: black; gloomy†; M.: negro.

negro-mánte [Gr. *ne-krós*, dead, *mántis*, deviner], M.: necromancer (one revealing

the future by communication with the dead). **-mantéssa**, F.: necromancer (sorceress). **-mántico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: necromantic. **-manzía**, F.: necromancy (art).

néi [*in, i*], in the.

n-él, -élla, ‖-éllo [*in il, la, lo*], in the. **-élle**, in them.

nem-bífero, ADJ.: bringing rainy clouds (nimbiferous). **‖ném-bo** [L. *nimbus*], M.: tempest (storm). **-bóso**†, ADJ.: stormy (nimbose).

nemi-caménte, ADV: hostilely (inimically, unfriendly). **-cáre**, TR.: treat as an enemy (persecute). **-*ch*évole**, ADJ.: cruel (fierce). **-*ch*evolménte**, ADV.: cruelly (fiercely). **-cízia**, F.: enmity (hatred). **‖nemí-co**, pl. *-ci* [L. *in-imicus*], ADJ.: hostile (inimical); M.: enemy (foe). **-stà**†, F.: enmity (hatred).

nemméno [*ne meno* (L. *nec minus*)], ADV.: not even (not so much as).

nènia [L.], F.: long, mournful wailing (lament); funeral song.

nénufar [Pers. *nilûfar*], M.: nenuphar (water-lily).

nèo [L. *nævus*], M.: mole (blemish); spot; patch.

nèo- [Gr. *néos*, new]: new. **=cattòlico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ., M.: new Catholic. **neò-fito** [Gr. *phutós*, grown], M.: neophyte (proselyte). **=grèco**, ADJ.: Neo-Greek. **=latíno**, ADJ.: Neo-Latin (applied to Romance languages). **-lítico**, pl. —*ci* [Gr. *líthos*, stone], ADJ.: neolithic (pertaining to an era characterized by its remains in stone). **-logía** [Gr. *lógos*, discourse], F.: neology. **-lògico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: neological. **=logísmo**, M.: neologism. **=náto** [L. *natus*], ADJ., M.: new-born. **=platònico**, ADJ.: neoplatonic; M.: neoplatonist. **=platonísmo**, M.: neoplatonism (school of philosophy).

nepènte [Gr. *-thes* (*ne*, not, *pénthos*, grief)], M.: nepenthes (plant).

nepitèlla [L. *nepita*], F.: catmint.

nepitèllo†, M.: rim of the eyelids.

nepó-te [L. *nepos*], M.: nephew; grandson; F.: niece; granddaughter. **-tíno**, *dim.* of *-te*. **-tísmo**, M.: nepotism (favouritism for nephews shown by popes, etc.).

nèputa†, F.: catmint.

neppúre [*ne pure* (L. *nec pure*)], ADV.: not even (not so much as).

ne-quità†, **-quitánza**†, F.: wickedness (roguery). **-quitóso**†, ADJ.: wicked. **‖-quízia** [L. *nequitia*], F.: badness (roguery).

ne-racc*h*iòlo, ADJ.: dark (of skin). **‖-rástro** [*nero*], ADJ.: rather black (dark).

ner-báre, TR.: beat. **-báta**, F.: blow with a tendon. **-batúra**, F.: beating; condition of the nerves. **-bicíno**, *dim.* of *-bo*. **‖nèr-bo** [*nervo*], M.: nerve (fibre); sinew†; catgut. **-bolíno**, *dim.* of *-bo*. **-borúto, -bóso**, ADJ.: nervous (vigorous, strong).

nereg-g*i*aménto, M.: blackening. **-g*i*ànte**, ADJ.: blackening. **‖-g*i*áre** [*nero*], INTR.: become black.

nerèide [L. *nereis*], F.: nereid (sea-nymph).

ne-rellíno, M.: *dim.* of *-ro;* small black spot. **-rettíno**, *dim.* of *-retto*. **-rétto**, *dim.* of *-ro*. **-rézza**, F.: blackness (swarthiness). **-ricánte**†, **-ric*c*ío**, *dim.* of *-ro;* M.: rather dark person. **-ríno**, *car. dim.* of *-ro*. **-rissimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) black. **‖né-ro** [L. *niger*], ADJ.: black (dark, obscure, gloomy); M.: black (colour); negro: *veste di* —, mourning dress; *metter un po' di* — *sul bianco*, write a receipt. **-ro=fúmo**, M.: variety of black. **-rógnolo**, ADJ.: rather dark; M.: rather dark person. **-rúme**, M.: too black; quantity of black things.

ner-vále, ADJ.: of nerves. **-váta**†, F.: horsewhipping. **-vatúra**, F.: condition of the nerves. **nèr-veo**, ADJ.: nervous (of nerves). **-vettíno**, *dim.* of *-vetto*. **-vétto**, *dim.* of *-vo*. **-víno**, ADJ.: nervine (quieting the nerves). **‖nèr-vo** [L. *-vus*], M.: nerve (fibre, sinew). **-volíno**, *dim.* of *-vo*. **-vosaménte**, ADV.: nervously. **-vosíssimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) nervous. **-vosità**, F.: nervousness (vigour). **-vóso, -vúto**†, ADJ.: nervous (pertaining to the nerves, sinewy).

nè-sci [L. *ne-scire*, be ignorant], M.: *fare il* —, play possum. **-sciènte**, ADJ.: ignorant (unknowing). **-scienteménte**, ADV.: ignorantly. **-scièn*z*a**, F.: ignorance (nescience). **nè-scio**†, ADJ.: (*poet.*) ignorant.

nèspo-la [L. *mespilum*], F.: medlar (fruit); blow (thrust). **nèspo-lo**, M.: medlar (tree).

nèsso [L. *nexus*], M.: NEXUS (conNEXion; bond); combination; syncopated writing (abbreviation).

nes-suníssimo, PRON.: not a single one. **‖-súno** [L. *ne ipse unus*], PRON. (INDEF.): nobody (no one, not one); ADV.: no (not any).

nes-tainòla†, F.: nursery-ground. **-tára**†, TR.: graft (implant). **‖nès-to** [*innesto* (L. *insitus*)], M.: graft (shoot, scion).

netta=dènti, M.: tooth-polisher. **-ménte**, ADV.: cleanly (neatly, clearly). **-ménto**†, M.: cleaning (polishing). **=pánni**, M.: clothes-cleaner. **=pénne**, M.: pen-wiper. **=pòrti**, M.: harbour-cleaner (ma-

chine). ‖**nettá-re** 1 [L. *nitidare*], TR.: clean (scour, polish); INTR.†: decamp (go away).

nèt-tare 2 [L. *nectar*], M.: nectar (drink of the gods, delicious beverage). **-tá-reo,** ADJ.: nectareous (pertaining to nectar).

net-táto, ADJ.: cleaned (polished, scoured). **-tatóia,** F.: hod (for mortar). **-tatóio,** M.: cleaning cloth; broom. **-tatóre,** M., **-tatrice,** F.: cleaner. **-tatúra,** F.: cleaning; sweepings (dirt). **-tézza,** F.: cleanness (neatness); purity†; sincerity. ‖**nét-to** [L. *nitidus*], ADJ.: clean (neat); quick (ready); clear; net; ADV.: cleanly; clearly; honestly.

nettúnico, pl. —*ci* [*Nettuno,* Neptune], ADJ.: Neptunian (rocks).

neu-trále, ADJ.: neutral (indifferent). **-tralità,** F.: neutrality. **-tralizzáre,** TR.: neutralize. **-tralizzazióne,** F.: neutralization. **-tralménte,** ADV.: neutrally (indifferently). ‖**nèu-tro** [L. *-ter*], ADJ.: neuter; neutral (indifferent); M.: neuter.

ne-váio, M.: great snowfull. **-váre**†, INTR., IMPERS.: snow. **-váta,** F.: snowfall. **-váto,** ADJ.: snowlike. ‖**né-ve** [L. *nix*], F.: snow. **-vicáre,** INTR., IMPERS.: snow. **-vicáta,** F.: snowfall. **-vicóso**†, ADJ.: snowy; full of snow. **-vischia**†, F., **-vischio, -vístio,** M.: sleet. **-vosità,** F.: snowiness (fall of snow). **-vóso,** ADJ.: snowy; white as snow†; M.: fourth month (of calendar of first French Republic).

nevr- [Gr. *neûron,* NERVE]: **-algía** [Gr. *álgos,* pain], F.: neuralgia. **-òsi,** F.: nervous sickness. **-òtico,** pl. —*ci,* ADJ.: neurotic (relating to the nervous system). **-otomía** [Gr. *tomé,* cut], F.: operation on a nerve.

nézza†, F.: niece.

níbbio [OFr. *nible*], M.: kite (bird of prey); blockhead†.

níc-chia [?], F.: sea-shell; niche (wall-cavity). **-chiaménto**†, M.: complaining. **-chiáre,** INTR.: complain (whine); be discontented and uncertain. **-chiétta, -chiettína,** *dim.* of *-chia.* **níc-chio,** M.: conch-shell; priest's cap; kind of salt meat. **-chiolíno,** *dim.* of *-chio.* **-chióna,** *aug.* of *-chia.* **-chióne,** *aug.* of *-chio* or *-chia.* **-chióso,** ADJ.: full of niches.

níccio [*neccio*], M.: thin cake (of chestnut flour).

nicessità†, F.: necessity.

ní-chel, ‖**-chèlio** [Sw. *nickel*], M.: nickel (mineral). **-chelláre,** TR.: give the appearance of nickel.

nichi-lísmo, M.: nihilism (Russian secret society). **-lísta,** pl. *-listi,* M.: nihilist. **-litàt,** F.: nothingness (nihility). ‖**ní-chi-lo**† [L. *nihil*], M.: nothing (naught).

nicotína [*Nicot,* introducer of tobacco in France], F.: nicotine (active principle of tobacco).

ni-dáta†, F.: nestful (brood). **-diácee,** ADJ.: fresh from the nest. **-diáta,** F.: nestful (brood). **-dificáre,** INTR.: make a nest. **-dificáto,** ADJ.: settled (in a nest). **ní-dio,** ‖**ní-do** [L. *-dus*], M.: nest; birds in a nest; bed.

niégo†, M.: refusal (denial).

niel-láre, INTR.: engrave (carve upon gold). **-láto,** ADJ.: engraved. ‖**nièl-lo** [L. *niyellum* (*niger,* black), dark], M.: engraved work (on metal, the engraving often filled with a black substance).

nièn-te [OFr. *nïent*], ADV.: nothing (not anything); M.: nothing. **-te=diméno, -te=méno,** ADV.: nevertheless (notwithstanding); just think! **-tíssimo,** ADV., M.: nothing at all.

nièvo†, M.: nephew.

níf-fa†, F., **-fo**†, **-folo**†, M.: snout (muzzle).

nigèlla [L. (*niger,* black)], F.: nigella (fennel-flower).

nighittóso†, ADJ.: idle (lazy).

nigrigènte†, ADJ.: negligent (careless).

nígro†, ADJ.: black.

nímbo [L. *-bus*], M.: storm (tempest).

nimi-cáre, TR.: treat as an enemy (persecute). **-ízia,** F.: enmity (hatred). ‖**nimí-co,** pl. *-ci* [L. *in-imicus*], ADJ.: hostile (unfriendly).

nímo† [L. *nemo*], PRON. (INDEF.): no one (nobody).

nín-fa [L. *nympha*], F.: nymph (goddess); chrysalis. **-fále,** ADJ.: nymphal (of a nymph); M.: head of a nymph (ornament). **-fèa,** F.: nymphæa (genus of aquatic plants, including the water-lily). **-fèo,** M.: temple (of the nymphs).

ninfern. . = *infern.* .

ninfétta, *car. dim.* of *ninfa.*

nín-na [echoic], F.: lullaby; baby-girl†. **-náre,** TR.: lull asleep; trifle (hesitate). **-náto,** ADJ.: lulled asleep. **-narèlla**†, *dim.* of *-na.* **-noláre,** TR.: amuse (with trifles); INTR.: trifle away one's time. **-nolétto, -nolíno,** *car. dim.* of *-nolo.* **nín-nolo,** M.: trifle (plaything). **-nolóne,** M.: trifler (idler).

níno, M.: darling (dear).

nipitèlla [*nepitella*], F.: catmint.

nipó-te [L. *nepos*], M.: nephew; grandson; F.: niece; granddaughter. **-tíno,** *dim.* of *-te.* **-tísmo,** M.: nepotism (favoritism shown to nephews).

niquità†, F.: iniquity (wickedness).

nis-cond. . , **-cos.** . = *nascond.* .. *nascos.* .

nissúno = *nessuno*.

niti-daménte, ADV.: clearly (brightly, splendidly). **-dézza**, F.: clearness (brightness). ‖**níti-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: clear (bright, neat, shining).

nitóre†, M.: clearness (brightness).

ni-tráto [*-tro*], M.: nitrate (salt). **nítrico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: nitric.

ni-tríre [L. *hinnire*], INTR.: neigh. **-trí-to**, M.: neighing.

ní-tro [L. *-trum*], M.: nitre (saltpetre). **-tro-glicerína**, F.: nitroglycerine. **-tróso**, ADJ.: nitrous.

ni-úno, -úna [L. *ne unus*], PRON.: nobody (no one, none).

níveo [L. *-veus*], ADJ.: snowy (niveous).

nizzárda [*Nizza*], F.: large, straw hat (worn by women).

nò [L. *non*], ADV.: no (not): *dico di —*, I say it is not.

no' [*noi* (L. *nos*)], PRON.: we; us.

nòbi-le [L. *-lis* (*noscere*, know)], ADJ.: noble (illustrious, worthy); M.: nobleman; coin (worth about $1.61). **-lèa**, F.: nobility (nobles). **-lésco**, ADJ.: noble. **-lézza**†, F.: nobility. **-líssimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) noble. **-litáre**, TR.: ennoble; REFL.: make one's self renowned. **-litáto**, ADJ.: ennobled. **-litatóre**†, M.: one conferring nobility. **-lménte**, ADV.: nobly (magnanimously). **-ltà**, F.: nobility (elevation, titled class). **-lúcci**o, *disp. dim.* of *-le*. **-lúme**, M.: nobility (nobles).

nòcca [Ger. *knöchel*], F.: KNUCKLE (joint).

noc-chière, ‖**-chièro** [L. *nau-clerus*], M.: pilot.

nocchie-róso, ‖**-rúto** [*nocchio*], ADJ.: knotty (of wood).

nocchíno [*nocca*], M.: blow with the knuckles.

nòc-chio [*nucleo*], M.: knot (in trees); stone (in fruit); mineral fragments. **-chiolíno**, *dim.* of *-chio*. **-chióso**, ADJ.: knotty. **-chiúto**, ADJ.: full of knots.

noe-cièla [*noce*], F.: hazel-nut; filbert. **-cioláio**, M.: nut-vender. **-ciolétta, -ciolína**, *dim.* of *-ciola*. **-ciolétto, -ciolíno**, *dim.* of *-ciolo*. **-ciòlo**, M.: nut-tree (hazel or filbert). **nòe-ciolo**, M.: stone (of fruit): *esser due anime in un —*, be near friends, be hand and glove. **-ciolúto**†, ADJ.: stony. **-ciuòla** = *-ciola*. **-ciuòlo**, M.: nut-tree (hazel or filbert)

nó-ce [L. *nux*], M.: walnut-tree; walnut wood; F.: walnut: *— moscada*, nutmeg. **-cèlla**, F.: joint of compasses, etc.; hazel-nut†.

no-cènte [*nocere*], ADJ.: hurtful (nocent). **-centíno** [*in-nocentino*], ADJ.: of a foundling; M.: foundling. **-cènza**†, F.: error (fault). ‖**nò-cere** [L.], IRR.§; TR.: hurt (harm, prejudice).

§ Ind.: Pres.: 1. *n(u)òco* or *n(u)òccio*; 6. *n(u)òcono* or *n(u)ócciono*. Pret. *nòc-qui, -que; -quero*. Subj.: Pres. *n(u)òca* or *n(u)òccia; n(u)ócano* or *n(u)ócciano*.

nocéto [*noce*], M.: nut-grove.

nocévo-le [*nocere*], ADJ.: hurtful (injurious). **-lézza**, F.: hurtfulness. **-lménte**, ADV.: hurtfully.

nociménto†, M.: harm (injury).

no-cíno [*noce*], M.: kind of game (with nuts); ADJ.: of a nut: *lingua -cina*, slanderous tongue. **-cióna**, *aug.* of *-ce*.

no-cíúto, PART. of *-cere*. **-civaménte**, ADV.: hurtfully (perniciously). **-cívo, -citívo**†, ADJ.: hurtful (pernicious). **nó-cqui**, PRET. of *-cere*. **-cuménto**, M.: harm (injury). **-cumentúccio**, *dim.* of *-cumento*.

no-dellétto, *car. dim.* of *-dello*. **-dèllo**, M.: joint (juncture); knot†. **-deróso, -derúto**†, ADJ.: knotty (knobby). ‖**nò-do** [L. *-dus*], M.: KNOT; difficulty; joint (juncture): *— di vento*, whirlwind. **-dóroso**†, ADJ.: knotty. **-dosaménte**, ADV.: in a knotted way. **-dosità**, F.: knottiness. **-dóso**, ADJ.: knotty.

no-dríce†, F.: nurse. ‖**-dríre** [L. *nutrire*], TR.: (*poet.*) nourish (feed); educate.

noètico, pl. *—ci* [*Noè*, Noah], ADJ.: of Noah.

nói [L. *nos*], PRON., PERS.: we; us.

nò-ia [?], F.: weariness; annoyance (vexation, trouble). **-iáre**, TR.: weary; annoy (trouble); REFL.: trouble one's self. **-iáto**, ADJ.: wearied; vexed. **-iatóre**†, M.: bore. **-iévole**†, ADJ.: wearisome. **-iosaménte**, ADV.: wearisomely. **-iosità**, F.: tiresomeness. **-ióso**, ADJ.: wearisome (tiresome). **-iúccia**, *dim.* of *-ia*.

nòl [*non lo*], ADV.: not . . . it.

noleg-giaménto, M.: chartering; hiring; embarking. ‖**-giáre** [*nolo*, freight], TR.: charter; hire; embark. **-giáto**, ADJ.: chartered; embarked. **-giatóre**, M.: charterer; freighter. **nolég-gio**, M.: freighting; hire.

nolènte [L. *nolens*], ADJ.: unwilling.

nòlo [Gr. *naûlon* (*naûs*, ship)], M.: freight; hire (rent).

nòmade [Gr. *nomádes*, shepherds], ADJ.: nomadic (wandering); M.: nomad (one of a wandering tribe).

nománza†, F.: reputation (name, renown).

nomár-ca [Gr. *-ches* (*nómos*, prefecture, *árchein*, command)], M.: nomarch. **-chía**, F.: nomarchy (prefecture).

no-máre, TR.: name (call, appoint). **-mataménte**†, ADJ.: namely. ‖**nó-me** [L. *-men*], M.: name (title, renown, re-

pute); watchword†. **-mèa,** F.: name (reputation). **-menclatóre,** M.: nomenclator (name-giver, dictionary). **-menclatúra,** F.: nomenclature. **-mignolo,** M.: surname. **nò-mina,** F.: nomination; card of entrance (to some festival). **-minábile,** ADJ.: namable. **-miná-le,** ADJ.: nominal (pertaining to names). **-minália,** M. PL.: christening days (of children). **-minalísmo,** M.: nominalism. **-minalísta,** M.: nominalist. **-minánza†,** F.: name (reputation). **-mináre,** TR.: name (nominate, appoint). **-minataménte,** ADV.: by the name (namely). **-minatívo,** M.: nominative (case). **-mináto,** ADJ.: named. **-minatóre,** M.: namer (appointer). **-minazióne†,** F.: nomination (appointing, naming). **-míno,** *dim.* of *-me.*

nomísma†, M.: medal.

nón [L.], ADV.: not; no: — *che altro,* at least; — *pertanto,* nevertheless.

nòna [L.], F.: nones (ninth hour).

nona-ġenário [L. *-genarius*], ADJ.: ninety years old; M.: nonagenarian. **-ġè-ṣimo,** ADJ.: ninetieth.

noncovèlle†, M.: nothing (trifle).

non=curánte, ADJ.: careless (indifferent). **-curánza,** F.: carelessness (indifference).

non=di=mánco, =méno, ADV.: nevertheless (however).

nòne [L. *nonæ*], F.: (*Rom. Calend.*) nones.

nònio [*Nonnius*], M.: nonius (short scale).

nòn-na, F.: grandmother. **-níno,** *car. dim.* of *-no.* ‖**nòn-no** [L. *-nus*], M.: grandfather.

non=núlla, F.: trifle (thing of no importance).

nòno [*nove*], ADJ.: ninth.

non=ostánte, ADV.: notwithstanding (in spite of).

non=paríġlia [Fr. *nonpareille*], F.: nonpareil (type).

non=pertánto, ADV.: notwithstanding.

norcíno [*Norcia*], M.: hog-butcher.

nòr-d, ‖**nòr-de** [Ger. *nord*], M.: north; northern country. **nòr-dico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: northern.

nòr-ma [L.], F.: norm (model, type); carpenter's square†. **-mále,** ADJ.: normal (ordinary). **-malità,** F.: normality. **-malménte,** ADV.: normally.

nòrt(e) [*nord*], M.: north; northern country.

nósco†, PRON.: with us.

nosocòmio [Gr. *nosokomeîon*], M.: hospital.

nos-talgía [Gr. *nóstos,* return, *álgos,* pain], F.: homesickness (nostalgia).

nos-trále, ADJ.: of our own country. **-tralménte,** ADV.: as in our own country. **-trissimo,** PRON. POSS.: our very own. ‖**nòs-tro** [L. *noster*], PRON. POSS.: our; ours; of us.

nostròmo [*nostro, omo*], M.: boatswain.

nò-ta [L.], F.: note (observation, mark, record, musical character). **-tábile,** ADJ.: notable (memorable); M.: notable (person of distinction); saying†. **-tabilità,** F.: notability. **-tabilménte,** ADV.: notably (remarkably). **-táio,** M.: notary. **-taiuòlo†,** *dim.* of *-taio.* **-tándo†,** ADJ.: notable. **-tanteménte†,** ADV.: notably. **-táre** 1, TR.: note (mark, observe); sing by note†.

notáre 2 [L. *natare*], INTR.: swim.

nota-résco, ADJ.: of (or like) a notary. **-ría†,** F.: notary; profession. **-riále,** ADJ.: notarial (of a notary). **-riáto,** M.: office or profession of a notary. **-ríle,** ADJ.: of a notary. ‖**notá-ro** [L. *-rius* (*nota,* note)], M.: notary.

notáta [*notare* 2], F.: swim.

notataménte†, ADV.: notably (particularly).

nota-tóio†, M.: swim. ‖**-tóre** 1 [*notare* 2], M., **-tríce,** F.: swimmer.

nota-tóre 2 [*notare* 1], M.: noter (observer). **-tríce,** F.: noter (observer).

notatúra†, F.: swimming.

no-tazióne [*nota*], F.: notation. **-terèlla,** *dim.* of *-ta.* **-tería†,** F.: notary's office. **-tévole,** ADJ.: notable (remarkable). **-tevolménte,** ADV.: notably (remarkably). **-tiċína,** *car. dim.* of *-ta.* **-tificaġióne†,** F., **-tificaménto,** M.: notification; notice. **-tificáre,** TR.: notify (make known). **-tificánte,** ADJ.: notifying; M.: notifier. **-tificáto,** ADJ.: notified; M.: person notified. **-tificatóre,** M., **-tificatríce,** F.: one notifying. **-tificazióne,** F.: notification (declaring). **-tíssimo,** ADJ.: best known. **-tízia,** F.: notice (information); news. **-tiziáċċia,** *disp.* of *-tizia.* **-tiziário,** M.: note-book. **-tiziétta,** *dim.* of *-tizia.* **-tiziòla,** *disp. dim.* of *-tizia.*

nòto 1 [*notare* 2], M.: swimming.

nòto 2 [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: known.

noto-mía [*anatomia*], F.: anatomy: *far —,* examine closely. **-místa,** M.: anatomist. **-místico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: anatomical. **-mizżáre,** TR.: anatomize (analyze). **-mizżáto,** ADJ.: anatomized.

no-toriaménte, ADV.: notoriously (openly). **-torietà,** F.: notoriety (publicity). ‖**-tòrio** [L. *-torius*], ADJ.: notorious (publicly known).

notóso†, ADJ.: spotted (stained).

notricáre†, TR.: nourish (feed, raise).

nott-ambulísmo, M.: somnambulism. ‖**-ámbulo** [*notte,* night, *ambulare,* walk], M.: somnambulist.

not-tánte, M., F.: night-watch (with

sick); night-nurse. **-táre**†, INTR.: grow dark. **-táta**, F.: whole night. **-téeia**, *disp. of -te.* ‖**nòt-te** [L. *nox*], F.: night: *di* —, by night. **-te=tèmpo**, **-te=tèmpore**†, ADV.: during the night. **-tí=vago**, ADJ.: noctivagant (wandering in the night). **nòt-tola**, F.: bat; door-latch. **-tolàta**†, F.: whole night. **-tolína**†, F., **-tolíno**, M.: small latch. **nòt-tolo**†, M.: bat. **-tolóne**, M.: large bat; night-walker†. **-túrno**, ADJ.: nocturnal (by night); M.: nocturn (religious service).

nòva [*novo*], F.: newfe.

novále†, M.: fallow-ground.

novaménte [*novo*], ADV.: newly (again).

novan=sèi, ADJ.: ninety-six. **-sètte**, ADJ.: ninety-seven. ‖**novánta** [L. *nonaginta*], NUM. ADJ.: ninety. **-ta=nòve**, ADJ.: ninety-nine. **-ténа**†, F.: ninety. **-tènne**, ADJ.: ninety years old. **-tèsimo**, ADJ.: ninetieth. **-tína**, F.: ninety. **-túno**, ADJ.: ninety-one.

nová-re† [*novo*], TR.: innovate. **-novástro**†, ADJ.: new (fresh). **-tóra**, F., **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: innovator. **-zióne**, F.: innovation.

nò-ve [L. *-vem*], NUM. ADJ.: NINE. **-ve=cènto**, ADJ.: nine hundred.

novèl-la, F.: novel (tale); news. **-laménte**, ADV.: newly (recently). **-laménto**†, M.: story-telling. **-láre**, INTR.: tell stories; chatter; REFL.†: be renewed. **-láta**, F.: tale (ballad). **-latóre**, M.: story-teller. **-létta**, *car. dim.* of *-la.* **-lièra**, F., **-lière**, **-lièro**†, M.: story-teller (or writer); tale-bearer (telltale). **-lína**, *car. dim.* of *-la.* **-linità**†, F.: novelty (newness). **-líno**, *car. dim.* of *-lo.* **-lísta**, M.: novelist (story-writer). **-lízia**†, F.: first fruits. ‖**novèl-lo** [L. *-lus* (*novus*)], ADJ.: new (fresh, recent). **-lòzza**†, F.: laughable story. **-lúccia**, **-lúzza**†, *disp. dim.* of *-la.*

novèmbre [L. *-ber*], M.: November (month).

novè-na [L.], F.: novena (Roman Catholic devotion). **-nário**, ADJ.: novenary (pertaining to the number nine); M.: nine.

novendiále [L. *-dialis*], ADJ.: novendial (occurring on the ninth day).

no-vennále, ADJ.: novennial (recurring every ninth year). ‖**-vènne** [L. *-vennis*], ADJ.: (*poet.*) of nine years; nine years old. **-vènnio**, M.: space of nine years.

noverá-re [*novero*], TR.: number; count (compute). **noverá-to**, ADJ.: numbered. **-tóre**†, M., **-tríce**†, F.: numberer. **-zióne**†, F.: numbering; counting.

novèrca†, F.: (*poet.*) stepmother.

nòvero [*numero*], M.: number; multitude.

novèsimo, ADJ.: ninth.

no-vilúnio [L. *-vilunium*], M.: new moon. **-víssimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) new; most recent: *il* — *dì*, doomsday; M. PL.: four ends of man (death, judgment, hell, heaven). **-vità**, F.: novelty (newness). **-vízia**, F.: novice; young bride†. **-viziático**†, **-viziáto**, M.: novitiate. **-vízio**, ADJ.: inexperienced (unskilled); M.: novice. ‖**nò-vo** [L. *-vus*], ADJ.: NEW (fresh, recent, unaccustomed); M.: new things (state).

nozióne [L. *notio*], F.: notion (idea, conception).

nòz-ze [L. *nuptiæ*], F. PL.: NUPTIALS (marriage, wedding). **-zerésco**†, ADJ.: nuptial. **-zolíne**†, *dim.* of *-ze.*

nu be [L. *-bes*], F.: (*poet.*) cloud. **-bífero**, ADJ.: (*poet.*) surrounded by clouds (Eng.† nubiferous). **nú-bila**†, F.: cloud.

núbile [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: marriageable.

nubi-létta†, *dim.* of *-la.* **-lità**, F.: cloudiness (darkness). **núbi-lo**†, **-biló-so**, ADJ.: cloudy (dark).

núca [?], F.: nape (of the neck).

núcleo [L. *-cleus*], M.: nucleus (stone of fruit, nucleus).

nu-daménte, ADV.: nudely (nakedly). **-dáre**, TR.: strip (make naked); REFL.: strip one's self. **-dità**, F.: nudity (nakedness). ‖**nú-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: nude (naked, bare); M.: nude figure.

nudríre [*nutrire*], TR.: nourish (feed, educate).

nuga-tòrio†, ADJ.: trifling (nugatory). **-zióne**†, F.: trifle.

núgola†, F.: cloud.

núl-la [L.], ADV.: nothing; M.: nothing: *metter al* —, destroy. **-ladiméno**, ADV.: nevertheless. **-lità**, F.: nullity (nothingness). **núl-lo**, ADJ.: no (none); void (useless); M.†: nobody.

núme [L. *-men*], M.: (*poet.*) deity (divinity).

nume-rábile, ADJ.: numerable (countable). **-rále**, ADJ., M.: numeral. **-ralménte**, ADV.: numerically. **-ráre**, TR.: enumerate (count). **-rário**, M.: metal money. **-rataménte**, ADV.: in a numbered way. **-ratívo**, ADJ.: counting. **-ratóre**, M., **-ratríce**, F.: counter; numerator. **-razióne**, F.: numeration; numbering. **-rétto**, *car. dim.* of *-ro.* **-ricaménte**, ADV.: numerically. **numè-rico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: numerical (denoting number). ‖**núme-ro** [L. *-rus*], M.: number (figure); multitude; rhythm. **-róne**, *aug.* of *-ro.* **-rosaménte**, ADV.: numerously. **-rosíssimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) numerous. **-rosità**, F.: numerousness; harmony†. **-róso**, ADJ.: numerous; harmonious.

núminе†, M.: deity (divinity).
nu-mismática, F.: numismatics (science of coins). **-mismático**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: numismatic; M.: numismatist. ‖**nú-mmo**†, [L. *-mmus*], M.: (*poet.*) money (coin).
nunc.. = *nunz*..
nuncupa-tivaménte, ADV.: verbally (orally). ‖**-tívo** [L. *-tivus*], ADJ.: nuncupative (verbal, oral).
núndine [L. *-dinæ* (*novem*, nine, *dies*, day)], F. PL.: Roman fairs (held every nine days).
nun-ziáre, TR., INTR.: announce. **-ziatóre**, M.: messenger. **-ziatúra**, F.: Eng.† nunciature (office of a nuncio). ‖**nún-zio** [L. *-tius*], ADJ.: of a nuncio (ambassador); M.: nuncio (messenger, ambassador).
nuòcere = *nocere*.
nuòra [L. *nurus*], F.: daughter-in-law.
nuot.. = *not*..
nùov.. ('new,' etc.) = *nov*.., etc.
nurághi [?], M.: nuraghe (ancient Sardinian monuments).
núro†, F.: daughter-in-law.
núto†, M.: nod (beck).
nutrí-bile†, ADJ.: that can be nourished. **-caménto**†, M.: nourishment. **-cáre**, TR.: nourish (feed, educate). **-catóre**†, M.: nourisher (sustainer). **nutrí-ce**, F.: wet-nurse; foster-mother. **-chévole**†, **-mentále**, ADJ.: nourishing (sustaining). **-ménto**, M.: nourishment. **-mentóso**†, ADJ.: nourishing. ‖**nutrí-re** [L.], IRR.§; TR.: nourish (feed, maintain, educate). **-ènte**, ADJ.: nourishing. **nutrí-to**, ADJ.: nourished. **-tívo**, ADJ.: nutritive (nourishing). **-tóre**, M.: nourisher (sustainer). **-túra**, F.: nutrition (food). **-zióne**, F.: nourishing.
§ Reg. or Ind.: Pres. *nú-tro*, *-tri*, *-tre*; *-trono*. Subj.: Pres. *nú-tra*; *-trano*.
núvo-la [L. *nubila* (*nubes*)], F.: cloud. **-lágli-a**, F., **-láto**†, M.: mass of clouds. **-létta**, *car. dim.* of *-la*. **-létto**, **-líno**, *dim.* of *-lo*. **núvo-lo**, M.: thick cloud; great quantity. **-lóne**, *aug.* of *-lo*. **-losità**, F.: cloudiness (darkness). **-lóso**, ADJ.: cloudy. **-lúzzo**, *disp. dim.* of *-lo*.
nuziál-e [L. *nuptialis*], ADJ.: nuptial (matrimonial). **-ménte**†, ADV.: in a nuptial manner.

O

ó 1, **ò** [L.], M., F.: o (the letter).
ó 2 [L. *aut*], CONJ.: or; either: — . . . —, either . . . or.
ó 3 [L.], INTERJ.: O! oh!
òasi [Gr. *óasis*], F.: oasis.
ob- [L. ob], PREF.: ob-, to(ward); against.
obbe-diènte, ADJ.: obedient (dutiful). **-dienteménte**, ADV.: obediently. **-diènza**, F.: obedience. ‖**-díre** [L. *obedire*], TR.: OBEY (submit to). **-díto**, ADJ.: obeyed.
obbiett. .† = *obiett*. .
obbióso†, ADJ.: superstitious.
ob-blazióne† = *oblazione*.
ob-blía†, **-bliáre**† = *oblio*, *obliare*.
obbli-gagióne†, F., **-gaménto**†, M.: obligation. **-gánte**, ADJ.: obliging. **-gánza**†, F.: obligation (bond). ‖**-gáre** [L. *ob-ligare* (bind)], TR.: oblige (bind, compel, accommodate); REFL.: bind one's self. **-gaménte**, ADV.: in an obliging way. **-gatíssimo**, ADJ.: very much obliged. **-gáto**, ADJ.: obliged (bound, indebted). **-gatòrio**, ADJ.: obligatory (binding). **-gazióne**, F.: obligation (bond, promise). **òbbli-go**, M.: obligation (indebtedness).
ob-blío [L. *oblivium*], M.: forgetfulness (oblivion). **-blióso**†, ADJ.: forgetful (oblivious).
obbliqu. .† = *obliqu*. .
obbrig. .† = *obblig*. .
obbrò-brio [L. *opprobrium*], M.: opprobrium (shame, disgrace). **-briosaménte**, ADV.: opprobriously (shamefully). **-brióso**, ADJ.: opprobrious (shameful). **-briúzzo**†, *dim.* of *-brio*.
obedi. .† = *obbedi*. .
obelísco [Gr. *obeliskos*], M.: obelisk (pillar).
oberáto [L. *ob-æratus*], ADJ.: deeply in debt.
o-besità, F.: obesity (fleshiness). ‖**-bèso** [L. *-besus* (*edere*, EAT)], ADJ.: obese (fleshy, fat).
ob-iettáre [L. *-jectare*], TR.: object (oppose). **-iettáto**, ADJ.: objected. **-iettívo**, ADJ.: objective. **-iètto**, M.: object (thing, aim). **-iezióne**, F.: objection (opposition).
obiurgazióne†, F.: reproof (objurgation).
oblá-ta, F.: oblate (serving-sister, lay-sister). ‖**oblá-to** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: offered up; M.: oblate (serving-brother, lay-brother). **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: offerer (bestower); out-bidder.
oblatratóre†, M.: barker; slanderer.
oblazióne [*oblato*], F.: oblation (offering, sacrifice).
ob-liáre, TR.: forget; REFL.: forget one's self. **-liáto**, ADJ.: forgotten. ‖**-lío** [L. *-livium*], M.: oblivion (forgetfulness).
obli-quaménte, ADV.: obliquely. **-quità**, F.: obliquity. ‖**obli-quo** [L. *-quus*], ADJ.: oblique (indirect, slanting).
obliteráre [L. (*litera*, letter)], TR.: obliterate (cancel, efface).
oblivióne [L. *-vio*], F.: oblivion (forgetfulness.

oblóngo [L. *-gus*], ADJ.: oblong.
òboe, oboè [Fr. *haut-bois*], M.: hautboy (musical instrument).
òbolo [L. *-lus*], M.: obolus (Greek coin and weight).
obombr. . = *adombr.* .
obrízzo†, M.: pure gold; ADJ.: of pure gold.
obrogá-re [L.], TR.: annul (Eng.† obrogate). **-zióne,** F.: annulment.
obtrettaziòne†, F.: detraction (calumny, Eng.† obtrectation).
obumbr. .† = *adombr.* .
òc [L. *hoc*, this = 'yes'], in *lingua d'—*, langue d'oc (old South French).
oc- = *ob-*.
òca [l. L. *auca* (?L. *avis*, bird)], F.: goose; booby: *far il becco all' —*, put the finish to a work.
occáre†, TR.: harrow.
occasio-nále, ADJ.: occasional (casual, opportune). **-nalménte,** ADV.: occasionally. **-náre,** TR.: occasion (cause, produce). **-neèlla,** *dim.* of *-ne.* ‖**occasió-ne** [L. *occasio*], F.: occasion (opportunity, occurrence).
occáso [L. *occasus*], M.: west; western country.
oc-chiáccio, *disp.* of *-chio: far gli —*, scowl. **-chiáia,** F.: hollow of the eye; dark rim under the eye. **-chialáccio,** M.: bad spectacles. **-chialáio,** M.: spectacle-maker (or seller). **-chiále,** ADJ.: of the eye: *dente —*, eye-tooth. **-chialétto,** M.: monocle. **-chiáli,** M. PL.: spectacles. **-chialíno,** *car.* of *-chialetto.* **-chialísta,** M.: optician. **-chialóne**†, *aug.* of *-chiale.* **-chiáre,** TR.: eye (ogle). **-chiáta,** F.: glance (look, ogle). **-chiatáccia,** *disp.* of *-chiata.* **-chiatèlla**†, **-chiatína,** *car. dim.* of *-chiata.* **-chiáto**†, ADJ.: full of eyes. **-chiatúra**†, F.: look (regard). **-chiccrúleo,** ADJ.: blue-eyed. **-chibáglĭolo**†, M.: dizziness. **-chieggiáre,** TR., INTR.: eye (ogle, regard). **-chiellàia,** F.: buttonhole maker. **-chiellatúra,** F.: buttonholes. **-chiellíno,** *dim.* of *-chiello.* **-chièllo,** M.: buttonhole. **-chiettáccio,** *disp. dim.* of *-chietto.* **-chiettíno,** *car. dim.* of *-chietto.* **-chiétto,** *car. dim.* of *-chio.* **-chíno,** *car. dim.* of *-chio.* ‖**òc-chio** [L. *oculus*], M.: eye (sight); bud; bull's eye (window); small circle (in handle of kitchen utensil, etc.): *a — e croce*, thereabout, without precision; *piangere a cald' —*, weep bitterly; *in un batter d' —*, in a trice; *avere buon —*, have a good appearance; *guardar sott' —*, look stealthily; *veder di buon —*, look kindly upon. **-chiolíno,** *car. dim.* of *-chio.* **-chióne,** *aug.* of *-chio.* **-chiúto,** ADJ.: full of eyes (or buds). **-chiúzzo,** *disp. dim.* of *-chio.*
oc-cidentále, ADJ.: occidental (western). **-cidènte,** M.: occident (west); western countries. ‖**-cídere**† [L. (*cadere*, fall)], INTR.: (set of the sun). **-cíduo,** ADJ.: western (occiduous).
occi-pitále, ADJ.: occipital. ‖**occí-pite** [L. *oc-ciput* (*caput*, head)], M.: occiput (back of head). **-pízio,** M.: nape (of the neck).
occisióne†, F.: killing (slaughter).
occitánico, pl. *—ci* [*oc*], ADJ.: of the langue d'oc.
occoltáre†, TR.: hide (conceal).
oc-corrènte, ADJ.: occurring (happening). **-corrènza,** F.: occurrence (circumstance); need (want). ‖**-córrere** [L. *-currere*, run to], IRR. (cf. *correre*); INTR.: OCCUR (happen); be needed (with dat. as subj.: need, want, wish); meet†: *Le -corre qualche cosa?* do you want (wish for) anything? *non mi -corre nulla*, I want nothing; *-corro?* anything you want? *non -corre*, (I want) nothing, thank you; *non -corr' altro*, I don't care for anything more; that's enough. **-corrimènto**†, M.: meeting; recollection. **-córsi,** PRET. of *-correre.* **-córso,** PART. of *-correre;* ADJ.: needed; occurred; M.: meeting; happening.
occul-tábile, ADJ.: concealable. **-taménte,** ADV.: secretly (stealthily). **-tamènto,** M.: concealment (hiding). ‖**-táre** [L.], TR.: conceal (hide). **-tatóre,** M., **-tatríce,** F.: concealer (hider). **-tazióne, -tézza**†, F.: hiding (of a heavenly body). **occúl-to,** ADJ.: occult (hidden, secret): *in —*, secretly.
occu-pábile, ADJ.: occupiable. **-paménto**†, M.: occupation (possession); ADJ.: occupying; M.: occupied land. ‖**-páre** [L.], TR.: occupy (possess, hold, use); REFL.: occupy one's self. **-páto,** ADJ.: occupied (busy). **-patíssimo,** ADJ.: very (or most) occupied. **-patóre,** M., **-patríce,** F.: occupier (usurper, possessor); ADJ.: occupying. **-pazioncèlla,** *dim.* of *-pazione.* **-pazióne,** F.: occupation (possession, employment, business).
o-ceánico, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: oceanic. ‖**-cèano** [L. *-ceanus*], M.: ocean.
ocò†, INTERJ.: hurrah! huzza!
ocóne†, *aug.* of *oca.*
ò-cra [L. *-chra*], F.: ochre (mineral). **-cráceo,** ADJ.: ochreous (Eng.† ochraceous). **ò-cria,** F.: ochre (mineral). **-cróso,** ADJ.: ochreous.
ocu-láre [L. *-laris*], ADJ.: ocular (of the eye); M.: eye-piece (of telescope or microscope): *testimone —*, eye-witness. **lá-**

rio, ADJ.: Eng.† oculary (ocular). **-larménte,** ADV.: ocularly. **-lataménte,** ADV.: cautiously (prudently). **-latézza,** F.: caution (prudence). **-láto,** ADJ.: cautious (prudent). **-lísta,** M.: oculist. **-lístico,** pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: oculist. **-lística,** F.: oculist's science.

ód [L. *aut*], CONJ.: or; either.

òda†, F.: ode (poem).

odalísca [Turk. *odalik* (*oda*, room)], F.: slave (in a Turkish harem).

òde [Gr. *odé*], F.: ode (poem, song).

odèo [L. *odeum*], M.: odeon (Greek theatre).

o-diábile, ADJ.: odious (hateful, detestable). **-diále**†, ADJ.: hating. ‖**-diáre** [L. *odi*], TR.: hate (detest). **-diáto,** ADJ.: hated. **-diatóre,** M., **-diatríce,** F.: hater. **-díbile**†, ADJ.: odious (hateful).

o-diernaménte, ADV.: to-day (at present). ‖**-dièrno** [L. *hodiernus* (*ho-die*, to-day)], ADJ.: of to-day (of the present time).

odiévo-le†, ADJ.: odious (hateful, detestable). **-lézza**†, F.: hatefulness.

ò-dio [L. *-dium*], M.: odium (hatred, detestation). **-diosággine**†, F.: hatred. **-diosaménte,** ADV.: odiously (hatefully). **-diosità,** F.: odiousness (hatefulness). **-dióso,** ADJ.: odious (hateful, abominable).

odíre†, TR.: hear; listen.

odissèa [Gr. *Odysseía*], F.: Odyssey.

odon-talgía [Gr. (*odoús*, tooth, *álgos*, pain)], F.: odontalgia (toothache). **-tálgico,** pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: odontalgic.

odo-rábile, ADJ.: that can be smelled. **-racchiáre**†, INTR.: give a slight odour. **-ráccio,** *disp.* of *-re*. **-raménto,** M.: odour (scent, smell). **-ránte**†, ADJ.: odorous (fragrant). **-ráre,** TR.: scent (smell, discover); INTR.: smell. **-rativo,** ADJ.: smelling. **-ráto,** M.: smell (the sense); ADJ.: odorous (fragrant). **-razióne**†, F.: odour (scent, smell). ‖**odó-re** [L. *odor*], M.: odour (smell, scent). **-rétto,** *car. dim.* of *-re*. **-rettúccio,** *disp.* of *-retto*. **-rífero,** ADJ.: odoriferous (fragrant). **-ríno,** *car. dim.* of *-re*. **-róne**†, M.: strong-scented flower. **-rosaménte,** ADV.: odorously (fragrantly). **-rosétto,** *car. dim.* of *-roso*. **-róso,** ADJ.: odorous (fragrant).

òf-fa [L.], F.: cake; biscuit. **-fèlla**†, *dim.* of *-fa*.

offèn-dere [L.], IRR. (cf. *difendere*); TR.: offend (affront); REFL.: feel offended. **-dévole**†, ADJ.: offensive (displeasing). **-díbile,** ADJ.: easily offended. **-dícolo**†, M.: hindrance (difficulty). **-dimén-to**†, M.: offence (affront). **-ditóre,** M., **-ditríce,** F.: offender. **offèn-sa**†, **-sióne**†, F.: offence (injury). **-sivaménte,** ADV.: offensively (injuriously). **-sívo,** ADJ.: offensive (hurtful, disagreeable). **offèn-so**†, ADJ.: offended. **-sóra,** F., **-sóre,** M.: offender.

offe-rènda†, F.: offer. **-rènte,** ADJ.: offering. ‖**-ríre,** or us'ly *offrire* [L. *offerre*], IRR. § ; TR.: offer (present, propose, sacrifice); REFL.: present one's self. **-ritóre**†, M.: offerer. **offè-rta,** F.: offer (proposal, offering). **-rtáccia,** *disp.* of *-rta*. **offè-rto,** PART. of *-rire*. **-rtòrio,** M.: offertory.

§ Ind.: Pres. *offerisco* or *òffro*. Impf. *off(e)rìva*. Pret. *offrii* or *offersi*, *offrì* or *offèrse*; *offrirono*, *offèrsero*. Fut. *offrirò*. Cond. *offrirèi*. Part. *offèrto*.

of-fésa, F.: offence (injury, displeasure). **-fési,** PRET. of *-fendere*. ‖**-féso** [*-fendere*], PART.: offended (injured, displeased).

offi-ciále, ADJ.: official; M.: officer. **-ciáre,** TR.: officiate. **-cína,** F.: workshop (laboratory). **-cinále,** ADJ.: officinal (medicine). ‖**offi-cio** [L. *-cium*], M.: office (place); duty. **-ciosaménte,** ADV.: officiously (kindly). **-ciosità,** F.: officiousness. **-cióso,** ADJ.: officious (kind); meddling.

offríre = *offerire*.

offu-scaménto, M.: obfuscation (darkening). ‖**-scáre** [L.], TR.: obfuscate (darken, obscure). **-scatóre,** M., **-scatríce,** F.: confuser. **-scazióne**†, F.: obfuscation (darkening).

ofi-cería†, F.: office, church-service. ‖**-ciále**†, M.: officer. **ofí-cio**†, M.: office; duty.

ofíte [Gr. *ophítes* (*óphis*, serpent)], F.: ophite (serpentine marble).

oftal-mía [Gr. (*ophthalmós*, eye)], F.: ophthalmy (eye disease). **oftál-mico,** pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: ophthalmic. **-mología,** F.: ophthalmology (treatise). **-moscopía,** F.: ophthalmoscopy. **-moscòpio,** M.: ophthalmoscope (instrument).

òga [Gog, people hostile to Israel], F.: distant land (ends of the earth; far away).

ogget-tivaménte, ADV.: objectively. **-tiváre,** TR.: objectize (make object of). **-tivísta,** M.: objectist. **-tività,** F.: objectivity. **-tívo,** ADJ.: objective. ‖**og-gèt-to** [L. *objectus*], M.: object (thing; aim).

òg-gi [L. *hoc die*], ADV.: to-day; afternoon: — *a otto*, this day week. **-gi=dì, -gi=giórno,** ADV.: nowadays (at this time). **-gi=mái,** ADV.: now.

ogí-va [?], F.: ogive (Gothic vault). **-vále,** ADJ.: ogival, pertaining to the ogive.

ó-gni [L. *omnis*], PRON.: every (all). **-gn=intórno,** ADV.: from all sides (or

places). **-gn̲is=sánti,** M.: All Saints' day. **-gn̲i=veggènte†,** ADJ.: all-seeing. **-gn̲=óra,** ADV.: always. **-gn̲=ora=chè** *-é,* ADV.: every time that. **-gn̲=úno,** PRON., INDEF: every one (everybody). **-gn̲=únque†,** PRON.: whoever; ADJ.: whatever.

ò-*h* [L. *o*], INTERJ.: oh! **ò-(***h***)i** [*oh*], INTERJ.: ah (alas)! **-(***h***)ibò** [? *bono*, viz., *Dio*], INTERJ.: shame! **-(***h***)i=mè,** INTERJ.: alas!

oídio [Gr. *oón*], M.: oidium (parasitic fungus).

òil [L. *hoc illud* (= Fr. *oui*)], in *lingua d'* —, langue d'oïl (old North French).

oitù†, INTERJ.: woe to thee!

o=là, INTERJ.: ho there! stop!

oláro†, M.: potter (earthenware dealer).

ò-lea [L.], F.: olea (olive). **-leáceo,** ADJ.: oleaginous (oily). **-leaginóso,** ADJ.: oleaginous (oily).

oleándro [Gr. *rhododéndron*], M.: oleander (rosebay).

oleástro†, M.: oleaster (wild olive-tree).

o-lèico, pl. —*ci* [L. *oleum,* oil], ADJ.: oleic (derived from oil). **-leífero,** ADJ.: oleiferous (producing oil). **-leifício,** M.: oil factory. **-leína,** F.: oleine.

olènte [L. *olens*], ADJ.: (*poet.*) fragrant (ODOROUS).

oleo-grafía [L. *oleum,* oil; Gr. *gráphein,* represent], F.: oleography. **-gráfico,** pl. —*ci,* ADJ.: oleographic. **=margarína,** F.: oleomargarine. **-sità,** F.: oiliness (Eng.† oleosity). **oleó-so,** ADJ.: oily (oleous, unctuous).

oleẓ-ẓánte, ADJ.: fragrant (sweet-smelling). ‖**-ẓáre** [L. *olere*], INTR.: smell sweet (be ODOROUS). **oléẓ-ẓo,** M.: fragrance (odour).

ol-fáre† [L. *ol-facere*], INTR.: smell (scent). **-fátto,** M.: smell (sense). **-fattòrio†,** ADJ.: olfactory.

o-liándolo [*olio*], M.: oil-peddler. **-liáto,** ADJ.: seasoned with oil; oiled.

olíbano [?], M.: incense-tree; incense†.

olièra [*olio*], F.: cruet-stand.

oli-gárca, M.: oligarchist. ‖**-garchía** [Gr. (*olígos,* few, *árchein,* rule)], F.: oligarchy. **-gárchico,** pl. —*ci,* ADJ.: oligarchic.

olim-píaco, pl. —*ci,* ADJ.: of the Olympiads. ‖**-píade** [Gr. *olumpías*], F.: Olympiad (period of 4 years). **-picaménte,** ADV.: in an Olympic manner. **olím-pico,** pl. —*ci,* ADJ.: Olympic.

ò-lio [L. *oleum*], M.: oil (of olive, etc.): — *santo,* extreme unction. **-lióso†,** ADJ.: oily.

olíre†, INTR.: be fragrant.

olitòrio†, ADJ.: olitory (belonging to a kitchen-garden).

olí-va [L.], F.: olive (fruit or tree†). **-vástro,** ADJ.: olive-coloured; M.: wild olive tree. **-váto,** ADJ.: planted with olive trees. **-vèlla,** F., **-vèllo,** M.: privet (a shrub). **-véta,** F., **-véto,** M.: olive plantation. **-vetáno,** ADJ.: of Benedictine monks. **-vétta,** F.: olive-shaped ornament. **olí-vo,** M.: olive-tree.

òlla†, F.: earthen pot.

ol-máia, F.: row of elms. **-méto,** M.: elm grove. **-métto,** *dim.* of *-mo.* ‖**ól-mo** [L. *ulmus*], M.: elm-tree.

olocáusto [Gr. *holó-kaustos,* 'whole-burnt'], M.: holocaust (burnt-sacrifice).

ològrafo [Gr. *hôlos,* whole, *gráphein,* write], ADJ.: holographic.

oloráre†, INTR.: smell (scent).

ól-tra† [L. *ultra*]. PREP.: besides; beyond. **-traccìò,** ADV.: moreover.

oltraco-tánte [*oltre cogitante*], ADJ.: arrogant. **-tánza,** F.: arrogance (insolence).

oltrag-ġiábile, ADJ.: that can be outraged. **-ġiaménto,** M.: outrage (insult). **-ġiáre,** TR.: OUTRAGE (abuse, insult). **-ġiatóre,** M., **-ġiatríce,** F.: outrager (abuser, insulter). ‖**oltrág-ġio** [*oltre*], M.: OUTRAGE (abuse, affront): *a* —†, excessively. **-ġiosaménte,** ADV.: outrageously. **-ġióso,** ADJ.: outrageous (violent).

oltra=montáno, ADJ.: ultramontane (beyond the mountains); M.: foreigner.

oltránza† [*oltre*], F.: outrage (insult): *a* —, excessively.

oltrárno [*oltre Arno*], M.: part of Florence (beyond the Arno).

óltre- [L. *ultra*], PREP.: besides (more than); beyond; ADV.: before; very far. **=máre,** ADV.: beyond the sea. **=maríno,** ADJ.: ultramarine. **=miṣúra,** ADV.: excessively (beyond measure). **=mòdo,** ADV.: exceedingly. **=mónte, =mónti†,** ADV.: ultramontane (beyond the mountains). **=número†,** ADV.: innumerably. **=passáre,** TR.: go beyond (exceed).

omae-éino, *car. dim.* of *-cio.* ‖**omáe-cio** [*omo*], M.: bad man (rascal). **-cióne,** *aug.* of *-cio.*

omággio [l. L. *hominaticum* (*homo,* man, servant)], M.: homage (fealty, submission).

omái [*ormai*], ADV.: now; at length.

ombè†, ADV.: now then.

ombe-licále, ADJ.: umbilical. ‖**-líco** [L. *umbilicus*], M.: navel.

óm-bra [L. *umbra*], F.: shade (shadow, protection); pretext; spectre; trace (suspicion); umbrage. **-brácolo†, -brá-culo†,** M.: bower (shady place); protection. **-bragióne†,** F.: shade. **-braménto†,** M.: shadowing; shade. **-brá-**

re, TR.: shade; INTR.: suspect; take umbrage. **-brático**†, **-brátile**†, ADJ.: suspicious. **-bráto,** ADJ.: shaded (protected). **-bratúra,** F.: shade (protection). **-brazióne**†, F.: shade. **-breggiaménto,** M.: shading; shadow. **-breggiáre,** TR.: shade (overshadow). **-breggiáto,** ADJ.: shaded. **-breggiatúra,** F.: shading; umbel (flower-cluster). **-brèlla,** F.: umbel (flower-cluster); umbrella†; slight shade†. **-brelláio,** M.: umbrella-maker (or seller). **-brelláta,** F.: blow with an umbrella. **-brellétta,** *dim.* of *-brella.* **-brellière**†, M.: umbrella-maker (or seller). **-brellífero,** M.: umbellifer (family of plants). **-brellíno,** M.: *dim.* of *-brello;* parasol. **-brèllo,** M.: umbrella. **-brévole**†, ADJ.: shady (dark). **-bría**†, F.: shade; ghost; protection. **-brína,** F.: umbrina (genus of fishes).

ombròmetro [Gr. *ómbros,* rain, *métron,* measure], M.: rain-gauge (pluviometer).

ombro-saménte, ADV.: shadily. **-sétto, -síno,** *dim.* of *-so.* **-sità,** ADJ.: shadiness (obscurity); ignorance†. ‖**ombró-so** [*ombra*], ADJ.: shady (dark, obscure); shy.

omèga [Gr.], M.: omega (Ω, last letter of the Greek alphabet).

omèi†, M. PL.: groans (laments).

omelía [Gr. *homilia*], F.: homily (discourse).

omeo-patía [Gr. *hómoios,* like, *páthos,* sickness], F.: homeopathy. **-paticaménte,** ADV.: homeopathically. **-pático,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: homeopathic.

o-mericaménte, ADV.: in a Homeric manner. ‖**-mèrico,** pl. *—ci* [*Omero*], ADJ.: Homeric. **-merísta,** M.: student of Homer.

ómero [L. *humerus*], M.: shoulder.

o-mésso, PART. of *-mettere;* ADJ.: omitted. ‖**-méttere** [L. *-mittere*], IRR. (cf. *mettere*); TR.: omit (leave out).

o-mettíno [*omo*], *car. dim.* of *-mo.* **-métto,** *dim.* of *-mo.* **-miccíòlo,** *disp. dim.* of *-mo.* **-miciatto, -miciáttolo,** *disp. dim.* of *-mo.*

omi-cída [L. *homi-cida,* man-slayer], M.: homicide (murderer); ADJ.: homicidal. **-cidiále,** ADJ.: homicidal (murderous). **-cídio,** M.: homicide (manslaughter).

omilía†, F.: homily.

omi-náccio, *disp.* of *omo.* **-níno,** *disp. dim.* of *-no.* ‖**omí-no** [*omo*], *dim.* of *omo.* **-nóne,** *aug.* of *-no.*

o-mísi, PRET. of *-mettere.* **-missióne,** F.: omission (leaving out). **-mmèss.**.† **-mmett.**. = *-mess.*. *-mett.*.

òmni-bus [L., 'for all'], M.: omnibus. **-bussáio,** M.: driver (of an omnibus). **-bussáta,** F.: omnibus load.

òmo [L. *homo*], M.: man.

omo- [Gr. *homós,* SAME]: **-geneaménte,** ADV.: homogeneally. **-geneità,** F.: homogeneity. **-gèneo** [Gr. *génos,* kind], ADJ.: homogeneous (of same kind). **-logaménte,** ADV.: homologously. **-logáre,** TR.: ratify (confirm). **-logazióne,** F.: ratification. **-logía,** F.: homology. **-lògico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: homological. **omòlogo** [Gr. *lógos,* speech], ADJ.: homologous (of same value). **-nimía,** F.: homonymy (ambiguity). **omò-nimo** [Gr. *ónoma* NAME], ADJ.: homonymous; M.: homonym.

omóre†, M.: humour (moisture; disposition).

onágro, ònagro [L. *onager*], M.: wild ass; kind of catapult.

óncia [L. *uncia*], F.: inch; ounce; ADV.: *a — a —,* little by little.

onciíno [L. *uncus*], M.: hook.

ón-da [L. *unda*], F.: wave; sea (billow): *a -de,* like waves; staggering. **-dánte**†, ADJ.: undulatory. **-dáta,** F.: wave dash.

ónde [L. *unde*], ADV.: whence; wherefore; in order to.

on-deggiaménto [*onda*], M.: undulation (vibration). **-deggiánte,** ADJ.: undulating. **-deggiáre,** INTR.: undulate (wave, vibrate); be agitated. **-deggiáto,** ADJ.: undulated. **-diciella,** *dim.* of *-da.* **-dosità,** F.: waviness. **-dóso,** ADJ.: wavy (full of waves). **-dulaménto,** M.: undulating. **-dulánte,** ADJ.: undulating. ‖**-duláre** [L. *undulare*], INTR.: undulate (wave). **-duláto,** ADJ.: undulated. **-dulatòrio,** ADJ.: undulatory. **-dulazióne,** F.: undulation (vibration).

ondúnque†, ADV.: wheresoever; on all sides.

one-ráre, TR.: oppress (burden, aggravate). **-rário,** ADJ.: having the care of: *navi -ri,* ships of burden. ‖**òne-re** [L. *onus*], M.: burden (load). **-róso,** ADJ.: onerous (burdensome).

one-stà, L.: honesty (virtue, decorum). **-staménte,** ADV.: honestly (decently). **-stáre,** TR.: make honest; veil; adorn†. **-steggiáre**†, TR.: act honestly. ‖**onèsto** [L. *honestus*], ADJ.: honest (virtuous, decent, just); ADV.: honestly; M.: honesty.

onfacíno†, ADJ.: of oil (made from unripe olives).

ónice† [Gr. *ónux*], F.: onyx (gem).

oníre†, TR.: shame.

ónni- [L. *omnis,* all]: **-naménte,** ADV.: entirely (wholly). =**possènte,** =**potènte,** ADJ.: omnipotent (all-powerful). **-potenteménte,** ADV.: omnipotently. =**potènza,** F.: omnipotence. =**presènza,** F.: omnipresence. =**sciènte,** ADJ.: omniscient (all-knowing). =**sciènza,** F.: om-

niscience. **=vedènte**†, **=veggènte**, ADJ.: all-seeing. **=veggènza**, F.: omniscience. **onní-voro** [L. *-vorus*], ADJ.: omnivorous (all-devouring).

onoma- [Gr., NAME]: **onomá-stico**, ADJ.: onomastic (pertaining to a name); M.: onomasticon (dictionary). **-topèa**, **-topèia** [Gr. *poieîn*, make], F.: onomatopœia. **-topèico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: onomatopoetic.

ono-rábile, ADJ.: honourable (estimable). **-rabilità**, F.: honourableness. **-rabilménte**, ADV.: honourably. **-rándo**, ADJ.: worthy of honour (reverence). **-ránza**, F.: honour (respect). **-ránte**, ADJ.: honouring. **-ráre**, TR.: honour (esteem, revere). **-rário**, ADJ.: honorary; M.: fee (reward). **-rataménte**, ADV.: honourably (justly). **ratézza**, F.: honourableness (probity). **-ráto**, ADJ.: honoured (respected). **-ratóre**, M., **-ratríce**, F.: honourer. ‖**onóre** [L. *honor*], M.: honour (esteem, dignity, pomp). **-rétto**†, *dim.* of *-re*. **-révole**, ADJ.: honourable; splendid. **-revolézza**, F.: honour; splendour. **-revolíssimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) honourable. **-revolménte**, ADV.: honourably; splendidly. **-rificaménte**, ADV.: honourably. **-rificáre**†, TR.: honour (esteem). **-rificataménte**†, ADV.: honourably. **-rificènza**, F.: honour (glory). **-rífico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: honourable.

ónta [Fr. *honte*], F.: shame (offence, disgrace): *ad — di*, in spite of (notwithstanding).

on-tanéto, M.: plantation (or grove) of elder-trees. ‖**-táno** [?], M.: elder-tree (or alder).

on-tánza†, F.: shame (disgrace, offence). **-táre**†, **-tíre**, TR.: disgrace (dishonour).

onto-logía [Gr. *ón*, being, n. pl. *onta*, *lógos*, discourse], F.: ontology. **-lògico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: ontological. **-logísmo**, M.: ontologism. **-logísta**, **ontò-logo**, M.: ontologist.

on-tosaménte, ADV.: shamefully (disgracefully). ‖**-tóso** [*onta*], ADJ.: shameful (disgraceful).

onústo [L. *-stus* (*onus*, burden)], ADJ.: loaded (laden).

o-pacità, F.: opacity (opaqueness). ‖**-páco** [L. *-pacus*], ADJ.: opaque.

opá-le [L. *opalus*], M.: opal (gem). **-lescènte**, ADJ.: opalescent. **-líno**, ADJ.: opaline.

opéfice†, M.: workman (artificer).

openióne†, F.: opinion (judgment).

òpe-ra [L.], F.: work (action, business); opera (musical composition). **-rábile**, ADJ.: practicable (Eng.† operable). **-rácia**, *disp.* of *-ra*. **-ràggio**†, M.: work (business). **-ragióne**†, F.: operation (action). **-ráio**, M.: workman. **-raménto**†, M.: operation (working). **-ránte**, ADJ.: operating; M.: operator. **-ráre**, INTR.: operate (act, work); TR.: do. **-rativaménte**, ADV.: operatively. **-ratívo**, ADJ.: operative (efficient). **-ráto**, ADJ.: operated (worked); M.: work (action). **-ratóre**, M., **-ratríce**, F.: operator (workman, cause). **-razioncèlla**, *disp. dim.* of *-razione*. **-razióne**, F.: operation (work, effect). **-rétta**, **-riccíòla**, *dim.* of *-ra*. **-rière**†, M.: workman. **-rína**, *car. dim.* of *-ra*. **-róna**, **-róne**, *aug.* of *-ra*. **-rosaménte**, ADV.: laboriously. **-rosità**, F.: laboriousness. **-róso**, ADJ.: laborious (busy, active; hard, Eng.† operose). **-rúccia**, *disp. dim.* of *-ra*.

opí-fice†, M.: workman. ‖**-fício** [L. *-ficium*], M.: factory.

opímo [L. *opimus*], ADJ.: fat; fertile; abundant (rich).

opi-nábile, ADJ.: opinable (imaginable). **-nabilménte**, ADV.: by thought. **-nánte**, ADJ.: opining. ‖**-náre** [L. *-nari*], INTR.: opine (think). **-natívo**, ADJ.: opining (thinking). **-natóre**, M., **-natríce**, F.: thinker (Eng.† opiner). **-nióne**, F.: opinion (judgment, mind).

oppiáre [*oppio*], TR.: opiate.

oppigno-raménto, M.: sequestration (separation). ‖**-ráre** [L. (*pignus*, gage)], TR.: sequester (separate). **-razióne**, F.: sequestration (separation).

oppilá-re [L. (*pilare*, ram)], TR.: crowd together (Eng.† oppilate). **-tívo**, ADJ.: obstructive (Eng.† oppilative). **-zióne**, F.: obstruction (stoppage, Eng.† oppilation).

òppio 1 [L. *opium*], M.: opium.

òppio 2 [L. *opulus*], M.: white poplar.

op-ponènte, ADJ.: opposing; M.: opponent. **-poniménto**†, M.: opposition (resistance). ‖**-pórre** [L. *-ponere*], IRR. (cf. *porre*); TR.: oppose (resist, withstand); REFL.: oppose.

opportu-naménte, ADV.: opportunely (seasonably). **-nísmo**, M.: opportunism. **-nísta**, M.: opportunist. **-nità**, F.: opportunity (occasion); need†. ‖**opportúno** [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: opportune (timely).

oppó-si, PRET. of *-porre*. **-sit.** .† = *-st.*. **-sitóre**, M.: opposer (adversary). **-sizioncèlla**, F.: *dim.* of *-sizione;* opposition (resistance). **-staménte**, ADV.: oppositely. **oppó-sto**, PART. of *opporre;* opposite (contrary).

op-premúto, ADJ.: oppressed. **-pressáre**, TR.: oppress (distress). **-pressióne**, F.: oppression (severity). **-pressivaménte**, ADV.: oppressively. **-pressívo**, ADJ.: oppressive (severe). **-prèsso**, ADJ.: oppressed. **-pressóre**, M.: oppressor. **-pressúra**†, F.: oppression.

-primènte, ADJ.: oppressing. **‖-prímere** [L.], IRR. (cf. *comprimere*); TR.: oppress (overpower, burden).
oppu-gnábile, ADJ.: opposable; confutable. **-gnaménto,** M.: attack. **‖-gnáre** [L.], TR.: combat (assault, Eng.† oppugn, resist); confute. **-gnatóre,** M., **-gnatríce,** F.: assailant. **-gnazióne†,** F.: attacking (assailing).
oppúre [*o pure*], CONJ.: or.
ò-pra [*opera*], F.: work (labour); pay. **-pránte,** M.: workman. **-práre,** INTR.: (*poet.*) work (labour).
opríre†, TR.: open (disclose).
optáre [L.], INTR.: choose (select).
opu-lènte†, ‖-lènto [L. *-lentus*], ADJ.: opulent (wealthy). **-lènza,** F.: opulence (wealth).
opusco-létto, -líno, *dim.* of *-lo.* **‖opúsco-lo** [L. *-lum*], M.: opuscule (small work).
opzióne [L. *optio*], F.: option (choice).
óra 1 [L. *hora*], F.: hour; time: *che — è?* what time is it? *d' — in —,* from hour to hour; *a* (or *di*) *buon —,* early; ADV.: now; at present; *per —,* for the present; *— com' —,* for the present.
òra 2 [*aura*], F.: (*poet.*) air (breeze).
orácolo [L. *-culum*], M.: oracle (revelation, deity).
òrafo [L. *auri-fex*], M.: goldsmith.
orá-le [L. *os,* mouth], ADJ.: oral (spoken). **-lménte,** ADV.: orally.
ora=mái, ADV.: now (by this time); at length; after all.
orangután [Mal. *orang,* man, *utan,* forest], M.: orang-outang (monkey).
oráre [L. (*os,* mouth)], TR.: pray (beseech, entreat); harangue.
orário [*ora* I], ADJ.: horary (indicating the hours); M.: register (of working hours), time-table.
oráta [L. *aurata,* gilded], F.: goldfish.
ora-tóre [L. *-tor*], M.: orator (haranguer); rhetorician; ambassador: *sacro —,* preacher; implorer†. **-tòria,** F.: oratory (eloquence). **-toriaménte,** ADV.: oratorically (eloquently). **-tòrio,** ADJ.: oratorical; M.: oratorio (place of worship; sacred musical composition). **-tríce,** F.: orator; worshipper. **-zioneèlla, -zioncína,** *dim.* of *-zione.* **-zióne,** F.: prayer (orison); oration (speech).
orbácca†, F.: berry.
or-báccio, *disp.* of *-bo.* **‖-báre** [*orbo*], TR.: (*poet.*) deprive (bereave). **-báto,** ADJ.: deprived; blinded†.
òrbe [L. *orbis*], M.: orb (sphere).
orbè [*ora bene*], ADV.: well and good (be it so).
orbézza†, F.: bereavement.
orbi-coláre†, -coláto†, ADJ.: orbicular (circular). **orbí-culo,** *dim.* of *orbe.* **‖òrbi-ta** [L. (*orbis*)], F.: orbit (of a planet); cart-rut†; hollow of the eye.
or-bità†, F.: blindness. **‖òr-bo** [L. *-bus*], ADJ.: bereft (deprived); blind.
òrca [L], F.: ork (sea-fish).
oreétto, *car. dim.* of *orcio.*
orchè-stra [Gr.], F.: orchestra; musicians, space in a theatre. **-strále,** ADJ.: orchestral. **-strazióne,** F.: orchestration.
óreia†, F.: mizzen-bowlines.
or-eiáccio, *disp.* of *-cio.* **-eiáia,** F.: room for (oil-)jars. **-eiáio,** M.: seller (or maker) of (oil-)jars. **-eino,** *dim.* of *-cio.* **‖ór-eio** [L. *urceus* (ak. to *orca*)], M.: large oval jar or urn (esp. for holding oil; cf. Eng. URCEOLE). **-eioláio** = *-ciaio.* **-eiolétto, -eiolíno,** *dim.* of *-ciolo.* **-eiòlo, -eiuólo†,** M.: *dim.* of *-cio;* water-pitcher.
órco [L. *-cus*], M.: hobgoblin.
òrda [Mong. *ordoû*], F.: horde (tribe).
or-dégno†, ‖-dígno [*-dire*], M.: machine (engine); instrument. **-diménto** [*-dire*], M.: warping.
ordi-nábile, ADJ.: that may be ordered. **-nále,** ADJ.: ordinal; ordinary (usual)†. **-nalménte,** ADV.: by (in) ordinals. **-naménto,** M.: ordering; arrangement. **-nándo,** ADJ.: of a candidate (for holy orders); M.: candidate (for holy orders). **-nánte,** ADJ.: ordering. **-nánza,** F.: order (of troops); ordinance (decree). **-náre,** TR.: order (arrange); command (conduct); ordain (confer holy orders); REFL.: prepare one's self. **-nariaménte,** ADV.: ordinarily (commonly). **-nário,** ADJ.: ordinary (usual, common); M.: ordinary: *d' —,* usually; *per l' —,* commonly (mostly). **-náta,** F.: ordinate; ADJ.: ordinate (regular). **-nataménte,** ADJ.: ordinately (methodically). **-natívo,** ADJ.: ordering; ordinal. **-náto,** ADJ.: ordered (regulated); ordained. **-natóre,** M., **-natríce,** F.: orderer (director); ordainer. **-nazióne,** F.: order (decree); ordination (to holy orders); medical prescription. **‖órdi-ne** [L. *ordo*], M.: order (arrangement); file (line, series); command; commission; rank†: *in — a,* with regard to; *— di stanze,* suite of rooms; *mettere all' —,* prepare. **-nétto†,** *dim.* of *-ne.*
ordíngo = *ordigno.*
ordí-re [L. *-ri*], TR.: warp (lay the warp, begin a web); contrive (plot, machinate); plan; begin. **ordí-to,** ADJ.: woven; M.: warp (web, plot). **-tóio,** M.: loom. **-tóra,** F., **-tóre,** M.: warper (weaver, planner). **-túra,** F.: warping (weaving).
órdo†, ADJ.: filthy (foul).

orèade [L. *oreas*], F.: oread (mountain nymph).

oréo-*chi*a, F.: ear; hearing (sense); fold. **-*chi*ágnolo,** M.: ear-pull. **-*chi*ánte,** ADJ.: learning (music) by ear. **-*chi*áre,** INTR.: listen. **-*chi*áta,** F.: box on the ear; pull of the ear. **-*chi*íno,** M.: earring. ‖**oréo-*chi*o** [L. *auricola*], M.: EAR; hearing (sense); fold: *star cogli -chi tesi*, listen intently. **-*chi*óne,** M.: *aug.* of *-chio;* orillon (tower). **-*chi*óni,** M. PL.: mumps. **-*chi*úto,** ADJ.: long-eared.

oréfi-ce [L. *auri-fex*], M.: goldsmith. **-cería,** F.: goldsmith's trade; goldsmith's shop.

orégli*a*†, F.: ear; hearing (sense); fold.

orería [*oro*], F.: goldware.

oréz-za†, F., ‖**-zo** [*aura*], M.: (*poet.*) gentle breeze.

òrfa-na, F.: orphan girl. **-nézza†,** F.: orphanage. ‖**òrfa-no** [L. *orphanus*], ADJ., M.: orphan. **-notròfio,** M.: orphan asylum.

orga-nále†, ADJ.: organical. **-naménto,** M.: organization (organizing). **-náre,** TR.: organize. **-nétto,** *dim.* of *-no.* **-nicaménte,** ADV.: organically. **orgá-nico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: organic. **-níno,** M.: accordion. **-nísmo,** M.: organism (structure). **-nísta,** M.: organist (organ-player). **-nizzaménto,** M.: organization (organizing). **-nizzáre,** TR., REFL.: organize. **-nizzáto,** ADJ.: organized. **-nizzatóre,** M., **-nizzatríce,** F.: organizer. **-nizzazióne,** F.: organization (organized condition). ‖**órga-no** [L. *-num*], M.: organ (of the body); musical instrument. **-nografía,** F.: organography. **-nología,** F.: organology. **-noscopía,** F.: organoscopy. **-núto†,** ADJ.: harmonious (as an organ).

orgásmo [Gr. *-mós*], M.: orgasm (eager excitement).

òrgi*a* [L.], F.: orgy (revel, carouse).

orgo-*gli*áre†, INTR.: grow proud. ‖**orgó-*gli*o** [OHG. *urguol*, superior], M.: pride (haughtiness). **-*gli*osaménte,** ADV.: proudly (haughtily). **-*gli*osétto,** *dim.* of *-glioso.* **-*gli*osità†,** F.: haughtiness. **-*gli*óso,** ADJ.: proud (haughty, Eng.† orgillous). **-*gli*úzzo,** *disp. dim.* of *-glio.*

oriaflámma†, F.: oriflamme (banner).

oribándolo†, M.: kind of girdle.

oricálco [Gr. *orei-chalkón*, mountain-brass], M.: orichalcum (brass); brass kettle; trumpets.

oricánno†, M.: scent-bottle.

òrice [Gr. *órux*], M.: oryx (S. Afr. antelope).

oricèllo [*orina*], M.: orchil (lichen furnishing a violet dye).

orich*i*cco = *orochico.*

oricriníto [*oro, crinito*], ADJ.: golden-haired.

orien-tále, ADJ.: oriental (eastern). **-tálista,** M.: orientalist (student of oriental languages, etc.) **-talménte,** ADV.: in an oriental manner. **-táre,** REFL.: find out the east; find out one's position (get one's bearings). ‖**orièn-te** [L. *oriens* (*orior*, rise)], ADJ.: orient (rising, eastern); M.: Orient (east).

oriflámma [L. *auri-flamma*, gold-flame], F.: oriflamme (ancient royal standard of France).

orificería†, F.: goldsmith's trade; goldsmith's shop.

ori-fício†, ‖**-físio** [L. *-ficium* (*os*, mouth, *facere*, make)], M.: orifice (mouth, aperture).

orígano [L. *-num*], M.: origanum (marjoram).

origi-nále, ADJ.: original (first); M.: original (first copy). **-nalità,** F.: originality. **-nalménte,** ADV.: originally (primarily, at first). **-naménto†,** M.: origin (source, cause). **-náre,** TR.: originate (give origin to); INTR.: originate (have origin). **-nário,** ADJ.: original (Eng.† originary). **-natóre,** M., **-natríce,** F.: originator. ‖**orígi-ne** [L. *origo* (*orior*, rise)], F.: origin (rise, source, cause).

ori-*gli*áre [Fr. *oreiller* (*oreille*, EAR)], INTR.: stand listening (eavesdrop). **-*gli*ère,** M.: pillow (cushion).

orí-na [L. *urina*], F.: urine. **-naláta,** F.: blow with a chamber. **-nále,** M.: chamber(-pot); retort†. **-naléttо, -nalíno,** *dim.* of *-nale.* **-náre,** INTR.: urinate. **-nário,** ADJ.: urinary. **-natóio,** M.: urinal (closet).

orínci†, ADV.: very distant.

orinóso†, ADJ.: urinous.

ori-oláio, M.: watchmaker (or mender). ‖**-òlo** [? *ora* I], M.: watch; clock.

orí=re† [L. *-rí*], INTR.: be born; rise. **-úndo,** ADJ.: original.

oriuòlo†, M.: watch; clock.

orizzon-tále, ADJ.: horizontal. **-talménte,** ADV.: horizontally. ‖**orizzón-te** [Gr. *horizónta* (*horízein*, limit)], M.: horizon.

or-láre, TR.: hem; border. **-láto,** ADJ.: hemmed; bordered. **-latóra,** F., **-latóre,** M., **-latríce,** F.: hemmer; borderer. **-latúra,** F.: hemming; border (edge). **-létto,** *dim.* of *-lo.* **-liccétto, -licéino,** *dim.* of *-liccio.* **-líccio,** M.: end crust (of bread); rough edge. **-líno,** *car. dim.* of *-lo.* ‖**ór-lo** [Fr. *-le* (L. *ora*, border); cf. Eng.† *-le*], M.: hem; border; edge (brim, rim).

órma [?], F.: footprint; trace (sign).

ormái = *oramai.*

ormá-re†, TR.: trace (follow up). **-tóre**†, M.: pursuer.

or-meggiáre, TR.: moor (anchor); REFL.: conduct one's self. ‖**-méggio** [Gr. *hórmos*, link], M.: mooring; cable (of ship).

ormesíno†, M.: kind of silk.

orna-mentále, ADJ.: ornamental (embellishing). **-mentazióne**, F.: ornamentation. **-ménto**, M.: ornament (decoration); ornamenting. ‖**orná-re** [L.], TR.: ornament (embellish, adorn). **-taménte**, ADV.: ornately (finely). **ornáto**, ADJ.: ornamented (ornate, adorned); honourable; M.: ornament. **-tóre**, M., **-trice**, F.: ornamenter. **-túra**, F.: ornament (embellishment, finery).

ornèllo [*orno*], M.: kind of ash-tree.

orni-tología [Gr. *órnis*, bird, *lógos*, discourse], F.: ornithology. **-tològico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: ornithological. **-tòlogo**, M.: ornithologist.

ornitorínco [Gr. *órnis*, bird, *rhúncos*, beak], M.: ornithorhynchus (water-mole).

órno [L. *-nus*], M.: ash-tree.

òro [L. *aurum*], M.: gold (precious metal); money: — *filato*, gold wire; *star nell'* —, live at ease.

orobánche [Gr.], M.: orobanche (plant).

oro-chícco, M.: gum (from trees).

oro-grafía [Gr. *óros*, mountain, *gráphein*, describe], F.: orography. **-gráfico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: orographic.

oro-logería, F.: horology. **-logiáio**, **-logièro**†, M.: watchmaker (or mender). ‖**-lògio** [L. *horo-logium*, 'HOUR-teller'], M.: timepiece (watch; clock, horologe): — *da sole*, sun-dial. **orò-scopo**, M.: horoscope.

orpel-láio†, M.: leather-gilder. **-lamén-to**, M.: tinselling; pretence. **-láre**, TR.: tinsel; disguise. ‖**orpèl-lo** [l. L. *auripellum*, gold-flake], M.: tinsel; falsity (disguise).

orpiménto [L. *aurum*, gold, *pigmentum*, pigment], M.: orpiment (dye).

or-ránza†, F.: honour (respect). **-rá-re**†, TR.: honour (respect).

or-rendaménte, ADV.: horribly (terribly). ‖**-rèndo** [L. *horrendus*], ADJ.: horrible (terrible).

orret-tiziaménte, ADV.: surreptitiously (by stealth). ‖**-tízio** [L. *ob-repticius* (*repere*, creep)], ADJ.: surreptitious (fraudulent); M.: surreption.

orrévol. . = *onorevol*. .

orrezióne†, F.: surreption (stealthy act).

orríbi-le [L. *horribilis*], ADJ.: horrible (frightful). **-ità**, F.: horribleness. **-lménte**, ADV.: horribly (frightfully).

orri-daménte, ADV.: horridly. **-dézza**, **-dità**†, F.: horridness. ‖**òrri-do** [L. *horridus*], ADJ.: horrid (frightful, hideous).

orróre [L. *horror* (*horrere*, tremble)], M.: horror (fright, dread): *avere in* —, hate (detest).

órs-a, F.: she-bear: — *maggiore*, great bear (constellation). **-sácchio**†, **-sacchíno**, **-sacchiòtta**, F., **-sacchiòtto**, M.: bear's cub. **-sácci-o**, *disp.* of *-so*. **-sáta**†, F.: laments (groans). **-sátto**, **-sicèllo**, M.: bear's cub. **-síno**, ADJ.: of a bear; bear-like. ‖**órs-so** [L. *ursus*], M.: bear; kind of shovel: *pigliar l'* —, get intoxicated.

orsóio [L. *-sus* (*-dire*, warp)], M.: silk-warp; web.

or=sù, INTERJ.: come on! courage!

or-tácci-o [*orto*, garden], *disp.* of *-to*. **-tággio**, M.: pot-herbs. **-táglia**, **-tále**†, M.: large kitchen-garden. **-tènse**, ADJ.: of a kitchen-garden (Eng.† hortensial).

orti-ca [L. *urtica*], F.: nettle. **-cáio**, M.: place full of nettles. **-cária**, F.: urticaria (nettle-rash).

ortic-èllo, *dim.* of *orto*.

orti-chéggiare†, TR.: sting with nettles. ‖**-chéto** [*-ca*], M.: place full of nettles.

or-ticíno, *dim.* of *-to*. **-ticultóre**, M.: horticulturist. **-ticultúra**, F.: horticulture. **-tíno**, *dim.* of *-to*. **-tívo**, ADJ.: of kitchen-garden ground; ortive (rising). ‖**òr-to** 1 [L. *hortus*], M.: kitchen-garden.

òrto 2 [L. *-tus* (*orior*, rise)], M.: Orient (east); birth†.

orto- [Gr. *orthós*, right]: **-dossaménte**, ADV.: orthodoxly. **-dossía**, F.: orthodoxy. **-dòsso** [Gr. *dóxa*, opinion], ADJ., M.: orthodox. **-epía** [Gr. *épos*, word], F.: orthoepy. **-fonía** [Gr. *phoné*, sound], F.: orthophony. **-grafía** [Gr. *gráphein*, write], F.: orthography. **-gráfico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: orthographical. **-grafizzáre**†, INTR.: orthographize (spell correctly).

ortoláno [*orto* 1], ADJ.: of a gardener; M.: gardener; ortolan (singing-bird).

orto-logía [Gr. *orthós*, right, *lógos*, discourse], F.: orthology. **-pedía** [Gr. *paîs*, child], F.: orthopedy. **-pèdico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: orthopedical. **ortò-tteri** [Gr. *ptéron*, wing], M. PL.: orthoptera (order of insects).

orúcci-o, *disp. dim.* of *oro*.

or-vietáno, ‖**-vièto** [*Orvieto*], M.: Orvieto wine; medicine.

òrza [?], F.: mizzen-bowline.

orzaiòlo [*orzo*], M.: pimple (on the eyelid).

orzáre [*orza*], INTR.: laveer (tack).

or-záta [*orzo*], F.: orgeat (beverage). **-záto**, ADJ.: made of barley.

orzése†, M.: kind of wild vine.

òrzo [L. *ordeum*], M.: barley.

osán-na [fr. Heb.], M.: hosanna. **-náre**†, INTR.: sing hosannas.

osáre [L. *ausus*, part. of *audere*], TR., INTR.: dare.

osbèrgo† = *usbergo*.

osce-naménte, ADV.: obscenely. **-nità**, F.: obscenity. ‖**oscè-no** [L. *obscenus*], ADJ.: obscene (impure, foul).

oscil-láre [L.], INTR.: oscillate (vibrate). **-latòrio**, ADJ.: oscillatory. **-lazióne**, F.: oscillation (vibration).

oscitánza [L. *-tare*], F.: oscillation (uncertainty).

osculá-re [L. *-ri* (*os*, mouth)], TR.: osculate (kiss, touch). **-zióne**, F.: osculation.

oscu-rábile, ADJ.: that may be obscured. **-raménte**, ADV.: obscurely (darkly). **-raménto**, M.: obscuring (darkening); obscurity. **-ráre**, TR.: obscure (darken); REFL.: become dark. **-razióne**, F.: obscuring; eclipse. **-rétto**, *dim.* of *-ro*. **-rezza**†, F.: obscurity. **-rícelo**†, *dim.* of *-ro*. **-rità**, F.: obscurity (darkness, humility). ‖**oscú-ro** [L. *obscurus*], ADJ.: obscure (dark, humble); M.: dark (obscurity); ADV.: obscurely.

òsmio [Gr. *osmé*, odor], M.: osmium (metal).

òso†, ADJ.: (*poet.*) bold (audacious).

òs-pe†, M.: host; guest. **-pedále**, M.: hospital. **-pitábile**†, **-pitále**, ADJ.: hospitable. **-pitále**, M.: hospital. **-pitalière**, M.: hospitaller. **-pitalità**, F.: hospitality. **-pitalménte**, ADV.: hospitably. **-pitáre**, TR.: extend hospitality to. ‖**òs-pite** [L. *hospes*], M.: GUEST; HOST. **-piziáre**†, TR., INTR.: lodge. **-pízio**, M.: hospice (asylum, convent).

os-sácelo [*osso*], *disp.* of *-so*. **-sáio**†, M.: bone-worker. **-sáme**, M.: quantity of bones; pillars (columns, support). **-sário**, M.: ossuary (charnel-house). **-satúra**, F.: bony framework.

ossecrá-re†, INTR.: beseech (entreat). **-zióne**†, F.: entreaty.

òsseo [*osso*], ADJ.: osseous (bony, of bone).

osse-quènte, ADJ.: yielding (Eng.† obsequent). **-quiánte**, ADJ.: revering, **-quiáre**, TR.: revere (pay homage). **-quiáto**, ADJ.: revered. ‖**ossè-quio** [L. *obsequium*], M.: obsequiousness (reverence, homage). **-quiosaménte**, ADV.: obsequiously. **-quióso**, ADJ.: obsequious.

osserèllo, *dim.* of *osso*.

osser-vábile, ADJ.: observable (noticeable). **-vabilménte**, ADV.: observably. **-vaménto**†, M.: observation. **-vandíssimo**, ADJ.: most honoured. **-vánte**, ADJ.: observing; M.: observant (monk). **-vánza**, **-vánzia**†, F.: observance, homage. ‖**-váre** [L. *observare*], TR.: observe (notice, watch, obey, say, revere). **-vaménte**†, ADV.: observingly (attentively). **-vatívo**, ADJ.: observing (observative). **-váto**, ADJ.: observed. **-vatóre**, M., **-vatríce**, F.: observer. **-vatòrio**, M.: observatory. **-vazioncèlla**, **-vazioncína**, *dim.* of *-vazione*. **-vazióne**, F.: observing; observation (notice, comment); observance.

ossèsso [L. *ob-sessus*, be-SET], ADJ.: beset possessed (by a demon).

ossétto, *dim.* of *osso*.

ossiacánta†, F.: barberry bush.

ossi-cèllo, **-cíno**, *dim.* of *osso*.

ossi-dáre [*-do*], TR.: oxydize; REFL.: become oxydized. **-dazióne**, F.: oxidation.

ossi-dionále, ADJ.: obsidional. ‖**-dióne**† [L. *ob-sidio*], F.: SIEGE.

oss-i.. [*-o*]: **-íforo**, ADJ.: ossiferous (containing bone). **-ificáre**, INTR.: ossify. **-ificazióne**, F.: ossification.

ossige-náre, TR.: oxygenate. **ossígene**, ‖**ossíge-no** [Gr. *oxús*, acid, *gén-*, bring forth], M.: oxygen.

ossimèle†, M.: oxymel.

os-síno, *dim.* of *-so*. ‖**òs-so**, pl. *-si* or *-sa* [L. *os*], M.: bone; stone† (of fruit). **-sóso**†, **-súto**, ADJ.: bony.

òs-ta†, F.: hostess; landlady. ‖**-táccio**, *disp.* of *-te*.

ostácolo [L. *obstaculum*], M.: obstacle (obstruction).

ostággio [OFr. *ostage*], M.: hostage.

ostále†, M.: hospital.

os-tánte†, ADJ.: opposing; ADV.: notwithstanding. ‖**-táre** [L. *ob-*, *stare*], INTR.: oppose (withstand, hinder).

òs-te [L. *hospes*], M.: HOST (landlord, innkeeper); army†; GUEST†. **-teggiaménto**†, M.: encampment. **-teggiáre**, TR.: treat hostilely; attack†; INTR.: encamp. **-tellággio**, M.: inn (hostelry). **-tellàno**†, M.: innkeeper. **-tellière**†, M.: inn. **-tèllo**, M.: (*poet.*) hospice (asylum).

osten-síbile [L. *-sus* (*os-tendere*, show)], ADJ.: ostensible (manifest). **-sívo**, ADJ.: ostensive (showing). **-sóre**, M.: shower (exhibitor). **-sòrio**, M.: ostensory. **-taménto**, M.: ostentation (boasting). **-táre**, TR.: boast (vaunt, ostentate). **-táto**, ADJ.: boasted. **-tatóre**, M., **-tatríce**, F.: boaster (Eng.† ostentator). **-tazióne**, F.: ostentation (vaunting).

osteología [Gr. *ostéon*, bone, *lógos*, discourse], F.: osteology.

oste-ría [OFr. *osterie*], F.: HOSTELRY (inn). **-riáccia**, *disp.* of *-ria*. **-riétta**, *dim.* of *-ria*. **-riúccia**, *disp. dim.* of *-ria*. **osté-ssa**, F.: landlady (hostess); innkeeper's wife.

ostè-trica, **-tríce**† [L. *obstetrix* (*obstare*, stand before)], F.: midwife. **-trí-**

-ɛ̀ia, F.: obstetrics. **ostè-trico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: obstetrician.

òstia [L. *hostia*], F.: victim; sacrifice; HOST (consecrated).

os-tiariáto, M.: office of a church-warden. ‖**-tiário** [L. *-tiarius* (*-tium*, door)], M.: church-door keeper (church-warden, Eng.† ostiary).

osti-chézza†, F.: sharpness (harshness). ‖**òsti-co**, pl. —*ci* [?], ADJ.: sharp (harsh, displeasing).

os-tière†, **-tièro**†, M.: innkeeper (landlord).

ostí-le [L. *hostilis*], ADJ.: hostile (unfriendly, warlike). **-ità**, F.: hostility. **-lménte**, ADV.: hostilely.

ostiná-re [L. (*ob-stinare*, per-SIST)], REFL.: be obstinate (stubborn). **-taménte**, ADV.: obstinately (stubbornly). **-tézza**, F.: obstinacy. **ostiná-to**, ADJ.: obstinate (pertinacious, stubborn). **-zióne**, F.: obstinacy (pertinacity).

os-traɛ́ịsmo, M.: ostracism (expulsion). ‖**òs-trica** [L. *ostrea*], F.: oyster (mollusk). **-tricáio**, M.: oyster-bed. **-trichétta**, **-trichína**, *dim.* of *-trica*.

òstro1 [L. *ostrum*], M.: purple (colour, or cloth).

òstro2 [L. *auster*], M.: south wind.

ostro=gòto, ADJ., M.: Ostrogoth.

ostru-ènte, ADJ.: obstructing. ‖**-íre** [L. *ob-struere*], TR., INTR.: obstruct (impede, bar). **-ttívo**, ADJ.: obstructive (impeding). **-zioncèlla**, *dim.* of *-zione*. **-zióne**, F.: obstruction (check, bar).

ostupe-fáre†, IRR.; TR.: stupefy. **-fátto**†, PART. of *-fare;* ADJ.: stupefied. **-fazióne**†, F.: stupefaction. **-féci**†, PRET. of *-fare*.

otíte [Gr. *oûs*, ear], F.: otitis (inflammation of the ear).

ó-tre [L. *uter*], M.: leathern bottle. **-trèllo**†, *dim.* of *-tre*.

otriáca†, F.: treacle.

otri-cèllo, **-eíno**, *dim.* of *otre*.

òtta†, F.: hour: *a* — *a* —, from time to time.

òtta- [L. *octo*, eight]: =**còrdo**, M.: octachord (mus. instr.). **-èdrico**, ADJ.: octahedral. **-èdro** [Gr. *hédra*, base], M.: octahedron. **-gèsimo**†, ADJ.: eightieth. **-gonáto**, ADJ.: octagonal. **ottá-gono** [Gr. *gônos*, angle] M.: octagon.

ot-talmía [Gr. *ophthalmía* (*-mûs*, eye)], F.: ophthalmia (eye disease). **-tálmico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: ophthalmic.

ott-angoláre, ADJ.: octangular. ‖**-ángolo** [*otto angolo*], M.: octagon.

ottan-sèi, NUM.: eighty-six. **-sètte**, NUM.: eighty-seven. ‖**ottán-ta** [L. *octaginta*], NUM.: eighty. **-tèsimo**, ADJ.: eightieth. **-tína**, F.: about eighty. **-zèi**, **-zètte**, *pop.* = *-sei*, *-sette*.

ottárda†, F.: bustard (bird).

ottá-re [L. *optare*], TR.: (*polit.*) choose. **-tívo**, ADJ., M.: optative (grammar).

ottástilo [Gr. *oktástulos* (*októ*, eight, *stûlos*, pillar)), M.: octostyle (portico with eight pillars); ADJ.: octostyle.

ottá-va [*otto*], F.: octave (eight days, stanza, scale). **-vário**, M.: eight days of prayer (following a feast for a saint). **-verèlla**, *dim.* of *-va*. **-víno**, M.: kind of flute. **ottá-vo**, ADJ.: eighth; M.: octavo (book).

ottemperáre [L. *obtemperare*], INTR.: obey (submit, Eng.† obtemperate).

ottene-braménto, M.: darkening. ‖**-bráre** [L. *obtenebrare*], TR.: darken (dim, obscure). **-brazióne**, F.: darkening [Eng.† obtenebration].

otte-nènte, ADJ.: obtaining. ‖**-nère** [L. *ob-tinere*], IRR. (cf. *tenere*); TR.: OBTAIN (procure). **-níbile**, ADJ.: obtainable. **-niménto**, M.: obtainment (procuring).

ot-tènne [L. *octennis*], ADJ.: octennial (of eight years); eight years old; M.: octennial. **-tènnio**, M.: period of eight years.

òtti-ca [Gr. *optikós*], F.: optics; factory (of optical glass). **òtti-co**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: optical; M.: professor of optics; manufacturer (or seller) of optical glass.

otti-maménte, ADV.: in the best way. **-máte**, M.: optimate (noble, chief). **-mịsmo**, M.: optimism. **-místa**, M.: optimist. ‖**òtti-mo** [L. *optimus*], ADJ.: best (very good); M.: best.

òtto [L. *octo*], NUM.: EIGHT. **-agènо**†, ADJ.: octogenarian. **-bráta**, F.: October excursion. **ottó-bre**, M.: October (month). **-brino**, ADJ.: October (ripening in October). **-centèsimo**, ORD.: eight hundredth. **-cènto** [L. *-centum*], M.: eight hundred. **-genário**†, ADJ.: octogenarian (of eighty years of age).

ottomána [*ottomano*], F.: ottoman (Turkish couch).

otto=míla, NUM.: eight thousand.

otto-náio [*ottone*], M.: worker in brass (brasier). **-náme**, M.: brass work.

ottonário [L. *octonarius*], ADJ.: of eight (verse-syllables).

ottóne [*lattone* (aug. of *latta*)], M.: brass (alloy).

ottuagenário [L. *octo-genarius*], ADJ., M.: octogenarian.

ottúndere [L. *ob-tundere*], TR.: blunt (dull, Eng.† obtund).

òttuplo [L. *octu-plus*], ADJ.: octuple (eightfold).

ottura-ménto, M.: obturation. ‖**otturá-re** [L. *obturare*], TR.: stop up (close). **-tóre**, M.: obturator. **-tòrio**, ADJ.: stopping (closing). **-zióne**, F.: obturation.

ottu-ṣaménte, ADV.: obtusely (stupidly, bluntly). **-ṣézza**†, **-ṣióne**†, **-ṣità**, F.: obtuseness (bluntness, dullness). **-ṣángolo**, ADJ.: obtusangular. ‖**ottú-ṣo** [L. *ob-tusus*], ADJ.: obtuse (blunt, dull, stupid).

o-váia [*ovo*], F.: ovary (organ). **-váio**, ADJ.: egg-producing; M.: egg-seller. **-vaiòlo**, M.: egg-cup. **-vále**, ADJ.: oval (egg-shaped). **-valità**, F.: ovalness. **-vário**, M.: ovary. **-váto**†, ADJ.: oval. **ovát-ta**, F.: cotton-batting (glazed over with the white of 'egg'). **-vattáre**, TR.: line with cotton-batting.

ovazióne [L. *ovatio*], F.: ovation (applause).

óve [L. *ubi*], ADV.: where.

overáre†, TR.: do; INTR.: work.

òvest [Eng. *west*], M.: west.

ovi-cíno, *dim.* of *ovo*. **-dótto**, M.: oviduct. **-fórme**, ADJ.: oviform (oval).

o-víle, M.: sheep-fold. **-vilúcelo**, *dim.* of *-vile*. ‖**-víno** 1 [L. *-vis*], ADJ.: of a sheep.

o-víno 2, *dim.* of *-vo*. **-víparo**, ADJ., M.: oviparous. ‖**ò-vo**, pl. *-vi*, *-va* [L. *-vum*], M.: egg. **-voidále**, ADJ.: ovoidal (egg-shaped). **-vòide**, F.: ovoid. **-voláia**, F., **-voláio**, M.: nursery for olive plants. **-volazióne**, F.: ovulation. **ò-volo**, M.: (egg-like) mushroom; ovolo (moulding). **-vología**, F.: ovology. **-voṣ=mòlles**, M.: sort of ice-cream (with eggs). **-vúcelo**, *disp. dim.* of *-vo*. **ò-vulo**, M.: ovule.

ò-vra†, F.: (*poet.*) work (action). **-vrággio**†, M.: manual labor. **-vráre**†, TR.: do (operate).

ovúnque [L. *ubi unquam*], ADV.: wherever.

ovvéro [*o vero*], CONJ.: either (or, or else).

ovvía [*o via*], INTERJ.: come on!

ov-viaménte, ADV.: obviously. **-viáre**, TR., INTR.: obviate (hinder). **-viatóre**†, M.: hinderer. **-viazióne**†, F.: obviating. ‖**òv-vio**, pl *-vi*, *-vii* [L. *obvius*], ADJ.: obvious (plain); trivial†.

ozíaco†, ADJ.: unfortunate.

o-ziáre, **-zieggiáre**, INTR.: idle (pass time in leisure). ‖**ò-zio** [L. *-tium*], M.: idleness (leisure); PL.: time of repose (quiet). **-ziosággine**, F.: laziness (slothfulness). **-ziosaménte**, ADV.: lazily. (idly); uselessly. **-ziosétto**, *dim.* of *-zioso*. **-ziosità**, F.: idleness (laziness). **-zióso**, ADJ.: idle (lazy); useless.

o-zònico, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: of ozone. ‖**-zòno** [Gr. *ózein*, smell], M.: ozone (oxygen). **-zonòmetro**, M.: ozonometer.

ozzi-máto†, ADJ.: full of sweet basil. **òzzi-mo**†, M.: (*bot.*) sweet basil.

P

p *pi* [L.], M.: p (the letter).

pacá-re† [L.], TR.: PACIFY (calm). **-taménte**, ADV.: quietly (placidly). **-téza**, F.: quiet (calmness). **pacá-to**, ADJ.: quiet (calm, placid).

pácca [echoic], F.: slap.

pacchèo [?], M.: simpleton (ninny).

pacchétto, *dim.* of *-pacco*.

pác-chia [?], F.: feasting. **-chiaménto**, M.: feasting. **-chiáre**, INTR.: eat greedily. **-chiatóre**, M.: glutton. **-chierótto**, M.: fat boy.

pac-chína, F.: *dim.* of *-ca;* slap (on the head). **-chináre**, TR.: slap (strike).

pacchióne†, M.: glutton.

paccíame [?], M.: refuse of the woods.

pácco [l. L. *-cus*], M.: package (packet).

pá-ce [L. *pax*], F.: peace (calm, quiet); ease: *con buona —*, courteously; by leave; *in santa —*, quietly. **-ceficáre**†, TR.: pacify (quiet). **-cèra**, F., **-cère**, M.: peace-maker.

pachidèrmi [Gr. *pachûs*, thick, *dérma*, skin], M. PL.: pachydermata (order of mammals).

pa-ciáro†, M.: peace-maker. **-cibilménte**†, ADV.: peaceably (quietly). **-ciènza**†, F.: patience. **-cièra**, F., ‖**-ciére** [*pace*], M.: peace-maker. **-cífero**†, ADJ.: peace-bringing (peaceful).

pacifi-cábile, ADJ.: appeasable (placable). **-caménte**, ADV.: pacifically (peacefully). **-caménto**, M.: pacifying. **-cáre**, TR.: pacify (calm, appease). **-catóre**, M., **-catrice**, F.: peace-maker. **-cazióne**, F.: pacification. ‖**pacífi-co**, pl. *—ci* [L. *pacificus*], ADJ.: pacific (peace-making, appeasing).

pa-cioccóna, F., **-ciocióne**, M.: good-natured person. ‖**-ciócne** [*pace*], ADJ.: pacific; M.: peaceful person.

padèl-la [L. *patella*], F.: frying-pan; knee-pan†. **-láio**, M.: maker (and seller) of frying-pans. **-láta**, F.: frying-panful. **-létta**, *dim.* of *-la*. **-lína**, F.: *dim.* of *-la;* small kettle; candle-safe (bobêche). **-líno**, *dim.* of *-la*. **-lóna**, **-lóne**, **-lòtto**†, *aug.* of *-la*.

padiglióne [L. *papilio*, butterfly], M.: PAVILION (tent); facet (of a diamond); auricle.

pá-dre [L. *-ter*], M.: father; church dignitary (priest). **-dreggiáre**, INTR.: resemble one's father. **pá-dria**†, F.: (*poet.*) fatherland. **-drieèllo**†, *dim.* of *-dre*. **-drígno**, M.: stepfather. **-drino**, M.: *dim.* of *-dre;* godfather; second (in a duel). **-dróna**, F.: mistress. **-dronáccio**, *disp.* of *-drone*. **-dronággio**†

M.: ownership; possession. **-dronále,** ADJ.: of a master. **-dronánza,** F.: proprietorship (mastery, control). **-dronáto,** M.: estate (of a patron); possession; protection†. **-droneína,** *dim.* of *-drona.* **-droneíno,** *dim.* of *-drone.* **-dróne,** M.: patron (master); protector†. **-droneggiáre,** TR.: master (rule, govern). **-dronería†,** F.: ownership. **-dronésco,** ADJ.: master-like. **-dronésca†,** F.: mistress. **-dronissimo,** M.: great master (patron).

padú-le [*palude*], M.: swamp (marsh). **-lésco†,** ADJ.: swampy (marshy). **-létta, -létto,** *dim.* of *-le.*

paɛ-ṣáccio, *disp.* of *-se.* **-ṣággio,** M.: landscape. **-ṣáno,** ADJ.: native; M.: countryman. ‖**paé-se** [L. *pagensis* (*pagus,* land)], M.: country (land); territory (region); fatherland; village. **-ṣèllo, ṣétto, -ṣíno,** *dim.* of *-se.* **-ṣísta,** M.: painter of landscapes. **-ṣóne,** *aug.* of *-se.* **-ṣúccio, -ṣúccolo,** *disp. dim.* of *-se.*

paf-futèllo, *dim.* of *-futo.* ‖**-fúto** [*pappa*], ADJ.: plump. **futóne,** *aug.* of *-futo.*

pá-ga [*-gare*], F.: pay (wages, salary). **-gábile,** ADJ.: payable. **-gáccia,** F.: bad payer. **-gaménto,** M.: paying; payment.

paga-naménte, ADV.: like a pagan. **-neggiáre,** INTR.: imitate (paganism). **-nésimo,** M.: paganism. **-nicaménte†,** ADV.: like a pagan (heathen). **-nísmo†,** M.: paganism. **-nizzáre†,** INTR.: paganize. ‖**pagá-no** [L. *-nus* (*pagus,* country)], ADJ.: pagan; M.: pagan (heathen).

pagá-nte, ADJ.: paying. ‖**pagá-re** [L. *pacare,* PACIFY], TR.: PAY (compensate); REFL.: pay one's self. **pagá-to,** ADJ.: paid. **-tóra,** F., **-tóre,** M., **-tríce,** F.: payer. **-torèllo,** M.: bad payer. **-túra†,** F.: payment.

pag-gería, F.: number of pages; college of pages; rank of a page. **-gétto, -gíno†,** *dim.* of *-gio.* ‖**pág-gio** [? Gr. *paidíon,* child], M.: PAGE (attendant, youth).

paghèrò [fut. of *pagare*], M.: promissory note.

pági-na [L.], F.: page (of a book): *le sacre-ne,* the Bible. **-natúra,** F.: paging (of a book). **-nétta,** *dim.* of *-na.*

pá-gl̥ia [L. *-lea*], F.: straw. **-gl̥iáccia,** *disp.* of *-glia.* **-gl̥iacciáta,** F.: worthless play; clownishness. **-gl̥iáccio,** M.: chopped straw; paillasse, pallet; mask; buffoon. **-gl̥iaccióne,** *aug.* of *-gliaccio.* **-gl̥iáio,** M.: straw-stack. **-gl̥iaiòlo, -gl̥iaiuòlo†,** M.: straw seller. **-gl̥iarésco†,** ADJ.: made of straw. **-gl̥iáto,** ADJ.: straw-coloured. **-gl̥ieríccio,** M.: paillasse, pallet; chopped straw. **-gl̥ieríno,** ADJ.: straw-coloured. **-gl̥ietána,** F.: silver-eel. **-gl̥ioláia†,** F.: dewlap (of oxen). **-gl̥iòlo,** M.: bottom (of a boat). **-gl̥ióne,** M.: chopped straw. **-gl̥ióso,** ADJ.: full of straw; defective. **-gl̥iúca†, -gl̥iúcola,** F.: straw (fescue). **-gl̥iúme†,** M.: heap of straws. **-gl̥iuòlo†,** M.: bit of straw; pantry. **-gl̥iúzza,** F.: straw (fescue).

pagn̥òt-ta [*pane*], F.: small loaf. **-tèlla, -tína,** F.: small loaf.

págo [*pagato*], ADJ.: satisfied (pleased); M.†: pay: *a* —, by pay.

pagòda [Pers.], F.: pagoda (temple); idol.

pagonázzo†, ADJ.: violet.

pagóne†, M.: peacock.

pai-áccio†, *disp.* of *-o.* **-étto,** *iron. dim.* of *-o.* ‖**pái-o,** pl. *-a* [*paro*], M.: PAIR (brace).

paio-láta, F.: potful. **-lína,** F.: kettle (with handles). **-líno,** M.: soft hat. ‖**paiò-lo** [?], M.: kettle (boiler, pot); potful.

paiuòl. .† = *paiol.* .

pála [L.], F.: shovel: ladle (of a water-mill); oar-blade.

pala-dína, F.: paladin; ADJ.: paladin. **-dinésco,** ADJ.: of a paladin. ‖**-díno** [L. *-tinus* (*-tium,* palace)], M.: paladin (knight).

palafít-ta [*palo fitto*], F.: embankment of piles. **-táre,** TR.: pile (strengthen with piles). **-táta,** F.: pile-work.

pala-frenière, -frenièro, M.: groom (stable-servant). ‖**-fréno** [l. L. *parafredus*], M.: PALFREY (saddle-horse).

palágio [L. *-latium*], M.: (*poet.*) palace.

paláia [*palo*], F.: heap of stakes (for vines).

palaménto [*pala,* oar-blade], M.: oaring (of a long-boat).

palamíta [Gr. *pelamús*], F.: pilchard (fish).

palán-ca [L. *planca*], F.: stake (stick); palisade (fence). **-cáto,** M.: enclosure (formed by a palisade). **-chíno,** M.: palanquin (sedan-chair). **palán-cola,** F.: plank (for crossing streams).

palán-dra [Fr. *balandran*], F.: great coat; bomb-ship. **-drána, -dráno,** *disp.* of *-dra.* **-drèa†,** F.: kind of ship.

pa-láre [*-lo*], TR.: stake; drive stakes†; **-láta†1,** F.: palisade.

paláta2 [*pala*], F.: shovelful; simultaneous stroke (of oars)†.

palatále [*palato*], ADJ.: palatal.

palatína†, F.: fur-tippet.

pala-tináto, M.: palatinate (province or title). ‖**-tíno** [L. *-tinus* (*-tium,* palace)], ADJ.: palatine.

paláto [L. *-tum*], M.: palate; taste.

palatúra [*palare*], F.: staking (plants)
palaz-záccio, *disp.* of *-zo.* **-zétto, -zíno**, *car. dim.* of *-zo.* **-zína**, F.: beautiful little palace. ‖**paláz-zo** [L. *palatium*], M.: palace. **-zóne**, *aug.* of *-zo.* **-zòtto**, M.: large palace; palace-like house.
pal-chétto, *dim.* of *-co;* shelf; small box (in a theatre). **-chísta**, M.: owner of a theatre box. **-chistuòlo**†, M.: covering (roof). ‖**pál-co** [OGer. *balko*, beam, BALK], M.: joists (flooring); floor (story); scaffolding (BALCONY); stage; (*theat.*) box; row-bench; bridge (of a ship); branching (of trees); horns (of a stag).
palèo [?], M.: top (child's toy).
paleo- [Gr. *palaiós*, ancient]: **-grafía** [Gr. *gráphein*, write], F.: paleography. **-gráfico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: paleographical. **paleò-grafo**, M.: paleographer. **-lítico**, pl. *—ci* [Gr. *líthos*, stone], ADJ.: paleolithic (of the stone age). **-ntología** [Gr. *ónta*, beings, *lógos*, discourse], F.: paleontology. **-ntològico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: paleontological. **-ntòlogo**, M.: paleontologist.
pale-ṣáre, TR.: disclose (reveal). **-ṣatívo**, ADJ.: disclosing (revealing). **-ṣatóre**, M.: discloser. ‖**palé-ṣe** [L. *palam*, openly], ADJ.: known (manifest, plain). **-ṣeménte**, ADV.: manifestly (plainly).
pa-lèstra [Gr. *-laístra*], F.: palestra (gymnastic, gymnasium). **-lèstrico**†, ADJ.: palestrical. **-lestríta**†, M.: wrestler.
palétta [*pala*], F.: fire-shovel; scapula (shoulder-blade).
palettáre [*-letto*], TR.: drive stakes into.
palet-táta [*paletta*], F.: fire-shovelful. **-tína**, *car. dim.* of *paletta.*
pa-létto, M.: *dim.* of *palo;* small bolt. **-liccíata**†, F.: palisade. **-liceíuòlo**†, *dim.* of *-lo.* **-lificáre**†, INTR.: drive stakes (piles). ‖**-lína** [*palo*], F.: forest (for stake cutting).
palingènesi [Gr. *-sía* (*pálin*, again, *génesis*, birth)], F.: palingenesis (regeneration).
palinodía [Gr. (*pálin*, again, *odé*, song)], F.: palinode (recantation).
palinsèsto [Gr. *palímpsestos* (*pálin*, again, *psen-*, rub away)], M.: palimpsest (parchment used for two inscriptions, the first erased).
pá-lio, pl. *-li* or *-lii* [L. *pallium*, cloak (prize at races)], M.: race (course); race-track; prize†; canopy†: *mandare al —*, set a-going; advertise; *portare al —*, see a thing through. **-lòtto**, M.: altar-cloth.
pali-scálmo†, ‖**-schérmo** [OFr. *palescarme*], M.: small boat (skiff).
palissán-dro [Fr. *-dre*], M.: rosewood; violet-ebony (wood).
palizzáta, F.: palisade.
pálla 1 [OGer. *balla*], F.: ball: *avere* (or *balzar*) *la — in mano*, have the opportunity; *far alla — di*, toss about.
pálla 2 [L.], F.: pall (cloak, mantle); altar-cloth.
palla-còrda†, F.: tennis-court.
palládio [L. *-dium*], ADJ.: of Pallas; M.: palladium (statue of Pallas); protection.
pal-láio [*palla* 1], M.: ball-maker (or seller); score-keeper (at billiards). **-la-mágḷio**†, M.: PALL-MALL (game). **-láre**†, INTR.: play a ball-game; shake. **-láta**, F.: blow with a ball. **-láto**, ADJ.: spotted. **-leggiaménto**, M.: ball-throwing. **-leggiáre**, INTR.: play a ball-game; TR.: shake; tease. **-léggio**, M.: ball-throwing (playing); rebounding (of a ball); exchange.
pallènte†, ADJ.: pale (wan).
palleríno†, M.: ball-player.
pálleto = *paltò.*
pallétta, *dim.* of *palla.*
pal-liaménto, M.: palliation (hiding). ‖**-liáre** [L. (*pallium*, mantle)], TR.: palliate (cover, conceal). **-liatívo**, ADJ.: palliative (relieving). **-liáto**, ADJ.: palliated.
palli-daménte, ADV.: pallidly (wanly). **-détto, -díno**, *car. dim.* of *-do.* **-dézza**, F.: pallidness (paleness). **-dícelo**, ADJ.: somewhat pale. **-dità**, F.: pallidness (paleness). ‖**pálli-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: pallid (pale, wan). **-dóne**, *aug.* of *-do.* **-dóre**†, M.: pallor (paleness). **-dúcelo**, *dim.* of *-do.* **-dúme**†, M.: paleness.
pal-lína, *dim.* of *-la.* **-líno**, M.: small shot; the small ball (in billiards, etc.).
pállio [L. *-ium*], M.: pallium (Grecian cloak); pall (church vestment).
pallo-náccio, *disp.* of *-ne.* **-náio**, M.: ball-maker; ball-tender. **-neíno**, M.: *dim.* of *-ne;* small globes (used in illuminations). ‖**palló-ne** [*palla* 1], M.: large ball; balloon.
pallóre [L. *pallor*], M.: pallor (paleness).
pallòt-ta [*palla* 1], F.: small ball. **pallòt-tola**, F.: *dim.* of *palla;* bullet. **-toláio**, M.: ball-ground. **-toléttа**, *dim.* of *-tola.* **-tolièra**†, F.: notch (in a crossbow). **-tolière**, M.: abacus (calculating-table). **-tolína**, *dim.* of *-tola.*
pál-ma [L.], F.: palm (of the hand); palm-tree (date-tree); symbol of victory. **-máre**, ADJ.: palmary (worthy of the palm, preëminent). **-máta**†, F.: slap (with the palm of the hand): *dar —*, shake hands. **-máto**, ADJ.: palmate.

palménto [?], M.: flour-receiver (of a mill); wine-press†; mill†: *macinare (mangiare) a due* —, eat a great deal; earn much.
pal-méto [*-ma*], M.: palm-tree plantation. **-mière**†, M.: palmer (pilgrim). **-mífero**, ADJ.: palmiferous (palm-bearing). **-mípede**, ADJ.: palmiped (web-footed). **-'mite**†, M.: branch (of a palm-tree). **-mízio**, M.: palm-branch (for Palm-Sunday); palm-tree†. **pál-mo**, M.: palm (of the hands); measure.
pálo [L. *-lus*], M.: stake (stay, pale): *saltar di — in frasca*, pass from one argument to another; — *di ferro*, fire-poker.
palombáro [L. *palumbarius*], M.: diver.
palómbo [L. *palumbes*], M.: kind of fish; wood-pigeon†.
pa-lóna, -lóne, *aug.* of *pala*.
palpá-bile, ADJ.: palpable (perceptible, plain). **-bilità**, F.: palpability. **-bilménte**, ADV.: palpably (plainly). **-ménto**, M.: palpation (touching). ‖**palpáre** [L.], TR.: feel (touch, handle); flatter†. **-tívo**, ADJ.: able to feel. **palpá-to**, ADJ.: felt (touched). **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: feeler; flatterer†.
pal-pèbra [L.], F.: eyelid. **-pebrále**, ADJ.: palpebral (pertaining to the eyelid). **-pèbro**†, M.: eyelid.
palpeg-giaménto, M.: feeling. ‖**-giáre** [*palpare*], TR.: feel (handle, touch repeatedly); flatter†.
palpévole†, ADJ.: palpable (perceptible).
palpi-taménto, M.: palpitation. **-tánte**, ADJ.: palpitating. ‖**-táre** [L.], INTR.: palpitate (throb). **-tazioncèlla**, *dim.* of *-tazione*. **-tazióne**, F.: palpitation. **pálpi-to**, M.: (*poet.*) palpitation.
pal-tò, ‖**-'ton** [Fr. *-etot*], M.: paletot (loose overcoat). **-toncíno**, *dim.* of *-ton*.
paltó-ne†, M.: beggar (mendicant). **-neggiáre**†, INTR.: beg (ask alms). **-nería**†, F.: beggary. **-nière**†, M.: beggar.
palu-dále†, ADJ.: marshy (paludal).
palú-de [L. *palus*], M.: swamp (marsh). **-dèllo**†, *dim.* of *-de*. **-dóso**, ADJ.: swampy (marshy). **palú-stre**, ADJ.: of a swamp; swampy.
pal-váio, -vário, M.: soldier armed with a shield. **-váta**, F.: ordnance; testudo (cover with shields). ‖**-vése** [?], M.: large square shield; soldier (bearing a shield).
pám-pana†, F.: vine-foliage. **-panáio**†, ADJ.: producing vine-leaves. **-panáta**, F.: fumigation with vine-leaves. ‖**pám-pano** [L. *-pinus*], M.: vine-foliage. **-panóso**†, **-panúto**†, ADJ.: full of vine-leaves. **-pinário**, ADJ.: of a vine-branch (with much foliage and little fruit). **-píneo, -pinífero**†, ADJ.: bearing vine-leaves. **-pinifórme**, ADJ.: pampiniform (tendril-like). **pám-pino**, M.: vine-foliage. **-pinóso**, ADJ.: full of vine-leaves.
pan = *pane*.
panáccia†, F.: wine-preservative.
panáccio, *disp.* of *pane*.
pána-ce†, ‖**-cèa** [Gr. *-keia* (*pân*, all, *ákos*, remedy)], F.: panacea (herb).
panággio†, M.: provision of bread.
panáma, pánama [*Panama*], M.: panama (kind of straw-hat).
pan-áre [*pane*], TR.: roll in crumbs. **-áta**, F.: blow (with a loaf of bread); panada†. **-atèllo**, *dim.* of *pane*. **-ática**, F.: provision of bread. **-atteria**, F.: pantry. **-attièra**†, F.: bread-plate; shepherd's wallet. **-attière**, M.: bread-baker. =**bollíto**, M.: pap (soft food).
pán-ca [Ger. *bank*], F.: BENCH (seat). **-cáccia**, *disp.* of *-ca*. **-caccière**†, M.: lounger. **-cáccio**, M.: broad bench. **-cacciuòlo**†, M.: sword-grass. **-cále**†, M.: bench-cover. **-cáta**, F.: benchful; row of vines.
pancerône†, *aug.* of *-ciera*.
pancétta, *dim.* of *pancia*.
pan-chétta, -chettína, *dim.* of *-ca, -chetta*. **-chettíno**, *dim.* of *-chetto*. **-chétto**, M.: stool. **-china**, *dim.* of *-ca*.
pán-cia [L. *-tex*], F.: PAUNCH (abdomen). **-cièra**, F.: cuirass. **-cina**, *car. dim.* of *-cia*. **-ciòlle**, ADV.: *stare in* —, be reclining (be comfortable). **-ciône**, *aug.* of *-cia*. **-ciòtto**, M.: under-waistcoat. **-ciúto**, ADJ.: with big paunch.
pan-concèllo, M.: *dim.* of *-cone;* lath. ‖**-cóne** [aug. of *panca*], M.: plank; carpenter's bench; land (for building). **-cóso**, ADJ.: of land (for building).
pan=còtto, M.: pap (soft food).
pán-crea, ‖**-creas** [Gr. (*pân*, all, *kréas*, flesh)], M.: pancreas (sweetbread). **-creático**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: pancreatic.
pandemònio [Gr. *pân*, all, It. *demonio*, demon], M.: pandemonium.
pándere†, TR.: publish (proclaim).
pandètte [L. *-decta* (Gr. *-déktes*, 'all-containing')], F. PL.: pandects (complete digest, esp. of old Rom. laws).
pandòra [L. *-dora*], F.: kind of lute.
páne [L. *panis*], M.: bread; loaf (cake); earth (about the roots of a plant): — *perduto*, good-for-nothing fellow; *esser come — e cacio*, be intimate friends; *mangiar il — a tradimento*, eat one's bread in idleness; *render — per focaccia*, give tit for tat.
pane-gírico, pl. —*ci* [Gr. *-gurikós* (*pân*, all, *ágoris*, assembly)], M.: panegyric (eulogy). **-girísta**, M.: panegyrist.
panellíno, *dim.* of *pane*.
panèllo†, M.: bonfire.

panerécelo [Gr. *pará*, near, *ónux*, nail], M.: whitlow (inflammation of the finger).
panet-tière†, M.: baker. ‖**panét-to**, *dim.* of *pane*. **-toneíno**, *dim.* of *-tone*. **-tóne**, M.: kind of confection.
panfáno†, M.: galley-ship.
pan=fòrte, M.: kind of confection. =**gratáto**, M.: broth (made of crumbled bread).
pá-nia [?], F.: birdlime. **-niáccio**, M.: leather bag (for lime-twigs).
pani-cále [*-co*], M.: dry panicum (grass). **-castrèlla**, F.: kind of grass.
pa-nícela [?], F.: paste. **-nícelo**†, M.: kneaded flour. **-nicelúolo**†, M.: small loaf.
pánico1 [Gr. *-kós* (*Pán*, a god)], ADJ., M.: panic.
paníco2 [L. *-cum*], M.: panicum (grass, millet).
pani-còcola [*pane cocere*], F.: baker. **-còcolo**, ADJ.: bread-baking; M.: baker.
panicoláio [*-co*], M.: place of disorder (confusion).
pa-nièra, F.: basket. **-nieráio**, M.: basket-maker. **-nierata**, F.: basketful. ‖**-nière** [L. *-narium* (*-nis*, bread), bread-basket], M.: basket (pannier). **-nierétta**, *dim.* of *-niera*. **-nierétto**, *dim.* of *-niere*. **-nierína**, *dim.* of *-niera*. **-nieríno**, *dim.* of *-niere*. **-nieróna**, *aug.* of *-niera*. **-nieróne**, *aug.* of *-niere*.
-nificáre†, TR., INTR.: make bread. **-nificazióne**, F.: bread-making. **-nifício**, M.: bread-making (kneading). **-nino**, *dim.* of *-ne*.
pa-nióne [aug. of *pania*], M.: lime-rod (for catching birds). **-niúzza**, F., **-niúzzo**, M.: lime-twig.
pánna [? *-nno*], F.: cream.
pannaiòlo [*-no*], M.: dry-goods merchant.
pan-náre [*-na*], INTR.: form cream. **-náto**, ADJ.: with cream.
pan-neggiaménto, M.: drapery. **-neggiáre** [*-no*], INTR.: drape (in painting). **-neggiáto**, ADJ.: draped. **-nèllo**, M.: bread-cloth; linen cloth (of medium coarseness); piece of cloth. **-nétto**, M.: small piece of cloth. **-nicèllo**, M.: little piece of cloth; inefficacious remedy. **-nicíno**, *dim.* of *-no*. **-nícolo**†, M.: little piece of cloth; diaphragm. **-nière**†, M.: dry-goods merchant. **-nilíno**, M.: linen cloth. **-nína**, F.: woollen cloth. ‖**pán-no** [L. *-nus*], M.: cloth (stuff); sail-cloth; film, layer (on spoiled liquids, boiled milk, etc.); PL.: clothes (garments): *non potere star ne' -ni*, be unable to contain one's self.
pannòc-chia [L. *panucula*], F.: ear (of corn). **-chiétta**, **-chína**, *dim.* of *-chia*. **-chiúto**, ADJ.: with ears (of corn).
panno=láno, M.: woollen cloth. =**líno**, M.: linen cloth
pan-òplia [Gr. *pân*, all, *ópla*, arms], F.: panoply. **-oráma**, PL. *—i*, M.: panorama.
pan=porcíno, M.: cyclamen plant (sow-bread). =**sánto**, M.: kind of fried bread.
panta-lonáta, F.: buffoonery. ‖**-lóne** [*Pantalon*], M.: (Venetian) buffoon. **-lóni**, M. PL.: pantaloons.
pan-tanéccio, *disp.* of *-tano*. ‖**-táno** [?], M.: mud-puddle; mire. **-tanóso**, ADJ.: miry (muddy).
pan-teísmo [Gr. *pántheos* (*pân*, all, *theós*, god)], M.: pantheism. **-teísta**, M.: pantheist. **-teístico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: pantheistic.
pantelègrafo [Gr. *pân*, all, *téle*, afar off, *gráphein*, write], M.: pantelegraph.
pánteon [Gr. *pán-theion*, of 'all-gods'], M.: pantheon (temple for all gods).
pantèra [L. *-thera*], F.: panther.
panterána†, F.: wood-lark.
pantòfola [?], F.: slipper.
pan-tògrafo [Gr. *pán*, all, *gráphein*, write], M.: pantograph. **-tòmetro** [Gr. *métron*, measure], M.: pantometer.
panto-míma, F.: pantomime. **-mímico**, ADJ.: pantomimic. ‖**-mímo** [L. *-mimus*], M.: pantomime actor.
pantráccola†, F.: story (fable).
pantúfola†, F.: slipper.
pan=únto, M.: bread (toasted and dipped in oil).
pánza†, F.: paunch.
panzá-na [?], F.: tale (story, fable). **-nèlla**, F.: bread dish (with onion basil).
pan-zeróne†, *aug.* of *-ziera*. **-zeruòla**†, *dim.* of *-ziera*. **-zétta**†, *dim.* of *-cia*. ‖**-zièra** [*-cia*], F.: cuirass.
paolíno†, M.: young peacock.
páo-lo [pope, *P.* V.], M.: paolo (old coin, = about 11 cents; Rom. paolo less).
pa-onázzo, ADJ.: violet. ‖**-óne** [*-vone*], M.: peacock.
pá-pa, pl. *-pi* [Gr. *-pás*, father], M.: pope. **-pábile**, ADJ.: able to become pope. **-páccio**, *disp.* of *-pa*. **-pále**, ADJ.: papal (of the pope). **-palína**, F.: kind of cap. **-palíno**, ADJ.: papal; M.: soldier (of the pope). **-pásso**†, M.: priest. **-páto**, M.: papacy.
papávero [L. *-ver*], M.: POPPY (plant); good-for-nothing fellow.
pápe-ra, F.: goose. **-rèllo**, M.: gosling; ADJ.: of a gosling. **-rína**†, F.: chickweed. **-ríno**, M.: gosling; ADJ.: of a gosling. ‖**pápe-ro** [?], M.: young goose. **-ròtto**†, **-ròttolo**, *dim.* of *-ro*.
pa-pésco [*-pa*], ADJ.: popish. **-péssa**, F.: papess. **-pétto**, M.: silver coin.
papilióne [L. *-lio*], M.: papilio (genus of butterflies).
papíl-la [L.], F.: papilla (of the skin). **-láre**, **-lóso**, ADJ.: papillary.

papíro [L. *-pyrus*], M.: papyrus.
pa-písmo [*-pa*], M.: popery. **-písta,** M.: papist. **-pístico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: papistic. **-pizzáre†,** INTR.: be pope.
páp-pa [L. *papa*], F.: pap (soft food). **-paccéi,** M.: silly fellow; ADJ.: silly. **-pacchióne†,** M.: glutton.
pappafíco†, M.: hood; main top-gallant mast.
pappa-gallésco, ADJ.: of a parrot. **-galléssa†,** F.: parrot. ‖**-gállo** [?], M.: parrot.
pappa=gòrgia, F.: double chin.
pappa=lárdo†, M.: hypocrite.
pappardèlle [*-ppare*], F. PL.: ribbon-vermicelli (with broth).
pappárdo†, M.: poppy (plant).
pap-páre [L. eat pap], TR.: gorge (eat greedily). **-páta,** F.: gorging. **-patáei,** M.: silent sufferer. **-patóra,** F., **-patóre,** M., **-patríce,** F.: glutton. **-patòria,** F.: gorging; extortion. **-pína,** *dim.* of *-pa.* **-píno,** M.: servant (in a hospital). **páp-po,** M.: bread. **-poláta,** F.: watery food; senseless talk. **-polóne,** M.: glutton; chatterer. **-póne,** M.: glutton; ADJ.: greedy.
pára†, F.: parrying (defence). **para-** 1 [*parare*], PREF.: para-, against; for.
para- 2 [Gr. *pará*, near, beside]: **-báse** [Gr. *-basis,* step], F.: parabasis (chief choral part in Greek comedy). **parábola** [Gr. *-bolé* (*bállein,* put)], F.: parable (allegory); parabola (curve). **-boláno,** M.: great talker (chatterer); ADJ.: talkative. **-bòlico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: parabolic. **-bolòide,** F., M.: paraboloid (geometric figure). **-bolóne,** M.: great talker. **-bolóso,** ADJ.: talkative.
para=cadúte [*para* 1], M.: parachute. **=caléi,** M.: bucking-strap (to prevent horses from kicking). **=camminétto, =cammíno,** M.: fireboard. **=cárro,** M.: picket (on a road side, etc.). **=eénere,** M.: fender (of a fireplace). **=e(i)èlo,** M.: cover (for a bed, carriage, etc.).
pa-raclèto, ‖**-ráclito†** [Gr. (*pará,* beside, *kletós,* summoned)], M.: paraclete (Holy Spirit).
para=còre, M.: lungs (of animals).
para-disíaco, pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: paradisaical. ‖**-díso** [L. *-disus*], M.: paradise (garden of Eden, place of bliss).
parados-sále, ADJ.: paradoxical. **-sáre†,** INTR.: talk in paradoxes. **-sísta,** M.: speaker (of paradoxes. ‖**paradòsso** [Gr. *pará-doxos* (opinion)], M.: paradox; ADJ.: paradoxical.
para=fángo, M.: splasher (of a carriage).
parafèr-na [Gr. *pará-, phernḗ,* dowry], F.: paraphernalia (bride's belongings). **-nále,** ADJ.: paraphernal.
para=fòco, M.: fireboard; screen.
para-frasáre, TR.: paraphrase (interpret). ‖**pará-frasi** [Gr. *-phrasis* (speaking)], F.: paraphrase (interpretation). **-fráste,** M.: paraphrast. **-frasticaménte,** ADV.: paraphrastically. **-frástico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: paraphrastic.
para=fúlmine, M.: lightning-rod. **=fúmo,** M.: smoke-fender.
parággio†, M.: paragon (match, equal).
para=gòge [Gr. (*ágein,* put)], F.: paragoge (addition).
parago-nábile, ADJ.: comparable. **-nánza†,** F.: comparison. **-náre,** TR.: compare; INTR.: equal (be of same value); REFL.: be compared. ‖**para-góne** [?], M.: paragon (comparison; match; model): *oro di —,* pure gold; *a — di,* in comparison with.
pa-ragrafáre, TR.: paragraph (form into paragraphs). ‖**-rágrafo** [L. *-ragraphus*], M.: paragraph (division).
paraguánto†, M.: drink-money (tip).
paralásse†, F.: parallax (displacement).
paralèllo† = *parallelo.*
para=lipòmeni [Gr. *-léipein,* omit], M. PL.: paralipomenon (book of Chronicles).
pará-lisi, -lisía [Gr. *lúein,* loosen], F.: paralysis (palsy). **-lítico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: paralytic. **-lizzáre,** TR.: paralyze (palsy); neutralize.
parallásse [Gr. *allássein,* change], F.: parallax (angle).
parallè-la, F.: parallel (line); ADJ.: parallel. **-laménte,** ADV.: parallely. **-lepípedo,** ADJ.: parallelopiped (solid). **-lísmo,** M.: parallelism. ‖**parallè-lo** [Gr. *-los*], ADJ.: parallel (equal). **-lográmmo,** M.: parallelogram (figure).
para=logísmo [Gr. *logismós,* reasoning], M.: paralogism (kind of reasoning). **-logístico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: paralogical. **-logizzáre,** INTR.: paralogize (reason falsely).
para=lúme, M.: shade (for the eyes). **=máno,** M.: sleeve cuff. **-ménto** [*-re*], M.: sacerdotal garment; PL.†: rich dress; caparison. **=mósche,** M.: fly-flap.
parangóne [*paragone*], M.: (*typ.*) paragon (size of type).
para=nínfo [Gr. *númphe,* bride], M.: paranymph (bride's man).
parán-za [?], P.: boat (with one mast). **-zèlla,** F.: large fishing boat.
para=òcchi, M. PL.: blinds (for horses). **=pètto,** M.: parapet (rampart). ‖**=pígli a** [*pigliare*], F.: confusion.
paráre [L. *-rare*], TR.: adorn (trim, deck); prevent (check, stop, PARRY); protect; offer (hold out); REFL.: robe or fix one's self; defend one's self; present one's self, appear, meet: *— dinanzi a,* appear before, meet suddenly.

parasánga [Gr. *-ges*], F.: parasang (Persian measure of length, of nearly four English miles).

para-sártie, F. PL.: chain-wales (of a ship).

parascève [Gr. *-skeué*, preparation], M.: parasceve (sixth day of the Jewish week).

para-sito [Gr. *-s* (*sítos*, food)], M.: parasite (hanger on, toady); parasitical plant.

para-sóle, M.: parasol (umbrella).

paras-sita [Gr. *pará-sitos* (*sítos*, food)], M.: parasite (sponger); parasitical plant. **-siteria,** F.: parasitism. **-sítico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: parasitic. **-síto,** M.: parasite (sponger); parasitical plant. **-sitóne†,** *aug.* of *-sito.*

pará-ta [*-re*], F.: readiness (for defence); guard (defence); parrying (in fencing); parade (of soldiers); curvet (of a horse): *di —,* for parade, for special occasions; sumptuous, solemn; *veder la mala —,* see the poor chance; see the danger. **-ratío†,** M.: parade; guard. **-pará-to,** ADJ.: adorned (trimmed, decked out); ready (prepared); M.: drapery **-tóre,** M.: trimmer (ornamenter). **-túra,** F.: ornament (trimming). **=vènto,** M.: draft fender; screen.

parávola†, F.: word (term).

para=zònio [Gr. *zóne*, belt], M.: small sword.

par-caménte, ADV.: sparingly; discreetly. **pár-cere,** TR.: spare; pardon (forgive). **-chíssimo,** ADJ.: very (or most) sparing. **-cità†,** F.: parsimony (frugality). **‖pár-co**1 [L. *-cus*], ADJ.: sparing (frugal); discreet.

párco2 [?], M.: park (deer-park; military park; military equipments).

par-díno†, ADJ.: of the leopard's skin. **‖pár-do** [Gr. *-dos*], M.: leopard.

pàre†, ADJ.: alike (equal).

paréccchio [*pari*], ADJ.; M.: much; PL.: several (divers); ADV.: much.

pareg-gi̇ábile, ADJ.: comparable. **-gi̇aménto,** M.: equalling; comparing. **‖-gi̇áre** [*pari*], TR.: equal (make equal, level); compare; settle (accounts); INTR.: become equal; REFL.: be compared; be levelled. **-gi̇atúra†,** F.: levelness (evenness. **parég-gi̇o,** M.: settling (of accounts).

parègli̇o†, M.: parhelion (mock sun).

paregòrico†, M.: paregoric (anodyne).

parèlio [Gr. *-lios* (*para*, beside, *hélios*, sun)], M.: parhelion (mock sun).

parenchíma [Gr. *-chuma*], M.: parenchyma (mass of an organ).

paren-tádo, -tágg̣io, M.: parentage (parents, extraction). **-tále†,** ADJ.: parental. **-táli,** M.: festivity (in celebration of some illustrious person). **-táto,** M.: parentage. **‖parèn-te** [L. *parens*], M.: parent (relative, kindred). **-tèla,** F.: relationship (consanguinity); likeness. **-tésco†,** ADJ.: parental.

parèntesi [Gr. *-thesis*], F.: parenthesis (inserted word or sentence, sign).

paren-tévole†, ADJ.: affectionate. **-tevolménte,** ADV.: affectionately (kindly). **-tézza†,** F.: parentage.

pa-rènza†, F.: appearance. **‖-rére** [L. *-rere*], IRR.§; INTR.: appear (seem); think (believe); REFL.: show one's self; M.: opinion (judgment); advice: *a — mio,* in my opinion.

§ Ind.: Pres. *páio, pári, páre; paiámo, paréte, páiono.* Pret. *párvi* or *pársi, párve* or *párse; párvero* or *pársero.* Fut. *parrò.* Cond. *parrèi.* Subj.: Pres. *páia.* I've wanting. Part. *párso* or *paruto.*

pare-táio, M.: place for setting bird-snares. **‖paré-te** [L. *paries*], F.: wall (of a room); internal surface. **-tèlla†,** F.: folding-net. **-tèllo,** *dim.* of *-te.*

parévole†, ADJ.: appearing; visible.

pargo-larità†, F.: infancy. **-leg-gi̇áre,** INTR.: act as a child. **-létta,** F., **-létto,** M.: child. **-lézza†,** F.: childhood (infancy). **‖párgo-lo** [L. *parvulus*], M.: (*poet.*) child (infant).

pá-ri [L. *-r*], ADJ.: equal (alike, like); ADV.: equally; M.: equal; peer (nobleman): *render — a —,* return like for like; *al —, del —,* equally (evenly). **-ría**1, F.: peerage.

pária2 [Ind.], M.: pariah (lowest class in India).

parie-tále, ADJ.: parietal (pertaining to the skull bones). **-tária,** F.: parietary (plants growing on old walls). **‖parié-te†** = *parete.*

parifi-caménto†, M.: equalling (levelling). **‖-cáre** [*pari*], TR.: equal (level, make even).

pari=fórme†, ADJ.: of equal form.

parigí-na, F.: (*typ.*) pearl. **‖-no** [*Parigi*, Paris], ADJ.: of a dandy; M.: dandy (fop); old French coin.

parí-gli̇a [*pari*], F.: team (of horses); retaliation (retribution). **-gli̇na,** *car. dim.* of *-gli̇a.* **-ménte, -ménti,** ADV.: equally (alike); in the same time; in like manner.

pário [*Paros*, island in Ægean Sea], ADJ.: Parian (marble).

parità [*pari*], F.: parity (equality).

parlá-bile, ADJ.: speakable. **-dóre†,** M.: speaker (orator). **parlá-gi̇o†,** M.: senate-house. **-gi̇óne†,** F.: speaking. **-mentáre,** ADJ.: parliamentary (pertaining to parliament); TR.: speak (discuss); INTR.: parley (treat with); M.: parliamentarian. **-mentário,** ADJ.: parliamentary. **-mentarísmo,** M.: par-

liamentarism. **-ménto,** M.: parley; parliament. **-ntína,** F.: loquacity (talkativeness). **-ntíno**†, ADJ.: talkative. **parlá-nza**†, F.: parlance (conversation). **-lánte,** PART.: speaking. ‖**parlá-re** [l. L. *parabolare* (cf. *parabola*)]; INTR.: speak (converse, discourse, harangue); TR.: speak (a language); tell; M.: speaking; speech. **parlá-ta,** F.: conversation; pronouncing. **parlá-to,** PART.: spoken. **-tóre,** M.: speaker (orator). **-tòrio**†, M.: parlour (of a convent). **-trí-ce,** F.: speaker. **-túra,** F.: speaking.

parlético, pl. *--ci* [*-ralitico*], M.: trembling (of an old or paralytic person); ADJ.: paralytic.

par-lévole†, ADJ.: speaking; speakable. **-lière**†, M.: chatterer (idle talker). **-lottáre**†, INTR.: chatter (prate).

párma [L.], F.: light shield.

páro [L. *par*], M.: PAIR (couple).

paròcchi [*para occhi*], M.: blinders (of a horse).

pároco†, M.: rector (parson).

paro-día [Gr. *-día*], F.: parody (burlesque). **-diáre,** TR.: parody.

paróffia†, F.: parish church; parish.

parò-la [*parabola*], F.: word (term); parole; permission†: *dar —*, promise; *dar parole,* coax (allure); *troncar* (or *rompere*) *le -le in bocca a uno,* interrupt. **-láccia,** *disp.* of *-la.* **-láio,** M.: chatterer (talkative person). **-létta, -lína,** *dim.* of *-la.* **-lóna,** *aug.* of *-la.* **-lóne,** *disp. aug.* of *-la.* **-lòzza**†, F.: coarse word. **-lúccia, -lúzza**†, *disp.* of *-la.*

paro-s(s)ísmo† [Gr. *-xusmós*], M.: paroxysm.

parossítono [Gr. *-xú-tonos*], ADJ.: paroxytonic; M.: paroxytone.

paròtide [Gr. *-tís*], F.: parotid (salivary gland); ADJ.: parotid.

parpaglióne†, M.: kind of a sail.

parri-cída, pl. *—di* [L. (*pater,* father, *cædere,* kill)], M.: parricide (person). **-cídio,** M.: parricide (act).

parrocchétto [?], M.: foretop mast.

par-rocchia [Gr. *par-oikía,* 'of same house'], F.: PARISH; parish church. **-rocchiále,** ADJ.: parochial (belonging to a parish). **-rocchialità,** F.: parochial rights (or duties). **-chialménte,** ADV.: parochially. **-rocchiáno,** M.: parishioner; rector†; ADJ.: parochial. **pàrroco,** pl. *—chi* or *—ci,* M.: rector (of a parish, parson).

parrúc-ca [Sp. *peluca* (L. *pilus,* hair)], F.: peruke (wig). **-chière,** M.: hairdresser. **-chíno,** M.: small peruke. **-cóne,** M.: *aug.* of *-ca;* serious old man.

parsimònia [L.], F.: parsimony (economy).

párso, PART. of *parere.*

par-tácchia, F.: *disp.* of *-te;* sharp reproof. **-tacchióne,** *aug.* of *-te.* ‖**párte** [L. *-s*], F.: part (portion, share); faction (party); office (duty); nature; place; side: *da — a —,* through and through; *dalla mia —,* for my part; *da — di tutti,* in the name of all.

parteci-pábile, ADJ.: sharable. **-pánte,** PART.: participating. ‖**-páre** [L. *parti-cipare*], INTR.: share in (participate in); TR.: impart (communicate). **-páto,** PART.: participated. **-patóre,** M., **-patrice,** F.: participator. **-pazióne,** F.: participation (sharing). **partéci-pe,** ADJ.: participant (sharing); M.: participant (sharer): *far —,* impart.

parteg-giaménto, M.: sharing. **-giánte,** PART.: siding with. ‖**-giáre** [*parte*], INTR.: side with (be with one party). **-giáto,** PART.: sided (taken side with).

parte-gnènza†, F.: appurtenance (adjunct). **-nére**†, INTR.: belong (concern).

partènza [*-tire*], F.: departure.

partèrre [Fr. *par,* on, *terre,* ground], M.: parterre (arrangement of flower-beds); (*theat.*) pit.

partévole†, ADJ.: divisible.

parti-bile, ADJ.: partible (divisible). **-cèlla,** F.: particle (atom; uninflected word). ‖**-cína** [*parte*], *dim.* of *parte.*

partici-pále, ADJ.: participant. **-paménto,** M.: participation. **-pánte,** ADJ.: participating. ‖**-páre** [L.], INTR.: participate (share); TR.: impart. **-patóre,** M.: participator. **-pazióne,** F.: participation (sharing). **partici-pio,** M.: participle (grammar).

partícola [L. *particula*], F.: host (consecrated bread); particle (atom). **-láre,** ADJ.: particular (especial, unusual); M.: particularity: *in —,* particularly. **-lareggiaménto,** M.: particularizing. **-lareggiáre,** TR.: particularize (specify in detail). **-lareggiáto,** PART.: particularized. **-larità,** F.: particularity (peculiarity, minute detail). **-larizzáre,** TR.: particularize (specify in detail). **-larizzazióne,** F.: particularization. **-larménte,** ADV.: particularly (especially).

particul..† = *particol..*

partigiá-na [? related to *-no*], F.: partisan (kind of halberd). **-naménte,** ADV.: like a partisan (party adherent). **-náta,** F.: thrust with a partisan. **-nèllo, -nétto,** *dim.* of *-no.* **-nería,** F.: partisanship. **partigiá-no,** M.: partisan (party adherent); ADJ.: partisan. **-nóne,** M.: large halberd.

par-tigióne†, F.: partition (division). **-timénto**†, M.: division; distribution. ‖**-tíre** [L.], IRR.; INTR.: PART (divide,

apportion, share; separate†); REFL.: depart (go away). **-títa**, F.: quantity (of merchandise); entry (in a ledger); game; departure†; portion†; party†. **-titaménte**, ADV.: distinctly (singly). **-titánte**, ADJ.: supporter (defender). **-titína**, *car. dim.* of *-tita*. **-titívo**, ADJ.: partitive. **-títo**, ADJ.: divided (shared); departed; M.: agreement (contract); deliberation; judgment (decision); means; danger†; chance†: *mettere a —, far il —*, discuss; deliberate; *a — preso*, deliberately. **-titóre**, M.: divider; distributor. **-titúra**, F.: partition (score). **-titúzzo**†, M.: small means. **-tizióne**, F.: partition (division).

§ Ind.: Pres. *partísco*, I divide; *párto*, I depart.

pár-to [L. *-tus* (*parere*, bear)], M.: bearing (birth); offspring; production. **-toriènte**, ADJ.: parturient (bringing forth); confined woman. **-toríre**, TR.: bear (give birth, produce); INTR.: be delivered. **-toríto**, ADJ.: born (brought forth). **-toritríce**, F.: woman confined.

pa-rúta†, F.: appearance. ‖**-rúto** [*-rere*], PART.: appeared (seemed). **-rvènte**, ADJ.: apparent (visible). **-rvènza**, F.: appearance.

par-vificáre†, TR.: make small (lessen). **-vificazióne**†, F.: lessening. **-vífico**†, ADJ.: niggardly (stingy). **-vipèndere**†, TR., INTR.: undervalue. **-vità**, F.: smallness (Eng.† parvity). ‖**pár-vo** [L. *-vus*], ADJ.: small (little). **pár-volo**, M.: (*poet.*) child (infant).

parziá-le [L. *partialis*], ADJ.: partial. **-leggiáre**†, INTR.: show partiality. **-ità**, F.: partiality. **-lménte**, ADV.: partially (unjustly).

par-zionábile†, **-nále**, ADJ.: partial (unjust). **-zonière**†, ADJ.: participant (sharing).

pa-scènte, ADJ.: feeding. ‖**pá-scere** [L.], IRR.; TR.: feed (nourish, maintain); INTR.: graze; REFL.: feed one's self.

pa-scià [Turk. *pāsha*], M.: pasha (Turkish governor). **-scialáto**, M.: pasha-ship.

pa-scíbiètola†, M.: simpleton (ninny). **-sciménto**, M.: grazing. **-scióna**, F.: rich pasture; land of abundance. ‖**-sciúto**, PART. of *-scere;* fed (nourished); grazed. **pá-sco**†, M.: (*poet.*) pasture. **-scolaménto**, M.: pasture; grazing. **-scoláre**, TR., INTR.: feed (nourish); pasture. **-scoláto**, PART.: pastured. **pá-scolo**, M.: pasture.

pásmo†, M.: spasm.

pás-qua [Heb. *pascha*], F.: Easter: *dar la mala* —†, afflict. **-quále**, ADJ.: paschal (of Easter). **-quáre**†, INTR.: observe Easter. **-queréccio**, ADJ.: of Easter. **-quináta**, F, **-quíllo**†, M.: pasquinade (satirical writing). **-quíno**, M.: pasquin (mutilated statue at Rome).

pas-sábile [*-sare*], ADJ.: passable (bearable). **-sabilménte**, ADV.: passably. **-saggière**†, M.: passenger. **-sággio**, M.: passage (transit); way; passage-money; crossing: *esser di —*, be a passenger. **-samáno**, M.: ribbon (or lace) for trimming. **-samantería**, F.: ribbon-factory. **-saménto**†, M.: passage. **-sánte**, ADJ.: passing; M.: leather-band. **-sa=pòrto**, M.: passport. ‖**-sáre** [*-so*], INTR.: pass (go through, proceed, traverse); lose (freshness); transmit; assign; end; transgress; TR.: pass (surpass); spend (time): *— bene*, succeed; REFL.: be contented with: *— di*, do without. **-sáta**, F.: passage; ridge (between furrows); omission: *far —*, consider a thing ended (finished). **-satèlla**, *dim.* of *-sata*. **-sa=tèmpo**, M.: pastime (diversion). **-satína**, *car. dim.* of *-sata*. **-sáto**, ADJ.: passed (ended); M.: past. **-satóia**, F.: kind of rug (to protect the carpet beneath). **-satóio**, M.: stepping-stone (crossing); ADJ.: easy to cross. **-satóra**, F., **-satóre**, M.: passer; passenger; transgressor. **-savía**, M.: passage-way (bridge). **-savogáre**†, INTR.: row amain. **-savolánte**, M.: small cannon; adventurer. **-seggiáre**, TR.: walk (promenade); inhabit (live in). **-seggiáta**, F.: walk (promenade); promenade (place): *fare una —*, take a walk. **-seggiatína**, *disp. dim.* of *-seggiata*. **-seggiáto**, PART.: walked. **-seggiatóre**, M.: walker (promenader). **-seggère, -seggèro, -seggière, -seggièro**, ADJ.: passing (fleeting); M.: passenger; toll-gatherer†. **-séggio**, M.: promenade (place); walking.

pásse-ra, F.: sparrow (bird). **-ráio**, M.: chirping (of sparrows). **pásse-re**†, M.: sparrow. **-rína**, *car. dim.* of *-ra*. **-ríno**, *car. dim.* of *-ro*. ‖**pásse-ro** [L. *-r*], M.: sparrow. **-rótto**, M.: *dim.* of *-ro: fare un —*, act strangely.

passétto [dim. of *passo*], M.: yard (measure).

passíbi-le [L. *-lis* (*passus*, endured)], ADJ.: passible (susceptible of suffering). **-ità**, F.: passibility. **-lménte**, ADV.: passibly.

passimáta†, F.: hard cake.

passíno, M.: *car. dim.* of *-so;* width of the cloth (with loom-width as standard).

pás-sio [L. (*pati*, suffer)], M.: passion (account of the passion of Christ). **-sionále**, M.: Passional (title of a book). **-sionáre**†, TR.: torture (vex). **-sionáto**, ADJ.: tortured; passionate (vehement). **-sióne**, F.: suffering (of Christ); passion (ardent feeling, affection). **-sionísta**,

M.: Passionist (one of a religious order). **-sivaménte,** ADV.: passively (unresistingly). **-sività,** F.: passivity (passiveness); loss (detriment). **-sívo** [L. *-sivus*], ADJ.: passive (inactive). **pás-so** 1, ADJ.: withered (faded).

pásso 2 [L. *passus*], M.: PACE (step); walk (promenade); passage: *a un* —, near by; — —, *a* — *a* —, little by little; *uccello di* —, bird of passage.

pas-sonáta, F.: kind of palisade (fence). ‖**-sóne** 1 [L. *paxillus*], M.: large pale (stake).

passóne 2, *aug.* of *passo.*

passúro†, ADJ.: about to suffer.

pás-ta [L.], F.: paste (dough); confection (sweets): *di* — *grossa,* coarse-natured. **-táccia,** *disp.* of *-ta.* **-táccio**†, M.: stupid fellow. **-tadèlla**†, F.: fine paste. **-táia,** F., **-táio,** M.: seller of paste (for soup). **-teggiábile,** ADJ.: *vino* —, table wine. **-teggiáre,** TR.: drink (wine); feast; entertain†. **-tellétto,** *car. dim.* of *-tello.* **-tellière**†, M.: pastry-cook. **-tellíno,** *car. dim.* of *-tello.* **-tellísta,** M.: worker in pastel. **-tèllo,** M.: pastel (coloured crayon); blue colouring matter. **-ticca,** F.: pastil (lozenge). **-ticcèra,** F., **-ticcère,** M.: pastry-cook. **-ticcería,** F.: pastry shop (bakery). **-ticciére,** M.: pastry cook. **-ticcinàio,** M.: maker (and seller) of tarts. **-ticcíno,** M.: tart. **-tícciо,** M.: pie; bad work; medley. **-ticcióna,** F., **-ticciône,** M.: meddler (confuser). **-ticciòtto,** *dim.* of *-ticcio.* **-tícco**†, M., **-tíglia,** F., **-tíllo,** M.: pastel (lozenge).

pastináca [L.], F.: parsnip; kind of fish.

pa-stináre†, TR.: hoe (dig). **-stinazióne,** F.: hoeing (digging). **-stíno**†, M.: ploughed ground.

pásto [L. *-tus* (*pascere,* feed)], M.: meal (rePAST, food); eating; lungs (of animals): *a tutto* —, continually.

pastòc-chia [*pasta*], F.: foolish story (tale). **-chiáta**†, F.: nonsense.

pastofòrio†, M.: archives (of a church).

pastóia [*-to*], F.: PASTern (for PASTuring horses); tether (rope).

pastóne, M.: *aug.* of *-ta;* mass of dough.

pastó-ra, F.: shepherdess. **-rále,** ADJ.: pastoral; M.: crosier (staff); F.: pastoral (poem). **-ralménte,** ADV.: pastorally. **-ráre**†, TR.: pasture. ‖**pastó-re** [L. *pastor*], M.: shepherd (herdsman); bishop. **-réccio,** ADJ.: (*disp.*) pastoral. **-rèlla,** F.: *car. dim.* of *-ra;* pastoral song. **-rèllo,** *car. dim.* of *-re.* **-rízia,** F.: pastoral occupation. **-rízio,** ADJ.: pastoral.

pas-tosità, F.: softness; mellowness. ‖**-tóso** [*-ta*], ADJ.: soft; mellow.

pa-stranáio, M.: cloak checker (at a theatre). ‖**-stráno** [?], M.: kind of cloak.

pastricciáno [?], M.: parsnip; stupid fellow.

pas-túme [*-ta*], M.: paste (for soup).

pastú-ra [L.], F.: pasturage; pasture. **-rále**†, ADJ.: pastoral; M.: crosier (staff). **-ráre,** TR; INTR.: pasture (feed). **-révole** †, ADJ.: pasturable. **pastú-ro**†, M.: pasturage; pasture.

patác-ca [?], F.: coin (of little value); stain. **-china,** F.: Ligurian coin. **-cóna,** *aug.* of *-ca.* **-cône,** M.: *aug.* of *-ca;* palisade; sluggish person.

patáffio†, M.: epitaph.

patáno [L. *-tere,* be open], ADJ.: large; clear and round.

patassío [Gr. *-tássein,* strike], M.: confusion (uproar).

patáta [N. Am.], F.: potato (vegetable).

patèlla†, F.: knee-pan.

patèma [Gr. *páthema*], M.: grief (affliction).

patèna [L., PAN], F.: paten (chalice cover).

paten-táto, ADJ.: patented. ‖**patènte** [L. *-s* (*patere,* be open)], ADJ.: clear (manifest); M.: letter-patent. **-teménte,** ADV.: clearly (plainly). **-tíno,** *dim.* of *-tente.*

pátera [L.], F.: patera (vessel).

paterácchio [?], M.: agreement (contract); matrimony.

pateréccio = *panereccio.*

pateríno [?], M.: heretic; ADJ.: heretical.

pater-nále, F.: severe reproof; ADJ.†: paternal (fatherly). **-naménte,** ADV.: paternally. **-nità,** F.: paternity (fatherhood). ‖**patèr-no** [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: paternal (fatherly); hereditary. **-nòster, -nòstro,** M.: pater-noster (Lord's prayer).

pateti-caménte, ADV.: pathetically. **patèti-co,** pl. —*ci* [L. *patheticus*], ADJ.: pathetic (affecting, moving); M.: pathetic. **-cúme,** M.: (*disp.*) pathetic things.

pa-tiboláre, ADJ.: patibulary (pertaining to the gallows). ‖**-tíbolo** [L. *-tibulum* (*-tere,* be open)], M.: fork-shaped yoke; M.: instrument of death-punishment, gen'ly (gibbet, gallows, cross; orig'ly fork-shaped instrument to which the culprit was nailed or tied before going to his death); torment; place of execution.

patíco†, ADJ.: hepatic (pertaining to the liver).

patiménto [*-tire*], M.: suffering (pain).

páti-na [L., PAN], F.: patina (colour or incrustation); ointment (for skins). **-náre,** TR.: curry (skins). **-náto,** ADJ.: curried. **-natóre,** M.: currier. **-natúra,** F.: currying.

patí-re [L. *pati*], INTR.: suffer (endure, support): — *di,* need (want); be afflicted with. **-tóre,** M.: sufferer.

pato-logía [Gr. *páthos*, suffering, *lógos*, discourse], F.: pathology. **-lògico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: pathologic. **-lòlogo**, M.: pathologist.

pá-tre† [L. *-ter*], M.: father. **pá-tria**, F.: fatherland (native land). **-triárca**, M.: patriarch. **-taiarcále**, ADJ.: patriarchal. **-triarcalménte**, ADV.: in a patriarchal manner. **-triarcáto**, M., **-triarchía**, F.: patriarchate (dignity, residence of a patriarch). **-tríce**†, M.: patrician. **-tricíd**. . = *parricid*. . **-tríeio**, ADJ., M.: patrician. **-trígno**, M.: stepfather. **-trígnomo**†, M.: my stepfather. **-trimoniále**, ADJ.: patrimonial. **-trimoniétto**, **-trimoníno**, *dim.* of *-trimonio*. **-trimònio**, M.: patrimony (inheritance). **-trimonióne**, *aug.* of *-trimonio*. **-tríno**, M.: godfather; second (in a duel). **pá-trio**, ADJ.: native (of the fatherland); paternal. **-triòtta**, M.: patriot. **-triòttico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: patriotic. **-triottísmo**, M.: patriotism. **-triòtto**, M.: patriot. **-tristica**, F.: patristics. **-triziáto**, M.: patriciate (patrician class). **-trízio**, M., **-trízia**, F.: patrician (noble); ADJ.: patrician. **-trizzáre**, INTR.: resemble one's father. **-trocinánte**, ADJ.: defending. **-trocináre**, TR.: defend (sustain); plead. **-trocináto**, ADJ.: protected. **-trocinatóre**, M., **-trocinatríce**, F.: defender (advocate); patron. **-trocínio**, M.: protection (defence, patronage). **-tròna**, F.: protectress; patroness. **-tronále**, ADJ.: of a patron. **-tronáto**, M.: patronate (right or duty of a patron). **-tronéssa**, F.: patroness. **-tronímico**, ADJ.: patronymic; M.: patronymic (derived name). **-tròno**, M.: patron (saint, benefactor).

pát-ta [*-to*], F.: tie (in a game); epact (of the moon)†. **-táre**†, INTR.: equalize (make even). **-teggiaménto**, M.: agreement (compact). **-teggiáre**, TR., INTR.: agree (contract, stipulate); bargain. **-teggiáto**, ADJ.: agreed upon. **-teggiatóre**, M.: contractor; bargainer.

pat-tináre, INTR.: skate. **-tinatóre**, M., **-tinatríce**, F.: skater. **-tinatúra**, F.: skating. **pát-tino**, ‖**-tíno** [Fr. *patin* (*patte*, paw)], M.: skate.

pátto [L. *pactum*], M.: PACT (agreement; compact): *di bel —*†, agreed; *con — che*, on condition that.

pattó-na [?], F.: polenta (made with chestnut flour). **-náio**, M.: seller of polenta.

pattovíre†, TR., INTR.: agree (stipulate).

pattú-glia [Fr. *patrouille*], F.: PATROL (guard). **-gliáre**, INTR.: patrol.

pat-tuíre [*-to*], TR., INTR.: agree (contract, stipulate). **-tuíto**, ADJ.: contracted.

pattúme [?], M.: sweepings (refuse, dirt); coarse straw.

patulláre [?], REFL.: amuse one's self idly (trifle).

pátulo†, ADJ.: open; ample (large).

pa-túrne, ‖**-túrnie** [L. *pati*, suffer], F. PL.: sadness (depression).

paú-ra [L. *pavor*], F.: fear (terror, fright): *aver —*, be afraid; *far —*, terrify. **-rétta**, *dim.* of *-ra*. **-révole**†, ADJ.: fearful (terrifying). **-ríccia**, F.: slight fear. **-rosaménte**, ADV.: fearfully (timidly). **-róso**, ADJ.: fearful (timid); frightful.

páu-sa [L.], F.: pause (rest); slowness. **-sáre**, INTR.: pause (stop, wait).

pá-ve [L. *-vet*], DEFECT.; INTR.: (*poet.*) he fears. **-vefátto**†, ADJ.: frightened. **-ventáre**, TR.: fear; INTR.: be afraid of. **-ventáto**†, ADJ.: afraid. **-ventévole**†, ADJ.: frightful (terrible). **-vènto**†, M.: fear (fright, dread). **-ventosaménte**†, ADV.: fearfully. **-ventóso**†, ADJ.: frightful (dreadful).

pa-vesáre, TR.: deck (trim); decorate a ship (with pennants). ‖**-vése** [=*palvese*], M.: large shield.

pavi-daménte, ADV.: fearfully (timidly). ‖**pávi-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: fearful (timid); frightful.

pavi-mentáre, TR.: pave (floor). **-mentazióne**, F.: paving. ‖**-ménto** [L. *-mentum*], M.: pavement (floor).

pavó-na, F.: peahen; vain woman. **-nazétto**, M.: kind of marble. **-názzo**, M.: violet (colour). **-neèlla**, F.: lapwing (bird). **-neèllo**, **-neíno**, *dim.* of *-ne*. ‖**pavó-ne** [L. *pavo*], M.: peacock. **-neggiáre**, INTR., REFL.: strut (act as a peacock): — *di*, boast of. **-néssa**, F.: peahen.

pa-zientáre, INTR.: be patient. ‖**-zièn-te** [L. *-tiens* (*patior*, endure)], ADJ.: patient (enduring, constant); M.: patient. **-zienteménte**, ADV.: patiently. **-zièn-za**, **-ziènzia**†, F.: patience (endurance); friar's scapular.

paz-zacchióne, *aug.* of *-zo*. **-záccio**, *disp.* of *-zo*. **-zaménte**, ADV.: foolishly (madly). **-zarèllo**, *dim.* of *-zo*. **-zeggiáre**, INTR.: act the fool (be foolish). **-zerèlla**, **-zerèllo**, *car. dim.* of *-zo*. **-zerèlli**, M. PL.: inmates of an insane asylum. **-zerellàta**, F.: foolish actions. **-zerellíno**, *dim.* of *-zerello*. **-zerellóne**, *disp. aug.* of *-zerello*. **-zerésco**†, ADJ.: mad (foolish). **-zería**, F.: ward for the insane (in a hospital). **-zeríccio**†, ADJ.: slightly foolish. **-zeróne**†,

M.: madman. **-zescaménte,** ADV.: madly (foolishly). **-zésco,** ADJ.: mad (foolish): *alla —,* madly (wildly). **-zía,** F.: madness (foolishness, strangeness). **-ziáre†,** INTR.: act the fool (be foolish). **-zíeeio†,** ADJ.: slightly foolish. **-zióla, -ziuòla,** *dim.* of *-zia.* ‖**páz-zo** [?], ADJ.: mad (insane, foolish); strange (extravagant): *esser — di,* be very fond of; M.: insane person.

pé' for *per i,* for the.

pe-án(a), ‖**-áne,** pl. *-ana, -ani* [Gr. *paián*], M.: pæan (song of triumph); pæon (Greek foot).

pèc-ca, F.: fault (defect). **-cábile,** ADJ.: peccable (liable to sin). **-cabilità,** F.: peccability. **-cadíglio†,** *dim.* of *-cato.* **-caminóso,** ADJ.: sinful (bad). ‖**-cáre** [L.], INTR.: sin (transgress). **-catáccio,** *disp.* of *-cato.* **-cáto,** M.: sin (crime, error). **-catóre,** M., **-catríce,** F.: sinner. **-catúccio, -catúzzo,** *dim.* of *-cato.*

péccchero†, M.: large goblet.

péc-chia [L. *apicula* (dim. of *apis*)], F.: bee. **-chiáre†,** INTR.: drink (suck like a bee). **-chióne†,** *aug.* of *-chia.*

pèe-cia†, F.: paunch. **-ciáta†,** F.: blow in the stomach.

pé-ce [L. *pix*], F.: PITCH: — *greca,* resin. **-céttа,** F.: cerate. **-cióso,** ADJ.: smeared with pitch.

pèco-ra [L.], F.: sheep (ewe). **-ráccia,** *disp.* of *-ra.* **-rággine,** F.: stupidity. **-ráia,** F.: shepherdess. **-ráio,** M.: shepherd. **-ráme,** M.: flock of sheep (said of foolish people). **-ráro,** M.: shepherd. **-réccio,** M.: maze; confusion. **-rèlla,** F.: *dim.* of *-ra;* PL.: foam (of waves); white clouds. **-rescaménte,** ADV.: sheepishly. **-résco,** ADJ.: sheepish. **-rétta,** *dim.* of *-ra.* **-ríle,** M.: sheepfold; ADJ.: of a sheep; stupid. **-rína,** *car. dim.* of *-ra.* **-ríno,** ADJ.: of a sheep; M.: sheep-ordure; lamb. **pèco-ro,** M.: ram (wether). **-róne,** M.: *aug.* of *-ro;* blockhead.

pecúglio†, M.: flock; earnings.

peculáto [L. *-tus*], M.: peculation (embezzlement).

peculiá-re [L. *-ris*], ADJ.: peculiar (special). **-rità,** F.: peculiarity. **-rménte,** ADV.: peculiarly.

pecúlio [L. *-lium*], M.: earnings; property; flock†.

pecú-nia [L. *-s,* cattle], F.: money. **-niále†,** ADJ.: pecuniary. **-niariaménte,** ADV.: pecuniarily. **-niário,** ADJ.: pecuniary (relating to money). **-nióso†,** ADJ.: moneyed (wealthy).

pedág-gio [l. L. *pedaticum* (*pedes,* FOOT-traveller)], M.: toll. **-iére†,** M.: toll-collector.

pedá-gna [L. *-nea* (*pes,* FOOT)], F.: footboard (of a boat). **-gnòlo,** M.: trunk (of a young tree); ADJ.: of the trunk.

pedago-ghería, F.: pedantry. **-ghéssa,** F.: pedant. **-gía,** F.: pedagogy. **pedagò-gico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: pedagogical. **-gísta,** M.: writer on (or teacher of) pedagogy. **-gizzáre,** INTR.: discourse on pedagogy. ‖**pedagò-go** [Gr. *paidagogós* 'child-leading'], M.: pedagogue (instructor).

pedágra† = *podagra.*

pedá-le [L. *-lis* (*pes,* FOOT)], M.: trunk (of a tree); pedal; stirrup (of a shoe). **-leggiáre,** INTR.: use the pedals (of an instrument). **-liéra,** F.: pedals (of an instrument). **pedá-na,** F.: footboard (of a carriage); rug; lining. **pedá-no†,** M.: tree-trunk; pedal; stirrup (of a shoe).

pedan-téccio, *disp.* of *-te.* **-téggine,** F.: pedantry. ‖**pedán-te** [Gr. *paideúein* (*país,* boy) instruct], M.: pedagogue (instructor); pedant. **-teggiáre,** INTR.: pedantize (act the pedant). **-tèllo,** *dim.* of *-te.* **-tería,** F.: pedantry. **-tescaménte,** ADV.: pedantically. **-tésco,** ADJ.: pedantic. **-tíno,** ADJ.: pedantic; M.: pedant. **-tísmo,** M.: pedantism (pedantry). **-tóna, -tóne,** *aug.* of *-te.* **-túccio, -túculo,** *dim.* of *-te.*

pe-d. . [L. *pes,* FOOT]: **-dáta,** F.: footprint (trace); footstep (sound); kick. **-dèstre,** ADJ.: pedestrian; vulgar (low). **-destreménte,** ADV.: on foot. **-diciuòlo†,** M.: pedicel (flower-stalk). **-dicoláre, -diculáre** [L. *-cularius* (*-culus,* louse)], F.: lice-bane; ADJ.: pedicular (lousy). **-dignóne** [?], M.: chilblain (on the foot). **-dilúvio,** M.: foot-bath. **-dína,** F.: pawn (at chess). **-dináre,** TR.: follow (spy). **-díno,** *dim.* of *piede.* **-dissequo,** ADJ.: following (on foot). **-'do†,** M.: staff (of a shepherd). **-dóna,** ADJ.: foot-; F.†: pawn (at chess): *strada —,* footpath; *alla —,* on foot. **-donággio†,** M., **-donáglia†,** F.: infantry (foot-soldiers). **-dóne** [*piede*], M.: foot-soldier; tree-trunk†. **-dòt(t)o†,** M., **-dòtta†,** F.: pilot (guide). **-dúccio,** M.: leg (of sheep, etc.); harefoot; console (bracket). **-dúle,** M.: foot (of a stocking).

pèg-gio [L. *pejor*], ADJ.: worse; M.: worst: *al — andare,* at the worst. **-gioraménto,** M.: growing worse. **-gioráre,** TR.: make worse; INTR.: grow worse. **-gioratívaménte,** ADV.: in a worse way. **-gioratívo,** ADJ.: making worse; growing worse; M.: growing worse. **-gioráto,** ADJ.: grown worse. **-gióre,** ADJ.: worse; M.: worst. **-giormènte†,** ADV.: in a worse way.

pégli [*per gli*], for the.

pé-gno [L. *pignus*], M.: pledge (security, token); pawn: *dar la fede in* —, pledge one's word; *metter* —, wager (bet). **-gnoráre**†, INTR.: seize (a pawn).

pégola†, F.: pitch.

pél [*per il*], for the, by the.

pela-cáne [*pelare, cane*], M.: currier (tanner). **=gátti**, M.: swindler (sharper).

pela-ghétto, *dim.* of *-go*. **‖pèla-go** [L. *-gus*], M.: sea (ocean); confusion.

pela-grílli [*pelare, grillo*], M.: miser; ADJ.: avaricious (miserly). **-mantèlli**†, M.: knave (rascal).

pe-láme [*-lo*], M.: hair; same kind (nature). **-laménto**†, M.: pulling of the hair; plucking feathers. **-laníbbi**†, **-lapièdi**†, M.: exacter. **-lapòlli**, M.: plucker (of chickens); worthless fellow. **-láre**, TR.: strip the hair; pluck (of feathers); strip; skin; REFL.: despair. **-láta**, F.: plucking; skinning. **-latína**, F.: *dim.* of *-lata;* loss of hair†. **-láto**, ADJ.: plucked; picked; stripped. **-latóio**†, M.: flaying-place; flaying-knife. **-latúra**, F.: plucking (feathers); stripping; skinning. **-líno**, *car. dim.* of *-lo*.

pellácela, *disp.* of *pelle*.

pellá-gra [*pelle*, Gr. *ágra*], F.: pellagra (skin disease). **-gróso**, ADJ.: afflicted with pellagra. **-grosário**, M.: hospital.

pel-láio, M.: seller of lamb-skins. **-láme**, M.: skins (hides). **‖pèl-le**1 [L. *-lis*], F.: skin (hide); life, safety: *lasciar* (*scampare*) *la* —, lose (save) one's life; (*in*) — (*in*) —, superficially, lightly; *per la* —, to the core, through and through.

pèlle2 [*per le*], for the.

pellegrí-na, F.: pilgrim; cloak, cape. **-nággio**, M.: pilgrimage. **-náre**, INTR.: go on a pilgrimage. **-nazióne**†, F.: pilgrimage. **-nità**, F.: rarity (choice thing). **‖pellegrí-no** [L. *peregrinus* (*per*, through, *ager*, country)], M.: pilgrim (wanderer); ADJ.: foreign (Eng.† peregrine); rare (exquisite).

pellicáno [L. *pelicanus*], M.: pelican (water-fowl).

pel-li. . [L. *-lis*, skin]: **-liccería**, F.: fur store. **-liccía**, F.: pelisse (fur-coat); pelt; turf. **-liccíaio**, **-liccíaiuòlo**†, M.: furrier (fur-dealer). **-liccíáre**†, TR.: fur (line, trim, etc., with fur). **-liccière**†, M.: furrier. **-liccióne**, *aug.* of *-liccia*. **-licèlla**, F.: pellicle (film). **-licèllo**†, M.: finger-worm. **-líceo**†, ADJ.: of leather (hide); of fur. **-licíàttola**, *disp. dim.* of *-le*. **-licína**, *car. dim.* of *-le*. **-licíno**†, M.: ear (of a sack); bottom (of a net). **-lícola**, F.: *dim.* of *-le;* pellicle. **-lolína**, *car. dim.* of *-le*.

pellúcido [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: pellucid (translucent, clear).

pé-lo [L. *pilus*], M.: hair; kind (nature, rank): *andare a* —, be acceptable; *vedere il* — *nell' uovo*, be very sharp-sighted; *a* —†, exactly; *a* — *d' acqua*, on the same level. **-lolíno**, *dim.* of *-lo*. **-losèlla**, F.: mouse-ear (plant). **-losína**, F.: first sleep (of silk-worms). **-losità**, F.: hairiness. **-lóso**, ADJ.: hairy.

pèl-ta [L.], F.: pelta (small shield). **-tásta**, M.: soldier (armed with a pelta). **-táto**, ADJ.: armed with a pelta; soldier.

pel-tráto†, ADJ.: tinned over. **‖pél-tro** [OFr. *-tre*], M.: PEWTER.

pe-lúria, F.: down; soft hair. **‖-lúzzo**, M.: *dim.* of *-lo; panno di* —, Florence plush.

pèlvi [L. *-s*], F.: pelvis.

pé-na [L. *pœna*], F.: punishment; PAIN (suffering); grief (affliction): *a* —, hardly (scarcely). **-náce**†, ADJ.: torturing; grieving. **-nále**, ADJ.: penal; F.: punishment. **-nalísta**, M.: criminalist. **-nalità**, F.: penalty (punishment). **-nalménte**, ADV.: penally. **-náre**, INTR.: suffer (endure); take pains (labour); delay; TR.†: pain (torture). **-narèlla**, *dim.* of *-na*.

penáti [L. *-tes*], M. PL.: Penates (household gods); ADJ.: of the house.

pen-coláre, INTR.: hang loosely; be insecure; be uncertain. **-dáglia**†, F., **-dáglio**, M.: belt; pendant (ear-ring). **-dènte**, ADJ.: pendent (hanging); inclining; depending†; M.: pendant (ear-ring): *in* —, in suspense. **-denteménte**†, ADV.: pendently (in a hanging way). **-dènza**, F.: Eng.† pendence (slope); undecided affair. **‖pèn-dere** [L.], INTR.: hang (be suspended); slope (lean, incline); be undecided; TR.: hang; incline. **-dévole**†, ADJ.: hanging; inclining. **-díce**, F.: slope (declivity); outskirts. **-dío**, M.: slope (steepness). **pèn-dola**, F.: clock. **pèn-dolo**, ADJ.: pendulous (hanging); M.: pendulum. **-dolóne**†, ADV.: pendently. **-dóne**, M.: part of a curtain. **-dúto**, PART.: hung (suspended); inclined.

pène [L. *-nis*], M.: penis.

penèio [river *Peneus*], ADJ.: (*poet.*) *fronda peneia*, laurel.

pènero [*penna*], M.: fringe edge (of a woof).

pene-trábile, ADJ.: penetrable. **-trabilità**, F.: penetrability. **-tragióne**, F.: penetration. **-trále**, ADJ.†: penetrative; M.: (*sing., pl.*) innermost part (of a house). **-traménto**, M.: penetration. **-tránte**, PART.: penetrating. **-tránza**†, F.: penetration. **‖-tráre** [L.], TR.: penetrate (enter into, pierce). **-tratíva**, F.: penetrativeness. **-tratívo**, ADJ.: pene-

trative (piercing, discerning). **-tratóre,** M.: penetrator. **-trazióne,** F.: penetration (discernment). **-trévole**†, ADJ.: penetrative. **-trevolménte**†, ADV.: penetratingly.

penísola [L. *pen-insula,* 'almost island'], F.: peninsula. **-létta,** *dim.* of *-la.*

penitèn-te [L. *pœnitens*], ADJ.: penitent (repentant). **penitèn-za, penitènzia,** F.: penitence (contrition); penance. **-ziále,** ADJ.: penitential. **-ziáre**†, TR., INTR.: impose penance. **-ziário,** ADJ.: penitential; M.: penitentiary (house of correction). **-zière,** M.: penitentiary (confessor). **-ziería,** F.: penitentiary's court. **-ziúccia**†, F.: slight penance.

pén na [L.], F.: feather (plume); pen; writer; summit: *a — e a calamaio*†, precisely; *dar di —,* sign; cancel; *lasciar nella —,* omit; *temperare una —,* make a pen. **-nacchièra,** F.: helmet plumes. **-nacchiétto, -nacchiettíno,** *dim.* of *-nacchio.* **-nácchio,** M.: crest (tuft of feathers). **-nacchiòlo,** *dim.* of *-nacchio.* **-náccia,** *disp.* of *-na.* **-náio,** M.: feather dealer. **-naiòlo,** M.: pencase; seller of pens†. **-náta,** F.: penful (of ink); pen-stroke; blow with a pen. **-náto,** ADJ.: feathered; M.: pruning-knife. **-necchíno,** *dim.* of *-necchio.* **-nécchio,** M.: distaff-ful. **-nelláre,** INTR.: paint. **-nellàta, -nellatúra**†, F.: brush-stroke. **-nelleggiáre,** INTR.: paint. **-nelléttо, -nellettíno,** *dim.* of *-nello.* **-nèllo,** M.: pencil; paintbrush: *fatto a —,* very well made. **-nellóne,** *aug.* of *-nello.* **-nétta,** *dim.* of *-na.* **-nettína,** *dim.* of *-na.* **-níno,** M.: pen-point; aigrette. **-nolína,** *dim.* of *penna.* **-noncèllo,** M.: crest (tuft of feathers). **-nóne,** M.: pennon (flag, ensign). **-nonière,** M.: standard-bearer. **-nóso**†, ADJ.: feathery. **-núto,** ADJ.: feathered (covered with feathers); M. PL.: birds.

penómbra [L. *pœne,* almost, *umbra,* shadow], F.: penumbra (partial shadow).

pe-nosaménte, ADV.: painfully (with difficulty). ‖**-nóso** [*-na*], ADJ.: painful (distressing).

pen-sábile, ADJ.: capable of being thought. **-sagióne**†, F., **-saménto,** M.: thinking; thought. **-sánte,** ADJ.: thinking (pensive); M.: pensive person. ‖**-sáre** [L. (intens. of *pendere,* weigh)], INTR.: think (judge, reflect, imagine); believe; intend; M.: thinking. **-sáta**†, F.: thought. **-sataménte,** ADV.: on purpose. **-sáto,** PART.: thought; M.†: thought. **-satóio**†, M.: food for thought: *mettere nel —,* cause suspicion. **-satóre,** M., **-satrice,** F.: thinker. **-sévole**†, ADJ.: considered. **-sieráccio,** *disp.* of *-siero.* **-sierúto**†, ADJ.: pensive (thoughtful). **-sière,** M.: thought; thinking; mind; care (attention). **-sierétto,** *dim.* of *-siero.* **-sieríno,** *car. dim.* of *-siero.* **-sièro,** M.: thinking; thought; mind; care (attention): *essere sopra —,* be preoccupied. **-sieróne,** *aug.* of *-siero.* **-sieróso,** ADJ.: thoughtful (pensive). **-sierúccio, -sierúzzo,** *dim.* of *-siero.*

pènsile [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: pensile (hanging).

pensio-náre, TR.: pension. **-nário**†, M.: pensioner (boarder). **-náto,** PART.: pensioned; M.: pensionary. **-ncèlla,** *dim.* of *-ne.* ‖**pensió-ne** [L. *pensio,* payment], F.: pension (stipend); French boarding-house.

pen-sívo†, **-sóso** [*-sare*], ADJ.: pensive (thoughtful).

pentácolo [L. *pendere,* hang], M.: amulet (talisman).

penta- [Gr. *pénte,* five]: **-còrdo** [Gr. *-chordos* (*chórde,* chord)], M.: pentachord (musical instrument). **-èdro** [Gr. *hédra,* base], M.: pentahedron (solid figure). **pentá-gono** [Gr. *gônos,* angle], M.: pentagon (plane figure). **pentá-metro** [Gr. *métron,* measure], M.: pentameter. **-pentá-poli** [Gr. *pólis,* city], F.: pentapolis. **-síllabo,** ADJ.: pentasyllabic. **-tèuco** [Gr. *teûchos,* book], M.: Pentateuch.

pentecòste [L., 50th], F.: Pentecost (festival).

pen-tére†, INTR.: repent (be contrite). **-tigióne**†, F., **-timénto,** M.: repentance. ‖**-tíre** [L. *pœnitere* (*pœna,* punishment)], REFL. (*mi pento,* etc.): rePENT (be sorry). **-títo,** ADJ.: repentant (sorry).

pénto-la [?], F.: earthen pot; mortar (piece of ordnance). **-láccia,** *disp.* of *-la.* **-láia,** F., **-láio, -láro,** M.: potter. **-láta,** F.: blow with a pot; potful. **-létta, -lína,** *dim.* of *-la.* **-líno,** *dim.* of *-lo.* **pénto-lo,** M.: small earthen pot. **-lóna,** *aug.* of *-la.* **-lóne,** *aug.* of *-la* or *-lo.*

pentúto†, ADJ.: repentant (sorry).

pènula [L. *pœnula*], F.: kind of cloak (for rainy weather).

pe-nultimaménte, ADV.: penultimately. ‖**-núltimo** [L. *pœn-ultimus*], ADJ.: penultimate.

penú-ria [L.], F.: penury (want, poverty). **-riáre**†, INTR.: want (be in need). **-rióso**†, ADJ.: penurious (needy).

pen-zigliáre, -zoláre, INTR.: dangle (hang loosely). ‖**pèn-zolo** [L. *-silis*], M.: bunch of grapes; ADJ.†: hanging. **-zolóne**†, **-zolóni,** ADV.: in a dangling (hanging) way.

pèone [L. *pæon*], M.: pæon (Greek metre).

peònia [L. *pæonia*], F.: peony (plant).
peònico, pl. —*ci* [-*ne*], ADJ.: pæonic.
peòta [?], F.: kind of gondola.
pe-paiòla, F.: pepper-box. **-páto**, ADJ.: spiced: *pan -pato*, gingerbread. ‖**pé-pe** [L. *piper*], M.: pepper: *come di* —†, exactly, precisely. **-perino**, M.: peperine (volcanic rock). **-peroncino**, *dim.* of *-perone*. **-peróne**, M.: Cayenne pepper. **-pino**, *car. dim.* of *-pe*.
pèplo [L. *peplum*], M.: woman's cloak (mantle).
pèplo†, M.: purslain (plant).
pepolino [*pepe*], M.: thyme,
pepsina [Gr. *pépsis*, digestion], F.: pepsin.
pér [L], PREP.: FOR; by; through; as; in; from: — *l' addietro*, heretofore; — *l' appunto*, precisely; — *l' innanzi*, heretofore; — *modo che*, so that; — *modo di parlare*, so to speak; — *tutto*, everywhere; — *parte di*, in the name of.
péra 1 [L. *pira*], F.: pear (fruit).
péra† 2, F.: pocket; wallet.
percálle [Fr. *-cale*], M.: percale (cloth).
percènto [*per cento*], M.: percentage.
per-cepíre [L. *-cipere*], TR., INTR.: PERCEIVE (discern). **-cepíto**, PART.: perceived. **-cettíbile**, ADJ.: perceptible (discernible). **-cettibilità**, F.: perceptibility. **-cettívo**, ADJ.: perceptive (perceiving). **-cètto**, PART.: perceived. **-cezióne**, F.: perception.
perchè *-é* [*per che*], ADV., CONJ.: why (for what reason)? why; because; so that: *dire il* —, tell the reason.
pèrchio†, M.: padlock.
percìò [*per ciò*], ADV.: therefore; for this reason: — *che*, in order that; since.
percípere†, TR.: perceive (discern).
per-córrere [L. *-currere*], IRR. (cf. *correre*); TR., INTR.: run through (over). **-córsi**, PRET. of *-correre*. **-córso**, PART.: passed over quickly.
per-còssa, F.: blow (thrust). **-cossióne**, F.: percussion (striking). **-còssi**, PRET. of *-cuotere*. **-còsso**, PART.: struck. **-cossúra**†, F.: striking. **-cotènte**, PART.: striking. ‖**-còtere** [L. *-cutere*], IRR.§; TR.: strike (beat, hit against, PERCUSS); wound. **-cotiménto**, M.: striking (percussion). **-cotitóre**, M., **-cotitríce**, F.: striker. **-cotitúra**†, F.: striking, blow. **-cuòt.** . = *-cot.* . **-cussáre**† = *-cotere*. **-cussióne**, F.: percussion (striking); stroke. **-cussívo**, ADJ.: percussive (striking against). **-cussóre**, M.: striker. **-cuziènte**, ADJ.: striking.

§ Pres. *(u)ò* accented, *u* unaccented. Pret. *percòs-si, -se; -sero*. Part. *percòsso*.

per-dènte, PART.: losing. **-dènza**†, F.: loss; ruin. ‖**pèr-dere** [L.], IRR.§; TR.: lose (be deprived of, waste, forfeit): — *di vista*, lose sight of. **-dézza**†, F.: loss (destruction).

§ Ind.: Pret. *per-déi* or *-dètti* or *pèrsi*, etc. Part.: *perdúto* or *pèrso*.

perdice†, F.: partridge.
perdi-fiáto [*perdere*], ADV.: *a* —, breathlessly. **-giónc**†, F.: perdition (ruin). **-giórno**, M.: lazy fellow. **-ménto**, M.: losing; loss; waste. **pèrdi-ta**, F.: loss (injury); waste. **-tèmpo**, M.: wasted time. **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: loser. **-zióne**†, F.: perdition (ruin).
perdo-nábile, ADJ.: pardonable. **-naménto**†, M.: pardon. ‖**-náre** [*per donare*], TR.: pardon (forgive, excuse); spare. **-náto**, PART.: forgiven. **-natóre**, M.: forgiver. **perdó-no**, M.: pardon (forgiveness).
per-dótto, PART.: conducted. ‖**-dúcere** [L.], IRR.; TR.: conduct (lead).
perduellióne [L. *-duellio*], F.: perduellion (treason).
perdu-rábile†, ADJ.: lasting (Eng.† perdurable). **-rabilità**†, F.: duration. **-rabilménte**†, ADV.: very durably. ‖**-ráre** [*per, d.* .], INTR.: endure (last continue long). **-révole**, ADJ.: durable (lasting).
per-dúrre†, IRR. (cf. *addurre*); TR.: conduct (lead). **-dússi**†, PRET. of *-durre* (or *-ducere*).
per-dutaménte, ADV.: desperately (madly). ‖**-dúto** [*-dere*], ADJ.: lost (destroyed, wasted).
pere-grináre, INTR.: peregrinate (travel about). **-grinazióne**, F.: peregrination (travelling). ‖**-grino** [L. *-grinus* (cf. *pellegrino*)], ADJ.: foreign (Eng.† peregrine); rare (exquisite).
perèn-ne [L. *-nis* (*per*, through, *annus*, year)], ADJ.: perennial (enduring). **-neménte**, ADV.: perennially (continually). **-nità**, F.: perennity (perpetuity).
peren-toriaménte, ADV.: peremptorily (positively). ‖**-tòrio** [L. *per-emptorius*], ADJ.: peremptory (decisive).
perequazióne [L. *æquatio*], F.: equality (parity).
peréto [*-ro*], M.: pear-tree orchard.
per-fettaménte, ADV.: perfectly (completely, totally). **-fettíbile**, ADJ.: perfectible. **-fettibilità**, F.: perfectibility. **-fettívo**, ADJ.: perfective (perfecting); complete. ‖**-fètto** [L. *-fectus*], ADJ.: perfect (faultless, complete); perfected†; M.†: perfection. **-fezionábile**, ADJ.: capable of being perfected. **-fezionaménto**, M.: perfecting (completing); improvement. **-fezionáre**, TR.: perfect (complete, consummate); improve; REFL.: perfect one's

self. **-fezionatívo,** ADJ.: adapted to perfect. **-fezionatóre,** M., **-fezionatríce,** F.: perfecter. **-fezióne,** F.: perfection (completeness). **-fícere**†, TR.: perfect (complete). **-ficiènte**†, ADJ.: perfecting.

perfi-daménte, ADV.: perfidiously (treacherously). **-dézza, perfí-dia,** F.: perfidy (treachery, faithlessness). **-diáre,** INTR.: be obstinate. **-diosaménte,** ADV.: perfidiously; obstinately. **-dióso,** ADJ.: perfidious (faithless); obstinate (stubborn). ‖**pèrfi-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: perfidious (faithless, treacherous).

perfiguráre†, TR.: imagine (think).

perfíne [*per fine*], ADV.: *alla —*, finally.

perfo-rábile, ADJ.: that may be perforated. **-raménto,** M.: perforation (piercing); hole. **-ránte,** PART.: perforating. ‖**-ráre** [L.], TR.: perforate (bore through, pierce). **-ráta,** F.: St. John's wort (herb). **-ratóre,** M., **-ratríce,** F.: perforator. **-razióne,** F.: perforation (piercing).

perfrequentáre†, TR.: frequent often.

perfuntoriaménte†, ADV.: perfunctorily (negligently).

perfusióne†, F.: perfusion (sprinkling).

pergamèna [L.], F.: PARCHMENT (vellum); lantern.

pèrgamo [L. *-mum*], M.: pulpit.

pergiuráre†, TR., INTR.: perjure (forswear).

pèrgo-la [L. *pergula*], F.: vine-trellis (bower): *esser —*, stand up like a post. **-láto,** M.: large trellis (bower). **-lése,** F.: large winter-grapes (kept on the vine-trellis); ADJ.: of winter-grapes. **-léto**†, M.: large vine-trellis. **pèrgo-lo**†, M.: stage; box (in a theatre).

pèri†, M. PL.: peers; paladins.

peri- [Gr., about]: **-cárdio** [Gr. *kardía*, heart], M.: pericardium. **-cardíte,** F.: pericarditis. **-cárpio** [Gr. *karpós*, fruit], M.: pericarp.

periclitáre†, INTR.: be in danger; run the risk.

perico-laménto, M.: danger (peril, risk). **-lánte,** PART.: risking; running. **-láre,** INTR.: be in danger; run the risk; TR.: ruin (overthrow). **-latóre**†, M.: attorney. ‖**perícо-lo** [L. *periculum*], M.: PERIL (danger, risk). **-losaménte,** ADV.: dangerously (perilously). **-lóso,** ADJ.: dangerous (perilous, hazardous).

peri- [Gr., about]: **-cránio** [Gr. *kranîon*, skull], M.: pericranium. **-èlio** [Gr. *hélios*, sun], M.: perihelion. **-fería** [Gr. *phérein*, bear], F.: periphery (circumference of a circle, etc.). **-fèrico,** pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: peripheric. **-frasáre,** TR.: periphrase. **perí-frasi** [Gr. *-phrasis* (*phrázein*, speak)], F.: periphrase (circuit of words). **-frástico,** pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: periphrastic. **-gèo** [Gr. *gê*, earth], M.: perigee.

perigli..: (*poet.*) = *pericol.*.

peri- [Gr., about]: **-metría,** F: perimetry. **-mètrico,** pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: perimetric. ‖**perí-metro** [Gr. *métron*, measure], M.: perimeter (circumference). **-nèo,** [Gr. *-neos*], M.: perinæum.

perio-dáceio, *disp.* of *-do.* **-dáre,** INTR.: write (or speak) in periods. **-deggiáre,** INTR.: write (or speak) affectedly in periods. **-détto,** *car. dim.* of *-do.* **-dicaménte,** ADV.: periodically. **-dicità,** F.: periodicity. **periò-dico,** pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: periodical. **-díno,** *car. dim.* of *-do.* **perío-do** [L. *-dus*], M.: period (time, conclusion); sentence. **-dóne,** *aug.* of *-do.*

peri- [Gr., about]: **-òsteo, -òstio** [Gr. *ostéon*, bone], M.: periosteum. **-ostíte,** F.: periostitis. **-pateticaménte,** ADV.: peripatetically. **-patetici̇smo,** M.: peripateticism. **-tètico,** pl. *—ci* [Gr. *pateîn*, walk], ADJ., M.: peripatetic. **-pezía** [Gr. *píttein*, fall], F.: sudden change (of fortune). **pèri-plo** [Gr. *pleîn*, sail], M.: circumnavigation (periplus). **-pneumonía** [Gr. *pneúmon*, lung], F.: peripneumony (inflammation of the lungs).

perire [L.], INTR.: perish (die, decay); languish; TR.: kill; ruin.

peri- [Gr., about]: **-spèrma** [Gr. *spérma*, seed], M.: perisperm (of a seed). **-stáltico** [Gr. *stéllein*, place], ADJ.: peristaltic. **-stílio** [Gr. *stúlos*, column], M.: peristyle.

peritaménte [*-to*], ADV.: skilfully (expertfully).

peri-tánza, F.: timidity (bashfulness). ‖**-táre** [? L. *pigritari*, be sluggish], REFL.: be timid (bashful).

perító 1 [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: skilful (expert, dexterous); M.: appraiser.

perító 2 [*-rire*], ADJ.: perished (dead, decayed).

perito-nèo [Gr. *-naios* (*perí*, around, *teínein*, stretch)], M.: peritoneum (abdominal membrane). **-níte,** F.: peritonitis.

peritóso [*-tare*], ADJ.: timid (bashful).

peritúro [*perire*], ADJ.: perishing (short-lived, frail).

per-iúrio†, M.: perjury (false oath). **-iúro**†, M.: perjurer (forswearer).

perízia [L. *-ritia*], F.: skill (dexterity; adroitness, art); M.: valuation.

perizòma [Gr.], F.: cincture of modesty.

pèr-la [?], F.: pearl. **-láceo,** ADJ.: pearly (perlacious). **-lagióne,** F.: splendour of the pearl. **-láto,** ADJ.: pearl (pearl-coloured). **-létta, -lína,** *dim.* of *-la.* **-lismaltáto**†, ADJ.: set (covered) with pearls.

perlustrá-re [L.], TR.: scour (examine,

traverse). **-tóre,** M.: scourer. **-zióne,** F.: perlustration (examining).

permá-le [*per male*], ADV.: peevishly. **-lósità,** F.: peevishness (captiousness). **-lóso,** ADJ.: touchy.

perma-nènte, ADJ.: permanent (durable, continuing). **-nenteménte,** ADV.: permanently. **-nènza,** F.: permanence (duration, fixedness); stay. ‖**-nére**† [L.], IRR., (cf. *rimanere*); INTR.: be permanent (lasting, continuous). **-névole, -nsívo**†, ADJ.: permanent (lasting, fixed). **permási,** PRET., **permá-sto,** PART. of *-nere.*

permeá-bile [L. *-bilis*], ADJ.: permeable (penetrable). **-bilità,** F.: permeability. **-zióne,** F.: permeation.

per-messióne†, F.: permission (consent). **-messívo**†, ADJ.: permissive. **-mésso,** PART.: permitted (granted); M.: permission. **-mettènte,** PART.: permitting (allowing). ‖**-méttere** [L. *-mittere*], IRR. (cf. *mettere*); TR.: permit (allow, consent to).

permis-chiáre† [*per mischiare*], TR.: mix (mingle, confuse). **-chiataménte,** ADV.: in a mixed (confused) manner. **-chiataménto**†, M.: mixture (medley); scuffle (disturbance). **-chiáto,** ADJ.: mixed.

permis-síbile [*permettere*], ADJ.: permissible (allowable). **-sióne,** F.: permission (leave). **-sivaménte,** ADV.: permissively (by allowance). **-sívo,** ADJ.: permissive (allowing).

permistióne†, F.: permistion (mixing).

permoviménto†, M.: agitation (feeling).

pèrmu-ta, F.: permutation (exchange). **-tábile,** ADJ.: permutable (exchangeable). **-taménto,** M., **-tánza**†, F.: permutation (exchange, barter). ‖**-táre** [L.], TR.: exchange (trade, barter; permute). **-tataménte**†, ADV.: by way of exchange. **-tatívo**†, ADJ.: exchanging (bartering). **-tazióne,** F.: permutation.

pernétto, *dim.* of *-no.*

perníce [L. *perdix*], F.: PARTRIDGE.

pernicié-sa, F.: kind of fever. **-saménte,** ADV.: perniciously (destructively). **-sità,** F.: perniciousness. ‖**pernicié-so** [L. *-sus* (*necare*, kill)], ADJ.: pernicious (destructive, hurtful).

pernicièttо†, *dim.* of *-nice.*

pernicóne†, M.: kind of plum-tree (or the fruit).

pèr-nio, pèr-no [Sp. *-nio*], M.: pivot (hinge); support (prop, basis); bolt.

pernot-taménto, M.: pernoctation (passing the whole night). ‖**-táre** [L. *pern.*], INTR.: sit up all night; pass the night.

pernúzzo†, M.: small pivot.

péro [L. *pirum*], M.: pear-tree.

però [L. *per hoc*], ADV.: for that (on that account); therefore; notwithstanding: — —, but. **=cchè** *-é*, CONJ.: because (since, for).

perondíno [?], M.: dandy (fop).

perorá-re [L.], TR.: plead (defend; discourse); INTR.: perorate (harangue). **-zióne,** F.: peroration.

peròssido [*per ossido*], M.: peroxide.

perpendico-láre, ADJ.: perpendicular (vertical). **-larità,** F.: perpendicularity. **-larménte,** ADV.: perpendicularly. ‖**perpendíco-lo** [L. *per-pendiculum*], M.: plumb-line (plummet, perpendicle): *a* —, perpendicularly.

perpetrá-re [L.], TR.: perpetrate (do, commit). **-tóre,** M.: perpetrator. **-zióne,** F.: perpetration.

perpe-tuaglóne†, F.: perpetuation (continuance). **-tuále**†, ADJ.: perpetual (constant). **-tualità**†, F.: perpetuity (continued existence). **-tualménte, -tuaménte,** ADV.: perpetually. **-tuánza**†, F.: perpetuity. **-tuáre,** TR.: perpetuate; REFL.: become perpetual. **-tuatóre,** M., **-tuatríce,** F.: one who perpetuates. **-tuazióne,** F.: perpetuation. **-tuità,** F.: perpetuity (continued existence). ‖**perpè-tuo** [L. *-tuus*], ADJ.: perpetual (everlasting).

per-plessità, F.: perplexity (anxiety). ‖**-plèsso** [L. *-plexus* (*plectere*, twist)], ADJ.: perplexed (bewildered).

perquisí-re [L. *per-quirere*], TR.: search diligently (pry). **-tívo**†, ADJ.: searching (prying). **perquisi-to,** PART. of *-re.* **-tóre,** M.: searcher (Eng.† perquisitor). **-zióne,** F.: perquisition (search, inquiry).

perrocchéttо†, M.: fore-topmast.

perrúcca [Sp. *peluca*], F.: peruke (wig).

perscru-tábile, ADJ.: scrutable. ‖**-tá-re** [L. *-tari*], TR.: scrutinize (search closely).

pèrsa†, F.: marjoram.

pèrsea [L.], F.: persea (genus of plants).

perse-cutóre, M., **-cutríce,** F.: persecutor. **-cuzioncèlla,** *dim.* of *-cuzione.* **-cuzióne,** F.: persecution (molestation). ‖**-guíre** [L. *-qui*], TR. (Pres. *-guo*): persecute (harass, torment); pursue (continue). **-guitaménto**†, M.: persecution. **-guitáre,** TR.: persecute (harass); pursue. **-guitáto,** PART.: persecuted. **-guitazióne**†, F.: persecution (molestation). **-guíto,** PART.: persecuted. **-guitóre**†, M.: persecutor.

perseve-ránte, ADJ.: persevering (steadfast). **-ranteménte,** ADV.: perseveringly. **-ránza,** F.: perseverance (persistance). ‖**-ráre** [L.], INTR.: persevere (persist, continue). **-rataménte**†, ADV.: perseveringly. **-razióne**†, F.: perseverance.

persevráre†, INTR.: persevere (persist). **persiána** [*Persia*], F.: Venetian blind. **pèrsi-ca** [L.], F.: PEACH (fruit). **-cáta**†, F.: conserve of peaches. **pèrsi-co**, pl. *-ci*, ADJ.: Persian: *il pomo* —, peach-tree. **persíno** [*per sino*], ADV.: until (as far as).

persis-tènza, F.: persistence (perseverance). **-tènte**, ADJ.: persistent (firm). ‖**persís-tere** [L.], INTR. (part. *-tito*): persist (persevere). **-títo**, PART.: persisted.

pèrso I [*-dere*], PART.: lost (wasted, destroyed).

pèrso† 2, M.: reddish-black colour.

per=sòlvere†, IRR.; TR.: fulfil a duty. **-solúto**†, PART. of *-lvere*.

persó-na [L., mask, part], F.: person (man, form, body, life): *in — d'alcuno*, in a person's place. **-náccia**, *disp.* of *-na*. **-nággio**, M.: personage: *far un —*, play a part. **-nále**, ADJ.: personal; M.: personal form. **-nalità**, F.: personality. **-nalménte**, ADV.: personally (individually). **-ncína**, *car. dim.* of *-na*. **-ncíno**, *dim.* of *-na*. **-nificáre**, TR.: personify. **-nificáto**, PART.: personified. **-nificazióne**, F.: personification.

perspettíva†, F.: perspective.

perspi-cácee [L. *-cax*], ADJ.: perspicacious (keen). **-cacemente**, ADV.: with perspicacity. **-cácia**, **-cacità**†, F.: perspicacity.

per-spicuità, F.: perspicuity (clearness). ‖**-spícuo** [L. *-spicuus*], ADJ.: perspicuous (clear).

perspirazióne†, F.: perspiration.

persua-dènte, ADJ.: persuasive. ‖**-dére** [L.], IRR.§; TR.: persuade (convince, satisfy); REFL.: persuade one's self. **-dévole**, **-díbile**, ADJ.: persuadable. **-ṣíbile**, ADJ.: persuasible. **-ṣióne**, F.: persuasion (persuading); conviction. **persuá-ṣi**, PRET. of *-dere*. **-ṣíva**, F.: persuasiveness. **-ṣivaménte**, ADV.: persuasively. **-ṣívo**, ADJ.: persuasive. **persuá-ṣo**, PART.: persuaded. **-ṣóre**, M.: persuader. **-ṣòrio**, ADJ.: persuasory (persuasive).

§ Pret. *persuá-si*, *-se*; *-sero*. Part. *persuáso*.

per=tánto, ADV.: however; therefore: *non —*, nevertheless.

per=tenére†, IRR.; INTR.: pertain (belong). **-ténni**†, PRET. of *-tenere*. **-tenúto**, PART.: pertained.

pèrti-ca [L.], F.: pole (long stick); kind of measure. **-cáre**†, TR.: beat down with a pole. **-cáta**, F.: blow with a pole. **-catóre**, M.: land-surveyor. **-chétta**, *car. dim.* of *-ca*. **-cóna**, **-cóne**, *aug.* of *-ca*.

perti-nácee [L. *-nax*], ADJ.: pertinacious (stubborn, inflexible). **-nacemente**, ADV.: pertinaciously. **-nácia**, F.: pertinacity (obstinacy).

pertinènza [L. *-nentia*], F.: appurtenance.

pertrattá-re [L. *per-tractare*], TR.: TREAT of (at length). **-zióne**, F.: treating (discoursing) at length; prolongation (delay)†.

per-tugiáre, TR.: pierce (bore, pertuse). ‖**-túgio** [L. *-tusum* (*tundere*, strike)], M.: hole (aperture, Eng.† pertusion).

perturba-ménto, M.: perturbation (commotion). ‖**perturbá-re** [*per turbare*], TR.: perturb (disturb, agitate). **-taménte**, ADV.: in a perturbed manner. **perturbá-to**, PART.: perturbed (disturbed). **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: perturber (disturber). **-zióne**, F.: perturbation (disturbance).

per-tusáre†, TR.: pertuse (pierce, bore). **-túso**†, M.: hole (aperture).

perúggine†, F.: wild pear-tree.

perugíno [*Perugia*], M.: kind of vine (and grape).

perve-niènte, ADJ.: coming to. **-niménto**†, M.: attaining (reaching). ‖**-níre** [L.], IRR. (cf. *venire*); INTR.: come to (attain, reach). **pervé-nni**, PRET. of *-nire*. **-núto**, PART.: attained (reached).

perver-saménte, ADV.: perversely. **-sáre**†, INTR.: rage (storm); TR.: scold (abuse). **-sióne**†, F.: perversion (depravity). **-sità**, F.: perversity (wickedness, stubbornness). **pervèr-so**, ADJ.: perverse (wicked, stubborn). **-timénto**, M.: perversion (wickedness). ‖**-tíre** [L. *-tere*], TR. (pres. *-to* or *-tisco*): pervert (corrupt, distort); REFL.: become perverted. **-titóre**, M., **-titríce**, F.: perverter (corrupter, distorter).

pervi-cácee [L. *-cax* (*-ncere*, conquer completely)], ADJ.: obstinate (Eng.† pervicacious). **-cácia**, F.: obstinacy (stubbornness, Eng.† pervicacity).

pervínca [L.], F.: periwinkle (plant).

pèrvio†, ADJ.: pervious (penetrable).

pé-sa†, F.: weight (load). **-sábile**, ADJ.: weighable. **-sa=lèttere**, M.: letter-weigher. **=liquòri**, M.: hydrometer. **-saménto**, M.: weighing. **-sa=móndi**†, M.: boaster (vaunter). **-sánte**, ADJ.: heavy; wearisome; important. **-santeménte**, ADV.: heavily; seriously. **-santézza**, **-sánza**†, F.: weight (heaviness); sorrow (trouble)†. ‖**-sáre** [L. *pensare*], INTR.: weigh (be heavy); TR.: weigh; ponder (consider). **-sáta**, F.: weighing. **-sataménte**, ADV.: considerately (discreetly). **-satóre**, M., **-satríce**, F.: weigher. **-satúra**, F.: weighing.

pèsca I [*persica*], F.: PEACH (fruit); black and blue.

pé-sca 2, F.: fishing: *andare alla* —, go fishing. **-scadóre**†, M.: fisherman. **-scagióne**, F.: fishing. **-scáia**, F.: fish-bank; bank (embankment in a river). **-scaiòlo**, M.: ditch. **-scáre**, TR.: fish; search (hunt for); understand: — *a fondo*, examine thoroughly. **-scaréccio**, ADJ.: fishing; fishy. **-scáta**, F.: fishing; catch (of fish). **-scatèllo**, *dim.* of *-ce.* **-scatóre**, M.: fisherman (angler). **-scatòrio**, ADJ.: piscatory. **-scatríce**, F.: fisherwoman. ‖**pé-sce** [L. *piscis*], M.: fish: — *nuovo*†, simpleton; — *d' aprile*, April fool. **-sce = cáne**, M.: shark; dogfish. **-duòva**†, F., **-duòvo**†, M.: omelet. **-scétto**, *dim.* of *-sce.* **-scheréccio**, ADJ.: of a fisherman; fishing. **-schería**, F.: fish-market. **-schièra**†, F.: fish-pond (reservoir). **-sciáccio**, *disp. dim.* of *-sce.* **-sciuòla**, F.: fish-pot. **-sciaiòlo**, M.: fish-seller. **-sciarèllo**, **-sciatèllo**, *dim.* of *-sce.* **-scína**†, F.: fish-pond. **-scicoltúra**, F.: pisciculture. **pé-scio**, M.: fish. **-sciolíno**, *dim.* of *-sce.* **-scióne**, *aug.* of *-sce.* **-scióso**†, ADJ.: fishy (full of fish). **-sciòtto**, *aug.* of *-sce.* **-sci=véndolo**, M.: fishmonger. **-sciuòlo**†, *dim.* of *-sce.*

pèsco I [*-ca* I], M.: peach-tree.

pescóso [*-ce*], ADJ.: fishy (full of fish).

pe-sézza, F.: weightiness (heaviness). **-síno**, *dim.* of *-so.* ‖**pé-so** [L. *pensum* (*pendere*, weigh)], M.: weight (heaviness, load); anxiety; importance, charge: — *lordo*, gross weight; *far buon* —, give good weight; *a* —, by weight. **pè-solo**†, **-solóne**†, ADV.: in a hanging manner (dangling).

pessi-maménte, ADV.: very wickedly (miserably). **-mísmo**, M.: pessimism. **-míssimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) wicked. **-místa**, ADJ.: pessimistic; M.: pessimist. **-mità**†, F.: wickedness (great evil). ‖**pèssi-mo** [L. *-mus*], ADJ.: worst; most wicked (sinful).

pessína [*pepsina*], F.: pepsin.

pés-ta, F.: path; track; trail (trace, footstep); pounding†; crowd†. **-ta=colóri**, M.: paint-mill. **-taménto**, M.: pounding (stamping, bruising). **-ta = pépe**, M.: pepper-grinder; dunce (blockhead)†. ‖**-táre** [L.], TR.: pound (PESTLE, pulverize, bruise); trample. **-táta**, F.: pounding (bruising); beating. **-táto**, PART.: pounded (pulverized, bruised); trampled upon. **-tatóio**†, M.: pestle. **-tatóre**, M.: pounder. **-tatúra**, F.: pounding; thing pounded.

pèste [L. *-tis*], F.: PEST (plague, pestilence).

pe-stellíno, *dim.* of *-stello.* ‖**-stèllo** [L. *pistillus*], M.: PESTLE.

pestí-fero [L. *-ferus* (*pestis*, pest, *ferre*, bring)], ADJ.: pestiferous (harmful, infectious). **-lènte**, ADJ.: pestilent (noxious, dangerous). **-lènza, -lènzia**†, F.: pestilence (plague). **-lenziále, -lenzióso**, ADJ.: pestilential (contagious, hurtful).

pe-stío, M.: pounding; stamping (trampling). ‖**pé-sto** [*-stare*], PART.: pounded (bruised); trampled upon. **-stóne**, M.: large pestle.

petacchína†, F.: kind of slipper.

petaccíuola†, F.: plantain.

pètalo [Gr. *-lon*], M.: petal (leaf).

pe-tardière, M.: petardeer. ‖**-tárdo** [*-to*], M.: petard.

pèta-so [L. *-sus*], M.: broad-brimmed hat. **-sétto**†, *dim.* of *-so.*

petéc-chia [L. *pestis*, pest], F.: purple spots (on the skin in fever). **-chiále**, ADJ.: petechial (with livid spots).

pe-tènte [L. *-tere*, seek], ADJ.: petitioning (seeking, asking). **-titóre**†, M.: petitioner. **-titòrio**, ADJ.: petitory (petitioning). **-tizióne**, F.: petition (request, entreaty).

péto [L. *peditum*], M.: fart.

petoncíáno [fr. Ar.], M.: egg-plant.

pe-tráia [*pietra*], F.: mass of stones. **-trèlla**†, **-triccíuola**†, *dim.* of *pietra.* **-trièro, -trièro**, M.: swivel-gun (small cannon). **-trificáre**†, TR.: petrify. **-trificazióne**†, F.: petrifaction. **-trífico**†, ADJ.: petrific (changing to stone). **-trígno**†, ADJ.: stony. **-trína**, F.: small stone. **-trínо**†, ADJ.: stony (hard). **-trolièro**, M.: user of petroleum (incendiary). **-tròlio** [*olio*, oil], M.: petroleum (rock-oil, kerosene).

petroncíáno [*petonciano*], M.: pumpkin.

petróne†, *aug.* of *pietra.*

petro-sellíno†, **-sèllo**†, **-sémolo**†, **-síllo**†, M.: parsley.

pe-tróso [*pietroso*], ADJ.: (*poet.*) stony (hard). **-truccíola**†, *dim.* of *pietra.*

petta=bòtta, =bbòtta, F.: breastplate (cuirass). ‖**-'ta** [*petto*], F.: blow upon the breast.

pettégo-la [?], F.: gossip. **-láta**, F.: gossip (chattering). **-leggiáre**†, INTR.: gossip. **-lézzo**, M.: gossip (tattling). **pettégo-lo**, M.: gossip (silly man); ADJ.: gossiping. **-lúme**, M.: gossip (tattling).

pettièra†, F.: breast-strap (of a horse).

petti-gnóne [L. *pecten*], M.: pubes (pubic region). **-nágnolo**†, **-náio**, M.: comb-maker (or seller). **-náre**, TR.: comb (hair); card (wool); scratch; reprove (correct). **-náta**, F.: combing. **-natóra**, F., **-natóre**, M., **-natríce**, F.: comber; carder (of wool). **-natúra**,

F.: combing; carding. ‖**pètti-ne** [L. *pecten*, comb, card], M.: comb; card; kind of shellfish. **-nèlla, -nína,** F.: comb (for the hair). **-nièra,** F.: comb-case.

pettirósso [*petto rosso*], M.: robin redbreast.

pètto [L. *pectus*], M.: breast; thorax (heart, bosom); breast-strap: *a* —, in comparison; *avere a* —, have at heart; *stare a* —, face (cope with). =**biánco,** M.: partridge (with white breast). **pettò-ccio,** *aug.* of *petto.* **-rále,** ADJ.: pectoral (pertaining to the breast); breast-strap (of a horse). **-ralménte**†, ADV.: pectorally. **-reggiáre**†, TR.: strike against breast of. **-rína,** F.: part of nursing-stays. **-rutaménte,** ADV.: haughtily (arrogantly). **-rúto,** ADJ.: high-breasted (haughty).

petu-lánte [L. *-lans*], ADJ.: petulant (peevish, arrogant). **-lanteménte,** ADV.: petulantly. **-lánza, -lánzia**†, F.: petulance (peevishness).

peucèdano [Gr. *peukédanon*], M.: hog-fennel (plant).

pévera [?], F.: large wooden funnel.

pcveráda†, F.: broth (soup).

pévere†, M.: pepper.

peveríno†, *dim.* of *-ra.*

pévero†, M.: ragout (stew).

pèza†, F.: net (for quails, fish, etc.).

peziènte†, M.: beggar.

peziòlo [L. *-tiolus*], M.: PETIOLE (leaf-stalk).

pèz-za F.: piece (strip, stripe, bit); silver coin: *uomo di* —, man of distinction; *buona* — *fa,* a good while ago; *a questa* —†, a little while ago. **-záccia,** *disp.* of *-za.* **-záccio,** *disp.* of *-zo.* **-zalána,** F.: infant's napkin (diaper). **-záme,** M.: rubbish. **-záto,** ADJ.: spotted (speckled). **-zatúra,** F.: spottedness. **-zèndo**†, ADV.: *andar* —, go begging. **-zènte,** M.: beggar; ADJ.: begging. **-zétta,** F.: Spanish coin; small piece. **-zettína,** *dim.* of *-zetta.* **-zettíno,** *dim.* of *-zetto.* **-zétto, -zíno,** *dim.* of *-zo.* ‖**pèz-zo** [l. L. *petium*], M.: PIECE (bit, morsel): *un* — *fa,* some time ago; *esser d'un* —, be of one piece; be sincere. **-zòla,** F.: large handkerchief. **-zoláta,** F.: handkerchief-ful. **-zúccio,** *disp. dim.* of *-zo.* **-zuòla,** F.: large handkerchief; small piece. **-zuòlo**†, *dim* of *-zo.*

piaccian-tèo [? *piacentare*], ADJ.: dull (slow, stupid); M.: stupid fellow.

piacci-chíccio [*spiaccicare*], M.: wet, slippery place. **-cóne,** ADJ.: slow (dull). **-cóso,** ADJ.: slimy; sticky. **-còtto,** M.: something badly done.

pia-centáre†, TR.: flatter (wheedle). **-cènte,** PART.: pleasing (gratifying). **-centeménte**†, ADV.: pleasantly (agreeably). **-centería,** F.: flattery (wheedling). **-cent(*i*)èro**†, M.: flatterer. **-cènza**†, F.: pleasantness; grace (charms). ‖**-cére** [L. *placere*], IRR. §; INTR.: please (delight); REFL.: be pleased with; M.: pleasure (delight, favour, will): *mi piace,* I like it. **-ceréttо,** *dim.* of *-cere.* **-ceríno,** *car.* of *-cere.* **-ceróne,** *aug.* of *-cere.* **-cerόso**†, ADJ.: courteous (ready to please). **-cerúccio, -cerúzzo**†, *disp. dim.* of *-cere.* **-cevoláccio,** *aug.* (and *disp.*) of *-cevole.* **-cevoláre**†, INTR.: joke (jest). **-cévole,** ADJ.: pleasing (agreeable, merry, jocose). **-cevoleggiáre,** INTR.: joke (be merry); be pleasing; TR.†: flatter (blandish). **-cevolétto**†, *dim.* of *-cevole.* **-cevolézza,** F.: pleasantness (affability, liveliness). **-cevolíno,** *dim.* of *-cevole.* **-cevolménte,** ADV.: pleasingly (courteously, merrily). **-cevolóne,** *aug.* of *-cevole.* **-ciménto,** M.: pleasing; pleasure (satisfaction, will). **-ciúto,** PART.: pleased (delighted, contented).

§ Ind.: Pres. *piáccio, piáci, piáce; piacciámo, piacéte, piácciono.* Pret. *piác-qui, -que; -quero.* Subj.: Pres. *piáccia.*

piácolo [L. *-culum*], M.: piacle (crime).

piácqui, PRET. of *-cere.*

piá-ga [L. *plaga* (*plangere*, strike)], F.: PLAY (open sore); calamity. **-gáre,** TR.: make a sore in (wound); INTR.: ulcerate.

piagére†, INTR.: please (delight).

piag-gelláre, TR.: flatter over and over again; INTR.: idle away one's time. **-gellóna,** F., **-gellóne,** M.: idler (trifler). **-gerèlla,** *car. dim.* of *-gia.* **-gería,** F.: blandishing. **-gétta,** *dim.* of *-gia.* ‖**piág-gia** [L. *plaga*, region], F.: declivity (slope, hill-side); sea-shore (beach); country-side†; place†: *andar* — —, coast along. **-giaménto,** M.: flattery (blandishment). **-giáre,** TR.: coast along; flatter (coax, wheedle). **-giáto,** PART.: flattered (coaxed). **-giatóre,** M., **-giatríce,** F.: flatterer (coaxer). **-giόne,** *aug.* of *-gia.*

piaghétta, *dim.* of *-ga.*

pia-gn̲e. . = *piange.* . **-gn̲istèo,** M.: lamentation (weeping). **-gn̲óne,** M.: funeral attendant; followers of Savonarola. **-gn̲ucolaménto,** M.: snivelling. **-gn̲ucoláre,** INTR.: snivel. **-gn̲ucolío,** M.: prolonged whining. **-gn̲ucolóne,** M.: whiner, sniveller. **-gn̲ucolóso,** ADJ.: snivelling.

pia-góso, ADJ.: full of open sores. ‖**-gúccia, -gúzza**†, *dim.* of *-ga.*

piál-la [L. *planula*], F.: carpenter's plane. **-láccio,** M.: board; shingle. **-láre,** TR.: plane. **-láta,** F.: stroke with the plane. **-latóre,** M.: planer.

-latúra, F.: chips. **-lettáre,** TR.: plane. **-létto,** *dim.* of *-la.* **-líno,** *dim.* of *-la.* **-lóne,** *aug.* of *-la.*

piaménte [*pio*], ADV.: piously (devoutly).

pià-na [*-no*], F.: rafter (joist); plank; square block (for jambs). **-naménte,** ADV.: softly (gently). **-náre** †, TR.: plane (make level). **-náto,** PART.: levelled. **-natóio,** M.: kind of chisel. **-natúra,** F.: planing. **-neggiáre,** INTR.: be level (plain). **-nèlla,** F.: slipper; brick. **-nellàio** †, M.: slipper-maker. **-nellàta,** F.: blow with a slipper. **-nellétta, -nellína,** *car. dim.* of *-nella.*

pia-nèra [*paniera*], F., **-nère,** M.: basket (hamper).

piane=ròtto † [*piano*], M.: little plain (level place). **-ròttolo,** M.: landing (of a stairway).

pianéta 1 [?], F.: priest's cope.

piané-ta 2 [L. *planeta*], (*pop.*) **-to,** M.: planet (celestial body).

pia-nettaménte †, ADV.: very softly (gently). ‖**-nézza** [*-no*], F.: level (plainness, smoothness); clearness.

pian-gènte, PART.: weeping. ‖**piángere** [L. *plangere*, beat the breast, lament], IRR. §; INTR.: weep (shed tears, lament); grieve; weep (bemoan); miss sorely **-gévole** †, ADJ.: weeping; lamentable. **-gevolménte** †, ADV.: lamentably. **-giménto** †, M.: weeping (sorrowing). **-gitóra,** F., **-gitóre,** M., **-gitríce,** F.: weeper (sorrower). **-goláre,** INTR.: weep softly. **-golènte** †, ADJ.: weeping (sorrowing). **-golóso,** ADJ.: lamentable (sad).

§ Ind.: Pret. *piàn-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *piánto.* — Poet. forms: *pià-gni, -gne; -gna;* etc.

pia-nigiáno, ADJ.: of the plain; M.: lowlander. **-níno,** *dim.* of *-no.* **-nissimaménte,** ADV.: very softly. **-nissimo,** ADJ.: very (or most) soft. **-nísta,** M.: pianist. ‖**piá-no** [L. *planus*], ADJ.: PLAIN (level, smooth); clear (distinct); meek; ADV.: softly (quietly, gently); slowly; M.: plain (level country, surface); floor (story); piano: *andar per la -na,* take the easiest way; *di —,* plainly; easily; *pian —,* very softly (gently). **-no=fòrte,** M.: piano (musical instrument). **-nóne,** M.: large plank.

piánsi, PRET. of *-ngere.*

pián-ta [L. *planta*], F.: PLANT; shoot (branch); race (extraction); plan (of a house); sole (of the foot): — *dell edifizio,* plan (of a building). **-tábile,** ADJ.: plantable. **-tadóso** †, ADJ.: full of plants. **-tággine,** F.: plantain. **-tagióne,** F., **-taménto** †, M.: planting. **-táre,** TR.: plant; place (set); propagate; build; camp (an army); REFL.: settle. **táta,** F.: plantation; planting. **-táto,** PART.: planted. **-tatóio,** M.: instrument for planting. **-tatóre,** M., **-tatríce,** F.: planter. **-tatúra,** F.: planting. **-tazióne** †, F.: plantation; planting. **-terèlla, -tétta, -tettína, -ticèlla, -ticellína, -ticína,** *dim.* of *-ta.* **-tími,** M. PL.: different kinds of planting. **-tína,** *dim.* of *-ta.*

piánto [*piangere*], PART. of *-piangere;* M.: weeping; plaint; PL.: tears (lamentation): *far il — di,* think no more of (consider it lost).

pianto-náia, F., **-náio,** M.: nursery. **-náre,** TR.: transplant. ‖**-neèllo, -neíno** [*pianta*], M.: young plant. **piantó-ne,** M.: shoot (sucker); sapling; sentinel (guard).

pianúra [*-no*], F.: plain (flat country); (*poet.*) sea.

piáre [*pio* (echoic)], INTR.: chirp (twitter, sing).

piá-stra [l. L. *plastrum* (*emplastrum*)], F.: metal plate; armour; part of a door-lock; dollar; scale (dry scab) †. **-strèlla,** F.: kind of quoit. **-strèllo** †, M.: cloth (or leather) for plasters. **-strétta,** *dim.* of *-stra.* **-stríeelo** †, M.: nonsense. **-stríngolo** †, M.: face-paint. **-strínо** †, M.: hauberk. **-stróne,** M.: *aug.* of *-stra;* plastron.

pia-teggiáre †, **-tíre,** INTR.: plead (go to law, contest); need: — *il pane,* die of hunger. **-titóre** †, M.: pleader. ‖**piáto** [L. *placitum*], M.: law-suit (PLEA, contention); affair †.

piát-ta †, F.: pontoon (flatboat). **-ta=fórma,** F.: PLATFORM; cannon-terrace; turn-table. **-táia,** F., **-táio,** M.: dealer in dishes. **-tellétto, -tellíno,** *dim.* of *-tello.* **-tèllo,** *dim.* of *-to.* **-tellóne,** *aug.* of *-tello.* **-tería,** F.: crockery-shop; dishes (plates). **-tíno,** *dim.* of *-to.* **piát-to** [Gr. *platús,* spread], ADJ.: FLAT (plain); M.: dish (plate); meat (course). **piát-tola,** F.: black beetle. **piát-tolo** †, M.: kind of fig. **-tolóne,** *aug.* of *-tola.* **-tolóso** †, ADJ.: full of lice. **-tonáre,** TR.: strike (with the flat of a sword, etc.). **-tonáta,** F.: blow with the flat of a sword. **-tóne,** M.: *aug.* of *-to;* crab-louse.

piáz-za [L. *platea*], F.: open PLACE (square); market-place; market; market-town; fortress: *far —,* make room; *far il bello in —,* lounge. **-zaiolàta,** F.: vulgar actions. **-zaiòlo,** M.: vulgar, low fellow. **-zále,** M.: kind of place (square). **-záta,** F.: object of ridicule. **-zeggiáre** †, INTR.: lounge. **-zétta, -zòla,** *dim.* of *-za* **-zóne,** *aug.* of *-za.*

pica [L.], F.: magPIE.

píc-ca [? Celt. *pic*], F.: PIKE (spear); pique. **-cánte,** ADJ.: piquant (sharp). **-cáre,** REFL.: persist; pique one's self; TR.†: prick (pique, wound). **-cáro†,** M.: beggar (rogue). **-cáta,** F.: thrust with a pike. **-catiglio†,** M.: minced meat. **-cheggiáre,** TR.: tease; REFL.: tease each other. **-chettáre,** TR.: pink; dentelate; picket (set with stakes); INTR.: make staccatos. **-chettáto,** ADJ.: spotted (speckled). **-chétto,** M.: picket (guard); stake; piquet (game)†.

pic-chiaménto, M.: knocking; knock. **-chiánte†,** M.: ragout. **-chia-pètto,** M.: hypocrite; charm†. **-chiáre,** TR.: knock; beat (cudgel, strike); REFL.: strike one's self. **-chiáta,** F.: knock; blow; calamity (misfortune). **-chière†,** M.: pikeman. **-chierèlla†,** F.: knock (thump): *aver la —,* be very hungry. **-chierelláre,** TR., INTR.: strike with a bi-pointed hammer. **-chierèllo,** M.: small bi-pointed hammer (used by sculptors). **-chiettáre,** TR.: knock lightly; mark with spots. **-chiettáto,** ADJ.: spotted (speckled). **-chiettíno,** *dim.* of *-chietto.* **-chiétto,** *dim.* of *-chio.* **‖píc-chio** [L. *-ulus* (dim. of *-us*)], M.: wood-pecker; knocking; knock (blow, rap). **-chióne,** M.: knocker. **-chiottáre,** TR.: knock (with the door-knocker). **-chiòtto,** M.: door-knocker.

píccia [L. *picea* (*pix,* pitch)], F.: row of loaves stuck together, etc.

pic-cináco†, -cinácolo†, M.: dwarf; ADJ.: small (dwarfed). **-cinería,** F.: little thing. **-cinino,** *car. dim.* of *-cino.* **-cíno,** ADJ.: small (little, diminutive); M.: child. **-ciolánza†,** F.: smallness (littleness). **-ciolíno,** ADJ.: very small. **‖pic-ciolo** [*-colo*], ADJ.: small (diminutive); M.: small Florentine coin.

picciòlo 2 [l. L. *petiolus,* a small foot], M.: petiole (stalk, stem).

piccio-na, F.: pigeon. **-náia,** F.: pigeon-house; top-floor (of a house); top-gallery (of a theatre). **-neèllo, -neíno,** *dim.* of *-ne.* **‖piccio-ne** [L. *pipio*], M.: PIGEON; simpleton†.

picciuòlo† = *picciolo.*

píc-co [? Celt. *pic*], M.: peak (summit); ADJ.†: piqued (stung); *a —,* vertically. **-colaménte†,** ADV.: meanly (basely). **-colézza,** F.: smallness (littleness, meanness); frivolity. **-colíno,** *dim.* of *-colo.* **-colíssimo,** ADJ.: very small. **píccolo,** ADJ.: small (little, short): *in —,* in small proportions; *da —,* from one's childhood. **-conáio,** M.: bailiff. **-cóne,** *aug.* of *-co;* pick-axe; kind of hammer. **-conière,** M.: picker. **-cosità,** F.: captiousness. **-cóso.** ADJ.: captious (peevish, touchy). **-còzza,** F.: hatchet. **-cozzíno,** M.: small hatchet.

pí-cea†, F.: pinaster (pine-tree). **‖pí-ceo** [L. *-ceus* (*-x*)], ADJ.: like pitch (pitch-black).

pícrico, pl. *—ci* [Gr. *-krós,* sharp], ADJ.: picric (acid).

pidoc-chiería, F.: stinginess (niggardliness); trifle†. **-chíno,** ADJ.: *dim.* of *-chio;* small (said of handwriting). **pidòc-chio** [L. *pediculus*], M.: louse. **-chióso,** ADJ.: lousy.

piè = *piede,* sing. or (*poet.*) pl.

pie-dáccio, *disp.* of *-de.* **‖piè-de** [L. *pes*], M.: foot (base, ground, support, measure); stalk: *a —,* on foot; *gente a —,* foot-soldiers; *a piè pari,* with ease; *ad ogni piè sostinto,* very often; *su due -di,* at once; *dar de' -di,* kick; *essere in —,* be alive; *farsi da -di,* recommence; *prender —,* get strength; *tenere il — in due staffe,* stand well with both sides. **-destállo†,** M.: pedestal (base). **piè-dica†,** F.: snare (springe); trestle (saw-horse). **-díno** [*-de*], *car. dim.* of *-de.* **-distállo,** M.: pedestal (base). **-dóne,** *aug.* of *-de.*

piè-ga, F.: plait (fold); wrinkle; folding; (*fig.*) turn. **-gáccia,** *disp.* of *-ga.* **-gaménto,** M.: plaiting (folding); wrinkling. **-gánte,** PART.: folding. **‖-gáre** [L. *plicare*], TR.: PLAIT (fold); bend (overcome); incline; REFL.: yield (give in). **-gáta,** F.: folding. **-gatína,** *car. dim.* of *-gata.* **-gáto,** PART.: folded. **-gatóre,** M.: folder. **-gatúra,** F.: folding; plait (fold); inclination. **-gaturína,** *car. dim.* of *-gatura.* **-gheggiáre,** INTR.: paint the folds of drapery. **-ghétta, -ghettína,** *dim.* of *-ga.* **-ghettáre,** TR.: crease; wrinkle. **-ghétto,** *dim.* of *-go.* **-ghévole,** ADJ.: pliant (flexible); manageable. **-ghevolézza,** F.: pliantness (flexibility); docility. **-ghevolménte,** ADV.: pliantly (yieldingly). **piè-go,** M.: packet (of letters, papers, etc.). **-golína,** *dim.* of *-ga.* **-golináre,** TR.: fold lightly (crease). **-góna,** *aug.* of *-ga.*

piè-na, F.: flood (overflow); crowd: (*fig.*) *andarsene colla —,* sail with the stream. **-naménte,** ADV.: fully (completely). **-nézza,** F.: fullness (entireness, abundance). **-níssimo,** ADJ.: very (or most) full. **‖piè-no** [L. *plenus*], ADJ.: full (complete, entire, ample); M.: fullness (completeness); middle (heart): *a —,* entirely (quite); *avere il suo —†,* have one's due. **-nòtto,** ADJ.: rather full.

pieròtto [Fr. *Pierrot* (*Pierre,* Peter)], M.: clown (buffoon).

piè-ta†, F.: (*poet.*) sorrow (grief). **‖pie-**

tà [L. *-tas*], F.: PIETY (reverence); PITY (compassion, sympathy): *monte di —*, city pawnbroker. **-tánza** [?], F.: pittance (meat dish); pity†.
pièt|ica [? L. *pedica*], F.: trestle (sawhorse).
pie-tísmo [*-ta*], M.: pietism. **-tísta**, M.: pietist. **-tosaménte**, ADV.: piteously. **-tóso**, ADJ.: piteous (sorrowful, compassionate).
piè-tra [L. *petra*], F.: stone; jewel: — *di paragone*, touchstone; — *di scandalo*, stumbling-block. **-tráccia**, *disp.* of *-tra*. **-tráme**, M.: mass of stones. **-tráta**, F.: blow with a stone. **-trétta**, *dim.* of *-tra*. **-trièra**, F.: kind of artillery. **-trificáre**, TR.: petrify. **-trificáto**, PART.: petrified. **-trificazióne**, F.: petrifaction. **-trína**, *dim.* of *-tra*. **-tríno**, ADJ.: stony (hard); M.: stone (to keep a door open). **-trolína**, *dim.* of *-tra*. **-tróne**, *aug.* of *-tra*. **-trosità**, F.: stoniness. **-tróso**, ADJ.: stony (full of stones); hard. **-trúcola**, **-trúzza**, **-trúzzola**†, *disp. dim.* of *-tra*.
pie-vanále, ADJ.: of the parson. **-vanía**, F.: parsonage. **-váno**, M.: rector (of a parish, parson). ‖**piè-ve** [L. *plebs*], F.: parish-church; parish. **-viále**†, M.: cope.
pifanía†, F.: Epiphany.
pí-fera†, F.: fife. **-(f)feráre**†, INTR.: play the fife. **-(f)feráta**, F.: fife-playing. ‖**pí-(f)fero** [Ger. *pfeifer*], M.: fife; fifer. **-(f)feróne**, *aug.* of *-ffero*.
pígamo†, M.: bastard-rhubarb.
piggi|oráre†, TR.: make worse; INTR.: grow worse.
pígh|e-ro [L. *piger*], ADJ.: lazy (idle). **-rtà**†, F.: laziness (idleness).
pi-gi|aménto, M.: treading (pressing). ‖**-gi|áre** [L. **-nsiare* (*-nsere*)], TR.: press (tread, crush); INTR.: press; be busy. **-gi|áta**, F.: pressing (treading). **-gi|áto**, PART.: pressed. **-gi|atóre**, M.: treader (grape-presser). **-gi|atúra**, F.: pressing (treading). **pí-gi|o**, M.: great crowd.
pigi|o-nále, ADJ.: lodging (renting); M.: lodger. **-nánte**, M.: lodger (tenant). ‖**pigi|ó-ne**1 [L. *pensio*], F.: lodgings; house-rent (pay): *dare a —*, let; *prender a — una casa*, rent a house; *star a —*, live in lodgings.
pigi|óne 2 [*-giare*], M.: chestnut-crusher.
pi-gl|iábile, ADJ.: takable. **-gl|iaménto**, M.: taking. ‖**-gl|iáre** [L. *-lare*, steal], TR.: take (select, seize, consider): *pigliarla per uno*, take one's part; *pigliarsela con uno*, be angry with some one; — *fatica*, take pains; — *in fastidio*, become disgusted with; — *ad imprestito*, borrow; — *occhi*, charm; — *in ottimo*, take at one's risk; — *parola*, get intelligence; — *pruova*, try; — *querela*, pick a quarrel; — *terra*, land. **-gl|iévole**†, ADJ.: takable. **pí-gl|io**, M.: taking; look†: *dar di —*, lay hold of; begin.
pigmènto [L. *-tum*], M.: pigment.
pigmèo [L. *pygmæus*], M.: pygmy (dwarf).
pígn|a [L. *pinna*, feather], F.: massive top of a cupola; pump-borer (piercer); large pile (stake).
pign|át-ta [L. *pinea*, PINE-cone], F.: broth-pot (earthen kettle). **-táio**, **-táro**, M.: potter.
pígn|ere†, IRR.; TR.: paint; push (thrust).
pi-gn|éta†, F.: pine plantation. **-gn|òlo**†, M.: kernel of pine-cone; kind of grape (and wine made from it).
pi-gn|oncèllo, *dim.* of *-gnone*. ‖**-gn|óne** [*-gna*], M.: dike.
pign|o-raménto, M.: pledging; seizure. **-ránte**, M.: pledger. ‖**-ráre** [L. *pignus*, pledge], TR.: seize. **-ratário**, M.: seizer (of property). **-ratívo**, ADJ.: pignorative (pledging). **-razióne**, F.: pignoration (pledging, seizing).
pigo-laménto, M.: peeping; importuning. ‖**-láre** [L. *pipilare*], INTR.: peep; importune. **-lío**, M.: peeping; importuning. **-lóne**, M.: importuner; grumbler.
pi-graménte, ADV.: lazily (slowly, slothfully). **-grézza**, F.: laziness (sluggishness). **-grire**†, INTR.: grow lazy. **-grízia**, F.: laziness (indolence). ‖**pí-gro** [L. *-ger*], ADJ.: lazy (indolent, sluggish).
píla 1 [L. (*-lum*, javelin)], F.: pillar; large pestle.
píla 2 [L. (*pinsere*)], F.: stone (or metal) vessel; pile (for electricity); olive press.
piláo [?], M.: boiled rice.
pila-stráta, F.: row of pilasters. **-strèllo**, **-strétto**, **-strína**, *dim.* of *-stro*. ‖**pilá-stro** [*pila* 1], M.: pilaster (column). **-stróne**, *aug.* of *-stro*.
piláta [*pila* 2], F.: pressful of olives.
pileáto [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: wearing a skull-cap (ancient Roman hat).
piléggi|o†, M.: sea-journey.
píleo [L. *-leus*], M.: skull-cap (ancient Roman hat).
pilét-ta, **-tína**, *dim.* of *pila*.
pilière†, M.: pillar (column).
pillácch|e-ra [*pillola*], F.: splash (of mud); fault (blemish); miser†. **-róso**, ADJ.: splashed (smeared).
pilláre†, TR.: pound (crush, grind).
pilli|cci|áio†, M.: fur-dealer.
píllo [L. *pilum* (*pinsere*, crush)], M.: large pestle (pounder).
píllo-la [L. *pilula*, dim. of *pila*, ball], F.: pill (medicine). **-létta**, **-lína**, *dim.* of *-la*.
pillóne†, M.: beetle (mallet).
píl-lora [*-lola*], F.: pill. **-lo|ráta**, F.:

blow with a pill. **-lòtta**†, F.: ball; ball-game. **-lottáre**†, TR.: baste (meat); torment.

pí-lo [L. *-lum*], M.: javelin; pillar†. **-lóne,** M.: *aug.* of *-la;* pilaster; rammer.

pilòr*ei*o†, ADJ.: stingy; M.: miser.

pi-lòrico, pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: pyloric. ‖**-lòro** [Gr. *pul-orôs* (*púle*) gate-keeper], M.: pylorus.

pilóso†, ADJ.: PILOSE (hairy).

pi-lòta [?], M.: pilot (helmsman). **-lotággio,** M.: pilotage (Eng.† pilot's skill); pilot's fees. **-lòto,** M.: pilot (helmsman).

piluc-cáre [L. *pilare*], TR.: pluck grapes from (a bunch) one by one; eat up; seek (little earnings); REFL.: pull out one's hair. **-cóna,** F., **-cóne,** M.: pilferer (rascal).

pimác-*ei*o†, M.: pillow (bolster, cushion). **-*ei*uòlo**†, *dim.* of *-cio.*

pimmèo [*pigmeo*], M.: pigmy (dwarf).

pimpinèlla†, F.: pimpernel (plant).

pína [L. *-nea*], F.: cone of the PINE-tree.

pinácolo†, M.: pinnacle (summit).

pinássa [L. *-nus,* pine-tree], F.: pinnace (vessel).

pínca†, F.: kind of long cucumber.

pínce [Eng. *pincher*], M.: kind of dog.

pinc*e*èrna†, M.: cup-bearer.

pinc*e*lóne†, M.: chaffinch.

pínco [*-ca*], M.: dolt (stupid fellow).

pi-neále [L. *-nea,* PINE-cone], ADJ.: pineal. **-néta,** F., **-néto**†, M.: pine-grove.

píngere 1 [L.], IRR.§; TR.: (*poet.*) PAINT (represent).

§ Pret. *pín-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *pínto.*

píngere 2 [L. *pangere*], IRR. (cf. *-gere* 1); TR.: push (press, thrust); REFL.: advance.

pín-gue [L. *-guis*], ADJ.: fat (Eng.† pinguid). **-guèdine,** F.: fatness; fat.

pinífero [L. *-fer* (*pinus,* pine, *ferre,* bear)], ADJ.: pine-bearing.

pínna [L.], F.: FIN (of a fish).

pin-nacolétto, *dim.* of *-nacolo.* ‖**-nácolo** [L. *-naculum*], M.: pinnacle (summit).

pinnípedi [L. *-na,* fin, *pes,* foot], M. PL.: pinniped (class of crabs).

pí-no [L. *-nus*], M.: pine-tree; pine-wood; (*poet.*) ship. **-noc*chi*áta,** F., **-noc*chi*áto,** M.: sugared pine-seeds. **-noc*chí*no,** *car. dim.* of *-nocchio.* **-nòcc*hi*o,** M.: pine-seed.

pín-si, PRET. of *-gere.* **pín-ta** [*-gere* 1], F.: pint; [*-gere* 2] push (thrust, impulse)†. ‖**pín-to,** PART. of *-gere* 1, 2. **-tóre**†, M.: painter. **-tòrio**†, ADJ.: picturesque; of painting. **-túra**†, F.: picture.

pin-zácc*hi*o†, M.: weevil (insect). **-záre,** TR.: sting. **-záta,** F.: stinging. **-záto,** PART.: stung. **-zétte,** F. PL.: pincers. **-zimònio,** M.: celery dressing. ‖**pín-zo** 1 [?], M.: stinging; sting; mark (of a sting); motive.

pín-zo 2 [L. *-sus,* pounded], ADJ.: full (replete). **-zo** 3, M.: goatee (imperial).

pinzoc*he*-ráto†, ADJ.: hypocritical. ‖**pinzòc*he*-ro** [*bizzochero*], M.: devotee, hypocrite; ADJ.: hypocritical. **-róna,** **-róne,** *aug.* of *-ro.*

pinzúto [*-zo* 1], ADJ.: acute (sharp).

pío 1 [echoic], M.: peep (cry of chickens).

pío 2 [L. *-us*], ADJ.: PIOUS (devout, religious); compassionate.

piog-gerèlla, -gétta, *dim.* of *-gia.* ‖**piòg-*gi*a** [L. *pluvia*], F.: rain; shower. **-*gi*olína,** *car. dim.* of *-gia.* **-*gi*óso,** ADJ.: rainy (PLUVIOUS).

piòlo [?], M.: round (of a ladder); planting-stick.

piom-bággine, F.: plumbago (mock-lead). **-báre,** INTR.: be perpendicular; TR.: plumb (lead); hurl (cast); seal†. **-báta,** F.: leaden ball; leaded dart. **-báto,** ADJ.: plumbed (leaded); heavy. **-batóia,** F., **-batóio,** M.: hole in a parapet (for hurling down missiles). **-batúra,** F.: leading; leaden ball†; leaded dart†. **pióm-bico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: plumbic. **-bífero,** ADJ.: plumbiferous (lead-producing). **-bináre,** TR.: plumb (adjust by a plumb-line); empty. **-bíno,** ADJ.: plumbean (like lead); M.: plummet; black-lead; leadpencil. ‖**pióm-bo** [L. *plumbum*], M.: lead; PLUMMET; seal; bullet; *a —,* perpendicularly; *di —,* violently. **-bóso**†, ADJ.: leaden (heavy).

piop-páia, F.: poplar-grove. **-pétto,** *dim.* of *-po.* **-píno,** M.: kind of fungus. **piòppa**†, F.: poplar-tree. ‖**piòp-po** [L. *populus*], M.: poplar-tree.

piórno†, ADJ.: watery.

piò-ta [?], F.: sole (of the foot); turf (sod). **-táre,** TR.: turf. **-táto,** ADJ.: turfed. **-tatúra,** F.: turfing. **-tétta,** *dim.* of *-ta.*

piòva [*pioggia*], F.: (*poet.*) rain.

piova-náto, M.: rectorship. **-nèllo, -nína,** *disp. dim.* of *-no.* ‖**piová-no** 1 [*pievano*], M.: rector (parson).

piováno 2 [*-vere*], M.: rain; ADJ.: rainy: *acqua -vana,* rainwater.

piovanúc*ei*o, *disp. dim.* of *-no* 1.

pio-veggináre†, INTR.: drizzle. **-vènte,** PART.: raining. ‖**piò-vere** [L. *pluere*], IRR.§; INTR.: rain; TR.: pour (shower). **-vévole**†, ADJ.: rainy (showering). **-vífero**†, ADJ.: bringing rain. **-viggináre,** INTR.: drizzle (rain lightly). **-viginóso,** ADJ.: drizzling (misty). **-viscoláre,** INTR.: drizzle. **-vitúra**†, F.: heavy rain. **-vosità,** F.: raininess. **-vóso,** ADJ.: PLUVIOUS (rainy). **piò-vve,** PRET. of *-vere.*

§ Ind.: Pret. *pióv-ve* (poet. *piób-be*); *-vere* (*-bero*).

pí-pa, F.: pipe (for smoking). **-páccia**, *disp.* of *-pa.* ‖**-páre** [L.], INTR.: smoke (a pipe). **-páta**, F.: pipe-smoking.

pipèrno [town *P.*], M.: piperno (kind of lava, porous rock).

pi pi [echoic], M.: peep. **pipiláre**, INTR.: peep (chirp).

pi-pína, **-píno**, *dim.* of *-pa.*

pipióna [?], F.: coarse Spanish wine.

pipistrèllo [L. *vespertilio* (*vesper*, evening)], M.: bat.

pipíta [l. L.], F.: hangnail; pip (disease of fowls); tendril.

píp-pio†, M.: spout (of a vessel). **-pionáta**†, F.: nonsense. **-pioncíno**†, *dim.* of *-pione.* **-piône**†, M.: pigeon; blockhead.

píppolo [L. *papula*, pimple], M.: wart.

píra [L. *pura*], F.: PYRE (funeral-pile).

pirami-dále, ADJ.: pyramidal. **-dalménte**, ADV.: pyramidally. ‖**pirámide** [Gr. *puramís*], F.: pyramid; fusee (of a watch).

pi-ráta [?], M.: pirate. **-ratería**, F.: piracy (robbery). **-rático**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: piratical. **-ráto**†, M.: pirate (robber).

pí-rico, pl. —*ci* [Gr. *pûr*, FIRE], ADJ.: of fire, pyro-; pyrotechnic: *polvere -rica*, gunpowder. **-rite**, F.: pirites.

piroètta [Fr. *pirouette*], F.: pirouette.

piròga [?], F.: pirogue (canoe).

pírolo [Nap.], M.: peg; round (of a ladder).

píro- [Gr. *pûr*, fire]: **-logía**, F.: pyrology (treatise on heat). **-mánte**, M.: pyromantic (diviner by fire). **-manzía** [Gr. *manteía*, divination], F.: pyromancy. **pirò-metro** [Gr. *métron*, measure], M.: pyrometer. **-'po** [Gr. *puropós* (*pûr*, fire, *óps*, eye)], M.: ruby. **-'scafo** [Gr. *skáphe*, boat], M.: steamboat. **-tecnía**, **-tècnica** [Gr. *téchne*, art], F.: pyrotechnics (fireworks). **-tècnico**, **-tènnico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: pyrotechnic.

pirríchio [Gr. *-rhíkios*], M.: pyrrhic (metrical foot).

pirro-nísmo [*Pyrrho*, a philosopher], M.: pyrrhonism (scepticism). **-nísta**, M.: pyrrhonist (sceptic).

piscatòrio [L. *-rius*], ADJ.: piscatory (relating to fishing).

pí-scia, F.: urine. **-sciacáne**, M.: chokeweed. **-sciácchera**†, F.: babe (child). **-sciáia**, F.: trifle. **-sciallètto**, M.: babe (child). **-sciáneio**, M.: kind of claret. ‖**-sciáre** [echoic], INTR.: urinate. **-sciarèlla**, F., **-sciarèllo**, M.: kind of claret. **-sciáta**, F.: urination. **-sciatína**, *car. dim.* of *-sciata.* **-sciatóio**, M.: chamber; urinal. **-sciatóna**, *aug.* of *-sciata.*

pi-scicoltúra [L. *piscis*, FISH, *cultura*, culture], F.: pisciculture. **-scína**, F.: fishpond; pond (pool). **-scóso**†, ADJ.: full of fish.

pí-scio [*-sciare*], M.: urine. **-scióso**, ADJ.: soiled with urine.

pisel-láio, M.: pea-field. **-láta**, F.: big meal of peas. **-létto**, **-líno**, *car. dim.* of *-lo.* ‖**pisèl-lo** [L. *pisum*], M.: PEA (vegetable). **-lóne**, M.: *aug.* of *-lo*; blockhead.

piso-láre [L. *pensulare*], INTR.: nod; drowse. **-líno**, *dim.* of *-lo.* **píso-lo**, M.: doze (light sleep).

pis-pigliáre [L. *-pillare* (echoic)], INTR.: whisper. **-pigli̯o**, M.: whisper. **-pillòria**, F.: noisy talk; whispering.

pis-pinèllo†, *dim.* of *-pino.* **-'pino**†, M.: waterspout (jet); fountain.

píspo-la [echoic], F.: meadow-lark. **-létta**, *car. dim.* of *-la.* **-lúccia**, *disp.* *dim.* of *-la.*

píssi or **píssi píssi** [echoic], M.: imitative sound of whispering (chattering).

písside [Gr. *puxída*], F.: pyx (vase).

pis-tacchiáta, F.: confection of pistachio-nuts. ‖**-tácchio** [L. *-tacium*], M.: pistachio-nut tree; pistachio-nut.

pistá-gna [?], F.: flounce. **-gnóna**, **-gnóne**, *aug.* of *-gna.*

pistilènzia†, F.: pestilence (plague).

pistíllo [L. *-llus*], M.: pistil (organ of a flower).

pístola† I, F.: epistle (letter).

pistò-la 2 [town *Pistoia*], F.: pistol (fire-arm). **-lése**, M.: cutlass (sword).

pistoléssa†, *disp.* of *-la* 2.

pisto-létta [*-la* 2], *car. dim.* of *-la.* **-lettáta**, F.: pistol-shot. **-lóne**, M.: kind of arquebuse.

pistolòtto [*pistola* I], M.: brief composition.

pistóne [L. *pinsere*, pound], M.: piston; blunderbuss.

pistóre†, M.: baker.

pístrino†, M.: kind of mill.

pitáffio [*epitaffio*], M.: epitaph.

pitagòrico, pl. —*ci* [*Pitagora*, a philosopher], ADJ.: Pythagorean.

pitále [?], M.: chamber (vessel).

pitétto†, ADJ.: little (small).

pi-toccáre, INTR.: beg (ask alms). **-tocchería**, F.: sordidness (meanness). ‖**-tòcco** [Gr. *ptochós*], M.: beggar (mendicant); ancient cloak.

pi-tóne [L. *python*], M.: Python (snake slain by Apollo); genus of snakes. **-tonéssa**, F.: pythoness (prophetess). **-tònico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: pythonic.

pittima [*epitema*], F.: niggard (miser); epithem†.

pít-to† [*pinto*], ADJ.: (*poet.*) painted (depicted). **-tóre**, M.: painter. **-torèllo**, *disp. dim.* of *-tore.* **-torescaménte**,

ADV.: picturesquely. **-torésco,** ADJ.: picturesque. **-tòrico,** pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: of a painter. **-trice,** F.: painter. **-túra,** F.: painting (the art); picture (description). **-turáccia,** *disp.* of *-tura*. **-turáre,** TR.: paint (in oils); describe. **-turétta, -turína,** *car. dim.* of *-tura*. **-turáto,** PART.: painted; described.

pitúi-ta [L.], F.: PITUITE (mucus). **-tário,** ADJ.: pituitary. **-tóso,** ADJ.: pituitous.

più, (*pop.*) **piùe** [L. *plus*], ADV.: more; above; many (divers); M.: majority (greater part): *al* —, at most; *assai* —, much more; *di* —, besides; *per lo* —, for the most part; — *tosto,* rather (sooner); — *volte,* several times; — *e* — *volte,* repeatedly.

piú-ma [L. *pluma*], F.: PLUME (feather); cushion; feather-bed; (*poet.*) pen. **-maccétto**†, *dim.* of *-maccio*. **-máccio**†, M.: cushion; bolster. **-macciòlo,** M.: compress. **-macciuòlo**†, *dim.* of *-maccio*. **-mággio,** M.: PLUMAGE. **-máta**†, F.: small ball of feathers. **-máto,** ADJ.: feathery (covered with feathers, downy). **-míno,** M.: cushion; ostrich feather; aigrette. **-mosità,** F.: plumosity. **-móso,** ADJ.: plumose (feathery).

piuòlo† = *piolo*.

piuttòsto [*più tosto*], ADV.: rather (sooner, preferably).

piuvicáre†, TR.: publish (announce).

píva [*pipa*], F.: bagpipe.

pi-viále [L. *pluviale* (*pluvia,* rain-coat)], M.: sacerdotal coat. **-vière,** M.: plover (bird); jurisdiction of a parish†.

pívo†, M.: dandy (gallant).

pízza†, F.: kind of cake.

pizzi-cágnolo [*pinzo,* full], M.: delicatessen shopkeeper. **-caquestióni**†, M.: disputer (quarrelsome fellow). **-cáre,** TR.: pinch; pick; bite; prick (itch); INTR.: have a little dash of a thing. **-caruòlo**†, M.: pork-butcher. **-cáta** [*-care*], F.: pinch; touch; sugar-plum. **-chería,** F.: butcher-shop. **-chíno** [*-care*], M.: snuff. **pízzi-co,** M.: pinch (bit, little). **-córe,** M.: pricking (itching). **-coríno,** *dim.* of *-core*. **-cottáre,** TR.: pinch; pick. **-cottáta,** F.: pinching; pinch; picking (playing a stringed instrument). **-còtto,** M.: pinch (bit).

pízzo [*pinzo* 3], M.: goatee (impérial); fringe.

placá-bile, ADJ.: placable (appeasable). **-bilità,** F.: placability. **-bilménte,** ADV.: placidly (quietly). **-ménto,** M.: appeasing (pacification). ‖**placá-re** [L.], TR.: placate (appease, pacify). **-tóre,** M., **-trice,** F.: appeaser (pacifier). **-zióne**†, F.: appeasing (pacification).

plác-ca [?], F.: metallic plate. **-cáre,** TR.: plate (cover with metal).

placènta [L., cake], F.: placenta.

plá-cet, M.: permission. **-cidaménte,** ADV.: placidly (calmly). **-cidézza, -cidità,** F.: placidity (quietness; mildness). ‖**plá-cido** [L. *-cidus* (*-cere,* please)], ADJ.: placid (serene, quiet, mild). **plá-cito,** M.: placit (decree); kindness.

plága [L.], F.: shore; region (tract).

pla-giário, M.: plagiarist (literary thief); ADJ.: plagiary. ‖**plá-gio** [L. *-gium*], M.: plagiarism (literary theft).

planetário [L. *-rius*], ADJ.: planetary.

plani-metría [L. *planus,* plane, Gr. *métron,* measure], F.: planimetry. **plani-metro,** ADJ.: planimetric. **-sfèro** [L. *sphæra*], M.: planisphere.

plantário†, M.: plantation; plant.

plantigrádi [L. *planta,* sole of the foot, *gradi,* walk], M. PL.: plantigrade (animal).

plá-sma [Gr., formation], M.: plasma (of the blood); kind of quartz; clay figure. **-smáre,** TR.: form (shape, fashion). **-smatóre,** M.: former.

plásti-ca, F.: plastic art. **-caménte,** ADV.: in a plastic manner. **-cáre,** INTR.: make earthen figures. **-catóre,** M.: maker of earthen figures. **plásti-ce**†, F.: plastic art. ‖**plásti-co,** pl. *-ci* [L. *-cus*], ADJ.: plastic (capable of being moulded).

plátano [L. *-nus*], M.: plane-tree.

pla-tèa [L.], F.: pit, orchestra (of a theatre); people (in the pit); area (of a building)†. **-teále,** ADJ.: common (trivial).

pláti-no [Sp. *plata,* silver], M.: platinum (metal). **-notipía,** F.: platinotype.

pla-tonicaménte, ADV.: platonically. ‖**-tònico,** pl. —*ci* [*Plato*], ADJ.: Platonic. **-tonísmo,** M.: Platonism.

plau-dènte, PART.: applauding. ‖**-díre** [L. *-dere*], TR. (pres. *-do* or *-disco*): (*poet.*) applaud. **-síbile,** ADJ.: plausible (worthy of praise); specious. **-sibilménte,** ADV.: plausibly. **-sibilità,** F.: plausibility. **pláu-so,** M.: applause.

pláustro [L. *-trum*], M.: chariot; Ursa Major (constellation).

ple-bácchia, *disp.* of *-be*. **-báglia,** *disp.* of *-be*. ‖**plè-be** [L. *plebs*], F.: plebeian class (common people); populace (mob, Eng.† PLEBE); ADJ.: plebeian. **-beáccio,** *disp.* of *-beo*. **-beaménte, -beiaménte**†, ADV.: in a plebeian manner. **-beísmo,** M.: plebeian manner. **-bèo,** ADJ.: plebeian (vulgar, common); M.: plebeian. **-biscitário,** ADJ.: plebiscitary. **-biscíto,** M.: plebiscitum, plebiscite

plèiadi [Gr. *pleiádes* (*pleîn*, sail)], F.: Pleiades (constellation).

ple-nariaménte, ADV.: plenarily (fully). **‖-nário** [L. *-narius* (*-nus*, full)], ADJ.: plenary (full).

pleni-lúnio [L. *-lunium* (*plenus*, full)], M.: full moon. **-potènza** [L. *-potentia*], F.: absolute power. **-potenziário**, M., ADJ.: plenipotentiary. **-túdine**†, F.: plenitude (completeness).

pleonásmo [L. *-nasmus*], M.: pleonasm. **-nasticaménte**, ADV.: pleonastically. **-nástico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: pleonastic.

plèsso [L. *plexus*, intertwined], M.: plexus (network of vessels, fibres, etc.).

plè-tora [Gr. *-thóre*, fullness], F.: plethora (overfulness). **-tòrico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: plethoric.

plèttro [L. *plectrum*], M.: plectrum.

plèu-ra [Gr. *-rá*, side], F.: pleura (serous membrane). **-rísia**, **-rite**, **-rítide**, F.: pleurisy. **-rítico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: pleuritic.

plíade†, F. PL.: Pleiades (constellation).

plíco [L. *-care*, fold], M.: packet of letters.

plínto [Gr. *plínthos*], M.: PLINTH.

plòia†, F.: rain.

plo-ráre [L.], INTR.: weep (shed tears). **plò-ro**†, M.: weeping (tears).

plotóne [Fr. *peloton*], M.: platoon (military body).

plúmbeo [L. *-beus*], ADJ.: of lead (leaden); heavy.

plurá-le [L. *-lis* (*plus*)], ADJ.: plural; M.: plural number. **-lità**, F.: plurality. **-lizzáre**, TR.: pluralize. **-lménte**, ADV.: plurally (in the plural number).

plúteo [L. *-teus*], M.: pent-house (cover for besiegers); shelf of a book-case.

plutocrazía [L. *Plutus*, god of wealth], F.: plutocracy.

pluvi-ále [L. *-alis*], ADJ.: pluvial (rainy). **plúvi-o**, ADJ.: pluvious (rainy). **-òmetro**, M.: pluviometer (rain-gauge).

pneu-mático, pl. *—ci* [Gr. *-matikós* (*pneûma*, breath)], ADJ.: pneumatic. **-monía**, **-monite**, F.: pneumonia.

pò' = *poco*, ADJ.: little; few; M.: a few; little; ADV.: little (not much).

poána [?], F.: buzzard (bird of prey).

pocánza†, F.: littleness; scarcity.

póe-cia [*poppa*], F.: breast. **-ciáre**, TR.: suck. **-cióso**†, ADJ.: full-breasted (plump).

po-chettíno, *dim.* of *-chetto*. **-chétto**, *dim.* of *-co*. **-chézza**, F.: littleness (smallness); fewness; scarcity. **‖pò-co** [L. *paucus*], ADJ.: few; little (slight, small), M.: a few; little; ADV.: little (not much): *a — a —*, little by little; *— anzi*, not long ago; *— fa*, a short while ago; *fra —*, shortly; *— stante*, a little while after (soon after). **-cofíla**†, F.: idle woman. **-colíno**, *dim.* of *-co*.

pòculo†, M.: (*poet.*) chalice (cup, bowl); draught.

po-dágra [Gr. (*poûs*, foot; *ágra*, catching)], F.: gout. **-dágrico**, pl. *—ci*, **-dagróso**, ADJ.: gouty; M.: gouty person.

pode-ráccio, *disp.* of *-re*. **-rále**, ADJ.: of a farm. **-ránte**, M.: farm-owner; ADJ.: of a farm-owner. **‖podé-re** [*potere*], M.: farm (manor); power†. **-rétto**, **-ríno**, *dim.* of *-re*. **-róne**, *aug.* of *-re*. **-rosaménte**, ADV.: powerfully (mightily). **-róso**, ADJ.: powerful (strong, vigorous). **-rúccio**, *disp. dim.* of *-re*. **-stà**, F.: power (authority); M.: magistrate (mayor). **-stería**, F.: jurisdiction (or palace) of a magistrate. **-stéssa**†, F.: magistrate's wife.

pòdio [L. *-dium*], M.: podium (open gallery).

poè-ma [Gr. *poíema* (*poieîn*, create)] M.: poem. **-métto**, *dim.* of *-ma*. **-móne**, *aug.* of *-ma*. **-sía**, F.: poesy (poetry). **poè-ta**, M.: poet. **-tàccio**, *disp.* of *-ta*. **-tána**†, F.: poetess. **-tánte**, ADJ.: poetry-writing; M.: would-be poet. **-táre**, INTR.: write poetry; REFL.†: become laureate. **-tástro**, M.: poetaster (petty poet). **-teggiáre**, INTR.: poetize (compose verse). **-tésco**, ADJ.: poetical. **-téssa**, F.: poetess. **-tevolménte**†, ADV.: poetically. **poè-tica**, F.: poetics; poetry. **-ticaménte**, ADV.: poetically. **-ticáre**†, INTR.: write poetry. **-tichería**†, F.: poetical style. **poè-tico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: poetical; M.†: poet; professor of poetry. **-tíno**, *disp. dim.* of *-ta*. **-tíre**†, **-tizzáre**†, INTR.: poetize (compose verses). **-tóne**, *aug.* of *-ta*. **-tónzolo**, *disp. dim.* of *-ta*. **-tría**† F.: poetics; poetry. **-túccio**, **-túcolo**, **-túzzo**, *disp. dim.* of *-ta*.

poffáre [*pò* (*può*), *fare*], INTERJ.: wonderful! *— il cielo, — il mondo*, good Heavens!

pog-gerèllo, **-gettíno**, **-gétto**, *dim.* of *-gio*. **pòg-gia**, F.: starboard rope (of the mainsail); starboard-side. **-giáre**, TR.: mount (ascend); INTR.: rise; steer before the wind; REFL.: lean upon. **‖pòg-gio** [L. *podium*], M.: hill (elevation). **-giolíno**, *car. dim.* of *-giolo*. **-giòlo**, *dim.* of *-gio*. **-giuòlo**†, M.: long balcony; balustrade (parapet).

pòh [echoic], INTERJ.: pooh!

pòi [L. *post*], ADV.: after; then; since†. **=chè** *é-*, ADV.: since (seeing, considering that): *— vi piace così*, since you will have it so.

poiána = *poana*.

pòla†, F.: crow.

polácca [?], F.: polacca (vessel).

polá-re [*polo*], ADJ.: polar. **-rità,** F.: polarity. **-rizzáre,** TR.: polarize. **-rizzazióne,** F.: polarization.

pòlca [Polish], F.: polka (dance or the dance-music).

po-ledríno, *dim.* of *-ledro.* ‖**-lédro** [*pollo*], M.: foal (young colt). **-ledrúccio,** *dim.* of *-ledro.*

poléggio†, M.: pennyroyal (plant).

polè-mica [Gr. *-mikós* (*pólemos,* war)], F.: polemics. **polè-mico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: polemical. **-mista,** M.: polemist. **-mizzáre,** INTR.: hold a controversy (over religious subjects).

polemònia [Gr. *polemónion*], F.: valerian (plant).

polèn-da, polèn-ta [L.], F.: polenta (porridge, mush of Indian meal or of chestnut meal). **-dáio,** M.: porridge-maker. **-dína,** *car. dim.* of *-da.* **-dóne,** *aug.* of *-da;* ADJ., M.: sluggard.

pòli- [Gr. *polús,* many]: **-antèa** [Gr. *ánthos,* flower], F.: alphabetical collection of pieces. **-archía** [Gr. *archeîn,* rule], F.: polyarchy (joint government). **-árchico,** ADJ.: polyarchical. **-clínica,** F.: polyclinic (city hospital). **-clínico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: of a polyclinic. **-cromía** [Gr. *chróma,* colour], F.: polychromy. **-èdrico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: polyhedral. **-èdro** [Gr. *hédra,* side], M.: polyhedron. **-fonía** [Gr. *phoné,* sound], F.: polyphony. **-gála** [Gr. *gála,* milk], F.: polygalaceæ (family of plants). **-gamía** [Gr. *gámos,* marriage], F.: polygamy. **-gamo,** M.: polygamist; ADJ.: of a polygamist. **-glòtto** [Gr. *glótta,* language], ADJ., M.: polyglot. **polí-gono** [Gr. *gônos,* angle, M.: polygon; knot-grass (plant); ADJ.: polygonal. **-grafía** [Gr. *gráphein,* write], F.: polygraphy. **-gráfico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: polygraphical. **polí-grafo,** M.: polygrapher. **polí-metro** [Gr. *métron,* measure], M.: composition in various metres. **-nòmio** [Gr. *nómos,* term], M.: polynomial. **-pètalo** [Gr. *pétalon*], ADJ.: polypetalous. **pòli-po** [Gr. *poûs,* foot], M.: polypus. **-pòdio**†, M.: polypody (plant). **-póso,** ADJ.: polypous.

políre†, TR.: polish; clean.

poli-sárcia [Gr. *polús,* much, many; *sarx,* flesh], F.: obesity. **-sènso,** ADJ.: of many senses. **-síllabo** [Gr. *syllabé*], ADJ.: polysyllabic; M.: polysyllable.

politaménte†, ADV.: politely (civilly); neatly.

poli-teáma [Gr. *polús,* much; *théama,* show], M.: kind of theatre. **-tècnico,** pl. *—ci* [Gr. *téchne,* art], ADJ.: polytechnic. **-teísmo** [Gr. *Théos,* God], M.: polytheism. **-teísta,** M.: polytheist. **-teístico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: polytheistic.

politézza [*pulitezza*], F.: cleanliness (neatness); politeness.

políti-ca, F.: politics; policy. **-camènte,** ADV.: politically. **-cánte,** M.: ignorant politician. **-cástro,** M.: politicaster. ‖**políti-co** [L. *-cus*], ADJ.: political; M.: politician. **-cóne,** *aug.* of *-co.* **-cúccio, -cúzzo,** *disp. dim.* of *-co.*

políto†, ADJ.: polished (clean).

polítrico†, M.: maidenhair (plant).

polítropo†, ADJ.: versatile; astute.

poli-zía [L. *-tia*], F.: police. **-iésco,** ADJ.: police-like. **-iòtto,** *disp.* of *-zia.*

pòliz-za [?], F.: receipt; note (bill); lottery-ticket; POLICY: *— d' assicurazione,* insurance policy. **-zétta, -zína, -zíno,** *dim.* of *-za.* **-zòtto**†, *aug.* of *-zo.*

pól-la [L. *pullus,* cf. *pollo*], F.: spring of water (well). **-láio,** M.: hen-roost; poultry-yard: *star bene a —,* be at one's ease; *andar a —,* go to sleep. **-laiòla,** F., **-laiòlo,** M.: poulterer. **-laióne**†, *aug.* of *-laio.* **-laiuòlo**†, M.: poulterer; ADJ.: poultry-. **-láme,** M.: poultry. **-lánca**†, F.: young turkey. **-láre,** INTR.: spring (flow forth). **-lário,** ADJ.: tender of fowls (for sacrifices). **-lástra,** F.: fat pullet. **-lastrèllo,** *dim.* of *-lastro.* **-lastrière,** M.: poulterer; pimp. **-lastríno,** *dim.* of *-lastro.* **-lástro,** M.: young chicken. **-lastróna,** *aug.* of *-lastra.* **-lastróne,** *aug.* of *-lastro.* **-lastrótto,** M.: *aug.* of *-lastro;* simpleton. **-lèbro**†, M.: simpleton (good-for-nothing). **-lería,** F.: poultry-market (store). **-lézzola**†, F.: top of a bud (sprout).

pòllice [L. *-lex*], M.: thumb; great toe; inch (measure).

polli=coltúra, F.: poultry-raising. **-'na,** F.: hen-manure. **-náro**†, M.: poulterer.

pòlline [L. *-len,* fine flour], M.: pollen (of flowers).

pollíno1 [*-lo*], M.: hen-louse.

pollíno2 [*-la*], M.: marsh (near salt-water).

pól-lo [L. *pullus,* young, offspring], M.: fowl (chicken): *— d' India,* turkey. **-loccèllo,** *dim.* of *-lone.* **-lóne,** M.: sprout (offshoot). **-lonéto,** M.: nursery.

pollú-to [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: polluted (contaminated, unchaste). **-zióne,** F.: pollution (contamination).

polmentário†, M.: narrow-mouthed vase.

polmo-náre, ADJ.: pulmonary. **-nária,** F.: pulmonary (plant); ADJ.: pulmonary. ‖**polmó-ne** [L. *pulmo*], M.: lung. **-nèa**†, F.: pulmonary consumption. **-nía,** F.: inflammation of the lungs.

pòlo [L. *-lus*], M.: pole (of an axis).

pól-pa [L. *pulpa*], F.: PULP; calf (of the leg). **-páccio,** M.: calf (of the leg);

fleshy end of the finger. **-paccíòlo**, M.: fleshy end of the finger. **-paccíóne**, *disp.* of *-pa.* **-paccíúto**, ADJ.: pulpy (fleshy). **-pastrèllo**, M.: fleshy end of the finger. **-pétta**, F.: meat-ball; rebuke (reprimand). **-pettína**, *dim.* of *-petta.* **-pettóna**, F., **-pettóne**, *aug.* of *-petta.*

pòlpo [*polipo*], M.: polypus.

pol-póso, ‖**-púto** [*-pa*], ADJ.: pulpous (fleshy, brawny).

pol-seggiaménto, M.: pulsation. **-séttо**†, M.: bracelet. **-síno**, M.: wrist-band (cuff). ‖**pól-so** [L. *pulsus*], M.: pulse: wrist; strength (force).

pòlta†, F.: porridge; mush (made with chestnut flour).

poltí-glia [L. *puls*], F.: mush (pudding); porridge; dough; mire (mud). **-glióso**, ADJ.: muddy (miry). **pol-tracchièllo**†, **-tracchíno**, *dim.* of *-tracchio.* ‖**-tráchio**, M.: colt (foal).

pol-tríre, INTR.: be lazy (slothful); lie abed. ‖**pól-tro**† [OGer. *polstar*, BOLSTER], ADJ.: lazy (sluggish, indolent). **-tróna**, F.: large armchair. **-tronáccio**, *disp.* of *-trone.* **-tronággine**, F.: laziness (sluggishness). **-tronèlla**, F.: *dim.* of *-trona* (lazy woman). **-tronèllo**, *dim.* of *-trone.* **-troneína**, *dim.* of *-trona* (armchair). **-tronetóne**†, *aug.* of *-trone.* **-tróne**, M.: lazy fellow (sluggard); poltroon; ADJ.: lazy (sluggish). **-troneggiáre**, INTR.: live idly. **-tronería**, F.: laziness (sluggishness); cowardice. **-tronescaménte**, ADV.: lazily; cowardly. **-tronésco**, ADJ.: lazy (indolent); cowardly. **-tronía**†, F.: laziness. **-tronière**†, **-tronièro**†, M.: idle fellow (vagabond).

poltrúccio†, M.: foal (colt).

pól-ve, F.: (*poet.*) dust (powder). **-veráccio**, M.: cloud of dust; sheep manure. ‖**pól-vere** [L. *pulvis*], F.: dust (POWDER); gunpowder: *dar della — negli occhi a uno*, throw dust in some one's eyes. **-verezzáre**, TR.: pulverize. **-verièra**, F.: powder-mill (or magazine). **-verifício**, M.: powder-manufactory. **-veríno**, M.: powder-box; priming-powder; blotting sand. **-verío**, M.: cloud of dust. **-verísta**, M.: gunpowder maker. **-verizzábile**, ADJ.: pulverizable. **-verizzaménto**, M.: pulverizing; thing pulverized. **-verizzáre**, TR.: pulverize (reduce to powder). **-verizzáto**, PART.: pulverized. **-verizzatóre**, M.: pulverizer. **-verizzazióne**, F.: pulverization. **-verizzévole**†, ADJ.: pulverizable. **-veróne**, M.: cloud of dust. **-veróso**, ADJ.: dusty (covered with dust); dust-bringing. **-verúzza**, *dim.* of *-vere.* **-víglio**†, M.: fine dust. **-víscolo**, **-víschio**, M.: fine dust (powder); pollen.

polzèlla†, F.: maiden (young girl).

po-mário [L. *-marium*], M.: fruit-orchard; apple-orchard. **-máta**, F.: pomatum (unguent). **-máto**, ADJ.: full of apples (or apple-trees). **pó-me**†, M.: apple (the fruit); apple-tree. **-melláto**, ADJ.: dappled (spotted); variegated. **-mèllo**†, *dim.* of *-mo.*

po-meridiáno [*post meridiano*], ADJ.: postmeridian (belonging to the afternoon). **-meríggio**, M.: afternoon.

pomèrio [L. *-rium*], M.: open space (within or without city walls).

pométo [*-mo*], M.: apple-orchard.

pomfolíge†, F.: kind of soot.

pómi-ce [L. *pumex*], F.: pumice-stone. **-ciáre**, TR.: rub with pumice-stone. **-cióso**, ADJ.: pumiceous.

po-mi=cultúra, F.: fruit-culture. **-midòro**, M.: love-apple (tomato). **-mière**†, M.: apple-orchard. **-mífero**, ADJ.: pomiferous (fruit-bearing). ‖**pó-mo**, pl. *-mi* or *-ma* [L. *-mum*], M.: apple (the fruit); apple-tree; pommel; hilt: — *cotogno*, quince. **-mo=dòro**, M.: love-apple (tomato). **-mo=granáto**, M.: pomegranate. **-mología**, F.: pomology. **-móso**†, ADJ.: full of apples.

pómpa 1 [L.], F.: pomp (display, ostentation).

póm-pa 2 [?], F.: pump. **-páre**, TR.: pump (water).

pompeggiáre [*-pa* 1], INTR.: parade (make a display, flaunt).

pompière [*-pa* 2], M.: fireman.

pompílo [L. *-lus*], M.: pilot-fish.

pom-posaménte, ADV.: pompously (ostentatiously). **-posità**, F.: pomposity. ‖**-póso** [*-pa* 1], ADJ.: pompous (showy, ostentatious).

pòn-ce [Pers.], M.: PUNCH (drink). **-cíno**, *car. dim.* of *-ce.*

póncho [Sp. *-cho*], M.: poncho (kind of cloak).

ponde-rábile, ADJ.: ponderable. **-rabilità**, F.: ponderability. ‖**-ráre** [L.], TR.: ponder (consider, muse); weigh†. **-raménte**, ADV.: deliberately (with consideration). **-ratézza**, F.: pondering disposition (meditativeness). **-ratóre**, M., **-ratríce**, F.: ponderer. **-razióne**, F.: deliberation (consideration, Eng.† ponderation). **-rosità**, F.: ponderosity (heaviness). **-róso**†, ADJ.: ponderous (heavy, weighty, important).

pòn-di, M. PL.: bloody flux. ‖**pòn-do** [L. *-dus*], M.: weight (burden); importance.

po-nènte, M.: west (direction or country); west-wind. ‖**pó-nere**† [L.], IRR.; TR.:

put (place). **-niménto,** M.: putting (placing).
ponsò [Fr. *ponceau*], M.: poppy-colour.
pónta† = *punta.*
pontáio [*-te*], M.: frame-builder; bridge-guard.
pontáre = *puntare.*
pón-te [L. *-s*], M.: bridge; scaffolding (frame-work); deck; suspense: — *levatoio,* drawbridge; — *di sopra,* culvert. **-téfice,** M.: pontiff (high priest). **-ticèllo,** M.: *dim.* of *-te;* curve of a sword; bridge (of violin, etc.). **-tieíno,** *dim.* of *-te.*
ponti-cità†, F.: sharpness (acidity). **pònti-co**†, ADJ.: sharp (acid, tart).
pontière [*-te*], M.: bridge-building soldier.
pontifi-cále [*pontefice*], ADJ.: pontifical (pertaining to the high priest); M.: pontifical (ecclesiastical book, dress of a priest). **-calménte,** ADJ.: pontifically. **-cáre,** INTR.: officiate as high-priest. **-cáto,** PART. of *-care;* M.: pontificate. **pontifí-cio,** ADJ.: pontifical.
pònto [L. *-tus*], M.: (*poet.*) sea (ocean).
pon-tonáio†, M.: ferryman. ‖**-tóne** [L. *-s,* bridge], M.: pontoon (ferryboat).
pontúra†, F.: puncture (prick).
pon-zaménto, M.: tenesmus. ‖**-záre** [*-tare*], INTR.: make great efforts. **-zatúra,** F.: tenesmus.
popíllo†, M.: ward; pupil.
pòplite [L. *-les*], M.: hollow of the knee.
popo-láccio, M.: populace. **-láno,** M.: inhabitant (of a village); ADJ.: pertaining to a village inhabitant. **-láre,** ADJ.: popular (pleasing); low (inferior); TR.: people (populate); REFL.: become populated. **-larescaménte,** ADV.: vulgarly. **-larésco,** ADJ.: popular (pertaining to the people). **-larità,** F.: popularity. **-larizzáre,** TR.: popularize. **-larménte,** ADV.: popularly. **-láto,** ADJ.: peopled (full of inhabitants). **-latóre,** M.: one who peoples. **-lazióne,** F.: population (inhabitants). **-lázzo**†, M.: populace. **-lésco**†, ADJ.: popular. **-lézza**†, F.: ignobleness (mean extraction). ‖**pòpo-lo** [L. *populus*], M.: PEOPLE (nation); populace; multitude. **-lóso,** ADJ.: populous.
popo-náia, F.: melon-bed. **-náio,** M.: melon-seller; melon-bed†. **-neíno,** *dim.* of *-ne.* ‖**popó-ne** [L. *pepo*], M.: melon (PEPO).
póppa I [L. *puppis*], F.: poop (deck).
póp-pa 2 [L. *puppa* (*pupa,* girl)], F.: breast (teat). **-páccia,** *disp.* of *-pa.* **-paióne,** M.: sucker (shoot of a plant). **-pánte,** PART.: sucking; M.: infant. **-páre,** TR., INTR.: suck (draw in, imbibe). **-páta,** F.: sucking. **-patóio,** M.: nipple-glass. **-pátola,** F.: puppet. **-patóra,** F., **-patóre,** M.: infant. **-pellína**†, *dim.* of *-pa.*
poppése†, M.: shrouds (of a ship).
pop-pína, *car. dim.* of *-pa* 2. **-póna,** *aug.* of *-pa.* **-púto,** ADJ.: full-breasted.
populáto [*-polato*], ADJ.: populous.
popú-leo† [L. *-lus,* poplar], ADJ.: of the poplar. **-leóne,** M.: kind of unguent.
popul. . = *popol.* .
poráre†, INTR.: pass through the pores.
pòrca I [L.], F.: ridge (between furrows).
pòr-ca 2, F.: sow. **-cáccio,** M.: sloven; ADJ.: slovenly. **-caccièlo,** *disp. dim.* of *-caccio.* **-caccióne,** *aug.* of *-caccio.* **-cáio,** M.: hog-keeper. **-caménte,** ADV.: hoggishly. **-cáro,** M.: hog-keeper. **-cástro,** M.: young pig. **-cèlla,** F.: young sow. **-cellána** [orig. a kind of shell, "pork-shell"], F.: porcelain (ware); purslain (plant). **-cellétta,** F.: young sow. **-cellétto,** M.: young pig. **-cellíno,** *dim.* of *-cello.* **-cèllo,** *dim.* of *-co.* **-cellóne, -cellòtto,** *aug.* of *-cello.* **-cheggiáre,** INTR.: act like a hog. **-cheréccio**†, ADJ.: of (or for) hogs: *spiede* —, boar-spear. **-chería,** F.: nastiness (obscenity, filthiness). **-cheriòla,** *dim.* of *-cheria.* **-chétta,** F., **-chétto,** M.: little pig. **-cíle,** M.: pigsty; filthy place. **-cíno,** ADJ.: porcine (of a hog). ‖**pòr-co** [L. *-cus*], M.: hog (pig, PORKER): — *spinoso,* porcupine; *far l' occhio del* —, cast a sheep's eye at one. **-cóna,** *aug.* of *-ca.* **-cóne,** *aug.* of *-co.* **-cúme,** M.: filthiness.
porétto, *dim.* of *-ro.*
pòr-fido, -firo† [Gr. *-phuroûs,* purple-coloured], M.: porphyry (rock). **-fírico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: porphyritic. **-firogènito,** ADJ.: born in purple (nobly born).
pòr-gere [L. *-rigere*], IRR. § ; TR.: present (offer, hold out); give (bestow); promise; deliver; REFL.: present one's self: — *credenza,* give credit; — *orecchio,* listen. **-giménto,** M.: presenting (offering); giving. **-gitóre,** M., **-gitríce,** F.: presenter.
§ Ind.: Pret. *pòr-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *pòrto.*
pò-ro [L. *-rus*], M.: pore. **-rosíssimo,** ADJ.: very (or most) porous. **-rosità,** F.: porosity. **-róso,** ADJ.: porous.
pórpo-ra [L. *purpura*], F.: purple (colour or cloth); genus of mollusks. **-ráto,** ADJ.: clothed in purple; M.: cardinal. **-reggiáre,** INTR.: resemble purple. **-rína,** F.: bright red colour. **-ríno,** ADJ.: purple-coloured. **pórpo-ro,** M.: purple.
por-ráceo [*poro*], ADJ.: porraceous (greenish). **-ráio,** ADJ.: of a kind of onion. **-randèllo,** F.: wild leek. **-ráta,** F.: leek-soup.

pórre [L. *ponere*], IRR. § ; TR. : place (put); plant ; assert ; order (decree)† : — *cagione*, blame ; — *il caso*, suppose ; — *cura*, take care of ; — *in effetto*, carry out (execute); — *fine*, finish ; — *in luce*, publish ; — *mente*, take heed ; — *la mira*, aim at ; — *in obblio*, forget ; — *in opera*, set up ; — *al sole*, destroy ; — *studio*, take heed ; — *in vendita*, expose for sale ; — *in volta*, rout ; REFL. : set one's self : — *con alcuno*, engage in any one's service ; — *in cammino*, set out on a journey ; — *in cuore*, resolve ; — *a letto*, go to bed ; — *a sedere*, sit down.

§ (Reg. tenses from *pónere*). Ind. : Pres. *póngo, póni, póne ; poniámo* or *ponghiámo, ponéte, póngono.* Pret. *pó-si, -se ; -sero.* Fut. *porrò.* Cond. *porrèi.* Subj. : Pres. *pónga ; poniámo* or *ponghiámo.* I've *póni.* Part. *pósto.*

por-rétta†, F. : leek. **-rétto, -rína, -ríno,** *dim.* of *-ro.* ‖**pòr-ro** [L. *-rum*], M. : leek ; wart : *predicare a' -ri*, preach in vain. **-róso,** ADJ. : full of leeks ; covered with warts.

pórsi, PRET. of *-gere.*

pòrta 1 [L.], F. : entrance (gateway, door, Eng.† PORT) ; (*nav.*) port(-hole) : *vena* —, vein system.

pòr-ta 2, pl. *-ta* or *-ti* [*-tare*], M. : porter (bearer). **-ta=bacíno,** M. : basin-stand. **-tábile,** ADJ. : portable ; supportable (endurable). **-ta=cáppe**†, M. : portmanteau. **-ta=cappèllo,** M. : hat-case.

portáccia, *disp.* of *porta* 1.

porta=bandièra, M. : standard-bearer. **=fiáschi,** M. : hamper (basket). **=fióri,** M. : flower-stand. **=fògli, =fòglio,** M. : portfolio (letter-case). **=gioièlli,** M. : jewel-box. **=lápis,** M. : pencil-holder. **=lèttere,** M. : letter-carrier. **=mantèllo,** M. : portmanteau (travelling-bag). **-ménto,** M. : deportment (demeanour, manner, mien). **=monéte,** M. : porte-monnaie (purse). **=mòrso,** M. : bit-strap. **portá-nte,** ADJ. : carrying ; wearing ; M. : amble (gait of a horse). **-ntína,** F. : sedan-chair. **-ntíno,** M. : chair-bearer. **=pénne,** M. : penholder ; pen-case. ‖**portá-re** [L.], TR. : carry (bear) ; transport (convey) ; delay (protract) ; induce ; take away (steal) ; produce (bring forth) ; reduce ; allege ; excite ; patronize ; endure ; REFL. : behave one's self ; wear : — *bruno*, wear mourning ; — *credenza*, believe ; — *fuoco*, pick a quarrel ; — *in pace*, bear patiently ; — *pericolo*, hazard ; — *la spesa*, be worth the trouble. **=ritrátti,** M. : picture-frame. **=sígari,** M. : cigar-case. **=spílli,** M. : pin-cushion. **=stánghe,** M. : shaft-loop (of harness) ; go-between. **=stécchi,** M. : toothpick-holder. **portá-ta,** F. : burden (of a ship) : cannon range ; calibre ; revenue (income) ; quality (sort) ; ability ; course (at table) ; list of taxable property : *fuori della* —, out of one's reach. **-tíccio,** ADJ. : by drift, drift. **portá-tile,** ADJ. : portable. **portá-to,** PART. of *-re ;* M. : offspring (brood) ; production (work). **-tóre,** M., **-tríce,** F. : porter (carrier) ; bearer. **-túra,** F. : carrying ; carriage (bearing) ; fashion ; brood†. **-vènto,** M. : blasting-pipe. **=vivánde,** M. : tray. **=vóce,** M. : speaking-trumpet.

portèllo [*-ta* 1], M. : small door ; aperture.

portèn-dere† [L.], IRR. (cf. *tendere*) ; TR. : portend (foreshow). **portèn-to,** M. : portent (omen). **-tosaménte,** ADV. : portentously (ominously). **-tóso,** ADJ. : portentous (ominous).

portería [*-ta*], F. : doorkeeper's lodge (at a convent).

por-tési, PRET. of *-tendere.* **-téso,** PART. of *-tendere.*

portévole†, ADJ. : tolerable (endurable).

por-tiecíòla, *dim.* of *-ta* 1. **-tiecíòlo,** *dim.* of *-to.* **-tiecèlla,** *dim.* of *-ta* 1. **-tichétto,** *dim.* of *-tico.* **-tiecína,** *dim.* of *-ta* 1. ‖**pòr-tico** [L. *-ticus* (*-ta,* gate)], M. : portico (PORCH, colonnade). **-tièra** [*-ta* 1], F. : portière (door-curtain). **-tière,** M. : doorkeeper (usher). **-tína**†, F. : kind of black grape. **-tináia,** F., **-tináio, -tináro**†, M. : doorkeeper. **-tinería,** F. : doorkeeper's lodge.

port=inségna, M. : standard-bearer. ‖**pòr-to** 1 [*-tare*], M. : carriage (bearing) ; (*pop.*) carrying : — *franco*, postage free (free of charge).

pòrto 2, PART. of *porgere.*

pòr-to [L. *-tus*], M. : port (harbour). **-toláno**†, M. : pilot ; doorkeeper. **-tóne** [*-ta* 1], M. : great door (entrance) ; coach-gate. **-tuòso,** ADJ. : with a port or ports.

portuláca [L. *portare,* bear, *lac,* milk], F. : purslain.

por-zioncèlla, -zioncína, *dim.* of *-zione.* ‖**-zióne** [L. *-tio*], F. : portion (part, share).

pò-sa, F. : repose (rest) ; pause (stop). **-saménto,** M. : reposing ; rest. **-sánza**†, F. : repose (rest) ; pause (stop). **-sa=piáno,** M. : label (on boxes, etc., containing breakable material). **-sa=pièdi,** M. : footstool. ‖**-sáre** [l. L. *pausare,* pause], TR. : put down ; rest (place gently) ; INTR. : repose (rest) ; REFL. : repose. **-sáta,** F. : cover (knife, fork, etc.) perch ; pause (stop) ; sediment (dregs) **-sataménte,** ADV. : quietly (gently, calmly). **-satézza,** F. : calmness (tranquillity, composure). **-satína,** *dim.* of *-sata.* **-sáto,** ADJ. : quiet (calm, tranquil) ; sedate.

-satóio, M.: perch (esp. of a cage). **-satúccia,** *disp.* of *-sata.* **-satúra,** F.: dregs (grounds).

pòscia [L. *postea*], ADV.: after (afterwards) or **-chè** *-é,* CONJ.: since; although.

pos-crítto [L. *post scriptum*], M.: postscript. **-dománi,** M.: day after tomorrow.

posi, PRET. of *porre.*

posi-tivaménte, ADV.: positively. **-tivísmo,** M.: positivism. **-tivísta,** M.: positivist. ‖**-tívo** [L. *-tivus* (*ponere,* put)], ADJ.: positive (actual, certain). **-túra,** F.: posture (position). **-zióne,** F.: position (situation); proposition†.

pòso [*-sare*], M.: rest (repose, quiet).

pòso-la, F.: breeching (of a horse). **-latúra**†, **-lièra,** F.: crupper. ‖**-líno** [L. *postilena*], M.: crupper-strap.

pospásto†, M.: dessert.

pos-pórre [*post, porre*], IRR.; TR.: postpone (defer); neglect (slight). **-positívo,** ADJ.: post-positive (placed after); neglected. **-posizióne,** F.: postponing; delay. **-pósto,** PART. of *-porre.*

pòs-sa [L. *-se,* be able], F.: power (virtue). **-sánza,** F.: power (force).

pos-sedènte, PART.: possessing. ‖**-sedére** [L. *-sidere*], IRR. (cf. *sedere*); TR.: POSSESS (have, occupy). **-sediménto,** M.: possessing; possession (land); enjoyment. **-seditóre,** M., **-seditrice,** F.: possessor (holder). **-sedúto,** PART.: possessed (owned). **-sènte,** ADJ.: PUISSANT (powerful, mighty). **-sentemènte,** ADV.: powerfully. **-sessioncèlla,** *dim.* of *-sessione.* **-sessióne,** F.: possession (property). **-sessivaménte,** ADV.: possessively. **-sessívo,** ADJ.: possessive. **-sèsso,** M.: possession. **-sessóre,** M.: possessor (owner). **-sessòrio,** ADJ.: possessory.

possíbi-le [L. *-lis* (*posse,* be able)], ADJ.: possible. **-lità,** F.: possibility. **-lménte,** ADV.: possibly.

possi-dènte [*possedere*], M.: possessor (proprietor, owner); ADJ.: possessing. **-dentóne,** *aug.* of *-dente.* **-dentúccio, -dentúcolo,** *disp. dim.* of *-dente.* **-dènza,** F.: possession (ownership).

pòst- [L.], PREF.: post-, after.

pò-sta [L. *-sita*] F.: post (place, station); wait (ambush); rendezvous (meeting-place); messenger; hen-setting; stall (stable); post-office; opportunity†; footstep†; stake (wager)†; ambush†; situation†; posture†; plantation†: *cavallo di* —, post-horse; *naviglio di* —, packet-boat; *ufficio della* —, post-office; *a* —, on purpose; *di* —, directly; *di questa* —, at this rate; *da* (or *a*) *sua* —, of his own accord; *andar in* —, ride post; *far la* — *ad uno,* lie in wait. **-stále,** ADJ.: postal. **-stáre,** TR., REFL.: spy (watch for). **-starèlla,** *dim.* of *-sta.*

post=comúnio [L.], M.: after communion (part of the mass).

posteggiáre [*-ta*], TR.: lie in wait.

postè-ma [Gr. *apó-stema*], F.: aposteme (abscess). **-móso,** ADJ.: having abscesses.

postergáre [L. (*post-, tergum,* back], TR.: throw behind; disdain (despise).

pòste-ri [L. (*post*)], M. PL.: descendants (offspring). **-rióre,** ADJ.: posterior (later); M.†: posteriors: *a -riori,* posteriorly. **-rioritàs,** F.: posteriority. **-riorménte,** ADV.: posteriorly (subsequently). **-rità,** F.: (*jest.*) posterity (offspring). **pòste-ro,** M.: descendant.

postí-ccio [*appositizio*], ADJ.: put on (false, fictitious, counterfeit); provisional (temporary); M.: nursery-ground: *a* —, falsely. **-cino,** *car. dim.* of *-to.*

postici-páre [L. (*post*)], INTR.: delay (linger). **-páto,** PART.: delayed. **-patamènte,** ADV.: slowly (in a lingering manner). **-pazióne,** F.: delay.

postière† [*-ta*], M.: keeper of post-horses.

postièri†, M.: day before yesterday.

postièrla [L. *-terula*], F.: postern (small door).

postiglióne [*-ta*], M.: postilion.

postíl-la [L. *post illa* (sc. *verba,* 'after those words')], F.: postil (marginal note; short homily). **-láre,** TR.: postillate (make postils). **-láto,** PART.: with postils. **-latóre,** M.: postiller. **-latúra,** F.: notes.

pos-tíme, M.: plantation. **-tíno,** M.: postman (letter-carrier). ‖**pós-to** [L. *-itus*], PART. of *porre;* ADJ.: placed (put); M.: post (place, country, station); office; space (room): — *che,* in case that.

postrèmo [L. *-mus*], ADJ.: last (final, rear).

postrí-bolo, ‖**-bulo**† [L. *prostibulum* (*pro-stare,* stand forth, be exposed for sale), PROSTITUTE], M.: house of prostitution (brothel).

postu-lánte, PART.: postulating; M.: postulant (candidate). ‖**-láre** [L.], TR.: postulate (ask, beseech). **-láto,** M.: postulate. **-latòrio,** ADJ.: petitionary. **-lazióne,** F.: postulation.

pòstumo [L. *-mus*], ADJ.: posthumous.

postúra [*-situra*], F.: posture; plot†.

postútto [*post tutto*], ADV.: *al* —, after all.

posvedére†, IRR.; TR.: see after.

potábile [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: drinkable (potable).

potággio†, M.: pottage (soup).

po-tagióne, F., **-taménto,** M.: pruning (trimming). ‖**-táre** [L. *putare* (*purus,* clean)], TR.: prune (trim).

po-tássa [Ger. *-ti-asche*], F.: potash. **-tássio**, M.: potassium.

pota-tóio [*-re*], M.: pruning-knife. **-tóre**, M., **-trice**, F.: pruner. **-túra**, F.: pruning (trimming); branches. **-zióne**†, F.: pruning.

po-tentariaménte†, ADV.: like a prince. **-tentáto**, M.: potentate (prince). **-tènte**, ADJ.: potent (strong); M.: potentate (prince). **-tenteménte**, ADV.: potently (powerfully). **-tènza**, F.: potency (power): *in* —, virtually. **-tenziále**, ADJ.: potential. **-tenzialménte**, ADV.: potentially. **-tenziáto**, ADJ.: of a potential virtue. ‖**-tére** [L. *-sse*], IRR.§; INTR.: be able (have power, influence); M.: POWER (ability, strength); authority. **-testà**, F.: power (authority). **-testería**, F.: office (or jurisdiction) of a magistrate. **-tissimaménte**†, ADV.: principally. **-tíssimo**†, ADJ.: principal (most considerable, chief).

§ Ind.: Pres. *pòsso, pudi, pud; possiámo, potéte, pòssono.* Fut. *potrò.* Cond. *potrèi.* Subj.: Pres. *pòssa.* I've lacking.
Poet. forms: Pres. 3. *pude; 6. pònno.* Pret. 6. *potéro.* Cond. *porría.* Ger. *possèndo.*

pòto†, M.: (*poet.*) drink.

pottiníccio [?], M.: mud (mire); mixture (medley).

potúto, PART. of *potere.*

pove-ráccia, **-ráccio**, *disp.* of *-ro.* **-rágli**a, F.: lot of beggars. **-raménte**, ADV.: poorly. **-rèllo**, *dim.* of *-ro.* **-rettaménte**, ADV.: poorly (meanly). **-rétto**, *dim.* of *-ro.* **-rézza**†, F.: poverty (need, misery). **-ríno**, *dim.* of *-ro.* ‖**pòve-ro** [L. *pauper*], ADJ.: POOR (needy); sterile; M.: pauper; poverty (misery): — *in canna*, very poor; *alla -ra*, poorly. **-róne**, *disp. aug.* of *-ro.* **-rtà**, F.: poverty (need); scarcity; meanness. **-rúccio**, *car. dim.* of *-ro.*

pozióne [L. *potio*], F.: potion (drink).

pozió-re†, ADJ.: prior (former). **-rità**†, F.: priority (precedence).

póz-za, F.: pool. **-zàccia**, *disp.* of *-za.* **-zánghera**, F.: puddle. **-zétta**, F.: *dim.* of *-za;* dimple. **-zettíno**, *dim.* of *-zetto.* **-zétto**, *dim.* of *-zo.* ‖**póz-zo** [L. *puteus*], M.: well (spring): — *di fuoco*, fire-pit; *mostrar la luna nel* —, make one believe the moon is made of green cheese.

pozzolána [*Pozzuoli*], F.: pozzolana (cement).

prammática [L. *pragmaticus*], F.: pragmatic sanction.

prán-dere†, IRR. (part. *-so*); INTR.: dine; eat. **prán-dio** [L. *-dium*], M.: (*poet.*) dinner. **-dípeta**, M., F.: sponger. **prán-so**, PART. of *-dere.* **-záre**, INTR.: dine (banquet). **-zatóre**, M.: diner. **-zétto**, *dim.* of *-zo.* ‖**prán-zo** [L. *-dium* (*pra-*, early, *dies*, DAY)], M.: dinner (banquet).

prássino†, ADJ.: greenish.

prássio†, M.: horehound.

pra-taiòlo, ADJ.: of meadows; M.: meadow-mushroom. **-tellína**, F.: daisy. ‖**-tèllo** [*-to*], *dim.* of *-to.* **-tènse**, ADJ.: meadow (growing in meadows). **-tería**, F.: meadows; prairie.

práti-ca [*-co*], F.: practice (custom); action; plot; intercourse; experience; familiarity: *di* —, freely; *far* —, endeavour; *far le -che*, practice. **-cábile**, ADJ.: practicable (feasible). **-cabilità**, F.: practicability. **-cabilménte**, ADV.: practicably. **-cáccia**, *disp.* of *-ca.* **-caménte**, ADV.: by practice (use). **-cánte**, M.: practitioner. **-cáre**, TR.: practice (do, exercise); negotiate; frequent (visit); manage; INTR.: practice (exercise): — *bene*, live in good society. **-cáto**, PART. of *-care.*

praticeèllo, *dim.* of *-to.*

prati-chétta, *dim.* of *-ca.* **-chézza**†, F.: practice (use); society; intimacy. ‖**práti-co** [L. *practicus*], F.: practical; practised (experienced); M.: practical. **-cóna**, *aug.* of *-ca.* **-conáccio**, *disp.* of *-cone.* **-cóne**, M.: great practitioner.

pra-tíle, M.: PRAIrial (ninth month of the French Republican calendar). **-tívo**, ADJ.: meadow (of a meadow). ‖**prá-to**, pl. *-ti* or *-ta* [L. *-tum*], M.: meadow. **-tolína**, F.: kind of herb. **-tolíno**†, M.: field mushroom.

pra-vaménte, ADV.: wickedly (depravedly). **-vità**, F.: depravity (corruption). ‖**prá-vo** [L. *-vus*, distorted], ADJ.: depraved (wicked, corrupt).

pre- [L. *præ*, before): =**accennáre**, TR.: mention beforehand. =**accusáre**, TR.: accuse beforehand. =**allegáto**, ADJ.: before (above) alleged. =**amboláre**†, INTR.: preamble (introduce, preface). **-àmbolo** [*-ambulus*], M.: preamble. =**avvertíre**, TR.: advise beforehand.

prebèn-da [L. (*præbere*, offer)], F.: prebend (stipend). **-dário**, M.: prebendary. **-dático**†, M.: prebend. **-dáto**, M.: prebendaryship; ADJ.: possessing a prebend.

precá-re† [L. *-ri*], TR.: PRAY (entreat). **-riaménte**, ADV.: precariously. **-rietà**, F.: precariousness (uncertainty). **precá-rio**, ADJ.: precarious (unsteady, doubtful).

pre=cauzióne, F.: precaution (care).

prèce [L. *prex*], F.: (*poet*) PRAYER (supplication).

prece-dènte, PART. of *-dere;* ADJ.: precedent (previous); M.: precedent (antecedent). **-denteménte**, ADV.: pre-

cedently (beforehand). **-dènza,** F.: precedence (antecedence, priority). ‖**pre-cè-dere** [L. *præ-cedere*], REG. (or IRR., cf. *cedere*); TR.: precede (go before). **-dúto,** PART. of *-dere.*

precentóre [L. *canere,* sing], M.: precentor (choir-leader).

pre-cessióne, F.: precession. ‖**-cèsso,** PART. of *-cedere.* **-cessóre**†, M.: predecessor.

precet-tánte, PART.; M.: one summoned. ‖**-táre** [L. *præ-ceptare*], TR.: summon (call officially). **-táto,** PART. of *-tare.* **-tatóre**†, M.: preceptor (instructor). **-tísta,** M.: author of precepts. **-tística,** F.: book (or art) of precepts. **-tívo,** ADJ.: preceptive. **precèt-to,** M.: precept (injunction, maxim). **-toráto,** M.: office of a preceptor. **-tóre,** M.: preceptor (instructor). **-toría**†, F.: government.

precídere [L.], IRR.; TR.: cut off; impede.

precínto [L. *-cinctus* (*cingere,* gird)], ADJ.: encompassed; M.: precinct (district).

precipi-taménto†, M.: precipitation. **-tánza**†, F.: headlong fall. ‖**-táre** [L. (*præ-ceps,* headlong)], TR.: precipitate (throw headlong); hasten; INTR.: precipitate (sediment); REFL.: rush headlong. **-tataménte,** ADV.: precipitately. **-táto,** PART. of *-tare;* ADJ.: precipitate (headlong, hasty); M.: precipitate. **-tazióne,** F.: precipitation (great hurry); rashness. **precípi-te,** ADJ.: precipitate (headlong); precipitous (steep); rash. **-tévole,** ADJ.: precipitous. **-tevolissimevolménte** (*jest.*), **-tevolménte,** ADV.: precipitously. **-tosaménte,** ADV.: precipitously (with steep descent); precipitately (hastily). **-tóso,** ADJ.: precipitous (steep); hasty (rash). **-ziáre**†, INTR.: precipitate (hasten). **precípi-zio,** M.: precipice; headlong fall: *mandare in* —, squander; *a* —, precipitously.

pre-cipuaménte, ADJ.: principally (chiefly). ‖**-cípuo** [L. *præ-cipuus* (*capere,* take)], ADJ.: principal (chief); only.

precí-saménte, ADV.: precisely (accurately); briefly. **-sáre,** TR.: tell with precision. **precí-si,** PRET. of *-dere.* **-sióne,** F.: precision (accuracy, exactness). **-sívo**†, ADJ.: precisive (exact). ‖**precí-so** [L. *præcisus*], ADJ.: precise (exact, accurate, definite); ADV.: precisely (exactly).

pre=citáto, ADJ.: cited beforehand.

pre-claraménte, ADV.: nobly (illustriously). ‖**-cláro** [L. *præ-clarus*], ADJ.: noble (illustrious, great).

pre=clúdere, IRR.; TR.: preclude (prevent, deter). **-clúsi,** PRET. of *-cludere.* **-clúso,** PART. of *-cludere.*

prèco†, M.: prayer (supplication).

precò-ce [L. *præ-cox* (*coquere,* COOK)], ADJ.: precocious (premature). **-ceménte,** ADV.: precociously. **-cità,** F.: precocity (prematureness).

precogitáre†, INTR.: precogitate (consider beforehand).

pre-cognizióne, F.: precognition (foreknowledge). ‖**=cognóscere,** IRR.; TR.: know beforehand.

pre=conceètto, ADJ.: preconceived; M.: preconception.

precò-nio†, M.: (*poet.*) praise (eulogy). ‖**-nizzáre** [L. *præco-nisare*], TR.: publish (proclaim, Eng.†, preconize); extol†. **-nizzazióne,** F.: proclamation (Eng.† preconization).

preconó-bbi, PRET. of *-scere.* **-scènza,** F.: precognition (foreknowledge). ‖**preconó-scere** [*pre, conoscere*), IRR.; TR.: know beforehand (foreknow). **-sciménto,** M.: foreknowledge. **-sciúto,** PART. of *-scere.*

pre-còrdi, -còrdii [L. *præcordia*], M. PL.: præcordia.

pre-corrènte, PART. of *-correre.* ‖**=córrere,** IRR.; INTR.: forerun (precede); forestall (prevent). **-corritóre,** M., **-corritrice,** F.: forerunner. **-córsi,** PRET. of *-correre.* **-córso,** PART. of *-correre.* **-cursóre,** M.: precursor (harbinger); messenger.

prè-da [L. *præda*], F.: PREY (spoil, plunder): *dare in* —, give up (expose). **-dáce,** ADJ.: predaceous (plundering). **-daménto,** M.: plundering; spoil (booty). **-dáre,** TR.: plunder (pillage). **-dáto,** PART. of *-dare.* **-datóra,** F., **-datóre,** M.: plunderer. **-datòrio**†, M.: predatory (pillaging). **-datrice,** F.: plunderer.

predecessóre [L. *prædecessor*], M.: predecessor; ancestor.

pre=definíre, TR.: predetermine.

predèl-la [?], F.: platform of the altar; close-stool; foot-stool†; bridle-reins†. **-lína,** F., **-líno,** M.: small chair; high chair (for a child). **-lóne**†, M.: high stool. **-lúccia,** F.: small chair (for a child).

predesti-náre [L.], TR.: predestine (foreordain). **-natívo,** ADJ.: predestinating. **-nazióne,** F.: predestination; predestinating. **predestí-no**†, M.: predestination.

pre=determi-náre, TR.: predetermine. **-náto,** PART. of *-nare.* **-nazióne,** F.: predetermination.

predétto, PART. of *-dire;* ADJ.: foretold; M.: prediction (foretelling).

prediále [L. *prædium,* farm], ADJ.: predial; of land (or farms).

prèdi-ca, F.: sermon; discourse (lecture). **-cábile**, ADJ.: predicable (assertable); M.: predicable (general attribute). **-caménto**, M.: predicament (condition); preaching†; sermon†. **-cánte**, M.: Protestant preacher: *frati -canti*, Dominican friars. **-cánza**†, F.: preaching; sermon. ‖**-cáre** [L. *præ-dicare*], TR.: PREACH; boast (vaunt); teach; lecture; exaggerate; affirm. **-cáto**, PART. of *-care*; M.: predicate. **-catóre**, M.: preacher. **-catorèllo**, *disp. dim.* of *-catore*. **-catoréssa**, **-catrice**, F.: chatterer. **-cazióne**, F.: preaching; sermon.

pre-dicènte, PART. of *-dicere* or *-dire*. ‖**-dícere** = *-dire*.

predi-chétta [*-ca*], *dim.* of *-ca*. **-china**, **-chíno**, *dim.* of *-ca*.

predici-ménto [*predicere*], M.: prediction; foretelling. **-tóre**, M.: foreteller.

predicòzzo [*-care*], M.: long sermon.

predi-lètto, PART. of *-ligere*; M.: beloved; ADJ.: beloved. **-lezióne**, F.: predilection. ‖**-lígere** [L. *præ*, before, *diligere*, love], IRR.§; TR.: love with partiality.

§ Ind.: Pret. *prediléssi, -sti, -se; -sero*. Part. *prediléto*.

pre=dimostrazióne, F.: previous demonstration.

prèdio [L. *prædium*], M.: farm (estate); manor.

pre=díre, IRR.; TR.: predict (foretell, presage).

pre-disponènte, PART. of *-disporre*. ‖**=dispórre**, IRR.; TR.: predispose. **-dispósto**, PART. of *disporre*. **-disposizióne**, F.: predisposition.

predizióne [*-dire*], F.: prediction (foretelling).

predomi-nánte, PART. of *-nare*. **-nánza**, F.: predominance (prevalence). ‖**-náre** [*pre, dominare*], TR.: predominate (prevail, rule). **predomí-nio**, M.: predominancy (ascendancy).

predóne [*-dare*], M.: pillager (highway-robber).

pre=eccellènte, ADJ.: very excellent.

pre=elèggere, IRR.; TR.: preëlect (choose beforehand). **-elètto**, PART. of *-eleggere*.

pre=eminènz(i)a, F.: preëminence (superiority).

preesis-tènte, PART. of *-tere*; ADJ.: preëxistent. **-tènza**, F.: preëxistence. ‖**preesís-tere** [*pre, esistere*], IRR.; INTR.: preëxist. **-títo**, PART. of *-tere*.

pre-fáto [L. *præfatus* (*præ*, before, *fari*, speak)], ADJ.: aforesaid (cited). **-fázio**, M.: preface (prayer). **-fazióne**, F.: preface (introduction).

prefe-rènza, F.: preference (choice); precedence. **-ríbile**, ADJ.: preferable. **-ribilménte**, ADV.: preferably. **-riménto**†, M.: preference (choice). ‖**-rír-re** [L. *præ-ferre*], TR.: prefer (choose, select). **-ríto**, PART. of *-rire*. **-ritóre**, M.: one preferring.

prefet-téssa, F.: wife of a prefect. **-tízio**, ADJ.: of a prefect. ‖**prefèt-to** [L. *præfectus*], M.: prefect (Roman officer); superintendent. **-túra**, F.: prefecture.

prèfica [L. *præ-fica* (*facere*, make)], F.: hired mourner (at funerals).

pre=fíggere†, IRR.; TR.: prefix (determine, settle); REFL.: take into one's head; resolve upon. **-figgiménto**†, M.: resolving; determination.

prefigu-raménto, M.: prefiguration. ‖**-ráre** [*pre, figurare*], TR.: prefigure. **-razióne**, F.: prefiguration.

pre=fissi, PRET., **-físso**, PART. of *-figgere*.

preformá-to [*pre, formato*], ADJ.: formed beforehand. **-zióne**, F.: preformation.

pre-gagióne†, F.: prayer (petition). ‖**-gáre** [L. *-cari*], TR.: PRAY (supplicate, entreat); wish. **-garía**†, F.: prayer. **-gáto**, PART. of *-gare*. **-gatóre**, M.: supplicator (implorer).

pregévo-le [*pregiare*], ADJ.: valuable (precious). **-lézza**, F.: value (worth).

pre-ghévole†, ADJ.: imploring (beseeching). ‖**-ghièra** [*-gare*], F.: prayer (petition).

pre-giábile, ADJ.: valuable (precious) **-giabilità**, F.: value (worth). **-giáre**, TR.: prize (value); esteem; estimate (value)†; REFL.: be proud of (boast of). **-giáto**, PART. of *-giare*. **-giatóre**, M.: appraiser; esteemer. ‖**prè-gio** [L. *-tium*], M.: value (worth, PRICE); esteem; reputation.

pregióne† = *prigione*.

pregióso†, ADJ.: precious (valuable).

pregiudi-cánte, ADJ.: harmful. ‖**-cáre** [L. *præ-judicare*], TR.: prejudge; prejudice (damage, hurt). **-catívo**, ADJ.: prejudicial (hurtful). **-cáto**, PART. of *-care*. **-cévole**, ADJ.: prejudicing (harming). **-ciále**, **-ziále**, ADJ.: prejudicial (hurtful, detrimental). **pregiudi-zio**, M.: prejudice (harm, damage). **-zióso**†, ADJ.: prejudicial (harmful).

pré-gna, ADJ.: pregnant. ‖**-gnánte** [L. *prægnans*], ADJ.: (*poet.*) pregnant; M.: one pregnant. **-gnanteménte**†, ADV.: pregnantly. **-gnézza**, F.: pregnancy. **-gno** = *-gna*.

prègo [*prece*], M.: prayer (supplication).

pregus-taménto, M.: tasting beforehand. ‖**-táre** [*pre, gustare*], TR.: taste beforehand (foretaste). **-tazióne**, F.: pregustation (foretaste).

pre=indicáto, ADJ.: indicated before.

pre=intèndere, IRR.; TR.: understand

before; hear before; INTR.: mean before. **-intéso,** PART. of *-intendere.*

pre-introdótto, PART. ‖**=introdúrre,** IRR.; TR.: introduce (bring in) before. **-introdússi,** PRET. of *-introdurre.*

pre=istòrico, pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: prehistoric.

prela-tízio, ADJ.: of (or from) a prelate. ‖**prelá-to** [L. *-tus* (*præ-ferre,* prefer)], M.: prelate. **-túra,** F.: prelacy; body of prelates. **-lazióne,** F.: prelation (preference); superiority†.

pre=leváre, TR.: take away. **-leváto,** PART. of *-levare.* **-levazióne,** F.: taking away. **-lezióne** [L. *lectio*], F.: beginning lecture (of a course). **-liáre†,** INTR.: fight. **=libáre** [L. *libit*], INTR.: taste (try) before. **-libáto,** PART. of *-libare;* ADJ.: excellent. **=limináre** [L. *limen,* threshold], ADJ.: preliminary (introductory); M.: preliminary (introduction). **=lodáto** [L. *laudatus*], ADJ.: praised before.

pre-lúdere [*præ-ludere* (play)], IRR. (cf. *alludere*); INTR.: prelude. **-lúdio** [L. *-ludium*], M.: prelude; forerunner. **-lúso,** PART., **-lússi,** PRET. of *-lucere.*

premática†, F.: pragmatic sanction.

prema-turaménte, ADV.: prematurely (too early). ‖**-túro** [L. *præmaturus*], ADJ.: premature (too early).

premedi-táre [L. *præmeditari*], TR.: premeditate. **-tataménte,** ADV.: premeditatedly. **-táto,** PART. of *-tare.* **-tazióne,** F.: premeditation.

premènte, PART. of *-mere;* ADJ.: pressing (squeezing).

pre=mentováto, ADJ.: mentioned before (or above).

prèmere [L.], TR. (pret. reg. or *pressi*†): press (squeeze); force out; crush (bruise); oppress; urge; INTR.: press; import.

pre-méssa, F.: premise (proposition). **-messióne†,** F.: preamble (preface). **-mésso,** PART. of *-mettere;* ADJ.: premised (set forth beforehand). ‖**=méttere,** IRR.; TR.: put before; explain beforehand; prefer (choose).

premiá-re [L. *præmiari* (*præmium,* premium, reward)], TR.: reward (repay). **-tívo†,** ADJ.: rewarding. **premiá-to,** PART. of *-re.* **-tóre,** M., **-tríce,** F.: rewarder (recompenser). **-zióne,** F.: reward (recompense).

premi-nènte [L. *præminens*], ADJ.: preeminent (excelling). **-nènza,** F.: preëminence (superiority).

prèmio [L. *præmium*], M.: PREMIUM (reward, prize).

premísi, PRET. of *-mettere.*

prèmi-to [*premere*], M.: pressing (pushing); tenesmus. **-tóre†,** M.: oppressor. **-túra,** F.: pressing (crushing); juice.

premízia†, F.: premices (first fruits).

premonizióne†, F.: premonition (forewarning).

pre=moríre, IRR.; INTR.: predecease (die sooner than). **-mòrto,** PART. of *-morire;* ADJ.: predeceased.

pre=munire, TR.: fortify beforehand; REFL.: be prepared. **-munizióne,** F.: premunition (preparation).

premú-ra [*premere*], F.: importance (weight); solicitude (concern); ardour. **-rosaménte,** ADV.: ardently (eagerly); urgently. **-róso,** ADJ.: pressing; ardent; important.

premutáre†, TR.: change the order of.

premúto, PART. of *-mere;* ADJ.: pressed (squeezed).

prenarrá-re†, TR.: tell beforehand. **-zióne†,** F.: previous narration.

prèn-ce [*principe*], M.: (*poet.*) prince. **-céssa†,** F.: (*poet.*) princess.

prèn-dere [L.], IRR.§; TR.: take (grasp, seize, accept); direct one's self; catch; surprise: — *in fallo,* surprise; —*fondo,* cast anchor; — *terra,* land; REFL.: be taken: — *dell' amore†,* fall in love with. **-díbile,** ADJ.: takable. **-diménto†,** M.: taking: *secondo il mio* —, as I take it. **-ditóre,** M., **-ditríce,** F.: taker. **-ditoría,** F.: lottery-bank.

§ Ind.: Pret. *prè-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *préso.*

prenó-me [L. *præ-nomen*], M.: Christian name. **-mináto,** ADJ.: before named.

preno-táre [L. *præ-notare*], TR.: note before. **-táto,** PART. of *-tare.* **-zióne,** F.: prenotion (foreknowledge).

prenun-ziáre [L. *præ-nuntiare*], TR.: announce before (foretell). **-ziáto,** PART. of *-ziare.* **-ziatóre,** M., **-ziatríce,** F.: foreteller. **prenún-zio,** M.: announcing before (prenunciation).

pre=occupáre, TR.: preoccupy. **-occupáto,** PART. of *-occupare.* **-occupazióne,** F.: preoccupation.

pre=onoráto, ADJ.: honoured before.

pre=opinánte, M.: proponent.

preordi-náre [*pre, o.*], TR.: preordain (predetermine). **-náto,** PART. of *-nare.* **-nazióne,** F.: preordination.

prepara-ménto, M.: preparing; preparation. ‖**prepará-re** [L. *præ-parare*], TR.: prepare (make ready); adapt. **-tívo,** ADJ.: preparative. **-tóre,** M., **-tríce,** F.: preparer. **-tório,** ADJ.: preparatory. **-zióne,** F.: preparation.

preponde-ránte, PART. of *-rare;* ADJ.: preponderant. **-ránza,** F.: preponderance (outweighing). ‖**-ráre** [L.], INTR.: preponderate (outweigh); prevail. **-razióne,** F.: preponderance (outweighing).

pre=pórre, IRR.; TR.: put before (place above); prefer; promote (raise). **-pósi,**

PRET. of *-porre.* **-posìtivo,** ADJ.: prepositive. **-pòsito,** M.: provost. **-posìtura,** F.: prepositure (provostship). **-posizióne,** F.: placing before; preposition.

prepossènte [L. *præ-potens*], ADJ.: very powerful (superior).

pre-posteraménte†, ADV.: preposterously. ‖**-pòstero** [L. *præ-posterus*], ADJ.: preposterous (inverted, absurd).

pre=pósto, PART. of *-porre;* ADJ.: placed before; preferred (selected); advanced; M.: provost (dignitary).

prepotèn-te [L. *præ-potens*], ADJ.: very powerful; M.: tyrant. **-tèllo,** *dim.* of *-te.* **-teménte,** ADV.: tyrannically. **-tóne,** *aug.* of *-te.* **prepotèn-za,** F.: tyranny.

prepúzio [L. *præputium*], M.: prepuce.

prerogatí-va [L.], F.: prerogative (privilege). **-vaménte,** ADV.: prerogatively.

prerútto†, ADJ.: rugged (rough).

pré-sa [*-so*], F.: taking (capturing); grasp; prize (capture); prize-money; handle; dose (of medicine); pinch (small quantity); holder; (*agr.*) division of land: *dar —,* give occasion; *dar le -se,* give occasion; *venire alle -se,* come to blows; *di prima —*†, at first sight. **-sácchio,** M.: top of the handle (of a spade).

pre-ṣágio [L. *præ-sagium*], M.: presaging; presage (omen). **-ṣagíre,** TR.: presage (foretell); INTR.: presage. **-ṣágo,** M.: presager (foreteller).

presáme [*-so*], M.: rennet.

prèṣbi-ta†, ‖**prèṣbi-te** [Gr. *-bútes,* old], ADJ.: long-sighted; M.: long-sighted person. **-terále,** ADJ.: presbyterial (clerical). **-teráto,** M.: presbyterate (presbytership, priesthood). **-terianísmo,** M.: presbyterianism. **-teriáno,** ADJ., M.: presbyterian. **-tèrio,** M.: presbytery (body of elders); presbyterium.

pre=scégliere, IRR.; TR.: choose before. **-scélsi,** PRET. of *-scegliere.* **-scélto,** PART. of *-scegliere.*

prèscia†, F.: haste (urgency).

pre=scièn-te, ADJ.: prescient (foreknowing). **=scièn-za,** F.: prescience (foresight).

pre=scíndere, INTR.: prescind.

prescíto†, ADJ.: foreseen; damned.

prescíutto [*prosciugare*], M.: ham.

prescri - ttíbile, ADJ.: prescriptible. **-ttívo,** ADJ.: prescriptive. **prescrissi,** PRET. of *-vere.* **-prescrí-tto,** PART. of *-vere;* ADJ.: prescribed (appointed); M.: prescript. ‖**prescrí-vere** [*pre-, s.* .], IRR.; TR.: prescribe (appoint, order); limit (fix); INTR.: prescribe (claim). **-viménto,** M.: order. **-zióne,** F.: prescription (recipe); claim.

pre=sedére, IRR.; INTR.: preside. **-sedúto,** PART. of *-dere.* **-seggènza,** F.: presidency.

preṣen-tábile, ADJ.: presentable. **-taṣióne**†, F.: presentation. **-táneo**†, ADJ.: quick (Eng.† presentaneous). **-táre,** TR.: present (bestow, introduce, offer); REFL.: present one's self. **-táto,** PART. of *-tare;* M.: one presented (introduced). **-tazióne,** F.: presentation (offering, introduction). ‖**preṣèn-te** [L. *præsens*], ADJ.: present (existing, immediate); M.: present (time or person); present tense; gift: *al —,* at present; *di —,* presently. **-teménte,** ADV.: presently (at once); in person†.

presentiménto [*-sentire*], M.: presentiment (apprehension).

preṣentíno, M.: *dim.* of *-te;* small gift.

pre=sentíre, TR.: forebode (presage); INTR.: have a presentiment.

preṣentúccio, M.: *disp. dim.* of *-te.*

preṣèn-za, -zia† [*-te*], F.: presence; readiness (promptness); appearance (port): *di —,* in person. **-ziále,** ADJ.: present (Eng.† presential). **-zialménte,** ADV.: in presence (personally). **-ziáre,** INTR., TR.: be present.

pre-sèpe [L. *præ-sæpe* (*sæpes,* fence)], M.: (*poet.*) manger; stable. **-sèpio,** M.: manger (where Christ was born); stable.

preserèlla, *dim.* of *presa.*

preserva - ménto, M.: preservation. ‖**preservá-re** [L. *præservare*], TR.: preserve (keep, sustain); shield. **-tívo,** ADJ.: preservative. **-tóre, -tríce,** F.: preserver. **-zióne,** F.: preservation.

pré-si, PRET. of *-ndere.* **-síccio,** ADJ.: taken (caught); M.: captured bird.

prèsi-de [L. *-des* (*sedere,* SIT)], M.: president; rector. **-dènte,** ADJ.: presiding (ruling); M.: president. **-dentéssa,** F.: president. **-dènza,** F.: presidency (office or dignity); presidential residence. **-denziále,** ADJ.: presidential. **-diáre,** TR.: garrison (defend). **-diário,** ADJ.: presidiary (pertaining to a garrison). **-diáto,** PART. of *-diare.* **presí-dio,** M.: garrison; defence; protection; powerful remedy. **-èdere** (*pop.*) = *presedere.*

prèṣio†, M.: value (worth).

preṣistimazióne†, F.: great esteem (preference).

preṣmóne†, M.: must (from unpressed grapes).

préso, PART. of *prendere.*

preṣon-t. ., **-z.** . = *presun-t.* ., *-z.* .

preṣopop. . = *prosopop.* .

près-sa, F.: press (machine); crowd; eagerness (haste). **-sa=cárte,** M.: paperweight. **-sánte,** PART. of *-sare;* ADJ.: pressing. **-sa=ppòco,** ADV.: nearly (almost). **-sáre,** TR.: press (squeeze); urge (solicit). **-satúra,** F.: press; en-

treaty†. **-sézza**†, F.: nearness. **-sióne,** F.: pression (pressing). ‖**près-so** [L. *-sus*], ADV., PREP.: near (close by); almost; about: — —†, near by; — *a poco*, nearly (almost); M. PL.: vicinity; ADJ.: near (close). **-so=chè** *-é*, ADV.: nearly. **-sóre**†, M.: presser. **-súra,** F.: pressure (crushing); oppression.

prèsta†, F.: lending; loan.

pre=stabilíre, TR.: preëstablish.

prestaménte†, ADV.: quickly.

prestaménto†, M.: lending; borrowing; loan.

pre-stánte, ADJ.: excellent (superior, rare). **-stanteménte,** ADV.: excellently. **-stánza,** F.: excellence (superiority, rarity); lending†; loan; tax (impost)†: *dare in* —, lend; *prendere in* —, borrow. **-stanziáre**†, TR.: tax. ‖**-stáre** [L. *præ-stare*, stand forth; offer], TR.: lend; give (grant): — *fede*, believe; — *giuramento*, give oath; — *orecchi*, listen. **-státo,** PART. of *-stare*. **-statóre,** M., **-statríce,** F.: usurer (lender). **-statúra**†, F.: lending; borrowing; loan. **-stazióne,** F.: revenue; loan†; tax†.

pre-stère†, M.: lightning. **-stévole,** ADJ.: ready (serviceable). ‖**-stézza** [*-sto*], F.: quickness (haste).

pre-stedigitazióne, F.: prestidigitation (juggling). **-stígia**†, F.: prestige (fascination, illusion). **-stigiáre**†, TR.: deceive (delude). **-stigiatóre,** M., **-stigiatríce,** F.: juggler (conjurer). ‖**-stígio** [L. *præstigium*], M.: prestige; juggling. **-stigióso**†, ADJ.: fascinating; deceitful.

prestíno, ADV.: rather quick.

prè-stita†, F., ‖**prè-stito** [*-stare*], M.: lending; borrowing; loan: *dare in* —, lend; *pigliare in* —, borrow. **prè-stoı,** M.: loan; pawnbroker's shop.

prèsto2 [L. *præstus*], ADJ.: ready (speedy, prompt); helpful; ADV.: readily (speedily, at once).

pre-sumènte, PART. of *-mere*. **-mènza**†, F.: presumption. ‖**-súmere** [L. *præsumere*], IRR.§; TR.: presume (take for granted); INTR.: presume (suppose, think). **-sumíbile,** ADJ.: presumable. **-sumibilménte,** ADV.: presumably. **-sumitóre,** M.: presumer (arrogant person). **-súnsi,** PRET. of *-sumere*. **-suntivaménte,** ADV.: presumptively. **-suntívo,** ADJ.: presumptive; apparent. **-súnto,** PART. of *-sumere*. **-ṣuntuosággine,** F.: presumptuousness (arrogance). **-ṣuntuosaménte,** ADV.: presumptuously (arrogantly). **-ṣuntuosèllo, -ṣuntuosétto,** *dim.* of *-suntuoso*. **-ṣuntuosità,** F.: presumptuousness (arrogance). **-ṣuntuóso,** ADJ.: presumptuous (arrogant). **-ṣunzióne,** F.: presumption (arrogance; probability; conjecture).

§ Pret. *pre-sumèi* or *-súnsi, -súnse; -súnsero*. Part. *-súnto*.

presup-pórre [*pre, supporre*], IRR.; TR.: presuppose (take for granted). **-pósi,** PRET. of *-porre*. **-poṣitívo,** ADJ.: serving for supposition. **-poṣizióne,** F.: presupposition. **-pósto,** PART. of *-porre;* ADJ.: presupposed; M.: presupposition (presumption).

presúra†, F.: taking (seizure, capture); rennet.

pre-tacchióne, *disp. aug.* of *-te*. **-tácchio,** *disp.* of *-te*. **-táio**†, **-taiòlo,** ADJ.: fond of priests' company. **-taría**†, F.: number of priests. **-tático**†, **-táto**†, M.: priesthood. **-tazzuòlo,** *disp.* of *-te*. ‖**prè-te** [L. *-sbyter*, elder], M.: PRIEST (minister); bed-warming pan-holder.

pretèlle†, F. PL.: moulds (matrice).

preten-dènte, PART. of *-dere;* ADJ.: pretending; M.: pretender. ‖**pretèndere** [L. *præ-tendere*], IRR.; TR.: pretend (claim, assert); intend (propose); maintain. **-sióne,** F.: pretension (claim); pretext. **-sionóso,** ADJ.: pretentious (presuming). **-sóre,** M.: pretender. **-zionóso, -zióso,** ADJ.: pretentious (presuming).

preter- [L. *præter*, by, beyond], PREF.:

preter=íre, INTR.: fail of effect; TR.: omit; pass over. **-íto,** PART. of *-ire;* ADJ.: past. **pretèr-ito,** M.: preterite (past tense). **-izióne,** F.: preterition.

preter-mésso, PART. of *-mettere;* ADJ.: omitted. ‖**=méttere,** IRR.; TR.: pretermit (omit, pass over). **-missióne,** F.: omission.

preter=naturále, ADJ.: preternatural (strange). **-naturalménte,** ADV.: preternaturally (strangely).

pre-tésa, F.: pretence (pretext). ‖**-téso** [*-tendere*], PART. of *-tendere:* pretended.

pretésco [*prete*], ADJ.: priestly (clerical).

pre-tèsta [L. *prætexta* (*tegere*, weave)], F.: prætexta (Roman robe). **-testáto,** ADJ.: wearing the prætexta. **-tèsto,** M.: PRETEXT (pretence, show).

pre-tiġnuòlo, M.: poor priest. ‖**-tíno** [*-te*], ADJ.: of a priest (priest-); M.: *dim.* of *-te*. **-tísmo,** M.: priesthood. **-tóne,** *aug.* of *-te*. **-tónzolo,** *disp. dim.* of *-te*

pretó-re [L. *prætor*], M.: pretor (Roman officer). **-ría**†, F.: pretorship. **-riáno,** ADJ.: pretorian. **pretò-rio,** ADJ.: pretorian; M.: pretorium (general's tent); residence (of a provincial governor).

pret-taménte, ADV.: plainly (honestly, sincerely). ‖**prèt-to** [*puretto*], ADJ.: pure (mere, unmixed).

pretúra [L. *prætura*], F.: pretorship.

pre-valènza, F.: prevalence (predominance). ‖=**valére**, IRR., INTR.: prevail (have the advantage over); REFL.: avail one's self of.

prevalic. .† = *prevaric.*.

pre-válso, **-valúto**, PART. of *-valere;* prevailed (predominant).

prevari-cáre [L. *præ-varicari*, walk crookedly], INTR.: prevaricate (turn from the right course, shuffle). **-cáto**, PART. of *-care;* ADJ.: prevaricated. **-catóre**, M., **-catríce**, F.: prevaricator. **-cazióne**, F.: prevarication (transgression, deceit).

pre-vedènza, F.: foresight (prudence). ‖=**vedére**, IRR., TR.: foresee; expect. **-vedíbile**, ADJ.: that may be foreseen. **-vediménto**, M.: prevision (foresight). **-vedúto**, PART. of *-vedere.*

pre-ven(i)ènte, ADJ.: preventing; preventive. **-veniménto**, M.: prevention; preoccupation. ‖=**venire**, IRR., TR.: prevent (outstrip, anticipate); hinder (impede); prepossess. **-ventivaménte**, ADV.: previously. **-ventiváre**, TR.: prearrange (expenses). **-ventívo**, ADJ.: preventive. **-vènto**†, **-venúto**, PART. of *-venire.* **-venzióne**, F.: prevention; prepossession.

prevertíre†, TR.: pervert (seduce).

previdènza, F.: providence (foresight).

pre-viaménte, ADV.: previously. ‖**prèvio** [L. *præ-vius* (*via*, way)], ADJ.: previous (preceding).

pre-visióne [*-vedere*], F.: prevision (foresight). **-víso**†, **-vísto**, PART. of *-vedere;* ADJ.: foreseen.

prevòs-to [L. *præ-positus*], M.: provost. **-túra**, F.: provostship.

pre-ziosaménte, ADV.: preciously. **-ziosità**, F.: preciousness. **-zióso**, ADJ.: precious (valuable). ‖**prè-zza**† [*-zzo*], F.: price (value); reward†. **-zzábile**, ADJ.: valuable (precious). **-zzáre**, TR.: prize (rate, set a price on); value (esteem). **-zzatóre**, M.: appraiser.

prezzémolo [Gr. *petrosélinon*], M.: PARSLEY.

prez-zévole†, ADJ.: precious (valuable). ‖**prèz-zo** [L. *pretium*], M.: PRICE (value); salary (pay); reward†: *a buon* —, cheap; *a caro* —, dear. **-zoláre**, TR.: bribe (corrupt). **-zoláto**, PART. of *-zolare;* ADJ.: bribed; hired.

pría [*prima*], ADV.: (*poet.*) before (first); rather (sooner).

pri-èga†, F., ‖**-ègo** [*prego*], M.: (*poet.*) prayer (supplication).

prigió-na†, F.: prisoner. **-náre**†, TR.: imprison (captivate). **-neèlla**, *dim.* of **-ne**. ‖**prigió-ne** [L. *prehensio*, seizing], F.: PRISON; M.: prisoner. **-nería**†, **-nía**, F.: imprisonment (confinement, captivity). **-nièra**, F., **-nière**, **-nièro**, M.: prisoner; jailer†.

príma [*-mo*], ADV.: before (first); sooner (rather): *come* —, as soon as; *da* —, in the beginning; *in* —, in the first place.

primáee. .† = *piumacc.*.

pri-máio†, ADJ.: first. **-maménte**, ADV.: first. **-mariaménte**, ADV.: primarily (in the first place). **-mário**, ADJ.: primary (first). **-másso**†, M.: chief man. **-máte**, M.: primate. **-matieeíaménte**†, ADV.: early; first. **-matíeeío**, ADJ.: early; first (primary)†. **-máto**, M.: highest place; ADJ.: first (chief). **-mavèra** [L. *ver*, spring], F.: spring. **-maveríle**, ADJ.: of spring. **-mazía**, F.: primacy. **-maziále**, ADJ.: primatical. **-meggiáre**, INTR.: excel (exceed). **-meggiáto**, PART. of *-meggiare.* **-meráno**†, ADJ.: first. **-mieeriáto**, M.: deanship. **-mieèrio**, M.: dean. **-mièra**, F.: primero (game at cards). **-mieraménte**, ADV.: first (in the first place). **-mierétta**, *car. dim.* of *-miera.* **-mierína**, *dim.* of *-miera.* **-mièro**, ADJ.: first (former). **-migènio** [L. *-migenius* (*gignere*, beget)], ADJ.: primitive (first). **-mipiláre**, ADJ.: primipilar. **-mipílo** [L. *-mipilus* (*pilum*, javelin)], M.: first centurion. **-míssimo**, ADJ.: first. **-mitivaménte**, ADV.: primitively. **-mitívo**, ADJ.: primitive. **-mízia**, **-mízie**, F.: first fruits (Eng.† premices); new, delightful thing. ‖**prímo** [L. *-mus*], ADJ.: FIRST (foremost); primitive; chief; M.: first; forefather. **-mogènita**, F., **-mogènito**, M.: first-born (child). **-mogenitóre** [L. *genitor*, parent], M.: primogenitor (first father). **-mogenitríce**, F.: first mother. **-mogenitúra**, F.: primogeniture (birthright); seniority. **-mordiále** [L. *-mordialis* (*ordiri*, begin)], ADJ.: primordial (first in order).

prín-ee†, M.: prince (chief). **-cipále**, ADJ.: principal; M.: principal (chief). **-cipalità**, F.: principality (supreme power). **-cipalménte**, ADV.: principally. **-cipáre**†, TR.: domineer (govern). **-cipáto**, M.: principality; sovereignty. ‖**prín-cipe** [L. *-ceps* (*primus*, first, *caput*, head)], M.: PRINCE; CHIEF. **-cipescaménte**, ADV.: in a princely manner. **-cipésco**, ADJ.: princely. **-cipéssa**, F.: princess. **-cipétto**, *dim.* of *-cipe.* **-cipiaménto**†, M.: beginning. **-cipiánte**, ADJ.: beginning; M.: beginner (novice). **-cipiáre**, TR., INTR.: begin (commence). **-cipiáto**, PART. of *-cipiare.* **-cipiatívo**, ADJ.: serving to begin. **-cipíno**,

dim. of *-cipe.* **-cípio,** M.: principle; beginning; source; precepts. **-cipòtto,** *disp. dim.* of *-cipe.*

pri-óra, F.: prioress. **-orále,** ADJ.: of a prior. **-orático**†, **-oráto,** M.: priorship. ‖**-óre** [L. *-or*], M.: prior (priest below abbot). **-oría,** F.: priory; priorship. **-orísta,** M.: book (containing the names of the priors of a religious house). **-orità,** F.: priority. **-scaménte,** ADV.: formerly. **prí-sco,** ADJ.: former (ancient).

prìs-ma [Gr.], M.: prism. **-mático,** ADJ.: prismatic **-métto, -mettíno,** *dim.* of *-ma.*

pristi-naménte, ADV.: formerly. ‖**prísti-no** [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: pristine (former).

priva-gióne†, F.: privation (lack). **-ménto,** M.: depriving. ‖**privá-re** [L.], TR.: deprive (take away from); REFL.: abstain from. **privá-ta**†, F.: sewer. **-taménte,** ADV.: privately. **-tivaménte,** ADV.: exclusively. **-tívo,** ADJ.: privative (depriving); exclusive. **privá-to,** PART. of *-re;* ADJ.: private; bereft; particular†; concealed†; M.†: privy. **-tóre**†, M.: depriver. **-zióne,** F.: privation (need).

privígno†, M.: stepson.

privi-legiáre, TR.: privilege (exempt). **-legiáto,** PART. of *-legiare;* ADJ.: privileged. ‖**-lègio** [L. *-legium* (*privus,* private; *lex,* law)], M.: privilege (right).

prívo [L. *-vus*], ADJ.: deprived (*di,* lacking).

prizzáto†, ADJ.: spotted.

pro- [L.], PREF.: pro-, BEFORE. **prò** [L. *prodesse*], M.: good; advantage; ADJ.†: valiant (brave): *a che* —, of what use? *dare il buon* —, congratulate.

pro-áva, F.: great-grandmother. ‖**=ávo, -ávolo**†, M.: great-grandfather.

probábi-le [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: probable. **-lísmo,** M.: probabilism. **-lísta,** M.: probabilist. **-lità,** F.: probability. **-lménte,** ADV.: probably.

probaménte [*-bo*], ADV.: uprightly (honestly).

proba-tívo [L. *-tivus*], ADJ.: probative (proving). **-tòrio,** ADJ.: probatory. **-zióne**†, F.: proof; probation.

pròbbio†, M.: shame (infamy).

probità [*-bo*], F.: probity (integrity).

probivíri [L. *probi,* good, *viri,* men], M.: commissioners (commission).

problè-ma [Gr. *próblema*], M.: problem. **-maticaménte,** ADV.: problematically. **-maticità,** F.: quality of that which is problematic. **-mático,** pl. —*ci,* ADJ.: problematical. **-míno,** *dim.* of *-ma.* **-móne,** *aug.* of *-ma.*

pròbo [L. *-bus*], ADJ.: good (upright).

probòscide [Gr. *-boskís*], F.: proboscis.

proca-ccévole†, ADJ.: industrious. **procá-ccia,** pl. *-ccia* or *-cci,* M.: messenger. **-ccíamento,** M.: procuring. **-cciánte,** PART. of *-cciare;* ADJ.: diligent. **-cciáre,** TR.: procure (get); endeavour; REFL.: procure one's self; strive†. **-ccíato,** PART. of *-cciare.* **-ccíatóre,** M., **-ccíatríce,** F.: industrious person. **procáccio,** M.: provision; letter-carrier. ‖**procá-ce** [L. *procax* (*procor,* ask)], ADJ.: bold (pert, saucy; wayward; Eng.† procacious). **-ceménte,** ADV.: saucily; petulantly. **procá-cia, -cità,** F.: impudence (Eng.† procacity).

procánto†, M.: preface (preamble).

proc-cianaménte†, ADV.: next. **-ciáno**†, ADJ.: near.

proccúr. † = *procur.*.

proce-dènte, PART. of *-dere.* ‖**procèdere** [L.], IRR. (cf. *concedere*); INTR.: proceed (advance); act; issue; conduct one's self. **-diménto,** M.: proceeding; progress. **-dúra,** F.: proceeding (trans action). **-dúto,** PART. of *-dere.*

procèl-la [L.], F.: storm; peril. **-lária,** F.: stormy-petrel (bird). **-lóso,** ADJ.: stormy (tempestuous).

proces-sánte, PART. of *-sare;* M.: prosecutor (plaintiff). ‖**-sáre** [*procedere*], TR.: sue (go to law). **-sáto,** PART. of *-sare.* **procès-si,** PRET. of *procedere.* **-sionalménte,** ADV.: in procession. **-sionáre,** INTR.: go in a procession. **-sióne,** F.: procession. **-sívo**†, ADJ.: proceeding (progressive). **procès-so,** M.: process (trial); progress: *far — ad uno,* sue one. **-suále,** ADJ.: of a process. **-súra**†, F.: proceeding(s); indictment; process.

pròci [L. *-cus*], M. PL.: suitors (of Penelope); fawner.

proéinto [L. *-nctus*], M.: PRECINCT†; circuit†: in *essere* (or *mettersi*) *in* —, be on the point of.

proetóne [Gr. *pro-kúon,* dog], M.: Procyon (star); glutton (an animal).

proeissióne [*-cessione*], F.: procession.

proclá-ma, M.: proclamation. ‖**-máre** [L.], TR.: proclaim. **-mazióne,** F.: proclamation.

proclítico, pl. —*ci* [Gr. (*klínein,* lean)], ADJ., M.: proclitic.

proclí-ve [L. *-vis*], ADJ.: inclined (Eng.† proclive); M.†: propensity. **-vità,** F.: proclivity (inclination).

pròco†, pl. —*ci,* M.: suitor (lover).

procòio†, M.: herd of cattle.

pro-combènte, ADJ.: procumbent (prone). ‖**-cómbere** [L. *-cumbere*], INTR.: (*poet.*) fall forward.

pro-consoláre, ADJ.: proconsular. **-consoláto,** M.: proconsulship. ‖**-cònsole**

[L. *-consul*], M.: proconsul. **-cònsolo,** M.: proconsul: *pescare per il —*, work in vain.

procrastináre [L. (*cras*, to-morrow)], INTR.: procrastinate (postpone, delay). **-tóre,** M.: procrastinator. **-zióne,** F.: procrastination (delay).

procrea-ménto, M.: procreating; generation. ‖**procreá-re** [L.], TR.: procreate (beget). **-tóre,** M., **-tríce,** F.: procreator.

procú-ra, F.: procuration (attorney's letter); attorney's office (or residence). ‖**-ráre** [L.], TR., INTR.: procure (obtain, attain); act as attorney†. **-ratía,** F.: office (or residence) of attorney. **-ratóre,** M.: procurer; attorney; procurator. **-razióne,** F.: procuration. **-ría**†, F.: attorney's office. **procú-ro**†, M.: procuration.

pròda [*prora*], F.: shore; edge; prow†.

prò-de [OFr.], ADJ.: valiant (brave, Eng.† PROW); M.†: profit. **-deménte,** ADV.: valiantly (bravely). **-dézza,** F.: prowess (valour, bravery).

pro-dièlla, ‖**-dièina** [*-da*], *car. dim.* of *-da*. **-dière, -dièro,** M.: head-rower.

prodiga-lissimo, M.: very (or most) prodigal. **-lità,** F.: prodigality (extravagance). **-lizzáre,** TR.: squander (be prodigal). **-lménte, -ménte,** ADV.: prodigally (extravagantly). ‖**prodigáre** [L. (*agere*, drive)], TR.: squander (be prodigal).

prodí-gio [L. *-gium*], M.: prodigy (wonder). **-giosaménte,** ADV.: prodigiously. **-giosità,** F.: prodigiousness. **-gióso,** ADJ.: prodigious.

pròdigo [L. *-gus*], ADJ.: prodigal (lavish); M.: prodigal.

prodíssimo [*-de*], ADJ.: very (or most) valiant.

prodi-tóre†, M.: traitor. **-toriaménte,** ADV.: traitorously. ‖**-tòrio** [L. *-tor*], ADJ.: traitorous (perfidious).

pro-dittatóre, M.: pro-dictator.

prodizióne†, F.: treachery.

prodótto, PART. of *-durre;* M.: product; fruit.

pròdromo [Gr. *prô-dromos*], M.: forerunner (Eng.† prodrome).

produ-cènte, PART. of *-rre;* ADJ.: producing. ‖**produ-cere**† [L.], IRR. (cf. *-rre*); TR.: produce (bring forth); cause; lengthen†. **-cíbile,** ADJ.: producible. **-ciménto,** M.: producing; production. **-citóre,** M., **-citrice,** F.: producer.

produòmo†, M.: brave man.

pro-dúrre [L. *-ducere*], IRR. (cf. *addurre*); TR.: PRODUCE (bring forth); cause. **-dússi,** PRET. of *-durre*. **-duttíbile**†, ADJ.: producible. **-duttività,** F.: productiveness. **-duttívo,** ADJ.: productive. **-dútto**†, PART. of *-durre;* ADJ.: produced. **-duttóre,** M., **-duttrice,** F.: producer. **-duzióne,** F.: production.

proe-miále, ADJ.: prefatory (introductory). **-mialménte,** ADV.: by way of introduction. **-miáre,** TR.: preface. ‖**proè-mio** [L. *prœmium*], M.: preface (preamble, PROEM).

profa-naménte, ADV.: profanely. **-naménto,** M.: profanation. **-náre,** TR.: profane (desecrate, abuse). **-náto,** PART. of *-nare;* ADJ.: profaned. **-natóre,** M., **-natrice,** F.: profaner. **-nazióne,** F.: profanation. **-nità,** F.: profanity (irreverence). ‖**profá-no** [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: profane (irreverent, impious).

profèn-da [*prebenda*], F.: provender (feed). **-dáre**†, TR.: give provender to.

profe-rènte, PART. of *-rire.* **-ríbile,** ADJ.: utterable. **-riménto,** M.: uttering. ‖**-rire** [L. *-rre*], TR.: utter (pronounce). **-ríto,** PART. of *-rire;* ADJ.: uttered. **-ritóre,** M.: utterer.

profes-sáre, TR.: profess (avow); exercise (a calling). **-sáto,** PART. of *-sare;* ADJ.: professed. **-satóre**†, M.: professor. **-sionále,** ADJ.: professional. **-sióne,** F.: profession (declaration); calling; religious order. **-sionísta,** M.: professional person. ‖**profès-so** [L. *-sus*], ADJ.: professed; M.: professed monk. **-sóra,** F.: professor. **-sorále,** ADJ.: professorial. **-sóre,** M.: professor. **-soriále,** ADJ.: professorial (belonging to a professor). **-soróne,** *aug.* of *-sore.*

profè-ta [L. *propheta*], M.: prophet. **-tále**†, ADJ.: prophetical. **-tánte,** PART. of *-tare.* **-táre,** TR.: prophesy (predict). **-teggiáre**†, TR.: prophesy (foretell). **-téssa,** F.: prophetess. **-tezzáre**†, TR.: prophesy (predict). **-ticaménte,** ADV.: prophetically. **profè-tico,** pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: prophetic. **-tizzáre,** TR.: prophesy (predict). **-zía,** F.: prophecy (prediction).

proffe-ráre†, TR.: utter (pronounce); proffer. **-rènza**†, F.: proffer (offering). **-rère**†, TR.: proffer (offer). **-ríbile,** ADJ.: that can be proffered. **-riménto,** M.: proffering. ‖**-rire** [L. *proferre*], IRR. (cf. *offerire*); TR.: proffer (offer); show; REFL.: offer one's self. **-ríto,** PART. of *-rire;* ADJ.: proffered. **proffè-rta,** F.: proffer (offering, proposal). **proffè-rto,** PART. of *-rire;* ADJ.: proffered; M.†: offer.

proffiláre†, TR.: draw in profile.

proficiènte [L. *-ciens*], ADJ.: proficient (well-skilled).

pro-ficuaménte, ADV.: profitably. ‖**-fícuo** [L. *-ficuus*], ADJ.: profitable (useful)

profiguráto†, ADJ.: compared.

profi-laménto, M.: profile drawing. ‖**-lá-re** [*-lo*], TR.: draw in profile, **profi-lássi** [Gr. *phulássein*, guard], F.: prophylaxis. **-láttico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: prophylactic. **pro-filáto**, PART. of *-filare;* ADJ.: drawn in profile. **-filatúra**, F.: profile drawing; border. ‖**=fílo**, M.: profile; side-view. **profit-tábile**†, ADJ.: profitable. **-táre**, INTR.: profit (make progress); be profitable; make profitable. **-tévole**, ADJ.: profitable. **-tevolménte**, ADV.: profitably. ‖**profít-to** [L. *profectus*], M.: profit (benefit). **proflúvio** [L. *-vius*], M.: overflowing (abundance). **profón-da**†, F.: profundity. **-daménte**, ADV.: profoundly. **-daménto**, M.: sinking down. ‖**-dáre** [*-do*], INTR.: sink; perish; REFL.: sink; drown; TR.: sink (submerge); deepen. **-dataménte**†, ADV.: profoundly (very deeply). **-dáto**, PART. of *-dare;* ADJ.: sunk. **-dazióne**†, F.: digging. **pro=fóndere**, IRR.; TR.: pour out abundantly; spend lavishly. **pro-fondità**, F.: profundity (depth). ‖**-fóndo** [L. *-fundus*], ADJ.: profound (deep); ADV.: profoundly; M.: depth. **pròfugo** [L. *-gus*], ADJ.: fugitive (wandering); M.: fugitive. **profu-maménto**†, M.: perfuming; perfume. **-máre**, TR.: perfume. **-mataménte**, ADV.: delicately; finely. **-máto**, PART. of *-mare;* ADJ.: perfumed. **-matóre**, M., **-matríce**, F.: perfumer. **-matúzzo**†, M.: beau (fop). **-mería**, F.: perfumery (perfumer's shop or business). **profú-mico**†, M.: perfume. **-mièra**, F.: perfuming-vase. **-mière**, M.: perfumer. **-míno**†, M.: perfuming-pan. ‖**profú-mo** [*pro, fumo*], M.: perfume; flattery. **-móso**†, ADJ.: perfumed. **pro-fusaménte**, ADV.: profusely. **-fúsi**, PRET. of *-fondere.* **-fusióne**, F.: profusion (abundance). ‖**-fúso**, PART. of *-fondere;* ADJ.: profuse (lavish). **progè-nie** [L. *-nies*], F.: progeny (issue). **-nitóre**, M., **-nitríce**, F.: progenitor. **pro-gettáre**, TR.: project (scheme). ‖**-gètto** [L. *-jectus*], M.: project (design).

progiudicáre = *pregiudicare.*

prò-gnosi [Gr. *prógnosis*], F.: prognosis. **-gnosticáre** = *-nosticare*, TR.: prognosticate (foreshow). **-gnòstico**, M.: prognostic.

programma [Gr.], M.: programme.

progre-diménto, M.: progression. ‖**-dire** [L. *-di*], INTR.: proceed (advance). **-dito**, PART. of *-dire;* ADJ.: advanced. **-ssióne**, F.: progression (advance). **-ssísta**, M.: progressionist. **-ssivaménte**, ADV.: progressively. **-ssívo**, ADJ.: progressive (advancing). **progrè-sso**, M.: progress (advance).

proibí-re [L. *prohibere* (*pro*, before, *habere*, have)], TR.: prohibit (interdict). **-tívo**, ADJ.: prohibitory. **proibí-to**, PART. of *-re;* ADJ.: prohibited. **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: prohibiter. **-zióne**, F.: prohibition.

pro-ieíènte [L. *-icere*], ADJ.: projecting (throwing); M.: person (or thing) projecting. **-iettáre**, TR.: project (cast forward); devise. **-ièttile, -iètto**, M.: projectile. **-iettúra**†, F.: projection (jutting out). **-iezióne**, F.: projection (hurling); plan.

pro-lagáre†, INTR.: make a prologue. ‖**pròla-go** [*prologo*], M.: prologue.

prolásso [L. *-lapsus*], M.: prolapsus (falling down of a part of the body).

prolá-to†, ADJ.: uttered (spoken). **-tóre**†, M.: pronouncer. **-zióne**†, F.: pronunciation (prolation).

pròle [L. *-les*], F.: progeny (offspring).

prolegòmeni [Gr. *prolegómena* (*pro*, before, *légein*, say)], M. PL.: prolegomena (introductory discourse).

pro-lèpsi [Gr. *prolépsis*], **-lèssi**, F.: prolepsis (a rhetorical figure).

prole-tariáto, M.: proletariat. ‖**-tário** [L. *-tarius*], M.: proletary (base-born person).

pro-lificáre, TR.: generate. ‖**-lífico** [L. *proles*, offspring, *facere*, make], ADJ.: prolific (productive).

pro-lissaménte, ADV.: prolixly. **-lissità**, F.: prolixity (length). ‖**-lísso** [L. *-lixus*], ADJ.: prolix (long, diffuse).

prolo-gáre†, INTR.: make a prologue. **-gatóre**†, M.: maker (or speaker) of a prologue. **-ghétto, -ghíno**, *dim.* of *-go.* **-gizzáre**†, INTR.: make a prologue. ‖**pròlo-go** [L. *-gus*], M.: prologue; prologue-speaker.

prolúdere [L.], IRR. (cf. *alludere;* INTR.: prelude (begin, introduce).

prolungá-bile, ADJ.: prolongable. **-ménto**, M.: prolongation. ‖**prolungá-re** [L. *prolongare*], TR.: prolong (lengthen); defer. **-taménte**, ADV.: lengthily (diffusedly). **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: prolonger. **-zióne**, F.: prolongation (lengthening); delay.

pro-lusióne, F.: prelude (prolusion). ‖**-lúso**, PART. of *-ludere.*

pro=memòria, F.: memorandum.

pròmere†, TR.: disclose (tell).

pro-méssa, F.: promise; security†. **-messióne**†, F.: promise. **-mésso**, PART. of *-mettere;* ADJ.: promised. **-mettènte**, PART. of *-mettere.* ‖**=méttere** [L.

-mittere], IRR.; TR.: promise (assure); REFL.: promise one's self. **-mettitóre,** M., **-mettitríce,** F.: promiser.

promi-nènte [L. *-nere*], ADJ.: prominent (jutting). **-nènza,** F.: prominence.

promis-cuaménte, ADV.: promiscuously. **-cuità,** F.: promiscuousness. ‖**promis-cuo** [L. *-cuus*], ADJ.: promiscuous (mingled).

promís-i, PRET. of *promettere.* **-sióne,** F.: promise. **-sòrio,** ADJ.: promissory.

promontòrio [L. *-rium*], M.: promontory.

promò-ssi, PRET. of *-vere.* **promò-sso,** PART. of *-vere.* **-tóre,** M., **-tríce,** F.: promoter. **-vènte,** ADJ.: promoting. ‖**promò-vere** [*pro-, m.*], IRR.; TR.: promote (forward); elevate. **-viménto,** M.: promotion. **-vitóre,** M., **-vitríce,** F.: promoter. **-zióne,** F.: promotion.

promulgá-re [L.], TR.: promulgate (announce, publish). **-tívo,** ADJ.: that can be promulgated. **-tóre,** M., **-tríce,** F.: promulgator. **-zióne,** F.: promulgation (declaration).

pro=muòvere = *-movere.*

promutáre†, TR.: exchange.

prònao [Gr. *pró-naos,* temple], M.: pronaos (vestibule of a temple).

pro-nepóte†, ‖**-nipóte** [L. *-nepos*], M.: nephew's son; PL.: descendants.

próno [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: prone (inclined).

pronó-me [L. *-men*], M.: pronoun. **-minále,** ADJ.: pronominal. **-mináto,** ADJ.: renowned.

pronosti-caménto, M., **-cánza**†, F.: prognostication. **-cáre,** TR.: prognosticate (predict); INTR.: make a prediction. **-catóre,** M., **-catríce,** F.: prognosticator. **-cazióne,** F.: prognostication (predicting). ‖**pronòsti-co,** pl. *-ci* [Gr. *pró-gnosis*], M.: prognostic (omen).

pron-taménte, ADV.: promptly (readily). **-táre**†, TR.: importune; INTR., REFL.: strive. **-tézza, -titúdine**†, F.: promptitude (readiness). **prón-to** [L. *promptus*], ADJ.: prompt (ready, quick); ADV.: promptly. **-tuário,** M.: promptuary (store-house).

prònu-ba [L.], F.: bridesmaid. **prònubo,** M.: bridesman.

pronúne. . = *pronunz.* .

pronún-zia, F.: pronunciation. **-ziábile,** ADJ.: pronounceable. **-ziaménto,** M.: pronunciation (utterance). ‖**-ziáre** [L. *-ciare*], TR.: pronounce (utter); INTR.: speak; REFL.: declare one's self. **-ziatívo,** ADJ.: pronunciative. **-ziáto,** PART. of *-ziare;* ADJ.: pronounced. **-ziatóre,** M., **-ziatríce,** F.: pronouncer. **-ziazióne**†, F.: pronunciation.

propa-gábile, ADJ.: propagable. **-gaménto,** M.: propagation (increase). **-gánda,** F.: propaganda. **-gandísta,** M.: propagandist. **-gánte,** PART. of *-gare.* ‖**-gáre** [L.], TR.: propagate (increase, spread); REFL.: be propagated. **-gáto,** PART. of *-gare;* ADJ.: propagated. **-gatóre,** M., **-gatrice,** F.: propagator **-gazióne,** F.: propagation. **-gginaménto,** M.: propagation (by layers). **-gginare,** TR.: propagate (provine). **-gginato,** PART. of *-gginare;* ADJ.: propagated (by layers). **-gginatóre,** M.: propagator. **-gginazióne,** F.: provining. **propá-ggine,** F.: vine-layer (or sucker).

propalá-re [L. (*-m,* openly)], TR.: divulge (publish). **-tóre,** M.: divulger. **-zióne,** F.: publication.

pro=parossítono, ADJ.: proparoxytone.

pròpe†, ADV.: near (at hand).

pro=pèndere, INTR.: propend (incline, be disposed to).

propensáre†, TR.: premeditate.

propensióne [*-pendere*], F.: propensity (disposition).

pro=perispòmeno, M.: properispome.

propilèo [Gr. *pro-púlaios* (*púle,* gate)], M.: propylæum (vestibule).

propí-na, F.: examiner's fee. ‖**-náre** [L.], TR.: drink the health of (Eng.† propine).

pro-pinquaménte†, ADV.: near (hard by). **-pinquità**†, F.: propinquity. ‖**-pínquo** [L. *pinquus*], ADJ.: near (nigh); related.

pròpio = *proprio,* ADJ.: proper (fit); own (peculiar); ADV.: properly; M.†: peculiar quality; ownership.

propi-ziáre, TR.: propitiate (conciliate). **-ziatóre,** M.: propitiator. **-ziatòrio,** ADJ.: propitiatory. **-ziazióne,** F.: propitiation. ‖**propí-zio** [L. *-tius*], ADJ.: propitious (kind, favorable).

pròpoli [L. *-s*], F.: propolis.

propo-nènte, PART. of *-nere;* ADJ.: proposing. ‖**propó-nere** [L.], IRR.; TR.: propose (set forth, declare). **-nibile,** ADJ.: that can be proposed. **-nimentáccio,** *disp.* of *-nimento.* **-niménto,** M.: purpose (intent); resolution. **-nitóre,** M.: proposer. **propó-rre,** IRR. (cf. *porre*); TR.: propose (set forth, declare).

proporzio-nábile, ADJ.: proportionable. **-nabilménte**†, ADV.: proportionably. **-nále,** ADJ.: proportional. **-nalità,** F.: proportionality. **-nalménte,** ADV.: proportionally. **-náre,** TR.: proportion (adjust). **-nataménte,** ADV.: proportionately. **-náto,** PART. of *-nare;* ADJ.: proportioned. **-natóre,** M.: that proportions. ‖**proporzió-ne** [L. *proportio*], F.: proportion (adaptation). **-né-**

vole, ADJ.: proportionable. **-nevolménte,** ADV.: proportionately.
propòscide = *proboscide.*
propó-si, PRET. of *-nere.* **-sitíssimo,** ADJ.: *a* —, very opportunely. **propósito,** M.: purpose (design); cause; subject: *a* —, to the purpose (opportunely); *con* —, intentionally. **-sitúra,** F.: provostship. **-sizióne,** F.: proposition; proposal; maxim. **propó-sta,** F.: proposition. **-státo†,** M., **-stía†,** F.: provostship. **propó-sto,** PART. of *-nere* and *-rre;* ADJ.: proposed; M.: provost; purpose†.
propréso†, M.: enclosure (circumference).
propretóre [L. *-prætor*], M.: prop*r*ætor (Roman magistrate).
pro-priaménte, ADV.: properly; peculiarly. **-prietà,** F.: property (attribute); possession (ownership). **-prietário,** M.: proprietor. ‖**prò-prio** [L. *-prius*], ADJ.: proper (fit); own (peculiar); apt; ADV.: properly; M.†: peculiar quality; ownership: *amor* —, self-love.
propu-gnácolo, -gnáculo†, M.: fortress (rampart). ‖**-gnáre** [*pro-, p.* .], TR.: defend (resist; Eng.† propugn). **-gnatóre,** M., **-gnatríce,** F.: defender; supporter. **-gnazióne,** F.: defence.
propul-sáre [L.], TR.: repel (drive back). **-satóre,** M.: repeller. **-sióne,** F.: propulsion.
proquestóre, M.: proquæstor (Roman official).
proquóio†, M.: black cattle.
pròra [L.], F.: PROW (of a ship).
pròro-ga, F.: prorogation (lengthening). **-gábile,** ADJ.: that can be prorogued. ‖**-gáre** [L.], TR.: prorogue (prolong). **-gatíva†,** F.: prerogative; insolence. **-gazióne,** F.: prorogation (delay).
pro-rompènte, PART. of *-rompere.* ‖**=rómpere,** IRR.; INTR.: break forth (rush out). **-rompiménto,** M.: breaking forth. **-rótto,** PART. of *-rompere.* **-rúppi,** PRET. of *-rompere.*
prò-sa [L.], F.: prose. **-sáccia,** *disp.* of *-sa.* **-saicaménte,** ADV.: prosaically. **-sáico,** pl. —*ci,* ADJ.: prosaic. **-saísmo,** M.: prosaism.
prosápia [L.], F.: progeny (race, lineage).
prosá-re†, TR.: write (or speak) in prose; INTR.: joke. **-sicità,** F.: prosaic quality. ‖**prosá-stico** [*prosa*], ADJ.: prosaic. **-tóre,** M., **-tríce,** F.: prose-writer.
proscènio [L. *-nium* (*scena*, stage)], M.: proscenium.
pro=sciògliere IRR.; TR.: absolve (from a vow). **-sciogligióne†,** F., **-sciogliménto,** M.: absolution. **-sciòlsi,** PRET. of *-sciogliere.* **-sciòlto,** PART. of *-sciogliere;* ADJ.: absolved (freed). **-sciòrre** = *-sciogliere;* IRR.; TR.: absolve (from a vow).
pro=sciugáre, TR.: dry up. **-sciugáto,** PART. of *-sciugare;* ADJ.: dried. **-sciútto,** M.: gammon of bacon (ham).
pro-scríssi, PRET. of *-scrivere.* **-scrítto,** PART. of *-scrivere;* ADJ.: proscribed: M.: proscribed man. ‖**=scrívere,** IRR.; TR.: proscribe (banish). **-scrizióne,** F.: proscription.
prosecuzióne [L. *-cutio*], F.: prosecution (pursuit).
proseggiáre [*-sa*], INTR.: write in prose.
prose-guiménto, M.: prosecution (pursuit). ‖**-guíre** [L. *-qui*], TR.: prosecute (pursue, continue); go on. **-guitáre†,** TR.: pursue.
prose-litísmo, M.: proselytism. ‖**-lito** [L. *-litus*], M.: proselyte (disciple).
prosétta, *dim.* of *-sa.*
pro-sodía [L.], F.: prosody; treatise upon prosody. **-sòdico,** pl. —*ci,* **-sodíaco,** pl. —*ci,* ADJ.: prosodical.
prosóne†, M.: prosy fellow.
prosopo-pèa [L. *-peia*], F.: prosopopeia (rhetorical figure). **-pèico,** pl. —*ci,* ADJ.: pertaining to prosopopeia.
prospe-raménte, ADV.: prosperously. **-raménto,** M.: prospering. **-ráre,** INTR.: prosper (succeed); TR.: give success (favour). **-razióne†,** F.: prosperity. **-révole,** ADJ.: prosperous. **-revolménte,** ADV.: prosperously. **-ritàà,** F.: prosperity. ‖**pròspe-ro** [*-rus*], ADJ.: prosperous (thriving, fortunate). **-rosaménte,** ADV.: prosperously. **-róso,** ADJ.: prosperous (successful); stout.
pro-spettáre, TR.: see prospectively. **-spèttico,** pl. —*ci,* ADJ.: perspective. **-spettíva,** F.: perspective (art or painting). **-spettivísta,** M.: painter of perspective. **-spettívo†,** ADJ.: prospective. ‖**-spètto** [L. *-spectus* (*-spicere*, look forward)]; M.: prospect (view); design.
prossi-maménte, ADV.: next. **-máno†,** ADJ.: near; kindred. **-mánza†,** F.: proximity. **-míssimo,** ADJ.: very (or most) near. **-mità,** F.: proximity; relationship. ‖**pròssi-mo** [L. *proximus*], ADJ.: near (next, neighbouring); related; M.: neighbour.
prò-stata [Gr. *-státes* (*statós*, placed)], F.: prostate. **-stático,** pl. —*ci,* ADJ.: prostate.
pro=stèndere, IRR.; TR.: prostrate (cast down); stretch; REFL.: prostrate one's self; stretch one's self.
proster-náre, TR.: throw down; REFL.: prostrate one's self. **-nazióne,** F.: prostration. ‖**prostèr-nere†** [L.], IRR.; TR.: prostrate (cast down); REFL.: prostrate one's self.

prósteṣi [Gr. *prósthesis* (*pros*, before, *thésis*, putting)], F.: prosthesis (grammatical figure).

prostéso, PART. of *-stendere;* ADJ.: thrown down (prostrate); M.: prostrate person.

prosti-tuíre [L. *-tuere*], TR.: prostitute. **-túta**, F.: prostitute. **-tuzióne**, F.: prostitution.

pro-straménto, M.: prostration. ‖**-strá-re** [L. *-stratus*], TR.: prostrate (throw down); REFL.: prostrate one's self. **-strá-to**, PART. of *-strare;* ADJ.: prostrated. **-strazióne**, F.: prostration.

proṣúccia, *disp. dim.* of *-sa.*

proṣum. . = *presum.* .

pro=suòcero, M.: father-in-law's father.

protagonísta [Gr. *protagonistés* (*prôtos*, first, *agonistés*, actor)], M.: protagonist.

pròtaṣi [Gr. *-s* (*tásis*, stretching)], F.: protasis (of a conditional sentence); prologue.

protèg-gere [L. *-ere*], IRR.§; TR.: protect (shield, defend). **-gitóre**, M., **-gitríce**, F.: protector.

§ Pret. *protès-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *protètto.*

proteifórme [*Proteo, forme*], ADJ.: protean (multiform).

pro=tèndere, IRR.; TR.: stretch out (hold forth); REFL.: stretch one's self.

pro-tervaménte, ADV.: arrogantly. **-tèrvia, -tervità**†, F.: arrogance (Eng.† protervity). ‖**-tèrvo** [L. *-tervus* (*-tere*, tread upon)], ADJ.: arrogant (insolent).

pròtesi 1 [Gr. *-sis* (*thésis*, placing)], F.: prosthesis.

pro-tési 2 [*-tendere*], PRET. of *-tendere.* **-téso**, PART. of *-tendere;* ADJ.: stretched out.

protèssi, PRET. of *-teggere.*

protès-ta, -tagióne†, F.: protestation. **-tánte**, ADJ., M.: Protestant. **-tantésimo, -tantísmo**, M.: Protestantism. ‖**-táre** [L. *-tari* (*pro*, openly, *testari*, bear witness)], TR.: protest (affirm). **-tá-to**, PART. of *-tare;* ADJ.: protested. **-ta-tóre**, M., **-tatríce**, F.: protester. **-ta-tòrio**, ADJ.: belonging to protestation. **-tazióne**, F.: protestation. **protès-to**, M.: protest (pretence).

prote-ttívo, ADJ.: protective (defending). ‖**protè-tto**, PART. of *-ggere;* ADJ.: protected. **-ttoráto**, M.: protectorate. **-ttóre**, M.: protector. **-ttríce**, F.: protectress. **-zióne**, F.: protection (shelter, defence). **-zionísmo**, M.: protectionism. **-zionísta**, ADJ., M.: protectionist.

pròto [cf. *proto-*], M.: (*typ.*) foreman.

pròto- [Gr. *prôtos*, first], M.: head (chief). **-còllo** [l. L. *-collum*], M.: protocol (registry-book). **=físico**, pl. **—*ci***, M.: first physician. **=maèstro**, M.: first master. **=mártire**, M.: protomartyr. **=mèdico**, M.: first physician. **-ˋnoe**†, M.: empyreum. **=notariáto**, M.: prothonotaryship. **=notário**, M.: prothonotary (Roman church official). **-plásma** [Gr. *plásma*, formation], M.: protoplasm. **-pláste**, M.: first creator. **-plásto**, M.: protoplast (original). **-quámquam** [L. *quamquam*, although), M.: (*jest.*) master; wiseacre. **protò-ssido** [*ossido*], M.: protoxide. **protò=tipo**, M.: prototype; ADJ.: original. **-ẓòi** [Gr. *zôon*, animal], M. PL.: protozoa. **pro=tònico**, pl. **—*ci***, ADJ.: protonic.

pro-tráere†, ‖**=trárre**, IRR.; TR.: protract (extend; defer). **-trássi**, PRET. of *-trarre.* **-trátto**, PART. of *-trarre;* ADJ.: protracted. **-trazióne**, F.: protraction.

protuberánza [L. *-rare*], F.: protuberance (prominence).

pro=tutóre [L. *-tutor*], M.: pro-guardian.

prò-va [L. *-ba*], F.: proof (test); demonstration; witness; dispute: *in* —, on purpose; *a tutta* —, as much as possible; *far* —†, prove. **-vábile**, ADJ.: provable; probable†. **-vabilità**, F.: provableness. **-vagióne**†, F.: proving. **-vaménto**†, M.: proving; proof (trial). **-váno**†, ADJ.: obstinate. **-vánza**†, F.: proof (trial). **-váre**, TR.: prove (try); demonstrate; thrive; REFL.: prove one's self. **-vataménte**, ADV.: by proof. **-vatívo**†, ADJ.: proving. **-váto**, PART. of *-vare;* ADJ.: proved. **-vatóre**, M.: prover. **-vatúra**, F.: kind of buffalo cheese. **-vazióne**†, F.: proof (test); witness.

pro-veeciáre†, INTR.: make provision; REFL.: take advantage of. **-vèeeio**†, M.: profit.

proved. . = *provved.* .

pro-veniènte, ADJ.: arising. **-veniènza**, F.: origin (rise). **-veniménto**†, M.: success, issue. ‖**=venire**, IRR.; INTR.: arise (proceed, have origin). **-vénto**, M.: income; fee. **-venúto**, PART. of *-venire;* ADJ.: arisen.

provenzá-le [*Provenza*], ADJ.: Provençal. **-leggiáre**, INTR.: imitate the Provençal. **-lísmo**, M.: Provençal manner. **-lménte**, ADV.: in the Provençal manner.

prover-biále, ADJ.: proverbial. **-bialménte**, ADV.: proverbially. **-biáre**, TR.: ridicule; admonish (scold); INTR.: speak in proverbs. **-biatóre**, M.: ridiculer; admonisher. ‖**provèr-bio** [L. *-bium*], M.: proverb; offence†. **-biosaménte**†, ADV.: angrily. **-bióso**, ADJ.: full of proverbs; angry (scornful)†. **-bísta**, M.: writer (or sayer) of proverbs.

provètto [L. *-vectus* (*pro*, forward, *vehere*, carry)], ADJ.: old (advanced in years); M.: old man.

provevolménte†, ADV.: probably.
proviánda [Fr. *-vende*], F.: provender (provisions).
pro-vicariáto, M.: provicariate. ‖**=vicário**, M.: pro-vicar (acting vicar).
provid. . = *provvid.* .
província†, F.: periwinkle.
provín-cia [L.], F.: province. **-cialáto**, M.: provincialship. **-ciále**, ADJ., M.: provincial. **-cialísmo**, M.: provincialism.
províno [*-vare*], M.: spirit-gauge.
provocá-bile, ADJ.: easily provoked. **-ménto**†, M.: provocation. **provocá-nte**, ADJ.: provoking. ‖**provocáre** [L. (*pro*, forth, *vocare*, call)], TR.: provoke (incite, call out). **-taménte**, ADV.: in an aroused way. **-tívo**, ADJ.: provocative. **provocá-to**, PART. of *-re;* ADJ.: provoked. **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: provoker. **-zióne**, F.: provocation.
prov-vedènte, PART. of *-vedere*, ADJ.: provident. **-vedènza**, F.: providence (foresight). ‖**=vedére**, IRR.; TR.: provide (prepare); procure†; recompense†. **-vediménto**, M.: foresight (care). **-veditoráto**, M.: office of purveyor. **-veditóre**, M.: purveyor (caterer). **-veditória**, F.: office of purveyor. **-veditríce**, F.: purveyor. **-vedutaménte**, ADV.: providently (prudently). **-vedúto**, PART. of *-vedere;* ADJ.: provided; prudent. **-vidaménte**, ADV.: providently. **-vidènte**, PART. of *-vedere;* ADJ.: provident (prudent). **-vidènza**, F.: providence; forecast†. **-videnziále**, ADJ.: providential. **pròv-vido**, ADJ.: provident; cautious. **-vigióne**, F.: provision.
provvişáre†, TR.: improvisate (write extemporaneously).
provvi-şionále, ADJ.: provisional. **-şionalménte**, ADV.: provisionally. **-şionáre**, TR.: give a pension. **-şionáto**, PART. of *-sionare;* ADJ.: pensioner. **-şióne**, F.: provision; pension; commission: *per modo di* —, provisionally. **-şionière**, M.: purveyor; ADJ.: providing. ‖**provví-şo**†, PART. of *provvedere;* M.: impromptu. **-şóre**†, M.: provider. **-şoriaménte**, ADV.: conditionally. **-şòrio**, ADJ.: conditional (Eng.† provisory). **provví-sta**, F.: provision. **provvísto**, PART. of *provvedere.*
pro=zía, F.: great-aunt. **=zío**, M.: grand-uncle.
prúa [*prora*], F.: (*poet.*) PROW.
prudèn-te [L. *-s* (*providens*)], ADJ.: prudent (careful, discreet). **-teménte**, ADV.: prudently. **-tóne**, *aug.* of *-te.* **prudèn-za**, F.: prudence. **-ziále**, ADJ.: prudential. **-zialménte**, ADV.: prudently.
prú-dere [L. *prurire*], INTR.: itch. **-dóre**, M., **-dúra**†, F.: pruriency (itching).
pru-eggiáre [*-a*], INTR.: turn the ship's head. **-éggio**, M.: steering (of the prow).
prú-gna [L. *-na* (pl. of *-num*)], F.: PLUM: *-gne secche*, PRUNES. **prú-gno**†, M.: plum-tree. **prú-gnola**, F.: sloe (wild plum). **-gnoláia**, F.: mushroom grounds. **-gnòlo**, M.: mushroom; wild plum-tree†.
pruí-na [L.], F.: (*poet.*) hoar-frost. **-nóso**, ADJ.: frosted (pruinose).
prú-na [pop. for *-gna*], F.: PLUM. **-náia**, F., **-náio**, M.: plum-tree orchard. **-náme**†, M.: place full of thorns (or briers). **-neggiuòlo**†, *dim.* of *-no.* **-náta**, F.: thorn hedge. **-nèlla**, F.: wallwort (plant). **-nèllo**, M.: blackthorn. **-néto**, M.: plum-orchard; thorny bush. **prú-no**, M.: thorn; bramble. **-nóso**†, ADJ.: thorny; full of brambles.
pruòva† [= *prova*], F.: proof (test).
pru-rígine [L. *-rigo*], F.: pruriency (itching). **-riginóso**, ADJ.: itching. **-ríre**†, INTR.: itch. **-ríto**, M.: itching. **prú-zza**†, F.: itching (smarting).
psèudo- [Gr. *pseûdos*, false]: **-ònimo** [Gr. *ónuma*, name], M.: pseudonym (author's assumed name); ADJ.: pseudonymous.
psi-chiátra [Gr. *psuché*, soul, *iatrós*, physician], M.: psychiater. **-chiatría**, F.: psychiatry. **-chiátrico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: pertaining to psychiatry. **-cología** [Gr. *lógos*, discourse], F.: psychology. **-cologicaménte**, ADV.: psychologically. **-cològico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: psychological. **-còlogo**, M: psychologist.
psílio†, M.: fleabane (plant).
pubbli-cábile, ADJ.: fit to be published. **-caménte**, ADV.: publicly. **-cámento**†, M.: publication. **-cáno**, M.: publican. **-cáre**, TR.: publish. **-catóre**, M., **-catríce**, F.: publisher. **-cazióne**, F.: publishing; publication. **-cista**, M.: publicist (journalist). **-cità**, F.: publicity. ‖**púbbli-co**, pl. *-ci* [L. *-cus* (*populus*, people)], ADJ.: public (common, open); M.: public.
pú-be [L. *-bes*], M.: pubes. **pú-bere**, ADJ., M.: (of) one in puberty. **-bertà**, F.: puberty. **-bescènte**†, ADJ.: pubescent.
public. .† = *pubblic.* .
pu-dènda [L.], ADJ.: pudendal. **-dibóndo**, ADJ.: modest. **-dicaménte**, ADV.: chastely. **-dicízia**, F.: chastity (pudicity). ‖**-dico**, pl. —*ci* [L. *-dicus* (*pud-*, be ashamed)], ADJ.: chaste (virtuous). **-dóre**, M.: chastity (modesty).
puerí-le [L. *-lis* (*puer*, boy)], ADJ.: puerile (childish). **-lità**, F.: puerility. **-lménte**, ADV.: childishly. **puerí-zia**, F.: childishness,
puèr-pera [L. (*puer*, child, *parere*, bear)],

F.: confined woman. **-perále,** ADJ.: puerperal. **-pèrio,** M.: childbed.

pugi-láre, ADJ.: of boxing. ‖**-láto** [L. *-latus*], M.: boxing. **púgi-le**†, **-latóre,** M.: pugilist.

pugíllo†, M.: pinch (bit).

pú-gna [L.], F.: battle (combat). **-gnácce,** ADJ.: pugnacious. **-gnaceménte**†, ADV.: pugnaciously. **-gnaláre,** TR.: strike (with a dagger). **-gnaláta,** F.: thrust (with a dagger). **-gnále,** M.: dagger. **-gnalétto, -gnalíno,** *dim.* of *-gnale.* **-gnalóne,** *aug.* of *-gnale.* **-gnalòtto,** M.: dagger (of medium size). **-gnáre,** TR.: fight (combat). **-gnatóre,** M., **-gnatríce,** F.: fighter. **-gnazióne**†, F.: battle (fight). **-gnázzo**†, M.: skirmish.

pu-gnellétto, -gnellettíno, *dim.* of *-gnello.* ‖**-gnèllo** [*-gno*], M.: handful.

pú-gnere† = *pungere.* **-gneréccio**†, M.: pricking. **-gnétto**†, M.: sting.

pu-gnettíno, *dim.* of *-gno.* ‖**-gnino,** M.: *dim.* of *-gno;* child's fist.

pugni-tèccio†, M.: stimulus (incentive). ‖**-tòpo** [*pugnere, topo*], M.: small holly-oak. **-túra**†, F.: puncture, prick; pang.

pú-gno, pl. *-gni, -gna* [L. *-gnus*], M.: fist; cuff; handful; handwriting: *fare a' -gni, fare alle -gna,* box. **-gnolíno,** *dim.* of *-gno.* **-gnòlo, -gnòro,** M.: handful; ancient agrarian measure.

púh! **púhhh** [echoic], INTERJ.: pooh!

púla [?], F.: husks (chaff).

púlce [L. *-lex*], F.: FLEA.

pulcèl-la [l. L. *-licella*], F.: girl (virgin, Eng.† pucelle). **-làggio**†, M.: virginity. **-lóni**†, ADV.: unmarried.

pul-cesécca [*pulce, s.*.], F.: flea-bite. **-ciáio,** M.: place full of fleas.

pulcí-na†, F.: PULLET. **-nèlla,** M.: punchinello (Neapolitan puppet). **-nellàta,** F.: play of punchinello. ‖**pulcí-no** [L. *pullicenus*], M.: chicken. **-cióso,** ADJ.: full of fleas.

púlcro†, ADJ.: (*poet.*) beautiful.

pulé-dra, F.: colt. **-dráccio, -drúccio,** *disp.* of *-dro.* **-dráia,** F.: stud (place for fine horses). **-drétto, -drína, -dríno,** *car. dim.* of *-dro.* ‖**puléddro** [*pollo* (L. *pullus*)], M.: colt (FOAL).

puléggia [ASax. *pullian,* draw], F.: pulley.

puléggio [L. *-legium*], M.: pennyroyal (plant): *dar —,* send away.

púli-ca, F.: air-bubble (in glass). **-cária,** F.: pulicaria (flea-bane). ‖**púlicce**† = *pulce.* **púli-ga,** F.: air-bubble (in glass).

puli-mentáre, TR.: polish. **-ménto,** M.: polish. ‖**pulí-re** [L. *polire*], TR.: polish (clean); flatter†. **-sci-orrécchi,** M.: earpick. **-sci-pénne,** M.: penwiper. **-sci-pièdi,** M.: door-mat. **pulí-ta,** F.: polishing. **-taménte,** ADV.: neatly; elegantly; smoothly. **-tézza,** F.: neatness; elegance; politeness. **pulí-to,** PART. of *-re;* ADJ.: polished (smooth, clean); elegant; polite. **-tóre,** M.: polisher. **-túra,** F.: polishing. **-zía,** F.: cleanliness.

pul-loláre† = *-lulare;* INTR.: germinate (bud). **-lulaménto,** M.: budding; multiplying. ‖**-luláre** [L. *-lulus* (*-lus,* young)], INTR.: germinate (bud, Eng.† pullulate); swarm. **-lulatívo,** ADJ.: germinating. **-lulazióne,** F.: germination.

pulmonário†, ADJ.: pulmonary.

pulpi-tíno, *dim.* of *-to.* ‖**púlpi-to** [L. *-tum*], M.: pulpit.

pul-sáre [L.], TR.: pulsate (beat, throb); M.: pulsation. **-sátile,** ADJ.: beating. **-sazióne,** F.: pulsation.

pulvíscolo [L. *-culus* (*pulvis*)], M.: dust (powder).

pulzèlla = *pulcella.*

púnga†, F.: fight (battle).

pun-gèlloˆ, M.: goad. **-genteménte**†, ADV.: pungently (sharply). **-gènte,** PART. of *-gere;* ADJ.: poignant. ‖**pún-gere** [L.], IRR.§; TR.: prick (stick, sting); vex. **-gétto**†, M.: goad. **-giglióne,** M.: sting (of insects); incentive; goad†. **-giglióso**†, ADJ.: pungent; pointed. **-giménto**†, M.: pricking; compunction. **-gitívo**†, ADJ.: pungent; offensive. **-gitóio**†, M.: goad. **-gi-tòpo,** M.: small holly-oak. **-goláre,** TR.: goad. **pún-golo,** M.: goad.

§ Pret. *púnsi, -se; -sero.* Part. *púnto.*

puní-bile, ADJ.: punishable. **-bilità,** F.: punishableness. **-gióne**†, F., **-ménto**†, M.: punishment. ‖**puní-re** [L.], TR.: punish. **-tívo,** ADJ.: punishing (Eng.† punitive). **puní-to,** PART. of *-re;* ADJ.: punished. **-tóre,** M., **-tríce,** F.: punisher. **-zióne,** F.: punishment.

púnsi, PRET. of *-ngere.*

pún-ta, F.: point; sharp end (top); promontory; thrust; pleurisy: — *di soldati,* troop of soldiers; *di —,* roughly; *per —,* directly; *far — falsa,* make a feint; *pigliar la —*†, get sour (of wine). **-tagúto**†, ADJ.: sharp-pointed. **-tále,** M.: tag. **-talétto,** *dim.* of *-tale.* **-talménte**†, ADV.: minutely (exactly); jointly. **-taménto,** M.: pointing out. **-táre,** TR.: point (direct; aim); punctuate; mark; prick (goad, stimulate); sharpen†; INTR.: direct efforts to one point, make effort; thrust; REFL.: persist. **-táta,** F.: thrust with something pointed. **-tatamènte**†, ADV.: punctually. **-táto,** PART. of *-tare;* ADJ.: urged; pointed; sharpened. **-tatóre,** M.: urger; pointer. **-tatúra,** F.: censure (punishment); punctuation†. **-tazióne**†, F.: punctuation.

-tázza, F.: iron point (for stakes). **-tázzo**†, M.: headland. **-teggiaménto,** M.: punctuation. **-teggiáre,** TR.: point, punctuate. **-teggiatóre,** M.: pointer; punctuater. **-teggiatúra,** F.: punctuation. **-telláre,** TR.: prop (stay). **-telláto,** PART. of *-tellare;* ADJ.: propped. **-tellatúra,** F.: propping; props. **-tellétto, -tellíno,** *dim.* of *-tello.* **-tèllo,** M.: prop (support); help. **-terèlla,** *dim.* of *-ta.* **-terellína,** *dim.* of *-terella.* **-terèllo,** *dim.* of *-to.* **-tería,** F.: (*artil.*) pointing (aim). **-teròlo, -teruòlo,** M.: bodkin; weevil. **-tiglío,** M.: punctilio (nice point). **-tiglióso,** ADJ.: punctilious. **-tína,** *dim.* of *-ta.* **-tíno,** *dim.* of *-to.* ‖**pún-to,** PART. of *-ngere;* M.: point (mark); limit; condition; question; moment; stitch; ADV.†: at all; nothing at all: *a —,* exactly; *di —, in —, — per —,* distinctly; *a buon —,* by good luck; *essere in —,* be ready; *essere in buon —,* be in good health; *far —,* stop payment; *mettere in —,* set in order; *mettersi in —,* prepare one's self. **-tolína,** *car. dim.* of *-ta.* **-tolíno,** *dim.* of *-to.* **-toncèllo, -toncíno,** *dim.* of *-tone.* **-tóne,** M.: point; prop; ADV.†: with the point. **-tuále,** ADJ.: punctual; precise. **-tualíno,** *car. dim.* of *-tuale.* **-tualíssimo,** ADJ.: very (or most) punctual. **-tualità,** F.: punctuality. **-tualménte,** ADV.: punctually. **-tuazióne**†, F.: punctuation. **-túra,** F.: puncture (wound); hurt. **-turétta,** *dim.* of *-tura.* **-túto,** ADJ.: sharp-pointed. **-zecchiaménto,** M.: pricking. **-zecchiáre,** TR.: prick repeatedly; molest. **-zellaménto**†, M.: spurring. **-zelláre**†, TR.: spur (urge). **-zióne**†, F.: puncture. **-zóne,** M.: puncheon (stamping tool). **-zonétto, -zoncíno,** *dim.* of *-zone.*

pu-pilla1 [*-pillo*], F.: pupil; ward. **-pílla**2 [L.], F.: pupil (of the eye). **-pillàre,** ADJ.: pupillary. **-pillétta,** *dim.* of *-pilla.* **-pillína,** *dim.* of *-pilla.* **-pillíno,** *dim.* of *-pillo.* ‖**-píllo** [L. *-pillus*], M.: ward; pupil; simpleton. **-ppáttola,** F.: doll.

pu-raménte, ADV.: purely (only). **-rchè** *-é,* CONJ.: provided that. ‖**pú-re** [L. (*-rus*)], ADV.: only; although; yet; nevertheless; however; moreover (besides); likewise (also): *lo so — troppo,* I know it but too well. **-rèllo**†, *dim.* of *-ro.* **-rézza,** F.: pureness.

púr-ga, F.: purging; purge. **-gábile,** ADJ.: that can be purged. **-gagióne,** F.: purging. **-gaménto,** M.: purging; purge. **-gánte,** PART. of *-gare;* ADJ.: purgative; M.: purge (cathartic); PL.: souls in purgatory. **-gantíno,** *dim.* of *-gante.* ‖**-gáre** [L.], TR.: purge (purify); clarify; REFL.: take a purge; clear one's self from accusation. **-gataménte,** ADV.: purely (correctly). **-gatézza,** F.: purity. **-gatína,** *dim.* of *-gata.* **-gatívo,** ADJ.: purgative. **-gáto,** PART. of *-gare;* ADJ.: purged; pure. **-gatóre,** M.: purger; cleaner. **-gatòrio,** ADJ.: purging (purgatory); M.: purgatory. **-gatríce,** F.: purger; cleanser. **-gatúra,** F.: refuse (sweepings). **-gazióne,** F.: purgation; cleansing. **-ghétta,** *dim.* of *-ga.* **púr-go,** M.: fulling-mill.

pu-rificaménto, M.: purifying. **-rificáre,** TR.: purify; REFL.: purify one's self. **-rificatívo,** ADJ.: purificative. **-rificatóio,** M.: purificatory. **-rificatóre,** M., **-rificatríce,** F.: purifier; ADJ.: purifying. **-rificazióne,** F.: purification. **-rísmo,** M.: purism. **-rissimo,** ADJ.: very (or most) pure. **-rísta,** M.: purist. **-rità,** F.: purity (cleanness); chastity. **-ritanísmo,** M.: puritanism. **-ritáno,** M.: Puritano. ‖**pú-ro** [L. *-rus*], ADJ.: pure (clean); chaste; absolute; clear; sincere.

purpú-reo [L. *-reus*], ADJ.: purple. **-rína,** F.: purpurin.

pu-rulènto, ADJ.: purulent (putrid). **-rulènza,** F.: purulence. ‖**pú-s** [L.], M.: pus.

pu-ṣignáre, INTR.: eat after supper. ‖**-ṣígno** [? L. *post-cœnium*], M.: after-supper lunch.

puṣil-lanimeménte†, ADV.: in a pusillanimous manner. **-lánime,** ADJ.: pusillanimous (mean-spirited). **-lanimità,** F.: pusillanimity. **-lánimo**†, ADJ.: pusillanimous (mean-spirited). **-lità**†, F.: meanness (cowardice). ‖**puṣíl-lo** [L. *-lus* (*pusus,* boy)], ADJ.: humble; mean (petty, base); little†.

púṣ-tola [L. *-tula* (*pus*)], F.: pustule (pimple). **-toléttа, -tolettína,** *dim.* of *-tola.* **-tolóso,** ADJ.: pustulous. **púṣ-tula**†, F.: pustule (pimple) **-tulétta**†, *dim.* of *-tula.*

pú-ta [L., I've of *-tare*], M.: suppose. **-tativaménte,** ADV.: in a supposed manner. **-tatívo,** ADJ.: putative (supposed, reputed).

pu-tènte, ADJ.: offensive (vile-smelling; disgusting); fetid. **-tidóre**†, M.: stench; infection. **pú-tido,** ADJ.: foul (offensive). **-tifèrio,** M.: impropriety (offence, pest). **-tiglióso**†, ADJ.: offensive (in smell). ‖**-tíre** [L. *-tere*], INTR.: smell bad (stink). **-títo**†, PART. of *-tire;* ADJ.: offensive. **-tolènte**†, ADJ.: offensive (in smell).

pú-tre, ADJ.: (*poet.*) putrid (decomposed).

-trèdine, F.: putridness. **-tredinóso,** ADJ.: putrefied. **-tre=fáre,** IRR.; TR.: putrefy (cause to decay); INTR.: become putrid; REFL.: grow decayed. **-trefattévole†, -trefattíbile,** ADJ.: corruptible. **-trefattívo†,** ADJ.: putrefactive. **-trefátto,** PART. of *-trefare;* ADJ.: putrefied (decayed). **-trefazióne,** F.: putrefaction. **-trescènte,** ADJ.: putrescent (becoming putrid). **-trescènza†,** F.: putrescence. **-tridáme†,** M.: mass of putrid matter. **-tridíre†,** INTR.: putrefy (decay). **-tridità,** F.: putridity (corruption). ‖**pú-trido** [L. *-tridus*], ADJ.: putrid (rotten, corrupted, decomposed). **-tridúme,** M.: mass of putrid matter.

pút-ta [L. *-a*], F.: (*poet.*) girl. **-tána,** F.: prostitute. **-taneggiáre,** INTR.: play the prostitute. **-tèlla†,** *dim.* of *-ta.* **-tèllo†,** *dim.* of *-to.* **-tína,** *dim.* of *-ta.* **-tíno,** *dim.* of *-to.* **pút-to,** M.: boy.

púz-za, F.: bad smell; pus†. **-zacchiáre,** *dim.* of *-zare.* **-záre,** INTR.: smell badly. **-zerèllo†,** *dim.* of *-zo.* **-zévole†,** ADJ.: offensive. ‖**púz-zo** [L. *putidus,* PUTID], M.: stench; infection. **púz-zola,** F.: polecat; kind of ant; kind of fungus. **-zolènte,** ADJ.: offensive (bad smelling). **-zolenteménte,** ADV.: in an offensive manner. **-zóne,** ADJ.: offensive; M.: offensive thing. **-zóso†,** ADJ.: fetid. **-zúra†,** F.: stench; pus.

Q

q *cu* [L.], M.: q (the letter).

quà [L. *eccu hac*], ADV.: here (in this place): *di —,* this way; *da quel tempo in —,* since that time.

quàc-chero, ‖**-quero** [Eng. *quaker*], M.: Quaker.

qua-derlétto, M.: gusset. **dèrna,** F.: four joint numbers (in lottery). **-dernúccio,** *disp.* of *-derno.* **-dernále†,** M.: quatrain. **-dernário,** ADJ.: quaternary; M.: quatrain (stanza of four verses). **-dernáto,** ADJ.: divided in four. **-dernétto, -derníno,** *dim.* and *car.* of *-derno.* **-dèrno,** M.: copy (or writing)-book; quire (of paper); cater (at dice); square flower-bed: *— di cassa,* cash-book. **-dernúccio,** *disp. dim.* of *-derno.* **quádra,** F.: *dar la —,* quiz (banter); quadrant†. **-drábile,** ADJ.: reducible into a square; suitable. **-dragenário,** ADJ.: of forty; forty years old. **-dragèsima,** F.: Lent; forty days. **-dragesímale,** ADJ.: quadragesimal. **-dragèsimo,** ADJ.: fortieth. **-draménto,** M.: squaring; square. **-drangoláre,** ADJ.: quadrangular. **-drángolo,** M.: quadrangle (square). **-dránte,** M.: quadrant; ADJ.: suitable. **-dráre,** TR.: square; INTR.: please (suit). **-dráro,** M.: picture-seller. **-dratíno,** *dim.* of *-drato.* **-dratívo,** ADJ.: quadrative. **-dráto,** PART. of *-drare;* ADJ.: quadrate (square); well-made; M.: (*typ.*) quad(rat). **-dratóre,** M., **-dratríce,** F.: squarer. **-dratúra,** F.: quadrature (squaring); side of a square; quartile, aspect. **-drèlla,** F.: large four-sided file. **-drèllo,** M.: arrow (dart); any four-sided instrument; rule; square brick; packing-needle. **-dreria,** F.: quantity of pictures. **-drettíno,** *dim.* of *-dretto.* **-drétto,** *dim.* of *-dro.* **-drettóne,** *aug.* of *-dretto.* **quá-dri,** F. PL.: diamond (of cards). **-driènnio,** M.: space of four years. **-drífido** [L. *fidus* (*fendere,* cleave)], ADJ.: quadrified (divided into four parts). **-drifogliáto** [*fogliato*], ADJ.: quadrifoliate. **-drifórme** [*forma*], ADJ.: square. **-drifrónte** [*fronte*], ADJ.: of four faces. **-dríga,** F.: (*poet.*) quadriga (chariot drawn by four horses). **-drigáto,** M.: ancient coin. **-drigliia,** F.: quadrille; troop of men. **-drigliáti,** M. PL., **-drigliò†,** M.: quadrille (game). **-drilátero** [L. *-drilaterus*], ADJ., M.: quadrilateral. **-drilúngo** [*lungo*], ADJ.: oblong square. **-drilústre** [L. *lustrum*], ADJ.: of four lustrums. **-drimèstre** [L. *mensis,* month], M.: space of four months; ADJ.: of a space of four months. **-drinòmio** [Gr. *nomê,* division], ADJ., M.: quadrinomial. **-dri=partíre†,** TR.: divide into four parts. **-dripartíto,** ADJ.: divided into four parts. **-dripartizióne,** F.: quadripartition. **-drirème** [L. *-driremis*], F.: quadrireme (galley); ADJ.: of a quadrireme. **-dri=síllabo,** ADJ.: having four syllables. **-drívio** [L. *-drivium* (*quatuor, via,* road)], M.: cross (where four roads meet). **quá-dro,** ADJ.: square; well-made; silly†; M.: square; picture; flower-bed; diamonds (at cards). **-dróne,** M.: *aug.* of *-dro;* coarse linen; stone-slab. **-drúccio,** M.: square brick; small picture. **-drúmane** [*mano,* hand], ADJ.: quadrumanous (having four hands); M.: four-handed creature. **-drúpede, -drúpedo†** [L. *-dru-pes*], ADJ., M.: quadruped. **-druplicáre** [L.], TR.: quadruplicate. **-druplicaménte,** ADV.: in a quadruple manner. **-druplicazióne,** F.: quadruplication. **-drúplice,** ADJ.: quadruple. **quá-druplo,** ADJ., M.: quadruple.

qua=éntro, ADV.: here, within. **=gíù, =gíùe, -gíùso,** ADV.: here below.

quágliia [Germ'c], F.: QUAIL.

qua-gliaménto†, M.: coagulation. **-gliáre†,** INTR.: coagulate.

qua-gli̇ère†, **-gli̇èri**†, M.: bird-call.
quál = *quale*, INTERJ.: what! ADJ.: some (any; one); whatever. **=che**, PRON.: some, any; what, whatsoever; whoever. **-chedúno**, M.: somebody (some one, anybody. **=còsa**, F.: something (anything). **-coselína**, *car. dim.* of *-cosa.* **-cosétta**, *dim.* of *-cosa.* **-cosína**, *car. dim.* of *-cosa.* **-cosúccia**, *disp. dim.* of *-cosa.* **-cúno**, M.: somebody (some one, anybody). ‖**quál-e, -ésso**† [L. *-is*], PRON. REL.: who; which (that, what); whoever; whatever; such as.
qualí-fica, F.: qualification. **-ficánte**, PART. of *-ficare;* ADJ.: qualifying. ‖**-ficáre** [L. (*qualis*, of what sort, *facere*, do)], TR.: qualify (distinguish); INTR.: qualify (make one's self fitted for something). **-ficatívo**, ADJ.: qualifying. **-ficáto**, PART. of *-ficare;* ADJ.: qualified. **-ficatóre**, M.: qualifier. **-ficazióne**, F.: qualification. **-tà**, F.: quality (condition, kind); trait. **-tatívo**, ADJ.: qualitative.
qual-ménte [*-e*], ADV.: as (how). **=óra**, ADV.: when (whenever, as often as). **-si=sía**, **-si=vòglia**, **-únche**†, **-únque**, PRON. INDEF.: whoever (who); whatever (what). **=vòlta**, ADV.: whenever.
quán-do [L.], ADV.: when (whenever); while; since: *a* — *a* —, now and then; *di* — *in* —, from time to time; *quand' anche*, even if; M.: time. **-dochè -é**, ADV.: whenever; if; even. **-dúnque**†, ADV.: whenever.
quanti-tà [L. *-tas* (*quantus*, how much)], F.: quantity (extent, amount); ADV.: *in* —, in abundance. **-tatívo**, ADJ.: quantitative.
quán-to [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: how much; how many; as many as; M.: quantity (number); ADV.: as far; how long; as for: — *mai*, extraordinarily; — *prima*, as soon as possible; *tanto o* —, a little; *a -ti siamo del mese?* what day of the month is it? **-tochè -é**, CONJ.: although. **-túnque**, CONJ.: although; ADJ.: how much; how many; as much: — *volte*, whenever.
quarán-ta [L. *quadraginta*], ADJ.: FORTY. **-tána**†, **-tèna**, F.: forty days; quarantine. **-tèsimo**, ADJ.: fortieth.
quarantígia†, F.: guaranty.
quaran-tía, F.: Venetian tribunal (of forty men). ‖**-tína** [*-ta*], F.: about forty; quarantine. **-t' óre**, F. PL.: forty hours. **-tòtto**, ADJ.: forty-eight. **-zèi**, ADJ.: forty-six. **-zètte**, ADJ.: forty-seven.
quáre [L.], ADV.: why: *non sine* —, not without reason.
quarent. . = *quarant.* .
quarési-ma [L. *quadragesima*], F.: forty days (of Lent). **-mále**, ADJ.: quadragesimal; M.: book of sermons (for Lent).
quár-ta, F.: quarter; quart; quadrant. **-tabòno**, M.: wooden square rule. **-tále**, M.: quarter pay. **-tána**, F.: quartan ague; ADJ.: quartan (fourth day). **-tanáccia**, *disp.* of *-tana.* **-tanário**†, ADJ.: sick with quartan ague; M.: person sick with quartan ague. **-tanèlla**†, *dim.* of *-tana.* **-táto**, ADJ.: sturdy; quartered. **-teróne**†, M.: quarter (of the moon). **-teruòla**, F.: peck (measure). **-teruòlo**, M.: brass counter. **-tétto**, M.: quartette. **-tiáto**†, ADJ.: noble (in birth). **-ticèllo**, *dim.* of *-to.* **-tière, -tièri**†, M.: quarter (fourth part); military station; mercy; quarter (of a shield). **-tier-mástro**, M.: quartermaster. **-tína**, F.: (*poet.*) quatrain. **-tíno**, M.: small clarinet; quarter bottle. ‖**quárto** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: fourth; M.: quarter (fourth part); quarter (of a shield); peck (measure): *andare nel* —, bear no delay. **-todècimo**, ADJ.: fourteenth. **-to=génito**, M.: fourth son; ADJ.: of the fourth. **-túccio**, M.: quarter of a peck. **-t=último**, M.: fourth from the last.
quár-zo [Ger. *-z* (? L. *quadratus*)], M.: quartz (mineral). **-zóso**, ADJ.: of quartz.
quá-si [L.], ADV.: quasi (almost, as if, in a manner): — —, almost. **-siménte**, ADV.: as if; almost.
quássia [*Quassy* (negro who used the bark as medicine)], F.: quassia (plant).
quas-sù, ‖**-súso** [*qua su*], ADV.: here above.
quaternário [*-dernario*], M.: (*poet.*) quatrain.
quatriduáno [L. *-duanus*], M.: four days; ADJ.: of four days.
quat-taménte, ADV.: squatting (bending) ‖**quát-to** [L. *quactum*], ADJ.: squat; silent (still): — —, very silently (quietly). **-tóne**, *aug.* of *-to; andar* —, creep along.
quattordi-ènne, ADJ.: fourteen-year old. **-èsimo**, ADJ.: fourteenth. ‖**quattórdi-ci** [L. *quatuordecim*], ADJ.: FOURTEEN.
quat-trináccio, *disp.* of *-trino.* **-trino, -trináio**, M.: (*fam.*) money-maker. **-trináta**†, F.: farthing's worth. **-trino**, M.: farthing. **-trinúccio**, *disp. dim.* of *-trino.* ‖**quát-tro** [L. *-tuor*], M.: FOUR (the number): *a* —†, in plenty. **-tro=centèsimo**, ADJ.: four-hundredth. **-trocentísta**, M.: writer or artist of the 15th century. **-tro=cènto**, ADJ.: four hundred. **-tro=míla**, ADJ.: four thousand. **-tro=pièdi**, ADJ., M.: quadruped.
que' = *quegli.* **qué-gli**, PRON. DEM.,

M.: that person; PL.: they (them); those. **qué-i** = *-gli.* **qué-l** = *-llo.* **-lchessía,** PRON. INDEF.: whoever (or whatever) it may be. ‖**què-llo** [L. *eccu ille*], PRON. DEM.: he (that person); that: *in* —, at that moment; *quel tanto,* that quantity.

quèr-ce, F.: (*poet.*) oak(-tree). **-céta,** F., **-céto,** M.: oak-grove. ‖**quèr-cia** [L. *-cus*], F.: oak (wood or tree): *far* —†, stand upon one's head. **-cíno,** ADJ.: oaken. **-ciòla,** *dim.* of *-cia: far* —, stand upon one's head. **-ciolétto,** *dim.* of *-ciolo.* **-ciòlo,** M.: young oak. **-ciône,** *aug.* of *-cia.* **-ciuòlo**†, M.: young oak.

que-rèla [L.], F.: complaint (lament): *dar* (or *porre*) —, accuse one. **-relánte,** PART. of *-relare;* ADJ.: complaining; M.: accuser (complainer). **-reláre,** TR.: accuse; REFL.: lament (grieve). **-reláto,** PART. of *-relare;* ADJ.: accused; M.: accused person. **-relatóre,** M.: accuser (complainer). **-relatòrio,** ADJ.: complaining. **-relóso,** ADJ.: querulous (bewailing).

querènte†, ADJ.: demanding (seeking).

que-rimònia [L.], F.: lament (Eng.† querimony). **què-rulo, -rulóso**†, ADJ.: querulous (bewailing, mournful).

quesíto [L. *quæsitum*], M.: query (demand).

que=stésso†, PRON. DEM.: this one. ‖**què-sta** [*-sto*], **què-sti,** PRON. DEM.: this man (one, a thing); M. PL.: these.

questio-nábile, -nále†, ADJ.: questionable. **-nánte,** ADJ.: questioning; M.: quarrelsome person; litigator. **-náre,** TR.: question (interrogate); INTR.: ask questions; quarrel; REFL.: contend (dispute). **-nário,** M.: questionary. **-natóra,** F., **-natóre,** M., **-natríce,** F.: questioner. **-ncèlla, -neína,** *dim.* of *-ne.* ‖**questió-ne** [L. *quæstio*], F.: question (query); strife (controversy); matter.

quésto [L. *eccu iste,* 'lo this'], PRON. DEM.: this: *con* —, nevertheless; *in* —, in the meantime.

ques-tóre [L. *quæstor,* (*quærere,* seek)], M.: questor (Roman officer). **-toría**†, F.: questorship. **-tòrio,** ADJ.: questorial. **quès-tua,** F.: begging; loan. **-tuánte,** PART. of *-tuare;* ADJ.: begging; M.: beggar. **-tuáre,** INTR.: beg (ask alms). **-tuóso**†, ADJ.: profitable (gainful). **-túra,** F.: questorship.

que-táre, TR.: quiet (appease); INTR.: be quiet; REFL.: rest one's self; be quiet. **-táto,** PART. of *-tare;* ADJ.: quieted. ‖**què-to** [*quieto*], ADJ.: quiet (at rest, calm): *di* —, quietly.

qui [L. *eccu hic,* 'lo here'], ADV.: here (in this place): *di* —, hence; *di* — *a pochi giorni,* in a few days.

quía [L.], ADV.: because; M.: reason: *stare al* —, stand to reason.

qui-ddità, ‖**-ditàt** [L. *-ditas* (*quid,* what)], F.: quiddity (essence, nature). **-ddtativo,** ADJ.: essential.

quidsímile = *quissimile.*

quíe = *qui,* ADV.: (*poet.*) here (in this place).

quie-ṣcènte, ADJ.: quiescent (still); M.: quiet person. **-ṣcènza,** F.: quiescence. **quiè-ṣcere**†, INTR.: repose (rest). **-taménte,** ADV.: quietly. **-tánza,** F.: quittance (receipt). **-tanzáre,** TR.: receipt. **-táre,** TR.: quiet (calm, satisfy); discharge†; INTR.: be quiet (repose). **-tativo**†, ADJ.: quieting. **-táto,** PART. of *-tare;* ADJ.: quieted. **-tazióne**†, F.: rest (repose). ‖**quiè-te** [L. *-s*], F.: quiet (tranquillity); rest. **-tézza**†, F.: quiet. **-tiṣmo,** M.: quietism. **-tísta,** M.: quietist. **-titúdine**†, F.: quietude. **quiè-to,** ADJ.: quiet (still, calm). **-túdine,** F.: quietude.

quílio [?], M.: *cantare in* —, sing in falsetto.

quinamónte†, ADV.: far away (yonder).

quinário [L. *-rius*], ADJ.: quinary (consisting of five); M.: quinary (verse of five syllables).

quinaválle†, ADV.: there below.

quín-ci [L. *eccu hinc,* 'lo hence'], ADV.: hence; here; afterwards: — *a poco,* a little after. **-cióltre**†, ADV.: hereabout. **-daválle**†, ADV.: there below.

quindècimo [L. *-mus*], ADJ., M.: fifteen.

quindèna [L. *-deni*], F.: (space of) fifteen days.

quíndi [L. *eccu inde,* 'lo thence'], ADV.: thence (from that place); then; therefore: *da* — *innanzi,* hereafter; — *giù,* there below.

quindi-cennále, ADJ.: occurring every fifteen years. **-cèṣimo,** ADJ.: fifteenth. ‖**quíndi-ci** [L. *quindecim*], ADJ.: FIFTEEN. **-ci=míla,** M.: fifteen thousand. **-cína,** F.: about fifteen.

quindòltre†, ADV.: thereabout.

quinqua-genário [L. (*-ginta,* fifty)], ADJ.: fifty years old; M.: man fifty years old. **-gèṣima,** F.: PENTECOST. **-gèṣimo,** ADJ.: fiftieth.

quin-quennále, ADJ.: quinquennial. **-quènne,** ADJ.: of five years. **-quènnio** [L. *-quennium*], M.: space of five years. **-querème** [L. *-queremis*], F.: five-oared galley. **quín-ta,** F.: (*mus.*) quint. **-ta=décima,** F.: fullness (of the moon): *in* —, full moon. **-tána,** F.: quintain (tilting target); game. **-ternáccio,** *disp.* of *-terno.* **-ternétto, -terníno,** *dim.* of *-terno.* **-tèrno,**

M.: copy-book. **-tessènza** [L. *essentia*], F.: quintessence. **-tétto,** M.: quintette. **-tíle,** ADJ.: of the quintile; M.: quintile (fifth month of the Roman year). **-tína,** F.: five joint numbers (in lottery). ‖**quín-to** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: FIFTH; M.: fifth part. **-to=dècimo,** ADJ.: fifteenth. **-to=gènito,** M.: fifth son. **-último,** ADJ.: fifth from the last. **-tuplicáre,** TR.: quintuple (multiply by five). **-tuplicáto,** PART. of *-tuplicare;* ADJ.: quintupled. **-'tuplo** [L. *-tuplus*], ADJ.: quintuple.

quirítta†, ADV.: just here.

quisíto = *quesito.*

quis-quíglia, ‖**-quília** [L. *-quiliæ*], F.: trifles; nonsense; small fry.

quissímile [L. *quid simile*], M.: (*di*) somewhat like.

quistion. . = *question.* .

quita. . = *quieta.* .

quívi [L. *eccu ibi*], ADV.: there (in that place); then (at that time): — *medesimo,* just there; — *oltre,* — *vicino,* near there. **-rítta**†, ADV.: just there.

quòcere† = *cocere.*

quòndam [L.], ADJ.: quondam (former); M.: quondam.

quò-ta [L. *(-tus)*], F.: quota (share, part). **-táre,** TR.: quote (set price on); dispose†.

quoti-dianaménte, ADV.: daily. **-dianeggiáre**†, INTR.: return daily (as a fever). ‖**-diáno** [L. *-dianus*], ADJ.: quotidian (daily).

quò-to, M.: order; proportionate part. ‖**-ziènte** [L. *-tiens*], M.: quotient.

R

r *èrre* [L.], M.: r (the letter): *perder l'erre,* become mad; be tipsy.

r- [for *ri-*, L. *re-*], PREF.: re-, again, back; (or simply emphatic or expletive).

ra- [*ri-* + *a* 2], PREF.: re-, again (or denoting application).

ra-bacchíno†, *dim.* of *-bacchio.* **-bácchio**†, M.: boy, lad.

rabárbaro [L. *rha-barbarum,* 'barbarian *rha*-plant'], M.: rhubarb.

rabattíno [*arrabattare*], ADJ.: toiling; M.: toiler.

r=abballináre = *abballinare.*

rabbass. . = *riabbass.* .

r=abbáttere, TR.: strike down, lower; half shut; flatten; beat back, refract; REFL.: meet again by chance. **=abbattúto,** PART.

r=abbatuf(f)oláre, TR.: throw in confusion (jumble together).

r=abbellíre = *abbellire.*

rabbercciá-re [?], TR.: fix up loosely (patch up, fix over, bungle). **-tívo,** ADJ.: patching. **-tóre,** M.: patcher, bungler. **-túra,** F.: patching, patchwork, bungling.

rábbi [Heb. *rabb,* master], M.: rabbi.

ráb-bia [L. *rabies*], F.: rabies (hydrophobia); RAGE (fury); violent desire; passion. **-biétta,** *dim.* of *-bia.*

rab-bínico, ADJ.: rabbinical. **-binísmo,** M.: rabbinism. **-binísta,** pl. —*i,* M.: Rabbinist. ‖**-bíno** [*-bi*], M.: rabbi(n).

rab-biosáccio, *disp.* of *-bioso.* **-biosaménte,** ADV.: rabidly, furiously, madly. **-biosèllo, -biosétto, -biosíno,** *car. dim.* of *-bioso.* ‖**-bióso** [*-bia*], ADJ.: RABID (affected with rabies, mad; enraged, furious; violent; excessive; greedy). **-biúccia, -biúzza,** *dim.* of *-bia.*

r=abboccáre, TR.: fill up again (to the 'mouth' or top); bite again. **-abboccatúra,** F.: filling up; completion.

r=abbonaccláre, TR.: make calm (calm, pacify, appease); INTR.: grow calm, etc.; REFL.: be pacified; be reconciled, become friends again. **=abbonire,** TR.: pacify (appease); REFL.: become appeased (be reconciled).

r=abbordáre, TR.: board (a ship again).

r=abbraccláre†, TR.: embrace again.

r=abbrenciáre†, TR.: mend again.

r=abbreviáre†, TR.: abbreviate or shorten again.

r=abbrividíre [*brivido*], INTR.: shiver with cold, shudder.

rabbru-scaménto, M.: obscurity, cloudiness; chilliness. ‖**-scáre** [*ra-, brusco*], INTR., REFL.: get cloudy, grow rough or murky or chilly.

rabbuf-faménto, M.: confusion (uproar, disorder). ‖**-fáre** [? *buffare*], TR.: put in disorder, confuse; dishevel; INTR.: grow rough or murky or chilly (of weather). **rabbúf-fo** [ak. to Eng. *rebuff*], M.: rebuke (reprimand, scolding).

r=abbuiáre, INTR., REFL.: grow dark or cloudy (of the weather), grow murky.

rabes-cáme, M.: (mass of) arabesques. **-cáre,** TR.: ornament with arabesques. **-catúra,** F.: arabesque work. ‖**rabés-co** [*arabesco*], M.: arabesque. **-cóne,** *aug.* of *-co.*

rabicáno [*R.*, horse in Ariosto], M.: roan horse; roan colour.

rábido†, etc. = *rabbioso,* etc.

rabín. . = *rabbin.* .

rábula [L.], M., F.: mean pettifogger.

raccapezzáre [*ra-*, L. *capitium,* head of a skein], TR.: find out, find again; collect (with diligence).

raccapigl. . = *riaccapigl.* .

raccapitoláre†, TR.: recapitulate.

raccappellàre† = *riacappellare.*

racca-prieciaménto, M.: horror. **-prieciánte,** ADJ.: horrifying. ‖**-prieciáre, -prieciére** [*ra-, capriccio*], INTR., REFL.: be horror-struck. **-príeciо,** M.: horror, fright.

r=accartoeciáre, TR.: wrap or curl up (roll up); wrinkle; form in a cornet; REFL.: be formed in a cornet; be curled; be wrinkled.

raccattá-re [*r-, a..*], TR.: take or pick up again; recover; retrieve; redeem. **-ttíto,** M.: picking up, gathering; recovery. **accenciáre** [*ra-, cencio*], TR.: patch up; piece; REFL.: patch or fix one's self up; resume one's rags; get reëstablished.

r=accèndere, IRR., TR.: rekindle; light up again; REFL.: be rekindled, break out anew; blush. **-accendiménto,** M.: rekindling; blushing anew.

r=accennáre† = *riaccennare.*

r=accerchiáre†, TR.: reëncircle, enclose; hoop again.

r=accertáre, TR.: reassert, reassure; REFL.: be reassured; cheer up again.

raccéso, PART. of *raccendere.*

r=accettáre (*pop.*) = *ricettare.* **-acètto** (*pop.*) = *ricetto.*

r=acchetáre, TR.: appease (hush, console); REFL.: cease weeping, be hushed or consoled.

racchétta [Ar. *raha,* palm], F.: RACKET (battledore).

r=acchioeciolàre, REFL.: curl up (like a snail); squat.

r=acchiúdere, IRR.; TR.: enclose (include, contain). **-acchiúso,** PART. of *-acchiudere.*

r=aeciabattáre, TR.: cobble, botch, patch.

r=accoccáre = *riaccoccare.*

rac-cogliènza, F.: reception; welcome. ‖**-còglіere** [*r-, ac-cogliere*], IRR.; TR.: take or pick up; recover; collect (gather; catch); pull in or draw (the reins, etc.); receive (lodge); comprise (comprehend; understand); infer; REFL.: gather, be enclosed; meet, take refuge; withdraw; collect one's thoughts; withdraw within one's self, be composed; resort to dignified silence; (*fenc.*) resort to the defensive. **-cogliméntо,** M.: collection (gathering, heap); recollection; meditation; reception. **-cogliticcio,** ADJ.: picked up at random; M.: chance picking. **-cogli-tóre,** M., **-cogli-trice,** F.: collector (gatherer, compiler); midwife. **-còlsi,** PRET. of *-cogliere.* **-còlta,** F.: collection (heap); harvest, crop; retreat: *suonare a* —, beat a retreat. **-coltaménte,** ADV.: collectedly. **-coltíno,** *car. dim.* of *-colta.* **-còlto,** PART.: recovered; collected (gathered), etc.; contained; enounced with one breath (of diphthongs); M.: crop, harvest. **-coltóre**†, M.: collector, gather.

raccoman-dagióne†, **-daménto**† = *-dazione.* ‖**-dáre** [*r-, accomandare*], TR.: recommend; commit to; REFL.: recommend one's self, entreat one's favour; present one's respects. **-datária,** F., **-datário,** M.: person to whom any one is recommended. **-datívo**†, ADJ.: recommendatory. **-datóre,** M., **-datrice,** F.: recommender. **-datòrio**†, ADJ.: recommendatory. **-dazióne, -dizia**†, F., **-do**†, M.: recommendation; appeal.

r=accomiatáre†, TR.: dismiss.

raccomo-daménto, M.: repairing (mending). ‖**-dáre** [*r-, accomodare*], TR.: repair (fix over, amend). **-datóre,** M., **-datrice,** F.: repairer, mender. **-datúra,** F.: repairing.

r=accompagnáre, TR.: reconduct.

r=accomunáre, TR.: make common again.

raccon-ciaménto, M.: repairing, adjusting; reconcilement†. ‖**-ciáre** [*r-, acconciare*], TR.: fit together again, repair, mend; adorn; reconcile†. **-ciatóre,** M., **-ciatrice,** F.: repairer, mender. **-ciatúra,** F.: repair(ing). **raccón-cio** †, ADJ.: repaired, refitted; M.: repair(ing).

racconf..†, **racconos..**†, **raccons..** = *riconf.., riconos.., ricons..*

raccon-tábile, ADJ.: that may be related. **-taménto**†, M.: account; recital. ‖**-táre** [*r-, accontare*], TR.: recount (relate, narrate, recite). **-tatóre,** M., **-tatrice,** F.: relator (narrator). **-tíno,** *car. dim.* of *-to.* **raccón-to,** PART. (*pop.*) of *-tare;* M.: account (narration, story, report).

r=accoppiáre, TR.: combine.

raccor-ciaménto, M.: shortening (curtailing); contraction. ‖**-ciáre** [*r-, accorciare*], TR.: shorten (curtail, abridge); contract. **raccór-cio,** ADJ.: shortened, abridged. **-círe** = *-ciare.*

raccorda..† = *ricorda..*

raccòrgere†, REFL.: bethink one's self, repent.

raccòrre, pop. syncop. of *raccogliere.*

r=accortáre†, TR.: shorten, abridge.

r=accoscіáre†, REFL.: squat, cower.

r=accostáre, TR.: accost, approach (again); REFL.: draw nearer.

raccoz-zaménto, M.: gathering; assembly. ‖**-záre** [*r-, accozzare*], TR.: throw or bring together, assemble; REFL.: gather, meet again.

raccré-scere†, IRR.: increase, grow. **-sciménto,** M.: increase.

r=acculáre† = *rinculare.*
r=accusáre† = *riaccusare.*
ra-cemífero†, ADJ.: bearing grapes. ‖**-cèmo**†, M.: grape. **-cemóso**†, ADJ.: full of clusters.
ra-chítico, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: rickety. ‖**-chítide** [Gr. *rháchis*, spine], F.: RACHIS (rickets).
racimo-láre, TR.: pick by clusters, pluck, glean. **-latúra**, F.: picking clusters, plucking. **-létto**, *dim.* of *-lo.* ‖**racímo-lo** [L. *racemus*, bunch], M.: bunch or cluster of grapes; remainder. **-lúzzo**, *dim.* of *-lo.*
r=acquattáre, REFL.: squat, cower.
r=acquetáre, =**acquietáre**, TR.: quiet (calm, pacify).
racqui-stagióne†, F., **-staménto**, M.: regaining, recovery. ‖**-stáre** [*r-, acquistare*], TR.: regain, recover. **-statóre**, M.: regainer (recoverer). **-stazióne**†, F.: regaining (recovery). **-'sto**, M.: regaining, recovery.
ráda [? Scand.], F.: ROAD (roadsted, bay).
rada-ménte [*rado*], ADV.: rarely (seldom). **-túra**, F.: thinness, scarcity.
raddensáre [*r-, a, denso*], TR.: recondense, thicken; REFL.: grow dense or thicker.
raddimandáre†, TR.: redemand.
raddiriz-zaménto, M.: straightening out (again); redress. ‖**-záre** [*r-, addirizzare*], TR.: straighten out again, set aright, correct, redress, rectify; direct†, instruct†: — *le gambe ai cani*, do a useless thing, waste the time.
raddol-cáre, INTR.: turn mild or nice (of weather); TR.†: soften, calm. **-eiménto**, M.: softening (tempering, mitigation). ‖**-círe** [*r-, addolcire*], TR.: soften (temper, modify, calm, pacify); sweeten.
raddomandáre† = *ridomandare.*
raddop-piaménto, M.: redoubling. ‖**-piáre** [*r-, addoppiare*], TR.: reduplicate, redouble; fold. **-piataménte**, ADV.: doubly. **radóp-pio**, M.: redoubling; rebound (of a ball).
r=addormentáre, TR.: put to sleep again; REFL.: fall asleep again.
r=addossáre, TR.: load upon one's back again, charge again; huddle up.
raddótto, PART. of *raddurre;* M.: resort; meeting-place.
raddrizz.. = *raddirizz..*
raddú-cere† = *raddurre.* **-citóre**†, M., **-citríce**†, F.: reducer. **raddú-rre**† = *ridurre.*
rádere [L.], IRR.§; TR.: shear, shave; ERASE, efface; graze (touch lightly, skim); scrape†; cancel†; weed†.
§ Pret. *rá-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *ráso.*
ra-détto, *dim.* of *-do.* **-dézza**, F.: thinness, scarcity.

ra-diále [*-dio*], ADJ.: radial. **-diánte**, ADJ.: radiant, beaming. **-diáre**, INTR.†: radiate, beam; TR.: cancel (for *radere*). **-diazióne**, F.: radiation, brilliancy.
rádi-ca, F.: rootlet (of certain plants); (*lit.*) root (gen'ly). **-cále**, ADJ.: radical; vital; M.: radical; extreme democrat. **-calméntе**, ADV.: radically. **-caménto**, M.: radication. **-cáre**, INTR.: take root, strike root; be rooted. **-cáto**, PART.: rooted; inveterate. **-cazióne**, F.: taking root, radication. **radí-cchio**, M.: succory. **-cchióne**, M.: big lettuce. ‖**radí-ce** [L. *radix*], F.: ROOT (radix; origin). **-cèlla**, **-céttа**, *dim.* of *-ce.* **-cína**, *car. dim.* of *-ce.* **-ciόna**, F.: *aug.* of *-ce* (for eating). **-cóne**, *aug.* of *-ca.*
radificáre† = *rarefare.*
radimádia [*radere, madia*], F.: (*bak.*) trough-scraper.
rá-dio [L. *-dius*], M.: RAY†; radius (bone of the forearm). **-diosità**, F.: radiancy. **-dióso**, ADJ.: (*lit.*) radiant, beaming.
ra-dissimaménte, ADV.: very rarely. ‖**-dissimo** [*-do*], ADJ.: most (exceedingly, very) rare. **-dità** = *rarità.*
raditúra†, F.: erasure; scraping(s).
rá-do [dissim. of *raro*], ADJ.: rare (scarce, unfrequent); sheer (of fabrics); thin (sparse); ADV.: rarely, seldom; M.: scarcity: *di* —, rarely; *-de volte*, rarely, seldom. **-dóne**, ADV.: very sheer (of fabrics). **-dúme**, M.: scarcity, sparseness.
radu-naménto, M.: uniting, assembling; assembly. **-nánza**, F.: meeting (assemblage, congregation). ‖**-náre** [*r-, adunare*], TR.: bring together (assemble, convoke); REFL.: come together (assemble, meet). **-náta**, F.: reunion, assembly, meeting. **-natóre**, M., **-natríce**, F.: bringer together, convoker.
raдúra [*rado*], F.: rarity.
ráfano [Gr. *ráphanos*], M.: horse-radish.
ráffa = *ruffa.*
raf-faccíaménto, M.: reproach. ‖**-faccíáre** [*r-, a, faccia*], TR.: ('throw into the face') reproach severely, blame for, taunt for. **-fáccio**, M.: reproach; taunt.
raffardelláre†, TR.: pack up, bundle up; carry off.
raffáre†, TR.: carry off, rob.
raffazzo-naménto, M.: retrimming. ‖**-náre** [*r-, affazzonare*], TR.: refashion, fit or trim up (again). **-natúra**, F.: refashioning, (re)trimming.
raffér-ma, F.: fixing firmer; confirmation; ratification. ‖**-máre** [*r-, affermare*], TR.: make firmer; reaffirm; confirm, ratify; settle; renew†. **-mazióne**, F.: confirmation. **raffér-mo**, ADJ.: confirmed; stale.

r=affibbiáre, TR.: buckle or button again; redouble, repeat.
ráffica [Ger. *raffen,* snatch], F.: sudden blow (of wind), squall.
r=affidáre, TR.: (*lit.*) inspire with confidence, encourage; REFL.: confide, trust. **-affidáto,** ADJ.: confident, trusty.
raffiétto, *dim.* of *raffio.*
raffigu-rábile, ADJ.: easily recognized. **-raménto,** M.: recognition. ‖**-ráre** [*r-, affigurare*], TR.: remember again (recognize).
raffi-láre [*r-, a, filo*], TR.: sharpen (whet, reset); cut (pare, clip). **-latóio,** M.: whetting-tool; cutting-tool. **-latúra,** F.: whetting; cutting; parings, shreds.
raffi-naménto, M.: refinement. ‖**-náre** [*affinare*], TR.: refine, purify; subtilize, sharpen. **-nataménte,** ADV.: in a refined manner. **-natézza,** F.: refinement. **-natóio,** M.: refining means, purifier. **-natóre,** M., **-natríce,** F.: refiner, purifier. **-natúra,** F.: refining, refinement. **-nería,** F.: refinery. **-niménto**†, M.: refinement. **-níre**†, TR.: refine; INTR.: become refined.
ráffio [Ger. *raffen,* snatch], M. (us'ly in pl. *-ffi*): hook, grapple, harpoon: *tirar co' raffi,* get with great effort.
r=affittáre†, TR.: hire or lease again.
raffittíre [*fitto*], TR.: thicken; pack; INTR.: grow thicker.
raffondáre†, TR.: hollow out deeper.
raffor-zaménto, M.: reënforcing, reënforcement. ‖**-záre** [*forza*], TR.: reënforce (fortify, strengthen).
raffrancáre† = *rinfrancare.*
raffred-daménto, M.: refrigeration, cooling. ‖**-dáre** [*freddo*], TR.: cool, REFRIGERATE; INTR.: cool, grow cold; REFL.: grow cool; catch cold; grow indifferent. **-dáto,** PART.: cooled, grown cold; cool, indifferent. **-datóio,** M.: cooling-vessel. **-'do**†, ADJ.: cool; indifferent. **-dóre,** M.: bad cold, rheum.
raffre-nábile, ADJ.: refrainable. **-naménto,** M.: refraining (curbing, restraint). ‖**-náre** [*freno*], TR.: refrain (curb, restrain, check); REFL.: refrain (from), forbear. **-natívo,** ADJ.: refraining, etc.
raffre-scaménto, M.: refreshing, cooling; coolness. ‖**-scáre** [*fresco*], INTR.: grow fresh or cool. **-scáta,** F.: freshness, cooling (of the atmosphere).
raffriggoláto [*friggere*], M.: bad smell of frying.
raffron-taménto, M.: confrontation; meeting (encounter). ‖**-táre** [*fronte*], TR.: confront; compare; encounter; INTR.†: be confronted; agree. **-tatóre,** M., **-tatríce,** F.: confronter. **raffrón-to,** M.: confrontation: encounter.
raffuscáre†, INTR.: grow dim or dark.
raffusoláre†, TR.: trim, repair
rága-na† [? Gr. *drákaina*], F.: tree-frog; sea-dragon (fish). **-nèlla,** F.: tree-frog; rattle.
ragáz-za, F.: young girl, lass. **-zácc̣ia, -zácc̣io,** *disp.* of *-za, -zo.* **-zágl̇ia,** F., **-záme,** M.: parcel of boys, (crowd of) noisy or naughty children. **-záta,** F.: childish prank (puerility, thoughtlessness). **-zétta,** *car. dim.* of *-za.* **-zétto,** *dim.* of *-zo.* **-zína,** F., **-zíno,** M., *car. dim.* of *-za, -zo;* waiter†. ‖**ragáz-zo** [?], M.: boy (lad); waiter; cabin-boy. **-zòla, -zòlo,** *dim.* of *-za, -zo.* **-zóna,** F., **-zóne,** M.: *aug.* of *-za, -zo;* large and robust boy, girl. **-zòtto,** *aug.* of *-zo;* very big boy. **-zúcc̣ia, -zúcc̣io,** *disp. dim.* of *-za, -zo.* **-zuol.** . = *-zol.* .
raggavi-gn̤áre†, TR.: climb; REFL.: clamber up.
raggeláre [*ra-gelare*], TR.: congeal, freeze; REFL.: congeal.
raggentilíre [*gentile*], TR.: render genteel, polish.
raggèra [*raggio*], F.: sheaf of rays, radiation.
ragg*h*iáre†, INTR.: bray.
ragg*h*i-g̤náre†, INTR.: look sour or grim.
rágg*h*io†, M.: braying.
rag-g*i*aménto, M.: beaming, radiation. **-g*i*ánte,** ADJ.: radiant (beaming). **-g*i*áre,** INTR.: radiate (beam). **-g*i*áto,** PART.: radiated, reflected, beaming; F.† (*-giata*): thornback (fish). ‖**rág-g*i*o,** pl. *-gi,* (*poet.*) *rai* [L. *radius*], M.: RAY (beam); radius; spoke (us'ly *razza*): *il nuovo* —, the morning.
r=aggi*o*rnáre, TR.: adjourn; INTR.: (*lit.*) return (of the day), grow light (again), dawn.
raggi*ó*so†, ADJ.: radiant (beaming).
raggi-raménto, M.: winding; cunning, shift, subterfuge. ‖**-ráre** [*giro*], TR.: turn round (whirl)†; entice (lead) by the nose, trick; REFL.: gyrate (turn round)†, ramble; treat. **-ratóra,** F., **-ratóre,** M., **-ratríce,** F.: swindler, cheat. **-rétto,** *dim.* of *-ro.* **-révole**†, ADJ.: circuitous; tricky; shifty. **raggí-ro** M. trick; subterfuge.
ragg*i*ug̤n†. . = *raggiung.* .
raggi*ú*n-gere [*ra-, giungere*], IRR.; TR.: rejoin; overtake (catch up with); reach; REFL.: meet again. **-giménto**†, M.: rejoining, etc. **-'to,** PART. of *-gere.*
ragg*i*uòlo, *dim.* of *-ggio.*
raggi*ú*n-staménto, M.: readjustment, mending. ‖**-stáre** [*r-, aggiustare*], TR.: readjust (refit, mend; reconcile, pacify); REFL.: be readjusted; be reconciled.
r=agglutináre, TR.: glue together again.

raggomicellare†, TR.: agglomerate.
raggomito-lamento, M.: winding or coiling up again. ‖**-lare** [*gomitolo*], TR.: wind upon a clue or ball, wind into a ball, coil up.
r=aggranchiare, TR.: benumb with cold, freeze. **-aggranchire**, INTR.: shrivel with cold.
r=aggrandire, TR.: increase, enlarge.
raggranellare [*granello*], TR.: gather (scattered grains, etc.), pick together (glean, collect).
r=aggravare, TR.: overload; aggravate; INTR.: increase.
rag-gri(n)cchiare†, **-gri(n)cciare**, REFL.: shrivel up, shrink; cuddle up. **-grinzamento**, M.: wrinkling; shrinking. **-grinzare**, ‖**-grinzire** [*grinza*], TR.: wrinkle up, shrivel; REFL.: get wrinkled; shrink; lose courage.
r=aggrottare, TR.: embank†; repair†: — *le ciglia*, knit the eyebrows, frown.
r=aggrovigliare, TR.: curl up, twist up; entangle.
raggrup-pamento, M.: grouping, collection. ‖**-pare** [*r- aggruppare*], TR.: group or heap up; make up in parcels, tie together; regroup; REFL.: be heaped up; curl up, twist. **-'po**†, M.: twisting up; complication.
ragruz-zare†, ‖**-zolare** [*gruzzolo*], TR.: scrape together, hoard up; REFL.: shrink, shrivel; squat.
raggua-gliamente, ADV.: proportionally. **-gliamento**, M., **-gliánza**†, F.: equalization, balancing; levelling; evenness. ‖**-gliare** [*r-, agguagliare*], TR.: equalize, even up, balance; compare; level; inform: — *le scritture* (*i conti*), balance or post up the books (the accounts). **-gliataménte**, ADV.: proportionately. **-gliatívo**, ADJ.: equalizing, balancing. **-gliatóre**, M.: equalizer; informer. **ragguá-glio**, M.: equalizing, balancing; equality, proportion; relation, account, notice: *a* —, *in* —, proportionately.
ragguar-dare† [*guardare*], TR.: regard (look at, consider, examine; concern). **-datóre**†, M.: regarder, observer. **-dévole**, ADJ.: considerable (remarkable); clear (sharp). **-devolézza**, F.: considerableness. **-devolménte**, ADV.: considerably, remarkably.
ragguazzare†, TR.: shake up, agitate; mix.
rágia [L. *rasis*], F.: resin; (*fig.*) catch, deceit, danger.
ragio-náccia, *disp.* of *-ne.* **-nále**, ADJ.: rational, reasonable. **-naménto**, M.: reasoning, discourse. **-nare**, INTR.: reason (discuss, discourse); compute; conclude; TR.: discuss; M.: reasoning (discourse, conversation). **-nánte**, ADJ.: reasoning; rational. **-nataménte**, ADV.: reasonably. **-natívo**†, ADJ.: reasonable, rational. **-náto**, PART.: reasoned, etc.; reasonable, judicious; rational; well explained, illustrated. **-natóre**, M.†, **-natríce**, F.: reasoner, talker. **-neèlla**, *disp. dim.* of *-ne.* **-neína**, F.: *dim.* of *-ne*; (*iron.*) servant girl. ‖**ragió-ne** [L. *ratio*], F.: REASON (sense, judgment; cause; argument, explanation); justice, right; law; account; ratio, rate, subject: *avere* —, be right, be in the right; *a* (or *in*) — *di*, at the rate of, in proportion to; *con* (or *di*) —, with good reason, justly; *chiedere* —, call to account; *creare una* —, form a company or partnership; *essere ben* —, be reasonable; *far* —, do justice; *far* — *nel bere*, pledge in drinking; *far la* —, make up accounts, compute; *mettere a* —, put to account; *render* —, give an account; *saldar la* —, close an account; *saper di* —, know bookkeeping; *tener* —, judge; *per* — *di mondo*, by natural law. **-nería**, F.: bookkeeping, account; accountant's office. **-nétta**, *dim.* of *-ne.* **-névole**, ADJ.: reasonable (rational; just, fair). **-nevolézza**, F.: reasonableness. **-nevolménte**, ADV.: reasonably (justly, fairly). **-nière**, M.: accountant, bookkeeper, auditor (of accounts).
ragióso [*ragia*], ADJ.: resinous.
ra-gliare [?], INTR.: bray. **-gliáta**, F.: long braying. **rág-lio**, M.: braying.
rá-gna [L. *aranea*], F.: (*lit.*) spider's web; fowling-net, snare: *dare nella* —, fall into the snare. **-gnáia**, F.: place for laying bird-nets. **-gnáre**, INTR.: (become like a spider's web, hence) become thin or transparent, become threadbare, be worn out; (*lit.*) lay fowling-nets; fly into a net; be full of gossamers: TR.†: carry off. **-gna=téla**†, F., **-gna=télo**, M.: cobweb; (M.) spider†. **-gnatelúccio**, **-gnatelúzzo**, *disp. dim.* of *-gnatelo.* **-gnatúra**, F.: threadbareness; gossamery condition (of the air). **rá-gno**, M.: spider; crabfish. **-'gnolo**†, M.: spider. **-gnuòla**†, *dim.* of *-gna.* **-gnuòlo**†, M.: spider.
ragu-naménto = *radunamento.* **-nánza** = *radunanza.* ‖**-nare** [*radunare*], (*lit.*) = *radunare;* (*pop.*) recover. **-náta** = *radunata.* **-natíccio**, ADJ.: (*lit.*) collected, heaped together; M.: collection, heap.
rái = *raggi* (pl. of *raggio*).
raià [Sanskr. *rājā*], M., INVAR.: rajah (Hindoo king or ruler).
raiáre† = *raggiare.*
raitíre†, INTR. (imperf. *raitievo*): scream.
ráitro [OGer. *raiter*, RIDER], M.: light

cavalryman, trooper: *alla* —, like a trooper.

rálla [? Lat. **radula* (*radere*, rub)], F.: wheel-grease.

r=allaccíáre, TR.: lace, tie up; catch.

rallarga-ménto, M.: enlarging. ‖**r=allargá-re**, TR.: enlarge (widen, extend, dilate; REFL.: be enlarged or dilated; grow liberal. **-tóre**, M.: enlarger, dilator.

r=alleggíáre, TR.: relieve, comfort.

ralle-graménto, M., **-gránza**†, F.: rejoicing; joy, mirth. ‖**-gráre** [*r-, allegrare*], TR.: rejoice (gladden, amuse, cheer); REFL.: rejoice (be delighted); take pleasure. **-gráta**, F.: sportive leap, gambol. **-grativo**, ADJ.: rejoicing, amusing; joyful. **-gratóre**, M., **-gratríce**, F.: rejoicer, cheerer. **-gratúra**, F.: joyfulness; joyful air or countenance; delight. **rallé-gro**, M.: joy; congratulation.

r=allenáre†, TR.: strengthen; REFL.: take breath.

rallenta-ménto, M.: slackening. ‖**r=allentá-re**, TR.: slacken (relax, abate); unbend; INTR.: slacken; relent.

r=alleváre, TR.: bring up (educate, rear).

r=alligṇáre, INTR.: take root again.

r=allumináre, TR.: illumine or enlighten (again); restore the sight of; REFL.: recover one's sight.

r=allungáre, TR.: lengthen out.

rá-ma [*-mo*], F.: branch, twig. **-máccia**, F.: *disp.* of *-ma;* broom.

ramái-o [*rame*], M.: coppersmith (brasier, kettlemaker. **-oláta**, F.: ladleful. **-(u)òlo**, M.: ladle.

raman-zína [*romanzina*], F.: reproval (reprimand, scolding). **-zière**†, **-'ẓo**† = *romanziere, -zo.*

ramárro [*rame*], M.: big lizard.

ramá-ta [*rame;* first made of copper thread], F.: bat (at bat-fowling): *a* —, abundantly. **-táre**†, TR.: knock down with a bat. **-táta**, F.: blow with a bat.

ra-matèlla†, *dim.* of *-ma.* **-matèllo**†, *dim.* of *-mo.* **-máto**† I, ADJ.: branchy, of branches; covered with branches.

ramá-to [*rame*], ADJ.: of copper, coppery. **-túra**, F.: copper covering.

ramázza = *ramaccia;* sled†.

ráme [L. *æramen*], M.: copper, brass; (object of copper, as) copper coin, copper tool; (*poet.*) copper vase; copper engraving; PL.: copper utensils.

ramerino = *rosmarino.*

ra-métta, **-métto**, *dim.* of *-ma, -mo.* **-micèlla**, F., **-micèllo**, M.: *dim.* of *-ma, -mo;* tender plant. **-mificáre**, INTR., REFL.: ramify. **-mificazióne**, F.: ramification.

ra-mífero [*rame*, L. *ferre*, BEAR], ADJ.: copper-bearing. **-míṇo**†, ADJ.: of copper, coppery. **-mína**, F.: dross of copper.

ra-mingáre, INTR.: flutter from bough to bough†; flutter or wander about, roam. ‖**-míngo** [*-mo*], ADJ.: fluttering from bough to bough†; fluttering or wandering about, roaming, fugitive; homeless, alone.

ramino [*rame*], M.: copper-boiler (brass-kettle).

rammantáre†, TR.: cover with a cloak, wrap.

rammanz. .† = *ramanz.* .

rammaro. .† = *rammaric.* .

rammargináre†, TR.: heal up.

rammari-caménto, M.: grief; complaint. ‖**-cáre** [*r-, amaricare*], TR.: afflict (grieve); INTR., REFL.: grieve; complain (lament); grumble. **-cáto**, ADJ.: afflicted, sad. **-catóre**†, M.: complainer, grumbler. **-cazioncèlla**†, *dim.* of *-cazione.* **-cazióne**†, F.: grief; complaint (lament). **-chévole**†, ADJ.: lamentable, doleful. **-chío**, M.: grief; complaint (lament). **ramári-co**, M.: grief; complaint, lament(ation). **-cóso**, ADJ.: complaining; grievous.

r=ammass. ., intens. of *ammass.* .

r=ammattonáre, TR.: repave with bricks.

rammembr. .† = *rimembr.* .

rammemo-rábile, ADJ.: that may be remembered. **-raménto**, M., **-ránza**, F.: remembrance. ‖**-ráre** [*memoria*], TR.: remind, record; REFL.: remind one's self, remember, recollect. **-razióne**, F.: remembrance, memory.

rammen-dáre [*r-, a.*], TR.: mend (fix, correct, amend). **-datóre**, M., **-datríce**, F.: mender, amender, corrector. **-datúra**, F.: mending, correction. **rammén-do**, M.: mending, fixing, correction.

rammen-taménto†, M., **-tánza**†, F.: remembrance, recollection. ‖**-táre** [*r-, a mente*], TR.: remind; commemorate; REFL.: remember, recollect. **-tatóre**, M.: reminder, remembrancer. **-tío**†, M.: memorizing, repetition.

rammezzáre†, TR.: divide, cut in two.

ramol-láre† = *-lire.* **-limento**, M.: mollifying, softening. ‖**-líre** [*molle*], TR.: mollify (soften, temper).

r=ammontáre, TR.: pile up, heap up.

rammor-bidáre†, TR.: soften; enervate. **-bidatívo**†, ADJ.: softening, emollient; enervating. **-bidíre** [*r-, ammorbidire*], **-vidáre**†, **-vidíre** = *-bidare.*

r=ammucchiáre, TR.: heap or pile up.

rammuricáre†, TR.: heap together.

r=ammulináre, TR.: whirl.

rámno [L. *ramnus*], M.: buckthorn.

rámo [L. *-mus*], M.: branch, bough;

shoot, rootlet; arm (of a river); PL.: branches; ramification: *avere un — di pazzia*, be rather extravagant, be somewhat out of one's head.

ramó-gna†, F.: journey. **-gnáre**†, INTR.: journey on happily.

ramoláccio [l. L. *armoracium*], M.: horse-radish.

ramo-rúto†, ADJ.: branchy, full of branches. **-scèllo**, *dim.* of *-mo.* **-sità**, F.: branchiness. ‖**-'so** [*ramo*], ADJ.: banchy, full of or covered with branches.

rám-pa, F.: (us'ly *her.*) paw, talon, claw, clutch. **-pánte**, ADJ.: (*her.*) rampant. ‖**-páre**† [Germ'c, ak. to Eng. *ramp*, leap], INTR.: climb; clutch; strike with the paw. **-páta** [*-pa*], F.: paw, claw; stroke of the paw, clawing; ascending street. **-picánte**, ADJ.: climbing. **-picáre**, INTR., REFL.: climb (clamber). **-picatóre**, M.: climber. **-pichíno**, M.: climber (small woodpecker). **-picóne**, M.: large harpoon, grappling iron. **-pináta**, F.: stroke of a harpoon; sting. **-píno**, M.: harpoon; grapple; prong (of a fork); sting (of an insect). **-po**†, M. = *-pino;* claw. **-pógna**, F., **-pognaménto**†, M.: (*poet.*) reproof (rebuke). **-pognáre**, TR.: (*lit.*) reprove (rebuke, scold); INTR., REFL.†: grumble; complain. **-pognatóre**†, M.: grumbler. **-pognévole**, ADJ.: rebuking, mordaceous. **-pognóso**†, ADJ.: rebuking, reproachful.

ram-pollaménto†, M.: source, spring. **-polláre**, INTR.: (*lit.*) sprout or shoot forth, issue, swarm; spring forth, gush out. ‖**-póllo** [? *ramopollo*, 'young branch'], M.: sprout (young shoot, offset of a tree); offspring; (*lit.*) jet of water (gush, spouting, spring).

rampó-ne, *aug.* of *rampino.* **-nière**, M.: harpooner (at whaling).

ra-mucèllo, **-múscolo**, *dim.* of *ramo.* **-musculóso**, ADJ.: branchy.

rána [L.], F.: frog.

ran-cáre [*-co*], INTR.: limp, hobble. **-cheggiáre**, **-chettáre**, INTR.: limp or hobble much.

ranciáto [*aranciato*], ADJ.: orange-coloured.

ránci-co, M.: rank smell or vapor. **-cóso**, ADJ.: rank, rancid; bad. **-daménte**, ADV.: rancidly. **-dézza**, **-dità**†, F.: rancidness, rancidity. ‖**ráncì-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: rancid (rank, musty). **-dúme**, M.: rancid or musty heap.

rán-ciere, M.: distributer of rations. ‖**-cio** 1 [Sp. *-cho*, mess of persons], M.: ration (of soldiers), mess.

ráncio 2 [*arancio*], ADJ.: orange-coloured.

rán-cio† 3 ADJ.: rancid; stale, old, senile. **-cióso**, ADJ.: rancid, rank.

ránco [Ger. *rank*, crookedness], ADJ.: distorted (of legs, hence) lame, hobbling.

ran-córe [L. *-cor* (*-cere*, be rank)], M.: rancour (malignity, spite). **-cúra**†, F.: trouble (grief, affliction). **-curáre**†, TR.: trouble, grieve.

rán-da†, F.: edge; *a —*, on the point, near; exactly. **-dággine**†, F.: boldness: *andar —*, blunder on.

randágio [?], M.: rambler, wanderer.

ran-dèlláre, TR.: beat with a stick, cudgel. **-delláta**, F.: cudgelling. ‖**-dèllo** [?], M.: packing-stick; cudgel.

randióne†, M.: gerfalcon.

ranèlla†, F.: *dim.* of *rana;* abscess.

ránfia = *granfia.*

rángo [Fr. *rang*], M.: RANK (degree).

rángo-la†, F.: solicitude, anxiety. **-láre**†, INTR.: act with care; yawn; TR.: attend to with care, be solicitous about. **-lo**† = *-la.* **-lóso**†, ADJ.: solicitous, attentive; anxious.

raníno†, ADJ.: marshy, boggy.

rannáta [*ranno*], F.: buck, lye.

rannesta-ménto, M.: new graft(ing). ‖**r=annestá-re**, TR.: graft afresh.

rannicchiáre [*nicchia*], TR.: draw into a nook, retire; REFL.: withdraw, retire; shrink, shrivel; squat, crouch.

r=annid(i)áre, TR.: build (a nest†); harbour; REFL.: nestle, settle.

ran-nière†, M.: lye-tub. ‖**-no** [Gr. *rhámnos*], M.: buckthorn†; buck, lye.

rannobilíre [*nobile*], TR.: make noble.

rannoda-ménto, M.: tying again. ‖**r=annodá-re**, TR.: tie again, renew.

rannóso [*ranno*], ADJ.: lixivial.

rannuvola-ménto, M.: cloudiness. ‖**r=annuvolá-re**, INTR.: grow cloudy or gloomy; become clouded.

ranòc-chia [*rana*], F.: frog. **-chiésco**, ADJ.: (*jest.*) froggy. **-chiétto**, **-chína**, **-chíno**, *dim.* of *-chia*, *-chio.* **-'chio**, M.: frog.

rán-to†, M.: rattling (in the throat). ‖**-toláre** [ak. to *rattle*], INTR.: rattle, give the death-rattle. **rán-tolo**, M.: rattling (in the throat), death-rattle. **-tolóso**, ADJ.: rattling, wheezing.

ranún-colo, ‖**-culo**† [L. *-culus* (*rana*, frog)], M.: ranunculus (crowfoot).

ranúzza†, *dim.* of *rana.*

rápa [L.], F.: turnip; radish.

rapá-ce [L. *rapax*], ADJ.: rapacious, greedy. **-ceménte**, ADV.: rapaciously, greedily. **-cità**, F.: rapacity, greed.

rapáio [*-pa*], M.: turnip-plot; vegetable-bed; (*fig.*) mish-mash (balderdash).

ra-páre [Sp. *-par*], TR.: clip close. **-páta**, F.: close clipping.

rapè [Fr. *-pé* (*râper*, RASP)], M.: rappee (snuff).

raperíno [*rapare*], M.: clipped head; greenfinch.

rape-rónzo†, ‖**-rónzolo** [*rapa*], M.: rampion (salad-root).

rapi-daménte, ADV.: rapidly. **-dità**, F.: rapidity, swiftness. ‖**rápi-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: rapid (swift, quick).

rapi-ménto, M.: carrying off; rapture (ecstasy); rape. **rapí-na**, F.: rapine (prey); rapidity; violence. **-naménto**†, M.: snatching away, robbing. **-náre**†, TR.: snatch away, rob, plunder. **-natóre**†, M.: robber. **-nosaménte**†, ADV.: rapidly, violently. **-nóso**†, ADJ.: rapid, violent. ‖**rapí-re** [*rapere*], TR.: snatch away; RAVISH (RAPE; transport, charm). **-tóre**, M., **-trice**, F.: ravisher; charmer.

rapónzolo = *raperonzolo*.

rappa [Ger. *rappe*, bunch of grapes], F.: tassel; bunch of dry or artificial flowers; (*vet.*) chap.

rappa-ciáre [*r-, appaciare*], TR.: pacify (appease, calm). **-cificaménto**, M.: pacification. **-cificáre**, TR.: pacify (appease, calm). **-gáre**†, TR.: appease, satisfy.

r=appallottoláre, TR.: make up into balls or pills; REFL.: gather into knots, get curled up.

r=apparecchiáre†, TR.: set in order again, arrange again. **-appareggiáre**†, TR.: equalize; compare.

r=apparíre†, IRR.; INTR.: reappear.

rappattumáre [*pattume*], TR.: reconcile again, make up between; RECIPR.: become reconciled, make up (a quarrel).

r=appellláre, TR.: (*lit.*) recall; INTR.†: appeal.

rappez-zaménto, M.: piecing (patching, mending). ‖**-záre** [*pezzo*], TR.: piece (patch, mend). **-zatóre**, M., **-zatrice**, F.: patcher, mender. **-zatúra**, F.: piecing (patching, mending). **rappèz-zo**, M.: patch, mending; patched place; (*typ.*) sorts (additional type).

r=appianáre, TR.: plane off (smoothen, level).

r=appiastráre, TR.: replaster.

rappi-ccáre [*r-, appiccare*], TR.: attach again, hang up again; begin again. **-ccatúra**, F.: reattachment; reunion. **-ccicáre**, TR.: attach or stick again; RECIPR.: stick together. **-ccicottáre**, TR.: patch up.

r=appie-ciníre, -ciolíre, TR.: make smaller (lessen, diminish).

rappi-gliaménto, M.: coagulation. ‖**-gliáre** [*r-, appigliare*], TR., INTR.: coagulate, curdle; REFL.: curdle; begin afresh.

rappor-tagióne†, **-taménto**†, M.: report(ing). ‖**-táre** [L. *re-portare*, 'bring back'], TR.: report; announce. **-tatóra**, F., **-tatóre**, M., **-tatrice**, F.: reporter; telltale. **-tazióne**†, F.: report(ing). **rappòr-to**, M.: report (statement, account; rumour); rapport (relation, connection, Eng.† report); ornament.

rap-prèndere [*r-, apprendere*], IRR.; INTR., REFL.: take back (recover)†; coagulate, curdle; stiffen (grow rigid; be benumbed); make reprisals†. **-preságlia**, F.: reprisals, retaliation. **-presagliáre**†, TR.: take as reprisals, seize, sequester.

rappresen-tábile, ADJ.: representable. **-taménto**†, M., **-tánza**, F.: representation; image (type). ‖**-táre** [*presentare*], TR.: represent (exhibit, signify; act, act as); REFL.: present one's self again; represent one's self (appear)†. **-tánte**, ADJ.: representing, etc.; M.: representative. **-tativaménte**, ADV.: representatively. **-tatívo**, ADJ.: representative. **-tatóre**, M., **-tatrice**, F.: representer, exhibitor. **-tazioncèlla, -tazioncína**, *dim.* of *-tazione*. **-tazióne**, F.: representation (representing; exhibit; acting, dramatic or theatrical performance, drama); (*leg.*) legal heirs. **-tévole**†, ADJ.: representable.

rappréso, PART. of *rapprendere*.

r=appressáre†, TR.: draw near again.

r=approfondáre†, TR.: deepen; go deep(er) into; examine thoroughly.

r=approssim. .† = *approssim.* .

r=appuntáre†, TR.: point again.

r=appuráre, TR.: purge (again).

raps-odía [Gr. *rhapsodía* (*rháptein*, sew, *odé*, song)], F.: rhapsody. **-odísta**, pl. —*ti*, M.: (*lit. disp.*) rhapsodist, big talker. **-òdo**, M.: (*lit.*) rhapsodist.

ra-raménte, ADV.: rarely, seldom. **-refacciènte**, ADJ.: rarefying. **-re=fáre**, IRR.; TR.: rarefy; dilate; REFL.: be rarefied or dilated. **-refattíbile, -refattívo**, ADJ.: rarefying. **-refátto**, PART. of *-refare*. **-refazióne**, F.: rarefaction. **-rétto**, *dim.* of *-ro*. **-rézza**, F.: rarity; thinness, scarcity. **-ríecio**†, ADJ.: very rare. **-rifica**. .† = *-refa.* . **-rissimo**, ADJ.: most rare, very rare. **-rità**, F.: rarity, scarcity; curiosity. ‖**-ro** [L. *-rus*], ADJ.: rare (scarce; thin; choice); M.: rarity (rare thing; thinness); ADV.: rarely, seldom: *di* —, rarely. **-rúccio**†, *dim.* of *-ro*.

ra-sáre [*raso*], TR.: level off, even, strike (a measure of grain, etc.); clip, shave. **-sáto**, PART.: evened, etc.; even, smooth. **-satúra**, F.: shaving, scraping.

rá-schia†, F.: RASH (itch, scab). **-schiábile**, ADJ.: that may be scraped. **-schiaménto**, M.: scraping; erasure. ‖**-schiá-**

re [p. L. ***-siculare** (cf. *-sare*)], TR.: scrape (rub, scratch, grate over; erase; abrade, remove by scraping). **-schiáta,** F.: scraping. **-schiatóio,** M.: scraper (instrument). **-schiatúra,** F.: scraping; (e)rasure. **-schiétto, -schíno,** M.: scraper. **-schío** 1, M.: (continuous) scraping or rasping. **rá-schio** 2, M.: rasping.

rá-ṣcia [*R.*, place], F.: serge (woollen stuff). **-ṣcière,** M.: serge manufacturer.

rasciu-gaménto, M.: drying up, wiping off. ‖**-gáre** [*asciugare*], TR.: dry up, wipe (off); drink up; consume; outdo (get the better of, wipe out). **-gatúra,** F.: drying up, wiping off. **-gáto, rasciú-tto,** PART. of *-sciugare.*

ra-ṣentáre, TR.: graze (rub along the surface of, touch lightly; Eng.† RASE). **-ṣènte,** PREP.: grazing, close to, along. **-sétto,** *dim.* of *-so.* **-sièra,** F.: strickle (instrument for levelling a grain measure, strike); rasp†; trough-scraper†. **-ziére†,** M.: shaver, barber. ‖**rá-so,** PART. of *-dere;* shorn, shaved; erased, etc.; even, open; M.: rasure†; satin. **-soiáccio,** *disp.* of *-soio.* **-sóio,** M.: RAZOR: *attaccarsi a' -soi,* be exceedingly captious.

rá-spa, F.: rasp. ‖**-spáre** [OGer. *raspōn*], TR.: rasp; scrape; scratch; paw; pluck; rob, pilfer. **-spatíccio,** M.: scratching; botch work, bungle. **-spatíno, -spáto,** M.: wine made of grape-stems (cf. *-spo*). **-spatúra,** F.: rasping, scraping. **-sperèlla†,** F.: wild broom. **-s̩píno,** *dim.* of *-spo.* **-spo,** M.: bunch of grape-stems (plucked bunch of grapes); bunch† of grapes; mange, itch. **-spollàre†,** TR.: glean (grapes). **-spóllo,** M.: small or thin bunch of grapes; cluster.

r=assaggiáre†, TR.: taste again.

r=assalíre†, TR.: assail again.

rassecur. . = *rassicur.* .

rasse-gáre [*r-, a, sego*], INTR., REFL.: change into fat (of gravy, soup, etc.), coagulate. **-gáto,** PART.: changed into fat, etc.; stiff, stale.

rassé-gna, F.: review (of troops), muster; registration (in a university). **-gnaménto,** M.: review(ing), muster. ‖**-gnáre** [L. *re-signare*], TR.: resign (renounce); consign (assign); restore; submit, return (thanks); pass (troops) in review, muster; write†, note†; pay tribute; REFL.: be resigned, submit; subscribe or sign one's self (at the end of letters); register. **-gnataménte,** ADV.: resignedly. **-gnáto,** PART.: resigned, etc. **-gnatóre,** M., **-gnatríce,** F.: resigner; consigner; inspector (of troops), mustering officer. **-gnazióne,** F.: resignation, submission.

rassembl. . = *rassembr.* .

rassem-braménto†, M., **-bránza†,** F.: resemblance. ‖**-bráre** [*r-, a, sembrare*], TR.: (*lit.*) resemble (be like); represent. **-'bro†,** M.: similarity.

rassere - naménto, M.: clearing up. ‖**-náre** [*r-, a, sereno*], TR.: render serene or clear, clear; exhilarate; REFL.: become serene, clear up. **-náto,** PART.: cleared up, serene; exhilarated.

rasset-taménto, M.: repairing, mending. ‖**-táre** [*r-, assettare*], TR.: repair (mend); arrange (adjust, settle)†; put together†; assemble†. **-tatóre,** M., **-tatríce,** F.: repairer (mender); adjuster†. **-tatúra,** F.: repairing; arrangement.

rasèt-to, ADJ.: repaired; arranged.

rassicu-ránte, ADJ.: reassuring. ‖**-rá-re** [*r-, assicurare*], TR.: reassure; REFL.: be reassured, take courage. **-razióne,** F.: reassurance.

rassoda-ménto, M.: consolidation. ‖**-'re** [*r-, assodare*], TR.: consolidate; strengthen.

rassodìa = *rapsodia.*

rassomi-gl̩iaménto†, M., **-gl̩iánza,** F.: resemblance; comparison. ‖**-gl̩iáre** [*r-, assomigliare*], TR.: resemble (be like, equal); compare. **-gl̩iánte,** ADJ.: resembling, like. **-gl̩iatívo,** ADJ.: resembling, like. **-gl̩iatóre†,** M., **-gl̩iatríce†,** F.: imitator.

r=assottigl̩iáre, TR.: subtilize; render thin or pointed, lessen; REFL.: grow thin, taper off.

rastell. . (*pop.*) = *rastrell.* .

rasti. . (*pop.*) = *raschi.* .

ra-strelláre [*-strello*], TR.: rake; plane (metal); rob†. **-strelláta,** F.: rakeful. **-strellatúra,** F.: raking. **-strellièra,** F.: hayrack, rack; kitchen-shelf, dresser; stand for arms; row. **-strellíno,** *dim.* of *-strello.* **-strèllo,** M.: rake; railing; palisade (barrier); rack. ‖**-stro** [L. *-strum*], M.: (*poet.*) rake.

rasúra [*radere*], F.: (e)rasure, cancelling; scrapings†; tonsure†.

ráta [L., 'reckoned,' sc. *pars*], F.: rate (portion)†; portion due (for payment), payment, instalment; contribution.

ratafià [?], M.: ratafia (spirituous liquor).

ratifi-caménto, M.: ratification. ‖**-cáre** [L.], TR.: ratify. **-catóre,** M., **-catríce,** F.: ratifier. **-cazióne,** F.: ratification.

rátio†, ADV.: *andar —,* go searching (aimlessly).

ratíre†, INTR.: give the death-rattle, be in the pangs of death.

ráto [L. *-tus,* reckoned, fixed], ADJ.: RATIfied (confirmed).

r=attaccáre, TR.: reattack.

rattacco-naménto, M.: patching (shoes), mending. ‖**-náre** [*tacconi*], TR.: patch (shoes), botch.

rattaménte [*ratto*], ADV.: rapidly, swiftly; quickly.
rattarpáre† = *rattrappire.*
rattemperáre [*r-, a, temperare*], TR.: temper (moderate, repress); REFL.: restrain one's self, forbear.
ratte-nére [*r-, a, tenere*], IRR.; TR.: retain (keep back, check, restrain; detain); REFL.: contain one's self, pause; M.: retaining. **-niménto,** M.: retaining (retention, detention, checking). **-nitíva,** F.: retentiveness (of mind), memory. **-nitívo**†, M.: restraint; defence. **-núta,** F.: retention; (*agr.*) embankment. **-núto,** PART.: retained, etc.; restrained, cautious, discreet.
r=attestáre, TR.: join end to end; join again, reunite; RECIPR.: reunite, meet again, rally.
rattézza [*ratto*], F.: rapidity, swiftness.
rattiepe-dáre†, **‖-díre** [*tepido*], TR.: render tepid or lukewarm, cool.
rattívo†, ADJ.: rapacious, greedy.
r=attizzáre, TR.: stir (the fire) again; stir up again, rekindle.
rátto [L. *raptus,* snatched away], ADJ.: (*poet.*) snatched away; ravished; RAPID (swift); precipitous (steep); ADV.: suddenly, swiftly; M.: RAPINE (prey, robbery, RAPE); dash†; RAPTure (ecstasy).
rattop-paménto, M.: patching, mending. **‖-páre** [*r-, a, toppa*], TR.: patch (mend, botch). **-patóre,** M.: patcher. **-patúra,** F.: patching (mending).
r=attòrcere, IRR.: wring (twist).
rattóre† = *rapitore.*
r=attorniáre†, TR.: surround.
rattòrto, PART. of *rattorcere.*
rattrá-ere† = *rattrarre.* **-iménto,** M.: shrinking.
rattrappa. .† = *rattrappi. .*
rattrap-piménto, M.: contraction (of the nerves). **‖-píre** [Fr. *r-attraper,* catch back], INTR., REFL.: contract (of the nerves), shrink, be wrinkled; become paralyzed. **-pitúra,** F.: contraction (of the nerves), shrinking.
rattrárre [*trarre*], IRR.; INTR., REFL.: CONTRACT, shrink.
r=attristáre, TR.: aggrieve, sadden; REFL.: grow sad. **-attristíre,** TR.: sadden, depress.
rattúra†, F.: RAPE, ravishment.
rau-caménte, ADV.: hoarsely. **-cèdine,** F.: hoarseness, **‖ráu-co** [*-cus*], ADJ.: hoarse (raucous); harsh, rough.
ra=umiliáre, TR.: humiliate; make humble, tame; calm.
rauna. . = *raduna. .*
raugèo†, ADJ.: greedy; wicked.
raúno†, M.: reunion (assembly); heap (pile)
ravaglióne [metath. of *variolone* (cf. *vaiolo*)], M.: chicken-pox, measles.
rava-nèllo, ‖ráva-no† [*rapa*], M.: radish.
raveggi(u)òlo [?], M.: cream-cheese (us'ly of goat's milk).
rave-rúsc*h*io, -rústo [*lambrusco*], M.: sort of wild vine or grape.
raviggiòlo 1 = *raveggiolo.*
ra-viggiólo 2, pl. *-violi* [?], M.: dumpling.
ravi(u)òli, pl. of *raviggiolo* 2.
r=avvaloráre, TR.: inspire with valour, encourage, fortify.
ravve-dére [*ra-, vedere*], IRR.; REFL.: recognize one's mistake (regret, repent); reform. **-diménto,** M.: repentance, amendment. **-dúto,** PART.
r=avversáre, TR.: turn back, set aright, arrange.
rav-viaménto, M.: setting aright; self-amendment. **‖-viáre** [*via*], TR.: set again in the right way, set aright, reform; rearrange, fix again; set on foot again; put together; REFL.: recommence one's journey. **-viáta,** F.: arranging (or fixing) the hair, toilet.
r=avvicináre, TR.: bring near again; approach; REFL.: approach (again); approach each other.
r=avvilíre†, TR.: make vile; terrify, dishearten.
ravvilup-paménto, M.: entanglement, confusion. **‖-páre** [*avviluppare*], TR.: envelop; involve, entangle, confound; REFL.: be involved or confounded; crowd together in the mind.
ravvíncere†, IRR.; TR.: tie around, fasten; surround again.
ravvincidíre†, INTR.: grow flabby or soft.
ravvínto†, PART. of *ravvincere.*
ravvi-sábile, ADJ.: recognizable. **‖-sáre** [*r-, a, viso*], TR.: recognize (by the 'face'); advise (inform)†; think†.
ravvísto, PART. of *ravvedere.*
ravvi-vaménto, M.: reviving, revival. **‖-váre** [*r-, avvivare*], TR.: revive, reanimate; resuscitate; REFL.: revive: *-varsi alla memoria,* return to the recollection. **-vatóre,** M.: reviver.
ravvòl-gere [*r-, a, volgere*], IRR.; TR.: involve; wrap (up), envelop; REFL.: be involved, be wrapped up; ramble about†; turn (of wine). **-giménto,** M., **-gitúra**†, F.: involving, inwrapping; winding about, turning. **-táre**†, TR.: wrap up. **ravvòl-to,** PART.: involved; wrapped (up), etc.; crooked; M.†: bundle. **-toláre,** TR.: go on involving; keep on wrapping.
razio-cinaménto†, M.: ratiocination. **-nánte,** M.: disputant. **‖-cináre** [L.

ratiocinare (*ratio*, reason)], TR.: ratiocinate (REASON, argue). **-cinazióne**†, F., **-cínio**, M.: ratiocination (reasoning). **-nábile**, ADJ.: reasonable, rational. **-na-bilità**, F.: reasonableness, reason. **-na-bilménte**, ADV.: reasonably. **-nále**, ADJ.: rational, reasonable. **-nalìsmo**, M.: rationalism. **-nalísta**, pl. *-nalisti*, M.: rationalist. **-nalità**, F.: rationality; power of reason. **-nalménte**, ADV.: rationally. ‖**razió-ne** [L. *ratio*], F.: RATION (daily portion); proportion, RATE.

rázza 1 [OHG. *reiza*, line], F.: RACE; lineage (family); breed (stock); kind; flock: *far — da sè*, live solitary, shun people.

rázza 2 [L. *raia*], F.: RAY (fish).

rázza 3 [L. *radius*, rod], F.: spoke (of a wheel).

razzáccia, *disp.* of *razza* 1.

raz-záre [*-zo*], TR.: lock (a wheel, *lit.* tie a 'spoke,' in steep descents), clog; illumine; touch† lightly (as with a 'rod'); INTR.: radiate; REFL.: spread in rays, be inflamed. **-zatúra**, F.: colouring like rays; rash. **-zeggiáre**, INTR.: radiate, shine. **-zettíno**, **-zétto**, *dim.* of *-zo*.

razzería†, F.: tapestry.

razzièra [*razzo*], F.: rocket gun.

r=azzimáre†, TR.: adorn, deck.

razzína, *dim.* of *razza* 1.

rázzo [L. *radius*, rod, ray], M.: RAY (beam)†; rocket; spoke (of a wheel); sort of olive†. **-láre** [*razzare*, touch lightly], TR.: scratch (as a hen), scrape. **-láta**, F.: scratching. **-latóra**, F., **-latóre**, M.: scratcher, scraper. **-latúra**, F.: scratching. **-lío**, M.: continued scratching.

r=azzuffáre, REFL.: begin the battle anew, return to fight.

razzumáglia [*razzolare*], F.: scrapings (refuse); rabble (mob).

razzuòlo, *dim.* of *-zo*.

ré [L. *rex*], M.: king: — *d'armi*, herald; — *di siepe*, tomtit, wren.

re- [L.], PREF.: *re-*, again, back.

rè [L. *re-* of *resonare*, in a hymn], M.: (*mus.*) re.

re-agènte, ADJ.: reacting. **-agire** [L. *re-agere*], TR.: react.

reále 1 [L. *regalis* (*rex*, king)], ADJ.: ROYAL (kingly, regal): *alla —*, like a king.

reá-le 2 [L. *-lis* (*res*, thing)], ADJ.: real (true); loyal; frank. **-lísmo**, M.: realism. **-lista**, pl. *—ti*, M.: realist.

rea-lità† [*-le* 1], F.: royalty. **-lménte** 1, ADV.: royally, regally.

real-ménte 2 [*reale* 2], ADV.: really. **-tà**, F.: reality.

reáme [*re*], M.: (*pop.*) REALM.

reaménte [*reo*], ADV.: wickedly (criminally).

rèas†, M.: wild poppy.

re=assúmere, IRR.; TR.: take again (reassume).

reatíno†, M.: wren.

reáto [*reo*], M.: crime, offence, infraction.

reattívo [*reagire*], ADJ.: reactive.

re-azionário, M.: reactionary. ‖**=azió-ne**, F.: reaction.

reb-biáre, TR.: strike with the prong of a fork, fork; thrash. **-biáta**, F.: blow with a fork; thrashing. ‖**réb-bio** [? Ger. *riffel*, RIPPLE, flax-comb], M.: prong of a fork, etc.

rebell. .† = *ribell.* .

reboáto†, M.: loud voice.

rèbus [L., 'by things'], M.: rebus.

recadía†, F.: trouble, vexation.

recalcit. . = *ricalcit.* .

recaménto† [*-care*], M.: bringing, fetching; producer, cause.

re=capitáre, TR.: have delivered; transmit, send; INTR.: arrive; suppurate. **-cápito**, M.: delivery; address (direction); introduction. **-capitol.** . = *ricapitol.* .

recá-re [OHG. *reichan*, REACH], TR.: bring (carry, fetch); acquire (gain); bring about (effect, cause); render (translate); attribute (ascribe, impute); reduce†; interpret (take)†; REFL.: bring (place); take; betake one's self; attribute to one's self (— *ad*, count, consider, take as): — *ad effetto*, bring into effect, effect; — *innanzi*, represent; — *d' una lingua in un' altra*, translate; — *a fine*, perfect; — *a volgare*, translate; — *a un dì*, squander; — *la cagione*, impute; — *a oro*, come to the point; — *a stretto*, unite; — *relazione*, give an account of; *-rsi adosso*, take upon one's self; *-rsi a mente*, remember; *-rsi a cuore*, take to heart; *-rsi ad onore*, consider as an honour; *-rsi ad ingiuria*, *-rsi a male*, take ill; *-rsi in braccio*, take into one's arms; *-rsi in collo*, take upon one's shoulders; *-rsi a noia*, begin to be tired; *-rsi le mani al petto*, examine one's conscience; *-rsi sopra di sè* (or *in sè stesso*), reflect within one's self; *-rsi in guardia*, put one's self on one's guard; — *ubbia*, loathe, abhor. **recá-ta**†, F.: bringing (fetching); list of immovables; sigh ('fetching' of the breath), rattle, plaint, lamentation: — *della morte*, death-rattle, last breath; *l' ultime -te*, the last breath or gasp. **-tóre**†, M., **-tríce**†, F.: bringer. **-túra**†, F.: bringing; carriage (porterage); bounty.

réc-chia† [*orecchia*], F.: ear. **-chiáta**†, F., **-chióne**†, M.: box on the ear.

recè-dere [L.], IRR., INTR.: recede (draw back, withdraw, retire). **-diménto**, M.: receding, withdrawal.

recen-sióne [L. *-sio* (*censere*, judge)], F.: recension. **-sóre,** M.: recensionist.
recèn-te [L. *-s*], ADJ.: recent, late: *di —*, recently, of late. **-teménte,** recently. **-tíssimo,** ADJ.: most (or very) recent.
recèpere† = *ricevere.*
rècere [L. *re-icere* (*jacere*, throw)], INTR.; throw up (vomit, spew); M.: disgusting thing: — *le budella*, laugh heartily; — *l' anima*, expire, die.
recèsso [*-cedere*], PART.: receded, etc.; M.: recess (retreat); (*med.*) retrogression.
recett. . = *ricett. .*
re-cídere [L. (*cædere*, cut)], IRR., TR.: cut off, sever; RESCIND; REFL.: split, rip. **-cidiménto**†, M., **-ciditura**†, F.: incision (cut, notch).
recì-díva, F.: relapse. **-diváre**†, INTR.: relapse. ‖**-dívo** [L. *-divus* (*re-cadere*, fall back)], ADJ.: relapsing (backsliding; relapse).
re=cíngere, IRR.; TR.: gird; enclose. **-cínto,** PART.: girded; M.: enclosure; rampart.
rècì-pe [L. I've of *-pere*, take in], (on prescriptions:) 'take'; M.: recipe (prescription; receipt). **-piènte,** ADJ.: receiving†; capable, proper; agreeable; M.: recipient (receptacle, vase; bell-glass).
recípro-caménte, ADV.: reciprocally, mutually. **-caménto,** M.: reciprocation. **-cáre,** TR.: reciprocate, alternate; REFL.: be reciprocally proportionate. **-cazióne,** F.: reciprocation. **-cità,** F.: reciprocity. ‖**recípro-co,** pl. *-ci* or *-chi* [L. *-cus*], ADJ.: reciprocal, mutual.
re-císa, F.: cutting (off), severing; and cf. *-ciso: a* (or *alla*) —, the shortest way; briefly; inconsiderately. **-cisaménte,** ADV.: sharply; decisively; precisely. **-císi,** PRET. of *-cidere.* **-cisióne,** F.: cutting (off); recission; omission. ‖**-císo,** PART. of *-cidere:* cut, etc.; quick, sudden.
rècì-ta, F.: recitation, performance. **-tábile,** ADJ.: apt to be recited or represented. **-taménto**†, M.: recitation. **-tánte,** ADJ.: reciting; representing; M.: actor. ‖**-táre** [L.], TR.: recite; represent (act); pretend. **-tatívo,** M.: (*mus.*) recitative. **-tatóre,** M., **-tatríce,** F.: reciter; actor. **-tazióne,** F.: recitation, recital; representation.
re-citíccio, M.: vomits; refuse. ‖**-cíto,** PART. of *recere.*
re=clamáre, TR.: reclaim (claim back, redemand); INTR.: appeal, protest; complain; claim (demand). **-clamazióne**†, F., **-clámo,** M.: reclamation; appeal.
re-clináre [L.], INTR., TR.: recline, repose. **-clinatòrio**†, M.: resting-place; couch.
re-clusióne, F.: reclusion (seclusion). ‖**-clúso** [L. *-clusus* (*claudere*, close)] ADJ.: recluse (shut up). **-clusòrio,** M.: solitary confinement, cell.
reclú-ta [Fr. *recrue* (PART. of *re-croître*, increase)], F.: reënforcement; RECRUIT; collection†. **-táre,** TR.: recruit. **-tatóre,** M.: recruiter.
recogitáre†, TR.: think over.
recognizióne = *ricognizione.*
recolèndo†, ADJ.: reverend.
reconcil. .† = *riconcil. .*
recòndi-to [L. *-tus* (*con-dere*, put together)], ADJ.: recondite (hidden, abstruse). **-tòrio,** M.: altar shrine (for the relics of saints).
re-creáre†, **-criáre**† = *ricreare.*
recre-mentízio, ADJ.: (*med.*) recrementitious. ‖**-ménto** [L. *-mentum* (*re-, cernere*, sift)], M.: recrement (superfluous matter, dross).
recrimi-náre [L. *-nari* (*crimen*, crime)], TR.: recriminate. **-nazióne,** F.: recrimination.
recrudescènza [L. *re-crudescere*, become raw], F.: recrudescency (breaking out again, of sickness).
recuperá-re [L.], TR.: recuperate (RECOVER, regain). **-tòrio,** ADJ.: (*leg.*) recuperatory. **-zióne,** F.: recovery.
recurrènte†, ADJ.: recurrent.
recus. . = *ricus. .*
rè-da† [*erede*], F.: heir; offspring; four-wheeled chariot. **-dággio**†, M.: inheritance. **-dáre,** TR.: inherit.
redar-guènte, ADJ.: reproving. ‖**-guíre** [L. *red-arguere*], TR.: reprove (rebuke, disprove). **-guizióne**†, F.: rebuking, rebuke.
reda-tóre†, M., **-tríce**†, F.: heir, heiress.
red-attóre [L. *-igere* (*agere*, act), redact], M.: editor (redacteur, redactor). **-azióne,** F.: redaction (editing); expounding.
rèd-dere† [L. (*dare*, give)], TR.: RENDER (restore, return). **-diménto**†, M.: rendition (reddition, restoration).
redd-íre = *redire.* **-íta**†, F.: return. **-íto**† I, PART.: returned.
rèddito 2 [L. *-tus* (*dare*, give)], M.: revenue.
rède [*erede*], M.: (*vulg.*) heir.
redèn-to [*redimere*], PART.: redeemed, etc. **-tóre,** M.: redeemer (ransomer, saviour). **-tríce,** F.: redeemer. **-zióne,** F.: redemption; ransom; remedy†.
redificáre† = *riedificare.*
redígere [L. (*agere*, act)], DEFECT.; TR.: REDACT (digest and put in shape, edit); expound.
redí-mere [L. (*re, emere*, buy)], IRR.§; TR.: REDEEM (ransom; liberate, free).

-míbile, ADJ.: redeemable. **-mibilità,** F.: redeemableness.

§ Pret. *redèn-si, -se ; -sero.* Part. *redènto.*

redimíre†, TR.: crown; decorate†.

rèdina, pl. *—ne* or *—ni* [? L. *retinere,* retain], F.: REIN.

red-íre [L.], INTR.: return (come back). **-íta,** F.: return.

redi-tà†, F., **-tàggio†,** M.: heredity. **-tière†,** M.: heir.

redivívo [L. *-vivus* (alive)], ADJ.: returned to life.

redolíre†, INTR.: be redolent or fragrant.

rè-ducc, M.: one who returned; ADJ.: returned. ‖**-dúcere†** = *ridurre.* **-dueí.** . = *riduci.* .

reduplicá-re†, TR.: reduplicate, redouble. **-tívo†,** ADJ.: reduplicative. **-zióne,** F.: reduplication.

redutt. .† = *ridutt.* .

reedifie. .† = *riedific.* .

reézza†, F.: wickedness, crime.

re-faiuòlo†, M.: thread merchant. ‖**réfe** [?], M.: thread, string; continuity: *cucire a — doppio,* deceive, trick; outdo; *cucirsi a suo —,* cheat one's self: — —, (*pop.*) just, precisely.

re-ferendário, M.: referendary, reporter; (*iron.*) spy. ‖**-ferire** [*referre*], TR.: refer (relate, report, state; ascribe). **-fèrto,** M.: report; statement.

re-fettòrio [L. *-fectorius* (*-ficere,* restore)], M.: refectory. **-fezionáre,** TR.: give refection or refreshment to (refresh, Eng.† REFECT); INTR.: take refreshment, lunch. **-fezióne,** F.: refection (refreshment, repast); repair. **-ficiáre†, -fiziáre†,** TR.: restore, repair. **-fiziatóre†, -fiziatrice†,** F.: restorer; comforter.

re-flessáre†, TR.: reflect. **-flessi.** .† = *riflessi.* . **-flèsso** = *riflesso.* **-flett.** .† = *riflett.* .

reflu. . = *riflu.* .

refocill. . = *rifocill.* .

rèfolo†, M.: squall.

re-frang. . = *rifrang.* . **-frattário,** ADJ.: refractory, disobedient. **-frátto†, -frazióne** = *rifratto, rifrazione.*

refrenáre† = *raffrenare.*

refri-geránte, ADJ., M.: refrigerant. ‖**-geráre** [L.], TR.: refrigerate (cool); alleviate (console). **-geratívo†, -geratòrio†,** ADJ.: refrigerative, cooling. **-gerazióne,** F.: refrigeration; cooling; refreshment. **-gèrio** [L. *-gerium*], M.: refreshment, relief, comfort.

refugi.., **refuggi.** . = *rifugi.*., *rifuggi.* .

re-fusáre, TR.: (*typ.*) set (type) wrongly, confuse. ‖**-fúso** [L. *-fusus*], M.: (*typ.*) wrong type; PL.: (*typ.*) pi.

refut. .† = *riffut.* .

rega-lábile, ADJ.: presentable; remissible. ‖**-láre** [?], TR.: present (make a present of, give away, bestow); remit (not exact, allow); waste (squander); regale (treat)†; garnish (adorn). **-láto,** PART.: presented (bestowed, etc.); unpaid; adorned, exquisite (delicious).

regá-le [L. *-lis* (*rex,* king)], ADJ.: regal, royal; M.: small organ, hand-organ. **-lía,** F.: regalia (royal prerogative).

regalíno, *car. dim.* of *-lo.*

rega-lísta†, pl. *—ti* [*-le*], M.: royalist. **-lménte,** ADV.: regally, royally. **-ità,** F.: royalty.

regá-lo [*-lare*], M.: present (gift, donation); (*fig.*) health; luck: *averla per —,* have it for less than cost, have it cheap; *bel —,* (*iron.*) a nice thing! **-lúccio,** *disp. dim.* of *-lo.*

regáta [?], F.: regatta (boat-race).

rège [L. *rex*], M.: (*poet.*) king (= *re*).

regener. . = *rigener.* .

règge†, F.: gate, entrance.

reg-gènte, ADJ.: ruling (governing, regent); M.: regent. **-gènza,** F.: regency. ‖**règ-gere** [L. *regere*], IRR.§; TR.: rule (govern, master, manage); sustain (endure, bear); support (bear up, prop); resist (oppose); endure; defend, aid; INTR.: rule, prevail; endure (last, continue); subsist (live); REFL.: govern (check, stop) one's self, maintain one's self; adopt the proper means: — *alla fatica,* be able to bear fatigue; — *alle botte,* bear blows bravely; — *il tormento,* bear the rack without confessing; — *con uno,* agree to live in peace with one. **règ-gia** [L. *regia* (*rex,* king)], F.: royal palace; court. **-gíbile,** ADJ.: governable, manageable. **-gimento,** M.: government (rule, Eng.† regiment); support (help, assistance); regiment (of soldiers); procedure†; régime†; rudder†; military move†. **-gi=páncia,** M.: girdle, truss, suspensory. **-gi=posáta,** M.: support for knife, fork and spoon (at table). **-gitóre,** M., **-gitrice,** F.: ruler (governor, RECTOR); support(er). **-ia†** = *-gia.* **-iaménte,** ADV.: royally. **-icída,** pl. *—di* [L. *rex,* king, *cædere,* kill], M.: regicide. **-icídio** [cf. *-icida*], M.: regicide. **-ime** [L.], M.: regimen, regime. **-ina** [L.], F.: queen. **règ-io,** ADJ.: royal (majestic, princely): *acqua -ia,* aqua regia. **-ionále,** ADJ.: regional (of a certain region), sectional. **-ionalísmo,** M.: sectionalism. **-ionalísta,** pl. *—ti,* M.: sectionalist. **-ionário,** M.: region or section superintendent, local chief. **-ióne** [L. *-io*], F.: region (district, province, section, country, part); ward.

§ *rès-si, -se ; -sero.* Part. *rètto.*

regi-stráre, TR.: register. **-stratóre**, M.: registrar, recorder. **-stratúra**, **-strazióne**, F.: registration (registering; register). ‖**regi-stro** [L. *-strum* (*re-gerere*, bring back)], M.: register (record, book of records; *mus.:* compass of a voice or instrument; regulator): *mutar —*, change one's tone; *tassa di —*, registration fee.

re-gn̲áme†, M.: REALM, kingdom. **-gn̲ánte**, ADJ.: reigning; M.: reigning prince, ruler, sovereign. **-gn̲áre** [L.], REIGN. **-gn̲atóre**, M., **-gn̲atríce**, F.: ruler, sovereign. **-gnícolo** [*colere*, inhabit], M.: inhabitant or native of a kingdom (as esp. of Naples), native citizen. ‖**ré-gn̲o** [L. *-gnum* (*reg-*, rule)], M.: kingdom (realm; reign, dominion; Eng.† REIGN): *Regno*, kingdom of Naples; royal crown†; *— dei cieli*, paradise; *secondo —*, purgatory.

règo-la [L. *regula* (*reg-*, rule)], F.: RULE (law, ordination; order); model; (religious, monastic) order; convent†, monastery†; restraint (bridle); ruler (for drawing lines)†; PL.: menses: *— del tre*, (*math.*) Rule of Three; *— d'oro*, golden rule. **-laménto**, M.: regulation. **-láre** 1, ADJ.: regular (normal, orderly; exact; of a monastic order); M.: regular monk. **-láre** 2, TR.: regulate (order, arrange); rule. **-larità**, F.: regularity. **-larménte**, ADV.: regularly. **-lataménte**, ADV.: in a regular manner. **-latézza**, F.: regularity. **-láto**, PART.: regulated, etc.; regular (ordinary; of a monastic order). **-latóre**, M., **-latríce**, F.: regulator; director (*f.* directress); ADJ.: regulating. **-lazióne**, F.: regulation. **-létta**, *dim.* of *-la*. **-létto**, M.: *dim.* of *-lo;* (*arch.*) reglet, fillet; (*typ.*) reglet. **-lína**, *car. dim.* of *-la*. **-líno**, *dim.* of *-lo*.

regolízia [L. *liquiritia*], F.: licorice.

règo-lo 1 [*-la*], M.: ruler (for lining, rule); sliding ruler, computer; tailor's flat-iron (smoothing-iron); reglet (flat moulding, listel); line on a chess-board. **règo-lo** 2 [L. *-lus* (*rex*, king)], M.: petty king; prince of the royal blood; basilisk (sort of lizard; fabulous serpent, fr. Gr. *basileús*, 'king')†; wren, hedge-sparrow. **-lúccia**, **-lúzza**†, *disp. dim.* of *-la*. **-lúzzo**†, M.: *dim.* of *-lo* 2; petty prince.

regrèsso [*-ssus* (*gradi*, move)], M.: regress (retrogression, return); place of exit†.

regurg. . = *rigurg.* .

re-ietto [L. *-jectus*], ADJ.: rejected; spurned. **-iezióne**, F.: rejection.

reína [L. *regina*], F.: (*lit.*) queen; carp.

reinte-graménto, M.: reintegration. ‖**-gráre** [L. (*integer*, whole)], TR.: reintegrate (restore). **-gratívo**, ADJ.: serving to reintegrate, restorative. **-graziónе**, F.: reintegration.

reinvitáre†, TR.: invite again.

reità [*reo*], F.: guilt (culpability), crime.

re-iterábile, ADJ.: that may be reiterated. **-iteraménto**, M.: reiteration. ‖**=iteráre**, TR.: reiterate. **-iteraménte**, ADV.: reiteratedly, repeatedly. **-iterazióne**, F.: reiteration.

reiudicáta, re iudicáta, F.: cause already heard and decided.

relass. . = *rilass.* .

rela-tivaménte, ADV.: relatively; in respect (to). ‖**-tívo** [L. *-tivus*], ADJ.: relative. **-tóre**, M.: relater, reporter. **-zioncèlla**, *dim.* of *-zione*. **-zióne**, F.: relation (narration, report, account; connection, reference; analogy).

relegá-re, TR.: relegate (banish, confine). **-zióne**, F.: relegation.

reli-gionário, M.: confessor of some religion (religionist). ‖**-giône** [L. *-gio*], F.: religion; religious order; cult; piety. **-giosaménte**, ADV.: religiously; piously. **-giosità**, F.: religiousness; piety. **-gióso**, ADJ.: religious; pious; scrupulous; monastic; M.: member of a religious order; monk, friar.

re-línquere† [L.], TR.: relinquish (LEAVE). **-líquia** [L.], F.: relic; relics. **-liquiário**, M.: reliquary (shrine). **-lítto**†, ADJ.: relinguished, left.

relue. . = *riluc.* .

relutt. . = *rilutt.* .

rèma† = *reuma.*

remáio†, M.: oar-maker. **-mánte**, ADJ.: rowing; M.: rower. ‖**-máre** [*-mo*], TR.: row. **-máta**, F.: stroke of the oar.

remá-tico† = *reumatico* or *aromatico.* **-tísmo**† = *reumatismo.*

re-máto [*-mare*], PART.: rowed; ADJ.†: furnished with oars. **-matóre**, M.: rower. **-meggiáre**†, TR.: flap (the wings); row†. **-méggio**, M.: rowing; flapping (of the wings); (*coll.*) oars.

remènso†, ADJ.: measured, examined.

remi-gaménto, M.: rowing. **-gánte**, ADJ.: rowing; M.: rower. ‖**-gáre** [*remare*], TR.: row. **-gatóre**, M.: rower. **-gazióne**†, F.: rowing. **remí-gio**†, M.: rowing etc.; = *remeggio.*

remini-sc̲ènz(i)a [*-scentia*], F.: reminiscence. **-sc̲itíva**, F.: reminiscence (power of remembering).

remis-síbile, ADJ.: remissible, pardonable. **-sibilménte**, ADV.: pardonably. ‖**-sióne** [L. *-sio*], F.: remission (pardon; abatement); respite†. **-sivaménte**, ADV.: in a remissive way, by way of pardon. **-sívo**, ADJ.: remissive (forgiving; abating). **-sòria**†, F.: certificate (or letters) of remission.

remit. . (*pop.*) = *eremit.* .

rèmo [L. *remus*], M.: oar; oar of a galley (= 'galley'): *remi da lancia* (or *accoppiati*), double set of oars; *remi di punta*, one set of oars; *dar de' remi* (*in acqua*), begin to row; *maltardato* —, indolence.

remoláre†, INTR.: delay, retard.

remo-líno, M.: whirlwind. ‖**rèmo-lo** [L. root, *mol-*, 'grind,' as in *mola*, MILL-stone], M.: vortex, whirl, whirlpool.

rèmora [L. (*mora*, delay)], F.: obstacle, check (Eng.† remora); remora (sucking-fish).

re-mot. . = *rimot.* . **-movíbile,** (*pop.*) = *rimovibile.* **-mozióne** = *rimozione.*

remuner. . = *rimuner.* .

ré-na [*arena*], F.: sand. **-náccio,** M.: sandy ground. **-náio,** M.: sandy shore, sand-bank; sand-pit. **-naiòlo,** M.: sand-carrier.

renále [*rene*], ADJ.: renal (of the kidneys).

renáre [*rena*], TR.: polish (with sand).

rèn-dere [L. *red-dere* (*dare*, give)], IRR.§; TR.: render (restore, return; give up; make); produce (yield); bestow (give); emit; reduce; REFL.: render (or make) one's self; become (turn); betake one's self (repair, go); surrender (submit, yield)†: — *aria*, be like, resemble; — *avvertito*, advise, let know; — *l'anima*, give up the ghost; — *diletto*, please; — *fede*, assure, testify; — *grazia*, return thanks, thank. — *merito*, make amends; — *ragione*, administer justice; give reason, give an account; justify one's self; pay the penalty; *-dersi sicuro*, think one's self safe. **-dévole**†, ADJ.: yielding (pliant, supple). **-dévos**†, M.: rendez-vous. **-di=cónto,** M.: rendering account, declaration. **-diménto,** M.: rendition (reddition, returning, return, surrender). **rèn-dita,** F.: return (yield, RENT, revenue, interest). **-ditóre,** M.: restorer; bringer, giver. **-ditúccia, -ditúzza**†, *disp. dim.* of *-dita.* **-dúto,** PART. (*pop.*) of *-dere.*

§ Pret. *résі* (or *rendéi, rendètti*), *rése* (or *rendè, rendèite*), *résero*; 6. *rendérono* (or *rendèttero*). Part. *réso* or *rendúto.*

rène [L. *ren*], M.: kidney; pl. *rene* or *reni*, F.: loins (REINS): *dar*† *le reni*, take to one's heels, run away; *filo delle* —, spine (vertebral column).

re-nèlla [*rena*], F.: (*med.*) gravel; small sand†, sandy ground†. **-náccio,** M.: sand deposit, sand-bank. **-níschio, -nístio**†, M.: sandy ground.

reni-tènte [L. *-tens* (*niti*, strive)], ADJ.: renitent (reluctant, resistant, stubborn). **-tènza,** F.: renitency (reluctance, resistance).

rènna [Swed. *ren*], F.: REINdeer.

re-nóne, *aug.* of *-na.* **-nosità,** F.: sandiness. **-nóso,** ADJ.: sandy.

rèn-sa†, F., **-so**†, M.: lawn (fine linen).

renunz. . = *rinunz.* .

renúzza [*rena*], F.: small sand.

rèn-za†, **-zo**† = *-sa*, *-so.*

rèo [L. *reus* (*res*, thing, case)], ADJ.: accused; gen'ly criminal (guilty, iniquitous); wicked; wretched, bad; M.: criminal (guilty person, culprit); wretch; guilt.

reobárbaro (*pop.*) = *rabarbaro.*

rèom. . = *reum.* .

repara. . = *ripara.* .

re-part. .† = *ripart.* . **-párto,** M.: distribution.

repatr. .† = *rimpatr.* .

re-pellénte, ADJ.: repelling, repellant. ‖**-pèllere** [L.], IRR. (cf. *espellere*); TR.: repel, reject.

repen-táglio, M.: risk (peril, jeopardy). ‖**repèn-te** [L. *repens*], ADJ.: sudden (unexpected, violent; rapid); precipitous (steep)†: *di* —, suddenly. **-teménte**†, **-tinaménte,** ADV.: suddenly. **-tíno,** ADJ.: sudden (unexpected).

rèpere†, INTR.: creep, crawl.

re-perìbile, ADJ.: that may be found. ‖**-perire** [L. (*parere*, bring forth)], IRR.; TR.: find out (again), discover. **-perito, -pèrso**†, **-pèrto**†, PART. of *-perire.* **-pertòrio,** M.: repertory (répertoire; index).

repètere (*pop*). = *ripetere.*

repetío†, M.: dispute; complaint.

repetit. . = *ripetit.* .

re-plèto [L. *-pletus* (*plere*, FILL)], ADJ.: replete, full. **-pleziόne**†, F.: repletion.

rèpli-ca, F.: repetition; REPLY (answer); knell† (of a bell). **-cábile,** ADJ.: answerable. **-caménto** = *-ca.* ‖**-cáre** [L. (*plicare*, FOLD)], TR.: repeat; REPLY (answer); contradict. **-cataménte,** ADV.: repeatedly. **-catívo,** ADJ.: proper to reply. **-cazióne,** F.: repetition; reply (Eng.† replication).

repò-sito† = *riposto.* **-sitório,** M.: repository. **-sizióne**†, F.: reposition.

reprens. . = *riprens.* .

re-pressióne, F.: repression. **-pressívo,** ADJ.: repressive. **-prèsso,** PART. of *-primere.* **-primènda,** F.: reprimand (severe reproof). **-priménto**† = *-primento.* ‖**-prímere** [L. (*premere*, PRESS)], IRR. (cf. *comprimere*); TR.: REPRESS (restrain; check, quell); REFL.: restrain or check one's self, keep calm. **-primiménto,** M.: repressing, restraint. **-primúto**†, PART. of *-primere.*

re-prob. . = *riprov.* . **rè-probo** [L. *-probus*], ADJ.: reprobate (abandoned, depraved, vile); (*theol.*) condemned.

repromiss. . = *ripromiss.* .

reprov. . = *riprov.* .

repúbbli-ca [L. *res-publica*], F.: republic. **-caménte,** ADV.: in a republican way. **-canìsmo,** M.: republicanism. **-cáno,** ADJ., M.: republican. **-chétta,** *dim.* of *-ca.* **-cóne**†, M.: busy-body.

repudi. . = *ripudi. .*

repugn. . = *ripugn. .*

repuls. . = *ripuls. .*

repu-tánza†, F.: reputation. ‖**-táre** [L. (*putare*, deem)], TR.: repute (deem, esteem, think). **-tazióne,** F.: reputation.

re-quiáre [L. (*quies*, quiet)], INTR.: repose (one's self), rest. **rè-quie,** F.: repose, rest; quiet.

requi-síre [L. *-rere* (*quærere*, seek)], TR.: require (exact). **-sìto,** PART.: required; exacted; requisite; M.: requisite (requirement, condition). **-sitòria,** F.: (*leg.*) public accusation, charge. **-sizióne,** F.: requisition, request; exaction.

résa [*rendere*], F.: (*mil.*) surrender.

re=scíndere [L.], IRR.; TR.: rescind (rarely: cut again, cut off; us'ly: abrogate, annul, cancel). **-scissióne,** F.: recission (annulling, abrogation). **-scísso,** PART.: rescinded, etc. **-scissòrio,** ADJ.: rescissory.

re-scritto, PART.: copied, etc.; M.: rescript, decree. ‖**-scrívere**† [L. *-scribere*], TR.: rewrite, copy.

resecáre = *risecare.*

reserváre = *riservare.*

rési, PRET. of *rendere.*

resìa = *eresia.*

resi-dènte [L. *-dens* (*sedere*, SIT)], ADJ.: residing; M.: resident, minister. **-denteménte,** ADJ.: as residing. **-dènza,** F.: residence (dwelling; dwelling-place); baldachin (over an altar); residuum (sediment). **-denziále,** ADJ.: residential. **-duáre**†, INTR.: form the residue. **resí-duo,** M.: residue, remainder.

résì-na [L.], F.: resin, rosin. **-náceo,** ADJ.: resinous. **-nífero,** ADJ.: resiniferous. **-nóso,** ADJ.: resinous.

resipiscènza [L. *-scentia*], F.: resipiscence (repentance).

resìpola = *risipola.*

re-sistènte, ADJ.: resisting. **-sistènza,** F.: resistance. ‖**-sístere** [L. (*stare*, stand)], IRR. (cf. *assistere*); TR.: resist (withSTAND, oppose); endure (hold out). **-sistíto,** PART.: resisted, etc.

réso, PART. of *rendere:* rendered, etc. **-cónto,** M.: 'rendering account,' report.

resol. . = *risol. .*

respet-tivaménte, ADV.: respectively. ‖**-tívo** [L. *re-spectus* (*specere*, look)], ADJ.: respective, relative; respectful.

rèspice [L.], F.: *no* —, nothing.

re=spíngere, IRR.; TR.: push or drive back, repel; reject. **-spínto,** PART.

respi-rábile, ADJ.: respirable (breathable). **-rabilità,** F.: respirableness, fitness for breathing. **-raménto**†, M.: respiration (breathing). ‖**-ráre** [L. (*spirare*, breathe)], INTR.: respire (breathe); breathe out; exhale; puff. **-ránte,** ADJ.: breathing. **-ratívo**†, ADJ.: respirative, respiratory; exhilarating. **-ratòrio,** ADJ.: respiratory. **-razióne,** F.: respiration (breath); pause. **respí-ro,** M.: breath (single breathing); breathing-time (pause, rest). **-róne,** *aug.* of *-ro.*

respítto = *rispitto.*

respón-dere† = *rispondere.* **-sábile,** ADJ.: responsible. **-sabilità,** F.: responsibility. **-sióne**†, F.: response (answer). **-sívo,** ADJ.: responsive. **respòn-so,** M.: response (answer, esp. of an oracle). **-sòrio,** M., **-súra**†, F.: response.

resquítto†, M.: repose, calm.

rèssa [*rissa*], F.: strife†; rashness, importunity.

rèsta 1 [? L. *restis*, rope], F.: beard (of corn); rope or string (of onions); fringe; string of figs†; sometimes used as an excuse for a thing that has to go on; prickles of a fish (? from L. *arista*).

rè-sta 2, F.: rest (for the butt of the lance); tumour (on a horse's foot). **-stánte,** PART.: resting (remaining); M.: remainder, residue. **-stánza,** F.: residue. ‖**-stáre** [L. (*stare*, stand)], INTR.: remain; be; REST (stay, abide; stop, cease, discontinue); omit; REFL.: stop; refresh one's self; give over. **-státa**†, F.: remainder; stop, end.

restau-ráre [L.], TR.: RESTORE. **-ratóre,** M., **-ratrìce,** F.: restorer. **-razióne,** F.: restoration; recovery. **restáu-ro,** M.: restoration (repair); recompense†.

re-stiaménte†, ADV.: stubbornly, reluctantly. **-sticeíòlo,** *dim.* of *resto.* ‖**-stío** [*-stare*], ADJ.: restive (stubborn, drawing back, fidgety); M.: restiveness.

resti-tuiménto†, M.: restitution. ‖**-tuíre** [L. *-tuere* (*statuere*, place)], TR.: restitute (restore; return, repay). **-tutóre,** M., **-tutrìce,** F.: restorer. **-tuzióne,** F.: restitution (restoring, return; reintegration).

rèsto [*restare*], M.: rest (remainder, remnant, residue, surplus): *del* —, as for the rest; otherwise, but; moreover; *fare del* —, venture the rest (the last farthing), stake or venture one's all; *dare il — del carlino,* pay up in full, pay the remainder.

restóso [*resta* 2], ADJ.: bearded (of corn, tasselled); bony.

re-stringènte, ADJ.: restricting, restringent. ‖**=stríngere** [L.], IRR.; TR.: restrict (RESTRAIN, curb; confine, limit;

Eng.† restringe). **-strínto,** PART. of *-stringere.* **-stringiménto,** M.: restriction, restraint. **-stringitívo,** ADJ.: restrictive. **-strizióne,** F.: restriction (restraint; limitation, mental reservation).

resudáre†, TR.: SWEAT.

result. . = *risult.* .

resupíno [L. *-nus* (*supinus,* bent back)], ADJ.: (*lit.*) resupine (lying on the back, supine; indolent).

resur. . = *risor.* .

resusc. . = *risusc.* .

réta† = *rete.*

retà† = *reità.*

retàggio [*ereditaggio*], M.: (*lit.*) HERITAGE, inheritance.

re-táre†, TR.: graticulate. **-táta,** F.: catch in a net, catch, haul. **ré-te** [L.], F.: net (fish-net, etc.; netting, network; rete; *fig.:* snare, plot).

reten. . = *riten.* .

reti-cèlla, F., **-cèllo,** M.: *car. dim.* of *rete;* lace-bonnet.

retiċènza [L. *-centia* (*tacere,* be silent)], F.: reticence.

reticína, -no, *dim.* of *rete.*

rètico 1 [*Rezia*], ADJ.: Rhetian.

rètico† 2, ADJ.: HERETIC.

retí-cola, F.: little net. **-colaménto,** M.: reticulation. **-coláre** 1, ADJ.: reticular. **-coláre** 2, TR.: graticulate. ‖**-retí-colo** [L. *-colus,* little net], M.: reticule, reticle.

retific. .† = *ratific.* .

reti-fórme [L. *rete,* net], ADJ.: retiform. **retí-na,** *dim.* of *rete.* **rèti-na,** F.: retina (of the eye).

reti-nènte† [L. *-nens*], ADJ.: reserved (cautious, wary). **-nènza,** F.: retentiveness.

retíno, *dim.* of *rete.*

rè-tore [L. *rhetor*], M.: rhetorician (Eng.† rhetor). **-toricástro,** M.: ignorant rhetorician, vaporous declaimer. **-tòrico,** ADJ.: rhetorical.

re-trárre, -trátto = *ritrarre, -tratto.*

retri-buiménto, M.: retribution. ‖**re-tri-buíre** [L. *re-tribuere* (bestow as tribute)], TR.: retribute (pay back, reward). **-buizióne** (*pop.*) = *-buzione.* **-buitóre,** TR.: retributor, requiter. **-buzióne,** F.: retribution.

retrívo [*retro*], ADJ.: backward (slow, tardy).

rètro [L.], ADV.: behind, backward; PREF.: retro-: *di —,* backward. **-attívo,** ADJ.: retroactive. **-azióne,** F.: retroaction. **-bottéga,** F.: back-shop, inner shop. **-cámera,** F.: back-room, inner room. **-cameríno,** M.: little back-room. **-cárica,** F.: breech-loading, breech-loader. **=cèdere,** IRR.; INTR.: retrocede (move back); restore; (*leg.*) sell back again. **-cediménto,** M., **-cessióne,** F.: retrocession; restitution. **-cèsso,** PART. of *-cedere.* **-gradáre** [L. *gradi,* go], INTR.: retrograde. **-gradazióne,** F.: retrogradation. **-grado,** ADJ.: retrograde, backward. **-gressióne,** F.: retrogression. **=guárdia,** F., **=guárdo**†, M.: rear-guard. **=guída**†, F.: leader of the rear-guard. **-pígnere** [cf. *spignere*], IRR.; TR.: push back. **=scritto,** ADJ.: written back. **-'rso**†, ADV.: backward. **-spettívo,** ADJ.: retrospective. **=stánza,** F.: back-room, inner room. **=trárre**†, IRR.; TR.: pull back. **-trazióne**†, F.: pulling backward. **=véndita,** F.: selling back again (to first seller).

rètt-a 1 [*-o*], F.: direct line (shortest line); cheap lodging, board. **rètt-a** 2 [L. *arrecta,* erect, sc. *auris,* ear], F.: attention (heed, ear); resistance†: *dar —,* lend an ear, give heed or attention; be persuaded, consent. **-aménte** [*-to*], ADV.: rightly, justly. **=angoláre,** ADJ.: rectangular. **-angolétto,** *dim.* of *-angolo.* **=ángolo,** ADJ.: rectangular; M.: rectangle.

rettáre†, TR.: creep, crawl.

rettézza†, F.: rectitude.

rettí-fica, F.: rectification. **-ficaménto,** M.: rectification. ‖**-ficáre** [l. L. *recti-ficare*], TR.: rectify (set right; adjust, correct). **-ficatóre,** M., **-ficatríce,** F.: rectifier; regulator. **-ficazióne,** F.: rectification, adjusting.

rèttile [L. *reptilis* (*repere,* creep)], ADJ.†: reptile (creeping); M.: reptile.

ret-tilíneo, ADJ.: rectilinear. **-tíssimo,** ADJ.: very straight, most just. **-titúdine,** F.: rectitude. ‖**rèt-to** [part. of *reggere* = L. *rectus*], ADJ.: ruled (governed, directed); DIRECT, straight; right, upright, just; M.: (*anat.*) rectum. **-toráto,** M.: rectorate, rectorship. **-tóre,** M.: rector (director; prior). **-toría,** F.: rectory, rectorship.

rettòri-ca [L. *rhetorica*], F.: rhetoric. **-caménte,** ADV.: rhetorically. **rettòri-co,** pl. *-ci,* ADJ.: rhetorical; M.: rhetorics. **-cúccia,** *disp.* of *-ca.* **-cúccio,** *disp. dim.* of *-co.*

rettríce [*rettore*], F.: directress; ADJ.: directing; of the tail (said of feathers).

rèu-ma, pl. *-mi* [Gr. *rheûma* (*rheîn,* flow)], M.: rheum (catarrh, cold). **-mático,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: rheumatic. **-matísmo,** M.: rheumatism. **-matizzáre,** TR.: affect with a rheum or rheumatism.

revela. . = *rivela.* .

re-vellènte, ADJ.: revulsive. ‖**-vèllere** [L. (*vellere,* pluck)], TR.: (*med.*) draw back (tumours), Eng.† revel.

reverber. . = *riverber.* .
reve-rendíssimo, ADJ.: most reverend (now of prelates and canons). **-rèndo,** ADJ.: reverend (of priests or monks); venerable. **-rènte,** ADJ.: reverent. **-renteménte,** ADV.: reverently. **-rènza, -rènzia†,** F.: reverence; respect; courtesy, bow: *far la —,* make a bow, salute. **-renziále,** ADJ.: reverential, respectful. ‖**-rire** [L. *-vereri* (*vereri,* fear)], TR.: revere.
revi-ṣióne [L. *-sio*], F.: revision. **-ṣóre,** M.: reviser.
revocá-bile, ADJ.: revocable. **-bilità,** F.: revocability. **-ménto,** M.: revocation. ‖**revocá-re** [L.], TR.: revoke. **-zióne,** F.: revocation.
revoluz. . = *rivoluz.* .
revòlver [Eng.], M.: revolver.
revul-sióne [L. *-sio*], F.: revulsion. **-sívo,** ADJ.: revulsive.
rézza†, F.: sweep-net; blond-lace, caul.
rézzo [*orezzo*], M.: (*poet.*) shade; freshness; obscurity†.
ri- [L. *re-*], PREF.: re-, again (or emphatic).
ri=abbassáre, TR.: lower, etc., again.
ri=abbáttere, TR.: strike down, etc., again; half-shut.
ri=abbellíre, TR.: adorn anew.
ri=abbiġliáre, TR.: dress or trim again.
ri=abboccáre, TR.: fill up, etc., again.
ri=abbottonáre, TR.: button up again.
ri=abbracciáre, TR.: embrace, etc., again.
ri=abilitáre, TR.: rehabilitate; reinstate; (*leg.*) restore to citizenship. **-abilitatóre,** M., **-abilitatríce,** F.: restorer. **-abilitazióne,** F.: rehabilitation.
ri=abitáre, TR.: inhabit, etc., again.
ri=accèndere, IRR.; TR.: rekindle. **-accendiménto,** M.: rekindling.
ri=accennáre, TR.: beckon, etc., again.
ri=accensióne, F.: rekindling, etc.
ri=accettáre, TR.: accept, etc., again.
ri=acciuffáre, TR.: catch (by the hair) again.
ri=accompaġnáre, TR.: reconduct; see home.
ri=accostáre, TR.: accost, etc., again.
ri=accotonáre, TR.: card again.
ri-accozzaménto, M.: meeting again, reunion. ‖**=accozzáre,** TR.: reassemble.
ri=accreditáre, TR.: accredit again.
ri=accréṣcere, IRR.; TR.: augment (again), reincrease.
ri=acquistáre, TR.: acquire, etc., again, recover.
ri-adattaménto, M.: readaptation. ‖**=adattáre,** TR.: readapt.
ri=addomandáre, TR.: redemand.
ri=addormentáre, TR.: put to sleep again; REFL.: fall asleep again.
ri=addossáre, TR.: load, etc., again.
ri=adiráre, REFL.: be enraged, etc., again.
ri=adornáre, TR.: readorn.
ri=adottáre, TR.: readopt, adopt, etc., again.
ri=adunáre, TR.: reassemble.
ri=affermáre, TR.: reaffirm.
ri=afferráre, TR.: grasp, etc., again.
ri=affezionáre, REFL.: grow affectionate again.
ri=aggraváre, TR.: aggravate, etc., anew.
ri=aguzzáre, TR.: sharpen again.
riále†, M.: small rivulet, brook.
ri=allargáre, TR.: reënlarge.
ri=allogáre, TR.: replace.
ri=alteráre, TR.: alter, etc., again.
ri=álto, ADJ.†: elevated (high); M.: elevation (eminence, height). **-alzaménto,** M.: elevation. **-alzáre,** TR.: raise again; raise higher; REFL.: rise again. **-álzo,** M.: raise (of prices), rise.
ri=amáre, TR.: love in return.
ri=amicáre, TR.: make friends again, reconcile.
ri=ammaláre, REFL.: fall sick again.
ri=ammattonáre, TR.: repave.
ri-ammésso, PART.: readmitted. **=ammèttere,** IRR.; TR.: readmit; receive again.
ri=ammoġliáre, TR.: marry again.
ri=ammonire, TR.: admonish or warn again.
ri-andaménto, M.: repassing; fresh inquiry. ‖**=andáre,** IRR.; TR.: repass; search again; reconsider.
ri=animáre, TR.: reanimate. **-animazióne,** F.: reanimation.
ri=annestáre, TR.: graft again.
ri=annodáre, TR.: tie, etc., again.
ri-apèrto [*-aprire*], ADJ.: opened again; reopened. **-apertúra,** F.: reopening.
ri=apparíre, IRR.; INTR.: reappear. **-appárso,** PART.
ri=appiġionáre, TR.: rent, etc., again.
ri=applicáre, TR.: apply, etc., again.
ri-aprimento, M.: reopening. ‖**=aprire,** IRR.; TR.: open again, reopen. **-apritúra†,** F.: reopening.
ri=aráre, TR.: plow, etc., again.
ri=árdere, IRR.; TR.: burn again; scorch, parch up; sear.
riargúto†, ADJ.: reprimanded.
ri-armaménto, M.: rearming. ‖**=armáre,** TR.: arm again.
ri=arrecáre, TR.: carry again.
ri=arricchíre, TR.: enrich again.
riárso, PART. of *riardere.*
ri=asciugáre, TR.: dry or wipe again.

ri=ascoltáre, TR.: hear again.
ri=assalíre, =assaltáre, TR.: assault, etc., again.
ri=assettáre, TR.: mend again, readjust.
ri=assicuráre, TR.: reassure; cheer; REFL.: be reassured, take courage again.
ri=assídere, REFL.: set down again. **-assíso,** PART.
ri - assorbiménto, M.: reabsorption. ‖**=assorbíre,** TR.: reabsorb.
ri=assúmere, IRR.; TR.: reassume (take up again); sum up. **-assuntívo,** ADJ.: reassuming; apt to be reassumed. **-assúnto,** PART.: reassumed; M.: reassumption.
ri=attaccáre, TR.: fasten or attach again, reattach; hitch up (horses) again; REFL.: attach one's self again, join or adhere again.
ri=attáre, TR.: readapt, order or arrange again.
ri=attèndere, IRR.; TR.: attend, wait.
ri=attizzáre, TR.: stir up again.
ri-aúto (*pop.*) = *riavuto.* ‖**=avére,** IRR.; TR.: have again; get again, regain, recover, resume; REFL.: recover one's strength.
riávolo [L. *rutabulum* (*ruere,* rush; rake up)], M.: oven-rake.
ri=avvertíre, TR.: advise, etc., again.
ri=avvezzáre, TR.: accustom, etc., again.
ri=avvicináre, TR.: bring nearer.
ri=avvoltáre, TR.: turn round, etc., again.
riavúto, PART. of *riavere.*
ri=baciáre, TR.: kiss again.
ri=badáre, REFL.: mind, observe.
riba-diménto, M.: riveting, clinching. ‖**-díre** [?], TR.: rivet, clinch. **-dítura,** F.: riveting.
ri=bagnáre, TR.: bathe or soak again.
ribal-dáccio, *disp.* of *-do.* **-dággine,** F.: rascality. **-dáglia,** F.: band of scoundrels. **-dáre†, -deggiáre,** INTR.: act the knave, play roguish tricks. **-dèlla,** F.: abandoned woman. **-dèllo,** *disp. dim.* of *-do.* **-dería,** F.: rascality, ribaldry (esp. in its arch. sense of 'low act'). ‖**ribál-do** [*?* Ger. *ribe,* prostitute], ADJ.: ribald (low, base, villainous); M.: ribald (low fellow, rascal; wretch); (*hist.*) sort of loose militia. **-donáccio, -dóne,** M.: great scoundrel.
ri=balláre, INTR.: dance again.
ribál-ta, F.: trap; trap-door, pitfall; movable top of a writing-desk; frame of footlights (for raising or lowering); (*nav.*) shipwright's scale. ‖**-táre** [*rivoltare*], TR.: overturn (trip up; capsize). **-tatúra,** F.: overturning.
ri-balzaménto, M.: rebound(ing). ‖**=balzáre,** INTR.: rebound. **-bálzo,** M.: rebound.
ri-bandiménto, M.: publishing again banns; exile again. ‖**=bandíre,** TR.: banish again; publish again banns.
ri=barbáre, TR.: take root again.
ri=bassáre, TR.: reduce (the price), abate. **-básso,** M.: falling or reduction (of price, abatement); rebate, discount.
ri=bastonáre, TR.: cudgel again.
ri=báttere, TR.: beat, etc., again; repeat; insist; combat (oppugn); beat back (repel, confute); reverberate, reflect; sharpen.
ri-battezzaménto, M.: rebaptizing. ‖**=battezzáre,** TR.: rebaptize.
ri-battiménto, M.: beating back; repercussion; reverberation; reflexion. **-battitóre,** M.: beater back; reverberator. **-battitúra,** F.: beating back; clenching. **-battúta,** F.: back-blow; whipping; (*hunt.*) chasing up. **-battutaménte,** ADV.: in a repellent manner. ‖**=battúto** [*-battere*], PART.: beaten back; reverberated, reflected; restamped.
ri-bèba†, ‖**-bèca** [OFr. *rebebe* (Ar. *rabeb*)], F.: rebec (mus. instrument).
ri=beccáre, TR.: peck again; recover; REFL.: pick together.
ribe-chíno, *dim.* of *-ca.* ‖**-chísta** [*-ca*], pl. *—ti,* M.: player on the rebec.
ri-bellagióne†, -bellaménto†, M.: rebellion. **-bellánte,** ADJ.: rebellious; M.: rebel. ‖**-belláre** [L. *re-bellare* (*bellum,* war), wage war again], TR.: make rebellious; REFL.: rebel; withdraw. **-bèlle** [L. *-bellis*], ADJ.: rebellious; M.: rebel. **-bellióne,** F.: rebellion, revolt. **-bèllo†,** M.: rebel; rebellion.
ri=benedíre, IRR.; TR.: bless again; reconsecrate. **-benedizióne,** F.: renewed blessing.
ri=beneficáre, TR.: return good for good.
ri=bére, IRR.; TR.: drink again.
ríbes [Ar. *ribas*], M.: ribes (shrub, including gooseberries, currants, etc.); gooseberry-bush.
ri=bévere = *ribere*
ribobo-létto, M.: little slang. **-lísta,** M.: one fond of vulgarities or slang. ‖**ribòbo-lo** [?], M.: vulgar word or phrase, slang; jest. **-lóne†,** M.: vulgar flatterer.
ri-boccáre [*bocca*], INTR.: be brimful, overflow; REFL.†: revolt. **-bócco†,** M.: superabundance: *a —,* in plenty.
ri-bolliménto, M.: ebullition. **-bollío†,** M.: boiling (boiling noise, ebullition). ‖**=bollíre,** INTR.: boil again, boil up; ferment, effervesce; be overheated. **-bollitíccio,** M.: fermented thing. **-bolli-**

túra, F.: reboiling; fermenting; thing boiled again.
ribòtta [Fr. *-bote*], F.: merry feast, carousal, debauch.
ri=brezzáre [*brezza*], INTR.: feel chilly, shiver; REFL.: hide the defect of age. **-brézzo**, M.: shiver (shudder, fright).
ribruscoláre [*bruscolo*], TR.: glean, gather.
ri=bucáre, TR.: pierce anew.
ribúffo†, M.: rebuff; rebuke.
ri=burláre, TR.: return the joke.
ri-buttaménto, M.: rebuff, repulse. **-buttánte**, ADJ.: repulsive, repellent, disagreeable. ‖**=buttáre**, TR.: rebuff; repulse; reject, vomit; INTR.: be repugnant.
ri-cáccia, F., **-caccіaménto**, M.: expulsion. ‖**=caccіáre**, TR.: hunt or drive back, repulse; hunt for, hunt up, seek.
ri-cadènte, ADJ.: hanging down, pendent. ‖**=cadére**, IRR.; INTR.: fall again; fall back (relapse); be pendent (hang down); lie down (as corn); go (to, be inherited by); (*leg.* — *da*) lose, forfeit. **-cadía**†, F.: relapse; trouble. **-cadiménto**, M.: falling again; falling back, relapse. **-cadióso**, ADJ.: annoying, tiresome. **-cadúta**, F.: relapse; (and cf. next). **-cadúto**, PART. of *-cadere;* fallen back, relapsed, etc.; reduced to poverty; M., F.: person reduced to poverty; relapser (into sin); backslider. **-caggiménto**† = *-cadimento.*
ricagnáto = *rincagnato.*
ri=calàre, INTR.: come down again.
ri=calcáre, TR.: trample down again.
ri=calcináre, TR.: pulverize again.
ri-calcitraménto, M.: recalcitration (kicking back). **-calcitránte**, ADJ.: recalcitrant (kicking back, restive, refractory). ‖**-calcitráre** [L. (*calx*, heel)], INTR.: recalcitrate (kick back, be restive or refractory).
ri=calzáre, TR.: put on the shoes again.
ricama-ménto†, M.: embroidery, needlework. ‖**ricamá-re** [Ar. *raquama*], TR.: embroider. **-tóra**, F., **-tóre**, M., **-trіce**, F.: embroiderer. **-túra**, F.: embroidery.
ri=cambiáre, TR.: change, etc., again; exchange; requite (repay, return). **-cámbio**, M.: rechange; exchange; requital (return, recompense): *vele di* —, (*nav.*) spare-sails.
ricamétto, *dim.* of *-mo.*
ri=cammináre, INTR.: wander again; set out again.
ricámo [*-camare*], M.: embroidery.
ri=cancellàre, TR.: cancel again.
ri=cangiáre, TR.: repay, reward.
ri=cantáre, TR.: sing again. **-cantazióne**, F.: recantation (retraction).
ricapáre†, INTR.: choose the best.
ri=capitáre, **-cápito** = *recapitare, -capito.*
ri=capitoláre, TR.: recapitulate. **-capitolazióne**, F.: recapitulation.
ricápo†: *di* —, anew; again.
ricapoficcáre†, INTR.: fall head foremost.
ri=capruggináre, TR.: notch again.
ri=cardáre, TR.: card again.
ri=caricáre, TR.: load or charge again; heap again, add; REFL.: resume the charge.
ri=carmináre, TR.: card again; toss.
ri-cascánte, ADJ.: falling again or back; falling, pendent. **-cascaménto**, M.: falling again or back; relapse. ‖**=cascáre**, INTR.: fall again; relapse; fall back (be bent down, be pendent). **-cascáta**, F.: relapse. **-cascatézza**, F.: falling again, relapse; backsliding. **-cásco**, M.: pendant (of a vault).
ri=catenáre, TR.: fetter again.
ri-cattaménto, M.: recovery; rescue; revenge. ‖**-cattáre** [L. *re-captare* (*capere*, take)], TR.: take back (resume), recover; make up for; redeem; REFL.: vindicate one's self, be avenged; be requited. **-cattatóre**, M.: recoverer; redeemer; avenger; extortioner. **-cátto**, M.: recovery; redemption; vengeance; extortion: *bandiera* (or *pan*) *di* —, like for like.
ri=cavalcáre, INTR.: mount again.
ri=caváre, TR.: dig again, dig out; recover; gain; copy out (transcribe). **-cávo**, M.: thing dug out; recovery.
ric-cáccio, ADJ.: *disp.* of *ricco;* M.: rich curmudgeon. **-caménte**, ADV.: richly. **-chézza**, F.: richness (abundance; magnificence); PL.: riches.
rіc-cіáia, F.: a place of chestnut burs; chestnut pile. ‖**-cio** [L. *ericius*], M.: URCHIN (hedge-hog); thistle; chestnut bur; frizzled hair; curl of hair, ringlet; curled part, scroll, twist; ADJ.: frizzled; curled, curly; shaggy. **-ciolíno**, *dim.* of *-ciolo.* **rіc-ciolóne**, *aug.* of *-ciolo.* **-ciolúto**, ADJ.: curled, curly; frizzled. **-ciutèllo**, *car.* of *-ciuto.* **-ciutíno**, *car. dim.* of *-ciuto.* **-ciúto**, ADJ.: curled, curly, in ringlets.
rícco [OGer. *richi*], ADJ.: RICH. **-cóne**, M.: (*aug.*) very rich or wealthy man, opulent person. **-córe**†, M.: richness; PL.: riches.
ri=cèdere, IRR.; INTR.: yield again; recede.
ricènte = *recente.*
ri=centinàre, TR.: arch anew.
ricépere† = *ricevere.*
ri-cérca, F., **-cercaménto**†, M.: research; inquiry; search. ‖**=cercáre**, TR.: search again; search or seek out; rummage; RESEARCH (inquire into, ex-

amine); request, require, arrange; (*poet.*) touch (play an instrument); M.: (*mus.*) prelude ('seeking' the key or tune). **-cercáta,** PART., cf. —*to;* F.†: research, search; prelude. **-cercatamènte,** ADV.: purposely, on purpose. **-cercatézza,** F.: unnaturalness. **-cercáto,** PART.: sought for; searched; in request; investigated; studied (exquisite; affected, unnatural). **-cercatóra,** F., **-cercatóre,** M., **-cercatríce,** F.: searcher, inquirer.

ri=cerchiáre, TR.: new-hoop.

ri=cèrnere†, TR.: sift, etc., anew.

ricessáre†, INTR.: stop, delay.

ricèsso† = *recesso.*

ricèt-ta, F.: medical prescription (RECIPE, RECEIPT). **-tácolo, -táculo**†, M.: receptacle; asylum. **-taménto,** M.: reception. **-tare,** TR.: receive; receive and hide; lodge (shelter); write prescriptions (prescribe)†; REFL.: take refuge. **-tário,** M.: book of medical prescriptions (recipes), recipe-book. **-tatóre,** M., **-tatríce,** F.: receiver. **-tína,** *dim.* of *-ta.* **-tívo,** ADJ.: receptive. ‖**ricèt-to** [L. *re-ceptus*], ADJ.†: RECEIVED; M.: reception; lodging (shelter); asylum; private reception-room†, lobby†: *dar* —, lodge, shelter.

ricé-vere [L. *re-cipere* (*capere,* take)], TR.: receive (get, accept; admit; welcome); take in (lodge, shelter); sustain. **-vévole**†, ADJ.: receptive. **-viménto,** M.: receiving (reception); persons received (party). **-vitívo**†, ADJ.: receiving; receptive. **-vitóre,** M.: receiver. **-vitória,** F.: office; lottery-box. **-vitríce,** F.: receiver. **-vúta,** F.: receipt; reception†: *far la* —, (*vulg.*) vomit. **-vutina,** *dim.* of *-vuta.* **-zióne**†, F.: reception; admission.

richer. .† = *richied.* .

ri=chiamáre, TR.: call back (recall, RECLAIM)†; appeal; summon; sue; REFL.: appeal (refer to); complain†. **-chiamáta,** F.: recall, revocation. **-chiamatóre,** M., **-chiamatríce,** F.: recaller; reclaimer; summoner; appellant. **-chiámo,** M.: recall; calling back; note of recall; bird-call (decoy; allurement); appeal; good or striking advertisement (puff, send-off); catch-sign; complaint†.

ri=chièdere, IRR.; TR.: ask back (demand back); REQUIRE (demand); REQUEST (pray, entreat); summon (cite); desire (wish). **-chiedimènto**†, M.: request (demand); summons. **-chieditóre,** M., **-chieditríce,** F.: demander. **-chièrere**† = *-chiedere.* **-chièsta,** F.: request (demand, petition); question; summons†; (and cf. *-chiesta*): *aver* —, be in demand. **-chièsto,** PART. of *-chiedere.*

ri=chináre, TR.: bend, etc., again; REFL.: humble one's self.

ri=chiúdere, IRR.; TR.: close again; close (close up, shut up); REFL.: close up; heal up. **-chiúso,** PART. of *-chiudere.* **-chiusúra**†, F.: small enclosure.

ri=ciarláre, INTR.: prattle again.

ricid. . = *recid.* .

ri=cígnere = *-cingere.* **-cignimènto,** M.: cincture, girdle.

ri=cimentáre, TR.: try anew; REFL.: try or venture anew.

ri=cíngere, IRR.; TR.: gird; enclose; beset.

ri=cinghiáre, TR.: gird, etc., anew.

ricino [L. *ricinus*], M.: ricinus (castor-oil plant).

ricínto [*-cingere*], PART.: girt, enclosed; M.: enclosure.

ri=cioncáre, INTR.: drink again.

ricip. .† = *recip.* .

ri=circoláre, INTR.: circulate again; rove about. **-circolazióne,** F.: new circulation.

ri=circondáre, TR.: enclose again.

ricis. . = *recis.* .

riclam. . = *reclam.* .

ri=còcere, IRR.; TR.: cook again.

ri=còglière, IRR.; TR.: collect or gather (again); fetch; pick up; learn; take out of pawn; REFL.: get clear or rid (of). **-cogliménto**†, M.: gathering; collection; meditation. **-coglitóra,** F., **-coglitóre,** M., **-coglitríce,** F.: collector, gatherer; midwife†. **-coglitúra,** F.: gathering in or harvest (of chestnuts); chestnut season.

ri-cognizióne, F.: recognition, acknowledgment; reward; (*leg.*) recognizance; (*mil.*) reconnoitering (reconnoissance). **=cognóscere** = *-conoscere.*

ri=coláre, TR.: filter again; rebolt.

ri=colcáre, REFL.: lie down again; go down again.

ri=collegáre, TR.: bind, etc., again; REFL.: confederate again.

ri=collocáre, TR.: replace.

ri=colmáre, TR.: heap up again, etc. **-colmáto,** PART., **-cólmo,** ADJ.: heaped up; overwhelmed; abundant.

ri=coloráre, =coloríre, TR.: colour again, recolour.

ri-còlta, F.: harvest (crop; us'ly *raccolta*); harvest-time; retreat†. ‖**-còlto** [*-cogliere*], PART.: collected (gathered); M.: harvest (crop).

ri=combáttere, TR.: fight again.

ri=combináre, TR.: recombine.

ri-cominciaménto, M.: recommencement. ‖**=cominciáre,** TR.: begin again, recommence.

ri-commésso, PART. of *-commettere.* ‖**=commèttere,** IRR.; TR.: recommit; relapse.

ri=comparíre, INTR.: appear again; reappear. **-compárso,** PART. of *-comparire.*

ri-compènsa, F., **-compensaménto†,** M.: recompense, reward. ‖**=compensáre,** TR.: recompense (reward, requite). **-compensazióne†,** F.: recompense. **-compènso†,** M.: compensation.

ricompер. .† = *ricompr.* .

ri=cómpiere, IRR.; TR.: fill again; fulfil; recompense†. **-compiménto†,** M.: fulfilment; compensation.

ri=compórre, IRR.; TR.: recompose; rearrange; compose (calm); reunite; reconcile. **-composizióne,** F.: recomposition.

ri-cómpra, -compra*g*ióne†, F., **-compraménto,** M.: buying again; ransom; recovery. ‖**=compráre,** TR.: buy again; redeem (ransom). **-compratóre,** M., **-compratríce,** F.: repurchaser; redeemer. **-compraziόne†,** F.: rebuying; redeeming (ransom). **-comprévole†,** ADJ.: redeemable.

ri=comprováre, TR.: approve, etc., again.

ri-comúnica†, F.: absolution from excommunication. ‖**=comunicáre,** TR.: communicate again; relieve from excommunication, absolve; bless again. **-comunicazióne,** F.: absolution from excommunication.

ri=concèdere, IRR.; TR.: grant again.

ri-concentraménto, M.: concentration. ‖**=concentráre,** TR.: concentrate; REFL.: concentrate one's thoughts.

riconcèsso, PART. of *-concedere.*

ri=conc*h*iúdere, TR.: conclude, etc., again.

ri=conci*a*re, TR.: trim again; prepare or trim, etc. (again); restore; reconcile; REFL.: grow fair again†.

ri-conciliábile, ADJ.: reconcilable. **-conciliag*i*óne†,** F., **-conciliaménto,** M.: reconciliation, reconcilement. ‖**=conciliáre,** TR.: reconcile; RECIPR.: be reconciled again; become friends again. **-conciliatóre,** M., **-conciliatríce,** F.: reconciler. **-conciliazióne,** F.: reconciliation, reconcilement.

ri=concimáre, TR.: manure again.

riconcio [*riconciare*], ADJ.: trimmed again; prepared or fixed up (again), restored; seasoned again.

ri=condannáre, TR.: recondemn.

ri=condensáre, TR.: recondense.

ri=condíre, TR.: season again.

ricòndito† = *recondito.*

ri-condótta, F.: new conduct. **-condótto,** PART. of *-condurre.* ‖**=condúrre,** IRR.; TR.: reconduct (bring back); reduce; lease or rent again†; REFL.: bring one's self back; get back, make one's tour back. **-conduttóre,** M., **-conduttríce,** F.: bringer back. **-conduzióne†,** F.: new lease.

ri-conférma, F.: reconfirmation; renewed assurance. ‖**=confermáre,** TR.: reconfirm, reassure. **-confermazióne** = *-conferma.*

ri=confessáre, TR.: confess again.

ri=conficcáre, TR.: nail or fix again.

ri=confidáre, INTR.: confide or trust again.

ri=confíggere, IRR.; TR.: nail or fix again. **-confítto,** PART. of *-configgere.*

ri=conformáre, TR.: conform again.

ri=confortáre, TR.: recomfort; comfort (fortify, encourage). **-confòrto,** M.: new comfort; comfort.

ri=confrontáre, TR.: confront again.

ri=conge*g*náre, TR.: reconnect.

ri=congi*u*ngére, IRR.; TR.: reconjoin (join again, reunite); RECIPR.: become reunited. **-congi*u*nto,** PART. of *-congiungere.* **-congi*u*nzióne,** F.: reuniting.

ri=coniáre, TR.: recoin, stamp anew.

ri=connèttere, IRR.; TR.: reconnect.

ri-conoscènte, ADJ.: recognizing; grateful (thankful). **-conoscènza,** F.: recognition (acknowledgment; reward); gratitude (thankfulness). ‖**=conóscere,** IRR.; TR.: recognize (know again; acknowledge, avow; confess; reward); REFL.: acknowledge one's faults, confess. **-conoscíbile, -conoscitívo,** ADJ.: recognizable. **-conoscimento,** M.: recognition. **-conoscitóre,** M., **-conoscitóra,** F.: recognizer. **-conosc*i*úto,** PART. of *-conoscere.*

ri-conquísta, F.: reconquest. ‖**=conquistáre,** TR.: reconquer (recover).

ri=consacráre, TR.: reconsecrate.

ri-conség*g*na, F.: consigning (or sending) back or again; return. ‖**=conse*g*náre,** TR.: consign (or send) back or again, return, restore.

ri=consentíre, INTR.: consent again.

ri=consideráre, TR.: reconsider.

ri=consi*gl*iáre, TR.: counsel again; REFL.: come to a decision, determine.

ri-consolaménto†, M.: consolation. ‖**=consoláre,** TR.: console again (Eng.† reconsolate). **-consolazióne,** F.: consolation.

ri=contáre, TR.: recount (count or reckon again); recount (tell over, repeat)†. **-cónto†,** M.: epilogue, summary.

ri=contradíre, IRR.; TR.: contradict again.

ri=convenire, IRR.; INTR.: reconvene; TR.: (*leg.*) sue (the plaintiff) in return, bring a counter-charge against; (*lit.*) correct, upbraid. **-convenúto,** PART. of

-convenire. **-convenzióne,** F.: reconvention (cross-demand).
ri=convertíre, TR.: reconvert.
ri = convíncere, IRR.; TR.: convince, etc., again; convince of error.
ri=convitáre, TR.: invite in return.
ri=coperchiáre†, TR.: cover again. **-copèrta†,** F.: covering; pretext, excuse; and cf. *-coperto.* **-copertaménte†,** ADV.: covertly, secretly. ‖**-copèrto,** PART. of *-coprire.* **-copertúra,** F.: covering again; covering up; pretext.
ri-còpia, F.: new copy. ‖**=copiáre,** TR.: copy again; imitate. **-copiatúra,** F.: (new) copy; imitation.
ri-copríbile, ADJ.: recoverable. **-copriménto,** M.: covering (up). ‖**=coprire,** IRR.; TR.: cover again (recover); cover (cover up; hide); mitigate (excuse); secure; REFL.: cover one's self; find excuse. **-copritóre,** M.: coverer.
ri=corcáre† = *-coricare.*
ricor-dábile, ADJ.: that may be (or to be) remembered; memorable. **-dabilménte,** ADV.: in a manner to be remembered. **-dagióne†,** F., **-daménto†,** M.: remembrance. **-dánza,** F.: remembrance; token of remembrance (keepsake, memorial). ‖**-dáre** [L. *re-cordari* (*cor,* HEART)], TR.: put in mind (remind); mention; REFL.: call to mind, remember (esp. with affection, stronger than *rammentare*). **-datívo,** ADJ.: worthy of remembrance). **-datóre,** M., **-datríce,** F.: rememberer. **-dazióne†,** F.: remembrance. **-dévole,** ADJ.: memorable. **-devolménte,** ADV.: memorably. **-díno,** *car. dim.* of *-do.* **ricòr-do,** M.: remembrance (memory); token of remembrance (memento, keepsake, remembrancer); sketch (general outlines, for remembering rough-draft); notice (warning); note (record).
ri=coricáre, TR.: lay down again; INTR., REFL.: lie down again; go down again; (*agr.*) breed.
ri=coronáre, TR.: crown again.
ricòrre = *ricogliere.*
ri=corrèggere, IRR.; TR.: correct again, revise.
ri-corrènte, ADJ.: recurrent; reflowing. **-corrènza,** F.: recurrence. ‖**=córrere,** IRR.; INTR.: run again; run back; RECUR (have recourse, resort; return); surround; TR.: run over again; review.
ricorrètto, PART. of *-correggere.*
ri-corriménto, M.: recourse, reflux. **-córsa,** F.: return; recourse. ‖**-córso** [*-correre*], PART.: run again, etc.; M.: running or flowing back (return, reflux; Eng.† recourse); recourse (resort, recurrence); menstrual flow (menses); (*hist.*) Florentine magistrate (as the court of appeal). **-corsóio†:** *bollire a* —, boil furiously.
ri=costeggiáre, TR.: coast along again.
ri=costituíre, TR.: reconstitute, re-establish. **-costituzióne,** F.: reëstablishment.
ri=costruíre, TR.: reconstruct, rebuild. **-costruttóre,** M.: reconstructor. **-costruzióne,** F.: reconstruction.
ri=cotonáre†, TR.: card again. **-cotonatúra†,** F.: recarding.
ri-còtta, F.: cheese of whey (sort of milk-food). **-cottáio,** M.: seller of whey-cheese. **-cottína, -cottóna, -cottóne,** *dim.* or *aug.* of *-cotta.* ‖**=còtto,** ADJ.: cooked or boiled again; well digested.
ri-coveraménto†, M.: recovering, recovery. ‖**-coveráre** [*ricuperare*], TR.: recover (gain or get back, retrieve); rescue (save); bring to; REFL.: have recourse to; take refuge (escape) to. **-coveratóre,** M., **-coveratríce,** F.: recoverer, restorer. **-cóvero,** M.: recovery†; place of refuge, retreat, refuge.
ri-creaménto, M.: recreation. ‖**=creáre,** TR.: recreate (create again; revive, refresh, divert, amuse); reëlect; REFL.: divert one's self. **-creatívo,** ADJ.: recreating (refreshing, diverting). **-creatóre,** M., **-creatríce,** F.: reviver, diverter. **-creatòrio,** M.: place (establishment) for recreation. **-creazióne,** F.: recreation, diversion.
ri-credènte, ADJ.: convinced, undeceived, disabused. ‖**=crédere,** TR.: believe again; convince, undeceive; REFL.: believe or trust again, change one's opinion or mind, undeceive one's self: *-credersi con,* open one's heart to. **-credúto,** PART. of *-credere.*
ri-crescènza, F.: excrescence. ‖**=créscere,** IRR.; INTR.: grow again; INCREASE (grow). **-cresciménto,** M.: increasing; increase, growth. **-créscita,** F.: increase.
ri-criáre†, -crío† = *ri-creare, -creamento.*
ri = crocifíggere, TR.: crucify again. **-crocifísso,** PART.
ri-cuciménto, M.: sewing again. ‖**=cuíre,** TR.: sew again; sew up, repair; patch up. **-cucitóre,** M.: mender. **-cucitúra,** F.: sewing up; mending, patching.
ricuoc. . = *ricoc. .*
ricupe-rábile, ADJ.: recoverable. ‖**-ráre** [L. *re-cuperare* (?)], TR.: recuperate (RECOVER, regain). **-ratóre,** M.: recoverer, redeemer; ADJ.: recuperating. **-razióne,** F.: recuperation, recovery.
ri=cúrvo, ADJ.: curved (bent round, crooked).

ricú-ṣa, F.: refusal, denial. ‖**-ṣáre** [L. *re-cusare* (*causa*, cause), reject], TR.: refuse (reject); renounce; Eng.† recuse (reject as a judge); REFL.: object. **-ṣánte**, ADJ.: refusing; M.: refuser. **-ṣazióne**, F.: refusal.

ridacchiáre [*ridere*], INTR.: smile, grin.

ridamáre† = *riamare*.

ridanciáno [*-dacchiare*], ADJ.: smiling, grinning.

ri=dáre, IRR.; TR.: give again; give back.

rid-da, F.: circular (village) dance; dizzy dance: *menar la —*, tread the dance. ‖**-dáre** [MHG. *riden*, turn], INTR.: dance in a ring; whirl around. **-dóne**†, M.: = *-da;* roundelay.

rídere [L.], IRR.§; INTR.: laugh, smile; grin; REFL.: (with *di*) laugh at, deRIDE, banter, mock.

§ Pret. *ri-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *riso.*

ri=destáre, TR.: awake again, rouse. **-destáto, -désto**, PART.: waked or stirred up, roused.

ri=détto, ADJ.: told again, repeated.

ridévol-e [*ridere*], ADJ.: laughable (ludicrous); smiling†. **-ménte**, ADV.: ludicrously.

ridi-cíbile [*-re*], ADJ.: that may be repeated. **-ciménto**†, M.: repetition. **-citóre**, M.: repeater; telltale.

ridico-lággine, F.: buffoonery. **-lézza**, F.: ridiculousness, nonsense. ‖**ridíco-lo** [L. *ridiculus* (*ridere*, laugh)], ADJ.: ridiculous (laughable); M.: ridicule; fun. **-losággine**†, F.: buffoonery. **-losaménte**†, ADV.: ridiculously. **-losità**†, F.: ridiculousness. **-lóso**, ADJ.: ridiculous.

ridicul. . = *ridicol.* .

ridific. . = *riedific.* .

ri=diminuíre, TR.: diminish again.

ri=dintornáre†, TR.: trace the contours of, outline again.

ri=dipíngere, IRR.; TR.: paint over again. **-dípinto**, PART.

ri=díre, IRR.; TR.: say or tell again (repeat); reply; continue; refer; reprehend (censure); REFL.: unsay, retract: *trovar a —*, find fault (with).

ri-dirítto†, ADJ.: set up straight again. ‖**=dirizzáre**, TR.: set up straight again; REDRESS.

ri=disciòglíere, TR.: dissolve or untie again. **-disciòlto**, PART.

ri=discórrere, IRR.; INTR.: discourse or talk over again. **-discórso**, PART.

ri=disegnáre, TR.: sketch again.

ri=disputáre, TR.: discuss again.

ri=distaccáre, TR.: detach or separate again.

ri=distèndere, IRR.; TR.: stretch out again, redistend.

ri=distilláre, TR.: redistill.

ri=distínguere, IRR.; TR.: explain again or more clearly.

ri=distrúggere, TR.: destroy again.

ri=divenírе, IRR.; INTR.: become again.

ri=divídere, IRR.; TR.: divide again; subdivide.

ri=divincoláre, REFL.: twist again; twist about, wriggle; get out of the toils.

ri=dolére, IRR.; INTR.: feel pain again, suffer again; REFL.: complain again.

rídolo†, M.: trellis.

ri=domandáre, TR.: ask again.

ri=donáre, TR.: give back.

ridon-dánte, ADJ.: redundant (superfluous). **-dánza**, F.: redundancy. ‖**-dáre** [L. *re-d-undare* (*unda*, wave)], INTR.: redound (abound, overflow, be full); result.

ridóne [*ridere*], M.: laugher.

ri=dormíre, INTR.: sleep again.

ri=dòsso, M.: position above; (*nav.*) leeward side; concurrence: *a —*, behind; astraddle.

ri=dotáre, TR.: endow or bestow again.

ri-dottábile†, ADJ.: redoubtable. **-dottáre**†, TR.: dread (redoubt). **-dottévole**†, ADJ.: redoubtable.

ridótto, PART. of *-durre;* reduced; brought back, etc.; M.: resort (place of meeting; retreat, haunt); receptacle; (*fort.*) redoubt.

ri=dovére, IRR.; TR.: owe back or again.

ridrizzáre† = *ridirizzare.*

ri=dubitáre, INTR.: doubt again.

ri=dúcere† = *-durre.* **-ducíbile**, ADJ.: reducible. **-duciménto**, M.: reduction. **-ducitóre**, M.: reducer. **-dúrre** [*-ducere*], IRR. (cf. *addure*); TR.: reduce (bring back, force); REFL.: be reduced; assemble (meet); take refuge†; come or amount to†: *-dursi a mente*, recollect, call to mind. **-dútto**†, PART. of *-durre.* **-duttóre**, M.: reducer. **-duzióne**, F.: reduction.

ri=ècco, ADV.: here (or there) again! lo, again!

rièdere [L. *re-d-ire*, go back], DEFECT.; INTR.: come back (return).

ri=edificáre, TR.: rebuild; edify again. **-edificatóre**, M.: rebuilder. **-edificazióne**, F.: reëdification.

ri=elèggere, IRR.; TR.: reëlect. **-eleggíbile**, ADJ.: reëligible. **-eleggibilità**, F.: reëligibility. **-elezióne**, F.: reelection.

ri=emendáre, TR.: emend (correct) again.

ri=émpiere, us'ly **=empíre**, TR.: fill up (again); overfill; delight. **-empiménto**, M.: filling up (again). **-empíre**, cf. above. **-empíta**, F.: filling up. **-em-**

pitivaménte, ADV.: by filling up; superfluously. **-empitívo,** ADJ.: filling up; (*gram.*) EXPLETIVE; M.: filling; expletive. **-empitóre,** M.: filler. **-empitúra,** F.: filling up; filling (stuff); redundancy.

ri=enfiáre, INTR.: be inflated or swell again; puff up.

ri-entránte, ADJ.: reëntering, etc.; bending or turning back. **-entraménto,** M.: reëntering. ‖**=entráre,** INTR.: reënter; come in again (return); retire; shrink: — *in sè* (*stesso*), turn one's eyes inward, reflect, consider.

ri=epilogáre, INTR.: recapitulate. **-epílogo,** M.: recapitulation (summing up).

ri=èrgere, IRR.; TR.: erect or raise again.

ri=esaminàre, TR.: reëxamine.

riesc. . = *riusc.* .

ri=fabbricáre, TR.: fabricate anew.

ri-faćibile, ADJ.: that may be remade or made again. **-faciménto,** M.: remaking; restoring; repolishing; indemnity. **-facitóre,** M., **-facitríce,** F.: restorer. ‖**=fáre,** IRR.; TR.: do or make again; restore (repair, mend; repolish; recast; reform); make up for; REFL.: be restored; recover; recuperate; reform; take some more (in eating or drinking); make up (with, for an offence, etc.): — *i danni,* make up for the loss, indemnify; *-farsi di checchessia,* be the better for a thing; *-farsi diritto,* draw one's self up, stand upright.

ri=fasciáre, TR.: bind again; wrap round. **-fáscio:** *a* —, ADV.: huddled together in confusion; confusedly.

ri-fattíbile, ADJ.: to be done again. ‖**-fátto,** PART. of *-fare.* **-fattúra,** F.: doing or making again; restoration.

ri=favoríre, TR.: favour again.

rifazióne† = *-facimento.*

ri=fecondáre, TR.: fecundate again.

rifedíre†, TR.: (*poet.*) wound again.

ri=fèndere, IRR.; TR.: split or cleave again.

ri-ferendário = *referendario.* **-feríbile,** ADJ.: referable. **-feriménto,** M.: referring (reference). ‖**-feríre** [L. *re-ferre,* bring back], TR.: refer (relate, state; ascribe); return; REFL.: refer or submit (to, appeal to): — *grazie,* return thanks.

ri-férma, F.: confirmation. ‖**=fermáre,** TR.: close again; confirm.

ri=ferráre, TR.: shoe again (a horse).

rifèrto† = *riferito, referto.*

rifèsso, PART. of *-fendere.*

ri=festeggiáre, TR.: feast again.

rifezióne† = *refezione.*

ríf-fa [Bav. *riffen*], F.: private lottery; (us'ly pl.) authority; violence, imposition: *di* —, by violence, at all costs, whether or no. **-fosáccio,** *disp.* of *-foso.* **-fóso,** ADJ.: violent, overbearing.

ri=fiammeggiáre, INTR.: flame.

ri=fiancáre, TR.: flank, fortify. **-fiancheggiáre†,** TR.: strengthen the flanks of; succour.

ri-fiataménto, M.: respiration. ‖**=fiatáre,** INTR.: respire (breathe): *-fiata!* hush! **-fiatáta,** F.: breath. **-fiatatóna,** *aug.* of *-fiatata.*

ri=ficcáre, TR.: fix again; repeat (tell again).

rificolóna [for *fierucolona* (*fiera*)], F.: paper-lantern (carried on sticks in processions, etc.).

ri-fidáre, TR.: confide again; entrust.

ri=fíggere, IRR.; TR.: refix.

ri=figliáre, TR., INTR.: produce little ones again; pullulate anew.

ri=figuráre, TR.: give a new shape to.

ri-finaménto†, M.: cessation. **-fináre,** INTR.: leave off, stop. **-finiménto,** M.: exhaustion; extenuation. ‖**=finíre,** TR.: finish (end, complete); use up (tire or wear out; reduce to misery). **-finitézza,** F.: exhaustion; emptiness. **-finitóra,** F., **-finitóre,** M.: finisher. **-finitúra, -finizióne,** F.: finishing off (finishing touch, finish).

ri-fioriménto, M.: flourishing anew. ‖**-fioríre,** INTR.: reflourish (flourish anew); TR.: adorn again. **-fiorita,** F.: reflourishing (once). **-floritúra,** F.: reflourishing.

rifísso, -fítto, PART. of *-figgere: senza -fitto,* without delay or reply.

ri-fiutábile, ADJ.: refusable, deniable. **-fiutagióne†,** F., **-fiutaménto†,** M., **-fiutánza,** F.: refusal; denial; repudiation. ‖**-fiutáre** [L. *refutare*], TR.: REFUSE (deny); reject (renounce). **-fiutatóre,** M., **-fiutatríce,** F.: refuser (denier). **-fiúto,** M.: refusal (denial, rebuff); outcast (refuse, scum).

ri-flessaménte, ADV.: reflexively. **-flessíbile,** ADJ.: reflexible. **-flessáre†,** TR.: (*paint.*) reflect light upon (illumine). **-flessióne,** F.: reflection; consideration. **-flessivaménte,** ADV.: reflectively. **-flessívo,** ADJ.: reflective. **-flèsso,** PART. of *-flettere;* reflected, etc.; M.: reflex; reflection; (*paint.*) lights. **-flessóre,** M.: reflector. ‖**=flèttere,** IRR. (part. *-flesso* or reg.); TR.: reflect (reverberate); INTR.: reflect (think: — *a, sopra,* consider).

ri=fluíre, INTR.: flow back. **-flússo,** PART.: flown back; M.: reflux; ebb-tide.

rifocil-laménto, M.: restoring, restoration. ‖**-láre** [L. (*focillo,* 'refresh' at the 'hearth,' *focus*)], TR.: restore (recreate, comfort, brace).

ri=fondáre, TR.: found again.
ri=fóndere, IRR.; TR.: recast (melt again); reimburse. **-fondíbile,** ADJ.: that may be recast.
ri=forbíre, TR.: refurbish.
ri-fórma, F.: reform; reformation. **-formábile,** ADJ.: reformable. **-formazióne,** F., **-formaménto,** M.: reform(ation). ‖**=formáre,** TR.: reform; improve; remove from service (a soldier before he is pensioned); REFL.: become reformed; be one's self again. **-formatívo,** ADJ.: reformative. **-formatóre,** M., **-formatríce,** F.: reformer. **-formazióne,** F.: reform(ation).
ri=fornire, TR.: furnish again.
ri=fortificáre, TR.: fortify again; reenforce.
ri=frángere, IRR.; TR.: REFRACT. **-frangíbile,** ADJ.: refrangible. **-frangibilità,** F.: refrangibleness. **-frangiménto,** M.: refraction. **-fránto** = *-fratto.* **-frattívo,** ADJ.: refractive. **-frátto,** PART.: refracted. **-frazióne,** F.: refraction.
rifredd. . = *raffredd.* .
rifren. . = *raffren.* .
rifrig(g). . = *refrig.* .
ri=friggere, IRR.; TR.: fry again. **-frítto,** PART. of *-friggere.* **-frittúme,** M.: poor fried stuff (stale things fried up again). **-frittúra,** F.: fried dish (fry).
ri=frondíre†, INTR.: shoot new leaves.
ri=frucáre, =frugáre, TR.: grope or rummage again, ransack.
ri-frústa†, F.: rummaging (search). ‖**=frustáre,** TR.: rummage (search); knock (cane). **-frustatóre,** M., **-frustatríce,** F.: rummager (searcher).
ri=fruttáre, INTR.: bear fruit or produce again.
ri=fuggíre, INTR.: take refuge, fly. **-fuggíta,** F.: refuge. **-fuggíto,** PART.: taken refuge; run away; M.: refugee; runaway. **-fugiáre,** REFL.: seek refuge. **-fúgio,** M.: refuge (shelter).
ri-fulgènte, ADJ.: refulgent. ‖**-fúlgere** [L. *ref-.*], IRR. §; INTR.: be refulgent.
§ Pret. *rifúl-si, -se; -sero.* Part. lacking.
rifusáre†, TR.: refuse.
ri-fusióne, F.: refusion (melting again). ‖**-fúso,** PART. of *fondere.*
rifut. . = *rifiut.* .
rí-ga [OGer.], F.: line (streak, stripe; row, file); ruler: *di prima* —, of the first order; *di bassa* —, low, mean; *andare per la* —, go on smoothly; *rimettere in* —, set straight again, force back to duty. **-gáglie,** F. PL.: internal parts (entrails, liver, etc., of fowl). **-gágno†, -gágnolo,** M.: streamlet; running ditch-water, gutter. **-gáre,** TR.: mark with lines (rule; stripe); rifle: — *diritto,* act straight, act honestly. **-gáta,** F.: blow with a ruler. **-gatíno,** M.: striped cloth.
rigattáto†, ADJ.: of bad life (rakish); M.: hang-rascal.
rigattière [OFr. *regratier*], M.: second-hand dealer (old-clothes man, huckster).
rigatúra [*-gare*], F.: lining (striping).
ri=generáre, TR.: regenerate. **-generatóre,** M., **-generatríce,** F.: regenerator. **-generazióne,** F.: regeneration.
rigentilíre†, TR.: make genteel or elegant, polish.
ri=germináre, =germoglíáre, INTR.: germinate or sprout again.
ri-gettábile, ADJ.: rejectable. **-gettaménto†,** M.: rejection; vomiting. ‖**=gettáre,** TR.: reject (refuse); vomit (throw up). **-gettatóre,** M.: rejecter. **-gètto,** M.: rejection; thing rejected; refuse (outcast, sweepings).
righétta [*riga*], F.: small line.
ri=giacére, IRR.; INTR.: lie down again.
rigi-daménte, ADV.: rigidly. **-détto,** *dim.* of *-do.* **-dézza,** F.: rigour (stiffness; severity). **-dità,** F.: rigidity (rigidness; rigor). ‖**rígi-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: rigid (stiff; severe); rigorous (of weather).
ri-giraménto, M.: turning about. ‖**=giráre,** INTR.: turn about (whirl); TR.: turn round; surround (environ); get around (deceive); REFL.: turn around or about. **-girazióne†,** F.: turning round. **=gíre†,** IRR.; INTR.: return. **-girévole,** ADJ.: easily turning. **-gírio,** M.: continual turning. **-gíro,** M.: turning round (turn, winding round); shifty trick (underhand dealing, intrigue).
ri=giuráre, INTR.: swear again.
rigiugn. . = *raggiung.* .
ri-gnáre [*ringhiare*], INTR.: neigh. **rígno†,** M.: neighing.
rígo = *riga.*
ri=godére, INTR., TR.: enjoy again; rejoice.
rigó-glio [*orgoglio*], M.: vigour or rankness (in plants); sturdiness, boldness; arrogance†. **-gliosaménte,** ADV.: vigorously; rankly. **-gliósо,** ADJ.: vigorous; rank; bold; arrogant†.
ri-gogolétto, *dim.* of *-gogolo.* ‖**-gògolo** [L. *auri-galgulus*], M.: yellow-hammer (bird).
rigolétto [*riga*], M.: round dance.
ri-gonfiaménto, M.: new swelling. ‖**=gonfiáre,** INTR.: swell (anew); swell up (puff up). **-gónfio,** ADJ.: swelled, puffed up.
rigó-re [L. *rigor*], M.: intense cold; chill; rigour (severity). **-rísmo,** M.: rigorism. **-rísta,** pl *-risti,* M.: rigorist. **-rosa-**

méntе, ADV.: rigorously. **-rosità**, F.: rigorousness (severity). **-róso**, ADJ.: rigorous (severe).
rigóso†, ADJ.: watered; irrigated.
rigottáto†, ADJ.: crisped.
ri=governáre, TR.: strengthen (tone up); INTR., TR.: wash dishes, pans, etc., scour. **-governáta**, F.: (one) dish-washing. **-governatúra**, F.: dish-washing (scouring); dish-water.
ri=grattáre, TR.: scrape again.
rigrèsso† = *regresso*.
ri=gridáre, TR.: cry or call anew.
ri=guadagnáre, TR.: regain.
ri-guardaménto†, M.: regard (look). **-guardánte**, ADJ.: regarding (looking at or upon); facing; M.: looker-on (spectator). ‖**=guardáre**, TR.: regard (look at, view; concern); look upon or over (face); consider (mind); aim at; REFL.: take care of one's self: *la si -guardi*, take care of yourself, mind your health. **-guardáto**, PART.: regarded, etc.; circumspect. **-guardatóre**, M., **-guardatríce**, F.: looker-on (beholder); guardian. **-guardévole**†, ADJ.: remarkable, considerable. **-guardevolézza**†, F.: considerableness. **-guardevolménte**†, ADV.: considerably. **-guárdo**, M.: regard (look; consideration, respect); caution (circumspection, care); view (sight, aim)†; interest (on money)†: *a — a*, as regards, as to; *a — di*, in comparison with; *in — a*, as regards, as for, as to; *in — di*, on account of; *stare in —*, take care of one's self; *avuto —*, taking into consideration; *usar —*, be respectful. **-guardosaménte**, ADJ.: cautiously (circumspectly, carefully). **-guardóso**, ADJ.: cautious (circumspect, careful).
ri=guaríre, INTR.: be cured (get well again).
ri=guastáre, TR.: waste or spoil again.
ri=guiderdonáre†, TR.: remunerate.
ri-gurgitaménto, M.: regurgitation. ‖**=gurgitáre**, INTR.: regurgitate (overflow). **-gúrgito**, M.: gurgling up; overflow.
ri=gustáre, TR.: taste again.
ri=lasciáre, TR.: RELEASE (set free; pardon); yield, give. **-láscio**, M.: release (remission). **-lassaménto**, M.: relaxation; laxity. **-lassánte**, ADJ.: relaxing; laxative. **-lassáre**, TR.: relax (slacken; let go); REFL.: relax (give way). **-lassatézza**, F.: laxity (slackness). **-lassazióne**†, F.: relaxation. **-lassatívo**, ADJ.: (*med.*) laxative. **-lásso**†, ADJ.: lax (slack); wearied; lazy; M.: relay.
ri=laváre, TR.: wash again.
ri=lavoráre, TR.: work or plough again.
ri=leccáre, TR.: lick again.
ri-legaménto, M.: binding again. ‖**=legáre**, TR.: bind or tie again; bind (books); also = *relegare*. **-legatóre**, M.: rebinder; binder (of books). **-legatúra**, F.: rebinding; binding material. **-legaturína**, *dim.* of *-legatura*.
ri=lèggere, IRR.; TR.: read again.
ri-lentaménte†, ADV.: gently (softly). **-lentaménto**†, M.: relaxion (relaxation). ‖**=lènte**, **-lènto**, M.: *a —*, gently (softly; cautiously).
ri-levaménto, M.: raising up again (erection). ‖**=leváre**, TR.: raise up again; raise (erect; enhance); establish; educate; comfort; nurse (suckle); INTR.: rise; be of importance (matter); REFL.: rise up again; recover; be in relief (stand out); be inferred, be clear: *poco -leva*, it matters little; *da queste notizie si -leva*, from these accounts we infer (gather, it is clear). **-levataménte**, ADV.: in relief; eminently. **-levatíccio**, ADJ., M.: upstart. **-leváto**, PART.: raised (up again), etc.; elevated (eminent); standing out in relief (projecting), swelling; brought up; M.: eminence (height); relief; swelling. **-levazióne**, F.: elevation (erection); relief. **-lèvo**†, **-lièvo**, M.: elevation; relief; importance; observation (remark); leavings (of the table; remains).
ri=liberáre, TR.: free again.
ri=limáre, TR.: file or polish again.
ri=lodáre, TR.: laud or praise again.
ri=logáre† = *riallogare*.
ri=luccicáre, INTR.: glitter (sparkle). **-lucènte**, ADJ.: shining (brilliant, lustrous). **-lucentézza**, F.: splendour. ‖**=lúcere**, IRR.: shine (glitter, be glossy).
ri=lustráre, TR.: shine or polish up (give a new lustre to).
ri=lutáre, TR.: lute or cement again.
rilut-tánte [*luttare*], ADJ.: reluctant. **-tánza**, F.: reluctance.
rí-ma [Germ'c *rim*], F.: RHYME: *rispondere per le -me*, answer frankly (truthfully). **-máccia**, *disp.* of *-ma*.
ri=macináre, TR.: grind again.
ri=maledíre, TR.: curse anew.
ri=mandáre, TR.: send back (return); send again; dismiss. **-mándo**, M.: sending or tossing back (return): *di —*, by return, at once, promptly; by counter-blow.
ri=maneggiáre, TR.: handle again (re-touch); repair.
ri-manènte, ADJ.: remaining; M.: remainder (remnant). **-manènza**, F.: remainder; permanence†; abode†. ‖**=manére**, IRR.§; INTR.: remain (stay); abide

(dwell); abstain (cease, give up): *-manerei*, die; *-manetevi con Dio!* God be with you; — *brutto*, be baffled; *non mi -marrò di*, I shall not cease to.

§ Ind.: Pres. *ri-mángo, -máni, -máne; -maniámo* or *-manghiámo, -manéte, mángono.* Pret. *rimá-si, -se; -sero.* Fut. *rimarrò.* Cond. *rimarrèi.* Subj.: Pres. *rimánga (rimágna†).* Part. *rimásto (-maso†).*

ri=mangiáre, TR.: eat again.

rimángo, PRES. of *-manere.*

rimánte [*-mare*], M.: rhymer.

ri=marcáre, TR.: mark again; remark (observe).

rimáre [*rima*], TR.: rhyme.

rimargináre [*margine*], INTR.: heal up (cicatrise).

rimário [*-ma*], M.: rhyming dictionary.

ri=maritáre, TR.: marry again (to a second husband); reunite; INTR., REFL.: marry again.

ri-másа†, F.: stay; permanence. **-másі,** *pret.* of *-manere.* ‖**-máso†,** PART. of *-manere;* remained, etc.; left; M.: remnant (rest).

ri=masticáre, TR.: chew again; stutter.

rimásto, PART. of *rimanere;* remained, etc.; remaining.

rimasúglio [*rimanere*], M.: remains (bits, crumbs).

rima-tóre, M., **-tríce,** F.: rhymer (rhymster).

rimazióne†, F.: investigation.

r=imbaldanzíre, INTR.: embolden (take courage again); pick up courage. ‖**=imbaldíre,** INTR.: cheer up; rejoice.

rim-balzáre [*re, in, b.*.], INTR.: rebound (bounce), hop; result. **-balzèllo,** M.: drakestone (ducks and drake, the play). **-balzíno,** M.: tossing coins (boys' game). **-bálzo,** M.: rebound; counter-blow: *di* —, indirectly.

rim-bambiménto, M.: growing childish. ‖**-bamb(in)íre** [*bambino*], INTR.: grow childish, dote.

r=imbarbogíre, INTR.: grow childish, dote.

r=imbarcáre, INTR., REFL.: reëmbark; bend, warp (become bent or crooked).

r=imbastíre, TR.: baste, sew slightly.

r=imbeccáre, TR.: peck (with the bill); toss or fling back (fling in one's teeth); RECIPR.: bill (join bills). **-bécco,** M.: pecking; billing: *di* —, pertly, waspishly.

r=imbecillíre, INTR.: grow imbecile.

r=imbellíre, TR.: (re)embellish (make handsomer); REFL.: grow handsomer.

rimbere. . = *rabbere.* .

r=imbiancáre, TR.: bleach (again), whiten.

r=imbiondíre, INTR.: grow blond (fair, light).

r=imboccáre, TR.: invert (turn upside down); overturn (upset); fold back. **-imbócco,** M.: inverting, upsetting; overflow†.

rim-bombaménto†, M.: resounding. **-bombáre,** TR.: resound (boom). **-bombévole,** ADJ.: resounding. **-bómbio,** M.: frequent resounding. ‖**-bómbo** [L. *bombus*], M.: resounding (booming, roar, report). **-bombóso†,** ADJ.: resounding.

r-imborsábile, ADJ.: that may be reimbursed. ‖**=imborsáre,** TR.: pocket again; reimburse (repay). **-imborsazióne,** F., **-imbórso,** M.: reimbursement.

r-imboscaménto, M.: hiding in the bush, skulking. ‖**=imboscáre,** TR.: hide in the bush; REFL.: hide one's self (skulk away). **-imbosc*h*iménto** = *-imboscamento.*

r=imbottáre, TR.: barrel up again.

r=imbroglíare, TR.: perplex (confuse).

rim-brottáre [?], TR.: reprove (scold). **-bròtto,** M.: scolding.

r=imbrunire, TR.: burnish.

r=imbruttíre, INTR.: grow ugly.

r=imbucáre, INTR.: dodge into a hole.

r=imbuíre, INTR.: grow stupid.

rimbussoláre [*bossolo*], TR.: shake (a dice-box, etc.).

ri-mediábile, ADJ.: remediable. **-mediáre,** TR.: remedy (cure). **-mediatóre,** M.: repairer. ‖**-mèdio** [L. *remedium*], M.: remedy (cure; medicine). **-medíre†,** TR.: redeem; pick up.

ri=meditáre, INTR.: meditate again.

rimeggiáre [*rimare*], INTR.: make poor rhyme, rhyme.

ri=meglioráre, TR.: improve.

ri-membránte, ADJ.: remembering, mindful. **-membránza,** F.: remembrance (memory). **-membráre,** TR.: remember; remind; REFL.: call to mind (remember). ‖**=memoráre†,** TR.: remind.

ri=menáre, TR.: bring back; shake (stir). **-menáta,** F.: bringing back; shaking.

rimen-dáre [*ri-, emendare*], TR.: mend (repair, patch). **-datóra,** F., **-datóre,** M., **-datríce,** F.: mender (patcher). **-datúra,** F., **rimèn-do,** M.: mending (patching, *-do* esp. as done).

ri-ménio [*-menare*], M.: bringing back; shaking. **-méno†,** M.: return.

rimentíta, F.: new denial.

rimeri-tábile, ADJ.: that may be requited. **-taménto,** M.: recompense (reward). ‖**-táre** [*ri-, merito*], TR.: recompense (reward, requite).

ri=méscere, IRR.; TR.: pour again; remix; mix up. **-mescolaménto,** M.: mixing up; confusion. **-mescolánza,**

F.: mixing up; mixture. ‖**=mescoláre,** TR.: mix up together (confound); stir; shuffle (cards); blend; REFL.: be mixed up; intermeddle; be troubled.

rimés-sa, F.: remittance (sending off or back; thing sent); storage; return; shoot (new sprout or growth); coach-house; cf. *-so.* **-saménte,** ADV.: reservedly; submissively. **-síbile**†, ADJ.: remissible. **-sióne,** F.: remission. **-sitícc*i*o,** M.: new sprout. ‖**rimés-so,** PART. of *rimettere;* put back (replaced), etc.; subdued (dispirited); weak; M.: fold.

ri-mésta†, F.: mixture; reproof. ‖**=mestúra,** TR.: mix (mingle); stir.

ri=méttere, IRR.; TR.: put or set back (replace, restore, return); remit (send; consign; pardon); repress (restrain); drive back (beat back); commit; INTR.: shoot afresh, recommence; REFL.: place one's self; refer (submit) to; be restored: — *il conto,* send in an account; — *il taglio a,* sharpen (set); — *in possesso,* put in possession; — *una cosa in uno,* refer a matter to some one; — *su,* bring up, bring into fashion; *-mettersi in carne,* get stout again. **-mettiménto**†, M.: setting back (replacing, return); remission. **-mettitícc*i*o,** M.: scion (sucker). **-mettitóra,** F., **-mettitóre,** M.: replacer; remitter. **-mettitúra,** F.: replacing; remission.

ri=miráre, TR.: look at intently; consider. **-míro**†, M.: view; regard.

ri=misc*h*iáre, TR.: mix again; disturb.

rimissióne = *remissione.*

ri=misuráre, TR.: measure again.

rimminc*h*ioníre [*ri-, im-, minchione*], INTR.: become silly, grow foolish.

r=immolláre[1], TR.: wet, drench again.

ri=modelláre, TR.: remodel.

rimoder-naménto, M.: modernizing. ‖**-náre** [*moderno*], TR.: modernize.

rimolináre† = *rammulinare.*

ri-mondaménto†, M.: clean(s)ing. ‖**=mondáre,** TR.: clean (cleanse), purge; thin, prune; expiate. **-mondatúra,** M.: cleaning (cleansing); purging; pruning. **-móndo,** ADJ.: cleaned; pruned.

ri-mónta, F.: remounting (resetting); (*milit.*) remount. ‖**=montáre,** TR.: remount (go up, ascend; set up, fit up again, fix); go (pull, row, sail) up or against; wind up (a watch); (*milit.*) set up (equip). **-montatúra,** F.: remounting.

rimorbi-dáre†, **-díre**† = *rammorbidire.*

ri-morc*h*iáre [L. *remulcare* (Gr. *rhúma,* rope, *hélkein,* pull)], TR.: tow (haul); chide†. **-morc*h*iatóre,** M.: tow-boat, tug. **-mòrc*h*io,** M.: towing; tow-boat.

ri-mordènte, ADJ.: biting; pungent. ‖**=mòrdere,** IRR.; TR.: bite back or again; bite (sting); reproach bitterly†; INTR.: cause remorse. **-mordiménto,** M.: biting (back); sting (remorse, compunction).

rimóre† = *rumore.*

ri=moríre, IRR.; INTR.: die again; die out

ri=mormoráre, INTR.: grumble again.

rimòrso, PART. of *-mordere;* M.: remorse.

rimóso†, ADJ.: cracked (chinky).

rimòsso, PART. of *rimovere;* removed, etc.; remote (distant).

ri-mostránza, F.: remonstrance; representation. ‖**=mostráre,** TR.: show again; INTR.: remonstrate.

ri-motaménte, ADV.: remotely. **-mòto** [L. *re-motus*], ADJ.: remote (distant). ‖**=mòvere,** IRR.; TR.: remove (take away); turn away (divert, dissuade); REFL.: retire (*di,* from: leave, quit). **-movíbile,** ADJ.: removable; changeable. **-moviménto,** M.: removal. **-movitóre,** M.: remover. **-mozióne,** F.: removal; change.

r=impadroníre, REFL.: take fresh possession of (seize on again).

rimpalmáre†, TR.: calk; tar.

r=impaludáre, TR.: grow marshy.

rimpannuc*c*iáre [*ri-, im-panno*], TR.: dress in better clothes; (us'ly fig. and) REFL.: improve one's conditions (retrieve one's self, recover).

r=imparáre, TR.: reacquire.

r=impastáre, TR.: knead again; retouch. **-impastic*c*iáre,** TR.: jumble again: M.: medley.

r=impatriáre, INTR.: return to one's country. **-impátrio,** M.: return home.

r=impaurárе†, **=impaurire,** INTR.: be terrified again.

r=impazzáre, INTR.: get ever madder, get worse and worse. **-impazzáta:** *alla —,* like a madman; extravagantly.

r=impec*c*iáre, TR.: pitch (calk).

rimpeduláre [*pedulo*], TR.: sole; new-foot (stockings).

r=impegnáre, TR.: pledge again.

r=impennáre, TR.: feather anew.

rim-pettíre [*ri, im-, petto*], INTR., REFL.: walk high-breasted (strut). **-pètto,** ADV.: (us'ly *dirimpetto*) opposite (facing).

r=impiagáre, TR.: wound again.

rim=piángere, IRR.; TR.: regret; pity.

r=impiastráre, TR.: plaster up again.

rimpiat-táre [*ri-, im-, piatto*], TR.: hide (conceal); REFL.: hide; squat (cower). **-táto,** PART.: hidden; secret; squat. **-terèllo, -tíno,** M.: hide and seek (play).

rim-piazzáre† [Fr. *remplacer*], TR.: REPLACE. **-piázzo**†, M.: replacing.

r=impic*c*olíre, =impiccolíre, TR., INTR.: lessen.

r=impiegáre, TR.: reëmploy; use again.
r=impinguáre, TR.: fatten again.
r-impinzaménto, M.: cramming. ‖**=impinzáre,** TR.: cram (stuff, gorge).
rimpolpáre [*ri-, im-, polpa*], INTR.: grow plump or fleshy.
rimpolpettáre [*ri-, im-, polpetta*], INTR.: reprove (scold), insult; smooth over; answer back†.
r=impoltroníre, TR.: make lazy.
r=impoverire, TR.: reimpoverish (make poor again).
r=impregnáre, INTR.: become pregnant again.
rim-proceévole†, ADJ.: reproaching. **-proceiaménto**†, M.: reproach. ‖**-proceiáre** [Fr. *reprocher*], TR.: REPROACH (blame). **-pròceio,** M.: reproach (blame): *per* —, disdainfully. **-proceióso**†, ADJ.: reproachful.
rim-promésso†, PART.: promised again. **-prométtere**†, IRR.; TR.: promise again.
rim-proverábile, ADJ.: blamable. **-proveraménto**†, M.: reproof. ‖**-proveráre** [Fr. *reprouver*], TR.: REPROVE (reproach); accuse; insult. **-proveratóre,** M.: reprimander. **-proverazióne**†, F., **-provério**†, **-pròvoro,** M.: reproof (reproach, blame); insult.
rimpulizzíre, TR.: repolish.
ri-mugghiáre, ‖**=muggíre,** INTR.: bellow (roar) again.
rimugináre [L. *muginari*, delay], TR.: search diligently, grope; dwell (on); weigh (consider) carefully, dwell.
rimune-raménto, M.: remuneration. ‖**-ráre** [L. *remunerari*], TR.: remunerate (reward). **-ratívo,** ADJ.: remunerative. **-ratóre,** M., **-ratríce,** F.: remunerator. **-razióne,** F.: remuneration.
rimuòvere = *rimovere*.
ri=muráre, TR.: wall up again (block up).
rimurch. . = *rimorch. .*
ri-mutaménto, M., **-mutánza**†, F.: mutation (change, transformation). ‖**=mutáre,** TR.: change (alter, transmute, transform). **-mutazióne**†, F.: mutation (change, transformation).
rin- [*ri-, in-*], PREF.
r=inacerbíre, TR.: exasperate (irritate).
ri=narráre, TR.: relate again.
ri-nascènte, ADJ.: renascent (reborn); M.: academician. **-nascènza,** F.: rebirth; regeneration. ‖**=náscere,** IRR.; INTR.: be born again (revive). **-nascimènto,** M.: rebirth (regeneration). **-náscita,** F.: rebirth (reproduction). **-náto,** PART. of *-nascere*.
r=inasprire, TR.: exasperate anew.
ri=navigáre, TR.: sail again.
r=incacciáre, TR.: drive or push back (repel).
rinca-gnáre [*ri-, in-, cane*], REFL.: (look like a dog, hence), look gruff, frown (scowl); esp. in **-gnáto,** PART.: *naso* —, flat nose, flat-nosed.
rincalciáre [*ri-, in-, calci*], TR.: kick back (push back, repel).
r=incalcináre†, TR.: whitewash again; plaster again.
r=incalorire, TR.: rekindle.
rin-calzaménto, M.: banking round (propping up). ‖**-calzáre** [*re-, in, c. .*], TR.: bank round (prop up); mulch; tuck in (sheets and covers of a bed): *andare a* — *i caroli*, go to nourish the worms (die, kick the bucket). **-calzáta, -calzatúra,** F.: banking (support); mulching. **-cálzo,** M.: banking (support), prop; succour (aid); gain, fortune.
r=incamminare, REFL.: set out again.
r=incantáre, TR.: reënchant; offer by auction again.
r=incantucciáre, TR.: drive into a corner, hide in a corner; REFL.: hide one's self in a corner.
r=incappáre, INTR.: be ensnared (caught) again.
rincappel-láre [*ri-, in-, cappello*], TR.: heap up; referment (old wine with new grapes); INTR.: fall sick again. **-lazióne**†, F.: reproof.
r=incaráre, -incaríre†, TR.: raise the price of; INTR.: grow dearer: — *il fitto*, do one's worst.
r=incarnáre, TR.: turn into flesh; INTR.: grow fleshy again.
rincáro [*-carare*], M.: rise in price.
r=incartáre, TR.: wrap up again (in paper).
rincasáre [*ri-, in-, casa*], INTR., REFL.: (*fam.*) return home.
r=incattivíre, INTR.: grow wicked (again).
rincavalláre†, TR.: set on a horse again; provide with another horse; REFL.: refit one's self.
r=incerconíre, INTR.: grow sour (turn).
r=inchináre, INTR.: incline (bend).
r=inchiúdere, IRR.; TR.: enclose (shut in or up). **-inchiudiménto**†, M.: enclosing. **-inchiúso,** PART.: enclosed (shut in); M.: enclosure.
r=incíampáre, INTR.: stumble (again).
r=incíngere†, IRR.; INTR.: be with child again.
r=incipignire, INTR.: grow virulent (angry) again.
r=incivilíre, INTR.: make civil or polite (again); polish.
r=incolláre, TR.: paste (glue) again.
rincòllo [*ri-, in-, collo*], M.: damming up.
r=incolpáre, TR.: accuse (blame) again.
r-incominciaménto, M.: recommence-

ment. ‖**=incominciáre,** TR.: recommence (begin again).

r-incóntra†, PREP.: opposite, toward: *andare alla —*, go to meet. ‖**=incontráre,** TR.: meet (light on, find); REFL.: meet by chance. **-incóntro,** M.: rencounter (meeting); confronting: *a —, di —*, opposite.

r=incoraggíre, =incoraggiáre, TR.: reëncourage. **-incoraménto,** M.: encouragement. **=incoráre,** TR.: hearten (encourage, cheer); REFL.: take heart or courage.

rincordáre†, TR.: new-string.

r-incorporaménto, M.: reëmbodying. ‖**=incorporáre,** TR.: reincorporate (reembody).

rin=córrere [*re-, in-, c..*], IRR.; TR.: run after (pursue). **-córsa,** F.: start (backstep before leaping, spring): *prendere la —*, take a start (before leaping). **-córso,** PART. of *-correre*.

rincrésc-ere [*re-, in-crescere*], IRR.; INTR.: ('grow in weight,' hence) become burdensome or wearisome; tire; annoy (vex, be disagreeable); be painful; REFL.: be annoyed, be sorry. **-évole,** ADJ.: tiresome (tedious, disagreeable). **-evolézza,** F.: tiresomeness (tediousness), disgust. **-evolménte,** ADV.: tediously (disagreeably). **-iménto,** M.: tiresomeness (tediousness). **-ióso,** ADJ.: annoying (wearisome).

r=increspáre, TR.: crisp again.

r=incrudelíre, -incrudíre, TR.: exasperate again.

rincu-láre [*ri-, in-, culo*], INTR.: RECOIL; retire (draw back). **-láta**†, F.: recoil; retrocession.

r=incurváre, -incurvíre, INTR.: be curved.

r=indoleíre, TR.: sweeten (again).

r=indossáre, TR.: reëndorse.

r=indugiáre, TR.: delay (put off) again.

ri=negáre, TR.: deny (again).

ri=nettáre, TR.: clean (again). **-nettatúra,** F.: cleaning again.

rinfa-ciaménto, M.: scolding (blame). ‖**-ciáre** [*ri-, in-, faccia*], TR.: reproach (censure, blame); taunt.

rinfalconáre†, REFL.: be overjoyed.

r=infanciullíre, INTR.: grow childish. **-infantocciáre** [*fantoccio*], TR.: dress like a puppet; grow childish†.

r=inferraioláre, TR.: cover with a cloak.

r=inferráre, TR.: fix anew with iron (as spades, etc.); REFL.: recover strength.

r-infervoráre, TR.: give renewed fervour to (invigorate).

r-infiammagióne†, F.: inflammation. ‖**=infiammáre,** TR.: inflame (anew), rekindle.

r-infiancaménto, M.: counterfort (buttress, prop). ‖**=infiancáre,** TR.: flank (buttress, prop), fortify. **-infiánco,** M.: flanking (buttressing).

rinfichíre [*ri-, in-fico*], INTR.: grow soft; wither.

rinfierire [*ri-, in-, fiero*], INTR.: grow more fierce; grow stronger; grow prouder.

r=infiláre, TR.: thread or string again.

r=infioráre, TR.: adorn with flowers; adorn.

r=infittíre, TR.: refix; increase.

r=infocáre, TR.: rekindle, inflame. **-infocoláre,** TR.: feed the fire of (put fuel on, feed); stir up; rekindle.

rinfoderáre [*ri-, in-, fodero*], TR.: put back into the scabbard, sheathe; REFL.: draw in one's horns; shrink.

r=infornáre, TR.: put in the oven again.

r-inforzaménto, M.: reënforcement ‖**=inforzáre,** TR.: reënforce (strengthen); REFL.: grow stronger. **-inforzáta**†, F.: reënforcement. **-infòrzo,** M.: reënforcement; fresh supply.

rinfran-caménto, M.: strengthening. ‖**-cáre** [*ri-, in-, franco*], TR.: reinvigorate (strengthen, fortify); be strengthened; indemnify one's self. **-escáre,** TR.: remind of. **-chíre,** REFL.: be strengthened. **-'co,** M.: fortification; aid; resource.

r=infrángere, IRR.; TR.: break (again). **-infránto,** PART.; M.: sort of patterned textile fabric (diaper).

rinfratelláre, REFL.: unite as brothers.

r=infrenáre, TR.: bridle again, curb.

rinfre-scaménto, M.: refreshing; refreshment. ‖**-scáre** [*ri-, in-, fresco*], TR.: refresh (cool; revive); REFL.: become cool, cool off; revive†. **-scáta,** F.: refreshing (cooling). **-scatívo,** ADJ.: refreshing (cooling). **-scatúra,** F.: refreshment. **-scatóio**†, M.: cooler, basin. **rinfré-sco,** M.: refreshment (cooling dish, etc.); sort of liquor.

rinfrigidáre†, REFL.: grow cold or frigid.

rinfrignáto, ADJ.: frowning.

rinfronzo-láre, ‖**-líre** [*re-, in-, fronzolo*], REFL.: deck one's self with ribbons, etc.

r=infurbíre, INTR.: grow knavish.

rin-fúsa: *alla —*, in confusion. **-fusióne**†, F.: reinfusion. ‖**-fúso,** PART. of *-fondere;* confused (mixed together), etc.; full.

r-ingagliardiménto, M.: strengthening. ‖**=ingagliardíre,** TR.: reinvigorate (strengthen); INTR.: grow strong (again).

ringalluzz-áre, ‖**-íre** [? *gallo*], REFL.: strut with elation.

ringambaláre, TR.: put on the last again (stretch).

r=ingangh*e*ráre, TR.: set on the hinges again.
r=ingarg*u*llíre, REFL.: chuckle with joy.
ringavag*n*áre†, TR.: resume.
ringeneráre = *rigenerare*.
r=ingentilíre, TR.: make genteel (ennoble); embellish.
ringh*i*áre [L. *ringi*], INTR.: snarl (growl).
ringh*i*èra [*aringhiera* (*-gare*)], F.: (*hist.*) platform (with railing, for addresses; tribune; rostrum; hustings); gallery; balcony.
rín-gh*i*o [*-ghiare*], M.: snarling. **-gh*i*óso**, ADJ.: snarling (snappish).
r=ingh*i*ottíre, TR.: swallow up again.
ring*i*oíre†, INTR.: rejoice.
r=ing*i*ovaníre, TR.: make young again (rejuvenate); INTR.: grow young again (be rejuvenated).
ring*i*ovialíre [*re-, in-, gioviale*], TR.: render jovial.
ringiráre†, TR.: turn round.
r=ingoiáre, =ingolláre, TR.: swallow (engulf) again.
r-ingorgaménto, M.: gurgling up; boiling over. ‖**=ingorgáre**, INTR.: gurgle or swell up; boil over. **-górgo**, M.: overswelling.
ringranáre [*ri-, in-, grano*], TR.: sow with grain (corn) again.
r=ingrandíre, TR.: increase (enlarge).
r=ingrassáre, INTR.: grow fat again.
r-ingravidaménto, M.: fresh pregnancy. ‖**=ingravidáre**, TR., INTR.: make or become pregnant again
ringra-ziábile, ADJ.: deserving thanks. **-ziaménto**, M.: (return of) thanks. ‖**-ziáre** [*ri-, in-, grazie*], TR.: return thanks to (render thanks, thank). **-ziazióne**, F.: (return of) thanks.
ringrinz. . = *raggrinz.* .
r=ingrossáre, TR.: augment (enlarge). **-ingrossatúra**, F.: enlargement (swelling).
r=inguaináre, TR.: sheathe again.
ringurgitáre†, INTR.: regurgitate.
r=innalzáre, TR.: raise (elevate) again, raise higher; INTR.: be raised; increase.
r=innamoráre, TR.: enamour again; REFL.: be enamoured again.
rinne-gaménto, M.: abjuring (forswearing). ‖**-gáre** [*ri-, negare*], TR.: deny; abjure (forswear). **-gáto**, PART., M.: RENEGADE. **-gatóra**, F., **-gatóre**, M., **-gatríce**, F.: abjurer (forswearer), renegade. **-gazióne**, F.: negation; abjuring. **-gh*e*ría**†, F.: abjuring, apostasy.
r-innestaménto, M.: regraft(ing). ‖**=innestáre**, TR.: regraft.
rinnobilíre [*ri-, nobile*], TR.: render noble, ennoble.
rinnocáre [*ri-, in-, oca*], TR.: double (at the 'game of geese'); repeat (do again).
rinno-vábile, ADJ.: renewable. **-vaménto**, M., **-vánza**†, F.: renewing (renewal). ‖**-váre** [*ri-, in-, novo*], TR.: renew (renovate, restore); put on for the first time; REFL.: be renewed, be restored. **-vatívo**, ADJ.: renewing (renovating). **-vatóre**, M., **-vatríce**, F.: renewer. **-vazióne**, F., **-vellaménto**, M.: renewing (renewal). **-velláre**, TR.: renew; begin again; INTR.: be renewed. **rinnò-vo**, M.: renewal.
rinoceróntе [Gr. *rhino-kéros*, 'nose-horn'], M.: rhinoceros.
rino-mábile, ADJ.: renowned (famous). **-mánza**†, F.: renown (fame). ‖**-máre** [*ri-, nome*], TR.: make renowned or famous (celebrate). **-máta**†, F.: renown. **-máto**, PART.: renowned (famed, famous). **-mèa**†, **-minánza**†, F.: renown (fame). **-mináre**, TR.: renominate; commend. **rinò-mo**†, M.: renown.
ri=notáre, TR.: note again.
rinov. . = *rinnov.* .
rinquartáre [*ri-, in-, quattro*], TR.: quadruple; quarter; INTR.: (*billiard*) hit the four walls.
r-insaccaménto, M.: rebagging; jolting. ‖**=insaccáre**, TR.: bag (sack) again; overcome (vanquish); jolt or shake (in the saddle); INTR.: be jolted or shaken.
rinsal-daménto, M.: consolidation. ‖**-dáre** [*ri-, in, -saldare*], TR.: solder (heal) up; consolidate.
r=insalvatich*i*re, TR., INTR.: make or become savage again.
r-insanguáre [*sangue*], TR.: return blood to (strengthen); REFL.: get blood again, grow strong again. **=insanguináre**, TR.: make bloody (bleeding) again.
rinsa-nicaménto, M.: restoring to health (curing). **-nicáre, -nich*i*re**, TR.: restore to health (cure). ‖**-níre** [*ri-, in-, sano*], INTR.: grow sane or sound again; recover one's health.
rinsavíre [*ri-, in-, savio*], TR.: make wise or sensible (again), bring to senses.
r=inseg*n*áre, TR.: inform again.
r=inselváre, REFL.: grow woody or wild again; hide in the woods (again).
rinseren-áre, -íre = *rasserenare*.
r=inserráre, TR.: shut up (lock up).
rinsig*n*oríre [*ri-, in-, signore*], INTR.: become master again; take possession again.
r=intag*l*iáre, TR.: engrave anew.
r-intanaménto, M.: hiding in a den. ‖**=intanáre**, TR.: drive into a den; REFL.: hide in a den, hide.
r=intas*a*re, TR.: refill with argol, sediment (mud, etc.); block (stop) up again.

r=intascáre, TR.: pocket again.
r=integráre, TR.: reintegrate (restore); INTR., REFL.: be reintegrated (restored). **-integratóre,** M., **-integratríce,** F.: reintegrator. **-integrazióne,** F.: reintegration.
r=intèndere, IRR.; INTR.: understand again; fix again.
r=inteneríre, TR.: soften or move (again); REFL.: be softened, moved, touched (again).
rinteraménto†, M.: reintegration (restoring).
rinter-raménto, M.: filling (with earth). ‖**-ráre** [*ri-, in-, terra*], TR.: fill with earth (for sowing, etc.).
r=interrogáre, TR.: interrogate (ask) again.
rin-terzáre [*ri-, in-, terzo*], TR.: treble (triple); do a third time; (*agr.*) sow a third year; (*billiard*) make a double rebound and hit. **-terzatúra,** F.: trebling. **-tèrzo,** M.: (*billiard*) double rebound and hit.
r=intiepid-áre†, -íre, TR.: cool again; INTR.: grow cool again.
rin-toccáre [*ri-, in, t.* .], TR.: toll (a bell). **-tócco,** M.: tolling; striking (the hours).
r=intonacáre, TR.: roughcast (plaster) again.
r=intonáre, INTR.: resound.
r=intontíre, INTR.: become foolish or bewildered.
r-intoppaménto, M.: rencounter (meeting); shock. ‖**=intoppáre,** TR.: rencounter (meet unexpectedly, hit upon); botch (etc. = *rattoppare*)†; REFL.: meet (*con,* with), run against. **-intòppo,** M.: rencounter (meeting); shock: *di —,* by return (in return).
rintòrto† = *ritorto.*
rintrac-ciábile, ADJ.: traceable. **-ciaménto,** M.: tracing (investigation, inquiry). ‖**-ciáre** [*ri-, in-, traccio*], TR.: retrace; trace (investigate, search). **-ciatóre,** M.: tracer (searcher).
r=intrecciáre, TR.: interlace, entwine; REFL.: become entwined.
r-intronaménto, M.: resounding; stunning (roar). ‖**=intronáre,** TR., INTR.: resound (roar, peal); stun. **-intrònо†,** M.: resounding.
rintuz-zaménto, M.: blunting; abatement. ‖**-záre** [? L. *in-tuditiare* (*tundere,* strike)], TR.: make obtuse (blunt); abate (repress); REFL.: grow blunted (dull).
rinunci. . = *rinunzi.* .
rinún-zia, F.: renunciation. ‖**-ziáre** [L. *re-nuntiare*], TR.: renounce (reject; desist); denounce†; relate†. **-ziatário,** M.: person to whom a thing is renounced. **-ziatóre,** M.: renouncer; reporter†. **-ziazióne†,** F.: renunciation.
ri=nutríre, TR.: nourish again.
r=invalidáre, TR.: make valid again (reaffirm).
rinvangáre = *rivangare.*
r=invelenire, TR.: exasperate (again).
r-inveniménto, M.: finding out. ‖**=inveníre,** IRR.; TR.: find again (recover); INTR.: soften; REFL.: recover one's senses, recover; be found; yield. **-invenúto,** PART. of *-invenire.*
rinvèrcio†, M.: reverse.
r=inverdíre, TR.: make green again; REFL.: grow green again.
rinvergáre†, TR.: find out (discover).
rinversáre†, TR.: overturn; overflow.
rinvertíre†, TR.: convert; exchange; INTR.: draw back; happen.
rin-verzáre [*ri-, in-, (s)verza*], TR.: stop up (with chips, wedge up). =**verzicáre, -verzicoláre, -verzíre,** INTR.: grow green (again); flourish.
r-investiménto, M.: reinvestment; investiture. ‖**=investíre,** TR.: reinvest; invest; convert (exchange); barter.
r=inviáre, TR.: send back (dismiss); defer.
r-invigoriménto, M.: renewal or recovery of strength. ‖**=invigoríre,** TR.: reinvigorate.
rin-viliáre [*ri-, in-, vile*], TR.: lower the price of (cheapen). **-vílio,** M.: lowering (cheapening). **-vilíre†,** TR.: make worse; vilify.
r=inviluppáre, TR.: wrap up (again); perplex.
rinvispíre [*ri-, in-, vispo*], TR.: enliven.
r=invitáre, TR.: reinvite; offer fresh stakes; REFL.: invite one another.
rinvivíre [*ri-, in-, vivo*], INTR.: revive.
rinvoglíáre [*ri-, in-, voglio*], TR.: excite a desire for.
r=invòlgere, IRR.; TR.: envelop (wrap up; enclose); involve. **-invòlgolo†,** M.: little bundle. **-involtáre,** TR.: wrap up quickly. **-invòlto,** PART. of *-involgere;* M.: bundle (packet). **-involtúra,** F.: wrapping; trouble†.
rin=zaffáre, TR.: bung, wedge up (fill with tow, etc.). **-zaffatúra,** F., **-záffo,** M.: filling up; plastering.
r=inzeppáre, TR.: wedge, stop up. **-inzeppatúra,** F.: stopping (of chinks, etc.).
río 1 (*poet.*) = *rivo.*
río 2 (*poet.*) = *reo.*
ri=obbligáre TR.: oblige again.
ri=occupáre, TR.: reoccupy.
ri=offèndere, TR.: reoffend.
ri=offríre, TR.: offer again.

rióne [*regione*], M.: (*hist.*) ward (part of Rome).
ri=operáre, INTR.: operate (act) again.
ri-ordinaménto, M.: reordering ‖**=ordináre**, TR.: reorder (set in order again, rearrange). **-ordinatóre**, M., **-ordinatríce**, F.: rearranger. **-ordinazióne**, F.: rearranging.
ri=ordíre, TR.: weave again.
ri=ornáre, TR.: ornament again.
riòt-ta† [Fr. *-e* (Eng. *riot*)], F.: quarrel (dispute). **-tosaménte**, ADV.: controversially. **-tóso**, ADJ.: quarrelsome (litigious, controversial, disputatious).
ri-òttolo†, **-òzzolo**†, M.: small rivulet.
rípa [L.], F.: bank; shore.
ri=pacificáre, TR.: pacify again.
ri=pagáre, TR.: repay.
ri-parábile, ADJ.: repairable. **-paraménto**, M.: repair. ‖**=paráre**, TR.: repair (remedy, cure; restore); retrieve; make amends for; oppose (hinder); INTR.: take refuge; REFL.: frequent (haunt). **-paráta**, F.: rapid repair; goal†. **-paratóre**, M., **-paratríce**, F.: repairer. **-paratúra**†, **-parazióne**, F.: reparation (repair).
ripário [L. *-parius*], ADJ.: riparian (of a river-bank).
ri-parláre, INTR.: speak again.
ripáro [*riparare*], M.: remedy; expedient (resource); defence (protection; rampart); shelter (refuge); obstacle: *far* —, defend one's self.
ri-partigióne†, F., **-partiménto**, M.: division; portion. ‖**=partíre**, TR.: divide (distribute; share); depart again. **-partitaménte**, ADV.: separately; on an average (roughly). **-partizióne**, F.: division (distribution). **-párto**, M.: division (apportionment).
ri=partoríre, TR.: bring forth again.
ri=páscere, TR.: feed again.
ri=passáre, TR.: repass (return across); go over again (revise; recount; retouch); run away: — *nella memoria*, recall to memory. **-passáta**, F.: repassing (crossing again); going over again (review); rebuff; *fare una — a*, reprehend, scold. **-passatína**, *car. dim.* of *-passata.* **=passeggiáre**, INTR.: walk again. **-pásso**, M.: repassing (return, esp. of birds of passage).
ri=patíre, INTR.: suffer again.
ri=peccáre, INTR.: sin again.
ri=peggioráre, TR., INTR.: make or become yet worse.
ri-pensaménto, M.: reconsideration. ‖**=pensáre**, INTR.: think over again (reconsider); think over (revolve in one's mind; weigh); change one's mind†.
ri-pentiménto, M.: repentance. ‖**=pentíre**, REFL.: repent. **-pentitóre**†, M.: repenter. **-pentúto**†, PART. of *-pentire.*
ri-percóssa, F.: repercussion. **-percosso**, PART. of *-percotere.* **-percotiménto**, M.: repercussion (act of). ‖**=per(u)òtere**, IRR.; TR.: repercuss (beat back; send back). **-percussióne**, F.: repercussion (effect of; rebound; reflexion). **-percussívo**, ADJ.: repercussive.
ri=pèrdere, TR.: lose again. **-perdúto**, **-pèrso**, PART.
ri=pesáre, TR.: weigh again.
ri=pescáre, TR.: fish out again; fish up. **-pésco**, M.: (*pop.*) light love-affair.
ri=pestáre, TR.: pound again.
ri=pètere [L. *re-petere*], TR.: repeat (renew; rehearse); answer back; recall to memory†. **-petiménto**†, M.: repetition. **-petío**†, M.: dispute. **-petitóre**, **-petitríce**, F.: repeater; rehearser; private teacher. **-petitúra**†, F.: repetition. **-petizioncèlla**, *dim.* of *-petizione.* **-petizióne**, F.: repetition; burden (of a song): *oriolo a* — or —, repeater (watch).
ripétta, *dim.* of *ripa.*
ripetú-taménte, ADV.: repeatedly. ‖**-to**, PART. of *ripetere.*
ripez-zaménto†, M.: mending. **-záre**†, TR.: mend (piece, patch). **-zatóre**†, M.: mender. **-zatúra**, F.: mending.
ripiacciménto†, M.: new pleasure.
ri=pialláre, TR.: plane again.
ri=pianáre, TR.: level down, smooth again.
ri=piángere, IRR.; INTR.: weep again; wail.
ri=piáno, M.: level or even part; landing (of a staircase).
ri=piantáre, TR.: replant.
ri=picchiáre, TR.: knock again. **-picchiáta**, **-picchiatúra**, F.: knocking again.
ripícco [*picca*], M.: retort (sharp answer); revenge.
ripi-daménte, ADV.: steeply. **-dézza**, F.: steepness (steep; declivity). **-díssimo**, ADJ.: most (or very) steep. ‖**rípido** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: steep (precipitous).
ri-piegaménto, M.: folding. ‖**=piegáre**, TR.: fold (bend) again; fold up; plait; REFL.: fold (bend) back; give way (as troops); be reflected; be entangled. **-piegáta**, F.: folding (fold); bending. **-piegatúra**, F.: double fold (or plait); folding. **-piègo**, M.: expedient (resource, means).
ri-pienézza, F.: fulness (repletion); superabundance. ‖**=piéno**, ADJ.: full (replete, abounding); M.: filling (filling up; stuffing; make-weight); woof; satisfaction†.
ri=pigiáre, TR.: press or stamp upon again.

ri-pigl*i*aménto, M.: retaking; remorse; repetition†. ‖**=pigl*i*áre**, TR.: retake (resume, recover); reprimand; reply (answer); REFL.: take back (repent); correct one's self. **-pigl̤íno**, M.: 'catch' (boys' game, throwing and catching nuts); cat's-cradle (game). **-pígl̤io**†, M.: reprehension. **ri=píngere**, IRR.; TR.: paint again. **-pínsi**, PRET., **-pínto**, PART. **ri=piombáre**, INTR.: plunge down again. **ri=piòvere**, IRR.; IMPERS.: rain again. **ripíre**†, INTR.: climb. **ripitío**†, M.: complaint; contrast. **riplacáre**†, TR.: pacify again; REFL.: become appeased. **ri=pónere** (*pop.*) = *-porre*. **-poniménto**, M.: replacing. **ri=popoláre**, TR.: repopulate. **ri=pòrgere**, IRR.; TR.: present or offer again. **ri=pórre**, IRR.; TR.: replace (put back); place; restore (rebuild)†; depose (bury, hide)†; REFL.: put back (replace); seat one's self; set about (begin); hide one's self†: *andare a -porsi*, subside, submit, yield, give up. **ri-portaménto**†, M.: report. ‖**=portáre**, TR.: carry (bring) back; carry over (a sum); gain (victories); bring (give); report (relate); translate (copy); REFL.: have recourse (to, refer, trust to). **-portatóre**, M., **-tatríce**, F.: who brings back; reporter. **-portatúra**, F.: bringing back; copying. **-pòrto**, M.: carrying back or over (esp. sum carried over); report; embroidery. **ri-posaménto**†, M.: repose. ‖**=posáre** 1, TR.: put or place back (replace; lay to rest, depose); INTR.: repose (rest); pause (stop); REFL.: repose (be put to rest, be buried); die; be at rest (have no anxiety); discontinue: *andar a* —, go to bed; — *nel signore*, die; *-posarsi sopra*, rely upon, trust in. **-posáre** 2, M.: repose (rest); pause. **-posáta**, F.: repose (rest, stop); pause. **-posataménte**, ADV.: composedly (calmly). **-posatína**, *dim.* of *-posata*. **-posáto**, PART.: reposed, etc.; composed (calm, quiet). **-posatóre**†, M.: reposer; calmer. **-posévole**†, ADJ.: composed (calm). **-posítório**†, M.: repository. **-pòso**, M.: repose (rest; calm). **ripos-taménte**, ADV.: hiddenly, secretly. **-tíg̤lio**, M.: little repository (recess, nook); lurking-place. ‖**ripós-to**, PART. of *riporre;* hidden: *tener* —, hide. **ri=potáre**, TR.: prune again. **ri=pregáre**, TR.: pray again. **ri=prèmere**, TR.: press again; repress. **ri=prèndere**, IRR.; TR.: retake (take again; recover); reprehend (reprimand, rebuke, scold); begin again; REFL.: correct one's self (amend); leave off. **-prendévole**†, ADJ.: reprehensible. **-prendevolménte**†, ADV.: reprehensibly. **-prendiménto**, M.: reprehension (rebuke). **-prenditóre**, M., **-prenditríce**, F.: reprehender (rebuker). **-prensíbile**, ADJ.: reprehensible. **-prensibilménte**, ADV.: reprehensibly. **-prensióne**, F.: reprehension (rebuke). **-prensívo**, ADJ.: reprehensive (reproving). **-prensóra**, F., **-prensóre**, M.: reprehender (censurer; fault-finder). **-prensòrio**, ADJ.: reprehensory (censuring). **-présa**, F.: resumption (renewal; repetition); revenue; resource; (*mus.*) sign of repetition; repetition; (*arch.*) reconstruction; turning-post (at races): *a -prese*, repeatedly, time and again. **ri=presentáre**, TR.: represent. **ripréso**, PART. of *riprendere*. **riprèsso**†, PART. of *ripremere*. **ri=prestáre**, TR.: lend again. **ri=principiáre**, TR.: begin again. **ripristiná-re** [*pristino*], TR.: bring to a former condition, restore. **-tóre**, M.: restorer. **-zióne**, F.: restoration (to an earlier state). **ri-produciménto**, M.: reproduction. ‖**=produrre**, IRR.; TR.: reproduce; cause. **-produttívo**, ADJ.: reproductive. **-produttóre**, M., **-produttríce**, F.: reproducer. **-produzióne**, F.: reproduction. **ri-promésso**, PART. of *-promettere*. ‖**=prométtere**, IRR.; TR.: promise again; go security for; REFL.: hope. **-promissióne**, F.: new promise; hope. **ri=propórre**, IRR.; TR.: repropose. **ri=pròva**, F.: new proof (corroboration). **-provaménto**, M.: reproof. ‖**=prováre**, TR.: try again; reprobate (refute, confute; censure, disapprove); REFL.: make a new trial. **-provatíssimo**, ADJ.: most reprehensible. **-prováto**, PART. of *-provare*. **-provatóre**, M.: disapprover (censurer). **-provazióne**, F.: reprobation (rejection, censure). **ri=prov(v)edére**, IRR.; TR.: reprovide; reëxamine. **ripruov**. .† = *riprov*. . **ri-pudiábile**, ADJ.: repudiable. **-pudiáre** [L. *re-pudiare*], TR.: repudiate. ‖**-púdio** [L. *re-pudium*], M.: repudiation. **ripug-n̤ánte**, ADJ.: repugnant. **-n̤anteménte**, ADV.: repugnantly. **-n̤ánza**, F.: repugnance. ‖**-náre** [L. *re-pugnare*], INTR.: be repugnant; resist. **-n̤azióne**†, F.: repugnance. **ri-puliménto**, M.: cleaning; repolish; polishing up. ‖**=pulíre**, TR.: clean; repolish; polish up (furbish); retouch (finish up); clean out; REFL.: fix one's self

up (dress up). **-pulíta,** F.: cleaning, polish: *fare una* —, clean up. **-pulitúra,** F.: (re)polishing; cleaning up; retouch.

ri=pulluláre, INTR.: repullulate (bud forth again).

ripúl-sa [L. *re-pulsa*], F.: repulse, refusal. **-sáre,** TR.: refuse (reject). **-sióne,** F.: (*phys.*) repulsion. **-sívo,** ADJ.: repulsive (repellent).

ri=púngere, IRR.; TR.: sting again.

ri-púrga, F., **-purgaménto†,** M.: purgation; polishing; PL.: (monthly) courses. ‖**=purgáre,** TR.: purge again.

ripu-taménto†, M., **-tánza†,** F.: reputation. ‖**-táre** [L. *re-putare*], TR.: repute; attribute. **-táto,** PART.: reputed (renowned). **-tazióne,** F.: reputation.

riqua-draménto, M.: squaring. ‖**-dráre** [*quadro*], TR.: square; paint the borders of (a room); INTR.: be square. **-dratúra,** F.: squaring; quadrature.

riquis. .† = *requis.* .

ri=rèndere, TR.: give back (return).

ri=rómpere, IRR.; TR.: break again.

rí-sa1, PL. of *-so* 2. **-sa†** 2 = *-sata.*

risagíre†, TR.: reinstate.

risáia [*riso*], F.: rice-field.

ri-saldaménto, M.: resoldering. ‖**=saldáre,** TR.: resolder. **-saldatúra,** F.: resoldering.

ri-saliménto, M.: reascension. ‖**=salíre,** INTR.: reascend (go up again). **-salíto,** PART.: reascended; ADJ., M.: upstart.

ri=saltáre, INTR.: leap again (rebound); jut out. **-sálto,** M.: rebound; jutting out (projection); relief (prominence): *dare* —, enhance.

ri=salutáre, TR.: salute again. **-salutazióne†,** M.: mutual salutation.

risaminâre† = *riesaminare.*

ri-sanábile, ADJ.: curable. **-sanaménto,** M.: cure (recovery). ‖**=sanáre,** TR.: cure (restore, heal); INTR.: be cured.

ri=sapére, IRR.; TR.: know again; come to know (be told).

ri=sarchiáre, TR.: weed again.

risar-cíbile, ADJ.: curable, mendable. **-ciménto,** M.: curing; mending (reparation). ‖**-círe** [Gr. *sárx,* flesh], TR.: heal up again; restore (repair, mend); make amends for.

risá-ta [*ridere*], F.: laughter (laugh). **-tácela,** *disp.* of *-ta.* **-tína,** *car.* or *iron. dim.* of *-ta.*

ri=sázio, ADJ.: (re)satiated.

ri-scaldaménto, M.: (re)heating; inflammation; pimple. ‖**=scaldáre,** TR.: heat (again), warm up; INTR.: warm up (grow warm); grow angry. **-scaldatívo,** ADJ.: heating. **-scaldáto,** PART.: heated, etc.; in passion. **-scaldatóre,** M., **-scaldatríce,** F.: heater (warmer). **-scaldatúra, -scaldazióne,** F.: heating (warming).

ri=scappáre, INTR.: escape again.

riscattá-re [for *ricattare*], TR.: redeem (from servitude), rescue; acquire†; REFL.: regain lost money (at play). **-tóra,** F., **-tóre,** M., **-tríce,** F.: redeemer, rescuer. **riscátto,** M.: redemption; recovery.

ri=scé*gl*iere, IRR.; TR.: select (choose) again.

ri=scéndere, IRR.; INTR.: redescend.

risc*é*rre† = *riscegliere.*

rischia-raménto, M.: clearing up. ‖**-rá-re** [*chiaro*], TR.: clear up (illuminate; elucidate; grow clear); prune. **-ratóre,** M., **-ratríce,** F.: clearer up; illuminator.

ris-*ch*iáre, TR., INTR.: risk. ‖**rís-*ch*io** [*-co*], M.: risk. **-*ch*ióso,** ADJ.: risky.

ri-*sc*iacquaménto, M.: rinsing. ‖**=*sc*iacquáre,** TR.: rinse again; rinse (wash). **-*sc*iacquáta,** F.: rinsing; scalding. **-*sc*iacquatóio†,** M.: mill-dam. **-*sc*iacquatúra,** F.: rinsing (washing); dishwater. **-*sc*iácquo,** M.: side-ditch (sewer).

ri=*sc*iò*gl*iere, IRR.; TR.: loosen again.

rísco† [p. L. **-sicus*], M.: risk.

ri=scontáre, TR.: discount again.

ri-scontrábile, ADJ.: that may be met with or found. **-scontraménto,** M.: meeting. ‖**=scontráre,** TR.: come upon (meet with, find); confront (compare, collate); verify; INTR.: meet; agree together (agree, tally); REFL.: come upon each other, meet by chance. **-contráta,** F.: meeting; comparison, verification. **-scontratína,** *dim.* of *-scontrata.* **-scóntro,** M.: meeting; encounter; confronting (comparing, collation); evidence; obstacle; counterpart (example); opposite; garniture; suite (of rooms): *a* —, opposite, over against; *trovar* —, second.

ri=scoppiáre, INTR.: burst anew.

ri=scórrere, IRR.; TR., INTR.: run over (again), repeat; reconsider.

ri-scòssa, F.: recovery (RESCUE); support (of yielding troops); insurrection: *armata di* —, army of reserve; *stare alle -scosse,* answer exactly. **-scossióne,** F.: collection (receipt); exaction. **-scòsso,** PART. of *-scotere.* ‖**=scòtere,** IRR.; TR., INTR.: shake up, start up; exact (collect, get money due, etc.); get back; redeem; retaliate†; REFL.: be shaken up; start up; free one's self; be avenged†. **-scotiménto,** M.: exaction, receiving. **-scotitóre,** M., **-scotitríce,** F.: collector.

ri=scrívere, IRR.; TR.: rewrite.

riscuòtere = *riscotere.*

ri=secáre, TR.: cut again. **-secazióne,** F.: recutting.
ri=seccáre, TR.: dry up; INTR.: grow dry. **-secchíre,** INTR.: grow dry. **-séccо,** ADJ.: dried up (arid).
ri-sedènte, ADJ.: residing; M.: resident. **-sedènza†,** F.: residence. ‖**=sedére,** IRR.; INTR.: reside (dwell). **-sèdio†, -sèggio†,** M.: residence.
ri-séga, F.: (*arch.*) jutting out (projection). ‖**=segáre,** TR.: saw again; cut off (retrench); divide. **-seghinétta,** F.: flesh-mark (from something tight).
ri-ségna†, F.: resignation. **-segnáre,** TR.: sign again; resign. **-segnazióne†,** F.: resignation.
ri=seguíre†, TR.: continue. **-seguitáre,** TR.: follow again.
risembráre†, TR.: resemble.
ri=semináre, TR.: sow again.
ri-sentiménto, M.: resentment (anger). ‖**=sentíre,** INTR.: feel (again); have a feeling (of); remind (of); hear again; REFL.: recover one's senses (recover, revive, grow well); awake; be angered; resent (be avenged). **-sentitaménte,** ADV.: resentingly. **-sentíto,** PART.: felt, etc.; resentful; roused (impassioned); contentious; energetic (strong); ADV.: resentfully.
ri-sèrba†, -serbagióne†, -serbánza† =*-serva.* ‖**=serbáre,** TR.: reserve; preserve; consider. **-serbat.** . cf. also *-servat.* . **-serbatézza,** F.: reserve; cautiousness. **-serbáto,** PART.: reserved; cautious. **-sèrbo,** M.: reservation; reserve; discretion (cautiousness).
ri-serraménto, M.: obstruction†. ‖**=serráre,** TR.: shut (close) again; rally; shut in.
risèr-va, F.: reservation; reserve. ‖**-váre** [L. *re-servare*], TR.: reserve. **-vaménte,** ADV.: reservedly; cautiously. **-vatézza,** F.: reservation; reserve. **-váto,** PART.: reserved; cautious. **-vatíssimo,** ADJ.: most reserved or cautious.
ri=servíre, TR.: serve again.
risèrvo [*-vare*], M.: reservation.
risettíno [*riso*], M.: smile (esp. ironical).
ri=sforzáre, TR.: force (again).
risguard. . =*riguard.* .
rí-si, PRET. of *ridere.* **-síbile,** ADJ.: risible (laughable). **-sibilità,** F.: risibility.
risi-cáre, TR.: risk. ‖**rísi-co** [*risco*], M.: risk (hazard). **-cóso†,** ADJ.: risky.
risièdere =*risedere.*
risigállo†, M.: red arsenic.
risíno 1 [*riso* 1], M.: sweet smile.
risíno 2, *dim.* of *riso* 3.
risipo-la [Gr. *erusí-pelas,* 'red-skin'], F.: (*med.*) erysipelas. **-lóso,** ADJ.: erysipelous.
risist. . =*resist.* .
rísma [Ar.] F.: ream (of paper); (*disp.*) pack, kind.
rí-so 1 [*ridere*], PART.: laughed; laughed at (mocked). **rí-so** 2 (pl. *-sa*), M.: laugh(ter): *-sa grasse,* loud (hearty) laughter.
ríso 3 [L. *oryza*], M.: rice.
ri=soffiáre, TR.: blow again.
ri=soggettáre, TR.: subdue again.
ri=soggiúngere, IRR.; TR.: add again.
ri=sognáre, TR.: dream again.
risoláre [*solo* 2], TR.: new-sole (shoes).
risolíno [*riso* 1], M.: little laugh.
ri=solleeitáre, TR.: resolicit.
ri=solleváre, TR.: raise anew.
ri-solúbile, ADJ.: resolvable. **-solutaménte,** ADV.: resolutely. **-solutézza,** F.: resoluteness. **-solutívo,** ADJ.: resolutive (dissolving). **-solúto,** PART. of *-solvere;* resolute (determined, bold). **-solutóre,** M., **-solutríce,** F.: resolver (resolvant). **-soluzióne,** F.: resolution; solution. ‖**=sòlvere,** IRR.; TR.. resolve (dissolve, melt; reduce; determine); solve. **-solvíbile,** ADJ.: resolvable. **-solviménto,** M.: resolution; (dis)solving. **-solvitóre,** M., **-solvitríce,** F.: resolver.
risomigliáre† =*rassomigliare.*
ri=sommáre, TR.: sum up again.
ri=somméttere†, IRR.; TR.: resubmit.
ri=somministráre, TR.: provide again.
ri-sonánte, ADJ.: resonant (resounding). **-sonánza,** F.: resonance (resounding), ‖**=sonáre,** TR., INTR.: sound (ring) again; resound; publish loudly; signify.
risóne [*riso* 3], M.: grain of rice.
ri=sorbíre, TR.: swallow again, absorb.
ri-sorgènte, ADJ.: rising again. ‖**=sórgere,** INTR.: rise again (emerge); TR.: (*pop.*) yield (give). **-sorgiménto,** M.: rising again; resurrection. **-sorrèsso†** =*-surressi.* **-sórto,** PART.: risen again; resuscitated; M.: jurisdiction†.
ri=sospíngere, IRR.; TR.: beat back (repel). **-sospingiménto,** M.: fresh pulse or impulse. **-sospínto,** PART.
ri=sospiráre, INTR.: breathe again.
risòtto [*riso* 3], M.: rice-dish.
ri=sovvenire, IRR.; INTR., REFL.: have a remembrance (*di,* of: remember).
rispar-miaménto†, M.: thriftiness. **-miánte,** ADJ.: saving (thrifty). ‖**-miáre** [? ak. to Eng. *spare*], TR.: save (economize, hoard up; spare); INTR.: be thrifty; REFL.: take care of one's self. **-miatóra,** F., **-miatóre,** M.: saving (thrifty) person; manager. **-mio,** M.: saving (thrift); thing saved (savings): *cassa di* —, savings-bank; *far* — *di,* use savingly

or moderately; *a* —, moderately. **-miúccio**, *dim.* of *-mio.*

ri=spedíre, TR.: expedite (dispatch) again.

ri=spèndere, IRR.; TR.: spend again.

ri=spèngere, IRR.; TR.: reëxtinguish.

ri=spèrgere, IRR.; TR.: sprinkle again.

rispet-tábile, ADJ.: respectable. **-tánte**, ADJ.: respectful. **-táre**, TR.: respect; honour. **-tévole**†, ADJ.: respectful. **-tivaménte**, ADV.: respectively. **-tívo**, ADJ.: respective; respectful. ‖**rispèt-to** [L. *re-spectus*], M.: respect (regard; reverence); favour (leave); sake (account); PL.: love ditties; PREP. (with *a*): relatively; for the sake of; in order that: *a* (or *in*, *per*) —, in comparison; as for, as to; for the sake of; *con* — *vostro*, with your leave; *per* — *di*, on account of; *per buon* —, with all due reference. **-tosaménte**, ADV.: respectfully. **-tóso**, ADJ.: respectful. **-túccio**, *dim.* of *-to.*

ri=spianáre, TR.: smooth (even)

ri=spiáre, TR.: spy again.

rispiarm. . = *risparm.* .

rispign. . = *risping.* .

ri-spigolaménto, M.: fresh gleaning. ‖**=spigoláre**, TR.: glean (again), pick.

ri=spíngere, IRR.; TR.: drive back (repel). **-spínta**, F.: repulse. **-spínto**, PART. of *-spingere.*

rispir. ., **rispitt.** . = *respir.* ., *rispett.* .

ri-splendènte, ADJ.: resplendent. **-splendenteménte**†, ADV.: resplendently. **-splendènza**†, F.: resplendency. ‖**=splèndere**, INTR.: be resplendent, shine. **-splendévole**†, ADJ.: resplendent. **-splendiménto**†, **-splendóre**†, M.: splendour.

ri=spogliáre, TR.: strip again.

rispon-dènte, ADJ.: respondent (answering; suitable). **-dènza**†, F.: correspondence. ‖**rispón-dere** [L. *re-spondere*], IRR.§; (IN)TR.: respond (answer); correspond (agree, suit; be answerable, stand security); be situated opposite (face, look); yield. **-dévole**†, ADJ.: answerable; suitable. **-dièro**, ADJ.: answering back, impertinent (saucy); M.: saucy fellow. **-ditóre**, M.: responder; guarantor (bondsman). **-sábile**, ADJ.: responsible. **-sióne**†, F.: response. **-sívo** = *responsivo.*

§ Pret. *rispó-si*, *-se*; *-sero.* Part. *rispósto.*

ri=sposáre, TR.: marry again.

rispós-ta, F.: answer. **-táccia**, *disp.* of *-sposta.* **-tína**, *car.* or *iron. dim.* of *-ta.* ‖**rispós-to**, PART. of *rispondere.*

ri=sprangáre, TR.: bar again; rivet (mend).

risprèndere† = *risplendere.*

ri-spronáre, TR.: spur again.

ri=sputáre, TR.: spit again.

rís-sa [L. *rixa*], F.: quarrel (strife, dispute). **-sánte**, ADJ.: quarrelsome. **-sáre**, INTR.: quarrel (wrangle); REFL.: quarrel (altercate). **-sóso**, ADJ.: quarrelsome.

ri-stabiliménto, M.: reëstablishment; repairing. ‖**=stabilíre**, TR.: reëstablish (restore).

ri=stacciáre, TR.: sift again; examine.

ri-stagnaménto, M.: staunching. ‖**=stagnáre**, TR.: solder with tin; staunch (stop); INTR.: stagnate. **-stagnatívo**, ADJ.: staunching. **-stagnatúra**, F.: staunching (stopping). **-stágno**, M.: staunching; stagnation.

ri-stámpa, F.: reimpression; new edition. ‖**=stampáre**, TR.: reprint: — *le orme di*, follow the footsteps of. **-stampatóre**, M.: reprinter.

ri-stánza†, F.: cessation. ‖**-stáre**, INTR.: cease (stop). **-státa**†, F.: stop.

ristaur. . = *restaur.* .

risteccháre†, INTR.: dry up.

ri=stilláre, TR.: redistill.

rístio† = *rischio.*

ri=stoppáre, TR.: stop with tow.

ri=stoppiáre, TR.: sow with grain (corn) again.

ristora-ménto, M.: refreshment; restoration; compensation. ‖**ristorá-re** [L. *re-staurare*], TR.: restore (return, repair); compensate (make up for; reward); REFL.: refresh one's self; recover one's self. **-tívo**, ADJ.: restorative. **-tóre**, M., **-trice**, F.: restorer. **-zioncèlla**, *dim.* of *-zione.* **-zióne**, F.: restoration; compensation.

ri=stornáre, TR.: turn back. **-storníno**, M.: 'rebound' (boy's game; throwing a coin, etc., rebounding against a wall). **-stórno**, M.: turning back.

ristòro [*-rare*], M.: restorative; comfort (relief); compensation.

ri-strettaménte, ADV.: narrowly; briefly (in short). **-strettézza**, F.: narrowness; restriction (restraint); straitened condition (want of means). **-strettíno**, *dim.* of *-stretto.* **-strettíre**, TR.: restrict (narrow). **-strettívo**, ADJ.: restrictive; astringent. **-strétto**, PART. of *-stringere;* restricted (limited, etc.); lowest; M.: restriction; abridgment (epitome); small group; lowest price: — *con*, confined with; *in* —, in short; summarily; *starsi* —, stand still; *il* — *del negozio*, the main part of a business. **-strign.** . = *-string.* . ‖**=stríngere**, IRR.; TR.: restrict (restrain; confine, limit); constrain (compress); tighten (as reins, etc.); bind (constipate); tie (unite); shut up; REFL.: be restricted (etc.); shrink (grow

narrow); become close (get intimate): *-stringersi con uno*, get intimate with one; *-stringersi nello spendere*, economize; *-stringersi nelle spalle*, shrug one's shoulders. **-stringiménto**, M.: restriction; constriction. **-stringitívo**, ADJ.: restrictive. **-strínto**, PART. of *-stringere*.

ri=strisciáre, INTR.: glide again.

ri-stuccaménto, M.: replastering. ‖**=stuccáre**, TR.: replaster; nauseate. **-stúcco**, ADJ.: surfeited (nauseated, weary; glutted).

ri=studiáre, TR.: study again.

risucit. . = *risuscit.* .

ri=sudáre, INTR.: sweat again; evaporate.

ri=suggellàre, TR.: seal up again.

risul-taménto, M.: result. ‖**-táre** [L. *re-sultare*], INTR.: result (follow, arise). **-táto**, PART.; M.: result.

risupíno† = *resupino*.

ri-súrg. . (*lit.*) = *-sorg.* . **-surrezióne**, F.: resurrection. **-súrto**, PART. of *-surgere*.

risusci-taménto, M.: resuscitation. ‖**-táre**, TR.: resuscitate; INTR.: be resuscitated.

ri-svegliaménto, M.: (re)awakening; rousing. ‖**=svegliáre**, TR.: (re)awaken, arouse; REFL.: wake up. **-svegliatóre**, M., **-svegliatríce**, F.: awakener, rouser. **-svéglio**, M.: reawakening (revival).

ri=taglìare, TR.: cut (again), slice (again); pare (clip). **-taglìatóre**, M.: cutter; RETAILER. **-taglìétto**, *car. dim.* of *-taglio*. **-táglio**, M.: piece of cloth cut out (cutting, shred); bit (— *di tempo*, odd or spare moment); RETAIL (in *a* —, by detail): *mercante a* —, retail-dealer.

ri-tardaménto, M., **-tardánza**, F.: retard (delay, stop). ‖**=tardáre**, TR.: retard (delay, stop). **-tardatívo**, ADJ.: retarding. **-tardatóre**, M.: retarder. **-tárdo**, M.: retard (delay): *in* —, behind time.

ritégno [*ri-tenere*], M.: restraint; reserve (self-possession; discretion); cessation; hindrance; retentiveness (memory)†.

ri=temperáre, TR.: temper (again).

ri-tenènza†, F.: retention; detention. ‖**=tenére**, IRR.; TR.: hold again; retain (hold back; stop; hinder; hold, keep); maintain; INTR., REFL.: restrain or contain one's self (forbear); close; reside†: — *una cosa*, keep a thing secret; — *il dono*, keep the present; *-tenersi con uno*, be friends with one. **-teniménto**, M.: retention; restraint (reserve). **-tenitíva**, F.: retentiveness (of memory). **-tenitóre**, M., **-tenitríce**, F.: retainer; detainer.

ri=tentáre, TR.: attempt again.

riten-tíva (*pop.*) = *ritenitiva*. **-úta**, F.: retention; restraint. **-utaménte**, ADV.: reservedly (cautiously). **-utézza**, F.: reserve (caution, moderation). **-zióne**, F.: retention (keeping); reserve.

ri=tèssere, TR.: weave again.

ri=tíngere, IRR.; TR.: dye again.

ri-tiraménto, M.: withdrawal; contraction; retreat. ‖**=tiráre**, TR.: draw again; draw back (RETIRE; withdraw; take back); shrink; fetch (get out); collect; INTR., REFL.: retire (withdraw, take refuge); retreat. **-tiráta**, F.: retreat (of troops; signal for retreat); withdrawal†; escape (evasion)†. **-tirataménte**, ADV.: retiredly; separately. **-tiratézza**, F.: retirement; seclusion. **-tiráto**, PART.: retired, etc.; solitary. **-tíro**, M.: retirement (withdrawal); retreat; seclusion.

rít-mica, F.: rhythmics. **-mico**, ADJ.: rhythmic(al). ‖**-mo** [L. *rhythmus*], M.: rhythm.

ríto [L. *-tus*], M.: rite (ceremony).

ri-toccaménto, M.: retouch(ing); rise† (in price). ‖**=toccáre**, TR.: retouch (touch again; fix up); touch upon or at again; trim; affect again; REFL.: fix one's self up; step with the hind-feet on the fore-feet (of horses). **-toccáta**, F.: retouch. **-toccatúra**, F.: retouching. **-tocchíno**, M.: slight luncheon (between meals). **-tócco**, ADJ.: retouched; M.: retouch(ing), correction.

ri=tòglìere, IRR.; TR.: take back (retake, recover). **-toglìménto**, M.: retaking. **-tòlto**, PART. of *-togliere*.

ritond. . = *rotond.* .

ri=tòrcere, IRR.; TR.: wring or twist (again); turn back, RETORT; REFL.: turn aside. **-torcíbile**, ADJ.: that may be twisted or turned back. **-torciménto**, M., **-torcitúra**†, F.: twisting (winding, turning aside); retort.

ritor-nábile†, ADJ.: returnable. **-naménto**†, M.: return. ‖**-náre** [*tornare*], TR.: return; INTR.: return; become: — *in sè*, come to one's self again; — *il piede*, return back; — *sano*, get well again. **-nàta**, F.: return; (*Rom. Cath.*) octave procession. **-nèllo**, M.: repetition; (*mus.*) ritornelle, -nello (burden of a song); sign of repetition. **ritór-no**, ADJ.: returned; M.: return: *di* —, returned, back (*esser di* —, return, be back).

ritòrre = *ritogliere*.

ri-tòrta = *-tortola*. ‖**-tòrto**, PART. of *-torcere*, twisted, etc.; tortuous. **-tòrtola**, F.: fagot-band, band: *aver più -tortole che fastella*, be ever ready with an answer; have a cure for every sore. **-tortúra**, F.: twist(ing).

ri=tosáre, TR.: shear again.
ri=tradúrre, IRR.; TR.: retranslate.
ritrá-ere, -ggere = *ritrarre.*
ri=trárre, IRR.; TR.: draw back; draw (move, direct); (re)trace (sketch, picture; delineate); reproduce; relate; take after (remind of); derive (deduce), infer; understand; retract; withdraw (remove); REFL.: retire (draw back, withdraw); take refuge; change one's mind (repent): — *da,* take after, be like; — *dall'impresa,* abandon the enterprise. **-trátta**†, F.: retreat. **-trattábile,** ADJ.: that may be retired or withdrawn. **-trattaménto**†, M.: retraction (disavowal). **=trattáre,** TR.: treat (handle, consider) again; retract (take back, disavow); portray (sketch); REFL.: retract; portray one's self; have one's portrait taken. **-trattazióne,** F.: retraction (disavowal). **-trattíno,** M.: *car. dim.* of *-tratto;* nice little portrait; miniature. **-trattísta,** M.: portrait-painter. **-trattívo,** ADJ.: retractive; portraying. **-trátto,** PART. of *-trarre;* M.: portrait (picture); result†.
ritréeine [?], M.: sink-net (fishing-net sunk by weights to the bottom); speeding contrivance (in water-mills): *a* —, confusedly; head over heels; ruinously; *andare a* —, go fast to ruins.
ri=trinceráre, =trincíáre, TR.: cut again; cut up.
ri=tritáre, TR.: bruise again.
ritrog. .† = *retrog.* .
ritrop. . (*pop.*) = *idrop.* .
ritró-sa, F.: bow-net; fowling-net; eddy in the hair. **-sáccio,** *disp.* of *-so.* **-sággine,** F.: contrariety (contrary or opposing spirit, stubbornness). **-saménte,** ADV.: adversely; stubbornly. **-sáre**†, INTR.: become contrary, grow crabbed. **-sèllo, -sétto,** *car. dim.* of *-so.* **-sía, -sità,** F.: adverseness; stubbornness. ‖**ritró-so** [L. *retrorsus* (*retro-versus,* 'back-turned')], ADJ.: adverse (opposed, contrary); stubborn; wayward (wrong-headed); backward†; M.: mouth of a net; trap; turning round (whirl)†: *a* —, in an opposite direction or sense; against the grain.
ri-trovábile, ADJ.: that may be found again (recoverable). **-trovaménto,** M.: finding again; discovery. ‖**=trováre,** TR.: find again (discover): find out; recognize; invent; REFL.: find one's self; be found (be); come; happen; find one's way: — *l'orme,* retrace one's steps. **-trováta,** F.: refinding; invention. **-trovatóre,** M.: **-trovatríce,** F.: finder; discoverer. **-tròvio**†, **-tròvo,** M.: reunion (meeting, society, circle).
rit-taménte†, ADV.: directly. ‖**-to** [*retto*], ADJ.: right (straight); upright (up; just); ADV.: directly; M.: right (side, etc.); straightening piece: *star* (*levarsi*) —, stand up; *andar* —, deal honestly; *per* —, perpendicularly; *avere due -ti,* or *non avere nè — nè rovescio,* be perfect from any side (or view). **-to=rovèscio,** ADV.: upside down.
rituá-le [L. *-lis*], ADJ., M.: ritual. **-lísta,** pl. *—ti,* M.: ritualist. **-lménte,** ADV.: by way of ritual.
ri=tuffáre, TR.: dip (plunge) again.
ri=turáre, TR.: shut (again), stop up.
ri=úngere, IRR.; TR.: grease or anoint again.
ri-uniménto†, M., **-unióne,** F.: reunion (assembly, meeting); heaping, uniting. ‖**=uníre,** TR.: reunite; unite (join); reconcile. **-unitívo,** ADJ.: capable of uniting.
ri=usáre, TR.: use again.
ri-uscíbile, ADJ.: that may succeed. **-uscibilità,** F.: possibility of success. ‖**=uscíre,** IRR. (pres. *-esc-*); INTR.: succeed (prosper); happen (turn out); come out (lead); conclude (end); finally become; dispatch: — *in* (or *a*), lead to; — *d'una cosa,* part with a thing; *-uscirsi d'una cosa*†, get rid of a thing. **-uscíta,** F.: issue (end); success; profit.
ríva [L. *ripa*], F.: bank; shore (coast); limit: — —, along the shore (or coast).
ri=vaccináre, TR.: revaccinate.
rivággio† = *riva.*
ri=vagheggiáre, TR.: court again.
rivá-le [L. *-lis*], M.: rival. **-leggiáre,** INTR.: be rivals (compete).
ri=valére, IRR.; REFL.: recover (grow strong again).
ri=valicáre, TR.: traverse again.
ri=validazióne, F.: rendering valid again; confirmation.
rivalità [*rivale*], F.: rivalry.
riválso, PART. of *rivalere.*
ri=vangáre, TR.: dig up (hoe) again; search into.
ri=varcáre, TR.: pass over (ford) again.
ri=vedére, IRR.; TR.: see again; review (revise); look over (again); examine; REFL.: see one another again (meet again): *a -vedersi,* till we meet again, good-bye. **-vediménto**†, M.: revision. **-veditoráto,** M.: reviser's (reviewer's) office. **-veditóre,** M., **-veditríce,** F.: reviser, reviewer. **-vedúta,** F.: revision.
rive-lábile, ADJ.: revealable. **-laménto**†, M.: revealing. ‖**-láre** [L. *re-velare* (*velum,* veil)], TR.: reveal. **-latívo,** ADJ.: revealing. **-latóre,** M., **-latríce,** F.: revealer. **-lazióne,** F.: revelation.
rivellíno [?], M.: (*fort.*) RAVELIN (detached, salient work).

ri=véndere, TR.: sell again; retail: — *uno*, surpass (outdo) one; cheat one. **ri=vendicáre**, TR.: revenge; revindicate (prove valid); recover. **-vendicazióne**, F.: revindication, recovery. **rivén-dita** [*-dere*], F.: reselling; retail; retail-shop. **-ditóra**, F., **-ditóre**, M., **-ditrice**, F.: retail-dealer; huckster, -tress. **-dúgliola**, F., **-dúgliolo**, M.: huckster, -tress. **ri=veníre**, IRR.; INTR.: come back (return); spring (from, proceed); REFL.: recover one's senses. **-venúto**, PART. **riverbe-raménto**, M.: reverberation. ‖**-ráre** [L. *re-verberare*], INTR.: reverberate (reflect). **-ratóio**, M.: reverberatory furnace. **-razióne**, F.: reverberation (reflection). **rivèrbe-ro**, M.: reverberation (reflection); reverberator: *forno di* —, reverberatory furnace; *di* —, indirectly. **riverdíre**† = *rinverdire*. **rive-rènte**, ADJ.: reverent (respectful). **-renteménte**, ADJ.: respectfully. **-rènza**, F.: reverence (respect; bow, courtesy, salutation): *far* — or *-renze*, make a bow, salute; *strisciar -renze*, bow (with ref. to scraping the foot). **-renziále**, ADJ.: reverential (respectful). **-renzína**, *car. dim.* of *-renza*. **-renzóna**, F., **-renzóne** (*jest.*), *aug.* of *-renza*. ‖**-rire** [L. *re-vereri* (fear)], TR.: revere (respect, honour); bow respect to (bow to, salute; greet): *-ritemi* (*-mi*, 'for me') *il vostro signor zio*, present my respects to your uncle; *-riscimelo* (*-me-lo*, 'him for me'), (*iron.*) 'my regards to him (it)' = don't mention him (it).

ri-versaménto, M.: overturning†; pouring out. **=versáre**, TR.: turn over†; overturn†; pour out (again), throw; REFL.: pour (itself out): — *la colpa* (or *broda*) *addosso a uno*, throw the blame upon one. **-versíbile**, ADJ.: reversible. **-versibilità**, F.: reversibility. **-versióne**, F.: reversion. ‖**=vèrtere**†, IRR.; TR.: revert.

rivesc.. = *rovesc..*

ri-vestiménto, M.: clothing, etc., again; (*fort.*) revetment (facing to sustain an embankment). ‖**=vestíre**, TR.: dress (clothe) again; vest (deck, dress); invest; (*mil.*) revet (face an embankment, etc.).

rivièra [L. *riparia* (cf. *riva*)], F.: seaboard (coast); (*poet., pop.*) river: *esser da bosco e da* —, be fit (or ready) for anything.

rivilicáre†, TR.: search thoroughly.

ri=víncere, IRR.; TR.: reconquer. **-víncita**, F.: reconquering; revenge (after-game). **-vínta**†, F.: reconquering. **-vínto**, PART. of *-vincere*.

ri-vísita, F.: revisit. ‖**=visitáre**, TR.: revisit.

ri-vísta, F.: revision; review. ‖**-vísto**, PART. of *-vedere*.

ri-víva, INTERJ.: vivat again! long live! **-viváre**† = *rcvvivare*. ‖**=vívere**, IRR.; INTR.: revive. **-vivificáre**, TR.: revive (restore to life). **-vivíre**, INTR.: (*pop.*) revive. **-viviscènte**, ADJ.: reviviscent (reviving).

rívo [L. *-vus*], M.: stream (rivulet, brook).

rivocá-bile, ADJ.: revocable. **-ménto**, M.: revoking. ‖**rivocá-re** [L. *re-vocare*], TR.: revoke (call back, recall; repeal). **-tívo**, **-tòrio**, ADJ.: revocatory. **-zióne**, F.: revocation (recall; repeal).

ri=voláre, INTR.: try again.

ri=volére, IRR.; TR.: desire (want) again.

rivolétto, *dim.* of *rivolo*.

ri=vòlgere, IRR.; TR.: revolve (turn, turn round; reflect upon); overturn; wrap up; REFL.: turn; turn round or back; change one's mind; have recourse; roll. **-volgiménto**, M.: turning (turn; revolution).

rívolo [*rivo*], M.: (*poet.*) rivulet (brook).

ri-vòlta [*volto*], F.: turn(ing); revolt (rebellion); change (vicissitude). **-voltaménto**, M.: turn, revolution. ‖**=voltáre**, TR.: turn (turn over, invert); make revolt (incite to rebellion); revolve†; change: *-voltarsi ad uno*, turn angrily upon a person. **-voltatóre**, M., **-voltatrice**, F.: upturner; revolter. **-tatúra**, F.: (up)turning. **-voltèlla**, F.: revolver. **-vòlto**, PART. of *-volvere*. **-voltolaménto**, M.: revolution. **-voltoláre**, TR.: turn round (roll); wallow. **-voltolóne**, M.: great revolution. **-voltóso**, ADJ.: rebellious (seditious). **-voltúra**†, F.: revolution; winding; evasion. **-voluzionário**, ADJ.: revolutionary. **-voluzióne** [*-volvere*], F.: revolution (rebellion).

ri=vomitáre, TR.: revomit.

ri=votáre, TR.: empty again.

riz-zaménto, M.: erection (raising). ‖**-záre** [*ritto*], TR.: raise (ERECT, set up, plant); REFL.: stand up (rise); stand on end.

roáno [?], ADJ., M.: roan.

ròb [Ar. *robb*], M.: rob (inspissated juice of fruit).

rò-ba [OGer. *roub*, booty], F.: stuff (articles, goods, things); property; ROBE (gown, dress): *far* —, accumulate property, get rich; *quanta* —*?* how many things? **-báccia**, F.: *disp.* of *-ba*; poor stuff (trash, etc.).

róbbia [L. *rubia*], F.: madder (for dyeing)

ro-bétta, *disp. dim.* of *-ba*. **-bíccia**†, **-biccíola**, *dim.* of *-ba*.

robínia [herbalist *Robin*], F.: (*bot.*) robinia.

robó-ne [*roba*], M.: official gown. **-néccia**, *disp. dim.* of *-ne.*

roboráre† = *corroborare.*

robu-staménte, ADV.: robustly (sturdily). **-stézza**, F.: robustness (sturdiness). **-stíssimo**, ADJ.: most vigorous. ‖**robú-sto** [L. *-stus*], ADJ.: robust (sturdy); vigorous.

rocággine [*raucedine*], F.: (*pop.*) hoarseness.

ròcca 1 [? Pers. *rukh*], F.: fort (mostly upon a rock, fortress, tower); (*poet.*) rock.

róc-ca 2 [OGer. *-co*], F.: distaff. **-cáta**, F.: distaff-ful; blow with a distaff.

roccétto [Fr. *-chet* (OGer. *rok*, cloak)], M.: kind of surplice.

roc-chèlla, F.: bobbin. **-chétta**, *dim.* of *-ca* 1, *-ca* 2. **-chettíno**, *dim.* of *-chetto.* ‖**-chétto** [*-ca* 2], M.: (*weav.*) bobbin (spool); quill (spindle); small cogwheel; rarely for *roccetto.*

ròcchio [*rocco* 1], M.: oblong roundish piece (of wood, stone, etc.; clump of wood); roller; piece of sausage; jet of water; PL.: curl: — *di voce*, strong voice.

ròc-cia [? Celt. *roc*], F.: rock (precipice); filth (dirt). **-cióso**, ADJ.: rocky; dirty.

ròcco† 1 [*-ca* 1], M.: ROOK (at chess).

ròcco† 2, M.: cane; crosier.

roccoccò [Fr. *rococo*], M.: rococo (florid style in 18th Cent.).

ro-chézza, F.: hoarseness. ‖**rò-co** [L. *raucus*], ADJ.: hoarse (raucous, harsh).

ro-dènte, ADJ.: gnawing (rodent, sharp). ‖**ró-dere** [L.], IRR. §; TR.: gnaw (bite; corrode); REFL.: chafe with rage: — *il freno*, bite the bit; fret. **-diménto**, M.: gnawing; anguish. **-dío**, M.: constant gnawing. **-ditóre**, M., **-ditríce**, F.: gnawer. **-ditúra**†, F.: gnawing.

§ Pret. *ró-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *róso.*

rodomon-táta, F.: rodomontade (bluster). ‖**Rodomón-te**, M.: Rodomonte (boasting hero in Orlando Furioso); rodomont (braggadocio). **-tésco**, ADJ.: rodomont (blustering).

róffia†, F.: dense fog.

rogá-re [L., ask], TR.: (*leg.*) draw up and sign as notary, execute. **-tóre**, M.: notary (attorney). **-tòrio**, ADJ.: rogatory. **-zióni**, F. PL.: rogation-week (2d before Whit-Sunday, when litanies were sung).

róggio†, ADJ.: reddish.

rògito [*rogare*], M.: (*leg.*) notarial execution (of a document; drawing up and signing it); PL.: rights of notarial execution.

ró-gna [OFr. *-nge* (L. *rubigo*, redness)], F.: scab (mange). **-gnétta**, *dim.* of *-gna.*

rognóne [Fr. *-gnon* (L. *ren*)], M.: kidney.

rognóso [*-gna*], ADJ.: scabby.

rògo 1 [L. *rogus*], M.: pyre (funeral pile).

rógo 2 [L. *rubus*], M.: blackthorn.

rogumáre†, TR.: ruminate.

romai-oláta, F.: ladleful. **-olíno**, *dim.* of *-olo.* ‖**-òlo** [*ramaiolo*], M.: ladle.

roma-naménte, ADV.: in Roman fashion. **-néio**, ADJ., M.: Rumansh (language). **-nésco**, ADJ.: Roman (esp. ref. to the mod. Roman dialect); M.: (*mod.*) Roman; (*mod.*) Roman dialect: *a la -nesca*, Roman fashion. **-nísmo**, M.: Romanism (expression of the Roman dialect). **-nísta**, pl. *—ti*, M.: 'Romanist' (one versed in old Roman law). ‖**romá-no** 1 [L. *-nus*], ADJ., M.: Roman.

románo 2 [Ar. *rommana*], M.: weight of the steelyard.

roman-òlogo, ADJ.: versed in the Roman dialect or Romance languages. **-ticaménte**, ADJ.: romantically. **-tichería**, F.: romantic affectation. **-ticísmo**, M.: romanticism. **-tico**, ADJ.: romantic; M.: Romanticist (adherent of the Romantic school). **-za**, F.: romance; (*mus.*) romanza (air). **-zácc̣io**, *disp.* of *-nzo.* **-zatóre**†, M.: romancer. **-zeggiáre**, INTR.: write romances. **-zéro**, M.: collection of romances. **-zésco**, ADJ.: romantic. **-zétto**, *car. dim.* of *-zo.* **-zièra**, F., **-zière**, M.: romancer (novel writer). ‖**-zo** [*-no*], ADJ.: Romance (ref. to language: *lingue -ze*, Romance languages); M.: romance (novel).

róm-ba [? echoic], F.: rumbling (roar). **-báre**, INTR.: rumble; hum. **-bázzo**, M.: rumbling (roar). **-bo** 1, M.: rumbling (noise); humming (buzzing, whizz).

róm-bo 2 [L. *rhombus*], M.: rhomb. **-boidále**, ADJ.: rhomboidal. **-bòide**, M.: rhomboid.

rómbo-la†, F.: sling. **-láre**†, TR.: sling. **-latóre**†, M.: slinger.

ro-mèa, F. of *-meo.* **-meággio**†, M.: pilgrimage. ‖**ro-mèo** [*Roma*, Rome], M.: pilgrim (orig'ly to Rome, then gen'ly).

rómice [L. *rumex*], M.: sorrel (the herb).

romíre†, INTR.: rumble.

romi-táccio, *disp.* of *-to.* **-tággio**, M.: hermitical life (seclusion); hermitage. **-táno**, ADJ.: solitary; M.: Augustine friar. **-tèllo**, *dim.* of *-to.* **-tésco**†, **-tico**†, ADJ.: solitary. ‖**romí-to** [*eremita*], ADJ.: eremitical, solitary (lonely); M.: hermit. **-tóne**, *aug.* of *-to.* **-tòrio**, M.: hermitage.

romor. . = *rumor*. .

róm-pere [L. *rumpere*], IRR. §; TR.: break; RUPTure; interRUPT (stop); ROUT; change; REFL.: break away: — *il capo a*, tease; — *la guerra*, make war; — *in*

mare, shipwreck; — *un pericolo*, turn aside a danger; — *la testa*, weary; *-persi ad ira*, fall into a passion; *-persi a ridere*, burst out laughing; *-persi di*, desist from; *-persi in parole*, begin speaking. **-pévole**†, ADJ.: fragile (brittle). **-pi=cápo**, M.: tiresome person or thing; bore. **-pi=còllo**, M.: dangerous person or thing; 'breakneck' (precipice); breakneck (rash) enterprise: *a* —, in a breakneck (ruinous) manner. **-piménto**, M.: breaking (fracture; breach). **-pi=scátole**, M., **-pi=stiváli**, F.: vexatious person (bore). **-pitóre**, M., **-pitríce**, F.: breaker. **-pitúra**†, F.: breaking.

§ Pret. *rúp-pi, -pe; -pero;* (rarely *róp-pi*, etc.). Part. *rótto.*

rón-ca [*-co*], F.: hedgebill, weeding-hook. **-cáre**, TR.: cut down (weed, clear). **-catúra**, F.: weeding.

rón-chio† [*rocchio*], M.: bunch; hump. **-chióne**, M.: large block (of wood or stone). **-chióso**†, ADJ.: rugged (rough).

ron-ciglióre†, TR.: catch with a hook. ‖**-cíglio** [*-co*], M.: hook; harpoon.

roncióne† = *ronzone.*

rón-co [L. *runcus*], M.: hedgebill†; blind alley. **-'cola**, F.: hedgebill. **-coláta**, F.: cut with hedgebill. **-'colo**, M.: curbed knife. **-cóne**, *aug.* of *-co.*

rónda [Fr. *ronde*], F.: round (patrol).

rón-dine †, ‖**-dine** [L. *hirundo*], F.: swallow. **-dinèlla, -dinétta**, F., **-dinino**, M.: *car. dim.* of *-dine* (esp. of the nest); early fig. **-dinòtto**, M.: young swallow. **-dóne**, M.: martin (swallow).

ron-fáre, ‖**-fiáre** [L. *re-in-flare* (blow)], INTR.: snore.

ron-zaménto, M.: humming (buzzing, rumble); ramble. ‖**-záre** [Ger. *runzen*], INTR.: hum (buzz), rumble; turn about, wander about (ramble).

ronzíno [OFr. *roncin* (?)], M.: driving-horse (pony).

ron-zío, ‖**rón-zo**† [*-zare*], M.: humming (buzz, rumble). **-zóne**, M.: large fly; stallion†.

ro-ráre†, TR.: bedew. **-rástro**†, M.: bryony. ‖**rò-rido** [L. *-ridus* (*ros*, dew)], ADJ.: (*poet.*) dewy.

rósa 1 [*-so* (*-dere*)], F.: itching; hollow (made by waters)†.

rò-sa 2 [L.], F.: rose; (*poet.*) virginity; rosette (badge); red spot; (— *de' venti*) compass-card; rose (opening in a guitar, etc.): — *canina*, dog-rose; *legno di* —, rosewood; *Pasqua di -se*, Pentecost; *far la* —, spread (of small shot). **-sáceo**, ADJ.: of rose-colour, rosy. **-saiétto**, *car. dim.* of *-saio.* **-saióne**†, *aug.* of *-saio.* **-sário**, M.: rosary. **-sáto**, ADJ.: rosy; made of roses: *acqua -sata*, rose-water; *giorni -sati*, white days, happy days; *Pasqua -sata* (us'ly *di rose*), Pentecost.

rosecch. . = *rosicch.* .

roṣbíffe [Eng. *roast beef*], M.: roast beef.

ro-ṣellína [*-sa*], F.: damask-rose: *dar -selline*, flatter, court. **rò-ṣeo**, ADJ.: rosy. **-ṣéto**, M.: rose-plot, bed of roses. **-ṣétta**, *pop. dim.* of *-sa;* rosette; set of precious stones (in a ring, rose of diamonds); white spot (on horse's head).

rosi-cáre [*roso*], TR.: nibble; gnaw (eat). **-catúra**, F.: nibbling. **-cchiáre**, TR.: nibble.

roṣicchièro†, M.: rose-coloured enamel.

rosícchiolo [*rosicchiare*], M.: dry piece of bread.

roṣi-gn(u)ólétto, *car. dim.* of *-gnolo.* ‖**-gn(u)òlo** [p. L. **lusciniolus* (L. *luscinius*)], M.: nightingale.

rosmaríno [*-nus*], M.: rosemary.

róso, PART. of *rodere.*

roṣo-láceio [*rosa*], M.: wild poppy. **-láre**, TR.: roast; beat. **-lía**, F.: measles.

roṣòlio [Fr. *rossolis* (L. *ros solis*, 'sun's dew')], M.: rosolis (kind of liquor).

ròṣolo [*-lare*], M.: roasting.

roṣóne [*rosa*], M.: rosette.

ros-páceio, M.: *disp.* of *-po;* clown; boor. **-pétto**, *dim.* of *-po.* ‖**ròs-po** [? L. *ruspari*, seek], M.: toad.

ros-sáceio, *disp.* of *-so.* **-sástro**, ADJ.: reddish. **-seggiánte**, ADJ.: tending to red (reddish). **-seggiáre**, INTR.: incline to red (be reddish). **-sellíno**, M.: sort of olive-tree. **-sèllo**, M.: red spot or scar. **-sétto**, ADJ.: reddish. **-sézza**, F.: redness. **-sicáre**†, INTR.: redden. **-síceio, -síṣno**, ADJ.: reddish. ‖**rós-so** [L. *russus*], ADJ., M.: red: — *d' uovo*, yolk of an egg; *divenir* —, blush. **-'sola**, F.: red (eatable) mushroom. **-sóre**, M.: redness, blush. **-soréttо**†, *dim.* of *-sore.*

ròsta [Ger. *rost*, gridiron], F.: grated window over doors, etc. (fan-shaped door-window, transom); grating (of such window); big fan (leafy twig)†.

ros-ticcère [*arrostire*], M.: vender of roasted meat. **-ticcería**, F.: roast-meat shop. **-tíccio**, M.: dross (scoria), esp. in pl.; insignificant person (weakling). **ròs-to** = *arrosto.*

ro-strále, ADJ.: rostral. **-stráto**, ADJ.: beaked. ‖**rò-stro** [L. *-strum*], M.: beak (of a bird; of a ship); proboscis†; rostrum.

ro-súme [*roso*], M.: gnawing. **-súra**†, F.: gnawing; erosion; PL.: crumbs.

rò-ta [L.], F.: wheel (circular-frame, circle, round; instrument of torture); turn:

— *con denti*, cog-wheel; — *di poppa*, (*nav.*) wheel of the stern-post; *le stellate -te*, the heavens; *andar a* —, wheel about. **-tábile**, ADJ.: practicable (fit to be travelled on).

rotacísmo [Gr. *rho*, 'r'], M.: rhotacism (change to r).

ro-táia [*rota*], F.: wheel-track (cart-rut); rail. **-taménto**, M.: rotation (rolling). **-táre**, INTR.: turn as a wheel (roll, wheel, ROTATE); TR.: break on the wheel (torture); REFL.: turn round (rotate). **-táto**, PART.: turned round, etc.; ADJ.: furnished with wheels. **-tatóre**, M., **-tatríce**, F.: rotator. **-tatòrio**, ADJ.: rotatory. **-tazióne**, F.: rotation. **-teaménto**, M.: rotation. **-teáre**, INTR.: rotate (go round, revolve). **-teazióne**, F.: rotation. **-tèlla**, F.: *dim.* of *-ta;* round shield (buckler); shield-like object; knee-pan. **-tellína**, *dim.* of *-tella.* **-tellóne**, *aug.* of *-tella.* **-tíno**, M.: *dim.* of *-ta;* front-wheel. **-tolaménto**, M.: rolling. **-toláre**, TR., INTR.: turn round (roll); roll down. **-tolétto**, *dim.* of *-tolo.* **rò-tolo**, M.: roll (scroll); roller. **-tolóne**, M.: big roll(ing): *a -toloni*, rolling; *cadar* —, roll down.

rotón-da, F.: rotunda. **-daménte**, ADV.: circularly. **-dáre**, TR.: round (make round). **-deggiáre**, INTR.: become round (round). **-dézza**†, **-dità**, F.: rotundity (roundness). ‖**rotón-do** [L. *rotundus*], ADJ.: round (circular, rotund).

rotóne, *aug.* of *-ta.*

rót-ta, F.: rupture (breach); breaking down; rout (overthrow); confusion; wrath (anger): *mettere in* —, rout, defeat; *partire in* —, go away in anger; *partire a* — *di collo*, rush away in great hurry; *far la* —, open the way; *venire alle -te*, get angry, have a fall-out. **-táme**, M.: heap of broken things (fragments, crumbs). **-taménte**, ADV.: in a broken way; excessively†. **-tézza**, F.: rupture. ‖**rót-to**, PART. of *rompere;* broken (broken up; ruptured); routed; bruised; worn out; violent (boisterous); inclined; interrupted; M.: break (rupture, fracture); (*arith.*) fraction. **-tòrio**, M.: cautery. **-túra**, F.: break(ing), rupture (fracture; hernia); rent (cleft); breach: *venire a* —, have a fall-out.

ròtula [L. (cf. *rotella*)], F.: knee-pan.

rovaglióne† = *ravaglione.*

rovai-áccio†, *disp.* of *-o.* ‖**rovái-o** [?], M.: north-wind. **-onáccio**†, *disp.* of *-o.*

ro-vèlla†, F., **-vèllo**, M.: fury (madness). **-ventáre**, TR.: make red hot (inflame). ‖**-vènte** [L. *rubens*, REDdening], ADJ.: RED hot (burning; vehement); boiling†. **-ventézza**†, F.: burning heat. **-ventíno**, M.: black pudding (of hog's blood).

róvere [L. *robur*], M.: oak.

rovè-scia, F.: lapel (facing, cuff). **-sciaménto**, M.: overturn; overthrow. **-sciáre**, TR.: overturn (invert; upset); overthrow (throw down); REFL.: be overturned (be upset, tip over); spill. **-sciatóre**, M.: overturner (upsetter). **-sciatúra**, F.: overturning; overthrowing. **-scíno**, M.: knitting-loop (stitch). ‖**rovè-scio** [L. *reversus*], ADJ.: REVERSE (opposite); M.: reverse (opposite) side; wrong side; reverse (opposite); part turned back (lapel, facing); inside (lining of a coat); sudden downpour (heavy shower); reprimand: *a* —, the wrong side outward (inside out); on the wrong side; quite contrary; the wrong way (wrongly); amiss; down on the back: *tenere uno a* —, keep one down on the back; — *di fortuna*, reverse of fortune. **-scióne**, M.: *aug.* of *-scio;* great reverse; heavy downpour or shower; backstroke: *a* —, backward; upon one's back.

rovéto [*rovo*], M.: place full of briars.

roví-na [L. *ruina*], F.: RUIN (destruction); violence. **-naménto**†, M.: ruin. **-náre**, TR.: ruin (destroy); INTR.: fall into ruins; fall precipitously (from heaven). **-natíccio**†, ADJ.: somewhat ruined or dilapidated (falling into ruins). **-natóre**, M., **-natríce**, F.: ruiner (destroyer). **-névole**†, ADJ.: furious. **-nevolménte**†, ADV.: furiously. **-nío**, M.: falling into ruins; crash. **-nosaménte**, ADV.: ruinously; furiously. **-nóso**, ADJ.: ruinous (destructive); violent (furious).

rovi-stáre [? *revisitare*], TR.: rummage (ransack, search). **-statóre**, M.: rummager. **-stiáre**†, TR.: rummage; INTR., REFL.: wallow. **-stío**, M.: rummaging; confusion. **-stoláre**† = *-stare.*

róvo [L. *rubus*], M.: briar (bramble).

rózza [? Ger. *ross*], F.: jade (sorry HORSE).

roz-zaménte, ADV.: roughly. **-zézza**, **-zità**†, F.: roughness. ‖**róz-zo** [L. *rudis*], ADJ.: rough (RUDE, rugged, harsh); raw: *seta -za*, raw silk. **-zóne**, *aug.* of *-zo.* **-zòtto**, ADJ.: rather rough (rude). **-zúme**†, M.: roughness (rudeness).

rúba [*-re*], F.: robbery (rapine); pillage: *mandar a* —, give up to pillage; *vendere a* —, sell rapidly. **-cchiaménto**, M.: petty theft (pilfering). **-cchiáre**, TR.: pilfer. =**c(u)òri**, M., F.: 'heart-robber' (charmer). **-gióne**†, F., **-ménto**, M.: robbery. =**mónte**, M.: a game of cards. ‖**rubá-re** [Ger. *rauben*], TR.: steal (ROB; take away; plagiarize): — *i cammini*, rob on the highroads. **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: thief (robber). **-túra**†, F.: robbery.

rúbbio [L. *rubidus* (divisions marked in 'red')], M.: sort of measure (about 3 hectolitres).
rubell. .† = *ribell.*.
rubería [*-bare*], F.: stealing (robbery).
rubest..† = *robust.*.
rubicóndo [L. *-cundus*], ADJ.: rubicund (ruddy, red).
rubid. .† = *ruvid.*.
rubificá-re†, TR.: rubify (make red). **-tívo**†, ADJ.: making red.
rubíglia = *robiglia.*
ru-binétto†, *dim.* of *-bino.* ‖**-bíno** [L. *-ber*, red], M.: RUBY. **-binóso**†, ADJ.: red as a ruby. **-bióla**†, F.: sort of grape. **-bízzo, -bízzo**, ADJ.: hale-looking (robust); of fresh colour (florid).
rúbo† = *rovo.*
rúblo [Russ. *rubl*], M.: ruble.
rúbri-ca 1 [L. *ruber*, red)], F.: red-chalk. **rubrí-ca** 2, F.: rubric (title, once us'ly red; initial letters; lithurgic rules). **-cá-re**, TR.: rubricate. **-cazióne**†, F.: redness. **-císta**, pl. —*ti*, M.: rubricist.
rúbro†, ADJ.: red.
rú-ca† [L *eruca*], **-chétta**, F.: garden-rocket.
rúde [L. *rudis*], ADJ.: rude (rough).
rúderi [L. *-dera* (pl. of *-dus*)], M. PL.: rubbish (of old buildings).
rudi-mentále, ADJ.: rudimental. ‖**-mén-to** [L. *-mentum*], M.: rudiment.
rúffa [OGer. *(h)ruf*, snatching], F.: scramble (for catching a thing thrown); wild rush; press (throng): *far la* —, start a scramble (by throwing coins, etc.); *far a raffa*, make a scramble, catch what one can.
ruffiá-na, F.: procuress (pimp). **-náccia, -náccio**, *disp.* of *-na, -no.* **-naménto**†, M.: pimping. **-náre**†, **-neggiáre**, INTR.: pimp. **-nèlla**, *dim.* of *-na.* **-nería**, F.: pimping; artifice. **-nésco**, ADJ.: pimping. **-nésimo**, M.: pimping; artifice. ‖**ruffiá-no** [? L. *rufulus*, 'reddish' (ref. to dress or prostitutes' hats)], M.: procurer (pimp, go-between, Eng.† RUFFIAN).
rúf(f)o-la [?], F.: palmer-worm. **-láre**, INTR.: grub; eat (said of beasts).
rúga [L.], F.: wrinkle; street†.
rúg-gere† = *-gire.* **-ghiaménto**†, M.: roar(ing). **-ghiáre**, INTR.: roar. **-ghio**, M.: roar.
rúggi-ne [L. *aerugo*], F.: rust; mildew (blight); rancour. **-nènte**†, **-nóso**, ADJ.: rusty.
rúggio = *rugghio.*
ruggíre [L. *rugire*], INTR.: roar.
rugiá-da [Sp. *rociada* (L. *ros*, dew)], F.: dew. **-dóso**, ADJ.: dewy.
rugiolóne†, M.: box (cuff).
rugliáre [*ruggire*], INTR.: growl; roar.
ru-gosità, F.: rugosity (wrinkled condition). ‖**-góso** [*-ga*], ADJ.: wrinkled (ru gose).
rugum. .† = *rumin.*.
ruin. . (*poet.*) = *rovin.*.
ruíre†, INTR.: rush.
rul-láre [L. *rotolare*], TR.: roll; INTR.: roll (also of drums). **-lío**, M.: (continued) rolling **-lo**, M.: roller; casting; top.
rúm [Eng.], (*pop.*) **rúm-me**, M.: rum.
rumi-nánte, ADJ., M.: ruminant. ‖**-náre** [L.], INTR.: ruminate; (*fig.*) cogitate (ponder). **-natóre**, M., **-natríce**, F.: ruminator. **-nazióne**, F.: rumination.
rumó-re [L. *-r*], M.: indistinct noise (noise, rumbling, Eng.† RUMOR); uproar (tumult); rumor (report): *far* —, make a noise; be much talked about; burst out in anger. **-reggiaménto**†, M.: noise; uproar. **-reggiánte**, ADJ.: noisy. **-reggiáre**, INTR.: make a noise. **-ríccio**, *disp. dim.* of *-re.* **-ríno**, *dim.* of *-re.* **rumo-río**, M.: (long) noise. **-rosaménte**, ADV.: noisily. **-róso**, ADJ.: noisy. **-rúccio**, *disp. dim.* of *-re.*
runcigl. .† = *roncigl.*.
ruòlo [Fr. *rôle*], M.: roll (register).
ruot. . = *rot.*.
rú-pe [L. *-pes*], F.: rock (cliff). **-pièlla**, *dim.* of *-pe.* **-pinóso**†, ADJ.: craggy, steep.
rurále [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: rural (rustic).
ru-scellétto, *car. dim.* of *-scello.* **-scelíno**, *poet. dim.* of *-scello.* ‖**-scèllo** [Fr. *ruisseau*], M.: RIVULET (brook).
rús-chia†, ‖**-co** [L. *-cus*], M.: butcher's broom.
rusignòlo = *rosignolo.*
rú-spa, F.: scraping†; gathering; cart. ‖**-spáre** [L. *-spari*], INTR.: scrape†; gather chestnuts (olives); cart.
rú-spo [?], M.: sequin (Florentine coin); ADJ.: new-coined. **-spóne**, *aug.* of *-spi* (3 sequins).
rus-sáre, INTR.: snore. **-so**†, M.: snoring.
rusti-cággine, F.: rusticity. **-cále**, ADJ.: rustic (rural). **-ca(l)ménte**, ADV.: rustically. **-cáno**†, ADJ.: rustic. **-cáre**†, INTR.: rusticate (live in the country). **-chétto**, *dim.* of *-co.* **-chézza, -cità**, F.: rusticity. ‖**rústi-co** [L. *-cus* (*rus*, land)], ADJ.: rustic (rural; rude, coarse); M.: rustic (peasant). **-cóne**, *aug.* of *-co.*
rúta [L.], F.: rue (a plant).
ruticáre†, INTR.: budge.
ruti-lánte, ADJ.: resplendent. ‖**-láre**† [L.], INTR.: shine.
rut-táre, INTR.: eruct (belch). **-teggiáre**, INTR.: keep on belching. ‖**-to** [L. *ructus*], M.: (e)RUCTation (belching, wind).

ruvi-daménte, ADJ.: roughly. **-détto**, *dim.* of *-do*. **-dézza**, **-dità**, F.: roughness. ‖**rúvi-do** [L. *ruidus*], ADJ.: rough (uneven; harsh).

ruvistáre† = *rovistare*.

ruvístico [*ligustro*], M.: (*bot.*) privet (prim).

ruz-zaménto†, M.: sport (play). **-zánte**, ADJ.: sporting; sportful (playful). ‖**-záre** [?], INTR.: sport (play). **-zo**, M.: sport; sportfulness; waggery; caprice (wantonness).

rúzzo-la [L. **roteola* (*rota*, wheel)], F.: peg-top (top). **-láre**, TR., INTR.: spin (a top, whirl; spin round); roll down; sink (of a ship). **-lóne**, *aug.* of *-la;* large rolling thing (as stone, etc.); large roll; sudden rolling down or fall: (*a*) *-loni*, rolling (down); *andare* (*a*) *-loni*, come rolling.

S

s *esse*, pl. *esse* or *essi* [L.], F., M.: s (the letter).

s-, **ṣ-**, **s=**, **ṣ=** [L. *ex-*, out of; or *dis-*, off]: privative or intensive prefix.

sabá-tico, ADJ.: Sabbatic. **-tína**, F.: Sabbath festivity. **-tíno**, ADJ.: of a Sabbath, Sabbath-. **-tísmo**, M.: observance of the Sabbath. ‖**sába-to** [Heb. *shabath*, resting-day], M.: Sabbath: *far sera e —*, conclude in haste.

sabáudo [*Savoia*, Savoy], ADJ.: of Savoy.

sabba. .† = *saba.* .

sáb-bia [L. *-ula*, pl. of *-ulum*], F.: sand; gravel. **-biáre**†, TR.: fill or cover with sand. **-bioncèllo**, *dim.* of *-bione*. **-bióne**, M.: sandy soil. **-bioníccio**, *dim.* of *-bione*. **-bióso**, ADJ.: sandy.

sác-ca [L. *-cus*, SACK], F.: wallet (satchel); bag; also pl. of *-co*. **-cáccio**, *disp.* of *-co*. **-cáia**, F.: sack-rack (in a barn); knapsack†. **-ca=páne**, M.: breadbag. **-cardèllo**, *dim.* of *-cardo*. **-cárdo**†, M.: baggage master (of an army); soldier's scrub; rascal. **-carèllo**†, *dim.* of *-co*. **-cáta** [*-co*], F.: bagful (of clothes); piece of land (sowed by a sack of grain).

saccèn-te [*sapiente*], ADJ.: SAPIENT (pretentious of learning, pedantic); M.: wiseacre (witling, pedant). **-teménte**, ADV.: sapiently. **-tería**, F.: sapiency (pretence to learning, self-conceit). **-tíno**, *dim.* of *-te*. **-tóne**, *disp. aug.* of *-te*. **-túzzo** = *-tino*.

sacch̃eg-ġiaménto, M.: sacking, pillaging. ‖**-ġiáre** [*sacco*], TR.: SACK (a city). **-ġiatóre**, M., **-ġiatríce**, F.: pillager. **sacch̃ég-ġio**, M.: sacking (pillaging).

sacch̃ét-ta, *dim.* of *sacca*. **-táre**, TR.: beat with sand-bags. **-tína**, *dim.* of *-ta*. **-tíno**, *dim.* of *-to*. **-'to**, M.: small bag. **-tóne**, *aug.* of *-to*.

saccíu-tèllo†, *dim.* of *-to*. **-tézza**, F.: pedantism, self-conceit. ‖**-'to**† = *saccente*.

sác-co [L. *-cus*], pl. *-chi* or (esp. as full) *-ca*, M.: SACK (big bag); sackcloth; SACK (pillage); belly: *colmare il —*, pass the limits, overdo; *dare il — a*, pillage, plunder; *far —*, heap up; *vivere col capo nel —*, live thoughtlessly; *metter in — uno*, conquer one in debate; *sciorre il —*, let out the bag, slander; *tenere* (or *parare*) *il —*, be an accomplice; *a -chi* or *-ca*, in great quantity. **-cóccia**, F.: pocket. **sác-colo**†, M.: little sack. **-cománno**†, M.: sack (pillage); baggage-master; soldiers' scrub. **-co=méttere**†, TR.: give to plunder, sack. **-conáccio**, *disp.* of *-cone*. **-concèllo**, *dim.* of *-cone*. **-cóne**, M.: straw mattress.

saccu. .† = *sacco.* .

sacèllo [L. *-cellum* (dim. of *sacer*, SACRED)], M.: chapel, oratory.

sacer-dotále, ADJ.: sacerdotal (priestly). **-dotalménte**, ADV.: sacerdotally (in a priestly manner). **-dotático**†, M.: priesthood. ‖**-dòte** [*-dos* (*sacer*, holy)], M.: priest. **-dotéssa**, F.: priestess. **-dòto**†, M.: priest. **-dòzio**, M.: priesthood, priestly function; ADJ.†: priestly.

sá-cra, F.: anniversary of consecration (of a church); holy-day†; dedication†. **-cramentále**, ADJ.: sacramental. **-cramentalménte**, ADV.: sacramentally. **-cramentáre**, TR.: administer the sacrament to; give the last sacrament, communicate; REFL.: receive communion. **-cramentário**, M.: sacramental rite. **-craménto**, M.: sacrament; blessed host; oath; divine revelation†; veil (of a nun)†. **-cráre**, TR.: consecrate. **-crário**, M.: sacristy. **-cráto**, PART.: of *-crare*; M.: sacred ground (in front of a church). **-crestía**, F.: sacristy. **-crificaménto**, M.: sacrifice. **-crificánte**, PART. of *-crificare;* M.: sacrificer. **-crificáre**, TR.: sacrifice; consecrate. **-crificatóre**, M., **-crificatríce**, F.: sacrificer. **-crificazióne**, F.: sacrifice. **-crífico**†, ADJ.: sacrificial. **-crifício**, M.: sacrifice. **-crilegaménte**, ADV.: sacrilegiously. **-crilègio**, M.: sacrilege. **-crílego**, ADJ.: sacrilegious. **-cristáno**†, M.: sacristan (SEXTON). **-cristía**†, F.: sacristy. ‖**-cro** [L. *-cer*, sacred], ADJ.: sacred: — *fuoco*†, St. Anthony's fire. **-cro=sánto**, ADJ.: sacred and holy.

sad(d)isfare† = *sodisfare*.

sa-eppoláre†, TR., INTR.: cut arrow

shaped. ‖**-éppolo** [euph. fr. *-etta*], M.: vine-shoot; arrow†.
saét-ta, ‖saèt-ta [L. *sagitta*], F.: arrow (dart); flash of lightning; lively youth; passion†; lancet†; hand (of a dial)†: *far — a*, incite the anger of, provoke one; *una —*, the last thing (*non . . . una —*, nothing); *per —*, by necessity. **-táme,** M.: lot of arrows. **-taménto,** M.: darting; arrow. **-táre,** TR.: dart at. **-táta†,** F.: arrow-shot. **-tatóre,** M., **-tatríce,** F.: archer (bowman). **-tévole†,** ADJ.: of arrows, arrowy. **-tière,** M.: archer, bowman. **-toláre,** TR.: cut arrow-shaped. **saét-tolo†,** M.: arrow; vine-shoot. **-tóne,** M.: acontias (serpent). **-túme†** = *-tame*. **-túzza†,** F.: small arrow; lancet.
saffíro† = *zaffiro*, sapphire.
sá-ga†, F.: witch. ‖**-gáce** [L. *-gax*], ADJ.: sagacious (keen). **-gaceménte,** ADV.: sagaciously. **-gácia, -gacità,** F.: sagacity.
sagèna†, F.: trammel-net.
sag-gétto†, M.: test-tube. **-gézza,** F.: sagacity (wisdom). **-ģiaménte,** ADV.: testingly; wisely. ‖**-ģiáre** [*-gio*], TR.: assay (test), try; measure†. **-ģiatóre,** M.: assayer; test-balance. **-ģiatúra,** F.: assaying. **-ģia=víno,** M.: wine-tester.
saggí-na [L. *sagina*, stuffing], F.: broom-corn. **-nále,** M.: broom-cornstalk. **-náre†,** TR.: fatten. **-náto,** ADJ.: of broom-corn. **-nèlla,** F.: broom-corn (for fodder).
ság-ģio [L. *ex-agium*, weighing], M.: ASSAY (testing); proof; sample-flask. **-ģiòlo,** *dim.* of *-gio*.
saggitière†, M.: archer.
saggiuòlo† = *saggiolo*.
sa-ģína†, F.: possession. **-ģíre†,** TR.: put in possession.
sagittário [L. *-gitta*, arrow], M.: archer.
saģli. . = *sali. .*
ságo [L. *-gum*], M.: sagum (military cloak).
ságo-la [?], **-ra,** TR.: (*nav.*) sounding-line. **-létta,** *dim.* of *-la*.
sá-goma [Gr. *-koma*], F.: moulding. **-goináre,** TR.: provide with a moulding.
sá-gra [*-cro*], F.: anniversary of consecration; religious fair. **-gram. .** = *-cram. .* **-gratína†,** ADJ.: solemn. **-gráto,** M.: blasphemy; crypt. **-grestáno,** M.: sacristan (vestry-keeper). **-grestía,** F.: sacristy.
sagréto† = *secreto*.
ságri [Turk.], M.: SHAGREEN.
sa-grificáre = *-crificare*. **-grísta,** pl. *—ti*, M.: sacristan (dignitary of the Vatican). ‖**sá-gro** = *-cro*. **-grosánto** = *-crosanto*.
sái-a, F.: serge (woollen stuff). **-étta,** F.: light serge. ‖**sái-o** [L. *sagum*, cloak], M.: doublet, jerkin. **-órna†,** F.: long robe. **-òtto†,** M.: doublet, soldier's coat.
sal, abbr. of *salvo: — mi sia!* God save me!
sála 1 [OGer. *sal*], F.: hall; drawing-room (SALON); ball-room; smoke-room; dining-room.
sála 2 [L. *axale* (*axis*)], F.: axle-tree.
sála 3 [?], F.: sword-grass.
salácca [L. *sala-caccabia*, SALTed food], F.: teleost (a thin bony fish); (*fig.*) lean fellow; wretched book; sword, wooden sword.
salá-ce [L. *-lax*], ADJ.: salacious (slippery). **-cità,** F.: salacity.
salamándra [L.], F.: salamander.
saláme [*sale*], M.: sausage.
salamalècche†, M.: SALAM (deep bow).
sala-místra†, F.: bluestocking. **-mistráre†,** INTR.: act the bluestocking. **-mistrería†,** F.: pretence to learning. **-místro†,** ADJ.: sapient.
salamòia [*sale, moia*], F.: brine, pickle.
salamó-na, F., ‖**-ne** [*Salomone*, Solomon], M.: wiseacre; bluestocking.
sa-láre [*-le*], TR.: SALT. **-láto,** ADJ.: salted; sharp; M.: salt meat or pork, ham: *costar —*, cost much; *pagarla* (*farla pagar*) *-lata*, pay dear. **-lariáre,** TR.: pay a salary. **-lário** [orig. 'SALT-money,' paid Rom. soldiers], M.: salary; hire.
sa-lassáre [*sangue-lassare*], TR.: (*med.*) bleed; extort money. **-lásso,** M.: bleeding.
salá-ta [*-re*], F.: salting. **-tóio,** M.: salting-room. **-túra,** F.: salting; salty taste.
sála-vo†, -vóso†, ADJ.: filthy (dirty).
sál-ce† [*-ice*], M.: willow. **-céto,** M.: willow plot; intricate affair. **-ciáia,** F.: repair by wickerwork. **-cígno,** ADJ.: gnarly (knotty); tough; ill-baked, sour (of bread). **sál-cio,** M.: willow.
salcráutte [Ger. *salz*, salt, *kraut*, herb], M.: sauerKRAUT (salted cabbage).
sál-da, F.: starch, paste; gum; SOLDER. **-daménte,** ADV.: firmly, strongly. **-daménto,** M.: soldering; settling (an account). **-dáre,** TR.: fasten (unite firmly); SOLDER; settle: — *un conto*, pay (settle) an account. **-datóio,** M.: soldering iron. **-datúra,** F.: soldering; seam. **-dézza,** F.: firmness, solidity. ‖**-do** [*solido*], ADJ.: SOLID (entire); staunch; firm; M.: settling (an account); balance.
sá-le [L. *sal*], M.: salt; pungency; boldness, impertinence; sea†: — *d' Inghilterra*, Epsom salt; *saper di —*, taste bitter; *apporre il —*, find fault. **-leģģiáre†,** TR.: sprinkle with salt.
salènte†, ADJ.: ascending.

saléttа† 1 [*-la* 1], F.: little parlour; little drawing-room.

sal-étta 2 [*-le*], F.: bad salt. **-gèmma,** F., **-gèmmo,** M.: mineral salt.

saliáre [L. *-ris* (*Salii*, priests of Mars)], ADJ.: Salian.

salíbile [*-lire*], ADJ.: ascendable.

sali-cále†, M.: willow plot. **-cástro**†, M.: wild-willow. ‖**sáli-ce** [L. *-x*], M.: willow (SALIX). **-céto,** M.: willow-plot.

sálico [L. *Salii*, Salian Franks], ADJ.: Salic (Salian).

salicóne [*-ce*], M.: tall white willow.

sa-lièra [*-le*], F.: salt-cellar; salt-pit†. **-lierétta, -lierína, -lierúccia,** *dim.* of *-liera*. **-lieróna,** *aug.* of *-liera*. **-lífero,** ADJ.: saliferous. **-lificáre,** TR.: (*chem.*) salify (reduce to salt). **-lígno**†, M.: marble.

salimbácca†, F.: mark (upon goods); seal (on patents, etc.); wooden vase.

saliménto [*-lire*], M.: mounting; ascent; pride.

salí-na [L. *sal*, salt], F.: salt-pit or -pond (salina); salt†, rocksalt†; salt-cellar†. **-náio, -natóre,** M.: salter. **-natúra, -nazióne,** F.: salt-mining.

salin-cèrbio, ‖**-cèrvo** [*salire in cerbio* or *cervo*], M.: leap-frog.

salíno [*-le*], ADJ.: saline, salty.

sa-líre [L., leap], IRR.§; TR., INTR.: ascend (climb, mount); amount; go out†; M.†: ascent; eminence. **-liscéndi,** M.: door-latch. **-líta,** F.: ascent, acclivity. **-litóio**†, M.: ladder. **-litóre,** M.: climber.

§ Ind.: Pres. *sál-go, -i, -e ; -(gh)iámo, -ite, -gono*. Pret. *salíi* or *sálsi*, etc. Subj.: Pres. *sálga*, etc. — Poet. forms *sagl-*.

salí-va [L.], F.: SALIVA (spittle). **-vále,** ADJ.: salivary. **-váre**†, TR., INTR.: spit (expectorate). **-vatòrio,** ADJ.: salivatory. **-vazióne,** F.: salivation; expectoration.

sálma [Gr. *ságma*], F.: burden (load); corpse; body; punishment†; armour†.

sal-mástro [L. *-m-acidus*], ADJ.: saltish (briny). **-mastróso,** ADJ.: saltish.

salmeggía-ménto, M.: psalmody. ‖**-'re** [*salmo*], INTR.: read or sing psalms. **-tóre,** M., **-tríce,** F.: psalm-singer.

salmería [*salma*], F.: baggage.

sal-místa, M.: psalmist. ‖**-mo** [L. *psalmus*], M.: psalm. **-modía,** F.: psalmody. **-modiáre,** INTR.: sing psalms (psalm).

salmóne [L. *-mo*], M.: salmon.

sal-nitráio, M.: maker of nitre. ‖**=nítro,** M.: nitric salt, saltpetre.

sa-lóne [*-la*], M.: large hall (salon). **-lottíno,** *dim.* of *-lotto*. **-lòtto,** *aug.* of *-la*.

salpáre [?], INTR.: (*nav.*) weigh anchor; separate; escape†.

sál-sa, F.: SAUCE; condiment, seasoning. **-saménto**†, M.: seasoning. **-saparíglia,** F.: sarsaparilla. **-sèdine,** F.: saltness. **-sedinóso, -sétto**†, ADJ.: saltish. **-séza**†, F.: saltness. **-sícia,** F.: sausage. **-sicciáio,** M.: sausage-maker. **-sicciône, -sicciòtto,** *aug.* of *-siccia*. **-sicciuòlo,** *dim.* of *-siccia*. **-sièra,** F.: sauce-dish. ‖**-so** [L. *-sus*], ADJ.: SALTY. **-súggine,** F.: saltness. **-sugginóso,** ADJ.: brackish. **-súme,** M.: salt meat.

salta- [*saltare*]: **-bécca** [*-beccare*], F.: kind of locust. **=beccáre,** INTR.: frisk, gambol. **=fòssi,** M.: calash. **=martíno,** M.: short garment; jumping toy; light person, fop; small cannon. **-m=bárco,** M.: countryman's jerkin. **-mindòsso**†, M.: shabby dress. **-nséccia** [*salta in seccia*], F.: meadow-lark.

sal-táre [L.], TR., INTR.: leap (jump, skip); sport; dance: — *a fare*†, do a thing; — *in collera*, fly into a passion. **-tatóia,** F.: fish-net (stretched on the water surface for mullets to 'jump' into). **-tatóio,** M.: perch. **-tatóra,** F., **-tatóre,** M., **-tatríce**†, F.: jumper; dancer. **-tatòrio,** ADJ.: saltatorial. **-tazióne**†, F.: jumping; leap. **-teggiáre,** INTR.: skip in dancing. **-telláre,** *freq.* of *-tare*. **-tellíno**†, *dim.* of *-tello*. **-tèllo,** *dim.* of *-to*. **-tellóne,** *aug.* of *-tello*. **-terellàre,** INTR.: frisk, gambol. **-terèllo,** M.: *dim.* of *-to;* firecracker; key-hammer (in pianos, etc.); sort of combination of three notes; white grub; kind of dance.

saltèr(i)o [L. *psalterium*], M.: psaltery; psalm-book; horn-book; nun's veil†.

sal-tétto†, *dim.* of *-to*. **-ticchiáre,** INTR.: skip; frisk; gambol. **-timbánco** [*salta-in-banca*], M.: mountebank (Eng.† saltimbanco). ‖**sál-to** [*-tare*], M.: leap; skip; bound; forest†: *a -ti*, by fits and starts.

salu-berrimaménte, ADV.: most wholesomely. ‖**salú-bre** [L. *-bris*], ADJ.: salubrious (sound). **-breménte,** ADV.: salubriously. **-brità,** F.: salubrity.

sa-lumáio, M.: seller of salted meat and pulse. ‖**-lúme** [*-le*], M.: salted meat. **-lumière** = *-lumaio*.

salu-táre 1, ADJ.: salutary. **-táre** 2, TR.: salute; greet; acclaim. **-táre**† 3, M.: saver. **-tatóia,** F., **-tatóre,** M.: saluter. **-tatòrio,** ADJ.: salutary. **-tatríce,** F.: saluter. **-tazióne,** F.: salutation. ‖**salú-te** [L. *-s*], F.: SAFETY; health; SALVATION; F.: salute. **-tévole,** ADJ.: salutary. **-tevolménte,** ADV.: wholesomely. **-tífero,** ADJ.: salutiferous. **-'to,** M.: salutation; bow.

sál-va [L. *-ve*], F.: volley (of guns, etc.; salute). ‖**-va=condótto** [*-vare*], M.: safe-conduct; passport. **-va=danáio, -va=danáro,** M.: child's money-box. **-vadóre**†, M.: saviour. **-fiáschi**†, M.: hamper; basket. **-va=gènte,** M.: life-preserver.

salvaggi. . = *selvaggi.* .

sal-vag*i*óne† = *-vazione.* **-va=guardáre,** TR.: place in safety, safeguard. **-va=guárdia,** F.: safeguard. **-vaménte,** ADV.: safely. **-vaménto,** M.: safety, preservation. **-vándo,** see *-vare.* **-vánza**†, F.: safety. ‖**-váre** [L.], TR.: SAVE; preserve; defend; spare: *-vando,* ellipt. for *-vando la grazia di Dio,* by the saving grace of God, God save me. **-va=ròba**†, M.: wardrobe.

salvati-caménte, ADV.: wildly; shyly. **-ch*è*llo, -ch*é*tto,** *dim.* of *-co.* **-ch*é*zza,** F.: wildness; shyness. ‖**salváti-co** [L. *silvaticus*], ADJ.: wild; SAVAGE; rude, awkward. **-con*á*cc*i*o,** *disp.* of *-cone.* **-cóne,** *aug.* of *-co.* **-còtto**†, **-cúc*i*o**†, ADJ.: rather shy. **-cúme,** M.: wildness; rusticity.

salva-tóra, F., ‖**-tóre** [*-re*], M., **-trí*e*e,** F.: saviour; preserver. **-zióne,** F.: safety; salvation.

sál-ve [L. I've of *-vere,* be well], INTERJ.: hail! **-via** [L.], F.: (*bot.*) salvia (SAGE). **-viático**†, ADJ.: seasoned with sage.

sal-viétta [Fr. *ser-viette* (L. *-vire,* serve)], F.: napkin.

sal-vígi*a*†, F.: safety. ‖**-vo** [L. *-vus*], ADJ.: SAFE; secure; ADV.: SAVE (except); M.: exception, reservations. **-vo=condòtto**† = *-vacondotto.*

sámbra†, F.: chamber.

sambúca [L.], F.: SAMBUKE (mus. instr.).

sam-buch*è*lla, F.: elder flower. **-buch*í*no**†, ADJ.: of elder tree. ‖**-búco** [L. *-bucus*], M.: elder tree.

sampog. . = *zampog.* .

San for *santo* before consonant.

sa-nábile, ADJ.: curable. **-nabilità,** F.: sanableness. **-naménte,** ADV.: healthfully; soundly. ‖**-náre** [L.], TR.: cure (heal). **-natívo,** ADJ.: sanative. **-natóre,** M.: healer. **-natòrio**†, ADJ.: sanatory (healing). **-nazióne**†, F.: healing.

sanc*i*re [L.], TR.: establish, decree.

sancta sanctòrum [L.], M.: holy of holies.

sán-dalo [L. *-dalium,* SANDAL], M.: sandal-wood; boat; sandal (slipper). **-dolíno,** M.: skiff.

sandrácca [Gr. *-drákе*], F.: orpiment.

sanèa†, F.: coast, seashore.

san-guác*e*i*o, *disp.* of *-gue.* ‖**-gue** [L. *-guis*], M.: blood; race (family); homicide; nature: *a — caldo,* in a fury. **-guífero,** ADJ.: sanguiferous. **-guificáre,** INTR.: produce blood. **-guificazióne,** F.: sanguification. **-guígna**†, F.: bloodstone, red lead. **-guígno,** ADJ.: bloody (of blood); sanguine, blood-coloured; of sanguine temperament; sanguinary†. **-guinác*e*i*o,** M.: blood-pudding. **-guináre,** INTR.: make blood. **-guinária,** F.: bloodwort. **-guinário,** ADJ.: sanguinary, cruel. **-guíneo,** ADJ.: sanguine, bloody. **-guinità**†, F.: consanguinity, blood. **-guinolènte, -guinolènto,** ADJ.: bloody; sanguinary. **-guinolenteménte**†, ADV.: with much bloodshed. **-guinosaménte,** ADV.: sanguinarily. **-guinóso,** ADJ.: bloody; blood-stained. **-guisúga** [L. *sugere,* SUCK], F.: leech; blood-sucker.

sanicáre†, TR., INTR.: cure; recover.

sánie [L. *-nies* (*-nguis,* blood)], F.: SANIES (matter, pus).

sanificáre†, TR.: cure, heal.

sanióso†, ADJ.: full of pus.

sani-tà [L. *-tas*], F.: health (sanity). **-tário,** ADJ.: sanitary.

sán-na†, F.: tusk, fang.

sáno [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: healthy (sound); SANE; whole†.

sanrocch*í*no [*San Rocco*], M.: pilgrim's cloak.

sán-sa [L.], **-sèna,** F. PL.: olive-husks.

Sant' for *santo* before vowel.

santa=bárbara [*S'.*., *B.* .], F.: powder-room.

santág*i*o†, ADJ.: slow, inactive.

santambárco†, M.: carter's frock.

san-taménte, ADV.: saintly, holily, devoutly. **-tarèllo, -terèllo,** M.: little saint. **-tése**†, M.: sexton, church warden. **-téssa**†, F.: hypocrite. **-tificaménto,** M.: sanctification. **-tificáre,** TR.: sanctify, canonize. **-tificatívo,** ADJ.: sanctifying. **-tificatóre,** M., **-tificatríce,** F.: sanctifier. **-tificazióne,** F.: sanctification. **-tífico**†, M.: holy man. **-timònia,** F.: holiness; sanctimony. **-tinfízza**†, M.: hypocrite. **-tíno,** M.: small image of a saint. **-tità,** F.: sanctity, holiness; his Holiness. ‖**-to** [L. *-ctus*], ADJ.: SAINTed, SACred, holy; blessed; M.: saint; sanctuary (church)†: *entrare in —*†, church. **-tocch*i*ería,** F.: hypocrisy. **-tòcch*i*o,** M.: bigot. **sán-tolo**†, M.: godfather. **-tóne,** M.: great saint, santon (Turk. saint); canting hypocrite.

santò-nico [*Santoni,* people of Aquitania], M.: wormwood. **-nina,** F.: (*chem.*) santonine.

santoréggi*a* [L. *satureia*], F.: savory (plant).

san-tuário, M., **-tuária,** F.: sanctuary; temple. **-túria**†, F., PL. relics of saints.

sánza† = *senza.*

sanzióne [L. *-nctio*], F.: sanction; judgment (law).

sápa [root of *-pere*], F.: mustard.

sa-pére [L. *sapere* (root *sap*, taste)], IRR.§; INTR.: know; understand; inform; learn; feel; taste; smell; displease. **-pévole**†, ADJ.: learned, informed. **-pevolménte**†, ADV.: learnedly. **-piènte**, ADJ.: learned; wise; piquant†. **-pientemén-te**, ADV.: learnedly. **-pièn(i)a**, F.: learning; wisdom. **sá-pio**† = *-vio*.

§ Ind.: Pres. *sò, sái, sá; sappiámo, sapéte, sánno.* Pret. *sèp-pi, -pe; -pero.* Fut. *saprò.* Cond. *saprèi.* Subj.: Pres. *sáppia*, etc. I've *sáp-pi, -piáte.* Part.: Pres. *sapiènte.*

sapo-náceo, ADJ.: soapy, saponaceous. **-náia**†, F.: soapwort. **-nálo**, M.: soap-boiler. **-nária**, F.: soapberry. **-náta**, F.: soap lather or froth. ‖**sapó-ne** [L. *sapo*], M.: soap. **-nería**, F.: soap-boiling. **-nétta**, F.: cake of soap, wash-ball. **-nétto**†, M.: wash-ball. **-nificáre**, TR.: saponify. **-nificazióne**, F.: saponification.

sa-poráceło, *disp.* of *-pore.* **-poráre**†, TR., INTR.: savour; taste. ‖**-póre** [L. *-por*], M.: SAVOUR, taste; relish†; pleasure. **-porétto**, *dim.* of *-pore.* **-poritaménte**, ADV.: relishingly. **-poritino**, *dim.* of *-porito.* **-poríto**, ADJ.: savoury; delicious; pungent; sharp. **-porosaménte**, ADV.: savourily. **-porosità**†, F.: savouriness; flavour; relish. **-poróso**, ADJ.: savoury; tasty, relishing.

sa-púta [*-pere*], F.: knowledge; acquaintance. **-putèllo**, *dim.* of *-puto.* **-púto**† = *-puta.*

sára†, F.: saw-fish.

sara-céno, M.: = *-cino;* ADJ.: *grano* —, Indian corn (maize). **-eináre**†, INTR.: become black (as grapes). **-einésca**, F.: portcullis. **-einésco**, ADJ.: Saracen. ‖**-éino** [fr. Ar.], M.: Saracen; tilting-post (in effigy of a Saracen). **-éini**, PL.: seeds of grapes becoming black.

sara-mentáre†, TR.: bind by an oath. ‖**-ménto**†, M.: oath.

sar-cásmo [Gr. *-kasmós*], M.: sarcasm, taunt. **-casticaménte**, ADV.: sarcastically. **-cástico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: sarcastic.

sar-chiagióne, F., **-chiaménto**, M.: weeding. **-chiáre**, TR.: weed. **-chiáta**, F.: weeding once. **-chiatóre**, M.: weeder. **-chiatúra**, F.: weeding. **-chièlla**, F.: weeding-hook. **-chielláre**, TR.: weed slightly. **-chièllo**, **-chiétto**, *dim.* of *-chio.* ‖**sár-chio** [L. *-culum*], M.: weeding-hook. **-chiolíno**, **-chioneèllo**, *dim.* of *-chio.*

sáreina† [L.], F.: load (burden, weight).

sarcocòlla [L.], F.: balsam.

sarcòfago, pl. —*ghi*, —*gi* [Gr. *sárx*, flesh, *phágein*, eat], M.: sarcophagus (stone coffin).

sárd-a [L., Sardian stone], F.: sard (cornelian stone). =**ágata**, F.: sardachate.

sardanapalésco [L. *-licus* (*Sardanapalus*], ADJ.: luxurious, effeminate.

sar-dèlla, ‖**-dína** [L.], F.: sardine.

sar-do [Gr. *sárdios*], ADJ., M.: Sardian. **-dònice**, F.: sardonyx. **-dònico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: sardonic (sneering).

sár-gano†, M., **-gína**†, F.: coarse woollen cloth. ‖**sár-gia** [Fr. *-ge*, silky], F.: bed-coverlet; SERGE. **-giáio**, M.: painter of serge.

sárgo, pl. —*gi* [L. *-gus*], M.: sea-fish.

sarissa [L.], F.: Macedonian lance.

sarmén-to [L. *-tum*], M.: vine-brand; twig. **-tóso**, ADJ.: full of twigs.

sarnácchi-o†, M.: catarrhous spittle. **-óso**†, ADJ.: catarrhous.

sarpáre†, INTR.: weigh anchor.

sarrocchíno = *sanrocchino.*

sárta, F. of *-to.*

sár-te, ‖**-tie** [Gr. *ex-ártia*], F. PL.: (*nav.*) shrouds (stays). **-tiáme**, M.: cordage.

sár-ta, F.: mantua maker, seamstress. **-to** [L. *-tus* (*-cire*, mend)], M.: tailor. **-tóre**, M.: (*poet.*) tailor. **-toría**, F.: tailor-shop. **-túccio**, **-túcolo**, *disp.* of *-to.*

sas-safrásso [Eng. *-safras* (cf. *-sifraga*)], M.: SASSAFRAS. **-sáia**, F.: heap of stones; mound. **-saiòla**, F.: battle of stones. **-saiuòlo**†, M.: wood-pigeon. **-sáre**, TR.: stone. **-sáta**, F.: blow of a stone; rocky place; precipice. **-satèllo**, M.: *dim.* of *-so;* little stone. **-sèfrica** [L. *fricare*, 'rub'], F.: (*bot.*) goat's beard. **-sèllo**, M.: small stone or flint; kind of thrush. **-sós-seo**, ADJ.: stony. **-séto**, M.: stony place. **-settíno**, *dim.* of *-setto.* **-sétto**, *dim.* of *-so.* **-sificáre**†, TR.: petrify, turn into stone. **-sífraga** [L. *saxi-fraga* (*frangere*, break)], F.: (*bot.*) saxifrage. ‖**sás-so** [L. *saxum*], M.: stone, rock; tomb. **-solinétto**, *dim.* of *-solino.* **-solíno**, *dim.* of *-so.* **-sóne**, *aug.* of *-so.* **-sóso**, ADJ.: stony, full of stones.

satá-n [Heb. *-n*, enemy], **sáta-na**, M.: Satan. **-násso**, M.: Satan; madman. **-neísmo**, M.: satanic action. **satá-nico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: satanic, diabolical.

satèl-lite [L. *-les*, attendant], M.: satellite; bailiff; brigand. **-lízio**†, M.: duty of a satellite, set of satellites.

sáti-ra [L. *-ra*], F.: satire, lampoon. **-ráceio**, *disp.* of *-ra.*

satiráeeio, *disp.* of *satiro* I.

satireggiáre [*satira*], TR.: satirize, lampoon, ridicule.

sati-rèllo, *dim.* of *-ro.* **-rescaménte**, ADV.: satirically. **-résco**, ADJ.: satirical (burlesque).

satirétta, *disp. dim.* of *satira.*
sati-rétto, *dim.* of *-ro.* **-ríasi,** P.: (*med.*) satyriasis.
sa-tiricaménte, ADV.: satirically, censoriously. ‖**-tírico,** pl. —*ci* [*-tira*], ADJ.: satirical, stinging; M.: satirist.
satír-io [Gr. *-túrion*], M.: (*bot.*) satyrion. **-rióne,** *aug.* of *-io.*
satirizzáre [= *-reggiare*], TR.: satirize, lampoon.
sátiro I [Gr. *sáturos*], M.: satyr.
satír-o† 2, ADJ.: satirical; satirist. **-rògrafo**†, M.: writer of satires.
satisdazióne†, F.: bail, security.
satisf. .† = *sodisf.* .
satívo†, ADJ.: fit to be sown.
sa-tólla, F.: bellyful. **-tollaménto,** M.: satiety (fulness, reflection). **-tollánza**†, F.: satiety; cloying. **-tolláre,** TR.: satiate; fill, satisfy. ‖**-tóllo** [L. *-tullus* (*sat,* enough)], ADJ.: SATiated; satisfied. **-'toro** = *-turo.*
satra-péssa, F.: wife of satrap. **-pía,** F.: satrapy. **-'pico,** pl. —*ci,* ADJ.: like a satrap. ‖**sátra-po** [Gr. *-pes*], M.: satrap. **-póne,** M.: *aug.* of *-po;* self-important man.
satu-rábile, ADJ.: saturable. ‖**-ráre** [L.], TR.: saturate (fill). **-razióne,** F.: saturation; reflection. **-rèia**†, F.: (*bot.*) savoury. **-ritàt**, F.: saturity.
satur-nále, ADJ.: saturnalian, riotous. **-nalízio,** ADJ.: saturnine; gloomy. **-níno,** *dim.* of *-no.* ‖**satúr-no** [L. *-nus*], M.: Saturn; (*fig.*) lead.
sáturo [L. *-tur,* enough], ADJ.: saturated (full).
sáuro [? Gr. *-ros*], ADJ.: SORREL (light bay).
savána [Am. Ind.], F.: savanna.
sa-vére, *poet.* for *sapere;* TR.: know, understand. **-viaménte,** ADV.: wisely, prudently. **-viézza,** F.: wisdom, prudence. **sá-vio,** ADJ.: SAGE (wise, prudent); docile; quiet; M.: sage (wise man, philosopher). **-violíno,** *disp.* of *-vio.* **-vióne**†, *aug.* of *-vio.*
Savoiárdo, M.: Savoyard; sweet paste.
sa-vonèa [L. *-po,* soap], F.: lozenge. **-voráre**†, TR.: savour, relish, enjoy. ‖**-vóre** [L. *-por*], M.: savour (relish)†; kind of sauce. **-vorévole**†, **-voróso**†, ADJ.: savoury, well-tasted.
savòr-ra†, F.: ballast, cargo. **-ráre**†, TR.: ballast. **-ratóri**†, M. PL.: lighters (loading-boats).
sa-ziábile, ADJ.: that may be satisfied. **-ziabilità,** F.: satiableness (cloying). **-ziabilménte,** ADV.: profusely (in abundance). **-ziaménto,** M.: satiating; disgust. **-ziáre,** TR.: satiate (fill). **-zietà,** F: satiety. **-ziévole,** ADJ.: satiating (cloying). **-zievolézza** = *-zietà.* **-zievolménte,** ADV.: with satiety. ‖**sázio** [L. *satiare* (*sat,* enough)], ADJ.: satiated (full).
ṣbac-canáre [*ṣ-, baccano*], **-caneggiáre,** INTR.: make a hubbub. **-canío,** pl. —*ii,* M.: hubbub, clatter.
ṣbaccellá-re [*ṣ-, baccello*], TR.: shell (husk). **-túra,** F.: shelling (husking).
ṣ=bacchiáre, TR.: beat with force; slam: — *nel muso una cosa,* throw a thing in one's face (taunt).
ṣ=baciucchiáre, TR.: kiss repeatedly.
ṣba-dacchiáre†, INTR.: be listless (yawn); loiter. **-datággine,** F.: inattention (thoughtlessness, listlessness). **-dataménte,** ADV.: listlessly (inattentively). **-datèllo,** *dim.* of *-dato.* ‖**ṣbadáto** [*ṣ-, badare*], ADJ.: inattentive (listless, thoughtless). **-digliacciáre,** INTR.: do nothing but yawn. **-digliaménto,** M.: yawning (gaping). **-digliáre,** INTR.: yawn (gape). **-díglio,** M.: yawn (gaping).
ṣbadíre [*ṣ-, badire*], TR.: unrivet.
ṣba-gliaménto, M.: mistake (error). ‖**-gliáre** [*ṣ-* (*ab*)*bagliare*], INTR.: mistake (be mistaken). **ṣbá-glio,** M.: mistake (oversight, blunder).
ṣbaíre†, INTR.: be amazed (be astonished); grow pale.
ṣbal-danzíre [*ṣ-, baldanza*], INTR.: lose courage (be disheartened, despond). **-deggiáre,** INTR.: grow bold. ‖**-dóre**† [*ṣ-, baldore*], M.: joy, gladness.
ṣbale-straménto, M.: overthrow (ruin, havoc). ‖**-stráre** [*ṣ-, balestra*], INTR.: miss the mark; diverge from the truth; hurl (fling). **-strataménte,** ADV.: inconsiderately. **-stráto,** ADJ.: shot at a venture, missed: *occhi -strati,* wild, wandering looks.
ṣbal-láre [*ṣ-, balla*], TR: unBAIL (unpack); tell idle stories or fibs. **-latúra,** F.: idle tale (fib). **-lonáta,** F.: story-telling; bragging. **-lóna,** F., **-lóne,** M.: story-teller (romancer); liar. **-lottáre,** TR.: handle (caress, fondle).
ṣbalordi-ménto, M.: astonishment (bewilderment). ‖**ṣbalordí-re** [*ṣ-, balordo*], TR.: bewilder (dismay, confound, amaze). **-tággine,** F.: amazement (bewilderment). **-tívo,** ADJ.: amazing. **-tóio,** ADJ.: astonishing.
ṣbal-zaménto = *-zo.* ‖**-záre** [*ṣ-, balzare*], TR., INTR.: throw (fling); overturn; spring (leap, dash). **-zelláre,** INTR.: keep on leaping. **-zellío,** pl. —*ii,* M.: a continuous leaping, springing. **ṣbál-zo,** M.: bound (spring, bounce).
ṣban-cáre [*ṣ-, banca*], TR.: win (at cards). **-chettáre,** INTR.: feast, revel continuously.

ṣban-daménto, M.: disbanding. ‖**-dáre** [*ṣ-, banda*], TR.: disband (disperse, dismiss).

ṣbandeg-ġiaménto, M.: banishment (exile). ‖**-ġiáre** [*ṣ-, bando*], TR.: banish (exile).

ṣbandel-láre [*ṣ-, bandella*], TR.: unhinge. **-láto,** ADJ.: shattered, half broken.

ṣbandieráta [*ṣ-, bandiera*], F.: flapping of banners.

ṣban-digióne = *-dimento.* **-diménto,** M.: banishment. ‖**-díre** [*ṣ-, bandire*], TR.: banish: — *uno in avere,* confiscate one's wealth. **-díta,** F.: place where hunting is free. **-díto**†, M.: exile.

ṣba-raglíaménto, M.: rout; disorder (disunion). ‖**-raglíáre** [*sbarra*], TR.: rout (disperse, defeat). **-raglíno,** M.: royal table; backgammon. **-ráglio,** M.: rout (disorder); backgammon. **-rátta,** F.: rout (confusion). **-rattáre,** TR.: rout (disperse). **-razzáre,** TR.: disembarrass (disencumber, clear, rid of). **-razzíno,** M.: dissipated, worthless fellow.

ṣbar-báre [*ṣ-, barba*], TR.: uproot; tear away. **-batèllo,** M.: *iron. dim.* of *-bato;* beardless youth (novice). **-báto,** ADJ.: uprooted; beardless.

ṣbarbaz-záre†, TR.: check; reprove. **-záta**†, F.: check (twitch with the reins); rebuke (scolding).

ṣbarbi-caménto [*sbarbare*], M.: uprooting. **-cáre,** TR.: take off up to the roots (esp. of teeth).

ṣbar-cáre [*ṣ-, barca*], TR., INTR.: disembark (land, come ashore); unload. **-catóio,** M.: unloading; wharf (landing-place). **-co,** M.: disembarking, landing.

ṣbardel-láre [*ṣ-, bardella*], TR.: break in a colt: — *dalle risa,* laugh immoderately. **-lataménte,** ADV.: excessively (beyond measure). **-láto,** PART. of *-lare;* ADJ.: massive; extraordinary. **-latúra**†, F.: training; rudiments.

ṣbár-ra [? ak. to Eng. *spar*], F.: bar (rail); barrier; gag: — *di congiunzione,* connecting-rod; — *di governo,* hand-gear rod; *vincere le -re,* force the lines. **-rámento,** TR.: barricade (bar, stop); open wide: — *le braccia,* stretch out one's arms. **-ro**†, M.: bar; obstacle.

ṣ=basíre, INTR.: expire (breathe one's last); faint.

ṣbasoffiáre† [*ṣ-, basoffia*], TR.: gorge (gormandize).

ṣbas-saménto [*ṣ-, (ab)bassamento*], M.: abasement (fall). **-sáre,** TR.: lower (abase). **-so,** M.: abatement (discount).

ṣbastáre [*ṣ-, basto*], TR.: take off the pack-saddle.,

ṣba-tacchiaménto, M.: beating (slamming). ‖**-tacchiáre** [*ṣ-, batacchio*], TR.: beat (knock down); slam; dash to and fro. **-tacchío,** M.: continuous beating; knocking down, flooring.

ṣ=báttere, TR.: beat (batter, toss); harass; repel; abate (deduct); REFL.: struggle (be agitated, be troubled).

ṣ=battezzáre, TR.: cause to renounce the Christian faith; REFL.: deny one's Christian name; become a renegade; fly into a passion.

ṣbat-timénto [*sbattere*], M.: tossing (shaking, agitation); shade. **-títo,** M.: shaking (jolting, agitation); discount. **-túto,** ADJ.: shaken (agitated); dejected; frightened; deducted.

ṣbauláre [*ṣ-, baule*], TR.: unpack.

ṣbavaglíáre [*ṣ-, (im)bavagliare*], TR.: remove a bib or a gag from; unmask (uncover).

ṣba-vaménto, M.: slaver (drivelling). ‖**-váre** [*ṣ-, bava*], INTR.: slaver (drivel). **-vatúra,** F.: slaver (drivel); floss. **-vóna,** F., **-vóne,** M.: driveller.

ṣbef-faménto, M.: ridicule, derision. ‖**-fáre** [*ṣ-, beffare*], TR.: scoff (deride, ridicule, mock, quiz). **-feggiaménto,** M.: ridicule (derision). **-feggiáre,** TR.: laugh at, ridicule. **-feggiatóre,** M.: banterer (scoffer).

ṣbellicáre [*ṣ-, bellico*], INTR., REFL.: break the navel-string: — *dalle risa,* burst with laughter.

ṣbendáre [*ṣ-. benda*], TR.: unband; unveil; REFL.: take off one's band.

ṣbèr-cia, F.: blunder-head. ‖**-ciáre** [*ṣ-, berciare*], INTR.: make scornful verses; miss the mark (fail).

ṣbèr-ga†, F., **-go**†, M.: cuirass, breastplate.

ṣber-leffáre†, TR.: slash; mock. ‖**-lèffe** [*ṣ-, berleffe*], **-lèffo,** M.: gash (scar); grimace.

ṣberlingaccíáre [*ṣ-, berlingaccio*], INTR.: keep the carnival.

ṣbèrnia†, F.: lady's mantle; riding-hood.

ṣbernoccolúto†, ADJ.: full of humps.

ṣberret-táre [*ṣ-, berretta*], INTR.: take off one's hat (salute with hat off). **-táta,** F.: bow with uncovered head. **-táto,** ADJ.: uncovered (hat in hand).

ṣbertáre [*ṣ-, berta*], TR.: banter (mock); impose upon.

ṣbertuccíáre [*ṣ-, bertuccia*], TR.: monkey with (ill-treat, spoil, bruise); make a botch of.

ṣ-beucchiáre = *bevucchiare.* **-bevazzaménto,** M.: tippling. **-bevazzáre,** TR.: tipple greatly. ‖**ṣ-bévere**†, IRR.; TR.: drink hard. **-bevucchiáre,** TR.: tipple.

ṣbezzicáto†, ADJ.: pecked (henpecked).

ṣbia-datèllo†, ADJ.: rather pale; light

(clear). **-dáto**†, ADJ.: light blue; faded; pale (sickly): *cavallo* —, horse that has not had his oats. ‖**-díre** [*s-*, *biavo* or *biado*], INTR.: fade.

ṣbian-cáre [*s-*, *bianca*], INTR.: grow whitish (grow pale). **-cáto,** ADJ.: whitish (pale).

ṣbiaṣciatúra [*s-*, *biasciare*], F.: defect in shearing cloth.

ṣbiavát̀o = *sbiadato.*

ṣbicchie-ráre [*s-*, *bicchiere*], INTR.: sell wine or liquor by the glass (retail). **-ráta,** F.: selling (wine) by the glass (retailing).

ṣbie-caménte, ADV.: obliquely (slopingly, aslant, awry). **-cáre,** INTR.: slope (be awry); bias (swerve). ‖**ṣbiè-co** [*s-*, *bieco*], ADJ.: slant (crooked); M.: slant (bias): *fatto a* —, wrought in bias.

ṣbietoláre†, INTR.: weep for tenderness (be moved).

ṣbiettá-re [*s-*, *bietta*], TR.: pull the wedge from; twist; get away (pack off bag and baggage). **-túra,** F.: pulling out the wedge.

ṣbigot-timénto, M.: dismay (dread); amazement. ‖**-tíre** [?], TR.: terrify (awe); INTR., REFL.: be dismayed (become afraid, despond). **-titaménte**†, ADV.: tremblingly (with fear).

ṣbilan-ciaménto, M.: outweighing; bending downwards. ‖**-ciáre** [*s-*, *bilanciare*], TR.: unbalance (put out of equilibrium); INTR., REFL.: be unbalanced (lose the balance); outweigh. **ṣbilán-cio** = *-ciamento.* **-ciône,** M.: big leap; tumble.

ṣbilènco [?], ADJ.: bow-legged; knock-kneed; M., F. (*-ca*): bow-legged person.

ṣbir-báre [*s-*, *birba*], TR.: defraud (cheat). **-báto,** ADJ.: duped (swindled). **-bonáre,** TR.: go a-begging.

ṣbir-ciáre [*s-*, *bircio*], TR.: look narrowly at; leer (ogle). **-cio,** ADJ.: short-sighted.

ṣbir-racchiòlo, ADJ.: pertaining to a bailiff. **-ráglia,** F.: (*disp.*) lot of bailiffs or constables. **-racchiuòlo,** M.: under-bailiff. **-rería,** F.: = *-raglia;* office of bailiff. **-résco,** *disp.* of *-ro.* ‖**ṣbír-ro** [*s-*, *birro*], M.: policeman (bailiff, constable).

ṣbiṣacciáre†, TR.: draw out of the wallet.

ṣbizzarríre [*s-*, *bizzarro*], TR.: cure of whims; disenchant.

ṣbocca-ménto, M.: disemboguing; mouth (of a stream). ‖**ṣboccá-re** [*s-*, *boccare*], INTR.: disemBOGUE, overflow; rush out; break the neck of a bottle. **-taménte,** ADV.: indecently, filthily. **ṣboccá-to,** ADJ.: discharged; foul-mouthed: *cavallo* —, hard-mouthed horse. **-túra,** F.: mouth (of a stream).

ṣboc-ciáre [*s-*, *boccia*], INTR.: open, expand (as flowers). **ṣbòc-cio,** M.: opening (blossoming): *donna di* —, vivacious woman.

ṣbócco = *sboccamento.*

ṣbocconcel-láre [*s-*, *bocconcello*], INTR.: nibble (eat slowly). **-láto,** ADJ.: cut in bits. **-latúra,** F.: nibbling.

ṣboglién-taménto†, M.: boiling; agitation. **-táre,** TR.: boil; disturb; INTR.: boil up (gurgle); become angry. ‖**ṣbol-líre** [*s-*, *bollore*], INTR.: boil up.

ṣbolzonáre†, TR.: batter down (walls, etc.).

ṣbombardáre†, TR.: bombard.

ṣbombettáre†, INTR.: be always tippling.

ṣbontadiáto†, ADJ.: useless (vain, worthless).

ṣbonzoláre [*s-*, *bonzola*], INTR.: be suspended; fall down; belly out; fall in ruins.

ṣborbottáre†, TR.: reproach (upbraid, scold, reprimand).

ṣborchiáre†, TR.: take off the studs, etc.

ṣbordel-laménto, M.: debauchery (riot). ‖**-láre** [*s-*, *bordello*], INTR.: riot (roy-ster).

ṣbòr-nia [? *s-*, **ebronia* (*ebro*)], F.: drunkenness (inEBRIEty). **-niáre,** TR.: distinguish; attain; INTR.: succeed; REFL.: get drunk. **-niáto,** ADJ.: drunk(en).

ṣborráre [*s-*, *borra*], TR.: empty of stuffing (or filling); deprive of strength; blurt out; reduce to rubbish.

ṣbor-saménto, M.: disbursement, expenditure. ‖**-sáre** [*s-*, *borsa*], TR.: disburse, expend. **-satúra** = *-samento.* **ṣbór-so,** M.: disbursement; sum paid.

ṣbos-caménto, M.: disforestation. ‖**-cá-re** [*s-*, *bosco*], TR.: disforest.

ṣbotto-náre [*s-*, *bottone*], TR.: unbutton; (*fam.*) reveal; REFL.: open one's heart, speak out. **-natúra,** F.: unbuttoning. **-neggiáre,** TR.: *dim.* and *freq.* of *-nare;* satirize, ridicule.

ṣbozzacchíre [*s-*, *bozzacchio*], INTR.: revive; thrive, grow again.

ṣbozzá-re [*s-*, *bozza*], TR.: sketch; rough-draw (draw the outlines of); (*nav.*) take off the stoppers. **-tóre,** M.: sketcher; sculptor (copyist). **-túra,** F.: sketching.

ṣbozzimáre [*s-*, *bozzima*], TR.: wash off starch of.

ṣboz-zíno [*sbozzare*], M.: plane. **ṣbòz-zo,** M.: sketching, sketch.

ṣbozzolá-re [*s-*, *bozzolo*], TR.: take (silk-cocoons) from the branches; take the miller's fee†. **-túra,** F.: gathering of silk-cocoons; time of gathering cocoons.

ṣbra-cáre [*s-, bracare*], INTR.: gossip; be slovenly; REFL.†: take off one's small clothes; strain every nerve (strive, do one's best). **-cataménte**†, ADV.: widely; excessively. **-cáto**, ADJ.: without one's small clothes; easy; delightful; happy.

ṣbrae-eiáre† [*s-, braccia*], TR.: take out of the arms; REFL.: uncover one's arms; use every effort or means. **-eiáto**, ADJ.: with sleeves tucked up. **ṣbrá-eio**, M.: elbow-room.

ṣbrá-eia†, M.: braggart (boaster). **-eiaménto**, M.: stirring of the fire; boasting, bluster. ‖**-eiáre** [*s-, brace*], TR.: stir (the fire); lavish; boast. **-eiáta**, F., **-eiatóio**, **-eio**, M.: stirring of the fire; bragging. **-eióna**, F., **-eióne**, M.: boaster.

ṣbraculáto [*sbracare*], ADJ.: breechless.

ṣbrai-táre [OFr. *braire*, cry], INTR.: make a great uproar. **-tío**, M.: continuous uproar. **-tóne**, M.: shouter.

ṣbramáre [*s-, brama*], TR.: satisfy (content); gratify desire; REFL.: be content.

ṣbra-naménto, M.: tearing in pieces. ‖**-náre** [*s-, brano*], TR.: tear in pieces. **-natóre**, M.: tearer.

ṣbran-caménto, M.: separating from the flock. ‖**-cáre** [*s-, branco*], TR.: take from the flock; lop off, break; REFL.: separate; go astray.

ṣbrandelláre [*s-, brandello*], TR.: tear asunder.

ṣbráno [*sbranare*], M.: tearing, rending.

ṣbrattáre [*s-, bratta*†, dregs], TR.: clean, disencumber.

ṣbravaz-záre [*s-, bravazzone*], INTR.: bluster (bully). **-záta**, F.: bluster (swaggering). **-zóne**, M.: bully (swaggerer).

ṣbregáeeia†, F.: tattling woman.

ṣbréndolo [*s-, brandello*], M.: dirty rags, tatters.

ṣbrícchi [?], M.: boy's game.

ṣbri-cconeggiáre [*s-, briccone*], INTR.: lead a dissolute life. **ṣbrí-cio**†, ADJ.: mean (vile).

ṣbricio-laménto, M.: crumbling, grinding. ‖**-láre** [*s-, briciolo*], TR.: crumble, grind (pulverize). **-latúra**, F.: pulverizing.

ṣbri-gaménto, M.: expedition, dispatch. ‖**-gáre** [*s-, briga*], TR.: expedite (despatch); REFL.: make haste: — *d' uno*, get rid of a person. **-gatívo**, ADJ.: expeditious, quick. **-gáto**, ADJ.: dispatched (done); quick (prompt); *la più -gata via*, the shortest cut.

ṣbri-gliáre [*s-, briglia*], TR.: unbridle. **-gliáta**, **-gliatúra**, F.: check with the reins; reproof (rebuke).

ṣbrindelláre [*s-, brindello*], TR.: tear.

ṣbrizzáre†, TR.: break into bits; splash, drop.

ṣbroc-cáre [*s-, brocco*], TR.: lop off, strip; smooth (silk). **-catúra**, F.: lopping, smoothing. **ṣbròc-co**, M.: smoothed silk; scion†.

ṣbroccoláre [*s-, broccolo*], TR.: strip the leaves from.

ṣbrodoláre [*s-, brodo*], TR.: grease, daub.

ṣbrogliáre [*s-, broglio*], TR.: disentangle (clear); REFL.: extricate or rid one's self.

ṣbronconáre [*s-, broncone*], TR.: clear of branches, etc.; rough-hew; clear (land).

ṣbrò-scia [*s-, broscia*], F.: weak, insipid drink. **-sciatúra**, F.: pelt-dye (dye used for pelts, already used for silks). **-sciúeeia**, *dim.* of *-scia*.

ṣ-brucáre, TR.: strip the leaves from.

ṣbruf-fáre [*s-, ?pro-flare*], INTR.: spirt out; besprinkle, bespit. **sbrúf-fo**, M.: besprinkling, besputtering; silence money.

ṣbucáre [*s-, buca*], INTR.: come out of a hole; TR.: draw out.

ṣbucchia. .† = *sbuccia*. .

ṣbue-eiaménto, M.: barking, skinning. ‖**-eiáre** [*s-, buccia*], TR.: bark; peel (skin). **-eiatúra**, F.: barking (peeling). **-eiaturína**, *dim.* of *-eiatura*.

ṣbudel-laménto, M.: beating out of the bowels. ‖**-láre** [*s-, budello*], TR.: beat out the bowels of; thrash soundly.

ṣbuf-faménto, M.: fuming, panting. ‖**-fáre** [*s-, buffo*], INTR.: pant, fume (rage). **-fo**, M.: snorting, puffing.

ṣbufonchiáre [*s-, bofonchiare*], INTR.: mutter.

ṣbugiardáre [*s-, bugiardo*], TR.: give the lie to, convict of falsehood.

ṣburráre [*s-, burro*], TR.: remove the fat (buttery part) from.

ṣbuṣáre†, TR.: fleece (at cards), leave penniless (at play).

ṣbuzzáre [*s-, buzzo*], TR.: remove the abdomen of; strike severely in the abdomen; tap (a tumor).

scáb-bia [L. *scabies* (*scabo*, scratch)], F.: scab, itch. **-biáre**†, TR.: cure of the itch; polish, plane. **-biósa**, F.: scabwort, scabious. **-bióso**, ADJ.: scabby, rough, rugged, scaly.

scabèllo, M.: foot-stool.

scabíno [Ger. *schöppe*], M.: judge; sheriff (Eng.† ECHEVIN).

sca-brézza, F.: ruggedness, scragginess, roughness. ‖**scá-bro** [L. *-ber*], ADJ.: rugged (scraggy, rough, scabrous). **-brosità**, F.: ruggedness (roughness). **-bróso**, ADJ.: scabrous, rough, rugged, scraggy, hard.

scac-cáta† [*scacco*], F.: move at chess. **-cáto**, ADJ.: chequered. **-chi**, cf. *scacco*

scacchiá-re [*s-, cacchio*], TR.: prune (trim). **-túra,** F.: pruning (trimming).

scacchiè-ra [*scacco*], F., **-re,** M.: chess-board, draught-board.

scae-ciagióne, F., **-ciaménto,** M.: chasing off, expulsion. **-ciamósche,** M.: fly-flap. **-ciapensièri,** M.: pastime, diversion; amusement; jew's-harp. ‖**-ciáre** [*s-, cacciare*], TR.: drive away, expel; discharge (a servant). **-ciáta,** F.: driving away, expulsion. **-ciatóre,** M.: driver off, expeller. **-cino,** M.: janitor, beadle (of a church).

scác-co [Pers. *shâh,* king (game against the king)], M.: square (in a chess-board); rout; pl. *—chi,* us'ly in: *gioco degli -chi,* game of chess; *— matto* (Pers. *shâh mât,* Shah is dead), check-mate; *dar lo —,* hurt, injure; *ricevere lo —,* receive injury; *vedere il sole a —,* be in prison; *a -chi,* chequered. **-co=mátto,** cf. *-co.*

sca-ciáto, PART.; as adv. with *bianco* = superl.: *bianco — = bianchissimo.* ‖**-ciáre**† [*scacciare*], TR.: drive away; exclude; balk.

sca-dènza, F.: fall, decay; expiration (of a bill of exchange), term of payment. ‖**-dére** [*s-, cadere*], IRR.; INTR.: decay, fall off; fall due; become due; devolve. **-diménto,** M.: decay, decline, ruin. **-dúto,** ADJ.: decayed, fallen; due.

scáfa†, F.: skiff, long boat, tender.

scafándro [Gr. *skáphe,* boat; *anér,* man], M.: diver's dress.

scaffále [? ak. to Eng. *scaffold*], M.: book-case (book-shelf).

scaffáre†, INTR.: make the game even; play odd and even; fall.

scáfo [? Gr. *-phos,* basin], M.: hulk (carcass of a ship).

scaggiále, M.: cincture, leather-belt.

s=cagionáre, TR.: exculpate.

scá-gli-a [L. *squamula*], F.: SCALE (of a fish or snake); chips of marble; PL.: sling. **-gli-ábile,** ADJ.: that may be scaled; darted. **-gli-aménto,** M.: flinging, throw. **-gli-áre,** TR.: scale; fling (hurl, dart); REFL.: struggle, be agitated: *— addosso ad alcuno,* pitch into a person. **-gli-atóre,** M.: flinger. **-gli-étta, -gli-éttina,** *dim.* of *-glia.* **-gli-òla,** F.: little scale; little shell; gilder's plaster.

sca-gli-oncíno, *dim.* of *-glione.* ‖**-gli-óne** [*aug.* of *-la*], M.: step (esp. large, as of stone, artificial or natural); eye-tooth (of a horse).

sca-gli-óso [*-glia*], ADJ.: scaly (covered with scales). **-gli-uòla** = *-gliola.*

sca-gn-árdo†, ADJ.: dog-like, ugly, low, mean. ‖**-gn-áre** [*s-, cagna*], INTR.: bay (of dogs). **-gn-ío,** pl. *—ii,* M.: continuous baying. **-gn-òzzo,** ADJ.: miserable.

scá-la [L.], F.: staircase (stairs); step; scale; ladder; (for *-lo*) wharf†: *— a chiocciola,* winding-staircase; *— franca,* free ingress and egress. **-láccia,** *disp.* of *-la.* **-laménto,** M.: escalade, scaling a wall.

scalappiáre [*s-, calappio*], TR., INTR.: escape (from a snare).

sca-láre [*-la*], TR.: take by escalade, scale, storm. **-láta,** F.: escalade, storming. **-latóre,** M.: one who scales.

scalcagn-áre [*s-, calcagno*], INTR.: tread on one's heels.

s=calcáre 1, TR.: tread upon, crush.

scal-cáre 2 [*-co*], TR.: carve (meat). **-catóre,** M., **-catrice,** F.: carver.

scalch-eggiáre† = *scalciare.*

scalch-ería [*scalco*], F.: office of a carver.

scalciáre [*s-, calcio*], INTR.: kick.

scalciná-re [*s-, calcina*], TR.: unplaster (divest of plaster). **-túra,** F.: unplastering; unplastered place.

scálco [OGer. *scalc,* servant], M.: steward, carver (of meat).

scalda=lètto, M.: warming-pan. **=máni, -máno,** M.: hot cockles (boys' play). **-ménto,** M.: warming, heating. **=pánche,** M.: lounger (idle student). **=piátti,** M.: chafing-dish. **=piédi,** M.: foot-warmer. ‖**scaldá-re** [*s-, caldo*], TR.: warm (heat); excite; REFL.: get warm; grow angry. **scaldá-ta,** F.: warming, heating. **-tína,** *car. dim.* of *-ta.* **-tóio,** M.: stove-room; warming-place. **-tóre,** M.: warmer. **=vivánde,** M.: chafing-dish.

scal-deggiáre [*-dare*], TR.: animate, spur on; excite. **-díno,** M.: a pot to warm hands.

scalèa [*scala*], F.: outside stone stairs.

scalèno [Gr. *-nós*], ADJ.: (*geom.*) scalene.

scalèlla†, F.: snare (gin, noose).

sca-lèo, M.: ladder. ‖**-létta,** F.: *dim.* of *-la;* little staircase, narrow stairs; flat tile. **-lettáto,** ADJ.: provided with stairs.

scal-fíre [L. *-pere*], TR.: cut (into or away); scratch. **-fítto,** PART.; M.†: scratch. **-fittúra,** F.: incision; scratch.

sca-lína, *car. dim.* of *-la.* **-linàta,** F.: flight of steps. **-líno,** M.: step (of stairs), stair.

scalmá-na [*scaldare, mano*], F.: chill. **-nare,** REFL.: get a chill.

scálmo [L. *-mus*], M.: thole (of a boat).

scálo [*scala*], M.: loading-place (wharf, quay); slope.

scalógno [L. *cæpa ascalonia*], M.: SCALLION (onion), shallot.

sca-lóna [*-la*], F., **-lóne,** M.: great staircase; = *-glione.*

scaloríre† [*s-, calore*], TR.: draw out the heat of.

scalpel-láre, TR.: chisel. **-latóre,** M.: chiselling. **-latúra,** F.: chiselling. **-létto, -lettíno,** *dim.* of *-lo.* **-lináre,** TR., INTR.: work with small chisel. **-líno,** M.: chiseller. ‖**scalpèl-lo** [L. *-lum*], M.: chisel (graver); (*fig.*) sculptor: *opera di* —, works of sculpture. **-lóne,** *aug.* of *-lo.*

scal-piccíaménto, M.: stamping or trampling under foot. **-piecíáre** [*-pitare*], INTR.: shuffle (scrape the feet along). **-píccio,** M.: shuffle. **-pitaménto,** M.: stamping, trampling upon. ‖**-pitáre** [? L. *-pere,* cut], TR.: stamp upon, paw; trample under foot. **-pitío,** M.: stamping, trampling. **-póre,** M.: loud resentment; angry tumult; uproar; grave effect.

scálpro† = *scalpello.*

scalter. .† = *scaltr.* .

scal-traménte, ADV.: cunningly, slyly. **-trézza,** F., **-triménto,** M.: cunning, craftiness, shrewdness, tact, address. ‖**-tríre** [? L. *-pere,* cut], TR.: sharpen, teach wit; trick. **-tritaménte,** ADV.: cunningly, craftily. **-tríto, -tro,** ADJ.: sharp (cunning, crafty, shrewd).

scal-za-cáne, M.: ragamuffin, vagabond. **-za-gátto** = *-zacane.* **-zaménto,** M.: taking off one's shoes and stockings; hoeing up, digging, baring the roots. ‖**-záre** [*s-, calzare*], TR.: strip of shoes and stockings; bare the roots of; strip; undermine; pump (a person). **-záto,** ADJ.: unshod, barefooted. **-zatóio,** M.: tooth-lancet. **-zatóre,** M.: remover of shoes and stockings; underminer. **-zatúra,** F.: removal of shoes and stockings; hoeing up; digging; marriage feast. **scál-zo,** ADJ.: unshod (bare, barefoot); miserable.

sca-matáre, TR.: beat (clothes, etc.). ‖**-máto** [? Gr. *kámax,* pole], M.: rod.

scam-bianménto, M.: change, exchange; commutation; vicissitude. ‖**-biáre** [*s-, cambio*], TR.: EXCHANGE; fill the place of†. **-biettáre,** INTR.: skip; change often†. **-biétto,** M.: skip; caper; frequent change†. **-biévole,** ADJ.: mutual; reciprocal. **-bievolézza,** F.: mutual change, reciprocity. **-bievolménte,** ADJ.: reciprocally, mutually, each other. **scámbio,** M.: change; exchange (barter); PREP.: instead (in place of): *togliere in iscambio,* mistake. **-bísta,** M.: barterer.

scameráre [*s-, camera*), TR.: take out of the treasury.

scamerita [?], F.: loin or fillet of pork.

scami-ciáre [*s-, camicia*], REFL.: remain in shirt-sleeves. **-ciáto,** ADJ.: in shirt-sleeves.

scamoiáre†, INTR.: scamper off.

sca-mosciáre [*s-, camoscio*], TR.: dress (shammy leather). **-mosciatóre,** M.: dresser of shammy leather. **-mòscio,** ADJ.: of shammy.

scamoz-záre [*s-, capo, mozzare*], TR.: truncate, prune. **-zatúra,** F.: pruning.

scámpa† = *scampo.*

scampafórca [*scampare, forca*], M. INVAR.: scape-gallows (scapegrace).

scampagnáta [*s-, campagna*], F.: short country vacation.

scampaménto [*-po*], M.: escape, safety.

scampa-náre [*s-, campana*], INTR.: ring the chimes. **-náta,** F.: ringing the chimes, playing upon the bells. **-nellá-re,** INTR.: ring the small bell. **-nellá-ta,** F., **-nellío,** M.: ringing of the small bells. **-nío,** M.: noisy ringing of the bells (chimes).

scam-páre [*s-, campo*], TR.: save (preserve, defend); INTR.: escape, get out of danger. **-patóre,** M.: rescuer, deliverer. **-po,** M.: safety; deliverance; escape, refuge; evasion: *non v' è* —, there's no remedy for it, no evading it. **-polétto, -políno,** *dim.* of *-polo.* **scám-polo,** M.: remnant, remainder.

scamúzzolo†, M.: bit, little bit.

scana-láre [*s-, canale*], TR.: channel (flute, chamfer); rifle; INTR.: slip out; depart from usual practice. **-latúra,** F.: channelling (fluting); channel.

scancel-lábile, ADJ.: that may be cancelled. **-laménto,** M.: cancelling, erasing. ‖**-láre** [*s-, cancellare*], TR.: cancel (erase). **-latícelo,** M.: bad erasure. **-latúra, -lazióne,** F.: erasing.

scancèllo†, M.: book rack; pigeon-holes.

scan-cería†, F.: plate-shelf. **-cía**†, F.: book-shelf, book-case.

scancío [? Ger. *schwank,* curved], ADJ.: slanting (sloping); M.: crosscut.

scan-daglíáre, TR.: sound (examine carefully); explore. ‖**-dáglio** [*scandere*], M.: plummet (sounding-line); examination.

scanda-leggíáre† = *-lizzare.* **-lizzánte,** ADJ.: scandalous. **-lizzáre,** TR.: scandalize (bring scandal upon); REFL.: be scandalized, take offence. **-lizzatóre,** M.: who causes scandal. ‖**scándalo** [L. *-lum*], M.: scandal (offence; opprobrium, shame; calumny); bad example; discord (dissension): *pietra di* (or *dello*) —, rock (= cause) of offence or scandal. **-losaménte,** ADV.: scandalously. **-lóso,** ADJ.: scandalous (offensive, shameful).

scandèlla [L. *-dula*], F.: small brown wheat; rye.

scandèlle†, F. PL.: drops of oil floating on water.

scán-dere [L.], TR.: SCAN (verses);

INTR.†: ascend, climb. **-digliáre**†, TR.: sound, examine. **-díre** = *-dere.*

scandol. .† = *scandal.* .

scanfárdo†, ADJ.: dirty; scurvy.

scange†, M.: grosgrain shot-silk (stuff).

scangèo [? *cangiare*], M.: disaster (serious trouble); perplexity.

scanicáre†, TR., INTR.: beat down a wall; break the plastering.

scan-na-fòsso, M.: drain to a moat. ‖**-náre** [*s-, canna*], TR.: cut the throat of; ruin: *-nato,* wretched. **-natóio,** M.: cut-throat place; shambles. **-natóra,** F., **-natóre,** M., **-natríce,** F.: cut-throat. **-nellaménto** †, M.: fluting (chamfering). **-nelláre,** TR.: wind off; flute (chamfer); INTR.: gush out (spout). **-nellatúra** = *-alatura.* **-nèllo,** M.: kind of writing desk; scrutoire; small bench. **-nétto**†, M.: small stool (cricket).

scánno [L. *-nnum*], M.: seat (bench); sand-bank.

scannoneẓẓáre†, TR.: cannonade; boast of.

s-canoniẓẓáre, TR.: annul the canonization of.

scansa-fatíche, M., F.: shirk. **-ménto,** M.: avoiding (shunning). ‖**scansáre** [*s-*, L. *campsare,* turn], TR.: remove out of the way (displace); avoid (shun): — *un colpo,* dodge a blow; REFL.: withdraw (keep off). **-tóre,** M.: who shuns the danger; remover.

scansía [Ger. *schantz*], F.: book-case (*pl.* book shelves).

scansióne†, F.: SCANSION (of verses).

scánso [*-sare*], M.: avoiding (shunning).

scan-tonaménto, M.: breaking off the corners. ‖**-tonáre** [*s-, cantone*], TR.: knock the corners off; INTR.†: go away slyly (dodge, shun, elude). **-tonatúra,** F.: breaking off the corners. **-tuccíáre,** TR.: take away the corners.

sca-paccióne [*s-, capo*], M.: cuff or slap on the head: *passare a* —, pass on one's 'cheek.' **-páre,** TR.: remove the head from; REFL.: lose one's head; puzzle one's brains. **-patággine,** F.: heedlessness. **-páto,** ADJ.: heedless; M.: heedless person. **-patóne.** *aug.* of *-pato.*

sca-pecchiáre [*s-, capecchio*], TR.: dress or card (flax, hemp); REFL.: disentangle one's self. **-pecchiatóio,** M.: brake; flax-comb.

scape-stratággine, F.: heedlessness; licentiousness. ‖**-stráre**† [*s-, capestro*], TR.: take the halter from; debauch (pervert, corrupt); INTR., REFL.: slip one's head out of the halter; lead a dissolute life. **-strataménte,** ADV.: dissolutely (loosely). **-stráto,** ADJ.: unbridled (unrestrained); licentious.

sca-pezzaménto, M.: pruning (lopping off). ‖**-pezzáre** [*s-, capo*], TR.: lop off; behead. **-pezzóne,** M.: slap on the head (cuff, rap).

sca-pigliáre [*s-, capello*], TR.: ruffle; rumple (one's) hair; INTR.†, REFL.: lead a dissolute life. **-pigliáto,** ADJ.: dishevelled; dissolute. **-pigliatúra,** F.: dissolute life (debauchery).

scapi-taménto†, M.: loss; detriment. ‖**-táre** [*s-, capitare*], INTR.: be a loser (lose, fall behind); deteriorate; TR.: lose: — *di,* lose. **scápi-to,** M.: loss: *dare* —, cause a loss; *dare a* —, sell at a loss.

scapitozzáre [*-pezzare*], TR.: lop (prune, head trees).

scápo [L. *-pus*], M.: SHAFT (of a column).

scá-pola [L. *-pula*], F.: scapula. **-polára,** M.: cowl (scapulary).

scapo-láre [*s-*, ? L. *capulare,* catch], TR.: liberate (rescue, release); INTR.: escape (fly). **scápo-lo,** ADJ.: disengaged (free, unmarried, single); M.: bachelor.

scaponíre [*s-, capo*], TR.: overcome the obstinacy of (make less headstrong).

scap-paménto, M.: escaping (hurrying); escapement (of a watch). ‖**-páre** [*s-, cappa,* 'cloak' (*lit.* 'slip from the cloak')], INTR.: ESCAPE (hurry or run away); forget one's self. **-páta,** F.: escape (flight); sally; oversight (mistake); escapade. **-patèlla, -patína**†, F.: *dim.* of *-pata;* little escapade (little subterfuge). **-patóia,** F.: hole to escape through; evasion (subterfuge). **-pa-vía,** M.: = *-patoia;* corridor; outlet. **-pelláre,** TR.: unhood (a hawk); INTR., REFL.: take off one's hat (salute hat in hand). **-pellátа,** F.: salutation hat in hand. **-pelláto,** ADJ.: with one's hat off. **-pellatúra,** F.: a humble salutation. **-pellottáre,** TR.: slap or cuff on the head. **-pellòtto,** M.: blow on the head: *passare a* —, pass gratis, on one's 'cheek' or assurance.

scapperúccio†, M.: short cloak (with hood).

scap-pináre†, TR.: foot (stockings); put new soles to (shoes). **-pináto**†, ADJ.: new-soled. **-píno**†, M.: sock; foot of a stocking.

scapponáta [*s-, cappone*], F.: feast of capons; (*pop.*) feast for the first-born son.

scapponèo†, M.: reprimand (reproof).

scap-puccíáre [*s-, cappucio*], INTR.: stumble (trip); fail; REFL.: take off one's hood. **-púccio,** M.: stumble; fault (blunder, oversight).

scaprestáre = *scapestrare.*

sca-priccíáre, ‖**-priccíre** [*s-, capriccio*], TR.: cure of whims; disenchant; INTR., REFL.: get cured of one's whims; satisfy one's self.

scápu-la†, F.: shoulder-blade. **-láre**†, M.: small hood (scapulary).

scara-báttola = *-battolo.* **-battolíno,** *dim.* of *-battolo.* ‖**-báttolo** [*s-, carabattola*], M.: show-case; show-window.

scara-bèo [Gr. *skarabaîos*], M.: SCARABEE (black beetle). **-billáre**†, TR.: scrape (a violin). **-bocchiáre,** TR.: scribble (scrawl). **-bocchiatóre,** M.: scribbler (scrawler). **-bòcchio,** M.: scribbling (scrawl). **-bocchióna,** F., **-bocchióne,** M.: scribbler (scrawler). **-bóne**† = *-faggio.*

sca-racchiáre, INTR.: expectorate; TR.: despise (ridicule). ‖**-rácchio** [? echoic], M.: catarrhous spittle. **-racchióne,** M.: one who expectorates often (big spitter).

scara-faggéssa, F. of *-faggio.* ‖**-fággio** [variant of *-beo*], M.: scarab (beetle).

scarafaldóne†, M.: servants of the synagogue.

scaraffáre†, TR.: tear away by force.

scaramázzo†, ADJ.: not quite round (of pearls); uneven (unequal).

scara-múccia [*scherma*], F.: SKIRMISH. **-mucciáre,** INTR.: skirmish. **-múccio**† = *-muccia.*

scaraventáre [*s-, traventare* (L. *trans, ventus,* 'air')], TR.: hurl, throw with force.

scar-bonáre [*s-, carbone*], TR.: remove charcoal from. **-bonatúra,** F.: removing charcoal (from charcoal pit).

scarcáre, *poet.* for *-icare.*

scareer-améntо, M.: release from prison (liberation). ‖**-áre** [*s-, carcere*], TR.: release from prison. **-azióne** = *-amento.*

scárco, *poet.* of *scarico.*

scar-dáre [*s-, cardo*], TR.: shell (chestnuts). **-dassáre,** TR.: card (wool); give a dressing down (scold). **-dassatóre,** M.: one who cards or combs (wool). **-dassatúra,** F.: carding (combing). **-dassière,** M.: carder (wool-comber). **-dásso,** M.: card (to comb wool, etc.).

scár-dine†, M., **-dova,** F.: sort of fresh water fish.

scarferóne†, M.: buskin (half-boot).

scári-ca, F.: unloading; landing; volley. **-ca=baríli,** M.: boy's play. **-cal=ásino** [*al, a.*.], M.: carrying on the shoulders (children's play); game at draughts†. **-ca=mirácoli,** M.: fibber; prater; quack. ‖**-cáre** [*s-, caricare*], TR.: unload (DISCHARGE); unbend; let fly; fire off (shoot); fulfil (satisfy): — *la coscienza,* ease one's conscience; — *il ventre,* unload one's stomach. **-catóio,** M.: landing-place (wharf); store-house; mart. **-catóre,** M.: unloader. **-catúra,** F.: unloading. **-cazióne**†, F.: unloading (discharge). **scári-co,** ADJ.: unloaded (discharged, eased); free; clear; serene (cheerful); M.: unloading, discharge; dump.

scarifi-cáre [L.], TR.: scarify. **-catóre,** M.: scarificator, scarifier. **-cazióne,** F.: scarification; incision.

scar-lattína, F.: scarlet-fever. **-lattíno,** ‖**-látto** [? Pers. *sakirlât*], M.: scarlet cloth; ADJ.: of scarlet-colour, scarlet.

scarmána† = *scaimana.*

scarmi-glláre [? *s-, carminare*], TR.: rumple (ruffle, entangle); REFL.: struggle, take each other by the hair. **-glíatúra,** F.: rumpling (ruffling, entangling).

scármo†, M.: oar-peg (oar-pin).

scar-naménto, M.: scarification. ‖**-náre** [*s-, carne*], TR.: cut the flesh from the surface of; scarify; REFL.: lose one's flesh (grow lean). **-nascialáre,** INTR.: feast (banquet). **-natóio,** M.: flesh-scraper. **-natíno,** ADJ.: pink-coloured (flesh-coloured). **-natúra,** F.: scarification. **-nicciáre,** TR.: lance (scarify). **-nificáre,** TR.: cut the flesh off (divest of flesh); peel. **-níre,** TR.: cut the flesh off; INTR.: get lean. **-níto** = *-no.* **-nitúra,** F.: cutting off of flesh. **-no,** ADJ.: fleshless; emaciated (lean).

scarnovaláre [*s-, carnovale*], INTR.: enjoy the carnival.

scáro [Gr. *skáros*], M.: parrot-fish (scarus).

scarognáre [*s-, carogna*], INTR.: be untidy (slovenly).

scár-pa [Scand. *skarp,* SHARP], F.: (low) shoe; SCARP (slope of a ditch); brake (of a wheel): *a* —, sloping. **-páccia,** *disp.* of *-pa.* **-páre,** TR.: slope. **-páta,** F.: blow with a shoe.

scarpell. . = *scalpell.* .

scar-pétta, *dim.* of *-pa.* **-pettáccia,** *disp. dim.* of *-petta.* **-pettína, -pettíno,** *dim.* of *-petta.* **-pettóne**†, *aug.* of *-petto.* **-picciáre,** INTR.: shuffle, scrape the feet along. **-piccío,** pl. —*ii,* M.: continuous shuffling. **-pína, -píno,** *dim.* of *-pa.*

scarpióne [*scorpione*], M.: scorpion; SCULPIN.

scar-poncèllo, M.: low shoe. ‖**-póne,** *aug.* of *-pa.*

scar-riéra† [*s-, c.* .], F.: gang of vagabonds: *per* —, by good-luck. **-rieráre,** INTR.: change from one course to another.

scar-rozzáre [*s-, carrozza*], INTR.: ride in a coach. **-rozzáta,** F.: coach-ride. **-rozzío,** pl. —*ii,* M.: noisy, continuous coach-riding.

scarru-colaménto, M.: movement produced by pulleys. ‖**-coláre** [*s-, carrucola*], INTR.: run on the pulley; slip. **-coláto,** ADJ.: slipped; running; voluble.

-colío, pl. *—ii*, M.: a continuous running of the pulley.
scarsaménte [*-so*], ADV.: scarcely (sparingly, poorly).
scarsapépe†, F.: wild marjoram (origan).
scarseggiáre [*-so*], INTR.: be short of (want); be stingy.
scar-sèlla [ak. to *sciarpa*], F.: pocket-purse. **-sellétta, -sellína**, F.: *dim.* of *-sella;* small pocket. **-sellóna**, F.: *aug.* of *-sella;* large pocket or purse.
scar-sétto, ADJ.: thin (slender, fine, delicate). **-sézza**, F.: scarcity; stinginess†. **-sità**, F.: scarcity; savingness (sparingness, penury). ‖**scár-so** [l. L. *s-carpsus* (*carpere*, pluck)], ADJ.: SCARCE (stinted, stingy, niggardly); light; M.: scarcity (rarity, want): — *di danaro*, short of money.
scar-tabelláre, TR.: read carelessly, glance over. ‖**-tabèllo**† [Sp. *carta-pel*, 'paper-of-skin' note; trashy notes], M.: worthless book.
scartafáccio [*carta, fascio*], M.: stitched book; quire.
scar-taménto, M.: discarding. ‖**-tá-re** [*s-, carta*], TR.: take from the paper; DISCARD (throw out of one's hand; cast off, reject). **-táta**, F.: discarding (refusal); refuse. **-to**, M.: discarding; refuse; rebuff; useless papers.
scar-toccíáre, TR.: take from the bag. ‖**-tòccio** [= *cartoccio*], M.: paper cornet; lamp-chimney; (*arch.*) cone.
scárzo†, ADJ.: nimble (quick); slender.
scasáre [*s-, casa*], TR.: turn out of the house.
scásimo [?], M.: (*fam.*) endearments.
scas-sáre [*s-, cassa*], TR.: unpack, break open; grub up. **-sáta**, F.: breaking (ploughing). **-satína**, *dim.* of *-sata.* **-satúra**, F.: uncasing (taking out of a chest). **-sináre**, TR.: smash (shatter, ruin, destroy). **-so**, M.: breaking; grubbing up (tillage).
scastagnáre†, TR.: shuffle (evade); avoid (difficulties).
scatalúffo†, M.: rap (cuff).
scataròscio [?], M.: heavy shower of rain.
scatar-ráre [*s-, catarro*], INTR.: spit; phlegm. **-ráta**, F.: spitting, spittle.
scatárzo = *catarzo.*
scatelláto†, ADJ.: duped (laughed at).
scate-naménto, M.: unchaining. ‖**-náre** [*s-, catena*], TR.: unchain (unfetter); REFL.: burst one's chains (break loose, sally out).
scáto-la [?], F.: box: — *da tabacco*, snuff-box; *dire a lettere aï* —, speak openly and freely. **-láio**, M.: box-maker; seller of boxes. **-létta**, *dim.* of *-la.* **-lière**† = *-laio.* **-líno** = *-letta.* **-lóna, -lóne**, *aug.* of *-la.*
scat-táre [*s-*, L. *captare*, CATCH], INTR.: spring, snap; fly loose (get unbent; snap); run out; ESCAPE; lack. **-tatóio**†, M.: notch or nut of a bow.
scattiváre [*s-, cattivo*], TR.: remove the bad or spoiled portions of.
scátto [*-tare*], M.: flying loose (unbending); discrepance.
scaturiènte [*-turire*], ADJ.: spouting out.
scatu-rígine, F.: source (spring). **-riménto**, M.: spouting out, springing up. ‖**-rire** [L.], INTR.: spring, spout out; rise.
scáuro [L. *-rus*], M.: flamingo.
scaval-cáre [*s-, cavallo*], TR.: dismount, unhorse (a cavalier); supplant; INTR.: dismount (from a horse). **-catóre**, M.: who dismounts; supplanter. **-láre**, INTR.: trot or run about.
sca-vaménto, M.: excavation (digging). ‖**-váre** [*s-, cavo*], TR.: excavate (dig). **-vatóre**, M.: digger (delver, miner). **-vatúra, -vazióne**, F.: excavation, digging.
scavez-zacòllo [*collo*], M.: breakneck fall (dangerous fall); jeopardy (peril); dissolute man: *a* —, rashly (precipitately, desperately). ‖**-záre** [*scapezzare*], TR.: break; unhalter, overstrain. **-záto, -zo**, ADJ.: broken, overstrained; trifling.
scavitoláre† = *scavizzolare.*
scávo†, M.: cavity (hollow, ditch, pit).
scavizzoláre [?], INTR.: rummage (ransack, search); TR.: search out.
scazzáta [?], F.: (*pop.*) lucky hit.
scazzellá́re†, INTR.: toy (frolic, play).
s̲cè-da [*scheda*], F.: raillery (joke, foolishness); PL.: minutes. **-dáto**, ADJ.: railing (satirical). **-dería**†, F.: nonsense (mockery).
s̲ce-g̲liménto, M.: choice (selection; picking). ‖**s̲cé-g̲liere** [L. *ex-eligere*], IRR. §; TR.: SELECT (choose); pitch upon; divide (separate). **-g̲litícelo**, M.: refuse (siftings, *pl.*). **-g̲litóre**, M., **-g̲litríce**, F.: chooser (picker).

§ Ind.: Pres. *scélgo, scégli, scéglie; scegliámo, scegliéte, scélgono.* Pret. *scél-si, -se; -sero.* Fut. *sceglierò* (*scerrò*). Subj.: Pres. *scélga.* I've *scégli.* Part. *scélto.* — Poet. forms: Pres. *scé-glio, -gliono.* (Subj.) *scéglia.*

s̲ceícco [Ar. *scheikh*], M.: SHEIK.
s̲celer.† = *sceller.*
s̲celle-rággine, -ratággine, F.: wickedness (villany). **-rataménte**, ADV.: wickedly (maliciously). **-ratézza**, F.: wickedness (villany). ‖**-ráto** [L. *sceleratus*], ADJ.: criminal (wicked, villanous); M.: scoundrel (Eng.† SCELERAT). **-rità**† = *-ratezza.* **-róso**† = *-rato.*
s̲cellíno [Ger. *schilling*], M.: SHILLING.

sc̀èlo† (*poet.*) = *sceleratezza.*

sc̀él-si, PRET. of *scegliere.* **-ta,** F.: choice (selection); flower (best): *a sua* —, to one's mind; *far* —, choose (select). **-tézza,** F.: selectness (exquisiteness). ‖**sc̀él-to,** PART. of *scegliere;* SELECT (chosen, choice). **-túme,** M.: refuse (trash, cast-off).

sc̀e-maménto, M.: diminution (reduction). **-máre,** TR.: diminish; cause to decay. **-matóre,** M.: diminisher (abater). ‖**sc̀é-mo** [L. *semus* (*semi-*, half)], ADJ.: diminished (decreased); wanting (deficient; not full); silly (foolish); M.: diminution (reduction, decrease): *luna -ma,* waning moon.

sc̀em-piággine, F.: foolishness (stupidity). **-piáre,** TR.: 1. explain (make simple, unfold, interpret); 2. rack (torture)†. **-piatággine,** F.: foolishness (silliness). **-piatamènte,** ADJ.: foolishly; confusedly. **-piáto,** ADJ.: unfolded; foolish. **-pietà, -piézza,** F.: folly, simplicity. ‖**sc̀émpio** 1 [L. *simplus*], ADJ.: SIMPLE (not double); single; silly (imbecile); M.: fool (imbecile).

sc̀émpio 2 [*esempio*], M.: torture (rack); slaughter.

sc̀è-na [L.], F.: scene (stage, theatre); play†. **-nàccia,** F.: *disp.* of *-na;* bad scene. **-nário,** M.: actor's guide (book); play-bill; side-scenes (decorations, *pl.*). **-náta,** F.: (violent) scene (curtain-lecture).

sc̀én-dere [L. *descendere*], IRR. §; INTR.: descend (be descended); go down (lower in price). **-díbile,** ADJ.: easy to descend. **-diménto,** M.: descent; declivity.

§ Pret. *sc̀é-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *sc̀éso.*

sc̀e-neggiaménto, M.: representing by scenery (representing upon the stage). **-neggiáre,** TR.: represent by scenery (represent upon the stage). **-neggiatúra,** F.: scenic effect. ‖**-nétta,** F.: *dim.* of *-na;* little scene or play. **-nicaménte,** ADV.: in a theatrical manner. **sc̀è-nico,** pl. —*ci,* ADJ.: scenic (theatrical). **-nografía** [*-na,* Gr. *gráphein*], F.: scenography. **-nográfico,** ADJ.: scenographic. **-nògrafo,** M.: scenograph.

sc̀éntre†, M.: knowledge.

sc̀eríffo [Eng. *sheriff*], M.: sheriff.

sc̀èr-nere [L. *discernere*], IRR. §; TR.: discern (distinguish); choose (select). **-niménto**†, M.: discernment (selecting, pitching upon). **-níre**† = *-nere.*

§ Pret. *sc̀èr-si, -se; -sero.* Part. lacking.

sc̀er-páre, TR.: tear away (lacerate); REFL.: be broken (be lacerated). **-páto,** ADJ.: broken (lacerated).

sc̀erpel-láto, ‖**-líno** [*cerpellino* (*cispa*)], ADJ.: blear-eyed (bloodshot); distorted. **-lóne,** M.: great blunder.

sc̀érre = *scegliere.*

sc̀ervel-láre [*s-, cervello*], TR.: rack the brains about. **-láto,** ADJ.: hare-brained (half-witted).

sc̀é-sa [*scendere*], F.: descent (declivity); whim; flux of humours†; rheum (cold)†. **-si,** PRET. of *scendere.* **-so,** PART. of *scendere;* descended; issued.

sc̀et-ticísmo, M.: scepticism. ‖**sc̀èt-tico** [Gr. *skeptikós*], ADJ.: sceptical; M.: sceptic.

sc̀et-tráto, ADJ.: sceptred. ‖**sc̀èt-tro** [L. *sceptrum*], M.: sceptre.

sc̀e-veraménto, M.: separating (separation). ‖**-veráre** [*separare*], TR.: SEVER (separate); wean. **-verátа**†, F.: separating (severing). **-verataménte,** ADV.: separately (asunder). **-veratóio,** M.: separator works. **-veratóre,** M.: separator (divider). **sc̀é-vero**† = *scevro.* **-vráre**† = *-verare.* **-vrataménte**† = *-veratamente.* **sc̀é-vro,** ADJ.: severed; weaned; free from (lacking in).

sch̀è-da [L. (Gr. *skízein*, split)], F.: bit of paper (serving as a note, etc.); note (billet); poll-ticket (ballot). **-dário,** M.: collection of notes or tickets. **sch̀èdula**†, F.: little note.

sch̀eg-gétta, *dim.* of *-gia.* ‖**sch̀égg-gia** [L. *schidia* (Gr. *skízein*, split)], F.: chip (splinter); crag; stem (of a tree)†. **-gi̇ále**†, M.: leather girdle. **-gi̇áre,** TR.: make chips of; cleave (shatter, shiver); REFL.: burst in pieces (be shattered, be shivered). **-gi̇aménto,** M.: cleaving (chipping, shattering). **-gi̇atúra,** F.: chip; shatter (splinter). **sch̀ég-gi̇o**†, M.: cliff (rock); splinter. **-gi̇òla,** *dim.* of *-gia.* **-gi̇óne,** M.: great reef; large splinter. **-gi̇óso,** ADJ.: splintery (broken); craggy (rugged). **-gi̇uòla, -gi̇úzza,** F.: little splinter.

sch̀ele-tráme, M.: heap of skeletons. **-trizzáto,** ADJ.: worn to a skeleton. ‖**sch̀èle-tro** [Gr. *skeletón*], M.: skeleton.

sch̀èma [Gr.], M.: scheme (plan, outline).

sch̀eneíre†, TR., INTR.: go sloping; shrink; swerve.

sch̀eráno [?], M.: assassin (brigand).

sch̀eranzía† = *squinanzia,* F.: quinsy.

sch̀èretro† = *scheletro.*

sch̀ericáto†, ADJ.: degraded (from priesthood).

sch̀ér-ma [OGer. *skerm,* 'shield'], F.: fencing: *maestro di* —, fencing-master. **-mágli̇a,** F.: strife (quarrel, skirmish). **-máre** = *-mire.* **-migli̇áre,** TR.: rumple (the hair). **-míre,** INTR.: fence; REFL.: defend one's self (shield one's self). **-míta**†, F.: fencing. **-mitóre,** M.: fencing-master; swordsman. **sch̀érmo,** M.: defence; PL.: weapons.

schermúgio†, M.: skirmish.

schér-na† = *-no.* **-névole**, ADJ.: scornful (contemptuous). **-nevolménte**, ADV.: scornfully. **-niménto**†, M.: scorn (mockery). **-níre**, TR.: scorn (deride). **-nitívo**†, ADJ.: deriding (insulting). **-nitóre**, M., **-nitríce**, F.: scorner (scoffer). ‖**schér-no** [OGer. *skern*], M.: SCORN (derision): *avere a* —, scorn; *prendere a* —, laugh at (deride).

scheruòla, F.: (*bot.*) skirret.

scher-záccio, M.: *disp.* of *-zo*, unpleasant joke. **-zaménto**†, M.: play (jest, pleasantry). **-zánte**, ADJ.: playful (jesting). **-záre**, INTR.: dally (play, sport); jest (joke, banter). **-zatóre**, M., **-zatríce**, F.: jester (banterer, wag). **-zétto**, M.: *dim.* of *-zo;* little jest (little sport). **-zévole**, ADJ.: pleasant (playful). **-zevolménte**, ADV.: in a playful manner (jestingly). ‖**schér-zo** [Ger. *scherz*], M.: pleasantry (raillery, jest, sport): *da* —, in jest. **-zosaménte**, ADV.: facetiously (in jest). **-zosétto**, ADJ.: *dim.* of *-zoso;* a little playful. **-zóso**, ADJ.: playful (jocular, pleasant). **-zúccio**, M.: *dim.* of *-zo;* little joke.

schiác-cia, F.: brick trap (for birds, pitfall); wooden leg. **-ciaménto**, M.: crushing (squashing, contusion). **-cia=nóci**, M. INVAR.: nut-cracker. ‖**-ciáre** [OGer. *klackjan*, break], TR.: crush (bruise, flatten); trample upon. **-ciáta**, F.: thin hard cake; scotch (thin oaten bread). **-ciatína**, F.: *dim.* of *-ciata;* small thin cake. **-ciáto**, ADJ.: crushed (bruised): *naso* —, flat nose. **-ciatúra**, F.: crushing (squashing). **-ciòla**, F.: fluting iron; crimping iron.

schi-affáre, TR.: cuff (slap), throw; push. **-affeggiáre**, TR.: give a slap on the face (cuff, box). ‖**-áffo** [Ger. *schlappe*], M.: SLAP (box, cuff).

schia-mazzáre [freq. of L. *clamare*], INTR.: cackle; cry out (clamour). **-mazzatóre**, M.: brawler. **-mazzío**, **-mázzo**, M.: noise (brawling); bird-call; lure.

schian-ciána†, F.: diagonal line. **-ció**†, M.: slope (oblique direction): *a* —, in bias (awry, athwart). **-círe**†, TR.: strike obliquely.

schian-taménto, M.: snapping off. ‖**-táre** [?], TR.: snap off (burst, crack, split); brag. **-tatúra**, F.: snapping (break). **-tettíno**, M.: snap; fillip. **-to**, M.: snapping off (cracking, burst); crash (crack, peal); great noise.

schiánza†, F.: scab (scurf).

schiáp-pa†, F.: rolling-pin. **-páre**†, TR.: cleave, split (wood).

schia-ráre [*chiaro*], TR.: clear up (elucidate, explain); INTR.: become clear (clear up, brighten). **-ratóre**, M.: elucidator (explainer). **-rèa**†, F.: (*bot.*) clary (all-heal). **-riménto**, M.: clearing up (explaining). **-ríre**, TR.: clear up (illustrate, explain); INTR.: get clear; get thin; appear.

schiassáre [*s-, chiasso*], INTR.: be noisy (uproarious).

schiátta [OGer. *slahta* (= Ger. *geschlecht*)], F.: race (progeny).

schiat-táre [OGer. *skleizan*, SLIT], INTR.: burst. **-tíre** [?], INTR.: yelp (bark); squeak. **-tóna**†, F.: sturdy woman.

schiáva [*-vo*], F.: female slave.

schiavaccíáre [*s-, chiavaccio*], TR.: unbolt (open); rattle the bolt.

schia-váccio, M.: (*pop.*) slave. **-véscо**†, ADJ.: of a slave (servile). **-vétta**, *dim.* of *-va.* **-vétto**, *dim.* of *-vo.* **-vína**, F.: slave's frock; pilgrim's robe. **-vitù**, **-vitúdine**, F.: slavery (servitude; bondage); bonds (chains, *pl.*). **schiá-vo** [Ger. *sklave*], M.: SLAVE; captive; ADJ.: obliged (obsequious, most obedient): *venti -vi*, south-east winds. **-volíno**†, M.: *dim.* of *-vo*, little slave; young slave. **-vóne**†, M.: strong slave.

schiazzamáglia†, F.: rascality; rabble.

schicche-ra=cárte, M.: ignorant scribbler. **-raménto**, M.: daubing; scribbling; speaking openly; reporting. ‖**-ráre** [?], TR.: daub; scribble; say openly; report. **-ratúra**, F.: daubing; scribbling; speaking openly; reporting. **-río**, M.: continuous scribbling, etc.

schi-dionáre, TR.: broach (spit meat). **-dionáta**, F.: spitful (as much as a spit will hold). ‖**-dióne** [Gr. *-zion*], M.: spit (broach).

schiè-na [? OGer. *skina*, needle], F.: spine (backbone); croup; ridge. **-náccia**, *disp.* of *-na.* **-nále**, M.: back, croup.

schienanzía†, F.: quinsy.

schienèlla†, F.: wind-gall (a disease); trouble.

schie-nína, *dim.* of *-na.* **-núto**, ADJ.: strong-backed; sturdy.

schiè-ra [OGer. *scara*], F.: armed host (troop, band); body; herd; mass: *a* —, in troops, by bands; — *a* —, troop after troop; *far* —, set in array. **-raménto**, M.: arraying; battle-array. **-ráre**, TR.: draw up in line of battle.

schiericáre [*s-, chierico*], REFL.: cease being priest (doff the priestly habit).

schiet-taménte, ADV.: honestly; plainly (ingenuously, frankly, openly). **-tézza**, F.: uprightness; ingenuousness (frankness, sincerity). ‖**schièt-to** [OGer. *slëht* (= Ger. *schlicht*)], ADJ.: plain (pure, unmixed); clean (neat); honest (sincere).

sc*h*i-falpòco, ADJ.: shy; prudish. **-faménte,** ADV.: filthily (dirtily); timidly. **-faménto**†, M., **-fánza**†, F.: aversion; disdain (contempt). ‖**-fáre** [*-fo* 2], TR.: shun (avoid, elude); refuse; loathe (abhor); REFL.: loathe; nauseate. **-fatóre,** M.: avoider; disapprover.

sc*h*ifétto, *dim.* of *schifo* 1.

sc*h*i-févole† [*-fo* 2], ADJ.: despising (loathing); tired. **-fézza,** F.: nastiness; loathing (disgust); delicacy (daintiness)†; prudishness†. **-filtà,** F.: coyness (affected modesty, prudery); disgust (reluctance, aversion, loathing). **-filtóso,** ADJ.: shy (coy); difficult.

sc*h*ifo 1 [Ger. *skif*], M.: SKIFF (small boat).

sc*h*í-fo 2 [Ger. *scheu,* SHY], ADJ.: repugnant (nauseous, disgusting, nasty); shy (coy, modest)†; over-nice†; discreet†: *prendere a* —, take a distaste for; *venire a* —, be disgusted with. **-fosaménte,** ADV.: nastily (disgustingly). **-fosità,** F.: nastiness; disagreeableness. **-fóso,** ADJ.: nasty (disgusting, nauseating, disagreeable).

sc*h*im-bècio, ‖**-bèscio** [*sghembo*], ADJ.: bandy-legged.

sc*h*inanzia†, F.: quinsy.

sc*h*inc*h*imúrra†, F.: imaginary monster.

sc*h*ínc*h*io†, ADJ.: oblique (cross).

sc*h*inèlla†, F.: wind-gall.

sc*h*i-nièra† = *-niere.* ‖**-nière** [OGer. *skina,* 'leg'], M.: greaves, leg-piece.

sc*h*ioc-cáre [*s-, chiocco*], TR.: crack; smack. **sc*h*iòc-co,** M.: crack (smack).

sc*h*ioda=crísti, M.: hypocrite. ‖**sc*h*iodá-re** [*s-, chiodo*], TR.: unnail. **-túra,** F.: unnailing.

sc*h*iomáre [*s-, chioma*], TR.: disorder (the hair).

sc*h*iop-pettáta, F.: musket-shot. **-pettería,** F.: quantity of small guns. **-pettière,** M.: fusileer. **-pétto,** *dim.* of *-po.* ‖**sc*h*iòp-po** [L. *stloppus,* 'slap'], M.: gun (musket): — *a capsola,* percussion-gun.

sc*h*ippíre†, INTR.: slip away.

sc*h*iribízzo = *ghiribizzo.*

sc*h*í-s*s*a†, F.: *per* —, across (crossways). ‖**-s*s*áre** [Gr. *schizein,* 'divide'], TR.: reduce (to fractions). **-s*s*o,** M.: reduction to fractions; slant. **-sto,** M.: SCHIST. **-stóso,** ADJ.: schistose.

sc*h*itar-raménto, M.: guitar playing. ‖**-ráre** [*s-, chitarra*], INTR.: drum on the guitar.

s=c*h*iúdere, IRR.; TR.: disclose; open; INTR.: expand (as flowers, bloom).

sc*h*iú-ma [OGer. *scum*], F.: froth (SCUM, foam); dross. **-máre,** TR.: skim; INTR.: froth (foam). **-matóio,** M.: skimming ladle. **-móso,** ADJ.: frothy (foaming).

sc*h*iú-so, PART. of *-dere;* disclosed; opened.

sc*h*i-vábile, ADJ.: avoidable. **-váre,** TR.: avoid (shun). ‖**sc*h*í-vo** [*-fo*], ADJ.: shy (retiring, bashful); reserved; modest; tiresome; gloomy.

schiz-zaménto†, M.: gushing out. ‖**-záre** [?], TR.: SKETCH; INTR.: gush out; rush. **-záta**† F.: gush, dash. **-zatóio,** M.: syringe (squirt). **-zettáre,** TR.: syringe (squirt); inject. **-zettáta, -zettatúra,** F.: syringing (squirting); injection. **-zettíno,** *dim.* of *-zetto.* **-zétto,** M.: *dim.* of *-zo;* small syringe.

schizzi-nosaménte, ADV.: prudishly; disdainfully; harshly. **-g*n*óso,** ‖**-nóso** [?], ADJ.: cynical; disdainful; contrary (indisposed, difficult).

schízzo [*-zzare*], M.: splash; sprinkling (mixture); dash (of the pen); rough sketch (outline).

scía 1 [Fr. *scie,* 'saw'], F.: ship's track.

sc*i*à 2 [Pers. *shâh*], M.: SHAH (Pers. king).

sc*i*ábica†, F.: fishing net.

sc*i*á-bla = *-bola.* ‖**sc*i*á-bola** [Ger. *säbel*], F.: saber; scimitar. **-boláre,** TR.: saber. **-boláta,** F.: saber-blow.

sc*i*abor-dáre [?], TR.: stir (a liquid); shake (roil, trouble). **-dío,** M.: roiling (shaking).

sc*i*acállo [Turk. *schakal*], M.: JACKAL.

sc*i*ácora†, F.: young woodcock.

sc*i*acqua=bócca, F.: rinsing bowl. =**budèlla,** M.: gulp: *bevere a* —, gulp. =**dènti,** M.: light breakfast with a glass of wine. ‖**sc*i*acquá-re** [*s-,* L. *aquare*], TR.: rinse (wash). **sc*i*aquá-ta,** F.: quick rinse. **-tína,** *dim.* of *-ta.* **-túra,** F.: rinsing; dish-water.

sc*i*aguat-taménto, M.: shaking (of fluids). ‖**-táre** [? L. *suc-cutere*], TR.: shake (fluids); wash (lave).

sc*i*agú-ra [*s-, auguria*], F.: misfortune (disaster). **-ránza,** F.: wickedness (baseness); wretchedness. **-ratáccio,** *disp.* of *-rato.* **-ratággine** = *-ranza.* **-rataménte,** ADV.: wretchedly (miserably); basely; unluckily. **-ratèllo,** ADJ.: *disp. dim.* of *-rato;* M.: little wretch. **-ratézza,** F.: rascality (wickedness); wretchedness. **-ráto,** ADJ.: wretched (miserable); base (wicked); pitiful (sorry); M.: wretched, etc., fellow. **-ratóne,** *aug.* of *-rato.*

sc*i*alac-quaménto, M.: prodigality (profusion). **-quánte,** ADJ.: lavish (prodigal); M.: spendthrift. ‖**-quáre** [? *scialare*], TR.: lavish (squander). **-quataménte,** ADV.: profusely (lavishly). **-quatóre,** M.: prodigal (spendthrift, waster). **-quatúra**†, F.: prodigality (wasting). **s*c*ialac-quío, s*c*ialác-quo,** M.: pro-

fusion (waste). **-quóna,** F., **-quóne,** M.: prodigal (spendthrift).

ṣcialaménto [*-lare*], M.: pomp, display.

ṣcialándo†, M.: flat boat.

ṣcialáppa [Mex. *xalapa*], F.: JALAP (*med.* plant).

ṣcia-láre [L. *exhalare*], TR.: EXHALE†; evaporate; dissipate, have good time. **-latóre,** M.: exhaler; dissipator; feaster.

ṣcial-báre [L. *ex-albare*], TR.: whitewash; plaster (walls). **-batúra,** F.: whitewashing; plastering; rough-cast. **ṣciál-bo,** ADJ.: whitewashed; pale, wan.

ṣcialíva [L. *saliva*], F.: spittle (saliva).

ṣciál-le [Ar. *schâl*], M.: SHAWL. **-lettíno,** *dim.* of *-letto.* **-létto,** M.: *dim.* of *-le;* little shawl. **-lóne,** M.: *aug.* of *-le;* large shawl.

ṣciá-lo [*-lare*], M.: exhalation (vapour)†; display; extravagance (luxury). **-lóne,** M.: great spendthrift.

ṣcialúppa [Dutch *sloep*], F.: shallop: — *cannoniera,* gunboat.

ṣciaman-náre [*s-, manna*], TR.: be slovenly (disorderly). **-náto,** ADJ.: ill-built; awkward; slovenly: *alla -nata,* in a slovenly manner.

ṣcia-máre, INTR.: swarm. ‖**ṣciá-me** [L. *examen* (*exagmen; ex-igo,* 'drive out')], M.: swarm (of bees); crowd.

ṣciámito [Gr. *hexá-mitos,* 'six-thread'], M.: kind of cloth; amaranth (flower).

ṣciámma [Ethiop.], M.: kind of large Abyssinian shawl.

ṣciámo = *-me.*

ṣciampágna [Fr. *Champagne*], F., M.: champagne (wine).

ṣciampiáre†, TR.: enlarge; widen.

ṣcian-cáre [*s-, ancare*], INTR.: be hipshot. **-cáto,** ADJ.: hip-shot; lame. **-caménte,** ADV.: limpingly.

ṣciánto [?], M.: relaxation.

ṣciapi-díre†, INTR.: grow insipid or dull. **ṣciápi-do**†, ADJ.: insipid.

ṣciaráda [?], F.: CHARADE.

ṣciaráppa = *-lappa.*

ṣciáre [L. *secare,* cut], INTR.: cut or plough the wave.

ṣciár-pa [Ger. *schärpe*], F.: sash (official's scarf); lady's SCARF; PL.: tatters; gang†. **-pétta, -pettína,** *dim.* of *-pa.*

ṣciarpel-láre†, TR.: make blear-eyed. **-láto**†, ADJ.: blear-eyed. **-líno**†, ADJ.: blear-eyed.

ṣciár-ra†, F.: brawl (squabble). **-raménto**†, M.: routing (dispersing). **-ráre**†, TR.: rout (disperse). ‖**-ráta** [?], F.: routing (defeat); strife (quarrel).

ṣciá-tica, F.: sciatica (hip-gout). ‖**ṣciático** [Gr. *ischíon,* 'hip-joint'], ADJ.: sciatic (having the hip-gout).

ṣciátta†, F.: ship's boat; small boat; canoe.

ṣciat-tággine, F.: unfitness. **-taménte,** ADV.: in a slovenly manner. **-táre,** TR.: ruin (spoil). **-tería, -tézza,** F.: slovenliness; misconduct (immodesty). ‖**ṣciát-to** [? L. *exaptus*], ADJ.: slovenly; simple.

ṣciaur. .† = *sciagur..*

ṣciávero [? *sciare*], M.: chip (trimming); remnant.

ṣcíbile [L. *scibilis* (*scire,* know)], ADJ.: knowable; M.: all that can be known.

ṣcièn-te [L. *-s* (*scire,* know)], ADJ.: knowing (learned). **-teménte,** ADV.: learnedly (knowingly, wittingly). **-tificaménte,** ADV.: scientifically. **-tífico,** ADJ.: scientific (learned, erudite). **-treménte**†, ADV.: on purpose. **ṣcièn-za, ṣciènzia** [L. *scientia*], F.: science (knowledge, learning, erudition). **-ziaténte,** ADV.: in a scientific manner. **-ziáto,** ADJ.: learned (erudite); M.: man of science (scholar). **-ziuòla,** F.: little science (limited knowledge).

ṣcificáre†, TR.: foretell.

ṣ=cígnere†, IRR.; TR.: ungird; untie.

ṣcigrignáta†, F.: gash (slash).

ṣcilécca [?], F.: joke; trifle.

ṣcílin-guágnolo [**sub-linguaneus* (L. *lingua,* TONGUE)], M.: string or ligament of the tongue. **-guáre,** INTR.: stammer; lisp. **-guaténte,** ADV.: stammeringly; lispingly. **-guatèllo,** *iron. dim.* of *-guato.* **-guáto,** ADJ.: stammering; lisping. **-guatóre,** M.: stammerer; lisper. **-guatúra,** F.: stammered word.

ṣcilíva [*scialiva*], F.: saliva.

ṣcíl-la [L.], F.: Scylla: *essere tra — e Cariddi,* be between Scylla and Charybdis.

ṣcilòcco = *scirocco.*

ṣcilòma [?], F.: tedious speech (tiresome verbiage).

ṣci-loppáre, TR.: give syrup; coax (wheedle). **-loppáto,** ADJ.: fed with syrup; wheedled (cajoled). ‖**-lòppo** [*-roppo*], M.: SYRUP.

ṣcímia†, etc. = *scimmia,* etc.

ṣcimitár-ra [fr. Pers.], F.: scimitar (sabre). **-ráta,** F.: sabre-stroke.

ṣcím-mia [L. *simia, simius*], F.: ape (monkey); PL.: apes (SIMIA). **-miático**†, ADJ.: apish, simious. **-mieggiáre,** INTR.: ape (mimic). **-miésco,** ADJ.: apelike, simious. **-miétta,** *dim.* of *-mia.* **-mióne,** *aug.* of *-mia.* **-miottáre** = *-mieggiare.* **-miòtto,** M.: *dim.* of *-mia: fare lo —,* ape, mimic.

ṣcimpanzé [Afric.], M.: chimpanzee.

ṣci-munitággine, F.: silliness (foolishness, imbecility). **-munitaménte,** ADV.: sillily (foolishly). **-munitèllo,** ADJ.:

dim. of *-munito;* somewhat silly; M.: little fool. ‖**-munìto** [?], ADJ.: foolish (imbecile).

scíndere [L.], IRR. §; TR.: divide (separate).

§ Pret. *scìs-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *scìsso.*

s-cíngere, IRR.; TR.: ungird; untie.

scintíl-la [L.], F.: spark (sparkle). **-láccia,** *disp.* of *-la.* **-laménto,** M.: sparkling (twinkling). **-láre,** INTR.: sparkle (twinkle). **-lazióne,** F.: scintillation, sparkling. **-létta,** F.: little spark; feeble light.

scínto, PART. of *-gere.*

sciò [? L. *ex hoc*], INTERJ.: shoo!

scioc-cáccio, M.: *disp.* of *-co;* great simpleton. **-cággine,** F.: foolishness, folly. **-caménte,** ADV.: foolishly, sillily. **-cheggiáre†,** INTR.: play the fool, act foolishly; talk foolish things. **-chèrello,** ADJ.: *dim.* of *-co;* somewhat foolish; M.: little fool. **-chería, -chézza,** F.: foolishness (stupidity, silly thing, folly). **-chíno,** ADJ.: *dim.* of *-co;* somewhat foolish. ‖**sciòc-co** [*s-*, L. *sucus*, 'juice'], ADJ.: insipid (silly, foolish); M.: silly fellow. **-conáccio,** ADJ.: *disp.* of *-cone;* very foolish. **-cóne,** M.: great fool (great booby).

scio-glíbile, ADJ.: capable of being untied, dissolved or accomplished. ‖**sciò-glìere** [*s-*, L. *solvere*], IRR. §; TR.: untie (loosen); dissolve; absolve; fulfil (accomplish); REFL.: free one's self from, get rid of: — *il ventre,* open the bowels; — *un voto,* pay a vow. **-gliménto,** M.: untying; explanation; dissoluteness (licence); diarrhœa; tumult (sedition, dissolution)†. **-glitóre,** M.: who unties; explainer.

§ Ind.: Pres. *sciòlgo, sciògli, sciòglie; sciogliámo, sciogliéte, sciòlgono.* Pret. *sciòl-si, -se; -sero.* Fut. reg. or *sciorrò.* Subj.: Pres. *sciòlga.* Part. *sciòlto.* — Poet. forms: *sciòglio,* etc.

scio-lézza, F.: superficial knowledge; pedantry. ‖**scío-lo** [L. *scire*], M.: sciolist.

sciòl-si, PRET. of *sciogliere.* **sciòl-ta,** F.: diarrhœa. **-taménte,** ADV.: freely (without impediment); nimbly; fluently. **-tézza,** F.: nimbleness (agility); freedom. ‖**sciòl-to,** PART. of *sciogliere;* untied, etc.; ungirt†; unshackled (free, independent); agile (nimble); easy; fluent; liquefied: *a briglia -ta,* with full speed; *libro —,* book in sheets; *versi -ti,* blank verse. **sciò-lvere†,** TR.: breakfast; M.: breakfast.

scio-náta†, F., **sciò-ne†,** M.: squall.

sciope-ràggine, F.: idleness (laziness, waste of time). **-ralibrái,** M.: sciolist; smatterer. **-raménto†,** M.: idleness (idle labour, loss of time). **-ránte,** M.: striker. ‖**-ráre** [L. *ex-operare*], TR.: keep from working; INTR., REFL.: leave off work (strike); idle. **-ratággine** = *-raggine.* **-rataménte,** ADV.: idly. **-ratézza,** F.: idleness. **-rativo†, -ráto,** ADJ.: idle (unoccupied); sluggish. **-ratonáccio,** *disp.* of *-ratone.* **-ratóne,** M.: *aug.* of *-rato;* very idle fellow (lazy drone). **-río,** M.: idleness (slothfulness, losing time). **sciòpe-ro,** M.: strike (among workmen). **-róne,** M.: drone (stupid fellow).

sciopíno†, M.: unhappy accident.

sciopr. .† = *scioper.* .

sciori-naménto, M.: airing (displaying). ‖**-náre** [*s-*, L. *aurare* (*aura,* air)], TR.: air (linen, etc.); display; disclose (divulge); turn over (the leaves of a book); REFL.: open one's clothes (undress); take a little relaxation (rest one's self).

sciòrre = *sciogliere.*

scipáre† = *sciupare.*

sci-pidézza†, F.: insipidity; silliness. **-pidíre†,** INTR.: grow insipid (grow stupid). ‖**scí-pido** [*s-*, *sipido* of *insipido*], ADJ.: INSIPID (tasteless, stupid). **-píre†** = *-pidire.* **-pitággine,** F.: insipidity (tiresomeness). **-pitaménte,** ADV.: insipidly (tastelessly, foolishly). **-pitèllo,** *dim.* of *-pito.* **-pitézza,** F.: insipidity. **-'pito** = *-pido.*

scirignáta†, F.: gash, slash.

sci-ringa†, F.: syringe. **-ringáre†,** TR.: syringe; inject.

sci-roccále, ADJ.: of the sirocco. ‖**-ròcco** [fr. Ar.], M.: sirocco (south-east wind).

sciròppo [Ar. *scharab*], M.: syrup.

scírpo†, M.: reed (rush); sedge.

scír-ro [Gr. *skirrhós,* 'hard'], M.: scirrhus (tumour). **-róso,** ADJ.: scirrhous.

scís-ma [Gr. *schísma* (*schid-*, split)], F.: schism (dissension). **-mático,** ADJ.: schismatic.

scís-si, PRET. of *scindere.* **scís-sile,** ADJ.: scissile (separable). **-sióne,** F.: scission (separation). ‖**scís-so,** PART. of *scindere.* **-súra,** F.: cleft (rent, chink); discord.

sciu-gáre [L. *ex-sucare* (*sucus,* moisture)], TR.: dry (wipe off). **-gatóino,** *dim.* of *-gatoio.* **-gatóio,** M.: towel; napkin.

sciu-pacchiáre, TR.: waste but little; spoil or tear but little. ‖**-páre** [L. *dissipare* (*supare,* throw)], TR.: waste, (squander, DISSIPATE); spoil; tear; REFL.: waste (spoil, ruin). **-patóre,** M.: waster (spendthrift). **-pináre,** TR.: consume (wear out); destroy (spoil). **-pinío, -pío,** M.: wasting; consuming (wearing out); destruction. **-póne,** M.: squanderer (waster).

sciútto†, ADJ.: dried (wiped off).
scivo-láre [?], INTR.: hiss; slide (skate). **-láta,** F.: slip (slide). **-létto,** *dim.* of *-lo.* **scívo-lo,** M.: (*mus.*) trill; passage.
sclamá-re [L. *ex-clamare*], INTR.: EXCLAIM (cry out). **-zióne,** F.: exclamation; outcry.
sclarèa [l. L.], F.: (*bot*). clary (all-heal).
scler-òsi [Gr. *sklerós*, hard], F.: sclerosis (induration). **-òtica,** F.: sclerotal.
scoccá-re [*s-, cocca*], TR.: let fly; shoot off; INTR.: escape; peep out. **-tóio**†, M.: notch (of a bow). **-tóre,** M., **-trice,** F.: shooter with a bow (archer).
scoc-ciáre [*s-, coccio*], TR.: break (eggs, etc.). **-cíno,** M.: egg-breaking (a game).
scóc-co, -`co [*-care*], M.: letting fly an arrow (shot); twang; striking (of the hour, stroke): — *dell'alba,* peep of day.
scoccobrino†, M.: merry-andrew (buffoon).
scoccoláre [*s-, coccola*], TR.: pick (berries); scribble; report.
scoccoláto†, ADJ.: sifted; clear (distinct).
scoccoveggiáre†, TR., INTR.: flirt; banter.
scodáre [*s-, coda*], TR.: cut off the tail (dock); crop.
scodèl-la [L. *scutella*, salver], F.: soup-plate. **-delláre,** TR.: dish up (the soup); pour out. **-létta, -lína,** *dim.* of *-la.* **-líno,** M.: small soup-plate, saucer; powder-pan.
scodinzoláre [*s-, codinzolo*], INTR.: wag or shake the tail.
scofaccciáre†, TR.: make flat.
scoffína†, F.: file; grater.
scòglia†, F.: slough (cast skin of a serpent); PL.: old rags.
sco-gliáccio, *disp.* of *-glio.* **-glièra,** F.: mass of naked rocks. **-gliétto,** *dim.* of *-glio.* ‖**scò-glio** [L. *scopulus*], M.: rock (reef); shelf (sand-bank); slough (husk, skin)†. **-glióso,** ADJ.: rocky (reefy). **-gliúzzo** = *-glietto.*
scognoscènza = *sconoscenza.*
scoiáre [*s-, coio* (L. *corium*, skin)], TR.: flay (skin, gall).
scoiáttolo [Gr. *skíouros*], M.: SQUIRREL.
scoláio† = *-lare* 1.
scolaménto [*-lare* 2], M.: flowing (running out).
scò-la [L. *schola*], F.: = *scuola,* school (college); class. **-laráccio,** *disp.* of *-lare* 1. **-lára,** F., **-láre** 1, M.: scholar (learner, student, pupil); apprentice.
s-coláre 2, INTR.: flow (run out); drop; drain; trickle.
sco-lareggiáre [*-la*], INTR.: act or play like a scholar. **-larésca,** F.: lot of schoolboys (students, *pl.*). **-larescaménte,** ADV.: scholarly. **-larésco,** ADJ.: of a scholar, of a schoolboy. **-larétta,** *dim.* of *-lara.* **-larétto,** *dim.* of *-lare* 1. **-larína,** *dim.* of *-lara.* **-larino,** *dim.* of *-lare.* **-larménte,** ADV.: like a scholar. **-larúccio,** *disp.* of *-lare.* **-lástica,** F.: scholastic philosophy. **-lasticaménte,** ADV.: scholastically. **-lasticità,** F.: scholasticism. **-lástico,** ADV.: scholastic, of schools.
scolatívo†, ADJ.: causing to flow.
scola-tóio [*-lare* 2], M.: strainer; drain (sewer). **-túra,** F.: trickling; drained liquid.
scolétta [*-la*], *dim.* of *scuola.*
scoliáste [*-lio*], M.: scholiast (commentator).
scòlimo [L. *-lymos*], M.: thistle.
scòlio [Gr. *schólion*], M.: note (scholium, commentary).
scol-laccciáre [*s-, collo*], REFL.: uncover the neck too much. **-laccciáto,** ADJ.: décolleté (with uncovered neck). **-láre,** TR.: unglue (disjoin); uncover the neck. **-latúra** = *-lo.*
scolle-gaménto, M.: disjunction (breaking up). ‖**-gáre** [*s-, collegare*], TR.: separate; disunite.
scollináre [*s-, collina*], INTR.: go over hills and mountains.
scòllo [*s-, collo*], M.: neck-opening in a woman's clothing.
scolmáre [*s-, colmo*], TR.: take off the top (an over-full bushel, etc.).
scólo [*-lare* 2], M.: flowing off, running course; draining.
scolopèndra [L.], F.: scolopendra (milliped).
scolo-raménto, M.: loss of colour (paleness). ‖**-ráre** [*s-, colore*], TR.: discolour (tarnish); REFL.: lose colour (fade, get pale). **-riménto,** M.: loss of colour (paleness). **-ríre,** INTR., REFL.: grow pale (fade).
scol-paménto†, M.: exculpation (justification). ‖**-páre** [*s-, colpa*], TR.: exculpate (justify). **-páto,** ADJ.: exculpated (justified).
scol-piménto, M.: engraving (carving). ‖**-píre** [L. *sculpere*], IRR. § ; TR. (Pret. *-pii* or *sculsi*†): engrave (carve); articulate (pronounce) distinctly. **-pitaménte,** ADV.: distinctly (clearly). **-píto,** ADJ.: engraved (carved); pronounced distinctly. **-pitúra**†, F.: sculpture; impression.

§ Pret. *scolpii* or *scúlsi* (poet.). Part. *scolpíto* or *scúlto; scólto* (poet.)

scól-ta [*ascolta*], F.: sentinel (sentry, watch). **-táre**†, TR.: listen (hearken; attend.

scoltellàre [*s-, coltello*], TR.: cut out, weed out; RECIPR.: cut each other with knives.

scól-to [*-pire*], (*poet.*) for *-pito*. **-túra**, F.: sculpture.

scombaváre†, TR.: slaver over (slabber).

scomberèllo†, M.: holy-water sprinkler.

scombicch*e*ráre [?], TR.: scribble.

scombi-náre [*s-, combinare*], TR.: discombine; discompose; disorder. **-nazióne**, F.: disorder (confusion).

scómbro [L. *-ber*], M.: mackerel.

scombú-gl̤io, -iaménto, M.: confusion (disorder); dispersion; ruin. ‖**-iáre** [*s-, buio*], TR.: confuse (disarrange).

scombusso-laménto, M.: confusion. ‖**-láre** [*s-, bussola*], TR.: disturb (confuse) greatly, turn topsy-turvy. **-lío**, M.: continued confusion.

scom-méssa, F.: wager: *fare una* —, lay a wager. **-mésso**, PART. of *-mettere*. ‖**-méttere** [*s-, c.* .], IRR.; TR.: disjoin; bet (wager). **-mettitóre**, M.: bettor (wagerer); firebrand. **-mettitúra**, F.: wagering; disjuncture. **-mez̤záre**†, TR.: divide in two parts.

scommiatáre†, TR.: dismiss; REFL.: take one's leave.

scommodáre = *scomodare*.

scom-mòsso, PART. of *-movere;* moved, etc.; in commotion. ‖**-mòvere** [*s-, c.*], IRR.; TR.: stir up; raise. **-moviménto**, M.: commotion (ferment). **-movitóre**, M.: disturber of the peace. **-movizióne**†, F.: revolt (rising). **-muòvere** = *-movere*.

scomo-daménte, ADV.: inconveniently (tiresomely). ‖**-dáre** [*s-, comodo*], TR.: discommode (trouble, disturb); tease: *non si -di*, don't trouble yourself. **-dáto**, ADJ.: disturbed (troubled); vexed; unwell. **-dézza**†, **-dità**, F.: inconvenience (trouble); disadvantage; indisposition. **scòmo-do**, ADJ.: incommodious; inconvenient; tiresome; M.: inconvenience; pain.

scompagi-naménto, M.: disorder. ‖**-náre** [*s-, compagine*], TR.: disarrange (disorder); disjoint; unhinge. **-natúra, -nazióne**, F.: disorder; disjunction; disunion.

scom-pag̤naménto, M.: disjunction (disunion). ‖**-pag̤náre** [*s-, compagno*], TR.: disunite (separate, sever); INTR.: be separated from. **-pag̤natúra**, F.: disunion.

scompannáre [*s-, panno*], TR.: toss the bedclothes from; REFL.: toss off the bedclothes; partially undress.

scom-paríre [*s-, comparire*], IRR.; INTR.: disappear; fade away; decline by comparison. **-pársa**, F.: disappearance; fading.

scompar-timénto, M.: partition; compartment. ‖**-tíre** [*s-, c.* .], TR.: divide into compartments; distribute.

scompía-cènte, ADJ.: discourteous (impolite). **-cènza**, F.: displacency; impoliteness. ‖**-cére** [*s-, com-piacere*], IRR.: TR.: displease; ignore; violate.

scompi-gl̤iábile, ADJ.: that may be disordered; confused. **-gl̤iaménto**, M.: disorder (confusion); rout. ‖**-gl̤iáre** [*s-, compilare*], TR.: disorder (disturb, entangle, confuse); make uneasy. **-gl̤iaménte**, ADV.: confusedly (in disorder). **scompí-gl̤io**, M.: confusion (disorder). **-gl̤iúme**, M.: confused mass.

scompis̤ciáre [*s-, piscio*], TR.: make water upon (wet).

scom-pletáre [*s-, completo*], TR.: complete. **-plèto**, ADJ.: incomplete.

scom-poniménto, M.: decomposing; disorder, confusion. ‖**-pórre** [*s-, com-porre*], IRR.; TR.: discompose (undo); disorder; decompose (analyze); confuse (abash); (*typ.*) distribute: *-porsi nel volto*, become abashed. **-pósi**, PRET. of *-porre*. **-posítivo**, ADJ.: perturbing; disordering; decomposing. **-posítóre**, M., **-posítrice**, F.: decomposer; disorderer. **-posizióne**, F.: decomposition; perturbation; trouble. **-postaménte**, ADV.: in disorder; indecently. **-postézza**, F.: bad behaviour; disorder; immodesty. **-pósto**, PART. of *-porre*.

scompuzzáre†, TR.: fill with an offensive smell.

scomunáre†, TR.: divide; break up.

scomúni-ca, F.: excommunication. **-cagióne**†, F., **-caménto**†, M.: excommunication; curse. ‖**-cáre** [*s-, c.* .], TR.: excommunicate; curse. **-cáto**, ADJ.: excommunicated; cursed; villainous. **-catóre**†, M.: excommunicator. **-cazióne**†, F.: excommunication; curse.

scomúzzolo†, M.: none at all (not a bit of it).

sconcáre [*s-, conca*], TR.: take from the shell.

s=concatenáre, TR.: unchain (unjoin).

sconcennataménte†, ADV.: indecently.

sconcentráto [*s-, concentrare*], ADJ.: out of its centre.

sconcer-taménto, M.: disturbance; disagreement. ‖**-táre** [*s-, c.* .], TR.: disconcert (disturb); nauseate. **-tataménte**, ADV.: in a disorderly manner. **-tatóre**, M.: disturber. **sconcèr-to**, M.: disturbance; nausea; trouble.

scon-cézza, F.: loathesomeness; deformity; ugliness†; indecency†. **-ciaménte**, ADV.: indecently. **-ciaménto**, M.: spoiling; disarrangement. ‖**-ciáre** [*s-, c.* .], TR.: derange (spoil); confound (embroil);

REFL.: miscarry; be deranged, etc.; bring on a miscarriage. **-ciataménte**†, ADV.: in an unbecoming manner. **-ciatúra,** F.: miscarriage (abortion); dwarf. **scón-cio,** ADJ.: deformed (ugly; perverse); indecent; sprained; abortive.

sconclú-dere [*s-, c.* .], TR.: break off. **-sionáto,** ADJ.: inconclusive; ineffective.

sconcobríno†, M.: buffoon (merry-andrew).

scon-cordánte, ADJ.: discordant (dissonant). **-cordánza,** F.: false concord; irregularity. ‖**-cordáre** [*s-, c.* .], INTR.: be discordant (disagree). **-còrde,** ADJ.: discordant (dissonant). **-còrdia,** F.: discord; variance.

scóndere† = *nascondere.*

scodescen.† = *scoscen.*.

scondíto†, ADJ.: unseasoned (insipid, tasteless, senseless).

sconfér-ma, F.: confirmation; evidence. ‖**-máre** [*s-, c.* .], TR.: disavow (disclaim).

sconfes-sáre [*s-, c.* .], TR.: disown (renounce, deny). **-sióne,** F.: disavowal (denial, disowning).

sconfic-cábile, ADJ.: removable. **-caménto,** M.: unfixing. ‖**-cáre** [*s-, c.* .], TR.: unfix (remove); unnail. **-catúra,** F.: unfixing.

sconfi-dánza†, F.: diffidence; mistrust (suspicion). ‖**-dáre** [*s-, c.* .], TR.: mistrust; INTR.: be diffident. **-dènza,** F.: diffidence, suspicion.

sconfíg-gere [*s-, c.* .], IRR.; TR.: unfix (free); discomfit (defeat, frustrate); bring to silence. **-giménto** = *sconfitta.* **-gitóre,** M., **-gitrice,** F.: who defeats.

sconfináre [*s-, confine*], INTR.: pass beyond the bounds or limits.

scon-fítta, F.: discomfiture (defeat, frustration. ‖**-fítto,** PART. of *-figgere.*

s=confóndere, IRR.; TR.: confound; disturb; deter.

scon-fortaménto†, M.: dissuasion; discouragement. ‖**-fortáre** [*s-, c.* .], TR.: discourage; REFL.: be discomforted or discouraged (despond). **-fortévole,** ADJ.: discouraging. **scon-fòrto,** M.: discouragement; discomfort.

s=congegnáre, TR.: disconnect (unjoin).

scon-giúgnere [*s-, c.* .], IRR.; TR.: disunite (unjoin). **-giungniménto,** M.: disjunction (disunion, parting). **-giuntúra**†, F.: disjunction (disunion, parting).

scongiu-raménto, M.: conjuration; entreaty. ‖**-ráre** [*s-, c.* .], TR.: conjure (entreat). **-ratóre,** M., **-ratrice,** F.: conjurer (exorcist). **-razióne,** F., **scongiú-ro,** M.: conjuration; supplication.

scon-nessaménte, ADV.: unconnectedly (disjointedly); discordantly. **-nessióne,** F.: want of connection (disunion). ‖**-nèttere** [*s-, c.* .], IRR.; TR.: disunite (separate); write unconnectedly; be discursive (be rambling, incoherent, digress).

sconoc-chiáre [*s-, c.* .], TR.: spin off a distaff-ful; draw out. **-chiatúra,** F.: spinning off a distaff-ful.

scono-scènte, ADJ.: ungrateful; unknown; rash. **-scenteménte**†, ADV.: ungratefully; rashly. **-scènza,** F.: ingratitude (unthankfulness). **sconó-scere** [*s-, c.* .], IRR.; TR., INTR.: not recognize; be ungrateful; not know. **-sciménto** = *-scenza.* **-sciutaménte,** ADV.: without being known. **-sciúto,** ADJ.: unknown, obscure.

sconquas-saménto, M.: destruction; crushing. ‖**-sáre** [*s-, c.* .], TR.: break in pieces (destroy, squash, crush). **-satóre,** M.: destroyer (ravager). **sconquás-so,** M.: destruction (crush, ruin). **-súme,** M.: mass of destroyed things.

sconsa-cráre [*s-, c.* .], **-gráre,** TR.: desecrate (misuse).

sconsen-timénto, M.: disapprobation; dissent. ‖**-tíre** [*s-, c.* .], INTR.: dissent (disagree).

sconside-ránza†, F.: inconsiderateness; imprudence. **-rataménte,** ADV.: inconsiderately. **-ratézza** = *-ranza.* ‖**-ráto** [*s-, c.* .], ADJ.: inconsiderate; rash. **-razióne,** F.: inconsideration; imprudence.

sconsi-gliáre [*s-, c.* .], TR.: dissuade from (advise against). **-gliataménte,** ADV.: unadvisedly (rashly). **-gliatézza,** F.: inconsideration; imprudence.

sconso-laménto, M.: affliction (grief, distress). ‖**-láre** [*s-, c.* .], TR.: dispirit (sadden, grieve); REFL.: become disconsolate. **-lataménte,** ADV.: disconsolately. **-láto,** ADJ.: disconsolate. **-lazióne,** F.: affliction (grief).

scon-tábile, ADJ.: abatable (deductible, reducible). ‖**-táre** [*s-, c.* .], TR.: discount (deduct, abate); compensate. **-tatóre,** M.: discounter.

scon-tentaménto, M.: discontent (dissatisfaction). ‖**-tentáre** [*s-, c.* .], TR.: discontent (displease); disgust; grieve; vex; REFL.: vex one's self; be afflicted. **-tentézza,** F., **-tènto**1, M.: discontent (displeasure); grief (sadness). **-tènto**2, ADJ.: discontented; sad.

scontessitúra [*s-, contessere*], F.: disorder (confusion).

s=continuáre, TR.: discontinue.

scon-tista, M.: discounter. ‖**scón-to** [*-tare*], M.: discount (abatement).

scon-torcènte, ADJ.: making contortions. ‖**-tòrcere** [*s-, c.* .], IRR.; TR.: contort (twist, writhe about); REFL.: writhe (twist, wriggle). **-torciménto,** M.: con-

tortion (twisting). **-tòrto,** PART.: distorted; twisted.

s=contraffáre, TR.: counterfeit (imitate).

scon-traménto, M.: meeting (conflict, encounter). ‖**-tráre** [*s-, c.* .], TR.: encounter (meet with); check (an account); confront; REFL.: clash (meet). **-tráta,** F.: accidental meeting. **-trazzo**†, M.: rencounter. **-tríno,** M.: check. **scóntro,** M.: meeting (rencounter, meeting with) shock; fight; mark (token). **-trosággine,** F.: contrariety. **-tróso,** ADJ.: contrary (antagonistic, quarrelsome).

s=conturbáre, TR.: disturb (trouble); REFL.: be perturbed (be troubled). **-contúrbo,** M.: trouble; confusion.

sconve-nènza†, F.: inconvenience (unseasonableness, unseemliness). **-névole,** ADJ.: unbefitting (unseemly, indecent). **-nevolézza** = *-nenza.* **-nevolménte,** ADV.: unsuitably (unbecomingly). **sconvè-ngo,** PRES. of *-nire.* **-niènte,** ADJ.: unsuitable (unbecoming, indecent). **-nienteménte,** ADV.: improperly (indecently). **-nièn̈za,** F.: indiscretion (unsuitableness). ‖**-níre** [*s-, c.* .], IRR.; INTR.: misbecome (be unbecoming). **sconvé-nni,** PRET. of *-nire.* **-núto,** ADJ.: unbefitting (improper).

s=convertíre, TR.: reconvert (bring back again).

scon-vòlgere [*s-, c.* .], IRR.; TR.: turn upside down (overturn, upset); confound; dissuade. **-volgiménto,** M.: convulsion; disorder. **-volgitóre,** M.: disturber. **-vòlto,** PART. of- *volgere;* overturned, etc.; sprained; crooked.

scó-pa [L.], F.: brush, furze; broom (shrub, besom); whipping (scourge); kind of game (with cards). **-paiòla,** F.: hedge-sparrow. **-pamestièri**†, M.: jack-of-all-trades. **-papollái,** M.: hen-roost cleaner; scullion. **-páre,** TR.: sweep; scourge (criminals). **-patóre,** M.: sweeper. **-patúra,** F.: sweeping; scourging (whipping); reprimand. **-pazzóne**†, M.: knock (slap, rap).

sco-perchiáre [*s-, c.* .], TR.: uncover (raise the lid of). **-perchiatúra,** F.: uncovering. **-pèrta,** F.: uncovering; discovery: *alla —,* openly (publicly). **-pertaménte,** ADV.: in an open manner. **-pèrto,** PART. of *-prire;* uncovered (open); bare (evident); M.: open place (clearing); open air. **-pertúra,** F.: opening (clearing, open place).

sco-petíno†, **-péto,** M.: field of brush. ‖**-pétta,** *dim.* of *-pa.* **-pettáre**†, TR.: brush (brush away, dust). **-pína,** ADJ.: shrubby (of heaths): *passero a —,* hedge-sparrow.

scòpo [Gr. *skopós*], M.: scope (mark, aim, intent, design).

scòpolo†, M.: high rock.

scoppettière† = *-piettiere.*

scop-piàbile, ADJ.: that may be cracked. **-piaménto,** M.: crash (crack). ‖**-piáre**I [*-pio*], INTR.: burst (crack, split, explode); pullulate; REFL.: burst; become cracked: — *dalle risa,* laugh heartily.

scop-piáre2 [*s-, c.* .], TR.: uncouple (unjoin; despair).

scop-piáta [*-piare*I], F.: burst (crack, explosion). **-piatúra,** F.: bursting (chink, rent, explosion). **-piettáre,** INTR.: crackle. **-piettáta**†, F.: gunshot; crack. **-piettería**†, F.: fusiliers; PL.: volley of small shot. **-piettière**†, M.: fusileer. **-piettío,** M.: crackling noise (crepitation). **-piétto**†, M.: slight cracking; light gun. ‖**scòp-pio** [metath. of *schioppo*], M.: crack (crash, explosion); light gun: *far —,* cut a dash.

sco-priménto, M.: discovery (disclosure). ‖**-príre** [*s-, c.* .], IRR.; TR.: uncover (disclose, open); discover; perceive (learn); REFL.: open (unbosom one's self): — *paese,* sound a person (feel his pulse). **-pritóre,** M., **-pritríce,** F.: discoverer. **-pritúra,** F.: discovery.

scò-pulo†, M.: rock (reef). **-lóso,** ADJ.: rocky.

scorag-giaménto, M.: discouragement. ‖**-giáre** [*s-, coraggio*], TR.: discourage (dishearten); REFL.: get discouraged (despond). **-giáto,** ADJ.: discouraged (disheartened, desponding). **-gíre,** TR.: discourage (dishearten); REFL.: get discouraged. **-gíto,** ADJ.: discouraged (disheartened).

sco-raménto, M.: discouragement (dejection). ‖**-ráre** [*s-, cuore*], TR.: dishearten (discourage).

scorbac-chiaménto, M.: defaming. ‖**-chiáre** [*s-, corbaccio*], TR.: expose to contempt (disgrace, traduce, defame). **-chiatúra,** F.: defaming.

scorbelláto [*s-, corbellare*], ADJ.: carping (scurrilous); M.: carper (taunter).

scòrbia = *sgorbia.*

scor-biáre, INTR.: make blots on paper. ‖**scòr-bio** [? *scorpio*], M.: blot (spot, defect).

scor-bútico, ADJ.: scorbutic (diseased with scurvy). ‖**scòr-buto** [Dutch *scheurbuk*], M.: (*med.*) SCURVY (Eng.† scorbute).

scorcáre†, INTR.: rise, get up (from bed).

scor-ciaménto, M.: shortening (curtailing, contraction). ‖**-ciáre** [*s-, (ac)corciare*], TR.: shorten (curtail, contract). **-ciatóia,** F.: cross-way (bypath). **scór-cio,** M.: shortening (foreshortening); end

(latter end): — *del giorno*, close of the day; *fare -ci*, paint the foreshortenings.

scor-daménto†, M.: forgetfulness (oblivion). **-dánza**†, F.: dissension (disagreement). ‖**-dáre** [*s-*, L. *cor*, heart], TR.: make discordant (put out of tune); INTR., REFL.: forget; be discordant (jar, disagree). **-dataménte**, ADV.: discordantly. **-dáto**, ADJ.: jarred; forgotten; out of tune (discordant).

scòrdeo† = *-dio*.

scordévole [*-dare*], ADJ.: forgetful (unmindful).

scòrdia = *discordia*.

scòrdio [Gr. *skórdion*], M.: (*bot.*) watergermander.

scorég-ġia† [*s-*, *coreggia*], F.: leather-thong (strap); (*vulg.*) fart. **-ġiáre**, TR.: SCOURGE (flog, whip); (*vulg.*) fart. **-ġiáta**†, F.: cut with a whip (lash, flogging). **-ġiáto**, M.: flail.

scòr-gere [*s-*, L. *cor-rigere*, set RIGHT], IRR. (cf. *accorgere*); TR.: discern (perceive, distinguish); discover; guide (escort). **-ġitóre**, M.: discerner; observer; guide.

scòria [Gr. *skória*], F.: scoria (dross, scum).

scoriáda [*s-*, L. *corium*, leather], F.: lash; SCOURGING.

sco-riazióne† [*-ria*], F.: scorification (reducing to scoria). **-rificatóio**†, M.: crucible; test.

scornac-chiaménto†, M.: disgrace (scorn). **-chiáre**†, TR.: ridicule (scorn). **-chiáta**† = *-nacchiamento*.

scor-náre [*s-*, *corno*], TR.: dishorn (deprive of horns); [? L. *cornix*, crow], disgrace (put to shame, mock, deride); REFL.: be disgraced; be ashamed (blush). **-nata**, F.: blow (thrust) of the horn. **-nátura**, F.: dishorning. **-neġġiáre**†, TR.: butt (punch with the horns).

scorni-ciaménto, M.: cornicing. ‖**-ciáre** [*s-*, *cornice*], TR.: provide with cornices; deprive of cornices. **-ciatúra**, F.: cornice-work.

scòrno [*-nare*], M.: disgrace (shame, scorn).

scoronáre [*s-*, *corona*], TR.: discrown; remove the crown of (teeth); lop (a tree).

scor-paccíata [*s-*, *corpaccio*], F.: hideful; bellyful, satiety. **-páre**†, TR.: eat a hideful (gorge).

scòr-pio† = *-pione*. **-pioncèllo**, *dim.* of *-pione*. ‖**-pióne** [L. *-pio*], M.: scorpion. **-pioncíno**†, *dim.* of *-pione*. **-pionísta**†, M.: two-faced rascal (double-dealer).

scorpo-ráre [*s-*, *corpo*], TR.: disembody; extract from the mass; take out of the capital stock. **-razióne**, F., **scòrpo-ro**, M.: disembodying; separating from the capital stock.

scorraz-zaménto, M.: skipping about. ‖**-záre** [*s-*, *correre*], INTR.: skip about, fidget.

s-corrèġġere, IRR.; TR.: deteriorate (impair).

scor-rènte†, ADJ.: running (flowing). **-rènza**†, F.: flux (looseness). ‖**scór-rere** [*s-*, *c.* .], IRR.; INTR.: run away (slip away); glide; TR.: run (pass) over; plunder: — *un libro*, run over a book; — *il ventre*, have a diarrhœa. **-rería**, F.: incursion (inroad).

scor-rettáccio, ADJ.: very incorrect. **-rettaménte**, ADV.: incorrectly; loosely. ‖**-rètto**, PART. of *-reggere;* incorrect (faulty).

scorrévo-le [*scorrere*], ADJ.: gliding (fluent); swift (transient). **-lézza**, F.: fluency.

scorrezióne [*-retto*], F.: typographical error; fault (mistake).

scorri-bánda, **-bándola**†, F.: little incursion. **-dóre**, M.: scout; military spy. ‖**-ménto** [*scorrere*], M.: inroad; flowing; flux. **-tóio**†, ADJ.: running; sliding: *nodo* —, running knot.

scor-rubbiáre†, REFL.: fall into a passion. **-rubbiáto**†, ADJ.: in a passion (angry). **-rubbióso**†, ADJ.: choleric (irascible). **-ruccíáre** [*s-*, *c.* .], REFL.: become angry (fall into a passion). **-rúccio**, M.: anger (wrath); grief.

scórsa [*-rere*], F.: course (run): *dare una — ad un libro*, skim through a book.

scórsi 1, PRET. of *-rere*.

scór-si 2, PRET. of *-rere*. **-serèlla**, F.: little excursion (little run). **-sívo**†, ADJ.: that opens the bowels. **scórso**, PART. of *-rere;* run out; past over (passed); spoiled; plundered; M.: oversight (mistake, irregularity, fault): *il mese* —, last month. **-sóio**, ADJ.: running; sliding (slipping).

scòr-ta [*-tare*], F.: escort (guide, convoy). **-taménte**†, ADV.: prudently; warily.

scortaménto†, M.: contraction (abridgment).

scortáre 1 [*-gere*], TR.: escort (convoy).

scor-táre† 2, TR.: shorten (abridge). **-táto** 1, ADJ.: abridged.

scortáto 2 [*-tare* 1], ADJ.: escorted (guided).

scortec-ciaménto, M.: taking off the bark. ‖**-ciáre** [*s-*, *cortéccia*], TR.: take off the bark (bark).

scorté-se [*s-*, *c.* .], ADJ.: discourteous (impolite). **-seménte**, ADV.: discourteously (disobligingly, uncivilly). **-sía**, F.: incivility (rudeness).

scorti-caménto, M.: excoriation (flaying). **-capidócchi**†, M.: skinflint. ‖**-cáre** [L. **ex-corticare* (*cortex*, bark)], TR.:

strip off the bark; skin (flay); fleece (extort). **-cária**†, F.: seine (fishing-net). **-catóio**, M.: flaying knife; slaughter-house; excoriation. **-catóra**, F., **-catóre**, M., **-catríce**, F.: flayer; fleecer (extortioner). **-catúra**, **-cazióne**†, F.: scratch (excoriation); extortion. **-chíno**, M.: flaying-knife; flayer; usurer.

scortináre [*s-, cortina*], TR.: (*mil.*) batter down the curtain of (a fort).

scòrto, PART. of *-gere;* perceived, etc.; wary (clever, prudent); guided.

scórto† 2, ADJ.: shortened (abridged).

scòr-za [L. *cortex*], F.: bark; peel; shell; skin (hull); outside appearance. **-záre**, TR.: bark (peel); skin; divest; REFL.: cast off the skin (throw off the slough). **-zóne**, M.: unpolished person (boor, rustic). **-zonéra**, F.: (*bot.*) goat's-beard.

sco-scéndere [*s-, co-s.* .], IRR.; TR.: split (from the trunk); tear off; REFL.: burst asunder. **-scendiménto**, M.: rolling down, rushing down (of earth, etc.); burst (cleft); precipice. **-scéso**, PART. of *-scendere;* broken; steep (precipitous).

sco-sciáre [*s-, coscia*], TR.: sever (dislocate) the thighs of; REFL.: spread widely apart one's limbs; walk at big strides. **-sciáta**, F., **scò-scio**, M.: severing of the thighs; branching of the limbs; forking.

scòs-sa [*scuotere, scotere*], F.: shake (toss); leap; sudden shower. **-sáre**†, TR.: shake (jolt, toss). **-sétta, -settína**, F.: *dim.* of *-sa;* little shake (little shock). **scòs-si**, PRET. of *sc(u)otere.* **scòs-so**, PART. of *sc(u)otere.* **-sóne**, *aug.* of *-sa.*

scos-taménto, M.: keeping off (removing). ‖**-táre** [*s-, (ac)costare*], TR.: put away (remove, drive away); REFL.: go from (forsake). **-táto**, ADJ.: removed (distant).

scos-tumataménte, ADV.: indecently (rudely). **-tumatézza**, F.: impoliteness; indecency (libertinage). **-tumáto**, ADJ.: impolite (ill-bred, ungenteel). ‖**-túme**† [*s-, c.* .], M.: impoliteness; indecency.

scòtano [L. *rhus cotinus*], M.: (*bot.*) fustic.

scoten-náre [*s-, cotenna*], TR.: take off the sward of (bacon). **-náto**†, M.: hog's lard (grease).

scò-tere [L. *ex-cutere*], IRR.§; TR.: shake (stir; agitate, toss); shake or throw off; REFL.: start with fear (be startled); get rid of (leave off). **-timénto**, M.: shaking (shake, shock). **-titèrra**†, ADJ.: earth-shaking. **-titóio**, M.: salad-basket (strainer). **-titóre**, M.: shaker. **scòtola**, F.: brake (to beat flax); scotching-handle. **-toláre**, TR.: beat flax; beat (cuff). **-tolatúra**, F.: flax-beating.

Pres. *sc(u)ò-*, accent.; *sco-*, unaccent. Pret. *scòs-si, -se; -sero*, Part. *scòsso.*

scoto-mático†, ADJ.: subject to dizziness (giddy). **-mía**†, F.: dizziness (vertigo).

scòtta 1 [? OGer. *schotte*], F.: whey.

scòtta 2 [Swed. *skot*], F.: (*nav.*) mastern rope.

scot-taménto, M.: scalding (burning). ‖**-táre** [L. *ex, coquere*, COOK], TR.: scald (burn, scorch); sting (nettle); REFL.: burn one's self. **-tatúra**, F.: scalding (burning). **scòt-to** 1†, M.: meal. **scòt-to** 2 [OGer. *skot*, SCOT], M.: bill: *pagare lo —*, pay the bill, pay dearly; *stare a —*, be a boarder.

scováre [*s-, covo*], TR.: drive out of the cave or den; dislodge; ferret out (discover).

scoverch. .† = *scoperch.* .

scovert. . = *scopert.* .

sco-víglia†, F.: sweepings, dirt. ‖**scóvolo** [L. *scopula*, little broom], M.: (*mil.*) scovel (malkin).

scovrí. . = *scopri.* .

scòzia [L. *scotia*, darkness], F.: scotia (concave moulding).

scozzáre, TR.: shuffle (the cards).

scoz-zonáre [*s-, cozzone*], TR.: break (a horse); teach; teach sharpness (make witty). **-zonáto**, ADJ.: broken in; sharp. **-zonatóre**, M.: horse-breaker. **-zonatúra**, F.: horse-breaking. **-zóne**, M.: horse-breaker.

scramár. . = *sclamar.* .

scránna [OGer.], F.: chair.

screan-zataménte, ADV.: impolitely (rudely). ‖**-záto** [*s-, creanza*], ADJ.: ill-bred (rude, impolite).

screáto† = *scriato.*

scre-dènte†, ADJ.: disbelieving (incredulous); disobedient; stubborn. ‖**scré-dere** [*s-, c.* .], TR.: disbelieve.

scredi-táre [*s-, credito*], TR.: discredit (cry down). **-tévole**†, ADJ.: discreditable. **scrédi-to**, M.: discredit (disgrace).

screménto [*escremento*], M.: excrements.

scremenzía†, F.: quinsy.

scre-páre† [*s-, crepa*], **-poláre**, INTR.: crack (split, burst, chop). **-polatúra**, F., **scrè-polo**, M.: crevice (chink, chop, fissure, crack).

s=créscere †, IRR.; TR.: decrease (grow [less).

screspáre [*s-, crespa*], TR.: smooth.

scrè-zia† = *-zio.* **-ziáre**, TR.: variegate (speckle). **-ziatúra**, F.: variegation (speckling). ‖**scrè-zio** [? L. *dis-crepitus*], M.: quarrel (dispute); speckling.

scría [Tyrol. *cria* (L. *creare*, create)], F.: youngest of nestlings. **'-to**, ADJ.: feeble, thin.

scrí-ba [L.], M.: scribe. **-bacchiáre**, TR.: scribble (scrawl). **-bacchíno**, M.: scribbler (scrawler).

scric-chiáre [*s-, cric*, echoic], **-chioláre**, INTR.: creak (rattle, crack). **-chioláta**, F.: creaking (rustling). **-chiolío**, M.: continuous creaking.

scríe-cio†, ‖**scríe-ciolo** [? ASax. *scric*, Gr. *kréx*], M.: wren.

scrí-gna† = *-gno*. **-gnétto**†, M.: small bunch; small casket. ‖**scrí-gno** [L. *-nium*], M.: bunch; coffer (casket, strong box). **-gnúto**†, ADJ.: scraggy; crooked (hunchbacked).

scríma† = *scherma*.

scri-minatúra [L. *dis-criminare*, DISCERN, separate], F.: parting of the hair. **scrí-molo**, M.: edge (brim, verge).

scrináre [*s-, crine*], TR.: clip the mane or tail of (crop).

scrío [?], ADJ.: that alone.

scríssi, PRET. of *scrivere*.

scrít-ta [*scrivere*], F.: writing (inscription); obligation (bond). **-táccio**, M.: bad writings (old papers). **-tarèllo**, *dim.* of *-to*. **scrít-to**, PART. of *scrivere;* M.: writing: — *fitto*, close writing. **-tóio**, M.: writing-desk; bureau; study. **-tóre**, M.: writer (author, copyist). **-torèllo**, M.: *disp.* of *-tore;* bad writer (scribbler). **-toría**†, F.: scrivener's office; bookkeeping. **-tríce**, F.: writer. **-túra**, F.: writing; Holy Scripture (Bible); document (bookkeeping). **-turábile**, ADJ.: that may be engaged. **-turáccia** = *-taccio*. **-turále**, ADJ.: of writing; scriptural; M.: scrivener (registrar, notary, copyist, clerk). **-turáre**, TR.: engage (by writing). **-turétta**, **-turína**, *dim.* of *-tura*. **-turísta**, pl. *—i*, M.: scripturist.

scri-vacchiáre, TR.: scribble. **-vanería**†, F.: scrivener's office. **-vanía**, F.: large writing-desk. **-váno**, M.: scrivener (writer). ‖**scrí-vere** [L. *-bere*], IRR.§; TR.: write (compose); register; note. **-víbile**, ADJ.: writable. **-vicchiáre**, **-vucchiáre**, TR.: scribble.

§ Pret. *scrís-si, -se; -sero*. Part. *scrítto*.

scriziáto [*screzio*], ADJ.: speckled (spotted).

scrizióne [*scrivere*], F.: inscription; title; writing†.

scroc-cáre [? Fr. *croc*, hook], TR.: eat at the expense of others (sponge); enjoy (procure) fraudulently; REFL.: assume. **-catóre**, M.: sponger (sharper). **-chétto**†, **-chettíno**, M.: little sponger. **scròc-chio**, M.: exorbitant profit (usury). **-chióne**†, M.: usurer. **scròc-co**, M.: sponging; cheating. **-cóne**, M.: sponger; sharper.

scrò-fa [L.], F.: sow; king's evil†. **-fáccia**, F.: *disp.* of *-fa;* big filthy sow; nasty woman. **scrò-fola**, F.: scrofula (king's evil). **-foláre**, ADJ.: scrofulous. **-folária**, F.: (*bot.*) blind-nettle (believed to cure scrofula). **-folóso**, ADJ.: scrofulous. **scrò-fula**† = *-fola*.

s-crogioláre, TR.: crunch.

scrol-laménto, M.: shaking (agitation). ‖**-láre** [*s-, c.*.], TR.: shake (jog, toss, agitate); disturb. **-láta**, F.: shaking (jogging, tossing). **-latína**, *dim.* of *-lata*. **scròl-lo**, ADJ.: shaken; tired (fatigued); M.: shake (tossing, jog); vibration.

scrópo-lo†, M.: scruple. **-lóso**, ADJ.: (*poet.*) rugged (uneven).

scro-sciáre [ak. to *strosciare*], INTR.: patter; whiz (boil hard). **-sciáta**, F.: crackling (crash, rattling). **scrò-scio**, M.: bubbling or boiling violently; pattering: — *di risa*, loud burst of laughter.

scro-staménto, M.: taking off the crust; peeling off; clipping. ‖**-stáre** [*s-, crosta*], TR.: take off the crust (peel); chip (bread). **-statúra**, F.: peeling; crust.

scròto [L. *-tum*], M.: scrotum.

scrudíre [*s-, crudo*], TR.: smooth; take the chill off.

scrunáre [*s-, cruna*], TR.: break the eye of (a needle).

scrupo-leggiáre, INTR.: scruple (be scrupulous). ‖**scrúpo-lo** [L. *scrupulus*], M.: scruple (doubt); difficulty. **-losaménte**, ADV.: scrupulously. **-losità**, F.: scrupulousness (scruple). **-lóso**, ADJ.: scrupulous (over-nice); captious.

scrupul. † = *scrupol.*.

scru-tábile, ADJ.: scrutable (inquirable). ‖**-táre** [L. *-tari* (*-ta*, SHRED), search even to the rags], TR.: scrutinize; search into (examine carefully). **-tatóre**, M., **-tatríce**, F.: searcher (scrutinizer, examiner, inquirer). **-tináre**, TR.: scrutinize; search into (examine). **-tinatóre**, M.: scrutinizer (examiner). **-tínio**, **-tíno**, M.: scrutiny (of votes); inquiry.

scucchiaiáre [*s-, cucchiaio*], INTR.: rattle (spoons, etc.).

s-cucíre, IRR.; TR.: unsew; undo. **-cucitúra**, F.: unsewing; rip.

scu-dáio [*-do*], M.: buckler-maker; ADJ.†: armed with a shield. **-dáre**†, TR.: cover with a shield. **-derésco**†, ADJ.: of a shield-bearer.

scudería [OFr. *escuerie* (OGer. *skura*, stall)], F.: stables (of a prince).

scu-détto, **-diec(u)òlo**, M.: *dim.* of *-do;* boss or stud (of a bridle, etc.). **-diè-re**, **-dièro**†, M.: ESQUIRE (knight's attendant).

scu-disciáre, TR.: beat with a switch (horsewhip). **-disciáta**, F.: horsewhipping. ‖**-díscio** [L. *-tica*], M.: riding whip.

scú-do [L. *-tum*], M.: shield (buckler; SCUTcheon); defence (protection); crown (dollar). **-dóne**, *aug.* of *-do*.

scúf-fia [*s-, cuffia*], F.: woman's cap (coif, head-dress). **-fiára†**, F.: tire-woman, milliner. **-fiáre,** TR.: devour. **-fiétta, -fiettína,** *dim.* of *-fia.*

scuffi-na†, F.: file. **-náre†**, TR.: file.

scuf-flóne [*-fia*], *aug.* of *-fia.* **-flòtto†**, M.: man's cap.

scu-lacciáre [*s-, culo*], TR.: spank. **-lacciáta,** F.: spanking. **-lacciatína,** *dim.* of *-lacciata.* **-lacciône,** M.: *aug.* of *-lacciata*; severe spanking. **-lettáre,** INTR.: waddle, be off (run away). **-lmáto†**, ADJ.: lame (of horses).

scúl-si†, PRET. of *scolpire.* **-táre†**, TR.: carve (engrave). **-to†**, ADJ.: sculptured. **‖-tóre** [*scolpire*], M.: sculptor. **-tòrio,** ADJ.: of sculpture. **-trice** = *-tore.* **-túra,** F.: sculpture. **-turésco** = *-torio.*

scumarnòlo†, F.: skimmer (kitchen utensil).

scuoiáre†, TR.: flay, fleece.

scuò-la [= *scola*], F.: school (college); class. **-létta,** *dim.* of *-la.*

scuoráre† = *scorare.*

scuòt.. . = *scot. .*

scúra† = *scure.*

scu-raménte [*-ro*], ADV.: obscurely. **-raménto,** M.: darkening, dimming. **-ráre†**, TR.: cloud (darken, dim); REFL.: grow cloudy (grow gloomy). **-razióne†**, F.: darkening (dimming).

scúre [L. *securis* (*secare,* cut)], F.: axe: *darsi la — su' piedi,* hurt one's own case.

scu-rétto [*-ro*], ADJ.: darkish (rather dark). **-rézza,** F.: obscurity (darkness, gloom).

scuri-áda†, -áta†, F.: scourging; coachman's whip (lash).

scuríccio [*-ro*], ADJ.: darkish.

scuricèlla [*-re*], *dim.* of *-re.*

scuriosíre [*s-, curiosità*], TR.: satisfy the curiosity.

scuríre [*scuro*], TR.: darken (make obscure).

scurişciáre†, etc. = *scudisciare,* etc.

scu-rità†, F.: darkness (obscurity); difficulty; paleness; calamity. **‖-ro** [*oscuro*], ADJ.: obscure (dark, gloomy); difficult; cruel (barbarous); M.: obscurity.

scurrí-le [L. *-lis* (*scurra,* buffoon], ADJ.: scurrile (scurrilous; buffoon-like). **-lità,** F.: scurrility; buffoonery. **-lménte,** ADV.: scurrilously.

scú-şa, F.: excuse (pretext). **-şábile,** ADJ.: excusable (pardonable). **-şabilménte,** ADV.: in an excusable manner. **-şaménto†**, M., **-şánza†**, F.: excuse (pretence, evasion). **‖-şáre** [L. *ex-cusare*], TR.: excuse (justify, pardon); REFL.: excuse one's self. **-şáta†, -şazióne,** F.: excuse (justification). **-şatóre,** M.: excuser (justifier). **-şatòrio,** ADJ.: of an excuse (disculpating). **-şatríce,** F.: excuser. **-şerèlla,** F.: *dim.* of *-sa;* slight excuse. **-şévole†** = *-sabile.*

scús-si [*scuotere*], PRET. of *scuotere.* **-so,** PART. of *scuotere;* shaken etc.; stripped (naked, destitute); bereaved: — *di danaro,* penniless.

scútica†, F.: whip (lash).

scúto†, M.: small boat.

şdamáre [*s-, dama*], INTR.: vacate the king-row (at checkers).

şdá-re [*s-, dare*], REFL.: grow idle (grow sluggish). **şdá-to,** ADJ.: inattentive, sluggish.

şdebitáre [*s, debito*], REFL.: pay off one's debts; perform one's duty.

şde-gn̲aménto, M.: indignation (anger, passion). **-gn̲ánte,** ADJ.: disdainful (angry). **‖-gn̲áre** [*s-, d. .*], TR.: disdain (despise, scorn); REFL.: feel indignant; get angry; wither: — *lo stomaco,* have a distaste for. **-gn̲ataménte†**, ADV.: indignantly (angrily). **-gn̲áto,** ADJ.: indignant (wrathful). **-gn̲atríce,** F.: scornful woman. **sdé-gn̲o,** M.: indignation (wrath). **-gn̲osaménte,** ADV.: indignantly, scornfully. **-gn̲osétto,** *dim.* of *-gno.* **-gn̲osággine, -gn̲osità,** F.: disdain (indignation, wrath, anger). **-gn̲óso,** ADJ.: disdainful (scornful, angry). **-gn̲osúccio,** *disp.* of *-gnoso.* **-gn̲úzzo†**, M.: spite (malice).

şdelinquíre† = *sdilinquire.*

şden-táre [*s-, dente*], TR.: pull the teeth of. **-táto,** ADJ.: toothless.

şdétto, PART. of *sdire.*

ş=diacciáre, TR.: melt.

ş=dicévole, ADJ.: unbecoming.

şdíco, PRES. of *sdire.*

şdigiunáre [*s-, digiuno*], INTR.: break one's fast.

şdilacciáre†, TR.: unlace.

şdilin-quiménto, M.: swoon (fainting). **‖-quíre** [*s-,* L. *de-liquere,* melt away], TR., INTR.: weaken; faint.

ş=dimenticáre, etc. = *dimenticare,* etc.

ş=dipíngere, IRR.; TR.: blot out a picture; erase (cancel).

ş=díre, IRR.; TR.: deny; refuse; renounce; forbid; INTR.: misbecome (be unsuitable); REFL.: unsay (retract one's word).

şdiricciáre [*s-, di, riccio*], TR.: husk (chestnuts).

şdivezzáre [*s-, di, vezzo*], TR.: wean (disaccustom).

şdoganáre [*s-, dogana*], TR.: redeem from the custom-house (take out of bond).

şdo-gáre [*s-, doga*], TR.: strip of staves (unbind). **-gáto,** ADJ: without pipe-staves.

şdol-ciáto, ‖-cináto [*s-, dolce*], ADJ.:

tasteless (insipid, mawkish). **-einatúra,** F.: insipidity.

ṣdo-lenzíre, TR.: cure of numbness. ‖**-lére**† [*ṣ-, d.* .], INTR.: console one's self.

ṣdondoláre [*ṣ-, d.*.], INTR.: swing; dally.

ṣdonnáre†, TR.: emancipate (set at liberty); REFL.: shake off the yoke (acquire one's freedom).

ṣdonneáre†, INTR.: cease loving.

ṣdonzelláre†, REFL.: play the fop; lounge about (trifle).

ṣ-doppiáre, TR.: undouble (unfold).

ṣ-doráre, TR.: remove the gilding from.

ṣdormen-táre [*ṣ-, d.* .], TR.: awake (rouse); REFL.: awake. **-tíre**† = *-tare.*

ṣdossáre [*ṣ-, dosso*], TR.: discharge a back-load; take off.

ṣdotto-ráre [*ṣ-, dottore*], TR.: degrade, unrobe a doctor. **-reggiáre,** *freq.* of *-rare.*

ṣdrai-áre [OGer. *straujan,* STREW], REFL.: stretch one's self (lie down). **ṣdrái-o,** M.: lying down. **-óne, -óni,** ADV.: in lying (at full length).

ṣdrucciо-laménto, M.: slip (slide); false step. **-lánte,** ADJ.: slippery (sliding). ‖**-láre** [? Ger. *straucheln,* stumble], INTR.: slip (trip, stumble). **-latívo, -lènte, -lévole,** ADJ.: slippery; easy; transitory (fleeting); perillous. **-levolménte,** ADV.: easily (readily). **ṣdrúcciо-lo,** M.: slide; snare (treachery); stumbling-block; ADJ.: sliding (lubric); fleeting (transitory); accented on the antepenult (proparoxytone). **-lóne,** M.: slip (slide). **-lóso,** ADJ.: sliding (lubric); fleeting (transitory).

ṣdrú-cio, M.: unseaming (ripping); open seam; rent (cleft, crack). ‖**-cire** [L. **diruscire* (*di-re-suere,* unsew)], TR. (Pres. *-cio* or *-cisco*): unstitch (unsew, rip); INTR.: get ripped; get leaky: — *un esercito,* break the ranks. **-cito,** ADJ.: ripped (unseamed); rent; leaky. **-citúra,** F.: rip; rent; chink; leak. **-ṣcíre**† = *-cire.*

ṣ-duráre, TR.: soften (mollify).

se 1 [L. *si*], CONJ.: if; unless; thus: — *bene,* although; — *nonche,* unless, except; — *m' aiuti Dio!* so help me God!

se 2, **sè** *-é* (after prepos.) [L.], PRON.: one's self, himself, herself, itself, themselves: *lo fece da (per)* —, he did it by himself; *far sopra di* —, act for one's self; — *ne andò,* he went away.

sebá-ceo [L. *-ceus* (*sebum,* tallow)], ADJ.: sebaceous (fatty).

sebbène [*se* 1, *bene*], CONJ.: although (though).

se-cánte, F.: secant. ‖**-cáre** [L], TR.: cut.

séc-ca [*-co*], F.: shallow (sand-bank, reef): *rimanere sulle -che,* be stranded. **-cábile,** ADJ.: subject to dry up. **-cággine,** F.: dryness (aridity, barrenness); tiresomeness (importunity); *dar* —, importune. **-caginóso,** ADJ.: dry (withered, arid); tiresome (importunate). **-cagióne,** F.: withering. **-cágna**†, F.: shallows, shelves. **-cáia,** F.: withering. **-caióne,** M.: withered branch. **-caménte,** ADV.: dryly; abruptly (harshly). **-caménto,** M.: dryness (aridity). **-cáre,** TR.: dry up (drain); importune (weary, tease); REFL.: get dried up (grow arid). **-cáta,** F.: dry thing or story. **-catíccia,** F.: dead wood (small dry branches). **-catíccio,** ADJ.: almost dry (withered). **-catívo,** ADJ.: dessicative (drying). **-catóia,** F., **-catóio,** M.: drying-place. **-catóre,** M.: importunate fellow (prosy fellow); dun. **-catríce,** F.: tiresome woman. **-catúra,** F.: tiresomeness (importunity). **-cazióne**†, F.: drought (dryness). **-cheréccio,** ADJ.: half dry (withered); M.: = *-chezza.* **-cherèllo,** M.: small piece of dry bread. **-chézza,** F.: dryness (aridity); dry manner.

séc-chia [L. *situla*], F.: pail (bucket): *piovere a -chie,* rain cats and dogs. **-chiáta,** F.: bucketful; a blow with a bucket. **-chièllo,** M.: *dim.* of *-chio;* small pail (small bucket). **-chierèlla,** *dim.* of *-chia.* **-chíno,** *dim.* of *-chio.* **séc-chio,** M.: milk-pail. **-chiolína,** *dim.* of *-chia.* **-chiolíno,** *dim.* of *-chio.* **-chióne,** M.: *aug.* of *-chio;* large pail (large bucket).

secchità† [*-co*], F.: dryness (aridity); dry manner.

séccia [? **secca*], F.: stubble; stubble-field.

séc-co [L. *siccus*], ADJ.: dry (arid); meagre (thin); stingy (miserly); ADV.: dryly; harshly; stingily; M.: dryness (aridity): *rimanere in* —, be puzzled. **-córe,** M.: drought (dryness). **-cúme,** M.: dried leaves, branches or fruit.

se-centísmo, M.: (vitiated) style of the authors of the 17th century. ‖**-cènto** [L. *sex-centi*], ADJ.: six hundred; M.: 17th century.

secèspita [L.], F.: sacrificial knife.

se-cessióne [L. *-cessio*], F.: secession (separation). **-cèsso,** M.: evacuation (stool); solitary place†.

secíspita = *-cespita.*

séco [L. *-cum*], PRON.: = *con sè;* with him (her, etc.): *con* —, along with him (etc.).

seco-láre, ADJ.: secular (worldly); M.: layman (worldly person). **-larescaménte,** ADV.: in a worldly manner. **-larésco,** ADJ.: secular (worldly, profane). **-larità**†, F.: secularity (worldliness). **-larizzáre,** TR.: secularize. **-larizza-**

zióne, F.: secularization. **-létto,** M.: *disp.* of *-lo;* this miserable age (this wicked world). **‖sèco-lo** [L. *seculum*], M.: century (age): *ne' -li de' -li,* from age to age, forever and ever; — *d' oro,* golden age; *a' nostri -li,* in our times.

secón-da, F.: after-birth; aid; agreeableness: *andar a* —, follow the current; be prosperous; *andar a — ad uno,* humour a person; *a — di,* according to. **-daménte,** ADV.: secondly (in the second place). **-damentechè** *é,* CONJ.: according to (as). **-dáre,** TR.: second (assist, countenance, favour). **-dariaménte,** ADV.: in the second place. **-dário,** ADJ.: secondary (accessory); ADV.: in the second place. **-dína**†, F.: secundine (afterbirth). **-dino,** M.: under-jailer. **‖secón-do** [L. *secundus*], ADJ.: second (inferior); propitious; ADV.: secondly (in the second place); PREP.: according to (after, pursuant to); M.: second (sixtieth part of a minute). **-do=chè** *-é,* CONJ.: according as. **-do=gènito,** M.: second-born (second son). **-dogenitúra,** F.: secundogeniture (right of inheritance of the second son).

secre-taménte†, ADV.: secretly (privately). **-táno**†, ADJ.: trusty (confidential, intimate). **-tário**†, M.: secretary; confidant. **‖secré-to** [L. *-tus*], M.: secret (secrecy). **-tòrio,** ADJ.: secretory. **-zióne,** F.: secretion.

sèculo† = *secolo.*

secu. .† = *sicu.* .

se-curità†, F.: security (assurance). **‖-cúro** [L. *-curus*], ADJ.: secure (safe, certain). **-curtà,** F.: security (assurance).

sèd† for *se,* if, before vowel.

sèdano [Gr. *sélinon*], M.: CELERY.

se-dánte, ADJ.: sedative (assuasive). **‖-dáre** [L. (*sedes*)], TR.: quiet (appease, compose). **-dataménte**†, ADV.: sedately (tranquilly, quietly). **-datívo,** ADJ.: sedative. **-datóre,** M., **-datríce,** F.: quieter.

sède [L. *sedes*], F.: SEAT: *la Santa* —, the Holy See.

sedècimo†, ADJ.: sixteenth.

se-déi, PRET. of *-dere.* **-dentário,** ADJ.: sedentary. **-dènte,** ADJ.: sitting; situated. **‖-dére** [L.], IRR.§; INTR.: sit down (be seated, be situated); M.: sitting down; seat (bottom): *-dete,* sit down (be seated); — *a mensa,* be at table. **-derino,** M.: little seat (in a carriage). **sè-dia,** F.: chair (seat); see. **-diário,** M.: one who brings chairs.

§ Pres. (Ind.) *siè-do* (or *sèggo*), *-di, -de* (or (*séde*); *sediámo, sedéte, siédono* (or *sèggono*). (Subj.) *siéda* or *sèggа; siédano* or *sèggano.* —Poet. forms: *sèggio; -no; sèggia.* Ger. *seggéndo.*

se=dicènte, ADJ.: self-styled (pretended); so-called.

sedi-cèsimo, ADJ.: sixteenth. **‖sédi-ci** [L. *se-decim*], ADJ.: SIXTEEN; sixteenth.

sedí-le [L.], M.: SEAT (bench, coarse chair); stand for casks (gauntry). **-ménto** [L. *-mentum*], M.: sediment (dregs, lees). **-mentóso,** ADJ.: full of sediment (sedimentary). **sèdi-o** = *seggio.* **-òlo,** M.: light cart for one person. **-tóre,** M.: sitter (guest).

sedi-zióne [L. *-tio*], F.: sedition (tumult). **-ziosaménte,** ADV.: seditiously. **-zióso,** ADJ.: seditious (factious).

se-dótto, PART. of *-durre.* **-ducènte,** ADJ.: seducing (attractive). **-ducíbile,** ADJ.: seducible. **-duciménto**†, M.: seducing (corruption). **‖-dúcere**† = *-durre.*

sedu-ltà, F.: sedulousness (assiduity). **‖sèdu-lo** [L. *-lus*], ADJ.: sedulous (assiduous).

se-dúrre [L. *-ducere*], IRR. (cf. *addurre*); TR.: SEDUCE (mislead; deceive). **-dússi,** PRET. of *-durre.*

se-dúta [*-de*], F.: sitting. **-dúto,** PART. of *-dere;* seated (sitting).

se-duttóre [*sedurre*], M., **-duttríce,** F.: seducer (corrupter). **-duzióne,** F.: seduction (corruption).

sé-ga [*-gare*], F.: saw: — *piccola,* handsaw. **-gábile,** ADJ.: fit for sawing.

segáce†, etc. = *sagace,* etc.

ségа-le [L. *secale*], F.: rye. **-lígno,** ADJ.: of the nature of rye; spare. **-líno,** ADJ.: of rye.

se-gaménto†, M.: sawing (section). **-gánte,** ADJ.: sawing (dividing). **-gantíno,** M.: sawyer. **‖-gáre** [L. *-care*], TR.: SAW, cut; mow; REFL.: (*geom.*) cross each other. **-gatícecio,** ADJ.: fit for sawing. **-gatóre,** M., **-gatríce,** F.: sawyer; mower. **-gatúra,** F.: sawing; sawdust; mowing; harvest (harvest-time). **-ga=véne**†, **-gavéni**†, M.: tyrant.

seg-gétta, F.: chair (close-stool). **-gettière**†, M.: chair-porter, chairman. **-gettína,** F.: small sedan (small close-stool). **‖sèg-gia**† [L. *sedia*], F., **-gio,** M.: chair (SEAT); SEE. **sèg-giola,** F.: chair. **-giolácecia,** *disp.* of *-giola.* **-gioláio,** M.: chairmaker, chair-seller. **-giolétta, -giolína, -giolíno,** *dim.* of *-giola.* **sèg-giolo,** M.: side-seat (in a carriage). **-giolóna,** F., **-giolóne,** M.: *aug.* of *-giola;* large chair (armchair).

sèggo, PRES. of *sedere.*

se-ghería [*-gare*], F.: saw-mill. **-ghétta,** F.: *dim.* of *sega;* small saw (handsaw); snaffle. **-gménto** [L. *-gmentum*], M.: segment.

se-gnacáso [*segnare, caso*], M.: preposi-

tion. **-gn̲ácolo** [L. *signaculum*], M.: mark (sign); signet. **-gn̲alánza**†, F.: distinction (preëminence). **-gn̲aláre**, TR.: signalize; REFL.: distinguish one's self. **-gn̲alaménte**, ADV.: principally (above all). **-gn̲aláto**, ADJ.: signalized (famous). **-gn̲ále** [L. *signalis* (*signum*)], M.: signal (sign, token); omen. **-gn̲alétto, -gn̲alúzzo**, M.: *dim.* of *-gnale;* little signal (little token). **-gn̲áre**, TR.: mark (note, label); stamp; register; cross (make the sign of the cross upon); sign†; bleed†; REFL.: cross one's self. **-gn̲ataménte**, ADV.: particularly (expressly). **-gn̲áto**, ADJ.: marked (noted); evident; engraved (imprinted); beaten (path); cited; M.: outside; appearance. **-gn̲atóio**, M.: instrument for signalling. **-gn̲atóre**, M., **-gn̲atríce**, F.: marker. **-gn̲atúra**, F.: mark; signature. **-gn̲étto**, M.: *dim.* of *-gno;* little sign (little mark). ‖**sé-gn̲o** [L. *signum*], M.: sign (mark, token); wonder; ensign (standard); seal; trace (vestige); term: — *per* —, distinctively; precisely (exactly); *far stare a* —, make obey; keep in awe.

segn̲or. . = *signor.* .

segn̲úzzo, *dim.* of *segno.*

ségo [L. *sebum*], M.: SUET, tallow.

ségola† = *segale.*

sé-golo†, M.: hedging-bill; pruning knife. ‖**-góne** [*-ga*], M.: large saw, hedging bill.

segóso [*sego*], ADJ.: of tallow (tallowy).

segregá-re [L. (*grex*, crowd)], TR.: segregate (separate, set apart). **-zióne**, F.: segregation.

segré-ta, F.: secret place; dungeon; helmet†; cap†. **-taménte**, ADV.: secretly (privately, stealthily). **-tariáto**, M.: secretaryship. **-tariésco**, ADJ.: of a secretary, confidant. **-tário**, M.: secretary; confidant; domestic†; portable desk†. **-táro**† = *-tario.* **-tería**, F.: secretariate; secretaryship. **-téssa**†, F.: female confidant. **-tézza**, F.: secrecy. **-tière**†, M.: secret person. **segré-to** [L. *secretus*], ADJ.: secret (hidden); unknown; ADV.: secretly (in secret); M.: secret (mystery); inmost soul; remedy; recipe; confidant†.

se-guáee [L. *-quax*], ADJ.: following; M.: follower. **-guèla**, F.: sequel; consequence. **-guènte**, ADJ.: following (succeeding). **-guenteménte**, ADV.: consequently (hence). **-guènza**, F.: sequence (continuity); series (suite; string, long row).

seguestr. . = *sequestr.* .

segúgio [?], M.: bloodhound.

seguí-ménto, M.: following, pursuit. ‖**seguí-re** [L. *sequi*], TR.: follow (pursue); continue; accomplish; happen. **-tábile**, ADJ.: to be followed, imitable. **-taménte**, ADV.: consecutively (in order). **-taménto**, M.: following. **-ánte**, ADJ.: following; M.: follower (adherent). **-táre**, TR.: follow (pursue). **-tatóre**, M., **-tatríee**, F.: follower; imitator. **ségui-to**, M.: following (rest, continuation); SUITE (retinue, followers); issue; event; success. **seguí-to**, ADJ.: followed; happened; reputed (renowned). **-tóre**†, **-tríce**†, F.: follower.

sèi [L. *sex*], M., ADJ.: SIX. **-cènto**, M., ADJ.: six hundred. **seí-no**†, M.: two sixes (pair of sixes, at dice).

selbastrèlla = *selvastrella.*

sél-ce [L. *silex*], F.: flint-stone (silex); paving stone. **-ciáre**, TR.: pave (with round flints or pebbles). **-ciáta**†, F.: pavement (paving); stone-floor. **-ciáto**, M.: pavement. **-cióso**, ADJ.: flinty (stony).

sele-níte [Gr. *-nítes* (*-ne*, moon)], F.: selenite (mineral). **-nografía**, F.: selenography (description of the moon).

se-lètto [L. *-lectus*], ADJ.: selected. **-lezióne**, F.: selection.

sèl-la [L.], F.: SADDLE; SEAT†; throne†. **-láccia**, *disp.* of *-la.* **-láio**, M.: saddler (saddle-maker). **-láre**, TR.: saddle; burden. **-lería**, F.: saddler's shop. **-líno**, *dim.* of *-la.*

sél-va [L. *silva*], F.: wood (forest); grove; poetical miscellany. **-váccia**, *disp.* of *-va.* **-vaggiaménte**, ADV.: wildly; rudely. **-vaggína**, F.: venison, game. **-vággio**, ADJ.: wild (SAVAGE, desert, horrid); strange; raw; M.: savage. **-váno**† = *silvano.* **-varéccio**†, ADJ.: woody; wild; savage. **-vastrèlla**†, F.: (*bot.*) pimpernel. **-vático**, ADJ.: wild; savage. **-vétta, -vína**, F.: grove; boscage. **-vicoltúra**, F.: forestry. **-vóso**, ADJ.: woody (full of shrubbery).

semácco [Dutch *smak*], M.: SMACK.

se-mafòrico, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: semaphoric (telegraphic). ‖**-máforo** [Gr. *sêma*, sign, *phorós*, BEARing], M.: semaphore.

semáio [*-me*], M.: seed-seller.

sem-biábile†, ADJ.: resembling. **-biáglia** = *-braglia.* **-biánte**, ADJ.: resembling (similar); M.: countenance; look (air, mien); semblance (appearance); colour; show: *mostrar* —, make believe; *far strana* —, look strangely. **-biánza**, F.: face (countenance); appearance, resemblance; mark (token). **-biáre**†, INTR.: seem (appear). **-biévole**†, ADJ.: resembling. **-blábile**†, ADJ.: resembling. **-blánza**† = *-bianza.* ‖**-bláre**† [L. *simulare* (*simul*, like)] = *-brare.* **-brábile**† = *-blabile.* **-bráglia**†, F.: troop of horsemen. **-bráre**, INTR.: seem (appear).

séme [L. *semen*], M.: seed (grain); semen; race; origin (cause, spring); one of the four suits of cards.

sè-mel, ‖-mélle [Ger. *semmel*], M.: sort of bun. **-melláio,** M.: bun-seller.

semén-ta [L.], F.: seed (sowing); cause; race (extraction). **-tábile,** ADJ.: that may be sown. **-táre,** TR.: sow (sow with corn). **-tatívo,** ADJ.: that may be sown. **-tatóre,** M.: sower. **semén-te** = *-ta.* **-tíno,** M.: Roman festival after sowing. **semèn-za,** F.: seed; sowed field; race (extraction); cause. **-záio,** M.: seed-plot (nursery). **-zína,** F.: (*bot.*) wormwood (semen sanctum). **-zíre**†, INTR.: run to seed.

se-mestrále, ADJ.: of six months. **‖-mèstre** [L. *-mestris* (*sex, mensis*)], M.: semester (space of SIX MONTHS).

sémi- [L., half], PREF.

semi=brève, F.: (*mus.*) semibreve. **=cadènza,** F.: (*mus.*) semicadence. **=canúto,** ADJ.: almost white. **=cápro,** M.: half-goat (faun, sylvan). **=cavállo,** M.: half-horse (centaur). **=círcolo,** ADJ.: half round. **=círcolo,** M.: semicircle. **=còro,** M.: semichorus. **=cròma,** F.: (*mus.*) semiquaver. **-cúpio** [*cupo*], M.: half-bath. **=dèo,** M.: demi-god. **=diámetro,** M.: semidiameter (radius). **=díio,** M.: demi-god. **=dóppio,** M.: (*eccl.*) semidouble. **=dòtto,** ADJ.: half learned. **-gnoránte** [*ignorante*], ADJ.: almost ignorant (half taught).

semíla [*sei, mila*], ADJ.: six thousand.

semi=lunáre, ADJ.: semilunar. **=mòrto,** ADJ.: half dead. **=músico,** M.: ignorant musician.

semi-nábile, ADJ.: sowable. **-nagióne,** F.: sowing; sowing-time. **-nále,** ADJ.: fit for sowing. **-naménto,** M.: sowing (disseminating). **‖-náre** [L. (*semen*)], TR.: sow (disseminate). **-nário,** M.: nursery (seed-plot); seminary (boarding-school). **-narísta,** M.: seminarist; boarder. **-natívo,** ADJ.: that may be sowed. **-náto,** ADJ.: sowed; dispersed; M.: place sowed (sown field); furrow (ridge): *uscir del* —, digress (be beside the question). **-natóio,** M.: sower. **-natóre,** M., **-natríce,** F.: sower (seedsman); disseminator; source (origin). **-natúra, -nazióne,** F.: sowing; seed-time. **-nío,** M.: long, continuous sowing. **-′no,** M.: *dim.* of *seme;* noodle (for soup).

semi=núdo [*semi*], ADJ.: half naked. **=poèta,** M.: poetaster. **=rètto,** ADJ.: half straight. **=rotóndo,** ADJ.: half round. **=spènto,** ADJ.: half extinguished.

sèmi-ta†, F.: footpath. **-tièro**†, M.: little footpath.

semi=tóndo [*semi*], ADJ.: half round. **=t(u)òno,** M.: (*mus.*) semitone. **=uòmo,** M.: shrimp of a man (little chap). **=vestíto,** ADJ.: half dressed. **=vívo,** ADJ.: half alive (half dead). **=vocále,** F.: semi-vowel; ADJ.: of a semivowel.

semmána† = *settimana.*

semménto [*segmento*], M.: segment; piece (shred).

sémo-la [L. *simila* (*si-*, sift)], F.: bran; freckle. **-líno,** M.: coarse flour. **-líso**†, ADJ.: full of bran.

se=movènte, ADJ.: self-moving. **-movènza,** F.: self-moving.

sempiter-nále, ADJ.: sempiternal (everlasting). **-nalménte, -naménte,** ADV.: everlastingly. **-náre,** TR.: eternize (make eternal). **‖sempitèr-no** [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: eternal (everlasting): *in* —, for ever and ever.

sémpli-ce [L. *simplex*], ADJ.: simple (single); pure (unmixed); bare (mere); plain (honest); weak (foolish). **-cèllo**†, ADJ.: somewhat simple. **-ceménte,** ADV.: simply; plainly (sincerely). **-cétto** = *-cello.* **-cézza**† = *-città.* **sémpli-ci,** F. PL.: simples (medicinal herbs). **-ciáceio**†, M.: great simpleton. **-ciário,** M.: treatise on simples. **-cióna,** F., **-cióne,** M.: simple-hearted (sincere) person. **-ciòtto,** ADJ.: simple; weak. **-císta,** M.: herbalist (botanist). **-cità,** F.: simplicity. **-ficáre,** TR.: simplify (make simple). **-ficazióne,** F.: simplification (simplifying).

sèmpre [L. *-per*], ADV.: always (ever): — *che,* provided; — *mai, mai* —, for ever (always). **=vérde,** M.: evergreen. **=víva,** F., **=vívo,** M.: house-leek (kind of plant).

sémprice† = *semplice.*

sèna 1 [L. *-ni* (*sex*)], F.: double SIX (in dice and dominoes).

sèna 2 [Ar. *sena*], F.: (*bot.*) senna.

sè-napa [L. *sinapi*], **sè-nape,** F.: mustard-seed; mustard. **-napísmo,** M.: cataplasm of mustard.

senário [L. *-rius*], ADJ.: senary (verse of SIX syllables).

senáto [L. *-tus* (*senex*, old)], M.: senate, senate-house: *tenere il* —, convoke the senate. **-to=consúlto,** M.: senatus consultum. **-toráto,** M.: senatorship. **-tóre,** M.: senator. **-toréssa,** F.: wife of a senator. **-tória,** F.: senatorship. **-toriaménte,** ADV.: senatorially. **-tòrio,** ADJ.: senatorial. **-tríce,** F.: senator's wife.

senazióne†, F.: water-cresses.

séne 1 (*pop.*) = *sè.*

sè-ne†2 [L. *-nex*], ADJ.: old; M.: old man. **-níle** [L. *-nilis*], ADJ.: senile (decrepit).

sè-nio†, M.: old age (decrepitude). **-nióre**, ADJ.: senior (older); M.: oldest man (senior).

seniscálco = *siniscalco.*

sen-níno, M.: *dim.* of *-no;* judicious youth. ‖**-no** [Ger. *sinn*, sense], M.: sense (judgment); knowledge (sentiment): *a mio* —, at my pleasure; *con* —, wisely; *da* —, seriously (in earnest); *uomo di* —, man of sense; *trarre del* —, drive one mad; *uscir di* —, lose one's senses (become deranged).

se=nnò or **se no**, CONJ.: otherwise.

sennúccio [*-nno*], M.: good sound sense.

séno [L. *sinus*], M.: bosom (breast, nipple); creek; little bay.

senòpia†, F.: sinoper (mineral).

sensá-le [Fr. *censal* (L. *censualis*, of the census)], M.: broker; agent; go-between. **-lúccio**, **-lúzzo**†, M.: *disp.* of *-le;* little broker; little agent.

sen-sataménte, ADV.: sensibly (judiciously). **-satézza**, F.: good sense (wisdom, prudence). ‖**-sáto** [*-so*], ADJ.: sensible (judicious). **-sazióne**, F.: sensation (sense).

sensería [*sensale*], F.: brokerage; agency.

sen-síbile [*-so*], ADJ.: sensible (perceptible, sensitive); sharp (pungent); affecting. **-sibilità**, F.: sensibility; tenderness. **-sibilménte**, ADV.: sensibly. **-sífero**, ADJ.: (*philos.*) ministering to the senses. **-sísmo**, M.: (*philos.*) sensualism. **-sísta**, M.: sensualist. **-sitíva**, F.: perceptive faculty; sensitive plant. **-sitivaménte**, ADV.: in a sensible manner. **-sitívo**, ADJ.: sensitive, ticklish, delicate, touchy. **-sivaménte**, ADV.: sensibly (sensitively). **-sívo**, ADJ.: sensible (sensitive). ‖**sèn-so** [L. *-sus*], M.: sense; sensuality; sentiment (feeling); meaning; understanding (judgment); direction. **-sòrium**†, M.: sensorium (seat of sense). **-suále**, ADJ.: sensual. **-sualísmo**, M.: sensualism. **-sualísta**, pl. *—ti*, M.: sensualist. **-sualità**, F.: sensuality; sense. **-sualménte**, ADV.: sensually; carnally. **-tácchio**, **-tacchióso**, ADJ.: quick of hearing. **-tènte**, ADJ.: sentient (feeling).

sentèn-za [L. *-tia*], F.: sentence (judgment; short saying, saw). **sentèn-zia**† = *-za.* **-ziáccia**, *disp.* of *-za.* **-ziále**, ADJ.: sentential. **-zialménte**, ADV.: sententiously. **-ziáre**, TR.: sentence. **-ziatóre**, M.: judge. **-zieggiáre**, INTR.: be pedantic, consequential. **-zievolménte**, ADV.: by sentence (by decree). **-ziosaménte**, ADV.: sententiously, judiciously. **-zióso**, ADJ.: sententious; full of axioms.

sentiè-ro [L. **semitarius* (*semita*, path)], M.: path, byway. **-ruòlo**, M.: little narrow path.

senti-mentále, ADJ.: sentimental. ‖**-ménto** [*-re*], M.: sentiment (sense, idea, esteem, opinion): *cavar, levar di* —, stun. **-mentóso**, ADJ.: strong (energetic). **-mentúzzo**, M.: poor thought.

sentína [L.], F.: hold (of a ship); sink.

sentinèlla [?], F.: sentinel (guard): *far la* —, mount guard.

sen-tíre [L.], TR. (Pres. *-to*): feel (perceive, be sensible of); smell; taste; judge (esteem); have: *ciò -te d' eresia*, that savours of heresy. **-títa**, F.: hearing; tasting. **-titaménte**, ADV.: judiciously (prudently). **-títo**, ADJ.: felt (perceived); heard; judicious†; clever†. **-tóre**, M.: hint (advice, information); smell (scent, odour)†; noise†: *aver* —, have a hint.

sénza, sènza [L. *sine*], PREP.: without: *senz' altro*, without fail (infallibly); — *che*, besides; except; moreover; — *pro*, uselessly (idly); — *più*, without anything else; simply (only); — *modo*, excessively.

senziènte [L. *-tiens*], ADJ.: sentient.

sèpa† = *sepe.*

se-paiòla, F.: wren. ‖**-pále**† [*siepe*], M.: hedge.

sepa-rábile, ADJ.: separable. **-rabilità**, F.: separableness. **-raménto**, M.: separation (disjunction). **-ránza**†, F.: separation (parting). ‖**-ráre** [L.], TR.: separate (part); REFL.: separate one's self; depart; remove. **-rataménte**, ADV.: separately (apart). **-ratísta**, pl. *—ti*, M.: separatist. **-ratívo**, ADJ.: separating (severing). **-ratóre**, M.: separator. **-ratòrio**, ADJ.: separatory. **-ratríce**, F.: separator. **-razióne**, F.: separation (setting apart).

sèpe†, F.: sort of lizard.

se-polcrále, ADJ.: sepulchral. **-polcréto**, M.: place full of ancient tombs. **-polcríno**, M.: *dim.* of *-polcro;* small sepulchre. **-pólcro** [L. *-pulcrum*], M.: sepulchre (tomb); monument. **-pólto** [L. *pultus*], ADJ.: buried; concealed. **-poltúra**, F., **-ppelliménto**, M.: sepulture (burial); tomb. ‖**-ppellíre** [L. *sepelire*], TR. (Part. reg. or *-polto*): bury (inter); hide. **-ppellitóre**, M.: burier.

sép-pia [L. *sepia*], F.: cuttlefish. **-piáre**, TR.: polish with cuttle-bone. **-piolína**, *dim.* of *-pia.*

sèptico†, ADJ.: septical (putrefactive).

sepúlcr. .† = *sepolcr.* .

se-quèla [L.], F.: sequel (continuation); consequence; series. **-quènte**, ADJ.: fol-

lowing; consecutive. **-quèntia, -quènza,** F.: sequence (hymn introduced in mass).

seque-strábile, ADJ.: sequestrable. **-straménto** = *-strazione.* **-stráre,** TR.: sequester (set aside); seize; deprive of. **-stratário,** M.: sequestrator (one to whom the keeping of sequestered property is committed). **-strazióne,** F.: sequestration; seizure; setting apart; removal. ‖**sequè-stro** [L. *-strum*], M.: sequestration (seizure).

sèr [*sire*], M.: sir; master.

séra [L. *-rus*, late], F.: evening.

será-fico, ADJ.: seraphic (angelical). ‖**-fino** [Heb. *-phim*], M.: seraph. **sèrafo†** = *-fino.*

se-rále [*-ra*], ADJ.: of the evening (evening). **-ralménte,** ADV.: every evening (nightly). **-ráta,** F.: evening (the whole evening). **-ratáccia,** *disp.* of *-rata.* **-ratína,** *dim.* of *-rata.*

ser-bábile, ADJ.: that can be kept, conservable. **-bánza†,** F.: keeping (preservation). ‖**-báre** [L. *-vare*], TR.: keep (preSERVE); reserve (hold back); put off (delay)†.

serbastrèlla†, F.: (*bot.*) pimpernel.

ser-batóio, ADJ.: conservable†; M.: conservatory (place for preserving); preserve (for birds, etc.); reservoir; coop. **-batóre,** M., **-batrice,** F.: keeper; depositary. **-bévole†,** ADJ.: that can be preserved or kept (conservable). ‖**sèrbo** [*-bare*], M.: keeping (custody, deposit, charge): *dare in* —, entrust.

sère†, M.: Sir (my Lord, Master).

serèna† = *sirena.*

sere-naménte, ADV.: serenely (calmly). **-náre,** TR.: make clear (brighten up); appease (calm); console; INTR.: grow clear; be calm. **-náta,** F.: serenity (calmness)†; calm, cloudless weather†; (*mus.*) serenade. **-náto,** ADJ.: calmed, serene. **-natóre,** M.: calmer (soother). **-nissimo,** ADJ.: most serene (title of honour). **-nità,** F.: serenity (tranquillity, calm); brightness; serenity, Serene Highness (title). ‖**seré-no** [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: serene (clear, calm, tranquil); joyful (happy); M.: clearness; open air; starry heavens; calm, cloudless weather: *al* —, in the open air.

serezzána†, F.: frosty breeze.

serfedòcco†, M.: simpleton.

ser-gènte [L. *-viens*, serving], M.: sergeant; constable†; servant†. **-gentína†,** F.: sergeant's pike (halberd). **-ġiére** = *-gente.*

sergoncèllo†, M.: sorrel.

sergozzóne [*sor-gozzone*], M.: thump under the chin; (*arch.*)† modillion.

seriaménte [*serio*], ADV.: seriously.

sèri-co, pl. *-ci* [L. *-cus*], ADJ.: silken (silky). **-cultóre,** M.: silk-grower. **-cultúra,** F.: silk-husbandry.

sèrie [L. *-ries*], F.: series; succession, course.

se-rietà, F.: seriousness (gravity). ‖**sèrio** [L. *-rius*], ADJ.: serious (grave); important; M.: seriousness (gravity): *sul* —, seriously. **-riogiocóso,** ADJ.: serio-comic; mock-heroic. **-riosaménte†,** ADV.: seriously (in earnest). **-rióso,** ADJ.: serious (grave); important.

ser-ménte = *-mento.* ‖**-ménto** [*sarmento*], M.: vine-branch; tendril. **-mentóso,** ADJ.: full of sprigs.

sèr-mo† = *-mone.* **-moeináre†** = *-monare.* **-monáre,** INTR.: preach; harangue. **-monatóre,** M.: preacher; haranguer; proser. **-moncèllo, -moncíno,** M.: *dim.* of *-mone;* short sermon. ‖**-móne** [L. *-mo*], M.: sermon (discourse); dialect; idiom.

sermóne2 (*pop.*) = *salmone.*

sermoneggiáre [*sermone*], TR.: preach; harangue.

seròcchia† = *sirocchia.*

seros. .† = *sieros.* .

se-rotinaménte, ADV.: late (beyond the time). **-tíne†** = *-tino.* ‖**-ròtino** [L. *-rotinus* (*-ro*, late)], ADJ.: late; late in the day or season; tardy.

ser-páio, M.: place full of snakes; wilderness. **-páto,** ADJ.: speckled like a snake.

sèr-pe, F.: serpent (snake). **-peggiaménto,** M.: winding (meander). **-peggiáre,** INTR.: wind (meander). **-peggiáto,** ADJ.: tortuous. **-pentáccio,** M.: *disp.* of *-pente;* large, ugly serpent. **-pentáre†,** TR.: importune (tease). **-pentária,** F.: dragon's-wort. **-pentário,** M.: (*astron.*) Serpentarius. **-pènte** [L. *-pentem*], M.: large serpent. **-pentèllo,** M.: *dim.* of *-pente;* young serpent; small snake. **-pentífero,** ADJ.: that produces serpents. **-pentíno,** ADJ.: serpentine (of a serpent); M.: serpentine stone. **-pentóne,** *aug.* of *-pente.* **-pentóso†,** ADJ.: full of serpents. ‖**sèr-pere** [L.], INTR.: wind about; creep. **-pétta, -pieèlla†,** F.: *dim.* of *-pe;* small serpent. **-pieína,** F., **-pieíno,** M.: *dim.* of *-pe;* young serpent (little serpent). **-pígine,** F.: ringworm; scab (scurf). **-píllo†, -póllo†,** M.: (*bot.*) serpillum. **-polína,** *dim.* of *-pe.* **-póna, -póne,** *aug.* of *-pe.*

sér-qua [? L. *siliqua*], F.: dozen (of eggs, pears, etc.). **-quettína** = *-qua.*

sèrra1 [L.], F.: saw†; defile (glen).

sèr-ra2, F.: dam (bank); wall; (us'ly — —) crowd (throng, rush). **-ráglia†** = *-raglio.* **-ráglio,** M.: harem (seraglio);

Sultan's palace; enclosure; park (menagerie). **-ráme,** M.: lock. **-raménto,** M.: locking-up (shutting-up). ‖**-rá-re** [L. *serare* (*sera*, bar)], TR.: lock up (shut close, shut up); conceal; keep in; wind up; bind; press; rush after (pursue closely): — *fuori*, shut out; — *il pugno*, clench one's fist; REFL.: unite closely; stand close; — *addosso a checchessia*, press upon anything. **-rataménte,** ADV.: closely; concisely; soundly. **-ra=tèste,** M.: close cap. **-ráto,** ADJ.: locked; shut; close (pressed together); thick: *panno* —, thick cloth. **-rátola,** F.: (*bot.*) sawwort. **-ratóre,** M.: shutter, locker-up. **-ratúra** F.: lock; closure (locking); lock.

sèrto [L. *-tum* (*sero*, weave)], M.: (*poet.*) garland (chaplet).

sèr-va, F.: servant-maid. **-vábile†,** ADJ.: that can be kept. **-váccio,** M.: very bad servant. **-vággio,** M.: servitude (slavery). **-vaménto†,** M.: keeping (preserving, maintaining). **-váre†,** TR.: keep (preserve, maintain); observe, **-vatóre†,** M., **-vatríce,** F.: keeper; preserver; observer. **-vènte,** ADJ.: serving (obedient, subservient); M.: servant; footman. **-ventése,** F., M.: kind of poetry of the troubadours. **-vétta,** F.: *dim.* of *-va;* little servant-maid. **-viecíòla,** F.: *dim.* of *-va;* little maid of all work (little scullion). **-vicèlla†, -vicína†,** F.: little maid-servant. **-vidoráme†,** M.: crowd of men-servants. **-vidòre†** = *-vitore.* **-viènte** = *-vente.* **-vigétto,** M.: trifling service; kind office. **-vigiále,** M., F.: servant; serving brother or sister. **-vígio,** M.: service (employ); kind office (favour, pleasure); affair (matter). **-vigiúzzo†** = *-viziuccio.* **-víle,** ADJ.: servile (slavish); mean. **-vilità,** F.: servility. **-vilménte,** ADV.: servilely (slavishly); meanly. **-viménto†,** M.: service (servitude). **-víre,** TR. (Pres. = *-vo*): serve (wait on, help at table); do a service; assist one with money. **-víto,** ADJ.: served; helped; M.: service (at table); salary. **-vitóra,** F.: servant. **-vitoráccio,** M.: *disp.* of *-vo;* bad servant. **-vitoráme,** M.: (*disp.*) crowd of servants (menials); servile people. **-vitóre,** M.: servant; valet. **-vitorèllo, -vitorétto,** *dim.* of *-vitore.* **-vitorúme,** M.: (*disp.*) crowd of servants (menials). **-vitorino†,** M.: little servant; lackey. **-vitrice†,** F.: waiting-maid; woman-servant. **-vitù,** F.: servitude; service (obligation); bond; ground-rent; servants. **-viziále,** M.: clyster, injection. **-viziáto,** ADJ.: serviceable; obliging. **-viziétto,** *dim.* of *-vizio.* **-vízio,** M.: service (employ); favour; affair. **-viziòlo,** *dim.* of *-vizio.* **-viziúccio,** M.: *disp.* of *-vizio;* little service; little kindness. ‖**sèr-vo** [L. *-vus*], M.: serf (bondsman; slave); servant. **-vóne,** *aug.* of *-vo.*

sèsa-mo [L. *-mum*], M.: sesame (oily plant). **-mòide,** M.: (*anat.*) sesamoid bone; (*bot.*)† elecampane.

sescálco†, M.: seneschal; steward.

seṣè-li, -lio, M.: (*bot.*) hartwort.

sesqui- [L.], PREF.: sesqui- (one and a half). **-áltero,** ADJ.: sesquialteral (once and a half more). **-pedále,** ADJ.: sesquipedal. **-tèrzo,** ADJ.: sesquitertian.

sessa- [L. *sexa-*], PREF.: sixty. **=genário** [L. *-genarius*], ADJ., M.: sexagenarian. **=gèsima** [L. *-gesimus*], F.: Sexagesima-Sunday. **-gèsimo,** ADJ.: sexagesimal (sixtieth). **sesságono†,** M.: (*geom.*) hexagon. ‖**sessá-nta** [L. *-ginta*], NUM.: sixty. **-nta=míla,** NUM.: sixty thousand. **-nta=quattrèsimo,** ADJ.: sixty-fourth. **-ntèsimo,** ADJ.: sixtieth. **-ntína,** F.: full sixty (three-score).

sessènnio [L. *sexennium* (*sex*, six, *annus*, year)], M.: period of six years.

sès-sile [L. *-silis*, low (*sedere*, sit)], ADJ.: (*bot.*) sessile (without a petiole). **-sióne** [L. *-sio*], F.: session (sitting); act of sitting†.

sessitúra = *tessitura.*

sès-so [L. *sexus*], M.: sex; pudenda†; anus†. **-suále,** ADJ.: sexual. **-sualità,** F.: sexuality.

sèssola†, F.: (*nav.*) boat-scoop (laving-ladle).

sèsta 1 = *sesto.*

sèsta 2 [Gr. *xustón*, square], F.: pair of compasses: *colle* —, with much diligence; *le* —*te*, long legs; *a* —, exactly; *menar le* —*te*, run fast; *venir a* —, come to a resolution.

ses-tánte [L. *sextans*, sixth part], M.: sextant. **-tário** M.: sextary.

sèste = *sesta* 2.

sestèrzio [L. *-tertius*], M.: SESTERCE (Roman coin).

se-stière [*sei*], M.: division of a city; measure of two gallons. **-stíle,** M.: sixth part of a circle; (*astron.*) sestile: *di* —†, obliquely (askance). **-stína,** F.: stanza of six verses; sextain. ‖**sè-sto** 1 [L. *sextus*], ADJ.: sixth; M.: sixth part; sext.

sèsto 2 [L. *sexus* (? *sectus*, cut)], M.: order (measure, rule); arch; form or size of a book; remedy†.

sest-odècimo = *sedicesimo.* **sèst-ula†,** F.: sixth part of an ounce. ‖**-último** [*-to, u.* .], ADJ.: last but five. **sèst-uplo,** ADJ.: sextuple (sixfold).

sé-ta [L.], F.: silk; silk-stuff. **-táceo,** ADJ.: silky. **-taiòlo,** M.: silk-maker; silk-merchant.

setanásso† = *satanasso.*

se-tardènte, ADJ.: causing thirst. **-tá-ta†,** F.: great and continual thirst. ‖**séte** 1 [L. *sitis*], F.: thirst; great desire: *aver* —, be thirsty.

séte† 2 = *siete* (cf. *essere*).

se-teria [*-ta*], F.: silk-mercery; all kinds of silk. **-tifício,** M.: silk-manufacture. **-tino,** M.: very fine silk; silk-drapery. **sé-tola** 1, F.: hog's bristle; coarse hair; whisk.

séto-la 2 [L. *sectula* (*secare,* cut)], F.: cut (chap, cleft). **-láccia,** *disp.* of *-la.* **-láre,** TR.: brush (whisk, burnish). **-létta, -lína,** *dim.* of *-la.* **-lóne,** M.: (*bot.*) horse-tail. **-lóso,** ADJ.: full of cracks. **-lúto,** ADJ.: bristly (hairy). **setó-ne,** M.: (*med.*) seton (rowel). **setó-so†,** ADJ.: bristly.

sèt-ta [L. *secta* (*sequor,* follow)], F.: SECT (faction); conspiracy (cabal). **-táccia,** *disp.* of *-ta.*

set-tágono, M.: (*geom.*) heptagon. **-tangoláre,** ADJ.: septangular. ‖**-tángolo** [*sette, a.* .], ADJ.: heptagonal. **-tánta,** NUM.: SEVENTY. **-tantèsimo,** ADJ.: seventieth. **-tantòtto** [*-tanta, o.* .], NUM.: seventy-eight.

set-tário [*-ta*], ADJ.: sectarian; M.: sectary. **-tatóre,** M., **-tatrice,** F.: sectarian (follower).

sètte [L. *septem*], NUM.: SEVEN: — *suo,* so much the better for him; *tre* —, game of cards. **-cènto,** NUM.: seven hundred; *il* —, eighteenth century.

setteg-giánte, ADJ.: factious (seditious). ‖**-ggiáre** [*setta*], INTR.: make a sect (form a party); enter a sect.

sette-, PREF.: = *sette.* **settè=mbre** [L. *septem-ber*], M.: September. **-mbréccia,** F.: autumn. **-mbríno,** ADJ.: of September; M.: turning sour (of wines). **settè-mplice,** ADJ.: of seven parts; having seven colours. **-nário,** ADJ., M.: septenary; (*metr.*) verse of seven syllables; space of seven years. **-nnále,** ADJ.: septennial. **settè-nnio** [*sette, anno*], M.: period of seven years. **-ntrionále,** ADJ.: northern. **-ntrióne** [L. *septentrio* (*septem, trio,* plough ox) seven stars of the Ursa major], M.: septentrion (north).

setti-, PREF.: = *sette.* **-clávio,** M.: (*mus.*) seven keys. **=fórme,** ADJ.: (*eccl.*) septiform. **-mána** [L. *septi-mana,* of the number seven], F.: week: — *mosaica,* space of seven years. **-manále,** ADJ., **-manalménte,** ADV.: weekly. **-máno** = *-mo.* **sèttimo,** ADJ.: seventh; ADV.: seventhly. **settí-na†,** F.: quantity or number of seven. **-zònio** [Gr. *zóne,* band, girdle], M.: (*arch.*) building surrounded by seven rows of columns; seven zones.

sèt-to [L. *sectum* (*secare,* cut)], M.: (*anat.*) separating membrane; diaphragm; ADJ.†: (*poet.*) divided (cut, separated). **-tóre,** M.: sector. **-to=trasvèrso,** M.: (*anat.*) diaphragm (midriff).

settua-genário [L. *septua-genarius*], M., ADJ.: septuagenarian. **-gèsima,** F.: Septuagesima Sunday. **-gèsimo** [L. *septuagesimus*], ADJ.: seventieth.

sèttuplo [L. *septuplus*], ADJ.: seven times greater.

severaménte [*severo*], ADV.: severely (roughly).

severáre†, TR.: sever (separate).

se-verità, F.: severity (rigour). ‖**-vèro** [L. *-verus*], ADJ.: severe (rigorous); stern.

se-vízia, F.: cruelty (barbarity). ‖**sèvo†** 1 [*sævus,* cruel], ADJ.: cruel (inhuman).

sévo 2 [L. *sevum*], M.: tallow.

sevr. .† = *scevr.* .

se-zionáre, TR.: reduce into parts or sections. ‖**-zióne** [L. *-ctio*], F.: section (division); (*med.*) dissection.

seẓ-záio†, séẓ-ẓo†, ADJ.: last: *al da* —, lastly; *da* —, at last.

sfaccen-dáre [*s-, faccenda*], TR.: do with ardour. **-dáto,** ADJ.: unoccupied (lazy); fruitless (vain).

sfaccettá-re [*f.* .], TR.: cut facet-wise. **-túra,** F.: cutting facet-wise.

sfacchináre [*s-, facchino*], INTR.: work like a porter.

sfaccia-ménto† = *-tezza.* **-táccio,** *disp.* of *-to.* **-tággine,** F.: boldness (impudence). **-taménte,** ADV.: impudently. **-tèllo,** *car. dim.* of *-to.* **-tézza,** F.: effrontery (audacity). ‖**sfaccetáto** [*s-, faccia*], ADJ.: impudent (bold); (of a horse) white-faced.

sfacèlo [Gr. *sphákelos*], M.: (*med.*) gangrene; ruin.

s=faciménto, M.: ruin (destruction).

sfal-dáre [*s-, falda*], TR.: cut in slices; REFL.: fall into slips or splinters; exfoliate. **-datúra,** F.: exfoliation. **-dellá-re,** TR.: make lint; transform into lint.

sfal-láre† = *-lire.* **-lènte,** ADJ.: erring (mistaking); wandering. ‖**-líre** [*s-, f.* .], INTR.: make a mistake (err, miss).

sfalsáre†, TR., INTR.: parry (ward off); elude.

sfa-máre [*s-, fame*], TR.: satiate (satisfy the hunger of); REFL.: eat one's fill. **-máto,** PART.: satiated, etc. **-matúra,** F.: satisfying one's hunger.

sfangáre [*s-, fango*], INTR.: walk in the mud; get out of the mud; (*fig.*) get out of a mess.

sfáre = *disfare.*

sfarfal-láre [*s-, farfalla*], INTR.: become a butterfly; talk nonsense. **-latúra,** F.: becoming a butterfly. **-lóne,** M.: large butterfly; blunder.

sfari-nábile, ADJ.: that can be pulverized. **-nacciáre** = *-nare.* **-naménto,** M.: pulverization. ‖**-náre** [*s-, farina*], TR.: reduce to powder (pulverize); INTR.: get meally; become like flower or powder.

sfar-zácciо, *aug.* of *-zo.* ‖**-zo** [Sp. *disfraz*, showy clothes], M.: pomp (ostentation). **-zosaménte,** ADV.: pompously. **-zosità,** F.: splendour (magnificence). **-zóso,** ADJ.: splendid (pompous).

sfa-sciaménto, M.: loosening (undoing); ruin. ‖**-sciáre** [*s-, f.* .], TR.: unswathe; ruin (cast down); REFL.: fall to ruins. **-sciatúra,** F.: sawings; sawdust. **-sciúme,** M.: ruins (rubbish).

s-fastidiáre†, TR.: divert (recreate, drive away ennui); REFL.: recover one's appetite.

sfatá-re [*s-, f.* .], TR.: lower in esteem. **-taménte,** ADV.: foolishly. **-'to,** ADJ.: foolish.

sfátto = *disfatto.*

sfavil-laménto, M.: brilliancy (sparkling). ‖**-láre** [*s-, favilla*], INTR.: sparkle (shine).

sfavo-révole, ADJ.: unfavourable. **-revolménte,** ADV.: unfavourably. ‖**-ríre** [*s-, f.* .], TR.: disserve; disoblige; prejudice.

sfederáre [*s-, inf.* .], TR.: pull off (the pillow-case).

sfega-táre [*s-, fegato*], REFL.: disturb the liver; (*fig.*) give one's self much trouble. **-táto,** PART.: much aroused; violently in love.

sfeláto†, ADJ.: tired; out of breath.

sfelícce† = *infelice.*

sfend. .† = *fend.* .

sfè-ra [L. *sphæra* (Gr. *sphaîra*)], F.: sphere (globe); science of the sphere (astronomy). **-rále**†, ADJ.: spherical (round). **-rétta,** *dim.* of *-ra.* **-ricaménte,** ADV.: spherically. **-ricità,** F.: sphericity (roundness). **sfè-rico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: spherical. **-ristério,** M.: tennis court (bowling-green). **-roidále,** ADJ.: spheroidal. **-ròide,** F.: spheroid. **-romachía** [Gr. *máche,* fight], F.: ancient game of tennis. **-róne,** M.: circular fishing-net.

sfèrra [*sferrare*], F.: old broken horseshoe; old clothes; base fellow.

sferraioláre [*s-, ferraiolo*], TR.: uncloak.

sferráre [*s-, ferro*], TR.: unshoe (remove the irons from); extract from a wound (a bit of iron, etc.); remove; REFL.: shake off a horseshoe, etc.

sferratóia†, F.: loop-hole (barbacan).

sfer-ratúra [*-rare*], F.: losing a shoe. **-ruzzáto,** ADJ.: of small pieces of chalkstone not well slackened.

sfervoráto [*s-, inf.* .], ADJ.: cooled; indifferent.

sfèr-za, F.: whip (scourge). ‖**-záre** [? L. *feritiare,* wound], TR.: chastise (whip). **-záta,** F.: lash; punishment. **-zatóre,** M.: whipper. **-zína,** F., **-zíno,** M.: cord of a net (whip-cord).

sfes-satúra†, F.: cleft (chink). **sfés-so**†, PART. of *sfendere;* cleft, etc.

sfetteggiáre†, TR.: cut into slices.

sfiaccoláre [*s-, fiaccola*], INTR.: be very resplendent; be bright as a torch.

sfiaccoláto [dim. of *fiaccato*], ADJ.: fatigued (bending the head with fatigue).

sfian-caménto, M.: bursting of the sides. ‖**-cáre** [*s-, f.* .], INTR.: break in the lateral parts; get lean or thin-flanked; TR.: weaken; outflank. **-cáta,** F.: blow on the side; (*fig.*) impulsion. **-cáto,** PART.: thin-flanked (weakened).

sfiandronáta†, F.: rodomontade (brag).

sfia-taménto, M.: breathing; losing the breath. ‖**-táre** [*s-, f.* .], INTR.: breathe (respire); REFL.: lose one's breath. **-táto,** PART.: out of breath; exhausted. **-tatóio,** M.: vent (air-hole). **-tatúra** = *-tamento.* **sfiá-to,** M.: air-hole (spiracle).

sfibbiá-re [*s-, affibbiare*], TR.: unbuckle: — *il seno,* unlace the breast (begin to speak). **-túra,** F.: unbuckling.

sfi-braménto, M.: weakening the nerves. ‖**-bráre** [*s-, fibra*], TR.: unnerve; weaken (the nerves). **-brináre,** TR.: take away (the fibrin).

sfí-da, F., **-daménto,** M.: challenge (provocation to fight). **-dánza**†, F.: distrust (suspicion). ‖**-dáre** [*s-, diffidare*], TR.: defy (challenge); discourage†; mistrust (suspect)†; give over (a patient). **-dáto,** PART.: defied, etc. **-datóre,** M.: challenger (defier); one who distrusts. **-dúcia,** F.: distrust. **-ducciáre,** TR.: distrust (suspect). **-ducciáto,** ADJ.: mistrustful (suspicious, diffident).

sfienáre [*s-, fieno*], TR.: clean or select (sheafs of hay).

sfigu-ráre [*s-, f.* .], TR.: disfigure (deform). **-ríto,** ADJ.: disfigured.

sfi-laccciáre = *-laccicare.* **-laccіatúre,** F. PL.: unravellings. **-laccicáre,** INTR.: unweave (unravel). **-laccicatúra,** F.: unweaving. **-láccio**†, M.: thread (filament). ‖**-láre** [*s-, infilare*], TR.: unthread; unravel; INTR.: quit the ranks (disband); break one's back; go in file, file off. **-láta,** F.: rank (file). **-lataménte,** ADV.: in confusion. **-láto**†,

PART.: unstrung, etc.; wadding for guns: *alla -lata*, one after another.

sfilunguellàre [*s-, filunguello*], INTR.: be pedantic (prate in a learned manner).

sfingardàggine = *infingardaggine.*

sfìnge [Gr. *sphinx*], F.: sphinx.

sfi - niménto, M.: exhaustion, swoon (fainting fit). **‖-níre** [*s-, f.* .], INTR.: be exhausted; TR.†: finish (complete). **-nitézza,** F.: weakness; completion†.

sfintère [Gr. *sphinktér* (*sphíngein*, strangle)], M.: sphincter (constrictory muscle).

sfioccáre [*s-, f.* .], TR., INTR.: unravel (unweave).

sfiocináre [*s-, fiocine*], TR.: take off (the peel of grapes).

sfiondá-re [*s-, fionda*], TR.: fling (cast, dart). **-túra,** F.: cast with a sling; gross falsehood†.

sfio-ráre [*sfiorire*], TR.: deflower; (*fig.*) dishonour; graze (touch, strike lightly against). **-rentináre** [*s-, fiorentino*], TR., REFL.: cause to lose, or lose, Florentine character. **-riménto,** M.: withering of flowers. **‖-níre** [*s-, f.* .], TR.: deflower; INTR.: shed the blossoms; fade. **-ritúra,** F.: shedding the blossoms.

sfic**ène** [Gr. *sphûraina*], F.: large sea-pike.

s-fittáre [*s-, aff.* .], TR.: not to hire or let.

sfittonáre [*s-, fittone*], TR.: take up (the roots).

sflagelláre = *sfragellare.*

sfocáto†, ADJ.: cooled; abated (tempered).

sfoco-náre [*s-, focone*], TR.: stir (the fire); draw from the powder-pan; spoil the touch-hole of.

sfode-raménto, M.: unsheathing. **‖-ráre** [*s-, f.* .], TR.: draw, unsheath; draw out (extract).

sfo-gaménto, M.: venting; letting out. **‖-gáre** [*sfocare*], TR.: vent; let out; breathe out; discharge: *luogo -gato*, open airy place; — *la collera*, vent one's anger; — *la vendetta*, wreak vengeance. **-gatamènte,** ADV.: openly. **-gatóio,** M.: vent (air-hole).

sfog-g̣iaménto = *-gio.* **‖-g̣iáre** [*s-, foggiare*], TR.: dress sumptuously or magnificently, excel (surpass). **-g̣iatamènte,** ADV.: pompously; excessively. **-g̣iatézza,** F.: splendor (pomp). **-g̣iáto,** ADJ.: splendid (pompous); excessive; ADV.: immoderately. **sfòg-g̣io,** M.: splendour (sumptuousness).

sfò-gl̤ia [*s-, f.* .], F.: leaf; spangle (gold foil). **-gl̤iáme,** M.: exfoliation (dross of metals). **-gl̤iáre,** TR.: unleaf (strip the leaves off of); dry up† (consume); make thin†; scale†; REFL.: exfoliate (shell off). **-gl̤iáta, -gl̤iatúra,** F.: puff-paste (light pastry); unleafing, etc. **-gl̤iáto,** PART.: stripped of leaves, etc. **-gl̤iétta,** *dim.* of *-glia.*

s-fogn̤áre, INTR.: open into a sewer; be born†.

sfógo [*sfogare*], M.: letting out; vent; summit of an arch.

sfolgo-raménto, M.: lightning; wasting. **‖-ráre** [*s-, folgore*], INTR.: shine (glitter, sparkle); TR.: hasten (expedite); ruin (destroy, waste). **-rataménte,** ADV.: resplendently; immoderately. **-ráto**†, ADJ.: brilliant (shining); exorbitant (immoderate); unhappy (unfortunate). **-reggiánte,** ADJ.: resplendent (dazzling). **-reggiáre** = *-rare.* **-río,** M.: shining, glittering.

sfon-daménto, M.: knocking out or in the bottom; massacre (carnage)†. **‖-dáre** [*s-, f.* .], TR.: knock out or in the bottom of; drive down (pull down); INTR.: sink (go to the bottom). **-dáto,** PART.: bottomless; destroyed (ruined); excessive; M. = *-do: ricco —*, exceedingly rich. **-datúra** = *-damento.* **-do,** M.: empty space in ceilings for paintings; paintings themselves. **-doláre** = *-dare.*

sforacchia. . = *foracchia.* .

sformá-re [*s-, f.* .], TR.: deform (disfigure); unmold; metamorphose; INTR.†: be vexed. **-taménte,** ADV.: formlessly; prodigiously; immoderately. **-túra, -ziône,** F.: deformity (ugliness).

sfor-naciáre, TR.: remove from the furnace. **‖-náre** [*s-, forno*], TR.: take out of the oven.

sfor-niménto, M.: unfurnishing; want (dearth). **‖-níre** [*s-, f.* .], TR.: unfurnish (deprive, strip).

sfortú-na [*s-, f.* .], F.: misfortune. **-naménto,** M.: misfortune (disaster; unhappiness). **-náre**†, TR.: render unfortunate (make unhappy). **-náto, -névole,** ADJ.: unfortunate (unhappy).

sfor-zaménto, M.: force (violence); effort (attempt). **‖-záre** [*s-, f.* .], TR.: force (compel); violate (ravish); debilitate (enervate); REFL.: endeavour (strive). **-zataménte,** ADV.: with force (compulsively). **-zatíccio,** *dim.* of *-zato.* **-záto,** PART.: forced, etc.; ADJ.: immoderate (immense); overcharged. **-zatóre,** M.: forcer (compeller). **-zatúra** = *-zamento.* **-zévole,** ADJ.: tyrannical (using violence). **-zevolménte,** ADV.: tyrannically (strenuously). **sfòr-zo,** M.: effort (endeavour, attempt).

sfos-sáre [*s-, fossa*], TR.: take out of the ditch. **-sáto,** PART., ADJ.: sunken (hollow).

sfracassáre = *fracassare.*

sfra-cellàre†, ‖**-gellàre** [*s-,flagellare*], TR.: ruin (break in pieces; split).
sfrangiá-re [*s-, f.* .], TR.: unravel, fringe (unweave). **-túra,** F.: unravelling.
sfrascáre [*s-, frasca*], TR.: strip the leaves or branches off; reduce the swelling of.
sfratáre [*s-, frate*], TR.: unfrock (take from the cloister); REFL.: renounce the order.
sfrat-táre, TR.: dismiss (send away); INTR.: go away. ‖**-to** [*? fratta*], M.: flight (escape); expulsion: *dar lo —,* expel.
sfre-gacciáre, TR.: *freq.* of *-gare;* rub gently. **-gaccioláre** = *-gacciare.* **-gaménto,** M.: rubbing (friction). ‖**-gáre** [*s-, f.* .], TR.: rub. **-gatóio,** M.: rubber; brush.
sfre-giáre [*s-, f.* .], TR.: disadorn; gash in the face; defame (dishonour); REFL.: lose its brightness (get faded). **-gio,** M.: cut or gash in the face; scar; affront; disgrace.
sfrena-ménto, M.: impudence (insolence); licentiousness. ‖**sfrená-re** [*s-, f.* .], TR.: unbridle (let loose); REFL.: remove one's bridle (throw off all restraint). **-tággine** = *-tezza.* **-taménte,** ADV.: dissolutely. **-tézza,** F.: licentiousness (libertinism). **sfrená-to,** PART.: unbridled, etc.; ADJ.†: impetuous; excessive (immoderate). **-zióne**†, F.: impudence; licentiousness.
sfrí-ggere [*s-, f.* .], **-(g)goláre,** INTR.: make a noise like frying; TR.: fry. **-ggoláto** = *rifritto.* **-ggolío,** M.: continued frying noise.
sfringuelláre [*s-, fringuello*], INTR.: chirp (warble); gossip.
sfrizzáre† = *frizzare.*
sfrogiáto [*s-, froge*], ADJ.: flat or crushed (of the nose).
s-fromboláre, TR.: fling (cast with a sling).
sfron-daménto, M.: stripping off the leaves. ‖**-dáre** [*s-, fronda*], INTR.: strip off the leaves. **-dáto,** ADJ.: leafless. **-datóre,** M.: puller of leaves.
sfron-táre† [*s-, fronte*], INTR., REFL.: become bold (be shameless). **-tatággine** = *-tatezza.* **-tataménte,** ADV.: boldly (impudently). **-tatèllo,** *dim.* of *-tato.* **-tatézza,** F.: impudence (effrontery). **-táto,** ADJ.: bold (impudent, saucy).
sfronzáre [*s-, fronza*], INTR.: clip or plough (the edges of books); = *sfrondare.*
sfruttáre [*s-, f.* .], TR.: sterilize (impoverish).
sfuciináta†, F.: great number (multitude).
sfug-gévole, ADJ.: fugitive (transitory); slippery. **-gevolézza,** F.: quickness (rapidity); slipperiness. **-giásco,** ADJ.: fugitive (wandering): *alla —sca,* in secret (by stealth). **-giménto,** M.: flight (running away). ‖**-gíre** [*s-, f.* .], TR.: avoid (shun, elude); flee from; INTR.: escape; run away. **-gíto,** PART.: avoided, etc.; ADJ.: fugitive: *alla -gita,* hurriedly.
sfulgóre†, M.: luxury (pomp).
sfu-maménto, M.: evaporation; appearance (sign). **-mánte,** ADJ.: evaporating (vanishing). ‖**-máre** [*s-, f.* .], INTR.: fume (exhale); evaporate (melt away); TR.: (*fig.*) shade or blend (colours); paint (the background). **-matézza,** F.: blending of colours. **-máto,** PART.: dying away. **-matúra,** F.: evaporation, etc.
sfu-riáre [*s-, furia*], INTR.: be very angry. **-riáta,** F.: anger (rage); abuse; great number. **-riatáccia,** *disp.* of *-riata.*
sgabbiáre [*s-, gabbia*], TR.: uncage (take out of the cage).
s-gabelláre, TR.: free from duty or tax; REFL.: get off (free one's self).
sgabel-létto, -líno, *dim.* of *-lo.* ‖**sgabèl-lo** [L. *scabellum* (dim. of *scamnum*)], M.: stool (joint-stool, desk-stool). **-lóne,** *aug.* of *-lo.*
sgabuzzíno [Eng. *caboose*], M.: retired room (secret closet).
sgagliardáre [*s-, gagliardo*], TR.: weaken (debilitate, enervate).
s-galánte†, ADJ.: ungallant (ungracious).
sgalláre [*s-, galla*], TR.: make a blister on.
sgallet-táre [*s-, galletto*], INTR.: (*fig.*) play the wit (try to be witty). **-tío,** M.: affecting wit.
sgallináre [*s-, gallina*], TR.: steal (chickens, etc.); INTR.: make merry (enjoy one's self).
sgam-báre, INTR.: stride; stem (remove the stems of); get tired. **-báto,** ADJ.: without stem; tired. **-bettáre,** INTR.: walk quickly (take short steps); run away; kick the legs about. **-bettáta** = *-betto.* ‖**-bétto** [*s-, g.* .], M.: scurvy trick; tripping up one's heels; (*fig.*) trap (stratagem). **-buccíáto**†, ADJ.: without stockings.
sga-nasciáre [*s-, ganascia*], TR.: dislocate (the jaws): — *dalle risa,* burst with laughter. **-nasciaménto,** M., **-nasciáta,** F.: immoderate laughter. **-ngasciáre,** INTR.: laugh immoderately.
sganghe-raménto, M.: unhinging (taking off the hinges); disorder. ‖**-ráre** [*s-, g.* .], TR.: unhinge (take off the hinges); (*fig.*) disorder (derange); dislocate. **-ratáccio,** *disp.* of *-rato.* **-ratággine,** F.: awkwardness; confusion. **-rataménte,** ADV.: awkwardly; confusedly. **-rá-**

ṣto, PART.: off the hinges (disconnected); dislocated; awkward (rude); confused.

ṣganna. . = *disinganna.* .

ṣga-ráre†, INTR.: carry off the prize (win); TR.: brave. **-ráto**†, PART.: come off victor, etc.

ṣgar-bácc̣io, *disp.* of *-bo.* **-batággine** = *-batezza.* **-bataménte,** ADV.: impolitely (rudely). **-batézza,** F.: impoliteness (incivility). **-báto,** ADJ.: awkward (impolite, rude). ‖**ṣgár-bo** [*s-, g.* .]. M.: rudeness; disagreeableness.

ṣgargarizz. . = *gargarizz.* .

ṣgargiánte [*squarciante*], ADJ.: stylish (well dressed).

ṣgariǧlio†, M.: cutthroat.

ṣgaríre† = *sgarare.*

ṣgarráre [Fr. *égarer*, mislead], TR., INTR.: mistake (err).

ṣgarrettáre [*s-, garetto*], TR.: (*vet.*) hamstring (cut the ham or hough off).

ṣgattaioláre [*s-, gattaiola*], INTR.: get out of a difficulty.

ṣgattiǧliáre†, TR.: disburse.

ṣgavazzáre = *gavazzare.*

ṣghémbo [? OHG. *slimb*, oblique], ADJ.: crooked (awry); M.: obliquity (crookedness); awkwardness: *a* —, obliquely (on one side).

ṣghermí-re [*s-, g.* .], TR.: let go (let loose). **-tóre,** M.: one who lets loose.

ṣgheronáto [*s-, gherone*], ADJ.: cut aslant (in bias).

ṣgherráccio, *aug.* of *sgherro.*

ṣgherrettáre [*s-, garetto*], TR.: hamstring (hough); cf. *sgarrettare.*

ṣghèrro [?], M.: ruffian (cutthroat); (*fig.*) stylish man.

ṣ-ghiacciáre, TR.: thaw (liquefy).

ṣghi-gn̲apáppole†, M.: hearty laugher. ‖**-gn̲áre** [*s-, gh.* .], TR.: laugh at (ridicule); INTR.: laugh contemptuously. **-gn̲áta**†, F., **-gn̲azzaménto,** M.: loud laughter. **-gn̲azzáre,** INTR.: burst out laughing (laugh immoderately). **-gn̲azzáta** = *-gnata.* **-gn̲azzío,** M.: continual loud laughter. **ṣgh**í-gn̲o†, M.: sneer. **-gn̲úzzo,** *aug.* of *-gno.*

ṣghimbèsc̣io [*sghembo*], M.: crooked line; ADJ.: bow-legged; ADV.: athwart (awry, aslant).

ṣgittaménto†, M.: agitation.

ṣ-gloriáto, ADJ.: unconcerned (careless, liberal).

ṣgob-báre [*s-, gobba*], INTR.: study hard. **ṣgòb-bo,** M.: working hard. **-bóne,** M.: very hard worker.

ṣgoccio-láre [*s-, g.* .], INTR.: drain (drop from); dry up (suck up); TR.: distil (drain out); empty: — *il barletto*†, tell all one knows. **-latóio,** M.: gutter (drain, eaves of a house). **-latúra,** F.: draining (dropping); eaves of a house. **-lío,** M.: continued dropping. **ṣgóccio-lo,** M.: rest (remainder); draining: *essere agli* —, be at the end.

ṣgo-láre [*s-, gola*], TR.: cut the throat of. **-láto,** PART., ADJ.: throatless; bare-necked; babbling (chattering).

ṣgom-beraménto, M.: removal (removing); removing from a dwelling. ‖**-beráre** [*s-, ingombrare*], TR.: remove from; carry away; drive off (separate); free (liberate); cleanse (purge); INTR.: remove (go away). **-beráto,** PART.: removed; disencumbered, etc. **-beratóre,** M.: remover. **-beratúra** = *-beramento.* **ṣgóm-bero,** PART.: removed, etc.; empty (unprovided); M.: removal; expulsion. **-brá-re** = *-berare.* **-bratóre** = *-beratore.* **ṣgóm-bro** 1 = *-bero.*

ṣgómbro 2 = *scombro.*

ṣgomen-taménto†, M.: discouragement; astonishment; dismay. ‖**-táre** [?], TR.: frighten (dismay; discourage); REFL.: be terrified; lose courage. **-tévole**†, ADJ.: discouraging; alarming. **-tíre**† = *-tare.* **ṣgomén-to,** PART.: frightened, etc.; M.: fear (alarm).

ṣgomi-naménto, M.: disorder (confusion). ‖**-náre** [*s-*, L. *comminari*, threaten], TR.: put in confusion (disarrange, disorder). **-nío,** M.: continued disorder.

ṣgomitoláre [*s-, gomitolo*], TR.: unwind (untwist).

ṣgon-fiaménto, M.: lowering or lessening of a swelling. ‖**-fiáre** [*s-, g.* .], TR.: lower the swelling of; (*fig.*) humiliate (humble); kill†; REFL.: cease swelling. **-fiáto** = *-fio.* **ṣgón-fio,** ADJ.: unswollen (flabby); humbled. **-fiótto,** *dim.* of *-fio.*

ṣgonnelláre [*s-, gonnella*], INTR.: take off the petticoats; seek a husband.

ṣgórbia [l. L. *gubia* (*gulbia*)], M.: GOUGE.

ṣgor-biáre = *scorbiare.* **-bio** = *scorbio.* **-biolína,** *dim.* of *sgorbio.*

ṣgor-gaménto, M.: disgorging (overflowing). **-ganteménte,** ADV.: abundantly. ‖**-gáre** [*s-, gorgo*], INTR.: disgorge (overflow); (*fig.*) give to the winds (blab all one knows). **-gáta,** F.: quantity of air or water in a pump. **ṣgòr-go,** M.: overflowing; profusion; ADV.: abundantly (copiously).

ṣ-governáre, TR.: govern ill (manage badly).

ṣgozzáre [*s-, gozzo*], TR.: cut the throat of; empty (the craw of poultry); swallow (an affront).

ṣgracimoláre = *racimolare.*

ṣ-gradévole, ADJ.: disagreeable (displeasing). **-gradíre,** TR.: displease (disgust).

sgráf-fa, F.: (*typ.*) brace. ‖**-fláre** [*s-, g..*], TR.: scratch; hatch (graze). **-figṉáre**, TR.: steal (carry away). **sgráf-fio**1, M.: scratch (tear). **-fióne**, *aug.* of *-fio.*

sgráf-fio2, **-fito** = *graffito.*

sgrammaticáre [*s-, grammatica*], INTR.: make errors in grammar; TR.: explain grammatically.

sgramuffáre†, INTR.: (*iron.*) speak like a grammarian.

sgra-nábile, ADJ.: that can be shelled. **-naménto**, M.: shelling. ‖**-náre** [*s-, grano*], TR.: shell; burst open. **-natúra** = *-namento.*

sgran-chiáre, ‖**-chíre** [*s-, aggranchiare*], TR.: stretch or extend (the limbs); arouse (quicken, stir up).

sgra-nellaménto, M.: stoning raisins. ‖**-nelláre** [*s-, granello*], TR.: stone (raisins, etc.). **-nellatúra** = *-nellamento.* **-nocchiáre**, TR.: crunch (eat things that crackle).

sgra-vaménto, M.: ease (relief, comfort). ‖**-váre** [*s-, g..*], TR.: unload (disburden); relieve (alleviate); REFL.: lie in. **-vidánza**, F.: delivery (childbirth). **-vidáre**†, INTR.: lie in (be brought to bed). **-vio**, M.: unloading (discharge); ease (relief).

sgrá-zia† [*s-, g..*], F.: misfortune; disgrace. **-ziatáccio**, *disp.* of *-ziato.* **-ziatággine**, F.: awkwardness; ill grace. **-ziataménte**, ADV.: awkwardly; unfortunately. **-ziatèllo**, *dim.* of *-ziato.* **-ziáto**, ADJ.: awkward (ungraceful); unfortunate; wretched (miserable). **-ziatóne**, *aug.* of *-ziato.*

sgreto-laménto, M.: breaking (bruising). ‖**-láre** [? *gretola*], TR.: crunch; scatter (disunite); undo. **-lío**, M.: crunching; fermentation.

sgricchioláre† = *scricchiolare.*

sgrícciolo = *scricciolo.*

sgri-daménto, M.: scolding (reprimand; rebuke). ‖**-dáre** [*s-, g..*], TR.: rebuke (reprimand; scold). **-dáta**, F.: scolding; reprimand. **-datína**, *dim.* of *-data.* **-datóre**, M.: reprover (rebuker). **-do**† = *-damento.*

sgrigiáto†, ADJ.: of a grayish colour.

sgrigioláre†, INTR.: clank (clash).

sgrignáre†, INTR.: grin (laugh at).

sgrillettáre [*s-, grilletto*], TR.: pull (the trigger).

sgrondá-re [*s-, g..*], INTR.: fall in drops (drop). **-túra**, F.: dripping.

sgroppáre1 = *sgruppare.*

sgroppáre2 [*s-, groppa*], TR.: spoil (the crupper).

sgros-saménto, M.: sketch (rough draught). ‖**-sáre** [*s-, digrossare*], TR.: sketch (rough-hew).

sgrottá-re [*s-, grotta*], TR.: drain (vines). **-túra**, F.: draining (of vines).

sgru-gṉáre [*s-, grugno*], INTR.: give a blow in the face. **-gṉáta**, F., **-gṉo**, M.: blow in the face. **-gṉóne**, *aug.* of *-gno.*

sgruppáre [*s-, gruppo*], TR.: untie or undo (a knot); separate.

sgua-gliánza, F.: inequality. ‖**-gliáre** [*s-, aggua..*], TR.: make unequal or uneven; disunite. **-glio**, M.: inequality; difference (disparity).

sguaia-tággine, F.: awkwardness. **-taménte**, ADV.: awkwardly. **-tèllo**, **-tíno**, *dim.* of *-to.* **-tóne**, *aug.* of *-to.* ‖**sguaiá-to** [Fr. *égayé*, happy], ADJ.: graceless (ill-mannered); stupid.

sguaináre [*s-, guaina*], TR.: unsheath (draw out).

sgualcíre [OHG. *walzjan*], TR.: rumple (crush).

sgualdrí-na [?], F.: prostitute (bad woman). **-nèlla**, *dim.* of *-na.*

sguán-cia [*s-, g..*], F.: check, strap (of a bridle). **-ciáre**, INTR.: strike (a glancing blow); break the check, strap (of a bridle)†. **-cio**†, M.: obliquity (slope); ADV.: awry (athwart).

sguar-aguardáre†, TR.: look at repeatedly or attentively. **-aguárdia**, F.: vanguard. **-daménto**†, M.: look (glance); view. ‖**-dáre**† [*s-, g..*], TR.: stare at (look at); explore; have a regard or respect for. **-dáta**, F.: glance; look (aspect). **-datáccia**, *disp.* of *-data.* **-datóre**, M.: looker on (beholder). **-datúra**, F.: mien (look, deportment). **-dévole**†, ADJ.: remarkable; respectable. **sguár-do**, M.: look (glance); consideration (respect). **-dolíno**†, *dim.* of *-do.*

s-guarnire, TR.: unfurnish; unprovide.

sguaz-záre [*s-, guazzo*], INTR.: ford; make merry; TR.: waste (dissipate). **-zatóre**, M.: feaster; lavisher. **-zugliáre**, INTR.: *freq.* of *-zare.*

sgúbbia = *sgorbia.*

sguercíatúra†, F.: contemptuous look (squint).

sguerguènza [?], F.: impolite act; something odd or reprehensible.

sguernire = *sguarnire.*

sgu-fáre [*s-, gufo*], TR.: laugh at (ridicule, mock); slip. **-foneáre**, TR.: make fun of.

sguinzaglíáre [*s-, guinzaglio*], TR.: uncouple (let loose).

sguiscíáre [*s-*, OFr. *guenchir* (OGer. *wenkian*)], INTR.: skip (slide, frisk away); swim; bounce; escape.

sguittíre†, INTR.: yelp (squeak, howl).

s-guizzáre, INTR.: = *sguisciare: — in piede*, start up.

sgu-sciáre [*s-, guscio*], TR.: shell (husk);

INTR. = *sguisciare.* **-sciáto,** PART.: shelled, etc.; M.: gouge (in wood, etc.). **-sciatúra,** F.: shelling; gouging, etc. **-scio,** M.: kind of gouge; hollow cavity.

si [L. *se*], PRON.: one, people, we, they; himself, herself, etc.

sì [L. *sic*], ADV.: yes, truly: — *bene,* yes indeed; — . . . — . . ., as well . . . as . . ., both . . . and . . .; — *veramente,* provided.

siaméṣe, M.: siamese (coarse cotton cloth).

sibarita [*Sibari* (in Lucania)], M.: sybarite.

sibi-láre [L. *-lo* (*-lus,* hissing)], INTR.: hiss (whistle). **-láto,** PART.: hissed; urged. **-latóre,** M.: whistler; scoffer. **-lío,** M.: prolonged hiss (hissing).

sibíl-la [L. *sibylla,* divine counsel (Gr. *siós,* God, *boulé,* counsel)], F.: sibyl (prophetess). **-líno,** ADJ.: sibylline (mysterious). **-lóne**†, M.: kind of riddle or enigma.

síbi-lo = *-lio.* **-lóso,** ADJ.: sibilant (hissing).

sicário [L. *-rius* (*sica,* knife)], M.: cutthroat (assassin).

sicèera†, F.: cider.

sicchè *-é* [*si, chè*], ADV.: thus; whence; therefore; cf. *sì.*

sicciolo = *cicciolo.*

siccità [L. *-tas*], F.: siccity (dryness, drought).

siccóme [*si, come*], ADV.: as, so; as if; as soon as.

síclo [L. *siclus* (Heb. *shekel*)], M.: shekel.

sico-fánta, -fánte† [Gr. *suko-phántes,* fig-informer, slanderer], M.: sycophant; calumniator. **-mòro** [Gr. *sukó-moros,* fig-mulberry], M.: sycamore.

sicumèra†, F.: pomp (ceremony).

sicu-raménte, ADV.: certainly (surely). **-ránza**†, F.: security; assurance (boldness). **-rare**† = *assicurare.* **-rézza, -rità** = *-rtà.* ‖**sicú-ro** [*securo*], ADJ.: sure (secure); firm; certain (unquestionable); practised: *andar sul* —, go without fear (act confidently); *di* —, certainly (surely). **-rtà,** F.: security (safety); courage; assurance; faith (honesty); bail (security).

side-rále [L. *-ralis*], ADJ.: sidereal. **-razióne,** F.: (*med.*) sideration (sudden mortification). **sidè-reo,** ADJ.: sidereal; celestial.

sidére† = *sedere.*

side-rite [L. *-ritis*], F.: magnet; (*bot.*) ironwort. **-rúrgia,** F.: working in iron.

sído†, M.: excessive cold.

sídro [L. *sicera* (Gr. *síkera*)], M.: cider.

siéda = *sedia.*

sièffo†, M.: eye-salve (collyrium).

sie-páglia, *disp.* of *-pe.* **-páre**†, TR.: enclose (surround with hedges). ‖**siè-pe** [L. *sæpes*], F.: hedge; enclosure: *tenere uno a* —, keep one in awe. **-póne,** *aug.* of *-pe.*

siè-re, ‖**-ro** [L. *serum*], M.: whey (buttermilk); serum (watery part of blood). **-rosità,** F.: serosity. **-róso,** ADJ.: serous.

siffátto [*si, fatto*], ADJ.: such (exactly, the same).

sifí-lide [?], M.: syphilis. **-lítico,** ADJ.: syphilitic.

si-fonciíno, *dim.* of *-fone.* ‖**-fóne** [L. *sipho*], M.: syphon (pipe, tube; soda bottle).

siga-ráio, M.: cigar-maker. **-rétto, -ríno,** *dim.* of *-ro.* ‖**síga-ro** [Sp. *cigarro* (*cigarar,* roll in paper)], M.: cigar.

sigil-láre, TR.: seal; confirm (fix); finish; stop. **-lataménte,** ADV.: exactly (distinctly). **-latóre,** M.: sealer. ‖**sigíllo** [L. *-lum* (dim. of *signum,* figure)], M.: seal; stamp: *porre il* —, seal; — *di Ermete,* hermetical seal; — *di Salomone,* knot grass.

sígla [L.], F.: letter (cypher).

sigmòide [Gr. *-moeidés* (*sígma,* S, *eîdos,* form)], F.: (*anat.*) sigmoidal valve.

si-gnatúra, F.: = *segnatura;* signature (tribunal at Rome). **-gnèra**†, F.: bloodletting (bleeding). **-gnífero**†, M.: standard-bearer (ensign); ADJ.: bearing the standard. **-gnificaménto,** M.: signification (meaning). **-gnificanteménte,** ADV.: significantly. **-gnificánza,** F.: sense (interpretation); sign. ‖**-gnificáre** [L.], TR.: signify (mean); declare (express by signs); interest; inform. **-gnificataménte,** ADV.: in a signifying manner. **-gnificativaménte,** ADV.: expressively. **-gnificatívo,** ADJ.: expressive (that signifies); energetic. **-gniñcáto,** M.: signification (meaning, sense). **-gnificazióne,** F.: = *-gnificato;* information; mark (sign).

signó-ra, F.: mistress, madam; Lady (a title); prostitute. **-rággio** = *-ria.* **-rázzo,** M.: great lord. ‖**signó-re** [L. *senior*], M.: lord (nobleman); rich man; Lord; master; sir, gentleman: *il* — *Tale,* Mr. So-and-so. **-reggévole,** ADJ.: imperious (magisterial, stately). **-reggiaménto,** M.: sovereignty (empire); rule (power). **-reggiáre,** TR.: domineer (rule, govern). **-reggiatóre,** M.: dominator (ruler). **-rèllo,** *dim.* of *-re.* **-résco,** ADJ.: lordly (gentlemanly). **-réssa** = *-ra.* **-rétto,** *dim.* of *-re.* **-révole**†, ADJ.: imperious (magisterial); noble (genteel, agreeable). **-ría,** F.: dominion (lordship); supreme magistrate of a republic; jurisdiction; power (empire). **-rile,** ADJ.: illustrious (lordly). **-rilità**†

F.: nobility; stateliness. **-rilménte,** ADV.: nobly (illustriously). **-rína,** F.: *dim.* of *-ra;* young lady, miss. **-ríno,** *dim.* of *-re.* **signó-rmo**† [*-r, mio*], M.: my lord. **-ròtto,** M.: country-squire (little lord). **signó-rso**† [*-r, suo*], M.: his lord. **signó-rto**† [*-r, tuo*], M.: thy lord or master.

signozzáre† = *singhiozzare.*

silèn-te [L. *-s*], ADJ.: silent; calm. **-ziário,** ADJ.: that imposes silence. **silènzio** [L. *-tium*], M.: silence; taciturnity; intermission (pause): *passar sotto —,* pass over in silence; *far —,* keep silence; *impor —,* command silence. **-zióso,** ADJ.: silent (still, taciturn).

síleos†, M.: heartwort.

silère†, INTR.: keep silent (be still).

sílfide [*silfo*], F.: female sylph; graceful woman.

sílfio†, M.: laserwort (laserpitium).

sílfo [Gall.], M.: sylph.

sí-lice [L. *silex*], F.: flintstone (pebble); gun flint. **-líceo,** ADJ.: silicious (flinty).

silígine†, F.: siligo (fine wheat).

sílio†, M.: spindle-tree.

síliqua† [L.], F.: siliqua (seed-vessel, husk); weight of four grains; siliqua (a coin).

síl-laba [L. *syllaba* (Gr. *sullabé*)], F.: syllable. **-labáre,** TR.: syllable (pronounce clearly); spell. **-labário,** M.: reading or spelling-book. **-labazióne,** F.: syllabification. **-lábico,** ADJ.: syllabical. **-labísmo,** M.: syllabic writing. **síl-labo** [l. L. *syllabus*], M.: index (catalogue, register).

sil-lèpsi [Gr. *súllepsis*], **-lèssi,** F.: (*gram.*) syllepsis.

sillo-gísmo [L. *syllogismus*], M.: syllogism. **-gística,** F.: reasoning by syllogism. **-gisticaménte,** ADV.: syllogistically. **-gístico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: syllogistic. **-gizzáre,** TR.: syllogize (reason).

silòcco†, M.: sirocco (south-east wind).

siloè [Gr. *xúleos*], M.: aloes (odoriferous wood).

silò-fago [Gr. *xulo-phágos* (*xúlon,* wood, *phagein,* eat)], M.: wood-eater. **-gráfia** [Gr. *gráphein,* write], F.: xylography (art of engraving wood). **-gráfico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: xylographic(al).

silú-ro, ‖**-ri** [Gr. *sílouros*], M.: shad (a river-fish); torpedo (a fish).

sil-váno [*selva*], ADJ.: sylvan (rustic); wild (strange); foreign. **-vèstre, -vèstro,** ADJ.: woody; wild (rural). **-vóso,** ADJ.: woody, etc.

simbo-leggiaménto, M.: symbolization. **-leggiáre,** TR.: symbolize (represent). **-leità**† = *-lità.* **-licaménte,** ADV.: symbolically. **simbò-lico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: symbolical. **-lità**†, F.: analogy (conformity); relation. **-lizzáre** = *-leggiare.* ‖**símbo-lo** [Gr. *súmbolon*], M.: symbol; image (allegory); creed.

si-metría [Gr. *simmetría* (*sun,* with, *métron,* measure)], F.: symmetry (proportion). **-mètrico** = *-mmetrico.*

símia† = *scimmia.*

simiáno†, M.: sort of plum-tree.

simigli. .† = *somigli.* .

simi-láre, ADJ.: similar (like). ‖**símile** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: like (similar, even); equal; M.: like (fellow); fellow-creature; ADV.: in like manner. **-litudinariaménte**†, ADV.: comparatively. **-litudinário**†, ADJ.: similitudinary. **-litúdine,** F.: similitude (likeness); comparison; image (figure). **-lménte,** ADV.: likewise (also, too). **-lòro,** M.: pinchbeck.

simità†, F.: flatness of the nose.

sim-metría = *simetria.* **-mètrico,** ADJ.: symmetrical (proportionate). **-metrizzáre,** TR.: render symmetrical.

símo†, ADJ.: flat-nosed.

simo-neggiáre, INTR.: commit simony. ‖**-nía** [*Simon,* the magician, who wanted to buy eccl. offices of St. Peter], F.: simony (selling of ecclesiastical offices). **-niacaménte,** ADV.: by simony. **-níaco,** ADJ.: simoniacal (obtained by simony). **-nizzáre**† = *-neggiare.* **-nizzatóre,** M.: one guilty of simony.

sim-patía [Gr. *sumpátheia*], F.: sympathy. **-pático,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: sympathetic; homogeneous; attractive; congenial. **-patizzáre,** INTR.: sympathize.

simplic. .† = *semplic.* .

simplificá-re† [L.], REFL.: become simple; TR.: simplify. **-zióne,** F.: simplification.

sim-posíaco, ADJ.: of a feast or banquet. ‖**-pòsio** [Gr. *sum-pósion,* drinking together], M.: banquet (feast).

simu-lácro [L. *-lacrum*], M.: simulachre (image, statue). **-laménto**†, M.: simulation (pretence); deceit. **-lárdo,** ADJ.: deceitful; M.: dissembler. ‖**-láre** [L.], TR.: simulate (feign, pretend). **-lataménte,** ADV.: with pretence. **-latívo,** ADJ.: simulative (pretending). **-latóre,** M.: hypocrite (pretender). **-latòrio,** ADJ.: done with dissimulation. **-lazióne,** F.: dissimulation (disguise).

simul-taneità, F.: simultaneousness. ‖**-táneo** [l. L. *-taneus*], ADJ.: simultaneous.

sinagòga [Gr. *sun-agogé,* bringing together], F.: synagogue.

sinalèfe [Gr. *sun-aloiphé,* smearing together], F.: synalæpha.

sinapísmo†, M.: mustard poultice.

sinattantochè *é* [*sin, tanto-chè*], CONJ.: till (until).

sincèe-raménte, ADV.: sincerely; honestly. **-raménto,** M.: justification (exculpation). **-ráre,** TR.: make sincere; exculpate (justify); REFL.: justify one's self; ascertain. **-razióne†** = *-ramento.* **-rità,** F.: sincerity (candour); integrity; generosity. ‖**sincèè-ro** [L. *-rus*], ADJ.: sincere (true); genuine; loyal.

sinchè† *é,* CONJ., PREP.: until (till).

sínco-pa† = *-pe.* **-páre,** TR.: syncopate (elide). **-pataménte,** ADV.: in a syncopating manner. **-patúra,** F.: cutting off; contraction. ‖**sínco-pe** [L. *syncope* (Gr. *sunkopé*)], F.: (*med.*) syncope (swooning); (*gram.*) elision. **-pizzáre†,** INTR.: faint or swoon away.

sin-cronísmo†, M.: synchronism. ‖**sín-crono** [Gr. *sunchrónos*], ADJ.: synchronous.

sinda-cábile, ADJ.: that can be accounted for or criticized. **-caménto,** M.: account (explanation). **-cáre,** TR.: call to strict account; censure (blame, find fault with). **-cáto,** M.: account (strict account); comptrollership; permission; order: *tenere a —, stare a —,* call to an account. **-catúra,** F.: giving up of accounts. ‖**sínda-co** [L. *syndicus,* city-advocate], M.: syndic (overseer, comptroller); mayor (city-magistrate); town-clerk.

sindèresi [Gr. *suntéresis,* examination], F.: remorse of conscience.

sindi-cále, ADJ.: of a syndic. ‖**-cáre** = *sindacare.* **-cáto,** M.: office of a syndic.

síndone [Gr. *sindón,* fine linen cloth], F.: sindon; the Saviour's shroud.

sinecúra [L.], F.: sinecure.

sinèddoche [Gr. *sun-ekdoché,* taking together], F.: (*gram.*) synecdoche.

sinèdrio [Gr. *sunédrion,* council], M.: sanhedrim.

sinèresi [Gr. *sun-aíresis,* seizing together], F.: (*gram.*) syneresis.

sinèstro† = *sinistro.*

sinfonía [Gr. *sumphonía*], F.: symphony; concert.

sin-ghiottíre, -ghiozzáre, -ghiozzíre, INTR.: have the hiccups; sob (sigh). ‖**-ghiózzo** [l. L. *suggultium* (L. *singultus,* sobbing)], M.: sob (sigh); hiccup. **-ghiozzóso,** ADJ.: sighing (sobbing).

singo-láre [L. *singularis*], ADJ.: singular; special (extraordinary, peculiar); excellent (rare); M.: singular number. **-lareggiáre,** INTR.: make singular; specialize. **-larità,** F.: singularity; excellency. **-larizzáre,** TR.: particularize (detail); REFL.: affect singularity. **-larménte,** ADV.: singularly (particularly). ‖**síngo-lo** [L. *singulus*], ADJ.: single (each, every): *per —,* singly (individually); in particular.

sin-gozz.., -gult.. = *singhiozz..*

singul. .† = *singol..*

siníbbio [?], M.: fine snow.

sini-scalcáto, M.: seneschal's office. **-scalchía†,** F.: seneschal's jurisdiction. ‖**-scálco** [l. L. *senescalcus* (OGer. *sini,* old, *skalks,* servant)], M.: steward (majordomo); treasurer; officer in ancient armies.

siní-stra, F.: left hand: *a —,* on the left. **-straménte,** ADV.: sinistrously (ominously). **-stráre†,** INTR.: turn to the left; err; tergiversate; incommode one's self; REFL.: make a false step (slip). ‖**siní-stro** [L. *-ster*], ADJ.: left; sinister (unfortunate); sad; M.: misfortune (mishap); disaster; failure.

síno 1 = *fino.*

síno 2 [*seno*], M.: (*math.*) sine; (*geog.*) gulf.

sinòca [Gr. *sunochós,* continuous], ADJ.: (*med.*) of or belonging to a continual fever.

sino-dále, ADJ.: synodal (of a synod). **-dalménte,** ADV.: synodically (by the synod). **sinó-dio,** M.: (*mus.*) duet. ‖**sí-no-do** [L. *synodus,* Gr. *súnodos* (*sun,* with, together, *hodós,* coming)], M.: synod.

sino-nimía, F.: synonymy. **-nímico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: synonymal. **-nimizzáre,** INTR.: synonymize. ‖**sinò-nimo** [Gr., *sunónumon* (*sun,* with, *ónoma,* name)], ADJ.: synonymous; M.: synonym.

si-nòpia [L. *-nopis* (earth of Sinope)], F.: sinoper (red ochre): *andar per il filo della —,* go straight to work (speak to the purpose). **-nòpico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: of sinoper.

si-nòssi [Gr. *sún-opsis,* seeing together], F.: synopsis; abridgment (summary). **-nòttico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: synoptical (brief).

sinò-via [Gr. *sun,* with, *oön,* egg (egg-like substance)], F.: synovia. **-viále,** ADJ.: synovial. **-vína** = *-via.*

sintássi [Gr. *sún-taxis* (*sun,* with, *táxis,* order), putting together in order], F.: syntax.

sín-tesi [Gr. *sún-thesis,* putting together], F.: synthesis. **-teticaménte,** ADV.: synthetically. **-tètico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: synthetic; compounding.

sintilla† = *scintilla.*

sin-tòma†, M. = *-tomo.* **-tomático,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: symptomatic. ‖**sín-tomo** [Gr. *súmptoma*], M.: symptom; accident.

sinuo-saménte, ADV.: sinuously. **-sità,** F.: sinuosity (crookedness). ‖**sinuó-so** [L. *-sus*], ADJ.: sinuous (crooked).

sio†, M.: smallage (parsley).

sióne†, M.: whirlwind.
sípa†, ADV.: yes: *il popolo del —*, the people of Bologna.
sipário [L. *-rium*, little sail], M.: stage-curtain.
síre [cf. *signore*], M.: sire (lord).
sirèna [L. *sirena* (Gr. *seirén*)], F.: siren (mermaid).
sirín-ga [Gr. *suríngа*], F.: syringe; Pan's pipe. **-gáre**, TR.: syringe. **-gatúra**, F.: act of syringing.
sírio [L. *-rius* (Gr. *seírios*, hot)], M.: Sirius (dog-star).
siròc-chia†, F.: sister. **siròc-chiama**†, F.: my sister. **-chiévole**†, ADJ.: sisterly (of a sister). **-chievolménte**†, ADV.: like a sister.
siròcco† = *scirocco*.
siròpp. . = *sciropp.* .
sírte [Gr. *surtís* (*sureîn*, move)], F.: syrtis (quicksand).
sísamo† = *sesamo*.
sisáro†, M.: skirret; yellow parsnip.
sisím-brio†, **-bro**†, M.: (*bot.*) water-cress.
sísma = *scisma*.
sís-mico, pl. *—ci* [Gr. *seismós*, shaking], ADJ.: of an earthquake. **-mògrafo**, M.: seismograph (instrument which indicates the intensity of an earthquake).
sistè-ma, pl. *-mi* [L. *systema*], M.: system. **-máre**, TR.: systematize. **-maticaménte**, ADV.: systematically. **-mático**, *pl. —ci*, ADJ.: systematical. **-matizzáre**, TR.: reduce to a system (systematize). **-mazióne**, F.: order (system).
sísto†, M.: ancient circus.
sístole [Gr. *sustolé*, contraction], F.: systole (contraction of the heart).
sístro [L. *-trum* (Gr. *seistron*)], M.: sistrum (cithern).
si-táre [*sito* 2], INTR.: emit a bad smell (stink). **-tarèllo**, **-terèllo**, *dim.* of *-to*.
sitibóndo [L. *-bundus*], ADJ.: very thirsty; greedy (covetous).
sí-tio = *sete*. **-tíre**†, INTR.: thirst (be dry); desire ardently.
síto 1 [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: placed; situated; M.: site (situation); habitation; position.
síto 2 [L. *-tus*, mustiness], M.: offensive odour (stench).
situa-gióne, F., **-ménto**†, M.: situation (site). ‖**situá-re** [*sito* 1], TR.: situate (seat); set up. **-zióne**, F.: situation (position); posture; condition.
si-ziènte†, ADJ.: thirsty (dry); desirous. ‖**sí-zio**, M.: = *-tio;* application.
síz-za [?], F.: strong wind. **-zettína**, *dim.* of *-za*.
ślab-bráre [*s-, labbro*], INTR.: cut the lips; get out of order. **-bratúra**, F.: act of getting out of order, etc.
ślac-ciáre [*s-, all.* .], TR.: unlace (untie, loosen); REFL.: free one's self from annoyance. **-ciáto**, PART.: unlaced, etc.
ślan-ciaménto, M.: hurling (flinging). ‖**-ciáre** [*s-, l.* .], TR.: hurl (throw, fling); REFL.: rush or throw one's self upon. **ślán-cio**, M.: throwing (casting).
ślar-gaménto, M.: enlargement (widening). ‖**-gáre** [*s-, l.* .], TR.: enlarge (widen, extend); REFL.: become enlarged; expand (spread). **-gatúra** = *-gamento*.
ślásciо†, M.: remission (release): *a —*, hastily (impetuously).
ślatináre [*s-, latino*], INTR.: speak Latin pedantically or badly.
ślattáre [*s-, latte*], TR.: wean, separate.
ślavá-to [*s-, l.* .], ADJ.: washed away; faded. **-túra**, F.: washing away; fading.
ślazzeráre†, TR.: take out; spend generously.
ślеál-e [*s-, l.* .], ADJ.: disloyal (unfaithful). **-tà**, F.: disloyalty.
śle-gaménto, M.: separation (untying): dissolution. ‖**-gáre** [*s-, l.* .], TR.: loosen (untie, undo); REFL.: free or disentangle one's self.
ślentá-re [*s-, l.* .], TR.: slacken (relax). **-túra**, F.: relaxation (slackening).
ślít-ta [OFr. *eslider*, slip, trip (OHG. *slito*)], F.: sledge. **-táre**, INTR.: be carried on a sledge.
ślo-gaménto, M.: dislocation. ‖**-gáre** [*s-, luogo*], TR.: displace; dislocate (put out of joint). **-gatúra** = *-gamento*.
śloggiáre [*s-, loggia*], TR.: dislodge; INTR.: leave a place (decamp).
ślom-báre [*s-, lombo*], TR.: hurt the loins of; (*fig.*) weaken; REFL.: hurt one's self. **-báto**, PART.: crippled in the hip: *stile —*, slovenly, disjointed style.
ślon-gaménto, **-tanaménto**, M.: removal (sending to a distance). ‖**-tanáre** [*s-, all.* .], TR.: remove (send to a distance); REFL.: withdraw. **-tanáto**, ADJ.: removed (distant).
ślungáre [*s-, lungo*], TR.: lengthen (stretch out); remove (put away); stretch; REFL.: become longer; remove or withdraw one's self.
śmac-cáre† [?], TR.: defame (slander); INTR.: become crushed; become insipid or flat. **-cáto**, ADJ.: flat (insipid): *rimanere —*, be insulted, look silly.
śmac-chiáre [*s-, macchia*], TR.: remove (stains); cut down or destroy (a forest); leave or abandon (one's abode). **-chiatóra**, F., **-chiatóre**, M.: one who removes (stains) or destroys a forest, etc. **-chiatúra**, F.: removing (stains); cutting a wood; abandoning one's home, etc.
śmácco [Ger. *schmach* (OHG. *smâhi*)], M.: affront (insult); abuse.
śma-gaménto†, M.: distraction; aston-

ishment. **-gáre**†, INTR.: be astonished or bewildered; lose courage; lose one's way; TR.: mislead (cause to lose one's way); mislay; squander.

ṣmágio†, M.: affectation.

ṣma-gl̤iánte, ADJ.: brilliant (bright). ‖**-gl̤iáre** [*s-, maglia*], TR.: break the meshes of; excite (spur on); break; unpack; INTR.: sparkle; get confounded.

ṣmágo†, M.: fright (terror, alarm).

ṣma-gra. .†, **-gri.** .= *dimagra.* .

ṣmaliziáto†, ADJ.: cunning (crafty); mischievous.

ṣmalláre [*s-, mallo*], TR.: shuck.

ṣmal-taménto, M.: enamelling; enamel. **-táre**, TR.: enamel; cover with cement; cover (encrust); break the bottom of (rivers, etc.). **-tatúra** = *-tamento.* **-timénto**, M.: digestion (concoction); selling off (rapid sale). **-tíre**, TR.: digest; sell fast (dispose of); give exit to; get rid of; (*fig.*) bear (put up with, brook): — *il vino*, sleep one's self sober. **-tísta**† = *-titore.* **-títo**, PART.: digested; clear (easy); finished. **-titóio**, M.: sewer (sink). **-titóre**†, M.: enameller. ‖**ṣmálto** [?], M.: cement (mortar); enamel (smalt); case (foundation); pavement; mosaic: *cuore di* —, heart of stone; *sommo*—, supreme or highest heaven; *pingere in ismalto*, enamel.

ṣmam-moláre [*s-, mammolo* (pop. for *bambolo*)], INTR.: laugh heartily; be carried away by tenderness. **-máre**† = *-molare.*

ṣmanee-ría [?], F.: prudery (affectation, coyness). **-róso**†, ADJ.: affected (overdelicate, coy).

ṣ-mangiáre, TR.: consume gradually (eat away).

ṣmá-nia [*s-, m.* .], F.: agitation, restlessness; desire. **-niaménto**†, M.: having no rest. **-niáre**, INTR.: have no rest; long for; be mad for; go away. **-niatúra** = *-niamento.*

ṣmanicáre [*s-, manico*], TR.: take away the handle of.

ṣmaní-gl̤ia [*s-, m.* .], F., **-gl̤io**, M.: bracelet.

ṣmanióso [*smania*], ADJ.: desirous; affected.

ṣmannáta [*s-, manna* 2], F.: crowd (assembly, troop).

ṣmantel-laménto, M.: dismantling; destruction. ‖**-láre** [*s-, mantello*], TR.: dismantle (demolish).

ṣman-zeróso†, ADJ.: coquettish (amourous); effeminate. **-zière**†, M.: beau (fop, dandy).

ṣmar-giassáre, INTR.: bully (hector, boast). **-giassáta, -giasería**, F.: boasting (bullying). ‖**-giásso** [Gr. *smaragizo*, make noise], M.: bully (braggadocio). **-giassóne**, *aug.* of *-giasso.*

ṣmargináre [*s-, margine*], TR.: cut off the margin of.

ṣmargottáre [*s-, margotta*], TR.: replant (twigs, etc.).

ṣmar-rigióne†, F., **-riménto**, M.: mislaying; mistake (error); fear; swoon. ‖**-ríre** [OFr. *esmarir* (OHG. *marjan*)], TR.: misplace (lose temporarily); mistake; confound (perplex); obscure†; lose sight of†; REFL.: be lost; be confounded or disheartened; become dazzled or blinded. **-río**, PART.: mislaid, etc.; abashed; discoloured.

ṣmascel-laménto, M.: dislocation of the jaws; immoderate laughter. ‖**-láre** [*s-, mascella*], INTR.: dislocate one's jaws; burst with laughter. **-lataménte**, ADV.: rudely (coarsely).

ṣmasch*e*ráre [*s-, maschera*], TR.: unmask (unveil); REFL.: take off the mask.

ṣmasch*i*áto†, ADJ.: emasculated (castrated).

ṣmáscio†, M.: superabundance of words.

ṣmatassáre [*s-, matassa*], TR.: undo or unravel (the skein).

ṣmattiáre [*s-, mattia*], INTR.: act very foolishly.

ṣmattoná-re [*s-, amm.* .], TR.: unpave (take up the bricks, etc.). **-túra**, F.: unpaving, etc.

ṣmelá-re [*s-, mele*], TR.: take out (the honey). **-tóre**, M.: one who gets the honey. **-túra**, F.: taking out honey.

ṣmem-braménto, M.: dismembering. ‖**-bráre** [*s-, membro*], TR.: dismember; cut to pieces; part (divide); carve. **-bratúra** = *-bramento.*

ṣmemo-rábile†, ADJ.: unworthy of memory. **-rággine** = *-rataggine.* **-raménto**, M.: forgetfulness; folly (stupidity). ‖**-ráre** [*s-, m.* .], INTR.: forget (lose one's memory); grow stupid. **-ratáccio**, *disp. aug.* of *-rato.* **-ratággine**, F.: forgetfulness; stupidity. **-rataménte**, ADV.: in a forgetful manner; stupidly. **-ratíno**, *dim.* of *-rato.* **-ráto**, PART.: forgotten, etc.; ADJ.: forgetful; rash (hair-brained); stupid. **-riát.** .= *-rat.* .

ṣmeneíre [*s-, mencio*], TR.: cause to grow thin.

ṣmenomáre†, TR.: lessen (diminish).

ṣmensoláre [*s-, mensola*], TR.: work into the shape of a bracket or corbel.

ṣmentáre†, TR.: chamfer (channel, flute).

ṣmenti-cánza†, F.: forgetfulness. **-cáre**†, TR., INTR.: forget.

ṣmen-timénto, M.: belying (giving the lie). ‖**-tíre** [*s- m.* .], TR.: give the lie (belie); contradict; REFL.: contradict one's self.

ṣme-raldíno, ADJ.: of emerald; of the colour of an emerald. ‖**-ráldo** [L. *smaragdus*], M.: emerald.

ṣmeráre†, TR.: polish (clean, burnish); INTR.: become blind.

ṣmer-ciáre [*s-, merce*], TR.: sell (vend). **ṣmèr-cio,** M.: sale.

ṣmerdáre [*s-, merda*], TR.: befoul or soil with ordure.

ṣmèrgo [L. *mergus*], M.: diver (plungeon).

ṣme-rigḷiáre, TR.: polish with emery. ‖**-ríglio** 1 [?], M.: emery; small cannon.

ṣmerí-glio 2 [OFr. *esmeril*], M.: merlin (kind of hawk). **-glióne,** *aug.* of *-glio.*

ṣmérita. .† = *demerita.* .

ṣmer-láre [*s-, m.* .], TR.: embroider and cut the edge of (cloth, etc.), scallop. **-lettáre,** TR.: scallop. **-lètto,** *dim.* of *-lo.* ‖**ṣmèr-lo** [*merlo*], M.: 1. hobby (kind of falcon); 2. (cf. *-lare*) scalloped work, scalloped edge.

ṣmé-sso, PART.: set aside (abandoned): *usanza -ssa,* obsolete usage. ‖**ṣmé-ttere** [*s-, m.* .], IRR.; TR.: set aside (throw off, abandon); give over.

ṣmeẓ-ẓaménto, M.: sharing (dividing, division). ‖**-ẓáre** [*s-, mezzo*], TR.: divide; share.

ṣmidol-láre [*s-, midolla*], TR.: take the pith or marrow out of; study or examine thoroughly; explain thoroughly; REFL.: rack one's brains; lose one's marrow. **-láto,** ADJ.: marrowless.

ṣmigḷiaccіáre [*s-, migliaccio*], TR.: eat much of (millet-pudding).

ṣmíla-ce [Gr. *smílax*], M.: (*bot.*) rose or bind-weed. **-cína,** F.: substance of sarsaparilla.

ṣmillán-ta†, **-tatóre**†, M.: boaster (braggadocio).

ṣmílzo [*s-, milza*], ADJ.: slender (thin, spare).

ṣmimoráto† = *smemorato.*

ṣminchionáre†, TR.: laugh at (jest).

ṣminu-iménto = *diminuimento.* **-íre** = *diminuire.* **-zzaménto,** M.: cutting or breaking into small pieces (mincing); detail. **-zzáre,** TR.: mince (cut into small pieces). **-zzatóre,** M.: that minces. **-zzatúra** = *-zzamento.* ‖**-zzoláre** [*s-, minuzzolo*], TR.: *freq.* of *-zzare;* mince; explain in detail; examine carefully.

ṣmiracchiáre† = *sbirciare.*

ṣmiracoláre [*s-, miracolo*], INTR.: perform miracles; compose a nenia or funeral dirge.

ṣmiráre†, TR.: look at; polish (burnish).

ṣmiṣu-rábile [*s-, m.* .], ADJ.: immeasurable (boundless). **-ránza**† = *-ratezza.* **-rataménte,** ADV.: immensely. **-ratézza,** F.: immensity (immensurability). **-ráto,** ADJ.: unmeasurable (boundless); numberless†; extraordinary†; intemperate†.

ṣmobiliáre [*s-, m.* .], TR.: take away the movables of (strip).

ṣmo-cecicaménto, M.: mucus (snot). ‖**-cecicáre** [*s-, m.* .], TR.: dirty with mucus; snivel. **-ccoláre,** TR.: snuff (a candle); behead; swear (blaspheme)†. **-ccolatóio**†, M., **-ccolatóie,** F. PL.: snuffers. **-ccolatúra,** F.: snuffing of a candle; candle-snuff. **-ccolatóre,** M.: candle-snuffer.

ṣmo-daménto, M.: excess (immoderation). ‖**-dáre**† [*s-, modi*], INTR.: become immoderate (grow excessive or intemperate). **-dataménte,** ADV.: immoderately. **-dáto,** ADJ.: immoderate (excessive). **-deraménto**†, **-deránza**† = *-deratezza.* **-derataménte,** ADV.: excessively (immoderately). **-deratézza,** F.: immoderateness; excess; intemperance. **-deráto,** ADJ.: immoderate (excessive).

ṣmo-gḷiáre† [*s-, moglie*], REFL.: desert one's wife; be without a wife. **-gḷiáto**†, PART.: unmarried; M.: bachelor.

ṣmolendáre [*s-, molenda*], TR.: take away (the miller's fee).

ṣmonacáre [*s-, monaca*], TR.: take away or abandon (the monastic state); REFL.: become a layman.

ṣmontáre [*s-, m.* .], INTR.: dismount; descend (alight from); become discoloured (fade); TR.: dismount.

ṣmorbáre [*s-, morbo*], TR.: cure; cleanse (purge).

ṣmòr-fia, ‖**-fiáta** [Gr. *morphé,* form, figure], F.: grimace (mocking look); affectation. **-fiétta,** *dim.* of *-fia.* **-fiettína,** *dim.* of *-fietta.* **-fiosétto,** *dim.* of *-fioso.* **-fióso,** ADJ.: full of grimaces (affected); disagreeable. **-fíre,** INTR.: make grimaces; be over-delicate.

ṣ=moríre†, TR.: turn pale.

ṣmorsáre†, TR.: unbridle; take away (the bit); INTR.: go away from.

ṣmor-ticcio, ADJ.: somewhat pale. **-tíre,** INTR.: become pale or wan. ‖**ṣmòr-to,** PART. of *-tire;* pale as death; faded (withered); bleak. **-tóre,** M.: paleness. **-zaménto,** M.: act of extinguishing, etc. **-záre,** TR.: extinguish (put out); allay (calm); smother: — *la fama,* smother a report; — *la sete,* quench the thirst; — *la calcina,* slack lime; — *la polvere,* settle the dust. **-zatóre,** M.: extinguisher. **-zatúra** = *-zamento.*

ṣmòs-sa†, F.: movement (motion). ‖**ṣmòs-so,** PART. of *smovere;* moved, etc.; affected.

ṣmòt-ta [?], F.: land caved in. **-taménto,** M.: tumbling down or fall of earth, landslide. **-táre,** INTR.: roll down (cave in).

s=mòvere, IRR.; TR.: move with force or difficulty (shake); affect; stir up; entice (induce); dissuade: — *il corpo,* loosen the bowels. **-movitúra,** F.: movement; emotion.

ṣmoz-záre [*s-, m.* .], TR.: lop off (shorten). **-zatúra,** F.: mutilation (cutting off); shortest way†. **-zicáre,** TR.: *freq.* of *-zare.* **-zicatúra,** F.: mutilation (maiming).

ṣmucciáre†, INTR.: slip (stumble); slip away.

ṣmún-gere [*s-, m.* .], IRR.; TR.: milk dry; dry up; exhaust; REFL.: become dry; dissipate one's property. **-giménto,** M.: draining (squeezing out). **-gitóre,** M.: milker, etc.; tax-gatherer.

ṣmuníre†, TR.: reinstate; restore.

ṣmúnto, PART. of *-gere;* consumed, etc.; meager (lean, thin); weakened.

ṣmuòvere = *smovere.*

ṣmuráre, TR.: unwall (dismantle).

ṣmusá-ta [*s-, m.* .], **-túra,** F.: grimace (wry face).

ṣmus-saménto, M.: act of removing the angles, etc. ‖**-sáre** [Fr. *émousser,* blunt], TR.: remove the corners or angles of; blunt (render obtuse). **-sáto** = *-so.* **-so,** ADJ.: broken-cornered; truncated; M.: cutting off of a corner or angle.

ṣnamoráre [*s-, inn.* .], TR.: cure of one's love; REFL.: cease loving.

ṣna-sáre [*s-, naso*], TR.: cut off the nose of. **-sáto,** PART.: noseless.

ṣnatu-ráre [*s-, natura*], TR.: unnaturalize (change the nature of); REFL.: change one's nature. **-ráto,** PART.: unnatural (inhuman); cruel.

ṣnebbiáre [*s-, ann.* .], TR.: dispel (the clouds); brighten.

ṣnel-laménte, ADV.: nimbly (quickly). **-létto,** *dim.* of *-lo.* **-lézza, -litàt,** F.: agility (nimbleness, activity). **-líno,** *dim.* of *-lo.* ‖**ṣnèl-lo** [OFr. *esnel, isnel* (OHG. *snel,* Ger. *schnell*], ADJ.: agile (nimble); quick (swift); active.

ṣner-ba. . = *-vā.* . **-vaménto,** M.: act of weakening or enervating. ‖**-váre** [*s-, nervo*], TR.: unnerve; weaken (debilitate); REFL.: become enervated. **-vatèllo,** *dim.* of *-vato.* **-vatézza,** F.: weakness (debility).

ṣnicchiáre†, REFL.: remove (from a niche); take out from the shell.

ṣni-dáre [*s-, nido*], TR.: take out of the nest; INTR., REFL.: fly out of the nest; quit one's home. **-dáto,** PART.: expelled from the nest, etc. **-diáre** = *-dare.*

ṣnighittíre†, TR.: make careful or active; REFL.: grow active.

ṣnocciolo-láre [*s-, nocciolo*], TR.: take out (the kernel); declare (explain); pay in cash; clear up. **-lataménte,** ADV.: carefully (clearly).

ṣno-daménto, M.: act of untying or undoing; solution. ‖**-dáre** [*s-, ann.* .], TR.: untie (undo); disjoin (loosen): (*fig.*) — *la lingua,* begin to speak. **-datúra,** F.: untying, etc.; articulation of the joints. **-dévole,** ADJ.: that can be untied.

ṣnominàre†, TR.: deprive of the name; misname.

ṣnovizzáre†, TR.: sharpen (the wits); polish.

ṣnudáre [*s-, nudo*], TR.: unsheath; strip naked.

soá-ve [L. *suavis*], ADJ.: SWEET (pleasant); ADV.: sweetly; slowly†; patiently†; quietly†. **-veménte,** ADV.: sweetly; patiently†. **-vézza**†, **-vità,** F.: suavity (sweetness); benignity; gentleness. **-vizṣaménto**†, M.: sweetening (seasoning). **-vizṣáre**†, TR.: sweeten; render mild.

sob- [L. *sub*], PREF.: under; below; beneath. **-bàggiolo** [L. *bajulus,* carrier], M.: folded cloth to level things. **=ballzáre,** INTR.: jump up (leap up). **-barcáre** [L. *-brachiare,* put under the arm], TR.: put under (subject); REFL.: submit. **-bissáre**†, TR.: submerge. **-bolliménto,** M.: slight or slow boiling. **=bollíre,** INTR.: boil gently (parboil). **=bórgo,** M.: suburb. **-brevità**†, ADV.: briefly.

sobil-laménto†, M.: act of seducing or suborning. **-láre**†, TR.: draw aside; seduce (mislead).

sobissáre† = *sobbissare.*

sòbole†, F.: offspring (progeny).

sobranzáre†, TR.: surpass (excel).

so-briaménte, ADV.: soberly. **-brietà,** F.: sobriety (moderation). ‖**sò-brio** [L. *-brius*], ADJ.: sober (temperate); calm.

sobúglio†, M.: sedition.

soccèdere = *succedere.*

soccenerícciо†, ADJ.: baked under the ashes.

socchiamáre†, TR.: call in an undertone.

soc = chiúdere, IRR.; TR.: half-shut (leave ajar). **-chiúso,** PART.: half-shut (ajar).

sòc-cida, ‖**-cio** [L. *socius,* companion], M.: hiring out of cattle; farmer of cattle.

sòcco [L. *soccus,* sock], M.: buskin; comedy or tragedy.

soccodágnolo†, M.: girth (band); crupper-strap.

soccómbere [L. *sub,* under, *cumbere,* lie], INTR.: succumb (yield, submit).

soc-corrènza†, F.: looseness (diarrhœa). ‖**=córrere,** IRR.; TR.: SUCCOUR (aid, help); INTR.: run up (hasten); remember. **-corrévole,** ADJ.: auxiliary (helping). **-corriménto**†, M.: succour (help). **-cor-**

ritóre, M., **-corritrice**, F.: helper; reliever. **-córso**, PART.: succoured, etc.; M.: aid (assistance): — *di Pisa*, tardy and useless assistance.

soccòscio [*soc-* (*sub*) *c.*.], M.: leg (of beef, etc.).

sò-cera, F.: mother-in-law; (*fig.*) learned or cunning woman. ‖**sò-cero** [L. *socer*], M.: father-in-law.

so-ciábile, ADJ.: sociable; amiable (affable). **-ciále**, ADJ.: social (loving society). **-cialísmo**, M.: socialism. **-cialísta**, pl. *—ti*, M.: socialist. **-cialità**, F.: sociability (socialness). **-cietà**, F.: society (human race); social intercourse (company); club; partnership: — *della strada ferrata*, railway company. **-ciévole**, ADJ.: loving society. **-cievolézza**, F.: society; socialness. ‖**sò-cio** [L. *-cius*], M.: companion; colleague; partner. **-ciología**, F.: sociology. **-ciòlogo**, pl. *—ghi*, *—gi*, ADJ.: sociologist.

socrático, ADJ.: Socratic.

sòda [?] : soda (alkali).

sodá-le†, M.: companion (comrade). ‖**-lízio** [L. *-litium* (*-lis*, comrade)], M.: society (company, fellowship).

so-daménte [*sodo*], ADV.: solidly; cautiously; stoutly. **-daménto**†, M.: establishment (confirmation); security (bail). **-dáre**†, TR.: strengthen (consolidate); confirm; promise; give (bail or security).

sod-diaconáto, M.: subdeaconship (office of subdeacon). ‖**-diácono** [L. *sub-*, *d.*.], M.: subdeacon.

soddisfa. . = *sodisfa.* .

soddomía = *sodomia.*

soddu. . = *sedu.* .

so-détto, ADJ.: *dim.* of *-do;* somewhat firm, etc. ‖**-dézza** [*-do*], F.: solidity; stability (firmness); obstinacy; steadfastness.

sodis-facènte, PART.: satisfying. **-facenteménte**†, ADV.: satisfactorily. **-faciménto**, M.: satisfaction; atonement. ‖**-fáre** [L. *satis-facere*], IRR.; TR.: satisfy (please, content); pay (discharge a debt); fulfil: — *al suo obbligo*, discharge one's duty. **-fátto**, PART.: satisfied, etc. **-fattivo**, ADJ.: satisfactory. **-fattúra**, **-fazióne**, F.: satisfaction (reparation); contentment (pleasure).

sòdo [L. *solidus*, whole], ADJ.: hard; SOLID (stable); (*fig.*) firm; strong (vigorous); massy; M.: solid base (foundation); bail (security)†; ADV.: fast; hard; firmly; solidly: *star* —, remain firm; *fabbricare in sul* —, build upon a good foundation; *dire* or *favellare in sul* —, say or speak anything in earnest or seriously; *porre* or *mettere in* —, deliberate; resolve; *turar* —, stop or close fast.

sòdo-ma [*Sodom*], **-mía**, F.: sodomy. **-míta**, M.: sodomite. **-mitaménte**, ADV.: sodomitically. **-mítico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: sodomitical. **-míto**, M.: Sodomite (inhabitant of Sodom).

sodu. . = *sedu.* .

sofà [Ar.], M.: sofa.

soffe-rènte, ADJ.: suffering (patient, enduring). **-rènza**, F.: sufferance (endurance); constancy. **-révole**, ADJ.: supportable (tolerable). **-ridóre** = *-ritore.* **-riménto**, M.: patience; toleration. ‖**-rire**, us'ly *soffrire*, which see. **-ritóre**, M.: sufferer.

soffer-máre [L. *sub-*], TR.: stop a little; REFL.: pause for a moment. **-máta**, F.: pause (stop, suspension).

soffèrto, PART. of *sofferire;* suffered (endured); delivered.

sof-fiaménto, M.: breath (blowing, respiration); scandal (obloquy). ‖**-fiáre** [L. *sufflare*, BLOW out], TR.: blow; whisper; INTR.: blow; fume (rage); (*iron.*) spy; irritate (excite); prompt: *aprir la bocca e* —, speak inconsiderately. **-fiáta**, F.: act of blowing. **-fiatóre**, M.: blower; prompter. **-fiatúra**, F.: breath; blowing (puffing).

sofficcáre†, TR.: hide (conceal); INTR.: be hid; abscond.

sòffi-ce [L. *sufflex* (*supplex*, kneeling down)], ADJ.: soft (easy, downy); elastic; M.†: square piece of iron. **-ceménte**, ADV.: softly; delicately.

soffiecn. . = *sufficien.* .

sof-fiettíno, *dim.* of *-fietto.* **-fiétto**, M.: *dim.* of *-fio;* pair of bellows: *lavorare di* —, act the spy. **-fino**, M.: childish game. ‖**sóf-fio** [*-fiare*], M.: blowing (puff); breath: *in un* —, in an instant; — *di vento*, puff of wind. **sóf-fiola**†, F.: (*bot.*) melilot. **-fióne**, M.: blowing pipe (bellows); (*iron.*) spy (emissary); (*fig.*†) proud or haughty person. **-fionería**, F.: presumption (vainglory). **-fionétto**†, M.: *dim.* of *-fione;* little puff.

soffis. . = *sofis.* .

sof-fítta [L. *suffigere* (*sub*, beneath, *figere*, fasten)], F.: garret (attic); ceiling†; entresole†; (*arch.*†) entablature. **-fittáre**, TR.: ceil; build with entresoles. **-fítto**, M.: ceiling of a room; ADJ.: hidden (secret).

soffo-caménto, M.: suffocation (choking). ‖**-cáre** [L. *suffocare* (*sub*, under, *faux*, throat)], TR.: suffocate (choke, stifle); drown†. **-cáto**, PART.: suffocated, etc. **-cazióne**, F.: suffocation. **-ga.** . = *-ca.* .

soffoggiáta†, F.: bundle carried off slyly.

soffólto†, ADJ.: propped up (sustained).

soffornáto†, ADJ.: vaulted (arched).

soffragáneo†, ADJ.: suffragan.

soffrátta†, F.: penury (want).
sof-freddáre [*sob-*], TR.: cool. **-fréddo**, ADJ.: rather cold.
soffre-gaménto, M.: rubbing (friction). ‖**-gáre** [*sob-*], TR.: rub lightly or gently, offer repeatedly†; REFL.: solicit.
sof-frènte† = *-ferente*. ‖**-fríbile** [*-frire*], ADJ.: sufferable (supportable).
soffríggere [*sob, f.* .], IRR. (cf. *friggere*); TR.: fry lightly.
soffrí-re [L. *sub-ferre*, 'BEAR up'], IRR. (cf. *offrire*); TR.: SUFFER (BEAR, endure); allow; INTR.: suffer; forbear. **-tóre**, M.: sufferer.
soffrítto, PART. of *soffriggere*.
soffumicáre [*sob-, f.* .], TR.: fumigate (smoke).
so-físma [L. *sophisma*], M.: sophism. **-físta**, pl. *—ti*, M.: sophist. **-fisterí a**† = *-fisticheria*. **-fística**, F.: sophistry; fallacious reasoning. **-fisticaménte**, ADV.: sophistically. **-fisticáre**, INTR.: sophisticate (cavil); falsify†; adulterate†. **-fistich***e***ría**, F.: sophistry. **-fístico**, pl. *—ci*, *—chi*, ADJ.: sophistical; captious; M.: sophist.
sóga†, F.: leather-string (strap, girth).
sog-gettábile, ADJ.: that can be subjected (tamable). **-gettáccio**, *disp.* of *-getto*. **-gettaménte**, ADV.: in subjection. **-gettaménto**, M.: subjection (servitude). **-gettáre**, TR.: subject (subdue). **-gettatóre**, M.: conqueror (subduer). **-gettíno**, *car. dim.* of *-getto*. **-gettívo**, ADJ.: suggestive. ‖**-gètto** [L. *sub-jectus* (*jacere*, cast)], ADJ.: subjected (subdued); enslaved; placed beneath; M.: subject; substance. **-gezióne**, F.: subjection. **-gettitúdine**†, F.: subjection; suggestion (hint).
sog-ghignáre [*sub-, gh.* .], INTR.: grin (sneer). **-ghígno**, M.: grin (sneer).
soggia-cènte, ADJ.: lying under (subject). **-cére** [L. *sub-jacere*], IRR. (cf. *jacere*); INTR.: be subject or exposed to; be conquered. **-ciménto**, M.: subjection (submission); dependence. **-ciúto**, PART.: subjected (exposed); overcome.
soggiogáia†, F.: dewlap; kind of goitre.
soggio-gaménto, M.: subjugation. ‖**-gáre** [L. *sub-jugare* (*jugum*, YOKE)], TR.: subjugate (subdue, conquer). **-gatóre**, M.: subduer (conqueror). **-gazióne**, F.: subjugation (conquest).
soggiógo† = *soggiogaia*.
soggior-naménto, M.: sojourn (stay). ‖**-náre** [L. *sub-diurnare*, stay for awhile], INTR.: sojourn (abide); delay (put off)†; TR.†: take care of (watch): *— una stanza*, air or sun a room. **soggiór-no**, M.: sojourn (residence); delay; care (management).
sog-giúgnere†, ‖**-giúngere** [L. *subjungere*], IRR. (cf. *giungere*); TR.: subjoin (add); reply†; INTR.†: supervene (happen). **-giungiménto**, M.: subjunction (addition); reply. **-giuntívo**, ADJ., M.: subjunctive. **-giúnto**, PART.: subjoined; replied. **-giunzióne**† = *-giungimento*.
sóggo† = *sólco*.
sog-goláre†, TR., INTR.: put on a wimple. ‖**-gólo** [L. *sub*, under, *gola*, throat], M.: tucker (wimple); throat-band; (*mil.*) helmet-tuft.
sog-guardáre [*sob-*], TR.: look at slyly (peep at).
sò-glia [L. *solium* (L. *solea*, sole of a shoe)], F., **-gliáre**†, M.: threshold; sole (a fish).
sòglio [L. *solium*, seat], M.: throne (royal seat).
sògliola [see *soglia*], F.: sole (kind of flat fish).
so-gnábile, ADJ.: that can be dreamed. **-gnáre**, INTR., REFL.: dream; fancy; build castles in the air; imagine. **-gnatóra**, F., **-gnatóre**, M.: dreamer; visionary. ‖**só-gno** [L. *somnium* (*somnus*, sleep)], M.: dream; revery; fiction: *mangiare dei -gni*, have nothing to eat.
sò-ia†, F.: silk; adulation (banter): *dar la —*, flatter. **-iáre**†, TR., INTR.: cajole (flatter).
sòl [L. *solve*, a word in a hymn], M.: (*mus.*) sol.
sóla†, F.: launch (skiff); shallop; sole (of a shoe).
soláio [L. *-larium* (*-l*, sun), place exposed to the sun], M.: floor (entresole, ceiling); attic.
solaménte [*solo*], ADJ.: solely (only).
soláno†, M.; nightshade (morel).
soláre† I = *solaio*.
so-láre 2 [L. *-laris* (*-l*, sun)], ADJ.: solar. **-láta**, F.: sunstroke. **-latío**, M.: sunny place; ADJ.: sunny (exposed to the sun): *a —*, to the south (southward).
soláto†, ADJ.: new-soled.
solátro† = *solano*.
solatúra [*sola*], F.: soles of shoes.
sol-cábile, ADJ.: that can be ploughed. **-caménto**, M.: making furrows; wake or track of a ship. ‖**-cáre** [*solco*], TR.: furrow; (*fig.*) plough the waves of. **-catúra**, F.: course of a furrow; ploughing. **-ch***e***rèllo**, **-ch***é***tto**, *dim.* of *-co*.
sól*e***io**†, M.: pickled meat; pickle; preserve.
sólco [L. *sulcus*], M.: furrow; track; wrinkle: *andare per il —*, be upright.
soldá-na, F.: sultaness. **-náto**, M.: dignity or dominion of the Sultan. **-nía**, F.: country of a sultan ‖**soldá-no** [*sultano*], M.: sultan.

sol-dáre†, TR.: enlist (recruit). **-darèllo**, *car. dim.* of *-do*. **-datáccio**, *disp.* of *-dato*. **-datáglia**, F.: bad, undisciplined troops. **-datèllo**, **-datíno**, *dim.* of *-dato*. **-datería**†, **-datésca**, F.: soldiery (troops, military). **-datescaménte**, ADV.: soldierlike. **-datésco**, ADJ.: military (soldierly). **-dáto** [*assoldato*], M.: soldier; ADJ.: taken into pay (enlisted). **-datúccio**, **-datúzzo**, *disp.* of *-dato*. **-dino**, *car. dim.* of *-do*. **‖sòl-do** [L. *solidus*, money], M.: penny (small piece of money); pay (wages, salary, etc.); soldier's pay: *spendere il — per quattro quattrini*, spend money for useful purposes; *andare a —*, enlist one's self.

só-le [L. *sol*], M.: sun; (*fig.*) daylight (day); (*poet.*) day; eye: *fa —*, the sun shines; *avere* (*delle terre*) *al —*, possess some landed property; *andare al —*†, hide one's self because of inferiority; *vender il — di luglio*†, sell a worthless thing at a good price. **-lécchio**, M.: parasol (umbrella); shade.

soleċísmo [L. *-lœcismus*], M.: (*gram.*) solecism (incongruity of language).

soleg-giaménto, M.: exposing to the sun. **‖-giáre** [*sole*], TR.: sun (expose to the sun).

solèn-ne [L. *solemnis*], ADJ.: solemn; sumptuous (splendid); majestic; famous: *mangiatore —*, enormous feeder; *colpo —*, hard blow; *da —*, solemnly. **-negġiáre**†, TR.: solemnize; INTR.: be solemnized. **-neménte**, ADV.: solemnly. **-nità**, F.: solemnity; splendour (pomp). **-nizzaménto**, M.: solemnization (celebration). **-nizzáre**, TR.: celebrate (solemnize). **-nizzazióne**† = *-nizzamento*.

solére [L.], IRR.§; INTR.: be accustomed (be wont); use; M.: custom (use).

§ Pres. (Ind.) *sòglio, suòli, suòle; sogliámo, soléte, sògliono.* (Subj.) *sòglia.*

solerétta [*solea*], F.: iron-sole.

so-lèrte [L. *-lers*, clever], ADJ.: diligent (attentive; careful). **-lèrzia**, F.: diligence (care; attention).

solét-ta [*solea*], F.: sole of a stocking. **-táre**, TR.: sole stockings or shoes. **-tatúra**, F.: soling; materials for soling.

soléttо [*solo*], ADJ.: alone (quite alone).

sòlfa [*sol, fa*], F.: (*mus.*) solfa (gamut).

sol-fanára†, **-fanária**†, F.: sulphurmine. **‖-fanèllo** [*solfo*], M.: match. **-fáre**, TR.: fumigate with sulphur. **-fáto**, ADJ.: sulphurated; sulphureous; M.: sulphate; sulphur (brimstone). **-fatára**, F.: sulphur-cave.

sol-feġġiáre [*solfa*], TR., INTR.: (*mus.*) SOLFA (sing the gamut). **-féġġio**, M.: (*mus.*) solfeggio.

sól-fo [L. *sulphur*], M.: sulphur. **-foráre**, TR.: fumigate with sulphur. **-foratóio**, M.: fumigating place. **-foráio**, **-forátо**, ADJ.: sulphurous. **-foreġġiáre**, INTR.: send forth sulphurous vapours. **-fòrico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: sulphuric. **-forόso**, ADJ.: sulphurous.

sólgo† = *solco*.

solícchio† = *solecchio*.

soli-dále, ADJ.: (*leg.*) bound or made answerable for the whole. **-daménte**, ADV.: solidly; firmly. **-dáre**, TR.: render solid (consolidate, strengthen). **-darietà**, F.: act of being bound for the whole. **-dário** = *-dale*. **-dáto**, PART.: strengthened (consolidated). **-dézza**, **-dità**, F.: solidity (firmness); consistency; durability. **‖sòli-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: solid; firm; consistent; well-connected; M.: solid; solidity; firmness: *in —*, for the whole, entirely.

solilòquio [L. *soliloquium*], M.: soliloquy.

solimáto† = *sublimato*.

so-lingaménte, ADV.: lonely. **‖-língo** [L. *solus*, alone], ADJ.: solitary (alone).

solí-no [?], M.: collar (neckband of a shirt). **-nóne**, *aug.* of *-no*.

sòlio† = *soglio*.

solíssimo, SUPERL. of *solo:* quite alone (by one's self).

solitaménte [*solito*], ADV.: in the usual way (customarily).

soli-tariaménte, ADV.: solitarily. **-tarietà**, F.: solitude. **‖-tário** [L. *-tarius*], ADJ.: solitary; retired; deserted (lonely); abandoned; M.: solitary (hermit); solitaire diamond: *passero —*, kind of sparrow.

sòlito, PART. of *solere;* accustomed (used, wont): *al —*, as usual; *è il suo —*, it is his way.

solitúdine [L. *-do*], F.: solitude; single life; retreat (hermitage).

solívago [L. *-gus* (*solus*, alone, *vagari*, wander)], ADJ.: fond of solitary walks; wandering alone.

sollalzáre†, TR.: lift up a little.

sollaz-zaménto = *sollazzo*. **-záre**, TR.: recreate (divert, please); REFL.: amuse one's self (take pleasure in). **-zatóre**, M.: amusing fellow. **-zévole**, ADJ.: pleasant (agreeable); amusing. **-zevoléménte**, ADV.: pleasantly (agreeably). **‖solláz-zo** [L. *solatium*, SOLACE], M.: recreation (amusement, diversion); sport (jest)†. **-zóso**, ADJ.: pleasant (diverting).

sollecheráre†, INTR.: leap for joy.

solleci-taménte, ADV.: diligently (carefully). **-taménto**, M.: solicitation (instance). **-táre**, INTR.: hasten (be in haste); TR.: solicit (move, urge); annoy†. **-tativo**, ADJ.: soliciting (pressing). **-ta-**

tóre, M.: solicitor; attorney. **-tatúra**†, F.: care (anxiety, solicitude). **-tazióne,** F.: solicitation (persuasion). **‖solléci-to** [L. *sollicitus*], ADJ.: quick (prompt); mindful (attentive); diligent. **-tóso**†, ADJ.: solicitous (anxious); diligent. **-túdine,** F.: solicitude; quickness (nimbleness); diligence (industry); charge (commission).

sollenáre†, INTR.: mitigate.

solleóne [L. *sub, leone*], M.: dog-days.

solleti-caménto, M.: tickling. **‖-cáre** [?], TR.: tickle; flatter; please. **sollétiico,** M.: tickling; sport; pleasantry: *far il* —, tickle.

solle-vaménto, M.: lifting or heaving up; rising; insurrection (sedition); relief (comfort). **‖-váre** [L. *sub-levare,* LIFT up], TR.: raise (lift, heave); stir up (a revolt); alLEVIATE (assuage); REFL.: rise or swell up; rise up in arms; amuse one's self. **-vatézza,** F.: sublimity. **-vatóre,** M.: riser; rebel. **-vazióne,** F.: elevation; rebellion (revolt).

solli-cit. .† = *sollecit.* .

sollièvo [*sollevare*], M.: ease (relief).

sollióne = *solleone.*

sòllo†, ADJ.: soft (flabby); elastic.

solluc*h*e-raménto†, M.: tickling; sensibility; desire. **‖-ráre**† [? L. *saliva,* saliva], TR.: tickle (cause desire); flatter. **sollúc*h*e-ro,** M.: yearning: *andare in* —, melt with joy.

sólo I [L. *-lus*], ADJ.: sole (only; single); alone (solitary); ADV.: only (but); solely; unless: *una sola volta,* a single time, once only; — *a* —, tête-à-tête (alone); — *che,* provided that.

sòlo *2,* pl. *-li* or *-la* (soles) [L. *-lum,* bottom], M.: ground; pavement; SOLE (of a shoe); hoof: *a* — *a* —, one upon the other.

sol-stiziále [L. *-stitialis*], ADJ.: solstitial. **‖-stízio** [L. *-stitium*], M.: solstice.

soltán-to [*solo*], ADV.: solely; but; only. **-to=ch*è*** *é,* ADV.: provided that; such as.

sol-úbile, ADJ.: soluble. **-ubilità,** F.: solubility. **-utívo,** ADJ.: solutive (loosening). **-úto,** PART. of *-vere.* **-uzióne,** F.: solution; dissolution; explanation. **‖sòl-vere** [L.], IRR.§; TR.: solve; loose (untie); dissolve; separate; exempt (absolve); pay (a debt): — *il desio,* gratify the desire; — *il ventre,* loosen the bowels; — *un voto,* pay a vow. **-víbile,** ADJ.: solvent (that can pay). **-vibilità,** F.: solvability. **-viménto**†, M.: untying; solution; explanation; liquefaction. **-vitóre,** M.: one who unties; explainer; solver.

sò-ma [l. L. *salma* (L., Gr. *ságma*)], F.: pack-saddle; burden (load, weight); aggravation (injury); tyranny: *a -me,* in great quantity, in lots; *pareggiar le -me,* act impartially; *porre la* —, punish; *levar le -me,* set off. **-máio**†, ADJ.: of burden; burdensome. **-móra,** F.: she-ass (donkey); beast of burden. **-maráccio, -marèllo, -marétto, -maríno,** *disp. dim.* of *-maro.* **-máro,** M.: beast of burden; ass. **-meggiáre,** TR., INTR.: carry a burden or load. **-mèlla, -merèlla, -métta, -mettína,** *dim.* of *-ma.* **-mería**†, F.: baggage (luggage); PL.: goods. **-mière, -mièro** = *-maro.*

somi-gli*á*nte, ADJ.: like (resembling). **-gli*a*nteménte,** ADV.: likewise; in the same manner. **-gli*á*nza,** F.: resemblance; portrait (likeness): *a* —†, likewise. **‖-gli*á*re** [L. *similis,* like], INTR.: be like (reSEMBLE); imitate†; TR.: liken (compare); appear. **-gli*é*vole,** ADJ.: resembling (like); conform.

sómma [L. *summa (-mus,* highest)], F.: SUM (amount); height; summary (compendium); result: *in* —, in short; *fare* —, multiply; *levar la* —, add up.

sommácco [Ar.], M.: sumach-tree.

som-maménte, ADV.: extremely. **‖-máre** [*-ma*], TR.: sum up (add up); enumerate; amount to. **-marèlla,** *dim.* of *-ma.* **-mariaménte,** ADV.: summarily (briefly). **-mário,** ADJ.: summary (short); chief (main)†; M.: summary (epitome); chief reason†. **-mataménte,** ADV.: summarily. **-máte**†, M.: optimate (grandee). **-máto,** M.: sum (total). **-matóre,** M.: calculator; compiler; editor.

sommèr-gere [L. *sub-mergere*], IRR. (cf. *emergere*); TR.: submerge (sink); destroy; REFL.: drown (sink down); get ruined. **-gíbile,** ADJ.: that can be submerged. **-giménto,** M.: act of submerging; drowning. **-gitóre,** M.: submerger or drowner. **-gitúra** = *-sione.* **-sáre**† = *-gere.* **-sióne,** F.: submersion; drowning. **sommèr-so,** PART.: submerged (sunk); M., PL.: damned spirits.

sommés-sa†, F.: underpart; right side (of cloth). **-saménte,** ADV.: softly; in a low voice. **-sévole**†, ADJ.: submissive (humble). **-sióne**†, F.: submission. **-sívo,** ADJ.: submissive. **‖sommés-so** [*sommettere*], ADJ.: submissive (humble; subdued); low; M.: span (measure).

somméttа, *dim.* of *somma.*

somméttere [*sub-mittere*], IRR.; TR.: put under; submit; REFL.: submit (yield).

sommini-straménto, M.: act of providing or supplying. **‖-stráre** [L. *subministrare*], TR.: administer; furnish (supply). **-stratóre,** M.: provider. **-strazióne,** F.: providing (administering); provision (support).

sommissióne [*-mettere*], F.: submission (subjection); humiliation; obedience.

som-místa, pl. *—ti* [*-ma*], M.: moralist. **-mità,** F.: summit (top); height; sublimity. **‖sóm-mo** [L. *summus*, highest], ADJ.: highest (greatest); chief; last (extreme); M.: summit (height, top); highest degree; last extremity: *il — bene*, God; *al —*, extremely. **sóm-molo**†, M.: extremity; tip of a bird's wing. **-mómmo**†, **-mómmolo** [?], M.: fritter of sweet rice; blow under the chin. **-mo-scápo,** M.: (*arch.*) top of a shaft or column.

som-mos*c*iáre†, INTR.: wither a little (fade). **-mòs*c*io**†, ADJ.: withered (faded).

som-mòssa, F.: rebellion (sedition); instigation (solicitation)†. **-mòsso,** PART.: moved (provoked); shaken. **‖-móvere** [*sub-, m.* .], IRR.; TR.: move (stir up, excite); persuade (encourage); remove†. **-moviménto,** M.: commotion (sedition); solicitation. **-movitóre,** M.: mover (instigator). **-mozióne**† = *-movimento*. **-muóvere** = *-movere*.

soná-bile, ADJ.: playable. **-gl̤iáre**†, INTR.: ring (tinkle). **-gl̤iáta,** F.: jingling (tinkling). **-gl̤iéra,** F.: collar of small bells. **-gl̤iétto, -gl̤íno,** *dim.* of *-glio*. **soná-gl̤io,** M.: small bell; bubble; child's rattle; game; spot (stain)†: *appiccare a uno il — d' una cosa*†, charge a person with a fault; *serpente a -gli*, rattlesnake. **-gl̤ioláre,** TR.: ring (a little bell). **-gl̤iolíno,** *dim.* of *-glio*. **soná-gl̤iolo,** M.: small bell. **-ménto,** M.: sounding (ringing). **soná-nte,** ADJ.: ringing (sonorous); harmonious. **‖soná-re** [L.], IRR.§; TR., INTR.: sound; ring; strike (as a bell, etc.): *— a raccolta*, sound a retreat; *— a morto*, toll for a funeral; *— uno*, beat one. **soná-ta,** F.: long sounding; loud ringing; sonata. **-tína,** *dim.* of *-ta*. **-tóre,** M., **-tríce,** F.: player (on an instrument); ringer. **-túra,** F.: sounding.

§ Pres. *sùon-* or *sòn-*, accent.; *son-*, unacc.

sónco†, M.: sow-thistle.

so-nería [*-no*], F.: sounding-work of a clock. **-nettáccio,** *disp.* of *-netto*. **-nettánte,** M.: sonnetteer (composer of sonnets). **-nettáre**†, INTR.: compose sonnets. **-nettatóre** = *-nettiere*. **-nettéssa**†, F.: poor sonnet. **-nettière**†, M.: composer or writer of sonnets. **-ñettíno,** *car. dim.* of *-netto*. **-nettísta,** pl. *—ti*, M.: sonnetteer. **-nétto** [dim. of *sono*], M.: sonnet. **-nettóne,** *aug.* of *-netto*. **-nettucciáccio, -nettúccio,** *disp.* of *-netto*. **-névole,** ADJ.: resounding (sounding). **so-nío,** M.: continual noise, singing.

son-nacc*h*iáre † = *-necchiare*. **-nac*ch*ióni,** ADV.: half asleep. **-nacc*h*iosaménte,** ADV.: drowsily. **-nacc*h*ióso,** ADJ.: somnolent (sleepy). **-nambolísmo, -nambulísmo,** M.: somnambulism. **-námbolo, -námbulo** [L. *ambulare*, walk], ADJ.: walking in one's sleep; M.: somnambulist. **-necc*h*iáre, -neggiáre**†, INTR.: doze (slumber); (*fig.*) forget one's self. **-nellíno, -nerèllo, -nétto,** *dim.* of *-no: fare un —*, take a nap or a siesta. **-niferaménto,** M.: sleepiness (drowsiness). **-niferánte,** ADJ.: sleeping (drowsy). **-niferáre,** INTR.: sleep lightly. **-nífero,** ADJ.: somniferous (causing sleep); M.: opiate. **-niferóso**†, ADJ.: soporific (sleepy). **-nilòquio,** pl. *—i*, M.: talking in sleep. **-níloquo,** pl. *—i*, M.: one who talks in his sleep. **-níno,** *car. dim.* of *-no*. **‖són-no** [L. *somnus*], M.: sleep; repose (rest): *aver —*, be sleepy; *fare* (*schiacciare*) *un —*, take a sleep; *dormire tutti i suoi -ni*, take things easy. **-nolènte, -nolènto,** ADJ.: somnolent (drowsy). **-nolènza,** F.: somnolency. **-nolóso**† = *-nacchioso*.

sonnottáre†, INTR.: pass the night under shelter.

sóno I [*essere*], I am; they are.

sò-no 2 = *suono*. **-noraménte,** ADV.: sonorously (harmoniously). **-norità,** F.: harmony (sonorousness). **-nòro,** ADJ.: sonorous (sounding); gay†.

sòntico, pl. *—ci* [L. *-cus*, dangerous], ADJ.: torpid (dull, heavy); serious.

son-tuosaménte, ADV.: sumptuously (magnificently). **-tuosità,** F.: sumptuousness (luxury). **‖-tuóso** [L. *sumptuosus*], ADJ.: sumptuous (rich).

soperb. . = *superb.* .

soperch. . = *soverch.* .

so-píre [L.], TR.: lull asleep; quiet (calm). **-póre,** M.: lethargy (drowsiness). **-porífero,** ADJ.: soporiferous (soporific). **-porosaménte,** ADV.: sleepily (drowsily). **-poróso,** ADJ.: soporous (sleepy); soporific.

soppálco [*sub-, p.* .], M.: ceiling; loft (garret).

sop-pannáre, TR.: line. **‖-pánno** [*sub-, p.* .], M.: cloth-lining; ADV.: under the clothes.

soppassáre†, INTR.: wither (shrivel up).

soppellíre† = *seppellire*.

soppélo [*sub-, p.* .], M.: slice of meat from the shoulder.

sopperíre [*supplire*], INTR.: SUPPLY a want.

sop-pesáre [*sub-, p.* .], TR.: weigh (raise gently in order to feel the weight). **-péso,** M.: *prender di —*, raise from the earth.

soppestáre [*sub-, p. .*], TR.: bruise (pound, crush).
soppiáno†, ADV.: softly.
soppiantá-re [*sub-, p. .*], TR.: supplant (undermine); tread under foot†; cheat (deceive)†. **-tóre,** M.: supplanter; deceiver†.
soppiat-táre† [*sub-, appiattare*], TR.: hide (conceal). **-táto** = *-to.* **soppiátto,** ADJ.: secret; hidden; sly; ADV.: in a hidden manner (secretly, underhand). **-tonáccio,** *disp.* of *-tone.* **-tóne,** M.: two-faced person (dissembler).
soppiegáre†, TR.: bend (crook).
soppórre†, IRR. (cf. *porre*); TR.: place under or beneath; subject (submit): — *il parto,* falsify or substitute a child.
soppor-tábile, ADJ.: supportable. **-taménto,** M.: toleration (forbearance). ‖**-táre** [L. *sup-portare,* carry], TR.: support (bear); uphold (bear up): — *la spesa,* cover the expenses, be worth the while. **-tatóre,** M., **-tatrice,** F.: sufferer (bearer). **-tazióne** = *-tamento: con —,* with permission. **-tévole,** ADJ.: tolerable. **-tevolménte,** ADV.: supportably (tolerably). **soppòr-to,** M.: tolerance (endurance).
soppositòrio†, M.: suppository.
soppósta = *soprapposta.*
soppósto, PART. of *sopporre;* placed under; submitted: *parto —,* supposititious child.
soppottière†, M.: meddler (busybody).
soppozzáre†, TR.: drown; sink (plunge).
sop-prèndere† = *sorprendere.* **-préso** = *sorpreso.*
sop-prèssa, F.: press; mangle. **-pressáre,** TR.: press (put in a press, calender); gloss (iron); torment (oppress)†. **-pressáto,** PART.: pressed, etc.; M.: kind of large sausage. **-pressióne,** F.: suppression (keeping down); oppression: — *del parto,* act of concealing the birth of a child. **-prèsso,** PART. of *-primere.* ‖**-prímere** [L. *sup-primere* (*premere,* press)], IRR. (cf. *opprimere*); TR.: SUPPRESS (repress); put down (tread under foot); oppress†.
sopprióre†, M.: sub-prior.
soppúnto [*sub-, p. .*], M.: running stitch (basting).
sópra [L. *supra*], PREP.: on (upon, over); above; beyond; about; towards; M.: upper part: — *mia fede,* upon my word; — *sera,* towards evening; — *sabato,* before Saturday; *esser — una cosa,* superintend a thing; *far disegno — una persona,* rely upon a person; *andar — sè,* walk upright: *lavorare — di sè,* work on one's own account; *morir — parto,* die in childbed.
sopra- [= *sopra*], PREF. (before vow. *sopr-;* initial simple cons't of next member doubled): **=bbenedíre,** IRR.; TR.: bless again. **=bbollíre**†, INTR.: boil too much. **-bbondánte** [*abbondante*], ADJ.: superabundant (excessive). **-bbondanteménte,** ADV.: superabundantly. **-bbondánza,** F.: superabundance (excess). **-bbondáre,** INTR.: superabound. **-bbondévole,** ADJ.: superabounding; superfluous. **-bbondevolézza** = *-bbondanza.* **-bbondevolménte,** ADV.: superabundantly. **=bbuòno,** ADJ.: over-good. **soprá-bito** [*abito*], M.: frock-coat (Prince-Albert coat); (less commonly) overcoat. **-bitóne,** *aug.* of *-bito.* **=ccálza,** F.: over-stocking. **=ccamície,** F.: overshirt. **=ccánto**†, M.: song. **=ccápo,** M.: troublesome or fastidious thought; superintendent (overseer)†. **=ccaricáre,** TR.: overload (overcharge). **-ccárico**†, M.: overburden (surcharge); aggravation; (*nav.*) supercargo. **=ccárta,** F.: address. **=ccássa,** F.: outside case of a watch. **-ccelèste,** ADJ.: supercelestial. **-ccennáre** [*accennare*], TR.: mention above. **-ccennáto,** PART.: above-mentioned. **=cchiamáre,** TR.: call in additional advice (consult). **=cchiáro,** ADJ.: very clear (most evident). **=cchièdere**†, IRR.; TR.: overcharge (ask too much). **=cchiúsa,** F.: addition (to a dam). **=ccièlo,** M.: tester, top, or canopy (of a bed or carriage). **=ccíglio,** M.: eyebrow. **=ccínghia,** F.: surcingle (girth). **-ccínto,** ADJ.: girt above. **-ccío,** M.: highest person; pretended superior. **=ccitáre,** TR.: cite before. **=ccóda,** F.: tail-feather. **=ccòllo,** ADV.: in addition; moreover. **=ccòmito,** M.: chief officer of a galley. **=ccomperáre**†, TR.: buy dear (over-pay). **=ccònsolo,** M.: magistrate in the Venetian Republic. **=ccopèrta,** F.: counterpane (coverlet). **=ccórrere,** IRR.; INTR.: run upon; TR.: run over. **=ccréscere,** INTR.: grow still more. **=ccuòco**†, M.: head cook. **-cúto**†, ADJ.: very sharp or acute. **=ddènte,** M.: double tooth. **=ddétto,** ADJ.: above-said. **-ddíre**†, TR.: add to what has been said; exaggerate; exceed; mention above. **=ddòta**†, F.: bride's clothes; paraphernalia. **-ddotále,** ADJ.: added to the dowry. **-ddotáre,** TR.: give above the marriage portion. **-ddòte** = *-ddota.* **=esaltáto,** ADJ.: greatly exalted. **-esaltazióne,** F.: great praise (high encomium). **=ffáccia**†, F.: surface; outside; pretext. **=ffacimènto,** M.: superfluity (excess). **=ffáre,** IRR.; TR.: overcharge; exceed; advance; tread upon†; overcome (surpass). **=ffáto,** PART.: overcharged, etc.; overdone; over-

ripe: — *dall' affanno*, weighed down with grief. **=ffáscia,** F.: one band over another. **=ffinaménto,** M.: over-refinement. **=ffíne,** **=ffíno,** ADJ.: superfine (over-fine). **=ffiorire,** INTR.: flourish (blossom again). **=ggiráre†,** INTR.: turn round again; turn over. **=ggítto,** M.: whip-stitch (hemstitch). **=ggiudicáre,** TR.: command (rule); INTR.: be higher (be predominant). **=ggiúgnere†** = *-ggiungere.* **=ggiungènte,** ADJ.: happening. **=ggiúngere,** IRR.; INTR.: arrive unexpectedly (happen); TR.†: overtake; surprise. **=ggiungiménto†,** M.: unexpected event; overtaking. **=ggiúnta,** F.: unexpected circumstance. **=ggiúnto,** PART.: happened, etc. **=ggiurâre†,** INTR.: swear oath upon oath. **=ggránde,** ADJ.: very great. **=ggraváre,** TR.: overload (surcharge). **=ggridáre,** INTR.: cry above or louder than another. **=gguárdia†,** F.: chief guard; guard (custody). **=impossíbile,** ADJ.: absolutely impossible. **=indorâre,** TR.: double-gild. **=indúrre,** TR.: superinduce; superadd. **=inségna,** F.: device (arms); mark (sign). **=intèndere,** TR.: superintend (direct). **-llegáre** [*allegare*], TR.: mention above (cite above). **=llodáre,** TR.: praise excessively (extol). **-llòde†,** F.: excessive praise. **=lluná-re,** ADJ.: above the moon. **-lzáre** [*alzare*], TR.: raise up (elevate). **-mábile** [*amabile*], ADJ.: most amiable. **=mmánicĥe,** F.: upper sleeves. **=mmáno,** ADV.: with an uplifted hand; haughtily; ADJ.†: extraordinary (excellent); M.: blow with an uplifted hand. **=mmaravigl̤ióso,** ADJ.: most marvellous. **=mmattóne,** M.: single brick wall. **=mmentováto,** ADJ.: above-mentioned. **=mmercáto,** M.: surplus (above measure). **=mmétere,** TR.: place above. **=mmirábile,** ADJ.: very admirable. **=mmiṣúra,** ADV.: above measure (excessively). **=mmòdo,** ADV.: exceedingly (extremely). **=mmondáno,** ADJ.: ultramundane. **=mmontáre,** INTR.: superabound (increase). **-naménte†,** ADV.: wonderfully; excellently. **soprá-nimo** [*animo*], ADV.: with animosity (spitefully). **-níno,** *dim.* of *-no* **-nità,** F.: superiority (excellence). **=nnarráre†,** TR.: relate or tell before. **=nnáṣcere,** IRR.; INTR.: grow near or upon anything. **=nnáto,** ADJ.: grown upon; born after. **=nnaturále,** ADJ.: supernatural. **=nnaturalménte,** ADV.: supernaturally. **=nnestáre,** TR.: ingraft again. **=nníno,** *dim.* of *-nno;* ADJ.: hardly a year old. **soprá-nno** [*anno*], ADJ.: above a year old. **=nnomáre,** TR.: surname (nickname). **-nnóme,** M.: surname; family name; nickname. **-nnominâre** = *-nnomare.* **=nnotâre,** INTR.: float above (be buoyant). **=nnumerário,** ADJ.: supernumerary. **soprá-no,** M.: soprano (counter-tenor); highest key in music; sovereign (king)†; ADJ.†: superior (upper). **-nségna†** [*insegna*], F.: mark (sign); arms (device); PL.: uniform. **-ntendènte,** M.: superintendent (overseer). **-ntendènza,** F.: superintendence (direction); inspection. **-ntèndere** [*intendere*], IRR.; INTR.: superintend; surpass in knowledge. **-ntéṣo,** PART.: superintended, etc. **=ornáto,** M.: (*arch.*) architrave (entablature). **=ppagáre†,** TR.: overpay (pay too much). **=ppárto,** ADV.: in the act of lying-in. **=ppensièro,** ADJ.: very thoughtful. **=ppéso,** M.: additional weight (overweight). **=ppètto,** M.: coat of mail; waistcoat. **=ppiacènte,** ADJ.: very pleasing. **=ppiágnere†,** **=ppiángere,** IRR.; INTR.: weep bitterly. **=ppièno†,** ADJ.: over-full; redundant. **=ppigliáre†,** TR.: take more than is fit; seize upon; undertake. **=ppiù,** M.: overplus; addition; ADV.: moreover (besides); in addition. **-pponiménto,** M.: superposition; opposition. **-ppórre,** IRR.; TR.: put upon; add (join to)†; prefer to†; REFL.†: put one's self over or above. **=pportáre,** TR.: carry above or over. **=ppòrto,** M.: (*arch.*) ornament over the architrave of a door. **=pposizióne,** F.: placing over; opposition. **=ppósta,** F.: (*vet.*) hoof-disease; branched work†. **=ppósto,** ADJ.: set above (put over); added. **=pprèndere†,** IRR.; TR.: surprise; take more than necessary. **-pprendiménto,** M.: surprise; taking. **-ppréso,** PART.: surprised, etc. **=pprofóndo†,** ADJ.: very deep or profound. **soprá-re** = *superare.* **=rragionaménto†,** M.: epilogue. **=rragionáre†,** TR.: reason more than necessary. **=rrecáto,** ADJ.: mentioned above (aforenamed). **-rriváre** [*arrivare*], INTR.: supervene (happen). **=ṣbèrga†,** F.: soldier's coat; coat of mail. **=ṣbergáto,** ADJ.: wearing a soldier's coat. **=scapoláre,** ADJ.: (*anat.*) above the scapulary. **=schièna,** F.: back-band (of harness). **=scrítta,** F.: inscription; superscription; address. **-scrítto,** ADJ.: above-written; addressed. **-scrívere,** IRR.; TR.: address (a letter). **=scrizióne†,** F.: superscription; title. **=sforzáto†,** ADJ.: very vehement **=síndaco,** M.: chief-syndic (upper magistrate). **=ṣmálto,** M.: highly polished enamel. **=ṣmiṣuráto†,** ADJ.: unmeasurable (enormous). **=spárgere†,** IRR.; TR.: spread over (scatter over). **=spèndere,** IRR.; TR.: spend too much. **=speránza†,**

F.: certain hope. =**speráre**†, INTR.: have great hope; hope too much. =**spináto,** ADJ.: (*anat.*) placed above the spine. =**spirituále,** ADJ.: more than spiritual. =**ssaglièntе**†, ADJ.: ascending. =**ssaláre**†, TR.: over-salt. =**ssalíre**†, IRR.; TR.: attack suddenly or unawares. =**ssálto**†, M.: relief; projection (jutting out); (*mil.*) sudden attack. =**ssapére,** IRR.; INTR.: know more than necessary. =**ssáta,** F.: kind of sausage. =**ssedènte,** ADJ.: sitting above. =**ssedére,** TR.: sit above or upon; defer (put off); supersede†; retard†. =**sseg̱náre**†, M.: signal; label; mark. -**sseg̱náre**†, TR.: mark (set a mark upon); REFL.: wear a mark or token. -**sség̱no**†, M.: mark (token, sign). =**ssèllo,** M.: surcharge; overplus (increase). =**sseminére**†, TR.: sow over again. =**ssénno**†, M.: great prudence (good sense). =**sservíre,** TR.: serve beyond what is required. -**ssèrvo**†, M.: worse than a slave. =**sséte,** F.: great thirst. =**ssíndaco** = *-sindaco.* =**ssòldo,** M.: increase of pay. =**ssòma,** F.: surcharge (additional load). =**ssottána,** F.: skirt. =**ssuòlo,** M.: surface (of earth, etc.). =**ssustánza,** F.: purified substance. =**staménto,** M.: superiority; delay; (*law*) demurrer. =**stánte,** ADJ.: eminent; high (lofty); superior; imminent; slow (dilatory); wavering; imperious; M.: officer (overseer, chief). -**stanteménte,** ADV.: eminently, etc. -**stánza**†, F.: superintendence; retard (delay); earnest entreaty. -**stáre,** IRR.; INTR.: stand above (be superior); delay; defer (put off); be imminent (impend); TR.: domineer (command)†; subdue (conquer)†; govern†; cease†. -**stévole**†, ADJ.: hindering (stopping); superintending. =**stiẓióne** = *superstizione.* **soprá-to,** PART. of *-re;* overcome (subdued). =**ttácco,** M.: upper heel (of a shoe). =**ttenére,** IRR.; TR.: detain (hold back); stop; arrest. -**ttenúto,** PART.: detained, etc. =**ttèrra,** ADV.: above the earth. =**ttétto,** ADV.: above the roof. =**ttièni** [*tenere*], M.: delay of payment (grace); respite; putting off. =**ttútto,** ADV.: above all; principally; especially. =**umáno,** ADJ.: superhuman. -**vanzaménto** = *-vanzo.* -**vanzáre** [*avanzare*], TR.: surpass; overcome (subdue); INTR.: jut out (project); advance; remain (be extant). -**vánzo,** M.: surpassing; overplus (remainder); remains. =**víncere** = *-vvincere.* =**vvanaglorióso,** ADJ.: very vainglorious. =**vvedére,** IRR.; TR.: provide; look at (observe carefully). -**vveдúto,** ADJ.: very cautious (very prudent). -**vvegg*h*iáre,** INTR.: watch much; sit up many nights. =**vveg̱nènte,** ADJ.: supervening; happening; next (following). -**vveg̱nènza,** F.: happening; arrival. =**vvéndere,** TR.: sell too high; exact. =**vvenènte**†, -**veniènte** = *-vvegnente.* =**vveniménto,** M.: unexpected event. =**vveníre**†, IRR.; TR.: surprise; INTR.: happen unexpectedly (come unlooked for). =**vvènto,** M.: advantage command (authority); (*nav.*) favourable wind; ADV.†: unexpectedly: *stare* —, be to windward; *venir* —, surprise. =**vvenúta,** F.: unexpected event or arrival. =**vvenúto,** PART.: surprised, etc. =**vvèsta,** =**vvèste,** F.: overcoat; trooper's cloak; coat of mail; covering (veil, disguise). =**vvíncere,** IRR.; TR.: excel greatly (surpass). =**vvissúto,** PART.: having survived. =**vvivènte,** ADJ.: surviving (remaining). =**vvivènza,** F.: surviving (outliving); survivorship. =**vvívere,** IRR.; INTR.: survive (outlive). =**vvívolo,** M.: (*bot.*) house-leek.

sópr-e, PREP.: poet. for *sopra;* PREF. (*sopr-*): =**ecedènte,** ADJ.: excessive. =**ecedènza,** F.: excessive abundance. =**ecellènte,** ADJ.: superexcellent. =**edificáre,** TR.: build upon; (*fig.*) found (institute). =**eminènte,** ADJ.: supereminent (preëminent). =**eminènza**†, F.: super-eminence (highest place); supremacy. **sopr=ésso**†, ADV.: upon (upon it); besides. =**etérno,** ADJ.: more than eternal (everlasting). =**illústre,** ADJ.: most illustrious. =**innalzáre,** TR.: superexalt. =**intellettuále,** ADJ.: superintellectual. =**intendènte,** ADJ.: superintending; M.: superintendent. =**intendènza,** F.: superintendence. =**intèndere,** IRR.; TR.: superintend (have charge of, direct). =**invíto,** M.: (*gam.*) raise (higher bet). =**onoráto,** ADJ.: most honoured. =**ossicèllo,** *dim.* of *-osso.* =**òsso,** M.: exostosis (tumour); spavin (splint); inconvenience. =**ossúto**†, ADJ.: afflicted with exostosis; spavined. =**umáno,** ADJ.: superhuman (celestial). =**umerále,** M.: sacerdotal cloak. =**usáre,** TR.: misuse (abuse). =**úso,** M.: injury (abuse of power); arrogant act.

soq-quadráre, INTR.: throw into confusion; destroy (overthrow). -**quadrío,** *freq.* of *-quadro.* ‖-**quádro** [*sotto-squadro*], M.: confusion (disorder); ruin (destruction): *metter a* —, turn topsy-turvy; *mandare a* —, pull or beat to pieces.

sòr I = *sopra.*

sór 2 (*fam.*) = *Signore* and *Signora.*

sòra [L. *soror*], F.: sister (nun).

soráre†, INTR.: soar (fly high).

sòr-ba [L., pl. of *-bum*], F.: sorb-apple

(service-berry); blow (cuff). **-báre,** TR.: give blows to (cuff).

sorbecchiáre = *sorbire.*

sorbet-táre, TR.: make ice-cream (or sherbet) of; freeze. **-táto,** PART.: frozen. **-tièra,** F.: ice-cream freezer. **-tière,** M.: ice-cream maker or seller. ‖**sorbétto** [Ar.], M.: SHERBET (ice-cream, ice).

sorbíno [*sorbo*], ADJ.: sour (bitter, sharp).

sorbíre [L. *-bere*], TR.: sup up (swallow down).

sòrbo [L. *-bus*], M.: service-tree (sorb-tree): *far il formicone di* —, play deaf.

sorbondáre† = *soprabbondare.*

sorbóne†, ADJ.: reserved (minding one's own interest); M.: sharp fellow.

sór-ce†, M.: rat; mouse. **-ciáia**†, F.: nest of mice.

sorciglio† = *sopracciglio.*

sor-cíno, *dim.* of *-cio.* ‖**sór-cio** [L. *-ex*], M.: mouse; rat. **-cióne,** *aug.* of *-cio.*

sorcodánza†, F.: carelessness (heedlessness); arrogance.

sorco-létto†, *dim.* of *-lo.* **sórco-lo**†, M.: scion (graft).

sorcòtto†, M.: coat of mail.

sor-dacchióne [*-do*], M.: very deaf person. **-dággine,** F.: deafness. **-daménte,** ADV.: softly (gently); secretly (silently). **-daménto** = *-daggine.* **-dástro,** ADJ.: deafish (rather deaf).

sordétto†, ADJ.: above-said.

sordézza [*-do*], F.: deafness.

sordi-daménte, ADV.: sordidly; niggardly. **-dézza,** F.: sordidness (filthiness); niggardliness. ‖**sór-dido, sòrdido** [L. *-didus*], ADJ.: sordid (filthy); stingy.

sor-dína, F.: *alla* —, stealthily. ‖**-díno** [*-do*], M.: (*mus.*) sordet (sordine): *sonare la* —, lend a deaf ear. **-dità,** F.: deafness.

sordízia† = *sordidezza.*

sór-do [L. *surdus*], ADJ.: deaf; dull; hard-hearted; M.: deaf man: *far il* —, play deaf; *guerra -da,* secret war; *lima -da,* fine file which makes no noise; cunning fellow (sharper); *ricco* —, miser; *lanterna -da,* dark lantern. **-do-múto,** M.: deaf and dumb person.

sorèl-la [dim. of *suora*], F.: sister; nun. **-lástra,** F.: half-sister. **-lévole,** ADJ.: sororal (of a sister). **-lína,** *dim.* of *-la.*

sor-gènte, F.: SOURCE (origin); spring (fountain). **sór-gere** [L. *surgere,* raise], IRR.§; INTR.: rise (come out, issue); ascend to; commence (arise from); arise. **-gévole**†, ADJ.: rising (coming from); ascending. **-giménto,** M.: act of rising. **-gitóre,** M.: port; mouth (of a river).

§ Pret. *sór-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *sórto.*

sorgiúgnere† = *sopraggiungere.*

sorgívo [*-gere*], ADJ.: sprouting up; F.: water issuing from a spring.

sórgo I [l. L. *surgum*], M.: sorghum.

sórgo† 2, M.: mouse; rat.

sorgonceèllo [*sorcolo*], M.: small graft or scion.

sorgozzóne [*sopra, gozzo*], M.: blow in the throat (cuff); stay (prop).

soriáno [*S.,* Syria], ADJ.: *gatto* —, Syrian cat (Maltese cat).

sorí-ce†, M.: field-mouse. **-éigneo**†, ADJ.: mouse-coloured.

soríte [Gr. *soreítes* (*sorós,* mass)], F.: (*log.*) sorites.

sor-montáre, TR.: surmount (surpass); INTR.: increase (prosper); rise.

sor-nacáre†, **-nacchiáre**†, INTR.: expectorate (spit); snore. **-nácchio**†, M.: phlegm; severe catarrh.

sornió-ne, ‖**-na** [OFr. *sorne* (Fr. *sournois,* sly)], ADJ.: rude (uncivil); reserved; M.: impolite fellow; reserved man.

sòro† I, ADJ.: not moulted (unmewed, sore); raw (inexperienced).

sòro† 2, ADJ.: sorrel (light bay).

soròre†, F.: sister.

sor-passánte, ADJ.: surpassing; incomparable. ‖**-passáre,** TR.: surpass (excel); exceed.

sor-più†, M.: overplus; ADV.: at the most.

sor-pósto = *sopprapposto.*

sor-prendènte, ADJ.: surprising. ‖**-prèndere,** IRR.; TR.: surprise; amaze (astonish); deceive. **-présa,** F.: surprise (amazement); deceit. **-préso,** PART.: surprised, etc.

sor-quidánza†, F.: arrogance (presumption). **-quidáre**†, INTR., REFL.: become proud or arrogant; grow bold.

sórra [L. *sura,* pulp], F.: pickled tunny-fish.

sorrecchiáre†, INTR.: listen.

sor-règgere [*sub-*], IRR.; TR.: support (sustain); REFL.†: stop.

sorrèsso†, M.: resurrection.

sor-ridènte, ADJ.: smiling. **-ridenteménte,** ADV.: smilingly (simperingly). ‖**-rídere** [L. *sub-ridere*], IRR. (cf. *ridere*); INTR.: laugh a little (smile). **-risétto, -risíno,** *car. dim.* of *-riso.* **-ríso,** M.: act of smiling, etc.; smile; PART.: smiled, etc.

sorsaltáre†, TR.: jump upon.

sor-sáre [*-so*], TR.: sip (drink by sips). **-sáta,** F.: sip; draught; rest. **-satína,** *dim.* of *-sata.* **-seggiáre,** TR., INTR.: sip frequently. **-sellíno,** *dim.* of *-sello.* **-sétto, -settíno, -síno,** *dim.* of *-so.*

sórsi, PRET. of *sorgere.*

sórso [L. *sorpsum,* part. of *sorbire,* sup up], M.: sip (draught); little comfort: *in un* —, at one gulp.

sòr-ta = *-te*. **-táeia**, F.: hazard (mere chance). ‖**sòr-te** [L. *sors*, lot], F.: sort (kind); condition; fate (fortune); chance; principal (capital)†; sorcery†: *di — che*, so that; *a —*, *per —*, by chance; *per mala —*, unfortunately; *tirar la —*, draw lots; *aver — —*, have a lot; *toccare in —*, fall by lot; *mettere alla —*, leave to chance (hazard); *pigliar —*, conjecture (surmise). **-teggiáre**, INTR.: allot; draw; leave to chance; TR.†: allot (distribute). **-téggio**, M.: augury (prophecy); allotment. **-tería**†, F.: lot (assortment); sorcery. **-tièra**†, F.: sorceress. **-tière**†, M.: sorcerer. **-tilègio**, M.: witchcraft (sorcery). **-tílego**, M.: wizard (necromancer). **-timénto**†, M.: sortment; selection (choice). **-tíre** [L. *-tiri*, draw lots], TR.: draw lots for; elect; INTR.: come out (of lots); acquire; come to; make a sortie (sally); go out; happen (befall)†. **-títa**, F.: sortie (sally); choice†; assortment†.

sórto, PART. of *sorgere*.

sortù†, M.: SURTOUT (great coat).

sorve-glianza, F.: watch (vigilance). ‖**-gliáre** [*sor-*, *v.*.], TR.: watch carefully.

sor-vegnènte, ADJ.: happening (supervening). ‖**=venire**†, IRR.; INTR.: happen unexpectedly.

sorvívere†, IRR.; INTR.: survive (outlive).

sorviziáto†, ADJ.: full of vices (very vicious).

sor=voláre, INTR.: fly over or above; surpass.

sos- = *sub-*.

soscri. . = *sottoscri*. .

sospeccía. .† = *sospetta*. .

sos=pèndere, IRR.; TR.: suspend (hang up); put off (defer); hinder (render doubtful); relieve†. **-pendíbile**, ADJ.: that can be suspended. **-pendiménto**, M., **-pensióne**, F.: act of suspending; suspending; suspension (cessation); hanging up (interruption). **-pensivaménte**, ADV.: in suspense. **-pensívo**, ADJ.: suspensive (that suspends). **-pensòrio**, M.: (*anat.*) suspensory; truss. **-pesaménte**, ADV.: dubiously; irresolutely. **-péso**, PART.: suspended (undecided); irresolute.

sos-pettábile, ADJ.: that excites suspicion. **-pettaménte**, ADV.: suspiciously. **-pettáre**, TR.: suspect; mistrust (doubt); suppose. **-pettévole**, ADJ.: suspicious; doubtful. **-pètto**, **-pettáto**, PART. of *-pettare*. ‖**-pètto** [L. *suspectus*, suspected], M.: suspicion (mistrust); fear. **-pettosaménte**, ADV.: suspiciously; doubtfully. **-pettóso**, ADJ.: suspicious (mistrustful); doubtful (uncertain). **-peziónе**†, F., **-picaménto**†, M.: suspicion (mistrust). **-picáre**†, **-picciáre**† = *-pettare*. **-piccinóso**, **-piccióso** = *-pettoso*.

sospign. . = *sosping*. .

sos=píngere, IRR.; TR.: thrust (push with force); induce (persuade); force (compel)†. **-pingiménto**, M.: push (shove); impulse; instigation. **-pínta**†, F.: push (dash); instigation: *dare una —*, give a push or shove; *— mortale*, death. **-pínto**, PART.: pushed, etc. **-pinzióne**†, F.: shove; inducement; provocation.

sospi-ránte, ADJ.: sighing or longing for; M.: lover. ‖**-ráre** [L. *su-spirare*], INTR.: sigh; lament; TR.: long for (sigh for); wait for. **-ratóre**, M.: one who sighs often. **-rétto**, *car. dim.* of *-ro*. **-révole**†, ADJ.: full of sighs (doleful). **sospí-ro**, M.: sigh; moan: *gittar un —*, fetch a sigh; *l'ultimo —*, last breath. **-róne**, *aug.* of *-ro*. **-rosaménte**, ADV.: plaintively (dolefully). **-róso**, ADJ.: sighing (plaintive).

sospiziόne†, F.: suspicion (mistrust).

sossannáre†, TR.: laugh at (deride).

sossópra = *sottosopra*.

sòsta [*sostare*], F.: pause (stop, rest); intense desire†; truce (armistice)†; (*nav.*) master rope.

sostan-tivaménte, ADV.: substantively. **-tívo** [L. *substantivus*], M., ADJ.: substantive. ‖**sostán-za** [L. *sub-stantia*], M.: substance; body; patrimony (inheritance): *in —*, in sum. **-ziále**, ADJ.: substantial (real). **-zialità**, F.: substantiality; existence. **-zialménte**, ADV.: substantially. **-ziáre**†, INTR., REFL.: assume substance; exist. **-zièvole**, ADJ.: substantial; real; useful. **-ziosaménte**, ADV.: substantially (really). **-zióso**, ADJ.: substantial.

sostáre [L. *sub-stare*, stand firm], INTR.: stop (rest); suspend.

sosté-gno, M.: support (prop); assistance. **-nènte**, ADJ.: supporting; assisting. **-nènza**†, F.: tolerance (endurance); sustenance; stay (support). ‖**-nére** [*sos-*, *tenere*], IRR.; TR.: sustain (hold up); support (endure); defend; nourish (maintain); forbear†; grant†; delay†; guard†; REFL.: contain one's self (be grave and serious). **-nibile**, ADJ.: sustainable (bearable). **-niménto**, M.: food (maintenance); support; endurance; rest (respite). **-nitóre**, M., **-nitrice**, F.: maintainer; defender; preserver; sufferer. **-ntábile**, ADJ.: that can be supported. **-ntácolo**†, M.: support (stay); help; defence. **-ntaménto**, M.: prop; food (nourishment). **-ntáre** [L *sus-tentare*, freq. of *sustinere*], TR.: nourish (feed, maintain); REFL.:

support one's self (nourish one's self). **-ntatívo,** ADJ.: supporting; nutritious. **-ntatóre,** M.: maintainer. **-ntazióne** = *-ntamento*. **-nutézza,** F.: gravity (stateliness). **-núto,** ADJ.: sustained (supported); elevated; grave (serious).

sosti-tuíre [L. *sub-stituere*], TR.: substitute; subrogate; entail. **-túto,** M.: substitute; surrogate. **-tutóre,** M., **-tutrí-ce,** F.: one who substitutes. **-tuzióne,** F.: substitution; subrogation; entail.

sott-ácqua [*sotto, acqua*], ADV.: under water. **-ácqueo,** ADJ.: that is under water.

sotta-ffittáre [*sotto, fittare*], TR.: rent from a tenant (under-lease). **-ffittatóre,** M.: under-tenant. **-ffítto,** M.: under-lease (under-letting).

sottá-na [l. L. *subtana* (*subtus*, beneath)], F.: petticoat; priest's cassock; (*mus.*)† octave (string of the lute or violin). **-nèlla**, *dim.* of *-na*.

sottangènte [*sotto, tangente*], F.: (*geom.*) subtangent.

sot-tanína, -taníno, *dim.* of *-tana*. **-táno**†, ADJ.: inferior (under); M.: under-petticoat.

sottárco [*sotto, arco*], M.: under-part of the arch.

sottèc-*che*, -*chi*†, ‖-co† [*sotto, occhi*], ADV.: stealthily (secretly); askance.

sottèn-dere [*sotto, tendere*], INTR.: subtend (be extended under). **-traménto,** M.: slipping in (replacing). **-tráre,** INTR.: slip or creep under; succeed; happen (come to pass); fall. **-trazióne**† = *-tramento*.

sotterfúg*i*o [L. *subter-fugium*], M.: subterfuge (evasion).

sottèr-ra [*sotto, terra*], ADV.: under ground. **-rábile,** ADJ.: that can be buried. **-raménto,** M.: inhumation (burial). **-ráneo,** ADJ.: subterraneous; M.: subterraneous place. **-ráre,** TR.: put under ground (inter); (*fig.*) survive; oppress (humble)†; drown†. **-ratóre,** M.: grave-digger (sexton). **-ratòrio,** M.: burying-place (sepulchre).

sot-tésa [*-tendere*], F.: (*geom.*) subtense. **-téso,** PART.: subtended.

sottésso [*sotto, esso*], ADV.: below (beneath).

sot-tig*l*i*a*ménto†, M., **-tig*l*i*á*nza**†, F.: subtilization (refinement); thinning (diminishing); whetting. **-tig*l*i*á*re**†, TR.: sharpen (whet); make thin; subtilize (refine); REFL.: become thin or emaciated. **-tig*l*i*a*tívo**†, ADJ.: sharpening; thinning. **-tig*l*i*é*zza,** F.: subtility; sharpness; subtlety; want. **-tig*l*i*ú*me,** M.: thin food; cloth remnants. ‖**-tíle** [L. *subtilis*, fine], ADJ.: fine (delicate, thin); sharp (brisk); subtle; witty; penurious; frugal; M.: delicate part; necessity (want); ADV.: subtilely; cunningly: *vino* —, thin wine; *mal* —, phthisis; *mensa* —, poor fare; *guardar nel* —, be over-particular (subtilize); *cavar* or *trarre il — del* —, make money on everything; *parlar* —, speak softly. **-tileménte,** ADV.: subtilely; slyly; sharply. **-tilétto, -tilíno,** *dim.* of *-tile*. **-tilità,** F.: subtility; thinness; craftiness (slyness)†; judgment†; dexterity†; perfection†. **-tiliz*z*aménto,** M.: refinement; lessening (diminishing). **-tiliz*z*áre,** INTR.: refine (subtilize); TR.: imagine (think). **-tilménte** = *-tilemente*.

sottin-tèndere [*sotto, intendere*], IRR.; TR.: understand (anything omitted). **-téso,** PART.: understood (left out).

sótto [L. *subtus*], PREP.: under (beneath); (*fig.*) hidden (secret); put down (conquered); during; imminent; M.: under part; ADV.: down (beneath); secretly: *avere — di sè*, have under one's command; *— voce*, low voice; *— brevità*, briefly; *— la sua parola*, upon his word; *dar —*, strike under; *andar —*, go down; *restar di —*, be worsted; be a loser; *tirar —*, continue. **-bóce** = *-voce*. **-cálza,** F.: understocking. =**calzóni,** M. PL.: drawers. =**cancellière,** M.: vice-chancellor. **-ccáre**†, TR.: touch very gently; prick slightly. **sottò-cc*hi*o** [*occhio*], ADV.: secretly; askance (under the eyes). =**códa,** M.: crupper-strap. =**copèrta,** F.: under-cover; under-deck. =**còppa,** M.: saucer (salver). =**cuòco,** M.: under-cook. =**divídere,** IRR.; TR.: subdivide. **-gia-cére,** IRR.; TR.: lie under; be subject or exposed to. =**góla,** M.: chin-strap; ADV.†: under the throat. =**grondále,** M.: (*arch.*) part of the cornice. =**intéso** = *sottinteso*. =**lineáre,** TR.: underline. =**lúme,** M.: light- (lamp-)mat. =**maèstro,** M.: under-master. =**mánica,** F.: undersleeve. =**máno,** ADV.: underhand (secretly); with the under part of the hand. =**máre,** M.: bottom of the sea. =**maríno,** ADJ.: submarine. **-messióne** [*-messo*], F.: submission (subjection). **-mésso.** PART. of *-mettere*. =**méttere,** IRR.; TR.: submit (subdue, subject); REFL.: submit (yield); acquiesce. =**moltíplice,** ADJ.: (*math.*) submultiple. =**mòrdere**†, IRR.; TR.: bite underneath. **-ntèndere**† = *sottintendere*. =**páneia,** M.: saddle-girth. **-poniménto** [*-porre*], M.: subjection (placing under). =**pórre,** IRR.; TR.: place under; subject (subdue). **-pósito** = *-posto*. **-posizióne** = *-poniménto*. **-pósto,** PART. of *-porre;* put under; subdued; ADJ.: supposititious; depending; feigned. =**prefètto,** M.: sub

prefect. **=prefettúra,** F.: sub-prefecture. **=prióre,** M.: sub-prior. **=provveditóre,** M.: under-purveyor. **-rdináto†** [*ordinato*], ADJ.. subordinate (subaltern). **=rídere†,** IRR.; INTR.: smile; flourish again. **=scála,** M.: space under a staircase. **=scrítta,** F.: signature (subscription). **=scritto,** PART.: subscribed (signed); M.: subscriber. **-scrittóra,** F., **-scrittóre,** M., **-scrittríce,** F.: subscriber (underwriter). **=scrívere,** TR.: subscribe (underwrite). **-scrizióne,** F.: subscription. **=segretário,** M.: under-secretary. **=sópra,** ADV.: upside-down (topsy-turvy); in confusion; in haste: *metter —,* turn upside-down; *entrar —†,* come in in a rage. **=spiegáre,** TR.: show covertly (explain by halves). **=squádra,** F., **=squádro,** M.: hollow (cave, cavity); ADV.†: with hollows: *di —,* in a concave manner. **=stáre,** INTR.: be under; be subject. **=suòlo,** M.: lower strata of earth. **=tenènte,** M.: (*mil.*) sub-lieutenant. **=tíngere,** IRR.; TR.: give the first tint to. **=váso,** M.: under-pot (under-vase). **=vènto,** M.: (*nav.*) part to the leeward: *essere —,* be to leeward (have the wind against). **=vèste,** F.: under-vest or waistcoat. **=vóce,** ADV.: in a low voice.

sot-traiménto, M.: subtraction (deduction); privation. ‖**-trárre** [L. *sub-trahere*], IRR. (cf. *trarre*); TR.: take away (withdraw); subtract; entice (seduce)†; deprive†; REFL.: take one's self away (retire). **-trátto,** PART. of *-trarre:* subtracted, etc.; ADJ.: cunning; M.†: allurement; artifice. **-trattóre†,** M.: deceiver (seducer); (*math.*) subtractor. **-trattóso†,** ADJ.: cunning (artful). **-trazióne,** F.: withdrawal; privation; refusal; (*math.*) substraction.

sovátto†, M.: leather strap (thong).

sovèn-te [L. *sub-inde,* thereupon], ADV.: frequently. **-teménte,** ADV.: often (frequently). **-'ti†,** ADJ.: many.

sover-chiaménte, ADV.: excessively (too much). **-chiánza†,** F.: superabundance. **-chiáre,** TR.: surpass (excel); (*fig.*) overcome; INTR.: be overbearing; sink down (cave in)†; overflow†. **-chiatóre,** M.: overbearing fellow. **-chiería,** F.: overbearing act; fraud (trickery). **-chiévole,** ADV.: superfluous (useless). **-chiézza†,** F.: excess; villany†. ‖**sovèr-chio** [L. *superculus* (*super,* above)], ADJ.: excessive (SUPERabundant); M.: superabundance (superfluity); trickery†; ADV.: excessively (too much). **-chità†,** F.: superabundance (excess).

sóvero†, M.: cork; cork-tree.

sóvra (*poet.*) = *sopra.*

sóvr-a. . [*sopra-, sopr(e)*: cf. these for words not found here], PREF. (bef. vowel *sovr-;* initial simple cons't of next member doubled): **=abbondáre,** INTR.: superabound. **=accréscere,** IRR.; INTR.: grow over. **-a=illústre,** ADJ.: most illustrious. **=ammirábile,** ADJ.: most admirable. **-naménte,** ADV.: sovereignly (in a kingly manner). **-aneggiáre,** TR., INTR.: domineer (rule, be a sovereign). **-anità,** F.: sovereignty. **-áno** [l. L. *superanus* (L. *super,* above)], ADJ.: SOVEREIGN (superior); principal (chief); excellent; absolute; M.: sovereign; (*mus.*) soprano†. **-anzáre†,** TR., INTR.: surpass (exceed). **-a=ppórre,** IRR.; TR.: place or put upon; prefer. **-a=pposizióne,** F.: superposition. **-a=pposssènte†,** ADJ.: very powerful. **-a=stáre,** IRR.; INTR.: stand above or over; threaten (menace). **=eccelènte†,** ADJ.: most excellent. **-eggiáre†,** INTR.: be over or above (command); tarry (remain). **=eminènte,** ADJ.: supereminent. **=émpiere†,** IRR.; TR.: fill to the brim (overfill); load. **=ésso,** ADV.: upon (on). **=impósta,** F.: overtax. **=offésa†,** F.: very great offence. **=ossèquio,** M.: excessive veneration. **=umanità,** F.: supernatural existence. **=umáno,** ADJ.: superhuman (supernatural).

sovve-nènza†, F.: help (assistance). **-névole†,** ADJ.: helpful; beneficent. **-níbile,** ADJ.: that can be helped. **-niménto,** M.: assistance (aid, succour). **-nimentóso** = *-nevole.* ‖**-níre** [L. *subvenire*], IRR. (cf. *venire*); TR.: help (assist); relieve; INTR., REFL.: remember. **-nitóre, -ntóre,** M., **-nitríce,** F.: furnisher (provider); succourer (reliever). **-núto,** PART.: aided; remembered. **-nzióne,** F.: subsidy; aid; tax.

sovver-sióne, F.: subversion (ruin); rising in the stomach (vomit)†. **sovvèr-so,** PART. of *-tere.* **-sóre,** M.: destroyer (subverter); seducer. **-'tere†** = *-tire.* **-timénto** = *-sione.* ‖**-tíre** [L. *subvertere* (turn)], TR.: subvert (ruin, overthrow); pervert†; seduce†. **-titóre** = *-sore.*

sòzio†, M.: companion (partner).

soz-zaméntе, ADV.: filthily (nastily); dishonestly. **-záre†,** TR.: soil (foul); corrupt. **-zézza, -zità†** = *-zura.* ‖**sóz-zo** [l. L. *sucius* (L. *sucidus,* juicy)], ADJ.: dirty (filthy); deformed†; wicked†; profligate†. **-zóre†, -zúme,** M., **-zúra,** F.: dirtiness (filthiness); deformity†.

spacca-légna, -légne, M. INVAR.: wood-splitter. **-ménto,** M.: cleaving (cutting). **-montágne, -mónti,** M.: boaster (braggart). **-piètre,** M.: rock-breaker. ‖**spaccá-re** [OGer. *spachen*],

TR.: cleave (split); crack; REFL.: crack (burst). **-tura**, F.: cleft (crevice, chink).

spac-ciábile, ADJ.: vendable (salable). ‖**-ciáre** [*dispacciare*], TR.: sell (retail); EXPEDite (DISPATCH); send out; declare ended (or incurable); make out to be (falsely); REFL.: explain one's self: — *per*, pretend to be; — *un luogo*†, clear a place; — *grosso*†, venture much: — *il terreno*†, walk fast. **-ciataménte**, ADV.: quickly (promptly); immediately. **-ciatívo**, ADJ.: quick (expeditious). **-ciáto**, ADJ.: sold; ruined; dispatched; finished: *essere* —, be past hopes of recovery; *sono* —, I am undone; *matto* —, stark mad. **-ciatóre**, M.: seller; destroyer; hastener. **spac-cio**, M.: sale; despatch (expedition)†; leave†; letter†.

spác-co [*-care*], M.: splitting; crack (split). **-conáta**, F.: braggardism. **-cóne**, M.: braggart (boaster).

spá-da [L. *spatha*], F.: sword; sabre (scimitar); punishment; (*fig.*) war; swordsman; spade (at cards): *metter a fil di* —, put to the sword; *andare come una* —, walk very erect; *pesce* —, sword-fish. **-dáccia**, F.: long sword. **-daccíata**† = *-data*. **-daccíno** (*dim.*), M.: small sword; braggart (bully). **-daccíuola**†, F.: (*bot.*) sword-grass. **-dáio, -dáro**, M.: sword-cutter (sword-maker); sword-bearer. **-dáta**, F.: blow with the sword.

spadèrno [?], M.: bottom-fishing line.

spa-détta, -díra, *dim.* of *-da*.

spadíglia†, F.: ace of spades.

spa-dóna, -dóne, *aug.* of *-da*.

spadro-náre, *disp.* of *-neggiare*. ‖**-neggiáre** [*s-, p.*], INTR.: act the master.

spaduláre†, TR.: drain fens or marshes.

spagáto†, ADJ.: discontented.

spaghéro†, M.: asparagus.

spaghétto, *dim.* of *spago*.

s-pagináre, TR.: undo the pages of.

spa-gliaménto, M.: act of winnowing. ‖**-gliáre** [*s-, paglia*], TR.: loosen or remove the straw of. **-gliatúra**, F.: removing the straw.

Spá-gna in der. *s-* [L. *Hispania*], F.: Spain: *cera di* —, sealing-wax; *pan di* —, kind of sweet bread. **-gnolággine, -gnoláta**, F.: exaggeration (boasting). **-gnoleggiáre**, INTR.: use Spanish words or customs. **-gnolescaménte**, ADV.: in a Spanish manner. **-gnolésco**, ADJ.: of or belonging to Spanish manners or customs. **-gnolétta**, F.: sash-window fastening; cigarette. **-gnolísmo**, M.: Spanish idiom or language. **-gn(u)òlo**, ADJ.: Spanish; M.: Spaniard.

spágo [?], M.: pack-thread (waxed-twine): *avere uno* —, have great fear.

spa-iaménto, M.: unmatching (unpairing). ‖**-iáre** [*s-, appaiare*], TR.: unmatch (unpair).

spalan-cáre [*s-, palanca*], TR.: open wide (throw open); tell openly†. **-cataménte**, ADV.: openly (freely); publicly†. **-catóre**, M.: opener. **-chío**, M.: keeping open; opening.

spaláre 1 [*s-, palo*], TR.: remove the props of.

spa-láre 2 [*s-, pala*], TR.: shovel off. **-láta, -latúra**, F.: shovelling away.

spalcáre [*s-, palco*], TR.: remove the ceiling of (unfloor); thin out (trees).

spáldo [?], M.: projecting gallery (balcony); bastion.

spaletáre†, TR.: drain off.

spál-la [L. *spatula*], F.: shoulder; (*fig.*) back: *alle -le*, at one's heels, behind; *di buone -le*, broad-shouldered, robust; *accarezzare le -le*, beat, cudgel; *buttarsi dietro le -le*, forsake, give up; *voltar, dare le -le*, run away (flee); *fare* —, assist (aid); *ristringersi nelle -le*, shrug one's shoulders. **-láccia**, F.: large, ugly shoulder; swelling on a horse's shoulder. **-láccio**, M.: shoulder-piece. **-láre**, TR.: sprain or dislocate (a horse's shoulder); REFL.: put one's shoulder out of joint. **-láto**, PART.: splayed (broken-shouldered); ruined. **-leggiaménto**, M.: (*mil.*) earthwork; support. **-leggiáre**, TR.: aid (uphold, assist); shoulder; INTR.: walk or go well (of horses). **-létta**, F.: parapet; epaulette†. **-lièra**, F.: back of a chair; ESPALIER; first bench of rowers in a galley. **-lière**, M.: head-rower (in a galley). **-lierétta**, *dim.* of *-liera*. **-lína**, F., **-líno**, M.: EPAULETTE. **-lóna**, *aug.* of *-la*. **-lúccia**, *disp. dim.* of *-la: far -lucce*, shrug one's shoulders. **-luccíata**, F.: act of shrugging. **-lúto**†, ADJ.: large or broad-shouldered.

spal-máre [*s-, palma*], TR.: smear (tar, daub). **-máta**, F.: slap on the palm of the hand. **-matóre**, M.: dauber (smearer). **-matúra**, F.: act of daubing, etc.

spálto [*spaldo*], M.: (*mil.*) glacis (slope); pavement†.

spam-panaménto, M.: stripping the leaves (from a vine). ‖**-panáre** [*s-, pampano*], TR.: strip the leaves (from a vine); INTR.: burst forth (as buds); bloom. **-panáta**, F.: rhodomontade (boasting). **-panáto**, ADJ., PART.: without leaves, etc.: ridiculous (absurd). **-panatúra, -panazióne** = *-panamento*. **-pináre** = *-panare*.

spán-dere [L. *ex-pandere*, spread out], TR.: pour out; scatter (sow here and there); lavish (squander); manifest†; REFL., INTR.: overflow; spread abroad. **-diménto**, M.: effusion (shedding). **-di-**

tóio, M.: drying-room; PL.: drying-lines. **-ditóre**, M.: pourer; scatterer; divulger.

spaniáre [*s-, pania*], TR.: remove the lime-twigs from; disentangle (free).

spánna [OGer.], F.: SPAN (palm, hand).

spannáre [*s-, panna*], TR.: skim (milk); clean†.

spannòc-*chi*a [*s-, p.* .], F.: ear of Indian corn. **-*chi*áre**, TR.: cut the ears of (corn).

span-táre†, INTR.: marvel at. **spán-to**†, PART. of *-dere;* ADJ.: pompous (ostentatious).

spappagalláre [*s-, pappagallo*], INTR.: act too much like a parrot.

spappoláre [*s-, pappa*], INTR.: dissolve; become pap.

sparabícco†, ADV.: *andare a* —, roam (rove).

spara-gèlla, -*gh*èlla, F.: kind of wild asparagus; sow-thistle. **-*gi*áia**, F.: asparagus-bed. ‖**spára-*gi*o** [L. *asparagus*], M.: asparagus.

spa-ra*gn*áre†, TR.: spare (save); pardon. **-rá*gn*o**†, M.: economy (frugality, husbandry).

sparalémbo†, M.: workman's apron.

sparaménto [*-rare*], M.: discharge of firearms.

sparapáne†, M.: devourer of bread; braggart.

spa-ráre [L. *ex-, parare*, prepare], TR.: embowel (gut); rip open; discharge (fire); unlearn; fling; kick: — *una lepre*, draw a hare; — *una casa*, unfurnish a house. **-ráta**, F.: vaunting (boasting); discharge (volley): *far una* —, make fine promises. **-ráto**, M.: opening of any garment (bosom of a shirt). **-ratóre**, M.: one who opens; boaster; shooter.

sparavière† = *sparviere.*

sparec-*chi*aménto, M.: act of clearing the table. ‖**-*chi*áre** [*s-, app.* .], TR.: take away (clear the table); eat a great deal of. **-*chi*atóre**, M.: one who clears the table; great eater. **sparéc-*chi*o**, M.: clearing the table.

sparéggio [*s-, p.* .], M.: disparity (inequality).

sparére† = *sparire.*

spár-gere [L.], IRR.§; TR.: scatter about (diffuse); divulge (publish); shed (spill); DISPERSE†; INTR.: expand. **-*gi*ménto**, M.: scattering; divulging; shedding (effusion); inattention. **-*gi*tóre**, M., **-*gi*trí-*ce***, F.: sower; publisher; shedder.

§ Pret. *spár-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *spár-so* or *-to.*

spa-ri*m*énto, M.: disappearing (vanishing). ‖**-ríre** [*s-, app.* .], INTR.: disappear (vanish); go away; become nil; lose. **-rizióne**, F.: disappearance.

spar-laménto, M.: slander (calumny). ‖**-láre** [*s-, p.* .], INTR.: speak ill of (slander). **-latóre**, M., **-latríce**, F.: calumniator (traducer).

sparmia. . = *risparmia.* .

sparnaz-zaménto, M.: wasting (squandering). ‖**-záre** [ak. to *spargere*], INTR.: scatter; squander (waste). **-zatóre**, M.: spendthrift (dissipator).

sparnie-*ci*aménto†, M.: scattering. **-*ci*áre**†, TR.: scatter (disperse).

spáro [*sparare*], M.: volley of firearms.

sparpa-*gli*aménto, M.: dispersion. ‖**-*gli*áre** [? ak. to *spargere*], TR.: scatter here and there (disperse); squander; REFL.: spread abroad. **-*gli*ataménte**, ADV.: dispersedly (in confusion). **-*gli*óne**, M.: continued scattering. **-*gli*óne**, M.: person irregular in conduct or speech.

spar-saménte, ADV.: in a scattered manner. **spár-so**, ADJ.: scattered (dispersed); divulged; vanished; spotted. **-sióne** = *-gimento.* **-taménte, -tataménte**, ADV.: separately; privately. ‖**-táto** [*-to*], ADJ.: separated (divided).

spar-tibile, ADJ.: divisible (separable). **-tig*i*óne**, F.: division of property. **-timénto**, M.: partition (sharing); lot (division); class†; grade†. ‖**-tíre** [*s-, p.* .], TR.: divide (separate); share; allot. **-titaménte**, ADV.: separately (in detail). **-títo**, M.: (*mus.*) score; ADJ.: divided (separated). **-titúra**, F.: manner of dividing, etc. **-tizióne**, F.: partition or division of property.

spárto, PART. of *spartire* or *spargere.*

sparu-tèllo, -tíno, *dim.* of *-to.* **-tézza**, F.: leanness (thinness). ‖**sparú-to** [*sparito*], ADJ.: lean (thin, slender).

spar-vieráto†, ADJ.: swift (nimble); swift-sailing: *uomo* —, dashing, inconsiderate man. **-vieratóre**, M.: falconer. **-vière**, ‖**-viéro** [OGer. *-wari*, SPARROW-hawk], M.: hawk (falcon).

spá*s*a†, F.: large flat basket.

spá-*s*ima†, F.: spasm. **-*s*imáre**, INTR.: have the spasms; be passionately in love; suffer; TR.†: covet (desire); consume (waste). **-*s*imataménte**, ADV.: convulsively; passionately. **-*s*imáto**†, PART.: enamoured (violently in love); in spasms. ‖**spá-*s*imo** [L. *-smus*], M.: convulsion (fit, spasm). **-*s*imóso**†, ADJ.: subject to spasms. **-*s*mòdico**, pl. **—*ci***, ADJ.: spasmodic (convulsive).

spá*s*o†, ADJ.: extended (flat).

spas-samentáre† = *-sare.* **-saménto**†, M.: pastime (diversion). ‖**-sáre** [L. *expassare*, intens. of *expandere*, expand], TR.: divert (amuse); REFL.: amuse one's self. **-seggiaménto**, M.: walk. **-seg-*gi*áre**, INTR.: walk (walk about). **-seg-**

ggiáta, F.: walk. **-séggio**, M.: walking (promenade). **-sévole**, ADJ.: amusing (diverting).

spassio-náre [*s-, passione*], REFL.: rid one's self of passion. **-nataménte**, ADV.: dispassionately. **-natézza**, F.: dispassion (indifference). **-náto**, PART.: dispassionate.

spásso [*spassare*], M.: amusement (pastime); recreation: *andar a* —, go and take a walk; *menare, portare a* —, put off (procrastinate); *dare* —, divert, amuse; *lavorante a* —, unoccupied labourer; *prendersi — d' uno*, ridicule a person.

spastáre [*s-, pasta*], TR.: unpaste; remove (take away); REFL.: free one's self from anything.

spastoiáre [*s-, pastoia*], TR.: take off (the shackles or fetters); REFL.: extricate one's self (get free).

s=paternostráre, INTR.: mumble paternosters.

spáto [Ger. *spath*], M.: spathum (spar).

spátola [L. *spatula*, flat blade], F.: spatula (spattle).

spatriáre [*s-, patria*], TR.: expatriate (banish); INTR., REFL.: leave one's country.

spau-racchiáre [*s-, paura*], TR.: frighten (scare). **-rácchio**, M.: bugbear (scarecrow). **-ráre**†, TR.: terrify (frighten). **-révole**†, ADJ.: frightful (fearful). **-riménto**, M.: fright (fear). **-ríre**, TR.: frighten (terrify); INTR., REFL.: be frightened or alarmed. **-róso**, ADJ.: fearful (timorous).

spa-valdería, F.: insolence (boldness). ‖**-váldo** [*s-*, L. *pavor*, fear], ADJ.: impudent (insolent, bold).

spavènio [?], M.: (*vet.*) spavin.

spaven-tácchio†, M.: scarecrow (bugbear). **-tággine**†, **-taménto** = *-to*. **-tánte**, ADJ.: frightful (terrifying). ‖**-táre** [*s-, p.* .], TR.: terrify (scare); INTR., REFL.: be frightened (be terrified). **-tataménte**, ADV.: in a frightened manner. **-tatíccio**, ADJ.: fearful (frightful). **-tatóre**, M.: one who frightens. **-tazióne** = *-to*. **-tévole**, ADJ.: frightful; strong (terrible); deformed (ugly). **-tevolézza** = *-to*. **-tevolménte**, ADV.: horribly (dreadfully); hugely; extremely. **spavèn-to**, M.: terror (fright, fear). **-tosaménte**, ADV.: fearfully. **-tosità**, F.: terror (fear). **-tóso**, ADJ.: dreadful (frightful).

spa-ziáre [*-zio*], INTR.: expatiate; wander about (rove). **-zieggiáre**, TR.: (*typ.*) space out.

spazientíre [*s-, pazienza*], REFL.: become impatient.

spa-ziétto, -zíno, *dim.* of *-zio*. ‖**spázio** [L. *-tium*], M.: space; distance; interval (of space or of time); (*typ.*) space. **-ziosaménte**, ADV.: spaciously. **-ziosità**, F.: spaciousness (space, extent). **-zióso**, ADJ.: spacious (extensive). **-zza=cammíno**, M.: chimney-sweeper. **-zza=campágna**, F.: blunderbuss; kind of horn. **-zza=contráde**, M.: idler (trifling fellow). **-zza=fórno**, M.: oven-rake (malkin, scovel). **-zzaménto**, M.: act of sweeping or mopping. **-zzáre** [L. *-tiari*, make spacious], TR.: sweep (mop); clear (empty). **-zzatóio**, M.: coal-rake (scovel). **-zzatúra**, F.: dirt (sweepings): *cassetta della* —, dust-hole. **-zzaturáio**, M.: scavenger (dustman). **-zzavènto**†, M.: very windy place. **-zzíno**, M.: sweeper; polisher. **spá-zzo**, M.: space; ground; pavement.

spázzo-la [L. *spatula*, flat blade], F.: clothes-brush; shoe-brush; whisk; scraper; shoot of wild asparagus. **-láre**, TR.: brush; whisk (dust). **-láta**, F.: brushing; dusting. **-létta, -lína**, *dim.* of *-la*. **-líno**, M.: small brush. **-lóne**, *aug.* of *-la*.

spec-chiáio†, M.: maker or seller of looking-glasses. **-chiaménto**, M.: act of looking in a glass. **-chiáre**, TR.†: gaze at, observe; REFL.: glass one's self; INTR.: be reflected. **-chiáto**†, PART.: clear; sound (valid): *persona —ta*, spotless person; *scrittura —ta*, valid document. **-chiatúra** = *-chiamento*. **-chiétto**, M.: *dim.* of *-chio;* small glass in the bottom of a jewel-casket; abridgment (summary): *fede di* —, certificate of good conduct; *a —ti*, bay speckled with white. ‖**spèc-chio** [L. *speculum*], M.: looking-glass (mirror); model: — *ardente* (or *ustorio*), burning glass; *pulito com' uno* —, most bright, free from any defect; — *d' asino*, kind of stone.

spèce = *specie*.

speciá-le [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: special (particular): — *mandato*, express command. **-lista**, pl. *—ti*, M.: specialist. **-là**, F.: specialty (peculiarity). **-lizzáre**, TR., INTR.: specialize (particularize). **-lménte**, ADV.: specially (particularly).

spè-e(*i*)e [L. *-cies*, outward appearance], F.: species (kind); appearance; image; ADV.: specially: *far* —, make an impression; surprise. **-ífica**, F.: specified note. **-ificaménte**, ADV.: specifically (expressly). **-ificaménto**, M.: specification. **-ificáre**, TR., INTR.: specify (particularize). **-ificataménte**, ADV.: specifically (distinctly). **-ificatívo**, ADJ.: fit for specifying. **-ificazióne**, F.: specification (distinction). **-ífico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: specific (particular); M.: (*med.*) specific. **-íllo** [L. *-cillum*], M.:

probe. **-eiosità**, F.: extraordinary beauty (appearance). **-eióso**, ADJ.: specious (seemingly true); beautiful (handsome); singular.

spèco [L. *-cus*], M.: cave (grotto).

spè-cola [L. *-cula*], F.: observatory (watch-tower). **-coláre** = *-culare*. **spè-colo**, M.: (*med.*) speculum; observatory. **spècula** = *-cola*. **-culábile**, ADJ.: fit to be looked at. **-culaménto**, M.: speculation; contemplation; meditation. ‖**-culáre** [L. *-culari*], TR.: look at (consider); INTR.: look from a watchtower; speculate (meditate, reflect, make an investment); ADJ.: specular (transparent). **-culataménte**, ADV.: designedly (purposely). **-culatíva** = *-culativo*. **-culativaménte**, ADV.: speculatively. **-culatívo**, ADJ.: speculative (contemplative). **-culatóra**, F., **-culatóre**, M., **-culatríce**, F.: speculator. **-culazióne**, F.: speculation (contemplation); theory. **spè-culo**, M.: looking-glass; [*-co*] cavern (den)†.

spedá-le [*ospedale*], M.: hospital. **-létto**, **-líno**, *dim.* of *-le*. **-lière**, M.: master of a hospital; Knight Hospitaller. **-língo**, M.: governor of a hospital. **-líno**, M.: student of medicine in a hospital. **-lità**, F.: *abstr.* of *-le*.

spedantíre [*s-, pedante*], TR., REFL.: free from pedantry.

spedá-re [*s-, piede*], TR.: spoil or hurt (the feet); weary; REFL.: get footsore. **-túra**, F.: weariness (lassitude).

spedicáre†, TR.: disengage (extricate); INTR.: get free.

spe-diènte, ADJ.: expedient (profitable, useful); M.: expedient (device); resource. ‖**-díre** [L. *ex-pedire* (*pes*, FOOT), free the feet], TR.: expedite (despatch, hasten); send; pronounce incurable; INTR., REFL.: make haste†; get disentangled. **-ditaménte**, ADV.: expeditiously (quickly); clearly. **-ditézza**, F.: quickness (promptitude). **-ditívo**, ADJ.: expeditive (quick). **-díto**, PART.: expedited; sent; concluded; freed; pronounced incurable; ADJ.: free; active (nimble); ADV.: readily (quickly). **-dizióne**, F.: expedition (dispatch); inroad; negotiation (commission); haste; order†: — *di mercanzie*, despatch of goods. **-dizionière**, M.: commissioner; shipper.

spèglio = *specchio*.

spegnáre [*s-, pegno*], TR.: redeem a pledge.

spègnere = *spengere*.

spelac-chiáre [*s-, pelo*], TR.: deprive of hair (make bald). **-chiáto**, PART.: bald; peeled; without a cent (broke).

spelagáre†, INTR.: raise or come out of the sea; get out of, be rid of.

spe-láre [*s-, pelo*], TR.: strip of the hair; make bald; REFL.: become bald. **-lazzáre**, TR.: pick wool; make bald†. **-lazzatúra**, F.: picking of wool. **-lazzíno**†, M.: wool-picker.

spèlda†, F.: spelt (small brown wheat).

spel-laménto, M.: excoriation. ‖**-láre** [*s-, pelle*], TR.: excoriate (tear the skin). **-latúra** = *-lamento*. **-liceiáre**, TR.: tear off the skin; REFL.: bite or worry each other (as dogs). **-liceiatúra**, F.: worrying (wrangling); dispute; reprimand.

spellieíósa†, F.: (*bot.*) wild thistle.

spelluzzicáre = *spiluzzicare*.

spelónca [L. *spelunca*], F.: cave (den, grotto); shelter (retreat).

spèlta† = *spelda*.

spelúnca† = *spelonca*.

spème [L. *spes*], F.: (*poet.*) hope.

spen-dènte, ADJ.: lavish (spending). ‖**spèn-dere** [L. *expendere*], IRR.§; TR.: spend (expend); consume; INTR.: buy provisions (cater). **-deréceio**, pl. —*ce*, ADJ.: fit to be spent; prodigal (wasteful). **-díbile**, ADJ.: that can be spent. **-dibilità**, F.: possibility of being spent. **-diménto**†, M.: act of spending. **spèndio**†, M.: expense. **-ditóre**, M., **-ditríce**, F.: purveyor (steward); spendthrift.

§ Pret. *spé-si, -se; -sero*. Part. *spéso*.

spène = *speme*.

spèn-gere [L. *ex-pingere* (PAINT)], IRR.§; TR.: extinguish (put out); quench; exterminate; annul; REFL.: be extinguished (go out; die). **-gíbile**, ADJ.: extinguishable. **-giménto**†, M.: extinguishing; extirpation; abolition. **-gitóio**, M.: extinguisher. **-gitúra**, F.: extinction; destruction.

§ Pret. *spèn-si, -se; -sero*. Part. *spènto*.

spen-nacchiáre, TR.: pluck off the feathers; pull one's hair; shame. **-nacchiáto**, PART.: unplumed; ill-dressed; astonished. **-nacchiétto**, *dim.* of *-nacchio*. ‖**-náccio** [*s-, p.*.], M.: tuft of feathers (plume). **-náre**, TR.: pluck the feathers of; do injury to; REFL.: lose the feathers (moult). **-nataménte**, ADV.: without feathers. **-nelláta**, F.: heavy stroke of the brush.

spensaría†, F.: great expense.

spensie-ratággine, F.: thoughtlessness. **-rataménte**, ADV.: thoughtlessly (carelessly). **-ratézza**, F.: carelessness (negligence). ‖**-ráto** [*s-, pensiero*], ADJ.: thoughtless (heedless).

spènto†, ADJ.: spent; extinguished; dimmed; thin (spare).

spenzo-láre [*s-, p.*.], TR.: suspend (hang over); INTR., REFL.: hang (dangle). **-lóne**, **-lóni**, ADV.: hanging (dangling).

spèra [*spera*], F.: (*poet.*) sphere (globe); globe or shade of a lamp; mirror; (*fig.*) hope; (*nav.*) deal board.

spe-rábile, ADJ.: that may be hoped for. **-ránza,** F.: hope; expectation; confidence. **-ranzáre,** TR.: give hope to. **-ranzataménte,** ADV.: hopefully; confidently. **-ranzína,** *iron. dim.* of *-ranza.* **-ranzóso,** ADJ.: full of hope; confident. ‖**-ráre** 1 [L.], TR., INTR.: hope (expect); judge; fear†; await†.

speráre 2 [*spera,* mirror], TR.: look through; examine.

spèr-dere [*s-, p.* .], IRR.; TR.: lose; destroy (dissipate); REFL.: miscarry (fail); get lost. **-diménto†,** M.: miscarriage (abortion). **-ditóre,** M., **-ditrice,** F.: squanderer (prodigal). **-dúto,** PART.: lost, etc.

sperétta, *dim.* of *spera.*

spèr-gere [*dispergere*], IRR.§; TR.: sprinkle (scatter); dissipate (waste). **-gitóre,** M., **-gitrice,** F.: sprinkler; waster.

§ Pret. *spèr-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *spèrso.*

spergiu-raménto, M.: perjury. ‖**-ráre** [*s-, per, giurare*], INTR.: commit perjury (swear falsely). **-ráto,** PART.: forsworn (perjured); M.: perjurer. **-ratóre,** M., **-ratrice,** F.: perjurer. **-razióne†,** F.: forswearing (swearing falsely). **spergiú-ro,** ADJ.: perjured; M.: perjurer; false oath (perjury).

spèrico†, ADJ.: spherical.

sperico-láre [*s-, p.* .], REFL.: frighten one's self. **-láto,** PART.: alarmed; fearful.

speri-enz. ., **-iment.** . = *esperi-enz.* ., *-iment.* .

spèr-ma [Gr. *spérma*], M.: sperm (seed). **-mático,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: spermatic. **-macèti** [L. *cetus,* whale], M.: spermaceti.

sperment. .† = *speriment.* .

spèrnere [L.], TR.: disdain (despise).

speron. . = *spron.* .

sperpe-raménto, M.: destruction; wasting. ‖**-ráre** [L. *perperus,* wrong], TR.: spoil (destroy, ruin); waste (squander). **-ratóre,** M.: spendthrift; ravager. **spèrpero** = *-ramento.*

sperpètua [L. *lux perpetua,* 'eternal light' (sung at funerals)], F.: great misfortune.

spèrso, PART. of *spergere.*

sperti-cáre [*s-, pertica*], INTR.: grow too high (of trees). **-cáto,** ADJ.: extremely tall; exaggerated; long-winded.

spèrto [*esperto*], ADJ.: expert.

spèrula†, F.: *dim.* of *spera;* small globe or sphere.

spervertíre† = *pervertere.*

spé-sa, F.: EXPENSE; cost; charges: *imparare a proprie -se,* learn at one's own cost; *questo non porta la —,* it is not worth while; *dare -se†,* occasion expense. **-sáccia,** *disp. aug.* of *-sa.* **-sáre,** TR.: bear one's charge (maintain). **-sária†, -séria†** = *-sa.* **-sarèlla, -serèlla, -sétta,** *dim.* of *-sa.* ‖**spé-so†,** PART. of *-ndere;* spent; consumed.

spes-saménte, ADV.: often (frequently); thickly. **-saménto†,** M.: thickening. **-sáre†,** TR.: make thick; repeat; INTR.: become thick. **-sazióne†,** F.: condensation; density. **-seggiaménto,** M.: reiteration (repetition); frequency. **-seggiáre,** TR.: reiterate (repeat); continue; INTR.: hasten. **-sézza,** F.: thickness (density); multitude (crowd). **-síre†,** INTR.: thicken. **-sità†, -sitúdine†** = *-sezza.* ‖**spés-so** [L. *spissus,* thick], ADJ.: thick (dense); compact; frequent (often); ADV.: frequently (very often); M.: thickness; size; depth: *-se volte,* many a time (frequently); — —, very often.

speteẓ-zaménto, M.: breaking of wind from behind. ‖**-záre** [*s-, pezzo*], INTR.: break wind from behind.

spetráre [*s-, petra*], TR.: soften (melt).

spettá-bile†, ADJ.: remarkable (notable). **spettá-colo** [L. *spectaculum*], M.: spectacle (public exhibition, show); grand sight; (*theat.*) play; audience†. **-colóne,** *aug.* of *-colo.* **-colóso,** ADJ.: spectacular. **-colosaménte,** ADV.: in a spectacular way. **-colúccio,** *disp.* of *-colo.* ‖**spettá-re** [L. *spectare,* look at], INTR.: (*pop.*) wait for; appertain (belong, — *a,* concern). **-tíva,** F.: hope (expectation). **-tóre,** M.: spectator. **-trice,** F.: spectatress. **-zióne,** F.: expectation; prospect.

spettegoláre [*s-, pettegolo*], INTR.: gossip (tattle).

spettináre [*s-, p.* .], TR.: ruffle up.

spetto-náre†, INTR., REFL.: uncover the breast; expectorate. **-rataménte†,** ADV.: with one's breast open. **-reẓ-záre†** = *-rare.*

spet-trále, ADJ.: spectral. ‖**spèt-tro** [L. *spectrum*], M.: spectre (ghost); spectrum.

spe-ziála, F.: lady druggist; druggist's wife. **-ziále,** M.: spice-dealer; apothecary (druggist); ADJ.: special (particular)†; ADV.: especially. ‖**spè-zie** [L. *-cies*], F. PL.: SPICES; drugs; F.† = *-cie.* **-zieltà†** = *-cialità.* **-zieria,** F.: apothecary's shop; PL.: spices (grocery wares); drugs. **-ziosaménte†,** ADV.: speciously; handsomely. **-ziosità†,** F.: great beauty. **-zióso†,** ADJ.: specious; handsome.

spez-zábile, ADJ.: frangible (easily broken). **-za=cuòri,** M., F.: coquette (heart-

breaker). **-zaménto,** M.: act of breaking or fracturing. **-z=anténne,** M.: yard-splitter (tempestuous wind). ‖**-záre** [*s-, pezzo*], TR.: beat to pieces; vex (annoy); destroy; REFL.: — *il capo con alcuno*, come to loggerheads with a person. **-zatamónte,** ADV.: by bits (by fits and starts). **-záto,** PART.: broken, etc.; ADJ.: incomplete; small (of money). **-zatóre,** M.: one who breaks or destroys. **-zatúra,** F.: breaking; fracture (break). **-zettáre,** *freq.* of *-zare.*

spí-a [*-are*], F.: spy; informer (talebearer). **-áccia,** *disp.* of *-a.*

spiaccicáre [*s-, piatto*], TR.: flatten (squash, crush).

spia-cènte, ADJ.: displeasing (unpleasant). **-cènza†,** F.: displeasure (discontent). ‖**-cére** [*s-, p.* .], IRR.; INTR.: displease; vex (trouble): *mi -ce che,* I am sorry that. **-cévole,** ADJ.: disagreeable. **-cevolézza,** F.: disagreeableness. **-cevolménte,** ADV.: unpleasantly (disagreeably). **-ciménto,** M.: discontent (displeasure).

spiag-gétta, *dim.* of *-gia.* ‖**spiág-gia** [*s-, p.* .], F.: sea-coast (strand); country (region). **-giáta,** F.: sea-coast; length of coasts. **-gióne,** *aug.* of *-gia.*

spiaménto [*spiare*], M.: spying (watching).

spia-naménto, M.: razing; levelling; exposition. ‖**-náre** [*s-, piano*], TR.: make level (smooth); raze (pull down); EXPLAIN; INTR.: come to a level; extend: — *il pane,* roll out bread; — *le costure,* smooth down the seams. **-náta,** F., **-náto,** M.: level place; esplanade (glacis). **-natóio,** M.: rolling-pin; instrument for levelling or rolling. **-natóre,** M.: leveller; (*fig.*) great eater; pioneer. **-natúra, -nazióne†,** F.: levelling; smoothing; explanation. **spiá-no,** M.: (*rare*) = *-nato;* flattening: *a tutto* —, continuously.

spian-taménto, M.: destruction (ruin); uprooting. ‖**-táre** [*s-, p.* .], TR.: destroy (ruin); uproot. **-táto,** PART.: destroyed, etc. **spián-to,** M.: ruin (destruction).

spiá-re [OGer. *spëhôn*], TR.: SPY (watch); investigate (seek out). **-tóre,** M., **-tríce,** F.: spy (emissary).

spiattel-láre [*s-, piatto*], TR.: speak plainly (speak out): *alla -lata,* openly (frankly). **-lataménte,** ADV.: plainly (openly).

spiaz-záta [*s-, piazza*], F.: empty space. **-zo,** M.: space (extension).

spí-ca† [L.], F.: ear of corn (SPIKE). **-canárdi,** F.: spikenard. **-cáre†,** INTR.: grow into ears (ear).

spic-cágine, ADJ.: easily unhooked. **-caménto,** M.: act of detaching. **-cánte,** ADJ.: bright (shining); conspicuous. ‖**-cáre** [*s-, appiccare*], TR.: detach (unhook); pull away; separate; INTR.: stand out (excel); REFL.†: leave (part from): — *salti,* leap (jump); — *le parole,* pronounce words distinctly. **-cataménte,** ADV.: brilliantly; conspicuously. **-cáto,** PART.: detached, etc.; ADJ.: conspicuous (clear); active (nimble). **-catúra,** F.: brightness (splendour). **-chiettíno, -chiétto,** *dim.* of *-chio.* **spic-chio,** M.: clove of garlic; quarter of any fruit; small share (bit): — *di petto,* middle of the breast of animals; *a* —, like the clove of garlic; *a -chi,* quartered (in quarters). **-chiúto†,** ADJ.: divided into cloves, shives, leaves, etc.

spicciáre1 [?], INTR.: gush forth (spout); unravel; despatch (hasten).

spicciá-re2 [*s-, impicciare*], TR.: urge (excite); REFL.: make haste; be quick. **-tívo,** ADJ.: expeditive.

spicciáto†, M.: barrier (palisade, defence).

spíccio [*spicciare*2], ADJ.: quick (expeditious).

spiccio-láme, M.: quantity of small things. ‖**-láre** [*s-, picciolo*], TR.: change into small coin; pick (of grapes). **-lataménte,** ADV.: separately (little by little). **-láto,** PART.: changed, etc.: *fiori -lati,* flowers whose leaves have been plucked; *alla -lata,* singly (one by one). **spic-ciolo,** ADJ.: *moneta -la,* small coin (cash).

spícco [*spiccare*], M.: brightness (lustre); appearance.

spicilègio [L. *-gium* (*spica,* ear, *legere,* collect)], M.: collection of literary scraps.

spicináre [?], TR.: make in small bits.

spi-culatóre†, M.: archer (bowman). **spí-culo†,** M.: point of an arrow; arrow.

spidocchiáre [*s-, pidocchio*], TR.: free from lice.

spiè-de, (*pop.*) **-do** [OGer. *spiz*], M.: SPIT; boar-spear. **-dóne,** *aug.* of *-de.*

spie-gábile, ADJ.: explicable. **-gaménto,** M.: explanation; dilatation (widening). ‖**-gáre** [L. *ex-plicare*], TR.: unfold (DISPLAY); explain: — *le vele,* spread the sails. **-gataménte,** ADV.: openly (clearly). **-gatívo,** ADJ.: explanatory. **-gáto,** PART.: unfolded; explained; flying. **-gatúra, -gazióne,** F.: displaying; explanation (interpretation).

spiegazzáre†, TR.: rumple (crimple); rub down (a horse).

spieggiáre, *freq.* of *spiare.*

spieghévole [*spiegare*], ADJ.: explainable.

spie-tà† [*s-, p.* .], **-tánza†, -tatézza†,**

F.: cruelty (inhumanity). **-tataménte,** ADV.: unfeelingly (barbarously). **-táto,** ADJ.: pitiless (merciless, cruel); extraordinary; terrible; obstinate. **-tóso†** = *-tato.*

spietráre [*s-, impietrire*], TR.: soften.

spif-feráre, TR.: feel a draught; (*fig.*) say over again; speak frankly; improvize. ‖**spíf-fero** [*s-, piffero*], M.: wind; draught.

spí-ga [L. *spica*], F.: ear of corn (SPIKE): *far la —,* form ears, ear. **-ganárdi†,** F.: spikenard. **-gáre,** INTR.: ear (put forth ears). **-gatúra,** F.: earing (growing into ears). **-ghétta, -ghína, -golína,** *dim.* of *-ga.*

spigio-náre [*s-, pigionale*], INTR.: be unoccupied. **-náto,** PART.: unoccupied.

spigli-a-taménte, ADV.: brilliantly; nimbly. **-tézza,** F.: brilliancy; dexterity. ‖**spigliá-to** [*s-, impigliato*], ADJ.: brilliant; agile (nimble); free (easy).

spign. † = *sping.*.

spí-go [*-ga*], M.: SPIKE-lavender (plant). **-goláre** [*-ga*], TR.: glean (gather). **-golatóre,** M., **-golatríce,** F.: gatherer (gleaner). **-golatúra,** F.: gleaning. **-golístro** [*-golo,* who stand at 'corners' in a church], M.: hypocrite; pedant; ADJ.†: false. **-'golo** [L. *spiculum,* arrow], M.: hard corner (angle). **-góso** [*-ga*], ADJ.: full of ears of corn.

spílla [L. *spinula,* small thorn], F.: pin (breast-pin, etc.).

spillacch-eráre [*s-, pillacchera*], TR.: clean of mud.

spil-láncola†, F.: gudgeon (small prickly fish). **-láre,** TR.: tap (pierce, broach); spy (watch); INTR.†: distil. **-lático,** pl. *—ci,* M.: allowance of pin-money. **-latúra,** F.: tapping (broaching); distilling†. **-lettáio†,** M.: maker or seller of pins. **-létto,** *dim.* of *-lo.* **-lettóne,** *aug.* of *-lo.* ‖**spíl-lo** [*-la*], M.: pin; gimlet (drill); drill-hole; waterspout (jet); (*fig.*) stimulus. **-loncíno,** *dim.* of *-lo.* **-lóne,** *aug.* of *-lo.*

spilluzzi-caménto, M.: eating (little by little); tasting. ‖**-cáre** [*spillare*], TR.: nibble off, eat (consume) little by little. **spillúzzi-co,** ADV.: *a —,* little by little (bit by bit).

spilónca† = *spelonca.*

spi-lorcería, F.: stinginess (sordidness). ‖**-lórcio** [*s-, pilorcio*], ADJ.: stingy (niggardly); M.: miser.

spilun-góna, ‖**-góne** [*bis-lungone (-go)*], ADJ., M., F.: very tall (person).

spí-na [L.], F.: thorn; sting; stimulus (goad); fish-bone; awl; needle; pincers: *— alba,* white-thorn (hawthorn); *— cervina,* buckthorn (briar); *esser sulle -ne,* be upon thorns; *— ventosa,* internal caries in the bones; *— di fabbro,* punch (puncheon); *— giudaica,* sloe-shrub; *— magna,* wild plum-tree. **-náce, -nácio,** M.: spinach (spinage). **-nacióne,** M.: wild spinach. **-náio** = *-neto.* **-nále,** ADJ.: spinal. **-na-pésce,** ADV.: in a wavy manner. **-náre†,** TR.: prick with thorns.

spin-cionáre, TR.: decoy the chaffinch; whistle (of a chaffinch). ‖**-cióne** [? echoic], M.: chaffinch.

spi-nèlla [*-na*], F.: jardes (tumours in horses); spinel-ruby†. **-nèllo,** M.: spinel; dogfish. **-néto,** M.: place full of thorns and briars. **-nétta,** F.: *dim.* of *-na;* spinet (small harpsichord); kind of silk fringe†. **-nettáio,** M.: silk-lace maker; spinet-maker.

spingár-da [OGer. *spingan,* fling], F.: kind of battering-ram; small piece of ordnance. **-dèlla,** F.: wall-gun (arquebuse).

spin-gáre†, INTR.: kick about; push. ‖**spín-gere** [*s-, pingere*], IRR.; TR.: thrust (push, shove); incite (spur on); efface†. **-giménto,** M.: push (thrust); impulsion. **-gitóre,** M., **-gitríce,** F.: stimulator (exciter).

spí-no [*-na*], M.: briar (thorn); spinous herb; backbone†. **-nóla†,** *dim.* of *-na.* **-nóne,** M.: fine woollen cloth. **-nosità,** F.: spinosity; difficulty. **-nóso,** ADJ.: spinous (thorny); crabbed (ill-natured); difficult; M.: hedgehog.

spín-ta [*-gere*], F.: push (thrust); gust: *andare a —,* be thrust along. **-tóne,** *aug.* of *-ta.*

spinúzza, *dim.* of *spina.*

spiom-báre [*s-, piombo*], TR.: unlead (take lead from); INTR.: weigh heavily (weigh down). **-bináre,** TR.: plumb a line.

spio-náccio, *disp.* of *-ne.* **-nággio,** M.: system of spies. ‖**spió-na,** F., **-ne,** M.: *aug.* of *spia;* great spy.

spiò-vere [*s-, piovere*], INTR.: cease raining; run over; run out (drop). **-viménto,** M.: ceasing of rain.

spípola†, F.: meadow-lark.

spippoláre [*s-, pippolo,* for *chicco*], TR.: pick out the grains or grapes of; speak out frankly.

spí-ra [L. *spira,* Gr. *speîra,* coil, spire], F.: spiral curve or line.

spi-rábile [*-rare*], ADJ.: respirable. **-rácolo†, -rágilio,** M.: spiracle (breathing-hole); opening; gleam, glimpse†.

spirál-e [*spira*], ADJ.: spiral; twisted (wreathy); F.: spiral line or curve; spiral spring of a watch. **-ménte,** ADV.: in a spiral form.

spi-raménto, M.: breathing. ‖**-ráre**

[L.], INTR.: breathe (blow gently); breathe forth (exhale); breathe out (EXPIRE); end; leak out; inspire; betray; TR.: long for†; spy†. **-ratóre,** M.: inspirer (suggester). **-razioncèlla,** *dim.* of *-razione.* **-razióne,** F.: respiration; inspiration; spiracle; light; (*theol.*) spiration.

spiri-tàccio, *disp.* of *-rito.* **-tále,** ADJ.: spiritual; vital; religious. **-talménte,** ADV.: spiritually; devoutly. **-taménto,** M.: demoniacal frenzy. **-táre,** INTR.: be possessed of the devil; be frightened. **-tataménte,** ADV.: like a demoniac. **-tatíccio,** *dim.* of *-tato.* **-táto,** PART.: possessed by the devil; terrified; ADJ.: capricious. **-tèllo,** *car. dim.* of *-to.* **-téssa†,** F.: female spirit. **-tétto†** = *-tello.* **spirí-tico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: spiritualistic. **-tísmo,** M.: spiritism. **-tísta,** M.: spiritualist. **-tístico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: spiritualistical. ‖**spíri-to** [L. *-tus* (*spirare,* breathe)], M.: spirit; ghost; soul (mind); judgment; revelation; sentiment; breeze; vital spirits; spirits (liquor); way (motive); complexion of the body (constitution)†: *-ti forti,* freethinkers; *render la —,* expire (give up the ghost); *riconfortare gli -ti,* recover one's self; *uomo di —,* man of talent; *esser rapito in —,* be rapt in ecstasy; *di vero —,* heartily; *in —,* spiritually. **-tosággine,** F.: acts or words of pretended wit (silly witticism). **-tosaménte,** ADV.: in a witty manner (with spirit). **-tosità,** F.: quality of being witty. **-tóso,** ADJ.: lively (brisk); witty (ingenious); bright: *cavallo —,* mettlesome horse. **-to=ssánto,** M.: Holy Ghost. **-tuále,** ADJ.: spiritual (incorporeal); devout; M.: spiritual jurisdiction: *padre —,* confessor. **-tualità,** F.: spirituality; devotion. **-tualizzaménto,** M.: spiritualization. **-tualizzáre,** TR.: spiritualize (make spiritual); REFL.: become spiritual. **-tualizzazióne†** = *-tualizzamento.* **-tualménte,** ADV.: spiritually; devoutly.

spí-ro†, M.: (*poet.*) respiration (breathing); spirit. **-rtále†,** *poet.* for *-rituale.* **-rto†,** *poet.* for *-rito.*

spittináre [? echoic], INTR.: sing (of a robin).

spiu-macciáre, TR.: air or shake up (a feather-bed). **-macciáta,** F.: act of beating or shaking a feather-bed. ‖**-máre** [*piuma*], TR.: pick the feathers (strip); shake up (a feather-bed)†.

spizzi-cáre [*s-, p.* .], TR.: nibble off. **-catúra,** F.: (*typ.*) defect. **spízzi-ca, -co,** ADV. (*a —*): little by little (slowly).

splacáre†, TR.: squander (dissipate).

splebíre†, TR.: ennoble (raise up).

splen-dènte, ADJ.: splendid (bright, shining). **-denteménte,** ADV.: splendidly. ‖**splèn-dere** [L.], INTR.: be resplendent (shine). **-didaménte,** ADV.: splendidly (brilliantly). **-didèzza, -dità†,** F.: splendour (glitter); pomp (magnificence). **splèn-dido** [L. *-didus*], ADJ.: bright (glittering); splendid (magnificent). **-diménto†, -dóre,** M.: splendour (brightness); fame; pomp.

sple-nètico, pl. *—ci* [Gr. *splén,* spleen], ADJ.: splenetic (sick of the spleen). **splènico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: splenic (of the spleen).

splènio [Gr. *splénion,* compress], M.: (*anat.*) splenius (muscle of the head).

sploratóre = *esploratore.*

spòc-chia [?], F.: haughtiness (pride). **-chióne, -chiózo,** ADJ.: proud (haughty).

spodes-táre [*s-, p* .], TR.: pluck the flower from; INTR.: lay down one's power (abdicate). **-táto,** PART.. powerless; violent (impetuous).

spódio†, M.: spodium (tutty).

spoe-táre [*s-, p.* .], TR.: deprive of the name of a poet; INTR.: give up being a poet. **-tizzáre,** TR.: take away the poetry of.

spò-glia [L., pl. *-lia,* what is stripped off], F.: SPOIL (booty); cast-off skin; carcass; cod (hull, husk); old clothes†; plaster (for a cast); PL.†: heap of fragments. **-gliagióne,** F., **-gliaménto,** M.: stripping; despoiling (robbing). **-gliáre,** TR.: undress (strip naked); despoil (rob); REFL.: pull off one's clothes (undress): *— le calze,* pull off one's stockings. **-gliatóio,** M.: dressing-room. **-gliatóra,** F., **-gliatóre,** M., **-gliatríce,** F.: spoiler (plunderer). **-gliatúra, -gliazióne,** F.: spoliation (stripping, divesting). **-gliázza†,** F.: whipping on the bare shoulders; spoil: *dar la — a una casa,* rob or ransack a house. **-gliazzáto†,** ADJ.: half undressed. **spò-glio,** M.: booty (spoil); act of despoiling; movables (goods); cast-off clothes.

spò-la [OFr. *espole* (OGer. *spuolo, spule*)], F.: weaver's shuttle. **-létta,** F.: *dim.* of *-la;* fuse of a bomb. **-létto,** M.: spindle or bobbin of the shuttle.

spoliticáre [*s-, p.* .], INTR.: prattle about politics.

spol-laiáre [*s-, app.* .], REFL.: (*disp.*) get out of bed. **-lináre,** TR.: clear away or pick (fleas, lice, etc.).

spollastráre [*s-, p.* .], INTR.: eat sumptuously.

spolmonáre [*s., p.* .], TR.: despoil of lungs.

spol-paménto, M.: picking off the flesh. ‖**-páre** [*s-, p.* .], TR.: pick the flesh off of; strip; make thin: REFL.: lose flesh

(grow thin); deprive one's self; become weak. **-páto,** PART.: picked off, etc. **spól-po,** ADJ.: lean (thin); weak.

spol-tráre†, **-tríre, ‖-troníre** [*s-, poltrone*], TR.: shake off (sloth or idleness); make energetic.

spolve-ramúra†, M.: good-for-nothing fellow. **‖-ráre** [*s-, polvere*], TR.: dust; pulverize (reduce to powder); rob; cover with dust†; INTR.: be a big eater; be pulverized. **-ráta,** F.: dusting. **-ratúra,** F.: dusting (sweeping off the dust). **-rezzáre**† = *-rizzare.* **-rína,** F.: traveling-coat. **-ríno** [*s-, p.* .], M.: powder-box; priming powder; coal dust. **-río,** M.: thick dust. **-rizzáre,** TR.: pulverize; sprinkle with powder or salt; trace (a drawing) with coal-dust. **-rízzo,** M.: act of pulverizing, etc.; pounce (charcoal-bag). **spólve-ro,** M.: dusting; dust; pricked design (coal-drawing).

spón-da [L., frame of a bed], F.: edge (extremity); side (bank, shore); parapet: — *di letto,* bedside; — *d' un pozzo,* curb-stone (brim of a well); — *di ponte,* rails on the outside of bridges. **-dággio,** M.: wharfage.

spon-dáico [L. *-daicus* (*-deus*)], ADJ.: spondaic. **‖-dèo** [L. *-deus*], M.: spondee (— —).

sponderòla [*-da*], F.: kind of carpenter's plane.

spon-gáta†, F.: tart made of honey, nuts, etc. **‖-gifórme** [L. *-gia, forma*], ADJ.: spongiform. **-gióso**†, ADJ.: spongy (fungous). **-gíte,** F.: spongy-stone.

sponi-ménto†, M.: explanation (exposition); interpretation. **-tóre**†, M.: expounder; interpreter.

sponsá-le [L. *-lis* (*sponsus,* bridegroom)], ADJ.: sponsal (relating to marriage). **-lízia**†, F., **-lízio,** M.: espousal (marriage); ADJ.: sponsal; cf. *sposalizio.*

spon-taneaménte, -tanaménte, ADV.: spontaneously. **-taneità,** F.: spontaneity (willingness). **‖-táneo** [L. *-taneus* (*-te,* of free will)], **-táno**†, ADJ.: spontaneous (voluntary).

sponton. .† = *spunton.* .

spopolá-re [*s-, p.* .], TR.: depopulate; INTR.: become depopulated. **-zióne,** F.: depopulation (unpeopling).

spop-paménto, M.: act of weaning. **‖-páre** [*s-, p.* .], TR.: wean. **-patúra,** F.: weaning.

spò-ra [Gr. *-rá,* seed sown], F.: seed. **-rádico,** pl. *—ci,* M.: sporadical.

spor-caménte, ADV.: nastily (filthily). **-cáre,** TR.: foul (dirty, soil). **-chería,** F.: nastiness (filth). **-chétto,** ADJ.: *dim.* of *-co;* somewhat dirty. **-chézza, -chízia, -cízia,** F.: foulness (dirtiness); obscenity. **‖spòr-co** [L. *spurcus* (*spargere,* spatter)], ADJ.: dirty (filthy); impure (obscene).

spor-gènte, ADJ.: projecting. **‖spòr-gere** [*s-, porgere*], IRR.; TR.: stretch out (hold forth); bring; explain; INTR.: stand out (project); advance; REFL.: show one's self. **-giménto,** M.: jutting out (projection).

spórre = *esporre.*

spòrta [L.], F.: basket (hand-basket).

sportáre†, INTR.: project (stand out); TR.: transport.

sportèlla, *dim.* of *-ta.*

sportelláre†, TR.: open the postern-gate or wicket of.

sportellétta, *dim.* of *-tella.*

sportellétto, *dim.* of *-tello.*

sportellína, *dim.* of *-tella.*

spor-tellíno, *dim.* of *-tello.* **‖-tèllo** [? *-to*], M.: wicket (postern-gate); coach-door; door of a cupboard; shop-door; panel: *a* —, half open.

sportic-ciòla, -èlla, -ína, *dim.* of *-ta.*

spòrto, PART. of *sporgere;* stretched-out, etc.; M.: (*arch.*) projection; buttress (projecture).

spor-tóna, *aug.* of *-ta.* **‖spòr-tula** [L., little basket; gift], F.: fee (given to a judge).

spò-sa [L. *sponsa* (*spondere,* promise)], F.: bride; spouse (wife): *dare* —, give in marriage. **-salízia,** F., **-salízio,** M.: marriage ceremony; ADJ.: belonging to marriage. **-saménto,** M.: espousal (marriage). **-sáre,** TR.: espouse (marry); join in marriage; (*fig.*) join; REFL.: get married: — *una chiesa,* espouse a church (become pastor of it). **-seréccio, -serésco**†, ADJ.: conjugal (matrimonial). **-sétta, -sína,** *car. dim.* of *-sa.* **-síno,** *car. dim.* of *-so.*

sposi. . = *espos.* .

spò-so [cf. *-sa*], M.: bridegroom; husband (spouse). **-sóna, -sòtta,** *aug.* of *-sa.*

spos-sáre [*s-, possa*], TR.: take away the power or ability of (enervate, weaken); INTR.: grow weak from overwork; REFL.: ruin one's self. **-sataménte,** ADV.: powerlessly (without force). **-satézza,** F.: weakness (debility). **-sáto,** PART.: weakened, etc.

spossessáre [*s-, p.* .], TR.: dispossess (deprive of possession).

spos-taménto, M.: act of misplacing. **‖-táre** [*s-, p.* .], TR.: misplace; REFL.: leave one's post. **-táto,** PART.: misplaced, etc.; M.: misdirected person: *ore -tate,* unseasonable hours. **-tatúra,** F.: misplacing; overturning; impolite act.

spotestáre = *spodestare.*

sprán-ga [OGer. *spanga*], F.: bar (cross-

bar); holdfast; buckle (clasp)†. **-gáre,** TR.: bar (cross-bar); fasten with lattens. **-gatúra,** F.: barring, etc. **-ghétta,** F.: *dim.* of *-ga;* headache. **-ghettína,** *dim.* of *-ghetta.*

spraz-záre†, TR.: sprinkle (wet, asperse). ‖**spráz-zo** [OGer. *spratzen*], M.: sprinkling (aspersion); spot (in marble, etc.).

spre-caménto, M.: wasting (squandering). ‖**-cáre** [?], TR.: dissipate (waste). **-catóre,** M., **-catrice,** F.: squanderer (dissipator). **-catúra,** F.: waste (dissipation). **-cóne,** M.: spendthrift (prodigal).

spre-gévole, ADJ.: despicable (vile). **-gevolménte,** ADV.: despicably. **-giaménto,** M.: contempt (scorn). **-giánte,** ADJ.: scornful (contemptuous). ‖**-giáre** [*disp.* .], TR.: despise (scorn, contemn). **-giatóre,** M., **-giatrice,** F.: scorner (contemner). **-giévole** = *-gevole.* **sprègio,** M.: scorn (disdain).

spregiudicáto [*s-, p.* .], ADJ.: unprejudiced (impartial).

spregnáre [*pregna*], INTR.: lie in (be brought to bed); TR.: bring forth.

sprementáre† = *sperimentare.*

sprè-mere [*s-, p.* .], TR.: squeeze out (press out); express (declare)†. **-mitúra,** F.: squeezing or pressing out; matter extracted.

sprend. .† = *splend.* .

spress. . = *espress.* .

spretáre [*s-, prete*], REFL.: depose the clerical habit (quit the church).

sprez-zábile, ADJ.: despicable (contemptible). **-zaménto,** M.: scorn (disdain). ‖**-záre** [*s-, p.* .], TR.: despise (contemn): — *la fame,* ignore hunger. **-zataménte,** ADV.: scornfully (contemptuously). **-zatóre,** M.: despiser. **-zatúra,** F.: contempt (scorn). **-zevolménte,** ADV.: contemptuously. **sprèz-zo,** M.: act or effect of despising (scorn).

sprigio-naménto, M.: disincarceration. ‖**-náre** [*s-, prigione*], TR.: release from prison (disincarcerate).

sprilláre†, TR.: squeeze (press out).

sprimae-ciáre [*spiumacciare*], TR.: shake up (a mattress). **-ciáta,** F.: shaking up (of a feather-bed).

sprime. . = *esprime.* .

springáre [Ger. *springen*], TR.: kick about.

sprizzáre [Ger. *spritzen,* spout], TR.: sprinkle; INTR.: spout or gush out (drip).

sproc-catúra, F.: prick or cut in the foot. **-chétto,** *dim.* of *-co.* ‖**sprò-co** [? *brocco*], M.: shoot (sprout, sucker); sharp stick; fagot-band (withe)†.

sprofon-daménto, M.: sinking; ruin. ‖**-dáre** [*s-, p.* .], TR.: sink; INTR.: fall to the bottom (sink down).

sproloquio [L. *exproloquium*], M.: long, tedious discourse.

sprolungáre = *prolungare.*

sprométtere [*s-, p.* .], IRR.; TR.: retract (one's word or promise).

spro-náia, F.: wound made by a spur. **-náio,** M.: spur-maker (spurrier). **-náre,** TR.: spur; incite (urge on); INTR.†: hurry on. **-náta,** F.: spurring; prick of a spur; instigation. **-náto,** PART.: spurred, etc.: *cane, gallo* —, dog or cock that has spurs. **-natóre,** M.: spurrer; stimulator. ‖**spró-ne** [OGer. *sporon*], M.: SPUR; cock-spur; beak of a ship; prop (support); shoot (sprig); (*fig.*) stimulus: *dar di* —, spur; *a -n battuto,* at full speed; — *di cavaliere,* larkspur. **-nèlla,** F.: rowel (of a spur).

spropia. . = *spropria.* .

sproporzio-nále, ADJ.: disproportioned (unequal). **-nalità,** F.: disproportion (inequality). **-nalménte,** ADV.: unequally. **-náre,** TR.: render unequal. **-náto,** PART.: disproportioned. ‖**sproporzió-ne** [*s-, p.* .], F.: disproportion; inequality.

sproposi-táccio, *disp. dim.* of *-to.* **-táre,** INTR.: act foolishly (talk idly). **-tataménte,** ADV.: foolishly (ridiculously). **-táto,** ADJ.: foolish (absurd); excessive (extraordinary). ‖**spropòsi-to** [*s-, p.* .], M.: absurdity (blunder); nonsense: *a* —, erroneously; *fare agli* —†, give out-of-the-way answers. **-tóne,** *aug.* of *-to.*

spro-priáre [*s; proprio*], TR.: dispossess; REFL.: divest one's self of one's property. **-priazióne** = *-prio.* **sprò-prio,** M.: expropriation; resignation.

sprotètto†, ADJ.: unprotected.

spro-vaménto†, M.: trial (experiment). **-váre**†, TR.: try (attempt); REFL.: exercise one's self.

sprov-vedére [*s-, p.* .], IRR.; TR.: leave unprovided for or in want. **-vedutaménte,** ADV.: rashly (inconsiderately). **-vedúto, -vísto,** PART.: unprovided; unprepared: *alla -vista,* unawares (unexpectedly). **-vistaménte,** ADV.: unexpectedly.

spruffáre† = *spruzzare.*

spru-náre†, TR.: lop off (prune). **-néggio**†, M.: knee-holm or holly.

spruz-záglia, F.: things sprinkled; small, drizzling rain. **-zaménto,** M.: sprinkling (aspersion). ‖**-záre** [Ger. *spritzen*], TR.: bathe lightly; sprinkle. **-zétto,** *dim.* of *-zo.* **sprúz-zo,** M.: act of sprinkling; that which is sprinkled. **-zoláre,** INTR.: drizzle (sprinkle); speckle. **sprúz-zolo,** M.: slight sprinkling; fine rain.

spudoráto [*s-, pudore*], ADJ.: immodest.

spú-gna [L. *spongia*], F.: sponge; kind

of ornamental stone: *dar di* —, cancel (efface); *lasciar la* —, attempt impossibilities. **-gn̲áta,** F.: blow with a sponge. **-gn̲atúra,** F.: sponging. **-gn̲étta, -gn̲ína,** *dim.* of *-gna.* **-gn̲itóso,** ADJ.: spongy (porous). **-gn̲óne,** M.: gypseous stone. **-gn̲osità,** F.: sponginess. **-gn̲óso,** ADJ.: spongy (spongious). **-gn̲úzza,** *dim.* of *-gna.*

spu-láre [*s-, pula*], TR.: winnow (part grain from chaff). **-latúra,** F.: winnowing.

spulecelláre†, TR.: depucelate.

spuleiáre [*s-, pulce*], TR.: rid of fleas.

spu-leggiáre, ‖**-lezzáre** [?], INTR.: flee (run away). **-lézzo,** M.: precipitate flight.

spu-líre [*s-, p.* .], TR.: take away the polish of (tarnish); polish. **-lizzíre,** TR.: polish.

spú-ma [L.], F.: spume (froth, foam). **-máre, -meggiáre,** INTR.: spume (foam). **spú-meo** = *-moso.* **-mífero,** ADJ.: foamy (frothy). **-mosità,** F.: frothiness. **-móso,** ADJ.: frothy (full of foam).

spuntá-re [*s-, p.* .], TR.: blunt (dull); efface; dissuade; conquer (overcome); turn aside; INTR.: sprout out (burst forth); peep (dawn); REFL.: become dull: — *la barba,* begin to have a beard; — *un sospiro,* fetch a sigh. **-túra,** F.: blunting; point blunted.

spuntel-láre [*s-, p.* .], TR.: remove the props from. **-láto,** PART.: unpropped.

spuntèrbo [*punta*], M.: toe-piece (of a shoe).

spuntíno [?], M.: little lunch.

spún-to [*punta*], M.: sour taste; discoloured (wan, sallow)†. **-tonáta,** F.: blow with a spontoon or halberd. **-toncèllo, -toncíno,** *dim.* of *-tone.* **-tóne,** M.: spontoon (halberd). **-zecchiáre,** TR.: spur on (stimulate). **-zonáta,** F.: blow with *-zone.* **-zóne,** M.: large pointed weapon.

spuòla†, F.: shuttle.

spuráre†, TR.: cleanse (purify).

spúreido†, ADJ.: filthy (impure).

spur-gaménto, M.: purging (cleansing). ‖**-gáre** [*s-, p.* .], TR.: spit out (expectorate); purge (cleanse); REFL.†: exculpate one's self. **-gazióne,** F.: purgation. **spúr-go,** M.: spitting; cleansing; thing cleansed.

spúrio [L. *-rius*], M.: illegitimate child.

spu-tacchiáre, INTR.: spit often: — *su altrui,* spit upon another for contempt. **-tacchièra,** F.: spittoon. **-tácchio,** M.: spit (spittle). **-tapépe,** F.: brisk, lively person. **-táre,** TR.: spit; fling: — *tondo,* assume a look of importance; — *bottoni,* ridicule (rail at); — *sur una cosa,* spit on a thing (despise a thing); — *senno,* affect learning. **-ta=sénno, -ta=sentènze,** M.: wiseacre. **-táto,** PART.: spit upon, etc. **-tatóndo,** M.: conceited man. ‖**spú-to** [L. *-tum* (*-ere,* spit)], M.: spit; spitting.

spuzzáre† = *puzzare.*

squác-chera†, F.: liquid fæces; looseness. ‖**-cheráre**† [*cacchera,* laxative], TR.: do in a haste; INTR.: have a looseness. **-que..** = *-che..* **-querèlla,** F.: loose body.

squaderná-re [*s-, quaderno*], TR.: turn over (the leaves of a book); speak freely; show openly†; examine (consider)†. **-tóre,** M.: peruser; examiner.

squá-dra, F.: square; squadron; troop; angle†: *fuor di* —, out of place; *dar la* —, make one believe; *uscir di* —, diverge from a straight line. **-dráre,** TR.: square; consider attentively; measure accurately†; quarter†; level (a cannon). **-dratóre,** M.: squarer; stone-cutter; observer. **-dratúra,** F.: squaring (quadrature). **-drígl̲ia,** F.: half a squadron. ‖**-dro** [*s-, q.* .], M.: squaring; [L. *-lulus* (*-lus*), ak. to *quadro*], dogfish (skate). **-dronáre,** TR.: form into squadrons or squares; REFL.: be ranged in squadrons; perform military evolutions. **-droncèllo, -droncíno,** *dim.* of *-drone.* **-dróne,** M.: squadron; battalion; cavalryman's sabre.

squa-gliaménto, M.: liquefaction. ‖**-gliáre** [*s-, ca.* .], TR.: melt (liquefy).

squal-lidézza, F.: squalor; paleness. **squál-lido** [L. *-idus* (*-ere,* be stiff with dirt)], ADJ.: squalid (nasty); dark; pale; gloomy (sad). **-lóre,** M.: squalor; deadly paleness.

squá-ma [L.], **-mma,** F.: scale (of a fish); coat of mail. **-(m)máre,** TR.: cause to lose (the scales). **-(m)móso,** ADJ.: squamous (scaly).

squar-cétto, *dim.* of *-cio.* **-cia=cuòri,** F.: coquette (heart-breaker). **-cia=góla** (*a*), ADV.: at the top of one's voice. **-ciaménto,** M.: tearing; rent. ‖**-ciáre** [L. *ex-quartiare*], TR.: tear (rend). **-ciasácco**† (*a*), ADV.: scowlingly (with an evil eye). **-ciáta,** F.: cut (cutting blow). **-ciatóre,** M.: render (cutter). **-ciatúra,** F.: tearing (cutting); tear. **-cína,** F.: sabre (scimitar). **squár-cio,** M.: great or deep cut; passage; worthless book†. **-cióne,** M.: boaster (braggart).

squarquóio† [?], ADJ.: filthy (disgusting).

squar-taménto, M.: quartering. **-ta=pícciòli,** M.: niggard (skinflint). ‖**-táre** [L. *ex-, q.* .], TR.: quarter: — *lo zero,* split a hair (reckon with great care). **-tatóio,** M.: knife for quartering beasts.

-tatóre, M.: executioner; bully. **squárto,** M.: quartering.

squaṣillo†, M.: great wonder; affectation.

squaṣimodèo, M.: blockhead; INTERJ.†: upon my word (by my troth).

squas-saménto, M.: act of shaking or tossing. ‖**-sáre** [L. *quassare*], TR.: shake violently; brandish. **squás-so,** M.: violent shake (jog).

squattrináre [*s-, quattrino*], TR.: consider or weigh carefully.

squíl-la [OGer. *skilla, schelle*], F.: small bell; cow-bell; squill (sea-onion)†; shrimp†. **-lánte,** ADJ.: clear; resounding. **-lanteménte,** ADV.: with a clear sound. **-láre,** INTR.: ring (sound); TR.†: hurl (throw); ring. **-létto,** *dim.* of *-lo.* **-lítico,** ADJ.: of squills. **squíl-lo,** M.: sound (of a trumpet). **-lóne,** *aug.* of *-lo.*

squi-nantèe, F. PL.: order of bulrushes. ‖**-nánto** [Gr. *schoînos,* rush], M.: odoriferous bulrush.

squinanzía, F.: squinancy (quinsy).

squinternáre [*s-, quinterno*], TR.: disorder (the quire); glance over.

squisi-taménte, ADV.: exquisitely. **-tézza,** F.: exquisiteness. ‖**squisí-to** [L. *ex-quisitus,* carefully sought out], ADJ.: exquisite (excellent). **-túdine,** F.: excellence.

squit-tináre [fr. *scrutinare*], TR.: elect; INTR.: vote (poll). **-tinatóre,** M.: voter. **-tínio, -tíno**†, M.: poll (voting); scrutiny.

squittíre [Bav.], INTR.: yelp.

squoiáre = *scoiare.*

squotoláre†, TR.: beat (flax); thresh; shake (beat).

ṣradi-caménto, M.: uprooting; eradication. ‖**-cáre** [*s-, r..*], TR.: uproot; extirpate (eradicate). **-catóre,** M.: extirpator (ruiner).

ṣragio-náre [*s-, r..*], INTR.: reason poorly. **-névole,** ADJ.: unreasonable.

ṣrego-laménto, M.: disorder (irregularity). **-lataménte,** ADV.: irregularly. **-latézza,** F.: irregularity. ‖**-láto** [*s-, r..*], ADJ.: irregular; excessive; disorderly.

ṣreve-rènte† [*s-, r..*], ADJ.: irreverent. **-renteménte**†, ADV.: irreverently. **rènza**†, **-rènzia,** F.: irreverence (disrespect).

ṣrugginíre [*s-, ruggine*], TR.: clear the rust off of.

ṣtá = *questa.*

stabaccáre [*s-, tabacco*], INTR.: take snuff often.

stab-biáre, TR.: manure. **-biatúra,** F.: manuring (dunging). ‖**stáb-bio** [L. *-ulum,* stall], M.: dung (manure). **-biòlo,** M.: *dim.* of *-bio;* small room.

stábi-le [L. *-lis* (*stare,* stand)], ADJ.: stable (firm); fixed (lasting), well done: *beni -li,* houses and lands. **-lézza** = *-litâ.* **-liménto,** M.: establishment (foundation); stable condition†; solidity†. **-líre,** TR.: render stable or firm; establish (ordain); assign; plaster (walls, etc.); REFL.: place one's self; (of walls) settle. **-litâ,** F.: stability (firmness). **-litóre,** M.: establisher. **-ìménte,** ADV.: constantly (firmly).

stabu-láre†, INTR.: dwell in the stable; TR.: place in the stable. ‖**-lário** [L. *-larius* (*-lum,* stable)], M.: stable-boy (hostler).

stácca†, F.: iron hook (cramp-iron); staff.

stac-cábile, ADJ.: that can be detached. **-caménto,** M.: detaching; (*mil.*) detachment. ‖**-cáre** [*s-, att..*], TR.: detach (take off); remove; unhook; REFL.: — *da un amico,* get rid of a friend. **-catézza, -catúra,** F.: detachment (disjunction).

stac-cétto, *dim.* of *-cio.* **-ciáio,** M.: sieve-maker or seller. **-ciáre,** TR.: sift (bolt). **-ciáta,** F.: sieveful. **-ciatúra,** F.: sifting; bran (pollen). **-cíno,** *dim.* of *-cio.* ‖**stác-cio** [*setaccio* (*seta*)], M.: sieve (searce, bolter). **-ciuòlo**†, *dim.* of *-cio.*

stácco, M.: cloth for a coat.

stadè-ra [Gr. *statér,* weight], F.: steelyard (Roman balance). **-ráio,** M.: steelyard maker. **-rína,** *dim.* of *-ra.* **-róna, -róne,** *aug.* of *-ra.*

stádico† = *statico.*

stádio [L. *-dium* (Gr. *-dion*)], M.: stadium; furlong.

stáf-fa [OGer. *staph,* pace], F.: stirrup; cymbal; iron ring (mould): *tenere il piede in due -e,* (*fig.*) have two irons in the fire; *tirare alla* —, consent reluctantly. **-fáre, -feggiáre,** INTR.: lose one's stirrups. **-fétta,** F.: *dim.* of *-fa;* estifette (courier, express); cymbal: *a* —, by the post; quickly. **-fière,** M.: footman (groom). **-filaménto,** M.: lashing (whipping). **-filáre,** TR.: lash (whip, flog). **-filáta,** F.: blow with a stirrup-leather; whipping. **-filatóre,** M.: whipper. **-filatúra, -filazióne,** F.: act of whipping or flogging. **-file,** M.: stirrup-strap; whip.

stafiságra [Gr. *staphís,* grape, *agría,* wild], F.: lousewort.

staggiáre [?], TR.: prop up (trees overloaded with fruit).

stag-giménto, M.: sequestration (confiscation). **-gína,** F.: seizing. ‖**stággio** [L. *staticum* ? (*stare,* stand)], M.: crotchet (stake for nets); hostage†. **-gíre,** TR.: sequestrate (seize). **-gitóre,** M.: confiscator.

stagio-náccia, *disp.* of *-ne.* **-naménto,** M.: maturity (ripening). **-náre,** TR.: ripen; season. **-nataménte,** ADV.: maturely (ripely). **-natóre,** M.: seasoner. **-natúra,** F.: ripening (seasoning). ‖**stagió-ne** [L. *statio,* station], F.: season; fit time: *la nuova* —, spring. **-névole,** ADJ.: maturative (seasonable).

sta-gl̤iáre [*s-, t..*], TR.: cut roughly (chop); (*fig.*) put an end to†; reckon in the gross†. **-gl̤iáto,** PART.: hacked, etc.; ADV.†: quickly (speedily); concisely. **stá-gl̤io†,** M.: rough computation: *a* —, by the lump (by the whole).

stag̤náio [*stagno* 2], M.: pewterer.

sta-g̤naménto, M.: stagnation. ‖**-g̤náre** I [*-gno* I], TR.: stagnate (be still); TR.: staunch (stop).

sta-g̤náre 2 [*-gno* 2], TR.: tin over (pewter). **-g̤náta,** F.: can (pewter-pot); tinning. **-g̤natúra,** F.: covering with tin. **stá-g̤neo,** ADJ.: of pewter or tin. **-g̤níno,** M.: tinner (pewterer).

stág̤no I [L. *-gnum* (*stare,* stand)], M.: stagnant water (marsh); ADJ.: stagnated: *-gni salati,* salt water marshes.

stá-g̤no 2 [L. *-nnum* (arch. *-gnum*)], M.: tin; pewter; PL.: pewter dishes, etc. **-g̤nòla,** F.: tin-foil. **-g̤nòlo, -g̤nuòlo†,** M.: pewter or counterfeit money; pewter vessel.

stá-io, -ia [L. *sextarius,* sixth part], M.: bushel. **-'ioro†,** M.: ground covered by a bushel of seed. **-iuòlo†,** *dim.* of *-io.*

sta-lammíte, ‖**-lagmíte** [Gr. *stálagma* (*stalássein,* drip) drop], F.: stalagmite. **-lammítico,** ADJ.: stalagmitical. **-lattíte** [Gr. *-laktós,* drop], F.: stalactite. **-lattítico,** ADJ.: shaped like a stalactite.

stalentágginе†, F.: awkwardness (incapacity).

stál-la [OGer. *stal* (STALL)], F.: stable: — *di buoi,* ox-stall; — *di pecore,* sheepfold; — *di porci,* pigsty. **-láccia,** *disp.* of *-la.* **-lágg̤io,** M.: money paid for stabling; stabling. **-láre,** INTR.: be in the stable; dung (stale)†. **-láta,** F.: stallful. **-lático,** M. = *-laggio.* **-leggiáre,** INTR.: keep stables. **-létta, -lettína,** *dim.* of *-letta.* **-lía†,** F.: (*nav.*) time a ship remains in port. **-lière,** M.: stable-boy. **stal-lío, -lívo,** ADJ.: stable-fed; stalled. **stál-lo,** M.: bishop's chair; permanent place or situation; place of abode†. **-lóne,** M.: stallion; stable-boy (hostler).

stama-iòla [*stame*], F.: upper cross-pieces of the loom. **-iòlo,** M.: master-spinner.

sta-máne, ‖**-máni** [L. *ista mane*], ADV.: this morning. **-mattína** = *-mane.*

stam-becch*í*no, M.: archer (bowman); PL.: bows, arrows, etc.; ADJ.: of a wild goat. ‖**-bécco** [Ger. *stein-bock,* goat of the rocks], M.: wild goat; (*nav.*) zebeck (kind of ship)†.

stam-bèrga [*stanza, albergo*], F.: dilapidated house. **-bergóne, -bergáccia,** *disp. aug.* of *-berga.* **-búg̤io** [*stanza, bugio,* hole], M.: miserable little room.

stambu-ráre [*s-, tamburo*], INTR.: drum (beat the drum). **-ráta,** F.: drumming.

stá-me [L. *-men* (Gr. *stémon*)], **-ménto†,** M.: yarn (thread, fine wool); (*bot.*) stamen. **-mígna, -mína,** F.: bombasin; cloth for a sieve.

stám-pa, F.: press; impression (stamp); kind; form; printing; figure: *andare a* —, be published; *operare a* —, do a thing mechanically. **-pábile,** ADJ.: that can be stamped or printed. **-páccia,** *disp.* of *-pa.* **-panáre†,** TR.: rend (tear, lacerate). ‖**-páre** [OGer. *-phon* (Ger. *-pfen,* tread upon)], TR.: stamp; imprint (print); engrave: — *nell' animo,* impress upon the mind. **-paría** = *-peria.* **-patèllo,** M.: stamp. **-patóre,** M., **-patríce,** F.: printer: — *in cotone,* calico-printer; — *di zecca,* coiner. **-patúra,** F.: printing.

stampèl-la [OGer. *staphon,* walk?], F.: crutch. **-lóne,** *aug.* of *-la.*

stam-pería, F.: printing-office. **-periúccia,** *disp.* of *-peria.* **-pétta,** *dim.* of *-pa.* **-píglia,** F.: sign-board. **-píne** = *bozze.* **-píno,** M.: (*typ.*) proof; stamp; stencil. **-píta,** F.: long discourse; sonata†; air (song). ‖**stám-po** [*-pare*], M.: press; stamp; punch. **-póne,** *aug.* of *-po.*

stanáre [*s-, tana*], TR.: force out of the hole or den.

stan-cábile, ADJ.: that can be tired or fatigued. **-caménto,** M.: weariness (lassitude). ‖**-cáre** [?], TR.: tire (weary); INTR., REFL.: become tired; be exhausted (of land). **-cheggiáre,** TR.: annoy (tire). **-chétto,** *dim.* of *-co.* **-chévole,** ADJ.: wearisome. **-chézza,** F.: lassitude (fatigue). **-co,** ADJ.: tired; troubled; exhausted (of land).

stán-ga [OGer.], F.: bar (cross-bar); (*pop.*) misery; peg for clothes, etc.†; (*leg.*)† bar: — *di carretta,* cart-shaft; — *di finestra,* window-bar; *metter la* —, fasten tightly. **-gáre,** TR.: bar. **-gáta,** F.: blow with a bar. **-gheggiáre,** TR.: treat with severity; put up bars. **-ghétta,** F.: *dim.* of *-ga;* bolt (of a lock); headache; booting (kind of torture)†. **-ghettína,** *dim.* of *-ghetta.* **-gonáre,** TR.: stir up (bronze in a furnace). **-gonáta,** F.: blow with a large bar. **-góne,** *aug.* of *-ga.*

stanòtte [L. *ista nocte*], ADV.: to-night (this night).

stán-te, PART. of *stare;* M.: instant (moment); ADV., PREP.: since; after (afterwards): — *in piede,* on one's feet (upright); *male* —, in poor circumstances; *non molto* —, not long after; — *che,* inasmuch as, since. **-teménte,** ADV.: instantly. **-tío,** ADJ.: stale (old, withered); useless.

stantúffo [cf. *stampa*], M.: sucker (of a pump).

stán-za [l. L. *-tia* (*stare,* stand)], F.: room; house; strophe (stanza); stay (residence); instance†; moment (instant)†. **-zàccia,** *disp.* of *-za.* **-zerèlla, -zétta, -zína,** *dim* of *-za.* **-zía**† = *-za, istanza.* **-ziále,** ADJ.: permanent (constant). **-zialménte,** ADV.: constantly. **-ziaménto,** M.: command (order). **-ziáre,** TR.: decree (order); establish; think (judge); place; INTR.: live (dwell); suppose. **-ziatóre,** M.: dweller; inhabitant. **-ziétta, -zína, -zíno,** *dim.* of *-za.* **-zinúccio,** *disp. dim.* of *-za.* **-zóne,** *aug.* of *-za.* **-zúccia,** *disp. dim.* of *-za.*

stappáre [*s-, t.* .], TR.: pull (the cork).

stáre [L.], IRR.§; INTR.: be; be placed; reside (dwell); remain; consent; cease; be on the point of; consist; refer to; delay (tarry); cost; stand security; recover; be open (of shops)†; continue†; M.: stay; delay; instant†; *come state?* how are you? *dove state di casa?* where do you live? *sto per dire,* I dare say; *lasciatemi* —, let me alone; *questo cappello vi sta,* that hat becomes you; — *dubbio,* doubt (suspect); — *a bottega,* keep shop; — *a diporto,* take one's pleasure; — *a filo,* be ready; — *mallevadore,* guarantee; — *a orecchio,* listen; — *alla prova,* stand trial; — *alla sentenza di uno,* leave it to one's judgment.

§ Ind.: Pres. *stò, stai, sta; stiámo, státe, stánno.* Impf. *stáva,* etc. Pret. *stètti* (pop. *stássi*), *stésti, stètte* or *stè; stémmo, stéste, stèttero.* Subj.: Pres. *sti-a, -a, -a; -ámo, -áte, -ano.* Impf. *stés-si, -si, -se; -símo, -ste, -sero.* I've *stá; státe.* So *ri-, sopra-stáre;* but reg. *re-, contra-, sovra-stare.*

stár-na [?], F.: gray partridge. **-náre,** TR.: take out the entrails of (the partridge). **-nazzáre,** INTR.: alight with a flutter; flutter (beat the wings). **-noclno, -nòtto,** M.: young partridge.

starnu-taménto, M.: sternutation (sneezing). **-táre** = *-tire.* **-tatòrio,** M.: sternutatory (sneezing powder). **-tazióne** = *-tamento.* **-tiglia,** F.: snuff. **-tíre,** INTR.: sneeze. ‖**starnú-to** [L. *sternutum* (*sternuere*) having sneezed], M.: sneezing.

staroccáre [*s-, tarocco*], INTR.: play the higher cards called tarocchi at the game tarocco.

staròsta†, M.: starost.

stasáre [*s-, taso*], TR.: free of tartar; open (unstop).

staséra [*questa, sera*], ADV.: this evening.

stási†, F.: stasis (stagnation of the blood).

statáre [*state*], INTR.: pass the summer; allow the land to rest between ploughings.

statário [L. *-rius,* stationary (*stare*)], M.: Roman soldier; ADJ.: bloody.

stá-te [*estate*], F.: summer. **-teréccio,** ADJ.: estival (of summer).

stática [Gr. *-tikós*], F.: statics.

stático†, M.: hostage.

sta-tísta, M.: statesman. **-tística,** F.: science of statistics. **-tístico,** ADJ.: statistical. ‖**stá-to**1 [L. *-tus* (*-re,* stand)], M.: state (condition); government; patrimony†; mode of living†; state of inertia†; dominion†; authority†: *un delitto di* —, state crime (as high treason); — *maggiore,* the staff.

státo 2, PART. of *essere.*

státo 3, PART. of *stare.*

stá-tua [L. (*-tuere,* set up)], F.: statue. **-tuáccia,** *disp.* of *-tua.* **-tuária,** F.: statuary. **-tuário,** ADJ.: statuary; M.: sculptor. **-tuétta, -tuína,** *dim.* of *-tua.* **-tuíre,** TR.: decree; deliberate (resolve). **-tuminárc**†, TR.: strengthen; fortify. **-túra** [L.], F.: stature (size); height. **-tutále,** ADJ.: statutable. **-tutário,** ADJ.: lawgiver (legislator). **-túto,** M.: statute.

s=tavernáre†, INTR.: come out of a tavern.

stá-za†, F.: gauge. **-záre**†, TR.: gauge (measure). **-zatóre**†, M.: gauger. **-zatúra**†, F.: gauging.

stá-zio†, M.: chamber; dwelling. **-zionáre,** INTR.: dwell. **-zionário,** ADJ.: stationary. ‖**-zióne** [L. *-tio* (*-re,* stand)], F.: STATION; church (for indulgences); delay†; residence (habitation)†.

stazzonáre†, TR.: handle (feel, touch).

steá-rico, pl. *—ci* [Gr. *stéar*], ADJ.: suet (tallow). **-rína,** F.: fat. **-títe,** F.: steatites.

stéc-ca, F.: paper-knife; shoemaker's cork; little stick; shoulder (of a spade); toothpick; (*bill.*) cue. **-cáccia,** *disp.* of *-ca.* **-ca=dènte,** M.: toothpick. **-cáia,** F.: dam (breakwater); fold (palisade). **-cáre,** TR.: palisade (enclose); barricade. **-cáto,** M.: palisade; stockade; PL.: lists. **-cheggiáre**†, TR.: beat with a stake. **-chétto,** M.: *dim.* of *-co: stare a* —, keep one short of food. **-chína,** *dim.* of *-ca.* **-chíno,** M.: *dim.* of *-co;* toothpick; pencil. **-chíre,** INTR.: grow thin; dry up. **-chíto,** PART.: very thin; dried up. ‖**stéc-co** [OGer. *-cho*], **-colo,** M.: dry twig (STICK); wood, etc., used in making

clay figures; spontoon (halberd)†; toothpick. **-conáto,** M.: enclosure (palisade). **-cóne,** M.: *aug.* of *-co;* large stake.

sté-gola [L. *stipula,* stalk], F.: handle of a plough. **-golo**†, M.: arbour or shaft (of a mill); beam (spindle).

stél-la [L.], F.: star; constellation; (*poet.*) eye; destiny (fate); white spot in a horse's forehead; rowel (of a spur): — *dell' argano,* handle of a windlass; — *Diana,* morning star; *andare alla prima* —, get up early. **-lánte,** ADJ.: starry; bright (glittering). **-láre,** ADJ.: stellar (astral); TR.: fill with stars. **-lária,** F.: starwort (elecampane). **-láto,** PART.: starry; white-faced (of a horse). **-leggiáre,** TR.; cover with stars. **-létta,** F.: *dim.* of *-la;* asterisk. **-lína,** F.: *dim.* of *-la;* kind of broth. **-líno,** M.: Tuscan coin.

stel-lionatário, M.: defrauder. **-lionáto,** M.: stellionate (cozenage). ‖**-lióne** [L. *-lio*], M.: stellion (newt); tarantula.

stel-lóne, M.: *aug.* of *-la;* sun. **-lúzza,** *dim.* of *-la.*

stèlo [L. *stilus,* stake], M.: stalk (stem); axis (pivot)†.

stèmma, pl. *—i* [Gr.], M.: coat of arms.

stempe-raménto, M.: dissolution; intemperance†; commotion†; excess†. **-ránza**†, F.: intemperance; inclemency. ‖**-ráre** [*s-, t.* .], TR.: dissolve (dilute); lower the temperature of; soften (allay); REFL.†: corrupt (spoil); lose temperature: *-rarsi in lacrime,* melt into tears. **-rátaménte,** ADV.: intemperately. **-ratézza** = *-ramento.* **-ráto,** PART.: diluted, etc.

stem-piáre† [*s-, tempia*], TR.: bare the temples of. **-piáto,** ADJ.: with bare temples; very great; absurd.

stempráre† = *stemperare.*

sten-dále† = *-dardo.* **-dardière**†, M.: standard-bearer. ‖**-dárdo** [*-dere*], M.: ecclesiastical banner; standard (banner).

stendáre†, INTR.: strike the tents (decamp).

stèn-dere [*s-, t.* .], IRR. (cf. *tendere*); TR.: extend; stretch out; enlarge; REFL.: stretch one's self out; reach; divulge: — *un arco,* unbend a bow. **-diménto,** M.: extension (expansion). **-ditóio,** M.: drying-ground. **-ditóre,** M.: extender; enlarger; divulger.

stenebráre [*s-, tenebra*], TR.: light up.

steno-grafáre [Gr. *stenôs,* narrow, *gráphein,* write], TR.: stenograph (write in shorthand). **-grafía,** F.: stenography. **-graficaménte,** ADV.: stenographically. **-gráfico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: stenographical. **stenò-grafo,** M.: stenographer.

sten-sióne† = *-dimento.* **-sívo,** ADJ.: extensive (large); extensible.

sten-tacchiáre, *freq.* of *-tare.* ‖**-táre** [L. *abstentare* (*abs-tinere,* abstain)], INTR.: suffer want (be in want, be needy, be stinted); live by toil; labour (toil); be wearisome; TR.†: vex; put off (delay): *-ta a vivere,* he barely makes his living, he can hardly make both ends meet; *-to a crederlo,* I hardly believe it. **-tataménte,** ADV.: with difficulty (slowly). **-tatézza** = *-tatura.* **-táto,** PART.: laboured, etc.; thin (poor); painful; affected (overdone). **-tatúra,** F.: imperfect work. **-terèllo,** M.: Florentine mask; buffoon. **stènto,** M.: want (misery); drudgery: (*fig.*) *è uno — a vederla ballare,* it is a pity to see her dance; *a* —, hardly (with much difficulty). **-túme,** M.: slovenly work.

stenua. .= *estenua.* .

stèppa [Russ.], F.: steppe.

stèr-co [L. *-cus*], M.: dung (excrement). **-coráceo,** ADJ.: stercoraceous. **-corário,** ADJ.: of dung. **-corazióne,** F.: stercoration (manuring).

stereo- [Gr. *stereós,* solid], PREF.: **-grafía** [Gr. *gráphein,* write], F.: stereography. **-gráfico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: stereographical. **stereò-metra,** M.: professor of stereometry. **-metría** [Gr. *métron,* measure], F.: stereometry. **-metricaménte,** ADV.: stereometrically. **-mètrico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: stereometric. **-scòpio** [Gr. *skópein,* look at], M.: stereoscope. **-tipáre,** TR.: stereotype. **stereò-tipo,** M.: stereotype. **-tipía,** F.: art of stereotyping. **-tipísta,** M.: stereotypist, -per. **-tomía** [Gr. *tomé,* edge], F.: stereotomy.

stèri-le [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: sterile (barren). **-lézza** = *-litâ.* **-líre,** TR.: make sterile; INTR.: become barren. **-litâ,** F.: sterility. **-lménte,** ADV.: barrenly (unfruitfully).

ster-lína, ‖**-líno** [Eng. *sterling*], ADJ.: sterling; M.: sterling coin: *lira -ina,* pound sterling.

stermi-nábile, ADJ.: exterminable. **-naménto,** M.: extermination. ‖**-náre** [L. *ex-t.* .], TR.: exterminate. **-nataménte,** ADV.: excessively. **-natézza,** F.: immense size. **-náto,** PART.: exterminated; extraordinary (enormous). **-natóre,** M., **-natríce,** F.: exterminator. **-nazióne,** F.: extermination; destruction. **stermínio** = *esterminio.*

stèrnere†, TR.: stretch on the earth; (*fig.*) declare (explain).

stèrno [Gr. *stêrnon,* breast], M.: sternum (breast-bone).

sternúto† = *starnuto.*

stèro [Gr. *stereós,* solid], M.: measure of solids (cubic metre).

ster-páglia [*-po*], F.: quantity of young

dry shoots. **-pagnòla,** F.: hedge-sparrow. **-pagnòlo,** ADJ.: of the nature of shoots; full of sprigs. **-páme** = *-paglia.* **-paménto,** M.: extirpation. **-páre,** TR.: root out (extirpate); pull the twigs off of. **stèr-pe** = *-po.* **-péto,** M.: place full of shoots. ‖**stèr-po** [*stirpe*], M.: young dry shoot (sprig). **-póne,** *aug.* of *-po.* **-póso,** ADJ.: abounding with twigs or shoots.

sterquilín(i)o [L. *-linium*], M.: dung-hill.

ster-raménto, M.: digging. ‖**-ráre** [*s-, terra*], TR.: take away (the earth); dig (the earth). **-ráto,** PART.: cleared away, etc.; M.: levelled place; ditch.

stèr-ro, M.: clearing away; earth dug-out.

stertóre†, M.: wheezing (rattling).

sterzáre 1 [*terzo*], TR.: distribute properly, arrange.

ster-záre 2, INTR.: turn (of carriages). ‖**stèr-zo** [Ger. *sterz*], M.: turning-gear (of a waggon); cab (of 18th Cent.).

ste-saménte, ADV.: diffusely. ‖**sté-so**† [*-sura*], ADJ.: diffused (scattered); ADV.: diffusely; M.: = *-sura.*

stessaménte = *medesimamente.*

s=tèssere, TR.: unweave (ravel).

stésso [L. *iste ipse*], ADJ.: same; self-same: *egli —,* he himself; *noi stessi,* we ourselves.

stesúra [*stendere*], F.: extension, etc.; diction (style).

stetoscópio [Gr. *stéthos,* breast, *skopein,* look], M.: stethoscope.

stía [OGer. *stiga*], F.: hencoop (aviary); den (prison).

stiacci. . = *schiacci.* .

stiáffo = *schiaffo.*

stiamazzáre = *schiamazzare.*

stiant. . = *schiant.* .

stianza = *schianza.*

stiapp. . = *schiapp.* .

stiáre [*stia*], TR.: fatten (cram).

stiátta = *schiatta.*

stiávo = *schiavo.*

stidio. .† = *schidio.* .

stièna = *schiena.*

stiepidíre [*s-, t.* .], TR.: make lukewarm.

stiètto = *schietto.*

stíga. .† = *istiga.* .

stígio [L. *Styx*], ADJ.: Stygian; infernal.

sti-gliaménto, M.: stripping flax. ‖**-gliáre** [*s-, tiglio*], TR.: separate (the fibre from the flax).

stígma†, F.: stigma (mark).

stígnere = *stingere.*

sti-láre†, INTR.: be customary or usual. ‖**stí-le** [L. *stylus*], M.: style (manner of writing; stylus); custom (style); knife; gnomon (pin of a sun-dial); haft (handle). **-lettáre,** TR.: wound with a dagger. **-lettáta,** F.: blow with a stiletto. **-létto,** M.: stiletto (poniard). **-li-fórme,** ADJ.: stiletto-shaped. **-lísta,** M.: user of a style. **-lística,** F.: rhetoric. **-lístico,** ADJ.: of a style-user.

stíl-la [L. *-la* (dim. of *stiria*)], F.: drop. **-laménto,** M.: distillation (dropping). **-láre,** TR.: distil; delay (put off); INTR.: drop down in drops; clarify (grow clear); REFL.: do one's best. **-láto,** PART.: distilled, etc.; M.: distilled drink; jelly-broth. **-latóre,** M.: distiller. **-lazióne,** F.: distillation; infusion. **-licídio** [L. *-licidium* (*stilla,* drop, *cadere,* fall)], M.: stillicide. **-líno,** M.: distiller. **-lo,** M.: vase of liquor or broth; carefully studied thing.

stílo = *stile.*

stí-ma, F.: estimation (value); regard (esteem); praise: *non fa — di nessuno,* he values nobody. **-mábile,** ADJ.: estimable. **-mabilità,** F.: estimableness (value). **-magióne**†, F., **-maménto**†, M.: estimation (valuation). ‖**-máre** [L. *æsti.*.], TR.: esteem (value); believe (judge).

stíma-te [Gr. *stígmata,* puncture (*stízein,* prick)], F. PL.: stigmata (marks, wounds). **-tína,** F., **-tíno,** M.: brother or sister of the stigmata (a religious company).

stima-tíva† [*-re*], F.: estimation; discerning faculty (judgment). **-tívo,** ADJ.: serving to estimate.

stimatiz-záre [Gr. *stigmatízein*], TR.: stigmatize. **-záto,** PART.: stigmatized.

sti-matóre†, M., **-matríce,** F.: estimator (appraiser). **-mazióne,** F.: estimation. ‖**-mo** = *-ma.*

stí-mite†, **-mmáte** = *-mate.*

stimo-láre [L. *stimulare,* prick], TR.: prick with a goad; stimulate (spur on). **-latívo,** ADJ.: stimulative. **-latóre, -latríce,** F.: exciter (stimulator). **-lazióne,** F.: stimulation. ‖**stímo-lo** [L. *stimulus*], M.: goad; spur (incentive); (*med.*) stimulant; anguish†. **-lóso,** ADJ.: sharp; vexing (exciting)†.

stínca†, F.: top or summit (of a mountain).

stincaiòlo [*-che*], M.: prisoner (for debt).

stincá-ta [*stinco*], F.: blow on the shin. **-túra,** F.: = *-ta;* mark of a kick.

stínche [fr. the name of a castle], F. PL.: debtors' prisons (in Florence).

stínco [OGer. *skinko*], M.: bone of the leg (shin); leg.

stinènzia† = *astinenza.*

stíngere [*s-, t.* .], IRR.; TR.: take out the colour of (discolour); extinguish†; (*fig.*) darken (blacken); INTR., REFL.: fade; be extinguished.

stínguere† = *distinguere.*

stínto [*stingere*], PART.: discoloured, etc.; M.†: instinct.

stío†, ADJ.: of March flax.
stiòppo = *schioppo*.
stiòro, pl. *—ra, —ri* [*staioro* (dim. of *staio*)], M.: peck (quart measure).
stí-pa [L. *-pes*, trunk of a tree], F.: brushwood (twigs); stubble†; pig-sty†; heap (pile)†. **-pa=mácchie**, M.: one who clears away brushwood. **-páre**, TR.: clear away (brushwood, etc.); heap up; surround with twigs†. **-patóre** = *-pamacchie*. **-patúra**, F.: cleaning away (clearing).
stipen-diáre [L. *-diari*], TR.: recompense (pay a salary to); hire. **-diário**†, M.: pensioner (stipendiary); ADJ.: receiving pay. **-diáto**, PART.: paid with a stipend, etc. ‖**stipèn-dio** [L. *-dium*, tax (*stipipendium; stips*, money, *pendere*, pay)], M.: stipend (wages).
sti-pettáio, M.: cabinet-maker. ‖**-pétto, -píno**, *dim.* of *-po*.
stipid.. = *stupid*..
stí-pite [L. *stipes*, log], M.: jamb (doorpost); stalk (stem); stock; trunk. **-po**, M.: cabinet; = *-pite*†.
stíptico†, M.: (*med.*) styptic (astringent).
stípula†, F.: stubble.
stipulá-re [L. *-ri*], INTR.: stipulate (covenant). **-zióne**, F.: stipulation (agreement); bargain.
sti-racchiábile, ADJ.: subject to cavil. **-racchiaménto**, M.: overstretching; sophistry. **-racchiáre** [freq. of *-rare*], TR.: pull (stretch); overstrain; INTR.: cavil (sophisticate); cheapen (drive a hard bargain); toil†. **-racchiatamente**, ADV.: sophistically. **-racchiatézza**, F.: sophistry (cavilling). **-racchiatúra**, F.: captiousness (cavillation). **-raménto**, M.: stretching (straining); tension. ‖**-ráre** [*s-, t.*.], TR.: iron; drag with violence; pull out (stretch). **-ratóra, -ratríce**, F.: ironer of linen. **-ratúra** = *-ramento*. **-rería**, F.: ironing establishment.
stir-páme, M.: quantity of briars, roots, etc. **-pa**.. = *estirpa*.. ‖**stír-pe** [L. *-ps*, stock], F.: race (family); progeny.
stiti-cággine, F.: = *-cheria*. **-caménte**, ADV.: stypticly. **-cáre**, INTR.: be costive. **-chería, -chézza, -cità**, F.: costiveness (constipation); close-fistedness; spleen. ‖**stíti-co** [L. *stypticus* (Gr. *stuptikós*)], ADJ.: styptic (costive); close-fisted; morose; insipid (dry). **-cúccio, -cúzzo**, *disp. dim.* of *-co*.
stituíre† = *istituire*.
stiuma.. = *schiuma*..
stíva 1 = *stegola*.
stíva 2 [L. *-va* (*stare*) standing thing], F.: (*nav.*) hold (bulkhead).
stiva-láccio, *disp. aug.* of *-le*. **-láre**, INTR., REFL.: put on one's boots. **-láta**, F.: blow with a boot. **-láto**, PART.: booted. ‖**stivá-le** [Ger. *stiefel*], M.: boot; (*fig.*) stupid fellow: *unger gli —*, flatter. **-lería**, F.: stupidity (simplicity). **-létto**, M.: half-boot (buskin). **-lóne**, *aug.* of *-le*.
sti-vaménto, M.: heap (hoard, pile); crowd. ‖**-váre** [*-pare*], TR.: fill (heap up); (*nav.*) stow away; REFL.: crowd together (assemble).
stivière†, M.: high shoe (buskin).
stíz-za [*tizzo*], F.: anger (wrath). **-záre**†, **-zíre**, TR.: make angry; REFL.: be angry (fall into a passion). **-zo**, M.: firebrand. **-zóne**, *aug.* of *-zo*. **-zosaménte**, ADV.: passionately (angrily). **-zosétto**, *dim.* of *-zoso*. **-zóso**, ADJ.: passionate (choleric).
stoccafísso [Ger. *stockfisch*], M.: stockfish.
stoc-cáta, F.: blow or thrust with a sword; (*fig.*) request for money; trouble (grief): *stare sulle —te*, be on one's guard. **-catèlla**, *dim.* of *-cata*. **-cheggiáre**, TR.: stab with sword (wound); (*fig.*) stand upon the defensive (be on one's guard). **-chétto**, *dim.* of *-co*. ‖**stòc-co** [Ger. *stock*, stick], M.: rapier (sword); sword-cane; pole† (of a hay-stack); stock (stump)†; race (family)†: *avere —*, have wit or understanding; *donna di —*, woman of honour.
stoccofísso = *-cafisso*.
stòf-fa [Ger. *stoff*], F.: cloth. **-ffo**†, M.: quantity of stuff or matter.
stòggio†, M.: ceremony; flattery.
stogli. .† = *distogli*. .
stò-ia [L. *storea*], F.: straw-mat (hassock). **-iáre**, TR.: supply with mats.
stoi-caménte, ADV.: stoically. **-eísmo**, M.: stoicism. ‖**stòi-co**, pl. *-ci* [Gr. *-kós* (Gr. *stoá*, portico, where Zeno taught)], ADJ.: stoical.
stoíno, M.: *dim.* of *stoia*; door-mat.
stòla [L.], F.: stole; dress (robe).
stoli-daménte, ADV.: stolidly (foolishly). **-détto**, *dim.* of *-do*. **-dézza, -dità**, F.: stolidity (stupidity). ‖**stòli-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: stolid (dull).
stóllo [?], M.: pole of a haystack; post.
stolóne [*stola*], M.. ornament of the priest's cape; (*agr.*) dog's grass.
stol-taménte, ADV.: foolishly. **-tézza**, F.: foolishness (stupidity). **-tilòquio**, M.: stultiloquy (foolish talk). **-tízia** = *-tezza*. ‖**stól-to** [L. *stultus*], ADJ.: simple (foolish); M.: fool.
stoma-cáccio, *disp.* of *-co*. **-cággine**†, F.: nausea (loathing). **-cále**, ADJ.: stomachic (cordial). **-cáre**, TR.: nauseate (turn the stomach); disgust; INTR.: have

one's stomach turn. **-cáto,** PART.: loathed, etc. **-cazióne†** = *-caggine.* **-chévole,** ADJ.: loathsome (disgusting). **-chevolménte,** ADV.: in a loathsome manner. **-chíno,** *dim.* of *-co.* ‖**stòma-co** [L. *-chus* (Gr. *-chos*)], M.: stomach; dislike; (*fig.*) anger (grudge): *contro* —, unwillingly; *buono* —, great eater. **-cóne,** *aug.* of *-co.* **-cosaménte,** ADV.: with disgust. **-cóso,** ADJ.: loathsome. **-cúzzo,** *disp.* of *-co.* **stomá-tico,** ADJ.: stomachic.

sto-nánte, ADJ.: discordant. ‖**-náre** [*s-, t.* .], INTR.: be out of tune; TR.: bewilder (confuse). **-natúra,** F.: getting out of tune.

stóp-pa [L. *stuppa*], F.: tow (hards of flax or hemp). **-páccio, -páccíolo†,** M.: wadding of a gun. **-páre,** TR.: stop with tow; stop (close); (*fig.*)† neglect.

stóppia [L. *stipula*], F.: stubble; stubble field.

stop-pináre [*-pina*], TR.: provide with a fuse; [*-pare*], stop or close up tightly. **-pinièra,** F.: lighter. ‖**-píno** [*-pa*], M.: wick; small taper; fuse.

stoppióne [*-pia*], M.: thistle.

stoppóso [*-pa*], ADJ.: flax-like (pulpy).

storáce [Gr. *stúrax*], M., F.: storax.

stòr-cere [*s-, torcere*], IRR.; TR.: twist (wrest, wring); untwist; dislocate; REFL.: writhe; oppose (resist)†: — *la bocca,* make wry faces. **-ei=léggi†,** M.: pettifogger (ignorant lawyer). **-ciménto,** M.: wringing (whirling); distortion.

stor-diménto, M.: stunning. ‖**-díre** [?], TR.: stun; confound; INTR.: be astonished. **-ditaménte,** ADV.: thoughtlessly. **-ditézza,** F.: heedlessness (giddiness). **-ditívo,** ADJ.: stunning (amazing).

stòri-a [L., Gr. *historía*], F.: history; tale (fable); poem (legend); historical picture; adventure. **-áccia,** *disp.* of *-a.* **-áio, -áro,** M.: seller of histories. **-ále†,** ADJ.: historical; M.: historian. **-alménte†,** ADV.: historically. **-áre,** TR.: write (histories, etc.); cf. *istoriare;* INTR.: linger (languish); lose time; make mad. **-caménte,** ADV.: historically. **stòrico,** ADJ.: historical; M.: historian. **-èlla, -étta,** *dim.* of *-ia.* **-évole,** ADJ.: historical. **-ografía,** F.: historical narration. **-ò=grafo,** M.: historiographer.

stori-oncèllo, *dim.* of *-one.* ‖**-óne** [L. *sturio*], M.: sturgeon.

stormeg-giáre†, INTR.: give the alarm; crowd (assemble). **-giáta,** F.: thundering noise (great uproar).

storménto† = *strumento.*

stor-míre, INTR.: rustle (make a noise). ‖**stór-mo** [Ger. *storm,* tempest], M.: throng (crowd, band); troop†; combat†: *sonare a* —, ring the alarm-bell.

stor-náre [*dis-, t.* .], TR.: push back; dissuade; INTR.: swerve (fall back). **-nèllo,** M.: *dim.* of *-no;* starling; small popular poem; peg-top (gig). **-'no1,** M.: act of pushing back; lottery ticket.

stórno2 [L. *sturnus*], M.: starling; of a white and black horse.

stor-piaménto, M.: maiming (mutilation). ‖**-piáre** [?], TR.: mutilate (cripple); (*fig.*) speak badly; hinder; violate. **-piaménte,** ADV.: in a mutilated manner. **-piáto,** PART.: mutilated, etc.; M.: cripple. **-piatóre,** M.: mutilator. **-piatúra,** F.: mutilation; bad pronunciation. **stòr-pio,** M.: maiming; hindrance (obstacle); cripple.

storráto†, ADJ.: dismantled (towerless).

stòrre† = *distogliere.*

storsióne = *estorsione.*

stòr-ta [*-cere*], F.: twisting (wresting); turn (winding); distiller's retort; scimitar. **-taménte,** ADV.: askance. **-tétta,** *dim.* of *-ta.* **-tézza** = *-ta.* **-tiglíáto†,** M., **-tiglíatúra†,** F., **-tiláto,** M.: (*vet.*) sprain. **-tína,** F.: *dim.* of *-ta;* (*mus.*) wind-instrument. **-'to,** PART. of *-cere;* perverse (wicked). **-túra,** F.: act of being twisted, etc.

sto-vígli† = *-viglie.* **-viglíáio,** M.: potter. ‖**-víglie** [?], F. PL.: earthenware vessels (pottery). **-vigliería,** F.: quality of earthenware.

stoz-záre, TR.: use the mandrel. ‖**stòzzo** [Ger. *stoss,* thrust], M.: mandrel (instrument for giving convexity to metal).

stra- [L. *extra,* out], PREF.: out of (without); besides; beyond; much; more than. **-balzaménto,** M.: tossing (throwing up). **=balzáre,** TR.: toss up and down. **=balzóni,** ADV.: in a tossing manner. **=báttere†,** TR.: trouble (vex, disturb). **=bèllo,** ADJ.: very beautiful. **=bène,** ADV.: very well. **=bére,** IRR.; TR.: drink immoderately. **-bevizióne,** F.: excessive drinking. **-biliáre, -bilíre†** [? L. *-bilicare*], INTR.: wonder (be amazed).

strabísmo [Gr. *-bismós* (*-bós,* short-sighted)], M.: strabism (squinting).

straboc-caménto [*stra-, bocca*], M.: overflowing; excess (superfluity); precipitate fall. **-cáre,** INTR.: overflow; dash down; exceed. **-cataménte,** ADV.: excessively. **-cáto,** PART.: overflowed, etc.; inconsiderate (heedless); precipitous†. **-chévole,** ADJ.: immoderate (extraordinary); hasty; steep. **-chevolménte,** ADV.: overflowingly; hastily (rashly). **strabócco,** M.: fall; ADJ.: passionate (fiery).

stra=bondánza, F.: great abundance.

strábule†, F. PL.: breeches.

stra=buòno, ADJ.: very good.
strabuzzáre†, TR.: stare (look askew).
stracanáre [*-ccare*], REFL.: fatigue one's self.
stra=cannáre [*canna*], TR.: transfer (the silk from one bobbin to another). **=cannatúra,** F.: transferring of silk. **=cantáre,** INTR.: sing too much or out of tune. **=cárico,** ADJ.: overloaded. **=cáro,** ADJ.: very dear.
strác-ca, F.: lassitude (weariness); girth: *a* —, by force of fatigue. **-cággine,** F.: languor. **-cále,** M.: strap (girth); tired person. **-caménto,** M.: weariness (fatigue). ‖**-cáre** [OGer. *strecchan*], TR.: tire (fatigue); trouble; REFL.: get tired. **-catívo, -catóio,** ADJ.: tiresome (fatiguing). **-chézza,** F.: fatigue; annoyance. **-chíccio,** *dim.* of *-co.* **-chíno,** M.: Lombard cheese.
strac-ciábile, ADJ.: that can be torn. **-cia=fòglio,** M.: waste-book. **-ciaiòlo,** M.: silk-carder. **-ciaménto,** M.: tearing (rending); ruin (destruction)†. ‖**-ciáre** [l. L. *extractiare* (L. *trahere,* DRAW)], TR.: tear (rend); break†; lacerate†; INTR.: leave the track. **-ciasácca, -ciasácco,** ADV.: askance (scowlingly). **-ciataménte,** ADV.: in pieces; in tatters. **-ciatóre,** M.: tearer; ruiner. **-ciatúra,** F.: tearing; destruction†.
straccicaláre†, INTR.: chatter intolerably (prattle).
strác-cio [*-ciare*], M.: piece (bit); rag (tatter); tear; PL.: coarse part of silk: *non ne sapere* —, know nothing of the matter; *fatto a* —†, bastard. **-cióne,** M.: ragged fellow; ADJ.: in tatters.
strácco [*-ccare*], ADJ.: fatigued (tired); ruined; M.†: weariness; importunity: *terreno* —, barren ground.
stra=ccuranza†, F.: negligence (carelessness). **=còcere,** IRR.; TR.: overcook (overdo). **-colláre** [*collo,* top (of the foot)], REFL.: sprain one's self. **-collatúra,** F.: dislocation (luxation). **=consiglıáre,** TR.: advise strongly; consult often. **=contènto,** ADJ.: very contented. **=córrere,** IRR.; INTR.: run very fast. **-corrévole,** ADJ.: fleet (fast). **-córso,** PART.: fled (passed away). **=cotánza**† = *tracotanza.* **=còtto,** PART. of *-cocere;* overdone.
strá-da [L. *-ta*], F.: STREET (road); career; (*mil.*) covered way: — *laterale,* branch railroad; (*fig.*) *metter fuori di* —, lead into error; *andare alla* —, become highwayman; *trovarsi in una* —, be deprived of everything. **-dáccia,** *disp.* of *-da.* **-dále,** ADJ.: of a street or road. **-daménto,** M.: act of showing the way; clearing the road. **-dáre,** TR.: clear (the road); show the way; guide. **-dèlla, -dèllo, -détta, -dettína, -diccıòla,** *dim.* of *-da.* **-dière,** M.: gabel-man (custom-officer). **-dína,** F.: street-walker (prostitute).
stradiòtto [Gr. *stratiótes,* soldier], M.: stradiot (Greek soldier).
stradóne, *aug.* of *strada.*
stra=dóppio, ADJ.: more than double.
stra-dúccia, -dúzza, -dúcola, *disp. dim.* of *-da.*
stráere† = *estrarre.*
stra=falcıáre, TR.: mow carelessly (half mow)†; INTR.: act heedlessly; do carelessly or fitfully; (*fig.*) walk rapidly. **-falcıóne,** M.: blunder (great error); extravagance. **=fáre,** IRR.; TR.: overdo. **-fátto,** PART.: overdone; over-ripe. **=feláre** [*fiele*], REFL.: be out of breath. **-ficáre**†, TR.: prune; disentangle; despatch (finish). **=figurire,** TR.: transfigure (transform). **-figurito, -figuráto,** PART.: transfigured. **=fine,** ADJ.: superfine. **=foráre,** TR.: perforate (pierce through). **=formáre** = *trasformare.* **=fóro,** M.: act of boring through: *lavorare di* —, ornament with drillings, work underhandedly. **=fugáre** = *trafugare.*
strage [L *-ges,* throwing down], F.: great slaughter; mortality; destruction; great abundance.
stra=giudicıále, -giudiziále, ADJ.: extrajudicial.
stráglio†, M.: (*nav.*) ship's stay.
stra=godére, INTR.: enjoy very much. **=gonfiáre,** TR.: overswell. **=gránde,** ADJ.: excessively great. **=gráve,** ADJ.: very grave.
straináre† = *trainare.*
stral-cıáre, TR.: prune (nip off); (*fig.*) end (conclude). ‖**strál-cio** [*s-, t.* .] M.: pruning; settlement.
strá-le [OGer. *-la* (Ger. *-hl,* flash)], M.: (*poet.*) arrow (dart). **-létto,** *dim.* of *-le.*
straligna. . = *traligna.* .
stra=lucènte, ADV.: very bright. **-lunaménto,** M.: rolling one's eyes. **=lunáre** [*luna*], TR.: roll (one's eyes); stare at. **-lunáto,** ADJ.: staring, etc. **=malvágio**†, ADJ.: very wicked. **=matúro,** ADJ.: over-ripe (too ripe).
stra=mazzáre, TR.: knock down; INTR.: fall down as dead. **-mazzáta,** F.: falling blow (floorer). **-mázzo**†, M.: stretching blow; violent fall; cf. *-punto.* **-mazzóne,** M.: violent fall; slash (cut).
strámba†, F.: rope of hay or broom.
strambasciáre† = *trambasciare.*
stram-belláre, TR.: cut or tear to pieces. **-bèllo,** M.: shred (bit); rag (tatter). ‖**strám-bo** [L. *strabo* (Gr. *strabón*), squint-eyed], M., ADJ.: bandy-

legged (bow-legged); M.†: = *-ba.* **-bòtto,** **-bòttolo,** M.: roundelay; blunder (insipidity).

strá-me [L. *-men* (*sternere*, strew) litter], M.: STRAW (hay, fodder); bed (litter). **-meggiáre**†, TR.: eat (hay, etc.).

stramenáre† = *straportare.*

stra=mezzáre = *tramezzare.* **=moggiáre,** INTR.: superabound (be very plentiful). **=mortíre,** INTR.: faint away (fall into a swoon).

strampa-latería, F.: extravagance (strangeness). ‖**-láto** [*s-, trampalo* ?], ADJ.: extravagant (strange). **-latóne,** *aug.* of *-lato.* **-lería,** F.: strangeness.

stra-náccio, *aug.* of *-no.* **-naménte,** ADV.: strangely. **-náre,** TR.: maltreat (ill-use); alienate†; INTR.: act strangely; go away. **-naturáre**†, TR.: change the nature of. **-neáre**†, TR.: send away. **-nétto,** *dim.* of *-no.* **-nézza,** F.: strangeness; ill usage (abuse); whim (strange thing)†. **-ngío**† = *-no.*

stran-golaménto, M.: strangling. ‖**-goláre** [L. *-gulare*], TR.: strangle (choke); REFL.: strangle one's self. **-golatóio,** ADJ.: strangling; dangerous. **-golatóre,** M.: strangler. **-golazióne,** F.: strangulation. **strán-golo**†, M.: choking (strangling). **-gosciáre**†, TR.: fatigue; INTR.: be choked with grief (grieve). **-guglióne,** M.: (*vet.*) quinsy; strangles.

strangú-ria [Gr. *strangouría*], F.: strangury. **-riáre,** INTR.: be afflicted with strangury.

stra-niánza† = *-nezza.* **-niáre,** TR.: alienate (send away); REFL.: part (go away); become a stranger. **-nière, -nièro,** ADJ.: strange (foreign); M.: stranger (alien). ‖**strá-nio** [L. *extranius* (for *-neus*)], ADJ.: extraneous (alien, foreign); extraordinary (unusual); cf. Eng. EXTRANEOUS. **-no,** ADJ.: strange; unusual; rude (uncivil); ADV.†: rudely; proudly. **-núccio,** ADJ.: rather meagre; rather pale.

stra-nutèlla, F.: plant which causes sneezing. **-núto,** etc. = *starnuto,* etc.

straordi-nariaménte, ADV.: extraordinarily. **-narietà,** F.: extraordinariness. ‖**-nário** [L. *extra-ordinarius*], ADJ.: extraordinary (unusual); M.: courier; mace-bearer (bailiff).

stra=pagáre, TR.: overpay.

strapanáto [*s-, t.* .], ADJ.: torn.

stra=parláre, INTR.: talk too much.

stra-pazzaménto, M.: ill-treatment; contempt. **-pazzáre,** TR.: ill-treat (abuse); disdain; slight; reprove; REFL.: tire one's self: — *un cavallo,* harass a horse; — *il mestiere,* slight a task. **-pazzáta,** F.: reproof. **-pazzatámente,** ADV.: carelessly. **-pazzatóre,** M.: abuser (insulter). ‖**-pázzo** [?], M.: abuse (ill-use); insult; excess; ADJ.: extravagant: *cavallo da* —, cab horse; *cosa da* —, thing for daily or common use; *abiti da* —, working clothes; *a* —, carelessly (negligently). **-pazzóso,** ADJ.: careless; superabundant.

stra-pèrdere, INTR.: lose a great deal. **=piacére,** TR.: please very much. **=piantáre,** TR.: transplant. **=piéno,** ADJ.: overfull. **-piombáre,** INTR.: be unvertical, out of plumb; (*fig.*) weigh too much. **=piómbo,** M.: being out of plumb; overweight. **=piòvere,** IRR.; INTR.: rain heavily. **=portáre,** TR.: transport; move (charm). **=potènte,** ADJ.: very powerful.

strap-paménto, M.: act of pulling away or tearing off. ‖**-páre** [Ger. *-fen*], TR.: pull away (force away); grub up; lacerate (tear). **-páta,** F.: pulling out; strappado (kind of torture). **-patèlla,** *dim.* of *-pata.* **-patúra** = *-pamento.* **-po,** M.: tearing away; grubbing up; thing pulled up.

stra=pregáre, TR.: pray very earnestly.

stra-puntíno, *dim.* of *-punto.* ‖**-púnto** [*s-, t.* .], M.: mattress.

stra=ricco, ADJ.: very rich. **=ripévole**†, ADJ.: very steep (rugged).

strárre = *estrarre.*

stra=sapére, IRR.; INTR.: know too much. **-sapúto,** PART.: over-wise (very learned).

strasci-caménto, M.: act of drawing or dragging after. ‖**-cáre** [*s-, trajicare* (*trahicare*)], TR.: drag (draw along); INTR.: go slowly (crawl). **strásci-co,** M.: drawing or dragging along; train of a gown; remnant (remainder): *favellar collo* —, drawl out one's words (speak very slowly). **-cóne,** M.: *aug.* of *-co;* one who drags himself along. **-cóni,** ADV.: drawlingly. **-naménto,** M.: drawing or dragging along. **-náre,** TR.: draw, drag or trail along. **-natúra** = *-namento.* **-nío,** M.: continued dragging along. **strásci-no**1, M.: dragging; bird or fish net. **strasci-no**2, M.: hawking butcher.

stra=secoláre [*secolo*], INTR.: wonder (be amazed); TR.: confound. **=servíto,** ADJ.: bountifully served. **-sordinário**† = *straordinario.* **-sportáre**† = *trasportare.*

stratagèmma† = *strattagemma.*

stratagliáre†, TR.: cut (slash); INTR.: cut like a razor.

stra-tegía [Gr. *-tegía*, office of a general], F.: strategy (military tactics). **-tègico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: strategic. ‖**-tègo** [Gr. *-tegós*, general], M.: officer commanding a strategy (chief).

stra-tificáre [*-to, facere*], TR., INTR.: stratify (dispose in layers). **-tificazióne,** F.: stratification. **-tifórme** [*-ma*], ADJ.: stratiform. ‖**strá-to** [L. *-tum* (*sternere*, extend)], M.: stratum (layer); carpet; bed†.

strátta = *strappata.*

strattagèmma, pl. **—i** [*strategia*], M.: stratagem (trick).

strattóne, *aug.* of *stratta.*

strátto†, ADJ.: strange (unusual); original; extracted; separated; inclined (disposed); M.: extract; abridgment (abstract).

stra=vacáto [L. *extra-vacuare*, make void or free], ADJ.: (of a page) loosened on account of poor binding. **-vagánte** [L. *extra-vagans*], ADJ.: extravagant; capricious (whimsical). **-vagantemente,** ADV.: extravagantly. **-vagantétto**†, *dim.* of *-vagante.* **-vagánza,** F.: extravagance (singularity): *far delle —ze,* do strange things. **-valicáre**†, TR.: pass over in haste. **-vasaménto,** M.: (*med.*) extravasation. **-vasáre,** INTR., REFL.: extravasate (be diffused). =**váso,** M.: extravasating. =**vedére,** IRR.; TR., INTR.: see too much; see badly. **-venáre** [*vena*], INTR.: (*med.*) extravasate. =**véro,** ADJ.: very true (most true). =**vesti..**† = *travesti..* =**viáre,** TR.: take out of the road. =**vincere,** IRR.; TR., INTR.: win or gain too much. =**visáre,** TR.: disguise (travesty); REFL.: disguise one's self. =**viziáre,** INTR.: banquet (feast); be dissolute. =**vízio,** M.: feasting (merry-making); excess (debauch). **-vizzáre**† = *-viziare.* =**vízzo,** M.: banquet of Florentine Academy of Letters; = *-vizio.* =**volére,** IRR.; TR.: desire or wish for too much; INTR.: wish too much or too often. =**vòlgere,** IRR.; TR.: twist around (wrest, writhe); REFL.: tumble down (fall over). **-volgiménto,** M.: contortion; revolution. **-voltaménte,** ADV.: in a twisted manner. =**voltáre,** TR.: twist; upset (throw into confusion). **-vòlto,** PART.: twisted, etc. **-voltúra,** F.: contortion (twisting); perverted interpretation.

stra-ziáre [*distractiare* (*distractus*, divided)], TR.: tear up; abuse (revile); deride; waste (spend); torment. **-ziatamente,** ADV.: in an outrageous manner. **-ziatóre,** M.: tormentor; insulter. **-zieggiáre**†, TR.: deride (mock, ridicule). **-ziévole**†, ADJ.: abusive (insulting). **strá-zio,** M.: torment (torture); tear; affront; prodigality. **-ziosaménte,** ADV.: shamefully (contumeliously).

strebbiáre†, TR.: polish (make clean); REFL.: fard (paint one's face).

streccíáre [*s-, treccia*], INTR.: loosen the tresses; TR.: unravel (undo).

strefoláre†, TR.: untwist (untwine).

stré-ga [L. *striga* (*strix*, screecher)], F.: witch (hag): *darsi alle -ghe,* get impatient (be vexed). **-gáccia,** *disp.* of *-ga.* **-gaménto,** M.: bewitching. **-gáre,** TR.: bewitch (charm, enchant). **-ghería,** F.: sorcery (witchcraft).

streg-gh.. = *stri-gl..* **-ghiatóre,** M.: horse-currier; reprover. **-ghiatúra,** F.: currying; rebuke. **strég-ghia** = *-ghia.*

strégola†, F.: slap (blow on the face).

stregó-na, F.: = *strega.* **-náccio,** *disp.* of *-ne.* **-náre** = *stregare.* **stregóne,** M.: wizard (sorcerer). **-náccio**†, M., **-nería,** F.: sorcery.

strégua [? *t.* .], F.: reckoning; measure.

stre-maménte, ADV.: extremely. **-máre,** TR.: diminish (lessen). **-menzíre**†, TR.: weaken (extenuate). **-mézza,** F.: extremity (want, necessity); extreme. **-mità,** F.: extremity (utmost part). ‖**strè-mo** [*estremo*], ADJ.: extreme (utmost); stingy; destitute; M.: extremity; necessity.

strènna [L. *strena*, omen], F.: drink-money; new-year's gift.

stre-nuaménte, ADV.: strenuously; valiantly. **-nuità,** F.: strenuousness; bravery. ‖**strè-nuo** [L. *-nuus*], ADJ.: strenuous (sturdy); valiant (bold).

strè-pere [L.], INTR.: make a noise. **-pidíre**†, **-píre**†, TR.: fill with noise; INTR.: be stunned with noise. **-pitaménto,** M.: act of making noise. **-pitánte,** ADJ.: noisy. **-pitáre** [L. intens. of *-pere*)], INTR.: make a great noise. **-pitegg*i*áre**†, INTR.: make some noise. **strèpito** [L. *-pitus* (*-pere*) clashing, sound], M.: noise. **-pitosaménte,** ADV.: noisily (loudly). **-pitóso,** ADJ.: noisy (loud).

strét-ta, F.: squeezing (pressing); distress; quantity; strait (defile); want (penury)†: *dar l' ultima —,* kill; *esser alle -te,* be in straitened circumstances. **-taménte,** ADV.: closely; extremely; rigorously. **-terèlla,** *dim.* of *-ta.* **-tézza,** F.: narrowness (straitness); scarcity†: — *di cuore,* anxiety (trouble of mind). **-tíre,** TR.: diminish (make narrower). ‖**-to,** PART. of *stringere;* narrow (strait); intimate; private (secret); stingy; extreme; ADV.: close; meanly; M.: narrow place (defile); distress (trouble): *parente —,* near relative. **-tóia,** F.: band (bandage). **-toíno,** *dim.* of *-toio.* **-tóio,** M.: press (for wine, etc.); ligature (tight bandage).

strettuále†, ADJ.: of the same district.

strettúra [*-tto*], F.: tying tight; narrowness (straitness).

strí-a [L.], F.: (*arch.*) channelling (fluting). **-áre,** TR.: channel (chamfer). **-áto,** PART.: fluted, etc.

stribbiáre† = *strebbiare.*
stribui. .† = *distribui.* .
stric-nèe [L. *strychnus*], F. PL.: strychnus. **-nína,** F.: strychnine.
strí-dere [L.], INTR.: shriek (scream); creak. **-dèvole**†, ADJ.: sharp (shrill). **-díо,** M.: prolonged cry or shriek. **-díre,** INTR.: screech (cry). **strí-do,** M.: cry (shriek). **-dóre,** M.: = *-do;* excessive cold: — *di denti,* chattering (of the teeth). **strí-dulo,** ADJ.: shrill (shrieking); creaking.
stri-gáre [*s-, intr.* .], TR.: unravel (disentangle). **-gatóre,** M.: unraveller; explainer.
stríge [L. *strix,* screecher], F.: screech-owl.
strígilo [L. *-gilis*], M.: strigil (scraper).
strígio†, M.: (*bot.*) nightshade.
strí-glia [L. *-gilis*], F.: currycomb. **-gliáre,** TR.: curry.
strígnere = *stringere.*
stril-láre, INTR.: cry (shriek). ‖**-lo** [*stridulo*], M.: scream (cry).
strim-pellaménto, M.: scraping sound. ‖**-pelláre** [*t.* .], TR.: strum or scrape upon (an instrument). **-pellàta,** F.: strumming (scraping). **-pèllo,** M.: instrument scraped; harsh sound.
stri-náre [*ustr.* . (*urere,* burn)], TR.: singe. **-náto,** PART.: singed; very thin.
strín-ga = *aghetto.* **-gáio,** M.: maker or seller of tags and laces.
strin-gáre, TR.: restrain (restrict). **-gáto,** PART.: restrained; concise. ‖**strín-gere** [OGer. *string-,* bind], IRR.§; TR.: bind fast (tie tight); close; press; force (compel); urge; grasp; REFL.: meet together: — *uno tra l'uscio e il muro,* drive one up in a corner (reduce one to straits); — *il sangue,* staunch the blood; — *amicizia,* form a friendship; — *i panni addosso a uno,* force one to a conclusion; *-gersi nelle spalle,* shrug one's shoulders. **-ghétta,** *dim.* of *-ga.* **-giménto,** M.: binding fast. **-gitóre,** M.: one who binds or ties. **-gitúra,** F.: tying. **strín-ta, -to** = *strĕt-ta, -to.*

§ Pret. *strin-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *strétto* (or *strinto*).

strióne†, M.: actor.
strip-páre [*s-, trippa*], INTR.: cram or stuff one's belly. **-páta,** F.: cramming (stuffing).
stri-sciétta, *dim.* of *-scia.* ‖**strí-scia** [? OFr. *estrece,* narrow thing], F.: band (strip); PL.: kind of macaroni; (*mil.*) long two-edged sword (scimitar); serpent; beam of light: *fucile a* —, rifle-barrelled gun. **-sciaménto,** M.: slipping (gliding). **-sciáre,** TR.: slip (slide); INTR., REFL.: crawl (glide); shave (graze). **-sciáta,** F.: slipping; narrow country. **-sciatamènte,** ADV.: in a sliding manner. **-sciо,** M.: sliding. **-sciòla,** *dim.* of *-scia.* **-sciolina,** *dim.* of *-sciola.* **-sciône,** M.: slider (glider). **-scióni,** ADV.: *camminar* —, shuffle along (crawl).
strito-lábile, ADJ.: friable (brittle). **-laménto,** M.: grinding (pulverization). ‖**-láre** [*s-, tritolo*], TR.: crumble (triturate); break; REFL.: be ground; long for. **-latúra,** F.: act of crumbling, etc.
striz-za = **limóni,** M.: lemon-squeezer. ‖**-záre** [*strictiare* (*strictus,* drawn together)], TR.: squeeze out (express): — *l'occhio,* tip the wink. **-záta,** F.: squeezing. **-zatína,** *dim.* of *-zata.* **-zóne,** M.: strong squeeze.
strò-fa [Gr. *-phē*], F.: strophe (stanza). **-fáccia, -fétta, -fettína,** *disp.* and *dim.* of *-fa.* **-fe** = *-fa.*
strofi-ciáccio†, **-náccio, -náccіolo,** M.: dish-clout (dusting-clout). **-naménto,** M.: rubbing (polishing). ‖**-náre** [?], TR.: scour (rub, polish). **-náta,** F.: rubbing (polishing). **-natína,** *dim.* of *-nata.* **-nío,** M.: continual rubbing.
strofúccia, *disp.* of *-fa.*
strogoláre [*s-, trogolo*], INTR.: soil one's self while eating.
stro-lag. ., **-log.** . = *astrolog.* .
strom-báre†, TR.: expand (widen, open). **-batúra**†, F.: widening.
strom-bazzáre, TR.: trumpet (announce). **-bazzáta,** F.: sound of a trumpet; signal for battle. ‖**-bettáre** [*s-, t.* .], TR.: sound (a trumpet); proclaim or publish with sound of trumpet. **-bettáta,** F.: sound of a trumpet; noise (rumour); complaint. **-bettière,** M.: trumpeter. **-bettío,** M.: trumpeting.
stroménto = *strumento.*
stron-caménto, M.: retrenching (cutting off). ‖**-cáre** [*s-, tr.* .], TR.: retrench (cut off, shorten). **-catúra,** F.: retrenchment (cutting off). **-co,** ADJ.: cut off.
stronfiáre [*s-, tr.* .], INTR.: rage (grumble, fume).
stronomía = *astronomia.*
strón-zo, ‖**strón-zolo** [OGer. *strunzan*), M.: excrement (dung).
stropic-ciaménto, M.: rubbing (friction). ‖**-ciáre** [?], TR.: rub together; vex (trouble)†; strike against†. **-ciáta,** F.: friction (rubbing). **-ciatèlla,** *dim.* of *-ciata.* **-ciatúra,** F.: rubbing; trouble (fatigue). **stropic-cio, -cío,** M.: continual rubbing. **-cióna,** F., **-cióne,** M.: bigot (hypocrite).
stroppi. . = *storpi.* .
stroppolatúra†, F.: block (strop).
strò-scia [*s-, t.* .], F.: splash; roar; stream. **-sciáre,** INTR.: splash down;

roar. **strò-ṣcio,** M.: splash; falling noise.

stròz-za [OGer. *drozâ*], F.: throat (gullet). **-zaménto,** M.: strangling (suffocation). **-záre,** TR.: strangle (choke). **-záto,** PART.: choked, etc.; M.: narrow-necked vase (demijohn). **-zatóio,** ADJ.: choking; with a narrow neck†. **-zatúra,** F.: strangling; narrowness. **-zière†,** M.: falconer. **-zíno,** M.: kind of a trap; (*fig.*) usurer.

strub-biáre [cf. *trebbiare*], TR.: consume (devour). **strúb-bio,** M.: consumption. **-bióne,** M.: big eater.

strúcio = *trucio.*

strúf-fo†, -folo†, M.: heap of shreds.

strúg-gere [L. *destruere,* destroy], IRR. §; TR.: dissolve (melt); consume; have a great desire for; destroy†; REFL.: waste (pine) away. **-gibúco,** M.: tedious affair. **-gi=cuòre,** M.: melting of the heart. **-giménto,** M.: dissolving (melting); destruction; disquiet; passion (desire). **-gitóre,** M., **-gitríce,** F.: destroyer; consumer.

§ Pret. *strús-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *strútto.*

struíre = *istruire.*

strúma†, F.: scrofula (king's evil).

strumen-tàcelo, *disp.* of *-to.* **-tàio†,** M.: musical-instrument maker. **-tále,** ADJ.: instrumental. **-talménte,** ADV.: instrumentally. **-táre,** TR.: compose (the instrumental music of an opera, etc.). **-tíno,** *dim.* of *-to.* ‖**struménto** [*istr.*.], M.: instrument; implement (tool); musical instrument; deed; (*fig.*) wretched subject.

strupáre = *stuprare.*

strusciáre [? *strisciare*], TR.: consume (spoil; damage); (*fig.*) = *strisciare.*

strút-ta [*struggere*], F.: melting (liquefaction). **-to,** PART.: melted; M.: lard.

struttúra [L. *structura* (*struere,* build)], F.: structure; construction.

struzióne, F.: destruction.

strúz-zo [Gr. *strouthíon,* young sparrow], **-zolo†,** M.: OSTRICH; (*fig.*) great feeder.

stuc-caménto, M.: covering with stucco. ‖**-cáre** [*-co*], TR.: stop or do over with stucco; surfeit (disgust). **-catóre,** M.: plasterer. **-catúra,** F.: plastering. **-chènte** = *-chevole.* **-chevolággine,** F.: tediousness; disgust. **-chevoláre†,** TR.: annoy; disgust; tire. **-chévole,** ADJ.: tedious (tiresome); loathsome. **-chevolézza,** F.: tediousness; disgust; surfeit. **-chevolménte,** ADV.: tediously; disgustingly; tiresomely. **-chináio,** M.: maker or seller of stucco figures. **-chíno,** M.: small stucco figure.

stúccio†, M.: small case (sheath).

stúc-co [OGer. *-chi,* crust], M.: stucco; grumbler; ADJ.: surfeited (satiated); tired. **-cóso,** ADJ.: very tiresome; distasteful.

stu-dènte, PART.: studious; student. **-diábile,** ADJ.: fit to be studied. **-diacchiáre,** INTR.: study unwillingly. **-diaménto,** M.: study; care (diligence). ‖**-diáre** [L. *-dere,* strive], TR.: study; attend to (reflect upon); hasten; urge†; cultivate (till)†; REFL.: endeavour (strive). **-diáto,** PART.: studied, etc.; M.: composition; lucubration. **-diatóre,** M.: student. **-dievolménte,** ADV.: on purpose (precisely). **stú-dio,** M.: study; industry (diligence); painting (model); study-hall; office; university (school): *a bello* —, on purpose (wilfully). **-diolíno,** *dim.* of *-diolo.* **-diòlo,** *dim.* of *-dio.* **-diosaménte,** ADV.: studiously (diligently). **-dióso,** ADJ.: studious (industrious); quick (swift)†; careful†.

stuel-láre, TR.: stop with tow. ‖**stuèllo** [?], M.: dossil (pledget, lint).

stú-fa [? OGer. *-pâ*], F.: stove; a heated room; (*chem.*) stove; fomentation†; hot-bath†. **-faiòlo†,** M.: master or keeper of a bath; maker or seller of stoves. **-fáre,** TR.: stew slowly; annoy (weary); INTR.: take a hot-bath†. **-fáto,** PART.: stewed; annoyed, etc.; M.: stewed meat (ragout). **-fatúra,** F.: stewing (steaming). **-fo,** ADJ.: wearied; disgusted.

stultízia = *stoltizia.*

stummi.., **stumi**.. = *schium*..

stuoi.. = *stoi*..

stuòlo [Gr. *stólos,* expedition], M.: troop (company, band); quantity.

stuo-nánte†, ADJ.: out of tune (dissonant). **-náre†,** INTR.: be or sing out of tune.

stu-pefáre [L. *-pe-facere*], TR.: stupefy (amaze); INTR.: become stupid; be surprised at. **-pefattívo,** ADJ.: stupefactive. **-pefátto,** PART.: stupefied, etc. **-pefazióne,** F.: stupefaction. **-pendaménte,** ADV.: stupendously. **-pèndo,** ADJ.: prodigious (wonderful); excellent (exquisite). **-pidácelo,** ADJ.: *disp.* of *-pido;* M.: very stupid fellow. **-pidézza,** F.: stupidity (folly). **-pidíre,** TR.: amaze (astonish); INTR.: grow stupid; be astonished. **-pidità,** F.: stupidity. **stú-pido,** ADJ.: amazed; dull (stupid); benumbed. **-píre,** INTR.: be astonished or amazed. **-póre,** M.: stupor.

stu-práre, TR.: stuprate (depucelate). **-pratóre,** M.: ravisher (violator). ‖**stúpro** [L. *-prum,* defilement], M.: depucelation (rape).

stú-ra, F.: act of uncorking; waste. ‖**-ráre** [*s-, t.*.], TR.: uncork (unstop).

stur-baménto, M., **-bánza,** F.: disturbance (disorder, trouble). **-báre,** TR.:

disturb, vex. **-batóre**, M.: troubler. **-bazióne**†, F., **-bo**, M.: trouble (annoyance).
stutáre†, TR.: deaden (extinguish).
stúzia = *astuzia.*
stúzio†, M.: wild cabbage.
stuzzi-ca=dènti, M.: toothpick. **-caménto**, M.: stirring; irritation. ‖**-cáre** [?], TR.: stir a little (move); stir up (incite): — *i denti*, pick the teeth; (*fig.*) eat something to arouse the appetite. **-catóio**, M.: prick (goad); poker. **-catóre**, **-chíno**, M.: instigator; stirrer. **-corécchi** [*-co-orecchi*], M.: ear-pick.
su [L. *sub*], PREP.: on (upon); about; towards; near; ADV.: up; above; before; very far: — *e giù*, up and down; *venir* —, come up (thrive); — —, cheer up!
sua-dére†, TR.: persuade. **-dévole**†, ADJ.: persuasive. **-do**†, ADJ.: persuasory.
su=accennáto, ADJ.: above-mentioned.
sua-síbile† [*-dere*], ADJ.: persuasible. **-sióne**†, F.: persuasion. **-sívo**†, ADJ.: persuasive. **-so**†, PART.: (*poet.*) persuaded.
suav. . = *soav.* .
sub- [L., under], PREF.: **-ácido**, ADJ.: subacid (slightly sour). **-álbido**†, ADJ.: whitish. **-alternáre**†, TR.: make subordinate. **-alternatívo**†, ADJ.: that may be subordinate. **-alternáto**†, **-altèrno**†, ADJ.: subaltern (subordinate). **-astáre**†, TR.: sell by auction. **-astazióne**†, F.: selling by auction. **-avvisáre**†, TR.: advise secretly.
súb-bia [L. *-ula*, awl], F.: chisel. **-biáre**, TR.: carve (chisel). **-biétta**, *dim.* of *-bia.*
subbiètto [L. *-jectus*], M.: subject; object.
subbilláre = *sobillare.*
súbbio [L. *subulum*], M.: weaver's beam; tree-trunk.
subbiss. . = *subiss.* .
sub- [L., under]: **=bollíre**†, TR.: parboil (boil slowly). **-búglio** [*-bollire*], M.: confusion (of persons). **=cutáneo**, ADJ.: subcutaneous. **súb=dolo** [L. *-dolus*], ADJ.: deceitful (somewhat crafty). **súb=duplo** = *sud-duplo.* **-entráre**, TR.: succeed (come after). **-iètto** = *-bietto.* **-illaménto**†, M.: act of instigating; subornation. **-illáre**†, TR.: draw aside; suborn. **-intèndere** = *sottintendere.* **=íre**, TR.: bear (support); meet with. **-issáre**, TR.: overthrow; destroy; INTR.: fall down; perish. **-isso** [*sub-, abisso*], M.: ruin (destruction); great quantity; prodigy. **-itaménte**, **-itaneaménte**, ADV.: suddenly. **-itaneità**, F.: promptitude (quickness). **-itáneo**, **-itáno**†, ADJ.: sudden (subitaneous). **-itánza**†, **-itézza**†, F.: suddenness; quickness. **súb-ito** [L. *-itus* (*-ire*, go beneath = steal on)], ADJ.: sudden; hasty (irritable); ADV.: suddenly. **-itosaménte**, ADV.: suddenly (unawares). **-iugáre**† = *soggiogare.* **-iuntívo**, M.: subjunctive (mood). **-limaménto**, M.: sublimation (promotion). **-limáre** [L.], TR.: exalt (advance, raise); sublimate; praise†. **-limatòrio**, ADJ.: of a vase used in sublimation. **-limazióne**, F.: sublimation; preferment (advancement). **-lime** [L. *-limis*], ADJ.: sublime (lofty, high). **-limeménte**, ADV.: sublimely; nobly. **-limità**, F.: sublimity (loftiness). **-límo**† = *-lime.* **-linguále**†, ADJ.: sublingual. **=lunáre**, ADJ.: sublunary. **=odoráre** [*odore*], TR.: smell out (learn craftily); INTR.: smell slightly. **-ordinaménto**, M.: subordination. **=ordináre**, TR.: subordinate; INTR.: be subordinate or dependent upon. **-ordinataménte**, ADV.: subordinately. **-ordináto**, ADJ.: subordinate. **-ordinazióne**, F.: subordination (dependence). **-ornáre** [L.], TR.: suborn (instigate, bribe). **-ornatóre**, M.: suborner (inducer). **-ornazióne**, F.: subornation; corruption. **-úglio** = *-buglio.* **-urbáno** [L. *-urbanus*], ADJ.: suburban. **-urbicário**, ADJ.: suburbicarian. **=úrbio** [L. *-urbium* (*urbs*, city)], M.: suburb.
suc- [L. for *sub*, 'under,' bef. *c*], PREF.: **succe-dáneo** [L. *-daneus*], ADJ.: succedaneous; M.: equivalent. **-dènte**, PART.: subsequent (succeeding). ‖**succè-dere** [L. (*sub*, *cedere*, go)], IRR. (cf. *concedere*); INTR.: succeed (follow); inherit; happen (come to pass). **-dévole**, ADJ.: succeeding (subsequent). **-devolménte**, ADV.: successively. **-diménto**, M.: success; issue; adventure. **-ditóre**, M., **-ditríce**, F.: succeeder; successor. **-dúto**, PART.: succeeded, etc.
succeneríccio†, ADJ.: baked under the ashes.
succes-sióne [L. *-sio*], F.: succession (event, issue); inheritance. **-sivaménte**, ADV.: successively. **-sívo**, ADJ.: successive (subsequent); ADV.: successively. **succès-so**, M.: success (event, issue). **-sòra**, F., **-sóre**, M.: successor. **-sòrio**, ADJ.: successory.
suc-chiaménto, M.: sucking (attraction). ‖**-chiáre** [L. *-ulare*], TR.: suck; bore with a gimlet (pierce). **-chiatóio**, M.: bee's sucker. **-chiellaménto**, M.: act of boring or piercing. **-chielláre**, TR.: bore with a wimble: — *le carte*, unfold maps slowly. **-chiellétto**, *dim.* of *-chiello.* **-chiellináio**, M.: maker or seller of gimlets, wimbles, etc. **-chiellináre**, TR.: bore often (pierce frequently). **-chièllo**, M.: wimble (small gimlet

or augur). **súc-*chio***, M.: sap (juice); augur (gimlet): (*fig.*) *mettere uno in* —, cause one to desire something. **-*chióne***, M.: bud; young shoot. **-*ciabeóne*†**, M.: drunkard. **-*cia*=*méle***, M.: honeysuckle. **-*ciaménto***, M.: sucking (suction). **-*cia*=*minèstre***, M.: worthless fellow. **-*ciáre***, TR.: suck; imbibe; swallow (pocket). **-*cia*=*sángue***, M.: blood-sucker (leech). **-*ciatóre***, M., **-*ciatríce***, F.: sucker.

succídere [L.], TR.: cut from below; cut off (lop off)†.

suc*e*=*éigu*ere†, **=*éingere***, IRR.; TR.: tuck up (gird up).

súccino [L. *-cinum*], M.: amber.

suc-cintaménte, ADV.: succinctly. **-cintézza**, F.: succinctness. ‖**-cínto** [L. *-cinctus* (*cingere*, gird)], ADJ.: tucked up; succinct (short).

súc-*cio* [*-chiare*], M.: sucking (draught); red spot (left by a kiss): *in un* —, in a moment. **-*cióla***, F.: boiled chestnut: *andarsene in broda di* —, be overcome with joy. **-*cióne***, M.: young shoot (bud).

succíso, PART. of *-cidere;* cut under; lopped off; taken away.

succo. . = *sugo*. .

súccubo [L. *-bare* (lie)], M.: succubus (a demon; nightmare).

succulènto [L. *-lus*], ADJ.: succulent.

succursále [L. *-cursus* (*-currere*, run under, relieve)], ADJ.: aiding (assisting); succursal; F.: chapel of ease; (*com.*) branch.

suc=cutáneo, ADJ.: subcutaneous.

sucid. . = *sudic*. .

súco† = *sugo*.

sud [OGer.], M.: south.

sudacc*h*iáre, *dim.* of *sudare*.

su-dámini, M., PL.: blotches or breakings out (from heat). ‖**-dáre** [L.], INTR.: SWEAT (perspire); TR.: gain with sweat. **-dário**, M.: holy handkerchief; towel†. **-dáta**, F.: sweating. **-dáto**, PART.: perspired; done. **-datíccio**, *dim.* of *-dato*. **-datína**, *dim.* of *-data*. **-datòrio**, ADJ.: sudorific; M.: sudatorium (sweating-room); sweating-bath.

sud- = *sub-:* **-decanáto**, M.: subdiaconate. **=decáno**, M.: subdeacon (subdean). **=delegáre**, TR.: subdelegate. **-delegazióne**, F.: subdelegation. **=détto**, ADJ.: above-said (afore-mentioned). **-diaconáto**, M.: order of sub-deacon. **=diácono**, M.: sub-deacon. **=distínguere**, IRR.; TR.: subdistinguish. **-distinzióne**, F.: subdistinction. **=ditánza**, F.: subjection (submission). **=díto** [L. *subditus* (*dare*, put)], ADJ.: subject (bound, liable); M.: vassal. **=divídere** [*subd*. .], IRR.; TR.: subdivide. **-divisíbile**, ADJ.: that can be subdivided. **-divisióne**, F.: subdivision. **-divíso**, PART.: subdivided. **-duplo**, ADJ.: subduplicate.

su-dicería, F.: filthiness (dirtiness). **-diciaménte**, ADV.: nastily. **-díccio**, ADJ.: somewhat dirty. **sú-dicio** [metath. for L. *sucidus*, juicy], ADJ.: nasty (filthy, greasy). **-dicióne**, *aug.* of *-dicio*. **-diciótto**, ADJ.: rather dirty. **-diciúme**, M.: nastiness (filthiness).

sudó-re [L. *-r*], M.: sweat; labour (toil); reward. **-rétto**, *dim.* of *-re*. **-rífero**, ADJ.: sudorific. **-rífico**, pl. —*ci* = *-rifero*. **-ríno**, *dim.* of *-re*.

suf- [L., for *sub*, 'under,' bef. *f*]: **-fètto** [L. *-fectus*], ADJ.: substituted. **-fic(*i*)ènte** [L. *-ficiens*], ADJ.: sufficient; capable (qualified for). **-fic(*i*)enteménte**, ADV.: sufficiently. **-ficientézza**†, **-fic(*i*)ènza**, F.: sufficiency; ability (capacity); plenty. **=físso** [*-fixus* (*-figere*, fix on)], M.: suffix. **-fizien**. .† = *-ficien*. . **-foca**. .† = *soffoca*. . **-fóleere**†, **-fólgere**†, IRR.; TR.: sustain (prop up); put upon. **-fólto**†, PART.: sustained, etc. **=formatívo**, ADJ.: subordinately formative. **-fragáneo**, ADJ.: suffragan. **-fragáre** [L. *-fragari*], INTR.: be useful to; TR.: help; vote for. **-frágio** [L. *-fragium* (*frangere*, BREAK)], M.: suffrage (vote); relief. **=frútice**, M.: shrub. **-fumicaménto** = *-fumicazione*. **=fumicáre**, TR.: suffumigate. **-fumicazióne**, F.: suffumigation. **-fumigáre** = *-fumicare*. **-fumígio**, M.: suffumigation. **-fusióne**, F.: suffusion; cataract. **=fúso**, ADJ.: sprinkled (suffused).

sufola. . = *zufola*. .

sugáre [*-go*], TR.: suck up (absorb); (*agr.*) manure; blot: *carta sugante*, blotting paper.

sugátto [L. *subactum*], M.: soft leather (for straps, etc.).

sug-gellaménto, M.: sealing (wafering). ‖**-gellare** [L. *-gillare*], TR.: seal; stop; imprint; mark with a hot iron†. **-gèllo**, M.: seal; print (mark).

súggere = *succhiare*.

sugge-riménto, M.: suggestion. ‖**-gerire** [L. *-gerere* (*sub*, under, *gerere*, carry)], TR.: suggest (insinuate). **-geritóra**, F., **-geritóre**, M., **-geritríce**, F.: suggester; (*theat.*) prompter. **-gestióne**, F.: suggestion; prompting. **-gestivaménte**, ADV.: suggestively (artfully). **-gestívo**, ADJ.: suggestive (insidious).

sug-gett. . = *soggett*. . **-gez**. . = *soggez*. .

suggiugáre = *soggiogare*.

súgh*e*-ra, F.: cf. *-ro*. **-ráre**, TR.: streak (with cork). **-ráto**, PART.: corked

(furnished with cork); made of cork. **-rèlla**, F.: (*bot.*) kind of false cork. **-réta**, F., **-réto**, M.: wood of cork-tree. ‖**súghe-ro** [L. *suber*], M.: cork; cork-tree.

súgli = *su gli.*

sugliárdo†, ADJ.: dirty (filthy).

sú-gna [L. *axungia*, stuff for anointing], F.: swine's grease (lard). **-gnáccia**, *disp.* of *-gna.* **-gnóso**, ADJ.: fat (greasy).

sú-go [L. *-cus*], M.: sap (juice); gravy; manure; substance (quintessence). **-gosaménte**, ADV.: in a juicy manner. **-gosità**, F.: moisture (juice). **-góso**, ADJ.: juicy (full of juice).

sugumèra†, F.: ceremony (ostentation).

súi = *su i.*

sui-eída [L. *-cidium* (*cædere*) killing of one's self], M.: self-murderer (suicide). **-eídio**, M.: suicide (self-murder).

suíno [L. *-nus* (*sus*, hog)], ADJ.: swinish.

sul = *su il.*

sulfúreo [L. *-phureus*], ADJ.: sulphureous.

súlla = *su la.*

súllo = *su lo.*

sul-logáre [*sub-*, *luogo*], TR.: underlease. **-lunáre**†, ADJ.: sublunary.

sul-tána, F.: sultaness. **-tanino**, M.: sultanine (Turkish coin). ‖**-táno** [l. L. *-tanus*], M.: sultan.

summinístra. . = *somministra.* .

summómolo†, M.: blow under the chin.

summormoráre†, TR.: murmur low (hum).

súm-to [L. *sumptum* (*sumere*, take up)], M.: abridgment (abstract, epitome). **-tuária** [L. *sumptuaria*], ADJ.: sumptuary. **-tuóso** = *sontuoso.*

súo (pl. *suoi*, *sue*), poet. *sui* [L. *suus*], PRON. POSS.: his, her, its; M.: his property; PL.: his or her relations or friends; misfortunes: *far delle sue*, play tricks, play the fool.

suòcer-a, -o = *socer-a, -o.*

suòlo = *solo.*

suo-náre = *sonare.* ‖**suò-no** [L. *sonus*], M.: sound (noise); instrument to play upon; music (tune)†; fame (renown)†.

suòra [L. *soror*, sister], F.: nun; sister†.

super- [L.], PREF.: over; above; upon; beyond. **-ábile**, ADJ.: superable; surmountable. **-abilità**, F.: surmounting. **-aménto**, M.: victory (conquest). **-áre** [L. *-are* (*super*, above), be above], TR.: surmount (overcome); surpass. **-atóre**†, M.: conqueror (subduer). **-báccio**, *disp.* of *-bo.* **-baménte**, ADV.: haughtily (proudly); nobly. **-bétto**, *dim.* of *-bo.* **supèr-bia** [L.], F.: pride (arrogance). **-biaménte**† = *-bamente.* **-biáre**† = *-bire.* **-biènte**†, ADJ.: haughty (proud). **-biosaménte**, ADV.: haughtily. **supèr-bio**†, **-bióso** = *-bo.* **-bíre**, INTR.: grow proud or haughty. **-biúzza**, F.: pride. **supèr-bo** [L. *-bus*], ADJ.: arrogant (proud); magnificent (sumptuous); (*poet.*) rough: *muscolo* —, superciliary muscle. **-bóne**, *aug.* of *-bo.* **-búzzo**, *dim.* of *-bo.* **-chi.** . = *soperchi.* . **-cíglio**†, M.: eye-brow. **-eminènte**†, ADJ.: supereminent. **-erogazióne**†, F.: supererogation (overdoing). **-fetazióne** [L. *-fetare* (f(o)etus)], F.: superfetation. **-fície** = *-ficie.* **-fieétta**, *dim.* of *-fice.* **-fieiále**, ADJ.: superficial (slight); imperfect. **-fieialità**, F.: superficiality. **-fieialménte**, ADV.: superficially; outwardly. **-fície** [L. *-ficies*], F.: superficies (surface). **-fluaménte**, ADV.: superfluously. **-fluità**, F.: superfluity (profusion). **supèr-fluo** [L. *-fluus* (*-fluere*, run over)], ADJ.: superfluous; M.: that which is superfluous. **súper-i**, M. PL.: supernal gods. **-infúso**†, PART.: poured or infused upon. **-ióra**, F.: superior; mother-superior. **-iorato**, M.: office and grade of a superior. **-ióre** [L. *-ior*], ADJ.: superior (upper); preceding†; M.: better (conqueror); upper part (of a country); chief. **-iorità**, F.: superiority (preëminence). **-iorménte**, ADV.: in a superior manner. **-lativaménte**, ADV.: superlatively. **-latívo** [L. *-lativus*], ADJ.: superlative (highest); M.: superlative. **-lazióne**, F.: exaggeration (amplification); hyperbole†. **-nále**†, ADJ.: supernal; divine. **-nalménte**†, ADV.: supernally; divinely. **supèr-no** [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: supernal (superior); divine. **súper-o**, ADJ.: (*poet.*) upper (higher); celestial. **supèr-stite** [L. *-stes*], ADJ.: surviving (outliving). **-stizióne** [L. *-stitio*], F.: superstition. **-stizioságménte**, ADV.: superstitiously. **-stiziosità**, F.: superstitiousness. **-stizióso**, ADJ.: superstitious; overnice. **-umerále** [L. *humerale*], M.: kind of sacerdotal cloak. **-vacáneo**†, ADJ.: superfluous (useless).

supi-naménte, ADV.: supinely. **-náre**†, REFL.: lie on one's back. **-nazióne**, F.: supination. ‖**supí-no** [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: supine (on one's back); idle (negligent); ADV.: upside down; M.: (*gram.*) supine.

suppállido†, ADJ.: palish (somewhat pale).

suppedáneo [L. *-neum*], M.: footstool.

suppellèttile [L. *-llectilis*], F.: household goods (furniture); stores.

supplantáre [L.], see *soppiantare.*

sup-pleménto [L. *-plementum*], M.: supplement. **-plènza**, F.: supplying. **-plétivo**, **-pletório**, ADJ.: suppletory (supplementary).

súppli-ca, F.: petition (memorial). **-cábile**, ADJ.: worthy of being supplicated.

-cánte, ADJ.: supplicating; M.: supplicant (petitioner). **-canteménte**, ADV.: with supplication. ‖**-cáre** [L.], TR.: supplicate (entreat). **-catóre**, M., **-catríce**, F.: supplicant (prayer). **-catòrio**, ADJ.: supplicatory. **-cazióne**, F.: supplication (petition). **súppli-ce** [L. *-plex* (*sub, plicare*), bending down], ADJ.: supplicant (entreating). **-ceménte**, ADV.: humbly (with entreaty). **-chévole**, ADJ.: supplicant. **-chevolménte**, ADV.: in an entreating way.

supplício†, M.: punishment; torment.

sup-pliménto = *-plemento*. ‖**-plíre** [L. *-plere*, fill up], TR.: supply; substitute: — *a un ufficio*, fill an office.

supplízio [L. *-plicium*, bending down], M.: punishment; penalty; torment (torture).

sup-poníbile, ADJ.: supposable (imaginable). ‖**-pórre** [L. *-ponere*, place beneath], IRR.; TR.: suppose; substitute; place under†. **-positivaménte**, ADV.: supposedly. **-positívo**, ADJ.: suppositive (supposed). **-positiziaménte**, ADV.: suppositiously. **-positízio**, ADJ.: suppositious. **-pòsito**† = *-posto*. **-positòrio** = *-posta*. **-posizióne**, F.: supposition. **-pósta**, F.: (*med.*) suppository. **-pósto**, PART.: supposed; M.: supposition.

suppregáre†, TR.: supplicate.

sup-press. . = *soppress.* . **-prímere** = *sopprimere*.

suppu-rábile, ADJ.: suppurative. **-raménto** = *-razione*. ‖**-ráre** [L. *-rare* (*sub, pus*)], INTR.: suppurate. **-rativo**, ADJ.: suppurative. **-razióne**, F.: suppuration.

supputá-re†, TR.: suppute (calculate). **-zióne**†, F.: supputation (reckoning).

supre-maménte, ADV.: supremely. **-mazía**, F.: supremacy. **-mità**, F.: superiority (supreme authority). ‖**suprè-mo** [L. *-mus*], ADJ.: supreme (highest); extreme (last).

suprestiz. . = *superstiz.* .

sur = *su*.

surále†, ADJ.: sural.

surerogazióne†, F.: supererogation.

surg. .† = *sorg.* .

surressióne†, F.: resurrection.

surre-tiziaménte, ADV.: surreptitiously (fraudulently). ‖**-tízio** [L. *-reptitius* (*sub-repere*, creep along)], ADJ.: surreptitious. **-zióne**†, F.: resurrection.

surro-gábile, ADJ.: that can be surrogated. **-gaménto** = *-gazione*. ‖**-gáre** [L.], TR.: surrogate (depute, substitute). **-gazióne**, F.: surrogation (substitution).

súrto†, PART. of *surgere;* see *sorgere*.

su-scettíbile [L. *-sceptibilis*], ADJ.: susceptible; irascible. **-scettibilità**, F.: susceptibility. **-scettívo**, ADJ.: susceptive. **-sczióne**†, F.: susception (act of taking).

susci-taménto, M.: suscitation; insurrection. ‖**-táre** [L. *-tare*, lift or stir up], TR.: (*poet.*) resuscitate (revive); excite (stir up); REFL.: return to life. **-tatóre**, M.: resuscitator (reviver); instigator.

susí-na [?], F.: plum. **-nétta**, **-nína**, *dim.* of *-na*. **susí-no**, M.: plum-tree.

súso† = *su, sopra*.

su-sorniáre†, INTR.: make a noise; whisper (murmur). **-sornióne**†, M.: sullen or reserved man. **-sórno**†, M.: suffumigation; knock on the head.

sus-pens. .† = *sospens.* . **-pes.** . = *sospes.* .

sus-picáre†, TR.: suspect (mistrust). **-pizióne**†, F.: suspicion (doubt).

susse-cutivaménte, ADV.: subsequently. ‖**-cutívo** [L. *sub-secutus* (*-sequi*)], ADJ.: subsequent (following). **-guènte**, **-quènte**, ADJ.: subsequent (consecutive). **-quenteménte**, ADV.: subsequently; in train. **-quènza**, F.: subsequence (consequence); issue.

sússi† [?], M.: sort of game.

sussi-dènza†, F.: subsidence; sediment (dregs); deposition of pus in a bag. **-diáre**, TR.: give help to (assist). **-diariaménte**, ADV.: subsidiarily. **-diário**, ADJ.: subsidiary. **-diatóre**, M.: auxiliary (helper). ‖**sussí-dio** [L. *subsidium*, auxiliary corps; (*fig.*) aid], M.: subsidy (assistance, help); (*mil.*) reserve; suggestion (insinuation)†.

sussièg̀o [Sp. *sosiego*], M.: gravity (seriousness).

sus-sistènte, ADJ.: subsistent; stable; self-existent. **-sistènza**, F.: subsistence; sustenance; essence (nature). ‖**-sístere** [L. *subs.* .], IRR. (cf. *assistere*); INTR.: subsist; exist (sustain one's self).

sussoláno†, M.: east wind.

sus-sultáre [L.], INTR.: give a start or jump. **-súlto**, M.: start (jump); (*med.*) palpitation. **-sultòrio**, ADJ.: starting; palpitating.

sussur-ráre [L. *susurro*, low gentle noise], TR., INTR.: whisper (murmur). **-ráto**, PART.: whispered, etc.; M.: murmur; slander. **-razióne**†, F.: susurration (whispering). **-río**, M.: prolonged whisper; confused noise. **-róne**, M.: grumbler; backbiter (slanderer).

sústa [?], F.: spring; packing cord†: *esser, entrar in* —, be in, or commence, motion.

sus-tánte† (*in*), ADV.: on foot (standing). **-tan.** .† = *sostan.* . **-ten.** .† = *sosten.* . **-titu.** .† = *sostitu.* .

susurr. . = *sussurr.* .

sutter-fúgere [L. *subter.*], INTR.: avoid (shun). **-fúg*i*o,** M.: subterfuge (evasion).

suttrárre† = *sottrarre.*

sutúra [L.], F.: suture; seam.

suver. .† = *sugher.* .

suv-vers† = *sovvers.* . **-vert.** .† = *sovvert.* .

sú=vvi, ADV.: above it (there above); cf. *su, sopra.*

suz-zácch*e*ra, F.: oxycrate (composition of sour milk, sugar, etc.)†; jujube. **-ẓaménto,** M.: drying (airing); absorbing. ‖**-ẓáre** [*succiare*], TR., INTR.: dry up; absorb. **-ẓáto,** PART.: dried up, etc. **-ẓatóre,** M.: drier. **-ẓo** = *-zato.*

ṣva-gaménto, M.: distraction (diversion). ‖**-gáre** [*s-, v.* .], TR.: divert from (distract); interrupt; REFL.: unbend one's mind (rest); amuse one's self. **-gatézza,** F.: distraction. **-gatívo,** ADJ.: serving to recreate, etc. **-go,** M.: act of distracting. **-goláre,** TR.: *dim. freq.* of *-gare;* go wandering about.

ṣvali-g*i*aménto, M.: act of unpacking. ‖**-g*i*áre** [*s-, valigia*], TR.: take out of a valise (unpack); rob (steal).

ṣvalo-ríre†, INTR.: lose courage; grow weak. **-ríto**†, PART.: weak.

ṣvampáre [*s-, vampa*], INTR.: go out (be extinguished); end in nothing.

ṣvanáre†, TR.: pluck or cleanse (felt).

ṣva-niménto, M.: fading away; staleness. **-níre,** INTR.: disappear (vanish); come to nothing; grow vain; fade away; become vapid; REFL.: humble or debase one's self. **-nizióne**†, F.: act of disappearing, etc. ‖**ṣvá-no** [*s-, v.* .], M.: void, hollow room.

ṣvantág-g*i*o [*s-, v.* .], M.: disadvantage (loss). **-g*i*osaménte,** ADV.: disadvantageously. **-g*i*óso,** ADJ.: disadvantageous.

ṣvapo-rábile, ADJ.: evaporable. **-raménto,** M.: evaporation. ‖**-ráre** [*s-, v.* .], INTR.: evaporate (send forth vapours); vent one's passion; dry up; vanish. **-razióne,** F., **ṣvapó-re**†, M.: evaporation.

ṣva-riaménto, M.: diversity (variety); frenzy (wrath, dotage)†. **-riáre,** TR.: vary (change); distract; INTR.†: dissent (disagree). **-riataménte,** ADV.: differently (separately). **-riáto,** PART.: variegated (diversified): — *di mente*†, mad (distracted). ‖**ṣvá-rio** [*s-, v.* .], M.: diversity (difference, variance); ADJ.: variegated; different. **-rióne,** M.: great blunder.

ṣvec-ch*i*áre [*s-, vecchio*], TR.: renew (refresh, reform). **-*e*h*i*atúra,** F.: renewing, etc.

ṣve-gg*h*i. . = *svegli.* . **-gl*i*a,** F.: alarm; alarm-clock; kind of pipe (to play upon); wooden-horse (for torture). **-gl*i*aménto,** M.: awaking. ‖**-gl*i*áre** [*s-, v.* .], TR.: awake (rouse up); excite (encourage); begin to play upon (a mus. instrument); REFL.: awake; become attentive. **-gl*i*aríno,** M.: thing that reminds one of a duty; = *-glia.* **-gl*i*áta,** F.: act of awaking, etc. **-gl*i*atézza,** F.: sagacity (vivacity). **-gl*i*áto,** PART.: awaked, etc.; lively (sprightly); clever. **-gl*i*atóio,** M.: something able to awake. **-gl*i*atóre,** M.: awaker (arouser); boots.

ṣvègl*i*ere = *svellere.*

ṣvegl*i*évole†, ADJ.: easily awaked.

ṣveglimento† = *svellimento.*

ṣve-laménto, M.: unveiling (revealing). ‖**-láre** [*s-, v.* .], TR.: unveil (reveal); REFL.: make one's self known; open one's mind to. **-lataménte,** ADV.: openly.

ṣvele-náre†, TR.: take away the poison from; REFL.: vent one's spite. ‖**-níre** [*s-, inv.* .], TR.: appease (allay, mitigate).

ṣvèl-lere [*s-*, L. *v.* .], **-gere**†, IRR.§; TR.: tear up (uproot). **-liménto**†, M.: tearing up. **-tézza,** F.: dexterity (nimbleness). **-tíre,** TR.: make lithe or agile; REFL.: be nimble. **ṣvèl-to,** PART.: uprooted, etc.; easy; slender; nimble (active, agile); ready; quick; sharp.

§ Ind.: Pres. *svèl-go, -gi* (or *-li*), *-ge* (or *-le*); *-giámo, -géte, -gono.* Pret. *svèl-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *svèlto.*

ṣve-naménto, M.: cutting or rupture of a vein. ‖**-náre** [*s-, vena*], TR.: cut or open (a vein); chisel (metal statues). **-natóio,** M.: fine chisel. **-natúra,** F.: small nitch in the edge of a knife.

ṣvenenáre† = *svelenare.*

ṣve-nevolággine = *-nevolezza.* **-névole,** ADJ.: affected. **-nevolézza,** F.: affectation. **-nevolménte,** ADV.: affectedly. **-nevolóne,** *aug.* of *-nevole.*

ṣvè-nia, F.: caresses (flatteries). **-niménto,** M.: fainting-fit (swoon). ‖**-níre** [*s-, vanire,* by false etym. from *venire*], IRR. (cf. *venire*); INTR.: faint (swoon away).

ṣven-táre [*s-, avventare*], TR.: counteract the explosion of (frustrate, baffle); blow out; = †*-tolare:* — *una mina,* countermine; — *un disegno,* baffle a design; — *grano,* winnow corn; — *una vena,* open a vein (let blood). **-táto,** PART.: vent, etc.; rash (foolish, light-headed). **-tatézza,** F.: vent. **-tolaménto,** M.: fanning; flapping. **-toláre,** TR.: spread forth (give to the gale); winnow (fan); flout (flap); INTR.: blow; flutter; REFL.: fan one's self; flap in the

air. **-tolío,** M.: continual blowing, winnowing, flapping, etc.

ṣven-tráre [*s-, ventre*], TR.: disembowel (gut); run through the belly; INTR.†: eat and drink too much. **-tráta,** F.: disembowelling; bellyful. **-tráto,** PART.: disembowelled, etc.; insatiable. **-tratóre,** M.: disemboweller.

ṣventú-ra [*s-, v.* .], F.: ill-fortune (bad luck). **-rataménte,** ADV.: unfortunately. **-ráto,** ADJ.: unfortunate (unhappy). **-róso,** ADJ.: unlucky (wretched).

ṣvenúto, PART. of *svenire;* fainted.

ṣverdíre [*s-, verde*], INTR.: lose its green colour (dry up).

ṣvergheggiáre†, TR.: whip (lash).

ṣvergi-naménto, M.: defloration. ‖**-náre** [*s-, vergine*], TR.: deflower (depucelate); begin to use. **-natóre,** M.: ravisher.

ṣvergo-gn̤aménto, M., **-gn̤ánza,** F.: impudence (shamelessness). ‖**-gn̤áre** [*s-, v.* .], TR.: dishonour (shame); deflower†; INTR.†: be ashamed. **-gn̤atággine** = *-gnatezza.* **-gn̤ataménte,** ADV.: impudently (shamelessly). **-gn̤atézza,** F.: effrontery (insolence). **-gn̤áto,** PART.: dishonoured, etc.; impudent.

ṣver-naménto, M.: wintering; chirping†. ‖**-náre** [*s-, v.* .], INTR.: winter (pass the winter); be past winter; chirp (warble)†: — *alle murate,* go to prison.

ṣvèrre† = *svellere.*

ṣversáto [*s-, verso*], ADJ.: impolite (rude).

ṣvertáre†, TR.: empty (the nets); speak openly.

ṣvèr-z̤a [*s-, v.* . (L. *viridia,* green plants)], F.: chips (shavings); cabbage (greens)†. **-z̤áre,** TR.: chip (cut to chips); stop with chips; INTR.: be shattered (split). **-z̤étta, -z̤ettína,** *dim.* of *-za.* **-zíno,** M.: twine on the end of a whip.

ṣvesciáre [*s-, vescia*], TR., INTR.: blab (divulge, reveal).

ṣvescicáre [*s-, vescica*], TR.: remove the bladder.

ṣvesciá-na, F., ‖**-ne** [*svesciare*], M.: divulger (tattler).

ṣvestíre [*s-, v.* .], TR.: undress; REFL.: undress one's self.

ṣvet-taménto, M.: act of cutting off the tops, etc. ‖**-táre** [*s-, vetta*], TR.: cut off the tops of (trees, plants, etc.); vibrate; undulate. **-tatúra** = *-tamento.* **-tatúrina,** *dim.* of *-tatura.*

ṣvezzáre = *divezzare.*

ṣvi-aménto, M.: wandering (deviation); error. ‖**-áre** [*s-, via*], TR.: put out of the way (divert, misguide); REFL.: go astray; forsake: — *un colpo,* ward off a blow. **-atóre,** M.: misguider; seducer.

ṣvign̤áre [OGer. *svinan,* vanish], INTR.: run off (slip away).

ṣvigoríre [*s-, vigore*], TR.: take away the vigour of; REFL.: lose one's strength.

ṣvi-liménto, M.: abasement (contempt). ‖**-líre** [*s-, avvi.* .], TR.: abase (disgrace). **-litaménte,** ADV.: in a contemptible manner.

ṣvillaneg-giaménto, M.: abuse (insulting language). **-g̤iánte,** ADJ.: abusive. ‖**-g̤iáre** [*s-, v.* .], TR.: abuse (revile, vilify); REFL.: abuse one another. **-g̤iatóre,** M.: blackguard (insulter).

ṣvilleggiáre [*s-, v.* .], INTR.: finish country diversions (leave the villa).

ṣvilup-paménto, M.: unfolding (development). **-páre,** TR.: unravel (unfold); develop; make manifest (clear); REFL.: disentangle or extricate one's self. **-páta,** F.: (*geom.*) evolute (original curve). ‖**ṣvilúp-po** [*s-, v.* .], M.: development; explication.

ṣvi-náre [*s-, vino*], TR.: draw off (new wine). **-natúra,** F.: drawing off the new wine.

ṣvineig̤liáre†, TR.: beat with a switch.

ṣvisáre [*s-, viso*], TR.: disfigure (scratch one's face); alter (change).

ṣvisce-raménto, M.: disembowelling (gutting). ‖**-ráre** [*s-, viscera*], TR.: eviscerate (disembowel); treat profoundly; put in evidence. **-rataménte,** ADV.: lovingly (passionately). **-ratézza,** F.: violent love (affection). **-ráto,** PART.: eviscerated, etc.; tenderest (most sincere): *amico* —, bosom friend. **-ratóre,** M.: eventerator.

ṣvísta [*s-, v.* .], F.: oversight (error).

ṣvi-táre [*s-, vite*], TR.: unscrew; disinvite. **-tatúra,** F.: unscrewing, etc. **-ticchiáre** [*s-, avvi.* .], TR.: disentwine (disentangle); tear off; REFL.: disentangle one's self.

ṣvituperáre†, TR.: vituperate; dishonour.

ṣviva-gn̤atáccio†, *disp.* of *-gnato.* **-gn̤áto**†, ADJ.: unravelled; awkward (foolish).

ṣviziáre†, TR.: cure of vice.

ṣvízzero [lit. 'SWISS'], M.: hunter (kind of servant).

ṣvocicchiáre†, TR.: decry (defame).

ṣvo-g̤liaménto, M.: beginning of disgust. ‖**-g̤liáre** [*s-, invo.* .], TR.: take away the desire for; REFL.: grow weary (become disgusted); grow out of conceit. **-g̤liatággine,** F.: satiety (disgust); weariness. **-g̤liataménte,** ADV.: fastidiously; carelessly. **-g̤liatèllo,** *car. dim.* of *-gliato.* **-g̤liatézza** = *-gliataggine.* **-g̤liáto,** PART.: disgusted, unwilling, etc.

ṣvo-laménto†, M.: act of flying (flight). **-láre**†, INTR.: fly (soar). **-lazzaménto,** M.: fluttering or flying about. ‖**-laz-**

záre [freq. of *-volare*], TR.: flutter (the wings); INTR.: flutter; fly gently about. **-lazzatóio,** ADJ.: flying; ruffled (mussed). **-lazzétto,** *dim.* of *-lazzo.* **-lazzío,** M.: continued flying or fluttering. **-lázzo,** M.: fluttering or flying about; flourishes (of the pen).

s=voléreˆ, IRR.; TR.: not to will (refuse to will).

ṣvòl-gere [*ṣ-, avvolgere*], TR.: unfold (display); (*poet.*) untie; exhaust (treat exhaustively); dissuade; REFL.: get out of joint (twist). **-ġiménto,** M.: opening (unfolding). **ṣvòl-ta,** F.: turn (of a road, etc.). **-taménto,** M.: turning (bending); winding. ‖**-táre** [*ṣ-, v.*], TR.: unwind (unfold); bend (turn); deviate. **-tatóre,** M.: unwinder; deviator. **-tatúra,** F.: turning; turn; fold (pleat)†; sprain†. **-ticchiáre,** TR.: resume the journey; REFL.: writhe. **-tolaménto,** M.: rolling (wallowing). **-toláre,** TR., INTR.: turn or roll over (tumble, toss). **-tolóne,** M.: turning over (revolution, somerset). **-túra**†, F.: turning about; fold; dislocation. **ṣvòl-vere,** IRR.; TR.: unfold; dissuade (remove).

T

t *ti* [L.], M., F.: t (the letter).

tabac-cáia, F., **-cáio,** M.: tobacconeller. **-chièra,** F.: snuff-box. **-chísta**†, M.: snuff-taker. ‖**tabác-co** [Sp. *tabaco* (Carib.)], M.: tobacco; snuff. **-cóna,** F., **-cóne,** M.: excessive user of tobacco. **-cóso,** ADJ.: full of (smeared with) tobacco.

tabállo† = *timballo.*

tabáno [L. *-nus,* gadfly, tabanus], ADJ.: back-biting (slanderous); satirical.

tabar-ráccio, *disp.* of *-ro.* **-rétto, -ríno,** *dim.* of *-ro.* ‖**tabár-ro** [?], M.: winter cloak, coarse cloak. **-róne,** *aug.* of *-ro.*

tábe [L. *tabes*], F.: (*med.*) tabes (wasting away); putrefaction. **=fátto**†, ADJ.: tabefied (emaciated); putrid.

tabèl-la [L. (*tabula,* table)], F.: table (tabulated statement, compendium); clapperboard (thin board with wooden clapper rung by boys during holy week); votive tablet. **-lário,** M.: letter-carrier; messenger. **-lióne,** M.: scribe, notary.

taber-nacoléttο, -nacolíno, *dim.* of *-nacolo.* ‖**-nácolo** [L. *-naculum* (*-na,* hut)], M.: tabernacle, chapel.

tá-bido†, ADJ.: (*med.*) tabid (affected with tabes; emaciating). **-bífico**†, ADJ.: wasting, putrefying.

tácca [?], F.: notch (cut); notched stick; injury†, blemish (spot)†; condition.

tac-cagneria, *disp.* of *-cagno.* ‖**-cágno** [Sp. *-año*], ADJ.: niggard, covetous, sordid.

tacchèlla, *dim.* of *-ca.*

tac-chína, F.: turkey-hen. ‖**-chíno** [?], M.: turkey-cock.

tác-cia [*-ca*], F.: stain (spot, blemish); imputation. **-ciáre,** TR.: blot; blame; impute.

táccio [*tacere*], in: *fare* (or *dare*) *un* —, transact; make an end (cut short).

tác-co [*-ca*], M.: heel (of a shoe): *batter il* —, take to the heels. **tác-cola,** F.: trifle; defect (blemish); crow†; romp.† **-coláre**†, INTR.: chatter. **tác-colo,** M.: small deficit or debt; romp†; diversion†; confusion†. **-conáre,** TR.: double-sole. **-cóne,** *aug.* of *-co: batter il* —, take to the heels.

taccuíno [fr. Ar.], M.: note-book; calendar.

ta-ciènte, ADJ.: tacit (silent, quiet). ‖**-ére** [L.], IRR.§; INTR.: be silent (be quiet); M.: silence. **-ciévole**†, ADJ.: tacit (silent). **-ciménto**†, M.: silence. **-citaménte,** ADV.: tacitly (silently). **tá-cito,** ADJ.: tacit (silent; secret). **-citurnaménte,** ADV.: taciturnly. **-citurnità,** F.: taciturnity. **-citúrno,** ADJ.: taciturn. **-ciúto,** PART. of *-cere;* kept silent or secret. **tá-cqui,** PRET. of *-cere.*

§ Ind. Pres. *táccio, táci, táce; taciámo, tacéte, tácciono.* Pret. *tácqui, tácque; tácquero;* (pop. *tacéi,* etc.). I've *táci.* — Poet. forms: Pret. *tacètti-i, -e; -ero.*

ta-fanário, M.: (*vulg.*) backside (buttocks). ‖**-fáno** [L. *-banus*], M.: tabanus (gadfly, horsefly).

taffería [? Ar.], F.: wooden bowl.

tafferúglio [?], M.: quarrel (brawl, uproar).

taffettà [fr. Pers.], M.: taffeta.

taffiáre [Ger. *tafel,* TABLE], INTR.: eat voraciously; gormandize.

tá-glia, F.: cutting; slaughter; cut (form); stature (size); TALLY (orig'ly piece of wood with notches); TAILLE (tax, impost); price; reward (to slayers of assassins, etc.): *di mezza* —, middle-sized. **-gliábile,** ADJ.: that may be cut, scissible. **-glia=bórse,** M.: cutpurse (pickpocket). **-glia=cantóni**†, M.: ruffian (bully). **-glia=fèrro,** M.: fine scalpel. **-glia=légna,** M. INVAR.: woodcutter. **-glia=máre,** M.: (*nav.*) cut-water. **-gliaménto,** M.: cutting; slaughter. **-glia=piètre,** M.: stonecutter. ‖**-gliáre** [L. *talea,* stick], TR.: cut, carve; cut off (sever); fell; adulterate, cheat: — *i panni addosso a uno,* slander one†; — *le calze,* slander; — *le capriole,* cut capers; — *la borsa,* rob. **-gliáta,** F.: cut; slaughter; (*fort.*) ditch. **-gliatèlli,** M. PL.; ribbon-vermicelli.

-gl̤iatíni, *dim.* of *-gliatelli.* **-gl̤iáto,** PART. of *-gliare: ben* —, well formed, shapely. **-gl̤iatóra,** F., **-gl̤iatóre,** M., **-gl̤iatríce,** F.: cutter. **-gl̤iatúra,** F.: cutting; slash; incision; scar. **-gl̤ieggiáre,** TR.: assess (tax); set a price on the head of. **-gl̤iènte,** ADJ.: cutting (sharp, keen); abrupt. **-gl̤ienteménte,** ADV.: cuttingly; abruptly. **-gl̤ière,** M.: chopping block (wooden board or block for kitchen use); trencher (plate): *giubba a* —, waistcoat with flaps (like a *-gliere*); *esser a* — *con*†, eat together with. **-gl̤ierétto, -gl̤ieríno, -gl̤ieréccio,** *disp. dim.* of *-gliere.* **-gl̤iettíno,** *dim.* of *-glietto.* **-gl̤iétto,** *dim.* of *-glio.* **-tagl̤io,** M.: cut; slash (wound); slice (piece); shape (figure); edge; opportunity; adulteration; possibility†: *a* —, by the slice, in slices or pieces; — *d'abito,* piece of cloth for a suit; — *morto* (or *ottuso*), dull edge; *metter al* — (*della spada*), put to the sword; *cadere* (or *venire*) *in* —, come opportunely, suit one's purpose. **-gl̤iòla,** F.: steel-trap. **-gl̤iolíni,** M. PL.: kind of vermicelli. **-gl̤iòlo,** *dim.* of *-glio.* **-gl̤ióne,** M.: retaliation (like for like). **-gl̤iuòla, -gl̤iuòlo** = *-gliola, -gliolo.* **-gl̤iuzzaménto,** M.: mincing (hashing). **-gl̤iuzzáre,** TR.: cut to pieces (mince, hash).

talacimánno [fr. Ar.], M.: (Ar.) temple-summoner.

tálamo [Gr. *thálamos*], M.: nuptial-bed; bed†.

talá-re [L. *-ris* (*talus,* heel)], ADJ.: reaching to the ankles, long (of priestly robes). **-'ri,** M. PL.: talaria (winged sandals of Mercury).

tal = *tale.*

tal=chè *-é,* CONJ.: so that.

tál-co [Sp.], M.: talc, mica. **-cóso,** ADJ.: of talc.

tále [L. *-lis*], PRON.: such (like); some one; such a one: —*che,* so that, insomuch that; *il Signor* —, Mr. Such-a-one (So-and-so); *a* —, to such a point.

talèa†, F.: stock; graft.

talen-táccio, M.: wonderful talent. **-táre,** INTR.: be genial, please. ‖**talèn-to** [L. *-tum*], M.: talent (certain weight of money; ability, skill); inclination, wish: *di buon* —†, willingly; *mal* —, dislike; *a mal* — *di*†, in spite of.

talio. .† = *taglio.* .

talismáno [fr. Ar.], M.: talisman.

tállero [Ger. *thaler*], M.: thaler (Ger. coin = 85 cents).

tal-lettíno, -létto, -líno, *dim.* of *-lo.* **-líre,** INTR.: run to seed. ‖**tál-lo** [Gr. *thallós*], M.: shoot (sprout); stalk: *rimettere un* — *sul vecchio,* rejuvenate.

tallóne [L. *talus,* ankle], M.: heel; heel-bone.

tallónzolo, *dim.* of *tallo.*

talménte [*tale*], ADV.: in such a manner (so); so much.

talmú-dico [*Talmud*], ADJ.: Talmudic. **-dísta,** pl. —*ti,* M.: Talmudist.

tal=óra, -òtta†, ADV.: sometimes (now and then).

tál-pa [L.], **-pe**†, F.: mole.

tal=úno, PRON.: some one, some. **=vòlta,** ADV.: sometimes (now and then).

tamánto†, ADJ.: so large (so great).

tamarígi [L. *-rice*], M.: tamarisk.

tamaríndo [fr. Ar.], M.: tamarind.

tamarísco = *-rigi.*

tambellóne [*tabella*], M.: large brick; dolt, fool.

tambène†, ADV.: as well as.

tambu-ráccio, M.: *disp. aug.* of *-ro.* **-ragióne**† = *-razione.* **-ráio,** M.: drum-maker. **-ráre,** TR.: beat (drub); accuse (by anonymous letter placed in a so-called *-ro*), impeach. **-razióne** [cf. *-rare*], F.: accusation (impeachment). **-rèllo,** M.: *dim.* of *-ro;* battledoor. **-rétto,** M.: *dim.* of *-ro;* tambourine. **-ríno,** M.: *dim.* of *-ro;* tambourine; rattle-box, booby; drummer (drummer-boy). **-rlanétto,** *dim.* of *-rlano.* **-rláno,** M.: drying-vat; (*chem.*) receiver. ‖**tambú-ro** [fr. Pers.], M.: drum; barrel (of a watch); vault-support. **-ssáre**†, TR.: beat, thump.

ta-migiáre†, TR.: bolt, sift. **-mígio**†, M.: bolter, sieve.

tampòco†, ADV.: no more, not even, neither.

tána [?], F.: den (cave, hole).

tanacéto†, M.: tansy.

taná-gl̤ia, us'ly in pl. ‖**-gl̤ie** [L. *tenacula* (*tenere,* hold)], F.: pincers. **-gl̤iáre,** TR.: tear with pincers; torment. **-gl̤iétta,** *dim.* of *-glia.* **-gl̤ióne,** *aug.* of *-glia.*

tanè [Fr. *tanné*], M.: TAN-colour.

tanfanáre†, TR.: beat; torment.

tan-fétto, *dim.* of *-fo.* ‖**-fo** [OGer. *tamf,* DAMP], M.: mouldy smell or taste.

tan-gènte, ADJ.†: touching; M.: tangent. **-gènza**†, F.: touch. ‖**tán-gere** [L.], TR.: touch.

tanghe-rèllo, *dim.* of *-ro.* ‖**tánghera** [OGer. *-r,* rough], F., **-ro,** M.: rude or clownish person (boor).

tangíbi-le [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: tangible. **-ltà,** F.: tangibility.

tangòccio†, ADJ.: clumsy.

tannino [?], M.: (*chem.*) tannin.

tantafè-ra [?], **-ráta,** F.: tedious talk (galimatias).

tan-tinétto, *dim.* of *-tino.* **-tíno,** ADJ.:

dim. of *-to;* very little; M.: little bit, ever so little; moment. ‖**-to** [L. *-tus*], ADJ., ADV.: so (as) much, so (as) many, enough; a little; in order; such a: *due volte* —, twice as much (as many); — *o quanto*, so and so; but little; *tant' è*, just as well; *a* (or *di*) —, so, to such a degree; *di* — *in* —, from time to time; *in* —, in the mean time; *non* —, not only, notwithstanding; *per* —, however, nevertheless; *a* — *per* —, at this rate; — *per uno*, so much a piece; *ogni* —, every now and then; — *più che*, the more so as. **-to-chè** *-é*, CONJ.: insomuch; as long as, until, so that. **-tolíno**, M.: very little thing or piece. **-tòsto**†, ADV.: suddenly, immediately.

ta-pinaménte, ADV.: wretchedly. **-pinàre**, INTR.: live a wretched life; drudge; REFL.: worry. **-pinèllo**, *dim.* of *-pino.* ‖**-pino** [Gr. *-peinós*], ADJ.: mean (wretched, miserable); M. (f. *-pina*): wretch (poor creature).

tapiòca [Braz.], F.: tapioca.

táppa [Ger. *stapel*, STAPLE], F.: STAge (on a journey or march).

tappáre [*tappo*], TR.: close with a bung or stopper (bung, plug, cork).

tappé-to [L. *tapete*], M.: carpet; TAPESTRY carpet; cover: *mettere sul* —, introduce, broach, propose. **-túccio**, *disp.* *dim.* of *-to.* **-zzáre**, TR.: hang with tapestry or paper, paper. **-zzería**, F.: tapestry (hanging); wall-paper. **-zzière**, M.: upholsterer; paper-hanger.

tap-pino, *dim.* of *-po.* ‖**-po** [l. Ger. *tap*, stop], M.: stopper (bung; cork); (*nav.*) shot-plug.

tára [l. L. (Ar. *tarha*, loss)], F.: TARE, waste (of goods); discount; (*fig.*) censure.

tarabarálla [echoic], ADV.: about (nearly, almost).

tarabúṣo [Fr. *tarabuster*, plague], M.: bittern.

taradóre†, M.: vine-fretter.

tarándo†, M.: reindeer.

taran-tèlla, F.: tarantella (dance, supposed to cure the bite of the tarantula); nervous disease (supposed to be due to a bite of the tarantula). ‖**tarán-tola** [*Taranto*, in south of Italy], F.: tarantula. **-toláto**†, ADJ.: bit by a tarantula. **-tolétta**, *dim.* of *-tola.* **-tolísmo**, M.: tarantism (disease, cf. *-tella*).

tará-re [*tara*], TR.: deduct the tare from; discount (abate). **-tóre**, M.: deducter.

tarchi-atèllo, *dim.* of *-ato.* ‖**-áto** [? *targa*], ADJ.: square-built (robust). **-atòtto**, *dim.* of *-áto.*

tar-daménte, ADV.: tardily (slowly). **-daménto**†, M.: delay. **-danteménte**, ADV.: lingeringly (slowly). **-dánza**, F.: tardiness (delay); stay. **-dáre**, TR.: retard (delay); INTR.: be late; seem late. **-détto**, **-dettíno**, *dim.* of *-do* or *-di.* **-dézza**, F.: tardiness; slowness (dilatoriness). **-di**, ADV.: tardily (slowly); late; sluggishly: *al più* —, at the latest; *tosto o* —, sooner or later; *si fa* —, it is getting late. **-dità**, F.: tardiness; slowness, indolence. **-dívo**, ADJ.: tardy (late; slow). ‖**-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: tardy, late; slow; dull; ADV.: late: *occhi -di*, serious countenance.

tár-ga [Germ'c *targe*], F.: TARGET (shield, buckler). **-gáta**, F.: blow with a target (shield). **-ghétta**, **-ghettína**, *dim.* of *-ga.* **-góne**, *aug.* of *-ga.*

tariffa [Ar. *ta-rif*, information], F.: tariff (price-list); price.

tarísca†, F.: social repast (feast).

tar-láre, INTR.: get worm-eaten. **-latúra**, F.: worm-eating, worm-holes. ‖**-lo** [*-ma*], M.: wood-worm, wood-louse: *avere il — con uno*, have a rancour against one; *l' amor del* —, self-seeking.

tár-ma [L. *-mes* (*tero*, bore)], F.: moth. **-máre**, INTR.: be worm-eaten. **-máto**, ADJ.: worm-eaten; (*jest.*) pock-marked.

taroccáre [L. *altercare*, wrangle], INTR.: bluster, rage, grumble.

tarócco [?], M.: card in the play 'at checkered cards'; PL.: the play itself: *essere come il matto fra —chi*, be here and there, and everywhere.

tarpáno [Ger. *tölpel*], ADJ.: rude (clownish); M.: rude fellow (clown).

tarpáre [?], TR.: clip the wings of, clip; (*fig.*) render powerless; deduct from.

tarpína, F.: monk's-rhubarb.

tar-sía, F.: tarsia (kind of mosaic in woodwork, checkered work); provision†. ‖**-so** [Gr. *-sós*, hurdlework; flat surface, sole], M.: tarsus (hind part of the foot).

társo† 2, M.: (Tuscan) white marble.

tarta-glláre [echoic], TR., INTR.: stammer (stutter). **-glióna**, F., **-glióne**, M.: stammerer (stutterer).

tartá-na [fr. Ar.], F.: tartane (fishing vessel). **-nèlla**, *dim.* of *-na.* **-nóne**, M.: kind of net.

tártara†, F.: sort of almond-pudding.

tartá-reo, ADJ.: infernal, hellish. **-rizzáre**, TR.: tartarize. **Tárta-ro** [L. *-rus*], M.: Tartarus; infernal regions, hell. **tárta-ro** [?], M.: tartar. **-róso**, ADJ.: tartarous.

tartarúga [l. L. *tartuca* (?)], F.: TORTOISE; tortoise-shell.

tartassáre [redupl. of *tassare*], TR.: abuse; whip, rate, thrash.

tartúfo [? L. *terræ tuber*, 'earth tumour'], M.: truffle; (*fig.*) hypocrite.

tás-ca [OGer.], F.: pocket; pouch; purse;

wallet (satchel)†. **-cábile,** ADJ.: pocketable. **-cáccia,** *disp.* of *-ca.* **-cáta,** F.: pocketful; pouchful. **-chétta, -chettína, -chína, -chíno, -còccia,** *dim.* of *-ca.* **-cóna, -cóne,** *aug.* of *-ca.*

tásо [Fr. *tas,* heap], M.: tartar (salt).

tás-sa, F.: tax (impost, duty, assessment). **-sábile,** ADJ.: taxable. **-sagióne**† = *-sazione.* ‖**-sáre** [L. *taxare*], TR.: TAX (assess rate; *fig.:* accuse, blame). **-sativaménte,** ADV.: precisely. **-satívo,** ADJ.: determining (settling); precise. **-sazióne,** F.: taxation.

tas-selláre, TR.: piece; sample; tesselate. **-sellatúra,** F.: piecing **-sellétto, -sellíno,** *dim.* of *-sello.* ‖**-sèllo** [L. *taxillus* (*dim.* of *talus,* die)], M.: small piece (for joining or filling); collar piece (cape)†. **-settíno,** *dim.* of *-setto.* **-sétto,** M.: little anvil.

tásso 1 [? Ger. *dachs*], M.: badger.

tásso 2 [L. *taxus*], M.,: yew-tree. =**barbásso,** M.: mullein.

tásta [?], F.: dossil (lint to keep wounds open); tent; testing-stick (for grain); (*fig.*)† annoyance.

tas-táme†, M.: keys (of an organ, etc.). **-taménto,** M.: touching; examining; touch. ‖**-táre** [L. **taxitare* (*taxare,* freq. of *tangere,* touch)], TR.: touch (frequently and with skill), handle; feel and examine (examine, probe; try); TASTE. **-táta,** F.: touching; examining, touch. **-tatína,** F.: slight touch; small trial. **-tatóre,** M.: toucher. **-tatúra**†, F.: key-bord, keys. **-teggiaménto,** M.: touching; feeling.

tastétta, *dim.* of *tasta.*

tas-tièra, F.: keyboard. ‖**-to** [*-tare*], M.: touch, feeling; TACT; key (of a piano, etc.): *andare a* —, 'go by touch,' feel one's way, grope along, move at haphazard; *toccare un* —, touch lightly upon, examine; *toccare un* — *buono,* touch the right chord, make a happy hit.

tastolína†, F.: small lint (or dossil: cf. *tasta*).

tastó-ne [*tasto*], **-ni,** *a* —, ADV.: by touch, gropingly: *andar a* —, grope along.

tá-ta, F., ‖**-to** [L.], M.: child's name for one dear (sister, brother, friend, dear).

tattamèl-la†, F.: tittle-tattle, chat (pers.). **-láre**†, INTR.: prattle.

táttera†, F.: spot (blemish, defect); bagatelle (trifle); disease.

tátti-ca [Gr. *taktiké*], F.: tactics. **-co,** ADJ.: tactical; M.: tactician. **-cóna,** F., **-cóne,** M.: great tactician.

tát-tile, ADJ.: tactile. ‖**-to** [L. *tactus* (*tangere,* touch)], M.: touch (sense of feeling); TACT.

ta-tuággio, M.: tattooing. ‖**-tuáre** [Fr. *-touer* (fr. Tahitian)], TR.: tattoo.

taumatúrgo [Gr. *thaumat-ourgós,* 'wonder-work'], M.: thaumaturgist.

tau-ríno, ADJ.: taurine (of a bull). ‖**-ro** = *toro.*

tautología [Gr. *tauto-logía,* 'same-speech'], F.: tautology.

tavèr-na [L. *taberna*], F.: tavern (public house; saloon, grog-shop). **-náio**†, M.: tavern-keeper; tavern-frequenter. **-nèlla,** *dim.* of *-na.* **-nière**† = *-naio.*

távo-la [L. *tabula*], F.: board (plank); table (board; table of contents, index; chess-board, etc.); square canvas (for painting); altar-piece; tablet; facet; drawn game: *di poche -le,* of little significance or value; *è in* —, dinner is on the table; *levare la* —, take away, clear the table; *mettere la* —, lay the cloth; *portare in* —, bring (dinner, etc.) on the table, serve up; — *dipinta,* painting, picture; — *rotonda,* table d'hôte. **-lacciáio,** M.: target-maker. **-laccíno,** M.: bailiff (of a Florentine magistrate). **-láccio,** M.: bench (bunk); wooden target. **-láta,** F.: guest table. **-láto,** ADJ.: wainscotted; M.: wainscot (panelling), floor; partition-wall. **-leggiáre,** INTR.: attend at table. **-leggiánte,** M.: waiter. **-lèlla,** F.: small checkerboard; (painter's) pallet. **-lèllo**†, M.: office. **-létta,** *dim.* of *-la.* **-lière, -lièri**†, M.: checker-board: *esser sul* —†, be in danger; *metter sul* —, risk. **-lína,** F.: *dim.* of *-la:* small table or picture. **-lineíno, -linétto, -liníno,** *dim.* of *-lino.* **-líno,** M.: *dim.* of *-lo: guerra di* —, politics; *poeta di* —, improviser; — *da notte,* night-stand; bureau. **-linúccio,** *disp. dim.* of *-lino.* **-líto**† = *-lato.* **-lóne,** *aug.* of *-la.* **-lòtto,** *dim.* of *-la.* **-lòzza,** F.: (painter's) palette. **-lúccia,** *disp. dim.* of *-la.*

táz-za [Ar. *thaça*], F.: (big) cup; flat tumbler; basin (of a fountain). **-záccia,** *disp. dim.* of *-za.* **-zétta, -zína, -zíno,** *dim.* of *-za.* **-zóne,** *aug.* of *-zo.*

té [L.], PRON.: thee; thou.

tè [Chin. *tcha*], M.: tea.

te'†, for *tieni* (cf. *tenere*).

tea-trále, ADJ.: theatrical. **-tralità,** F.: theatricality (theatrical nature). **-tralménte,** ADV.: theatrically. **-tríno,** *dim.* of *-tro.* ‖**teá-tro** [L. *theatrum* (Gr. *thea-,* show)], M.: theatre.

Tebáide [*Tebe,* Thebes], F.: solitary place.

técca [= *tacca*], F.: small spot; little defect; dot†, bit†.

tecchíre†, INTR.: thrive; shoot up.

técco-la, *dim.* of *tecca.* **-lína,** *dim.* of *-la.*

tec-nicaménte, ADV.: technically. **-niciṣmo,** M.: technics. ‖**tèc-nico,** pl. *-ci* [Gr. *-nikós* (*-ne,* art)], ADJ.: technic(al). **-nología,** F.: technology. **-nolòġico,** ADJ.: technological.

téco [L. *te-cum*], PRON.: with thee. **-méco†** [L. *me-cum*], M.: backbiter.

tèda [L. *tæda*], F.: larch-tree; nuptial torch; (*fig.*) nuptials.

tod(d)èo†, M.: Te Deum.

te-diáre†, TR.: tire, annoy. ‖**tè-dio** [L. *tædium*], M.: tedium (tediousness, irksomeness, wearisomeness). **-diosaménte,** ADV.: tediously. **-diosità,** F.: tediousness. **-dióso,** ADJ.: tedious (tiresome, irksome).

tega-máta, F.: potful; blow with a pan. ‖**tegá-me** [L. *tegere,* cover], M.: crock, pot. **-míno,** *dim.* of *-me.* **-móne,** *aug.* of *-me.*

téggʰia† = *teglia.*

té-ġlia [L. *tegula,* TILE], F.: baking-pan, pie-dish. **-ġliáta,** F.: panful. **-ġlióne,** M.: *aug.* of *-glia;* big hat.

teġnèn-te [*tenere*], ADJ.: (*agr.*) tenacious (sticky, tough); viscous; mean†; sordid†. **-za†,** F.: tenaciousness.

tégo-la [L. *tegula* (*teg-,* lover)], F.: TILE. **-láta,** F.: blow of a tile. **-létta, -létto, -lína, -líno,** *dim.* of *-la.* **tégo-lo,** M.: tile.

teguménto [L. *-mentum* (*teg-,* cover)], M.: tegument.

te-ìṣmo [Gr. *theós,* god], M.: theism. **-ísta,** pl. *—i,* M.: theist.

té-la [L. *tela* (*tec-,* weave)], F.: TEXtile fabric (cloth, linen, canvas); picture: *— d'oro,* gold braid; tinsel; *— di ragno,* spider's web (cobweb). **-láġġio,** M.: weaving; (quality of) texture. **-laiétto, -laíno,** *dim.* of *-laio.* **-láio,** M.: loom; frame (weaver's, painter's, carpenter's, etc.); painter's chase†. **-larétto†,** *dim.* of *-laio.* **-láro†** = *-laio.*

tele- [Gr. *têle,* far]: **-fonáre,** TR.: telephone. **-fonía,** F.: telephony. **-fònico,** ADJ.: telephonic. **-fonísta,** pl. *—i,* M.: telephoner. **telè-fono** [Gr. *phoné,* sound], M.: telephone. **-grafía,** F.: telegraphy. **-gráfico,** ADJ.: telegraphic(al). **-grafísta,** pl. *—i,* M.: telegraphist, -pher. **telè-grafo** [Gr. *gráphein,* write], M.: telegraph. **-grámma,** M.: telegram.

telería [*tela*], F.: linen-drapery.

tele-scòpico, ADJ.: telescopic. ‖**-scòpio** [Gr. *têle,* far, *skopêin,* view], M.: telescope.

telét-ta, -tína, F.: *dim.* of *-la;* light cloth; tinsel.

tellína [Gr. *-ne*], F.: cockle-shell: *far ridere le -ne,* do ridiculous things.

tellúr(i)o [L. *tellus,* earth], M.: tellurium (metallic element).

tèlo I [*-lum*], M.: (*poet.*) missile (dart, arrow).

té-lo 2 [*-la*], M.: width of cloth. **-lóna,** *aug.* of *-la.* **-lóne,** M.: curtain.

telònio [Gr. *-neîon* (*télos,* toll)], M.: tax-gatherer's desk or office; broker's counter.

telúccia [*tela*], F.: bit of cloth or linen; rag.

téma I [*-mere*], F.: fear, alarm.

tè-ma 2, pl. *—i* [Gr. *théma* (*the-,* put)], M.: theme (topic; stem of a word). **-mático,** ADJ.: thematic.

te-mènte [*-mere*], ADJ.: fearing. **-mènza,** F.: fear, apprehension.

teme-rariaménte, ADJ.: with temerity. ‖**-rário** [L. *-rarius* (*-re,* by chance)], ADJ.: temerarious (heedless, audacious).

temére [L. *timere*], TR.: fear (dread; apprehend); feel keenly.

temerità [L. *-ritas* (*-re,* by chance)], F.: temerity (rashness; audacity).

temí-bile [*temere*], ADJ.: fearful (timorous). **-ménto†,** M.: fear.

tèmo [L.], M.: (*poet.*) rudder, helm.

tèmolo [L. *thyminus*], M.: river-trout.

temon. .† = *timon.* .

tempáccio, *disp.* of *tempo.*

tempaiòlo [? *-po*], M.: sucking-pig.

tempel-laménto†, M.: shake, stroke; hesitation. **-láre†,** TR.: shake, toss, strike; INTR.: vacillate, waver. **-láta†,** F.: tinkling, chime. **tempèl-lo†,** M.: tinkling, chime, wavering. **-lóne†,** M.: blockhead; time-server.

tèmpe-ra, F.: temper (hardness of metal); (*fig.,* us'ly *tempra*) water-colour; (*mus.*) quality of sound (tone, timbre); temper† (temperament, disposition; kind): *dipingere a —,* paint in water-colours. **-raménto,** M.: tempering (adjustment, modification, Eng.† temperament); temperament (constitution); government†, measure†. **-ránte,** ADJ.: temperate, sober. **-ránza,** F.: temperance (moderation, sobriety). ‖**-ráre** [L. (*tempus,* time)], TR.: temper (iron, etc., i.e., 'season'; adjust; modify, assuage); harmonize†; prepare†; regulate†: *— una penna,* make a quill-pen. **-rataménte,** ADV.: temperately. **-ratézza,** F.: temperance. **-ratívo,** ADJ.: tempering (modifying, allaying). **-ráto,** ADJ.: tempered; temperate. **-ratóio†,** M.: penknife. **-ratóre,** M.: moderator; regulator. **-ratúra,** F.: temperature; making a quill-pen. **-razióne†,** F.: temperance. **tempè-rie,** F.: temperateness, mildness. **-rináta,** F.: cut with a penknife. **-ríno,** M.: penknife.

tempè-sta [L. *-stas* (*tempus,* time)], F.:

tempest. **-stánte,** ADJ.: tempestuous. **-stánza**†, F.: tempest. **-stáre,** INTR.: be tempestuous (Eng.† tempest), storm; rage; TR.: harass, afflict; annoy†; overturn. **-stivaménte,** ADV.: opportunely. **-stívo,** ADJ.: timely (seasonable, opportune, suitable). **-stosaménte,** ADV.: tempestuously. **-stóso,** ADJ.: tempestuous, stormy.

tempétto, *dim.* of *-po.*

tèm-pia, pl. *-pie, (poet.) -pia* [L. *-pora (-pus,* time)], F.: TEMPLE (of the head). **-piále,** M.: TEMPLE (of a loom; of the head†).

tem-pière, M.: temple-guardian; templar. **-pierèllo**†, **-piétto,** *dim.* of *-pio.* ‖**tèm-pio** [L. *-plum (tem,* cut: place marked off)], M.: TEMPLE (of worship).

tempióne [*-pia*], M.: blow on the temples; dullard.

tempíssimo [superl. of *-po*], ADJ.: most (very) timely or opportune.

tem-pláre, M.: knight (Templar). ‖**tèm-plo** [cf. *-pio*], M.: (*poet.*) temple.

tèm-po [L. *-pus*], M.: time (period; occasion); weather: *a* —, in (good) time; *a -pi,* timely, opportunely; in the nick of time; *col* —, in time; *di* — *in* —, now and then; *per* —, betimes, early; *uomo di* —, aged man; *già* —, a long while ago, long since; *avanzar* —, anticipate; *dar* —, delay, defer; *darsi buon* —, live merrily. **-póne,** M.: long time; feasting. **-ˈpora,** F. PL.: ember time; M. PL.†: time. **-porále,** ADJ.: temporal (transitory; of the temples); M.: pope's territory; tempest (foul weather, squall); time†, season†. **-poralità,** F.: temporariness, transitoriness; worldliness†. **-poralménte,** ADV.: temporarily. **-poraneità,** F.: temporariness. **-poráneo,** ADJ.: temporary (Eng.† temporaneous). **-ˈpore,** in *ex* — (Lat.), ADV.: extempore. **-poreggiaménto,** M.: temporizing, delay. **-poreggiáre,** INTR.: temporize (delay, put off). **-ˈpra,** F.: temper, quality. **-práre,** TR.: temper (metals); moderate. **-púccio,** *dim.* of *-po.*

temúto, PART. of *temere.*

tená-ce [L. *-x (tenere,* hold)], ADJ.: tenacious (reTENTive; persevering; viscous); close-fisted (greedy)†. **-ceménte,** ADV.: tenaciously. **-cétto,** *dim.* of *-ce.* **-cità,** F.: tenacity; avarice†.

tenáglia = *tanaglia.*

tenˈcion. † = *tenzon.*

tèn-da, F.: ('stretched-out cloth') awning; hangings, curtain; TENT: *al tirare delle -de,* at the last. **-dále,** *aug.* of *tende.* **-daròla,** *dim.* of *-da.* **-dáto,** M.: encampment (assemblage of tents). **-dènte,** ADJ.: tending, aiming. **-dènza,** F.: tendency (propensity; direction). ‖**tèndere** [L.], IRR.§; TR.: extend (stretch); direct (the glance, etc.); bend (a bow); lay or set (a snare); tend. **-détta, -dína,** *dim.* of *-da.* **-ˈdine,** F.: tendon. **-díneo,** ADJ.: tendinous (of a tendon). **-dinétto,** *dim.* of *-dine.* **-dinóso,** ADJ.: tendinous, sinewy. **-ditóre,** M.: extender; setter (of snares). **-dóne,** M.: *aug.* of *-da;* theatre-curtain.

§ Pret. *té-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *téso.*

tène-bra, rarely **tenè-bra,** F.: poet. for *-bre.* **-bráre**†, INTR.: darken; grow gloomy. ‖**tène-bre** [L. *-bræ*], F. PL.: obscurity (darkness); ignorance; (*Rom. Cath.*) Thursday, Friday, and Saturday matins sung in the afternoon of the preceding day in Passion week (tenebræ). **-bría,** F.: darkness. **-bróne,** M.: blusterer, grumbler. **-brosità,** F.: tenebrosity (darkness, gloom). **-bróso,** ADJ.: tenebrous (dark, gloomy).

tenènte [*tenere*], ADJ.: holding; M.: lieutenant.

teneraménte [*-ro*], ADV.: tenderly.

tenére [L.], IRR.§; TR.: hold (keep, have; remain; contain; maintain, believe); hold on to (follow), take; reach, arrive at; INTR.: dwell (live); be firm; set off; REFL.: hold or think one's self; hold out; defend; restrain (forbear): — *a dozzina,* take boarders; — *duro,* hold firm, hold out, resist; — *fronte,* withstand, bid defiance; — *mano,* assist; — *mente,* be attentive; mind; — *occhio,* look well; — *in piè,* keep on foot, maintain; — *di patti,* consent, agree; — *via,* have the means.

§ Ind.: Pres. *tèngo, tièni, tiène; teniámo* or *tenghiámo, tenéte, tèngono.* Pret. *ténn-i, -e; -ero.* Fut. *terrò.* Cond. *terrèi.* Subj.: Pres. *tènga; -ghiámo,* etc. I've *tièni.* — Poet. forms *tegn-* for *teng-.*

tene-rèllo, -rétto, *dim.* of *-ro.* **-rézza,** F.: tenderness (softness; affection; youth). **-ríno,** *car. dim.* of *-ro.* ‖**tène-ro** [L. *tener*], ADJ.: tender (soft, delicate; youthful; sensitive); ticklish, captious. **-róne,** *disp. aug.* of *-ro.* **-ròtto, -rúccio,** *dim.* of *-ro.* **-rúme,** M.: cartilages; tendrils. **-rúzzo**† = *-ruccio.*

tèngo, Pres. Ind. of *tenere.*

tènia [L. *tænia* (Gr. *tainía,* band)], F.: tænia (tape-worm).

tenière†, M.: stock (of a cross-bow).

te-niménto, M.: holding; territory; stay (prop, support)†; property†; obligation†. **-nitóio**†, M.: handle. **-nitóre**†, M.: holder. **-nitòrio**†, **-nitòro**†, M.: territory; possession. **-nitúra**†, F.: holding; property. ‖**tén-ni,** PRET. of *-nere.* **-nóre** [L. *-nor*], M.: tenor (mode, drift,

intent, stamp; *mus.:* tenor, tenor-singer). **-noreggiáre,** INTR.: have a tenor voice.

ten-síle [L. *-sus,* tense], ADJ.: tensile. **-sióne,** F.: tension.

tèn-ta, F.: probe; attempt†; experiment†. **-tábile,** ADJ.: attemptable. **-tácolo,** M.: tentacle (feeler, antenna). **-taménto†,** M.: attempt, trial; temptation. ‖**-táre** [L.], TR.: attempt (try); test (examine, probe); touch lightly; tempt (instigate). **-tatívo,** M.: attempt; trial, experiment. **-tatóre,** M., **-tatríce,** F.: attempter. **-tazionèlla,** *dim.* of *-tazione.* **-tazióne,** F.: temptation (allurement): *persona contro le -tazioni,* very ugly person.

tentelláre†, TR.: tingle, tinkle.

tentén-na, M., F.: irresolute or restless person. **-naménto,** M.: wavering, tossing; vacillation. ‖**-náre** [L., jingle], INTR.: tremble, shake; waver, vacillate; toss; rap; tinkle†; TR.: shake, toss. **-náta,** F.: shaking; wavering; agitation; knock. **-natóre,** M., **-natríce,** F.: shaker, stirrer, mover. **-nèlla,** F.: cog; hopper. **-níno,** M.: *dim.* of *-na;* restless fellow; devil†. **-nío†,** M.: continued shaking or agitation; wavering. **-nóne,** *aug.* of *-na.* **-nóni,** ADV.: in shaking; waveringly.

tentó-ne [*tentare*], or **-ni,** ADV.: feeling one's way, groping: *andar —,* grope along.

tè-nue [L. *-nuis*], ADJ.: THIN (slender); slight (poor, insignificant). **-nueménte,** ADV.: slenderly, poorly. **-nuità,** F.: thinness, tenuity; scantiness; insignificance.

te-núta, PART., cf. *-nuto;* F.: content; possession (estate); capacity. **-nutário,** M.: possessor; tenant. **-nutèlla,** *dim.* of *-nuta.* ‖**-núto,** PART. of *-nere.*

tèn-za†, -zióna, -zióne† = *-zone.* **-zonaménto,** M.: contest, fight. **-zonáre,** INTR.: conTEND (contest, combat, dispute). ‖**-zóne** [L. *-sum,* ger. of *-dere,* stretch], F.: conTENTION (contest, dispute); fight.

teo- [Gr. *theós,* God]: **-craticaménte,** ADJ.: theocratically. **-crático,** ADJ.: theocratic(al). **-crazía** [Gr. *theo-kratía,* 'God-rule'], F.: theocracy. **-día** [Gr. *odé,* song], F.: canticle, anthem. **-gonía** [Gr. *gónos,* birth], F.: theogony. **-logále** [Gr. *lógos,* doctrine], ADJ.: theological. **-logánte,** M.: theologian, divine. **-logáre,** INTR.: theologize. **-logástro,** *disp.* of *-logo.* **-logía,** F.: theology. **-logicaménte,** ADV.: theologically. **-lògico,** ADJ.: theological. **-logizzáre,** INTR.: theologize. **teò-logo,** M.: theologian, divine. **-logóne,** *aug.* of *-logo.*

teo-rèma [Gr. *theórema* (*-rein,* view)], M.: theorem. **-remático,** ADJ.: theorematic(al). **-rètico,** ADJ.: theoretic(al). **-ría** [Gr.], **teò-rica,** F.: theory (Eng.† theoric). **-ricaménte,** ADV.: theoretically, speculatively. **teò-rico,** ADJ.: theoretical (Eng.† theorical), speculative; M.: theorist.

teo-sofía [Gr. *theós,* god, *sophía,* wisdom], F.: theosophy. **teò-sofo,** M.: theosoph, theosophist.

te-pefáre†, TR.: make tepid. ‖**tè-pere** [L. *-pere*], INTR.: (*poet.*) be tepid or luke warm. **-pidaménto,** ADJ.: in a lukewarm manner, rather coldly, indifferently. **-pidário,** M.: tepidarium (warming-room). **-pidétto,** *dim.* of *-pido.* **-pidézza, -piditàà,** F.: tepidity, lukewarmness; indifference. **tè-pido** [L. *-pidus*], ADJ.: tepid, lukewarm; indifferent. **-pificáre,** TR.: make tepid, warm a little. **-póre,** M.: lukewarmness.

tera-pèutica [Gr. *therapeutiké* (*-peúein,* serve)], F.: therapeutics. **-pèutico,** ADJ.: therapeutic(al).

tèrc*h*io†, ADJ.: rude, rough.

tere-bentína = *trementina.* ‖**-bínto** [l. L. *-binthus*], M.: terebinth (turpentine-tree).

terèdine [L. *terere,* rub], F.: wood-louse, milleped.

tergèmino [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: tergeminous (threefold).

tèrgere [L.], IRR.§; TR.: scour, polish, clean; wipe dry.

§ Pret. *tèr-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *tèrso.*

tergi- [L. *tergum,* back], **-duttóre,** M.: commander of the rear-guard. **-versáre** [L. *vertere,* turn], INTR.: tergiversate (shift, shuffle). **-versazióne,** F.: tergiversation (shift, subterfuge). **-vèrso†,** ADJ.: shifting.

tèrgo [L. *-gum*], M.: back: *a —,* behind.

teriáca [= *triaca*], F.: treacle.

tèr-ma [Gr. *thérme,* heat], us'ly in pl. *-me,* which see. **-mále,** ADJ.: thermal. **-'me,** F. PL. of *-ma;* thermes (thermæ, hot baths).

termi-nábile, ADJ.: terminable, limitable. **-nále,** ADJ.: terminal. **-naménto†,** M.: limit(ing), term; termination. **-náre,** TR.: limit (bound); terminate (conclude, close); INTR.: terminate (end, be finished); border. **-nataménte,** ADV.: definitely (precisely; expressly). **-natézza†,** F.: boundary, limit; end. **-nativo,** ADJ.: terminative (terminating, definitive). **-natóre,** M., **-natríce,** F.: terminator. **-nazióne,** F.: termination (end, term; (*gram.*) ending). ‖**tèrmine†** [L. *-nus*], **-no,** M.: term (limit, bound); word, expression; part of a syllogism; boundary sign; (*poet.*) confine:

PL.: condition (state): — *di una corsa,* goal or winning post of a race-course; *uscir dei -mini,* become unreasonable, bolt.

termòmetro [Gr. *thermós,* hot, *métron,* measure], M.: thermometer.

ter-nário, -náro†, ADJ.: triple, threefold. ‖**tèr-no** [L. *-nus* (*ter,* THREE)], M.: three (at dice); tern (at lottery).

tèr-ra [L.], F.: earth (our globe or world; land; region, soil, ground); land (landed property, estate, farm): — *di pentolaio,* potter's clay; *vasellame di* —, earthenware; — *marina,* seaport town; *andare* — —, sail along the shore; *pigliar* —, touch shore, cast anchor. **-ràccia,** *disp.* of *-ra.* **-ra=còtta,** F.: terra-cotta (terra-cotta work). **-racrèpolo,** M.: sort of sow-thistle. **-ra=férma,** F.: terra firma, land. **-ra=fináre**†, TR.: banish. **-rafíne**†, **-rafíno**†, M.: banishment. **-ráglia,** us'ly pl. **-ráglie,** F.: earthenware, pottery. **-rágl̤io**†, M.: terrace, level ground. **-rágn̤o**†, **-rágn̤olo, -raiòlo,** ADJ.: earth-; low; creeping. **-rapienáre,** TR.: (*fort.*) provide with a terreplein; platform. **-ra=piè-no,** M.: (*fort.*) terreplein (platform of rampart for the cannon); platform, terrace. **-ráqueo,** ADJ.: terraqueous. **-rático,** M.: renting of land; land-rent. **-ráto**†, M.: rampart. **-rázza,** F.: upper terrace (of a building), flat roof. **-razzáno,** M.: (*lit.*) countryman (compatriot); highlander; peasant†. **-razzíno,** *dim.* of *-razzo.* **-rázzo,** M.: balcony, belvedere; terrace (of a house). **-razzóne,** *aug.* of *-razza, -razzo.* **-re=mòto,** M.: earthquake. **-renaménte,** ADV.: in a worldly manner. **-renèllo,** *dim.* of *-reno.* **-réno,** ADJ.: earthly; ground-; M.: land (ground; territory†, district); ground-floor; vestibule: *pian* —, ground-floor, basement; *mancare il* —, fear, be afraid. **tèr-reo,** ADJ.: earthy. **-rèstre,** ADJ.: earthly, terrestrial. **-restreità**†, F.: earthliness.

terrí-bile [L. *-bilis*], ADJ.: terrible. **-bilità,** F.: terribleness. **-bilménte,** ADV.: terribly.

ter-ríccio [*-ra*], M.: mould (decayed matter, rich soil), decayed manure, compost. **-ricci(u)òla,** F.: agricultural land; village. **-rière,** M.: countryman (peasant).

terrífico†, ADJ.: terrific, terrible.

ter-rígeno†, ADJ.: earth-born, earthly. ‖**-rígn̤o** [*-ra*], ADJ.: of the earth, earthen. **-ritoriále,** ADJ.: territorial. **-ritòrio,** M.: territory. **-rolína,** F.: soft earth (mould).

terró-re [L. *-r*], M.: terror, dread. **-rí-ṣmo,** M.: terrorism. **-rísta,** pl. **—*i***, M.: terrorist.

terróso [*terra*], ADJ.: earthy, terreous.

ter-saménte, ADV.: tersely (neatly, elegantly). **-sézza,** F.: terseness (neatness, elegance). **-'si,** PRET. of *-gere;* PL. of *-so.* ‖**tèr-so,** PART. of *-gere;* scoured (polished; terse (neat, elegant).

ter-zána, F.: tertian fever; ADJ.: tertian. **-zanèlla,** F.: tertian fever. **-záre**†, TR.: plough the third time. **-z=ávo, -z=ávolo,** M.: great-great-grandfather. **-zería**†, F.: third, third part. **-zeruòlo,** M.: (*nav.*) stay-sail; holster-pistol. **-zétta,** F.: pocket-pistol. **-zettáta,** F.: hit from a *-zetta.* **-zéto** (*lit.*) = *-zina.* **-ziaménte,** ADV.: thirdly. **-ziário,** ADJ.: of the third order; tertiary. **-zíglio, -zílio,** M.: game of cards (also called *calabresella*). **-zína,** F.: terzina (triplet, strophe of three lines). **-zíno,** M.: small bottle (third of a large); third of a bottle (measure, nearly a pint). ‖**tèr-zo** [L. *-tius* (*ter,* THREE)], ADJ.: third; M.: third; third part; company of soldiers. **-zo=dècimo,** ADJ.: thirteenth. **-zo=gènito, -zo=náto,** ADJ.: third born. **-zóne,** M.: packing-cloth, canvas. **-zuòlo**†, M.: t(i)ercel (male hawk).

tésa [*-so*], F.: tension, stretching; place where snares are laid; brim (of a hat).

teṣaur. .† = *tesor.* .

tes-chiétto, *disp. dim.* of *-chio.* ‖**tès-chio** [L. *-tula* (*-ta,* head)], M.: skull; head (cut off).

tèsi [Gr. *thésis,* putting], M.: thesis.

téso, PART. of *tendere;* stretched, distended; intent.

teṣo-reggiáre, TR.: treasure up, hoard. **-rería,** F.: treasury. **-rièra,** F.: treasurer's wife. **-rière,** M.: treasurer. **-rizáre,** TR.: treasure up, hoard. ‖**teṣòro** [Gr. *thesaurós* (*the-,* put)], M.: treasure.

tèssera [L., die; ticket], F.: ticket (sign, mark, tally); PL. (Rom.) the four dies of a game: —*i militari,* patrol sign.

tes-serándolo†, M.: weaver; contriver. ‖**tès-sere** [L. *texere*], TR.: weave; †TEXTURE, interweave; plot (contrive). **-síle,** ADJ.: textile. **-siménto,** M.: weaving, texture. **-sitóra,** F., **-sitóre,** M., **-sitríce,** F.: weaver. **-sitúra,** F.: weaving (web, texture), framework. **-súto,** PART.: woven; M.: TISSUE, texture; framework.

tèsta [L., vase], F.: head (of an organic or unorganic body; mind; chief; extremity, top; front, etc.); obstinacy†; terra-cotta vase†: *non aver* —, have no mind; *esser* —† (or *di* —), be obstinate; *far* — *a,* oppose, resist, stem; *darsi su per la* —,

come to blows; *darsi la — contra*, dash one's head against.

testábile, ADJ.: subject to testamentary disposition, that may be left by will.

te-stáccia, *disp. of -sta.* **-stáceo**, ADJ.: testaceous, crustaceous.

testa-mentáre†, INTR.: make one's testament or will. **-mentário**, ADJ.: testamentary. ‖**-ménto** [L. *-mentum* (cf. *-re*)], M.: testament (will; Testament).

testárdo [*testa*], ADJ.: headstrong (wilful, obstinate, Eng.† testif).

testáre [L. *-tari* (*-tis*, witness)], INTR.: make one's will or testament (Eng.† test); TR.†: attest.

te-státa [*-sta*], F.: head or end (of a beam, etc., extremity, top). **-stático**, M.: poll-tax (taxation by head).

te-statóre [*-stare*], M., **-statríce**, F.: testator, testatrix. ‖**tè-ste** [L. *-stis*], M.: witness.

testè *-é* [= *te-steso* (L. *ante ist' ipsum*)], ADV.: just now, but a short while ago.

testerèccio [*testa*], ADJ.: headstrong.

testéso†, cf. *testè.*

testicci(u)òla [*testa*], F.: lamb's head.

te-sticoláre, ADJ.: testicular. ‖**-stícolo** [L. *-sticulus*], M.: testicle.

testièra [*testa*], F.: head-stall (of a bridle); head-gear; milliner's head.

testi-ficánza†, F.: testimony. ‖**-ficáre** [L. *-ficari* (*testis*, witness)], TR.: testify (attest, witness). **-ficatívo**†, ADJ.: testifying. **-ficazióne**†, F.: testifying; testimony. **-mòne** [L. *-monium*, -mony], M.: witness (testifier). **-mònia**†, F.: testimony. **-moniále**, ADJ.: testimonial. **-moniánza**, F.: testimony (evidence, proof). **-moniáre**, TR.: testify (give evidence). **-mònio**, M.: (*pop.*) = *-mone;* also testimony†.

te-stína, *car.* or *disp. dim.* of *testa.* **-stíno**, M.: (*typ.*) brevier; † = *-stina.*

tèsto1 [L. *textus* (*-xere*, weave)], M.: TEXT: *far —*, be authority or standard.

tè-sto2 [L. *-sta*, vase], M.: earthen pot-lid; baking pan; flower-pot†. **-stolína**, *car.* or *iron. dim.* of *-sta.* **-stóna**, F., **-stóne**, M.: *aug.* of *-sta;* (*fig.*) thick-head, headstrong person.

te-stóre†, M.: = *-ssitore;* author. ‖**-stuále** [*-sto*1], ADJ.: textual. **-stualménte**, ADV.: textually.

te-stúdo†, **-stúdine** = *testuggine.* **-studíneo**†, ADJ.: tortoise-like. ‖**-stúggine** [L. *testudo*], F.: tortoise; testudo (war-engine).

testúra [L. *textura*], F.: (*poet.*) texture (tissue, weaving).

tètano [Gr. *-nos* (*teínein*, stretch)], M.: tetanus (cramp).

tetra- [Gr., FOUR]: **-còrdo**, M.: tetrachord. **-èdro** [Gr. *hédra*, SEAT, base], M.: tetrahedron.

tetrággine [*tetro*], F.: gloom (obscurity, dreariness).

tetr- [Gr. *tétra*, FOUR]: **-ágono** [Gr. *gónos*, angle], M.: tetragon. **-alogía**, F.: tetralogy. **-ámetro** [Gr. *métron*, measure], M.: tetrameter. **-árca**, pl. *-archi* [Gr. *árchos*, ruler], M.: tetrarch. **-arcáto**, M., **-archía**, F.: tetrarchate. **-ástico**, pl. *—ci* [Gr. *stíchos*, line], M.: tetrastich (stanza of four lines).

te-tricità, F.: (*lit.*) gloominess (gloom, dreariness). **tè-trico**†, ‖**tè-tro** [L. *teter*, horrid], ADJ.: gloomy (obscure, sad, dark; dismal, melancholy; morose, Eng.† tetric).

tétta [ak. to Eng. *teat*], F.: teat (nipple, breast).

tettaiòlo [*tetto*], M.: garret mouse; ADJ.: like a garret mouse: *un topo —*, a recluse, closet cynic.

tettáre [*tetta*], TR.: suck.

tettarèllo, *dim.* of *tetto.*

tètte [echoic], M.: (child's name for) dog.

tet-tíno, *dim.* of *-to.* ‖**tét-to** [L. *tectum*], M.: roof; house: *a —*, at or on the roof; *camera* (*or stanza*) *a —*, garret, attic. **-tóia**, F.: shed, pent-house; cart-house. **-túccio**, *dim.* of *-to.*

te-urgía [Gr. *theourgía* (*theós*, god, *érgon*, work)], F.: theurgy (miracle, sorcery). **-úrgico**, ADJ.: theurgic(al). **-úrgo**, M.: theurgist.

***th*è** = *tè.*

ti [L. *te*], PRON.: THEE; to thee; REFL.: thyself, to thyself.

tiára [Gr. (Pers.)], F.: tiara, mitre.

tí-bia [L.], F.: tibia (shin-bone; flute, flageolet). **-bícine**, M.: flute-player. **-bio**, ADJ.: tibial.

tícchio [? GGer. *ziki*, kid], M.: caprice, (whim, odd habit).

tientamménte†, M.: nudge, cuff.

tiepid. . = *tepid*. .

tí-fo [Gr. *tûphos*, mist], M.: typhus. **-fòide**, **-foidèo**, ADJ., M.: typhoid.

tífolo†, M.: cry, squeak.

ti-fóne [Gr. *tuphôn* (*-phos*, cloud)], M.: typhoon (whirlwind). **-fònico**, ADJ.: typhoon (of a whirlwind).

tí-gl̲ia† [L. *-lia*], F.: linden-tree; chestnut. **-gl̲iáta**, F.: boiled, pealed chestnut. **tí-gl̲io**, M.: linden(-tree); linden wood; inner bark of the linden, fibre of plants generally; vein (in stones). **-gl̲ióso**, ADJ.: fibrous, tough.

tíg̲na [L. *tinea*], F.: scurf; miser.

tíg̲nere = *tingere.*

tig̲n-òla [*-a*], F.: weevil, moth. **-óso**, ADJ.: scurfy, scabby.

tí-gra, F.: tigress. **-gráne**†, **-gráto**, ADJ.: of tiger-colour, brindled, flecked.

‖**tí-gre** [L. *-gris*], M.: tiger. **-grétto**†, **-gríno**†, *dim.* of *-gre.* **-gro**† = *-gre.* **-gròtto,** M.: young tiger.

timbállo [fr. Ar.], M.: tymbal (kettle-drum).

tim-bra†, F., **-bro,** M.: (*bot.*) savory.

tími-daménte, ADV.: timidly. **-détto,** *dim.* of *-do.* **-dézza, -dità,** F.: timidity. ‖**tími-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: timid, fearful.

tímo [Gr. *thumós*], M.: thyme.

timó-ne [L. *temo,* pole], M.: rudder (helm); carriage-pole, waggon-tongue; guide; regulator. **-neggiáre,** TR.: steer; rule. **-nèlla,** F.: little carriage. **-niére, -nísta**†, pl. —*i,* M.: steersman, pilot.

timo-ráto, ADJ.: God-fearing, pious. ‖**timó-re** [L. *timor*], M.: fear (fright, apprehension, alarm). **-rosaménte,** ADV.: timorously. **-rosétto,** *dim.* of *-roso.* **-rositàt**, F.: timidity. **-róso,** ADJ.: timorous (fearful). **-moréccio**†, M.: slight fear.

timpa-neggiáre, TR.: beat the drum. **-nèllo,** M.: (*typ.*) small tympan. **-nétto,** M.: small kettle-drum. **-nísta,** pl. —*i,* M.: player on the timbrel, etc. **-níte, -nítide,** M.: (*med.*) timpany. ‖**tímpa-no** [L. *tympanum* (Gr. *túptein,* beat)], M.: tympano (kettle-drum, TIMBREL, tabour); tympanum (ear-drum; air-sack; drum-shaped wheel).

tí-na† [L. *-na,* wine-vessel], F.: small vat, tub. **-náia,** F.: stand for vats or casks.

tín-ca [L.], F.: TENCH (a fish). **-chétta,** F.: small tench. **-cóne,** M.: bubo (swelling in the groin).

tinèl-la [*tina*] = *-lo.* **-létto, -létta, -líno, -lína,** *dim.* of *-lo.* **tinèllo,** M.: small vat or tub; servants' hall.

tín-gere [L.], IRR. §; TR.: tinge (dye, stain). **-gitúra,** F.: tinging, tinge.

§ Pret. *tín-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *tínto.*

tí-no [L. *-na;* cf. *-na*], M.: large vat (wine-cask); dyeing tub; bathing tub. **-nòzza,** F.: large tub, recipient; washing tub; bathing tub.

tín-si, PRET. of *-tíngere.* **-ta** [*-to*], F.: tint, colour; superficial notice; dye-house†. **-ti(l)láno**†, M.: fine cloth dyed in grain.

tín-tín [echoic], M.: tinkle. **-tinnábulo**†, M.: small bell. **-tinnaménto,** M.: tinkling, tinkle. **-tinnáre,** INTR.: (*lit.*) tinkle, resound. **-tinnío,** M.: tinkle. **-tinníre** = *-tinnare.* **-tínno,** M.: tinkling, tinkle. **-tintò,** M.: dingdong (of a bell).

tín-to, PART. of *-gere;* M.†: tincture, dye, colour. **-tóre,** M.: dyer. **-toría,** F.: dye-house. **-tòrio,** ADJ.: dyeing; of dye-stuffs. **-túra,** F.: dyeing; dye, tint; tincture; extract.

tiòrba [fr. name of inventor], F.: theorbo (sort of large lute).

tí-pico, ADJ.: typical. ‖**-'po** [Gr. *túpos* (*tup-,* beat)], M.: type; model. **-pografía,** F.: typography. **-pográfico,** ADJ.: typographical. **-pògrafo,** M.: typographer, printer.

tipóre† = *tepore.*

tíra [*tirare*], F.: drawing, draft; strife (dispute, scramble). =**línee,** M. INVAR.: ruler; drawing-pen. =**lòro,** M.: gold-washer. **-ménto,** M.: drawing, pulling.

tirán-na, F.: tyrannical woman. **-náccio,** M.: cruel tyrant. **-náre**†, **-neggiáre,** TR.: tyrannize. **-nèllo,** *dim.* of *-no.* **-nería**† = *-nia.* **-nescaménte,** ADV.: in a very cruel manner. **-nésco,** ADJ.: very cruel or tyrannous. **-nía,** F.: tyranny. **-nicaménte,** ADV.: tyrannically. **-nicída,** pl. —*i,* M.: tyrannicide. **tirán-nico,** ADJ.: tyrannical. **tirán-nide,** F.: tyranny; absolute government. **-'nio**† = *-nico.* **-nizzáre**† = *-neggiare.* ‖**tirán-no** [L. *tyrannus*], M.: tyrant.

ti-ránte, ADJ.: drawing (pulling); tough; tending to; M.: horse-collar; boot-strap; boot-hook; puller: *far da* —, help in a dishonest work. ‖**-ráre** [Germ'c, ak. to Eng. *tear*], TR.: draw (pull, drag; attract, allure; infer; draw lots; pull out); draw out (extend); (pull the trigger; hence, fire off; shoot, let fly); lounge out, kick; (*typ.*) pull, strike off: — *calci,* kick; — *in lungo,* prolong, protract; — *pur avanti,* go on; — *via,* be off; — *sopra,* shoot at; — *al,* incline to; — *da,* resemble; — *per sorte,* draw lots; *-rsari addosso,* bring upon one's self. **-ra=stiváli,** M.: boot-jack. **-ráta,** F.: drawing; draught; way. **-ra=táppi,** M.: tap or cork-puller. **-ráto,** PART.: drawn, etc.; close-fisted. **-ratína,** *dim.* of *-rata.* **-ratóio,** M.: stretching place (for woollen stuffs); drawer. **-ratóre,** M.: drawer; shooter: *è gran* —, he is an excellent shot. **-ratúra,** F.: drawing (pulling, etc.); printing off.

tir-chièría, F.: niggardliness. ‖**-'chio** [?], ADJ.: niggardly, sordid.

tirèlla [*-rare*], F.: traces (of a harness).

tiriáca† = *triaca.*

tiritèra [ak. to *tirare*], F.: drawn out or tedious discourse.

tíro [*-rare*], M.: drawing (pull); firing off (shot), throw; shot's distance (reach); line; draught; yoke; gibe, trick; viper†: *a* — *di moschetto,* within the reach of shot; *a* — *di sasso,* at a stone's throw; *essere a* —, be closing with each other in a bargain; — *a sei,* coach and six; — *a due, a quattro,* match, pair; set of coach horses; pair of oxen.

ti-rocínio, M.: noviciate. ‖**-ró**ne† [L. *-ro*, recruit], M.: recruit; tyro, novice.

tiròi-de [Gr. *turo-eidés*, 'cheese-form'], F.: thyroid cartilage (Adam's apple). **-dèo,** ADJ.: thyroid.

tírso [Gr. *thúrsos*], M.: thyrsus (Bacchus' staff).

tisána [Gr. *ptisáne*], F.: ptisan (barley decoction).

tí-se [Gr. *phthísis*], **-si,** F.: phthisis (consumption). **-sich**ézza, F.: consumptiveness. **tí-sico,** ADJ.: phthisical (consumptive). **-sicúme,** M.: consumption; lean body.

titil-laménto, M.: titillation, tickling. ‖**-láre** [L.], TR.: titillate (tickle; please). **-lazióne,** F.: titillation (tickling).

tito-láceto, *disp.* of *-lo.* **-láre**1, ADJ.: titular. **-láre**2, TR.: title, call. **-lário**†, M.: book of titles, peerage book. **-láto,** PART.†: titled; M.: titled person. ‖**títo-lo** [L. *titulus*], M.: title (name; dignity; renown; plea; title-page). **-lóne,** *aug.* of *-lo.*

titu-baménto, M.: hesitation. ‖**-báre** [L.], INTR.: waver (hesitate, vacillate; cf. Eng.† titubate). **-bazióne,** F.: wavering (hesitation).

tízzo [L. *titio*], M.: firebrand, brand.

tò' [*togliere*], for *togli.*

tòcca1 [cf. *-cco*2], F.: cloth of silk and gold; gauze.

tóc-ca2, F.: pavement crack or hole. **-cábile,** ADJ.: touchable, tangible. **-ca=lápis,** M.: sliding pencil (pencil case). **-caménto,** M.: touching; contact. **-cánte,** ADJ.: touching, etc.; concerning. ‖**-cáre** [OGer. *zuchon*, ak. to Eng. *tuck, tug*], TR.: TOUCH (have contact with; handle; feel; concern, affect; impress, move; play upon); beat (strike); offend; M.: touch(ing), feeling; handling: — *la mano,* give a tip; *-ca a voi di,* it's your turn to; — *delle busse,* be beaten; — *la fregola,* have a burning wish; — *sul vivo,* touch to the quick; — *un tasto* (or *cantino*), strike a delicate chord; hit in the sore place. **-cáta,** cf. *-cato;* F.: prelude. **-catína,** *dim.* of *-cata.* **-catívo,** ADJ.: touching (affecting, affective). **-cáto,** PART.: touched, etc.; M.: touch, feeling. **-catóre,** M.: toucher; tipstaff. **-cheggiáre,** INTR.: toll. **-chétto,** *dim.* of *-co*1 or *-co*2. **tóc-co**1, PART. (*pop.*) of *-care;* M.: touching, touch; stroke (of a clock, etc., blow): *al — della campana,* at the stroke of the bell; *al —,* at one o'clock; *fare al —,* draw.

tòcco2 [fr. Celt.], M.: large piece (judge's) cap or bonnet, skull-cap.

tò-ga [L. (*tegere*, cover)], F.: (Rom.) toga; robe. **-gáto,** ADJ.: togated, robed.

tò-*gl*iere [L. *tollere*], IRR.§; TR.: take away (remove, carry off; snatch, take off); seize; undertake (try); dissuade; deliver: — *di mira,* aim at; — *ad interesse,* borrow on interest; *vi — la volta,* be beforehand; *tolga Iddio!* God forbid! **-*gl*iménto,** M.: taking away, etc.; theft. **-*gl*itóre,** M.: remover; thief.

§ Ind.: Pres. *tòlgo, tògli, tòglie; togliámo, togliéte, tòlgono.* Pret. *tòl-si, -se; -sero.* Fut. *torrò* or *toglierò.* Cond. *torrèi* or *toglierèi.* Subj.: Pres. *tòlga.* I've *tògli.* Part. *tòlto* — Poet. forms. *togl-* for *tolg-.* Pret. *tólli,* etc

tòlda [fr. Scand.], F.: deck (of a ship).

toléttа†, F.: toilet, dressing-table.

tòlgo, PRES. of *togliere.*

tolle-rábile, ADJ.: tolerable. **-rabilménte,** ADV.: tolerably. **-ránte,** ADJ.: tolerant (long-suffering; liberal). **-ránza,** F.: tolerance, toleration. ‖**-ráre** [L.], TR.: tolerate (support, bear with, endure). **-ratóre,** M.: who tolerates.

tòllere† = *togliere.*

Tolommèa [*Tolomeo*, Heb. traitor and murderer], ADJ.: (*lit.*) of a traitor's place (in Dante's Inferno).

tòl-si, PRET. of *togliere.* **-`to,** PART. of *togliere;* F.: taking away; bargain.

tolù [*T.*, in Granada], M.: tolu (plant; balm).

tomáio [? Russ. *towár*, skin], M.: upper leather, vamp.

tomáre†, INTR.: tumble; roll.

tómba [L. *tumba*], F.: tomb; villa†; granary†.

tómbola [?], F.: tombola (kind of lottery).

tombo-láre [ak. to *tumble*], TR.: make tumble, overthrow. **-láta,** F.: tumble, overthrow. **-létto, -líno,** M.: little fat fellow; ADJ.: roly-poly. **tómbo-lo,** M.: tumble; cylindrical cushion (sofa cushion); embroidery cushion, lace pillow (for lace-making). **-lòtto,** M.: short fat person, roly-poly.

tomísta, pl. *—i* [*Thomas*], M.: follower of St. Thomas.

tòmo1 [Gr. *-mos*, cut, section], M.: tome (volume).

tómo†2 [*-mare*], M.: tumble.

tòna=ca [L. *tunica*], F.: tunic, robe; monk, priest. **-cáccia,** *disp.* of *-ca.* **-chèlla, -chétta, -china,** *dim.* of *-ca.* **-chíno,** *jest. dim.* of *-ca.*

to-nalità [*tono*], F.: tonality. ‖**-náre** [L.], IRR.§; INTR.: THUNder, roar. **-natóre,** M.: thunderer.

§ *t(u)ón-* accented, *ton-* unaccented.

ton-*ch*iáre, INTR.: be eaten by weevils. ‖**tón-*ch*io** [?], M.: weevil, mite. **-*ch*ióso,** ADJ.: full of weevils.

ton-daménto†, M.: rounding; chippings. ‖**-dáre** [*-do*], TR.: round; prune. **-da**

túra, F.: rounding; chipping. **-deggiaménto,** M.: rounding out, embossment. **-deggiáre,** TR.: round out; emboss; INTR.: be roundish. **-dellíno,** *dim.* of *-do.* **-dèllo,** M.: round of beef, etc.

tòndere [L.], TR.: shear, shave, clip.

ton-derèllo, -dettíno, -détto, ADJ.: *dim.* of *-do;* roundish. **-dézza,** F.: roundness (rotundity). **-díno,** M.: (round) plate, breakfast plate.

tonditúra† [*-dere*], F.: shearing, clipping; clippings.

tón-do [*rotondo*], ADJ.: ROUND (circular, ROTUND; entire); in relief; stupid, coarse; M.: sphere (globe); plate; stupid fellow, bumpkin, fool: *alla* (or *in*) —, round about; by repetition; *cifra -da,* number ending with a zero; *sputar* —, play the wiseacre, act big. **-dóne,** ADJ.: *aug.* of *-do;* M.: large fritter.

tondúto†, PART. of *tondere.*

tón-fane, -fano, M.: deep part (of a river), gulf. **-fáre,** INTR.: make a splash or noise. ‖**tón-fo** [variant of *tuffo*], M.: plunge, fall; splash, noise. **-foláre**† = *-fare.*

tónica† 1 (*vulg.*) = *tonaca.*

tòni-ca 2 [*tono*], F.: tonic (key-tone). **-co,** ADJ.: tonic.

ton-nára, F.: tunny-place. **-naròtto,** M.: tunny-fisher. **-neggiáre,** INTR.: haul with a cable. **-néggio,** M.: hauling. **-nína,** F.: pickled tunny. ‖**tónno** [L. *thunnus*], M.: tunny (fish).

tò-no 1 [*-nare*], M.: thunder; roar, rumbling; rumour†. **tò-no** 2 [L. *-nus*], M.: tone.

ton-sílla [L. *-silis*], F.: tonsil. **-sillára,** ADJ.: tonsilar.

tòn-so [*-dere*], ADJ.: shorn. **-súra,** F.: tonsure. **-suráre,** TR.: give the tonsure. **-suráto,** ADJ.: tonsured.

tontína [*Tonti,* originator], F.: tontine (sort of insurance).

tónto [for *tonito* (*attonito*)], ADJ.: silly, foolish, stupid; M.: blockhead.

tò-pa [*talpa*], F.: (*jest.*) mouse; rat. **-páccio,** *disp.* of *-po.* **-páia,** F., **-páio**†, M.: rat's nest; (*fig.*) wretched place, hole.

topázio [Gr. *-zion*], M.: topaz.

to-pésco, ADJ.: (*jest.*) rat-like; full of rats, rat-. ‖**-pétto,** *dim.* of *-po.*

tòpi-ca, F.: topic. ‖**-co,** pl. *-ci* [Gr. *-kós* (*tópos,* place)], ADJ.: topical, local.

to-pináia, F.: mice-nest; mole-hill; (*fig.*) wretched place, hole. **-pinára**†, F.: mote. **-píno,** M.: *dim.* of *-po;* sort of olive. ‖**tòpo** [*talpa*], M.: mouse; rat; sort of olive: — *campagnuolo,* field-mouse; *-pi matti,* fireworks.

topo-grafía [Gr. *tópos,* land, *gráphein,* write], F.: topography. **-gráfico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: topographic(al). **topò-grafo,** M.: topographer.

topolíno, *dim.* of *topo.*

tòp-pa, F.: patch; temporary fixing; door-lock; key-hole; breech flap; a game at hazard (with three cards). **-páccia,** *disp.* of *-pa.* **-paiuòlo**†, **-pallachiáve**†, M.: locksmith. **-páre**†, TR.: patch; consent. **-páto,** ADJ.: stained with black. **-pétto,** *dim.* of *-po.* ‖**tòp-po** [ak. to Eng. *top*], M.: log, piece of wood, trunk; wedge. **-póne,** M.: patchwork quilt (for placing under children or sick persons).

to-ráce [Gr. *thórax*], M.: thorax. **-rácico,** ADJ.: thoracic.

tórba 1 [Germ's *torf*], F.: TURF; fuel.

tór-ba†2, F.: turbid or muddy water. **-báre**†, TR.: make turbid, trouble. **-bíccio,** ADJ.: somewhat turbid or muddy. **-bidaménte,** ADV.: turbidly. **-bidétto, -bidíno,** *dim.* of *-bido.* **-bidézza,** F.: turbidness, muddiness. **-bidíccio,** ADJ.: rather turbid or muddy. ‖**tór-bido,** ADJ.: turbid (muddy, troubled); turbulent. **tór-bo,** ADJ.: turbid (thick, muddy).

tòr-cere [L. *torquere*], IRR. § ; TR.: twist (wring, writhe, wrest); REFL.: twist one's self about: — *il muso* (or *la bocca*), make a wry face, grin. **-cettíno,** *dim.* of *-cetto.* **-cétto,** M.: *dim.* of *-cia;* wax taper (of four long candles combined). **-chiáccio,** *disp.* of *-chia.* **-chiáre,** TR.: press. **-chiatúra,** F.: pressing. **tòr-chio** [L. *-culum*], M.: press; torch†. **tòr-cia,** F.: TORCH; wax taper (us'ly *-cetto,* which see). **-ciáre**†, TR.: twist, tie together. **-ci-còllo,** M.: rheumatism in the neck; (*fig.*) devotee, bigot; lapwing. **-c(*i*)ère,** M.: big candlestick (for the *-cia*). **-ci-fèccio**†, **-ci-fèccíolo** [*feccia*], M.: straining bag, filter. **-ciglíáre**†, TR.: twist, twine.

§ Pret. *tòr-si, -se; -sero* Part. *tòrto.*

torcimánno [Ar. *tergeman*], M.: dragoman (interpreter).

tor-ciménto [*-cere*], M.: twisting. **-citóio,** M.: twisting instrument, twister, silk twisting-wheel. **-citúra,** F.: twisting, twist. **-coláre**† [*-chio*], M.: press. **-colétto,** *dim.* of *-colo.* **-colière,** M.: press worker. **tòr-colo**† [cf. *-chio*], M.: press.

tor-dáio†, M.: thrush coop. **-déla,** F.: large thrush. ‖**tór-do** [L. *turdus*], M.: THRUSH. **-dúccio,** *dim.* of *-do.*

to-rèllo, -rétto, *dim.* of *toro.*

toríccia [?], F.: young she-goat, kid.

tórlo [L. *torulus* (*-rus,* bulge), fleshy part], M.: yolk (of the egg); (*fig.*) easy thing.

tórma [L. *turma*], F.: (*lit.*) flock, troop; (Rom.) troop of 32 cavalrymen.

tormén-ta, F.: fierce Alpine storm. **-tagióne**†, **-taménto**†, M.: torment. **-táre**, TR.: torment. **-tatóra**, F., **-tatóre**, M., **-tatríce**, F.: tormenter, -tor, tormentress. **-tílla**, F.: tormentil (plant). ‖**tormén-to** [L. *-tum* (*torquere*, twist)], M.: torment (torture; vexation). **-tosaménte**, ADV.: tormentingly, cruelly. **-tóso**, ADJ.: tormenting. **-túzzo**, *dim.* of *-to*.

torna=cónto, M.: profitable thing, profitableness. **=gústo**, M.: appetizer, enticing thing. **=lètto**, M.: valance (drapery round a bed). ‖**torná-re** [L., turn in a lathe], INTR.: RETURN (turn back); begin again; turn out, happen; turn; revolve; become: — *bene*, fit, become, be profitable; — *conto*, be of use, profit; *-rne*, aid; profit; — *a mano*, be handy. **=sóle**, M.: heliotrope†, sunflower. **torná-ta**, F.: return(ing); weaning; meeting, assembly; last strophe.

tor-neaménto, M.: tournament. **-neatóre**, M.: combatant in a tournament. ‖**-nèo** [*-nare*], M.: tourney (tournament, joust, tilt); turn†.

tornése [*Tours*], M.: coin (of varied value, first struck at T.).

tor-n(i)áio, M.: turner (on the lathe). ‖**tór-nio** [L. *-nus*, lathe], M.: turner's wheel, lathe. **-níre**, TR.: turn (in a lathe); turn out. **-nitóre**, M.: turner. **-nitúra**, F.: turning (in the lathe); chips (from turning).

tórno [*-nare*], M.: turn, revolution; twist†; return†; ADV.: (= *intorno*) about, nearly: — —, round about; *a* —, round about; *in quel* —, at about.

tò-ro [L. *taurus*], M.: bull; (*astr.*) Taurus; nuptial bed (for — *maritale*); big moulding (at the base of a column). **-róso**, M.: (*lit.*) robust, stout.

tor-pèdine [L. *-pedo*], F.: torpedo (fish; explosive engine); torpor, sluggishness. **-pedinièra** [*-pedine*], F.: torpedo-boat. **-pènte**, ADJ.: benumbed, lazy. **-pidézza**, P.: torpidness. ‖**tór-pido** [L. *-pidus* (*-pere*, be numb)], ADJ.: torpid (numb, dull, sluggish). **-póre**, M.: torpor, sluggishness.

tor-ráccia, **-ráccio**, *disp.* of *-re*. **-raiòlo**, ADJ.: of the stock-dove (cf. *terraiuolo*).

tòrre I, syncop. form of *togliere*.

tór-re 2 [L. *turris*], F.: TOWER; castle (at chess). **-reggiáre**, INTR.: tower, rise up.

tor-rentáccio, *disp.* of *-rente*. ‖**-rènte** [L. *-rens* (*-rere*, burn, boil)], M.: torrent. **-rentèllo**, *disp. dim.* of *-rente*. **-renziále**, ADJ.: torrential.

tor-rétta, **-rieciòla**, **-rieèlla**, F.: *dim.* of *-re;* turret.

tòrrido [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: torrid.

tor-rière [*-re*], M.: (*lit.*) keeper of a tower, warden. **-rigiáno**†, M.: tower guard. **-rioncèllo**, **-rioncíno**, *dim.* of *-rione*. **-rióne**, M.: old big tower.

torróne [?], M.: almond cake.

torsióne [*torcere*], F.: torsion; colic.

tor-sèllo†, M.: small bale of goods; pincushion; roll. ‖**tór-so** [? L. *thyrsus*, stem], M.: torso, bust; stalk; core. **-soláta**, F.: blow with a stalk, core. **tórsolo**, M.: stalk (of cabbage, etc.), stem; core (of fruit).

tòr-ta I, F.: twist(ing). **tór-ta** 2 [L.], F.: TART: *mangiar la* — *in capo a*, be taller than, surpass. **-taménte**, ADV.: in a twisted manner, crookedly; in a wrong sense. **-tèlla**, *dim.* of *-ta* 2. **-telláio**, M.: tart-seller, confectioner. **-tellétta**, *dim.* of *-tella*. **-tèllo**, M.: little pie or bun. **-tevolménte**, ADV.: wrongfully. **-tézza**, F.: (*lit.*) twisted shape, crookedness. **-tiglióne**, M.: barrel (of a gun); gun; ADV.†: tortuously. **-tiglióso**†, ADJ.: tortuous, twisted, winding. **-tína**, **-tíno**, *dim.* of *-ta* 2. **-tíre**†, INTR.: twist; wrap. **-titúdine**†, F.: tortuousness, crookedness. ‖**tòr-to**, PART. of *torcere;* twisted, etc.; wrong; unjust; M.: wrong; injury; insult: *avere* —, be wrong; *dar* — *a uno*, declare one to be wrong, decide against one, side against one, contradict one; *a* —, wrongly, unjustly.

tortol. † = *tortor.*.

tortóne [*torta* 2], M.: big tart.

tórto-ra, F., ‖**-re**† I [L. *turtur*], M.: turtle-dove.

tortóre† 2, M.: torturer.

torto-rèlla, **-rétta**, *dim.* of *-ra*.

tor-tóso†, ADJ.: wrongful, unjust. **-tuosaménte**, ADV.: tortuously. **-tuosità**, F.: tortuosity. ‖**-tuóso** [*-to*], ADJ.: tortuous, winding. **-túra**, F.: torture (torment); tortuousness (twistedness)†; injustice†. **-turáre**, TR.: torture, torment.

tor-vaménte, ADV.: scowlingly, with a surly look. **-vità**†, F.: surliness, sternness. ‖**tór-vo** [L. *-vus*, staring, stern], ADJ.: looking black; scowling.

torzióne†, F.: contortion; extortion.

tor-zoncèllo, *dim.* of *-zone*. ‖**-zóne** [?], M.: serving lay-friar.

tósa†, F.: girl, lass.

to-ṣaménto, M.: shearing, clipping. ‖**-ṣáre** [L. *tonsus*, PART. of *tondere*, crop], TR.: shear (crop, clip, shave). **-ṣáto**, PART.: sheared, cropped. **-ṣatóre**, M.: shearer, clipper. **-ṣatúra**, F.: shearing, clipping; clippings.

tosca-naménte, ADV.: in the Tuscan manner. **-neggiáre,** INTR.: affect Tuscan ways. **-nería,** F.: affected Tuscan style or phrase. **-nésimo, -nísmo,** M.: Tuscan expression, Tuscanism. **-nità,** F.: Tuscanism. **-nizzáre,** TR.: Tuscanize. ‖**toscá-no** or (*lit.*) **tósco** 1 [L. *tuscus*], ADJ.: Tuscan.

tòsco 2 [abbr. of *tossico*], M.: (*poet.*) poison, venom.

toṣétta†, *dim.* of *-sa.*

tó-ṣo [L. *tonsus*], PART. (*vulg.*) of *-sare;* shorn, etc. **-ṣoláre,** TR.: shear, clip. **-ṣóne** [L. *tonsio*], M.: golden fleece (order of chivalry, est. 1450); (*myth.*) ram with the golden fleece.

tós-sa†, ‖**-se** [L. *tussis*], F.: cough. **-serèlla, -serellína,** *dim.* of *-sa.* **-settáccia, -settína,** *disp.* and *dim.* of *-sa.* **-sicchiáre,** INTR.: cough slightly.

tòssico, pl. *—ci* [Gr. *toxikón*], M.: poison, venom. **-logía,** F.: toxicology. **-lògico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ. toxicological.

tossicóne, *aug.* of *tosse.*

tossicóso† [*-co*], ADJ.: poisonous.

tos-siménto†, M.: cough(ing). ‖**-síre** [*-se*], INTR. (Pres. *tosso*): cough.

to-staménte [*tosto* 2], **-stanaménte**†, ADV.: (*lit.*) quickly (speedily, promptly). **-stanézza**†, F.: quickness, promptness. **-stáno**†, ADJ.: quick, prompt. **-stánza,** speed, velocity.

to-stáre [L. *-stus,* part. of *torrere,* parch], TR.: toast (roast). **-statúra,** F.: roasting. **-stíno,** M.: roaster, roasting-pan. **tòsto** 1, ADJ.: roasted, hard; impudent, bold.

tòsto 2 [? L. *tot-cito,* 'as soon'], ADJ.: quick, sudden; ADV.: soon: — *che,* as soon as.

totá-le [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: total (entire, complete); M.: entirety, sum. **-lità,** F.: totality. **-lménte,** ADV.: totally, entirely,

tòtano [L. *tutilus*], M.: cuttlefish.

tótto [cf. *tette*], INTERJ.: don't touch! (to children).

tová-glia [ak. to Eng. *towel*], F.: tablecloth. **-gliáccia,** *disp.* of *-glia.* **-gliétta, -glína,** *dim.* of *-glia.* **-gliolíno,** *dim.* of *-gliolo.* **-gliòlo,** M.: napkin. **-glióna, -glióne, -gliúccia,** *disp. aug.* of *-glia.* **-gliuòla**†, *dim.* of *-glia.*

toz-zétto, *dim.* of *-zo.* ‖**tòz-zo** [?], ADJ.: squat, short and thick, stubby; morsel of dry, hard bread, morsel, bit. **-zoláre**†, INTR.: go seeking bits of bread, go begging. **-zòtto,** *aug.* of *-zo.*

tra 1 [L. *intra*], PREP.: within (in; in the course of); among, between; on: — *pochi giorni,* in a few days; — *via,* on the way; — *tutto,* on the whole.

tra 2 [L. *ultra*], PREP.: beyond, besides, moreover. =**antíco,** ADJ.: very old or antique. =**aváro,** ADJ.: very greedy.

trabác-ca†, F., **-co**†, M.: pavillion, booth. **-chétta**†, *dim.* of *-ca.*

trabáccolo [L. *-culum* (*trabes,* beam)], M.: merchant vessel with two masts.

trabal-dáre†, TR.: steal; defraud. **-dería,** F.: stealing, cheating.

tra=ballé re, INTR.: stagger, vacillate. **-ballío,** M.: staggering, vacillation. **-ballóne,** M.: big totter. =**balzáre,** TR.: toss up and down.

trabálzo†, M.: usury, illegal profit.

trabánte [Ger. *-bant* (*-ben,* trot)], M.: yeoman of the guard, trooper.

trá-bea [L.], F.: (Rom.) trabea (short toga). **-beáto** 1, ADJ.: dressed in a trabea.

tra=beáto† 2, ADJ.: most happy. =**bèllo**†, ADJ.: very beautiful. =**bène**†, ADV.: excellently, extremely well. =**bére**†, IRR.; TR., INTR.: drink excessively.

trabíccolo [variant of *-baccolo*], M.: sort of warming-pan; implement; rickety thing.

traboc-caménto, M.: overflow; downfall. **-canteménte,** ADV.: precipitously. ‖**-cáre** [*tra, bocca*], INTR.: overflow, boil over; superabound; exceed; (*lit.*) fall flat, tumble; TR.†: inundate; throw down, precipitate, hurl; batter down. **-chèllo**†, **-chétto** [*-co*], M.: pitfall, trap-door, man-trap. **-chévole**†, ADJ.: overflowing, excessive, immense, huge. **-chevolménte**†, ADV.: excessively. **traból-co,** M.: overflow, flow; downfall†; pitfall†; balista.

trabondáre†, INTR.: superabound, overflow.

trabuc. .† = *traboc.* .

tra=buòno†, ADJ.: exceedingly good. **-cannáre** [*canna*], INTR., REFL.: drink hard. **-cannatóre,** M.: drunkard. =**capáce**†, ADJ.: very capable. =**cáro**†, ADJ.: extremely dear. **-cattívo**†, ADJ.: exceedingly wicked.

tracchéggiáre [Sp. *traquear,* move to and fro], TR.: waver and delay (procrastinate, defer).

trác-cia [l. L. **tractiare* (L. *trahere,* draw)], F.: TRACE (track, vestige, footstep; mark); troop (band)†; treatise†: *andare in —,* run after, hunt after. **-ciaménto,** M.: tracing; snare. **-ciáre,** TR.: trace (track); contrive. **-ciatóre,** M.: tracer.

tra-chèa [Gr. *-cheîa,* rough], F.: trachea (windpipe). **-cheále,** ADJ.: tracheal.

tra=chiáro†, ADJ.: most clear. =**codárdo**†, ADJ.: very cowardly. **-còlla** [*collo*], F.: shoulder-belt. **-collaménto**

[*-collare*], M.: tumble. **-colláre** [*collo*], INTR.: fall headlong, tumble; threaten to fall; impend. =**còllo,** M.: tumble, downfall; ruin. =**confortáre**†, TR.: comfort. =**convenévole**†, ADJ.: exceedingly convenient. =**cordáre,** INTR., REFL.: agree well. =**corrènte,** ADJ.: running swiftly. =**córrere**†, IRR.; INTR.: run swiftly. =**córso**†, ADJ.: passed, elapsed. =**cortése**†, ADJ.: exceedingly polite. =**cotánte,** ADJ.: (*lit.*) haughty, overbearing. =**cotánza,** F.: (*lit.*) haughtiness. =**cotáre,** INTR.: behave insolently, grow bold. =**còtto,** ADJ.: too much cooked or baked, overdone. =**cruecióso**†, ADJ.: extremely irritated. =**curággine**†, =**curánza**†, =**cutággine**†, F.: negligence. =**cutáto,** ADJ.: negligent. **-dere**†, INTR.: inform; betray. **-digióne**†, F., **-diménto** [*-dire*], M.: treason, perfidy: *a* —, unexpectedly; deceitfully. **-dirítto**†, ADJ.: very straight.

tra-díre [L. *tra-dere* (*dare*, give)], TR.: beTRAY. **-ditévole**†, ADJ.: traitorous. **-ditevolménte,** ADV.: treacherously. **-díto,** PART. of *-dire.* **-ditóra,** F.: traitress. **-ditoráccio,** M.: infamous traitor. **-ditóre,** M.: traitor. **-ditorèllo,** *dim.* of *-ditore.* **-ditorescaménte,** ADJ.: treacherously. **-ditorésco,** ADJ.: treacherous. **-ditrice,** F.: traitress. **-dizionále,** ADJ.: traditional. **-dizióne,** F.: tradition.

tra=dólce, ADJ.: very sweet.

tra-dótto, PART. of *-durre;* translated; transferred†. **-ducíbile,** ADJ.: translatable. **-dúco,** PRES. of *-durre.* ‖**-dúrre** [L. *-ducere*], IRR. (cf. *addurre*); TR.: translate; transfer†. **-duttóre,** M.: translator. **-duzioncèlla,** *dim.* of *-duzione.* **-duzióne,** F.: translation, version.

tra-ènte, ADJ.: drawing, attractive; M.: drawer (of a bill of exchange). **-ènza**†, F.: attraction. ‖**trá-ere**† = *trarre.*

trafe-laménto, M.: exhaustion. ‖**-láre** [? Ger. *träufeln*, 'drip' with sweat], TR., INTR.: pant with exhaustion, be tired out. **-láto,** ADJ.: exhausted.

tra-feríre†, TR.: strike. **-fésso**†, ADJ.: cleft, split.

traffi-cábile, ADJ.: trafficable, practicable. **-cánte,** ADJ.: trading. ‖**-cáre** [?], TR., INTR.: traffic (trade); be busy†; manage†. **-catóre,** M.: trader, merchant. **tráffi-co,** M.: traffic (trade, commerce).

trafière†, M.: dagger.

tra=figgere, IRR.; TR.: transfix (transpierce, run through, pierce). **-figgiménto,** M.: transfixing, piercing; wound. **-figgitóre,** M., **-figgitrice,** F.: transfixer, piercer. **-figgitúra**†, F.: piercing; wound.

tra-fila [*filo*], F.: wire-drawing plate. **-filáre,** TR.: wire-draw.

tra-fisso†, PART.: pierced. **-fítta,** F.: piercing; wound; puncture. **-fittívo**†, ADJ.: piercing. ‖**-fítto,** PART. of *-figgere.* **-fittúra,** F.: piercing; wound.

trafòglio† = *trifoglio.*

tra=forare, TR.: bore or pierce through; INTR.: cut fancy-work. **-forazióne,** F.: boring or piercing through. **-fóro,** M.: piercing; openwork lace; hole, hiding-place.

tra=fréddo, ADJ.: extremely cold.

tra-fugaménto, M.: carrying away by stealth. ‖**=fugáre,** TR.: carry away by stealth, run away with; REFL.: run or steal away. **-fúgo: *di* —,** by stealth, secretly. **-fuggíre**†, INTR.: run away.

tra-furelleria†, F.: deceit, roguery. **-furèllo**†, **-furellíno**†, M.: little thief, little knave.

trafúso-la [*fuso*], F.: skein of silk. **-lo**†, M.: shin-bone.

tragè-dia [L. *tragœdia* (Gr. *trágos*, goat, *oidé*, song)], F.: tragedy. **-diánte,** M.: tragedian. **-dieggiáre,** TR.: turn into a tragedy. **-diògrafo,** M.: tragedian (writer of tragedies). **-diúcola,** *dim.* of *-dia.* **tragè-do**†, ADJ.: tragic(al); M.: tragedian (writer or actor).

tragett. . = *tragitt.* .

trág-gere (*poet.*) = *trarre.* **-gitóre,** M., **-gitrice,** F.: dragger, drawer. **trággo,** PRES. of *trarre.*

traghett. . = *tragitt.* .

tragi-caménte, ADV.: tragically. ‖**trági-co,** pl. —*ci* [Gr. *-kós*], ADJ.: tragic(al); M.: tragedian (writer of tragics). =**cómico,** ADJ.: tragi-comic. =**commèdia,** F.: tragi-comedy.

tra=giovánte, ADJ.: extremely helpful.

tra=gittáre, TR.: pass or bring over (a stream, etc.); toss†, shake†; INTR.: pass over; perform legerdemain. **-gítto,** M.: passing over, passage (across), transportation; road across, passage; crossway†.

tra=gíusto†, ADJ.: very just or fair. =**glorióso**†, ADJ.: most glorious. =**gránde**†, ADJ.: extremely great. =**guárdo,** M.: level (instrument).

trágula [L.], F.: javelin, dart.

trai, cf. *trarre.*

tra=iettárre, TR.: pass across.

trai-ménto†, M.: drawing. **-náre,** TR.: drag along, haul; trail along. ‖**trái-no** [L. *trahere*, draw], M.: DRAY; carriage; TRAIN, railway-train; TRAIL (of a gown, etc.); waggon-load, baggage; raft†; train (attendance)†.

tra-íre†, **-itóre**† = *tra-dire, -ditore.*

tra-lasciaménto, M.: leaving off, desisting; cessation. ‖**=lasciáre**, TR.: leave off or aside, desist from, give up, quit; omit.

tra-latízio, ADJ.: transportable. ‖**-lazióne** = *traslazione*.

trál-ce† = *-cio*. **-cerèllo**, *dim.* of *-cio*. **-ciáia**, F.: vine trellis. **-ciáto**†, ADJ.: full of vine-twigs. ‖**-cio** [L. *tradux* (*traducere*, lead over)], M.: vine-twig (creeper); umbilical cord.

tra-líce: *in* (or *di*) —, obliquely (across). ‖**-líccio** [L. *tri-licium*, of three threads], M.: ticking.

tra-lignaménto, M.: degeneration. ‖**-lignáre** [L. *linea*, line; here, race], INTR.: degenerate; grow stunted.

tra=lórdo, ADJ.: most filthy.

tra-lucènte, ADJ.: translucent; transparent. ‖**=lúcere**, IRR.; INTR.: be translucent, be transparent; shine through.

tralunáre† = *stralunare*.

tra=lúngo†, ADJ.: exceedingly long.

tram, abbr. of *tranvai*.

tráma [L.], F.: woof, weft; conspiracy.

tramáglio [l. L. *tre-maculum* (*macula*, mesh, cf. *maglia*)], M.: net (of 'three' parts, drag-net, TRAMMEL).

tra=malvággio†, ADJ.: most wicked.

tra-mandaménto, M.: transmitting, transfer. ‖**=mandáre**, TR.: transmit (transfer, convey).

tra=maraviglióso, ADJ.: exceedingly wonderful.

tramáre [*-ma*], TR.: weave; plot, machinate.

tra-mazzáre†, TR.: strike down. **-mázzo**†, M.: tumult; plot.

tramba-sciaménto†, M.: anguish. **-sciáre**†, INTR.: be overcome with grief or anguish.

trambedúe†, ADJ.: both together.

tram-bústa† = *-busto*. **-bustáre**, TR.: disturb, throw into confusion. **-bustío**, M.: continued disturbance. ‖**-bústo** [?], M.: disturbance, sedition.

tra=menáre, TR.: rummage; manage†. **-menío**, M.: rummaging.

tramendúe†, ADJ.: both together.

tra-mescolaménto, M.: mingling, jumbling. ‖**=mescoláre**, TR., REFL.: mingle (mix, jumble).

tra-méssa†, F.: interposition; mediation; digression, episode. ‖**-mésso**, PART. of *-mettere*.

tra=mestáre, TR.: jumble together. **-mestío**, M.: confusion, jumble.

tra=méttere†, IRR.; TR.: intromit, interpose; transmit; REFL.: interpose: — *per*, send for.

tra-mèzza, F.: middle sole. **-mezzábile**, ADJ.: interposable. **-mezzaménto**, M.: interposition. **-mezzáre**, TR.: put between, interpose, insert; intervene (meddle)†. **-mezzatóre**†, M.: intermingler, interceder. ‖**=mèzzo**, M.: partition (-wall), division; time between. **-mezzòlo**, M.: first bed of rough marble (above the finer).

tra=mischiáre, TR.: mix together, etc.

tra=miserábile†, ADJ.: exceedingly wretched.

trámite [L. *trames*], M.: (*lit.*) crossway, path.

tramòggia [L. *tri-modia*, three-peck measure], F.: mill-hopper: *finestra a* —, convent or prison-window (that prevents looking into the street).

tra-montaménto†, M.: setting (of the sun). **-montána**, F.: north-wind (from 'beyond the mountain'); north-star (pole star)†: *perder la* —†, lose one's bearing. **-montáno**, M.: rare for *-montana*; ADJ.†: ultramontane. ‖**-montáre** [*tra*, *monte*], INTR.: go down (of the sun, etc., 'below the mountain'), set; disappear. **-mónto**, M.: setting (of the sun, etc.), sunset.

tra-mortigióne†, F., **-mortiménto**, M.: fainting, swoon. ‖**-mortíre** [*morte*], INTR.: faint, swoon.

trám-palo, ‖**-polo** [Ger. *trampeln*, trample], M.: stilt: *stare* (or *reggersi*) *sui -pali*, be unsteady, be on poor footing. **-polièri**, M. PL.: long-legged birds. **-políno**, M.: spring-board.

tra-múta, F., **-mutaménto**† M., **-mutánza**, F.: change, alteration; removal. ‖**=mutáre**, TR., REFL.: change (move, decant, transfer, remove); exchange. **-mutatóre**, M.: changer, remover. **-mutazióne**, F.: change, alteration; removal; decanting; vicissitude.

tra-náre = *trainare*: *-na!* come on! make haste! **-nèlla**† = *-nello*. **-nelláre**†, TR.: cheat, deceive. **-nellería**†, **-nèllo**, M.: fraud.

tra=nétto, ADJ.: very neat.

tranghiot-timénto†, M.: swallowing up. **-tíre**†, TR.: swallow up.

trango-sciáre†, INTR.: be anguished, be afflicted. **-scióso**†, ADJ.: afflicted.

trangu-giaménto, M.: swallowing up. ‖**-giáre** [*tra-*, *in-gugiare*], TR.: swallow up, devour, gulp. **-giatóre**, M.: swallower, glutton.

tránne [*trai*, I've, *ne*], ADV.: except, minus.

tra=nòbile†, ADJ.: exceedingly noble.

tranquil-láccio, ADJ.: very tranquil or quiet. **-laménte**, ADV.: quietly. **-laménto**, M.: quiet; delay. **-láre**, TR.: tranquillize, quiet; REFL.: grow tranquil or quiet; take one's pleasure. **-lità**, F.: tranquillity, calm. **-lizzáre**, TR.: tran-

quillize, calm, quiet. ‖**tranquíl-lo** [L. *-lus* (*trans, quies*, quiet)], ADJ.: tranquil (quiet, calm); M.†: tranquillity (quiet, calm).

trans- [L.], PREF.: trans-, beyond. **=alpíno,** ADJ.: transalpine. **=animazióne**†, F.: transmigration (of souls). **=átto, =azióne,** F.: contract (agreement, transaction); compromise; transfer. **-céndere**† (*tran, scendere*), IRR.; TR.: transcend. **tráns-eat** [L.], M.: let it pass, all right. **-égna**†, F.: cloak; coat of mail. **-ígere** [L. *agere*, act], TR.: come to terms, compound; transfer. **-itáre,** INTR.: make a transit, pass by. **-íre**† [L.], INTR.: pass; die. **-itivaménte,** ADV.: transitively, in a transitive manner. **-itívo,** ADJ.: transitive. **tráns-ito** [L. *-itus* (*i-*, go)]; M.: passage, passing, transit; cross-road, crossing; PART.†: passed. **-itoriaménte,** ADV.: transitorily. **-itório,** ADJ.: transitory, transient. **-izióne,** F.: transition. **-la.** . = *trasla.* . **=lúcido,** ADJ.: translucid, -lucent. **-padáno** [L. *Padus*, Po], ADJ.: (*lit.*) transpadane (of beyond the Po, from Rome, i.e., north). **-port.** . = *trasport.* .

transustan-ziáre [L. *trans-substantiare*], TR.: transubstantiate. **-ziazióne,** F.: transubstantiation.

tranvái [Eng. *tramway*], M.: tramway, street-car.

trapa-naménto, M.: boring, trepanning. **-náre,** TR.: bore, trepan. **-nazióne,** F.: boring, trepanning. ‖**trápa-no** [l. L. *-num* (Gr. *trupân*, bore)], M.: bore, auger; trepan.

tra-passábile, ADJ.: passable; transient†. **-passaménto,** M.: passing over or across; transgression†, death†; lapse of time†. ‖**=passáre,** INTR.: pass over or across (Eng.† transpass), cross over, cross; TR.: pass (of time); outrun; exceed (of number, etc.), surpass; pass beyond (die); transgress (TRESPASS against); omit†. **-passáto,** PART.: passed over, etc.; elapsed, past; M.: deceased person. **-passatóre**†, M.: trespasser, transgressor. **-pásso,** M.: passing over or across, passage; amble; crossing-place†; trespass†; decease.

tra-peláre [*tra, pelo*], INTR.: drop, leak, ooze out; TR.: understand from the slightest hint. **-pélo,** M.: extra draught-horse, etc. (for steep hills).

tra=pensáre†, INTR.: think seriously; muse.

trapè-zio [Gr. *-za* (for *tetrá-peza*, four-footed), table], M.: trapeze (trapezium). **-zòide,** M.: trapezoid.

tra-piantaménto, M.: transplantation. ‖**=piantáre,** TR.: transplant. **-piantatóio,** M.: transplanting implement. **-piantazióne,** F.: transplanting.

tra=píccolo, ADJ.: exceedingly small.

tra=pórre, IRR.; TR.: put between (interpose; insert); transplace (transfer).

traport. . † = *trasport.* .

trapossènte†, ADJ.: very powerful.

trapósto, PART. of *traporre.*

trappista [*Trappe*, monastery in Normandy], M.: Trappist (Cisternian monk).

tráppo-la [l. L. *trappa* (fr. Ger.)], F.: TRAP (snare; artifice). **-láre,** TR.: entrap, ensnare; dupe. **-latóre,** M.: (en)trapper. **-lería,** F.: entrapping, ensnaring; cheating. **-liére**†, M.: entrapper. **-lótta,** *dim.* of *-la.* **-líno,** M.: harlequin. **-lóne,** M.: entrapper, cheat; meddler.

trap-pórre†, **-pósto**† = *traporre, -posto.*

tra-puntáre, TR.: embroider, quilt. ‖**=púnto,** M.: embroidery, quilting; ADJ.: embroidered; extenuated (thin)†; aggrieved†.

tra=reverèndo†, ADJ.: very reverend. **=rícco**†, ADJ.: exceedingly rich.

tra-ripaménto†, M.: overflowing; passing across. ‖**-ripáre**† [*ripa*], TR.: overflow; INTR.: tumble into a ravine; pass across (from bank to bank); overflow.

tra=rómpere, IRR.; TR.: (*pop.*) break in two, break; interrupt; change. **-rótto**†, PART.

tra=rózzo†, ADJ.: exceedingly red.

trárre [L. *trahere*], IRR.§; TR.: draw (pull); pluck (take out); reap; (*lit.*) move.

§ Ind.: Pres. *trággo, trái, tráe; tragghiámo, traéte, trággono.* Pret. *trássi, traésti, trásse; traémmo, traèste, trássero.* Fut. *trarrò.* Cond. *trarrèi.* Subj.: *trágga; tragghiámo, trággano.* I've *trái.* Part. *trátto.* Other forms from *tráere.*—Poet. forms.: Inf. *trággere.* Pres. (I.) *trággio, trággi, trágge; trag(g)iámo* (S.) *trággia.*

tra-rupáre†, INTR.: hurl from a rock, precipitate. **-rupáto**†, PART.: precipitated; precipitous, steep.

tras- [L. *trans*]: PREF.: trans-, beyond, exceedingly, very.

tra=salíre, INTR.: leap or start back, be startled. **-saltáre**†, INTR.: make a big leap.

trasamáre†, INTR.: love passionately.

tras-andaménto, M.: passing over, negligence; omission. ‖**=andáre,** TR.: pass over, neglect; surpass†; INTR.†: pass beyond; not abide by terms; be without effect. **-andatúra**†, F.: passing over; negligence; omission.

tra=sapére†, INTR.: know a great deal.

tras=attáre†, REFL.: appropriate, usurp.

tra=sávio†, ADJ.: very wise or learned.

tras=bòno†, ADJ.: exceedingly good.

trascannáre†, TR.: wind upon another skein.

tra=scégliere, IRR.; TR.: select (choose, pick). **-sceglimento,** M., **-scélta,** F.: selection, choice. **-scélto,** PART. of *-scegliere.*

tra-scendentále, ADJ.: transcendental. **-scendentalménte,** ADV.: transcendentally. **-scendènte,** ADJ.: transcendent. **-scendènza,** F.: transcendency. ‖**-scéndere** [L. *transcendere* (*trans, scandere,* climb)], IRR.; TR.: transcend (surpass, exceed, excel). **-scendiménto,** M.: transcending.

trascérre, abbrev. of *trascegliere.*

trascináre [? *trainare*], TR.: drag along, move.

tra=sciòcco†, ADJ.: very foolish.

trascoláre†, INTR.: trickle through, leak.

tras=coloráre, TR., REFL.: change colour.

trascorporazióne†, F.: transmigration.

tras=córrere, IRR.; TR.: run or pass over; omit; INTR.: pass (of time). **-corrévole,** ADJ.: running over. **-correvolménte,** ADV.: transiently, by the way. **-corrimento,** M.: running or passing over; passage; lapse. **-córsa†,** cf. *-corso.* **-corsivaménte†,** ADV.: by the way. **-córso,** PART. of *-correre;* run or passed over; past; omitted; M.: oversight; mistake: *in —,* by the way.

tra-scritto, PART. of *-scrivere.* ‖**=scrívere,** IRR.; TR.: transcribe, copy. **-scrizióne,** F.: transcription, copy.

tras-curággine, F.: carelessness, negligence. **-curánte,** ADJ.: careless, negligent. **-curánza,** F.: carelessness, negligence. ‖**=curáre,** TR.: treat carelessly, neglect; pass over. **-curatàcchio,** *disp.* of *-curato.* **-curatággine,** F.: carelessness, negligence. **-curataménte,** ADV.: carelessly, negligently. **-curatézza,** F.: carelessness, neglect. **-curáto,** PART.: neglected; careless, negligent. **-curatóre,** M.: neglecter.

tra=secoláre [*secolo,* as if issuing from another century], INTR.: be amazed, marvel; TR.†: confound.

tra=sentíre†, TR., INTR: hear wrong.

tras-feríbile, ADJ.: transferable. **-feriménto,** M.: transfer(ring). ‖**-ferire** [L. *trans-ferre* (BEAR)], TR.: TRANSFER (convey, remove); REFL.: repair to, go or move to.

tras-figuraménto, rare for *-figurazione.* ‖**=figuráre,** TR.: transfigure (transform, change). **-figurazióne,** F.: transfiguration (transformation, change).

tras=fóndere, TR.: TRANSFUSE, pour over.

tras-formábile, ADJ.: transformable. **-formaménto†,** M., **-formánza†,** F.: transformation. ‖**=formáre,** TR.: transform. **-formatívo,** ADJ.: transformative. **-formazióne,** F.: transformation.

trasfug. . = *trafug. .*

tras-fusióne, F.: transfusion. ‖**-fúso,** PART. of *-fondere.*

tras-grediménto, M.: transgression. ‖**-gredíre** [L. *trans-gredi* (*gradior,* walk)], TR., INTR.: TRANSGRESS, trespass. **-greditóre†,** M.: transgressor. **-gressioncèlla,** *dim.* of *-gressione.* **-gressióne,** F.: transgression, trespass; digression†. **-gressóre,** M.: transgressor, trespasser.

trasì†, ADV.: so, thus; as much.

tra=sicuraménte, ADV.: very securely.

tras-lataménte, ADV.: metaphorically. **-latáre,** TR.: translate (transfer, render)†. **-latívo,** ADJ.: (*lit.*) transferable; metaphorical. ‖**-láto** [L. *translatus,* transferred], ADJ.†: translated (transferred); M.: metaphor. **-lazióne,** F.: translation (transference; rendering).

tras-locaménto, M.: translocation. ‖**=locáre,** TR.: transfer, remove.

tras=marino, ADJ.: transmarine.

tras-mésso, PART. of *-mettere.* ‖**=méttere,** IRR.; TR.: transmit (send over; communicate); (*fig.*) send back. **-mettitóre,** M.: transmitter.

tras-migraménto, M.: transmigrating, transmigration. ‖**=migráre,** INTR.: transmigrate. **-migrazióne,** F.: transmigration.

tras-missíbile [L. *trans-missus,* transmitted], ADJ.: transmissible. **-missióne,** F.: transmission.

tras-modaménto, M.: excess. ‖**-modáre** [*modo*], INTR.: (*lit.*) be out of measure, exceed. **-modataménte,** ADV.: exceedingly. **-modáto,** ADJ.: excessive.

tras-mutábile, ADJ.: transmutable. **-mutaménto†,** M., **-mutánza†,** F.: transmutation. ‖**=mutáre,** TR.: transmute (transform, change). **-mutazióne,** F.: transmutation.

trasnaturáre†, INTR., REFL.: become unnatural.

trasnèllo†, ADJ.: very nimble.

trasoáve†, ADJ.: exceedingly gentle.

tra-sognaménto, M.: astonishment. ‖**=sognáre,** INTR.: astonish. **-sognáto,** ADJ.: astonished, dumbfounded.

trasollicitaménte†, ADV.: very earnestly.

tras-ordináre†, TR.: disorder; INTR.: lead a disorderly life. **-ordinário†,** ADJ.: disordinate, extraordinary. **-órdine†,** M.: disorder, excess.

trasorière = *tesoriere.*

traspadáno = *transpadano.*

tras-par(i)ènte, ADJ.: transparent; M.: painted window screen; illumined festoon,

etc. **-parènza**, F.: transparency. ‖**-paríre** [*trans, apparire*], INTR.: be transparent.

tras-piantaménto†, M.: transplantation. =**piantáre**†, TR.: transplant.

tra-spirábile, ADJ.: transpirable. ‖**=spiráre**, INTR.: transpire; perspire; trickle through (leak out). **-spirazióne**, F.: transpiration; perspiration.

tras=pónere†, =**pórre**, IRR.; TR.: transpose (transplace, move), transport; translate†.

tras-portábile, ADJ.: transportable. **-portaménto**, M.: transport. ‖**=portáre**, TR.: transport. **-portatóre**, M.: transporter. **-portazióne**, F., **-pòrto**, M.: transportation; transport (transportation; carriage, vehement emotion, passion): *carro di —*, (*rail.*) truck, boxcar.

trans-posizioncèlla, *dim.* of *-posizione*. **-posizióne**, F.: transposition. ‖**-pósto**, PART. of *-porre*.

trasricchíre†, INTR.: grow exceedingly rich.

trássi, PRET. of *trarre*.

trassináre [variant of *trascinare*], TR.: shake, molest, abuse; touch (handle, manage)†.

trastornáre†, TR.: divert from, hinder.

trastul-láre, TR.: divert, amuse; REFL.: divert one's self, play. **-latóre**, M.: amuser, wag. **-létto**, *dim.* of *-lo*. **-lévole**, ADJ.: diverting, amusing. **-líno**, *dim.* of *-lo*. ‖**trastúl-lo** [? OGer. *stulla*, time], M.: pastime (diversion, amusement): *compagno di —*, playfellow.

tra-sudaménto, M.: perspiration. ‖**=sudáre**, INTR.: transude (perspire freely, produce moisture). **-sudazióne**, F.: transudation.

tras=umanáre, INTR.: become transhuman or superhuman. **-umanazióne**, F.: becoming superhuman, assuming divine nature.

tras-versále, ADJ.: transversal (transverse, oblique). **-versalménte**, ADV.: transversally. ‖**-vèrso**† [L. *-versus*], ADJ.: transverse (oblique); perverse.

trasvi. = *travi.*.

tras=voláre, TR.: pass rapidly over; fly rapidly; treat lightly.

tras=vòlgere†, IRR.; TR.: sweep off, disorder, overturn. **-vòlto**†, PART.

trát-ta [*-to*], F.: drawing (pull, pulling out, drawing of lots or votes); election; TRAIN (troop, crowd); course, draft (bill); traffic; heaving (a sigh)†; withdrawing; shot (of a bow, etc.)†; space (distance)†; handle (of certain mus. instruments); licence; concourse. **-tábile**, tractable, flexible. **-tabilíssimo**, ADJ.: most tractable. **-tabilità**, F.: tractability (tractableness, docility). **-tabilménte**, ADV.: tractably. **-taménto**, M.: treatment. **-táre**, TR.: TREAT (manage; discuss); touch†; REFL.: be treated, be prepared; be under treatment, be in question; cause to be an advocate or lawyer: *si -ta di*, it is the question of, the question is; *si -ta della vita*, life is at stake; *— con uno*, have a conversation, intercourse with one. **-tatèllo**, *dim.* of *-tato*. **-tatísta**, pl. *—i*, M.: writer of treatises; tract writer. **-tatíva**, F.: treaty. **-táto**, M.: TREATise (dissertation; tractate; TRACT); treaty; conspiracy†, machination†. **-tatóre**†, M.: negociator; plotter; interpreter. **-tazióne**, F.: treatment. **-teggiaménto**, M.: drawing (lines), outlining. **-teggiáre**, TR.: draw (lines, contours, etc.), depict; etch. **-teggiatúra**, F.: drawing, sketching, depicting.

trat=tenére, IRR.; TR.: hold back (retain, check, keep waiting); entertain†; REFL.: stay, delay. **-teniménto**, M.: holding back, checking; staying; entertainment. **-tenitóre**, M., **-tenitrice**, F.: retainer; entertainer. **-tenúto**, PART. of *-tenere*.

trattévole†, ADJ.: tractable.

trát-to [*trarre*], PART.: drawn, etc.; M.: drawing (pull, draft); stroke (of the pen); space, moment; TRAIT (lineament, feature); mode (manner); trick†; motto†, bon mot†; opportunity†: *a(d) un —*, at once, suddenly; *ad ogni —*, every moment; *di primo —*, at first; *di — a —*, or *— —*, from time to time; *dare i -ti*, expire; *un bel —*, a fine move, a good manner or stroke; *innanzi —*, beforehand, first of all. **-tóre**, M.: drawer†; silk spinner; restaurant-keeper, innkeeper. **-toría**, F.: restaurant, eating-house (finer than *osteria*, less fine than *locanda*). **-tóso**†, ADJ.: affable, pleasing. **-túra**, F.: drawing, pulling.

travá-glia†, **-glíaménto**, M.: toil, work. **-gliánte**, ADJ.: laborious. **-gliáre**, INTR.: toil, work; torment; TR.: give work to; REFL.: vex or torment one's self; intermeddle†; get angry†. **-gliataménte**, ADV.: laboriously, painfully. **-gliatóre**, M., **-gliatrice**, F.: toiler; vexer; cheat. ‖**travá-glio** [Fr. *travail*], M.: TRAVE (brake for refractory horses); toil; work (labour; piece of work); distress (pain, travail). **-gliosaménte**, ADV.: laboriously; painfully. **-glióso**, ADJ.: laborious; painful.

travalc.. (*poet.*) = *travalic.*.

tra=valènte†, ADJ.: exceedingly clever.

tra-valicaménto, M.: passing across, crossing; transgression†. ‖**=valicáre**.

pass over or across, cross; transgress†. **-valicatóre,** M.: crosser.

travaménto [*trave*], M.: beams (collectively); beam work.

tra-vasaménto, M.: transfusion, decanting. ‖**-vasáre** [*vaso*], TR.: pour from one vessel into another, decant, transfuse. **-vàso,** M.: decanting.

tra-váta, F.: beams or rafters (collectively), beam or frame-work; (*fort.*) pole-work. **-váto,** ADJ.: of beams. **-vatúra,** F.: rafters (of a roof), rafter-work. ‖**trá-ve** [L. *trabes*], F., M.: beam; roof-beam, rafter.

tra=vecchiézza†, F.: decrepitude

tra=vedére, IRR.; INTR: see one thing for another, see double; see indistinctly. **-vediménto,** M.: hallucination; dimness of sight. **-véggole,** F. PL.: distorted or double sight, dimness of sight.

tra-vèrsa, F.: (anything crossing, as) cross-piece, bar; traverse (barrier; (*fort.*) obstructing work; cross-accident)†; cross-road; (*rail.*) sleeper: *alla* —, across; crosswise. **-versále,** ADJ.: transversal (crossing, cross). **-versalménte,** ADV.: transversely, crosswise. **-versaménto,** M.: crossing. **-versáre,** TR.: traverse (cross, pass over or through); INTR.†: — *con*, meddle. **-versáta,** F.: crossing. **-versía,** F.: tempest (squall); cross-accident (contrariety, adversity). **-versíno,** M.: cross-piece, brace, transverse-beam. ‖**-vèrso** [L. *trans-versus* (*vertere*, turn)], ADJ.: transverse (crossing, crosswise, oblique); wrong; adverse (contrary, untoward); broad; sturdy (strong); M.: width: *a* —, across, athwart; adversely, badly; although; *di* —, by width, wide; bad; distorted; *in* —, obliquely; askance; *per* —, transversely, across, from side to side. **-versóne,** M.: cross-piece; (*nav.*) north-eastern; slant-stroke.

travertíno [*Tiburtino* (*Tibur* = Tivoli)], M.: Travertine marble.

tra-vestiménto, M.: disguise. ‖**=vestíre,** TR.: disguise.

trávet [*Travet*, a comedy], M.: poor employee.

travétta, *dim.* of *trave*.

tra-viaménto, M.: leading astray. ‖**-viáre** [*via*], TR.: lead from the right way, lead astray; INTR., REFL.: go astray; deviate†. **-viatóra,** F., **-viatóre,** M., **-viatríce,** F.: misleader; ADJ.: leading astray, misguiding, corrupting.

travicèllo [*trave*], M.: small beam, joist.

tra-visaménto, M.: disguise. ‖**-visáre** [*viso*], TR.: mask, disguise; counterfeit, deceive. **-víso**†, M.: mask, disguise; deceit.

tra=vòlgere, IRR.; TR.: sweep off, overturn; confuse. **-vòlto,** PART.

travóne, *aug.* of *-ve*.

travvéggole† = *traveggole*.

trazióne [L. *tractio*], F.: traction, drawing.

tré [L. *tres*], ADJ.: three.

trébbia [*tribbio*], F.: flail; thrashing†.

trebbiáno [fr. name of place], M.: sort of white grape or wine.

trebbiá-re [*trebbia*], TR.: thrash. **-túra,** F.: thrashing.

trébbio†, M.: place where three roads meet; diversion, fun.

tréc-ca†, F.: huckster, fruit-woman. **-cáre**†, TR.: huckster, retail; trick. **-chería**†, F.: huckstering, fruit-selling; trickery. **-chièro**†, M.: huckstering; tricking.

tréc-cia [? Gr. *tricha*, THREEfold], F.: TRESS (plait, braid, curl). **-ciáia,** F., **-ciáio,** M., **-ciaiòla,** F., **-ciaiòlo,** M.: hair-dresser. **-ciáre**†, TR.: tress, braid. **-cièra**†, F.: topknot, ornament. **-ciuòla**†, F.: little tress or curl.

treccóne†, M.: huckster, green grocer.

tre=centèsimo, ADJ.: three hundredth. **-centísta** [*-cento*], pl. —*i*, M.: writer or person of the 14th century. **=cènto,** ADJ.: three hundred; M.: 14th century (for *mil trecento*). **=dècimo**†, **=dicèsimo,** ADJ.: thirteenth. **tré-dici,** ADJ.: THIRTEEN; thirteenth. **=fòglio**†, M.: trefoil. **tré-folo**†, M.: twist; strand (of a rope).

tregènda [L. *tre-centa*, 300; = great number], F.: troop of devils, wicked band.

treggèa†, F.: (she) confectioner.

trég-gia [?], F.: (wheel-less) sledge. **-giáta,** F.: sledge-load. **-giatóre,** M.: sledge-driver. **-gióne,** M.: big sledge.

trégua [OGer. *triwa*, troth], F.: TRUCE (armistice); rest.

tre-macòre [*core*], M.: tremor of the heart, palpitation. **-maménto,** M.: trembling. **-mánte,** ADJ.: trembling, quivering. ‖**-máre** [L. *-mere*], INTR.: TREMBLE (shiver, quiver). **-marèlla,** F.: tremor, slight fear. **-mebóndo,** ADJ.: trembling. **-mefátto,** ADJ.: (*lit.*) terrified. **-mendaménte,** ADV.: tremendously. **-mèndo,** ADJ.: tremendous, immense.

trementína [*terebinto*], F.: turpentine.

tremerèlla [*-mare*], F.: tremor, slight fear.

tre=míla, ADJ.: three thousand.

trè-mito [*-mare*], M.: trembling (tremor, shiver). **trè-mola,** F.: torpedo. **-moláre,** INTR.: tremble (quiver, shiver). **-molánte,** ADJ.: trembling, quivering; **-molánti,** M. PL.: plumage (in ladies' hats). **-molío,** M.: trembling. **trè**

molo = *-mulo.* **-molóso** = *-moroso.* **-móre,** M.: tremor. **-moróso**†, ADJ.: tremulous.

tremòto [pop. for *terre-moto*, as if from *tremare*], M.: earthquake; stirring thing or person: *dar le mosse a' —ti*, bluster, swagger; *è un —*, he is a fierce fellow.

trèmu-la†, F.: aspen-tree. ‖**-láre** = *tremolare.* **trèmu-lo,** ADJ.: tremulous, quivering: M.: (*mus.*) trill.

trèno 1 [Fr. *train*], M.: TRAIN (suit; railway-train): — *di persone*, passenger-train; — *di vagoni*, — *di vetture*, freight-train.

trèno 2 [Gr. *thrênos*], M.: lament(ation).

trén-ta [L. *tri-ginta*], ADJ.: THIRty. **-ta=míle,** ADJ.: thirty thousand. **-tancán-na**†, **-tavècchia**†, F.: monster, goblin. **-tèsimo,** ADJ.: thirtieth. **-tína,** F.: about thirty, some thirty. **-t=úno,** ADJ.: thirty-one.

trepestío [*pestare*], M.: great stamping or beating.

trepi-dáre, INTR.: tremble (quake, shake with fear). **-dánte,** ADJ.: trembling, trepid. **-dánza, -dazióne,** (*lit.*) **-dézza,** F.: trepidation, trembling. ‖**trèpi-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: (*lit.*) trepid (trembling, tremulous).

treppèllo†, M.: troop, band.

tre=piède, -piédi, M. INVAR.: tripod.

tré-sca, F.: rustic dance, romping party; amorous and immoral relation. **-scaménto,** M.: rustic or romping performance. ‖**-scáre** [ak. to Eng. *thresh*], INTR.: romp (dance or play rudely, sport); have an immoral relation; practise; touch (handle)†. **-scherèlla,** *dim.* of *-sca.* **-scóne,** M.: sort of rustic dance (by fours).

trés-pide† [*tre, piedi*], **très-polo,** M.: scaffolding (with three legs trestle, support).

tressètti [*tre, sette*], M.: sort of game (at cards).

trézza† = *treccia.*

tri- [L.], PREF.: tri-, THREE-.

triáca [Gr. *theriaké* (*thêr*, beast)], F.: treacle (medicine against wild or venomous beasts), electuary; remedy†.

tríade [Gr. *triás*], F.: triad.

tri-angoláre, ADJ.: triangular. **-angolarità,** F.: triangularity. **-angolazióne,** F.: triangulation. **-angolétto, -angolíno,** *dim.* of *-angolo.* ‖**=ángolo,** M.: triangle.

tribaldáre†, TR.: steal, carry off.

trib-biáre [L. *-ulare*], TR.: thrash; break. **-biatúra,** F.: thrashing, breaking. ‖**tríbbio** [L. *tribulum*], M.: thrashing sledge.

tríbo† = *tribù.*

tribo-láre [L. *tribulare* (cf. *tribbio*)], TR.: afflict (torment, trouble). **-latóra,** F., **-latóre,** M., **-latrice,** F.: tormentor. **-lazióne,** F.: tribulation. **tríbolo,** M.: (*fig.*) tribulation (trouble); bramble (thistle); caltrop (iron shard to check cavalry). **-lóso**†, ADJ.: afflicting, vexatious.

tribórdo [Icel. *styri-bord*, steer board], M.: (*nav.*) STARBOARD.

tribrá-chio, ‖**-co** [Gr. *tri-brachus*, three-short, viz., syllables], M.: tribrach (⏑⏑⏑).

tribù [L. *-bus*], M.: tribe.

tribul. † = *tribol.*.

tribú-na, F.: tribune (platform, pulpit). **-nále,** M.: tribunal (court of justice). **-nalménte,** ADV.: by or in the tribunal. **-náto,** M.: tribuneship. **-nésco,** ADJ. of *-na.* **-nízio,** ADJ.: tribunary, tribunitial. ‖**tribú-no** [L. *-nus*, orig. 'head of a tribe'], M.: tribune (people's officer).

tribu-táre, TR.: pay as tribute, pay. **-tário,** M.: tributary. ‖**tribú-to** [L. *-tum*], M.: tribute.

tri=cíclo, M.: tricycle. **-clínio** [L. *-clinium* (Gr. *klíne*, couch)], M.: triclinium (Rom. couch for reclining at meals, round three sides of the table). **=colóre,** ADJ.: three-coloured. **=còrde,** ADJ.: three-stringed. **=còrno,** M.: cockle (shell). **=corpòreo,** ADJ.: tricorporal. **-cuspidále,** ADJ.: tricuspidate, three-pointed. **=cúspide,** ADJ.: tricuspid. **-dentáto,** ADJ.: tridentate. **=dènte,** M.: trident. **-duáno** [*-duo*], ADJ.: triduan (of three days). **trí-duo** [L. *-duus* (*dies*, day)], M.: period of three days. **-ennále, -ènne,** ADJ.: triennial. **-ènnio** [L. *-ennium* (*annus*, year)], M.: triennium. **-fáuce** [L. *-faux*], ADJ.: three-jawed. **-fido** [L. *-fidus* (*findere*, split)], ADJ.: trifid. **-fogliáto,** ADJ.: trifoliate. **=fòglio,** M.: trefoil. **=forcáto, =forcúto,** ADJ.: three-forked. **=fórme,** ADJ.: three-formed. **-gèsimo,** ADJ.: (*lit.*) thirtieth.

trígla [Gr. *trígle*], F.: mullet (fish).

trí-glifo [Gr. *-gluphos* (*glúphein*, carve)], M.: triglyph.

triglína, *dim.* of *triglia.*

trí-gono [Gr. *-gonos* (*gonía*, angle)], triangle. **-gonometría,** F.: trigonometry. **-gonomètrico,** pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: trigonometrical. **-laterále, -látero** [L. *latus*, side], ADJ.: trilateral. **-líneo,** ADJ.: trilinear. **-língue,** ADJ.: trilingual.

tril-láre [echoic], INTR.: trill, quaver. **-lettíno,** *dim.* of *-lo.*

trillióne [after *millione*], M.: trillion.

tríllo [*-llare*], M.: trill, quaver.

tri=lobáto [*lobo*], ADJ.: trilobate. **-logía** [Gr. (*lógos*, discourse)], F.: trilogy. **-mèmbre,** ADJ.: three-membered. **-mèstre** [L. *mestris* (*mens*, month)], ADJ.: trimestrial. **trí-metro** [Gr. *-metros*], M.: trimeter; ADJ.: trimetric.

trimpel-láre [? *trampolo*], INTR.: shake, (wag, totter, flicker); reel along; loiter, act slowly. **-líno,** M.: shaking, etc.; loitering. **-lío,** M.: violent shaking.

trí-na [*-no*], F.: open-work lace or trimming. **-náia,** F.: lace-maker. **-náre,** TR.: trim with lace. **-náto,** PART.

trín-ca, M.: drinker (tippler, toper). ‖**-cáre** [Ger. *trinken*], TR.: drink greedily (tope, tipple). **-cáta,** F.: drinking, carousal. **-cáto,** PART.: drunk (tippled); thorough, cunning (*furbo* —, arrant knave); M.: knave. **-catóre,** M.: toper.

trin-cèa [*-ciare*], **-cèra,** F.: TRENCH; entrenchment; (*rail.*) cut. **-ceraménto,** M.: entrenchment. **-ceráre,** TR.: entrench. **-ceráto,** M.: entrenchment. **-cétto,** M.: shoemaker's knife.

trin-chétta [? L. *tri-*, three: 'triangular'], F.: forestay sail. **-chettína,** F.: topsail. **-chétto,** M.: foremast; foremast pennon; forestay sail.

trin-ciánte, ADJ.: cutting (sharp, trenchant); M.: carver; braggadocio. **-cia=pàgli̯a,** F.: scythe. ‖**-ciáre** [OFr. *trenchier* (L. *truncare*)], TR.: cut up (in pieces), carve, pink; devour, eat; affect; REFL.: be cut, break: — *capriole,* cut capers. **-ciáta, -ciatúra,** F.: cutting, cut. **-cier.** . = *-cer.* . **-cio†,** M.: cutting; open-work.

trincóne [*-care*], M.: hard drinker, toper.

tri-nità [L. *-nitas* (*tri,* three)], F.: Trinity; Trinity Sunday or Feast. **-nitário,** ADJ., M.: Trinitarian. **-no** [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: (*lit.*) of three. **-nòmio,** M.: trinomial. **-o,** M.: trio; glee. **-òcco** [? der.], M.: boisterous company.

trion-fále, ADJ.: triumphal. **-falménte,** ADV.: triumphantly. **-fáre,** INTR.: triumph; (*card-pl.*) trump. **-fánte,** ADJ.: triumphant. **-fatóre,** M., **-fatríce,** F.: triumpher. ‖**trión-fo** [L. *triumphus* (?)], M.: triumph; (*card-pl.*) TRUMP.

tri=partíre, TR.: (*lit.*) divide into three. **-partíto,** ADJ.: tripartite. **-partizióne,** F.: tripartition.

tri=pètalo, ADJ.: tripetalous.

tri-plicáre, TR.: triple, treble. **-plicaménte,** ADV.: triply, trebly. **-plicazióne,** F.: triplication. ‖**trí-plice** [L. *-plex*], ADJ.: triple (threefold). **-pliceménte,** ADJ.: in threefold manner, triply. **-plicità,** F.: triplicity. **-plo** [L. *-plus*], ADJ.: triple (threefold).

trí-pode [L. *-pus* (*pes,* FOOT)], M.: tripod, trivet. **-podía,** F.: tripody.

trípolo [*Tripoli*], M.: tripoli (polishing substance).

tríp-pa [Fr. *tripe* (?)], F.: tripe; belly. **-páccia,** F.: *disp.* of *-pa;* big belly or paunch. **-páio,** M.: tripe-hawker. **-paiuòla,** F.: tripe-woman. **-páre,** TR.: cook like tripes. **-píno,** *car. dim.* of *-pa.*

tri-pudiaménto, M.: feasting for joy. **-pudiáre** [L.], INTR.: leap or dance for joy, caper, tripudiate. **-pudiatóre,** M., **-pudiatríce,** F.: joyous dancer. ‖**-púdio** [*-pudium* (*pu-*, stamp)], M.: leaping or dancing for joy.

tri=régno, M.: (Pope's) triple crown.

trirème [L. *-mis* (*remus,* oar)], M.: trireme (Rom. galley with three banks).

trisággio†, ADJ.: most holy.

trisávolo [L. *tres,* three, *avus,* grandfather], M.: great-great-grandfather.

tri=sillábico, ADJ., M.: trisyllabic(al).

tri-stáccio, *dim.* of *-sto.* **-stággine†** = *-stezza.* **-staménte,** ADV.: sadly. **-stánza†** = *-stezza.* **-stanzuòlo†,** ADJ.: *dim.* of *-sto;* wretched; weakly†, spare, thin. **-starèllo,** *dim.* of *-sto.* **-stáre†,** INTR.; REFL.: grow sad. ‖**-ste** [L. *-stis*], ADJ.: (*lit.*) sad (melancholy; sorrowful; Eng.† trist); wretched. **-sterellíno,** *dim.* of *-starello.* **-stézza, -stízia** (*lit.*), F.: sadness (melancholy, grief); wretchedness. **-sto,** ADJ.: sad (melancholy, sorrowful); wretched; miserable (depraved; cunning, wicked); ADV.: woe! **-stóre,** F.: sadness, grief. **-stóso†,** ADJ.: sad; wretched. **-stúccio,** *dim.* of *-sto.*

trisúlco [L. *-cus,* three-cleft], ADJ.: with three points.

trítа† I, F.: felucca (small vessel).

trítа 2, F.: thrashing, grinding. **-taménte,** ADV.: in small bits; distinctly. **-táre,** TR.: grind, pound. **-tatúra,** F.: grinding, pounding. **-tèllo,** M.: fine bran, **-tíccio†,** ADJ.: grain. **trí-tico†,** M.: grain, wheat. **-tíno,** *dim.* of *-to.* ‖**-to** [L. *-tus* (*terere,* grind)], ADJ.: ground, pounded, minced; TRITE (worn, hackneyed). **-toláre†,** INTR.: triturate, grind; REFL.: be agitated. **trí-tolo,** M.: fragment, bit.

tritóne [L. *-ton*], M.: triton.

trí=tono, M.: (*mus.*) tritone.

trittòngo [Gr. *tri-phthongos,* 'three-sound'], M.: triphthong.

tritú-me, M.: fragments. **-'ra†,** F.: grinding, pounding. **-rábile,** ADJ.: triturable. **-raménto,** M.: grinding, pounding. ‖**-ráre** [L.], TR.: triturate (grind, bruise). **-razióne,** F.: trituration.

trium-viráto, M.: triumvirate. ‖**triúm-viro** [L. *-vir*], M.: triumvir.

triunvir. . = *triumvir.*

tri-vèlla [*terebella,* dim. of L. *terebra,* bore], F.: auger. **-velláre,** TR.: bore through. **-vellatúra,** F.: boring. **-vèllo,** M.: auger.

tri-viále [L. *-vialis,* 'of the crossroads

or public places'], ADJ.: trivial (commonplace, vulgar). **-vialità**, F.: triviality. **-vialménte**, ADV.: trivially. **‖trí-vio** [L. *-vium*], M.: place where three streets meet, crossroad.

tro-cáico, ADJ.: trochaic(al). **‖-chèo** [Gr. *-chaîos* (*trékhein*, run)], M.: trochee (— ⏑)

tro-chísco†, **-éisco** [Gr. *-chískos*, little wheel], M.: trochiscus (*med.*, lozenge). **‖trò-co** [Gr. *-chós*, wheel], M.: sort of mollusk.

tròclea†, F.: pulley.

tro-fealménte, ADV.: as a trophy. **‖-fèo** [L. *-phœum* (Gr. *-pé*, turn, viz., of the enemy)], M.: trophy; trophies.

tr-ogl̤iáre†, INTR.: stammer. **-ògl̤io**†, M.: stammering.

troglodíta, pl. *—ti* [Gr. *-dútes* (*trógle*, cavern, *dúein*, enter)], M.: troglodite.

tr-ogolétto, *dim.* of *-ogolo.* **‖-ògolo** [Ger. *trog*, TROUGH], M.: trough.

tròi-a [l. L. *troga* (? Celt.)], F.: sow; shameful woman; sort of catapult. **-áeeía**, *disp.* of *-a.* **-áio**, M.: gang or den of highwaymen (cf. *-ata*).

troiáno [*Troia*], ADJ., M.: Trojan.

troiáta [*troia*], F.: (*vulg.*) filthy act or thing; gang of highwayment†.

tróm-ba1 [?], F.: TRUMP(ET), TROMP; water-pump, siphon; leg (of a boot); ear-trumpet; water-spout; (*jest.*) trunk (of elephants, gnats, etc., proboscis); public auction; forepart of a mortar: *-be*, high card (representing Fame with her trumpets). **-ba**2, pl. *-bi*, **-badóre**†, M.: trumpeter. **-báio**, M.: maker of water-pipes, siphons, etc. **-báre**, INTR.†: sound the trumpet; TR.: decant (wine, etc.) by a siphon or pump; sell at auction. **-beggiáre**†, INTR.: sound the trumpet. **-bétta**, F.: small trumpet; trumpeter. **-bettáre**†, TR.: trumpet, proclaim. **-bettatóre**†, **-bettière**, M.: trumpeter. **-bettína**, *dim.* of *-betta.* **-bettíno**†, **-bétto**, M.: trumpeter. **-bóna**, *aug.* of *-ba.* **-bonáta**, F.: blow of a trumpet or musket. **-bóne**, M.: trombone, sackbut.

tron-cábile, ADJ.: that may be cut off. **-caménte**, ADV.: interruptedly. **-caménto**, M.: truncating (cutting off); suppression. **-cáre**, TR.: truncate (cut off, break off); cut short; suppress; kill†. **-cataménte**, ADJ.: in a truncated or shortened manner; by snatches, fitfully. **-catívo**, ADJ.: subject to be cut off or broken; brittle. **-catúra**, F.: truncation; cutting off; suppression. **-chétto**, M.: low shoe. **‖trón-co** [L. *truncus*], ADJ.: cut off; docked; M.: trunk (stem; body apart from head and limbs, main body, torso); shoe; lineage (race). **-coèllo**, *dim.* of *-cone.* **-cóne**, M.: *aug.* of *-co;* large trunk; trunk; stump.

tron-fiáre [? L. *trans*, *inflare*, inflate], INTR.: be puffed up, grow haughty, strut proudly. **-fézza**, F.: haughtiness. **trónfio**, ADJ.: puffed up, haughty; angry.

tro-nièra, F.: loop-hole, embrasure. **‖trò-no**† 1 [*tono*], M.: thunder.

tròno2 [L. *thronus*], M.: throne.

tro-picále, ADJ.: tropical. **‖trò-pico**, pl. *—ci* [Gr. *-pikós* (*trépein*, turn)], M.: tropic. **trò-po** [Gr. *-pos*], M.: trope (figure of speech). **-pología**, F.: tropology.

tròppo [l. L. *troppus*, troop, crowd], ADJ., ADV.: too much, too many; excessive; excessively; M.: over-much, excess.

tròsc̤a [Goth. *ga-drausian*, fall down], F.: tanner's vat; furrow†.

tròta [L. *tructa* (Gr. *trógein*, eat)], F.: TROUT.

trot-táre [? Germ'c], INTR.: trot; walk fast. **-táta**, F.: trot. **-tatóra**, F., **-tatóre**, M., **-tatríce**, F.: trotter. **-terelláre**, INTR.: keep trotting. **tròtto**, M.: trot. **tròt-tola**, F.: peg-top, whirligig. **-toláre**, INTR.: whirl like a top, spin. **-tolíno**, M.: little whirligig; (*fig.*) little romping boy. **-tolóne**, *aug.* of *-tola.* **-tóne**†, M.: *aug.* of *-to;* ADV.: at a trot: *andare —*, trot along.

tro-vábile, ADJ.: that may be found. **-vaménto**, M.: finding, discovery. **‖-váre** [? L. *turbare*, 'disturb,' so 'rummage'], TR.: find; discover, invent; observe; REFL.: find one's self, be found; be. **-váta**, F.: finding, discovery; invention; device. **-vatèlla**, F., **-vatèllo**, M.: foundling. **-váto**, PART.: found, etc.; M.: discovery; invention, device. **-vatóre**, M.: troubadour (poet of Provence, XI–XIII Cent.); poet (XIV Cent.); finder (inventor)†. **-v(i)èro**, M.: trouvère (poet of north. France, XI–XIV Cent.).

tròzzo†, M.: crowd of armed men, rabble.

truc-cáre [*-co*], TR.: disguise; cheat; hit (the ball, at billiards). **‖-co** [? Ger. *druck*, pressure], M.: sort of billiards. **-cóne**, M.: swindler, meddler.

trú-ce [L. *trux*], ADJ.: cruel, ferocious, sanguinary. **trú-cia**, F.: misery, poverty, raggedness. **-cidaménto**, M.: slaughter. **-cidáre** [L.], TR.: massacre, murder, butcher. **-cidatóre**, M.: assassin, murderer. **trú-cio**, M.: wretch, ragamuffin.

tru-cioláre [? l. L. **tortiolare* (L. *torquere*, twist)], TR.: cut into shavings. **trú-ciolo**, M.: shaving.

trucolènto [L. *-culentus* (*trux*, fierce)], ADJ.: truculent (ferocious, cruel).

trúf-fa [?], F.: deceit, knavery, fraud.

-faldíno, M.: buffoon. **-fáre,** TR.: cheat, defraud; mock†. **-fatívo**†, ADJ.: deceitful. **-fatóre,** M., **-fatríce,** F.: cheat, swindler, knave. **-fería,** F.: piece of roguery, fraud. **-fière,** M.: cheat, swindler.

trugió**láre**† = *truciolare.*

trunca. .† = *tronca*. .

truò-go†, **-golo**† = *trogolo.*

truòno† = *trono* I.

trúppa [Fr. *troupe*], F.: TROOP.

trutiláre†, INTR.: whistle (like the thrush).

tu [L.], PRON.: THOU: *dare del — a,* say 'thou' to, thee and thou.

tú-ba [L.], F.: tuba (ancient trumpet). **-báre,** INTR.: coo.

tuberco-láre, ADJ.: tubercular. **-létto, -líno,** *dim.* of *-lo.* ‖**tubèrco-lo** [L. *tuberculum* (*tuber*, swelling)], M.: tubercle; pimple. **-lóso,** ADJ.: tuberculous. **-lúto,** ADJ.: full of tubercles.

túbe-ro [L. *tuber*, swelling], M.: tuber; small medlar-tree†. **-rosità,** F.: tuberosity. **-róso,** ADJ.: tuberous; M.: tuberose.

tú-bo [L. *-bus*], M.: tube, pipe; socket. **tú-bulo,** *dim.*

tuèllo [?], M.: (*vet.*) coffin-bone.

tufáceo [*-fo*], ADJ.: tufaceous.

tu-fáre [Span. *tufo* (Gr. *tûphos*), vapour], REFL.: crouch down; be low and oppressive. **-fáto,** ADJ.: musty.

tuf-faménto, M.: plunging, immersion. ‖**-fáre** [OGer. *toufan* (= Ger. *taufen*), DIP], TR.: plunge (into the water), immerse; REFL.: plunge, rush into, be lost. **-fatóre,** M.: plunger. **-fe-táffe** [imitation of blows], INTERJ.: thump! **túffete,** M.: sudden blow. **-fo,** M.: plunging; ruin. **túf-folo,** M.: plungeon (bird).

túfo [L. *tofus*], M.: tufa (soft stone).

tu-guriétto, M.: *dim.* of *-gurio.* ‖**-gúrio** [L. *tegurium* (*tegere*, cover)], M.: lowly or squalid house, hut.

tulí-pa, F., ‖**-páno** [Turk. *tulbend*, turban], M.: tulip.

tu-mefáre [L. *-me-facere*], TR., INTR.: tumefy. **-mefátto,** ADJ.: tumefied. **-mefazióne,** F.: tumefaction. **-midegg**i**áre**†, INTR.: grow tumid, swell up; swell with pride. **-midétto,** *dim.* of *-mido.* ‖**tú-mido** [L. *-midus* (*-mere*, swell)], ADJ.: tumid (swelling, puffy, inflated). **-móre** [L. *-mor*], M.: tumour, swelling. **-morétto,** *dim.* of *-more.* **-moróso**†, ADJ.: tumorous. **-muláre** [*-mulo*], TR.: (*lit.*) bury, inter. **tú-mulo** [L.], M.: (*lit.*) tumulus; tomb, grave.

tumúl-to [L. *-tus* (? *tu-*, swell)], M.: tumult, uproar. **-tuánte,** ADJ.: tumultuous. **-tuáre,** INTR.: make a tumult, be tumultuous. **-tuariaménte,** ADV.: tumultuously. **-tuário,** ADJ.: tumultuary. **-tuazióne**†, F.: tumult. **-tuosaménte,** ADV.: tumultuously. **-tuóso,** ADJ.: tumultuous; seditious.

túni-ca [L.], F.: tunic (under-garment; membrane). **-cáto,** ADJ.: dressed in a tunic; tunicated. **-ch**é**tta, -ch**í**na,** *dim.* of *-ca.*

túnnel [Eng.], M.: tunnel.

túo [L. *tuus*], PRON.: thy, thine: *il —,* thy property; *i tuoi,* thy relatives; *dalla tua,* on thy part; *una delle tue,* one of thy tricks.

tuòno = *tono.*

tuòrlo = *torlo*†.

tú-ra, F.: stoppage; dam, dike, bank. **-r**á**cc**i**o**†, M.: stopple (cork, bung). **-rac-ciolétto, -rac**ci**olíno,** *dim.* of *-racciolo.* **-r**á**cc**i**olo,** M.: stopper (cork, bung). **-r**á**gl**i**o**†, **-r**á**me**†, M.: stopper; stopple. **-raménto,** M.: stopping up (corking). ‖**-ráre** [abbr. of *ot-turare*], TR.: stop up (cork, bung, close).

túr-ba [L., cf. *-bare*], F.: crowd, mob. **-bábile,** ADJ.: easily disturbed, prone to trouble. **-baménto,** M.: disturbance, confusion; commotion. **-bánte** 1, ADJ.: disturbing.

turbánte 2 [Turk. *tulbend*], M.: turban; light muslin.

tur-bánza†, F.: disturbance. ‖**-báre** [L. (*-ba*, turmoil)], TR.: DISTURB (perturb, TROUBLE, molest); REFL.: be disturbed, be disconcerted; grow angry; grow cloudy. **-bataménte,** ADV.: in a perturbed manner. **-batíva,** F.: (*leg.*) complaint. **-batívo,** ADJ.: disturbing, molesting. **-batóre,** M., **-batríce,** F.: disturber. **-bazioneèlla,** *dim.* of *-bazione.* **-bazióne,** F.: disturbance (disorder, trouble). **-bináre** [*-bine*], INTR.: whirl. **túr-bine** [L. *-bo*], M.: whirlwind; screw-shell. **-binío,** M.: whirling, tumult. **-binóso,** ADJ.: whirling, tempestuous. **-bo** (*poet.*) = *-bine.* **-bolenteménte,** ADV.: turbulently. **-bolènto,** ADJ.: turbulent. **-bolènza,** F.: turbulence.

turcásso [fr. Pers.], M.: quiver.

tur-ché**sco,** *disp.* of *-co.* ‖**-ch**é**se** [*-co*], M.: turquoise (bluish gem). **-ch**é**tto,** M.: sort of dove. **-ch**í**na,** F.: turquoise (gem). **-ch**í**nétto,** M.: turquoise colour, azure. **-ch**í**ni**é**cio,** *dim.* of *-chino.* **-ch**í**no,** ADJ., M.: azure, sky-blue.

turcimánno [Arab. *tergeman*], M.: (*lit., jest.*) dragoman (interpreter).

túrco [Tartar orig.], M.: Turk; ADJ.: Turkish.

tur-gènza†, F.: turgescence, swelling. ‖**túr-gere**† [L. *-gere*], INTR.: swell out, become turgid. **-gidétto,** *dim.* of *-gido.* **-gidézza,** F.: turgidity, swelling. **túrgido,** ADJ.: turgid (swollen, bombastic).

turí-bole†, ‖**-'bolo** [L. *t(h)uribulum* (*thus*, incense)], M.: censer, perfuming-pan. **-ferário**, M.: censer-bearer. **-ficáre**, TR.: incense, perfume. **-ficazióne**, F.: incensation, perfuming.

túrma = *torma*.

túrno [variant of *torno*], M.: turn (regular succession).

túr-pe [L. *-pis*], ADJ.: shameful (infamous, vile, nasty). **-peménte**, ADV.: shamefully, basely. **-pézza**, F.: turpitude, infamy. **-pi lòquio**, M.: vile or low talk. **-pissimaménte**, ADV.: most shamefully, most infamously. **-pità**†, **-pitúdine**, F.: turpitude (infamy, baseness). **-po**† = *-pe*.

turri(b). . = *turi(b)*. .

turríto [L. *-tus* (*turris*, tower)], ADJ.: guarded with towers.

turtumáglio† = *tutumaglio*.

tusánti†, F.: All(-)Saints; All-Saints day.

tu-tèla [L. (*-eri*, protect)], F.: tutelage (guardianship). **-teláre**, ADJ.: tutelar, guardian. **-tóre** [L. *-tor*], M.: tutor (guardian, keeper). **-toría**†, F.: guardianship. **-trice**, F.: tutoress (guardian).

tut-t', *abbrev.* of *-to*. **-tafiáta**†, ADV.: continually. **-ta-vía**, **-ta-vòlta**†, ADV.: always (incessantly); as often as (whenever); however (nevertheless). **-te-sálle** [*le sa*], M.: omniscient pretender, wiseacre. **-tíssimo**, ADJ.: (*jest.*) all and all, most entire. ‖**tút-to** [L. *totus*], ADJ.: all (whole, entire); PL.: all, every; ADV.: wholly (entirely, quite); very: *-ti quanti*, every one; *-ti dì*, *-ti i tempi*, every day, all the time, continually; *al —*, *del —*, entirely, quite; *per —*, everywhere; *in — e per —*, entirely, thoroughly; throughout; *— che*, although; almost; *— a un tempo*, all at once, all of a sudden; *con — (ciò)*, for all that, nevertheless; *-t' uno*, all one, quite the same; *— d' un pezzo*, all of a piece, thoroughly honest. **-to-dì**, ADV.: every day, ever. **-t-óra**, **-t' óra**, ADV.: always, ever, continually; nevertheless†.

tutumáglio†, M.: milk-thistle.

túzia [fr. Arab.], F.: tutty (chem. substance).

tuziorismo [L. *tutior*, safer], M.: (*phil.*) principle of following the safest opinion or law, safe side (principle).

U

u [L.], M. (F.): u (the letter).

ub-bía [?], F.: superstition; ill omen. **-biáceta**, *disp.* of *-bia*.

ubbidíre = *obbedire*.

ubbióso [*-bia*], ADJ.: superstitious; ominous.

ubbli. .†, **ubblig**. .† = *obli*. ., *obblig*. .

ubbriac. .† = *ubriac*. .

ube-rífero†, ADJ.: having paps (mamillary); copious (abundant). ‖**úbe-ro**† [L. *uber*], M.: breast (teat); pap. **-rtà** [L. *-rtas*], F.: fertility (abundance). **-rtóso**, ADJ.: fertile (abundant).

úbi [L.], ADV.: where. **-cazióne**, F.: location (whereabouts). **-quità**, F.: ubiquity.

ubíno†, M.: Shetland pony; nag; small donkey.

ubria-cácceto, M.: great drunkard. **-chèllo**, M.: little drunkard. **-chézza**, F.: drunkenness. ‖**ubriá-co** [L. *ebriacus* (*ebrius*, full)], ADJ.: drunk. **-cóne**, M.: great drunkard.

uccèl-la† [*-lo*], F.: she-bird. **-lábile**, ADJ.: that may be caught (cf. *-lare*), gullible, simple. **-láccio**, M.: *disp.* of *-lo*; voracious bird; gull (simpleton). **-lagióne**, F.: fowling; fowling-place. **-láia**†, F.: aviary; flock of birds; illicit relation; deceit. **-láme**, M.: quantity of birds; fowl killed (game). **-laménto**, M.: bird-catching; raillery (ridicule). **-lánte**, M.: fowler. **-láre**, INTR.: go bird-catching (fowl); gull (banter, rail); M.: place for bird-catching: — *a*†, try to gain. **-latóio**, M.: place for bird-catching. **-latóre**, M.: bird-catcher (fowler); banterer (quiz). **-latúra**, F.: fowling; fowling-season. **-lettíno**, *dim.* of *-letto*. **-létto**, *dim.* of *-lo*. **-lièra**, F.: aviary. **-líno**, M.: *car. dim.* of *-lo*: *pigliar gli -lini*, play the fool. ‖**uccèl-lo** [L. *avicella* (*avis*, bird)], M.: bird; simpleton†: *essere* (*star*) *come l' — sulla frasca*, lead an uncertain or trying life. **-lóne**, *disp. aug.* of *-lo*. **-lúzzo**, *dim.* of *-lo*.

ucchièllo = *occhiello*.

uccí-dere [L. *oc-cidere* (*cædere*, cut)], IRR.§; TR.: kill (murder). **-diménto**†, M.: killing (murder). **-ditóre**, M.: killer (slayer). **-'si**, PRET. of *-dere*. **-sióne**, F.: killing (slaying, slaughter). **-'so**, PART. of *-dere*. **-sóra**, F., **-sóre**, M.: killer (slayer, murderer).

§ Pret. *ucci-si*, *-se*; *-sero*. Part. *ucciso*.

udí-bile, ADJ.: audible. **-ènte**, ADJ.: hearing. **-ènza**, **-ènzia**†, F.: audience (hearing); auditory: *sala d' —*, audience-room. **-ménto**†, M.: hearing. ‖**udí-re** [L. *audire*], IRR.§; TR.: hear; listen to. **-'ta**, F.: hearing: *per —*, by hearsay. **-tívo**, ADJ.: auditory. **-'to**, ADJ.: heard; M.†: hearing; sense of hearing. **-toráto**, M.: auditor's office. **-tóre**, M.: hearer (listener); auditor. **-tòrio**, M.:

auditory; audience. **-tríce,** F.: hearer (listener). **-zióne,** F.: hearing.

§ Ind.: Pres. *òdo, òdi, òde; udiàmo, udite, òdono.* Fut. *ud(i)rò.* Cond. *ud(i)rèi.* Subj.: Pres. *òda; udiàmo, udiáte, òdano.*

uffi-cèllo, *dim.* of *-cio.* **-ciále,** ADJ.: official; officiating; M.: functionary; officer. **-cialménte,** ADV.: officially. **-ciáre** = *ufiziare.* ‖**uffí-cio** [L. *officium*], M.: office; duty; and cf. *-zio.* **-cióso,** ADJ.: officious; complaisant; busy†. **-ciuòlo,** *dim.* of *-cio.* **-ziáre,** TR., INTR.: officiate. **-ziatúra,** F.: officiating; churchservice; benefice. **uffí-zio,** M.: office (function; office-room); DAILY prayers of the priests (except at Mass): *Sant' —,* Holy Office (tribunal of inquisition at Rome). **-zièlo,** M.: morning worship (to the Virgin); prayer-book. **-zióso** = *-cioso.*

úfo [?], M.: *a —,* at others' expense; without profit.

úggia [?], F.: darkness (gloom); annoyance; shade†; omen†: *aver (prender) in —,* have (conceive) an aversion for; *essere* (for *trovarsi*) *in —,* be hated, be disliked.

uggi-láre [L. *ejulare* (*hei!* excl.)], INTR.: wail. **-lío,** M.: continued wail.

ug-gi̱osaménte, ADJ.: darkly (gloomily); annoyingly. **-gi̱óso,** ADJ.: dark (gloomy, shady); annoying. **-gi̱re,** TR.: darken (render gloomy); annoy (tire).

úgioli [?], M.: *tra — e barugioli,* altogether.

ú-gn̤a [L. *ungula* (*unguis,* nail)], F.: NAIL, claw. **-gn̤áre,** TR.: cut obliquely. **-gn̤áta,** F.: cut by a nail; notch in a knife blade. **-gn̤atúra,** F.: oblique cut, paring. **-gn̤èlla,** F.: wart on a horse's hoof. **-gn̤èllo,** *dim.* of *-gna.*

úgn̤ere = *ungere.*

ugn̤étto [*ugna*], M.: graver; puncheon.

ugn̤iménto = *ungimento.*

u-gn̤òlo, *dim.* of *-gna.* **-gn̤óne,** *aug.* of *-gna.*

úgola [L. *uvula* (*uva,* grape)], F.: uvula.

ugonòtto [?], M.: Huguenot, Calvinist.

ugua-gl̤iaménto, M.: equalizing. **-gl̤iánza,** F.: equality. **-gl̤iáre,** TR.: equalize. **-gl̤iatóre,** M.: equalizer. **-láre** = *-gliare.* ‖**uguá-le** [L. *œqualis*], ADJ.: EQUAL. **-lità,** F.: equality. **-lménte,** ADV.: equally (alike).

uguánno†, ADV.: this year.

uh [echoic], INTERJ.: ah! oh!

uláno [Ger. *uhlan* (Turk.)], M.: uhlan.

úlce-ra, ‖**-re** [L. *ulcer*], F.: ulcer. **-ragióne**†, F., **-raménto,** M.: ulceration. **-ráre,** TR.: ulcerate. **-razióne,** F.: ulceration. **-rétta,** *dim.* of *-ra.* **-ro** = *-ra.* **-róso,** ADJ.: ulcerous.

ulígi-ne [L. *uligo*], F.: moistness. **-nóso,** ADJ.: moist (damp).

ulíre† = *olire.*

ulí-va [L. *oliva*], F.: olive. **-vále, -váre**†, ADJ.: olive-like. **-vástro,** etc. = *olivastro,* etc.

úlna [L.], F.: forearm.

ul-terióre [L. *-terior* (*-tra,* beyond)], ADJ.: ulterior (further). **-teriorménte,** ADV.: furthermore (moreover). **-timaménte,** ADV.: ultimately (lastly). **-timáre,** TR.: bring to an end (complete). **-timátum,** M.: ultimatum. **-timazióne,** F.: ending (completing). **-timíssimo, úl-timo,** ADJ.: last, utmost: *all' —,* lastly. **-timogènito,** ADJ., M.: last born.

úl-to [L. *-tus* (*-cisci,* avenge)], ADJ.: avenged. **-tóre,** M., **-tríce,** F.: avenger.

ultra- [L.], ultra-, exceedingly.

úlu-la† [L.], F.: OWL. **-láre,** INTR.: howl (screech). **-láto,** PART.: howled; M.: howling. **úlu-lo,** M.: howl.

uma-naménte, ADJ.: humanely (kindly). **-náre,** REFL.: become man or incarnate; be humanized. **-nésimo,** M.: Renaissance (cf. next). **-nísta,** pl. *—ti,* M.: humanist (scholar of the Renaissance period; professor or student of the humanities). **-nità,** F.: humanity (human nature); humaneness (kindness); PL.: humanities (polite learning). **-nitário,** ADJ.: humanitarian. ‖**umá-no** [*humanus* (*homo,* man)], ADJ.: human; humane (kind); M.: man; PL.: human beings: *lettere -ne,* polite literature (belles-lettres).

umbè†, INTERJ.: ah well!

umbèlla† = *ombrella.*

um-bilicále, ADJ.: umbilical. **-bilicáto,** ADJ.: umbilicate(d). ‖**-bilíco** [L. *-bilicus*], M.: umbilicus (NAVEL).

umbrat. † = *ombrat.*.

ume-rále, M.: shoulder-tippet (worn by priests). ‖**úme-ro**† = *omero.*

umet-tábile, ADJ.: that may be moistened. **-taménto,** M.: humectation (moistening). ‖**-táre,** TR.: moisten (wet, Eng.† humect). **-tatívo,** ADJ.: moistening. **-tazióne,** F.: humectation. **-tóso**†, ADJ.: humid (moist).

umi-détto, ADJ.: somewhat humid or moist. **-dézza,** F.: humidity (dampness). **-dícci̱o,** *disp. dim.* of *-do.* **-díno,** *dim.* of *-do.* **-díre**†, TR.: moisten. **-dità,** F.: humidity. ‖**úmi-do** [L. *humidus*], ADJ.: humid (moist); M.: humidity (moisture); stew. **-dóre**†, M.: humidity. **-dóso**†, ADJ.: humid.

úmi-le, (*poet.*) **umí-le** [L. *-lis* (*humus,* earth)], ADJ.: humble (modest; low). **-leménte** (*poet.*) = *-lmente.* **-liaménto,** M.: humiliation. **-liánza**†, F.: humility. **-liáre,** TR.: humiliate (humble; lower). **-liatívo,** ADJ.: humiliating. **-lissimo,** ADJ.: most humble. **-lità**† = *-ltà.* **-'lli-**

mo† = *-lissimo.* **-lménte,** ADV.: humbly. **-ltà,** F.: humility (humbleness).

umo-ráccio, *disp.* of *-re.* **-rále,** ADJ.: humoral. ‖**umó-re** [L. *(h)umor*], M.: humor (animal moisture or fluid); disposition (temper). **-rétto,** *dim.* of *-re.* **-rìsmo,** M.: humourism (humorousness). **-rísta,** pl. *—ti,* M.: humourist; ADJ.: humouristic. **-rístico,** ADJ.: humouristic (humourous). **-rosità**†, F.: fullness of humours. **-róso,** ADJ.: full of humours (plethoric).

un for *uno.* ‖**-a,** F. of *-o;* ADV.†: together. **-animaménte**†, ADV.: unanimously. **-ánimine** [L. *animus,* soul], ADJ.: unanimous. **-animità,** F.: unanimity (accord).

uncic. .† = *uncin.* .

uncì-náre, TR.: hook; snatch. **-náto,** ADJ.: hooked (taken by or made like a hook). **-nèllo, -nétto,** *dim.* of *-no.* ‖**uncì-no** [L. *uncus*], M.: hook; grappling-iron. **-núto,** ADJ.: hooked; rapacious†.

un-dècimo, -dicèsimo, ADJ.: eleventh. ‖**ún-dici** [L. *-decim* (*unus,* ONE, *decem,* TEN)], NUM.: eleven. **-dici-míla,** NUM.: eleven thousand.

undúnque†, ADV.: whatsoever.

ún-gere [L.], IRR.§; TR.: anOINT, grease: *— le mani ad uno,* bribe one.

§ Pret. *ún-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *únto.*

ungh*e*-rése, ADJ.: Hungarian. **únghe-ro,** M.: Hungarian; ducat.

ún-ghia [L. *unguis*], F.: NAIL; claw (talon); hoof: *dar nelle -ghie,* fall into the clutches. **-ghiáccia,** *dim.* of *-ghia.* **-ghiáta,** F.: clawing (scratch with a claw or nail). **-ghiáto,** ADJ.: provided with claws or nails. **-ghièlla,** F.: hoof wart. **-ghióne,** *aug.* of *-ghia.*

ungiménto†, M.: anointing (unction).

unguánno†, M.: this year.

unguen-táre, TR.: anoint. **-tário,** ADJ.: unguentary; M.†: perfumer. **-tière,** M.: perfumer. **-tífero,** ADJ.: unguiferous (producing unguent). ‖**unguèn-to** [L. *-tum*], M.: unguent, OINTment.

uni- [L. *unus,* ONE]: **uní-bile,** ADJ.: that may be united or joined; compatible. **-caménte,** ADV.: uniquely (only); exclusively. **-cità,** F.: uniqueness; singularity (peculiarity). **ún-ico,** ADJ.: unique (sole, only; singular, peculiar). **-còrno** [L. *cornu,* HORN], M.: unicorn. **-ficáre,** TR.: unify (unite, join). **-ficazióne,** F.: unification. **-formáre,** TR.: render uniform, conform. **-fórme,** ADJ.: uniform. **-formeménte,** ADV.: uniformly. **-formità,** F.: uniformity. **-gènito,** ADJ.: only-begotten; M.: only son (Christ). **-ménto**†, M.: uniting; union. **-óne,** F.: union; concord. **uní-paro** [L. *parere,* breed], ADJ.: uniparous. **uníre,** TR.: unite, join. **-sillábico,** ADJ.: monosyllabic. **uní-sono,** M.: unison. **-taménte,** ADV.: unitedly (jointly). **-tà,** F.: unity (union; concord). **-tário,** ADJ.: unitary; unitarian. **-tézza,** F.: unity. **-tivo,** ADJ.: unitive, uniting. **-'to,** ADJ.: united (joined). **-válve, -válvo,** ADJ.: univalve. **-versále,** ADJ.: universal; M.: universal; bulk. **-versalità,** F.: universality. **-versalizzáre,** TR.: universalize (generalize). **-versa(l)ménte,** ADV.: universally (generally). **-versità,** F.: university; universality. **-versitário,** ADJ.: of a university. **-vèrso,** M.: universe; ADJ.: universal (whole, general). **-vocaménte,** ADJ.: univocally. **univóco** [L. *vox,* voice], ADJ.: univocal (of one meaning).

úno, *un, f. una, un'* [L. *unus*], NUM.: ONE; ART.: a, an: *— ad —,* one by one; *in —,* together; *ad un' ora,* at the same time; *— tanto per —,* so much a person.

ún-qua†, **-quánch*e***†, **-que**†, ADV.: never; in no degree. **-quemái**†, ADV.: never.

un-táre, TR.: anOINT; grease. **-táta,** F.: anointing. **-tatúra,** F.: anointing; flattery (adulation). **-ticcio,** *dim.* of *-to.* ‖**ún-to** [part. of *-gere*], ADJ.: anointed; greasy (fat); M.: ointment; grease (fat). **-tóre,** M.: anointer. **-tòrio**†, M.: ointment. **-tosità** = *-tuosità.* **-túme,** M.: lot of grease (dirt). **-tuosità,** F.: unctuosity, greasiness. **-tuóso,** ADJ.: unctuous (oily); greasy. **-zioneèlla,** *dim.* of *-zione.* **-zióne,** F.: unction (ointment); disposition†.

uom. . = *om.* .

uòpo [L. *opus*], M.: need (necessity); advantage, account, pro: *aver* (or *esser* or *far*) *d'* —, be necessary; *a mio —,* for me.

uòse [OGer. *hosa,* HOSE], F. PL.: gaiters, spatterdasher.

uòv. . = *ov.* .

upíglio†, M.: white garlic.

úpupa [L.], F.: lapwing; tuft.

ura-cáno†, ‖**-gáno** [Carib. *Hurakan,* god of the tempest], M.: hurricane.

urángo = *orangutan.*

ur-banaménte, ADV.: urbanely (politely). **-banità,** F.: urbanity. ‖**-báno** [L. *-banus* (*urbs,* city)], ADJ.: urbane (courteous).

úrea [l. L.], F.: urea.

ur-èdine [L. *-edo*], F.: uredo (rust). **-ènte** [*-ere,* burn], ADJ.: burning.

úre-tra [ak. to *urine*], F.: urethra. **-trále,** ADJ.: urethral.

ur-gènte, ADJ.: urgent. **-genteménte,**

ADV.: urgently. **-gènza,** F.: urgency. ‖**úr-gere** [*urgere*], TR.: urge.

urín..† = *orin.*.

ur-laménto†, M.: howling. ‖**-láre** [L. *ululare*], INTR.: howl (shriek). **-latóre,** M.: howler. **-lío,** M.: continued howl. **-lo,** pl. *-li, -la,* M.: howl (loud shriek). **-lóna,** F., **-lóne,** M.: loud, shrieking debater.

úr-na [L.], F.: urn (vase); ballot-box. **-nétta, -nettína,** *dim.* of *-na.*

úro [L. *urus*], M.: wild ox.

ur-taménto, M.: shock, knock. ‖**-táre** [?], TR.: push against, run against, offend, HURT. **-táta,** F.: a push; hurt. **-tatóre,** M.: pusher. **-tatúra,** F.: pushing against. **-to,** ADJ.: pushed, ran against; M.: hit (encounter, hurt). **-tóne,** *aug.* of *-to.*

ú-ṣa†, F.: copulation. **-ṣábile,** ADJ.: usable. **-ṣaggio**†, **-ṣaménto**†, M.: usage (custom; practice). **-ṣánza,** F.: use (custom, fashion; practice, habit, manner); intercourse: *aver — con,* be familiar with. ‖**-ṣáre** [*-so*], TR.: use (make use of); frequent†; converse†; exercise†, hold (office)†; INTR.: use (be used or wont); be familiar: *— con,* have to do with. **-ṣáta**†, F.: use, custom. **-ṣataménte,** ADV.: usually (generally). **-ṣatívo**†, ADJ.: fit for use (employable). **-ṣáto,** ADJ.: used (accustomed; practised); beaten; worn out (old); frequented†; M.: usage, custom. **-ṣatóre**†, M.: user; frequenter.

uṣát-to [dim. of *uosa*], M.: boot. **-tíno,** M.: half-boots, buskins.

uṣbèrgo [OGer. *hals-berc,* 'neck-guard'], M.: HAUBERK (coat of mail; breastplate).

uṣcènte [*uscire*], ADJ.: going out; issuing.

u-ṣcétto, *dim.* of *-scio.* **-ṣciále,** M.: glass-door; folding screen. **-ṣciáta,** F.: slam(ming) of the door. **-ṣcièra,** F., **-ṣcière,** M.: doorkeeper (usher).

uṣciménto [*uscire*], M.: going out; issue.

ú-ṣcio [L. *ostium* (*os,* mouth)], M.: door (smaller than *porta*), entrance; passage: *— di casa,* house door, entrance; *— di camera,* door of a room; *esser a — e bottega,* be a close neighbour; *trovarsi tra l' — e il mure,* be between two fires. **-ṣciolétto, -ṣciolíno, -ṣciòlo,** *dim.* of *-scio.*

u-ṣcíre [for *escire* (L. *ex-ire,* go out), but assimil. to *uscio*], IRR.§; INTR.: go or come out, ISSUE; proceed; escape; open towards (open into); sprout: *fàr —,* drive or squeeze out; urge, press; *— alla luce,* be published; *— a riva,* come ashore; *— di sè,* get beyond one's self; get deranged; *— di cervello,* become mad; *— di mente,* forget; *— di bando,* be recalled from exile; *— di passo,* walk faster; *— di strada,* go out of one's way; *— di vita,* expire, die. **-ṣcíta,** F.: going out, issue; egress; door; ending; end, term; outgo, expense; success†; evacuation† (diarrhœa); PL.: dung: *dare —,* give passage or vent. **-ṣcitáccia,** *disp.* of *-scita.* **-ṣcíto,** PART. of *-scire;* M.: evacuation, dung; exile. **-ṣcitúra**† = *scita.*

Pres. Ind. *èsco, èsci, èsce; usciámo, uscíte, èscono.* Subj. *èsca,* etc. I've *èsci; uscíte.*

uṣci*uò*lo = *usciolo.*

uṣig*nuo*l. . = *rusignol.* .

u-ṣitataménte†, ADV.: as usual; commonly. **-ṣitáto,** ADJ.: used, employed; usual, wont, customary. ‖**-ṣo** [L. *-sus*], ADJ.: used; accustomed; M.: use, usage; custom, habit; rule, direction; coition†; usufruct†. **-ṣofrútto** = *-sufrutto.*

uṣoláre†, INTR.: peep, pry; listen.

uṣolière†, M.: lace, string.

us-sáro, ‖**-séro** [fr. Hung.], M.: hussar.

ússo†, M.: gipsy, fortune-teller.

ussori-cída, pl. *—di* [L. *uxor,* wife, *occidere,* kill], M.: wife-murderer. **-cídio,** M.: wife-murder.

ústa† [Germ'c *nüstern,* NOSTRIL ?], F.: scent of wild animals.

ustióne [L. *ustio* (*urere,* burn)], F.: burning, combustion.

ustoláre [*usta*], INTR.: yelp (of dogs on the scent); pant or burn with desire (yearn).

ustòrio [L. root *us-,* burn], ADJ.: burning.

uṣu-ále [*uso*], ADJ.: usual. **-alità,** F.: usualness. **-alménte,** ADV.: usually. **-capióne,** F.: usucaption (property by long possession). **-capíre** [L. *capere,* take], TR.: hold by usucaption (by long possession). **-cátto,** PART. of *capire.* **-fruttáre,** TR.: have the usufruct of. **-frútto,** M.: usufruct (profit, use). **-fruttuária,** F., **-fruttuário,** M.: usufructuary. **uṣú-ra,** F.: usury. **-ráio, -rário**†, ADJ.: usurious; M.: usurer. **-rière,** M.: usurer. **-rpaménto,** M.: usurpation. **-rpáre** [L.], TR.: usurp. **-rpativaménte,** ADV.: by usurpation. **-rpatóre,** M., **-rpatríce,** F.: usurper. **-rpazióne,** F.: usurpation.

utèllo†, M.: cruet.

utensíle [L. *-lia* (*uti,* use)], M.: utensil.

ute-ríno, ADJ.: uterine. ‖**úte-ro** [L. *-rus*], M.: uterus (womb).

úti-le [L. *-lis* (*uti,* use)], ADJ.: useful. **-lità,** F.: utility. **-litáre**†, INTR.: profit. **-litário,** ADJ., M.: utilitarian. **-litarísmo,** M.: utilitarianism. **-lizzáre,** TR.: utilize (derive profit from). **-lménte,** ADV.: usefully (advantageously).

utim. .† = *ultim.* .

uto-pía [Gr. *ou,* not, *tópos,* place], F.:

Utopia. **-pista,** pl. *—ti,* M.: Utopist (Utopian).
útre† = *otre.*
utriáca = *triaca.*
ú-va [L.], F.: grape: *— secca,* raisin; *— de' frati,* currant; *— spina,* gooseberry; *corre (cogliere) -ve,* gather grapes; (*fig.*) mock, quizz. **-váceo,** ADJ.: of grapes (grape-). **-'vea,** F.: second tunicle of the eye. **-'veo,** ADJ.: of grapes (grape-). **-'vero**†, M.: nipple (breast). **-vízzolo**†, M.: wild vine.
uz-záto, ADJ.: bulged, rotund. ‖**-zo** [?], M.: bulge (of a barrel); paunch.
úẓẓolo [? L. root *us-,* burn], M.: burning or intense desire; pruriency.

V

v *vu* [L.], M.: v (the letter).
va, 3 Pres. Ind., or 2 (also *va'*) I've of *andare.*
va-cánte, ADJ.: vacant (VOID, empty); wanting. **-cantería**†, F.: superfluity; vanity. **-cánza,** F.: vacancy; vacation (school-holidays, short or long). ‖**-cáre** [L., be empty], INTR.: be vacant, be free; cease (end)†; be wanting†; repose†; be superfluous†; (*leg.*) adjourn. **-cáto,** PART.: vacant, empty; ceased†, etc. **-cazióne**†, F.: vacancy; vacation; repose; failure; want.
vá-cca [L.], F.: cow; bad woman; idle silkworm; cowhide†: *lingua di —,* sort of anvil. **-ccáio,** M.: cowherd, cowkeeper. **-ccarèlla** = *-ccherella.* **-ccáro** = *-ccaio.* **-cch**e**rèlla,** F.: young cow (heifer). **-cch**é**tta,** F.: little cow†; cowhide, neat's leather: account-book (us'ly leather-bound); parish-book. **-ccína,** F.: beef (bovine animal). **-ccinábile,** ADJ.: capable of vaccination. **-ccináre** [*-ccino*], TR.: vaccinate. **-ccinazióne,** F.: vaccination. **-ccíno,** ADJ.: of cows (bovine); vaccine; M.: vaccine; vaccinia (cowpox).
váccio†, ADJ.: active; ADV.: soon.
vacil-laménto, M., **-lánza**†, F.: vacillation (wavering, irresolution). ‖**-láre** [L.], INTR.: vacillate (waver, reel; hesitate); fancy†. **-lazióne,** F.: vacillation (wavering, hesitancy). **-lità**†, F.: doubtfulness; ambiguity.
va-cuáre†, TR.: evacuate (empty). **-cuazióne**†, F.: evacuation, emptying. **-cuità,** F.: vacuity, emptiness. ‖**vá-cuo** [L. *-cuus*], ADJ.: vacuous (empty, VOID, vacant); free; unprovided†; M.: vacuity (void, emptiness), vacuum.
váda, Pres. Subj. of *andare.*
vádo† = *guado.*
váfro†, M.: crafty, cunning.
vaga-bondággine, F.: vagabondage, -dry. **-bondággio,** M.: vagabondage (rambling). **-bondáre,** INTR.: vagabond (ramble, stroll, wander like a vagabond). **-bondità**†, F.: vagabondage (rambling). **-bóndo,** ADJ.: vagabond (vagrant, rambling); M.: vagabond (tramp). **-bund.** .†, etc. = *-bond.* ., etc. **-ménte** [*vago*], ADV.: vaguely; charmingly (gracefully, handsomely). **-mento**†, M.: rambling (wandering). ‖**vagá-re** [L. *-ri* (*vagus,* roving)], INTR.: rove (ramble, wander). **-tóre,** M.: rambler. **-zióne**†, F.: roving (wandering).
vagelláio [*-llo*], M.: dyer; potter†.
vagel-laménto, M.: raving. ‖**-láre** [*vacillare*], INTR.: wander†; rave.
vagèl-lo [*vasello*], M.: dyer's vat; large boiler†. **-lóne**†, M.: large vessel or vat.
va-ghe**ggería**†, F., **-gh**e**ggiaménto,** M.: ogling (a lady), courting. ‖**-gh**e**ggiáre** [*vago*], TR.: cast amourous glances upon (ogle); court (woo); REFL.: regard one's self complacently (admire one's self). **-gh**e**ggiatóre,** M.: **-gh**e**ggiatríce,** F.: admirer, lover. **-gh**e**ggína,** F., **-gh**e**gíno,** M.: flirt; (M.) beau (lady's man); gallant (dandy). **-gh**é**tto**† [*-go*], ADJ.: genteel, pretty. **-gh**é**zza** [*-go*], F.: lively desire (eagerness); delight; loveliness (gracefulness); charming thing.
vagill. .† = *vacill.* .
vagiménto† = *vagito.*
vagí-na [L. (*vas,* vessel)], F.: sheath (scabbard); (*anat.*) vagina. **-nále,** ADJ.: vaginal.
va-gíre [L.], INTR.: cry (as a baby). **-gíto,** M.: baby-cry.
váglí**a** [*valere*], F.: worth (ability, power); validity: *— postale,* post-order.
va-gli**áio,** M.: sieve-maker. **-gl**i**áre,** TR.: sift (riddle), cull (select). **-gl**i**áta,** F.: sifting. **-gl**i**atóre,** M.: sifter; picker. **-gl**i**atúra,** F.: sifting, picking. **-gl**i**étto,** *dim.* of *-glio.* ‖**vá-gl**i**o** [**vanlus,* L. *vannus,* VAN], M.: corn-sieve (riddle): *far* (*portar*) *l' acqua col —,* do useless things.
vá-go [L. *-gus* (cf. *-gare*)], ADJ.: vague (rambling; undefined); eager (greedy; fond, glad); attractive (graceful, lovely, fascinating); fond lover†, admirer: *sarei — di sapere,* I should be glad to know. **-goláre** [freq. of *-gare*], INTR.: ramble, wander about.
vái, 2 Pres. Ind. or I've† of *andare.*
vaiáio†, M.: furrier.
vaiáno [*vaio*], M.: black grape; wine (of it)
vainígli**a** [Sp. *-nilla*], F.: vanilla.

vá-io [*vario*], ADJ.: spotted†, blackish (of fruit, etc.; esp. in pl.); M.: gray miniver (kind of ermine); (*her.*) vary. **-ioláre,** INTR.: change colour (of grapes). **-iòlo,** M.: variola (smallpox). **-iolóso,** ADJ.: (of the) smallpox. **-inol†.** . = *-iol.* .

valánga [Fr. *avalanche* (*à val*, 'to the valley')], F.: avalanche (snow-slip).

válco† = *valico.*

vá-le [L.], INTERJ., M.: vale, farewell. **-légio†,** M.: power. **-lènte,** ADJ.: valid; able (skilful, clever); valiant (strong)†. **-lenteménte,** ADV.: ably (skilfully); valiantly (strongly). **-lenteríа†, -lentía, -lentígia†,** F.: ability (skill, merit); valour (bravery). **-lent=uòmo, -lent'uòmo,** M.: man of merit, excellent man. ‖**-lére** [L.], IRR.§; INTR.: have worth, be valid; be able; prevail; TR.: be worth (cost; be equal to; deserve, merit); signify; M.†: value (worth, price); valour, force; REFL.: avail one's self, profit: — *meglio,* be better; — *di meglio,* turn to a better account; *-le a dire,* that is to say; *non — niente,* be worth nothing; *non — la pena,* not be worth the trouble; *sapere farsi —,* know how to make one's self respected.

§ Ind.: Pres. *válgo, váli, vále; valghiámo, valéte, válgono.* Pret. *vál-si, -se; -sero.* Fut. *varrò.* Cond. *varrèi.* Subj.: Pres. *válga; valghiámo, valghiáte, válgano.* Part. *válso* or *valúto.* — Rare forms: Pres. *vàglio.* (Subj.) *vàglia.*

valeriána [*Valeriano*], F.: (*bot.*) valerian.

va-lète [L. (cf. *-le*)], INTERJ.: farewell (ye)!

-letudinário, ADJ., M.: valetudinarian. **-letúdine,** F.: health, healthiness. **-lévole,** ADJ.: valid; useful (profitable). **-levolménte,** ADV.: usefully (profitably).

vali-cábile, ADJ.: that can be crossed. ‖**-cáre** [cf. *varcare*], TR.: pass beyond (cross); break†; transgress†. **-catóre,** M., **-catríce,** F.: passer (beyond); transgressor†. **váli-co,** M.: passage (pass, entry; ford); spinning wheel.

vali-daménte, ADV.: in a valid manner. **-dáre†,** TR.: render valid; ratify (confirm). **-dità,** F.: validity, strength. ‖**váli-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: valid (legal); vigorous (powerful); able. **-dóre†** = *valore.*

vali-gería, F.: trunk store. ‖**valígia** [l. L. **-sia* (? L. *vidulus*, wallet)], F.: VALISE (portmanteau; carpet-bag): *entrare (essere) in —,* get angry. **-giáccia,** *disp.* of *-gia.* **-giáio,** M.: valise-maker or seller, trunk-maker or seller. **-gína, -gióna,** *disp. dim.* of *-gia.* **-giòtto,** *aug.* of *-gio.*

vali-ménto†, M.: value, worth. **-túdine†,** F.: health.

vallámе†, M.: space (between valleys).

vallá-re I [L. *-ris* (*vallus*, wall)], ADJ.: mural: *corona —,* mural crown (bestowed on the Rom. soldier who first mounted a wall). **-re** 2, TR.: (*poet.*) surround with a wall or trenches. **-'ta†** I, F.: circumvallation.

val-láta† 2, F.: space of a valley, valley. ‖**vál-le** [L. *-les*], F.: valley (vale, dale). **-lèa,** F.: (*poet.*) valley (vale). **-létta, -lettína,** *dim.* of *-le.*

vallétto [dim. of l. L. *vass(all)us*], M.: valet (gentleman's servant).

valli-cèlla [*valle*], F.: small or narrow valley. **-cóso†,** ADJ.: full of valleys. **-giáno,** M.: valley-dweller (inhabitant of a valley).

vállo [L. *-llum*], M.: palisade, intrenchment; fence.

val-lonáccio, M.: gloomy valley or glen. **-lonáta,** F.: large valley. **-loncèllo,** M.: little valley, glen. ‖**-lóne** [aug. of *valle*], M.: wide, deep valley.

vallonèa [*Vallona*, in Albania], F.: nutgall.

va-loráre†, TR.: reinvigorate. ‖**-lóre** [L. *-lor* (*-lere*, be worth)], M.: value (worth, price); valour (bravery, courage); signification; consideration. **-lorosaménte,** ADV.: valorously (valiantly, bravely). **-loróso,** ADJ.: valorous (valiant, brave). **-lsènte,** M.: value (amount); faculty. **-lsi,** etc., PRET. of *-lere.* **-lso** (= *-luto*), PART. of *-lere.* **-lúra†,** F.: value. **-lúta,** F.: value (worth, price; amount); money; power†, faculty†: *a —,* according to (or at) its value. **-lutábile,** ADJ.: valuable; estimable. **-lutáre,** TR.: value, estimate. **-lutazióne,** F.: valuation (appraisement).

válva [L.], F.: valve (of a shell).

valvas-sóre, ‖-sòro [l. L. *vavassor* (*vassus*)], M.: vavasor (vassal under a baron).

válvola [L. *-vula* (cf. *-va*)], F.: (*mech., anat.*) valve: — *di sicurtà,* safety-valve.

válzer [Ger. *walzer*], M.: waltz.

vám-pa [*-po*], F.: blast of hot air; ardour (passion). **-páccia,** *disp.* of *-pa.* **-peggiánte,** ADJ.: glowing. **-peggiáre,** INTR.: burn fiercely.

vampíro [Ger. *-pyr* (Serv.)], M.: vampire.

vám-po [L. *vapor*, heat], M.: puff of heat; flame (flare, flash); ardour (passion): *menar —,* be kindled or infuriated; be proud, boast. **-póre†** = *-po.*

vana-glòria [L.], F.: vainglory. **-gloriáre,** INTR., (us'ly) REFL.: be vainglorious, pride one's self. **-gloriosaménte,** ADV.: vaingloriously. **-glorióso,** ADJ.: vainglorious. **-ménte** [*vano*], ADV.: vainly. **-'re†** = *vaneggiare.*

vándalo [L. *Vandalus*], ADJ., M.: Vandal.

va-neggiaménto, M.: empty or wild dreaming (roving fancy); raving; nonsense (dotage). **‖-neggiáre** [*-no*], INTR.: indulge in empty dreams (imagine wildly), rave; talk incoherently, talk nonsense; TR.†: render vain. **-neggiatóre**, M., **-neggiatrice**, F.: day-dreamer; raver. **-nerèllo**, *dim.* of *-no;* ADJ.: rather vain or conceited; M.: fop (would-be dandy). **-nesiáta**, F.: act of vanity. **-nèsio**, ADJ.: vain (conceited); M.: conceited person. **-nézza**, F.: vanity.

ván-ga [OGer. *wanka* (= Ger. *-ge*)], F.: spade; mattock. **-gáccia**, *disp.* of *-ga.* **-gaiòla**, F.: small fishing net. **-gáre**, TR.: spade, dig. **-gáta**, F.: stroke with a spade; spading (digging, spading work). **-gatóre**, M.: digger. **-gatúra**, F.: spading, digging; digging-time.

van-gèle† = *-geli.* **-gèlico**†, ADJ.: evangelical. **-gèlio**† = *-gelo.* **-gelista**, M.: evangelist. **-gelizzáre**, TR.: evangelize. **‖-gèlo** [= *evangelo*], M.: Gospel.

van-ghéggia, **-ghéggiola** [*-ga*], F.: blade of a spade; ploughshare (coulter). **-gíle**, M.: shoulder (of a spade, foot-hold).

vanguárdia [*avanti, guardia*], F.: vanguard, van.

vá-nia† = *-nità.* **-niáre** = *-neggiare.* **-niloquio**, M.: vain discourse. **-níre**, INTR.: (*poet.*) = *svanire*, disappear. **‖-nità** [L. *-nitas* (*-nus*, vain)], F.: vanity. **-nitóso**, ADJ.: vain (conceited); M.: conceited person (vain fool).

vánni [L. *-nnus*, van, FAN], M. PL.: (*poet.*) pinions (wings).

vánno, 3 Pl. Pres. of *andare.*

váno [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: vain; M.: void (emptiness, empty space); inanity, inutility: *in* —, in vain, vainly; *sparir nel* —, vanish in empty space; melt away in thin air; *pelo* —, down of the face.

van-taggétto, *dim.* of *-taggio.* **-taggiáre**, TR.: gain the advantage over; surpass (excel, exceed); advance or further the interest of (favour); INTR., REFL.: profit, gain, acquire. **-taggiatamènte**, ADV.: advantageously. **-taggiáto**, PART.: surpassed, etc. (cf. *-taggiare*); ADJ.: abundant; easy and comfortable; full. **-taggíno**, M.: extra weight or measure, overweight, addition. **‖-tággio** [*avanti*], M.: advantage (superiority, profit, benefit); good fortune: *da* —, moreover, besides; more; *dar* —, give an advantage; give the overweight; *giuocator di* —, swindler, sharper, blackleg; *star a* —, be above or superior; *di gran* —, remarkably well. **-taggiosaménte**, ADV.: advantageously. **-taggióso**, ADJ.: advantageous, superior; useful; looking out for his advantage, selfish. **-taggiúzzo**, *dim.* of *-taggio.*

van-taménto, M.: vaunting, boasting, vainglory. **‖-táre** [*vano*], TR.: VAUNT (praise, extol, boast); INTR., REFL.: boast (brag, pretend). **-tatóra**, F., **-tatóre**, M., **-tatrice**, F.: boaster, braggart. **-tazióne**, **-teria**, F.: vaunting (boasting, vainglory). **-tévole**†, ADJ.: vain (proud). **-to**, M.: vaunt (boast, boasting); praise (glory); advantage (superiority, preference): *dar il* —, give the preference; *darsi* —, boast, pretend. **-úme**, M.: mass of vanities, nonsense. **-vera**, M.: *a* —, at random, heedlessly.

vapo-rábile, ADJ.: evaporable. **-rabilità**, F.: vaporability. **-ráccio**, *disp.* of *-re.* **-rále**†, ADJ.: vaporous. **-ráre**, TR.: evaporate (exhale); REFL.: evaporate (fume off). **-ratívo**, ADJ.: evaporable. **-razióne**, F.: evaporation, exhalation. **‖vapó-re** [L. *vapor*], M.: vapour (steam); steam-engine; train; fine stuff: *a* —, steam- (as *battello a* —, steamboat, etc.). **-rétto**, **-ríno**, M.: small steamer; steam-tug. **-révole**†, ADJ.: vaporable. **-rièra**, F.: locomotive. **-rosità**, F.: vaporousness; exhalation. **-róso**, ADJ.: vaporous (vapory), steaming.

vapulazióne†, F.: chastisement.

varáno† = *vaiano.*

varáre [L. *vara*, trestle], TR.: launch (a vessel); approach (the shore)†.

var-cábile, ADJ.: that may be passed over or crossed. **‖-cáre** [L. *varicare* (*vara*, forked pole), straddle], TR.: pass across (cross, traverse); issue. **-co**, M.: crossing (border-line, passage); gap; issue.

vari-ábile, ADJ.: variable. **-abilità**, F.: variableness. **-améntе**, ADV.: variously, differently. **-améntо**, M.: variation. **-ánte**, ADJ.: varying (different). **-anteménte**†, ADV.: differently. **-ánza**†, F.: variance (diversity). **‖-áre** [L.], TR.: vary (diversify; differ). **-ataménte**, ADV.: variously (differently). **-áto**, ADJ.: varied (different). **-azióne**, F.: variation (difference).

varíce [L. *-rix*], F.: varicose (dilated) vein.

varicèlla [L. *-riola*], F.: spurious smallpox.

vari-cocèle [L. *varix*, dilated vein, Gr. *kéle*, tumour], M.: varicocele. **-cóso**, ADJ.: varicose.

va-rieggiáre [freq. of *-riare*], INTR.: vary (change frequently, change). **-rietà**, F.: variety (diversity). **‖vá-rio** [L. *-rius*], ADJ.: various (different; unlike; diverse; several); M.: variety. **-riopínto** [*pinto*], ADJ.: many-coloured (variegated, speckled). **-ro**† = *-rio.*

va-rrò, FUT., **-rrèi**, COND. of *valere*.

varròcchio [?], M.: crane (windlass).

varvas-sóre†, M.: man of merit. **-sòro**† = *valvassore*.

va-ṣáio [*-so*], M.: potter, china-ware maker. **-sca**, F.: basin, reservoir. **-ṣcellétto**, *dim.* of *-scello*. **-ṣcèllo**, M.: VESSEL (ship). **-'scolo**, M.: small vase or vessel. **-scoláre**, ADJ.: vascular. **-scolóso**, ADJ.: vascular. **-ṣe**† = *-so*. **-ṣellággio**†, M.: dishes. **-ṣelláio**†, M.: potter. **-ṣellàme**, **-ṣellaméṇto**†, pl. —*a*, M.: (collection of) vases, dishes, plates, earthenware. **-ṣellettièra**†, F.: cupboard. **-ṣellettíno**, M.: small vase. **-ṣellétto**, *dim.* of *-sello*. **-ṣellière**†, M.: potter. **-ṣèllo**, pl. (*poet.*) —*a*, M.: small vase; vessel (ship)†. ‖**-'ṣo** [L. *vas*], M.: vase (cup, pot, vessel); (blood-)vessel; receptacle; capacity (of a theatre, church, etc.). **-ṣòtto**, *aug.* of *-so*.

vas-sallággio, M.: vassalage. ‖**-sállo** [l. L. *vass(all)us* (Celt.)], M.: vassal; dependent (servant).

vas-sèllo†, etc. = *vascello*, etc. **-soiétto**, *dim.* of *-soio*. ‖**-sóio** [L. *-sorium* (*vas*, vase)], M.: tray, platter.

va-staménte, ADV.: vastly (extensively). **-tézza**, **-stità**, F.: vastness (great extent). ‖**-'sto** [L. *-stus*], ADJ.: vast (extensive, ample); M.: (*poet.*) ocean (main).

vá-te [L. *-tes*], M.: (*poet.*) bard, poet. **-ticináre**, TR.: vaticinate (prophesy, foretell). **-ticinatóre**, M.: vaticinator (prophet). **-ticinazióne**, F., **-ticínio**, M.: vaticination (prophecy, prediction).

vattel'a pésca [*va te là*], INTERJ.: "go fishing for it!" find it out if you can!

ve, **ve-**, for *vi* before another pronoun.

ve', contraction of *vedi:* see! lo!

vèc-chia, ADJ.: cf. *-chio;* F.: old woman. **-chiáccia**, **-chiáccio**, *disp.* of *-chia, -chio*. **-chiáia**, F.: old age. **-chiárdo**†, M.: old man. **-chiarèllo**, *dim.* of *-chio*. **-chíccio**†, ADJ.: rather old. **-chierellíno**, **-chierèllo**, *dim.* of *-chio*. **-chiétto**, *dim.* or *car.* of *-chio*. **-chiézza**, F.: old age. **-chiúccio**, ADJ.: rather old. **-china**, **-chíno**, ADJ., F., M.: *car. dim.* of *-chia, -chio* (nice little old person). ‖**vèc-chio** [L. *vetulus* (*dim.* of *vetus*, old)], ADJ.: old (aged; ancient); senior; M.: old man; forefather. **-chióna**, **-chióne**, ADJ.: *aug.* of *-chio;* F., M.: hale or venerable old person; chestnut dried in the shell. **-chiòtto**, ADJ.: rather old; M.: rather old man, strong old man. **-chitúdine**†, F.: old age. **-chiúccio**, ADJ.: weak old man. **-chiúme**, M.: heap of old things (old rubbish, old rags or clothes); old branches; oldness, antiquity.

vée-cia [L. *vicia*], F.: vetch. **-ciáto**, ADJ.: mixed with vetch; vetchy. **-ciône**, M.: wild vetch; buckshot. **-cióso**, ADJ.: mixed with vetch; vetchy.

véce [L. *vic-em* (acc.), change, VICISSITUDE], F.: change; substitute (place, stead); portion; prefix for *vice-*†: *a* (or *in*) — *di*, instead of, in the place of; *adempiere* (or *far*, *sostenere*) *la* — (or *le* —*i*) *d'uno*, fill one's position, substitute or surrogate one. **=cancellière**†, M.: vice-chancellor. **=cónte**†, M.: viscount.

ve-dére [*videre*], IRR.§; TR.: see (perceive, observe, notice); M.: sight (appearance): — *il bello*, look out for the opportunity; — *in viso*, distinguish clearly; — *torto*, see wrong; judge wrongly, mistake; — *volontieri*, see willingly; receive cordially; *dare a* —, show; demonstrate, make one believe; *fare* —, show; inform; *al* —, apparently; *dal* — *al non* —, in the twinkling of an eye. **-détta**, F.: vedette (outpost, sentinel): *star alle -dette*, be on the lookout, beware. **-diménto**†, M.: sight, view. **-ditóre**, M.: spectator (beholder, observer); sentinel†.

§ Ind.: Pres. *védo* or *véggo*, *védi*, *véde*; *vediámo*, *vedéte*, *véggono* or *védono*. Pret. *vídi*, *-de*; *-dero*. Fut. *vedrò*. Cond. *vedrèi*. Subj. *véda* or *végga*; *vediámo*, *vediáte*, *védano* or *véggano*. P've *védi*; *vedéte*. Part.: Pres. *vedènte* or *veggènte*. Past *visto* or *veduto*. — Poet. forms: Pres. *véggio*; *veggiámo*, *véggiono*, (S.) *véggia*. Pop. forms: Pret. *véddi* or *víddi*, etc.

védo-va [L. *vidua*, cf. *-vo*], ADJ.: cf. *-vo;* F.: WIDOW. **-vággio**†, M.: widowhood. **-vále**† = *-vile*. **-vánza**, F.: widowhood. **-váre**, TR.: widow, bereave. **-vático**†, widowhood; mourning garment. **-vèlla**, *car. dim.* of *-va*. **-vétta**, *dim.* of *-va*. **-vézza**†, F.: widowhood. **-víle**, ADJ.: of a widow or widower (a widow's, a widower's); M.: widow's portion (jointure); widowhood†. **-vína**, F.: *car. dim.* of *-va*. **-vità**†, F.: widowhood. ‖**védo-vo** [L. *viduus*, bereft], ADJ.: widowed; bereft; M.: widower. **-vóna**, **-vòtta**, F.: *aug.* of *-va;* buxom widow; old widow.

ve-drò, FUT., **-drèi**, COND. of *vedere*.

veduità†, F.: widowhood.

vedú-ta, F. of *-to;* F.: sight (view, prospect); point of vision; show: *far* —, make a show, feign, pretend; *far la* —, examine (at the custom-house), search; *testimonio di* —, eye-witness; *di* —, by sight. **-taménte**, ADV.: visible, evidently (clearly). ‖**vedú-to** [part. of *vedere*], PART.: seen, etc.; M.: thing seen.

vee-mènte [L. *vehemens*], ADJ.: vehement (violent, energetic, forcible). **-menteménte**†, ADV.: vehemently. **-mènza**, F.: vehemence.

veġe-tábile, ADJ.: vegetable, vegetative:

M. PL.: vegetables. **-tabilità,** F.: vegetable quality (Eng.† vegetability). **-tále,** ADJ.: vegetal; vegetable; M.: vegetable. **-táre** [L.], INTR.: vegetate. **-tatívo,** ADJ.: vegetative. **-tazióne,** F.: vegetation (growth). **-tévole**†, ADJ.: vegetable. ‖**vège-to** [L. *-tus* (*vegeo*, move, stir)], ADJ.: vigorous; prosperous (flourishing).

veggènte [*vedere*], ADJ.: seeing; M.: seeing (sight): *a mio* —, in my sight, before my eyes; *chiaro* —, clear-sighted. **-ménte**†, ADV.: visibly (openly).

veggh̩i.† = *vegli.*.

véggia†, F.: cask; sledge.

veg-gino, *dim.* of *-gio.* ‖**vég-gio** [*laveggio*], M.: earthenware pot for keeping hands and feet warm (used in Italy; warming-pan).

veggiòlo†, M.: bitter vetch.

véggo, PRES. (*pop.*) of *vedere.*

végl̩ia [L. *vigilia*], F.: WAKing (VIGIL, WATCHing, watch); evening (passed in conversation); evening call; evening party, ball; sentinel: *frutti delle -glie*, products of midnight toil; *cose da dire a* —, nonsensical stories.

veglı̩árdo [Fr. *vieillard* (cf. *vecchio*)], M.: old man.

ve-glı̩áre [L. *vigilare*], INTR.: keep aWAKE; watch, sit up; be VIGILant (be on the alert); be in force†; TR.: watch over (guard). **-glı̩ánte,** PART.: watching; watchful. **-glı̩atóre,** M., **-glı̩atríce,** F.: watcher (sitter up). **-glı̩évole**†, ADJ.: vigilant (watchful).

vèglio 1 [cf. *vecchio*], ADJ.†: old (ancient); M.: (*poet.*) old man.

vèglio† 2, M.: fleece.

ve-glı̩óne [*-glia*], M.: opera ball or masquerade. **-glı̩úccia,** F.: short watch; small evening party.

vegnènte† = *veniente.*

vègno, PRES. (*poet.*) of *venire.*

véi† = *vedi*, from *vedere.*

veícolo [L. *vehiculum* (*veh-*, bear)], M.: vehicle.

vé-la [L. (pl. of *-lum*, sail; VEIL, cf. *-lo*)], F.: sail; PL.: sails, vessels: — *majore* (or *maestra*), mainsail; *far* —, set sail; *essere alla* —, be under sail. **-lábile** [*-lare*], ADJ.: that may be veiled. **-láme,** M.: lot or stock of veils; veiling, veil; covering, pellicle. **-laménto,** M.: veiling, covering; veil. **-láre,** TR.: veil (cover with a veil, conceal); REFL.: take the veil; be covered with thin ice: — *l' occhio*, fall into a slight slumber. **-lário,** M.: (*arch.*) awning (cover). **-láta,** *f.* of *-lato;* F.: sailing (sail, run). **-lataménte,** ADV.: in a veiled or secret manner (secretly). **-láto,** PART.: veiled; furnished with sails. **-latóre,** M., **-latríce,** F.: veiler. **-latúra,** F.: veiling; providing with sails; sails. **-leggiáre,** INTR.: sail (navigate); REFL.: be sailed. **-leggiáta,** F.: sailing (sail, run); course. **-leggiatóre,** M.: sailer (sailing-ship).

vele-náre†, TR.: poison. **-nífero,** ADJ.: venomous (poisonous). ‖**velé-no** [L. *venenum*], M.: poison (VENOM; spite). **-nosaménte,** ADV.: venomously. **-nosétto,** *dim.* of *-noso.* **-nosità,** F.: poisonousness (venomousness, poison, venom). **-nóso,** ADJ.: poisonous, venomous.

velétta [for *vedetta*], F.: vedette (sentry)†; PL.: *in stare alle* —*e*, (*nav.*) be on the lookout; be on picket duty.

vèlia [L. *avicula* (*avis*, bird)], F.: seagull.

ve-lièra [*vela*], **-lière,** ADJ.: fast sailing. **-lificáre**†, INTR.: sail; set sail. **-líno,** ADJ.: white (as a sail): *-lina carta*, paper fine as a veil.

vèliti [L. *-tes*], M. PL.: velites (Roman light soldiers).

vèl-le [L.], M.: WILL. **-leità,** F.: velleity (feeble will or wish).

vèl-lere† = *svellere.* **-licaménto,** M.: pricking; titillation. **-licáre** [L., pluck], TR.: twitch, prick; tickle, titillate. **-licazióne,** F.: twitching; tickling.

vèllo 1, for *ve' lo* (*vedi lo*): see him! there he is!

vèl-lo 2 [L. *villus*], M.: fleece; wool; tuft. **-lóso,** ADJ.: woolly (shaggy). **-lutáto,** ADJ.: of or like velvet (velvet-, velvety). **-lutíno,** *car. dim.* of *-luto.* **-lúto,** M.: VELVET: — *liscio*, shorn velvet; — *fino di cotone*, velveteen.

vélo [L. *-lum*, sail, veil], M.: VEIL (crape; *fig.*, cover, pretext); thin ice; scum.

veló-ce [L. *velox*], ADJ.: swift (rapid, quick). **-ceménte,** ADV.: swiftly. **-cí-pede,** M.: velocipede, bicycle. **-cipedísta,** pl. —*i*, M.: velocipedist, bicycler. **-cità,** F.: velocity (swiftness). **-citáre**†, TR.: impart velocity to, hasten. **-citazióne,** F.: increase of velocity.

velóna [*vela*], F.: large sail.

vèl-tro [l. L. *-trum*], M., **-tra,** F.: greyhound.

velúzzo [*-lo*], M.: little veil.

véna [L.], F.: VEIN; disposition; grain (in wood): *aver — d' una cosa*, have a natural bent for a thing; — *di pazzo*, dash of madness.

venagióne†, F.: chase.

vená-le [L. *-lis* (*venus*, sale)], ADJ.: venal (mercenary, vendible). **-lità,** F.: venality.

venardì† = *venerdì.*

venáto [*vena*], ADJ.: veined, striated.

vena-tóre [L. *-tor*], M.: hunter. **-tò-**

rio, ADJ.: of the chase, hunting (Eng.† venatorial, venatic). **-tríce,** F.: huntress.
venatúra [*-nato*], F.: veinous condition; veining (veins).
vendém-mia [L. *vin-demia* (*de- emere*, take), 'grape-gathering'], F.: VINTAGE; vintage-time. **-miàio,** M.: vendémiaire (1st month of the French republ. calendar: Sept. 21–Oct. 20). **-miále,** ADJ.: of September. **-miaménto,** M.: vintage. **-miánte,** M.: vintager. **-miáre,** TR.: gather (the vintage); harvest, hoard up. **-miatóre,** M., **-miatríce,** F.: vintager.
vénde-re [L.], TR.: sell (VEND): — *pei tempi*, sell on credit. **-réecio,** ADJ.: venal (mercenary).
vendét-ta [L. *vindicta* (*vindicare*, avenge)], F.: vengeance (revenge, redress; vendetta); amends†: *far* —†, make amends; (*jest.*) sell. **-tàccia,** **-túccia,** *disp. dim.* of *vendetta.*
ven-dévole†, ‖**-dìbile** [*-dere*], ADJ.: salable (vendable).
vendi-cábile, ADJ.: that may be avenged. **-caménto**†, M., **-cánza**†, F.: vengeance (revenge). ‖**-cáre** [L. *vindicare*], TR.: AVENGE (revenge; vindicate); REFL.: avenge one's self (retaliate); be revenged; pay†. **-cativaménte,** ADV.: vindictively. **-cativo,** ADJ.: revengeful (vindictive). **-catóra,** F., **-catóre,** M., **-catríce,** F.: avenger. **-chévole**†, ADJ.: revengeful (vindictive). **véndi-co**† for *-cato*, ADJ.: avenged.
vendi-fròttole [*vendere*, *frottola*], M.: intriguer (meddler); worthless fellow. =**fúmo,** M.: 'seller of smoke,' idle talker, worthless fellow. **-ménto,** M.: selling. **véndi-ta,** F.: sale; auction. **-tóra,** F., **-tóre,** M., **-tríce,** F.: seller (vender). **-torúccio,** *disp. dim.* of *-tore.*
vendúto [*-dere*], PART.: sold.
ve-nefício, M.: poisonment (poisoning). **-nèfico,** ADJ.: poisonous (venomous); preparer of poisons†; sorcerer†. ‖**-néno** [L. *-nenum*], M.: (*poet.*) poison, venom (= *veleno*). **-nenóso**†, ADJ.: poisonous, venomous.
vene-rábile, ADV.: venerable. **-rabilità,** F.: venerableness. **-rándo,** ADJ.: venerable. **-ránza**†, F.: veneration (reverence). ‖**-ráre,** TR.: venerate (reverence, revere). **-ráto,** ADJ.: venerated (revered, reverend). **-ratóre,** M., **-ratríce,** F.: reverer (worshipper). **-razióne,** F.: veneration (reverence).
vener-dì [L. *dies*, DAY], M.: Friday: — *santo*, Good Friday. ‖**Vèner-e** [L. *Venus* (*ven-*, desire)], F.: Venus (goddess of love; beauty; sensuality); grace. **-eaménte** [*-eo*], ADV.: lasciviously.
venerèlla [*vena*], F.: little vein.
venèreo [*Venere*], ADJ.: of Venus; (us'ly) venereal.
venerévol. .† = *venerabil.* .
venerína [*Venere*], F.: little Venus (painted or sculptured).
venétta [*vena*], F.: little vein.
vengìa. .† = *vendica.* .
vèngo, PRES. of *venire.*
vè-nia [L.], F.: indulgence (grace, remission, pardon). **-niále,** ADJ.: venial (pardonable). **-nialménte,** ADV.: in a venial manner.
ve-niménto†, M.: coming (arrival); event. **-niènte,** ADJ.: coming. ‖**-níre** [L.], IRR.§; INTR.: come (arrive; be derived, descend; happen); come to be, appear; become, be; come out (develop, grow): — *appresso*, come after, follow; — *a battaglia*, fight; — *a capo*, bring about, end; — *a grado*, please, be to one's mind; — *alle mani*, come to blows, fight; — *a mano*, be handy; — *meno*, faint, swoon; fail, be wanting; — *voglia* (*talento*), have a mind, fancy; — *bene* (or *innanzi*), thrive, shoot up; — *in luce*, appear, be published; — *incontro*, present itself; meet with; — *ai ferri*, come to close quarters; come to a conclusion; — *fatto*, succeed; — *trovato*, find, light on, meet with. **vé-nni,** PRET. of *-nire.*

§ Ind.: Pres. *vèngo, vièni, viène; veniámo* or *venghiámo, venite, vèngono.* Pret. *vén-ni, -ne; -nero.* Fut. *verrò.* Cond. *verrèi.* Subj.: Pres. *vènga*, etc. I've *vièni; venite.* Part.: Pres. *veniènte* or *vegnènte.* Past *venúto.* — Poetic forms: Pres. *vègno; vègnono.* (S.) *vègna.*

ve-nolína [*-na*], F.: little vein. **-nóso,** ADJ.: veinous (veined, streaked).
ven-táccio, *disp.* of *-to.* **-tàglia,** F.: ventail (air-hole in the visor of a helmet). **-tagliáio,** M.: fan maker or seller. **-tàglio,** M.: fan. **-táre,** INTR.: (*poet.*) blow; breathe; TR.†: blow or dash against. **-taròla,** F.: bandrol; vane (weathercock); fire-fan. **-táta,** F.: blow of gust of wind. **-távolo**†, M.: north-wind. **-teggiáre**†, INTR.: be windy (blow). **-terèllo,** M.: gentle breeze.
ven-tèsimo, ADJ.: twentieth; M.: twentieth part. ‖**vén-ti** [L. *viginti*], ADJ.: twenty.
venticeìlo [*vento*], M.: pleasant wind, zephyr.
venti=cínque, ADJ.: twenty-five. =**cinquína,** F.: about twenty-five. **-ti=dúe,** ADJ.: twenty-two.
ven-tièra [*-to*], F.: (*mil.*) screen; ventilator (fan)†. **-tilábro,** M.: winnowing shovel. **-tilaménto,** M.: ventilating (ventilation, fanning). ‖**-tiláre** [L. (*-tus*, wind)], TR.: ventilate (air; winnow, fan:

sift, discuss). **-tilatóre,** M.: ventilator. **-tilazióne,** F.: ventilation, etc. (cf. *-lare*).

ventína [*-ti*], F.: score, about twenty.

ventipiòvolo†, M.: rainy wind, south-wind.

venti=quáttro, ADJ.: twenty-four: *le —*, the last hour of the day, sunset. **=sèi,** ADJ.: twenty-six. **=sètte,** ADJ.: twenty-seven. **=trè,** ADJ.: twenty-three: *le —*, the hour before sunset.

vèn-to [L. *-tus*], M.: WIND; (*fig.*) hint; vanity: *— fresco*, stiff breeze (gale); *aver il — in poppa*, have the wind aft, sail before the wind; prosper; *sotto il —*, leeward; *dar calci al —*, dance upon nothing, be hanged; *far —*, be windy, blow. **vèntola,** F.: fan (fire-fan; winnowing fan†); screen (shade); chandelier: *muro a —*, partition, wall. **-toláccio,** M.: (sifted) chestnut-shell. **-toláre,** TR.: winnow (as grain; sift chestnuts)†. **-tolíno,** *dim.* of *-to*. **-tósa,** F.: cupping-glass. **-tosaménte,** ADV.: vainly. **-tosáre**†, TR.: apply the cupping-glass to, vaccinate. **-tosità,** F.: ventosity (windiness). **-tóso,** ADJ.: ventose (windy; flatulent); exposed to the wind; apt to produce flatulency; inflated (vain, conceited); swift†.

vent=òtto, ADJ.: twenty-eight.

ven-tráccio, *aug.* of *-tre*. **-tráia,** F.: *disp.* of *-tre;* paunch. **-traiuòla**†, F.: tripe-woman. ‖**vèn-tre** [L. *-ter*], M.: belly (paunch; stomach). **-trésca,** F.: paunch; stuffing. **-trícchio**†, M.: gizzard, stomach (of a fowl). **-tricíno,** M.: *dim.* of *-tre;* (*fig.*) pluck. **-trícolo,** M.: ventricle; stomach. **-trièra,** F.: waist-belt (for money). **-trìglio**† = *-tricchio*. **-trilòquio,** M.: ventriloquism. **-tríloquo,** ADJ.: ventriloquous.

ventúccio [*-to*], ADJ.: light breeze.

vent-unèsimo, ADJ.: twenty-first. ‖**=úno,** ADJ.: twenty-one.

ven-túra [L. (pl. of *-turus*, about to come)], F.: fate (fortune, chance, luck, venture); adventure: *a (per) —*, by chance; *alla —*, at a venture, at random; *mettersi alla —*, trust to chance or good luck; *far la —*, tell fortunes; *compagnie di —*, bands of fortune, mercenary troops. **-turière,** M.: soldier of fortune, volunteer; adventurer; ADJ.: adventurous. **-turína,** F.: imitation-jewelry. **-túro,** ADJ.: come (future, next). **-turosaménte,** ADV.: fortunately, luckily. **-turóso,** ADJ.: fortunate (lucky, favourable).

ve-nustà, F.: loveliness (comeliness, grace). ‖**-nústo** [L. *venus*, grace], ADJ.: lovely (graceful, charming, comely, beautiful).

venú-ta, F.: arrival; access†. ‖**-'to,** PART. of *venire*.

venúzza [*-na*], F.: small vein.

venzèi, *vulg.* for *ventisei*.

ve-práio, M.: brambly place. ‖**vè-pre** [L. *-pres*], M.: bramble, brier.

ver', poet. for *verso*.

verá-ce [L. *verax*], ADJ.: true; sincere; veracious. **-ceménte,** ADV.: truly; really. **-cità,** F.: veracity, truth. **-ménte,** ADV.: truly; indeed.

veránda [Pers.], F.: veranda.

verátro [L. *-trum*], M.: (*bot.*) veratrum (hellebore).

ver-bále [*-bo*], ADJ.: verbal (literal); M.: verbal report. **-balménte,** ADV.: verbally; word by word.

verbèna [L.], F.: verbena (vervain).

ver-bigrátia, -bigrázia [L. *-bi gratia*], ADV.: for example, for instance. ‖**vèr-bo** [L. *-bum*], M.: WORD (Eng.† VERB); verb: *(a) — a —*, word for word. **-bosità,** F.: verbosity, verbiage. **-bóso,** ADJ.: verbose (wordy; talkative).

ver-dáccio, ADJ.: greenish. **-dáccio,** ADJ.: *disp. aug.* of *-de;* M.: (*paint.*) verditure. **-dástro,** ADJ.: greenish. **-dazzúrro, d'azzúrro** [*azzurro*], ADJ.: greenish blue, sea-green. ‖**vér-de** [L. *viridis*], ADJ.: green (of a green colour; fresh; young, unripe); M.: green (verdure); youth, vigor: *esser al —*, be at one's last shift, be without means; *— antico*, sort of marble. **-dèa,** F.: sort of white grape; wine made from it. **-de=chiáro, -de=cúpo,** ADJ., M.: light green. **-deggiaménto,** M.: becoming green; verdure. **-deggiánte,** ADJ.: becoming green; verdant (flourishing). **-deggiáre,** INTR.: become green; be verdant. **-de=giállo,** ADJ., M.: apple-green. **-de=márco,** M.: (*bot.*) wild rue. **-de=máre,** ADJ., M.: sea-green. **-de=mèzzo**†, ADJ.: half green (of fruit, etc.); half raw (of meat). **-de=ráme,** M.: verdigris. **-derógnolo**†, ADJ.: greenish. **-de=sécco**†, ADJ.: half-dry. **-détto** 1, ADJ.: greenish; sourish; M.: green colour (German green).

verdétto 2 [L. *vere dictum*, 'truly said'], M.: verdict.

ver-dézza [*-de*], F.: verdure (greenness); tartness. **-dicáre**† = *-deggiare*. **-díccio, -dígno,** ADJ.: greenish. **-díno,** M.: sort of fig-tree. **-dòccio,** ADJ.: faintly green. **-dógnolo,** ADJ.: greenish. **-dóne,** M.: green-finch. **-dóre**†, M.: verdure. **-dúco** [Sp. *-dugo* (? L. *viridis*), shoot; narrow sword], M.: rapier. **-dúme,** M.: greenness. **-dúra,** F.: verdure, greenness; PL.: greens, vegetables. **vere-condaménte,** ADV.: bashfully,

modestly. **-cóndia,** F.: bashfulness; modesty. ‖**-cóndo** [L. *-cundus* (*-or,* REVERE, fear)], ADJ.: bashful (modest); respectful; chaste. **-cúndia**† = *-condia.*

vér-ga [L. *virga,* twig], F.: rod (switch; wand); sceptre; bar (stripe); yard; virile member: — *d'oro,* bar of gold, ingot. **-gáio** = *-garo.* **-gáre** 1, TR.: beat with a rod, whip; streak, stripe, trace, write.

vergáre 2 [L. *variegare*], INTR., REFL.: turn colour, turn black (of chestnuts).

ver-gáta [*-ga*], F.: blow with a rod, stroke. **-gataménte,** ADV.: with stripes. **-gatíno,** M.: striped cloth. **-gáto** [*-gare*], ADJ.: whipped; striped; striped cloth†; medley†. **-gèlla,** F.: small rod, switch. **-gèllo,** M.: lime-twig.

vèrgere†, INTR.: turn, twist.

ver-ghéggiáre, TR.: whip (scourge, switch); dust (clothes). ‖**-ghétta** [*-ga*], **-ghettína,** F.: little rod (switch). **-ghettáto,** ADJ.: (*her.*) striped. **-gillo,** M.: lime-rod.

vergi-nále, ADJ.: virginal (maidenly). ‖**vérgi-ne** [L. *virgo*], F.: virgin (maid; Virgin). **-nèlla,** F.: *dim.* of *-ne;* image of the Virgin. **-neo**†, ADJ.: virginal. **-nétto,** ADJ.: virginal, of a little maid; F.: = *-nella.* **-nissimo,** ADJ.: most (very) virginal. **-nità,** F.: virginity (maidenhood).

vergó-gna [L. *verecundia* (*vereor,* fear)], F.: shame (expression of shame or guilt), bashfulness; dishonour; PL.: pudenda: *aver* —, be ashamed. **-gnáccia,** F.: great outrage. **-gnáre,** TR.†: shame; REFL.: be ashamed. **-gnáto,** ADJ.: ashamed (abashed). **-gnèvole**†, ADJ.: shameful (bashful). **-gnósa,** cf. *-gnoso;* F.: mimosa (sensitive plant). **-gnosaménte,** ADV.: shamefully; modestly. **-gnosétto,** *dim.* of *-gnoso.* **-gnóso,** ADJ.: shameful (abashed, bashful); modest: *le parti -gnose,* pudenda.

vérgola 1 [*-gere*], F.: sort of silk.

vér-gola 2 [*-ga,* rod, etc.], *dim.* of *-ga.* **-golaménto**†, M.: striping, streaks. **-goláre**†, TR.: stripe (streak); underline. **-góne,** M.: *aug.* of *-ga;* lime-twig. **-gúccia,** *dim.* of *-ga.*

veri-dicaménte, ADV.: truly. **-dicità,** F.: veracity (truthfulness). **-vérídico,** ADJ.: veracious (truthful, veridical, sincere). **-ficábile,** ADJ.: verifiable. **-ficáre,** TR.: verify (ascertain, examine). **-ficatóra,** F., **-ficatóre,** M., **-ficatrice,** F.: verifier (examiner). **-ficazióne,** F.: verification. **-lòquio**†, M.: true account or story. =**simiglïánte,** ADJ.: verisimilar (probably, likely). **-simiglïánza,** F.: verisimilitude (probability, likelihood). =**símile,** ADJ.: verisimilar (probable, likely); M.: probability. **-similitúdine**†, F.: verisimilitude. **-similméntе,** ADV.: probably. ‖**-tà** [L. *-tas* (*verus,* true)], F.: truth, verity: *di* (*in, per*) —, in truth, truly; indeed. **-tábile**†, ADJ.: truthful. **-tévole**†, **-tière**†, **-tièro,** ADJ.: truthful (true, sincere).

vèrlia† = *velia.*

vèrme [L. *-mis.*], M.: WORM.

ver-mèna [L. *verbena*], F.: twig, shoot. **-menèlla**†, F.: small twig.

ver-métto [dim. of *-me*], **-micciòlo,** F.: small worm, maggot. **-micellàio,** M.: vermicelli-maker. **-micellétto,** *dim.* of *-micello.* **-micèllo,** M.: *dim.* of *-me;* small worm, maggot; PL.: vermicelli (thin macaroni). **-micoláre,** ADJ.: vermicular (worm-like). **-micolária,** F.: knotgrass. **-micolóso**†, ADJ.: wormy (full of worms, maggoty). **-mifórme,** ADJ.: vermiform. **-mífugo,** ADJ.: vermifuge. **-mígl̈ia,** ADJ.: *f.* of *-miglio;* F.: sort of precious red stone. **-migl̈iáre**†, TR.: vermillion (colour with vermillion). **-migl̈iétto,** *dim.* of *-miglio.* **-migl̈iézza,** F.: vermillion colour. **-mígl̈io** [L. *-miculus,* little worm; red dye once obtained from the kermes insect], M.: vermillion; ADJ.: of vermillion colour; lively red. **-migl̈ióne**†, M.: vermillion pigment. **-minára**†, F.: gray lizard. **vèr-mine,** M.: (*vulg.*) worm; vermin. **-minétto,** *dim.* of *-mine.* **-minóso,** ADJ.: wormy; verminous. **-mívoro,** ADJ.: vermivorous. **vèr-mo** (*poet.*) = *-me.*

vermút(te) [Ger. *wermuth,* wormwood], M.: vermuth (a drink).

vernáccia [?], F.: sort of white wine.

vernáccio, *disp.* of *verno.*

vernácolo [L. *-oulus* (*verna,* house-servant)], ADJ., M.: vernacular.

vernále†, ADJ.: vernal.

ver-náre [*-no*], INTR.: winter (pass the winter). **-náta,** F.: (*vulg.*) winter season. **-neréccio,** ADJ.: winter, winterly (hibernal).

ver-nicáre†, TR.: varnish. ‖**-nice** [l. L. *-nicium* (L. *vitrum,* glass)], M.: VARNISH; paint (rouge); lustre. **-niciáre,** TR.: varnish. **-niciatúra,** F.: varnishing (varnish).

ver-níno, ADJ.: winterly, hibernal. ‖**vèrno,** M.: (*pop.*) = *inverno,* winter.

véro [L. *-rus*], ADJ.: true (correct, certain; real; right, legitimate); M.: truth (verity): *da* (or *in*) —, in truth, truly; in earnest; *nel* —, indeed, truly; *è ben — che,* true, however, nevertheless; *un — sciocco,* a regular fool.

veron-cèllo, -cíno, *dim.* of *-e.* ‖**verón-e** [for *virone* (L. *vir,* man): cf. *androne*], M.: terrace, open gallery.

verosímile = *verisimile.*
vèrre [L. *-rres*], M.: male swine (boar).
verrét-ta [?], F.: dart (small arrow). **-táta,** F.: stroke of a dart.
ver-ricèllo, M.: sort of capstan, jack-screw. ‖**-rína** [L. *-unia* (*-u,* spit)], F.: wimble (borer). **-rináre,** TR.: bore (pierce).
verrò 1, FUT. of *venire.*
vèrro 2 = *verre.*
verrú-ca [L.], F.: wart. **-cária,** F.: wartwort.
verrúto†, M.: pike; dart.
ver-sáccio, *disp.* of *-so.* **-saménto,** M.: effusion (pouring out, spilling). **-sáre** [L. *-sus* (*-tere,* turn)], TR.: overturn; pour out (spill, shed); diffuse; INTR.: run over (overflow); REFL.: overflow; turn, consist. **-sátile,** ADJ.: versatile. **-sáto,** PART.: poured, etc.; ADJ.: versed (expert). **-satilità,** F.: versatility (skill). **-satóre,** M.: pourer. **-seggiáre,** TR.: versify; INTR.: make verses. **-seggiatóre,** M., **-seggiatríce,** F.: versifier. **-seggiatúra,** F.: versification (versifying). **-sétto,** *dim.* of *-so.* **-siccíolo,** *dim.* of *-so.* **-sièra** [L. *adversaria* (*ad-versus,* against)], F.: (*vulg.*) the devil's wife (to scare children), goblin (bugaboo). **-sificáre** = *-seggiare.* **-sificatóre, -sificatòrio,** M.: versifier. **-sificatorèllo,** M.: poetaster. **-sificatrice,** F.: poetess. **-sificazióne,** F.: versification. **-síno,** *dim.* of *-so.* **-sióne,** F.: version (translation). **-sipèlle,** ADJ.: shrewd (crafty). ‖**vèr-so** [*-sus* (*-tere,* turn)], M.: verse (poetry); melody (tune); mode (manner); direction, way; part; ADV.: towards, in the direction of; about: *trovar il — di,* find the way (or time) to; *mutar —,* change one's tune; *pigliar una cosa pel suo —,* take the right way of doing a thing; *andar a —* (or *a -si*) *d' alcuna* or *a alcuno,* meet any one's wishes, give into or humour or please any one; go to one's mind. **-solíno,** *dim.* of *-so.* **-súcolo,** *disp. dim.* of *-so.* **-súto**†, ADJ.: shifty, cunning.
vertà = *verità.*
vèr-ta†, F.: pouch (bottom of a fishing-net). **vèr-tebra,** F.: vertebra. **-tebrále,** ADJ.: vertebral. **-tebráto,** ADJ.: vertebrate. **-tènte**†, ADJ.: current (present). **-tènza**†, F.: affair, subject. ‖**vèr-tere** [L.], IMPERS.: turn or depend (upon), be question (of); import. **-ticále,** ADJ.: vertical. **-ticalità,** F.: verticalness. **-ticalménte,** ADV.: vertically. **vèr-tice,** M.: vertex (summit, top). **-ticillato** [*-ticillo*], ADJ.: verticillate(d). **-ticíllo,** M.: verticil. **-tígine,** F.: vertigo (dizziness). **-tiginóso,** ADJ.: vertiginous (whirling; dizzy).
vertù† = *virtù.*
verúno [L. *vel,* even, *unus,* one], PRON.: not (even) one, no one, nobody, not any.
verzi-cánte, ADJ.: verdant (flourishing). ‖**-cáre** [*verde*], INTR.: be or grow green; be verdant (flourish).
verzícola [? L. *versus,* line], F.: sequence (at cards).
verzière [L. *viridarium* (*-dis,* green)], M.: garden.
verzíno [? *Brasile*], M.: brazil-wood.
ver-zíre† = *-zicare.* **-zòtto,** M.: colewort, cabbage. **-zúme**†, M.: greenness. **-zúra,** F.: verdure; green plants; grass-plot.
véschio† = *vischio.*
véscia [Germ'c *fisc* ?], F.: toadstool, puff-ball; idle story (yarn, nonsense).
vescí-ca [L. *vesica*], F.: vesicle (bladder, blister); bubble; alembic. **-cánte, -catòrio,** M.: vesicant, vesicatory. **-chétta, -'cola,** *dim.* of *-ca.* **-coláre,** ADJ.: vesical (of the bladder). **-cóne,** *aug.* of *-ca* **-cóso,** ADJ.: vesicular. **-cúzza,** *dim.* of *-ca.*
vé-sco† = *-scovo.* **-scovádo,** M.: episcopacy (dignity, office of bishop); bishopric (house, district). **-scovále**† = *-scovile.* **-scováto** = *-scovado* (esp. referring to the charge, time of office, district). **-scovíle,** ADJ.: episcopal. **-scovilménte,** ADV.: episcopally. ‖**vé-scovo** [Gr. *epí-scopos,* 'over-seer'], M.: BISHOP.
vè-spa [L.], F.: WASP. **-spáio,** M.: wasp's nest; sort of ornament; bed of pebbles (under a house to prevent dampness). **-spaióso**†, ADJ.: spongy. **-spéto**†, M.: wasp's nest.
vè-spero [L. *-sperum* (*-sper,* evening)], M.: (*poet.*) evening; vespers; vesper (evening star, Venus). **-spertílio, -spertíllo,** M.: bat. **-spertíno,** ADJ.: vespertine (of the evening). **-spistrèllo**†, M.: bat.
vespóna, *aug.* of *vespa.*
vèspro [cf. *-pero*], M.: evening-hour (of the Rom. Cath. Breviary); vespers (evening service); (*poet.*) evening.
vessa-ménto = *-zione.* ‖**vessá-re** [L. *vexare*], TR.: vex (molest, harass, torment). **-tóre,** M., **-tríce,** F.: vexer, tormentor. **-zióne,** F.: vexation (harassing; annoyance).
vessica.. (*vulg.*) = *vescic..*
vessil-lário, M.: vexillary (standard-bearer). **-lazióne,** F.: vexillation (company under one flag). **-lífero,** M.: vexillary (standard-bearer). ‖**vessíl-lo** [L. *vexillum*], M.: vexillum (Rom. standard); banner (sign).
vèsta (*pop.*) = *veste.*
Vès-ta [L.], F.: Vesta (goddess of the hearth). **-tále,** ADJ., F.: vestal.

vè-ste [L. *-stis*], F.: woman's attire (dress, garment, VESTment); robe (gown). **-stétta,** *dim.* of *-ste.* **-stiário**†, M.: vestry (dressing-room).

vestí-bolo, ‖**-'bulo** [L. *-bulum* (?)], M.: vestibule (hall).

vesticcìola, *dim.* of *-te.*

vestí-gia, F., ‖**-gio** [L. *-gium*], M.: vestige (trace).

ve-stimènta, F. = *-ste.* **-stiménto,** pl. *—i, —a,* M.: vestiary; dressing as a nun (taking the veil). **-stína,** *dim.* of *-ste.* ‖**-stíre** [L.], TR.: dress (VEST, attire, clothe); dress up; put on; REFL.: dress (put on one's clothes). **-stitáccio, -stitèllo, -stitíno,** *disp. dim.* of *-stito.* **-stíto,** PART.: dressed, etc.; having more than one stanza; M.: dress (any dress of man or woman, garment, clothes; coat): *essere nato —,* be born to luck. **-stitúccio,** *disp. dim.* of *-stito.* **-stitúra,** F.: vesture, dress. **-stizióne,** F.: taking the religious or knightly vestment. **-stóna,** F., **-stóne,** M.: *aug.* of *-ste;* wide, stately robe. **-stúra**† = *-stitura.*

veteráno [L. *-nus* (*vetus,* old)], ADJ., M.: veteran.

veteri-nária, F.: veterinary art. ‖**-nário** [L. *-narius* (?)], M., ADJ.: veterinary.

vétero† = *vetusto.*

vèto [L.], M.: veto.

ve-tráia [*-tro*], F.: glass manufactory. **-tráio,** M.: glass seller; glazier. **-tráme,** M.: glass-ware; glass-beads, etc. **-trário,** ADJ.: glass, vitreous. **-tráta,** F.: large glass window or door, pane. **-triáta,** F.: = *-trata;* glazing.

vétri-ce [L. *vitex* (*vi-,* bind)], F. (M.): osier (WITHE). **-ciáio,** M.: plantation of osiers. **-cióne,** M.: *aug.* of *-ce;* salix alba.

ve-trièra, F.: glass-door (of coloured glass), glass-pane. **-trificábile,** ADJ.: vitrifiable. **-trificáre,** TR.: vitrify. **-trificazióne,** F.: vitrification. **-trína,** F.: glazing (glass-like covering, enamel); glass-case (show-case); glass cupboard; ADJ.: cf. *-trino;* brittle (as glass); of a light gray colour (said of the iris): *barba -trina,* beard tender to shaving; *occhio —,* wall-eye. **-triòla,** ADJ.: *erba —,* sort of herb for polishing glass. **-triòlo,** M.: vitriol. **-triuol.** . = *-triol.* . ‖**vé-tro** [L. *vitrum*], M.: glass (the substance; *poet.:* drinking-glass, glassware); PL.: glassware (glasses, bottles, etc.).

vét-ta [? L. *vitta,* fillet], F.: summit (top, apex, top bow); crop (of a flail); fillet†; twig†; pole†. **-taiòlo,** ADJ.: growing in the top (said of fruit); trashy. **-tarèlla,** *dim.* of *-ta.* **vèt-te**†, M.: lever. **-ticcìola, -ticína,** ADJ.: of the topmost twig; mountain top. **-tína**†, F.: amphora. **-tolína,** F.: *dim.* of *-ta;* cruet†. **-tóne,** M.: sucker (sprig, shoot).

vettóre [?], M.: radius.

vettòria† = *vittoria.*

vettová-glia [L. *victualia* (*vivere,* live)], F.: victuals (provisions). **-gliaménto,** M.: victualling. **-gliáre,** TR.: victual (supply with provisions).

vettúccia [*vetta*], F.: top twig.

vettú-ra [L. *vectura* (*vehere,* carry)], F.: conVEYance (transportation); burden; heavy VEHicle (hackney-coach, carriage); coach-hire, fare: *bestie da —,* beasts of burden; *far —,* enter (board) carriage; *fare una —,* drive a carriage, be a driver; *fare* (*dare, prestare*) *a —,* let out; *prendere a —,* take on hire, hire; *— a vapore,* steam-carriage. **-rále,** M.: driver (of a *vettura*), hackney-coachman, carrier. **-reggiáre,** TR.: convey, carry, transport. **-rino,** M.: hackney-coach driver, driver, hackman.

vettuv. . = *vettov.* .

ve-tustà, F.: (*poet.*) antiquity (ancientness). ‖**-tústo** [L. *-tustus* (*-tus*)], ADJ.: (*poet.*) ancient (old, Eng.† vetust).

vez-zaménte†, ADV.: caressingly, graciously. **-záto**†, ADJ.: gracious, flattering; crafty. **-zeggiaménto,** M.: caressing; flattering. **-zeggiáre,** TR.: caress (fondle); flatter; INTR.: be caressing, etc.; REFL.: pamper one's self. **-zeggiatívo,** ADJ.: caressing; flattering. ‖**véz-zo** [variant of *vizio:* orig. bad habit, spoiling by caress], M.: caress (fondling); grace (fondling) habit; necklace (of pearls, etc.); sport (amusement, play)†. **-zosaménte,** ADV.: caressingly; gracefully (agreeably). **-zosèllo, -zosétto,** *car. dim.* of *-zoso.* **-zóso,** ADJ.: caressing; graceful (pleasing, agreeable); delicate (nice); flattering†.

vi [L. *ibi*], ADV.: there; PRON.: (*conjunct.*) you; to you; (to) yourself, -lves.

ví-a [L.], F.: way (road; street; course; manner, means); ADV.: way, away, off; by way of, by; times (= multiplied by); (*exhort. particle*) come (come on, now)! off! fy (for shame): *— di mezzo,* middle way or course, golden mean; *mettersi in —,* set out; *mettersi la — tra le gambe,* take to one's heels; *— ferrata,* railway; *— di diramazione,* branch railway; *— più* (*meno*), much more (less); *andate —,* go away, be off; *— —,* directly, at once; pretty well, so so; *vie —,* immediately; *tre — quattro,* three times four; *e — discorrendo,* and so forth; *—, andiamo!* come, let us be off! *—, briccone,* off, you rascal! *va —!* fy (upon it)! for shame! **-abilità,** F.: suitableness for a

common road or street. **-a=dótto**, M.: viaduct. **-aggétto**, *dim.* of *-aggio*. **-aggiánte**, ADJ.: travelling (journeying); M.: traveller. **-aggiáre**, TR.: travel (journey). **-aggiatóre**, M., **-aggiatríce**, F.: traveller (passenger). **-ággio**, M.: journey (VOYAGE, travel): *fàr un — e due servizi*, kill two birds with one stone; *mandare pel mal —*, waste, destroy; *buon —*, pleasant journey. **-ále**, M.: shaded road or alley, avenue; ADJ.†: of the road; placed on the road. **-alétto**, **-alíno**, *dim.* of *-ale*. **-andánte** [*andare*], ADJ.: wayfaring (travelling); wayfarer (traveller). **-aréccio**†, ADJ.: (for) travelling. **-ático**, M.: viaticum ('journey-provision': communion to a person about to die). **-atóre**, M., **-atríce**, F.: traveller (passenger). **-atòrio**, ADJ.: of a journey (journey); transitory. **-avái** [*va-*, go], M.: coming and going.

vibrá-nte, ADJ.: vibrating. ‖**vibrá-re** [L.], TR., INTR.: vibrate; shake; hurl. **-tézza**, F.: vibration; force. **-tòrio**, ADJ.: vibratory (quivering). **-zioncèlla**, *dim.* of *-zione*. **-zióne**, F.: vibration (quiver).

vibúrno [L. *-num*], M.: viburnum (wild vine).

vicá-ria 1, F.: vicar's wife. **-ría** 2, F.: vicarship (office); subsidiary troops; supreme court at Naples. **-riáto**, M.: vicarage (ref. to district, tenure). ‖**vicá-rio** [L. *-rius* (*vicis*, turn)], M.: vicar (curate); magistrate ad interim; governor; substitute; ADJ.†: substitute.

více [L. *-cem*, turn], F.: (*poet.*) = *vece*; PREF.: vice-. **=amiráglio**, M.: vice-admiral, rear-admiral. **=cancellière**, M.: vice-chancellor. **=dòmino**, M.: under-governor; magistrate. **=gerènte**, M.: vice-gerent. **=legáto**, M.: deputy-legate, etc.

vicèn-da [*vice*], F.: turn; VICISSITUDE (change, succession, alternation); return (requital); affair (business); turn (place, stead): *a —*, in turn, each in (his, etc.) turn; one another; *ognuno a —*, each in his turn. **-dévole**, ADJ.: alternate, successive; mutual, reciprocal. **-devolézza**, F.: vicissitude (alternation, interchange); reciprocity. **-devolménte**, ADV.: alternately (by turns); reciprocally.

vicennále [L. *viceni*, twenty each], ADJ.: of (every) twenty years.

vice=patriárca, M.: vice-patriarch. **=rè**, M.: viceroy. **=reggènte**, M.: vice-regent. **=segretário**, M.: vice-secretary. **-vèrsa** [L.], ADV.: vice-versa.

vichería† = *vicaria* 2.

vice=imperatóre, M.: vice-emperor.

vici-nále, ADJ.: neighbouring (contiguous, vicinal, near): *strada —*, road connecting neighbouring districts, parish-road. **-náme**, *disp.* of *-nato*. **-naménte**, ADV.: near, nearly. **-nánte**, ADJ.: neighbouring; M.: neighbour. **-nánza**, F.: vicinage (neighbourhood, nearness); neighbours. **-náre**†, INTR., REFL.: be near, border (upon). **-náta**†, F.: vicinity. ‖**vici-no** [L. *-nus* (*vicus*, village)], ADJ.: neighbouring (contiguous, near, adjacent, VICINE); M.: neighbour; citizen; PREP. (*a*): near, near by, close to, about to; ADV.: near: *vicin —*, very near; *da —*, near, from a short distance; *— a morire*, near dying, about to die; *sta —*, he stands near (near by); stand near!

vicissitúdine [L. *-tudo* (*vicis*, turn)], F.: vicissitude (change).

vicitáre† = *visitare*.

ví-co† [L. *-cus*], M.: borough; narrow street (lane). **-colétto**, **-colíno**, *dim.* of *-lo*. **ví-colo**, M.: narrow street (lane, passage).

vi-dènte, M.: seer, prophet. ‖**-'di**, PRET. of *vedere*.

vidu. .† = *vedov.* .

víe [? *via*], ADV.: much (very, far); (*sometimes affixed*): *— più* or *vieppiù*, much more; *— via* or *vivvia*, immediately.

viélla†, *dim.* of *via*.

viéra† = *ghiera*.

vie-tábile, ADJ.: that may be forbidden. **-taménto**, M.: prohibition, prevention. ‖**-táre** [L. *vetare*], TR.: forbid (prohibit); prevent. **-tatívo**, ADJ.: forbidding, prohibitory. **-tatóre**, M.: forbidder.

viéto [L. *-tus*, withered], ADJ.: rancid (musty); stale (obsolete); sallow, yellow (of complexion).

viétta, *dim.* of *via*.

vietúme [*-to*], M.: rancid (musty) stuff.

vievía for *vie via*, ADV.: immediately (instantly).

vígere [L.], DEFECT. INTR.: be strong or vigorous; flourish; (*leg.*) be in force.

vigèsimo [L. *-mus*], ADJ.: twentieth.

vigi-lánte, ADJ.: vigilant. **-lantemén-te**, ADV.: vigilantly. **-lánza**, F.: vigilance. **-láre**, INTR.: be vigilant, watch; TR.: watch, observe. **-lazióne**, F.: watching. ‖**vígi-le** [L. *-l*], ADJ.: vigilant; M.: fireman. **vigí-lia**, F.: watching, sitting up; vigil (praying and fasting on the eve of a feast; day and night preceding a feast), watch; eve; watch over a dead body†: *— di Natale*, Christmas eve; *digiunare la — di Santa Caterina*, have good luck in marrying.

vigliac-cáccio, *disp.* of *-co*. **-caménte**, ADJ.: cowardly (like a coward or poltroon). **-chería**, F.: cowardliness (poltroonery).

vigl̤iáccio [?], M.: scattered ears of beaten grain.

vigl̤iác-co [disp. of *vile*], ADJ.: cowardly, dastardly; M.: coward. **-cóne,** *aug.* of *-co.*

vigl̤ia-ménto = *-tura.* ‖**vigl̤iá-re** [?], TR.: separate (ears of grain); pick, select. **-túra,** F.: separation (of ears of grain); selection, choice.

vigl̤iett. . = *bigliett.* .

vigl̤iuòlo† = *vigliaccio.*

ví-gn̤a [L. *vinea*], F.: vineyard; vine†: *piantar* (or *porre*)† *una* —, be inattentive, be distracted; *legar la — colle salcicce,* be very opulent. **-gn̤áio**†, M.: vine-dresser; vineyard. **-gn̤aiòlo,** M.: vine-dresser. **-gn̤áre**†, TR.: plant with vines. **-gn̤áto,** ADJ.: planted with vines. **-gn̤ázzo,** M.: vineyard. **-gn̤étto,** M.: vineyard; vines. **-gn̤étta, -gn̤òla, -gn̤uòla,** *dim.* of *-gna.* **-gn̤uòlo**†, M.: tendril of a vine.

vigógn̤a [Sp. *vicuña* (Peruv.)], F.: Peruvian sheep.

vigo-ráre†, TR.: invigorate. ‖**vigó-re** [L. *vigor*], M.: vigour (force, energy). **-reggiáre,** INTR.: grow vigorous, gain force. **-ría,** F.: vigour, force. **-rézza**†, F.: vigour. **-rire**†, TR.: make vigorous. **-rosaménte,** ADV.: vigorously. **-rosità,** F.: vigorousness, vigour. **-róso,** ADJ.: vigorous, strong, sturdy.

vi-lánza†, F.: vileness; cowardice. ‖**-'le** [L. *-lis,* cheap; mean], ADJ.: vile (low, base; abject); cowardly (craven); ADV.: vilely: *avere* (or *tenere*) *a* —, hold in contempt, despise; *a prezzo* —, cheap. **-léza,** F.: vileness.

vília† = *vigilia.*

vili-ficaménto, M.: vilification. **-ficáre,** TR.: vilify (debase). **pèndere** [L.], IRR. (cf. *pendere*); TR.: vilipend (depreciate, despise). **-pèndio,** M., **-pensióne**†, F.: contempt. **-péso,** PART. of *-pendere;* despised; vile (low). ‖**vilí-re** [*vile*], TR.: despise (scorn). **-tà**†, **-tánza**† = *viltà.*

víl-la [L.], F.: villa (country-seat); country (with houses), hamlet; town†. **-laggétto,** *dim.* of *-laggio.* **-lággio,** M.: village (hamlet). **-lanáccio,** *disp.* of *-lano.* **-lanaménte,** ADV.: rudely (coarsely); harshly. **-lanánza**†, F.: (rude) offence, insult. **-laneggiánte,** ADJ.: outrageous, abusive. **-laneggiáre**†, TR.: abuse (outrage, insult). **-laneggiatóre,** M.: abuser. **-lanèlla,** F.: pretty country girl. **-lanèllo,** M.: country lad. **-lanescaménte,** ADV.: in a rustic manner (coarsely). **-lanésco,** ADJ.: rustic (coarse, homely, clownish). **-lanía,** F.: rude offence (insult, outrage; Eng.† villainy): *dir* — *a,* abuse, revile. **-laniúccia,** *dim.* of *-lania.* **-láno,** ADJ.: rustic (coarse, clumsy); cruel†; countryman, villager; peasant (rustic). **-lanóne, -lanòtto,** *aug.* of *-lano.* **-lanzóne,** M.: countryman (big clown). **-lanzuòlo,** *disp.* of *-lano.* **-laréccio**† = *-lereccio.* **-láta**†, F.: village. **-lático,** ADJ.: rural (rustic). **-leggiánte,** ADJ.: staying in the country; M.: country-dweller. **-leggiáre,** INTR.: stay at one's villa or country-seat (enjoy country-life, rusticate). **-leggiatúra,** F.: country-residence (act, place or time); country-season. **-leréccio, -lésco,** ADJ.: rural (country-). **-létta,** *car. dim.* of *-la.* **-licáto**†, M.: farm-management. **-liciuòla**†, *dim.* of *-la.* **víl-lico,** M.: countryman, villager; husbandman. **-lína,** *car. dim.* of *-la.* **-líno,** M.: little seignorial villa (little palace). **-lóna,** *aug.* of *-la.*

villóso [L. *-sus*], ADJ.: hairy (shaggy, villous, villose).

villúccia, *disp. dim.* of *villa.*

vil-ménte [*vile*], ADV.: vilely, meanly. **-tà,** F.: vileness (baseness); cowardice; cheapness; humiliation†.

vilúcchio [?**volutulum* (L. *volvere,* turn)], M.: convolvulus.

vilúme [*volume*], M.: confused heap, medley.

vilup-páre†, REFL.: be wrapped up. **-pétto,** *dim.* of *-po.* ‖**vilúp-po** [?], M.: bundle (parcel, bunch); intricate mass (confusion). **-póso**†, ADJ.: confused (intricate).

ví-me† = *-mine.* **-mináta,** F.: osier-work; wicker-work. ‖**ví-mine** [L. *-men* (*vi-,* bind)], M.: osier twig (withe). **-míneo,** ADJ.: of osier (osier-).

vi-náccia [*-no*], F.: stalks and skins of pressed grapes. **-náccio,** M.: bad wine. **-naccíòlo,** M.: grape-stone. **-nágro**†, M.: vinegar. **-náia, -naiòlo**†, M.: wine-merchant. **-nário,** ADJ.: of wine. **-náto,** ADJ.: vinous, of wine-colour. **-nattière,** M.: (*poet.*) = *-naio.*

vincáia†, F.: osier-plot.

vincapervínca, F.: periwinkle.

vincás-tra†, F., ‖**-'tro** [*vinco*], M.: (*poet.*) root, twig.

vín-cènte, ADJ.: conquering (vanquishing, victorious); M.: vanquisher. ‖**vín-cere** [L.], IRR.§; TR.: VANQUISH (conquer, overcome, surpass, subdue); persuade; gain, win (at cards); rout: *lasciarsi* —, let one's self be overcome, give way, be prevailed upon; — *il partito,* come off conqueror, have the majority; *nè si può* — *nè pattare,* we cannot agree (or come to terms); *-ta,* cf. the word. **-cévole**†, ADJ.: vanquishable.

§ Pret. *vín-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *vínto.*

vin-chéto [*-co*], M.: osier plot or plantation. **‖-'chio**† [L. *-clum*, tie, fetter], M.: osier (withe).

vincibòsco [*avvincere, bosco*], M.: honeysuckle (woodbine).

vínc-ido [? *viscido*], ADJ.: flaccid (flabby).

vin-ciglia†, F., **‖-ciglio** [*vinco*], M.: osier twig (withe); band.

vinciménto† [*-cere*], M.: vanquishing; conquest.

vincíre†, TR.: bind round (tie, fetter).

vín-cita [*vincere*], F.: gain (winning; winnings, sum won). **-citóra**, F., **-citóre**, M., **-citrice**, F.: victor (conqueror, gainer). **-ciúto**†, PART. of *-cere*.

vínco 1 = *vincido*.

vínco 2 [for *vincio*], M.: osier (withe): us'ly *vetrice*. **-láre**, TR.: fetter (bind); fix. **‖vínco-lo** [L. *vinculum* (*vincire*, bind)], M.: bond (fetter, tie).

víndice [L. *-dex*], ADJ.: avenging; M., F.: avenger.

vi-nèllo, M.: thin wine. **-nettíno, -nétto**, *dim.* of *-no*. **-nífero**, ADJ.: wine-producing. **‖ví-no** [L. *-num*], M.: wine: — *nero*, red wine; *bere il — in agresto*, spend one's money before getting it; *diciotto di —*, being bent on something regardless of consequences; stubborn; *dare* (or *mescere*) *del —*, pour out wine, fill one's glass. **-nolènto**, ADJ.: addicted to wine. **-nolènza**, F.: fondness of wine (drink), drunkenness. **-nosità**†, F.: vinosity (vinous quality). **-nóso**, ADJ.: vinous (of wine; juicy); addicted to wine.

vín-si, PRET. of *-cere*. **-ta, -to**, PART. of *-cere;* vanquished, etc.; F.†, M.†: victory: *darla -ta*, yield, give in, cede, agree to; *darle -te*, humour, connive at; *darsi —* (or *per —*), confess one's self vanquished.

vinúccio [*vino*], M.: wretched wine.

viòla 1 [L.], F.: (*bot.*) viola (violet).

viòla 2 [l. L. *vitula* (?)], F.: (*mus.*) viola, viol.

violábile [*-lare*], ADJ.: violable.

vio-lácea [*-la* 1], F.: violet. **-láceo**, ADJ.: of violet colour. **-láio**, M.: violet-plot.

vio-laménto, M.: violation; rape. **‖-láre** [L.], TR.: violate (ravish; break); profane; corrupt. **-láto** 1, PART.: violated, etc.

violáto† 2 [*-la* 1], ADJ.: of violet colour, violet.

vio-latóre [*-lare*], M., **-latrice**, F.: violator (ravisher; infringer, etc.). **-lazióne**, F.: violation (rape; infringement, breach). **-lentaménto**, M.: violence. **-lentáre**, TR.: do violence to; force (constrain). **-lentatóre**, M.: compeller. **-lènte**†, ADJ.: violent (impetuous). **-lenteménte**, ADV.: violently (impetuously). **-lènto**, ADJ.: violent (impetuous, forcible). **-lènza**, F.: violence.

vio-létta, *car. dim.* of *-la* 1. **-létto**, ADJ.: violet (of violet colour). **-lína** = *-letta*.

vio-linísta, pl. *—i*, M.: violinist. **‖-líno** [*-la* 2], M.: violin, fiddle.

viòlo [*-la* 1], M.: violet-plant.

violon-cellísta, pl. *—ti*, M.: violoncellist. **-cèllo**, M.: violoncello. **‖violóne** [*viola* 2], M.: bass-viol.

vi-òttola [dim. of *via*], F.: narrow way, path, garden-walk; lane. **-ottolína**, *dim.* of *-ottola*. **-òttolo** = *-ottola*.

vípe-ra [L.], F.: viper. **-ráio**, M.: viper-nest (place full of vipers); viper-catcher. **-ráto**, ADJ.: fed with vipers; (*med.*) with viper-infusion. **vipè-reo**, ADV.: viperine, of a viper. **-rétta**, *dim.* of *-ra*. **-ríno**, ADJ.: viperine (of or resembling a viper); M.: young viper.

vipistrèllo† = *pipistrello*.

vi-rágine, ‖-rágo [L. (*vir*, man)], F.: virago (strong, mannish woman).

viráre, TR.: (*nav.*) VEER.

virènte†, ADJ.: verdant (flourishing).

virgapastòris [L. *virga pastoris*, 'pastor's rod'], M.: wild thistle.

virgin. . = *vergin.* .

vírgo† = *vergine*.

vír-gola [L. *virgula* (*virga*, rod)], F.: comma (Eng.† virgule). **-goláre, -goleggiáre** (less common), TR.: punctuate. **-golétta, -golína**, *dim.* of *-gola*. **-gúlto**, M.: slender rod; young shoot.

viri-dário†, M.: (*poet.*) garden. **víride**, etc. = *verde*, etc.

vi-ríle, ADJ.: virile (manly). **-rilità**, F.: virility (manhood). **-rilménte**, ADV.: manfully (like a man). **‖-'ro** [L. *vir*], M.: man. **-róne**†, M.: man.

viróla†, F.: plate of a watch.

vir-tù [L. *-tus* (*vir*, man)], F.: virtue. **-tuále**, ADJ.: virtual (effectual). **-tualità**, F.: virtuality (efficacy). **-tualménte**, ADV.: virtually. **-tuosaménte**, ADV.: virtuously. **-tuóso**, ADJ.: virtuous (pure, chaste); efficacious; M.: virtuoso.

víru-lènto, ADJ.: virulent (malignant). **-lènza**, F.: virulence. **‖víru-s** [L.], M.: virus.

vi-sáccio† [*-so*], M.: ugly face. **-sággio**, M.: visage (face).

víscе-rále, ADJ.: visceral. **‖víscе-re** [L. *-ra*], M. (pl. *-ri*, or f. pl. *-re*): viscera (entrails, bowels).

ví-schio [L. *-sum*], M.: mistletoe; birdlime. **-schióso**, ADJ.: viscous, sticky. **-scidità**, F.: viscidity, stickiness. **víscido**, ADJ.: viscous (viscid, sticky, clammy).

visciol. . = *bisciol.* .
vísco = *vischio.*
vis-contádo, M.: viscountship. ‖**-cónte** [*vice conte*], M.: viscount. **-contèa**, F.: viscounty. **-contéssa**, F.: viscountess.
vis-cosétto, *dim.* of *-coso.* **-cosità**, F.: viscosity. ‖**-cóso** [*-co*], ADJ.: viscous (viscid, sticky, clammy).
vis-domináto, M.: vicarship, vicarage (for administration). **-dòmine**, ‖**-dòmino** = *vicedomino.*
vi-síbile [L. *-sus* (*-dere*, see), seen], ADJ.: visible; M.: the visible. **-sibílio** [for *in-visibilio*, pop. *in visibilio*], M.: infinite multitude: *andare in* —, be enraptured (be entranced). **-sibilità**, F.: visibility. **-sibilménte**, ADV.: visibly. **-sièra**, F.: vizor; mask†. **-sionário**, ADJ.: visionary. **-sióne**, F.: vision (apparition; spectre); revelation.
visír [Ar. *ouazir*], **-e**, M.: vizier. **-áto**, M.: vizierate.
ví-sita, F.: visit. **-sitaménto**, M.: visiting, visit. **-sitáre**, TR.: visit (go and see); examine. **-sitatóre**, M., **-sitatríce**, F.: visitor; examiner. **-sitazióne**, F.: visitation. **-sivaménte**, ADV.: visibly. **-sívo**, ADJ.: visible, visual. ‖**víso** [L. *-sus* (*-dere*, see), seen], M.: VISage (face, countenance); sight†; view (opinion)†: *a — aperto*, with open face; boldly; *mostrar il —*, show a bold face, stand up boldly; *mutar —*, change colour; *far buon — a*, look favourably upon, welcome; *dar nel —*, display too much boldness; *dir sul —*, say to one's face; *a — a —*, tête-à-tête. **-sóne**, *aug.* of *-so.* **-sòrio**, ADJ.: visual.
vi-spézza, F.: briskness, vivacity. ‖**-'spo** [? *-sto*], ADJ.: brisk (quick, lively, nimble, sharp).
vís-si, PRET., **-so**†, **-súto**, PART. of *vivere.*
vís-ta, PART. (cf. *-to*); F.: sight (eyesight; view, prospect; appearance; show); window†: *a —*, at sight; within sight; *di —*, by sight; *perder di —*, lose sight of, forget; *far le -te di*, pretend not to; *bastar la —*, have the courage. **-taménte**†, ADV.: quickly, rapidly. ‖**-'to**, PART. of *vedere;* seen, etc.; brisk†, quick, sprightly. **-tosaménte**, ADV.: showily, strikingly. **-tosétto**, *dim.* of *-toso.* **-tosità**, F.: showiness, strikingness. **-tóso**, ADJ.: showy (striking, sightly). **vis-uále**, ADJ.: visual (visible).
ví-ta [L.], F.: life; bust (upper part of the body, waist): *a —*, for life; *viva la —*, life is at stake; *far buona —*, live well; *far mala —*, have a hard life; *donna di bella —*, woman with well-made figure; *andar in sulla —*, walk in a stately manner. **-tácc**ia, *disp.* of *-ta.*
vitálba [L. *vitis alba*, white vine], F.: briony.
vitá-le [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: vital. **-lità**, F.: vitality. **-liziáre**, TR.: vitalize. **-lízio**, M.: life annuity. **-lménte**, ADV.: vitally.
vitáme [*vite*], M.: vine plantation, vineyard.
vitáre† = *evitare.*
víte [L. *vitis*, vine], F.: vine; screw; vice: *a —*, like a screw, spiral. =**biánca**, F.: briony.
vitèl-la, F.: heifer. **-létta**, F.: young heifer. **-létto**, M.: young calf. **-lína**, F.: young heifer. **-líno**, M.: young calf; ADJ.†: of a calf, yellow. ‖**vitèl-lo** [L. *vitulus*], M.: calf; VEAL: — *arrosto*, roast veal.
vi-tícchio† [*-te*], M.: convolvulus. **-tícc**io, M.: vine-sucker; tendril; sconce. **-ticèlla**, F.: young vine. **-ticoltóre**, M.: viticulturist (vine-dresser). **-ticoltúra**, F.: viticulture (grape-growing). **-ticult** = *-ticolt.* . **-tífero**, ADJ.: vine-bearing. **-tígno**, M.: wild vine. **-tóne**, M.: big screw or vice.
vitína [*vita*], F.: short bust.
vitip. .†, **vitop.** .† = *vitup.* .
ví-treo [L. *-treus*], ADJ.: vitreous (glassy). **-trif.** . = *vetrif.* . **-tri(u)òlo**, M.: vitriol. **-tri(u)oláre**, TR.: steep or sprinkle with vitriol.
vítta†, F.: fillet, band.
víttima [L. *victima*], F.: victim.
vítto I [L. *victus* (*vivere*, live)], M.: victuals, food.
vít-to† 2, PART. of *vincere.* **-tòria**, F.: victory. **-toriále**†, ADJ.: of victory, triumphant. **-toriáre**†, INTR.: gain the victory (conquer). **-toriosaménte**, ADV.: victoriously. **-torióso**, ADJ.: victorious. **-tríce**, F.: victress (vanquisher).
vittuá-glia†, **-ria**†, F.: victuals (provisions).
vítu-la†, **-lo** = *vitella, -llo.*
vituper-ábile, ADJ.: vituperable. ‖**-áre** [L. (*vitium*, fault, *par-*, breed)], TR.: vituperate (revile, abuse). **-atívo**, ADJ.: vituperative (reviling, abusive). **-atóre**, M., **-atríce**, F.: vituperator (reviler). **-azióne**, F.: vituperation (reviling, abuse). **-évole**, ADJ.: vituperable (shameful). **-evolménte**, ADJ.: blamably; shamefully. **vitupèr-(i)o**, M.: disgrace (dishonour, infamy). **-osaménte**, ADV.: shamefully. **-óso**, ADJ.: disgraceful (infamous, shameful).
viúz-za [*via*], F., **-zo**, M.: narrow path, lane. **-'zola**, **-zolína**, *dim.* of *-za.*
ví-va [I've of *-vere*], INTERJ.: vivat! long live! hurray! **-vacchiáre**, INTR.: manage to live (get along). **-váce**, ADJ.: lively (gay, vivacious). **-vaceménte**,

ADV.: lively (vivaciously). **-vacézza**†, **-vacità**, F.: vivacity (liveliness, briskness). **-vágno** [der. ?], M.: selvage (of cloth); edge, bank. **-vaiétto**, *dim.* of *-vaio.* **-váio**, M.: fish-pond. **-vaménte**, ADV.: vividly (lively, briskly; sharply). **-vánda**, F.: victuals (food, eatables); pittance. **-vandáre**†, INTR.: live well (fare daintily). **-vandétta**†, F.: savory dish. **-vandièra**, F.: vivandière (female sutler). **-vandière**, M.: sutler; caterer. **-vattáre**†, INTR.: fare poorly. **-vènte**†, ADJ.: living (alive); M.: living person: — *il padre*, during the father's life. ‖**vívere** [L.], IRR.§; INTR.: live (be alive; live on; subsist, etc.); M.: living; PL.: victuals (food, provisions): — *dì per dì*, live from hand to mouth; — *del suo*, live on one's income; — *tra due*, live in uncertainty or suspense. **-vévole**†, ADJ.: lively; sharp. **-vézza**, F.: vivacity (liveliness). **vívido**, ADJ.: vivid (active, brisk; vigorous). **-vificaménto**, M.: vivification. **-vificáre**, TR.: vivify. **-vificatívo**, ADJ.: vivifying. **-vificatóre**, M., **-vificatríce**, F.: vivifier (enlivener). **-vificazióne**, F.: vivification. **-vífico**, ADJ.: vivific (reviving, vivifying). **-víparo** [*par-*, breed], ADJ.: viviparous. **-vissimo**, ADJ.: most lively (very vivid). **-vo** [L. *-vus*], ADJ.: alive (lively, live); vivid (lively, spirited, brisk, strong); effective†; hard; M.: life, quick (cf. *al* —); mercury; burning coal: *al* (or *nel*, *sul*) —, to the quick; *toccare nel* (*sul*) —, touch to the quick, offend deeply; *argento* —, quicksilver, mercury; *carbone* —, burning coal; *calcina -va*, quicklime; *carne -va*, quick; *di -va voce*, by word of mouth; *acqua -va*, living water, spring water; *per -va forza*, by main force.

§ Pret. *vís-si*, *-se*; *-sero*. Fut. *vivrò*. Cond. *vivrèi*. Part. *vissúto* or (rarely) *vivúto*, *vissoº*.

vivòla† = *viola* 1, 2.

vívole [? *vivo*], F. PL.: (*vet.*) vives.

vivucchiáre [*vivere*], INTR.: live poorly; barely get along.

vivuò-la, **-lo** = *viola* 1, 2, *violo*.

vi-ziáccio, *disp.* of *-zio*. **-ziáre**, TR.: VITIATE (corrupt, defile). **-ziataménte**, ADV.: malignantly; fraudulently. **-ziáto**, PART.: vitiated, etc.; vicious (malicious). **-ziatóre**, M., **-ziatríce**, F.: vitiator, defiler, depraver. ‖**ví-zio** [L. *-tium*], M.: vice (bad habit; imperfection, defect). **-ziosaménte**, ADV.: viciously. **-ziosità**, F.: viciousness: defectiveness. **-zióso**, ADJ.: vicious (wicked; defective).

vízzo [? L. *victus*], ADJ.: flaccid; withered.

vó, PRES. of *andare*.

vo' (*poet.*) = *voglio*.

vo-cabolário, M.: vocabulary. **-cabolarísta**, M.: vocabulist, lexicographer. **-cábolo**, M.: vocable (word, term). **-cále**, ADJ.: vocal; M.: vowel. **-calizzáre**, TR.: use many vowels in; (*mus.*) vocalize. **-calménte**, ADV.: vocally. **-cáre**†, TR.: call, name. **-catívo**, ADJ.: vocative; M.: vocative (case). **-cazióne**, F.: vocation, calling. ‖**vó-ce** [L. *vox*], F.: VOICE (sound of mouth, utterance; expression; vocable, word; counsel; influence); vote (suffrage); fame†: *a* —, *a viva* —, by word of mouth; *ad una* —, unanimously; *ad alta* —, aloud; *sotto* —, in a low voice, softly; *corre* —, it is reported; *dar* —, spread about, report; *dar una* — *ad uno*, give one a call; *dar la* —, give one's vote, vote; *far* —, speak; *dare in sulla* —, contradict; *far* —, keep or be silent. **-cerèlla**, **-cerellína**, **-cerétta**, *dim.* of *-ce*. **-ciáccia**, *disp.* of *-ce*. **-ciáre**, INTR.: cry loud (bawl). **-ciatóre**, M., **-ciatríce**, F.: loud crier (shouter, bawler). **-ciferánte**, ADJ.: vociferous (loud). **-ciferáre**, TR.: vociferate, talk loud and long; INTR.: spread a report, rumour. **-ciferazióne**, F.: vociferation (clamour); report. **-cína**, F., **-cíno**, M.: *dim.* of *-ce*; soft, low or thin voice. **-cióna**, F., **-cióne**, M.: *aug.* of *-ce*; strong (manly) voice. **-cionáccia**, ADJ.: loud crying (bawling); M., F.: loud crier (bawler). **-citáre**†, TR.: clamour; call.

vòcolo†, ADJ.: blind.

vó-ga, F.: rowing, course; vogue (fashion); impetus (ardour): *essere in* —, be in fashion. **-gánte**, ADJ.: rowing; M.: rower. ‖**-gáre** [OGer. *wogôn*, move], TR.: row (impel by oars). **-gáta**, F.: rowing; speed (imparted by oars). **-gatóre**, M.: rower. **-g=avánti**, M.: head-rower (in a galley).

vò-glia [*volere*], F.: will (wish, desire, fancy, appetite); mother's mark (congenital mark upon the body, pop. believed to come from an unfulfilled wish; mole, spot): *di* —, willingly; *di mala* —, unwillingly; *dar* —, excite, provoke; *morirsi di* —, be dying for, desire eagerly; *sputare la* —, surrender one's desire, give up. **-glièntе**, ADJ.: willing (wishing). **-glièntza**†, F.: will (wish, mind). **-glierèlla**, **-glietta**, *dim.* of *-glia*. **-glievole**†, ADJ.: wishing, desirous. **-'glio**, PRES. of *-lere*. **-gliolína**, *dim.* of *-glia*. **-gliosaménte**, ADV.: willingly. **-glióso**, ADJ.: willing (desirous, eager). **-glúzza**, F.: *disp. dim.* of *-glia:* whim, light fancy.

vói [L. *vos*], PRON.: you (pl.; sing. to God, sovereigns, or in informal or literary style): *dar del* —, use *voi* to (in addressing).

vo-laménto†, M.: flying; flight. **-lánda**, F.: fly-wheel. **-landolíno**†, M.: small fly-wheel; voluble person. **-láno**, M.: shuttlecock. **-lánte**, ADJ.: flying; fickle (light); M.: fly-sheet; shuttlecock. ‖**-láre** [L.], INTR.: fly; M.: flying (flight, rapid course). **-láta**, F.: flight; high note; high-flying ball; fore-part of a gun: *tirare di* —, fire with a high elevation (or aim); fire instantly†. **-lática**, F.: (*med.*) ringworm. **-lático**†, ADJ.: flying. **-látile**, ADJ.: volatile (Eng.† capable of flying; evaporable); M. PL.: birds of the air. **-latilità**, F.: volatility. **-latilizzáre**, TR.: volatilize. **-latilizzazióne**, F.: volatilization. **-latína**, *dim.* of *-lata*. **-láto**, ADJ.: flown; fled; passed swiftly; M.: flight (rapid course; lapse). **-latóre**, M.: flyer.

volcan†. . = *vulcan*. .

vo-lènte, ADJ.: willing: *non* —, unwilling. **-lentièri**, **-lentierménte**†, ADV.: willingly, gladly. **-lentièro**†, ADJ.: willing. **-lentieróso**, ADJ.: willing; desirous. **-lènza**†, F.: will, wish. ‖**-lére** [p. L., for L. *velle*], IRR.§; TR., INTR.: WILL (wish, desire; command; be about to); like; require (need, want); will; pleasure: *Iddio voglia*, may it please God; — *dire*, mean (e.g., *ciò vuol dire*, that means, that signifies, that is); — *bene*, love; — *male*, bear an ill-will, hate; *-lerla con alcuno*, have a design upon one; *vuol piovere*, it is going to rain; *di buon* —, willingly.

§ Ind.: Pres. *vòglio* or *vò'*, *vuòi* or *vuò'*, *vuòle; vogliàmo, volété, vògliono*. Pret. *vòlli, -le; -lero*. Fut. *vorrò*. Cond. *vorrèi*. Subj.: Pres. *vòglia*, etc. I've: *vògli; vogliàte*. Part. *voluto*.— Poet. forms: Pres. 2. *vòi*; 6. *vònno*. Pret. *vòl-si, -se; -sero*.

volgá-re [L. *vulgaris*], ADJ.: vulgar; M.: vulgar tongue or dialect. **-reménte**† = *-rmente*. **-résimo**† = *-rismo*. **-rità**, F.: vulgarity. **-rizzaménto**, M.: translation (version). **-rizzáre**, TR.: translate (from Latin or Greek), render; render common or public. **-rizzazióne**, F.: translation (version). **-rménte**, ADV.: vulgarly; in the vulgar tongue. **volgáta**, F.: Vulgate. **volgá-to**, ADJ.: common; published (divulged).

vol-gènte, ADJ.: revolving (turning).

vòl-gere [L. *-vere*], IRR.§; TR.: turn (REVOLVE, roll: esp. in intellect.-sense; turn aside, change; persuade; bend); direct; INTR.: revolve (turn round), twist; REFL.: turn (change; turn sour): — *le spalle*, turn one's back, run away; — *al*, incline to; — *un ponte*, form the arches of a bridge; *-gersi ad uno*, side with one. **-gíbile**, ADJ.: that may turn; changeable. **-giménto**, M.: turning, whirl; change (vicissitude). **-gitóio**†, ADJ.: turning; M.: wrapper. **-gitóre**, M., **-gitrice**, F.: turner (turning agent), changer.

§ Pret. *vòl-si, -se; -sero*. Part. *vòlto*.

vólgo [L. *vulgus*], M.: lower mass (multitude, mob); low, ignorant person (Eng.† vulgar).

vòlgolo [*volvere*], M.: bundle, pack(age).

vo-licchiáre, ‖**-litáre** [L. (*-lare*, fly)], INTR.: fly to and fro, flutter about.

vo-litívo, ADJ.: volitive; commanding. **-lizióne**, F.: volition, will. **-lièn̄za**†, F.: will; wish. ‖**vòl-li**, PRET. of *-lere*.

vólo [*-lare*], M.: flight: *di* —, very quickly, in passing, by the way; *dare il* —, abandon; *levarsi a* —, take one's flight; *veduta a — d' uccello*, bird's-eye view.

volon-tà [L. *voluntas*], F.: will (faculty of willing; free will; testament); desire (wish): *di* —, willingly, spontaneously. **-tariaménte**, ADV.: voluntarily. **-tário**, ADJ.: voluntary, spontaneous; M.: volunteer. **-tar(i)óso**† = *-teroso*. **-terosaménte**, ADV.: willingly, eagerly. **-teróso**, ADJ.: willing (desirous, eager). **-tièra**†, **-tièri**†, **-t(i)èro**†, ADV.: = *volentieri*, willingly.

vol-pacchiòtta, F., **-pacchiòtto**, M.: young fox. **-páccia**, *disp.* of *-pe*. **-páia**†, F.: fox-hole. **-páre**, INTR.: take the blight, be blighted: *grano -pato*, blighted grain. ‖**vól-pe** [L. *vulpes*], F.: fox; crafty person; blight (mildew). **-peggiáre**, INTR.: play the fox, be crafty. **-pétta**, **-picélla**, **-picína**, **-picíno**, **-pína**, **-píno**1, *dim.* of *-pe*. **-píno**2, ADJ.: of a fox, fox-; foxy, crafty. **-póna**, **-póne**, *aug.* of *-pe*.

vòlsi†1, PRET. of *volere*.

vòlsi2, PRET. of *volgere*.

volsúto†, PART. of *volere*.

vòl-ta [*-vere*], F.: turn (turning, REVOLVing; whirl; winding; new direction; stroll); time; (*man.*) VOLT; VAULT; lapse: *alcune -te, alle -te*, sometimes; *alla* —, towards; *altre -te*, formerly; *andare alla — di*, go towards; *andare in -te*, go rambling about, rove; *dar* —, wheel round, run away; *dare* (or *pigliare*) *una* —, take a turn (little walk); *dare la* —, overturn; be on the wane, go down; stumble, fall; get sour; *dare di* —, come back; *due -te*, twice; *dopo una* —, too late; *finite una* —, have done at length, I say; *per* —, by turns, alternately; *più -te*, frequently; *il più delle -te*, for the most part, mostly; *stare sulle -te*, be on the look-out; (*nav.*) beat, tack; — *del tempo*, lapse of time. **-tábile**, ADJ.: easy to turn; inconstant (changeable). **-ta-fáccia**, M.: (*ideal.*) turncoat (weathercock); revolution. **-ta-**

ménto, M.: turning, change. **-táre,** TR.: turn (turn aside or round, change; roll); turn away (dismiss); convert; translate; transfer (an account, etc.); INTR.: turn; wane (decrease); REFL.: turn; change one's mind; be transformed. **-táta,** F.: turn(ing), change. **-tátile**†, ADJ.: easily turned (changeable). **-tatína,** *dim.* of *-tata.* **-tazióne**†, F.: turn(ing); changing, change. **-teggiaménto,** M.: whirling or fluttering about; vaulting. **-teggiáre** [freq. of *-tare*], TR., INTR.: whirl or flutter about, tumble about, fly about; vault; shuffle. **-teggiatóre,** M.: vaulter, tumbler; rope-dancer; light-infantryman. **-ticèlla, -ticína,** *dim.* of *-ta.* **-vòlto** 1, PART. of *-gere;* turned, etc.; deep red; M.: vault.

vólto 2 [L. *vultus*], M.: face (visage: more choice than *viso*): *avere il — da,* have the boldness to; *gettare al — a,* reproach, throw in the teeth of; *mostrare il —,* show one's teeth, show one's self resolute.

vol-tóio [*-tare*], M.: snaffle (bridle-bit). **-tolaménto,** M.: rolling; wallowing. **-toláre,** TR.: roll (turn around; wallow); REFL.: roll one's self (wallow, welter). **-tolóne, -tolóni,** ADV.: in rolling. **-tóne,** M.: *aug.* of *-ta;* lofty vault. **-túra,** F.: turning over, transfer; revolution†; translation†.

volú-bile [L. *-bilis* (*volvere,* roll)], ADJ.: voluble (easily rolling; flippant; variable); M.: blindweed. **-bilità,** F.: volubility; fickleness. **-bilménte,** ADV.: volubly; flippantly. **volú-me** [L. *-men* (orig. 'roll')], M.: volume (book; mass). **-métto,** *dim.* of *-me.* **-minóso,** ADJ.: voluminous (copious, bulky). **volú-ta,** F.: folding; volute, scroll; revolution.

volúto, PART. of *volere.*

volut-tà [L. *voluptas* (*vol-,* WILL)], F.: voluptuousness. **-t(u)ário**†, ADJ.: voluptuous; M.: voluptuary. **-tuosaménte,** ADV.: voluptuously. **-tuóso,** ADJ.: voluptuous; lascivious.

vòl-vere (*poet.*) = *-gere.* **-'volo,** M.: volvulus (severe colic).

vòme-re 1 [L. *vomer*], (*poet.*) **-ro,** M.: coulter (ploughshare).

vò-mere 2 [L.], (*poet., fig.*) = *vomitare,* TR.: vomit. **vò-mico,** ADJ.: vomitive. **-mitaménto,** M.: vomiting. **-mitáre** [L.], TR.: vomit, throw up. **-mitatívo,** ADJ.: vomitive. **-mitatòrio,** M.: vomitive (emetic). **-mitívo,** ADJ.: vomitive. **vòmito,** M.: vomiting; vomit. **-mitòrio,** M.: vomitory (principal door of an ancient theatre, etc.; emetic).

vo-ráce [L. *-rax*], ADJ.: voracious. **-raceménte,** ADV.: voraciously. **-racità,** F.: voracity (greed). **-rágine** [L. *-rago*], M.: gulf (abyss, gap). **-raginóso,** ADJ.: voraginous (of a gulf, engulfing). **-ráre**† [L.], TR.: devour. **-ratóre,** M., **-ratrice,** F.: devourer. **-ratúra,** F.: devouring.

vor-rò, FUT., **-rèi,** COND. of *volere.*

vòrti-ce [L. *vortex*], M.: vortex (whirlpool). **-cosaménte,** ADV.: like a whirlpool. **-cóso,** ADJ.: vorticose (vortical, whirling); full of whirlpools.

vòsco [for *con voi*], with you.

vosignoría, voss.† [*vostra signoria*], F.: 'your Lordship,' sir; you, sir.

vo-strissimo, SUPERL. of *-stro: your* Worship, your Honour. ‖**vò-stro** [L. *-ster*], PRON.: you, yours; M.: yours, your estate or property. **-sustríssima,** F.: (*jest.* or *iron.*) your most illustrious Worship.

vota=bórse, ADJ.: expensive (costly); M.: costly thing. **=cáse,** ADJ.: consuming; M.: spendthrift (prodigal). **=cèssi,** M.: cleaner of CESSpools. **-ménto,** M.: emptying; evacuation. **=pózzi,** M.: cleaner of wells or cesspools. ‖**votá-re** 1 [*v(u)oto,* void], IRR.§; TR.: VOID (empty, clear).

§ *V(u)ò-,* accented; *vo-,* unaccented.

votá-re 2 [*voto,* vote], TR.: vote; vow; dedicate. **-tóre** 1, M.: voter; dedicator.

vota-tóre 2 [*-re* 1], M.: emptier. **-túra** 1, F.: voiding (emptying).

votatúra 2 [*votare* 2], F.: voting.

votazióne 1 [*-tare,* vote], F.: voting.

vo-tazióne 2 [*-tare,* void], F.: voiding, emptying. **-tázza,** F.: scoop; ladle.

vo-tívo, ADJ.: votive. ‖**vó-to** 1 [L. *-tum* (*-vere,* VOW)], M.: vow; wish; vote (suffrage).

vòto 2 [? p. L. *vituitus* (L. *viduus,* bereft)], ADJ.: VOID (empty); deprived; inane; M.: void (vacuum, empty space): *sparare a —,* fire with blank cartridges; fire at random; *a —,* in vain, vainly; *bestia —a,* beast without a burden.

vul-cánico, -cánio, ADJ.: volcanic. **-canísta,** M.: vulcanist. ‖**-cáno** [L. *-canus*], M.: Vulcan; volcano.

vulg. . = *volg.* .

vulne-rábile, ADJ.: vulnerable. ‖**-rá-re** [L.], TR.: wound. **-rária,** F.: kidney-wort. **-rário,** ADJ.: vulnerary (good for healing wounds).

vúl-va [L.], F.: vulva (womb). **-vário,** ADJ.: of the vulva.

vuò' (*poet.*) = *vuole.*

vuot. . = *vot.* .

W

w *vu dòppio* [Germ'c], M.: w (only in purely foreign words or names).

X

x, *iccase*, (*math.*) *iks* or *is* [L.], M.: x (only in purely foreign words, being ordinarily supplanted in Italian by *ss*, *s*, or *z*).
Xánto, M.: Xanto (river), Scamander.
Xères [Sp. *Xeres*, name of a town], M.: SHERRY.

Y

y *ípsilon* or *i grèco* [L.], M.: y (only in foreign words or names).
yagáro [Ger. *jäger*], M.: yager (light-infantryman).

Z

z *zêta* [L.], z (the letter).
ẓa [echoic], INTERJ.: whizz! slash! here†.
ẓabaióne [Illyr. *sabaia*, kind of drink], M.: sort of light drink (of Marsala wine and eggs, etc.).
zabattièro†, M.: cobbler (shoemaker).
zaccagṇáre†, INTR.: busy one's self (fuss).
zaccarále†, M.: press (for wine, etc.).
zác-caro†, M., **‖-chera** [? OGer. *zahar*], F.: splash of mud (on clothes, etc.); trifle (bagatelle, trash)†; worthless person†; perplexity†; trick†. **-cherèlla**, *dim.* of *-chera*. **-cheróna**, *aug.* of *-chera*. **-cheróne**, ADV.: with a big splash of mud. **-cheróso**†, ADJ.: splashed. **-cherúzza**†, *disp. dim.* of *-chera*.
zafard. . = *inzafard.* .
zaffaménto [*-ffare*], M.: stopping.
zaffard. . = *inzafard.* .
zaffá-re [*zaffo*], TR.: stop (with a bung), bung; dam up. **zaffá-ta** [infl. by *zampata*], F.: jet or squirting (of liquor, outburst on uncorking); scolding, upbraiding. **-táccia**, *disp.* of *-ta*. **-túra**, F.: stopping (up).
ẓáffera†, F.: azure.
ẓaffe-ranáto, ADJ.: saffroned. **‖-ráno** [Ar. *za farân*], M.: saffron.
ẓaf-firíno, ADJ.: saphirine. **‖-fíro** [L. *sapphirus* (Orient.)], M.: sapphire.
záffo [OGer. *zapfo*], M.: bung (stopper, TAP); tipstaff (constable, beadle)†.
ẓaffróne [*-fferano*], M.: bastard-saffron.
ẓagá-glia [Fr. *zagaie*], F.: short javelin. **-gliáta**, F.: javelin thrust. **-gliétta**, *dim.* of *-glia*.
ẓai-nétto, *dim. of -zo*. **‖zái-no** [variant of *zana*], M.: pouch (of skin), knapsack; bay or black coat of a horse.
zam-becchíno†, **-bécco**†, M.: sort of ship or boat.
zamberlúcco [? *zambra*, *lucco*], M.: Turk ish gown.
zámbra†, F.: chamber; water-closet.
zám-pa [OGer. *tappe*], F.: claw (esp. of a beast); paw, foot. **-páre**, TR.: strike with the claws or paw, scratch, paw. **-páta**, F.: kick; stroke with the paw, clawing; slap. **-peggiáre**, TR.: kick; claw, paw furiously. **-pétta**, *dim.* of *-pa*. **-pettáre**, INTR.: move the paws; begin to walk (of children). **-pétto**, *dim.* of *-pa*.
zampil-laménto, M.: spouting or gushing out. **-lánte**, ADJ.: spouting forth, gushing. **-láre**, INTR.: spout out (gush out). **-létto**, *dim.* of *-lo*. **-lío**, M.: spouting, (gushing). **‖zampíl-lo** [dim. of *zaffo*], M.: fine jet or spout; fountain.
zam-pína, **-píno**, *dim.* of *-pa*.
zampó-gṇa [L. *symphonia*], F.: (shepherd's) pipe, reed; (*south It.*) bagpipe. **-gṇáre**, INTR.: play upon the pipe, pipe; shriek†. **-gṇatóre**, M.: piper. **-gṇétta**, F., **-gṇíno**†, *dim.* of *-gna*.
zampóne [*-pa*], M.: big claw or paw; ragout of pig's feet (pig's feet with spiced meat).
zá-na [OGer. *zainâ*], F.: basket; cradle; (*arch.*) niche; drain (of a road, etc.); basket-woman (who brings vegetables, etc.)†; cheat. **-naiuòlo**†, M.: basket-man (who brings vegetables, etc.). **-náta**, F.: basketful. **-nèlla**, *dim.* of *-na*.
zángola [? *zana*], F.: charm.
zán-na [? Ger. *zahn*, TOOTH], F.: long tooth, fang, tusk: *dar di — = -nare*. **-náre**, TR.: polish (gold or silver) with a tooth. **-náta** I, F.: cut with a tooth, bite.
ẓan-náta 2, F.: buffoonery (harlequinade). **-nésco**, ADJ.: buffoon-like (scurrilous). **-nétto**, *dim.* of *-ni*. **‖ẓán-ni** [= pr. name *Gianni*], M.: merry-andrew (buffoon).
zannúto [*-nna*], ADJ.: with fangs, tusked.
ẓanzá-ra [echoic], F.: gnat (midge). **-rétta**, **-rettína**, *dim.* of *-ra*. **-rière**, M.: gnat or mosquito-net.
zanzaveráta†, F.: sauce, relish.
záp-pa [L. *sap(p)a*], F.: hoe, mattock. **-padóre**† = *-patore*. **-paménto**, M.: hoeing, digging. **-páre**, TR.: hoe, dig; sap. **-páta**, F.: stroke of the hoe; hoeing. **-pa-tèrra**, M.: clodhopper, boor. **-patóre**, M.: digger; delver. **-patorèllo**, M.: young digger. **-patúra**, F.: hoeing, digging; hoed ground. **-pétta**, *dim.* of *-pa*. **-pettáre**, TR.: hoe or dig lightly, scratch, scrape. **-pettína**, **-pettíno**, **-pétto**, *dim.* of *-pa*. **-ponáre**, TR.: dig, hoe; sap. **-poneèllo**, *dim.* of *-pone*. **-póna**, F., **-póne**, M.: *aug.* of *-pa*; mattock.

ẓá-ra, ‖**-ro**† [Ar. *zar*, die], F.: sort of play with dice; risk. **-róso**, ADJ.: hazardous.
zát-ta [*chiatta*], F.: raft; sort of melon.
zát-tera, F.: raft; float (of timber).
ẓavadáre†, TR.: daub.
ẓavòr-ra [L. *saburra* (*sabulum*, sand)], F.: ballast. **-ránte**, M.: (*nav.*) lighterman. **-ráre**, TR.: ballast.
zázze-ra [OGer. *zatā*], F.: long hanging hair. **-ráccia**, *disp.* of *-ra.* **-rétta**, **-rína**, F.: *car. dim.* of *-ra;* nice little head of hair, nice-haired fellow. **-róne**, M.: long-haired fellow. **-rúto**, ADJ.: long-haired; M.: long-haired fellow.
ẓèba†, F.: she-goat.
ẓèbra [Afric.], F.: zebra.
ẓebù [?], M.: zebu (bovine mammal).
zécca 1 [Ger. *zecke*], F.: (*ent.*) TICK.
zéc-ca 2 [Ar. *sekkah*, balance], F.: mint: *nuovo di* —, brand-new. **-chière**†, **-chièro**†, M.: director of the mint. **-chinétta**, F.: sort of play. **-chíno**, M.: sequin (a coin).
zéccola [*zecca*], F.: burdock.
ẓedoária†, F.: wild ginger.
zè-ffiro, ‖**ẓè-firo**† [L. *zephirus*], M.: zephyr.
ẓolamína†, F.: zinc.
ẓe-lánte, ADJ.: zealous (fervent). **-lanteménte**, ADV.: zealously. **-láre**, INTR.: be zealous (be devoted). **-láto**, ADJ.: zealous (fervent). **-latóre**, M., **-latríce**, F.: zealous person (zealot); partisan. ‖**ẓè-lo** [L. *-lus*], M.: zeal (ardour, fervour). **-los**. † = *gelos.*.
ẓendá-do, ‖**-'le** [*sindone*], M.: cloth; taffeta.
ẓèndo, M.: Zend (Avestan dialect).
ẓènit(te) [Ar. *semt*, vertical point], M.: zenith.
ẓenzánia† = *zizzania.*
ẓenzára† = *zanzara.*
ẓèn-ẓero [L. *zinziber*], **-ẓávero**, M.: GINGER. **-ẓeverátа**†, F.: (*med.*) compound; medley.
zép-pa [OGer. *zepfe*], F.: wedge; puncheon; basil (angle of a cutting edge, edge): *mettere -pe*, cause discord or dissension. **-paménto**, M.: cramming. **-páre**, TR.: stamp down; cram (stuff). **-patóre**, M.: crammer. **-patúra**, F.: cramming (stuffing). **-'po**, ADJ.: crammed (full to overflowing, crowded); M.†: (*nav.*) wedge. **-polína**, *dim.* of *-pa.* **-políno**, M.: sort of black grape.
ẓer-binería, F.: dandyism, affectation in dress. ‖**-bíno** [*Zerbino*, character in Orlando Furioso], M.: dandy (exquisite, fop, lion). **-binòtto**, *dim.* of *-bino.*
zèro 1 [Ar. *cifron*], M.: zero (cipher; nothing).
ẓèro 2 [?], M.: kind of fish (like sardines).
ẓèta, F.: name of the letter *z;* zeta.
ẓetètico [Gr. *-kós* (*zeteîn*, seek)], ADJ.: zetetic.
zézzo† = *sezzo.*
zézzolo†, M.: nipple (teat).
zi, INTERJ.: pst! hush!
zía [cf. *zio*], F.: aunt.
ẓibal-donáccio, *disp.* of *-done.* ‖**-dóne** [?], M.: mixture (medley).
ẓibellíno [l. L. *sabellum*, marten], M.: SABLE; fur of the sable; ADJ.: of sable.
ẓibétto [Orient.], M.: zibet(h).
ẓibíbbo [Ar. *sibîb*], M.: red raisin.
zíe-mo†, M.: my uncle.
ziènda†, F.: affair (business).
ẓígolo [? echoic], M.: greenfinch.
ẓigoma [Gr. *zúgoma* (*-goûn*, YOKE)], F.: zygoma (cheekbone).
ẓigríno [Turk. *saghri*, back of a horse], M.: shagreen.
ẓigzag [Fr.], M.: zigzag.
ẓimár†, M.: verdigris.
ẓimár-ra [Sp. *zamarra*, sheepskin dress], F.: priest's cassock, wide robe (worn by men of prominence and by women). **-ráccia**, *disp.* of *-ra.* **-rétta**, **-rína**, *dim.* of *-ra.* **-róne**, *aug.* of *-ra.*
zimbel-láre, TR.: allure with a decoy-bird; allure (entice); strike with a satchel; INTR.†: sport (jest, banter). **-láta**, F.: bird-call (note of); blow with a play-bag†; banter†. **-latóre**, M., **-latríce**, F.: bird-caller; allurer. **-latúra**, F.: calling of birds. **-lièra**, F.: twig, etc., to which the decoy-bird is tied. ‖**zimbèllo** [L. *cymbellum* (dim. of *cymbalum*, cymbal)], M.: decoy-bird, bird-call; decoy (lure, bait, allurement); play-bag† (stuffed bag, tied to a string with which children beat one another in playing): *essere lo* (or *servire di*) —, be the jest or laughing-stock.
ẓimíno [?], M.: vegetable stew (used with fish on fast-days).
ziná-le†, M.: apron. **-líno**†, M.: small apron.
zínco or **z-** [Ger. *zink*], M.: zinc.
zincóne = *zingone.*
ẓinépro = *ginepro.*
zinfonía = *sinfonia.*
zingan.. (*pop.*) = *zingar*.. **-áre**†, INTR.: wander as gipsies (vagabond).
zínga-ra, F.: gipsy. **-rèlla**, *dim.* of *-ra.* **-rèllo**, *dim.* of *-ro.* **-résca**, F.: gipsy song (Bohemian song). **-résco**, ADJ.: gipsy- (Bohemian). ‖**zínga-ro** [*tzengaris*, their own name], M.: gipsy.
zingh*i*náia†, F.: habitual ill-health.
zín-na†, F.: nipple (breast); bottle. **-náccia**, *disp.* of *-na.* **-nále**, M.: breast-cloth. **-náre**, TR.: suck.
zinzan..† = *zizzan*..

ẓin-ẓíbo†, **-ẓíbio** = *zenzero*.
zin-zin(n)áre†, INTR.: sip; tipple. **-zin(n)atóre**†, M., **-zin(n)atríce**†, F.: tippler. ‖**-zíno** [?], M.: sip; little drop (smallest bit).
zío [l. L. *thius* (Gr. *theîos*)], M.: uncle.
zipo-láre, TR.: stop with a peg, plug. **-létto**, *dim.* of *-le*. ‖**zípo-lo** [Ger. *zipfel*, top], M.: plug; spigot; peg.
zir-laménto, M.: whistling (of thrushes, etc.). ‖**-láre** [L. *zinlilulare* (echoic)], INTR.: whistle (of thrushes, etc.), pipe. **-létto**, *dim.* of *-lo*. **zír-lo**, M.: whistling (of thrushes, etc.); (caged) singing thrush.
zíro† I, M.: oil pot (jar).
ẓíro ẓíro, ẓíru ẓíru [echoic], M.: denoting sounds produced by friction or fiddling.
ẓíṣi-ca†, **-ga**, F.: sort of grape.
zit, INTERJ.: tst! hush!
zit. .† = *zitt.*.
zít-ta† [*citta*], F.: lass (young girl). **-tèlla**, F.: lass (girl, maid); (*leg.*) spinster: *vecchia* —, old maid. **-tèllo**†, M.: lad, boy. **-tellóna**, F.: old maid. **-tellóne**, M.: spruce old fellow.
zit-tíno, ADJ.: silent, hushed. ‖**-tíre** [*zit*], INTR.: make a slight noise (*zi*), esp. of discontent, hiss slightly; breathe. **-'to**, ADJ.: silent, hushed; M., INTERJ.: silence, hush: *state* —, keep silence! be still!
ẓívolo = *zigolo*.
zízza†, F.: breast (teat).
ẓizzá-nia [Gr. *zizánion*, weed], F.: tares; rabble, mob; discord. **-nióso**, ADJ.: sowing discord (turbulent).
zíz-ziba†, **-ẓifa**†, F.: jujube. **-ẓibo**†, ‖**-'ẓifo**† [Gr. *zizuphon*], M.: jujube-tree. **-ẓola**, F.: jujube. **-ẓolo**, M.: jujube-tree.
zocco-láio, M.: wooden-shoe maker or seller. **-lánte**, ADJ.: clattering about with wooden shoes; M.: stupid fellow; Franciscan friar. **-láre**, INTR.: go clattering along with wooden shoes. **-láta**, F.: kick or blow with a wooden shoe. **-létto**, **-líno**, *dim.* of *-lo*. ‖**zòcco-lo** [L. *soccolus* (dim. of *soccus*, SOCK, low shoe]), M.: wooden shoe or sandal (i.e., with wooden sole); slipper; plinth (SOCLE, subbase, block); clod; ninny (clown, fool): *dire -li*, say wonders; *frittata con gli -li*, ham omelet. **-lóne**, *aug.* of *-lo*.
ẓo-diacále, ADJ.: zodiacal. ‖**-díaco** [L. *-diacus* (Gr. *zôon*, animal)], M.: Zodiac.
ẓòforo†, M.: (*arch.*) frieze.
zolf. . = *solf.*.
ẓòl-la or **z-** [OGer. *skolla* (= Ger. *scholle*)], F.: clod (lump of clay). **-láta**, F.: stroke with a lump of clay. **-létta**, *dim.* of *-la*. **-lóne**, *aug.* of *-la*. **-lóso**, ADJ.: full of clods, clodded (lumpy).
ẓom-baménto, M.: banging. ‖**-báre** [echoic], TR.: thump (bang). **-báta**, F.: (one) thump, bang. **-batóre**, M.: thumper (banger). **-batúra**, F.: thumping (banging). **-bol.** . = *-ba.*.
ẓòna [Gr. *zóne*], F.: zone (girdle, cincture).
zónzo [?], M.: *andar a* —, ramble about.
ẓoo- [Gr. *zôon*, animal]: **-fito** [Gr. *phutón*, plant], M.: zoöphyte. **-líto** [Gr. *lithos*, stone], M.: zoölite. **-logía** [Gr. *lógos*, discourse], F.: zoölogy. **-lògico**, ADJ.: zoölogical. **-tomía** [Gr. *tomé*, cut], F.: zoötomy, etc.
zop-páccio, *dim.* of *-po*. **-pággine**, F.: lameness. **-peggiáre**, INTR.: limp badly (be very lame). **-pétto**, *dim.* of *-po*. **-picaménto**, M.: limping. **-picáre**, INTR.: go lame, limp, hobble. **-picánte**, ADJ.: limping. **-picatúra**, F.: limping (lameness). **-picóne**, **-picóni**, ADV.: limpingly (lamely, in hobbling). . ‖**zòp-po** [Ger. *schupfen*, push], M.: limping (lame); defective.
ẓoti-cáccio, *disp.* of *-co*. **-cággine**, F.: rudeness (clownishness). **-caménte**, ADV.: rudely (clownishly). **-chétto**, *dim.* of *-co*. **-chézza**, F.: rudeness, clownishness. ‖**ẓòti-co** [?], ADJ.: rough (coarse, boorish, clownish); intractable; M.: rough fellow. **-conáccio**, *disp.* of *-cone*. **-cóne**, *disp.* of *-co*.
ẓòẓ-za [?], F.: dram (mixture of drinks, used by the people). **-ẓáio**, M.: dram-seller; drinker.
ẓuávo [Ar. *zouaoua*, tribe of Cabyles], M.: Zouave.
zúc-ca [? *cucuzza*], F.: gourd (pumpkin); (*jest.*) noddle, (pate, head); blockhead: *in* —, bareheaded; — *vuota al vento*, light-headed person; *avere poco sale in* —, be a witless fellow, be a man without brains. **-cáccia**, *disp.* of *-ca*. **-cáio**, M.: bed of gourds, pumpkin field; ADJ.: of a sort of cherry or grape. **-cai(u)òla**, F.: (*ent.*) mole-cricket. **-áta**, F.: blow of a gourd.
zucche-ráio, M.: sugar-dealer. **-ráre**, TR.: sugar. **-ráto**, ADJ.: sugared. **-riéra**, F.: sugar-bowl; sugar-box. **-ríno**, ADJ.: of sugar; sugary; saccharine; M.: sweetmeat. ‖**zúcche-ro** [Ar. *sokkar*], M.: SUGAR: — *bianco*, refined sugar; — *d' orzo*, barley-sugar; — *in pani*, loaf-sugar; — *rosato*, conserve of roses; — *rosso*, raw sugar; *un pane di* —, a loaf of sugar; *parere uno* —, look overjoyed. **-róso**, ADJ.: sugary (saccharine, sweet).
zuc-chétta [dim. of *-ca*], F.: small gourd or pumpkin, etc.; kind of sausage. **-chettína**, *dim.* of *-chetta*. **-chettíno**, *dim.* of *-chetto*. **-chétto**, M.: *dim.*; small gourd or pumpkin, etc.; cap, bonnet.

-chettóne, *aug.* of *-chetto.* **-chíno,** *dim.* of *-ca.* **-'colo**†, M.: crown of the head, pate. **-conaménto,** M.: shaving of the head. **-conáre,** TR.: shave the head of, shear. **-conatóre,** M.: hair-cutter. **-cóne,** M.: big gourd or pumpkin; big head; blockhead. **-còtto** = *-chetto.*

zúffa 1 [ak. to *zuppa*], F.: mess of pudding.

zúf-fa 2 [Ger. *zupfen,* pull, pluck], M.: (*mil.*) hand-to-hand fight (mêlée); fray (wrangle, altercation). **-fétta,** *dim.* of *-fa.* **-fettína,** *dim.* of *-fetta.*

zufo-laménto, M.: whistling, whizzing. ‖**-láre** [old *sifilare* (*sibilo*)], INTR.: whizzle; flute; whiz (hiss). **-latóre,** M., **-latríce,** F.: whistler; whisperer. **-létto,** *dim.* of *-lo.* **zúfo-lo,** M.: whistle; flageolet; whistle†, hiss†; spy†. **-lóne,** *aug.* of *-lo.*

ẓu-ghétto†, *dim.* of *-go.* **-go**†, M.: kind of fritters; insipid fellow, ninny. **-golíno**†, *dim.* of *-go.*

zulfúreo [*zolfo*], ADJ.: sulphuric.

zúp-pa [Ger. *suppe*], F.: broth on toast (sop; soup); toast in wine; mixture (confusion): *far la — nel paniere,* pour water into a sieve; *mangiar la — coi ciechi,* have to do with ignorance. **-páre,** TR.: soak. **-pétta,** *dim.* of *-pa.* **-pièra,** F.: soup-bowl. **-po,** ADJ.: soaked, saturated. **-póna, -póne,** *aug.* of *-pa.*

ẓur-láre†, INTR.: sport (joke). **-lo**†, M.: merriment (mirth): *andare in —,* be merry; *mettere in —,* divert; awake a desire in. **-ro**†, M.: gaiety (mirth); eagerness.

GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES

A

Abissínia, Abyssinia.
Abissíno, Abyssinian.
Abuchíro, Abukir.
Acáia, Achaia.
Adriático, Adriatic
Adrianòpoli, Adrianople.
Áia, the Hague.
Albanése, Albanian.
Albióne, Albion.
Alemágna, Germany.
Alessándria, Alexandria.
Algárvia, Algarve.
Algèri, Algiers.
Algeríno, Algerine.
Álpi, Alps.
Alsázia, Alsace.
Alvèrnia, Auvergne.
Ambúrgo, Hamburg.
Amèrica, America.
Americáno, American.
Amsterdámo, Amsterdam.
Ánau, Hanau.
Ánde, Andes.
Angiò, Anjou.
Annónia, Hainault.
Annòver, Hanover.
Antíbo, Antibes.
Antílle, Antilles, Caribee Islands.
Antiòchia, Antioch.
Anvèrsa, Antwerp.
Appenníni, Apennines.
Aragóna, Arragon.
Arcángelo, Archangel.
Argentína (**Repúbblica**), Argentine Republic.
Ássia, Hesse.
Assíria, Assyria.
Astracan, Astrachan.
Atène, Athens.
Atenése, **Ateniénse**, Athenian.
Atlánte, Atlas.
Atlántico, Atlantic.
Avána, Havana.
Augústa, Augsburg.
Avignóne, Avignon.
Azzòrre, Azores.

B

Babilònia, Babylon.
Báden, Baden.
Balcáno, Balcan.
Baleári, Baleares.
Báttria, Bactria.
Bavarése, **Bávaro**, Bavarian.
Bavièra, Bavaria.
Bèlgico, **Bèlgio**, Belgian.
Bèlgio, Belgium.
Bengála, Bengal.
Berlinése, Berlinian.
Berlíno, Berlin.
Bermúde, Bermudas.
Bèrna, Bern.
Besanzóne, Besançon.
Bettlèmme, Bethlehem.
Biscáglia, **Biscáia**, Biscay.
Bitínia, Bithynia.
Boèmia, Bohemia.
Boèmo, Bohemian.
Bordò, Bordeaux.
Borgógna, Burgundy.
Bòsforo, Bosphorus.
Brabanzése, Brabantine.
Brasíle, Brazil.
Brèma, Bremen.
Breslávia, Breslaw.
Bretágna, Brittany; Great Britain.
Británnico, Briton.
Brunsvígo, Brunswick.
Brussèlles, Brussels.
Bucarésta, Bucharest.
Burgògna, Burgundy.

C

Cádice, Cadiz.
Cáffro, Caffre.
Caiènna, Cayenna.
Calmúcco, Calmuc.
Cambríggе, Cambridge.
Campágna, Campania.
Canárie (**Ísole**), Canary Islands.
Canníbali, *Isole de' —*, Caribbee Islands.
Cantorberè, Canterbury.
Cápo, Cape: — *di Buona Speranza*, Cape of Good Hope; — *del Nord*, North Cape; — *San Vincenzo*, Cape St. Vincent.
Caríddi, Charybdis.
Carmèlo, Carmel.
Cartagèna, Carthagena.
Cartágine, Carthage.
Cassèlla, Cassel.
Castíglia, Castile.
Cáucaso, Caucasus.
Célibi, Celebes.
Chilónia, Kiel.
Chína, China.
Cicládi, Cyclades.
Cípro, Cyprus.
Coblènts, Coblentz.
Cològna, **Colònia**, Cologne.

Copená-*gh*en or **-ga**, Copenhagen.
Cordi*gl*ière, Cordilleras.
Corintiáno, Corinthian.
Corínto, Corinth.
Cornová*gl*ia, Cornwall.
Corsicáno, Corsican.
Cossácco, Cossack.
Costantinòpoli, Constantinople.
Costánza, Constance.
Cracòvia, Cracow.
Crèta, Crete.
Croázia, Croatia.
Curazzáo, Curaçoa.

D

Dalmázia, Dalmatia.
Damásco, Damascus.
Danése, Dane.
Danimárca, Denmark.
Danúbio, Danube.
Dánzica, Dantsick.
Dardanèlli, Dardanells.
Delfináto, Dauphiny.
Drèṣda, Dresden.
Dublíno, Dublin.
Duína, Dwina.
Dunch*è*rch*e*, Dunkirk.

E

Edimbúrgo, Edinburgh.
Efeṣíno, Ephesian.
Efeṣo, Ephesus.
Egra, Eger.
Egítto, Egypt.
Egízio, Egyptian.
Eidelbèrga, Heidelberg.
Èno, Inn.
Ercoláno, Herculaneum.
Esquimési, Esquimaux.
Estònia, Esthonia.
Etiòpia, Ethiopia.
Eufráte, Euphrates.
Euròpa, Europe.

F

Faènza, Fayance.
Feníc*i*a, Phœnicia.
Fiándra, Flanders.
Filadèlfia, Philadelphia.
Filippíne (Íṣole), Philippine Islands.
Finlandése, Finlander.
Finlándia, Finland.
Fiorentíno, Florentine.
Firènze, Florence.
Francéṣe, French.
Fráne*i*a, France.
Francofòrte, Frankfort.
Francònia, Franconia.
Franconiáno, Franconian.
Frísia, Friesland.

G

Galázia, Galatia.
Galilèa, Galilee.
Galízia, Galicia.
Gálles, Wales.
Gánge, Ganges.
Garònna, Garonne.
Gascó*gn*a, Gascony.
Gascóne, Gascon.
Ġenisèa, Jenisea.
Ġènova, Genoa.
Ġermánia, Germany.
Ġersèi, Jersey.
Ġerusalèmme, Jerusalem.
Ġiamáica, Jamaica.
Ġiappóne, Japan.
Ġiapponése, Japanese.
Ġiáva, Java.
Ġibiltèrra, Gibraltar.
Ġinèvra, Geneva.
Ġiordáno, Jordan.
Ġiudèa, Judea.
Ġiulièri, Juliers.
Glaṣgòvia, Glasgow.
Gottárdo (Monte San), St. Gothard.
Gòzia, Gothia.
Gre*e*ia, Greece.
Grenvíco, Greenwich.
Grigióni, Grisons.
Groenlandése, Greenlander.
Groenlándia, Greenland.
Guiènna, Guienne.

I

Ibèrnia, Hibernia.
Illíria, Illírica, Illyricum.
Índo, Indus.
Ing*h*iltèrra, England.
Inglése, English; Englishman.
Iórca, York.
Ípra, Ypres.
Irlánda, Ireland.
Irlandése, Irishman.
Irócco, Iroquois.
Iṣch*i*a, Ischia.
Iṣlánda, Iceland.
Iṣlandése, Icelander.
Íspaan, Ispahan.
Iṣraelíta, Israelite.
Ítaca, Ithaca.
Itália, Italy.
Italiáno, Italian.

L

Lancástro, Lancaster.
Lappóne, Lapponése, Laplander.
Lappònia, Lapland.
Latíno, Latin.
Lázio, Latium.
Leméno, Lake Leman.
Lèmno(s), Lemnos.
Lèṣbo, Lesbos.
Líbano, Lebanon.
Liégi, Liege.
Lióne, Lyons.
Lípsia, Leipsic.

Lisbóna, Lisbon.
Lisbonése, Lisbonian.
Lituánia, Lithuania.
Liverpúla, Liverpool.
Livórno, Leghorn.
Lòfodi, Lofods.
Loíra, Loire.
Lombárdia, Lombardy.
Lóndra, London.
Lorèna, Lorrain.
Losánna, Lausanne.
Lubècca, Lubec.
Lucembúrgo, Luxemburg.
Lucèrna, Lucern.
Luigiána, Louisiana.
Lúnda, Lund.
Lusáto, Lusatian.
Lusaziáno, Lusatian.
Lussembúrgo, Luxemburg.

M

Maddebúrgo, Magdeburg, Maidenburgh.
Mánica (la), British Channel.
Mántoa, Mántova, Mantua.
Mantoáno, Mantováno, Mantuan.
Márca, Márchia, March.
Márna, Marne.
Marratóna, Marathon.
Marsíglia, Marseilles.
Martiníca, Martinique.
Maurízio (San), St. Maurice.
Médo, Mede.
Mènfi, Memphis.
Messicáno, Mexican.
Mèssico, Mexico.
Miláno, Milan.
Milèto, Miletus.
Mitávia, Mitau.
Móldo, Moldau.
Molúcche (Ísole), Molucca Islands.
Mònaco, Munich.
Montebiánco, Mont Blanc.
Monferráto, Montferrat.
Montalbáno, Montauban.
Montbegliárdo, Montbelliard.
Montereále, Montreal.
Montgòmmeri, Montgomery.
Moráto, Morat.
Mòro, Moor.
Mósa, Meuse.
Mósca, Moscow.
Moscovíta, Moscovite.
Mozambíco, Mozambique.

N

Nancì, Nancy.
Nápoli, Naples.
Napolitáno, Neapolitan.
Nanchíno, Nankin.
Narbóna, Narbonne.
Násso, Naxus.
Nassóvia, Nassau.
Názaret, Nazareth.
Neubúrgo, Newborough.
Nicòpoli, Nicopolis.
Niéper, Dnieper.
Nílo, Nile.
Nínive, Nineveh.
Nízza, Nice.
Norimbèrga, Nuremberg.
Normándia, Normandy.
Normáno, Norman.
Nortámton, Northampton.
Nortúmbria, Northumberland.
Norvègia, Norway.
Nottingámo, Nottingham.
Numantíno, Numantian.

O

Òdera, Oder.
Oíse, Oise.
Olánda, Holland.
Olandése, Hollander, Dutchman.
Oldembúrgo, Oldenberg.
Olmúzza, Olmutz.
Olsázia, Holstein.
Olsaziése, Holstenian.
Opórto, Porto.
Orcádi (Ísole), Orkneys.
Òreb, Horeb.
Orleáns, Orleans.
Osfórdia, Oxford.
Òsimo, Osimum.
Osnabrúga, Osnaberg.
Ostènda, Ostend.
Otaíti, Otahaiti.
Otentòtti, Hottentots.
Ottomána (La Porta), the Ottoman Port.

P

Pádoa, Pádova, Padua.
Paési Bássi, Low Countries, Netherlands.
Palatináto, Palatinate.
Palatíno, Palatinian.
Palestína, Palestine.
Pamplóna, Pampeluna.
Panfília, Pamphylia.
Parígi, Paris.
Parigíno, Parisian.
Pártia, Parthia.
Pártico, Parthian.
Passávia, Passau.
Pásso di Calè, the Straits of Dover.
Pátmo, Patmos.
Patrásso, Patros.
Pechíno, Peking.
Pelèvie, Pelew Isles.
Peloponnéso, Peloponnesus.
Pembròche, Pembroke.
Pèrgamo, Pergamus.
Perpignáno, Perpignan.
Perúgia, Perugia.
Perugíno, Perugian.

Pèsto, Pesth.
Piacènza, Piacenza.
Piccárdia, Picardy.
Piemónte, Piedmont.
Pietrobúrgo, Petersburg.
Píndo, Pindus.
Pirenèi, Pyrenees.
Pirmónti, Pyrmont.
Plimúto, Plymouth.
Pològn̲a, Poland.
Polonése, Pole.
Pònto, Pontus.
Portogállo, Portugal.
Portogh*é*se, Portuguese.
Portsmúto, Portsmouth.
Potsdámo, Potsdam.
Prága, Prague.
Presbúrgo, Pressburg.
Propòntide, Propontis.
Provènza, Provence.
Púgl̲ia, Apulia.

Q

Quebècco, Quebec.
Quedlimbúrgo, Quedlinburg.
Querfúrto, Querfurt.

R

Radzivílla, Radzevil.
Ratisbóna, Ratisbon.
Reims, Rheims.
Rèno, Rhine.
Rèzie = *Alpe*.
Roáno, Rouen.
Roccèlla, Rochelle.
Ròdano, Rhone.
Ródi, Rhodes.
Róma, Rome.
Romanésco, Romanian.
Románo, Roman.
Rosbúrgo, Roxburgh.
Rossigl̲ióne, Roussillon.
Roterdámo, Rotterdam.
Rubicóne, Rubicon.
Rutlándia, Rutland.

S

Sabíno, Sabine.
Sagúnto, Saguntum.
Sáhara, Sahara.
Salamína, Salamis.
Salisbúrgo, Salzberg.
Salisburì, Salisbury.
Saloníchi, Thessalonica.
Samoiáde, Samoide.
Samotrácia, Samothrace.
Sanníta, Samnite.
Santógn̲a, Saintonge.
Sáona, Saône.
Saracíno, Saracen.
Sardégn̲a, Sardinia.
Sárdo, Sardinian.
Sarmáte, Sarmatian.
Sarmázia, Sarmatia.
Sássone, Saxon.
Sassònia, Saxony.
Sáva, Save.
Savòia, Savoy.
Savoiárdo, Savoyard.
Scaffúsa, Schaffhausen.
Scarbúrgo, Scarborough.
Ş̲cèlda, Scheld.
Schiavònia, Sclavonia.
Ş̲cílla, Scylla.
Scòtto = *Scozzese*.
Scòzia, Scotland.
Scozzése, Scotch, Scotchman.
Selándia, Zealand.
Sempióne, Simplon.
Senegállo, Senegal.
Sènna, Seine.
Sevèrna, Severn.
Sicília, Sicily.
Sidóne, Sidon.
Sinigágl̲ia, Senegallia.
Siracúsa, Syracuse.
Síria, Syria.
Sírio, Syrian.
Sivígl̲ia, Seville.
Ş̲lèşia, Silesia.
Smírna, Smyrna.
Smolèngo, Smolensk.
Soláro, Solúra, Soleure.
Spágn̲a, Spain.
Spagn̲uòlo, Spaniard.
Spíra, Spire.
Spitzbèrgo, Spitzbergen.
Staffòrdo, Stafford.
Státi Uníti, United States.
Stettíno, Stettin.
Stíria, Styria.
Stocólma, Stockholm.
Stralsúnda, Stralsund.
Strasbúrgo, Strasburg.
Stutgárdia, Stutgart.
Suèvia, Suabia.
Suèvo, Suabian.
Ş̲vedése, Swede.
Ş̲vèzia, Sweden.
Ş̲vízzera, Switzerland.
Ş̲vízzero, Swiss.
Súnd, The Sound.
Sundgóvia, Sundgaw.
Suráte, Surat.
Surinámo, Surinam.
Suterlándia, Sutherland.

T

Tágo, Tagus.
Tamígi, Thames.
Tartária, Tartary.
Tártaro, Tartar, Tartarian.
Tebáno, Theban.
Tèbe, Thebes.
Termòpili, Thermopylæ.
Terran(u)òva, Newfoundland.
Tesságl̲ia, Thessaly.
Tessaliáno, Thessalonian.
Tévere, Tiber.
Tígri, Tigris.
Tíro, Tyre.
Tiròlo, Tyrol.
Tóbol, Tobólsca, Tobolsk.
Tolóş̲a, Toulouse.
Toríno, Turin.
Toscána, Tuscany.

Toscáno, Tuscan.
Tráci*a*, Thrace.
Trebisónda, Trebizond.
Trentíno, Trentine.
Trènto, Trent.
Trèveri, Treves.
Triès*te*, Triest.
Tròi*a*, Troy.
Tulóne, Toulon.
Tunc*h*íno, Tonquin.
Túnis*i*, Tunis.
Turc*h*ía, Turkey.
Túrco, Turk.
Turíng*ia*, Thuringia.
Túsculo, Tusculum.

U

Ucránia, Ukraine.
Úlma, Ulm.
Ung*h*ería, Hungary.
Ung*h*éro, Hungarian.
Upsála, Upsal.

V

Valacc*h*ía, Wallachia.
Valácco, Wallachian.
Valènza, Valence, Valencia.
Valèsia, Valais.
Valc*h*iúsa, Vaucluse.
Valláno, Wallonian.
Vallèsia, Vaud.
Varságlia, Versailles.
Varsávia, **Varsóvia**, Warsaw.
Vendèa, Vendee.
Vèneto = *Veneziano.*
Venèzia, Venice.
Veneziáno, Venetian.
Venósa, Venusium.
Veracróce, Vera Cruz.
Verdúno, Verdun.
Verságlie, Versailles.
Vesália, Wesel.
Vèsera, Weser.
Vestfália, Westphalia.
Veṣúvio, Vesuvius.
Villafránca, Villefranche.
Vílna, Wilna.
Virtembèrga, Wurtemberg.
Vístola, Vistula.
Vitèrbo, Viterbum.
Vivèrse, Viviers.
Volínnia, Volhynia.
Vórmes, Worms.
Vósg*h*i, Volges.
Vurtsbúrgo, Wurtzburg.

Z

Záara, Sahara.
Zelánda, Zealand.
Zèlla, Zell.
Zém(b)la (Nuòva), Nova Zembla.
Zurígo, Zurich.
Zuydersèe, Zuyder-Zee.

PERSONAL NAMES

A

Abelárdo, Abelard.
Abèle, Abel.
Abrámo, Abraham.
Adeláide, Alice.
Adölfo, Adolphus.
Agnèse, Agnes.
Agostína, Austina.
Agostíno, Austin.
Alárico, Alaric.
Albáno, Alban.
Albèrto, Albert.
Albíno, Albin.
Alessándro, Alexander.
Alèssio, Alexis.
Alfònso, Alphonsus.
Alvíno, Alvin.
Anastásio, Anastasius.
Andrèa, Andrew.
Annína, Nanny.
Ansèlmo, Anselm.
Antònio, Anthony, Tony.
Armándo, Armand.
Arnòldo, Arnold.
Arrígo, Henry.
Augústo, Augustus.
Aurèlio, Aurelius.

B

Baltassárre, Balthasar.
Bárnaba, Barnaby.
Bartolommèo, Bartholomew, Bat.
Basílio, Basil.
Batílde, Bathilda.
Battísta, Baptist.
Benedètta, Benedicta.
Benedètto, Benedict. Bennet.
Beniamíno, Benjamin, Ben.
Bernárdo, Bernard.
Bèrta, Bertha.
Bertrándo, Bertram.
Biánca, Blanche.
Biásio, Blase.
Bonifázio, Boniface.
Brígida, Bridget, Biddy.
Brunóne, Bruno.

C

Camìllo, Camillus.
Cárlo, Charles.
Carlomágno, Charlemagne.
Carlòtta, Charlotte.
Carolína, Caroline.
Casimíro, Casimir.
Caterína, Catharine, Catherine, Kate.
Celestíno, Celestine.
Cèlso, Celsus.
Césare, Cæsar.
Chiára, Clare, Clair.
Cipriáno, Cyprian.
Cirìllo, Cyril.
Círo, Cyrus.
Clemènte, Clement.
Cornèlio, Cornelius.
Corrádo, Conrad.
Còsimo, Cosmus.
Costantíno, Constantine.
Costánza, Constance.
Crisóstomo, Chrysostom.
Crispíno, Crispin.
Cristiáno, Christian.
Cristína, Christina.
Cristòforo, Christopher.
Cunigónda, Cunigunda.

D

Dagobèrto, Dagobert.
Damiáno, Damian.
Danièle, Daniel.
Davídde, David.
Dècio, Decius.
Desidèrio, Desiderius.
Diodáto, Deodatus.
Dionígi, Dionysius.
Dionísio, Dionysius.
Diterico, Derric.
Doménico, Dominic.
Donáto, Donatus.
Dorotèa, Dorothy.

E

Edmóndo, Edmund.
Edítta, Edith.
Edovíno, Edwin.
Eduárdo, Edward, Ned.
Eduíge, Hedwige.
Èlena, Helen.
Eleonòra, Eleanor.
Elisabètta, Elizabeth, Bet, Betty, Bess.
Emanuèle, Immanuel.
Emílio, Emelius, Emilius.
Enrichétta, Harriet.
Enríco, Henry.
Erásmo, Erasmus.
Eríco, Eric.
Ermínio, Herminius.
Ernèsto, Ernest.
Everárdo, Everard.
Eugènio, Eugenius, Eugene.
Eusèbio, Eusebius.
Eustáchio, Eustachius, Eustathius.

F

Fabiáno, Fabian.
Fabrízio, Fabricius.
Fáusto, Faustus.
Federíco, Frederick.
Federíga, Frederica.
Felíce, Felix.
Felícia, Felicia.
Ferdinándo, Ferdinand.
Filibèrta, Philiberta.
Filibèrto, Philibert.
Filippína, Philippa.
Fiorentína, Florentina.
Fiorentíno, Florentine.
Francésca, **Franceschína**, Frances, Fanny.
Francésco, Francis, Frank.

G

Gabrièle, Gabriel.
Gaetáno, Cajetan.
Gáspare, **Gásparo**, Gaspar.
Gastóne, Gaston.
Genevióffa, Genevieve.
Gertrúda, Gertrude.
Geremía, Jeremiah.
Gerónimo, Jerome.
Giaconíma, Janet.
Giácomo, James.
Giannétta, **Giannína**, Janet.
Gioacchíno, Joachim.
Giòbbe, Job.
Giocónda, Jocunda.
Giorgína, Georgiana.
Giórgio, George.
Gioṣuè, Joshua.
Giovánna, Jane.
Giovánni, John, Jack.
Giovannína, Jenny.
Girolámo, Jerome.
Giudítta, Judith.
Giúlia, Julia.
Giuliána, Juliana.
Giuliáno, Julian.
Giúlio, Julius.
Giuseppe, Joseph.
Giuseppína, Josephine.
Goffrédo, Jeffrey.
Graziáno, Gratian.
Gualtièro, Walter.
Guglielmína, Wilhelmina.
Guglièlmo, William.
Guído, Guy.
Guillibáldo, Willibald.
Gustávo, Gustavus.

I

Ignázio Ignatius.
Ilário, Hilary.
Iṣácco, Isaac.

L

Lambèrto, Lambert.
Lattánzio, Lactantius.
Lázzaro, Lazarus.
Leándro, Leander.
Leonárdo, Leonard, Len.
Leóne, Leo.
Leopóldo, Leopold.
Lívio, Livy.
Lorènzo, Lawrence.
Lúca, Luke.
Lúcia, Lucy.
Luciáno, Lucian.
Lúcio, Lucius.
Ludòlfo, Ludolphus.
Luígi, Lewis.

M

Maddaléna, Magdalen, Madeline.
Marcèllo, Marcellus.
Márco, Marcus, Mark.
Margaríta, **Margheríta**, Margaret, Margery, Mag, Peg, Polly.
María, Mary.
Mariánna, Marian.
Mariétta, **Mariúccia**, Molly, Moll.
Martíno, Martin.
Massimiliáno, Maximilian.
Mássimo, Maximus.
Mattèo, Matthew.
Mattía, Matthias.
Maurízio, Maurice.
Medárdo, Medard.
Melchiòrre, Melchior.
Michaéle, **Michéle**, Michael, Mike.
Moṣè, Moses.

N

Napoleóne, Napoleon.
Neemía, Nehemiah.
Neróne, Nero.
Nicándro, Nicander.
Nicodèmo, Nicodemus.
Nicoláo, **Nicolò**, Nic(h)olas.
Noà, **Noè**, Noah.
Núccia, Jenny.
Núccio, Johnny.

O

Olivièro, Oliver.
Orlándo, Rowland.
Orsola, Ursula.
Ortènsia, Hortense.
Ottóne, Otho.

P

Páola, **Paolína**, Paulina.
Paolíno, Paulinus.
Páolo, Paul.
Patrízio, Patrick.
Petrònio, Petronius.
Piètro, Peter.
Pío, Pius.
Pompèo, Pompey.

R

Rachèle, Rachel.
Raffaèle, Raphael.
Raimóndo, Raymund.
Randòlfo, Randolph.
Remígio, Remy.
Riccárdo, Richard.
Rináldo, Reynold.
Robèrto, Robert, Robin, Rob.
Roderíco, Roderick.
Rodòlfo, Rudolphus, Ralph.
Rosalía, Rosalie.
Rufíno, Rufus.
Ruggèro, Roger.
Rupèrto, Rupert, Robin.

S

Salomóne, Solomon.
Samuèle, Samuel.
Sansóne, Samson.
Savèrio, Xaverius.
Scipióne, Scipio.
Sebastiáno, Sebastian, Sib.
Semirámide, Semiramis.
Sempròǹio, Sempronius.
Serafíno, Seraphinus.
Sibílla, Sibyl.
Sigefrédo, Siegfried.
Sigismónda, Sigismunda.
Sigismóndo, Sigismund.
Silváno, Sylvanus.
Silvèstro, Sylvester.
Simeóne, Simeon.
Simóne, Simon, Sim.
Sísto, Sixtus.
Sofía, Sophia, Sophy.
Stanisláo, Stanislaus.
Stéfano, Stephen.
Susánna, Susan.

T

Táeito, Tacitus.
Taddèo, Thaddeus.
Tancrédi, Tancred.
Teobáldo, Theobald.
Teodòra, Theodora.
Teodòro, Theodore.
Teodòsio, Theodosius.
Teòfilo, Theophilus.
Tibèrio, Tiberius.
Timòteo, Timothy, Tim.
Tiziáno, Titian.
Tobía, Tobias, Toby.
Tommáso, Thomas, Tommy, Tom.

U

Ubáldo, Hubaldus.
Úgo, Hugh.
Udalríca, Ulrica.
Udalríco, Ulric.

V

Valeriáno, Valerian.
Valèrio, Valerius.
Venceslão, Wenceslaus
Vincènzo, Vincent.
Vitále, Vitellius.

Z

Zaccheèo, Zaccheus.

ENGLISH–ITALIAN

ENGLISH-ITALIAN

ā 1 (*the letter*), S.: a, *f.*: *capital* (*small*) —, a maiuscula (minuscula). **ā** 2, *proclit.* **a**, ART.: un (uno, *before* s *impure or* z), *m.*; una (un', *before vowel*). **ā** 3 *or* **a**, DISTRIB. PART.: al; il: — *day*, al giorno; — *year*, all' anno; — *pound*, la libbra; — *man*, per uomo; — *piece*, per ciascuno.

abăck, ADV.: (*nav.*) (in)dietro, in panno.

ăbacus, S.: abbaco, *m.*

abâft, ADV.: (*nav.*) (in)dietro, in poppa.

abālienāte, TR.: (ab)alienare.

abăndŏn, TR.: abbandonare, lasciare: — *one's self*, addarsi. **-ed**, PART.: abbandonato: *an* —*ed wretch*, un ribaldo. **-ing**, S.: abbandono, *m.* **-ment**, S.: abbandonamento, abbandono, *m.*

abāse, TR.: abbassare; deprimere; avilire. **-ment**, S.: abbassamento; avilimento, *m.*

abăsh, TR.: far arrossire; svergognare, sconcertare: *be* —*ed*, esser sconcertato (*or* confuso). **-ment**, S.: vergogna, confusione, *f.*

abāt-e, TR.: abbattere; abbassare; diminuire; ridurre; (*leg.*) annullare; INTR.: abbassarsi; diminuirsi. **-ement**, S.: abbassamento; ribasso, *m.*; diminuzione, *f.* **-ēr**, S.: diminutore; difalcatore. **-ing**, cf. *-ement*.

ăb-ba, S.: abba (Dio padre), *m.* **-bacy**, S.: abbadia, abbazia, badia, *f.* **-bé** (*é*, Engl. accent), S.: abate; teologo, *m.* **-bess**, S.: badessa, *f.* **-bey**, S.: badia, abbadia, abbazia, *f.* **-bot**, S.: abate. **-botship**, S.: abbazia (dignità *or* ufficio di abate), *f.*

abbrēvi-āte, TR.: abbreviare, scorciare. **-ātion**, S.: abbreviazione, abbreviatura, *f.*; abbreviamento, *m.* **-ātor**, S.: abbreviatore, *m.* **-atory**, ADJ.: abbreviativo.

ăb-dicant, ADJ.: abdicante. **-dicate**, TR.: abdicare; rinunziare, *f.* **-dicātion**, S.: abdicazione, *f.*

ab-dōmen, S.: addome, basso ventre, *m.* **-dŏminal**, ADJ.: addominale; dell' addome.

ab-dūce, TR.: menare (*or* condurre) via, ritirare. **-dūcent**, S.: (*anat.*) adduttore; adducente. **-dŭctor**, S.: (*anat.*) musculo adduttore; (*leg.*) rapitore, *m.*, rapitrice, *f.*

abecedārian, S.: abbecedario, *m.*

abĕd, ADV.: a letto, in letto.

ab-ĕrrance, S.: aberramento, *m.* **-ĕrrant**, ADJ.: errante, che smarisce la strada. **-errātion**, S.: aberrazione, *f.*, smarrimento, *m.*: *mental* —, aberrazione mentale (*or* di mente).

abĕt, TR.: spalleggiare; assistere; favorire; incoraggiare. **-ment**, S.: incoraggiamento; stimolo, *m.* **-tor**, **-tor**, S.: instigatore, *m.*, instigatrice, *f.*

abêyance, S.: (*leg.*) vacanza, *f.*: *in* —, vacante, giacente.

ab-hôr, TR.: aborrire; detestare. **-hŏrrence**, **-hŏrrency**, S.: aborrimento; odio, *m.* **-hŏrrent**, ADJ.: aborrente; contrario, nemico; ripugnante. **-hôrrer**, S.: aborritore, *m.*, aborritrice, *f.*

a-bīde, INTR.: dimorare; rimanere, stare; aspettare; tollerare: — *by*, mantenere. **-bīding**, S.: abitazione; tolleranza; perseveranza, *f.*

abĭlity, S.: abilità, capacità; possanza, *f.*

abintĕstate, ADJ.: abintestato; senza aver fatto testamento.

ăb-ject 1, ADJ.: abietto, basso, vile. **-ject** 2, S.: uomo vile. **-jĕct** 3, TR.: buttar via, scagliare. **-jĕctedness**, S.: bassezza, miseria; povertà, *f.* **-jĕction**, S.: viltà; dappocaggine, *f.* **-jectly**, ADV.: bassamente, vilmente; poveramente. **-jectness**, S.: viltà, *f.*; avvilimento, *m.*

ab-jurātion, S.: abiurazione, *f.* **-jŭre**, TR.: abiurare; rinunziare.

ablăc-tate, TR.: spoppare, slattare; (*gard.*) innestare. **-tātion**, S.: spoppamento, *m.*

ablātion, S.: privazione, *f.*

ăblative, S.: ablativo, *m.*

ăble, ADJ.: abile, capace; idoneo; poderoso; opulento, dotto; forte, robusto: *be* —, potere; *as far as I am* —, per quanto potrò. **-bodied**, ADJ.: vigoroso, forte; robusto.

ăb-legate, TR.: delegare. **-legātion**, S.: deputazione, *f.*

ăbleness, S.: capacità; forza, *f.*

ăblocate, TR.: dare in affitto, *m.*

ablūtion, S.: abluzione; purificazione, *f.*

ăbly, ADV.: abilmente.

ăbne-gate, TR.: negare; rinunziare. **-gātion**, S.: annegazione; rinunzia, *f.*, rinunciamento, *m.*

ăbnŏdāte, TR.: (*gard.*) dibruscare, sbrancare.
abnôr-mal, ADJ.: anormale, irregolare. **-mity**, S.: anormalità, difformità, *f.* **-mous** = *-mal.*
abŏard, ADV.: abbordo, a bordo.
abŏde, S.: dimora; abitazione, *f.*
abŏlish, TR.: abolire; annullare. **-able**, ADJ.: abolibile; rivocabile. **-er**, S.: abolitore (*f.* -trice), annullatore, *m.* **-ment**, S.: abolizione, *f.*; annullamento, *m.*
abŏlĭtion, S.: abolizione; abrogazione, *f.*
abŏmi-nable, ADJ.: abominabile, abominevole; detestabile. **-nableness**, S.: abominevolezza, *f.* **-nably**, ADV.: abominevolmente. **-nāte**, TR.: abominare, detestare. **-nātion**, S.: abominio, detestamento, *m.*
aborĭ-ginal, ADJ.: primitivo. **-gines**, S. PL.: aborigeni, *m. pl.* (*also* -ne, *sing.*).
abôr-t, INTR.: abortire, sconciarsi. **-tion**, S.: aborto, *m.*; sconciatura, *f.* **-tive**, ADJ.: abortivo, prematuro. **-tively**, ADV.: abortivamente. **-tiveness**, S.: aborto, *m.*; sconciatura, *f.* **-tment**, S.: sconciatura, *f.*
abŏund, INTR.: abbondare (di *or* in).
abŏut, ADV., PREP.: intorno, attorno, incirca; circolarmente; verso: *all* —, da per tutto; *round* —, in giro; *I have no money* — *me*, non ho danari addosso; *I am* — *writing*, sto scrivendo; *what are you* —? che fate? che state facendo? *lie* —, esser in disordine.
abŏve, ADV., PREP.: su, sopra, sovra; oltre; in su; più: *from* —, di su; *over and* —, soprappiù, di più; *to be* —, superare; — *all*, sopra tutto, principalmente; — *board*, a vista d'ognuno; senza artifizio; francamente. **-cited**, ADJ.: sopraccitatto. **-ground**, ADJ.: vivente, vivo. **-mentioned**, ADJ.: sopradetto.
abrāde, TR.: radere, raschiare.
abrāid, TR.: svegliare.
abrāsion, S.: rasura, cancellatura, *f.*
abrĕast, ADV.: accanto, a lato; (*mar.*), a traverso, in faccia.
abrĭd-ge, TR.: abbreviare, scortare; comprimere; compendiare. **-ed**, ADJ.: abbreviato: — *of*, privato, dispossessato. **-er**, S.: abbreviatore, *m.* **-ment**, S.: abbreviamento; compendio, *m.*
abrŏach, ADV.: spillato: *set* —, spillare.
abroăd, ADV.: al largo; fuori; fuor di casa; fuor di paese; *go* —, uscire; *spread* —, pubblicare, divulgare.
ăbro-gate, TR.: abolire; annullare. **-gation**, S.: abrogazione, *f.*
abrŏod†, ADV.: *sit* —, covare.
abrŭp-t, ADJ.: subitano, repentino, improvviso, scosceso. **-tion**, S.: subita separazione, *f.* **-tly**, ADV.: bruscamente, di subito, repente. **-ness**, S.: subitezza, ruvidezza, scortesia, *f.*
ăbscess, S.: (*surg.*) abscesso, *m.*; postema, *f.*
ab-scĭnd, TR.: tagliare; spartire. **-scission**, S.: tagliamento, *m.*
abscŏnd, INTR.: nascondersi; celarsi. **-er**, S.: nascondente, nasconditore; fuggitore, *m.*
ăb-sence, S.: assenza; lontananza, *f.*: — *of mind*, distrazione, *f.* **-sent** 1, ADJ.: assente; distratto. **-sĕnt** 2, INTR.: assentare, allontare: — *one's self*, assentarsi, fuggir via. **-sentee**, S.: assente, *m.*, *f.*
absĭnthium, S.: assenzio, *m.*
ăb-solute, ADJ.: assoluto, illimitato; arbitrario. **-solutely**, ADV.: assolutamente. **-soluteness**, S.: potere assoluto, *m.*; indipendenza, *f.*; despotismo, *m.* **-solūtion**, S.: assoluzione; remissione, *f.* **-sŏlutory**, ADJ.: assolutorio. **-sŏlve**, assolvere, dispensare, esentare, liberare. **-sŏlving**, S.: assoluzione, *f.*
ăb-sonant, **-sonous**, ADJ.: assurdo; discordante, dissonante.
ab-sôrb, TR.: assorbire; inghiottire; consumare; rovinare. **-sôrbent**, S.: (*med.*) assorbente, *m.* **-sôrpt**†, ADJ.: assorbito, inghiottito. **-sôrption**, S.: assorbimento, *m.*
abstāin, INTR.: astenersi; privarsi. **-ing**, S.: astinenza, *f.*
abstēmious, ADJ.: astemio, temperato, sobrio. **-ly**, ADV.: astemiamente, temperatamente. **-ness**, S.: temperanza; sobrietà, *f.*
abstĕntion, S.: ritenzione; espulsione; (*leg.*) opposizione, *f.*
ab-stĕrge, TR.: astergere, lavare; purgare, nettare. **-stĕrgent**, ADJ.: astergente, astersivo. **-stĕrgents**, S. PL.: (*med.*) medicine astersive, *f. pl.* **-stĕrse**†, TR.: nettare; purificare. **-stĕrsion**, S.: astersione, *f.*; nettamento, *m.* **-stĕrsive**, ADJ.: (*med.*) astersivo, purgativo.
ăbstinen-ce, **-cy**, S.: astinenza, temperanza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: astinente; sobrio. **-tly**, ADV.: sobriamente.
abstôrted†, ADJ.: preso con violenza.
ăb-stract 1, ADJ.: astratto, assorto. **-străct** 2, TR.: astraere†, astrarre; separare. **-stract** 3, S.: astratto; sommario, *m.*: *in the* —, in astratto. **-străcted**, ADJ.: astratto; separato. **-străctedly**, ADV.: astrattamente, in astratto, separatamente. **-străction**, S.: astrazione, separazione, *f.* **-străctive**, ADJ.: astrattivo; per astrazione. **-străctly**, ADV.: astrattamente, in astratto. **-străctness**, S.: astrazione, *f.*
abstrŭs-e, ADJ.: astruso, recondito. **-ely**,

ADV.: astrusamente, in modo astruso. **-eness, -ity,** S.: oscurità, *f.;* avviluppamento, *m.;* difficoltà, *f.;* senso recondito, *m.*

absŭme†, TR.: consumare poco a poco; diminuire.

absŭrd, ADJ.: assurdo. **-ity,** S.: assurdità, *f.;* assurdo, *m.* **-ly,** ADV.: assurdamente. **-ness** = *-ity.*

abŭnd-anee, S.: abbondanza; copia, *f.* **-ant,** ADJ.: abbondante; copioso. **-antly,** ADV.: abbondantemente, in gran copia.

abūs-e1, TR.: abusare; ingiuriare, maltrattare, ingannare. **-e**2, S.: abuso; affronto, *m.;* ingiuria; seduzione, *f.* **-er,** S.: ingiuriatore, oltraggiatore; seduttore, *m.* **-ive,** ADJ.: abusivo, ingiurioso, oltraggioso: — *language,* parole oltraggiose, villanie. **-ively,** ADV.: abusivamente, ingiuriosamente. **-iveness,** S.: ingiuria, *f.,* oltraggio, *m.*

abŭt, INTR.: confinare, essere contiguo. **-ment,** S.: confine, limite, *m.;* contiguità, *f.*

abyss, **abyss,** S.: abisso; golfo, *m.*

acāc-ia, S.: acacia, *f.*

a-cadēmian, S.: accademico, *m.* **-cadēmic,** ADJ.: accademico; d' accademia. **-cadēmĭc-ian,** S.: membro accademico, *m.* **-cădēmist,** S.: accademista, *m.* **-cădēmy,** S.: accademia, università; adunanza di letterati, *f.;* società delle belle arti, *f.;* maneggio, *m.*

acănthus, S.: acanto, *m.*

acatalĕpsia, S.: acatalessia, incomprensibilità, *f.*

acēde, INTR.: accedere; concorrere.

acĕler-āte, INTR.: accelerare; accelerarsi; affrettare. **-ātion,** S.: acceleramento, *m.,* fretta, *f.* **-ative,** ADJ.: accelerativo.

acĕn-d, TR.: accendere, infiammare; muovere. **-sion,** S.: accendimento, *m.,* accensione, *f.*

ăccent1, S.: accento; tuono, *m.* **ac-cĕnt**2, TR.: notare con accento, accentare; pronunziare. **-ūātion,** S.: accentuazione, *f.*

accĕp-t, TR.: accettare; aggradire. **-tability,** S.: accettevole qualità, *f.* **-table,** ADJ.: accettevole, accettabile. **-tableness,** S.: accoglimento, *m.;* grazia, *f.,* favore, *m.* **-tably,** ADV.: accettevolmente. **-tance, -tātion,** S.: accettazione, *f.,* accettamento; accetto, *m.* **-tor,** S.: accettante, accettatore, *m.,* accettatrice, *f.* **-tion,** S.: significato, *m.*

ăc-cess, S.: accesso; adito, *m.,* entrata; entratura; (*med.*) accessione, *f.* **-cessar.** . = *accessor.* . **-cĕssible,** ADJ.: accessibile; affabile. **-cĕssion,** S.: accessione; addizione, *f.;* avvenimento, *m.,* venuta, *f.* **-cĕssor,** S.: accessore, *m.* **-cĕssorily,** ADV.: accessoriamente; leggiermente. **-cĕssoriness,** S.: accessorietà; complicità, *f.* **-cĕssory,** ADJ.: accessorio, avventizio; S.: accessorio, complice, *m.: be — to,* esser complice di.

ac-cidence, S.: rudimenti della grammatica, *m. pl.* **-cident,** S.: accidente, caso, avvenimento, *m.;* disgrazia, *f.,* infortunio, *m.: he met with an —,* gli avvenne un accidente. **-cidĕntal,** ADJ.: accidentale, casuale, fortuito; S.: accidente, *m.* **-cidĕntally,** ADV.: accidentalmente, per accidente, casualmente. **-cidĕntalness,** S.: accidentalità, *f.;* accidente, *m.*

ac-clāim, -clamātion, S.: acclamazione, *f.;* applauso, *m.* **-clāmatory,** ADJ.: di acclamazione.

ac-clĭvity, S.: acclività, *f.,* ascendimento, *m.;* ertezza, *f.* **-clīvous,** ADJ.: acclive, erto.

ăccolade, S.: abbracciamento, *m.*

accŏmmo-dable, ADJ.: accomodabile. **-date,** TR.: accomodare, adattare; acconciare; (— *with*) prestare. **-dating,** ADJ.: accomodativo, accomodante, pieghevole. **-dātion,** S.: accomodamento, *m.;* comodità, *f.;* accordo; alloggio, *m.* **-dātion-ladder,** S.: (*nav.*) scala alla banda, *f.* **-dator,** S.: accomodatore, *m.,* **-trice,** *f.*

accŏm-panier, S.: accompagnatore, *m.* **-paniment,** S.: accompagnamento, *m.* **-pany,** TR.: accompagnare; scortare: — *her home,* ricondurla a casa.

accŏmpliee, S.: complice, *m., f.*

accŏmplish, TR.: compi(e)re, rendere compito; finire; perfezionare. **-ed,** ADJ.: compito, finito; perfetto: *highly —,* compitissimo. **-er,** S.: adempitore; compitore, *m.* **-ment,** S.: compimento; finimento, *m.;* perfezione, *f.*

accôrd1, S.: accordo, *m.;* convenzione; unione, *f.: with one —,* unanimamente; *of one's own —,* di moto proprio, spontanemente. **accord**2, TR.: accordare; conciliare; INTR.: accordarsi; concordare; convenire. **-ance, -ancy,** S.: accordo; accomodamento, *m.;* unione, conformità. *f.* **-ant,** ADJ.: accordante, d' accordo; consonante. **-ing,** PREP.: secondo; conforme: — *as,* secondo che, come; a misura che. **-ingly,** ADV.: conformemente, conseguentemente, in conseguenza.

accŏst, TR.: accostare; approdare; avvicinarsi. **-able,** ADJ.: accessibile; affabile; benigno.

accouchēur, S.: ostetricante, *m.*

accŏunt1, S.: conto; calcolo; valore, prezzo, *m.;* distinzione, stima; ragione, *f.*

on —, a conto; *on* — *of*, a cagione di; *upon your* —, per amor vostro; *man of no* —, uomo di niente; *call to an* —, chiamare a ragione; *audit an* —, verificare un conto; *give an* —, render conto; *keep* —, tener conto; *make* — *of*, far caso di, stimare; *cast up an* —, sommare (*or* fare) un conto; *take into* —, tener conto di; *turn to* —, trar profitto da. **account**2, TR.: contare; stimare; INTR.: contare, rendere ragione. **-ability**, S.: responsabilità, *f.* **-able**, ADJ.: responsabile; obligato. **-ableness**, S.: responsabilità, *f.* **-ably**, ADV.: responsabilmente. **-ant**, S.: calcolatore; abbachista, *m.* **-book**, S.: libro de' conti, *m.*

accŏŭple, TR.: accoppiare, congiungere; unire.

accŏutre, TR.: armare, equipaggiare, parare. **-ment**, S.: guarnimento; vestimento, *m.*

accrĕdit, TR.: accreditare.

accrēṭion, S.: accrescimento; aumento, *m.*

accrŭe, INTR.: derivare; provenire.

accūmu-late, TR.: accumulare; amassare; —, INTR.: accumularsi. **-lāṭion**, S.: accumulazione, *f.*; cumulo, *m.* **-lative**, ADJ.: accumulativo. **-latively**, ADV.: accumulativamente. **-lator**, S.: accumulatore, *m.*

ăccu-racy, S.: accuratezza, esattezza, *f.* **-rate**, ADJ.: accurato, esatto. **-rately**, ADV.: accuratamente, esattamente. **-rateness**, S.: accuratezza, esattezza, *f.*

accūrs-e, TR.: maledire, esecrare. **-ed**, ADJ.: maledetto, scomunicato.

ac-cūsable, ADJ.: accusabile. **-cuṣāṭion**, S.: accusa, *f.*, accusamento, *m.* **-cūsative**, S.: accusativo, *m.* **-cūsatory**, ADJ.: accusatorio. **-cūse**, TR.: accusare; incolpare. **-cūser**, S.: accusatore, accusante, *m.*, accusatrice, *f.*

accŭstom, TR.: accostumare, abituare; assuefare; INTR.: assuefarsi, avvezzarsi. **-able**, ADJ.: abituale, consueto. **-ed**, ADJ.: abituato, accostumato, assuefatto, avvezzato; solito. **-edness**, S.: assuefazione, *f.*

āce, S.: asso, *m.*: *be within an* — *of*, esser ad un punto di.

acĕrb, ADJ.: acerbo. **-ity**, S.: acerbità, acerbezza; severità, *f.*

acĕscent, ADJ.: acidetto, acerbetto.

a-cĕtŏsity, S.: acetosità, agrezza, *f.* **-cĕtous**, ADJ.: acetoso, acerbo.

āche1, S.: male; dolore, *m.*: *have the headache* (*toothache, etc.*), aver il mal di testa (di denti, ecc.). **ache**2, INTR.: fare male; dolere: *my head* —*s*, mi duole la testa.

achîev-e, TR.: eseguire, effettuare; ottenere: — *a victory*, attenere (riportare) una vittoria. **-er**, S.: esecutore, *m.*, esecutrice, *f.*; facitore, *m.*, facitrice, *f.* **-ement**, S.: adempimento; fatto, *m.*; prodezza; impresa, *f.*: *great* —*s*, gloriose gesta.

āching, S.: pena, *f.*, dolore, *m.*

achrŏmătical, ADJ.: acromatico.

ă-cid, ADJ.: acido, acetoso, agro. **-ĭdify**, TR.: acidificare. **-ĭdity**, S.: acidezza; agrezza, *f.* **-ĭdŭlate**, TR.: fare acido.

acknŏwledg-e, TR.: riconoscere; confessare: — *one's self guilty*, confessarsi colpevole; *I* — *the receipt of*, vi accuso ricevimento (*or* ricevuta) di. **-ing**, ADJ.: riconoscente; grato. **-ement**, S.: riconoscimento, *m.*: —*s*, espressioni di riconoscenza.

ăcŏlyte, S.: accolito, *m.*

ăcŏnite, S.: aconito, *m.*

ăcorn, S.: ghianda, *f.*

acŏustics, S.: acustica, teoria de' suoni, *f.*

acquaint, TR.: avvertire, avvisare, informare: *be intimately* —*ed with*, conoscere a fondo. **-ance**, S.: conoscenza; familiarità, *f.*; amico, *m.*: *make one's* —, far conoscenza con uno.

acquĕst, S.: acquisto, acquistamento, *m.*

acquiĕse-e, INTR.: consentire; contentarsi; sottomettersi. **-ence**, S.: consentimento, *m.*; assensione, *f.*

acquī-rable, ADJ.: acquistabile. **-re**, TR.: acquistare; guadagnare; arrivare, **-rement**, S.: acquistamento; acquisto, *m.* **-rer**, S.: acquistatore; compratore, *m.*

acquisĭṭion, S.: acquisizione, *f.*

acquĭt, TR.: assolvere; esentare, liberare: — *a debt*, pagare un debito. **-ment**, S.: liberazione, *f.* **-tal**, S.: assoluzione; liberazione, *f.* **-tance**, S.: quittanza, *f.*

ācre *-kĕr*, S.: bifolca, bubulca, *f.*, iugero, *m.*

ă-crid, ADJ.: acre; mordace. **-crĭdity**, S.: agrezza, acidità, *f.* **-crimŏnious**, ADJ.: acre, corrosivo. **-crimony**, **-crity**, S.: acrimonia; agrezza, *f.*

ăcrobat, S.: ballerino da corda, *m.*

acrŏss, ADV., PREP.: a traverso, per traverso; a schiancio, a sghembo: *go* — *the street*, attraversare la strada; *come* — *one*, abbattersi in uno.

acrŏstic, S.: acrostico, *m.*

ăc-t1, S.: atto, *m.*, azione, *f.*; fatto; decreto, *m.*: *caught in the* —, colto in flagrante. **-t**2, TR.: rappresentare; operare; INTR.: fare, agire: — *up to one's principles*, operare secondo i propri principi. **-ing**, S.: azione, recitazione, *f.* **-tion**, S.: azione, operazione, *f.*; lite, processo, *m.* **-s**, PL.: (*merch.*) fondi, *m. pl.* **-tionable**, ADJ.: esposto a un'azione. **-tion-**

ary, S.: azionario, *m.* **-tion-taking,** ADJ.: litigioso, contestante. **-tive,** ADJ.: attivo; agile, destro. **-tively,** ADV.: attivamente; agilmente, prontamente. **-tiveness, -tivity,** S.: attività; vivacità; agilità; prontezza, *f.*

ăc-tor, S.: attore; recitante; commediante, *m.* **-tress,** S.: attrice, commediante, *f.* **-tual,** ADJ.: attuale, reale; effettivo. **-tually,** ADV.: attualmente, effettivamente; presentemente. **-tuary,** S.: attuario; notaio, *m.* **-tuate,** TR.: effettuare; incitare. **-tuose†,** ADJ.: attuoso, efficace.

ăcuate†, TR.: affilare, aguzzare.

acūleate, ADJ.: acuto, acuminato.

acū-men, S.: acume, *m.*; acutezza, *f.* **-minate,** TR.: aguzzare, appuntare, *f.*

acupŭncture, S.: (*surg.*) acupuntura, *f.*

acūte, ADJ.: acuto, aguzzo; sagace; S.: accento acuto, *m.* **-ly,** ADV.: acutamente; sottilmente; sagacemente. **-ness,** S.: acutezza; sagacità, *f.*

ăd-age, S.: proverbio, *m.* **-ăgial,** ADJ.: proverbiale.

adâgio, S., ADV.: adagio.

ăda-mant, S.: diamante, adamante, *m.* **-mantēan,** ADJ.: di diamante. **-măntine,** ADJ.: adamantino, diamantino; crudele, inumano.

adăp-t, TR.: adattare, accomodare, aggiustare. **-tātion, -tion,** S.: aggiustamento, accomodamento, *m.*, conformità, *f.*

adāys, ADV.: *now*—, al giorno d' oggi.

ădd, TR.: aggiungere; unire, addizionare: — *up,* summare.

addēem†, TR.: stimare; reputare, pensare.

ăd-der, S.: aspe, aspide, *m.* **-'s-grass,** S.: (*bot.*) brionia; vitalba, *f.* **-'s-tongue,** S.: (*bot.*) viperina, *f.* **-wort,** S.: (*bot.*) echio, *m.*

ăddible, ADJ.: aggiungibile.

ăddice†, S.: ascia; scure, *f.*

addĭc-t, REFL.: addarsi, consecrarsi, applicarsi; abbandonarsi. **-ted,** ADJ.: dedito, inclinato. **-tedness, -tion,** S.: propensione; applicazione, *f.*

addition, S.: addizione; aggiunta, *f.*: *in* — *to,* inoltre, oltracciò. **-al,** ADJ.: addizionale, nuovo, di più. **-ally,** ADV.: in modo che accresce.

ăddle1, ADJ.: vuoto, vano; sterile. **addle**2, TR.: rendere sterile. **-egg,** S.: uovo sterile, *m.* **-headed, -pated,** ADJ.: scervellato, balordo, sciocco.

ad-drĕss1, S.: indirizzo, *m.*; sagacità; arte, *f.*; rifugio, *m.*; lettera dedicatoria; supplica, *f.* **-dress**2, TR.: indirizzare, dirigere; presentare; mandare, inviare (una lettera).

addūce, TR.: addurre; aggiungere.

adĕmption, S: privazione, *f.*

adĕpt, S.: addetto, alchimista, *m.*

ădequate, ADJ.: adeguato, proporzionato: *be — to,* essere, adeguato a, bastare a. **-ly,** ADV.: adeguatamente. **-ness,** S.: adeguamento, *m.*, proporzione, *f.*

adhēr-e, INTR.: attaccarsi; favorire. **-ence, -ency,** S.: aderenza, *f.*; appigliamento; favore, *m.* **-ent,** ADJ.: attaccato, unito. **-ent,** S.: aderente; fautore, *m.* **-er,** S.: partigiano, *m.*

adhē-sion, S.: aderimento; favore, *m.* **-sive,** ADJ.: viscoso, tenace.

adhĭb-it, TR.: applicare; impiegare; servirsi. **-ition,** S.: impiego, uso, *m.*

adieū, ADV.: addio: *bid* —, dire addio.

ăd-it, S.: adito, *m.*, entrata, *f.* **-ition,** S.: adizione, *f.*

adjā-cency, S.: adiacenza; contiguità, *f.* **-cent,** ADJ.: adiacente; contiguo.

adjĕct, TR.: aggiungere; aumentare.

ădjective, S.: addiettivo, *m.* **-ly,** ADV.: addiettivamente.

adjoin, TR.: aggiungere; accrescere; INTR.: essere contiguo; essere situato su. **-ing,** ADJ.: contiguo, vicino, accosto.

adjoŭrn, TR.: differire; rimettere. **-ing, ment,** S.: aggiornamento, *m.*; dilazione, *f.*: — *without day,* aggiornamento indefinito.

ad-jŭdge, TR.: aggiudicare; decretare, condannare. **-judicate,** TR.: aggiudicare. **-judicātion,** S.: aggiudicazione; condanna, *f.*

ădjugate, TR.: aggiogare, accoppiare; congiungere.

ădjument, S.: aiuto, *m.*

ădjunc-t1, S.: aggiunto, *m.* **-t**2, ADJ.: aggiunto; adiacente. **-tion,** S.: aggiungimento, *m.*; aggiunta, *f.* **-tive,** ADV.: aggiuntivo.

ad-jurātion, S.: giurazione, *f.* **-jūre,** TR.: giurare; scongiurare.

adjŭst, TR.: aggiustare; acconciare; regolare. **-er,** S.: aggiustatore, *m.* **-ment,** S.: aggiustamento, acconciamento; accordo, *m.*

ăd-jutancy, S.: uffizio d' aiutante, *m.* **-jutant,** S.: aiutante, *m.* **-jūtor,** S.: aiutatore, *m.*

admĭn-icle, S.: aiuto, soccorso, *m.* **-ĭcular,** ADJ.: aiutativo.

admĭnis-ter, TR.: amministrare; governare; somministrare, dare: — *an oath,* dare il giuramento. **-trate,** TR.: amministrare; dare. **-trātion,** S.: amministrazione, *f.*, governo, *m.* **-trative,** ADJ.: amministrante. **-trator,** S.: amministratore, *m.* **-tratorship,** S.: amministrazione, *f.* **-trātrix,** S.: amministratrice, *f.*

admirability, S.: ammirabilità, *f.*

ădmirabl-e, ADJ.: ammirabile, mirabile;

maraviglioso. **-eness**, S.: ammirabilità, *f.* **-y**, ADV.: (am)mirabilmente.

ădmiral, S.: ammiraglio, almirante†, *m.*: *lord high* —, grande ammiraglio, *m.* **-ship**, S.: ammiragliato, *m.* (vascello); carico dell' ammiraglio, *m.* **-ty**, S.: ammiragliato, *m.*

ad-mirā|ti|on, S.: ammirazione. **-mīre**, TR.: ammirare, mirar con maraviglia; INTR.: maravigliarsi. **-mīrer**, S.: ammiratore, *m.*, -trice, *f.* **-mīringly**, ADV.: con ammirazione; con maraviglia.

ad-mĭssible, ADJ.: ammissibile, ricevibile. **-mĭs|si|on**, S.: ammissione; entratura, *f.*: — *ticket*, biglietto d' ingresso, *m.* **-mĭt**, TR.: ammettere, introdurre; ricevere; accettare; permettere. **-mĭttable**, ADJ.: ammissibile, ricevibile. **-mĭttance**, S.: entrata, entratura, *f.*

admĭx, TR.: mischiare, mescolare. **-mĭx|ti|on**, **-ture**, S.: mischiamento, *m.*, mistione, *f.*

ad-mŏnish, TR.: ammonire, avvertire; riprendere. **-mŏnisher**, S.: ammonitore, *m.* **-mŏnishment**, **-moni|ti|on**, S.: ammonizione, *f.*, avviso, *m.* **-mŏnitor**, S.: monitore, *m.*, -trice, *f.* **-mŏnitory**, ADJ.: ammonitorio.

adŏ, S.: strepito, romore, *m.*; difficoltà, fatica, *f.*: *much* — *about nothing*, gran schiamazzo per niente.

adolĕs-cence, **-ceney**, S.: adolescenza, gioventù, *f.* **-cent**, ADJ.: adolescente.

ădonize, TR.: adonizzare.

adŏpt, TR.: adottare; ricevere. **-edly**, ADV.: per adottamento. **-er**, S.: adottatore (-trice, *f.*), adottante, *m.* **-ing**, **-ti|on**, S.: adottamento, *m.*, adozione, *f.* **-ive**, ADJ.: adottivo.

adŏ-rable, ADJ.: adorabile; amabile. **-rableness**, S.: eccellenza; beltà, *f.* **-rably**, ADV: adorabilmente. **-rā|ti|on**, S.: adorazione, *f.* **-re**, TR.: adorare. **-rer**, S.: adoratore, amante, *m.*, adoratrice, *f.* **-ring**, S.: adorazione, *f.*

adôrn, TR.: adornare; abbellire. **-er**, S.: adornatore, *m.*, -trice, *f.* **-ing**, S.: adornamento, *m.* **-ment**, S.: (ad)ornamento, abbellimento.

adöwn, ADV., PREP.: giù; abbasso, abbasso di.

adrĭft, ADV.: all' avventura; in balia; (*nav.*) in deriva.

adröit, ADJ.: destro, svelto; abile. **-ly**, ADV.: destramente. **-ness**, S.: destrezza, *f.*

adrȳ, ADJ.: assetato, sitibondo.

adscĭtĭ|ti|ous, ADJ.: accessorio, completivo.

ădu-late, TR.: adulare, piaggiare. **-lā|ti|on**, S.: adulazione, lusinga, *f.* **-lator**, S.: adulatore, lusinghiere, *m.*; adulatrice, *f.* **-latory**, ADJ.: adulatorio, lusinghiero. **-latress**, S.: adulatrice, *f.*

adŭlt 1, ADJ.: adulto, cresciuto. **adult** 2, S.: adulto, *m.*; adolescenza, *f.*

adŭl-terate 1, TR.: adulterare; falsificare, corrompere. **-terate** 2, ADJ.: adulterato, falsificato. **-terā|ti|on**, S.: adulterazione; corruzione, *f.* **-terer**, S.: adultero, adulteratore, *m.* **-teress**, S.: adultera, adulteratrice, *f.* **-terine**, **-terous**, ADJ.: adultero; d' adulterio. **-tery**, S.: adulterio, adultero, *m.*

adŭltness, S.: adultezza, *f.*

adŭm-brate, TR.: adombrare; schizzare. **-brā|ti|on**, S.: adombramento; schizzo, *m.*

advân-ce 1, S.: avanzo, avanzamento, *m.*; anticipata, *f.*; (*mil.*) posto avanzato: — *money*, pagamento avanzato, *m.*; *make* —*s*, prevenire, far proposte; *pay in* —, pagare anticipatamente. **-ce** 2, TR.: promuovere; anticipare; INTR.: avanzare; andar innanzi, avanzare. **-cement**, S.: avanzamento, aggrandimento; progresso, *m.* **-cer**, S.: promovitore. **-cing**, S.: avanzamento, *m.*

advân-tage 1, S.: vantaggio; soprappiù; profitto, *m.*; utilità, *f.*: *give one the* —, dar la preferenza ad uno; *take* — *of*, approfittarsi, prevalersi. **-tage** 2, TR.: vantaggiare; beneficare; promovere. **-tāgeous**, ADJ.: vantaggioso, profittevole, giovevole. **-tāgeously**, ADV.: vantaggiosamente. **-tāgeousness**, S.: vantaggio, *m.*; utilità, *f.*; profitto, *m.*

ăd-vent, S.: avvento; avvenimento, *m.* **-ventĭ|ti|ous**, ADJ.: avveniticcio, casuale. **-vĕnture** 1, S.: avventura, *f.*; accidente; pericolo, *m.*: *by* —, a caso; *at all* —*s*, ad ogni avvento, alla ventura; *meet with an* —, incontrare un' avventura. **-venture** 2, TR.: avventurare, intraprendere; azzardare; mettere a rischio. **-vĕnturer**, S.: avventuriere, *m.* **-vĕnturesome**, ADJ.: avventuroso. **-vĕnturesomeness**, S.: arditezza, audacia, *f.*; animo avventuroso, *m.* **-vĕnturess**, S.: avventuriera. **-vĕnturous**, ADJ.: ardito; ardimentoso, audace. **-vĕnturously**, ADV.: arditamente. **-vĕnturousness**, S.: arditezza, temerità, *f.*

ăd-verb, S.: avverbio, *m.* **-vĕrbial**, ADJ.: avverbiale. **-vĕrbially**, ADV.: avverbialmente.

ădversary, S.: avversario; nemico, *m.* **-vĕrsative**, ADJ.: avversativo, avverso. **-verse**, ADJ.: avverso, contrario. **-versely**, ADV.: avversamente, in modo contrario. **-vĕrsity**, S.: avversità, *f.*, infortunio, *m.*, calamità, *f.* **-vĕrseness**, S.: natura avversa, *f.*

advĕrt, TR.: avvertire; riflettere; osser-

vare. **-ence**, **-ency**, S.: avvertenza; considerazione, *f.*

ad-vẹrtiṣe, TR.: avvisare, avvertire, ammonire. **-vẽrtiṣement**, S.: avvertimento, avviso, *m.*; informazione, *f.* **-vẹrtiṣer**, S.: avvisatore, *m.* **-vẹrtiṣing**, S.: informazione, *f.*

ad-vīce, S.: avviso; consiglio, *m.*: *letter of* —, lettera d'avviso. **-boat**, S.: nave di procaccio, *f.* **-vīṣable**, ADJ.: convenevole. **-vīṣableness**, S.: convenevolezza; utilità; prudenza, *f.* **-vīṣe**, TR.: avvisare; consigliare; INTR.: consultare, deliberare; considerare. **-vīṣed**, ADJ.: avvisato, avvertito. **-vīṣedly**, ADV.: avvisatamente, cautamente, con prudenza. **-vīṣedness**, S.: considerazione, prudenza, *f.* **-vīṣement**, S.: avvertimento, *m.*; deliberazione, *f.* **-vīṣer**, S.: avvisatore, consigliatore, *m.*: *legal* —, consulente legale.

ădvọ-cacy, S.: difesa; apologia, *f.* **-cạte**, S.: avvocato; intercessore; fautore, *m.* **-cạteship**, S.: avvocatura, uffizio d'avvocato, *m.* **-cātiọn**, S.: difesa; apologia, *f.*

advọw-ēe, S.: padrone; presentatore, *m.* **-ṣọn**, S.: padronaggio, *m.*; presentazione, *f.*

āērial, ADJ.: aereo, d'aria.

āerie, S.: nido (di falconi, etc.), *m.*

ạer-ŏlọgy, S.: aerologia, *f.* **-ŏmẹter**, S.: aerometro, *m.* **ạēr-ọnạut**, S.: aeronauta, *m.*

æth. . = *eth.* .

afār, ADV.: lontano, lungi.

affabĭlity, S.: affabilità; civiltà, *f.*

ăffabl-e, ADJ.: affabile; civile, cortese. **-eness**, S.: affabilità; cortesia, benignità, *f.* **-y**, ADV.: affabilmente, cortesemente.

affā̆ir, S.: affare, fatto; negozio, *m.*, faccenda, *f.*: *as —s stand*, al punto ove son le cose.

affĕc-t, S.: affetto, *m.*; passione, *f.* **-t**, TR.: muovere; affettare, pretendere. **-tātiọn**, S.: affettazione, *f.*; artifizio, *m.* **-ted**, ADJ.: affettato, inclinato; studiato: *ill* —, mal disposto; *well* —, ben disposto. **-tedly**, ADV.: con affettazione. **-tedness**, S.: affettazione, *f.*; affettamento, *m.* **-ting**, ADJ.: patetico. **-tiọn**, S.: affezione, *f.*, affetto, amore, *m.*: *have an — for*, essere affezionato a; *token of* —, pegno d'affetto. **-tiọnate**, ADJ.: affezionato, affettuoso. **-tiọnately**, ADV.: affettuosamente. **-tiọnateness**, S.: affetto, *m.*, tenerezza, *f.* **-tiọned**, ADJ.: affettato, inclinato: *kindly* —, amorevole. **-tive**, ADJ.: affettivo. **-tuous**, ADJ.: affettuoso.

affī-ance 1, S.: sponsalizio, *m.*; confidenza, *f.* **-ance** 2, TR.: sposare; fidanzare. **-anced**, *adj.*: fidanzato.

affidāvit, S.: deposizione con giuramento, *f.*: *make an* —, deporre con giuramento.

affiliātiọn, S.: filiazione, *f.*

af-fīned, ADJ.: imparentato. **-fīnity**, S: affinità; conformità, *f.*

affīrm, TR.: affermare; confermare, ratificare; approvare. **-able**, ADJ.: che si può affermare. **-ātiọn**, S.: affermazione, *f.* **-ative**, ADJ.: affermativo; S.: affermativa, *f.*: *in the* —, affermativamente. **-atively**, ADV.: affermativamente, positivamente. **-er**, S.: affermatore, confermatore, *m.*

ăf-fix 1, S.: affisso, *m.* **-fix** 2, TR.: affissare, affiggere, apporre, attaccare.

afflā-tiọn, S.: afflato; spiramento, *m.* **-tus**, S.: inspirazione, *f.*

afflĭc-t, TR.: affliggere; tormentare: — *one's self*, affliggersi. **-tedness**, S.: afflizione; **-tẽr**, S.: che affligge, che tormenta. **-tiọn**, S.: afflizione, *f.*; dolore; tormento, *m.* **-tive**, ADJ.: afflittivo, doloroso.

ăf-fluence, **-ency**, S.: affluenza; abbondanza, *f.* **-fluent**, ADJ.: affluente; abbondante.

ăf-flux, **-flŭxiọn**, S.: afflusso, *m.*

affōrd, TR.: provvedere; produrre; aver il mezzo: *he can — it*, ha il mezzo di farlo.

affŏrest, TR.: far divenir selva.

affrăn-chise, TR.: affrancare; far libero. **-chisement**, S.: affrancazione, emancipazione, *f.*

affrāy 1, S.: combattimento, *m.*; scaramuccia, *f.*; tumulto, *m.* **affray** 2, TR.: spaventare.

affrĭc-tiọn, S.: fregamento, *m.*

affrīght, TR.: spaventare; impaurare. **-fŭl**†, ADJ.: spaventevole.

affrọnt 1, S.: affronto, *m.*; ingiuria, *f.*: *brook an* —, digerire un affronto. **affront** 2, TR.: affrontare; insultare, oltraggiare. **-er**, S.: insultatore, oltraggiatore, *m.* **-ing**, **-ive**, ADJ.: oltraggioso, ingiurioso.

affў†, TR.: fidanzare; sposare; INTR.: aver confidenza, confidarsi; riposarsi.

afield, ADV.: in campo; da lunga.

aflāt†, ADV.: a livello.

aflōat, ADV.: a galla, flottante: *set* —, mettere in acqua.

afoot, ADV.: a piede.

afōre, ADV., PREP.: prima; avanti; innanzi; (*mar.*) a prua. **-going**, ADJ.: precedente; anteriore. **-hand**, ADV.: anticipatamente. **-mentioned**, ADJ.: già mentovato. **-said**, ADJ.: sudetto, predetto. **-time**, ADV.: altre volte; tempo fù.

afrāid, ADJ.: spaventato, impaurito: *be* —, temere; *make* —, far paura, spaventare.

afrĕsh, ADV.: di nuovo, da capo.
afrŏnt, ADV.: di fronte; in faccia.
âft, ADV.: (*nav.*) verso poppa: *fore and* —, per poppa e per prora; su e giù.
âftẹr, ADV., PREP.: dopo; secondo; dietro, poi; (*nav.*) da poppa: *one — another,* un dopo l'altro; — *all,* in somma; *look* —, cercare; aver cura; — *the French fashion,* alla francese; *the day* —, il giorno seguente; *a few days* —, indi a pochi giorni. **-ages,** S. PL.: secoli futuri, *m. pl.;* posterità, *f.* **-birth, -burden,** S.: secondina, *f.* **-clap,** S.: evento inaspettato, accidente, *m.* **-cost,** S.: spesa di soprappiù, *f.* **-crop,** S.: seconda raccolta, *f.* **-dinner,** S.: dopo pranzo, *m.* **-game,** S.: nuovo spediente, *m.;* rivincita, *f.* **-math,** S.: guaime, *m.* **-noon,** S.: dopo pranzo, *m.* **-pains,** S. PL.: dolori dopo il parto, *m. pl.* **-reckoning,** S.: revisione d'un conto, *f.* **-taste,** S.: cattivo gusto; fastidio, *m.* **-thought,** S.: riflessione tardiva, *f.* **-times,** S. PL.: secoli futuri, *m. pl.;* avvenire, *m.* **-wards,** ADV.: dopo, dipoi. **-wit,** S.: senno fuor di stagione, *m.*
agāin, ADV.: di nuovo, ancora, un altra volta: — *and* —, molte volte, le mille volte; *as much* —, altrettanto; *over* —, un'altra volta; *to come* —, ritornare; *find* —, ritrovare. **-st,** PREP.: contro; in faccia: — *the hair,* contra pelo; contra voglia..
agâst†, ADJ.: spaventato, stupefatto.
ăgạte, S.: agata, *f.*
agāzed†, ADJ.: stupito.
āg-*e*, S.: età, *f.;* secolo, *m.: old* —, età avanzata, *f.; golden* —, secolo d'oro; *middle* —*s,* medio evo: *full* —, adolescenza, *f; non* —, minorità, *f.; be of* —, esser maggiore; *he is ten years of* —, egli ha dieci anni. **-ed,** ADJ.: vecchio, attempato. **-edly,** ADV.: come un vecchio.
ā-ġency, S.: azienda; azione, *f.* **-gent**1, ADJ.: agente; operante. **-gent**2, S.: agente; ministro, *m.*
agglŏmẹr-ạte, TR.: agglomerare, aggomitolare; ammassare; adunare; INTR.: aggomitolarsi; adunarsi. **-ā̤tion,** S.: agglomerazione, *f.,* agglomeramento, ammasso, *m.*
agglūti-nant, ADJ., S.: agglutinante. **-nạte,** TR.: conglutinare; unire. **-nā̤tion,** S.: agglutinazione, riunione, *f.* **-native,** ADJ.: agglutinativo.
ăg-grandize, TR.: aggrandire; accrescere, aumentare. **-grăndizement,** S.: aggrandimento, *m.* **-grandizẹr,** S.: aggranditore, *m.*
ăggrav-ạte, TR.: aggravare; aumentare. **-ā̤tion,** S.: aggravazione, *f.,* aggravamento, *m.;* enormità, *f.*
ăggrẹ-gate2, ADJ.: aggregato, S.: aggregato, *m.;* unione, *f.* **-gate**2, *tr.:* aggregare; unire. **-gā̤tion,** S.: aggregazione, *f.;* aggregare, *m.*
aggrĕss1, INTR.: aggredire, assalire. **aggress**†2, **agress-*ion,*** S.: aggressione, *f.;* assalimento, *m.* **-ive,** ADJ.: attaccando, offensivo. **-ively,** ADV.: offensivamente. **-or,** S.: aggressore, assalitore, *m.*
aggrîevanee, S.: ingiuria, *f.;* nocumento, *m.* **-grieve,** TR.: affliggere, ledere; travagliare; danneggiare. **-grîeved,** ADJ.: afflitto, offeso, danneggiato.
aggröup, TR.: aggroppare.
aghâst, ADJ.: spaventato, impaurito.
ă-gile, ADJ.: agile; snello, destro. **-gileness, -gility,** S.: agilità; destrezza, *f.*
ăgio, S.: aggio, *m.*
ăgist, TR.: ingressare il bestiame. **-er,** S.: ingrassatore di bestiame, *m.* **-ment,** S.: ingrassamento di bestiame; aggiustamento, *m.*
ăgi-table, ADJ.: agitabile. **-tạte,** TR.: agitare; smuovere. **-tā̤tion,** S.: agitazione, *f.,* agitamento, *m.;* turbazione, *f.* **-tạtor,** S.: agitatore.
agnā-te, S.: agnato, parente, *m.* **-tion,** S.: agnazione; parentela, *f.*
agŏ, ADV.: fa (“*it makes*”), è (“*there is*”), sono (“*there are*”); tempo fa; da: *long* —, tempo fa; *how long* —*?* quanto tempo è? *some years* —, anni sono; *but a while* (*a little*) —, poco fa.
agŏg, ADV.: *set* —, far venir desiderio.
agōing, ADV.: in movimento, in atto: *be* —, andare.
ăgo-nize, INTR.: essere in agonia; soffrire. **-ny,** S.: agonia; angoscia, *f.*
agrārian, ADJ.: della campagna.
agrēe, INTR.: accordarsi, esser d'accordo, intendersi, convenire: — *with,* confarsi; — *to,* aderire, acconsentire; (*gram.*) accordarsi; —*d!* siamo d'accordo! — *together,* accordarsi, vivere in pace; *I* — *with you,* sono di vostro parere. **-able,** ADJ.: convenevole; piacevole, ameno, grato. **-ableness,** S.: convenevolezza; congruità; grazia, *f.* **-ably,** ADV.: convenevolmente; piacevolmente; vagamente. **-d,** ADJ.: fisso, aggiustato; ADV.: siamo intesi, toppa. **-ment,** S.: accordo, *m.;* conformità, *f.;* concento, *m.: come to an* —, venire a patti, accordarsi.
ăgricultūre, S.: agricoltura, *f.*
agröund, ADV.: in terra; sventuratamente.
āgue, S.: febbre, *f.: fit of* —, accesso di febbre, *m.; tertian* —, febbre terzana, *f.* **-d,** ADJ.: febbricitante. **-tree,** S.: sassafrasso, *m.*
āguish, ADJ.: febbroso. **-ness,** S.: qualità febbricosa, *f.*

âh! INTERJ.: ah! ahimè! ahì!
ahâ! INTERJ.: ben! bene!
ahĕad, ADV.: innanzi, (da)vanti; (*nav.*) a prua: — *of*, più avanti di; *go* —, innoltrarsi; *get* — *of*, oltrepassare.
ahŭll, ADV.: (*nav.*) a secco.
āid1, S.: aiuto, soccorso, aiutamento, *m.* **aid**2, TR.: aiutare, soccorrere. **-anee**, S.: aiuto, sostegno, *m.*, assistenza, *f.* **-ant**, ADJ.: aiutante; soccorrevole. **-de-câmp** *m* = **n**, S.: aiutante di campo, *m.* **-er**, S.: aiutante; alleato, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: sprovveduto; impotente.
āil, TR.: appenare; tormentare; aver qualque cosa: *what —s him?* che cosa ha? *what —s you?* che male avete? *I — nothing*, non ho niente. **-ing**, ADJ.: indisposto, incomodato. **-ment**, S.: male, *m.*; indisposizione, *f.*
āim1, S.: mira, *f.*; bersaglio; disegno, *m.*: *miss one's* —, mancare il colpo; *take one's* —, prender la mira, mirare. **aim**2, TR.: mirare; aspirare, tendere. **-er**, S.: miratore; aspirante, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza mira.
âir1, S.: aria; apparenza, *f.*; aspetto, *m.*; cantata, *f.*, canto, *m.*: *in the open* —, all'aria aperta; *beat the* —, far un buco nell'acqua; *build castles in the* —, far castelli in aria; *take the* —, pigliar aria. **air**2, TR.: mettere all'aria, sventolare; seccare. **-balloon**, S.: pallone aerostatico, *m.* **-bladder**, S.: vescica, *f.* **-built**, ADJ.: chimerico, vano. **-drawn**, ADJ.: finto, ideale. **-gun**, S.: fucile a vento, *m.* **-hole**, S.: sfogatoio; spiraglio, *m.* **-iness**, S.: esporre all'aria, *m.*; leggerezza, vivacità. **-ing**, S.: l'esporre all'aria, *m.*; aerazione, passeggiata, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: senz'aria. **-pump**, S.: tromba pneumatica, *f.* **-shaft**, S.: spiraglio, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: d'aria, aereo, giulivo.
aisle, S.: navata (d'una chiesa), *f.*
āit, S.: isoletta (in un fiume), *f.*
ajâr, ADJ.: socchiuso.
akin, ADJ.: apparentato, consanguineo.
ălabaster, S.: alabastro, *m.*; ADJ.: alabastrino.
ălăck! INTERJ.: ohimè! oimè! **-aday!** INTERJ: ohimè! misero me!
ălăcrity, S.: vivacità, allegrezza, *f.*
ălănd, ADV.: a terra, in terra.
alârm1, S.: allarme; spavento, *m.*: *sound an* —, suonare all'arme; *take* —, inquietarsi. **alârm**2, TR.: allarmare; spaventare. **-bell**, S.: campana dello stormo, *m.* **-clock**, S.: sveglierina, *f.*, svegliatoio, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: allarmante; stupendo. **-ist**, S.: alarmista, *m.* **-post**, S.: luogo dell'appuntamento, *m.* **-watch**, S.: sveglia, *f.* **alârum** = *alarm.*
ălăs! INTERJ.: ohimè! oimè!
ălbēit, CONJ.: frattanto; benchè.
ălbum, S.: album, *m.*
albūmen, S.: albume, *m.*
al-chĕmical, ADJ.: alchimico. **-chĕmically**, ADV.: a modo d'alchimista. **ălchemist**, S.: alchimista, *m.* **ălchemy**, S.: alchimia, *f.*
ălcohol, S.: alcoole, *m.* **-izātion**, S.: alcoolizzazione, *f.* **-ize**, INTR.: raffinare perfettamente, alcoolizzare.
ălcoran, S.: alcorano, *m.*
ălcove, S.: alcovo, *m.*
ăldĕr, S.: ontano, *m.*
ăldĕrman, S.: scabino, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: a modo di scabino.
āle, S.: birra; (*jest.*) cervogia, *f.*: *pale* —, birra bianca. **-brewer**, S.: birraio, *m.*
alōe, ADV.: (*nav.*) sotto il vento.
ălehoof, S.: edera terrestre, *f.*
āle-house, S.: birreria, osteria, *f.*
ălĕmbic, S.: limbicco, lambiccio, *m.*
ălĕngth, ADV.: a piena lunghezza.
ălĕrt, ADJ.: vigilante; lesto: *on the* —, all'erta **-ness**, S.: vigilanza, destrezza; petulanza, *f.*
āle-wife, S.: ostessa d'un'osteria, *f.*
Alexăndrine, ADJ.: alessandrino.
ălgate(s)†, ADV.: interamente; benchè.
ălgebra, S.: algebra, *f.* **-brāic(al)**, ADJ.: algebraico, d'algebra. **-braist**, S.: algebrista, *m.*
ăl-gid, ADJ.: algente, freddo. **-gĭdity**, S.: algore, *m.*
ālias, ADV.: altrimente.
ălibi, S.: (*leg.*) alibi, *m.*
ālien, ADJ.: alieno, straniero; S.: forestiere, *m.*, *f.* **-able**, ADJ.: alienabile. **-ate**, TR.: alienare; trasferire, vendere. **-ated**, ADJ.: alienato, trasferito. **-ātion**, S.: alienazione, *f.*: — *of mind*, alienazione di mente, *f.*
ălight, INTR.: smontare; mettere piè a terra.
ălike, ADV.: simile, similmente, parimente.
ăli-ment, S.: alimento; cibo, *m.* **-mĕntal, -mĕntary**, ADJ.: alimentoso, nutritivo: — *canal*, canale (*or* dutto) alimentario. **-mentātion**, S.: alimentare, nutricamento, *m.*
ălimony, S.: pensione alimentaria, *f.*
ăliquot, ADJ.: aliquoto.
alive, ADJ.: vivente, vivo, vivace, attivo: *keep* —, far vivere, serbare in vita.
ăl-kali, S.: alcali, *m.* **-kaline**, ADJ.: alcalino. **-kalizāte**, TR.: alcalizzare. **-kalizate**, ADJ.: alcalizzato, d'alcali. **-kalizātion**, S.: alcalizzazione, *f.*
ăll, ADJ.: tutto, ciascuno; S.: tutto, totale, *m.*; ADV.: assolutamente, in tutto, intieramente: — *of us*, tutti noi; — *of*

suáden, subitamente; — *over*, da per tutto; *not at* —, no certo; — *the better*, tanto meglio; *nowhere at* —, in nessun luogo; *'tis — one*, è tutt' uno; *by — means*, onninamente, certamente, in ogni modo; ADV.: in tutto, intieramente.

allāy 1, S.: lega, misura, *f.* **allay** 2, TR.: allegare, mescolare. **-er**, S.: alleggiatore; mitigatore, *m.* **-ment**†, S.: alleggiamento; comforto, *m.*

ăll-cheering, ADJ.: rallegrante. **-conquering**, ADJ.: invincibile.

allegātion, S.: allegazione; dichiarazione, *f.*

allĕg-e, TR.: allegare; dichiarare. **-eable**, ADJ.: che può allegarsi. **-ement**, S.: allegamento, *m.*; difesa, *f.* **-er**, S.: allegatore, dichiaratore, *m.*

allegiance, S.: lealtà, fedeltà, *f.*: *oath of* —, giuramento di fedeltà. **-t**, ADJ.: leale, fedele.

allegŏric(al), ADJ.: allegorico. **-gŏrically**, ADV.: allegoricamente. **ăllegorize**, TR.: allegorizzare. **-gory**, S.: allegoria, *f.*

allegro, S.: allegro, *m.*

allēviate, TR.: alleviare; mitigare. **-ation**, S.: alleviamento; comforto, *m.*

ălley, S.: viale di giardino; chiassolino, chiasso, *m.*: *blind* —, angiporto.

all-hăllowtide, S.: primo di novembre, *m.*

allī-ance, S.: alleanza; affinità, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: alleato, confederato, *m. pl.*

ălligate, TR.: collegare.

ălligator, S.: alligatore, *m.*

alliterātion, S.: alliterazione; ripetizione, *f.*

ăll-knowing, ADJ.: onnisciente.

allocūtion, S.: allocuzione, *f.*

allōdium, S.: (*jur.*) allodio, *m.*

allŏt, TR.: assegnare; aggiudicare. **-ment**, S.: assegnazione; distribuzione, *f.*

allŏw, TR.: accordare, concedere; permettere; dedurre: — *me to tell you*, permettete che io vi dica. **-able**, ADJ.: ammissibile; permesso, giusto. **-ableness**, S.: legittimità; proprietà; giustezza, *f.* **-ance**, S.: mantenimento, *m.*; concessione; razione, *f.*; *make* —, essere indulgente; *a yearly* —, un assegno annuo.

ăll-sōulsdāy, S.: festa di tutti i Santi, *f.*

allūde, INTR.: alludere, sottintendere.

allūr-e, TR.: adescare, allettare. **-ement**, S.: adescamento, allettamento, *m.* **-er**, S.: adescatore, allettattore, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: lusinghevole; fallace; S.: allettamento, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: lusinghevolmente. **-ingness**, S.: allettanza; lusingheria, *f.*

allūsion, S.: allusione, *f.* **-sive**, ADJ.: allusivo. **-sively**, ADV.: in modo allusivo. **-siveness**, S.: allusione, *f.*

allūvion, S.: alluvione, *f.*

ăll-wise, ADJ.: onnisciente.

allȳ 1, S.: alleato; parente, *m.* **ally** 2, TR.: associare; legare.

ălmanac, S.: almanacco, *m.*

almīgh-tiness, S.: onnipotenza, *f.* **-ty**, ADJ.: onnipotente.

âlmond, S.: mandorla, *f.*: — *tree*, S.: mandorlo. **-s**, PL.: glandule, *f. pl.*; orrechioni, *m. pl.*

ălmoner, S.: elemosiniere; capellano, *m.* **-monry**, S.: ufficio dell' elemosiniere, *m.*

ălmost, ADV.: quasi; pressochè.

âlms, S. PL.: limosina, *f.* **-basket**, S.: paniere da limosine, *m.* **-deed**, S.: dono caritatevole, *m.* **-giver**, S.: limosiniere, *m.* **-house**, S.: spedale, *m.* **-man**, S.: limosinante, mendicante, *m.*

ălnight†, S.: candela di cera; lumicina, *f.*

ălœs, S.: aloè, *m.*

alŏft, ADJ.: alto, elevato, pomposo. **aloft**, ADV., PREP.: su; in alto.

alōne, ADJ., ADV.: solo, solitario: *all* (or *quite*) —, solo soletto; *let* —, lasciare stare, abbandonare; *let him* — *for that*, lasciate, fare a lui.

alŏng, ADV., PREP.: pur via; alla lunga, lungo; accosto; appresso: *come* —, avanti; venite pur via; — *with*, unitamente a, in compagnia di. **-side**, PREP.: lungo di bordo, accosto, lungo la banda.

alŏof, ADV.: di lungi; da lontano; (*nav.*) al vento.

alŏud, ADV.: ad alta voce; forte.

ălpha-bet, S.: alfabeto, *m.* **-bĕtical**, ADJ.: alfabetico. **-bĕtically**, ADV.: alfabeticamente.

ălrĕady, ADV.: già, di già, innanzi.

ălso, CONJ.: anche, ancora; oltre.

ăltar, S.: altare, *m.*

altar-piece, S.: quadro d' altare, pallio.

ăl-ter, TR.: alterare; cangiare; rifare; INTR.: cambiare, variare; corrompersi. **-terable**, ADJ.: alterabile. **-terableness**, S.: attezza ad alterarsi, *f.* **-terably**, ADV.: in modo alterabile. **-terant**, ADJ.: alterante. **-terātion**, S.: alterazione, *f.* **-tercātion**, S.: altercazione; contesa, *f.* **-ternacy**, S.: alternazione, *f.* **-ternate** 1, ADJ.: alternativo, reciproco. **-ternate** 2, TR.: alternare; avvicendare. **-ternately**, ADV.: a vicenda. **-ternateness**, S.: vicendevolezza, scambievolezza, *f.* **-ternātion**, S.: alternazione, *f.* **-ternative**, ADJ.: alternativo; S.: alternativa, *f.* **-ternatively**, ADV.: alternativamente.

ălthough, CONJ.: benchè, ancorchè, sebbene.

ăltitude, S.: altitudine, altezza, *f.*

altogether, ADV.: affatto, interamente.
ăl-um, S.: allume, *m.* **-lŭminous**, ADJ.: alluminoso.
ălwayṣ, ADV.: sempre, continuamente.
ăm, PRES. di *be.*
amability, S.: amabilità; piacevolezza, *f.*
amāin, ADV.: vigorosamente; (*nav.*) a tutta forza.
amălga-mate, TR.: amalgamare. **-māṭion**, S.: amalgamazione, *f.*
amanuĕnsis, S.: amanuense, copista, segretario, *m.*
ămaranth, S.: amaranto, *m.*
amâss, TR.: ammassare, accumulare. **-ment**, S.: ammassamento, *m.*
amatēur, S.: amatore, dilettante, *m.*
ămatory, ADJ.: amatorio.
amāz-e 1, S.: stupore, *m.*, sorpresa, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: stordire; sorprendere. **-edly**, ADV.: in modo sorprendente. **-edness, -ement**, S.: sorpresa, *f.*, stupore, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: stupendo, maraviglioso. **-ingly**, ADV.: maravigliosamente.
ămazon, S.: amazzone, *f.*
ambass. . = *embass.* .
ămber, S.: ambra, *f.*; ADJ.: ambrato, d'ambra. **-coloured**, S.: color d'ambra, *m.* **-grîs**, S.: ambracane, *m.*
ambi-dĕxter, S.: ambidestro; furbo, *m.* **-dextĕrity**, S.: dissimulazione, *f.*, furberia. **-dĕxtrous**, ADJ.: ambidestro, doppio.
ămbient, ADJ.: ambiente.
am-bigŭity, S.: ambiguità; dubbiezza, *f.* **-biguous**, ADJ.: ambiguo, equivoco. **-bĭguously**, ADV.: ambiguamente, equivocamente. **-bĭguousness**, S.: ambiguità, *f.*
ămbit, S.: circuito, *m.*, circonferenza, *f.*
ambi-tion, S.: ambizione, *f.* **-tious**, ADJ.: ambizioso. **-tiously**, ADV.: ambiziosamente. **-tiousness**, S.: ambizione, *f.*
ămbl-e 1, S.: ambio, *m.* **-e** 2, INTR.: andar l'ambio. **-er**, S.: cavallo ambiante, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: ambiante: — *pace*, pace, ambio portante. **-ingly**, ADV.: col passo dell'ambio.
ambrō-sia, S.: ambrosia, *f.* **-sial**, ADJ.: d'ambrosia; ambrosio.
ămbṣace, S.: ambassi, *m. pl.*
ămbu-late, INTR.: ambulare. **-lātion**, S.: andamento, passeggio lento, *m.* **-latory**, ADJ.: ambulatorio.
am-buscāde, ăm-bush, S.: imboscata, *f.*, agguato, inganno, *m.*: *lay in* —, tender un agguato; *lie in* —, stare in agguato, imboscarsi. **-bushed**, ADJ.: imboscato; in agguato.
amēlio-rate, TR.: migliorare. **-rātion**, S.: miglioramento, *m.*
ămĕn, ADV.: amen, così sia.
amēnable, ADJ.: risponsabile; tenuto.
amĕnd, TR.: ammendare, correggere, purgare; INTR.: ammendarsi; correggersi, migliorarsi. **-er**, S.: ammendatore, correttore, *m.* **-ment**, S.: ammendamento, *m.*; riforma, *f.* **-s**, S.: ammenda; ricompensa, *f.*: *make* —, ricompensare, rimunerare, risarcire.
amĕnity, S.: amenità; piacevolezza, *f.*
amĕrce, TR.: imporre una multa. **-able**, ADJ.: soggetto all'ammenda. **-ment**, S.: ammenda, multa, *f.*
ăme-thyst, S.: amatista, *f.* **-thystine**, ADJ.: dell'amatista.
āmiabl-e, ADJ.: affezionato, affabile, avvenente. **-eness**, S.: affabilità, grazia; benignità, *f.* **-y**, ADV.: amabilmente, benignamente.
ămicabl-e, ADJ.: amichevole, piacevole. **-eness**, S.: benevolenza; cordialità, *f.* **-y**, ADV.: amichevolmente.
ămice, S.: ammitto, *m.*
amid, -st, PREP.: fra; nel mezzo.
amĭss, ADV.: male; a male, in mala parte: *take* —, aver a male, prendere in mala parte.
amission, S.: perdita, *f.*
ămity, S.: amicizia; concordia, *f.*
ammunĭtion, S.: munizione, *f.* **-bread**, S.: pane di munizione, *m.*
ămnesty, S.: amnistia, *f.*, perdono generale, *m.*
amōmum†, S.: amomo, *m.*
amŏng, -gst, PREP.: fra, tra, infra.
ămo-rist, S.: amante, innamorato, *m.* **-rous**, ADJ.: amoroso. **-rously**, ADV.: amorosamente, con amore. **-rousness**, S.: amorevolezza, affezione, *f.*
amŏrphous, ADJ.: amorfo.
amôrt, ADJ.: ammortito, malinconico. **-izātion**, S.: (*law*) estinzione, *f.* **-ize**, TR.: amortizzare, estinguere.
amōtion, S.: rimovimento, *m.*
amŏunt 1, S.: montante, *m.*; somma totale, *f.*: *to the* — *of*, fino alla concorrenza di. **amount** 2, INTR.: montare; arrivare; ascendere; valere.
amŏur, S.: intrigo amoroso, *m.*
amŏve, TR.: rimuovere.
amphĭbious, ADJ.: anfibio.
amphibŏlogy, S.: anfibologia, *f*
ămphibrach, S.: anfibraco.
amphictyŏnic, ADJ.: anfizionico. **Amphĭctyons**, S. PL.: Anfizioni.
amphithē-atre, S.: anfiteatro, *m.* **-ătrical**, ADJ.: anfiteatrale.
ăm-ple, ADJ.: ampio, largo. **-pleness**, S.: ampiezza; grandezza, *f.* **-plificate**, TR.: amplificare. **-plificātion**, S.: amplificazione, *f.* **-plifier**, S.: amplificatore, *m.* **-plify**, TR.: amplificare; esagerare; INTR.: diffondersi; distendersi.

-plitude, S.: amplitudine; ampiezza, *f.* **-ply**, ADV.: ampiamente, largamente, copiosamente.

ămpu-tate, TR.: amputare; troncare. **-tā-tion**, S.: (*surg.*) amputazione, *f.*; troncamento, *m.*

ămulet, S.: amuleto, *m.*

amūs-e, TR.: trattenere, tenere a bada. **-ement**, S.: trattenimento; passatempo, *m.* **-er**, S.: trastullatore, *m.* **-ive**, ADJ.: dilettevole, sollazzevole.

ăn, ART. = *a.*

anabăptist, S.: anabattista, *m.*

anăchron-ism, S.: anacronismo, *m.*

ăna-gram, S.: anagramma, *m.* **-grăm-matist**, S.: anagrammatista, *m.* **-grăm-matize**, INTR.: anagrammatizzare.

ănalects, S. PL.: analetti, *m. pl.*

an-alŏgical, ADJ.: analogico. **-alŏg-ically**, ADV.: analogicamente, per analogia. **-ălogize**, TR.: spiegare per analogia. **-ălogous**, ADJ.: analogo, simile. **-ălogy**, S.: analogia, conformità, *f.*

ăn-alyse = *-yze.* **-ălysis**, S.: analisi, *f.* **-alytical**, ADJ.: analitico. **-alyt-ically**, ADV.: per via d'analisi. **-alyze**, TR.: analizzare. **-alyzer**, S.: analista; notomista, *m.*

anānas, S.: ananasso, *m.*

ăn-arch, S.: anarchista, *m.* **-archi-c(al)**, ADJ.: anarchico, d'anarchia. **-archist**, S.: anarchista, *m.* **-archy**, S.: anarchia, *f.*

anăthe-ma, S.: anatema; scomunica, *f.* **-mătical**, ADJ.: d'anatema. **-măt-ically**, ADV.: per via d'anatema. **-matize**, TR.: anatemizzare, scomunicare.

an-atŏmical, ADJ.: anatomico. **-atŏm-ically**, ADV.: anatomicamente. **-ătomist**, S.: anatomista, notomista, *m.* **-ătomize**, TR.: notomizzare. **-ătomy**, S.: anatomia, notomia.

ănees-tor, S.: antenato; predecessore, *m.* **-tral**, ADJ.: d'antenati, ereditario. **-try**, S.: schiatta; razza, *f.*

ănchor, S.: ancora, *f.*: *cast* —, gettar l'ancora; *lie, ride at* —, essere all'ancora; *weigh* —, scioglier l'ancora. **anchor**, INTR.: gettar l'ancora, ancorare. **-age**, S.: ancoramento, *m.*

ănchorite, S.: anacoreta, eremita, *m.*

anchōvy, S.: acciuga, *f.*

ăncient 1, ADJ.: antico, vecchio: *grow* —, invecchiare. **ancient** 2, S.: bandiera, *f.*; pennoncello, *m.* **-bearer**, S.: portastandardo, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: anticamente; a' tempi andati. **-ness**, S.: antichità, anzianità, *f.* **-ry**, S.: anzianità, *f.*

ănd, CONJ.: e, ed.

ăndiron, S.: alare, *m.*

ăndrogyne, S.: androgino, ermafrodito, *m.*

ănecdote, S.: aneddoto, *m.*

anĕnt, PREP.: concernente.

anĕw, ADV.: di nuovo, ancora, *m.*

ăngel, S.: angelo, angiolo, *m.*: *guardian* —, angele custode.

angĕlic, ADJ.: angelico. **-a**, S.: (*bot.*) angelica, *f.* **-al**, ADJ.: angelico. **-al-ness**, S.: eccellenza angelica, *f.*

ăngelot, S.: angelica, *f.* (strumento).

ăngel-shot, S.: palla ramata, *f.*

ănger 1, S.: collera, ira; stizza, *f.* **anger** 2, TR.: adirare, irritare; stizzare. **-ly**, ADV.: adiratamente, stizzosamente.

ăn-gle 1, S.: amo (da pigliar pesci); (*geom.*) angolo, *m.* **-gle** 2, TR.: pescare coll'amo; allettare. **-gler**, S.: pescatore coll'amo, *m.* **-rod**, S.: canna da pescare, *f.*

ăngli-cism, S.: anglicismo, *m.* **-cize**, TR.: render inglese.

ăngling, S.: pescare coll'amo, *m.*

ăn-grily, ADV.: con collera, iratamente. **-gry**, ADJ.: irato, collerico: *be* —, essere in collera: *make* —, far adirare; *get* —, adirarsi; — *with*, adirato contro.

ănguish, S.: angoscia, *f.*, affanno, dolore, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: angosciato.

ăngu-lar, ADJ.: angolare, angoloso. **-larly**, ADV.: co.. angoli. **-larness**, S.: forma angolare, *f.* **-lated**, ADJ.: angolato.

angŭst†, ADJ.: angusto, stretto.

anhelāti-on, S.: anelito, *m.*

anīghts†, ADV.: di notte, in tempo di notte.

ăn-ileness†, **-ility**, S.: vecchiezza (d'una donna), *f.*

animadvĕr-sion, S.: osservazione, *f.* **-sive**, ADJ.: censurante, critico. **-t**, TR.: osservare, considerare; notare. **-tor**, S.: censore, critico, *m.*

ăni-mal 1, S.: animale, *m.* **-mal** 2, ADJ.: animale. **-mălcule**, S.: animaletto, *m.* **-măl-ity**, S.: qualità d'un animale, *f.*

ăni-mate, TR.: animare; incoraggiare. **-mate(d)**, ADJ.: animato, brioso. **-mate-ness**, **-mation**, S.: animazione; vivacità, *f.* **-mative**, ADJ.: vivificante. **-mator**, S.: animatore, *m.*

ăni-mose, ADJ.: animoso. **-mŏsity**, S.: animosità, *f.*; rancore, *m.*

ănise, S.: anice, *m.*

ănkle, **-bone**, S.: caviglia del piede, *f.*

ăn-nalist, S.: analista, *m.* **-nals**, S. PL.: annali, *m. pl.*

annĕal, TR.: temperare (il vetro).

an-nĕx, TR.: giungere, unire. **-nexā-tion**, S.: aggiunzione, *f.* **-nexion**, S.: aggiungimento, *m.*; aggiunta, *f.*

annihi-lable, ADJ.: che può annichilarsi. **-late**, TR.: annichilare. **-lation**, S.: annichilazione; distruzione, *f.*

annĭvĕrsary, ADJ.: annuale; S.: anniversario, *m.*
ănnǫ-tate, TR.: annotare. **-tā́tĭǫn,** S.: annotazione; osservazione, *f.* **-tā́tǫr,** S.: annotatore, *m.*
annöụnce, TR.: annunziare; pubblicare. **-ẹr,** S.: annunziatore, *m.*
annöy, TR.: annoiare, molestare; infastidire. **-ance,** S.: annoiamento, *m.* **-ẹr,** S.: importuno, *m.*
ănnụal, ADJ.: annuale, annuario. **-ly,** ADV.: annualmente, d' anno in anno.
annū-itant, S.: pensionario, *m.* **-ity,** S.: annualità; rendita annuale, *f.*: *settle an — upon any one,* costituire ad alcuno un annuo assegno.
annŭl, TR.: annullare, estinguere.
ănnụlar, ADJ.: annullare; annulario.
annŭlling, S.: annullazione, *f.*
annūmerate†, TR.: annoverare.
annŭn-cĭate†, TR.: annunziare. **-cĭā-tĭǫn, -ciation-day,** S.: annunziazione, *f.*
ănǫdyne, ADJ.: (*med.*) anodino.
anöịnt, TR.: ungere, unguentare. **-ẹr,** S.: che fa l' unzione. **-ment,** S.: unzione, *f.*
anŏma-lous, ADJ.: anomalo, irregolare. **-lously,** ADV.: irregolarmente. **-ly,** S.: anomalia, irregolarità, *f.*
anŏn, ADV.: adesso adesso, fra poco; subito: *ever and —,* ogni tanto, ad ogni momento.
anŏnymous, ADJ.: anonimo. **-ly,** ADV.: anonimamente.
anŏthẹr, ADJ.: (un) altro; differente: *one —,* l' un l' altro; *one after —,* un dopo l' altro.
ănswẹr 1, S.: risposta, replica, *f.*: *give —s,* rimbeccare ogni parola. **answer** 2, INTR.: rispondere, replicare; corrispondere; essere mallevadore; (*com.*) soddisfare; — *a question* (*letter*), rispondere ad una domanda (lettera); *I will — for him,* io gli starò mallevadore. **-able,** ADJ.: risponsabile; conforme. **-ableness,** S.: convenenza; conformità, *f.* **-ẹr,** S.: risponditore, *m.*
ănt, S.: formica, *f.*
antăgǫ-nist, S.: antagonista; rivale, *m.* **-nĭse,** INTR.: contendere.
antârctic, ADJ.: antartico.
antẹcē-de, INTR.: andare innanzi. **-dence,** S.: precedenza, priorità, *f.* **-dent,** S.: antecedente, *m.* **-dently,** ADV.: antecedentemente, innanzi.
antẹcĕssor, S.: antecessore, *m.*
antẹchāmbẹr, S.: anticamera, *f.*
ănte-date, TR.: antidatare.
antẹdilūvian, ADJ.: antediluviano.
ănte-lǫpe, S.: antilope, *f.*
antẹmerĭdian, ADJ.: antemeridiano.
antẹpēnult, S.: antepenultima, *f.*
antēri-or, ADJ.: anteriore, precedente. **-ŏrity,** S.: anteriorità, priorità, *f.*
ănthem, S.: antifona, *f.*; inno, *m.*
ănt-hill, S.: formicaio, *m.*
anthŏlǫgy, S.: antologia, *f.*
Anthǫny's fīre, S.: risipola, *f.*
anthrǫpŏlǫgy, S.: antropologia, *f.*
ăntic 1, ADJ.: lepido; grottesco. **antic** 2, S.: buffone, *m.*
antichrĭstian, ADJ.: anticristiano.
antĭci-pate, TR.: anticipare, prevenire. **-pā́tĭǫn,** S.: anticipazione, prevenzione, *f.*
ăntĭcly, ADV.: in modo faceto.
ăntidate = *antedate.*
ăntidōte, S.: antidoto, *m.*
antĭpathy, S.: antipatia, avversione, *f.*
antĭpǫdẹs, S.: antipodi, *m. pl.*
ăn-tiquary, S.: antiquario, *m.* **-tiquate,** TR.: invecchiare, abolire, annullare. **-tîque,** S.: anticaglia, *f.* **-tĭquity,** S.: antichità, *f.*
antĭthẹsis, S.: antitesi, *f.*
ăntitype, S.: figura, *f.*, simbolo, *m.*
ăntlẹr, S.: pugnale delle corna del cervo, *m.*
ănvil, S.: incude, incudine, *f.*
anxĭẹty, S.: ansietà, *f.*; affanno, *m.*
ănxious, ADJ.: ansioso. **-ly,** ADV.: ansiosamente, con ansietà. **-ness,** S.: ansietà, sollecitudine, *f.*
ăny, ADJ., PRON.: ogni, ognuno, chiunque; qualunque; del (dello, della, etc., *as a partitive*: e. g. *have you — paper?* avete della carta? *as partitive also untranslated*); ne (e. g. *has he —?* ne ha?): *in — place,* ovunque si sia; — *farther,* più oltre; — *longer,* più lungo tempo; — *more,* più. **-body,** PRON.: chiunque, ciascuno, qualcuno. **-how,** ADV.: come si voglia; in qualunque modo; tuttavia, nondimeno. **-one,** PRON.: ciascheduno, ognuno; qualcuno. **-thing,** PRON.: qualche cosa; qualunque cosa, ogni cosa. **-way(s),** ADV.: in qualunque modo. **-where,** ADV.: dovunque: — *else,* altrove. **-whither†,** ADV.: dovunque. **-wise,** ADV.: in qualsiasi (*or* qualunque) modo.
apāce, ADV.: presto, prestamente; forte.
apârt, ADV.: da parte, da canto.
apârtment, S.: appartamento, *m.*
ăpathy, S.: apatia; indolenza, *f.*
āpe 1, S.: scimmia, *f.*: babbuino, *m.* **ape** 2, TR.: scimmiottare, contraffare, imitare.
apēak, apēek, ADV.: a picco; perpendicolarmente.
a-pĕrient, -pĕritive, ADJ.: (*med.*) aperiente, aperitivo. **-pĕrt,** ADJ.: aperto. **-pĕrtly,** ADV.: apertamente. **ă-pẹr-tūre,** S.: apertura, *f.*
apĕtalous, (*bot.*) apetalo.

ā̆pex, S.: colmo, *m.*, sommità; cima, *f.* **ă̆phŏ-rĭsm**, S.: aforismo, *m.*; massima, *f.* **-rĭstical**, ADJ.: aforistico. **ā̆pi-ary**, S.: arnia, *f.*; alveare, *m.* **apī-ece**, ADV.: a testa, a ciascuno. **ā̆pish**, ADJ.: di scimmia; giullaresco: — *trick*, giulleria, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: da scimmia; buffonescamente. **-ness**, S.: buffoneria; giulleria, *f.* **apŏca-lypse**, S.: apocalisse, *f.* **-lĭptic(al)**, ADJ.: apocalittico. **apŏcriphal**, ADJ.: apocrifo, non autentico. **apo-dĭctic, -al**, ADJ.: apodittico. **ăpo-gee**, S.: apogeo, *m.* **apolo-gĕtical**, ADJ.: apologetico. **apŏ-lo-gist**, S.: apologista; difensore. **-log-ize**, INTR.: fare un' apologia, chiedere scusa, scolparsi. **ăpo-logue**, S.: apologo, *m.*; favola morale, *f.* **-logy**, S.: apologia, difesa, *f.* **ăpo-phthegm**, S.: apotegma, *m.* **apo-plĕctical**, ADJ.: apopletico. **ăpo-plexy**, S.: apoplessia, *f.* **apŏs-tasy**, S.: apostasia, *f.*, rinnegamento, *m.* **-tate**, S.: apostata, rinnegato, *m.* **-tatize**, INTR.: apostatare. **apŏs-te-mate**, INTR.: impostemire. **ăpos-teme**, S.: apostema, postema, *f.* **apŏs-tle**, S. appostolo, apostolo, *m.* **-tle-ship**, S.: appostolato, *m.* **-tŏlical**, ADJ.: appostolico. **-tŏlically**, ADV.: appostolicamente. **apŏs-tro-phe**, S.: apostrofo, *m.*; apostrofe, *f.* **-tro-phize**, TR.: apostrofare; indirizzare la parola ad altra persona. **ăpostume**, S.: (*surg.*) apostema, *f.* **apŏthe-cary**, S.: farmacista, speziale, *m.*: —*'s shop*, farmacia, spezeria. **appăll**, TR.: stupefare; atterrire; spaventare. **-ment**, S.: stupore; spavento, *m.* **ăppanage**, S.: appanaggio, *m.* **apparā̆tus**, S.: apparato; apparecchio, *m.* **appărel** 1, S.: addobbamento; vestimento, vestito, *m.* **apparel** 2, TR.: addobbare; vestire. **appā̆rent**, ADJ.: apparente, evidente; verosimile, presuntivo: *heir* —, erede presuntivo. **-ly**, ADV.: apparentemente, chiaramente. **-ness**, S.: evidenza, chiarezza, *f.* **ap-parĭti-on**, S.: apparizione, visione, *f.* **-pāritor**, S.: cursore; bidello, *m.* **appē-al** 1, S.: appellazione; accusa, *f.*; *court of* —, corte d' appello; *lodge an* —, interporre appello. **appeal** 2, INTR.: appellare; accusare. **-ant**†, S.: appellante, *m.* **appē-ar**, INTR.: apparire; comparire; farsi vedere: *it —s*, pare, è manifesto; *make* —, far vedere, dimostrare. **-ance**, S.: apparenza; probabilità, *f.*: *at first* —, a prima vista; *personal* —, comparsa personale, *f.* **appē-a-sable**, ADJ.: placabile. **-sable-ness**, S.: placabilità; riconciliazione, *f.* **-se**, TR.: pacificare, placare; quietare; mitigare. **-sement**, S.: placamento, *m.* **-ser**, S.: pacificatore, intercessore, *m.* **appĕl-lant**, S.: appellante, *m.* **-lā̆ti-on**, S.: appellazione, *f.* **-lative**, S.: (*gram.*) appellativo, *m.* **-latively**, ADV.: a modo d' appellativo. **-lee**, S.: (*jur.*) accusato, *m.* **appĕnd**, TR.: appendere, sospendere. **-age, -ant**, S.: accessorio, *m.* **-ix**, S.: appendice; dipendenza, *f.* **appertā̆in**, INTR.: appartenere; convenirsi. **-ment**, S.: privilegio, *m.* **ăppe-tence, -tency**, S.: appetenza; brama, *f.* **-tible**, ADJ.: appetibile, desiderabile. **-tite**, S.: appetito, *m.*; avidità, *f.* **-tĭti-on**, S.: appetizione, *f.* **applā̆u-d**, TR.: applaudire, approvare. **-der**, S.: applauditore, acclamante, *m.* **-se**, S.: applauso, acclamazione, *f.* **ă̆pple**, S.: pomo, *m.*; mela, *f.*: *the — of the eye*, la pupilla dell' occhio; *crab*—, mela selvatica. **-cart**, S.: carretta di pomi, *f.* **-dumpling**, S.: torta di mela, *f.* **-grove**, S.: pometo, *m.* **-harvest**, S.: raccolta delle mele, *f.* **-monger**, S.: venditore di mele, *m.* **-parings**, S. PL.: scorze di mela, *f. pl.* **-sauce**, S.: conserva di pomi, *f.* **-tree**, S.: melo, *m.* **-woman**, S.: donna che vende mele, *f.* **-yard**, S.: pometo, *m.* **applī-able**, ADJ.: convenevole, conforme. **-ance**, S.: adattamento, *m.* **ă̆ppli-cable**, ADJ.: applicabile; convenevole. **-cableness**, S.: conformità, *f.* **-cably**, ADV.: convenevolmente. **-cā̆ti-on**, S.: applicazione, *f.*, applicare, *m.*; assiduità, *f.*; ricorso, rifugio, *m.*: *make* — *to one*, aver ricorso ad uno. **-cative**, ADJ.: applicabile. **applў**, TR.: applicare, adattare; ricorrere, rifuggire; REFL.: applicarsi; impiegarsi: (*rail.*) — *the brake*, frenare; — *one's mind to*, applicarsi a. **appŏint**, TR.: ordinare; regolare; destinare, assegnare, fissare: — *a day*, fissare un giorno. **-er**, S.: ordinatore, *m.* **-ment**, S.: decreto, mandato; assegnamento; impiego, *m.*: *seek an* —, chiedere un impiego. **appŏrti-on**, TR.: proporzionare. **-ment**, S.: uguale distribuzione, *f.* **ă̆ppo-site**, ADJ.: adatto, proprio, congruo. **-sitely**, ADV.: propriamente, convenevolmente. **-siteness**, S.: proprietà; acconcezza; convenienza, *f.* **-sĭti-on**, S.: apposizione, *f.*

apprāi-se, TR.: apprezzare, stimare. **-sement**, S.: estimazione, *f.* **-ser**, S.: apprezzatore, estimatore, *m.* **-sing**, S.: estimazione, *f.*

apprē-ciable, ADJ.: apprezzabile, estimabile. **-ciate**, TR.: stimare, valutare, pregiare. **-ciātion**, S.: apprezzamento, *m.*

appre-hĕnd, TR.: prendere, catturare; intendere, conoscere; temere. **-hĕnder**, S.: sergente; intenditore, *m.* **-hĕnsible**, ADJ.: apprensibile; comprensibile. **-hĕnsion**, S.: cattura; concezione; comprendimento, intelletto, *m.*; paura, *f.*, timore, *m.*: *in my* —, a parer mio; *dull of* —, d'ingegno ottuso. **-hĕnsive**, ADJ.: apprensivo; pauroso.

apprĕnticeɪ, S.: apprendente, fattorino, *m.* **apprentice**2, TR.: prendere per fattorino. **-ship**, S.: noviziato, tirocinio, garzonaggio, *m.*: *serve one's* —, fare il tirocinio.

apprīze, TR.: informare.

approachɪ, S.: avvicinamento; accesso, *m.*; (*mil.*) PL.: approcci. **approach**2, TR.: avvicinare; approssimare; INTR.: avvicinarsi, accostarsi, approssimarsi. **-able**, ADJ.: accessibile. **-ing**, ADJ.: approssimante, vicino. **-ment**, S.: avvicinamento, accostamento, *m.*

approbātion, S.: approbazione, *f.*

appropri-ateɪ, TR.: appropriare: — *to one's self*, appropriarsi. **appropri-ate**2, ADJ.: appropriato; convenevole, idoneo. **-ātion**, S.: appropriazione, *f.*

approv-able, ADJ.: approvabile: lodevole. **-val**, S.: approbazione, *f.* **-ve**, TR.: approvare; avere per buono; accettare, ricevere: *I cannot* — *of it*, non posso approvar ciò. **-vement**, S.: approbazione, *f.*; miglioramento, *m.* **-ver**, S.: approvatore, *m.*

approxi-mateɪ, INTR.: approssimarsi, accostarsi. **-mate**2, ADJ.: prossimo, vicino. **-mātion**, S.: avvicinazione, *f.* **-mative**, ADJ.: approssimativo.

appūrtenance, S.: appartenenza, attenenza, *f.*

āpricot, S.: albicocca, *f.*

April *ā-*, S.: aprile, *m.*: — *fool*, pesce d'aprile, corbellatura.

āpron *or purn*, S.: grembiule, *m.*

ăpropos, ADV.: a proposito.

ăpsis, S.: apside, *f.*

ăpt, ADJ.: atto, idoneo, acconcio: *be* — *to learn*, imparare facilmente; *he is* — *to make such mistakes*, egli è molto soggetto a fare simili errori. **-ate**, TR.: adattare. **-itude**, S.: attezza, naturale disposizione, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: attamente, acconciamente; a proposito. **-ness**, S.: attezza, convenienza; conformità, *f.*

āqua-fortis, S.: acquaforte, *f.* **-vitæ**, S.: acquavite, *f.*

aquătic, ADJ.: acquatico.

ăquĕduct, S.: acquidotto; canale, *m.*

āqueous, ADJ.: acquoso.

āquiline, ADJ.: aquilino, d'aquila.

A-rab *ā-*, S.: arabo, *m.* **-rābian**, ADJ.: arabo, di Arabia; S.: arabo, *m.*

ăr-able, ADJ.: arabile. **-ātion**, S.: aratura, *f.*, aramento, *m.*

ârbalist, S.: balestra, *f.* **-er**, S.: balestriere, *m.*

âr-biter, S.: arbitro; arbitratore, *m.* **-bitrable**, ADJ.: arbitrario. **-bitrage**, **-bĭtrament**, S.: arbitrio, *m.*; scelta, *f.* **-bitrarily**, ADV.: arbitrariamente. **-bitrariness**, S.: autorità assoluta, *f.* **-bitrary**, ADJ.: arbitrario, assoluto; despotico. **-bitrate**, TR.: arbitrare; giudicare. **-bitrātion**, S.: arbitrato, *m.* **-bitrator**, S.: arbitratore, arbitro, *m.* **-bitrement**, S.: arbitrato; compromesso, *m.* **-bitress**, S.: arbitra, *f.*

ârbour, S.: pergola, *f.*, pergolato, *m.*

ârc, S.: arco; segmento (d'un cerchio), *m.*

ărcānum, S.: arcano, segreto, *m.*

ârchɪ, S.: volta, *f.*, arco, *m.*; capo, *m.*: *triumphal* —, arco trionfale, *m.* **arch**2, ADJ.: astuto, mascagno; arci: *look* —, inarcare le ciglia. **arch**3, TR.: archeggiare.

ărch-ānge*l*, S.: arcangelo, *m.* **-bĭshop**, S.: arcivescovo, *m.* **-dēacon**, S.: arcidiacono, *m.* **-dēaconry**, S.: arcidiaconato, *m.* **-dūchess**, S.: arciduchessa, *f.* **-dūke**, S.: arciduca, *m.* **-dūkedom**, S.: arciducato, *m.*

ârched, ADJ.: arcato, curvo.

ărch*ĕ*ology, S.: archeologia, *f.*

ârcher, S.: arciere, tiratore d'arco, *m.* **-y**, S.: arte di tirare l'arco, *m.*

ârch*ĕ*-type, S.: archetipo, originale, *m.* **-tȳpal**, ADJ.: d'archetipo.

ărch*ie*pĭscopal, ADJ.: d'arcivescovo.

ârch*i*-tect, S.: architetto, *m.* **-tectŏnic**, ADJ.: architettonico. **-tĕctural**, ADJ.: d'architettura. **-tĕcture**, S.: architettura, *f.*

ârch*i*trave, S.: (*arch.*) architrave, *m.*

ârch*i*ves, S. PL.: archivio, *m.*

ârchly, ADV.: giocosamente.

ârchprîest, S.: arciprete, *m.*

ârchtraitor, S.: gran traditore, traditoraccio, *m.*

ârchwise, ADJ.: in forma d'arco.

Arctic *ârc-*, ADJ.: artico, settentrionale.

ârcu-ate, ADJ.: piegato in arco. **-ātion**, S.: curvità, *f.*

ar-dency, S.: ardore; fervore, *m.*; passione, *f.* **-dent**, ADJ.: ardente; appassionato. **-dently**, ADV.: ardentemente;

con passione. **-dentness,** S.: ardore, *m.;* violenza, *f.* **-dour,** S.: ardore; desiderio intenso, *m.* **-ụous,** ADJ.: arduo; difficile. **-ụousness,** S.: arduità; difficoltà, *f.*

ārea, S.: area, *f.;* spazio, *m.*

ạrenā-ceous, ADJ.: sabbioso.

arẹŏmẹtẹr, S.: areometro, *m.*

ârgil, S.: argilla, argiglia, *f.* **-āc̣eous, -lòus,** ADJ.: argiglioso.

ârgụ-e, INTR.: arguire; disputare, contestare; accusare. **-ẹr,** S.: argomentatore, disputatore, *m.* **-ment,** S.: argomento; indizio, *m.;* controversia, *f.* **-mentātịọn,** S.: argomentazione, *f.* **-mĕntative,** ADJ.: argomentativo.

argūte†, ADJ.: arguto, pronto; vivace.

ăr-id, ADJ.: arido, secco; sterile. **-ĭdity,** S.: aridezza, aridità, *f.*

āriẹs, S.: (*astr.*) ariete, *m.*

ạriĕtta, S.: arietta; canzonetta, *f.*

ari*ght, ADV.: dirittamente; precisamente; sanamente: *set* —, aggiustare.

a-rịse, IRR.; INTR.: levarsi; venire, derivare, procedere. **-rịsen,** part. del v. *arise.*

aristŏcracy, S.: aristocrazia, *f.* **arịstọcrat,** S.: aristocratico, *m.* **-crătical,** ADJ.: aristocratico. **-crătically,** ADV.: in modo aristocratico.

arĭth-metic, S.: aritmetica, arimmetica, *f.* **-mĕtical,** ADJ.: arimmetico, d'arimmetica. **-mĕtically,** ADV.: aritmeticamente. **-metịcian,** S.: aritmetico, arimmetico, *m.*

ârk, S.: arca, *f.*

ârm 1, S.: braccio; ramo; potere, *m.* **arm** 2, arme, arma, *f.: small* —, bracciolino; *big* —, braccione; *coat of* —*s,* arme; *by force of* —*s,* a forza d'arme; *take up* —*s,* prender l'armi; *lay down* —*s,* metter giù l'armi. **arm** 3, TR.: armare; munire; guernire; INTR.: armarsi; munirsi. **-āda,** S.: armata, *f.* **-ament,** S.: armamento, *m.* **-atụre,** S.: armatura, armadura, *f.* **-ed,** ADJ.: armato; dalle braccia. **-chair,** S.: sedia a bracciuoli, *f.* **-fụl,** S.: bracciata, *f.: by* —*s,* a bracciate. **-hole,** S.: ascella, *f.* **-illary,** ADJ.: (*astr.*) armillare. **-istịce,** S.: armistizio, *m.* **-let,** S.: bracciolino, bracciale, *m.* **-ọrer,** S.: armaiuolo, *m.* **-our,** S.: armatura, *f.;* armi, *f. pl.* **-pit,** S.: ascella, *f.* **-y,** S.: esercito, *m.;* armata, *f.: standing* —, armata permanente.

arō-ma, S.: aroma, *m.* **-mătic(al),** ADJ.: aromatico, di buon odore. **-mătics,** S. PL.: spezie, *f.;* aromi, *m. pl.* **-matizātịọn,** S.: aromatizzare, *m.* **-matịze,** TR.: aromatizzare; profumare.

arọụnd, ADV., PREP.: intorno, all'intorno (di).

arọụse, TR.: svegliare; stimolare, eccitare.

arō*w, ADV.: in fila, in ordine.

ârquẹ-buse, S.: archibuso, arcobugio, *m.* **-busāde, -busîer,** S.: archibusiere, *m.*

arrā*ign, TR.: assettare; citare in giudizio, accusare. **-ment,** S.: accusa, *f.;* processo, *m.*

arrānge, TR.: porre in ordine; aggiustare, assettare. **-ment,** S.: aggiustamento, ordine; assettamento, *m.*

ărrant, ADJ.: mero, vero, di prima riga: — *knave,* furbaccio, *m.* **-ly,** ADV.: perversamente, corrottamente.

ărras, S.: arrazzo, *m.*

arrā*y 1, S.: vestito, abito, *m.;* schiera, *f.: in battle* —, schierato. **array** 2, TR.: vestire, abbigliare; schierare.

arrē*ar, S.: debito, *m.;* retroguardia (d'un esercito), *f.: be in* —*s,* restar debitore. **-ạge,** S.: arretrato, *m.*

arrēst 1, S.: arresto, *m.,* cattura, *f.* **arrest** 2, TR.: arrestare, catturare: *put under* —, mettere agli arresti.

arrīde, TR.: arridere; ridersi di uno.

arrĭere-guard, S.: retroguardia, *f.*

arrī-val, S.: arrivo, *m.,* venuta, *f.* **-ve,** INTR.: arrivare; venire; accadere.

ărrọ-gance, -gancy, S.: arroganza, presunzione; temerità, *f.* **-gant,** ADJ.: arrogante, presuntuoso. **-gantly,** ADV.: arrogantemente, orgogliosamente. **-gate,** INTR.: presumere; arrogarsi. **-gātịọn,** S.: pretensione, *f.*

ărrọw, S.: saetta, freccia, *f.;* dardo, *m.* **-shaped,** ADJ.: sagittato. **-y,** ADJ.: di freccia.

ârse, S.: culo, deretano, *m.*

ârsẹnal, S.: arsenale, *m.*

âr-sẹnic, S.: arsenico, *m.* **-sĕnical,** ADJ.: d'arsenico.

ârsọn, S.: arsiole, *f.;* delitto d'incendario, *m.*

ârt, S.: arte; professione; industria, *f.: the fine* —*s,* le belle arti; *the liberal* —*s,* le arti liberali; *black* —, arte magica, *f.; master of* —*s,* maestro d'arti, *m.*

artērial, ADJ.: arteriale, arterioso.

ârtẹry, S.: arteria, *f.*

ârtfụl, ADJ.: artificioso; abile. **-ly,** ADV.: con arte, maestramente. **-ness,** S.: maestria, destrezza; astuzia, *f.*

ạr-thrītic, -thrītical, ADJ.: artetico. **-thrītis,** S.: artetica, *f.*

ârtichọke, S.: carciofo, *m.*

âr-ticle 1, S.: articolo, *m.: definite* —, articolo determinante; *leading* —, articolo di fondo. **-ticle** 2, INTR.: stipulare, patteggiare. **-tĭcụlar,** ADJ.: articolare. **-tĭcụlate** 1, ADJ.: articolato, distinto. **-ticulate** 2, TR.: articolare; pronunziare distintamente. **-tĭcụlately,** ADV.: dis

tintamente. **-ticulātion,** S.: articolazione; giuntura, *f.*

ârtifice, S.: artificio; astuzia, *f.* **-ificer,** S.: artefice, artista; artigiano, *m.* **-ificial,** ADJ.: artificiale, artificioso. **-ificially,** ADV.: artificialmente, con artificio. **-ificialness,** S.: destrezza, sottigliezza; astuzia, *f.*

artillery, S.: artiglieria, *f.*: *heavy —,* artiglieria grossa. **-man,** S.: artigliere, *m.*

ârtisan, S.: artigiano, artefice, *m.* **-tist,** S.: artista, artefice, *m.* **-tistic(al),** ADJ.: artistico.

ârtless, ADJ.: senz' arte, semplice. **-lessly,** ADV.: senz' arte, naturalmente.

ăs, ADV., CONJ.: mentre, come; così; quale; pressochè; perchè, poichè: *— for,* come per; *— for to,* in quanto a; *— it were,* per così dire; *— often —,* ogni volta che; *— much —,* tanto quanto; *— many —,* tanti quanti, altrettanti; *— much —,* per quanto; *— soon —,* subito che, quanto prima; *— well —,* così, tanto bene che; *— rich —,* così ricco come; *— though,* benchè; sebbene; *— you love me,* se m' amate.

asbĕs-tine, ADJ.: incombustibile. **-tos,** S.: amianto, *m.*

ascĕn-d, IN(TR.): ascendere, montare. **-dant,** ADJ.: superiore, predominante; —, S.: ascendente, *m.;* superiorità, *f.* **-dency,** S.: influenza, *f.*, potere, *m.*, facoltà, *f.* **-sion,** S.: ascensione, *f.*, ascendimento, *m.* **-t,** S.: salita, montata; eminenza; (*rail.*) salita, acclività, *f.*: *steep —,* salita ripida.

ascertāin, TR.: accertare; verificare; fissare; tassare, apprezzare. **-ment,** S.: accertamento; modello, *m.*

ascĕt-ic, S.: asceta, *m.* **-icism,** S.: asceticismo.

ascrībe, TR.: ascrivere, attribuire, imputare.

ăsh, S.: frassino, *m.*

ashāmed, ADJ.: vergognoso, confuso: *be —,* aver vergogna.

ăsh-coloured, ADJ.: cenericcio. **-es,** S. PL.: cenere, *f.*, ceneri, *f. pl.*: *be reduced to —,* ridursi (andare) in cenere.

ashōre, ADV.: a terra, a riva.

Ash-Wednesday, S.: mercoledì delle ceneri, *m.* **ăshy,** ADJ.: cenereso; sparso di cenere.

asīde, ADV.: a parte, da banda: *go —,* andare in disparte; *take one —,* prendere uno a parte; *lay —,* metter da parte; *stand —,* starsi in disparte.

âsk, TR.: domandare; chiedere: *— advice,* domandar consiglio; *— again,* ridimandare; *— pardon,* domandar perdono.

a-skănce, -skănt, ADV.: a traverso; biecamente.

âsker, S.: dimandatore, domandante, *m.*

askēw, ADV.: biecamente, stortamente.

âsking, S.: domanda, *f.*

aslănt, ADV.: obliquamente.

aslēep, ADJ.: addormito, sonnoglioso: *be —,* dormire; *fall —,* addormentarsi.

aslōpe, ADV.: a sghembo, a traverso.

âsp, S.: tremula, *f.*; aspide, *m.*

aspăragus, S.: asparago, sparagio, *m.*

ăspect, S.: aspetto, *m.*; vista, *f.*; aria; apparenza, presenza, *f.*

âspen, ADJ.: di tremula; S.: tremula, *f.*

ăs-perate, TR.: render aspro. **-pĕrity,** S.: asprezza, ruvidezza; severità, *f.* **-perous,** ADJ.: aspro; difficile.

aspĕr-se, TR.: aspergere; (*fig.*) diffamare. **-sion,** S.: aspersione; (*fig.*) calunnia, diffamazione, *f.*

ăs-phalt, TR.: asfaltare. **-phăltic,** ADJ.: d' asfalto, bituminoso. **-phăltos,** S.: asfalto, *m.*

ăsphodel, S.: asfodillo, *m.*

ăspic, S.: aspe, aspide, *m.*

ăs-pirate, TR.: aspirare, pronunziare con aspirazione. **-pirātion,** S.: aspirazione; brama, *f.* **-pire,** INTR.: aspirare; bramare. **-pirer,** S.: aspirante, candidato, *m.*

asportātion, S.: asportazione, *f.*

asquĭnt, ADV.: biecamente, di traverso: *look —,* guardar losco.

âss, S.: asino; minchione, *m.*: *she—,* asina, *f.*; *— driver,* asinaio, *m.*

assāil, TR.: assalire, attaccare. **-ant, -er,** S.: assalitore, aggressore, *m.*

assăssin, S.: assassino, *m.* **-ate,** TR.: assassinare. **-ātion,** S.: assassinamento, *m.* **-ator†,** S.: assassino, *m.*

assăult 1, S.: assalto, *m.*; ingiuria, *f.*: *— and battery,* minaccia e vie di fatto; *take by —,* prender d'assalto. **assault** 2, TR.: assaltare, attaccare. **-er,** S.: assalitore, aggressore, *m.*

assāy 1, S.: prova, *f.*; sperimento, *m* **assay** 2, TR.: provare; assaggiare; INTR. tentare; provarsi. **-er,** S.: saggiatore, *m.* **-ing,** S.: saggio, sperimento, *m.*

assectātion, S.: accompagnamento, corteggio, *m.*

assĕm-blage, S.: adunamento; concorso, *m.* **-ble,** TR.: adunare, riunire; INTR.: adunarsi; unirsi. **-bly,** S.: assemblea; adunanza, *f.*

assĕnt 1, S.: assenso; consenso, *m.* **assent** 2, INTR.: assentire, consentire. **-ātion,** S.: compiacenza, adulazione, *f.* **-ater,** S.: assentatore, adulatore, *m.* **-er,** S.: consentore, *m.* **-ment,** S.: assentimento, *m.*

assĕr-t, TR.: asserire; mantenere, sostenere. **-tion,** S.: asserzione, *f.* **-tive,** ADJ.: assertivo, affermativo. **-tor,** S.: assertore; protettore, *m.*

assĕss, TR.: tassare. **-ment,** S.: tassare, *m.;* tassa; tassazione, *f.* **-o̤r,** S.: assessore; tassatore, *m.*

assĕts, S. PL.: (*jur.*) beni sufficienti, *m. pl.*

asseve̤rāt̤io̤n, S.: asseveranza; affermazione, *f.*

as-sidŭity, S.: assiduità, diligenza, *f.* **-sĭdṳous,** ADJ.: assiduo, diligente. **-sĭdṳously,** ADV.: assiduamente; continuamente. **-sĭdṳousness,** S.: assiduità, *f.*

assi̤e̤ge, TR.: assediare.

as-sīgn, TR.: assegnare, commettere, delegare; addurre: — *a reason,* addurre una ragione. **-sīgnable,** ADJ.: che può assegnarsi. **-signāt̤io̤n,** S.: assegnazione, *f.;* appuntamento, *m.* **-signē̤e,** S.: deputato; sostituto, *m.* **-sīgner,** S.: costituitore, *m.* **-sīgnment,** S.: consegnazione; cessione, *f.;* deposito, *m.* **-sīgn̤s,** S. PL.: esecutori testamentari, *m. pl.*

assĭmil-ate, TR.: assimigliare; comparare. **-āt̤io̤n,** S.: assimigliamento, paragone, *m.*

assist, TR.: assistere, soccorrere, aiutare. **-ance,** S.: assistenza, *f.;* soccorso, aiuto, *m.: signal for* —, segnale d'angustia. **-ant,** S.: assistente, aiutatore, *m.*

assi̤ze 1, S.: sessione di giudici; assisa; tariffa, *f.: court of* —, corte d'assise.

assize 2, TR.: tassare; regolare.

assō-ci̤ate 1, S.: associato; compagno, *m.* **-ciate** 2, TR.: associare; accompagnare; praticare. **-ci̤āt̤io̤n,** S.: associazione, unione; società; taglia, *f.*

assŏi̤l†, TR.: assolvere; perdonare.

ássǫnance, S.: assonanza, *f.*

assôrt, TR.: assortire; classare. **-ment,** S.: assortimento, sortimento, *m.*

as-sṳāge, TR.: alleviare; mitigare; placare, pacificare; INTR.: alleviarsi, mitigarsi. **-sṳāgement,** S.: addolcimento; conforto, *m.* **-sṳāge̤r,** S.: mitigatore, pacificatore, *m.* **-sṳāsive,** ADJ.: mitigativo, lenitivo. **-sṳefāc̣t̤io̤n,** S.: assuefazione, accostumanza, *f.*

assūm-e, TR.: assumere, prendere; presumere, arrogarsi. **-e̤r,** S.: arrogante, *m.* **-in̤g,** ADJ.: presuntuoso.

assŭmp-sit, S.: (*leg.*) promessa verbale, *f.* **-t̤io̤n,** S.: assunzione, arroganza, *f.* **-tĭve,** ADJ.: che può assumersi. **-tively,** ADV.: assuntivamente.

as-sūrance, S.: assicurazione; sicurezza; fidanza; costanza, *f.* **-sūre,** TR.: assicurare; asserire, affermare. **-sūred,** ADJ.: sicuro, certo: *rest* —, esser sicuro. **-sūredly,** ADV.: sicuramente, certamente. **-sūre̤r,** S.: assicuratore; mallevadore, *m.*

ăster-isk, S.: asterisco, *m.* **-i̤sm,** S.: (*astr.*) costellazione, *f.*

astērn, ADV.: per la poppa, in poppa.

ăsth-ma, S.: asma, asima, *f.* **-mătic,** ADJ.: asmatico.

as-tŏnish, TR.: stupire; stordire. **-tŏnishment,** S.: stupore, *m.*, sopresa, *f.: strike with* —, far stupore; *fill with* —, colmare di stupore. **-tǫ̈nd,** TR.: costernare, stordire.

astrăddle, ADV.: a cavalcioni.

ăstral, ADJ.: astrale, degli astri.

astrāy, ADV.: fuor di via: *go* —, smarrirsi; errare; *lead* —, sviare, deviare.

astrĭc-t, TR.: contrarre; ristringere. **-t̤io̤n,** S.: astringimento, *m.* **-tive,** ADJ.: astringente, costrettivo.

astrĭde, ADV.: a cavalcioni.

astrĭng-e, TR.: astringere; contrarre. **-ency,** S.: astringenza. **-ent,** ADJ.: astringente.

as-trǫlǫge̤r, S.: astrologo, *m.* **-trǫlŏgical,** ADJ.: astrologico. **-trŏlǫgy,** S.: astrologia, *f.* **-trŏnǫme̤r,** S.: astronomo, *m.* **-trǫnŏmical,** ADJ.: astronomico. **-trǫnŏmically,** ADV.: in modo astronomico, da astronomo. **-trŏnǫmy,** S.: astronomia, *f.*

astŭn, TR.: stordire, stupefare.

asŭnde̤r, ADV.: separatamente; in due parti: *cut* —, tagliar per mezzo; *put* —, dividere, separare.

asȳlum, S.: asilo; rifugio, *m.*

ăt, PREP.: a, ad; da; in; per; al, alla, agli, alle: — *first,* alla prima; — *hand,* vicino, appresso; — *home,* a casa; — *last,* in fine, finalmente; — *least,* per lo meno, almeno; — *leisure,* a bell'agio; — *most,* al più; — *once,* subito, alla prima; — *odds,* male insieme; — *least,* almeno; — *peace,* in pace; — *present,* per adesso; — *sea,* sul mare, per mare; — *school,* alla scuola; — *the,* al, ecc.; — *a word,* in una parola.

ā-thei̤sm, S.: ateismo, *m.* **-thei̤st,** S.: ateista, ateo, *m.* **-thei̤stical,** ADJ.: ateistico.

athīrst, ADJ.: assetato, sitibondo; ADV.: sitibondamente.

ăth-lete, S.: atleta, *m.* **-lĕtic,** ADJ.: atletico, vigoroso.

athwărt, ADV., PREP.: a traverso, a sghembo.

atĭlt, ADV.: con botta.

ătlas, S.: atlante, *m.*

ătmos-phere, S.: atmosfera, *f.* **-phĕrical,** ADJ.: dell'atmosfera.

ăt-ǫm, S.: atomo, *m.* **-ŏmical,** ADJ.: consistente d'atomi.

atŏne, TR.: espiare; purgare; INTR.: convenire; concordare. **-ment,** S.: espiazione, *f.;* placamento, *m.*

ătony, S.: (*med.*) atonia, *f.*
atŏp, ADV.: in alto; sulla sommità.
atrabilārian, ADJ.: atrabiliare, malinconico.
atrōcious, ADJ.: atroce, orribile, enorme. **-ly**, ADV.: atrocemente; fieramente. **-ness**, **atrōcity**, S.: atrocità; enormità; scelleratezza, *f.*
ătrophy, S.: atrofia, consunzione, *f.*
attăch, TR.: arrestare, catturare; guadagnare, sequestrare; affezionare: *he is —ed to you*, vi è affezionato. **-ment**, S.: aderenza, *f.*, affetto; sequestro, *m.*
attăck 1, S.: attacco, assalimento, *m.* **attack** 2, TR.: attaccare, assalire. **-er**, S.: assalitore, assaltatore, *m.*
attāin, TR.: ottenere, conseguire, acquistare; INTR.: arrivare; pervenire: — *to honours*, pervenire agli onori. **-able**, ADJ.: acquistabile. **-der**, S.: convinzione, *f.* **-ment**, S.: acquisto, acquistamento, *m.* **-t**, TR.: macchiare; corrompere; disonorare; infettare; accusare. **-ted**, ADJ.: corrotto; disonorato; accusato. **-ture**, S.: imputazione, *f.*
attĕmper, TR.: temperare; calmare.
attĕmpt 1, S.: tentativa, *f.*; sperimento, *m.* **attempt** 2, TR.: tentare; provare, esperimentare; intraprendere. **-able**, ADJ.: che può tentarsi. **-er**, S.: tentatore; sperimentatore, *m.*
attĕnd, TR.: accompagnare; essere presente; INTR.: stare attento, attendere; osservare; badare: — *a business*, dar opera ad un affare; — *a patient*, aver cura di un malato. **-ance**, S.: servizio; assiduità; cura, *f.*; corteggio, *m.*: *dance —*, fare spalliera; *be in —*, essere di servizio. **-ant**, S.: servidore; seguace, *m.* **-er**, S.: compagno, socio, *m.*
attĕntate, S.: tentativa, *f.*
attĕntion, S.: attenzione, *f.*: *give —*, *pay —*, far attenzione; *pay —s to*, usare attenzioni a. **-tive**, ADJ.: attento, uffizioso. **-tively**, ADV.: attentamente, con cura. **-tiveness**, S.: attendimento assiduo, *m.*
attĕnu-ant, ADJ.: attenuante. **-ate** 1, TR.: attenuare, affievolire; diminuire. **-ate** 2, ADJ.: attenuato, affievolito. **-uating**, ADJ.: attenuante. **-ation**, S.: attenuazione; diminuzione, *f.*
attĕst, TR.: attestare, certificare. **-ation**, S.: attestazione, testimonianza, *f.*
At-ticism *ăt-*, S.: atticismo, *m.*; eleganza, *f.* **-tic**, ADJ.: elegante; delicato.
attire 1, S.: abbigliamento, *m.*; corna del cervo, *f. pl.* **attire** 2, TR.: abbigliare, acconciare; abbellire, ornare.
ăttitude, S.: attitudine, *f.*
attŏrn-ey, S.: notaio, procuratore, *m.*: — *general*, procuratore generale; — *at law*, causidico, patrocinatore, *m.* **-eyship**, S.: ufficio di procuratore, *m.* **-ment**, S.: cessione, cedizione, *f.*
attrăc-t, TR.: attrarre; allettare. **-tion**, S.: attrazione, *f.*; allettamento, *m.* **-tive**, ADJ.: attrattivo. **-tively**, ADV.: per attrazione. **-tiveness**, S.: attraimento, *m.* **-tor**, S.: agente, *m.*; forza attrattiva, *f.*
ăt-tribute 1, S.: attributo, *m.*; proprietà, *f.* **-tribute**, TR.: attribuire, imputare, ascrivere. **-tribūtion**, S.: attribuzione; commendazione, *f.*
attrition, S.: attrizione, *f.*; tritamento, *m.*
attūne, TR.: render armonioso, accordare.
atwēen† = *between*.
atwixt† = *betwixt*.
ăuburn, ADJ.: bruno.
auction, S.: incanto, *m.*: *sale at —*, vendita all'incanto (*or* all'asta). **-eer**, S.: venditore all'incanto, *m.*
audācious, ADJ.: audace, temerario; presuntuoso. **-ly**, ADV.: audacemente; arditamente. **-ness**, **audăcity**, S.: audacia; baldanza, arditezza, *f.*
audibl-e, ADJ.: udibile; alto, sonoro. **-y**, ADV.: ad alta voce.
audience, S.: udienza, *f.*; uditorio, *m.*; — *chamber*, camera d'udienza, *f.*
audit 1, S.: esame d'un conto, *m.* **audit** 2, TR.: esaminare conti. **-or**, S.: uditore, *m.* **-ory**, ADJ.: auditorio; acustico (*nerve, etc.*); S.: uditorio, auditorio, *m.*; udienza, *f.*
ăuger, S.: succhiello, *m.*
ăught, PRON.: checchessia, qualche cosa: *for — I know*, per quanto io sappia.
aug-mĕnt, TR.: aumentare; accrescere; INTR.: aumentarsi. **-'ment**, **-mentation**, S.: aumento, incremento; accrescimento, *m.* **-mĕntative**, ADJ.: aumentativo.
ău-gur 1, S.: auguratore, *m.* **-gur** 2, **-gurate**, INTR.: augurare; conghietturare. **-gurātion**, S.: augurio, *m.*; conghiettura, *f.* **-gŭrial**, ADJ.: augurale. **-gurize**, TR.: indovinare. **-gurous**, ADJ.: auguroso, profetante. **-gury**, S.: augurio, presagio, *m.*
Au-gust *ă'-*, S.: (*month*) agosto, *m.* **-gŭst**, ADJ.: augusto, nobile. **-gŭstan**, ADJ.: d'Augusto: *the — age*, il secolo d'Augusto. **-gŭstness**, S.: maestà, dignità, *f.*
ăulic, ADJ.: aulico.
âunt, S.: zia, *f.*
aurēlia, S.: aurelia; crisalide, *f.*
ău-ricle, S.: auricola; orecchietta, *f.* **-ricula**, S.: cortusa; orecchia d'orso, *f.* **-ricular**, ADJ.: auricolare. **-ricularly**, ADV.: all'orecchio, segretamente.

au̯rĭferous, ADJ.: che produce oro.
au̯rōra, S.: aurora, *f.*: — *borealis,* aurora boreale, *f.*
au̯scultāt̤iọn, S.: auscultazione, *f.*
ău-spiẹe, S.: auspicio, *m.;* grazia, *f.* **-pĭc̣iọus,** ADJ.: favorevole; fausto. **-pĭc̣iously,** ADV.: favorevolmente. **-pĭc̣iousness,** S.: prosperità; buona fortuna, felicità, *f.*
au̯s-tēre, ADJ.: austero, rigido; severo. **-tērely,** ADV.: austeramente; severamente. **-tēreness,** S.: asprezza, *f.*, rigore, *m.*, severità, *f.* **-tērity,** S.: austerità; mortificazione, *f.*
Austin-friar ă-, S.: Agostiniano frate, *m.* **-nun,** S.: Agostiniana monaca, sorore, *f.*
ăustral, ADJ.: australe, meridionale.
au̯thĕn-tic(al), ADJ.: autentico, valido. **-tically,** ADV.: autenticamente. **-tic̣ate,** TR.: autenticare; convalidare. **-tic̣ity, -ticness,** S.: autenticità, *f.*
ăuthọr, S.: autore; inventore, *m.* **-thŏritative,** ADJ.: autorevole, d'autorità. **-thŏritatively,** ADV.: in maniera autorevole, con autorità. **-thŏrity,** S.: autorità; stima, *f.;* credito, *m.: established* —, autorità constituite; *be an* —, fare autorità; *have* —, esser autorizzato, aver autorità; *have from good* —, aver da buona fonte. **-thorizātiọn,** S.: autorizzazione, *f.* **-thọrize,** TR.: autorizzare, dare autorità. **-thorless,** ADJ.: senza autore. **-thorship,** S.: qualità d'esser autore, *f.*
ău-tọgrạph, S.: autografo, *m.* **-tŏgraphy,** S.: autografia, *f.* **-tŏmaton,** S.: automato, *m.* **-tomōb̤ile,** S.: automobile, *m.*
ău-tumn, S.: autunno, *m.* **-tŭmnal,** ADJ.: autunnale, d'autunno.
au̯xĭliar(y), ADJ.: ausiliario.
avāil, S.: profitto, avantaggio, *m.* **avail,** TR., INTR.: giovare; valere; servire; esser profittevole: *what —s it?* a che serve? — *one's self of the opportunity,* valgersi (*or* profitare), dell'occasione. **-able,** ADJ.: utile; giovevole. **-ableness,** S.: vantaggio, *m.* **-ment,** S.: utilità, *f.;* profitto, giovamento, *m.*
avāle, INTR.: scendere abbasso.
avânt-guârd, S.: vanguardia, *f.*
ăva-riẹe, S.: avarizia, cupidità, *f.: from* —, per avarizia. **-rĭc̣ious,** ADJ.: avaro, cupido. **-rĭc̣iously,** ADV.: avaramente, cupidamente. **-rĭc̣iousness,** S.: avarizia, spilorceria, *f.*
avâst, INTERJ.: basta! fermate!
avâunt, INTERJ.: via! indietro!
avĕng-e, TR.: vendicare. **-er,** S.: vendicatore, *m.* **-eress,** S.: vendicatrice, *f.* **-ing,** ADJ.: vendicatore, ultore; S.: vendetta, vendicanza, *f.*
ăvenu̯e, S.: passaggio; viale d'alberi, *m.*
avĕr, TR.: avverare, verificare.
ăv̤erage, S.: averia; tributo; ragguaglio, *m.;* ADJ.: medio: *the* — *price,* il prezzo medio.
avĕrment, S.: avveramento, certificamento, *m.*
averrŭnc-ạte†, TR.: sradicare, estirpare. **-ātiọn†,** S.: sradicamento, *m.*
avĕr-se, ADJ.: repugnante; contrario: *be* —, aborrire. **-sely,** ADV.: repugnantemente, malvolentieri. **-seness, -siọn,** S.: avversione, repugnanza; antipatia, *f.* **-t,** TR.: avvertere; allontanare.
āviạry, S.: uccelliera; gabbia, *f.*
avĭdity, S.: avidità; cupidigia, *f.*
ăv̤oc-ạte, TR.: chiamare fuori. **-ātiọn,** S.: impiego, *m.;* faccenda, *f.*
avöid, TR.: evitare, schivare; sfuggire, INTR.: essere vacante. **-able,** ADJ.: evitabile. **-ance,** S.: evitazione; vacanza, *f.;* scampo, *m.* **-er,** S.: evitatore, *m.* **-less,** ADJ.: inevitabile.
avọirdupöi̯s, S.: peso di sedici once per libbra, *m.*
avọlātiọn†, S.: volata, *f.;* volo, *m.*
avöuch, TR.: affermare; mantenere; asseverare. **-able,** ADJ.: che può affermarsi. **-er,** S.: affermatore, *m.* **-ment,** S.: dichiarazione, *f.*
avöw, TR.: confessare. **-able,** ADJ.: che può confessarsi. **-al,** S.: confessione, dichiarazione; giustificazione, *f.* **-ed,** ADJ.: manifesto, pubblico. **-edly,** ADV.: apertamente, schiettamente. **-ẽe,** S.: padrone, *m.* **-er,** S.: millantatore; difenditore, *m.* **-ry,** S.: giustificazione; difesa, *f.* **-sal,** S.: confessione; dichiarazione; affermazione, *f.*
awāit, S.: aguato, *m.;* insidia, *f.* **await,** TR.: aspettare.
awāke 1, IRR.; TR.: svegliare; ravvivare; —, INTR.: svegliarsi, destarsi. **awake** 2, ADJ.: svegliato, destato. **-n,** INTR.: svegliarsi, riscuotersi dalla letargia.
awărd 1, S.: giudicio, *m.;* sentenza, *f.* **award** 2, TR.: aggiudicare, sentenziare; determinare.
awāre 1, ADJ.: avveduto, avvertito: *be* —, presentire; *I am* — *of it,* ne sono avvertito; lo so; *be* — *of one,* guardarsi da uno; *be* — *of a thing,* andar cauto; *before he (she, they) was* —, all'improvviso. **aware** 2, INTR.: guardarsi, essere avveduto.
awāy, ADV.: via: *go* —, andar via; *run* —, fuggirsene; *send* —, mandar via; *get away!* andate via! via!
ăwe 1, S.: tema; riverenza, *f.*, rispetto, *m.: keep in* —, tenere a segno; *stand in* —, paventare, rispettare. **awe** 2, TR.: tenere in timore, inspirare tema.

a-wĕather, ADV.: (*nav.*) al vento.
ăwful, ADJ.: terribile; maestoso. **-ly,** ADV.: in modo terribile. **-ness,** S.: terribilità; grandezza, *f.*
awhile, ADV.: qualche tempo, alquanto: — *ago,* qualche tempo fù.
ăwkward, ADJ.: goffo, sgraziato. **-ly,** ADV.: goffamente, sgraziatamente. **-ness,** S.: goffaggine, sgraziataggine, *f.*
ăwl, S.: lesina, *f.*
ăwless, ADJ.: sfrontato; senza rispetto.
ăwl-maker, S.: facitore di lesine, *m.*
ăwning, S.: tenda, *f.;* padiglione, *m.*
a-wŏrk(ing), ADV.: in opera, in azione.
awry, ADJ.: storto, sconvolto, distorto; ADV.: di traverso, obliquamente: *go* —, camminare storto.
ăxe, S.: accetta, scure, *f.*
axillary, ADJ.: dell'ascella.
ăxiom, S.: assioma, *m.;* sentenza, *f.*
ăxis, S.: asse, *f.*
ăxlepin, S.: caviglia della ruota, *f.* **-tree,** S.: asse, sala, *f.*
ây, ADV.: sì; INTERJ.: ohimè! infelice me! **ây(e),** ADV.: sì.
āye, ADV.: sempre, per sempre.
āyry†, S.: nido d'aquila, *m.*
ăzimuth, S.: azzimutto, *m.*
ăzure, S.: azzurro, *m.;* ADJ.: azzurro, turchino.

B

b *bē* (*the letter*), S.: b, *m.*
bâa, S.: belar, belato, *m.* **baa,** INTR.: belare (come una pecora).
băb-ble 1, S.: ciarla, cicaleria, *f.*, cicalamento, *m.* **-ble** 2, INTR.: ciarlare, cicalare, parlar troppo. **-blement,** S.: parole vane, *f. pl.* **-bler,** S.: ciarlone, cicalone, *m.;* cicaliera, berlinghiera, *f.* **-bling,** S.: ciarla, *f.*, cicalamento, cicaleccio, *m.*
bāb-e, S.: bambino, bambolino, *m.* **-ish,** ADJ.: bambinesco, di bambino.
babŏon, S.: babbuino, *m.*
bāby, S.: bambino, fantolino, fantoccio, *m.:* — *things,* bambocceria, fantocceria, baggatella, *f.*
băccated, ADJ.: bacchifero; ornato di perle.
bac-chanālian, S.: briacone; bevone, *m.* **băc-chanals,** S. PL.: baccanali, *f. pl.*
baceĭferous, ADJ.: baccifero.
băchelor, S.: baccelliere; celibe, *m.* **-ship,** S.: baccelleria, *f.;* celibato, *m.*
băck 1, ADV.: dietro, indietro; di nuovo: *go* —, andare in dietro; *keep* —, ritenere; *send* —, rimandare; *I shall be — directly,* vado e vengo; *a few years* —, alcuni anni fa. **back** 2, S.: dorso, dosso, *m.;* schiena, *f.: break one's* —, romper la schiena ad uno, spiantar uno; *turn one's* —, prender la fuga, fuggire; *turn one's — on one,* volger le spalle ad uno. **back** 3, TR.: montare (a cavallo); secondare: (*nav.*) — *the sails,* metter le vele al vento. **-bite,** TR.: calunniare, diffamare. **-biter,** S.: calunniatore, maledicente, *m.* **-blow,** S.: rovescione, *m.* **-board,** S.: dossiere d'una lancia, *m.* **-bone,** S.: spina, *f.: to the* —, fino al midollo delle ossa. **-door,** S.: porta di dietro, *f.;* sotterfugio, *m.* **-friend,** S.: amico falso, *m.,* amica falsa, *f.* **-gammon,** S.: tavoliere, *m.* **-house,** S.: parte deretana d'una casa; ritirata, *f.;* luogo commodo, *m.* **-room,** S.: camera di dietro, *f.* **-shop,** S.: bottega di dietro, *f.* **-side,** S.: deretano; riverso, *m.* **-slide,** INTR.: tergiversare. **-slider,** S.: apostata, *m.* **-sliding,** S.: tergiversazione, *f.* **-stairs,** S.: scala segreta, *f.* **-sword,** S.: sciabla, sciabola, *f.* **-ward,** ADJ.: addietro, rimasto, restio, tardivo, tardo; ADV.: indietro, di dietro, addietro; *go* —, indietreggiare, rinculare. **-wardly,** ADV.: con repugnanza, mal volentieri. **-wardness,** S.: tardità, tardezza, repugnanza, *f.* **-wards,** ADV.: di dietro, indietro. **-yard,** S.: cortile di dietro, *m.*
bācon, S.: lardone, lardo, *m.: ham of* —, giambone; *save one's* —, uscire salvo d'un affare.
băd, ADJ.: cattivo, vizioso, dannoso; male (*sick*).
bădge 1, S.: segno; indizio, *m.;* divisa; scialuppa, *f.* **badge** 2, TR.: segnare, marcare, mettere un segno.
bădger, S.: tasso; incettatore; rivenditore, *m.*
băd-ly, ADV.: male, malamente. **-ness,** S.: cattiva qualità, *f.;* difetto, *m.*
băf-fle 1, S.: inganno, *m.;* frode, *f.* **-fle** 2, TR.: eludere; frustrare, schernire; rovinare. **-fler,** S.: ingannatore, furbo, *m.*
băg 1, S.: sacco, sacchetto, *m.;* borsa, *f.: truss up — and baggage,* levar le tende. **bag** 2, TR.: insaccare, mettere in sacco. **-atelle,** S.: bagattella; chiappola, *f.* **-gage,** S.: bagaglio, *m.;* bagascia, *f.;* (*rail.*) roba di passaggiere, *f.*
bāgnio, S.: bagno, *m.;* stufa, *f.;* bordello, *m.* **-keeper,** S.: stufaiuolo, *m.*
bāgpi-pe, S.: cornamusa; piva, *f.* **-per,** S.: suonatore di cornamusa, *m.*
bāil 1, S.: sicurtà, *f.;* mallevadore, *m.: give* —, dar mallevadoria; *become* —, stare mallevadore. **bail** 2, TR.: mallevare; dare sicurtà. **-able,** ADJ.: che si può mallevare. **-ee,** S.: colui a cui son fidate delle merci. **-iff,** S.: baglivo, sergente; fattore, *m.: —'s follower,* aiutante

(d' un messo), *m.* **-iwick,** S.: baliaggio; giuridizione d' un podestà, *f.*

bāit 1, S.: esca, *f.;* inganno, allettamento, *m.* **bait** 2, TR.: adescare, allettare, lusingare; INTR.: battere le ali: — *a hook,* adescare, mettere l' esca all' amo. **-ing,** S.: esca, *f.* **-place,** S.: osteria, *f.,* albergo, *m.: bull —,* combattimento di tori, *m.*

bā-ke, IRR.; TR.: cuocere al forno; fare il pane; INTR.: cuocersi. **-ke-house,** S.: bottega di fornaio, *f.* **-ker,** S.: fornaio, panattiere, *m.: —'s trade,* mestiere del fornaio, *m.* **-ery,** S.: panatteria; bottega di fornaio, *m.* **-king,** S.: cocitura; fornata, *f.* **-pan,** S.: tegghia, teglia, *f.*

bălan-ce 1, S.: bilancia, *f.;* contrappeso; bilancio; equilibrio: — *of an account,* bilancio d' un conto; *strike a —,* stabilire un bilancio, bilanciare; *turn the —,* dare il tracollo alla bilancia. **-ce** 2, TR.: bilanciare; contrappesare, aggiustare; esaminare; INTR.: esitare, fluttuare. **-cer,** S.: quello che pesa. **-beam,** S.: bilanciere, *m.* **-sheet,** S.: bilancio, *m.*

bălcony, S.: balcone, *m.;* (*nav.*) galleria, *f.*

băld, ADJ.: calvo; spelato; usato.

băldachin, S.: baldacchino, *m.*

bălderdash 1, S.: mescuglio; anfanamento, cialeccio, *m.* **balderdash** 2, TR.: mescolare, adulterare.

băldly, ADV.: nudamente; senz' ornamento.

băldmony, S.: (*bot.*) genziana, *f.*

băld-ness, S.: calvezza, calvizie, *f.* **-pated,** ADJ.: calvo. **-rib,** S.: costa di porco, *f.*

băldric, S.: cintura, *f.,* pendaglio: zodiaco, *m.*

bāle 1, S.: balla, *f.;* fascio; mazzo, *m.: make up into a —,* imballare. **bale** 2, TR.: imballare. **-ful,** ADJ.: triste, lamentevole; infausto. **-fully,** ADV.: in modo lamentevole; infaustamente.

bălk 1, S.: trave, *f.;* solco; contrattempo, *m.;* mancanza, *f.;* danno, pregiudizio, *m.* **balk** 2, TR.: tralasciare, omettere; frustrare; mancare di parola.

băll 1, S.: palla, *f.;* globo, *m.;* (*bill.*) biglia, *f.* **ball** 2, (*danc.*) ballo, *m.*

băllad, S.: ballata; canzone, *f.* **-singer,** S.: cantatore di canzoni, *m.*

băllast 1, S.: (*nav.*) zavorra, savorra, stiva, *f.* **ballast** 2, TR.: (*nav.*) zavorrare, stivare.

băllet, S.: balletto, *m.*

ballōon, S.: pallone, *m.*

băllot, S.: voto, suffragio, *m.* **ballot,** INTR.: ballottare; dare la sua voce. **-box,** S.: urna dello squittinio, bossolo dello scrutinio. **-ing,** S.: ballottare, *m.,* ballottazione, *f.*

bâlm, S.: balsamo (*fig.*) addolcimento, *m.* **balm,** TR.: imbalsamare, (*fig.*) addolcire. **-tree,** S.: balsamino, *m.* **-y,** ADJ.: balsamico; lenitivo.

bălneary, S.: luogo da bagnarsi, *m.*

băl-sam, S.: balsamo, balsimo, *m.* **-sămic, -sămical,** ADJ.: balsamico; lenitivo.

bălustrade, S.: balaustrata; colonnata, *f.*

bambōo, S.: canna nodosa (d' India), *f.*

bambōo-zle, TR.: minchionare, ingannare. **-zler,** S.: ingannatore, *m.*

băn, S.: bando, *m.,* proclama; scomunica, *f.; put under the —,* mettere al bando. **ban,** TR.: maledire; scommunicare.

bănd, S.: vincolo; legame, *m.;* banda, compagnia, truppa, *f.; by —s,* in truppe. **band,** TR.: legare; fasciare; radunare. **-age,** S.: fascia, *f.;* vincolo; legame, legaccio, *m.; head —,* frontale. **-box,** S.: scatola per biancherie, *f.* **-let,** S.: (*arch.*) listello, *m.*

băndit, banditto, S.: bandito; proscritto, ladrone, *m.*

băndog, S.: mastino, *m.*

bandoleer, S.: bandoliera, *f.;* cartoccio, *m.*

băndrol, S.: banderuola, *f.*

băndy 1, S.: mestola, *f.;* bastone curvo, *m.* **bandy** 2, ADJ.: torto, storto, curvo. **bandy** 3, TR.: ballottare; palleggiare; scuotere; discutere; trattare; cospirare. **-legged,** ADJ.: dalle gambe torte.

bāne 1, S.: veleno, *m.;* rovina, *f.: rat's —,* arsenico, *m.* **bane** 2, TR.: avvelenare; corrompere. **-ful,** ADJ.: velenoso; pernicioso, destruttivo. **-wort,** S.: solano, *m.*

băng 1, S.: colpo, *m.;* percossa, *f.* **bang** 2, TR.: battere, tambussare.

bănian, S.: vesta da camera, *f.*

bănish, TR.: bandire, esiliare; discacciare. **-er,** S.: che manda in esilio, *m.* **-ment,** S.: esilio; sbandimento, *m.*

bănk 1, S.: sponda, riva, *f.;* lido; scoglio; *m.;* (*com.*) banco *or* (*on a larger scale*) banca: — *of England,* banca d' Inghilterra; *national —,* banca nazionale; *joint-stock —,* banca per azioni, *f.; keep the —,* far banco. **bank** 2, TR.: arginare; mettere danari nel banco. **-bill,** S.: biglietto di banco, *m.* **-er,** S.: banchiere, banchiero, *m.* **-ing,** S: occupazione di banchiere, *f.* **-ing-house,** S.: casa bancaria, *f.* **-ing-company,** S.: società di banco, *f.* **-note** = *bankbill.* **-rupt,** S.: mercante fallito, *m.; be a —, turn —,* fallire; far fallimento. **-ruptcy,** S.: fallimento, *m.*

bănner, S.: bandiera, *f.,* stendardo, *m.* **-et,** S.: cavaliere banderese, *m.*

bănnian, S.: vesta di camera, *f.*

bănnock, S.: focaccia d' avena, schiacciata, *f.*

bănquet 1, S.: banchetto; convito, *m.* **banquet** 2, INTR.: banchettare, fare banchetti. **-er**, S.: che banchetta, convitatore, *m.* **-hall**, S.: aula del banchetto, *f.* **-ing-house**, S.: casa da banchettare, *f.*

bănter 1, S.: burla, beffa, *f.*, scherno, *m.* **banter** 2, TR.: burlare, beffare, soiare. **-er**, S.: beffatore, schernitore, *m.*

bāntling, S.: bambino, bambolino, *m.*

băp-tism, S.: battesimo, *m.* **-tĭsmal**, ADJ.: battesimale, di battesimo. **-tist**, S.: battezzatore, battezziere, *m.* **-tist(e)ry**, S.: battistero, fonte battesimale, *m.* **-tize**, TR.: battezzare. **-tīzer**, S.: battezzatore, *m.*

bâr 1, S.: barra, sbarra, stanga, *f.*; ostacolo, impedimento; foro, *m.*; (*mus.*) battuta, *f.*; (*nav.*) secca, *f.* **bar** 2, TR.: sbarrare, stangare; escludere; interdire.

bârb 1, S.: barba, *f.* **barb** 2, S.: cavallo barbero. **barb** 3, S.: corridore, *m.* **barb** 4, TR.: fare la barba; intagliare.

bârbacan, S.: barbacane; canale, *m.*

bar-bārian, S.: barbaro, villano, *m.* **-bărie**, ADJ.: barbaresco, strano. **-barism**, S.: barbarismo, *m.* **-bărity**, S.: barbarie; inumanità, *f.* **-barous**, ADJ.: barbaro, inumano. **-barously**, ADV.: barbaramente; crudelmente. **-barousness**, S.: crudeltà; rozzezza, ignoranza, *f.*

bârbecue, S.: bue o porco cotto intero, *m.*

bârbed, ADJ.: barbato; pennuto.

bârbel, S.: barbio, *m.* (pesce).

bârber, S.: barbiere, *m.*

bârberry, S.: berbero, frutto del berbero, *m.*

bârd, S.: bardo, vate, poeta, *m.*

bāre 1, ADJ.: nudo, ignudo, raso, scoperto; puro, mero; privo: *lay* —, mettere a nudo, denudare. **bare** 2, TR.: nudare, scoprire; privare. **-bone**, S.: magro, scheletro, *m.* **-faced**, ADJ.: sfacciato; aperto, **-făcedly**, ADV.: sfacciatamente. **-facedness**, S.: sfacciatezza, impudenza, *f.* **-foot(ed)**, ADJ.: a piedi nudi, scalzo. **-headed**, ADJ.: colla testa scoperta. **-ly**, ADV.: solamente; poveramente. **-ness**, S.: nudità; povertà, *f.*

bârgain, S.: patto, accordo; mercato; *a — is a —*, *'tis a —*, quel che è fatto è fatto; *I give you this into the —*, vi do questo di soprappiù; *buy a —*, far un accordo; *strike a —*, patteggiare. **bargain**, INTR.: patteggiare, pattuire. **-er**, S.: patteggiatore, *m.*

bârge, S.: barca, barchetta, *f.* **-man**, S.: barcaruolo; nocchiere, *m.*

bârk 1, S.: scorza, cortecchia. **bark** 2, S.: barca, *f.* **bark** 3, TR.: scorzare, scortecciare. **bark** 4, INTR.: abbaiare; sgridare: — *at the moon*, abbaiare alla luna. **-er**, S.: abbaiatore, *m.* **-ing** 1, S.: abbaiamento, *m.* **-ing** 2, S.: scorzare, *m.*; ingiuria, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: di scorza.

bârley, S.: orzo, *m.*: — *bread*, pane d' orzo, *m.*; — *corn*, grano d' orzo, *m.*; — *meal*, farina d' orzo; — *sugar*, zucchero, *m.*; — *water*, acqua d' orzo, *f.*

bârm, S.: fermento, lievito, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: che contiene del lievito.

bârn, S.: capanna, *f.* **-floor**, S.: aia, *f.*

bârnacle, S.: barnacla; oca di Scozia, *f.*

barŏmeter, S.: barometro, *m.* **-mĕtrical**, ADJ.: di barometro.

bărŏn, S.: barone; giudice, *m.* **-age**, S.: baronia, *f.* **-ess**, S.: baronessa, *f.* **-et**, S.: baronetto, *m.* **-y**, S.: baronia, *f.*

bărŏscope, S.: baroscopio, *m.*

bărracan, S.: barracane, *m.*

bărrack, S.: baracca, *f.* **-s**, S.: caserma, *f.*

bărra-tor, S.: cavillatore, beccalite; brigante, *m.* **-try**, S.: baratteria, truffa, *f.*; inganno, *m.*

bărrel 1, S.: barile; cilindro, *m.*; canna, *f.*: — *of a gun*, canna di fucile; *little* —, bariletto, *m.* **barrel** 2, TR.: imbottare.

bărren, ADJ.: sterile, infruttuoso; arido, magro. **-ly**, ADV.: sterilmente; aridamente. **-ness**, S.: sterilità; aridità, *f.*

bârrful, ADJ.: pieno d' ostacoli.

barricāde 1, S.: barricata, *f.*; ostacolo, *m.* **barricade** 2, TR.: barricare, fortificare con barricate, sbarrare.

bărrier, S.: barriera, *f.*; ostacolo, *m.*

bărrister, S.: avvocato patrocinante, *m.*

bâr-room, S.: taverna, *f.*, buffetto, *m.*

bărrow, S.: barella, *f.*: *wheel* —, carriuola, *f.*; — *grease*, grasso di porco, *m.*; — *hog*, porco castrato, *m.*

bâr-shot, S.: palle ramate, *f. pl.*

bârter 1, S.: baratto, cambio, *m.* **barter** 2, TR.: barattare, cambiare. **-er**, S.: barattatore, cambiatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: baratto, *m.* **-y**, S.: barattare, *m.*

bârtram, S.: (*bot.*) parietaria, *f.*

bărytone, S.: baritono, *m.*

basăl-t, S.: basalte, *m.* **-tic**, ADJ.: di basaltite.

bāse 1, S.: base, basa, *f.*; piedestallo; basso, *m.*: — *coin*, moneta di bassa lega. **base** 2, ADJ.: vile, basso, abietto. **-born**, ADJ.: vilmente nato, bastardo. **-court**, S.: bassa corte, *f.* **-minded**, ADJ.: servile, sordido. **-ly**, ADV.: bassamente, abiettamente, vilmente. **-ness**, S.: bassezza, viltà; indegnità; pusillanimità, *f.* **-viol**, S.: viola, *f.*

băsh, INTR.: vergognarsi

bashăw, S.: bascia, bassà, *m.*

bă̈sh-fu̱l, ADJ.: timido, vergognoso. **-fu̱lly**, ADV.: timidamente, vergognosamente; modestamente. **-fu̱lness**, S.: timidità, vergogna, modestia, *f.*

bā̈sic, ADJ.: a base di.

bă̈sil, S.: (*bot.*) bassilico, *m.*

bă̈silisk, S.: basilisco; pezzo d'artiglieria, *m.*

bā̈si*n*, S.: bacino, bacile, *m.*

bā̈sis, S.: basa, *f.*, fondamento; sostegno, *m.*

bâsk, INTR.: scaldarsi al sole.

bâsket, S.: canestra, *f.*, canestro, *m.*, paniera, *f.*: *hand* —, sporta, sportella, *f.*; *wicker* —, cestella, zana, *f.*, *little* —, canestrino, canestrello, *m.* **-maker**, S.: panieraio, cestaiuolo, *m.* **-woman**, S.: zanaiuola, *f.* **-work**, S.: mestiere del panieraio, *m.*

bă̈ss 1, S.: basso, contrabbasso, *m.* **bâss** 2, S.: pesce persico, *m.* **bâss** 3, S.: tiglio, *m.*; stoia, *f.*

bă̈sset, bassetta, *f.* (giuoco di carte).

bassō̤on, S.: bassone, *m.*

bă̈ss(o̱)-re̱li*ē*f, S.: bassorilievo, *m.*

bă̈stard 1, S.: bastardo, *m.*; bastarda, *f.* **bă̈stard** 2, ADJ.: bastardo, illegittimo. **-i̱ze**, imbastardire; falsificare. **-ly**, ADV.: in modo di bastardo, bastardamente. **-y**, S.: bastardigia, *f.*

bāste, TR.: bastonare; imbastire; spruzzare.

bastinā-de 1, **-do̱**, S.: bastonata, *f.* **-de** 2, **-do**, TR.: bastonare, *f.*

basting 1, S.: colpi di bastoni, *m. pl.* **basting** 2, S.: (*cook.*) pillottare.

bă̈stio̱n, S.: bastione; riparo, *m.*

bă̈t 1, S.: (*club*) mazza, *f.* **bat** 2, S.: (*zoöl.*) pipistrello, *m.*

bātable†, ADJ.: contestabile, disputabile.

bă̈tch, S.: fornata di pane, *f.*

bāte, TR.: sbattere; diminuire, difalcare. **-ment**, S.: ribasso, *m.*; diminuzione, *f.*

bâth, S.: bagno, *m.*; stufa, *f.* **bāth-e**, TR.: bagnare; innaffiare; INTR.: bagnarsi. **-i̱ng**, S.: bagnare, *m.*; — *place*, S.: bagno, *m.* **-i̱ng-establishment**, S.: stabilimento di bagni. **-house**, **-place**, **-room**, **-tub**, S.: bagno, *m.* **-keeper**, S.: stufaiuolo, *m.*

bāti̱ng, PREP.: eccetto che; salvo.

bă̈tlet†, S.: pilo, pestone, *m.*

batō̤on, S.: bastone, *m.*, mazza, *f.*

bat-tā̈lia, S.: ordine di battaglia, *m.*; battaglia, *f.* **-tă̈li̱on**, S.: battaglione, *m.*

bă̈tten, TR.: ingrassare; INTR.: ingrassarsi, impinguarsi.

bă̈tte̱r 1, S.: farinatta; fritella, *f.* **batter** 2, TR.: battere; demolire, rovinare. **-e̱r**, S.: battitore, *m.* **-i̱ng**, S.: battimento, *m.*: — *ram*, S.: ariete, *f.* **-y**, S.: batteria, *f.*; battimento, *m.*

bă̈ttle 1, S.: battaglia, *f.*; combattimento, *m.*: — *array*, schiera; — *field*, campo di battaglia; *pitch* —, battaglia campale; *sham* —, battaglia finta; *join* —, appiccar battaglia; *in* — *array*, schierato. **battle** 2, TR.: combattere, pugnare. **-ax**, S.: azza, *f.* **-door**, S.: rachetta, *f.* **-field**, S.: campo di battaglia, *m.* **-ment**, S.: (*fort.*) merlo, *m.* **-mented**, ADJ.: merlato.

bă̈tty, ADJ.: di pipistrello.

bă̈vin, S.: stecco, fascetto, fastello, *m.*

bă̈w-ble, S.: bagattella, cosa da nulla. **-bli̱ng**, ADJ.: vile, da nulla.

bă̈wd 1, S.: ruffiana, mezzana, *f.* **bawd** 2, INTR.: far il ruffiano, ruffianare; sviare. **-ily**, ADV.: oscenamente, sporcamente. **-iness**, S.: oscenità, *f.*

bă̈wdric, S.: pendaglio, *m.*

bă̈w-dry, S.: ruffianeria, *f.*, ruffianesimo, *m.* **-dy**, ADJ.: osceno, disonesto: — *house*, S.: bordello, *m.*

bă̈wl, INTR.: gridare; strillare; proclamare ad alta voce. **-e̱r**, S.: gridatore, *m.* **-i̱ng**, S.: gridio, *m.*, gridata, *f.*, schiamazzo, *m.*

bā̈y 1, S.: baia, *f.*; golfo. **bay** 2, S.: alloro. **bay** 3, S.: belamento, *m.*: *keep at* —, tener a bada. **bay** 4, ADJ.: baio, castagnino. **bay** 5, INTR.: abbaiare, belare. **-tree**, S.: lauro, alloro, *m.* **-salt**, S.: sale nero, sale marino, *m.* **-window**, S.: finestra tonda, *f.*

bāyo̱nnet, S.: baionetta, *f.*

bē, IRR.; INTR.: essere, esistere; trovarsi; stare: *I have been*, sono stato; — *hungry* (*thirsty*, *warm*, *cold*), aver fame (sete, caldo, freddo); *how are you to-day?* come state quest'oggi? *I am better*, sto meglio; *it is fine weather to-day*, oggi fa bello; *there he is*, eccolo; *there are*, ve ne sono; *what's the matter?* che c'è?

bēach, S.: lito, *m.*, riva; sponda, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: maritimo, littorale.

bēacon, S.: faro, fanale, *m.*; lanterna, *f.*

bēad, S.: pallottolina; perla, *f.* **-s**, PL.: rosario, *m.*

bēadle, S.: bidello, sergento, *m.*

bēagle, S.: bracco, *m.*

bēak, S.: becco, rostro; sprone, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: in forma di becco. **-e̱r**, S.: tazza, ciotola, *f.*

bēam 1, S.: trave, *f.*; timone; stilo; raggio, *m.* **beam** 2, INTR.: raggiare. **-y**, ADJ.: radiante, raggiante; fulgido.

bēan, S.: fava, *f.*: *kidney* —*s*, *French* —*s*, fagiuoli, *m. pl.*; — *stalk*, fusto, gambo di fave; *shell* —*s*, agusciare fave.

bēar 1, S.: orso, *m.*: (*astr.*) orsa, *f.*: **-s'-ear**, S.: sanicula, *f.* **-driver**, S.: menatore d'orso, *m.* **-hunt**, S.: caccia d'orsi, *f.*

bĕăr2, IRR.; TR.: portare; generare, produrre; INTR.: sofferire; comportarsi: — *against*, resistere, opporsi; — *arms against one*, prendere le armi contro ad uno; — *company*, accompagnare; — *down*, abbattere, abbassare, — *a grudge*, voler male, odiare; — *witness*, far testimonianza, testificare; affermare; — *off*, portare via per forza; — *out*, proteggere; difendere; — *through*, condurre; maneggiare; — *up*, appoggiari; — *with*, sopportare, compatire.

bēard 1, S.: barba, *f.* **beard** 2, TR.: strappare la barba; affrontare. **-ed**, ADJ.: barbato, penuto. **-less**, ADJ.: sbarbato, imberbe.

bĕăr-ẹr, S.: portatore, *m.*; portatrice, *f.* **-ing**, S.: portamento, *m.*; situazione, *f.*; patimento, *m.*, afflizione, *f.*, dolore, *m.*

bēast, S.: bestia, *f.*, bruto, *m.* **-liness**, S.: brutezza, brutalità, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: bestiale, brutale.

bēat 1, S.: colpo, *m.*; percossa, *f.* **beat** 2, IRR.; TR.: battere; percuotere; INTR.: palpitare, pulsare: — *against*, dar contro, urtarsi; — *back*, rispingere, ributtare; — *down*, abbattere; demolire; rincarare (il prezzo); — *in*, cacciare, ficcare con forza; — *into*, inculcare, imprimere; — *off*, scacciare; — *out*, cavare; trarre; espellere; — *upon*, battere. **-en**, ADJ.: battuto, trito; vinto (cf. *beat*). **-ẹr**, S.: battore; pestello, *m.*; berta, *f.*

bẹ-atĭfic(al), ADJ.: beatifico. **-atifi-cātịon**, S.: beatificazione, *f.* **-ătify**, TR.: beatificare.

bēatịng, S.: battimento; palpitamento, *m.*; correzione, *f.*

bẹătitụde, S.: beatitudine, felicità, *f.*

beau *bō*, S.: zerbinotto, parigino, *m.*

beaū-tẹous, ADJ.: bello, vago. **-tẹously**, ADV.: bellamente. **-tẹousness**, S.: bellezza, *f.* **-tiful**, ADJ.: bello, leggiadro, vago. **-tifully**, ADV.: bellamente, vezzosamente. **-tifulness**, S.: bellezza, vaghezza, *f.* **-tify**, TR.: ornare, abbellire; REFL.: ornarsi, abbellirsi. **-ty**, S.: bellezza, beltà; vaghezza, *f.* **-spot**, S.: mosca, *f.*

bēaver, S.: castoro; capello di castoro.

becafico, S.: beccafico, *m.*

bẹcâlm, TR.: calmare; moderare; (*nav.*) togliere il vento.

bẹcăuse, CONJ.: perchè, perciocchè.

bĕck, S.: segno; cenno, *m.* **-on**, TR.: invitare col dito; far cenno a; INTR.: fare cenno, accennare; assentire.

bẹcòm-e, IRR.; INTR.: convenire; stare bene; divenire, diventare: *what will — of me?* che sarà mai di me? *this dress —s you*, questa veste vi sta bene; *it ill —s him*, gli sta male. **-ing**, ADJ.: convenevole, decente; decoroso. **-ingly**, ADV.: convenevolmente. **-ingness**, S.: convenevolezza, convenenza; proprietà, *f.*

bĕd, S.: letto; matrimonio; quadro, *m.*: *go to —*, andare a letto; *be brought to —*, partorire; *folding —*, letto a cinghie, portatile; *sick —*, letto di dolore. **-chamber**, S.: camera da letto, *f.* **-clothes**, S. PL.: coperte del letto, *f. pl.* **-curtain**, S.: cortina da letto, *f.* **-fellow**, S.: compagno di letto, *m.* **-maker**, S.: servitore (nelle università), *m.* **-mate**, S.: compagno di letto, *m.* **-post**, S.: colonna di letto, *f.* **-presser**, S.: dormitore, *m.* **-room** = *bed-chamber*. **-side**, S.: sponda del letto, *f.* **-stead**, S.: legname del letto, *m.*; lettiera, *f.* **-straw**, S.: pagliariccio, *m.* **-tick**, S.: fodera d' un guanciale, *f.* **-time**, S.: ora d' andare a letto. **bed**, TR.: mettere in letto; stendere; colcare.

bẹdăbble, TR.: umettare, spruzzare; bagnare.

bẹdăggle, TR.: sporcare, imbrattare.

bẹdăsh, TR.: spruzzare, imbrattare.

bẹdăub, TR.: macchiare, bruttare, scarabocchiare.

bẹdăzzle, TR.: abbagliare, abbacinare; appannar la vista.

bĕdding, S.: apparecchio compiuto del letto, *m.*, biancheria da letto, *f.*

bẹdĕck, TR.: abbellire, addobbare.

bēdehöuse†, S.: spedale, *m.*

bẹdēw, TR.: umettare, innaffiare.

bẹdīght, TR.: ornare, abbellire.

bẹdĭm, TR.: oscurare, offuscare.

bẹdizen, TR.: ornare; decorare.

Bĕdlam, S.: pazzarelli, *m. pl.*; pazzo, *m.* **-ite**, S.: pazzo, forsennato, *m.*

bẹdrăggle, TR.: imbrattare; INTR.: infangarsi.

bẹdrĕnch, TR.: adacquare, umettare; abbeverare.

bĕdrid(den), ADJ.: obbligato a letto.

bẹdrŏp, TR.: gocciolare, aspergere.

bẹdŭst, TR.: impolverare, gettar della polvere.

bẹdwărf, TR.: render piccolo, sminuire.

bēe, S.: ape; pecchia, *f.* **-garden**, S.: luogo da tenervi le pecchie, *m.* **-hive**, S.: alveare, alveario, *m.*, arnia, *f.* **-master**, S.: che tiene pecchie.

bēech, S.: faggio, *m.* **-en**, ADJ.: di faggio. **-tree**, S.: faggio, *m.*

bēef, S.: vaccina; carne di bue, *f.*: *boiled —*, manzo lesso, *m.*; *powdered —*, manzo salato, *m.* **-steak**, S.: bistecca, carbonata di vaccina, *f.*

bēer, S.: birra, *f.*: *small —*, birra leggiera, *f.*; *strong —*, birra forte, *f.*, birrone, *m.* **-cask**, S.: botte da birra, *f.* **-cellar**, S.: canova di birra, *f.* **-glass**, S.:

bicchiere da birra, *m.* **-jug,** S.: brocca da birra, *f.* **-house, -shop,** S.: taverna da birra, birreria, *f.* **-soup,** S.: zuppa di birra, *f.*

bēestiṇgṣ, S.: primo latte d'una vacca, *m.*

bēet, S.: bietola, bieta, *f.*

bēetle, S.: scarafaggio; maglio, *m.* **-browed,** ADJ.: dispettoso, arcigno; **-headed,** ADJ.: sciocco, ottuso.

bēetradish, S.: barbabietola, *f.*

bēeveṣ, S. PL.: buoi, *m. pl.*

beFāll, IRR.; TR.: accadere, avvenire.

beFĭt, TR.: convenire, essere convenevole.

beFōol, TR.: infatuare.

beFōre, ADV., PREP.: avanti, prima, innanzi; primieramente: — *dinner*, prima di pranzo; *as I said* —, come dissi dianzi; *go* —, precedere, andare avanti; — *I set out*, prima di partire. **-hand,** ADV.: avanti tratto, anticipatamente, in avanzo: *pay* —, pagare anticipatamente. **-mentioned,** ADJ.: suddetto. **-time,** ADV.: anticamente, altre volte; un tempo.

beFŏul, TR.: sporcare, imbrattare.

beFrĭ́end, TR.: favorire, proteggere.

beFrĭṇge, TR.: ornare di frange.

bĕg, TR.: domandare; pregare; chiedere; INTR.: mendicare, chiedere limosina: *I — your pardon*, vi domando perdono; *I — to inform you*, ho l'onore d'informarvi.

beġĕt (*begot, begotten*), IRR.; TR.: generare; produrre. **-ṭer,** S.: genitore, generatore, *m.*

bĕg-gar 1, S.: mendicante, pezzente, *m.* **-woman,** S.: mendica, *f.* **-gar** 2, TR.: impoverire; spogliare. **-garliness,** S.: mendicità, povertà; miseria, *f.* **-garly** 1, ADJ.: povero; miserabile. **-garly** 2, ADV.: poveramente, meschinamente. **-gary,** S.: mendicità; miseria, indigenza, *f.* **-giṇg,** S.: mendicare, *m.: go a-begging*, andar mendicando. **-giṇgly,** ADV.: da mendicante.

beġĭn, IRR.; TR.: cominciare, principiare: — *again* (*afresh*), ricominciare; — *the world*, entrar nel mondo. **-ṇer,** S.: principiante; novizio, *m.* **-niṇg,** S.: principio, *m.;* origine, *f.: make a* —, cominciare.

beġīrd, IRR.; TR., INTR.: cingere, circondare.

beġnăw, TR.: andar rodendo.

beġŏne! INTERJ.: vanne via! vattene!

beġŏtten, PART.: generato, nato: *first* —, primogenito; *only* —, unigenito, unico.

beġrēaṣe, TR.: sporcare.

beġrīme, TR.: annerare.

beġuī-le, TR.: ingannare, truffare. **-ler,** S.: ingannatore, truffatore, *m.* **-liṇg,** S.: inganno, *m.*, truffa, *f.*

beḥâlf, S.: favore, *m.*, causa; difesa, *f.*: *in — of*, in favore di; *in your* —, in vostro favore.

beḥāve, INTR.: comportarsi, condursi.

beḥāvio(u)r, S.: portamento; condotto, *m.*

beḥĕad, TR.: decapitare, decollare. **-iṇg,** S.: decapitazione, *f.*

beḥĕst, S.: comando, ordine, *m.;* promessa, *f.*

beḥĭnd, ADV., PREP.: dietro, indietro, addietro, di dietro: *come* —, tener dietro; *stay* —, restare indietro; *leave* —, lasciare addietro. **-hand,** ADV.: indietro; in cattivo stato.

beḥōld 1, IRR.; TR.: riguardare; osservare; vedere. **behold!** 2 INTERJ.: ecco! **-en,** ADJ.: obbligato; debitore. **-er,** S.: spettatore, *m.* **-iṇg,** ADJ.: riguardante; riconoscente; grato. **-iṇgness,** S.: obbligazione, *f.*

beḥŏof, S.: profitto; comodo, *m.;* utilità, *f.*

beḥŏove, INTR.: convenire; bisognare; essere proprio. **-ful†,** ADJ.: profittevole, utile. **-fully†,** ADV.: profittevolmente, utilmente.

beḥŏwl†, TR.: ululare, urlare.

bēiṇg 1, S.: essere, ente, *m.;* esistenza, *f.: the Supreme* —, l'Ente supremo; *call into* —, chiamare all'esistenza; *for the time* —, pel tempo attuale. **being** 2, CONJ.: posto che, poichè, giacchè.

beląbo(u)r, TR.: bastonare, battere.

belące, TR.: attaccare; guarnire di merletti.

belamŏur†, S.: galante, amante, *m.*

bĕlamy†, S.: amico intimo, *m.*

beląted, ADJ.: attardato, ritardato; sorpreso dalla notte.

beląy†, TR.: impedire; insidiare.

bĕlch 1, S.: rutto, *m.*, eruttazione, *f.* **belch** 2, INTR.: ruttare, eruttare.

bĕldam, S.: vecchiaccia, *f.*

beląguer, TR.: assediare, bloccare. **-er,** S.: assediatore, assediante, *m.*

bĕlfry, S.: campanile, *m.*

beląie, TR.: smentire; dimentire, imitare; calunniare.

beląie-f, S.: fede, fidanza; credenza; opinione, *f.: light* (*ready*) —, credulo, credenzone; *slow of* —, incredulo; *to the best of my* —, per quanto consta a me. **-vable,** ADJ.: credibile; degno di fede. **-ve,** TR.: credere; prestar fede; INTR.: pensare; immaginarsi; darsi a credere: *I — so*, credo di sì; *I — not*, credo di no; *make one* —, dare a credere. **-ver,** S.: credente; fedele; cristiano, *m.* **-vingly,** ADV.: in modo credibile.

belĭke†, ADV.: verisimilmente, probabilmente.

bĕlīve, ADV.: prontamente, adesso adesso.
bĕll, S.: campana, *f.*: *little* —, campanella, *f.*; *ring the* —, suonar la campana; —*-clapper*, battaglio, *m.* **-flower**, S.: *bot.*) campanella, *f.*; —*founder*, fonditore di campane, *m.* **-man**, S.: banditore, campanaro, *m.* **-metal**, S.: bronzo, *m.* **-wether**, S.: montone che porta il campanaccio, *m.*
bĕlle, S.: vaga donna, *f.*
belles-lettres, S. PL.: belle lettere, *f. pl.*
bellĭgĕ-rent, **-rous**, ADJ.: belligerante, guerreggiante.
bĕllŏw, INTR.: mugghiare, mugire.
bĕllŏws, S. PL.: soffietto, *m.*
bĕlly, S.: ventre, *m.*; pancia, *f.* **-ache**, S.: mal di ventre, *m.* **-band**, S.: panciera, *f.* **-bound**, ADJ.: stitico, costipato. **-ful**, S.: corpacciata; sazietà, *f.*
bĕlŏng, INTR.: appartenere; aspettarsi. **-ing**, S.: che appartiene; qualità, *f.*
bĕlŏved, ADJ.: amato, diletto.
bĕlōw, ADV., PREP.: sotto; giù; a basso; quaggiù: *here* —, quaggiù; *he is* —, egli è basso, giù.
bĕlt, S.: budriere, pendaglio, *m.*: *shoulder*—, ciarpa, *f.*
bĕmīre, TR.: infangare, sporcare, imbrattare.
bĕmōan, TR.: compiangere, deplorare. **-er**, S.: compiangitore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: compianto, lamento, *m.*
bĕnch, S.: scanno, banco, sedile, *m.*; corte, *f.*: *joiner's* —, panca di falegname; *judge's* —, scranna del giudice. **-er**, S.: assessore, giurisconsulto, *m.*
bĕnd 1, S.: piegatura, curvità, *f.*; costole (di nave), *f. pl.* **bend** 2, IRR.; TR.: tendere; curvare, piegare; (*nav.*) dar volta: — *a bow*, tendere un arco; — *one's mind*, volger l'animo; INTR.: curvarsi, piegarsi, sommettersi: — *forwards*, inchinare; — *under a burden*, incurvarsi sotto un peso. **-able**, ADJ.: pieghevole, flessibile. **-er**, S.: piegatore; strumento da piegare, *m.* **-ing**, S.: piegamento, *m.*, piegatura, curvità, *f.*
bĕnēath, ADV., PREP.: sotto, di sotto; giù; a basso.
bĕnĕdĭc-tĭon, S.: benedizione; grazia, *f.*
bĕnĕfăc-tĭon, S.: benefizio; favore, *m.* **-tor**, S.: benefattore, *m.* **-tress**, S.: benefattrice, *f.*
bĕnĕfĭc-e, S.: beneficio, *m.*; parrocchia, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: beneficiato.
bĕnĕf-ĭcence, S.: beneficenza, liberalità, *f.* **-icent**, ADJ.: beneficente, liberale.
bĕnĕ-fĭcial, ADJ.: profittevole, vantaggioso, utile. **-fĭcially**, ADV.: profittevolmente, utilmente. **-fĭcialness**, S.: profitto, *m.*, utilità, *f.* **-fĭciary**, S.: beneficiato, beneficiario, *m.*
bĕnĕfit 1, S.: benefizio; profitto, vantaggio, *m.*: — *of clergy*, privilegio del clero, *m.* **benefit** 2, TR.: beneficare; giovare, vantaggiare; INTR.: profittare; avanzarsi.
bĕnĕvŏ-lence, S.: benevolenza; liberalità, *f.* **-lent**, ADJ.: benevolo, benefícente. **-lently**, ADV.: con benevolenza.
bĕnīght, TR.: oscurare; ditenere infino alla notte. **-ed**, ADJ.: sorpreso dalla notte.
bĕ-nīgn, ADJ.: benigno, favorevole, liberale. **-nignity**, S.: benignità, bontà; affabilità, *f.* **-nīgnly**, ADV.: benignamente; dolcemente.
bĕnĭsŏn, S.: benedizione, *f.*
bĕnt, ADJ.: piegato, inclinato; propenso; piega; inclinazione, *f.*: *be* — *upon*, esser risoluto di far.
bĕnŭmb, TR.: intirizzire, agghiacciare, stupefare. **-edness**, S.: intirizzamento, *m.*; torpidezza, *f.*
bĕn-zine, S.: benzina, *f.* **-zŏĭn**, S.: benzoino, belzuino, *m.*
bĕpāint, TR.: coprire di colore, colorire.
bĕpĭnch, TR.: pizzicare.
bĕprāĭse, TR.: lodare.
bĕ-quēath, TR.: legare, lasciare in testamento. **-quēather**, S.: testatore, *m.* **-quēathment**, **-quĕst**, S.: legato, lascito.
bērberry, S.: coccola acre, *f.*
bĕ-rēave, IRR.; TR. (*bereaved, bereft; bereft*); privare; spogliare. **-rĕft**, ADJ.: privato, spogliato.
bērgamot, S.: pera bergamotta, *f.*; bergamotto, *m.*
bĕrhȳme, TR.: celebrare in versi.
bĕrlĭn, S.: berlina, *f.* (carrozza).
bĕrry 1, S.: bacca, baia, coccola, *f.* **berry** 2, TR.: produrre bacche.
bĕryl, S.: berillo, *m.*
bĕscrēen, TR.: velare; proteggere.
bĕsēech, IRR.; TR.: supplicare; scongiurare. **-er**, S.: pregatore, supplicante, *m.*
bĕsēem, INTR.: convenire, essere proprio. **-ing**, ADJ.: convenevole, dicevole; S.: decenza, leggiadria, *f.*
bĕsĕt, IRR.; TR.: assediare; circondare, angustiare.
bĕ-shrēw **-shrŭ**, INTR.: maledire.
bĕsīde(s), PREP.: accanto, accosto, presso; fuorchè; oltre; ADV.: inoltre, di più, d'altronde: *he* — *one's self*, esser fuor di se (*or* del senno).
bĕsĭĕ-ge, TR.: assediare, bloccare. **-ger**, S.: assediatore: assediante, *m.* **-ging**, S.: assediamento, *m.*
bĕslŭbber, TR.: imbrattare, insudiciare, sporcare.
bĕ-smēar, **-smīrch**, TR.: imbrattare, sporcare, lordare.
bĕsmōke, TR.: affumicare.

bęsmŭt, TR.: annerire con fumo.
bēsǫm, S.: scopa, *f.*
bęsôrt, TR.: assortire, adattare.
bęsŏt, TR.: infatuare, stordire. **-ted,** ADJ.: imbalordito, stupido. **-tedly,** ADV.: stupidamente. **-tedness,** S.: stupidezza, *f.*
bęspăngle, TR.: ornare di pagliuole.
bęspăttęr, TR.: spruzzare; bruttare di fango; calunniare.
bęspăwl, TR.: sputacchiare.
bęspēak, IRR.; TR.: ordinare; ingaggiare; ritenere: — *a place,* ritenere un posto; *his language —s him a scholar,* il suo linguaggio annuncia un uomo dotto.
bęspĕckle, TR.: macchiare; brizzolare.
bęspēw, TR.: sporcare con isputo.
bęspīce, TR.: acconciare con delle spezie.
bęspit = *bespew.*
bęspōken, ADJ.: ordinato; ingaggiato.
bęspŏt, TR.: macchiare, sozzare.
bęsprĕad, IRR.; TR.: stendere, distendere.
bęsprĭnkle, TR.: spruzzare, aspergere.
bę-spūe, -spŭttęr, TR.: sputacchiare.
bĕssę, S.: lupo marino, *m.*
bĕst, ADJ.: (il) migliore; ottimo; ADV.: meglio; nel miglior modo; S.: il migliore: *do one's —,* mettere ogni cura, far ogni diligenza; *make the — of a thing,* trarre il maggior vantaggio da una cosa; *at —,* al meglio; *the — we can,* come meglio possiamo; *you had —,* il meglio che possiate fare sarebbe di.
bęstāin, TR.: macchiare, sozzare.
bęstĕad, IRR.; TR.: profittare; rendere servizio.
bēs-ţial, ADJ.: bestiale, brutale. **-ţiăl-ity,** S.: bestialità, brutalità, *f.* **-ţially,** ADV.: bestialmente, brutalmente.
bęstĭck, IRR.; TR.: appiccare, punteggiare; incollare.
bęstīr, REFL.: industriarsi; ingegnarsi, adoperarsi.
bęstōw, TR.: dare, presentare; spendere; dare in matrimonio: — *charity,* fare la carità. **-ęr,** S.: donatore, datore, *m.*
bęstrăught, ADJ.: matto, pazzo.
bę-strēw *-strŭ,* IRR.; TR.: sparpagliare; dispergere.
bę-strĭd, impf. e part. del v. *bestride.* **-strīde,** IRR.; TR.: accavalciare; attraversare; altrepassare.
bęstŭd, TR.: ornare, guarnire.
bĕt I, S.: scommessa, *f.* **bet** 2, TR.: scommettere, fare una scommessa: *I'll — ten to one,* scommetterò dieci contro uno.
bętāke, IRR.; REFL.: applicarsi; impiegarsi.
bę-thĭnk, IRR.; TR.: considerare, riflettere; INTR.: ricordarsi. **-thought** *-thăt,* impf. e part. del v. *bethink.*
bętthrăll, TR.: sottomettere.
bęthŭmp, TR.: bastonare, battere.
bętīde, IRR.; INTR.: avvenire; accadere.
bętīme(s), ADV.: di buon' ora, per tempo.
bętōken, TR.: significare, pronosticare.
bĕtǫny, S.: bettonica, *f.*
bętŏss, TR.: agitare, disturbare.
bętrāy, TR.: tradire; divulgare. **-ęr,** S.: traditore, perfido, *m.*
bętrĭm, TR.: ornare, addobbare.
bętrŏth, TR.: fidanzare; impalmare.
bętrŭst, TR.: affidare, confidare; dare in custodia.
bĕttęr I, ADJ.: migliore; ADV.: meglio, in miglior modo: — *than,* migliore di; *I am —,* sto meglio; *much the —,* tanto meglio; *had —,* avrei fatto meglio; *get the —,* restar superiore. **better** 2, TR.: migliorare, emendare. **-ing, -ment,** S.: miglioramento, *m.*
bĕttǫr, S.: scommettitore, *m.*
bĕtty, S.: palo di ferro, *m.*
bętwēen, PREP.: fra; in mezzo.
bętwĭxt = *between.*
bĕvel, S.: squadra, *f.*
bĕvęr† I, S.: merenda, *f.* **bever**† 2, INTR.: merendare.
bĕvęrąge, S.: beveraggio, *m.;* bevanda, *f.*
bĕvy, S.: stuolo, nuvolo, *m.*
bęwāil, TR.: deplorare, piangere. **-able,** ADJ.: deplorabile. **-ing,** S.: lamento, *m.*
bęwāke, TR.: svegliare.
bęwāre, TR.: guardarsi, avere cura.
bęwēep, TR.: lagrimare, deplorare.
bęwĕt, TR.: umettare, irrorare.
bęwĭldęr, TR.: sviare; imbrogliare; intrigare. **-ment,** S.: imbroglimento, *m.*
bęwĭtch, TR.: ammaliare, affascinare. **-ęry,** S.: affascinamento, *m.*, malia, *f.* **-ing,** ADJ.: incantevole. **-ment,** S.: fascino, *m.*, malia, *f.*
bęwrăp, TR.: avviluppare.
bęwrāy (*bewrayed, bewrain*), IRR.; TR.: scoprire, palesare, tradire. **-ęr,** S.: palesatore; traditore, *m.*
bêy, S.: bey, *m.*
bęyŏnd, PREP.: di là, oltre, sopra: — *measure,* fuor di modo, oltremodo; — *the sea,* di là del mare; — *my reach,* superiore alla mia capacità; *go —,* eccedere, sopravanzare.
bĕzel, bĕzil, S.: castone (dell'anello), *m.*
bęzōar, S.: bezzuarro, *m.*
bĕzzle, TR.: trincare, imbriacarsi.
bīas I, S.: sghembo, *m.;* inclinazione, *f.* **bias** 2, TR.: inclinare; preoccupare, persuadere.
bĭb, S.: bavaglio, *m.* **bĭb-ācious,** ADJ.: bibace. **-bęr,** S.: bevitore, beone, *m.*
bĭble, S.: bibbia, *f.*
bĭbli-ŏgraphęr, S.: bibliografo, *m* **-ŏgraphy,** S.: bibliografia, *f.* **-ǫthē-**

cal, ADJ.: di biblioteca. **-ŏthecary,** S.: bibliotecario, *m.*

bĭbŭlous, ADJ.: spongioso, assorbente.

bīeycle, S.: biciclo, velocipede, *m.*: *safety* —, bicicletta, *f.*

bĭcker, TR.: disputare, contendere. **-er,** S.: contenditore, *m.* **-ing,** S.: contestazione, disputa, *f.*

bĭckern, S.: lieva appuntata, *f.*

bīcorn, bicôrnous, ADJ.: bicorno.

bicôrporal, ADJ.: bicorporeo.

bid 1, S.: offerta: *makea* —, far un offerta, offrire. **bid** 2, IRR.; TR.: dire, ordinare, comandare; commettere; invitare; offerire: — *defiance*, sfidare; — *up*, alzar il prezzo, incarare. **-der,** S.: maggior offerente, *m.* **-ding,** S.: comando, *m.*; offerta, *f.*

biděntal, ADJ.: che ha due denti.

bīding, S.: dimora; abitazione, *f.*

biĕnnial, ADJ.: biennale (di due anni).

bĭĕr, S.: bara, *f.*; cataletto, *m.*

bifārious, ADJ.: doppio; equivoco.

bifĕrous, ADJ.: fruttifero due volte (l' anno).

bĭfid, bĭfidate, ADJ.: spaccato.

bīformed, ADJ.: biforme.

bifūrcate(d), ADJ.: biforcato, biforcuto.

bĭg, ADJ.: grande; grosso, gravido; gonfiato, superbo: *look* —, guardare con occhi torvi; pavoneggiarsi; *talk* —, parlare autorevolmente; — *with child*, gravida.

bĭga-mist, S.: bigamo, *m.* **-my,** S.: bigamia, *f.*

bĭg-bellied, ADJ.: panciuto.

bĭggin, S.: scuffietta, *f.*

bĭg-ly, ADV.: superbamente, orgogliosamente. **-ness,** S.: grossezza; grandezza, *f.*

bĭgot, S.: bigotto, bacchettone, *m.* **-ed,** ADJ.: dedito al bacchettonismo; preoccupato ciecamente. **-edly,** ADV.: da bacchettone, ostinatamente. **-ry,** S.: bigottismo, *m.*; bacchettoneria, *f.*

bĭg-swollen, ADJ.: turgido, gonfiato.

bĭlandēr, S.: balandra, *f.*

bĭlberry, S.: mirtillo, *m.*

bĭl-bo, S.: spadaccia, *f.* **-boes,** S. PL.: ceppi, *m. pl.*

bīle, S.: bile, collera, *f.*; ciccione, *m.*

bĭlge 1, S.: piano della nave, *m.* **bilge** 2, INTR.: (*nav.*) fare acqua, trapelare. **-water,** S.: (*nav.*) acqua di fondo della nave, *f.*

bĭliary, ADJ.: biliario.

bĭlingsgate, S.: ribalderia, *f.*

bilinguous, ADJ.: bilingue.

bĭlious, ADJ.: bilioso.

bĭlk, TR.: ingannare, truffare, beffare.

bĭll 1, S.: becco, rostro. **bill** 2, S.: conto; biglietto, *m.*; cedola; lista, *f.*; catalogo, *m.*; cambiale, *f.*: — *of exchange*, lettera di cambio, *f.*; — *of fare*, carta, lista delle pietanze; — *of indictment*, accusa, *f.*; — *of lading*, polizza di carico, *f.*; — *in chancery*, processo verbale, *m.*; — *payable*, cambiale pagabile; *bring in a* —, presentare un progetto di legge; *draw a* — *upon*, trarre una cambiale su; *make* — *payable to*, passare una cambiale all' ordine di. **bill** 3, TR.: avvisare, annunziare. **bill** 4, INTR.: baciarsi l' un l' altro.

billet 1, S.: biglietto; ceppo, *m.* **billet** 2, TR.: alloggiare (soldati). **-doux,** S.: lettera amorosa, *f.*

bĭlliard, ADJ.: di bigliardo. **-ball,** S.: biglia, pallottola, *f.* **-player,** S.: giuocatore di bigliardo, *m.* **-s,** S.: bigliardo, trucco, *m.*: *play at* —, giuocare altrucco. **-stick,** S.: stecca, mazza, *f.*

billingsgate = *bilingsgate.*

billion, S.: bilione, *f.*

billow 1, S.: onda, *f.*, flutto, *m.* **billow** 2, INTR.: ondeggiare, sorgere in marosi. **-y,** ADJ.: turgido, enfiato.

bĭn, S.: cofano; buffetto, *m.*, arca, *f.*

bīnary, ADJ.: binario.

bīnd, IRR.; TR.: legare; obbligare; contrarre; REFL.: obbligarsi, impegnarsi; INTR.: contrarre, indurire: — *fast*, legare strettamente; — *a book*, legare un libro. **-er,** S.: legatore, *m.* **-ing,** S.: legamento, *m.*; legatura, *f.* **-weed,** S.: convolvolo, *m.*

bĭnnacle, S.: bussola, *f.*

bĭnocle, S.: binoculo, *m.*

biŏ-grapher, S.: biografo, *m.* **biŏgrăphical,** ADJ.: biografico. **-graphy,** S.: biografia, *f.*

bīparous, ADJ.: biparo.

bi-pârtite, ADJ.: bipartito. **-partition,** S.: bissezione, *f.*

bīped, S.: bipede, *m.* **bĭpedal,** ADJ.: bipedale.

bipĕnnated, ADJ.: che ha due ale.

bĭrch, S.: betula, scopa, *f.* **-en,** ADJ.: di betula.

bĭrd 1, S.: uccello, augello, *m.*: *little* —, uccelletto, uccellino; —*'s view*, veduta a volo d' uccello; —*s of a feather flock together*, ognuno ama il suo simile; *kill two* —*s with one stone*, prender due piccioni ad una fava; batter due chiodi ad una calda. **bird** 2, INTR.: prendere uccelli, uccellare. **-cage,** S.: gabbia, *f.* **-call,** S.: richiamo; fistio, *m.* **-catcher, -er,** S.: uccellatore, *m.* **-ing,** S.: uccellamento, *m.* **-ing-piece,** S.: schioppo (da uccellare), *m.* **-lime,** S.: vischio, *m.* **-man,** S.: uccellatore, *m.* **-'s-nest,** S.: nido d' uccelli, *m.*

bĭrgander, S.: oca salvatica, *f.*

bĭrth, S.: nascita, natività; stirpe; origine, *f.*; parto. *m.*; ventrata, *f.*; (*nav.*)

luogo, posto, *m.*: *new* —, rigenerazione; *give* — *to*, far nascere, produrre. **-day**, S.: giorno di nascita, natale, *m.* **-place**, S.: luogo natale, *m.* **-right**, S.: primogenitura, *f.*

biscuit, S.: biscotto, biscottino, *m.*

bi-sĕct, INTR.: dividere in due parti. **-tion**, S.: bissezione, divisione in due, *f.*

bishop, S.: vescovo, *m.* **-ric**, S.: vescovado, *m.*

bisk, S.: zuppa, *f.*; brodo, *m.*

bismuth, S.: bismutte, *m.*

bissĕxtile, ADJ.: bisestile.

bistoury, S.: (*surg.*) bistorì, *m.*

bisŭlcous, ADJ.: bisulco.

bit 1, S.: pezzo; boccone; freno, morso, *m.*: *not a* —, *never a* —, niente affatto; *a* — *of bread*, un tozzo di pane; *not a* — *of it*, niente affatto; nulla di tutto ciò; *by* —*s*, in pezzi; — *of a key*, buco della chiave, *m.* **bit** 2, TR.: imboccare, imbrigliare (un cavallo).

bitch, S.: cagna, *f.*

bi-te 1, S.: morso, *m.*; morsura, *f.* **bite** 2, IRR.; TR.: mordere, morsicare; pizzicare; ingannare, trappolare: — *off*, portar via il pezzo mordendo. **-ter**, S.: morditore; furbone, *m.* **-ting**, ADJ.: mordente; pungente.

bitter, ADJ.: amaro, aspro; piccante; crudele. **-ish**, ADJ.: amaragnolo. **-ly**, ADV.: amaramente; acutamente, severamente.

bittern, S.: tarabuso, *m.*

bitter-ness, S.: amarezza, *f.*; rancore, *m.*; afflizione, *f.*, cordoglio, *m.* **-sweet**, S.: dulcamara, *f.* **-wort**, S.: genziana gialla.

bitū-men, S.: bitume, *m.* **-minous**, ADJ.: bituminoso.

bi-val-ve, **-vular**, ADJ.: bivalve.

bivious, ADJ.: bivio.

blăb 1, S.: ciarlatore, ciarlone, *m.* **blab** 2, TR.: ciarlare, chiacchierare, calunniare. **-ber**, S.: ciarlatore, chiacchierone, *m.* **-berlipped**, ADJ.: che ha le labbra grosse, labbrato.

blăck, ADJ.: nero; funesto, triste; cattivo; S.: nero, color nero; lutto; negro, *m.*: — *and blue*, livido; *put on* —, vestirsi di nero; — *art*, arte magica, *f.* **-amoor**, S.: negro, *m.* **-berry**, S.: mora di rovo, *f.* **-bird**, S.: merlo, *m.* **-en**, TR.: annerare, far nero; INTR.: divenir nero. **-eyed**, ADJ.: che ha gli occhi neri. **-faced**, ADJ.: brunetto, negretto. **-friar**, S.: frate Domenicano, *m.* **-guard** *blă'gârd*, S.: birbone, briccone, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: nericcio, neretto. **-lead**, S.: piombaggine, *f.* **-letter**, S.: lettera gotica, *f.* **-moor**, S.: moro, negro, *m.*, negra, *f.* **-ness**, S.: nerezza; atrocità, *f.* **-pudding**, S.: sanguinaccio, *m.* **-smith**, S.: fabbro, *m.* **-thorn**, S.: prugno salvatico, *m.*; susina salvatica, *f.*

blădder, S.: vescica, *f.*: *little* —, vescichetta, vescicola.

blăd-e, S.: lama, *f.*; fusto; stelo; bravaccio, *m.*; (*nav.*) palma del remo, *f.* **-ebones**, S.: osso della spalla, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: gambuto.

blăin, S.: ciccione, tumore, *m.*

blăm-able, ADJ.: biasimevole; colpevole, **-ableness**, S.: colpa, *f.*; mancamento, *m.* **-ably**, ADV.: biasimevolmente. **-e**, S.: biasimo; obbrobrio, *m.*; colpa, *f.*: *lay the* — *upon*, incolpare. **-e**, TR.: biasimare, censurare; condannare. **-able** = *blamable*. **-eful**, ADJ.: biasimevole; colpevole, colpabile. **-eless**, ADJ.: incolpabile, innocente. **-elessly**, ADV.: innocentemente. **-elessness**, S.: innocenza, *f.* **-er**, S.: biasimatore, incolpatore. **-eworthiness**, S.: biasimevolezza, *f.* **-eworthy**, ADJ.: biasimevole.

blănch, TR.: bianchire; far impallidire; mondare; dissimulare.

blănd, ADJ.: dolce; blando; piacevole, placido. **-iloquence**, S.: blandimento, *m.*, carezze, *f. pl.* **-ish**, TR.: blandire, accarezzare. **-ishment**, S.: blandimento, *m.*, carezza, lusinga, *f.* **-ness**, S.: natura (condotta) blanda.

blănk, ADJ.: bianco; pallido; confuso; sciolto; S.: spazio vuoto; bianco; bersaglio, *m.*; — *verse*, versi sciolti; *left* —, lasciato in bianco.

blănket 1, S.: coperto da letto (*or* di lana). **blanket** 2, TR.: coprire con una coperta di lana; trabalzare in una coperta.

blănk-ly, ADV.: nettamente; confusamente. **-ness**, S.: pallidezza; confusione, *f.*

blāre, INTR.: muggire; liquefarsi.

blăsh, TR.: imbrattare, sporcare.

blas-phēme, TR.: bestemmiare. **-phēmer**, S.: bestemmiatore, *m.* **blăs-phemous**, ADJ.: esecrabile, empio. **-'phemously**, ADV.: esecrabilmente, in modo empio. **-'phemy**, S.: bestemmia, *f.*

blăst 1, S.: soffio di vento, *m.*; bruma; golpe, *f.*: — *furnace*, fornace. **blast** 2, TR.: annebbiare; ingiuriare; — *some one's reputation*, intaccare l'altrui riputazione. **-ment**, S.: infezione; contagione, *f.*

blātant, ADJ.: mugghiante; ciarliero.

blătter, INTR.: muggire, far gran rumore.

blāy, S.: argetino, *m.* (pesce).

blāz-e 1, S.: fiamma, vampa, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: allumare; pubblicare, divolgare; INTR.: scintillare; splendere. **-er**, S.: divolgatore, *m.* **-on**, TR.: blasonare; divisare; divolgare. **-onry**, S.: blasone araldica, *f.*

blēach, TR.: imbiancare al sole; INTR.: bianchire. **-ing**, S.: bianchire, bianchimento, *m.*

blēak 1, ADJ.: pallido; smorto; aspro, freddo. **bleak** 2, S.: argentino, *m.* (pesce). **-ness**, S.: pallidezza; freddura, *f.*, freddo, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: freddo; smorto.

blēar 1, ADJ.: oscuro; cisposo. **blear** 2, TR.: offuscare; intorpidare la vista. **-edness**, S.: cispa, *f.* **-eyed**, ADJ.: cisposo, lippo.

blēat 1, S.: belamento, belato, *m.* **bleat** 2, INTR.: belare.

blēb, S.: pustula; bolla, *f.*

blēed, IRR.; TR.: cavare sangue; INTR.: gettare sangue: — *at the nose*, gettar sangue dal noso. **-er**, S.: che cava sangue. **-ing**, S.: cavata di sangue, *f.*

blĕmish 1, S.: macchia, *f.*; disonore, *m.*, infamia, *f.* **blemish** 2, TR.: macchiare; annerire, diffamare. **-less**, ADJ.: senza macchia. **-ment**, S.: macchia, *f.*; disonore, *m.*

blĕnch, TR.: impedire, porre ostacolo; INTR.: tremare di paura; rannicchiarsi.

blĕnd, TR.: mescolare, mischiare; brutare.

blĕss, TR.: benedire; glorificare: *God — you!* Dio vi benedica! — *my heart!* per Bacco! **-ed**, ADJ.: felice, beato; santo: *the —*, i beati. **-edly**, ADV.: felicemente, beatamente. **-edness**, S.: beatitudine, felicità, *f.* **-er**, S.: che benedice. **-ing**, S.: benedizione; grazia di Dio, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: beato, benedetto.

blīght 1, S.: nebbia; golpe, *f.* **blight** 2, TR.: annebbiare; guastare. **-ed**, **-y**, ADJ.: annebbiato; guasto, corrotto.

blīnd 1, ADJ.: cieco; nascoso, oscuro; S.: gelosia, persiana, *f.*; sotterfugio, *m.*: — *man*, cieco; — *woman*, cieca. **blind** 2, TR.: acciecare; ingannare. **-fold** 1, ADJ.: cogli occhi bendati. **-fold** 2, TR.: bendare gli occhi a; acciecare. **-ly**, ADV.: ciecamente, alla cieca. **-man's buff**, S.: giuoco della cieca, *m.* **-ness**, S.: cecità, *f.*; accecamento, *m.* **-side**, S.: debolezza, *f.*; difetto, *m.* **-worm**, S.: cicigna, *f.*

blĭnk 1, S.: occhiata, *f.* **blink** 2, INTR.: ammiccare, accennar cogli occhi. **-ard**, S.: guercio, losco, *m.* **-ers**, S. PL.: paraocchi, *m. pl.*

blĭss, S.: felicità, beatitudine, *f.* **-ful**, ADJ.: felice, beato. **-fully**, ADV.: felicemente, beatamente. **-fulness**, S.: felicità, beatitudine, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: infelice.

blĭster 1, S.: vescica; bolla, *f.*; vescicante, *m.* **blister** 2, TR.: applicare un vescicante; INTR.: formarsi in vesciche. **-ing-fly**, S.: cantaride, *f.*

blīthe, ADJ.: gioioso, giocondo, lieto. **-ly**, ADV.: giocondamente, lietamente. **-ness**, S.: giocondità, allegrezza, *f.* **-some**, ADJ.: giocoso, lieto. **-someness** = *blitheness.*

blŏach, S.: pustula, *f.*

blōat 1, ADJ.: enfiata, gonfio. **-bloat** 2, TR.: enfiare; gonfiare; INTR.: gonfiarsi. **-edness**, S.: enfiagione, gonfiezza, *f.*

blŏbber, S.: bubbola, bollicina, *f.* **-lip**, S.: labbro troppo grosso, *m.* **-lipped**, ADJ.: labbruto.

blŏck 1, S.: ceppo, *m.*; forma; testa di moro, *f.*; ostacolo, intoppo, *m.* **block** 2, TR.: bloccare, assediare: — *up*, fermare, chiudere. **-ade**, S.: bloccatura, *f.*; blocco, *m.* **-ade**, TR.: bloccare, assediare. **-head**, S.: babbaccione, sciocco, *m.* **-headed**, ADJ.: stupido, balordo, gaglioffo. **-house**, S.: fortezza, *f.* **-ishly**, ADV.: scioccamente, goffamente. **-ishness**, S.: sciocchezza, balordaggine, *f.* **-tin**, S.: stagno puro, *m.*

blŏmary, S.: fornace da fondare il ferro, *f.*

blŏnd-lace, S.: merletto di seta, *m.*

blŏod 1, S.: sangue, *m.*; famiglia; stirpe; ira, collera, *f.*: *let —*, cavar sangue. **blood** 2, TR.: insanguinare; esasperare. **-guiltiness**, S.: omicidio, assassinamento, *m.* **-hound**, S.: limiero, *m.* **-ily**, ADV.: sanguinosamente; crudelmente. **-iness**, S.: crudeltà, inumanità, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: esangue; morto. **-let**, TR.: cavar sangue. **-letting**, S.: cavata di sangue, *f.* **-shed**, S.: spargimento di sangue, *m.* **-shedder**, S.: assassino, micidiale, *m.* **-shot**, ADJ.: stravasato. **-stone**, S.: sanguigna, *f.* **-sucker**, ADJ.: sanguisuga. **-thirstiness**, S.: sete di sangue, *f.* **-thirsty**, ADJ.: sanguinolente. **-vessel**, S.: vaso sanguigno, *m.* **-wort**, S.: sanguinaria, *f.* **-y**, sanguinoso, sanguinario; crudele: — *flux*, flusso di sangue, *m.*

blŏom 1, S.: fiore, *m.* **bloom** 2, INTR.: fiorire; germogliare. **-y**, ADJ.: fiorito, pieno di fiori.

blŏre†, S.: soffio, *m.*

blŏssom = *bloom.*

blŏt 1, S.: macchia; cancellatura; infamia, *f.* **blot** 2, TR.: macchiare; cassare, scancellare; disonorare: *this paper —s*, questa carta spande l' inchiostro.

blŏtch, S.: pustula; macchia, *f.*

blōte, TR.: affumicare, seccare al fumo; INTR.: gonfiarsi. **-ed**, ADJ.: affumicato; gonfio.

blŏtting-paper, S.: carta sugante; straccia, *f.*

blōw 1, S.: colpo, *m.*, botta, *f.*; disastro, *m.*: *slanting —*, rovescione, *m.*; *come to*

—*s*, venire alle mani. **blow** 2, IRR.; TR.: soffiare; suonare; INTR.: alenare, ansare; aprirsi, dilatarsi; — *away*, dissipare; — *down*, rovinare, rovesciare; mandare giù; — *in*, fare entrare soffiando; penetrare; — *one's nose*, soffiarsi il naso; — *off*, dissipare soffiando, dispergere; — *out*, estinguere; smorzare; — *up*, far saltar in aria, pubblicare; *I'll — him up*, gli darò una buona lavata di capo. **-er**, S.: soffiatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: soffiamento, soffiare, *m.* **-pipe**, S.: canna da soffiare, *f.*

blöwz-e, S.: dondolona, paffuta, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: abbronzato, rosso.

blŭbber 1, S.: polmone marino, *m.*; untuosa parte della balena, *f.* **blubber** 2, INTR.: gonfiarsi le guance.

blŭdgeon, S.: bastone, bastonaccio, *m.*

blūe 1, ADJ.: turchino, azzurro. **blue** 2, TR.: tingere di turchino. **-bell**, S.: baccara, *m.* **-bird**, S.: cutrettola, *f.* **-bottle**, S.: fioraliso, *m.* **-ly**, ADJ.: di color turchino, azzurrino.

blŭff, ADJ.: rustico, grossolano. **-ness**, S.: rustichezza, *f.*

blūish, ADJ.: azzurrino.

blŭnder 1, S.: errore; fallo, marrone, *m.*: *make a* —, pigliar un granchio. **blunder** 2, TR.: confondere; imbrogliare; INTR.: sbagliare, ingannarsi. **-buss**, S.: moschettone, *m.* **-er**, S.: sciocco, balordo, *m.* **-head**, S.: pecorone, babbaccione, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: stupidamente.

blŭnt 1, ADJ.: ottuso, grossolano, rozzo. **blunt** 2, TR.: spuntare; reprimere. **-ish**, ADJ.: alquanto spuntato. **-ly**, ADV.: bruscamente, rozzamente. **-ness**, S.: ottusità! rozzezza, *f.*

blūr 1, S.: macchia, *f.*; disonore, *m.* **blur** 2, TR.: macchiare; disonorare.

blūrt, TR.: sbalestare, strafalciare.

blŭsh 1, S.: rossore, *m.*; vergogna, *f.*: *put to the* —, far arrossire; *at first* —, a prima vista. **blush** 2, INTR.: arrossire; essere confuso. **-ful**, ADJ.: vergognoso. **-less**, ADJ.: senza rossore; impudente. **-y**, ADJ.: vermiglio; vergognoso.

blŭs-ter 1, S.: fracasso, *m.*; millanteria, *f.* **-ter** 2, INTR.: strepitare; tempestare. **-terer**, S.: bravaccione, rodomonte, *m.* **-tering**, ADJ.: tempestoso; pomposo. **-t(e)rous**, ADJ.: tumultuoso, turbulento.

bōar, S.: verro, *m.*: *wild* —, cignale, cinghiale, *m.*

bōard 1, S.: asse; tavola; sala del consiglio, *f.*; bordo, *m.*: *on — a ship*, a bordo di un bastimento; *deal above* —, trattare aperto (*or* con ischiettezza). **board** 2, TR.: intavolare; abbordare; INTR.: tenere a dozzina; stare a dozzina: *I — at Mr. A.*, sto a dozzina dal signor A. **-er**, S.: pensionario, dozzinante, *m.* **-ing**, S.: abbordaggio; arrembaggio, *m.* **-ing-school**, S.: pensione, *f.*, convitto, *m.* **-wages**, S. PL.: salario di vitto, *m.*

bōarish, ADJ.: di cinghiale; rozzo.

bōast 1, S.: jattanza, millanteria, *f.*: *make a* —, vantarsi, gloriarsi. **boast** 2, TR.: vantare; esaltare; INTR.: vantarsi, millantarsi. **-er**, S.: millantatore, vantatore, *m.* **-ful**, ADJ.: vanaglorioso. **-ing**, S.: millanteria, ostentazione, *f.* **-ingly**, ADV.: in modo vantevole, da millantatore.

bōat 1, S.: battello, *m.*, barca, *f.*: *little* —, barchetta; *ship's* —, schifo. **boat** 2, TR.: trasportare in barca; INTR.: andare in barca. **-builder**, S.: costruttore di battelli, *m.* **-hook**, S.: gancio di lancia, *m.* **-man**, S.: barcaiuolo, barcaruolo, *m.* **-swain** coll. *bōs'n*, S.: nostromo, bosman, *m.*

bŏb 1, S.: oggetto pendente; pendente, ciondolo; sughero (d'una lenza); detto satirico, *m.*; botta, *f.* **bŏb** 2, TR.: battere; ingannare; INTR.: ciondolare; pendere. **-bin**, S.: cannello, *m.* **-cherry**, S.: giuoco della ciriegia, *m.* **-tail**, S.: coda corta, *f.* **-tailed**, ADJ.: scodato, senza coda. **-wig**, S.: parrucca corta, *f.*

bŏdge, TR.: presagire, pronosticare. **-ment**, S.: presagio, pronostico, *m.*

bŏdge, INTR.: esitare.

bŏdi-ce, S.: busto; corsaletto; giubbettino, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: incorporeo. **-ly**, ADJ.: corporeo; ADV.: corporeamente.

bŏding, S.: presagio, pronostico, *m.*

bŏdkin, S.: punteruolo; stiletto, *m.*

bŏdy, S.: corpo; guscio (d'una carrozza); sostanza; società, *f.*: *any—*, *every—*, ognuno, chiunque; *little* —, corpicciuolo, corpicello; — *politic*, corpo politico; *busy—*, faccendone, broglione. **-guard**, S.: guardie del corpo, *f. pl.*

bŏg, S.: palude, pantano, *m.*

bŏggl-e, INTR.: esitare, bilanciare. **-er**, S.: uomo dubitativo, uomo timido, *m.* **-ing**, S.: esitazione, irresoluzione, *f.*

bŏggy, ADJ.: paludoso, pantanoso.

bŏil 1, S.: fignolo; ciccione, *m.*, ulcera, *f.* **boil** 2, TR.: lessare, bollire; cuocere; INTR.: bollire; ondeggiare: —*ed meat*, lesso, *m.*, carne lessa, *f.* **-er**, S.: caldaja, *f.*; (*loc.*) calderone a vapore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: bollimento, *m.*

bŏisterous, ADJ.: furioso, tempestoso, violento. **-ly**, ADV.: furiosamente, violentemente. **-ness**, S.: impetuosità, turbolenza; violenza, *f.*

bōld, ADJ.: ardito, bravo, coraggioso; impudente: *make* —, prendersi la libertà, osare. **-en**, TR.: incoraggiare. **-face**, S.: sfacciatezza, impudenza, *f.* **-faced**, ADJ.: sfacciato, sfrontato, impudente. **-ly**, ADV.: arditamente, con bravura.

-ness, S.: arditezza, intrepidità, temerità, *f.*; coraggio, *m.*

bōle, S.: tronco; bolo, *m.*; sei moggi, *m. pl.*

bōll, S.: stelo; gambo, *m.*

bōlster 1, S.: primaccio, piumaccio, *m.* **bolster** 2, TR.: appoggiare; avvolgere con banda: — *up*, farsi fautore di. **-er**, S.: protettore, fautore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: sostegno, *m.*; protezione, *f.*

bōlt 1, S.: freccia, *f.*; dardo; catenaccio, *m.* **bolt** 2, TR.: incatenacciare; abburattare; crivellare; INTR.: uscire subitaneamente. **-er**, S.: burattello, buratto, *m.* **-ing-house**, S.: buratteria, *f.* **-ing-hutch**, S.: buratto, frullone, *m.*

bōlus, S.: bolo, *m.*; pillola, *f.*

bŏm-*b*, S.: bomba, *f.* **-bârd**, TR.: bombardare. **-bardier**, S.: bombardiere, *m.* **-bârdment**, S.: bombardamento, *m.*

bombasîn, S.: bambagino, *m.*

bŏm-bast, S.: ampollosità, *f.*, anfanamento, *m.* **-bâst(ic)**, ADJ.: ampolloso, gonfio.

bombilā*t*ion, S.: strepito, *m.*

bŏm*b*shell, S.: bomba, *f.*

bŏnd, S.: nodo, legame, *m.*; obbligazione, promessa, *f.*: — *of friendship*, legami d'amicizia. **-age**, S.: schiavitù; servitù, *f.* **-maid**, S.: schiava, *f.* **-man**, **-servant**, S.: schiavo, *m.* **-service**, S.: schiavitù, servitù, *f.* **-slave**, S.: schiavo, *m.* **-sman**, S.: mallevadore, *m.*; sicurtà, *f.* **-woman**, S.: schiava, *f.*

bōne 1, S.: osso, *m.*: *make no* —*s*, non farsi scrupolo; *pick a* —, rosicchiare un osso. **bone** 2, TR.: disossare. **-less**, ADJ.: senza ossa, disossato. **-setter**, S.: chirurgo che rimette le ossa dislogate, *m.*

bōnfire, S.: fuoco d'allegrezza, *m.*

bŏnnet, S.: berretta, cappellina, *f.*

bŏn-nily, ADV.: graziosamente, aggradevolmente. **-ny**, ADJ.: leggiadro; grazioso.

bŏnnyclabber, S.: siero di latte, *m.*

bōny, ADJ.: ossuto, ossoso.

bŏoby, S.: balordo, sciocco, *m.*

bŏok 1, S.: libro; tomo, *m.*: *bound* —, libro legato; *stitched* —, libro in brosciura; — *in boards*, libro cartonato; *without* —, a mente; *keep* —*s*, tenere i libri. **book** 2, TR.: allibrare, scrivere nel libro. **-binder**, S.: legatore di libri, *m.* **-case**, S.: libreria, scandia, *f.*; armadio, *m.* **-ful**, ADJ.: pieno di nozioni indigeste. **-ish**, ADJ.: studioso. **-ishness**, S.: amor eccessivo dello studio, *m.*; bibliomania, *f.* **-keeper**, S.: ragioniere, contabile, *m.* **-keeping**, S.: tenere i libri, *m.* **-learned**, ADJ.: versato nei libri, erudito. **-learning**, S.: erudizione, *f.* **-man**, S.: uomo studioso, *m.* **-mate**, S.: compagno in istudio, *m.* **-seller**, S.: libraio, *m.* **-selling**, S.: commercio di libri, *m.* **-shop**, S.: bottega del libraio; libreria, *f.* **-stall**, S.: banchino di libri usati. **-stand**, S.: leggio, *m.* **-store**, S.: libreria, *f.* **-trade** = *bookselling*. **-worm**, S.: tignola, *f.*; uomo troppo studioso, *m.*

bŏom 1, S.: (*nav.*) boma, *f.*, polo (di vela), *m.* **boom** 2, INTR.: sbalzare; lanciarsi. **-ing**, S.: rimbombo, *m.*

bŏon 1, S.: dono; favore, *m.*, grazia, *f.* **boon** 2, ADJ.: buono; lieto, gioviale.

bŏor, S.: rustico, villano, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: rustico, villano, rozzo. **-ishly**, ADV.: rusticamente, rozzamente. **-ishness**, S.: rustichezza; zotichezza, *f.*

bŏos*e*, S.: stalla pel bue, *f.*

bŏot 1, S.: stivale, *m.*: *put on one's* —*s*, stivalarsi, calzar gli stivali; *in* —*s*, stivalato. **boot** 2, S.: profitto guadagno, *m.*: *to* —, per soprappiù. **boot** 3, TR.: profittare; inricchire; INTR.: mettersi gli stivali. **-black**, S.: lustrascarpe, lustrastivali, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: stivalato.

bŏoth, S.: capanna, *f.*

bŏot-hose, S.: calzetta grossa, *f.* **boot-jack**, S.: cavastivali, *m.* **-last** = *boot-tree*.

bootless, ADJ.: inutile, svantaggioso.

boot-tree, S.: forma da stivali, *f.* **-s**, S.: = *bootblack*.

bŏoty, S.: bottino; predamento, *m.*, preda, *f.*

bopēep, INTR.: *play* —, far capolino, guardar sott' occhi.

borăchio†, S.: imbriacone, trincone, *m.*

bōrable, ADJ.: che può forarsi.

bŏrage, S.: boraggine, borrana, *f.*

bōrax, S.: borrace, *m.*

bôrder 1, S.: orlo, lembo, *m.*; estremità, *f.* **border** 2, TR.: orlare; confinare; INTR.: essere contiguo. **-er**, S.: confinante, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: contiguo, limitrofo.

bōre 1, S.: bocca (d'un arme), *f.*, calibro; succhiello, *m.* **bore** 2, TR.: forare, bucare, pertugiare; annoiare, tediare.

bōrea-l, ADJ.: boreale, settentrionale. **Bōrea-s**, S.: borea, aquilone, *m.*

bōrer, S.: foratoio; succhiello, *m.*

bôrn, ADJ.: nato; destinato: *be* —, nascere; *where were you* —? dove siete nato?

bŏrough, S.: borgo; villaggio, *m.*

bŏrrel, ADJ.: ruvido.

bŏrrow, TR.: pigliare in prestito, *m.* **-er**, S.: prenditore in prestito, *m.* **-ing**, S.: prestito, *m.*, prestanza, *f.*

bŏs-cage, S.: boschetto, *m.* **-ky**, ADJ.: boscoso, selvoso.

bŏsom 1, S.: seno, grembo; cuore; desiderio; golfo, *m.*: — *of a shirt*, sparato (d'una camicia), *m.* **bosom** 2, TR.: chiu-

dere in seno, insenare: — *friend*, amico intimo, *m.*

bŏss 1, S.: gobba. **boss** 2, S.: borchia; figura (di rilievo), *f.* **-age**, S.: bozzo, *m.*

bot-ănical, ADJ.: botanico. **bŏt-anist**, S.: botanico, *m.* **bŏt-any**, S.: botanica, *f.*

bŏtch 1, S.: enfiato, *m.*, pustula, *f.* **botch** 2, TR.: rappezzare, rattoppare, ciarpare. **-er**, S.: rappezzatore, *m.* **-ery**, S.: rappezzare, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: alla grossolana, malamente. **-y**, ADJ.: rappezzato; malfatto.

bŏth 1, ADJ.: ambo, ambe; l'uno e l'altro, ambidue: — *hands*, ambo le mani; — *of them*, ambedue; *on — sides*, da tutte le parti. **both** 2, CONJ.: egualmente che: *both . . . and*, e . . . e; si . . . che; così bene . . . come.

bŏther 1, TR.: imbarrazzare, confondere; annoiare, importunare. **bother** 2, S.: annoiamento; annoiatore, *m.*

bŏttle 1, S.: bottiglia, *f.*; fiasco; fastello (di fieno), *m.*: *big* —, fiascone, *m.*; *cork a* —, turare una bottiglia. **bottle** 2, TR.: infiascare; affastellare, imbottigliare. **-brush**, S.: spazzola, *f.* **-screw**, S.: cavasughero, *m.*

bŏttom 1, S.: fondo, fondamento, *m.*; valle; fine, *f.*; vascello, *m.*: — *of the heart*, imo del cuore; — *of the stairs*, fondo della scala; *stand upon a good* —, esser bene in gamba; *go to the* —, andare a fondo; *sink to the* —, mandare al fondo, sprofondare; *at* —, a fondo, in sostanza. **bottom** 2, TR.: fondare, fare fondo. **-ed**, ADJ.: fondato, inaspato. **-less**, ADJ.: senza fondo. **-my**, S.: prestito alla grossa avventura; cambio marittimo, *m.*

bŏuge †, INTR.: enfiarsi, gonfiarsi.

böugh, S.: ramo, *m.*

bought 1 *bât*, pret. di *buy*.

böught †2, S.: curvatura, *f.*

böune-e 1, S.: strepito, fracasso, *m.*; bravata, *f.* **bounce** 2, INTR.: strepitare, stricchiolare; vantarsi. **-er**, S.: millantatore, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: con strepito.

böund 1, S.: limite. **bound** 2, S.: salto, sbalzo, *m.* **bound** 3, TR.: limitare, terminare; destinare, obbligare; reprimere. **bound** 4, INTR.: sbalzare. **bound** 5, PART. (di *bind*): *the ship is — for L.*, il bastimento è caricato per L. **-ary**, S.: termine; confine, *m.* **-en**, ADJ.: obbligato, tenuto. **-ing**, ADJ.: balzante, saltante. **-less**, ADJ.: immenso, infinito. **-lessness**, S.: immensità, infinità, *f.* **-stone**, S.: termine, *m.*

böunteous, ADJ.: buono, benigno; liberale. **-ly**, ADV.: benignamente, liberalmente. **-ness**, S.: munificenza, liberalità, *f.*

böuntiful, ADJ.: generoso, liberale. **-ly**, ADV.: benignamente, generosamente. **-ness**, S.: benignità, generosità, *f.*

böunty, S.: bontà; liberalità, *f.*

bŏurd †1, S.: scherzo, *m.* **bourd** †2, INTR.: scherzare.

boŭrgeon, INTR.: germogliare.

bŏurn 1, S.: limite. **bourn** 2, S.: rivoletto, *m.*

bŏus-e, INTR.: trincare, sbevazzare. **-y**, ADJ.: imbriaco, inebbriato.

böut, S.: volta, fiata, *f.*; tratto, *m.*: *for this* —, per questa volta; *drinking* —, bevuta, *f.*

bŏutâde, S.: bizzarria, *f.*

bŏw 1, S.: arco, archetto; inchino, *m.* **böw** 2, S.: riverenza, *f.*: *draw the long* —, lanciar campanili, spacciare a credenza. **böw** 3, TR.: curvare, piegare; deprimere; INTR.: inchinarsi; — *down*, prostrarsi. **-bent**, ADJ.: arcato, arcuato, curvo.

böwel, TR.: sventrare. **-s**, S. PL.: viscere, budella, *f. pl.*; compassione, tenerezza, *f.*

böwer 1, S.: pergola, *f.*, pergolato, ombroso recesso, *m.*; ancora di posta, *f.* **bower** 2, INTR.: alloggiare. **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di pergole; ombroso, frondoso.

böwge, TR.: (*nav.*) foracchiare.

bŏwl 1, S.: tazzone; bacino, *m.* **bowl** 2, S.: boccia, pallottola, *f.* **bowl** 3, TR.: giuocar alle boccie.

bŏwlder, **-stone**, S.: ciotto, ciottolo; (*geol.*) masso erratico, *m.*

bŏw-legged, ADJ.: sbilenco.

bŏwler, S.: giuocatore di boccie, *m.*

bŏwless, ADJ.: senz' arco.

bŏwline, S.: (*nav.*) bolina, *f.*

bŏwling(-green), S.: giuoco di boccie, *m.*

bŏwman, S.: arciere, arcatore; (*nav.*) brigadiere, *m.*

böwse, TR.: (*nav.*) tirare (una corda).

bŏw-shot, S.: tiro d'arco, *m.*

bŏwsprit, S.: (*nav. arch.*) bompresso, *m.*

bŏw-string, S.: corda dell' arco, *f.* **-window**, S.: finestra ovale, *f.* **-yer**, S.: arciere, *m.*

bŏx 1, S.: (*shrub*) bossolo, *m.*; (*case*) scatola, cassetta, *f.*; bosso; palco (in teatro), *m.*: *little* —, cassettina; — *on the ear*, schiaffo, *m.*; — *of a wheel*, mozzo di ruota; *be in the wrong* —, trovarsi in cattivi panni. **box** 2, TR.: chiudere in una scatola; INTR.: battersi a pugni: (*nav.*) — *a ship*, mettere una nave in panna. **-en**, ADJ.: fatto di bosso.

bŏx-er, S.: pugilatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: il far a pugni. **-match**, S.: pugilato, *m.*

böy, S.: giovanetto, ragazzo; servo, *m.*: *be past a* —, esser uomo fatto; —*'s trick*, ragazzata, *f.* **-hood**, S.: puerizia, infanzia, *f.* **-ish**, ADJ.: puerile, fanciullesco. **-ishly**, ADV.: fanciullescamente. **-ishness**, **-ism**, S.: puerilità, fanciullaggine, *f.*

brăbbl-e 1, S.: querela, disputa, *f.* **brabble** 2, INTR.: rissare strepitosamente, disputare. **-er**, S.: contenditore, gridatore, *m.*

brăe-e 1, S.: coppia, *f.*, pajo, *m.*; cintura, *f.*, cignone; (*nav.*) cordame, *m.*: — *of pistols*, pajo di pistole; — *of greyhounds*, coppia di levrieri. **brace** 2, TR.: legare, bendare; ristringere; (*nav.*) bracciare. **-elet**, S.: braccialetto, *m.* **-er**, S.: cintura, fascia, *f.*

brăch, S.: bracco, *m.*

brāchial, ADJ.: del braccio.

brachȳgraphy, S.: tachigrafia, stenografia, *f.*

brăck, S.: breccia; rottura, *f.*; sale, *m.*

brăcket, S.: beccatello, *m.* **-s**, S. PL.: parentesi, *m.*; clausole, *f.*; (*nav.*) candelieri, *m. pl.*

brăckish, ADJ.: salmastro. **-ness**, S.: salsezza, salsaggine, *f.*

brăg 1, S.: vantamento, *m.*, millanteria, *f.* **brag** 2, INTR.: vantarsi, iattarsi; millantarsi. **-gadōcio**, **-gart**, **-ger**, S.: bravaccio, vantatore, millantatore, *m.*

brāid 1, S.: tessitura, *f.*; intrecciamento, *m.* **braid** 2, TR.: intrecciare.

brāils, S. PL.: cordicelle, *f. pl.*

brāin 1, S.: cervello; giudizio, senno, *m.*: *little* —, cervelletto; cerebello: *congestion of the* —, congestione cerebrale; *blow out one's* —*s*, bruciarsi il cervello; *rack one's* —*s*, stillarsi il cervello, lambiccarsi il cervello; *beat one's* —*s*, lambiccarsi il cervello, sottilizzare; *break one's* —*s*, rompersi la testa. **brain** 2, TR.: ammazzare; discervellare. **-less**, ADJ.: scervellato, sciocco. **-pan**, S.: cranio, *m.* **-sick**, ADJ.: sciocco, frenetico. **-sickness**, S.: frenetichezza; stolidezza, *f.*

brāk-e, S.: maciulla, *f.*; briglione, *m.*, morsa; madia, *f.*; spine, *f. pl.*; (*rail.*) freno, *m.*: *apply the* —, frenare. **-y**, ADJ.: spinoso.

brămble, S.: rovo; crespino, *m.*

brăn, S.: crusca, *f.*

brânch 1, S.: ramo, *m.*; progenie, *f.* **branch** 2, TR.: ramificare; dividere, separare; INTR.: spargersi in rami. **-ed**, ADJ.: ramoso, pieno di rami; diviso. **-iness**, S.: ramificazione, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza rami, diramato. **-line**, S.: (*rail.*) strada laterale, *f.* **-railway**, S.: (*rail.*) strada (ferrata) laterale, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: ramoso, ramoruto.

brănd 1, S.: tizzone, brando; fulmine, *m.* **brand** 2, TR.: suggellare con ferro infocato; diffamare, macchiare. **-iron**, S.: ferro da bollare. **-ish**, TR.: brandire; vibrare.

brăndy, S.: acquavite, *f.*

brăngl-e 1, S.: querela, rissa, *f.* **-e** 2, INTR.: contendere, disputare, rissare. **-er**, S.: contenditore, riottoso, *m.* **-ing**, S.: contendimento, *m.*, querela, rissa, *f.*

brănk, S.: grano Saraceno, *m.*

brănny, ADJ.: cruscoso; simigliante alla crusca.

brăntgoose = *brandgoose.*

brāsier, S.: calderaio, *m.*; stufa, *f.*: —*'s ware*, lavori del calderaio, *m. pl.*

brâss, S.: rame, bronzo, *m.*; sfacciatezza, *f.*: *yellow* —, ottone, *m.*; *have* —, aver faccia tosta, essere sfrontato *or* impudente. **-foundry**, S.: fonderia d'ottone, *f.* **-iness**, S.: somiglianza di rame, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: di rame; impudente.

brăt, S.: bambino, babbuino, *m.*

bravādo, S.: bravata, millanteria, *f.*

brāv-e 1, ADJ.: bravo, coraggioso; nobile; S.: bravaccio, millantatore, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: bravare, insultare. **-ely**, ADV.: coraggiosamente. **-ery**, S.: bravura, *f.*, coraggio, *m.*; magnificenza, *f.*

brāvo, S.: assassino prezzolato, *m.*

brăwl 1, S.: querela, rissa, *f.*; contrasto, *m.* **brawl** 2, INTR.: rissare; contendere. **-er**, S.: sgridatore; litigatore, *m.*

brăwn, S.: polpa; forza; carne di verro, *f.* **-iness**, S.: parte carnosa; forza, *f.*; vigore, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: carnoso; robusto, forte.

brāy 1, S.: ragghio, ragghiare; strepito, *m.* **bray** 2, TR.: pestare, macinare; INTR.: ragliare, ragghiare. **-er**, S.: macina, *f.* **-ing**, S.: pestamento, macinamento; rumore, *m.*

brāze, TR.: coprire di rame; saldare; bravare. **-n**, ADJ.: di rame, di bronzo; impudente. **-n**, INTR.: essere impudente. **-nface**, S.: impudente, sfacciato, *m.* **-faced**, ADJ.: sfrontato, impudente.

brāzier = *brasier.*

Brāzil-wood, S.: legno del Brasile, *m.*

brēach, S.: breccia; apertura; mancanza; violazione, *f.*

brĕad 1, S.: pane, *m.*; sussistenza, *f.*: *brown* —, pane bruno, *m.*; *stale* —, pane assettato; *a loaf of* —, un pane; *be out of* —, essere fuor d'impiego; *get one's* —, guadagnare la sua vita. **bread** 2, TR.: tagliare del pane per la zuppa. **-basket**, S.: pancia, *f.*, canestro da pane, *m.* **-chipper**, S.: garzone del fornajo, *m.* **-corn**, S.: frumento, *m.* **-room**, S.: pagliuolo, *m.*

brĕadth, S.: larghezza, ampiezza, *f.*

brēāk 1, S.: rompimento; (*rail.*) freno, *m.*: — *of day*, spuntar del giorno, *m.* **break** 2, IRR.; TR.: rompere; spezzare; fracassare, rovinare; debilitare; violare; vincere, sottomettere; proporre, offerire; INTR.: rompersi; spezzarsi, spaccarsi; fallire: — *the back*, slombare; dilombar-

si; — *ground*, aprire una trincea, zappare; — *the heart*, spezzare il cuore; — *a horse*, scozzonare un cavallo; — *into laughter*, sganasciarsi dalle risa; — *a jest*, burlare, schernire; — *the neck*, rompersi il collo; — *in pieces*, mettere in pezzi; — *silence*, rompere il silenzio; — *one's word*, mancare di parola; — *off one's work*, tralasciare il lavoro; — *asunder*, rompere per metà; — *down*, abbattere, distruggere; — *forth*, sorgere; spuntare; — *from*, separare, disunire; — *in*, entrare impetuosamente; — *into*, sforzare; — *into a house*, sfondare una porta; — *off*, rompere, spezzare; lasciare; — *open*, aprire a forza; — *out*, inondare, zampillare; — *over*, spandersi; traboccare; — *through*, passare a traverso; — *up*, separare; stendare; — *wind*, tirare coreggie; — *with*, cessare d'esser amico. **-age**, S.: frattura, *f.* **-er**, S.: rompitore, *m.* **-fast** 1 *brĕkfest*, S.: colazione, *f.*, asciolvere, *m.* **-fast** 2, INTR.: far colazione, asciolvere. **-ing**, S.: rompimento, *m.*; frattura, crepatura, *f.*; — *up*, vacanze, *f. pl.* **-neck**, S.: precipizio; rompicollo, *m.* **-promise**, S.: mancatore di parola, *m.* **-man**, S.: (*rail.*) frenaio, *m.*

brēam 1, S.: reina, *f.* (pesce). **bream** 2, TR.: (*nav.*) spalmare, dar il fuoco.

brĕast, S.: seno, petto, *m.*; coscienza *f.*; (*nav.*) fianco, *m.* **-bone**, S.: (*anat.*) sterno, *m.* **-high**, ADJ.: dell'altezza di parapetto. **-knot**, S.: fiocco di nastri, *m.* **-plate**, S.: pettabotta, corazza, *f.* **-work**, S.: parapetto, *m.*; sponda, *f.*

brĕath, S.: lena, *f.*, fiato, respiro; soffio, *m.*: *in a* —, tutt'ad un tratto, affatto; *to the last* —, fin'all'ultimo sospiro; *shortness of* —, asma, ambascia, *f.*; *draw* (*take*) —, respirare, alenare; *gasp for* —, boccheggiare; *run one's self out of* —, correre fin che si perda il fiato.

brēath-able, ADJ.: respirabile. **brēath-e**, TR.: respirare; esalare; INTR.: respirare, anelare; prender ristoro: — *vengeance*, agognare la vendetta: — *one's last*, spirare; — *after*, aspirare; bramare; — *into*, ispirare; — *on*, soffiare; spirare; — *out*, esalare; — *out one's last*, spirare; morire. **-ing**, S.: ansamento, respiro; riposo, *m.* **-ing-hole**, S.: spiraglio, spiracolo, *m.* **-ing-time**, S.: tempo di riposo, *m.*

brĕathless, ADJ.: anelante; trafelato.

brĕd, ADJ.: allevato, nutrito: *well* —, costumato, ben educato, gentile; *ill* —, malcreato.

brēe, S.: tafano, *m.*

brēech 1, S.: diretano, *m.*: — *of a gun*, culatta di cannone, *f.* **breech** 2, TR.: mettere i calzoni ad un ragazzo. **-es**, S PL.: calzoni, *m. pl.*, bracche, *f. pl.*

brēed 1, S.: razza; ventrata, *f.* **breed** 2, IRR.; TR.: produrre, generare; allevare; INTR.: generarsi; partorire: — *teeth*, mettere i denti; — *youth*, educare giovani. **-ing**, S.: educazione; (buona) creanza; civiltà, *f.*: *good* (*bad*) —, buona (mala) creanza.

brēez-e, S.: aura, *f.*, venticello; tafano, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: rinfrescante, refrigerante.

brĕt, S.: lima, *f.*

brĕthren, S. PL.: fratelli, *m. pl.*

brē-ve, S.: breve, *f.* **-viary**, S.: breviario, *m.* **-viate**, S.: compendio; estratto, *m.* **-viature**, S.: abbreviazione, *f.*

brĕvĭer, S.: (*typ.*) testino, *m.*

brĕvity, S.: brevità; precisione, *f.*

brew *brū*, TR.: mescolare; tramare; INTR.: far la birra o cervogia: *be* —*ing*, mescolarsi. **-age**, S.: mistura, *f.* **-er**, S.: birraio, *m.* **-ery**, **-house**, S.: birreria, *f.* **-ing**, S.: fare la birra, *m.* **-is**, S.: fetta di pane intinta nel brodo, *f.*

brĭar = *brier*.

brĭb-e 1, S.: donativo per corrompere, *m.*: *take a* —, lasciarsi corrompere co' regali. **-e** 2, TR.: subornare, corrompere, comprare. **-er**, S.: corruttore, subornatore, *m.* **-ery**, S.: corrompimento, subornamento, *m.*

brĭck, S.: mattone; pane, *m.* **-bat**, S.: pezzo di mattone, *m.* **-kiln**, S.: fornace da mattoni, *f.* **-layer**, S.: muratore, *m.* **-maker**, S.: mattoniero; fornaciaio, *m.* **-wall**, S.: muro di mattoni, *m.* **-work**, S.: mattonato, *m.*

brĭdal, ADJ.: nuziale, sposereccio; S.: sposalizio, *m.*

brĭde, S.: sposa, *f.* **-bed**, S.: letto sposereccio, *m.* **-cake**, S.: chicca, focaccia di nozze, *f.* **-groom**, S.: sposo, *m.* **-maid**, S.: fanciulla che accompagna per onore la sposa, *f.* **-man**, S.: giovanotto che accompagna per onore lo sposo, *m.* **-room**, S.: camera nuziale, *f.*

Brĭdewell, S.: casa di correzione (in Londra), *f.*

brĭdge, S.: ponte; rialto (del naso), *m.*: — *of a violin*, ponte d'un violino; — *of the nose*, rialto del naso, *m.*

brĭdle 1, S.: briglia, *f.*, freno, *m.*: —*s of the bowline*, patte della bolina, *f. pl.* **bridle** 2, TR.: imbrigliare; raffrenare, ristringere; INTR.: gonfiarsi, ingalluzzarsi. **-hand**, S.: mano con cui si tien la briglia, *f.*

brĭĕf, ADJ.: breve; succinto, conciso; S.: breve; compendio; brevetto, *m.*: *in* —, alle corte. **-ly**, ADV.: brevemente, in poche parole. **-ness**, S.: brevità; precisione, *f.*

brĭer, S.: rovo, pruno, *m.*; spine, *f. pl.* **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di pruni, spinoso.
brĭ-gādе, S.: brigata, *f.* **-gadĭēr**, S.: brigadiere, *m.*
brĭgan-d, S.: brigante, ladrone, masnadiere, *m.* **-dąge**, S.: brigantaggio, *m.*; ruberia, *f.* **-dĭne**, **-tĭne**, S.: brigantino, *m.* **-dish**, ADJ.: brigantesco.
brĭght, ADJ.: lucido; brillante: *it is* —, il giorno comincia a spuntare. **-en**, TR.: lustrare, illustrare; pulire; INTR.: diventare lucido. **-ish**, ADJ.: alquanto lucente. **-ly**, ADV.: splendidamente, chiaramente. **-ness**, S.: splendore, lustro, *m.*; chiarezza; acutezza, *f.*
brĭgōse†, ADJ.: litigioso. **brĭgue**, S.: briga, trama; contesa, *f.*
brĭllĭan-cy, S.: lucidezza, *f.*; splendore, *m.* **-t**, ADJ.: brillante; risplendente; S.: brillante; diamante, *m.* **-tly**, ADV.: splendidamente. **-tness**, S.: lucidezza; chiarezza, *f.*
brĭlls, S. PL.: peli sopra i cigli del cavallo, *m. pl.*
brĭm 1, S.: orlo, *m.*; margine; stremità, *f.*: *to the* —, fino all' orlo; — *of a hat*, falda d' un cappello, *f.* **brim** 2, TR.: empiere fino all' orlo; INTR.: esser pieno. **-fŭl**, ADJ.: colmo, pieno fino all' orlo. **-fŭlness**, S.: pienezza fino all' orlo, *f.* **-mĕr**, S.: bicchiere traboccante, *m.* **-stone**, S.: solfo, zolfo, *m.*: — *match*, zolfanello, *m.*; — *mine*, zolfanaia, *f.* **-stony**, ADJ.: sulfureo, pieno di solfo.
brĭndl-e, S.: macchia, punzecchiatura, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: punzecchiato.
brĭne, S.: salamoia, *f.*; (*fig.*) lagrime, *f. pl.* **-pit**, S.: pozzo d' acqua salata, *m.*
brĭng, IRR.; TR.: portare, recare; trasferire; menare; condurre; ridurre: — *close*, avvicinare; accostare; — *about*, effettuare; riuscire; — *away*, portare via; — *back*, riportare, ricondurre; restituire; — *down*, abbassare; umiliare; — *forth*, produrre; partorire; — *forward*, avanzare; — *in*, fare entrare; produrre; — *off*, dissuadere; liberare; — *on*, impegnare, intrigare; — *out*, far vedere, mostrare; — *under*, soggiogare, sottomettere; — *up*, allevare; insegnare; costumare; — *upon*, attrarre; meritare; — *to*, indurre; attrarre; — *together*, mettere d' accordo; — *ill luck*, portare mal augurio; — *low*, umiliare, abbattere; — *into favour*, mettere in grazia; — *to pass*, effettuare, eseguire; — *to perfection*, perfezionare; — — *to do*, indurre, persuadere; — *to know*, fare sapere; — *word*, informare. **-ĕr**, S.: portatore, *m.*: — *up*, insegnatore; allevatore, *m.*
brĭnish, ADJ.: salmastro, salso. **-ness**, S.: salsezza; salamoia, *f.*
brĭnk, S.: orlo, lembo, *m.*; ripa, *f.*
brĭny, ADJ.: salino, salso.
brĭsk 1, ADJ.: vivace, lieto, giocoso, spiritoso. **brisk** 2 (— *up*), INTR.: avanzarsi; rallegrarsi.
brĭsket, S.: petto d' un animale, *m.*
brĭsk-ly, ADV.: vigorosamente; lietamente, giovialmente. **-ness**, S.: vivacità, allegria, *f.*; vigore, *m.*
brĭstl-e 1, S.: setola, *f.* **-e** 2, INTR.: arricciarsi; star a un punta. **-y**, ADV.: setoso; arricciato.
brittl-e, ADJ.: fragile, frale, fievole. **-eness**, S.: fragilità, fralezza, *f.* **-y**, ADV.: fragilmente.
brĭze, S.: tafano, *m.*
brōach 1, S.: spiedo, schidione, *m.* **broach** 2, TR.: infilzare nello stidione; spillare; divulgare, pubblicare. **-ĕr**, S.: spiedo, inventore, *m.*
broăd, ADJ.: largo, esteso; aperto, osceno: — *daylight*, giorno chiaro, *m.*; *at* — *noon*, in sul mezzo giorno; *grow* —, allargarsi, slargarsi. **-cloth**, S.: panno largo, *m.* **-en**, TR.: allargare; INTR.: allargarsi, estendersi. **-eyed**, ADJ.: cogli occhi aperti. **-faced**, ADJ.: che ha una gran faccia. **-leaved**, ADJ.: che ha le foglie larghe. **-ly**, ADV.: largamente; ampiamente. **-ness**, S.: larghezza, ampiezza; rozzezza, *f.* **-shouldered**, ADJ.: che ha le spalle larghe. **-side**, S.: sparo, *m.*, bordata, *f.* **-sword**, S.: spada tagliente, *f.* **-ways**, **-wise**, ADV.: secondo la larghezza.
brocād-e, S.: broccato, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: vestito di broccato.
brŏcąge, S.: guadagno del sensale; mestier del rigattiere, *m.*
brŏccoli, S.: broccoli, *m. pl.*
brŏck, S.: tasso, *m.*
brŏcket, S.: cerviatto; cervo giovine, *m.*
brŏdekin†, S.: stivaletto, *m.*
brŏggle, TR.: (*prov.*) pescare per anguille.
brōgue, S.: scarpa di legno, *f.*; cattivo dialetto, parlar corrotto, *m.*
brŏĭdęr, TR.: ricamare. **-y**, S.: ricamo, *m.*
brŏĭl 1, S.: rissa; disputa, *f.*; rumore, *m.* **broil** 2, TR.: arrostire; INTR.: ardere: — *ed meat*, braciuola.
brōkąge = *brocage*.
brōk-e, INTR.: contrattar negozi per altri, negoziare (cf. *break*). **-en**, ADJ.: rotto, spezzato; lacero; avvilito: — *language*, lingua corrotta, *f.*; *speak* — *English*, parlar inglese scorrettamente (alla forastiera); — *meat*, minuzzoli; bricioli (di carne), *m. pl.*; — *sleep*, sonno interrotto, *m.*; — *voice*, voce indebolita, *f.* **-en-hearted**, ADJ.: squarciato, oppresso di dolore; cuore spezzato (*with* avere).

-enly, ADV.: interrottamente. **-enness,** S.: afflizione, contrizione, *f.* **-er,** S.: sensale; rigattiere: *exchange* —, agente di cambio; *pawn*—, usuraio, *m.* **-erage,** S.: senseria, *f.*

brŏnchial, ADJ.: bronchiale.

brŏnze, S.: bronzo, *m.*; medaglia, *f.*

brōoch 1, S.: spillo da petto; gioiello; ornamento di gioielli, *m.* **brooch** 2, TR.: adornare di gioie.

brŏod 1, S.: covata; razza; schiatta, *f.* **brood** 2, (IN)TR.: covare, maturare.

brōok 1, S.: ruscello, *m.* **brook** 2, (IN)TR.: sofferire, tollerare.

brōom, S.: ginestra, scopa di ginestra. **-staff, -stick,** S.: manico della scopa, *m.* **-y,** ADJ.: pieno di ginestre.

brŏth, S.: brodo, *m.*

brŏthel, S.: bordello; lupanare, *m.*

brŏther, S.: fratello, *m.*: *elder* —, fratello maggiore; *younger* —, fratello minore; *lay* —, frate laico; — *in arms,* camerata; commilitone. **-hood,** S.: fratellanza, fraternità, *f.* **-in-law,** S.: cognato, *m.* **-ly,** ADJ.: fraterno; ADV.: fraternamente; da fraterno.

brŏw, S.: ciglio, *m.*; fronte; sommità, cima (d' un monte), *f.*: *knit the* —, increspar la fronte. **-beat,** TR.: guardare con cipiglio.

brŏwn, ADJ.: bruno, nero; nereggiante: *make* —, *grow* —, imbrunire; — *bread,* pane nero, *m.*; — *man,* bruno, brunetto, *m.*; — *paper,* carta straccia *or* brunella; — *sugar,* zucchero rottame, *m.*; — *woman,* bruna, brunetta, *f.* **-ish,** ADJ.: brunazzo, brunetto. **-ness,** S.: brunezza, *f.*

brŏws-e 1, S.: messa, *f.*; pollone, *m.* **-e** 2, INTR.: mangiare foglie. **-ing,** S.: pascolo, pascimento, *m.*

brŭis-e 1, S.: ammaccamento, *m.*; schiacciatura; contusione, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: ammaccare; schiacciare; rompere, pestare. **-er,** S.: pugilatore.

brŭit 1, S.: rumore, *m.*; fama, *f.* **bruit** 2, dar voce, rapporture.

brŭmal, ADJ.: brumale.

brunĕtte, S.: brunetta, *f.*

brŭnt, S.: urto; impeto; disastro, *m.*

brŭsh 1, S.: spazzola; granata, *f.*; impeto, incontro, *m.* **brush** 2, TR.: spazzolare; toccare leggermente; INTR.: muoversi o passare in fretta: — *away,* calcagnare; fuggire; — *off,* portare via. **-maker,** S.: che fa le spazzole, *m.* **-wood,** S.: bosco basso, *or* ceduo, *m.*; boscaglia, *f.* **-y,** ADJ.: setoloso, peloso.

brŭstle, INTR.: scoppiettare.

brŭ-tal, ADJ.: brutale; crudele. **-tăli-ty,** S.: brutalità, rusticheza; crudeltà, *f.* **-talize,** TR.: rendere brutale, rendere salvatico; INTR.: diventare brutale. **-tally,** ADV.: brutalmente; crudelmente. **-te** 1, ADJ.: bruto, feroce; bestiale, rozzo. **-te** 2, S.: bruto, *m.*, bestia, *f.* **-teness,** S.: brutalità, *f.* **-tify,** TR.: rendere brutale. **-tish,** ADJ.: brutale, bestiale; feroce. **-tishly,** ADJ.: brutalmente, bestialmente, ferocemente. **-tishness,** S.: brutalità, bestialità salvatichezza, *f.*

brўony, S.: brionia, *f.*

bŭbbl-e 1, S.: bubbola, bolla; bagattella, *f.*; sciocco, goffo, *m.* **-e** 2, INTR.: bollire; ingannare. **-er,** S.: ingannatore, truffatore, *m.* **-ing,** S.: bollimento; garrito, *m.*

buccanēer, -nîer, S.: buccaniere, filibustiere, pirato, ladrone di mare, *m.*

bŭck 1, S.: daino maschio; bucato, *m.* **buck** 2, TR.: fare il bucato; far razza dei daini. **-basket,** S.: paniere da portar il bucato, *m.*

bŭcket, S.: secchia, *f.*; (*nav.*) bugliolo, *m.*

bŭcking, S.: fare il bucato, *m.* **-cloth,** S.: ceneracciolo, *m.* **-tub,** S.: tinozza da farvi il bucato, *f.*

bŭckl-e 1, S.: fibbia, *f.*, fermaglio; riccio, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: affibbiare; chiudere; manellare; INTR.: piegare; applicarsi: — *with,* essere alle mani. **-er** 1, S.: scudo, clipeo, *m.* **-er** 2, TR.: fare scudo; proteggere.

bŭckmast, S.: faggiuola, *f.*

bŭckram, S.: bugrane, *f.*

bŭck's-hŏrn, S.: gramigna, *f.*

bŭck-thorn, S.: spinamagna, *f.* **-wheat,** S.: grano saraceno; miglio, *m.*

bucŏlic, ADJ.: buccolico, pastorale.

bŭd 1, S.: bottone, germoglio, *m.* **bud** 2, TR.: innestare; inserire; INTR.: germinare; pullulare.

bŭdge 1, S.: pelle d' agnello, *f.* **budge** 2, ADJ.: affettato, intirizzato. **budge** 3, INTR.: muoversi, cangiare sito.

bŭdget, S.: valiggia; provvisione, *f.*: *the year's* —, il bilancio annuale.

bŭff, S.: cuoio di bufalo, *m.* **-alo,** S.: bufalo, bufolo, *m.*

bŭffer(-head), S.: (*rail.*) cuscino da urto, *m.*

bŭffet 1, S.: schiaffo, *m.*; guanciata, *f.* **buffet** 2, TR.: schiaffeggiare: INTR.: giuocare alle pugna. **-er,** S.: pugilatore, *m.*

bŭffle†, S.: bufalo, *m.* **-headed†,** ADJ.: stupido.

buffōon, S.: buffone, zanni, *m.*: *play the* —, buffoneggiare. **-ery,** S.: buffoneria, zannata, *f.*

bŭg, S.: cimice, *m.* **-bear** 1 S.: spaventacchio, *m.* **-bear** 2, TR.: spaventare. **bŭggy,** ADJ.: pieno di cimici.

bŭgle, S.: bugola, *f.* **(-horn),** S.: corno da caccia, *m.*

bŭgloss, S.: buglossa, *f.*

bŭild, IRR.; TR.: edificare; costruire; INTR.: fidarsi, confidarsi: — *castles in the air*, fare castelli in aria. **-ẹr,** S.: edificatore; fabbricatore, *m.* **-ing,** S.: edificio, *m.;* fabbrica; costruzione, *f.*

bŭlb, S.: bulbo, *m.;* cipolla, *f.* **-ăc̣eous, -ous,** ADJ.: bulboso.

bŭlge 1, S.: parte gonfiante della botte; protuberanza, *f.*, gonfiamento; convesso, *m.* **bulge** 2, INTR.: gonfiarsi, spingere in fuori; (*nav.*) fare acqua; affondarsi.

bŭlimy, S.: bulimia, fame canina, *f.*

bŭlk 1, S.: massa; grossezza, *f.;* grosso; tronco, busto; (*nav.*) scafo, *m.*: *in* —, alla rinfusa; *by the* —, all' ingrosso. **bulk** 2, INTR.: piegare innanzi. **-head,** S.: (*nav. arch.*) spartimento, *m.*, separazione, *f.* **-iness,** S.: grossezza; larghezza, *f.* **-y,** ADJ.: grosso, massiccio.

bŭll 1, S.: toro; sbaglio, *m.;* assurdità, *f.*: *John Bull*, Giovanni Toro. **bull** 2, S.: bolla, *f.*: *papal* —, bolla pontifica, *f.*

bŭllạce, S.: prugnola, *f.* **-tree,** S.: prugnolo, *m.*

bŭll-baiting, S.: combattimento di cani con tori, *m.* **-beef,** S.: carne di toro, *f.* **-beggar,** S.: spaventacchio, *m.* **-calf,** S.: vitello maschio; minchione, *m.* **-dog,** S.: alano, *m.*

bŭllet, S.: palla (di moschetto o di cannone), *f.*

bŭlletin, S.: bulletino, *m.*

bŭllet-shot, S.: cannonata, *f.*

bŭll-fight, S.: combattimento di tori, *m.* **-finch,** S.: fringuello marino, *m.* **-fly,** S.: tafano, *m.* **-head,** S.: ghiozzo; goffo, *m.* **-headed,** ADJ.: ostinato, ritroso.

bŭllion, S.: verga d' oro o d' argento, *f.*

bŭllock, S.: torello, bue giovine, *m.*

bŭlly 1, S.: bravo, sgherro, *m.* **bully** 2, INTR.: fare il bravaccio.

bŭlrush, S.: giunco, *m.*

bŭlwạrk 1, S.: baluardo, bastione, *m.* **bulwark** 2, TR.: fortificare.

bŭm, S.: diretano, *m.*

bŭm-bailiff, S.: sbirro, sergente, *m.*

bŭm-boat, S.: battello da provvisioni, *m.*

bŭmp 1, S.: tumore, *m.;* protuberanza, *f.;* colpo, *m.* **bump** 2, TR.: strepitare.

bŭmper, S.: bicchiere traboccante, *m.*

bŭmpkin, S.: contadinaccio, *m.*

bŭnch, S.: gobba, *f.;* tumore; fascio; nodo, *m.*: — *of feathers*, pennacchio; — *of grapes*, grappolo d' uva, *m.;* — *of keys*, mazzo di chiavi, *m.* **-backed,** ADJ.: gobbo. **-y,** ADJ.: crescente in grappoli; gobbo, gibboso.

bŭndle 1, S.: fardello, fagotto, *m.* **bundle** 2, TR.: affastellare, affardellare, impacchettare, fare un fardello.

bŭng 1, S.: turacciolo, cocchiume, *m.*

bung 2, TR.: turare, stoppare. **-hole,** S.: buca della botte, *f.*

bŭngi-e 1, S.: sbaglio, marrone, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: acciarpare, acciabattare. **-ẹr,** S.: ciarpone, ciarpiere, *m.* **-ingly,** ADV.: scioccamente, grossolanamente.

bŭnn, S.: schiacciatina, *f.*

bŭnt, S.: cavità, *f.;* gonfiamento, *m.*

bŭntẹr, S.: cenciaiuola, *f.*

bŭnting, S.: calandra, *f.*

buöy 1, S.: (*nav.*) gavitello; segnale dell' ancora, *m.* **buoy** 2, TR.: galleggiare; nuotare: — *up by hope*, animare dalla speranza. **-ancy,** S.: leggerezza, elasticità, *f.* **-ant,** ADJ.: galleggiante; leggiere.

bŭr, S.: lappola maggiore, *f.*

bŭrbot, S.: morena, *f.* (pesce).

burdẹlāis, S.: sorta d' uva, *f.*

bŭrden 1, S.: soma, *f.*, carico, peso; ritornello, *m.*: *beast of* —, bestia da soma, *f.* **burden** 2, TR.: caricare; imbarazzare. **-ẹr,** S.: caricatore, *m.* **-sọme,** ADJ.: grave; oppressivo; molesto. **-sọmeness,** S.: peso, *m.*, gravezza, *f.;* incomodo, *m.*

bŭrdock, S.: lappola, *f.*

bŭreau *-rō,* S.: segreteria, *f.*, scrittoio, armario, *m.*

bŭrgamot, S.: bergamotta, *f.*

bŭrganet, S.: borgognotta, *f.*

burgẹois *-zwa,* **bŭrgess,** S.: borghese, cittadino, *m.*

bŭrgh, S.: borgo, castello, *m.* **-ẹr,** S.: borghese, *m.* **-ẹrship,** S.: borghesia, cittadinanza, *f.*

bŭrghmọte, S.: baliaggio, *m.*

bŭrglar, S.: ladro domestico o notturno, rubatore per rottura, *m.* **-y,** S.: rubare per rottura, *m.*

bŭrgọmastẹr, S.: burgomastro, *m.*

burial *bĕri-,* S.: sepoltura, *f.;* funerali, *m. pl.* **-al-ground, -place,** S.: cimiterio, *m.* **-ẹr,** S.: beccamorto, becchino, *m.*

bŭrin, S.: bulino, *m.*

burlẽsque 1, ADJ.: burlesco; faceto; S.: discorso burlesco, *m.* **burlesque** 2, TR.: burlare, beffare.

bŭr-liness, S.: grossezza, grandezza, *f.* **-ly,** ADJ.: grosso, corpacciuto.

bŭrn 1, S.: scottatura, *f.*, abbruciamento, *m.* **burn** 2, IRR.; TR.: abbruciare, bruciare; INTR.: ardere: — *away*, bruciarsi; consumarsi; — *up*, bruciare affatto; — *to ashes*, ridurre in cenere; — *one's fingers*, scottarsi le dita; — *one's self*, abbrucciarsi. **-ẹr,** S.: incendiario; bocciuolo; becco di gas.

bŭrnet, S.: pimpinella, *f.*

bŭrning, ADJ.: abbruciante; caldo; S.: fuoco; incendio, *m.* **-glass,** S.: vetro ardente, *m.*

bŭrnish, TR.: brunire; dare il lustro; INTR.: diventare lucido. **-er,** S.: brunitore, brunitoio, *m.* **-ing,** S.: brunitura, *f.*
bŭrnt, ADJ.: abbruciato, scottato (ecc., cf. *burn*).
bŭrr, S.: oreglia, *f.*: timpano dell' orecchio, *m.*
bŭrrel, S.: sorta di pera, *f.* **-fly,** S.: tafano, *m.*
bŭrrow 1, S.: borgo, *m.*; tana di coniglio, *f.* **burrow** 2, INTR.: nascondersi.
bŭr-sar, S.; tesoriere, *m.* **-se,** S.: borsa, *f.*; banco, *m.*
bŭrst 1, S.: crepatura, rottura, *f.*; fracasso, *m.* **burst** 2, IRR.; TR.: crepare; scoppiare; INTR.: creparsi; aprirsi: — *from,* scappare; fuggire; — *into tears,* pianger dirottamente; — *out,* spaccarsi; uscire; — *with laughing,* morire dalle risa; smascellare dalle risa.
bŭrt, S.: lima, *f.* (pesce).
bŭrthen† = *burden.*
bury 1 **bĕri,** S.: borgo, *m.*; abitazione, *f.* **bury** 2, TR.: sotterrare, seppellire **-ing,** S.: seppellimento, *m.* **-ing-ground,** S.: cimiterio, *m.* **-ing-place,** S.: sepolcro, *m.*; sepoltura, *f.*
bŭsh, S.: cespuglio, *m.*; frasca; coda di volpe, *f.*: *go about the* —, menar il can per l' aia.
bŭshel, S.: staio, *m.*
bŭsh-iness, S.: foltezza, *f.* **-ment**†, S.: macchia, *f.*, boschetto, *m.*, siepaglia, *f.* **-y,** ADJ.: cespuglioso.
busi-less *bi-,* ADJ.: sfaccendato, scioperato. **-ly,** ADV.: attivamente; diligentemente; arditamente. **-ness,** S.: affare, negozio, *m.*, facenda, bisogna, *f.*: *full of* —, affaccendato; *do one's* —, andar del ventre; *come into* —, avere degli affari; essere in voga; *mind your own* —, badate a' fatti vostri; *settle a* —, aggiustare una faccenda; *how is* —? come vanno gli affari? *transact a* —, condurre un negozio.
bŭsk, S.: stecca, *f.*; cespuglio, *m.*
bŭskin, S.: borsacchino; stivaletto, *m.* **-ed,** ADJ.: calzato di stivaletti.
bŭsky, ADJ.: selvoso.
bŭss 1, S.: bacio, *m.*; barca da pescare, *f.* **buss** 2, TR.: baciare.
bŭst, S.: busto, *m.*
bŭstard, S.: ostardo, *m.*
bŭstl-e 1, S.: tumulto; rumore, *m.* **-e** 2, INTR.: far strepito, affrettarsi. **-er,** S.: uomo attivo, affannone, *m.*
busy 1 *bi-,* ADJ.: affaccendato, occupato. **busy** 2, TR.: occupare; INTR. (REFL.): occuparsi; intromettersi; pigliar briga. **-body,** S.: faccendone, *m.*, -na, *f.*; affannone, *m.*, -na, *f.*
bŭt 1, CONJ.: ma, però; fuorchè, eccetto; solamente: — *one,* uno soltanto; non . . . che uno; *nothing* —, non . . . che; *the last* — *one,* il penultimo; — *for you,* senza di voi, se non foste voi. **but** 2 = *butt.*
bŭtcher 1, S.: macellaio, beccaio, *m.*: —*'s meat,* carne di beccheria, *f.*; —*'s shop,* beccheria, *f.*, macello, *m.* **butcher** 2, TR.: macellare; assassinare, uccidere. **-ly,** ADJ.: crudele, sanguinario. **-y,** S.: beccheria; macello, *m.*
bŭtler, S.: dispensiere, canovaio, *m.* **-ship,** S.: uffizio del dispensiere, *m.*
bŭtment, S.: (*arch.*) commesso, *m.*
bŭtshaft†, S.: freccia, *f.*
bŭtt 1, S.: fine, limite, *m.*, estremità, *f.*; scopo, *m.*; mira, *f.*; segno, *m.*; botte, *f.* **butt** 2, TR.: cozzare; urtare: — *one another,* percuotersi colle corna. **-end,** S.: punta grossa; estremità, *f.*; calcio (d'un fucile), *m.*
bŭtter 1, S.: burro, (*rare*) butirro, *m.*: *melted* —, salsa di butirro; *slice of bread and* —, fetta di pane unto con burro, *f.* **butter** 2, TR.: condire con burro, ungere con burro; truffare: — *bread,* ungere il pane con burro. **-y,** ADJ.: burroso: —, dispensa, *f.* **-flower,** S.: floretto giallo, *m.* **-fly,** S.: farfalla, *f.*, parpaglione, *m.* **-milk,** S.: sero di latte; latte di burro, *m.* **-wife, -woman,** S.: donna che vende burro, *f.*
bŭttock, S.: chiappa, natica, *f.*: — *of beef,* coscia di manzo, *f.*; —*s of a horse,* groppa d'un cavallo, *f.*
bŭtton 1, S.: bottone, *m.*; boccia, *f.* **button** 2, TR.: abbottonare. **-hole,** S.: asolo, occhiello, *m.* **-maker,** S.: bottonaio, *m.* **-ware,** S.: assortimento di bottoni, *m.*
bŭttress 1, S.: barbacane; sostegno, *m.* **buttress** 2, TR.: far un barbacane; sostenere, appoggiare.
bŭttshaft = *butshaft.*
bŭtyrous, ADJ.: burroso.
bŭxom, ADJ.: obbediente; allegro, giocondo, lieto. **-ly,** ADV.: amorosamente; lietamente. **-ness,** S.: trattabilità, benignità; allegria, ilarità, *f.*
buy, IRR.; TR.: comp(e)rare: — *dear* (*cheap*), comprare caro (a buon patto); —*for cash,* comprare a contanti; — *on credit,* comprare a credito; — *up,* far acquisto di; — *and sell,* trafficare, negoziare; — *one off,* corrompere alcuno. **-er,** S.: compratore, *m.* **-ing,** S.: comperamento, *m.*, compra, *f.*
bŭzz 1, S.: ronzo, susurro, *m.* **buzz** 2, INTR.: ronzare, susurrare.
bŭzzard, S.: bozzago, *m.*
bŭzzing, S.: ronzo, mormorio, *m.*
by, PREP., ADV.: per; da; al; vicino; appresso: — *everybody,* da tutti; — *the post,* per la posta; — *sea,* per mare: —

trade, di mestiere; — *day*, di giorno; — *much* (*far*), di molto, di gran lunga; — *degrees*, gradamente, poco a poco; — *this time*, a questa ora; — *and* —, adesso adesso; — *the bye*, di volo; *one* — *one*, uno ad uno; *year* — *year*, d'anno in anno; *hard* —, qui vicino; — *chance*, a caso; *I will stand* — *you*, vi spalleggerò. **-end**, S.: vantaggio particolare, *m.* **-gone**, ADJ.: passato: — *ages*, età trascorse. **-lane**, S.: vico; vicolo, *m.* **-law**, S.: statuto, *m.* **-lander**, S.: balandra, *f.* **-name**, S.: soprannome, *m.* **-path**, S.: strada poco frequentata, *f.* **-profits**, S. PL.: casuale, *m.* **-road**, S.: sentierò discosto, *m.* **-room**, S.: gabinetto, spogliatoio, *m.* **-stander**, S.: spettatore, *m.* **-street**, S.: strada fuor di mano, *f.* **-view**, S.: disegno particolare, *m.* **-walk**, S.: viale, *m.* **-way**, S.: traversa, *f.* **-word**, S.: proverbio, *m.*; massima, *f.*

Byzăntine, ADJ.: bisantino.

C

c *sē* (*the letter*), S.: **c**, *m.*

căb, S.: carrozza d'affitto, *f.*; calesso, *m.*

ca-băl 1, S.: cabala: trama, cospirazione, *f.* **-bal** 2, INTR.: tramare, cospirare. **că-balist**, S.: cabalista, *m.* **-balistic(al)**, ADJ.: cabalistico. **-bāller**, S.: macchinatore, *m.*

căbaret, S.: taverna, osteria, *f.*

căbbage 1, S.: cavolo, *m.* **cabbage** 2, TR.: rubare irritagli, cestire. **-head**, S.: cesto di cavolo, *m.* **-lettuce**, S.: lattuga cappuccia, *f.* **-tree**, S.: spezie di palma, *f.*

căbin 1, S.: camerino; gabinetto, *m.* **cabin** 2, TR.: chiudere in un luogo ristretto; INTR.: vivere in un luogo ristretto. **-boy**, S.: mozzo, camerotto, *m.*

căbinet, S.: gabinetto; armadio, *m.*; TR.: rinchiudere. **-council**, S.: gabinetto della corte, *m.* **-maker**, S.: ebanista, *m.* **-making**, S.: ebanisteria, *f.* **-work**, S.: lavoro d'ebanista, *m.*

cā̆bl-e, S.: (*nav.*) gomena, *f.*, canapo, *m.*: —*'s length*, lunghezza di gomena, *f.*; *bit the* —, abbittare la gomena; *splice a* —, impiombare. **-et**, S.: (*nav.*) gomenetta, *f.* **-ish**, S.: boscaglie, *f. pl.*

căbman, S.: brumisto, fiaccheraio, *m.*

cabŏose, S.: cucina di nave, *f.*

cabriolĕt, S.: birroccio, birroccino, *m.*

cacāo, S.: cacao, *m.*

cachĕctic(al), ADJ.: cachettico.

cachinā̆tion, S.: riso smoderato, *m.*

cackl-e 1, S.: croccio, chiocciare (dell'oca), *m.* **-e** 2, INTR.: crocciare, chiacciare. **-er**, S.: chioccia, *f.*; chiacchierone, *m.* **-ing**, S.: chiacciare, *m.*

cācoch*y*my, S.: cacochimia, *f.*

cacodēmon, S.: maligno spirito, *m.*

cacŏphony, S.: cacofonia: discordanza, *f.*

cacūmināte, TR.: rendere acuto, appuntare.

cadāverous, ADJ.: cadaveroso.

căddis, S.: cadi, *m.*

cāde 1, S.: barile, *m.* **cade** 2, ADJ.: domestico, addimesticato.

cāden-*ce*, -*cy*, S.: cadenza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: cadente; debile.

cadĕt, S.: cadetta; volontario, *m.*

căd*g-e*, TR.: portare una soma. **-er**, S.: pollaiuolo, *m.*

cādi, S.: cadi, *m.*

cadū-ceus, S.: caduceo, *m.* **-city**, S.: caducità; fragilità, *f.*

cæsūra *sē-*, S.: (*pros.*) cesura, *f.*

cāg, S.: carratello, *m.*

cāge 1, S.: gabbia; prigione, *f.* **cage** 2, INTR.: chiudere in gabbia; prigionare.

cāic, S.: caicco, *m.*

cā̆iff, S.: furfante; barattiere, *m.*

cajōl-*e*, TR.: lusingare, vezzeggiare; adulare. **-er**, S.: lusinghiere; adulatore, *m.* **-ery**, S.: lusingheria, adulazione, carezza, *f.* **-ing**, S.: lusingamento, *m.*, carezza, *f.*

cāk-*e* 1, S.: focaccia, sfogliata, *f.* **-e** 2, INTR.: rappigliarsi, incrostarsi. **-ed**, ADJ.: rappigliato, rappreso. **-*e*-woman**, S.: offellara, *f.*

călabash, S.: zucca, *f.*

calamāncq, S.: durante, *m.* (sorta di panno).

călamĭne, S.: giallamina, *f.*

călamint, S.: calaminta, nepitella, *f.*

calămi-tous, ADJ.: calamitoso. **-ity**, S.: calamità; infortunio, *m.*, miseria, *f.*

călamus, S.: calamo, *m.*

călăsh, S.: calesso, *m.*

calcārēous, ADJ.: calcareo, di calcina.

calcĕdŏny, S.: calcedonia, *f.* (pietra).

căl-cĭnate, TR.: calcinare. **-cinā̆tion**, S.: calcinazione, calcinatura, *f.* **-cinatory**, ADJ.: calcinatorio. **-cine** = *calcinate*.

călcu-late, TR.: calcolare, computare. **-lating**, **-lā̆tion**, S.: calculazione, *f.*, computo, *m.* **-lator**, S.: calculatore, computista. **-latory**, ADJ.: di calculazione. **-le**, S.: calcolo; computo, *m.* **-lose**, **-lous**, ADJ.: calcoloso.

căldron, S.: caldaia, *f.*, caldaio; paiuolo, *m.*

calĕ-făc*t*ion, S.: calefazione, *f.* **-făctive**, ADJ.: calefattivo, riscaldativo. **călĕ-fy**, INTR.: riscaldarsi.

călendar, S.: calendario, almanacco, *m.*

călender 1, S.: mangano, *m.* **calen-**

der 2, TR.: manganare. **-er**, S.: che mangana; lustratore, *m.*
călends, S.: calende, *f. pl.*
călenture, S.: febbre maligna, febbre ardente, *f.*
călf (pl. *calves*), S.: vitello, *m.*, vitella, *f.*; polpa delle gambe, *f.*: —*'s leather*, pelle di vitella, *f.*
călibęr, S.: calibro, *m.*
călice, S.: calice, *m.*, coppa, *f.*
călicę, S.: sorta di tela di cotone, *f.*
că-lid†, ADJ.: caldo, calido. **-lidity**†, S.: calidità, caldezza, *f.*
călif, S.: califfo, *m.* **-ate**, S.: califato, *m.*
ca-ligā́tion, S.: oscuramento; abbagliamento, *m.* **-lĭginous**, ADJ.: caliginoso, oscuro. **-lĭginousness**, S.: caligine, oscurità, *f.*
căligraphy, S.: calligrafia, *f.*
călivęr†, S.: fucile, schioppo, *m.*
călix, S.: (*bot.*) calice, *m.*
călk, TR.: calafatare, calefatare. **-er**, S.: calafao, calfato, *m.* **-ing**, S.: calafatare; riparo (d'una nave), *m.* **-ing-iron**, ferro da calafato, *m.*
căll 1, S.: chiamata, *f.*, chiamamento, *m.*; vocazione, *f.*; invito; (*nav.*) fischio, *m.*; *at* —, in ordine, apparecchiata; *I will give you* —, passerò da voi. **call** 2, TR.: chiamare; appellare; nominare; convocare, radunare; ordinare, comandare: *he is called A.*, si chiama A.; *how do you — that?* come chiamate questa cosa? *I'll — on you*, passerò da voi; — *by name*, chiamare per nome; — *names*, ingiuriare, svillaneggiare; — *up spirits*, scongiurare i demoni; — *in question*, mettere in dubbio; — *after*, chiamare ad alta voce; — *again*, richiamare; ritornare; — *aloud*, gridare ad alta voce; — *aside*, prendere da parte; — *at*, andare a casa di; — *away*, chiamare fuori; dire d'uscire; — *back*, richiamare; far ritornare; — *down*, chiamare giù; far scendere; — *for*, domandare, cercare; — *forth*, chiamare fuori; far uscire; — *in*, chiamare dentro; dire d'entrare; — *off*, dissuadere; — *on*, esortare, incitare; — *out*, chiamare fuori; — — *together*, convocare, adunare; — *up*, svegliare; dire di salire; — *upon*, invocare; ricorrere ad; — *upon one*, andare a vedere, visitare alcuno.
callĭdity, S.: astuzia, sagacità, *f.*
călling, S.: vocazione, *f.*; mestiere, uffizio, impiego, *m.*
călipęrs, S. PL.: (*nav.*) seste da calibrare, *f. pl.*
callŏsity, S.: callosità, *f.*
căllous, ADJ.: calloso; insensibile. **-ness**, S.: callosità; insensibilità; durezza, *f.*
căllow, ADJ.: spiumato, nudo; S.: ragazzo, *m.*, ragazza, *f.*
căllus, S.: callo, *m.*; durezza, *f.*
câlm 1, ADJ.: calmo, tranquillo, quieto; S.: calma; tranquillità, *f.* **calm** 2, TR.: calmare, placare; abonacciare; quietare. **-ly**, ADV.: tranquillamente, quietamente, placabilmente. **-ness**, S.: calma, tranquillità, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: calmo, calmato.
călomel, S.: mercurio dolce, *m.*
ca-lŏric, ADJ.: calorico. **-lorĭfic**, ADJ.: calorifico.
calŏtte, S.: berretta, *f.*; berettino, *m.*
căltrop, S.: tribolo; cardo, *m.*
calŭm-niate, TR.: calunniare, diffamare. **-niā́tion**, S.: diffamazione, *f.* **-niator**, S.: calunniatore, *m.* **-nious**, ADJ.: calunnioso, diffamatorio. **călum-ny**, S.: calunnia, diffamazione, *f.*
câlve, INTR.: fare un vitello; figliare.
Călvi-nism, S.: calvinismo, *m.* **-nist**, S.: calvinista, *m.* **-nĭstic**, ADJ.: calvinistico.
călx, S.: calce, calcina, *f.*
cămbered, ADJ.: (*arch.*) arcuato.
cămbric, S.: cambraia, *f.*
cămel, S.: cammello, *m.* **-driver**, S.: cammeliere, *m.* **-hair**, S.: pelo di cammello, *m.*
camēlęon† = *chamelion*.
camēlopard, S.: cammello pardalo, *m.*
căm̆elot, S.: cambellotto, *m.*
cămęr-ated, ADJ.: arcato, incurvato. **-ā́tion**, S.: (*arch.*) arcatura, *f.*
cămis†, S.: veste leggiera. **-ādę**, S.: (*mil.*) camicia sopra l'arme, *f.*; assalto di notte, *m.* **-ated**, ADJ.: colla camicia sopra l'arme.
cămęmile, S.: camomilla, *f.*
cămp 1, S.: campo, *m.* **camp** 2, TR.: accampare; INTR.: accamparsi, porsi a campo. **-aign**, S.: campagna, *f.*
campăniform, ADJ.: (*bot.*) campaniforme.
campănulate, ADJ.: campanulato.
campĕstral, ADJ.: campestre, rurale.
căm-phor, S.: canfora, *f.* **-phorate**, ADJ.: canforato.
cămping, S.: accampamento; campare, *m.*
cămpion, S.: anemone, *f.*
căn 1, S.: boccale, *m.*; pippa, *f.*, vaso, *m.* **can** 2, IRR.; INTR.: potere; sapere: *if I could*, se potessi; *that —not be*, ciò non può essere; *I —not tell*, non so; *how — you tell?* come lo sapete?
canāille, S.: canaglia, *f.*
canăl, S.: canale, condotto, *m.*
canāry, S.: vino di Canaria, *m.* **-bird**, S.: canarino, *m.*
căncel, TR.: cancellare, annullare. **-led**, ADJ.: cancellato, intraversato. **-ling**, **-lā́tion**, S.: cancellamento, *m.*, cancellazione, *f.*

căn-cer, S.: granchio; (*surg.*) canchero, *m.* **-cerate**, INTR.: incancherirsi. **-cer-ātion**, S.: divenir canchero, *m.* **-cerous**, ADJ.: cancheroso.

căn-dent†, ADJ.: candente; infocato. **-did**, ADJ.: candido, ingenuo, sincero. **-didate**, S.: candidato; competitore, *m.* **-didly**, ADV.: candidamente; sinceramente. **-didness**, S.: candidezza; ingenuità, *f.*

căndied, ADJ.: candito, confetto.

căndify†, TR.: rendere candido.

căndle, S.: candela, *f.*; luminario, *m.*: *tallow* —, candela di sevo, *f.*; *rush* —, candela di giunco, *f.*; *wax* —, candela di cera, *f.* **-light**, S.: lume di candela, *m.*: *by* —, alla candela; al lume di candela. **-mas**, S.: candellaio, *f.* **-snuffer**, S.: smoccolatoio, *m.* **-stick**, S.: candeliere, *m.*: *branched* —, candelabro, *m.* **-stuff**, S.: sevo; grasso, *m.* **-waster**, S.: prodigo, dissipatore, spendereccio, *m.*

căndour, S.: candore, *m.*; ingenuità; sincerità, *f.*

căndy 1, TR.: candire, confettare; INTR.: diventare candito; congelare. **candy** 2, ADJ.: candito: *sugar* —, zucchero candito, *m.*

cāne 1, S.: canna, *f.*; bastone, *m.*: *sugar* —, cannamele, *f.*; *head of a* —, pomo d'un bastone. **cane** 2, TR.: bastonare.

canicular, ADJ.: canicolare.

canine, ADJ.: canino: — *hunger*, fame canina, *f.*

cāning, S.: colpi di canna, bastonata: *get a* —, ricevere una buona bastonatura.

cānister, S.: scatola da tè; panierina, *f.*

cănker 1, S.: canchero, *m.* **canker** 2, TR.: corrompere, corrodere; INTR.: corrompersi. **-bit**, ADJ.: morso da dente avvelenato, *m.* **-worm**, S.: bruco, *m.* **-ous**, ADJ.: cancheroso.

cănnabine, ADJ.: di canapa.

cănnibal, S.: cannibale, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: a modo di cannibale.

cănnipers = *callipers*.

cănnon, S.: cannone, *m.*: *fire a* —, sparare un cannone; — *shot*, tiro di cannone. **-ball**, S.: palla di cannone, *f.* **-ade** 1, S.: cannonata, *f.* **-ade** 2, TR.: cannoneggiare, cannonare. **-āding**, S.: cannonata, *f.* **-ier**, S.: cannoniere, bombardiere, *m.*

canŏe, S.: sciatta, barchetta, *f.*

că-non, S.: canone (legge ecclesiastica), *m.*; regola, *f.*: — *law*, legge canonica, *f.* **-noness**, S.: canonichessa, *f.* **-nŏnical**, ADJ.: canonicale, canonico: — *hours*, ore canoniche, *f. pl.* **-nŏnically**, ADV.: canonicamente, regolarmente. **-nonist**, S.: dottore in legge canonica, *m.* **-nonizātion**, S.: canonizzazione, *f.* **-nonize**, TR.: canonizzare, dichiarare santo. **-nonry**, **-nonship**, S.: canonicato, *m.*

căn-opied, ADJ.: coprito con baldacchino. **-opy** 1, S.: baldacchino, *m.* **-opy** 2, TR.: coprire con baldacchino.

canōrous, ADJ.: canoro, armonioso.

cănt 1, S.: gergo, *m.*; vendita, *f.* **cant** 2, TR.: gettare via, rigettare; INTR.: parlar in gergo; ribaltare.

cantâta, S.: (*mus.*) cantata, *f.*

cantēen, S.: cantinella di transporto; canova.

cănter 1, S.: galloppo piccolo; ipocrito, *m.*: *take a* —, levare il galoppo. **canter** 2, INTR.: andar l'ambio galoppare.

canthăridēs, S. PL.: canterelle, cantaridi, *f. pl.*

cănticle, S.: cantica, *f.*

cănting, S.: gergo, *m.*

căntle 1, S.: pezzo, tozzo, *m.* **cantle** 2, TR.: tagliare in pezzi, smembrare.

cănto, S.: canto, *m.*

cănton 1, S.: cantone, *m.* **canton** 2, **-ize**, TR.: dividere in cantoni. **-ment**, S.: alloggiamento militare, *m.*

cănvas, S.: canavaccio, *m.*

cănvass, TR.: esaminare, consultare; INTR.: brigare, sollecitare. **-er**, S.: sollecitatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: esame; sollecitamento, *m.*

cănzonet, S.: canzonetta, *f.*

căp 1, S.: berretta, *f.*, cappello, *m.*; testa, *f.*, capo; saluto, *m.*: *night* —, berretta da notte; *cardinal's* —, cappello di cardinale; *doff one's* — *to*, sberrettarsi a. **cap** 2, TR.: sberrettare.

capabĭlity, S.: capacità, attezza, *f.*

cāpable, ADJ.: capace; atto, idoneo. **-ness**, S.: capacità, abilità, *f.*; sapere, *m.*

capăcious, ADJ.: capace, ampio, spasioso. **-ness**, S.: capacità; ampiezza, larghezza, *f.*

capăci-tate, TR.: rendere capace. **-ty**, S.: capacità; abilità; disposizione, *f.*

cap-a-piē, ADV.: da capo a piedi.

capărison 1, S.: copertina, gualdrappa, *f.* **caparison** 2, TR.: porre la copertina (ad un cavallo), guarnire.

cāpe, S.: capo, promontorio; collare, *m.*

cāper 1, S.: capriola, *f.*; 2 (*spice*), cappero, *m.*: *cut* —, fare (delle) capriuole. **caper** 3, INTR.: capriolare. **-bush**, *s.*: cappero, *m.* **-er**, S.: che fa capriole; saltatore, ballerino, *m.* **-sauce**, S.: capperottato, *m.*

căpillary, ADJ.: capillare.

capillament, S.: capillamento, *m.*

căpital, ADJ.: capitale; principale; ottimo; S.: fondo, *m.*; capitale, metropoli, *f.*; (*arch.*) capitello, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: capitalmente, mortalmente.

capitā̆ti̯o̯n, S.: capitazione, tassa per testa, *f.*
cā̆pitol, S.: campidoglio, *m.*
capĭt-u̯la̯r, ADJ.: capitolare, di capitolo; S.: membro d'un capitolo, *m.* **-u̯la̯te**, INTR.: capitolare, fare convenzioni. **-u̯lā̆ti̯o̯n**, S.: capitolazione, convenzione, *f.*
cā̆pmaker, S.: berrettaio, *m.*
cā̆pon 1, S.: cappone, *m.* **capon** 2, TR.: capponare.
capŏt 1, S.: capotto, *m.* **capot** 2, TR.: fare capotto.
capŏ(*u*)ch, S.: capuccio, *m.*
cā̆ppe̯r, S.: berrettaio, *m.*
cā̆ppy, S.: (*mil.*) cappi, *m.*
ca-prî̯e̯e, S.: capriccio, *m.*, fantasia, *f.* **-prĭci̯o̯us**, ADJ.: capriccioso, fantastico. **-prĭci̯o̯usly**, ADV.: capricciosamente. **-prĭci̯o̯usness**, S.: capricciosità, fantasia, *f.*
Cā̆pricọrn, S.: (*astr.*) capricorno, *m.*
cāprio̯le, S.: capriola, cavriuola, *f.*
cā̆pstan, S.: (*nav.*) argano di vascello, *m.*
cā̆psu̯la̯r(y), ADJ.: cassulare.
cā̆pta̯in, S.: capitano; capo, *m.*: — *of foot*, capitano d'infanteria; — *of horse*, capitano di cavalleria; *sea* —, capitano di bastimento. **-ry**, S.: capitananza, capitaneria, *f.* **-ship**, S.: grado, ufficio di capitano, *m.*
captā̆ti̯o̯n, S.: corteggiamento, *m.*
cā̆p-ti̯o̯n, S.: cattura, *f.*, arresto, *m.* **-ti̯o̯us**, ADJ.: cavilloso, insidioso; critico, sofistico. **-ti̯o̯usly**, ADV.: cavillosamente; criticamente. **-ti̯o̯usness**, S.: cavillazione, furberia, *f.*
cā̆p-tiva̯te, TR.: cattivare; soggiogare. **-tivā̆ti̯n̯g**, ADJ.: incantevole, ammaliante. **-tivā̆ti̯o̯n**, S.: l'atto del cattivare. **-tive** 1, S.: cattivo, schiavo, *m.*, -va, *f.* **-tive** 2, TR.: fare prigione. **-tivity**, S.: cattività, schiavitù, *f.* **-to̯r**, S.: che fa una preda. **-ture** 1, S.: cattura, presura, *f.* **-ture** 2, TR.: catturare, cattivare.
cā̆pu-chîn, S.: cappuccia (da donna), *m.*
cā̆r, S.: carretta, *f.*, carro, *m.*
cā̆ra-bi̯n̯e, S.: carabina, *f.* **-bini̯ē̆r**, S.: carabiniere, *m.*
cā̆rack, S.: carracca, *f.*
cā̆racọle 1, S.: caracollo, volteggiamento, *m.* **caracole** 2, INTR.: (*mar.*) caracollare, volteggiare.
cā̆rat, S.: carato, *m.*
cā̆ra-van, S.: carovana, *f.* **-vă̄nsary**, S.: albergo delle carovane, *m.*
cā̆rbi̯n̯e = *carabine.*
cā̆r-bon, S.: carbonio, *m.* **-bo̯nāc̣e̯o̯us**, ADJ.: carbonico. **-bo̯nā̆do** 1, S.: carbonata, *f.* **-bonado** 2, TR.: tagliare in fette. **-boni̯z̆e**, TR.: carbonizzare.
cā̆r-buncle, S.: carboncello, carbonchio, *m.* **-buncled**, ADJ.: fregiato di carbonchi. **-bŭnc̣u̯lar**, ADJ.: rosso come un carbonchio.
cā̆rcanet, S.: collana, *f.*
cā̆rcass, S.: carcame, *m.*; carcassa, *f.*
cā̆rc̣e̯la̯ge †, S.: spese del carceriere, *f. pl.*
cā̆rd 1, S.: cartina; carta (da giuoco), *f.*; biglietto, *m.*: *post(al)* —, cartolina postale, *f.*; *mariner's* —, rosa di venti, *f.*; *visiting* —, biglietto di visita, *m.*; *pack of* —*s*, mazzo di carte, *m.* **card** 2, *m.*: cardo. **card** 3, TR.: cardare, cardeggiare.
cā̆rdamọm, S.: cardamomo, *m.*
cā̆rd-case, S.: portabiglietti, *m.*
cā̆rde̯r, S.: cardatore, *m.*
cạrdīac(al), ADJ.: cardiaco, cordiale.
cā̆rdialgy, S.: mal di cuore, *m.*
cā̆rdinal, ADJ.: cardinale, principale; S.: cardinale, *m.* **-a̯te**, **-ship**, S.: cardinalato, *m.*
cā̆rd-maker, S.: cartaio, cartaro, *m.* **-match**, S.: zolfanello di carta, *m.*
cardō̆on, S.: (*bot.*) cardone, *m.*
cā̆rd-paper, S.: cartosino, *m.* **-table**, S.: tavoliere, *m.*
cā̆re 1, S.: cura; sollecitudine: *take* —, *have a* —, badare, prender guardia; *take* — *of yourself*, la si conservi (*or* riguardi). **care** 2, INTR.: curare, aver cura; apprezzare, stimare: *what do I* —*?* che importa a me? *I do not* —, non me ne curo; *I don't* — *a fig for it* (*him*, ecc.), non me ne curo (*or* calo) un fico. **-crazed**, ADJ.: caricato di cure, inquieto.
carēen 1, (*nav.*) carena, *f.* **careen** 2, TR.: carenare.
carēer 1, S.: carriera, *f.*; corso, *m.* **career** 2, correre con velocità, andar prestamente.
cā̆re-fu̯l, ADJ.: sollecito, accurato, diligente, cauto. **-fu̯lly**, ADV.: cautamente, accuratamente. **-fu̯lness**, S.: cura; attenzione; cautela, prudenza, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: negligente, trascurato. **-lessly**, ADV.: senza cura, negligentemente. **-lessness**, S.: negligenza, trascuranza, *f.*
carĕss 1, S.: carezza, amorevolezza, *f.* **caress** 2, TR.: accarezzare, vezzeggiare.
cā̆rgo, S.: carico, *m.*
cā̆ricatu̯r-e, S.: caricatura, *f.* **-e**, TR.: mettere in ridicolo. **-ĭst**, S.: che fa caricature.
cā-ri̯e̯s, S.: carie; putrefazione, *f.* **-ri̯ŏsity**, S.: putrefazione; putridezza, *f.* **-ri̯o̯us**, ADJ.: carioso.
cā̆rk, S.: cura, ansietà, *f.*
cā̆rl, S.: rustico, contadino, *m.* **-ishness**, S.: ruvidezza, *f.* **-ot**, S.: rustico, zotico, *m.*
cā̆rman, S.: carrettiere, carrettaio, *m.*
Cā̆rmeli̯te, S.: carmelitano, *m.*
cā̆rmĭnative, S.: carminativo.
cā̆rmi̯n̯e, S.: carminio, *m.*

cȧr-nage, S.: macello, *m.;* strage, *f.* **-nal**, ADJ.: carnale, sensuale. **-năl'ity**, S.: sensualità, incontinenza, *f.* **-nally**, ADV.: carnalmente, sensualmente. **-nā-ṭion**, S.: carnagione, *f.;* garofano, *m.: — colour*, colore incarnato. **-naval** = *carnival.* **-nēlian**, S.: corniola, *f.* **-nęous**, ADJ.: di carne, carnoso. **-nify**, TR.: fare carne; INTR.: incarnarsi. **-nī-val**, S.: carnasciale, carnovale, *m.* **-nĭv-ọrous**, ADJ.: carnivoro, vorace. **-nŏs-ity**, S.: carnosità, *f.*

cărol 1, S.: carola, *f.*, canto divoto; canto d'allegrezza, *m.: Christmas —*, cantico del Natale. **carol** 2, TR.: carolare; celebrare.

carŏuṣ-al, S.: gozzoviglia, crapula, *f.* **-e** 1, S.: gozzoviglia; ubbriachezza, *f.* **-e** 2, INTR.: gozzovigliare, bere di molto. **-er**, S.: trincone, beone, *m.*

cârp 1, S.: carpione, *m.: young —*, carpioncino, *m.* **carp** 2 (*at*), TR.: criticare, censurare.

cârpen-ter, S.: legnaiuolo, falegname; (*nav.*) carpentiere, *m.* **-try**, S.: arte del legnaiuolo, *f.;* legname, *m.*

cârpęr, S.: cavillatore, biasimatore, censore, *m.*

cârpet 1, S.: tappeto, *m.: to be on* (*upon*) *the —*, essere sul tappeto. **carpet** 2, TR.: coprire d'un tappeto.

cârpiṇg, ADJ.: critico, litigioso. **-ly**, ADV.: criticamente.

cărri*a*ge, S.: porto; carriaggio, *m.*, vettura; carrozza, carretta, *f.;* portamento, *m.: one-horse —*, carozza a un sol cavallo; *of a good —*, di bella portatura; *beast of —*, bestia da soma, *f.* **-house**, S.: (*rail.*) loggia da vagoni, alla da vagoni, *f.*

cărrięr, S.: vetturino; portatore, *m.*

cărriọn, S.: carogna, *f.*

carrọnāde, S.: (*nav.*) carronata, *f.*

cărrọt, S.: carota, *f.* **-iness**, S.: pelo rosso, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: rosso, rossigno.

cărry, TR.: portare; condurre; guadagnare; INTR.: comportarsi; procedere: *— the day*, ottenere la vittoria; *— it cunningly*, usare furberia; *— it high*, procedere con alterigia; *— it fair with*, trattare bene; *— about*, portare addosso; *— away*, portar via, rapire; *— back*, riportare, rimenare; *— down*, portare giù, abbassare; *—forth*, avanzare; mantenere; *— from*, trasportare; *— in*, portare entro; *— off*, portare via; ammazzare; *— on*, continuare; proseguire; *— out*, portare fuor; *— one's self*, comportarsi; *— over*, trasferire, trasportare; *— through*, condurre a termine, effectuare; *— up*, portare su; esaltare, alzare. **-ing**, S.: trasporto, trasportamento, *m.* **-tale**, S.: rapportatore, ciarlone, *m.*, spia, *f.*

cârt 1, S.: carretta, *f.*, carro, *m.: put the — before the horse*, mettere il carro innanzi a' buoi; *child's —, go-—*, carruccio, *m.; dung- —*, carro da letame, *m.* **cart** 2, TR.: INTR.: esporre sur un carro: condurre col carro.

cârte*b*lạnche, S.: carta bianca, *f.*

cạrtĕl, S.: cartello, *m.*, disfida, *f.*

cârt-ęr, S.: carrettiere, carrettaio, *m.* **-horse**, S.: cavallo di caretta, *m.*

Cạrthūs*i*an, S.: frate Certosino, *m.*

cârti-lạge, S.: cartilagine, *f.* **-lăginous**, ADJ.: cartilagineo, cartilaginoso.

cârt-load, S.: carrettata, carrata, *f.*

cạrtŏon, S.: cartone, *m.*

cạr-tŏuch, S.: cartoccio, *m.: — box*, giberna, tasca di cartocci, *f.* **cârt-trạge**, **-trid*g*e**, S.: carica di munizione, *f.*, cartoccio, *m.*

cârt-rut, S.: rotaia, *f.* **-shed**, S.: rimessa, *f.* **-way**, S.: via del carro, *f.* **-wheel**, S.: ruota di carro, *f.* **-wright**, S.: carradore, carraio, *m.*

cărun*cle*, S.: (*surg.*) caruncola, *f.*

cârv*e*, TR.: tagliare, scolpire; trinciare; INTR.: intagliare. **-vęr**, S.: scultore, intagliatore; trinciante, *m.* **-ving**, S.: scultura, *f.*, scolpire, *m.*

caryătid, pl. **-(ę)ṣ**, S.: (*arch.*) cariatide, *f.*

cascād*e*, S.: cascata, cateratta, *f.*

cās*e* 1, S.: caso; stato, *m.*, condizione; scatola; guaina, *f.*, astuccio, *m.: — of books*, cassa di libri; *a plain —*, una cosa chiara; *a strange —*, un caso strano; *in such a —*, in tal caso; *in a sad —*, in cattivo stato: *if you were in my —*, se voi foste nel luogo mio (ne' miei panni); *that's another —*, quello è un altro affare; *it is all a —*, è tutt' uno; *put the —*, dare il caso, supporre una cosa. **case** 2, TR.: incassare, mettere in una cassa, serrare. **-harden**, TR.: indurare. **-knife**, S.: astuccio per le coltella, *m.*

cās*e*mạte, S.: casamatta, *f.*

cās*e*ment, S.: finestra, *f.*

căsh, S.: danaro contante, *m.*, cassa, *f.: keep the —*, tener la cassa. **-box**, S.: cassa, *f.* **-ier** 1, S.: cassiere, banchiere, *m.* **-ier** 2, TR.: cassare; congedare. **-keeper**, S.: cassiere, banchiere, *m.*

cashŏo, S.: cassiù, *m.* (gomma).

cās*i*ng, S.: astuccio, fodero, *m.*

câs-k, S.: botte, *f.*, barile, *m.* **-ket** 1, S.: cassetta, *f.* **-ket** 2, TR.: riporre nella cassetta. **-que**, S.: caschetto, elmo, *m.*

căs-sāte, TR.: cassare, cancellare. **-sā-ṭion**, S.: cassamento, *m.*, cassagione, *f.*

căssava, S.: cassava, *f.*

căssĭa, S.: (*med.*) cassia, *f.*

căssọck, S.: sottana, *f.*

că-ssọwary, S.: casuare, *m.*

cast 1, s.: tiro; colpo, *m.;* tirata, *f.*, getto; aspetto, *m.;* forma; estremità; maniera, *f.*: — *of the eyes*, occhiata, *f.* **cast** 2, IRR.; TR.: (*cast; cast*) gettare, lanciare; guadagnare; condannare; INTR.: ruminare; pensare, considerare; piegarsi; — *an account*, fare un conto; — *anchor*, gettar l'ancora, dar fondo; — *feathers*, mutar le penne; — *forth beams*, scintillare; — *lots*, tirar le sorti; — *a smell*, avere odore; — *about*, spargere per ogni parte; — *against*, rimproverare; *to* — *aside*, rigettare, ributtare; — *away*, gettare via, abbandonare; — *down*, deprimere; affliggere; — *down one's eyes*, abbassare (*or* chinare) gli occhi; — *forth*, mandare fuora; esalare; — *off all shame*, bandire ogni vergogna; — *off*, gettare via; lasciare; — *out*, mandare fuora; scacciare; — *out devils*, scacciare i diavoli; — *up*, calcolare, computare; — *upon*, avere ricorso a. **căstanet**, s.: castagnetta, *f.* **câstaway**, s.: reprobo, malvagio. **căstellan**, s.: castellano, *m.* **-y**, s.: castellania, castellaneria, *f.* **câster**, s.: gettatore; calcolatore, *m.* **căsti-gate**, TR.: gastigare, punire. **-gā-tion**, s.: gastigamento, *m.*, punizione, *f.* **-gatory**, ADJ.: gastigante. **câsting**, s.: (il) gettare, *m.* **-house**, s.: fonderia, *f.* **-net**, s.: ritrecine, *f.* (rete). **-vote**, s.: voto decisivo, *m.* **căstle** 1, s.: castello, *m.*, fortezza, *f.*: *build —s in the air*, fare castelli in aria. **castle** 2, INTR.: roccare, fare rocco. **-d**, ADJ.: munito di castelli. **câstor**, s.: castoro; cappello, *m.* **castrametā-tion**, s.: accampamento, *m.* **căs-trate**, TR.: castrare; mutilare. **-trā-tion**, s.: castrazione, castratura, *f.*, castrare, *m.* **-trâto**, s.: castrato, *m.* **căsual**, ADJ.: casuale, fortuito. **-ly**, ADV.: casualmente, fortuitamente. **-ness**, s.: casualità, avventura, *f.* **-ty**, s.: caso fortuito, caso, accidente, *m.* **căs-uist**, s.: casuista, *m.* **-uistical**, ADJ.: casuistico. **-uistry**, s.: scienza del casuista, *f.* **căt**, s.: gatto, *m.*, gatta, *f.*: —*'s paw*, zampa del gatto; zimbello d'un furbo. **catachrēsis**, s.: (*rhet.*) catacresi, *f.* **căta-clysm**, s.: cataclisma, (*pop.*) -mo, *m.* **căta-combs**, s. PL.: catacombe, *f. pl.* **căta-logue**, s.: catalogo, registro, *m.* **căta-plasm**, s.: cataplasma, *m.* **căta-pult**, s.: catapulta, *f.* **căta-ract**, s.: cateratta; cascata, *f.* **catârrh**, catarro, *m.* **-al**, **-ous**, ADJ.: catarroso. **catăstrophe**, s.: catastrofe, *f.* **căte-all**, s.: fischio; zufolo, *m.* **căt-ch** 1, s.: presa, cattura, *f.;* bottino, profitto; ritornello; annello, *m.*: *be upon the* —, tendere insidie. **catch** 2, IRR.; TR.: prendere; chiappare, pigliare; rapire; INTR.: attacarsi; essere contagioso; comunicarsi; arrivare: — *cold*, infredarsi; raffreddarsi; — *a fall*, cascare; — *fire*, accendersi; infocarsi; — *hold of*, impugnare, afferrare; — *at*, acchiappare; — *up*, prendere, impugnare. **-bit**, s.: scroccone, ghiottone, *m.* **-er**, s.: pigliatore, ingannatore, *m.* **-ing** 1, s.: presa, cattura, *f.* **-ing** 2, ADJ.: contagioso. **-pŏll**, s.: sbirro, zaffo, *m.* **-word**, s.: rimando, *m.* **catęchĕtical**, ADJ.: catechistico. **-ly**, ADV.: in forma catechistica. **cătę-chise**, TR.: catechizzare; interrogare. **-chism**, s.: catechismo, *m.* **-chist**, s.: catechista, *m.* **catęchūmen**, s.: catecumeno, *m.* **catęgŏrical**, ADJ.: categorico. **-ly**, ADV.: categoricamente. **cătęgory**, s.: categoria, *f.* **cătę-nate**, TR.: catenare, incatenare, legare, connettere. **-nation**, s.: concatenazione; connessione, *f.* **cāter**, INTR.: provvedere, far le provvisioni; procacciare. **-er**, s.: provveditore, *m.* **-ess**, s.: provveditrice, *f.* **căterpillar**, s.: bruco, *m.* **căterwaul**, INTR.: miagolare, gnaulare. **cātes**, s. PL.: vivande squisite, *f. pl.;* cibo, *m.* **căt-fish**, s.: gatto marino, *m.* **-gut**, s.: corda di minugia, *f.* **cathârtic(al)**, ADJ.: catartico, purgativo. **cathēdral**, s.: cattedrale, *f.* **căthęter**, s.: (*surg.*) catetero, *m.* **Că-thŏlic**, ADJ.: cattolico; s.: cattolico, *m.* **-thŏlicism**, s.: religione cattolica, *f.* **cătkin**, s.: (*bot.*) fiocchi, *m. pl.* **cât's-eye**, s.: (*min.*) bellochio, *m.* **-foot**, s.: edera terrestre, *f.* **-tail**, s.: fiacco, *m.* **căttle**, s.: bestiame, *m.*, pecore, *f. pl.*: *black* —, bestie bovine, *f. pl.* **-shed**, s.: stalla del bestiame, *f.* **-trade**, s.: commercio del bestiame, *m.* **căudle**, s.: bevanda composta d'orzo e di vino, *f.* **căuf**, s.: pescaia, *f.;* serbatoio, *m.* **căul**, s.: cuffia, *f.;* integumento, *m.* **căuldron**, s.: calderone, *m.*, caldaia, *f.* **căuliflower**, s.: cavolfiore, *m.* **căulk** = *calk.* **cău-sal**, ADJ.: causale, causativo. **-săl ity**, s.: causalità, *f.* **-sally**, ADV.: casualmente, con cagione. **-sative**, ADJ.: causativo. **-sātor**, s.: causatore, autore, *m.* **-se** 1, s.: causa; cagione; ragione, motivo; luogo; processo, *m.*, lite, *f.*: *give* —, dar luogo; *plead a* —, difendere una

lite; *stand for the* —, seguitare il buon partito. **-se** 2, TR.: causare, cagionare; eccitare; — *sorrow*, dar dispiacere; — *a thing to be done*, procurare che una cosa si faccia. **-seless**, ADJ.: senza causa; ingiusto. **-selessly**, ADV.: senza causa. **-ser**, S.: causatore, autore, agente, *m.*

cau-seway, **-sey**, S.: marciapiedi, *m.*

caustical, ADJ.: caustico, corrosivo.

cau-tel†, S.: cautela, *f.*, scrupolo, *m.* **-telous**†, ADJ.: circospetto, astuto. **-telously**†, ADV.: cautamente.

cau-terizate, **-terize**, TR.: cauterizzare, *m.* **-terize**, TR.: cauterizzare. **-tery**, S.: cauterio, *m.*

caution 1, S.: prudenza; circospezione, sagacità, *f.*; avvertimento, avviso, *m.* **caution** 2, TR.: avvertire, ammonire. **-ary**, ADJ.: d' ostagio.

cautious, ADJ.: prudente, acorto. **-ly**, ADV.: accortamente; sagacemente. **-ness**, S.: prudenza, accortezza, circospezione, *f.*

caval-cade, S.: cavalcata, *f.* **-ier**, S.: cavaliere, *m.* **-ierlike**, ADV.: cavallerescamente. **-ierly**, ADV.: da cavaliere. **-ry**, S.: cavalleria, *f.*

ca-vate, TR.: cavare, scavare. **-vation**, S.: cavamento, *m.*, cavatura, *f.*

cave 1, S.: cava, spelonca, *f.*, antro, *m.* **cave** 2, INTR.: dimorare in una spelonca.

caveat, S.: avvertenza; ammonizione, *f.*, avviso, *m.*

cavern, S.: caverna; spelonca, *f.* **-ous**, ADJ.: cavernoso, cavo.

cavesson, S.: cavezzone, *m.*

caviar, **caviare**, S.: caviale, *m.*

cavil 1, S.: cavillazione, *f.*, sofisma, *m.* **cavil** 2, TR.: cavillare; criticare. **-ler**, S.: cavillatore, *m.*, sofista, *m.* **-lingly**, ADV.: cavillosamente. **-lous**, ADJ.: cavilloso, sofistico.

cavity, S.: cavità, *f.*; buco, *m.*

caw, INTR.: crocitare; gracchiare.

cea-se, TR.: cessare; discontinuare, finire. **-seless**, ADJ.: incessante, continuo. **-selessly**, ADV.: incessantemente, continuamente. **-sing**, S.: cessazione, *f.*: *without* —, incessantemente.

cecity, S.: cecità, *f.*

cecutiency, S.: offuscazione della vista, *f.*

cedar, S.: cedro, *m.*

cede, TR.: cedere; abbandonare; INTR.: cedere; darsi per vinto.

cedrine, ADJ.: cedrino, di cedro.

cedule, S.: cedola, *f.*

ceil, TR.: soffitare. **-ing**, S.: soffitta, *f.*, soffitto, *m.*

celandine, S.: celidonia, *f.*

celature, S.: intaglio, *m.*

cel-ebrate, TR.: celebrare; esaltare. **-ebrated**, ADJ.: celebrato, esaltato. **-ebration**, S.: celebramento, *m.*; lode, *f.* **-ebrator**, S.: lodatore, panegirista, *m.* **-ebrious**†, ADJ.: celebre, rinomato. **-ebriously**†, ADV.: con celebrità. **-ebriousness**, S.: celebrità, riputazione; gloria, *f.* **-ebrity**, S.: celebrità; fama, *f.*

celeriac, S.: appio navone, *m.*

celerity, S.: celerità, prestezza, *f.*

celery, S.: appio, *m.*: *head of* —, piede di sedano, *m.*

celestial, ADJ.: celestiale, celeste; S.: celestiale, beato, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: celestialmente.

celiac, ADJ.: (*med.*) celiaco.

celi-bacy, **celi-bate**, **-bateship**, S.: celibato, *m.*

cell, S.: cella, cellula, *f.* **-ar**, S.: cantina, canova, *f.* **-arage**, S.: cantine, *f. pl.* **-arist**, S.: celleraio, canovaio, *m.* **-ular**, ADJ.: cellulare. **-ule**, S.: cellula, *f.*

celsitude†, S.: celsitudine; altezza, *f.*

cement 1, S.: cimento, smalto, *m.* **cement** 2, TR.: assodare, saldare; INTR.: affermarsi, unirsi. **-ation**, S.: cementazione, *f.*

cemetery, S.: cimitero, cimiterio, *m.*

cenobitical, ADJ.: cenobitico.

cenotaph, S.: cenotafio, *m.*

cen-se 1, S.: censo, *m.*, imposta, *f.*, tributo, *m.* **-se** 2, TR.: incensare, profumare. **-ser**, S.: incensiere, turibile, *m.*

cen-sor, S.: censore, critico, *m.* **-sorious**, ADJ.: censorio, severo. **-soriously**, ADV.: da censore; in modo severo. **-soriousness**, S.: censura; severità, *f.* **-sorlike**, ADV.: da censore. **-sorship**, S.: dignità di censore, *f.*, censorato, *m.* **-surable**, ADJ.: censurabile; biasimevole. **-sure** 1, S.: censura; riprensione, *f.*: *vote of* —, voto di biasimo. **-sure** 2, TR.: censurare, criticare; biasimare. **-surer**, S.: riprenditore, biasimatore, *m.*

census, S.: censo, *m.*

cent, S.: cento, *m.*: *five per* —, cinque per cento; *discount of ten per* —, sconto di dieci per cento.

centaur, S.: (*astron.*) centauro, *m.* **-y**, S.: centaurea, *f.*

cen-tenary, ADJ.: centenario, di cento anni; S.: centinaio, *m.* **-tesimal**, ADJ.: centesimo. **-tifolious**, ADJ.: centifoglio. **-tiped**, S.: centupede, *m.*

cen-tral, ADJ.: centrale, centrico. **-trally**, ADV.: centralmente, nel mezzo. **-tre** 1, S.: centro; cuore, *m.* **-tre** 2, TR.: concentrare, centreggiare; INTR.: concentrarsi. **-tric**, **-trical**, ADJ.: centrico, centrale. **-trifugal**, ADJ.: centrifugo. **-tripetal**, ADJ.: centripeta.

cen-tuple, ADJ.: centuplo. **-tuplicate**, TR.: centuplicare.

centu-riate, TR.: dividere in centinai. **-rion**, S.: centurione, *m.*

cẽntury, S.: centuria, *f.*; secolo, *m.*: *the last* —, lo scorso secolo. **cẽph-alalgy**, S.: (*med.*) cefalalgia, *f.* **-ălic**, ADJ.: (*med.*) cefalico. **cē-rāte**, S.: (*phar.*) cerotto, *m.* **-rated**, ADJ.: incerato. **-re**, TR.: incerare, coprire di cera. **cẽrebel**, S.: cerebello, *m.* **cērecloth**, S.: incerato, *m.*, tela incerata, *f.* **cerẹmō-nial**, ADJ.: ceremoniale; S.: ceremoniale; rito, *m.* **-nious**, ADJ.: ceremonioso. **-niously**, ADV.: ceremoniosamente, con cerimonia. **-niousness**, S.: vaghezza di ceremonie; maniera formale, *f.* **cẽrẹmo-ny**, S.: cerimonia, formalità, *f.*; complimento, *m.*: *without* —, senza cerimonie (*or* soggezione). **cẽrtain**, ADJ.: certo, sicuro, fisso; evidente: *for* —, di certo, per certo; *a* — *person*, una certa persona, un tale, il tale. **-ly**, ADV.: certamente, senza dubbio. **-ty**, S.: certezza, sicurezza, *f.* **cẹr-tificāte**, S.: certificato, *m.*, attestazione, *f.* **-tify**, TR.: certificare, render certo; confermare: *the undersigned certifies, etc.*, il sottoscritto certifica, ecc. **-titude**, S.: certezza; sicurezza, *f.* **cẹrŭ-lẹan, -lẹous**, ADJ.: ceruleo, turchino. **cẹrŭmen**, S.: cerume, *m.* **Cẹsārian**, ADJ.: cesareo. **cess-āti̯on**, S.: cessazione, *f.*, cessamento; tralasciamento, *m.*: — *of arms*, sospensione d'armi, *f.* **-ible**, ADJ.: atto a cedersi. **cẹssi̯on**, S.: cessione; rassegnazione, *f.* **-ạry**, ADJ.: cessionario. **cessment**†, S.: tassa, imposizione, *f.* **cẽstus**, S.: cesto, *m.* **cẹsūra**, S.: (*pros.*) cesura, *f.* **cẹtāc̣eous**, ADJ.: cetaceo. **chāf-e** 1, S.: ardore, furore, *m.*, rabbia, *f.*; fremito, fremere, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: scaldare; irritare, stizzire, mettere in collera; INTR.: fremere; adirarsi, incollerirsi. **-ẹr**, S.: colui che (si) irrita; (*zoöl.*) scarafaggio, *m.* **chăff**, S.: lolla, loppa, *f.* **chăffer** 1, S.: mercanzia, *f.* **chaffer** 2, INTR.: trafficare, stiracchiare; trattare. **-ẹr**, S.: comperatore, mercante, *m.* **chăffern**†, S.: caldaia, *f.* **chăffinch**, S.: fringuello, pincione, *m.* **chăff-less**, ADJ.: senza lolla. **-y**, ADJ.: paglioso. **chāfing-dish**, S.: scaldaviveane, *m.* **chagrĭn** 1, S.: affanno, *m.*, stizza, *f.* **chagrin** 2, TR.: affannare, adirare. **chāin** 1, S.: catena; concatenamento, *m.*, serie, *f.*; S. PL.: catene, *f. pl.*; schiavitù, *f.*: *little* —, catenella, catenuzza. **chain** 2, TR.: incatenare, mettere alla catena, legare con catena. **-ing**, S.: incatenamento, *m.* **-pump**, S.: tromba grande e doppia, *f.* **-shot**, S.: palle incatenate, *f. pl.* **chāir**, S.: sedia; sedia portatile, *f.*; cattedra, *f.*; seggio (presidenziale), *m.*: *fill the* —, tenere la presidenza; *found a* —, fondare una cattedra. **-man**, S.: presidente, *m.* **chāi̯se**, S.: calesso, biroccio, *m.* **chalcŏgra-phẹr**, S.: calcografo, *m.* **-phy**, S.: intagliare in rame, *m.* **chăldrọn**, S.: 36 moggi di carbone, *m. pl.* **chăli̯ce**, S.: calice, *m.*, coppa, *f.* **chălk** 1, S.: creta, *f.*, gesso, *m.*, marna, *f.* **chalk** 2, segnare col gesso; schizzare: — *out*, segnare; mostrare. **-cutter**, S.: che scava la marna. **-pit**, S.: cava di marna, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: cretoso. **chăllen-ge** 1, S.: disfida; pretensione, *f.*; rigettamento, rifiuto, *m.* **-ge** 2, (IN)TR.: sfidare; recusare; chiamare a battaglia; rifiutare. **-gẹr**, S.: sfidatore, *m.* **chamâde**, S.: chiamata, battuta di tambura, *f.* **chămbẹr** 1, S.: camera; stanza, *f.*: — *of a cannon*, camera di cannone; *dark* —, camera oscura. **chamber** 2, TR.: intrigarsi. **-fellow**, S.: camerata, *m.* **-lain**, S.: camerlingo, cameriere, *m.*: *Lord High* —, Gran Ciamberlano. **-lainship**, S.: uffizio del camerlingo. **-maid**, S.: cameriera, *f.* **-pot**, S.: orinale, *m.* **chămbrel**, S.: garretta, *f.* **chamēlẹọn**, S.: camaleonte, *m.* **chămfer** 1, S.: scanalatura, *f.* **chamfer** 2, TR.: scanalare. **chămois**, S.: camoscio, *m.* **chămọmile**, S.: camomilla, *f.* **chămp**, TR.; INTR.: masticare, rodere. **champāign**†, S.: campagna, *f.*, paese aperto, *m.* **champāgne**, S.: (vino di) Sciampagna, *m.*: *iced* —, sciampagna al ghiaccio; *sparkling* —, sciampagna spumante. **champĭgnọn** *-pĭnyon*, S.: fungo, *m.* **chămpi̯on** 1, S.: campione, eroe, *m.* **champion** 2, TR.: sfidare a singolar certame. **chânce** 1, S.: azzardo, *m.*, ventura, *f.*, caso, *m.*, sorte, *f.*: *take one's* —, arrischiare; *good* (*lucky*) —, buona ventura; *try the* — *of war*, tentare la fortuna della guerra; *meet by* —, incontrare a caso; — *customer*, avventore, compratore causale; *take one's* —, correre il rischio, arrischiarsi. **chance** 2, INTR.: accadere, avvenire, occorrere. **-able**†, ADJ.: accidentale, casuale. **-guest**, S.: sopravvegnente inaspettato, *m.* **chăn-cel**, S.: santuario, *m.* **-cellor**, S.:

cancelliere, *m.*; *Lord High* —, gran cancelliere (d' Inghilterra), *m.* **-cellorship**, S.: cancelleria, *f.* **-ęry**, S.: cancelleria, *f.*

chăn-cre, S.: (*surg.*) canchero, cancro, *m.* **-crous**, ADJ.: cancheroso, ulceroso.

chandęlĭēr, S.: candelabro, *m.*; lumiera, *f.*

chândlęr, S.: candelaio venditor a minuto, *m.*

chāng-*e* 1, S.: cambiamento, *m.*; mutazione, vicenda; alterazione; varietà; moneta, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: cambiare; mutare, alterare; INTR.: cangiarsi; mutarsi; — *place*, cambiar di luogo; — *colour*, cambiare di colore; cambiarsi nel viso, arrossire; — *one's opinion*, mutare pensiero, **-eable**, ADJ.: cambiabile, cangiabile; variabile, incostante. **-eableness**, S.: incostanza, mutabilità, *f.* **-eably**, ADV.: incostantemente. **-eful**, ADJ.: incostante, instabile. **-eless**, invariabile, costante. **-eling**, S.: parto supposto, sciocco. **-ęr**, S.: cambiatore, banchiere, *m.* **-ing**, S.: cambiamento, *m.*

chănnel 1, S.: canale; letto (d' un fiume), *m.*; scanalatura, *f.*: *the Channel*, il canale della Manica; *little* —, canaletto, *m.* **channel** 2, TR.: scanalare.

chânt 1, S.: canto, *m.* **chant** 2, TR.: cantare; celebrare. **-ęr**, S.: cantatore, cantore, *m.* **-icl*e*er**, S.: gallo, *m.* **-ress**, S.: cantatrice, *f.* **-ry**, S.: dignità del cantore, *f.*

chā-os, S.: caos, *m.*; confusione, *f.* **-ŏtic**, ADJ.: confuso.

chăp 1, S.: fessura; crepatura, *f.*, fesso, *m.* **chap** 2, INTR.: crepare; spaccarsi, fendersi.

chāp*e*, S.: puntale; rampone, fermaglio, *m.*

chăpel, S.: cappella, chiesetta, *f.* **-ry**, S.: cappellania, *f.*

chăpęron, S.: cappuccio, *m.*

chăpĭtęr, S.: (*arch.*) capitello, *m.*

chăpl*a*in, S.: cappellano; limosiniere, *m.* **-ship**, S.: carica di cappellano, *f.*

chăpless, ADJ.: magro, smunto.

chăplet, S.: corona, *f.*; rosario, *m.*

chăpman, S.: compratore; mercante, *m.*

chăps = *chops*.

chăpt, ADJ.: fesso, spaccato.

chăptęr, S.: capitolo; capo, *m.* **-house**, S.: capitolo, *m.*

châr 1, S.: giornata, *f.* **char** 2, TR.: ridurre in carbone, bruciacchiare; INTR.: lavorare alla giornata.

ch*ă*racter 1, S.: carattere; segno, *m.*; lettera; descrizione; dignità, *f.*: *an odd* —, un uomo strambo; *he is quite a* —, egli è un originale; *take away one's* —, diffamare uno. **character** 2, TR.: intagliare; inscrivere. **-ĭstic**, S.: caratteristica, *f.* **-istic(al)**, ADJ.: caratteristico. **-ĭsticalness**, S.: qualità propria, caratteristica, *f.* **-ize**, TR.: caratterizzare. **-less**, ADJ.: senza carattere. **-y**, S.: impressione, *f.*

chârcoal, S.: carbone di legna, *m.*

chârd, S.: cardo; cardone, *m.*

chârg-*e* 1, S.: carico, *m.*, carica, soma, *f.*, peso, *m.*; cura, incombenza, *f.*; uffizio, impiego, *m.*; accusa, imputazione, *f.*; deposito, *m.*; spesa, *f.*; assalto, *m.*: *heavy* —, peso gravoso; *customary* —, solito prezzo; —*s included*, comprese le spese; *lay to one's* —, incolpare alcuno; *take the* — *of something*, pigliarsi l' incombenza di qualche cosa. **-e** 2, TR.: caricare; comandare, imporre; accusare, incolpare; — *with*, commettere alla cura. **-eable**, ADJ.: imputabile, dispendioso. **-eably**, ADV.: con dispendio. **-ęr**, S.: cavallo da guerra; gran piatto, *m.*

chăr-ily, ADV.: frugalmente. **-iness**, S.: prudenza; cautela, *f.*

chăriot 1, S.: carro, *m.*, carrozza, *f.* **chariot** 2, INTR.: condurre in carrozza. **-ēr**, S.: cocchiere, conduttor del carro, *m.* **-race**, S.: corsa di carri, *f.*

chări-table, ADJ.: caritatevole, benefacente. **-tableness**, S.: beneficenza, *f.* **-tably**, ADV.: caritatevolmente. **-ty**, S.: carità; beneficenza, limosina, *f.*: *beg* —, domandar la limosina; *for* —*'s sake*, per l' amor di Dio; — *begins at home*, la prima carità è l' aver cura. **-ty-school**, S.: scuola gratuita, *f.*

chârla-tan, S.: ciarlatano, cantambanco, *m.* **-tănical**, ADJ.: ciarlatanesco. **-tanry**, S.: ciarlataneria, *f.*

Chârlęs'-wāin *-zez-*, S.: (*astr.*) orsa maggiore, *f.*

chârlock, S.: loglio, *m.*, zizzania, *f.*

chârm 1, S.: incanto; allettamento, *m.* **charm** 2, TR.: incantare, ammaliare, allettare, rapire: — *away*, scongiurare. **-ęr**, S.: incantatore, *m.*, incantatrice, *f.* **-ing**, ADJ.: vezzoso, vago; S.: incantamento, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: vagamente, piacevolmente. **-ingness**, S.: attrativa; bellezza, *f.*

chârnel-house, S.: carnaio, *m.*

chârt, S.: carta di navigare, *f.*

chârtęr, S.: patente; privilegio; statuto; carta constituzionale. **-party**, S.: (*nav.*) contratto di noleggio, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: privilegiata, immune, esente.

chârwŏman, S.: donna lavorante alla giornata, *f.*

chāry, ADJ.: accorto, prudente.

chās-*e* 1, S.: caccia; foresta, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: cacciare; mandar via. **-ęr**, S.: cacciatore, perseguitore, *m.*

ch*ă*sm, S.: fessura; apertura; lacuna, *f.*; vacuo, *m.*

chās-te, ADJ.: casto, pudico; onesto; puro: *have — ears*, aver buon orecchio. **-tely**, ADV.: castamente; pudicamente. **-ten**, TR.: castigare, punire; correggere. **-teness**, S.: castità, pudicizia; modestia, *f.* **chastīs-e**, TR.: castigare, punire. **-ement**, S.: castigo, *m.*; punizione, *f.* **-er**, S.: gastigatore, punitore, *m.*

chăstity, S.: castità; purità, *f.*

chăsuble, S.: pianeta di prete, *f.*

chăt 1, S.: ciarla, *f.*; cicaleccio, *m.*: *little —*, chiacchierata, *f.* **chat** 2, INTR.: ciarlare; cornacchiare.

chătellany, S.: castellania, castellaneria, *f.*

chăttel, S.: mobile, *m.*

chăt-ter 1, S.: ciarla, *f.*, cicalare, *m.* **-ter** 2, INTR.: ciarlare, cornacchiare; tremare, battere i denti. **-terer**, S.: ciarliero, ciarlatore, *m.* **-tering**, S.: cicaleria, *f.*; battimento di denti, *m.* **-ting**, S.: ciarla, *f.*, cicalamento, *m.* **-ty**, ADJ.: loquace, ciarlone.

chătwood, S.: legna per il fuoco, *f. pl.*

chăw, TR.: masticare; ruminare.

chăwdron, S.: viscere, interiora, *f. pl.*

chēap, ADJ.: a buon mercato. **-en**, TR.: prezzolare, mercatare. **-ener**, S.: prezzolatore, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: a buon mercato, per poco. **-ness**, S.: buon mercato, vil prezzo, *m.*

chēat 1, S.: frode, furberia, *f.*, inganno; furbo; barattiere; giuntatore, *m.* **cheat** 2, TR.: far fraude a, ingannare, truffare; giuntare: — *at cards* (*play*), truffare al giuoco. **-er**, S.: ingannatore, truffatore, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: ingannevolmente, con frode.

chĕck 1, S.: scacco; ostacolo, impedimento; rimprovero, *m.*, riprensione, *f.*: *give one a —*, fare una riprensione ad uno; *take a — at*, offendersi di; *keep a — upon one*, tenere uno in freno; — *to the king*, scacco al re. **check** 2, TR.: frenare, reprimere; riprendere; INTR.: fermarsi; opporsi: — *one's anger*, rattenere la collera; — *an account*, riscontrare (*or* verificare) un conto; — *one's self*, fermarsi, raffrenarsi.

chĕcker, TR.: fare a scacchi; intarsiare; screziare. **-wise**, ADJ.: a scacchi. **-work**, S.: tarsia, *f.*; screzio *m.*

chĕck-less, ADJ.: irresistibile. **-mate**, S.: scaccomatto, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: intarsiato; mischiato.

chēek, S.: guancia; gota, *f.*: *chubby —s*, guance paffute; — *by jowl*, testa a testa. **-bone**, S.: mascella, *f.* **-tooth**, S.: dente mascellare, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: sfacciato, ardito.

chēer 1, S.: pasto; banchetto, *m.*; allegrezza, *f.*, umore, coraggio; volto, *m.*: *make good —*, mangiare e bere bene; *loud —s*, strepitosi applausi. **cheer** 2, TR.: rallegrare; animare; INTR.: rallegrarsi, incoraggiarsi, farsi animo: — *up*, farsi animo, rasserenarsi; — *up!* animo! coraggio! **-ful**, ADJ.: gaio, allegro, lieto, gioioso. **-fully**, ADV.: allegramente, lietamente. **-fulness**, **-ishness**, S.: gioia, allegrezza, *f.*; contento, *m.* **-ity**, ADV.: allegramente. **-less**, ADJ.: tristo, malinconoso. **-ly** †, **-y**, ADJ.: gaio, gioioso, lieto, allegro.

chēese, S.: formaggio, cacio, *m.* **-cake**, S.: tortelletta di cacio, *f.* **-curds**, S. PL.: latte rappreso, *m.* **-monger**, S.: formaggiaio; pizzicagnolo, *m.* **-press**, **cheese-vat**, S.: graticcio, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: caseoso, cacioso.

chĕmical, ADJ.: chimico. **-ly**, ADV.: chimicamente.

chĕmise, S.: camicia da donna, *f.* **chemisĕtte**, S.: camicetta, *f.*, camicino, *m.*

chĕmist, S.: chimico, *m.*: — *and druggist*, farmacista, speziale, *m.* **-ry**, chimica, *f.*

chĕrish, TR.: amare teneramente; mantenere; allevare: *he —ed the hope*, egli nutriva la speranza. **-er**, S.: amatore; mantenitore, protettore, *m.* **-ment**, S.: incoraggiamento; sostegno, *m.*

chĕrry 1, S.: ciriegia, *f.*: *wild —*, agriotta, *f.* **cherry** 2, ADJ.: rosso, vermiglio: — *cheeks*, guance vermiglie, *f. pl.* **-orchard**, S.: ciriegeto, *m.* **-pit**, S.: fossetta; buca, *f.* **-stone**, S.: nocciolo di ciriegia, *m.* **-tree**, S.: ciriegio, ciliegio, *m.*

chĕr-ub, S.: cherubino, *m.* **-ūbic(al)**, ADJ.: cherubico.

chĕrvil, S.: cerfoglio, *m.*

chĕsnut = *chestnut.*

chĕss, S.: scacchi, *m. pl.*: *game of —*, giuoco degli scacchi, partita di scacchi; *play at —*, giuocare agli scacchi. **-board**, S.: scacchiere tavoliere, *m.* **-man**, S.: pedina, *f.*; scacco, *m.* **-player**, S.: giuocatore di scacchi, *m.*

chĕst, S.: cassa, *f.*; casso, cassero (del corpo); (*nav.*) forziere, *m.*: — *of drawers*, stipo, armadio, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: di petto. **-foundered**, ADJ.: bolso. **-foundering**, S.: bolsaggine, *f.*

chĕstnut, S.: castagna, *f.*; ADJ.: castagnino, castagno. **-colour**, ADJ.: castagnino. **-plot**, S.: castagneto, *m.* **-tree**, S.: castagno, *m.*

chĕ-valiĕr, S.: cavaliere, *m.* **-vaux-de-frise** *-vō-*, S.: (*mil.*) cavalli di frisa, *m. pl.*

chĕven, S.: ghiozzo, *m.* (pesce).

chĕveril †, S.: pelle di capretto, *f.*

chĕvisance †, S.: mercato ingiusto, *m.* intrapresa, *f.*

chĕvrǫn, S.: travicello; (*her.*) caprone, *m.*

chēw *chŭ,* TR.: masticare; ruminare; considerare, meditare: — *the cud,* ruminare; — *tobacco,* masticare tabacco. **chicā-ne,** S.: cavillo, inganno, rigiro, *m.* **-ne,** INTR.: cavillare; sofisticare. **-nęr,** S.: cavillatore, *m.* **-nęry,** S.: cavillo, *m.*; sofisticheria, *f.*

chĭck, chĭck-en, S.: pollastro, *m.* **-enhearted,** ADJ.: timido, pauroso. **-enpox,** S.: morviglione, *m.* **-peas,** S. PL.: cece, *m.* **-weed,** S.: centocchio, *m.*

chĭd, impf. e part. del v. *chide.*

chī-de, IRR.; TR. (*chid; chid, chidden*): biasimare; riprendere; INTR.: disputare, querelare, schiamazzare. **-dęr,** S.: riprenditore, *m.* **-dĭng,** S.: riprensione, *f.* **-dĭngly,** ADV.: in modo di riprensione.

chīēf, ADJ.: primo, principale; S.: capo, comandante; direttore, socio principale, *m.*: *in* —, in capo; *Lord — Justice,* primo giudice (in Inghilterra), *m.* **-dǫm,** S.: sovranità, *f.* **-less,** ADJ.: senza capo. **-ly,** ADV.: principalmente. **-tăĭn,** S.: comandante; capitano, *m.* **-tainry, -tainship,** S.: capitanato, *m.*

chĭlblaĭn, S.: (*med.*) pedignone, *m.*

chĭld, S.: fanciullo; figlio, figliuolo; bambino, ragazzo, infante, *m.*: *little* —, bimbo, bambinello; *adopted* —, figlio addottivo; *natural* —, figlio naturale (illegitimo); *naughty* —, ragazzaccio; *stillborn* —, nato morto; *foster* —, figlio (-lia) di latte; *from a* —, dall' infanzia, dalla culla; *bring forth a* —, partorire; *be past a* —, aver passato l' infanzia; *be with* —, essere incinta. **-bearing,** S.: pregnezza, gravidanza, *f.* **-bed,** S.: letto della partoriente; tempo del parto, *m.* **-birth,** S.: parto; partorire, *m.* **-hood,** S.: infanzia; fanciullezza, *f.* **-ish,** ADJ.: bambinesco, fanciullesco. **-ishly,** ADV.: a modo di fanciullo. **-ishness,** S.: bambinaggine, infanzia, puerilità, *f.* **-less,** ADJ.: senza figliuoli. **-like,** ADJ.: fanciullesco, bambinesco.

chĭldren, PL. di *child.*

chĭliad, S.: migliaio, *m.*

chĭll 1, ADJ.: freddo, freddoloso; S.: freddo, *m.*, freddura, *f.*: *cold* —*s,* brividi, ribrezzi di febbre. **chill** 2, TR.: freddare; gelare. **-iness,** S.: freddura, *f.*; brivido, *m.* **-y,** ADJ.: alquanto freddo, freddotto; freddoso, freddoloso.

chĭme 1, S.: scampanata, *f.*; accordo, *m.*, armonia, *f.*: —*s,* armonia di campane. **chime** 2, INTR.: scampanare; accordarsi, unirsi: — *in,* consonare, essere d' accordo.

chi-mēra, S.: chimera, *f.* **-mĕrical,** ADJ.: chimerico. **-mĕrically,** ADV.: chimericamente.

chĭmney, S.: cammino, focolare, *m.* **-corner,** S.: luogo de' ciarloni, *m.* **-piece,** S.: cornice del cammino, *f.* **-sweeper,** S.: spazzacammino, *m.*

chĭn, S.: mento, *m.*

chĭna, S.: porcellana; majolica, *f.* **-man,** S.: mercante di porcellana, *m.* **-orange,** S.: melarancia dolce, *f.* **-root,** S.: cina, *f.*

chĭn-cloth, S.: bavaglio, *m.* **-cough,** S.: tossa violenta, *f.*

chĭne 1, S.: schiena; spina, *f.* **chine** 2, TR.: sfilare.

Chĭnēse, ADJ.: chinese; S.: Chinese, *m.*

chĭnk 1, S.: fessura, crepatura, *f.* **chink** 2, TR., INTR.: tintinnare; spaccarsi. **-y,** ADJ.: screpolato, fesso.

chĭnse, TR.: (*nav.*) calafatare.

chĭntz, S.: indiana, *f.* (tela dipinta).

chĭp 1, S.: scheggia, *f.*; bruciolo, *m.*: —*s of bread,* croste di pane, *f. pl.*; *he is a* — *of the old block,* quale padre tale figlio; a' segni si conoscono le balle. **chip** 2, TR.: truciolare, sbriciolare, sminuzzare.

chirăgrical, ADJ.: chiragrico.

chirŏgrapher, S.: chirografario, *m.*

chĭrǫ-mancer, S.: chiromante, *m.* **-mancy,** S.: chiromanzia, *f.*

chĭrp 1, S.: garrito; pigolare, *m.* **chirp** 2, TR.: garrire; pigolare, piare. **-er,** S.: gridatore, *m.* **-ing,** S.: garrito; canto (d' uccelli), *m.*

chĭsel 1, S.: scalpello, *m.* **chisel** 2, TR.: scarpellare, intagliare. **-work,** S.: lavoro di scultura, *m.*

chĭt 1, S.: bambino; stipite, *m.* **chit** 2, INTR.: germinare, germogliare.

chĭtchat, S.: ciarla, ciarleria, *f.*

chĭtterlings, S. PL.: budella, minugia, *f. pl.*

chĭval-rous, ADJ.: cavalleresco. **-ry,** S.: dignità di cavaliere, cavalleria, *f.*

chĭves, S. PL.: costole di fiori, *f. pl.*; cipolletta, *f.*

chŏck, S.: sorgozzone; attacco, *m.*

chŏcǫlate, S.: cioccolato, *m.* **-pot,** S.: cioccolattiera, *f.* **-dealer,** S.: cioccolatiere, *m.*

chŏice 1, S.: scelta, elezione, eletta; varietà, *f.*: *make* —, scegliere. **choice** 2, ADJ.: scelto, squisito, raro. **-less,** ADJ.: senza il potere di scegliere, indifferente. **-ly,** ADV.: caramente. **-ness,** S.: rarità; delicatezza, *f.*

choir *kwīr,* S.: coro (d' una chiesa), *m.*

chŏk-e 1, S.: fieno del carciofo, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: suffocare, strangolare; turare, stoppare; INTR.: soffocarsi, affogarsi: — *up,* ingorgare. **-e-pear,** S.: pera strozzatoia, *f.* **-ing,** S.: suffocamento, *m.* **-y,** ADJ.: suffocante, strozzatoio.

chŏlagogues, S.: (*med.*) colagogo, *m.*

chŏ-lĕr, S.: collera; bile; stizza, *f.* **-lĕra**, S.: colera, *m.*: *attack of* —, accesso di colera. **-lĕric**, ADJ.: collerico, stizzoso. **-lĕricness**, S.: impeto di collera, umor bilioso, *m.*

chōo-sĕ, IRR.; TR.: scegliere, eleggere; INTR.: potere scegliere: — *rather*, amare meglio, preferire; — *out*, far scelta di, scegliere. **-sĕr**, S.: sceglitore, elettore, *m.* **-sĭng**, S.: elezione, *f.*

chŏp 1, TR.: tagliare; sminuzzare; INTR.: cambiare, barattare; disputare: — *about*, cangiare; girare; — *at*, attaccarsi; — *off*, troncare; mozzare; — *up*, divorare; ingoiare; — *upon*, incontrare. **chop** 2, S.: fetta; crepatura; braciuola, *f.*: —*s*, mascelle, *f. pl.*; bocca; imboccatura (d' un fiume), *m.*: *mutton* —, costoletta di montone. **-house**, S.: bettola, osteria, taverna, *f.* **-pĭng** 1, S.: atto del tagliare, *m.* **-ping** 2, ADJ.: (*nav.*) cambiante violentemente, agitato, strepitoso. **-ĭng-block**, S.: tagliere; ceppo, *m.* **-ĭng-knife**, S.: coltello da beccajo, *m.*

chŏppy, ADJ.: spaccato, fesso.

chŏ̂ral, ADJ.: da coro, di coro. **-ly**, ADV.: coralmente.

chôrd 1, S.: corda, *f.* **chord** 2, TR.: mettere le corde.

chŏ-rĭstĕr, S.: corista, cantore, *m.* **-rŏgrapher**, S.: corografo, descrittore d' un paese, *m.* **-rŏgrăphical**, ADJ.: corografico. **-rŏgraphy**, S.: corografia, descrizione d' un paese, *f.*

chŏrus, S.: coro, *m.*

chough *chŭf*, S.: gracchia, *f.*

chŏus-*e* 1, S.: sciocco; inganno, *m.*; truffa, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: ingannare, truffare. **-ĕr**, S.: ingannatore, truffatore, *m.*

chŏwdĕr, S.: stufato di pesce, ecc., *m.*

chŏwtĕr†, INTR.: brontolare.

chrĭsm, S.: cresima, cresma, *f.*

Chrĭs-t, S.: Cristo.

chrĭsten, TR.: batezzare. **-dom**, S.: cristianità, *f.* **-ĭng**, S.: battesimo, *m.*

Chrĭstian, ADJ.: cristiano; S.: cristiano, *m.*, -na, *f.*: — *name*, nome di battesimo. **-ism**, **Christĭăn-ity**, S.: cristianesimo, *m.*, cristianità, *f.* **-ize**, TR.: fare cristiano. **-ly**, ADV.: cristianamente.

Chrĭstmas, S.: natale, *m.*; natività (del Signore), *f.*: — *carol*, cantico di Natale, *m.* **-box**, S.: salvadanaio, *m.*, strenna, *f.* **-day**, S.: giorno di Natale.

Chrĭst's-thorn, S.: branco spino, *m.*

chrŏmătic, ADJ.: cromatico.

chrŏnic, **chrŏnical**, ADJ.: cronico.

chrŏn-icle 1, S.: cronica, cronaca, *f.* **-icle** 2, TR.: scrivere le croniche; scrivere ricordi. **-iclĕr**, S.: scrittore di croniche, *m.*

chrŏno-gram, S.: cronogramma, *f.*

chrŏnŏl-ŏgĕr, S.: cronologista, *m.* **-ŏgic(al)**, cronologico. **-ŏgically**, ADV.: in modo cronologico. **-ŏgy**, S.: cronologia, *f.*

chrŏnŏmĕter, S.: cronometro, *m.*

chrŷs-alis, S.: crisalide, *m.* **-ŏlite**, S.: crisolito, *m.*

chrysŏprasus, S.: crisopazio, *m.*

chŭb, S.: ghiozzo, *m.* (pesce). **-bed**, ADJ.: col capo grosso. **-by**, **-cheeked**, ADJ.: paffuto, paccioso.

chŭck 1, S.: sorgozzone, *m.* **chuck** 2, TR.: chiocciare; dare un sorgozzone. **-farthing**, S.: fossetta, *f.* (giuoco). **-le**, TR.: chiocciare; carreggiare, INTR.: sgangasciare.

chŭd, TR.: mordere.

chŭff, S.: rustico, zotico, *m.* **-ily**, ADV.: in modo rustico, zoticamente. **-iness**, S.: rozzezza, rusticaggine, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: rustico, rozzo, zotico.

chŭm, S.: compagno di camera, *m.*

chŭmp, S.: pezzo; tronco di legno, *m.*

chŭrch 1, S.: chiesa, *f.*: — *is over*, l' ufficio è terminato; *established* —, religione dominante. **church** 2, INTR.: render grazia dopo il parto. **-ale**, S.: festa della consecrazione, *f.* **-attire**, S.: abiti ecclesiastici, *m. pl.* **-book**, S.: battisterio; libro de' battesimi, *m.* **-ĭng**, S.: cerimonia della purificazione, *f.* **-law**, S.: diritto canonico, *m.* **-man**, S.: ecclesiastico, prete, *m.* **-time**, S.: tempo d' andare alla chiesa, *m.* **-warden**, S.: santese, *m.* **-yard**, S.: cimiterio, cimitero, *m.*

chŭrl, S.: villano, rustico; avaro, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: rustico, zotico, taccagno. **-ishly**, ADV.: rozzamente, zoticamente. **-ishness**, S.: rusticheza, zotichezza, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: rustico.

chŭrme†, S.: strepito, romore confuso, *m.*

chŭrn 1, S.: zangola, *f.* **churn** 2, TR.: fare il burro. **-staff**, S.: bastoncello da fare il burro, *m.*

chȳ-le, S.: chilo, *m.* **-lifăctĭon**, S.: chilificazione, *f.* **-lous**, ADJ.: chiloso.

chym. . = *chem.* .

cibārious, ADJ.: nutritivo, nutriente.

cĭbol, S.: cipolletta, *f.*

cĭca-trice, S.: cicatrice; margine, *f.* **-trĭsant**, S.: cicatrizzante, *m.* **-trĭsive**, ADJ.: cicatrizzante. **-trizātĭon**, S.: cicatrizzazione, *f.* **-trize**, TR.: cicatrizzare.

Cid, S.: Cid; uom valoroso, *m.*

cīdĕr, S.: sidro, *m.* **-ist**, S.: che vende del sidro. **-kin**, S.: sidro fatto con la pasta de' pomi, *m.*

cigâr, S.: sigaro, *m.* **-case**, S.: portasigari, *m.*

cĭlĭary, ADJ.: ciliare.
cĭmĕter, S.: scimitarra, sciabla corta, *f.*
cĭnctŭre, S.: cintura, fascia, *f.*
cĭndĕr, S.: cenere, *f.* **-wench**, **-woman**, S.: cenciaiuola, *f.*
cĭnerĭtĭous, ADJ.: cenericcio.
cĭngle, S.: cinghia, *f.*
cĭnnabar, S.: cinabro, vermiglione, *m.*
cĭnnamŏn, S.: cinnamomo, *m.*, cannella, *f.* **-tree**, S.: albero della cannella, *m.*
cĭnque, S.: cinque, *m.* **-foil**, S.: cinquefoglie, *f.*
cĭpher 1, S.: cifra, cifera, *f.*: *a mere* —, un nulla, uno zero. **cipher** 2, TR., INTR.: calcolare, computare. **-ing**, S.: calcolo, computo, *m.*
cĭrcĭnate, TR.: delineare un circolo.
cĭr-cle 1, S.: circolo, cerchio, *m.*; società, *f.*: *little* —, circoletto, cerchietto. **-cle** 2, TR.: cerchiare; limitare, cingere; INTR.: muovere in giro, girare. **-cled**, ADJ.: circulato, tondo; circolare. **-clet**, S.: cerchietto, cerchiello, *m.* **-cling**, ADJ.: circolare, rotondo.
cĭrcuit 1, S.: circuito; contorno, *m.* **circuit** 2, INTR.: circuire, andare attorno.
cĭr-cŭĭtĭon, S.: circuimento, *m.* **-cŭĭtous**, ADJ.: circolare. **-cŭĭtously**, ADV.: circolarmente.
cĭrcŭ-lăr, ADJ.: circolare, rotondo. **-lărity**, S.: circolarità, rotondezza, *f.* **-larly**, ADV.: circolarmente, in cerchio. **-lāte**, INTR.: circolare; girare attorno, volgersi intorno: *the blood* —*s*, il sangue circola; *the money* —, il danaro corre. **-lating**, ADJ.: circolante; — *library*, libreria circolare, *f.* **-lātĭon**, S.: circulazione, *f.* **-latory**, ADJ.: circolatorio, circolare; circolatojo, *m.*
cĭrcum-ămbient, ADJ.: circumambiente. **-ămbulate**, INTR.: passeggiare attorno. **-ambulātĭon**, S.: passeggiata attorno, *f.* **-cise**, TR.: circoncidere. **-cĭser**, S.: che fa la circoncisione, circoncisore, *m.* **-cĭsĭon**, S.: circoncisione, *f.* **-ference** *-cŭm-*, S.: circonferenza, *f.*; circuito, *m.* **-ferĕntor**, S.: (*math.*) doppio grafometro, *m.* **-flex**, S.: accento circonflesso, *m.* **-fluent**, **-fluous** *-cŭm-*, ADJ.: scorrente intorno. **-fūse**, TR.: circonfondere. **-jācent**, ADJ.: contiguo, circonvicino. **-locūtĭon**, S.: circonlocuzione, *f.* **-lŏcutory**, ADJ.: perifrastico. **-năvigable**, ADJ.: navigable intorno. **-năvigate**, INTR.: navigare intorno. **-navigātĭon**, S.: circonnavigazione, *f.* **-pōlar**, ADJ.: circonpolare. **-rotātĭon**, S.: rotazione, *f.* **-scrībe**, TR.: circoscrivere; limitare. **-scrĭptĭon**, S.: circoscrizione, *f.* **-scrĭptive**, ADJ.: limitativo. **-spect**, ADJ.: circospetto, considerato, cauto; prudente. **-spĕctĭon**, S.: circospezione; prudenza, *f.* **-spĕctive**, ADJ.: accorto, cauto, considerato. **-spĕctively**, **-spectly**, ADV.: accortamente, consideratamente, prudentemente. **-spĕctness**, S.: accortezza, prudenza, *f.* **-stance** 1, S.: circostanza, *f.*; evento, *m.*; condizione, *f.*, stato, *m.*: *according to* —*s*, secondo le occorrenze; *in easy* —*s*, agiato, comodo; *mitigating* —, circostanza attenuante. **-stance** 2, TR.: circostanziare, specificare. **-stanced**, ADJ.: posto: *being thus* —, trovandomi in tale stato. **-stant**, ADJ.: circostante. **-stăntial**, ADJ.: accidentale, casuale; minuto. **-stăntially**, ADV.: secondo le circostanze, casualmente. **-vāllate**, TR.: circonvallare, fortificare. **-vallātĭon**, S.: circonvallazione, *f.* **-vĕnt**, TR.: circonvenire, ingannare, insidiare. **-vĕntĭon**, S.: circonvenzione, *f.*, inganno, *m.*; insidia, *f.* **-vĕntive**, ADJ.: ingannevole. **-vŏlūtĭon**, S.: avvolgimento, *m.* **-vŏlve**, TR.: avvolgere.
cĭrcus, S.: circo, *m.*
cĭst, S.: integumento, *m.*; cuticola, *f.*
cĭstern, S.: cisterna, *f.*
cĭt, S.: cittadino, cittadinello, *m.*
cĭtadel, S.: cittadella, fortezza, *f.*
cĭ-tātĭon, S.: citazione; allegazione, *f.* **cī-tatory**, ADJ.: citatorio. **-te**, TR.: citare, assegnare; allegare. **-tor**, S.: citatore, accusatore, *m.*
çĭthern, S.: sistro, *m.*
cĭtizen, S.: borghese, cittadino, *m.*: *fellow* —, concittadino, *m.* **-like**, ADV.: da cittadino, cittadinesco. **-ship**, S.: cittadinanza, *f.*
cĭtrine, ADJ.: citrino.
cĭtron, S.: cedro, *m.* **-tree**, S.: cederno, cedro, *m.* **-water**, S.: acqua cedrata, *f.*
cĭtrul, S.: zucca, *f.*
cĭty, S.: città, *f.*: *mother*—, città vecchia, *f.*; *freedom of a* —, cittadinanza, *f.*; — *court*, consiglio municipale, *m.*
cĭves, S. PL.: porri, *m. pl.*
cĭvet, S.: zibetto, *m.* **-cat**, S.: zibetto, *m.* (animale).
cĭvic, ADJ.: civico, da cittadino.
cĭv-il, ADJ.: civile; politico; cortese: — *law*, S.: legge civile, *f.*; — *list*, lista civile, *f.*; — *war*, guerra civile, *f.* **-ilian**, **-ilist**, S.: giureconsulto, *m.* **-ility**, S.: civiltà; urbanità, cortesia, *f.* **-ilizātĭon**, S.: civilizzazione, *f.*, stato civilizzato, *m.* **-ilize**, TR.: civilizzare, coltivare, dirozzare. **-illy**, ADV.: civilmente, cortesemente.
clăck 1, S.: strepito; nottolino di molino, *m.* **clack** 2, INTR.: strepitare; scoppiare. **-ing**, S.: strepito, romore; schiamazzo, *m.*

clăd, ADJ.: vestito, coperto (cf. *clothe*).
clāim 1, S.: diritto, *m.*; pretensione: *lay — to a thing*, pretendre, aver diritto a qualche cosa. **claim** 2, TR.: richiamare; pretendere; arrogarsi: — *a privilege*, domandare (pretendere a) un previlegio; — *the first place*, arrogarsi il primo posto; — *as one's own*, appropriarsi. **-able**, ADJ.: che può richiamarsi. **-ant**, S.: pretendente, *m.*
clămbẹr, INTR.: rampicarsi.
clāimẹr = *claimant*.
clăm 1, S.: sorta di pettine, mollusco bivalve americano, *m.* **clam** 2, TR.: inviscare, impeciare. **-miness**, S.: viscosità; tenacità, *f.* **-my**, ADJ.: viscoso; tenace.
clămọr 1, S.: clamore; strepito; grido, *m.* **clamor** 2, INTR.: strepitare; gridare: — *against*, richiamarsi contro; — *for*, domandare tumultuariamente. **-ous**, ADJ.: strepitoso, tumultuoso. **-ously**, ADV.: strepitosamente.
clămp 1, S.: mezza puleggia, *f.*; incastro, *m.* **clamp** 2, TR.: incastrare.
clăn, S.: famiglia, razza; tribù, *f.*
clăndẹs-tine, ADJ.: clandestino. **-tine-ly**, ADV.: in modo clandestino.
clăṇ-g 1, S.: suono acuto; romore, *m.* **-g** 2, INTR.: strepitare; suonare. **-gọr**, S.: strombettata, *f.* **-gọrous**, ADJ.: strepitoso.
clănk 1, S.: suono acuto, strepito. **clank** 2, TR.: suonare, tintinnire; strepitare.
clăp 1, S.: strepito; colpo; fracasso, *m.*: — *of thunder*, scoppio di tuono, colpo di fulmine; *at one* —, in un colpo, alla prima. **clap** 2, TR.: battere; applaudire; applicare: — *the door*, chiudere la porta; — *hands*, picchiar le mani, applaudire; — *spurs to a horse*, dar di sprone ad un cavallo; — *in*, ficcare; avvanzarsi; — *up a bargain*, fare un accordo. **-board**, S.: doga, *f.* **-pẹr**, S.: applauditore, approvatore; battaglio (di campana); martello (d'una porta); battente (di molino), *m.*: — *of rabbits*, conigliera, *f.* **-pẹrclaw**, TR.: rabbuffare; rampognare. **-piṇg**, S.: battimento, plauso, *m.* **-trap**, S.: calappio, inganno, colpo teatrale, *m.*; ADJ.: frodoloso, insidioso.
clăre-obscụre, S.: chiaroscuro, *m.*
clărẹt, S.: claretto, *m.*
clărich*ọ*rd, S.: clavicembalo, *m.*
clari-ficāṭịon, S.: chiarificazione, *f.* **-fy**, TR.: chiarificare, chiarire; conciare con colla (il vino); INTR.: chiarirsi.
clărinẹt, S.: chiarina, *f.*
clărịon, S.: clarino, *m.*, chiarina, *f.*
clărity, S.: chiarezza, *f.*, splendore, *m.*
clāry, S.: (*bot.*) schiarea, *f.*

clăsh 1, S.: urto; fracasso; contrasto, *m.*, differenza, contesa, *f.* **clash** 2, INTR.: urtarsi; scontrarsi, dibattersi, disputare: — *with*, essere opposto a. **-iṇg**, S.: urto; contrasto, *m.*; opposizione, *f.*
clăsp 1, S.: fermaglio; ganghero; abbracciamento, amplesso, *m.* **clasp** 2, TR.: affibbiare; abbracciare: *with —ed hands*, a mani giunte. **-knife**, S.: coltello da tasca, *m.* **-nail**, S.: chiodo senza testa, *m.*
clăss 1, S.: classe, *f*; ordine, *m.*: *the middle —es*, il ceto medio; *the lower —es*, la classe dei poveri; *attend a* —, frequentare un corso. **class** 2, TR.: classificare; ordinare.
clăss-ic, S.: autore classico, *m.* **-ic(al)**, ADJ.: classico. **-ificāṭịon**, S.: classificazione, *f.*
clăssis †, S.: ordine, *m.*; spezie, *f.*
clăss-room, S.: classe, scuola, aula scolastica, *f.*
clătṭẹr 1, S.: strepito, fracasso, *m.* **clatter** 2, IN(TR).: strepitare; cicalare. **-coat**, S.: ciarlone, *m.* **-iṇg**, ADJ.: strepitoso; S.: schiamazzo, strepito, *m.*
clăudi-cate †, INTR.: zoppicare. **-cāṭịon**, S.: zoppicamento, *m.*
clăụse, S.: clausola, *f.*; articolo, *m.*; stipolazione, condizione, *f.*
clăustral, ADJ.: claustrale.
clăụsụre, S.: clausura, *f.*
clăvicle, S.: clavicola, *f.*
clăw 1, S.: artiglio, *m*; branca; rampa, *f.* **claw** 2, TR.: graffiare, sgraffiare; adulare, lusingare. **-back**, S.: adulatore, lusingatore, *m.* **-footed**, ADJ.: piè di grifone.
clāy 1, S.: creta; argilla, argiglia, *f.* **clay** 2, TR.: coprire d'argilla. **-cold**, ADJ.: inanimato, morto. **-ey**, **-ish**, ADJ.: argilloso. **-land**, S.: terra argillosa, *f.* **-pit**, S.: cava d'argilla, *f.*
clēan 1, ADJ., ADV.: netto, puro, bianco; affatto, intieramente. **clean** 2, TR.: nettare; lavare, pulire: — *the boots*, pulire gli stivali. **-ẹr**, S.: (*rail.*) nettatore della macchina (locomotiva), *m.* **-lily** *klĕn-*, ADV.: nettamente, pulitamente. **-liness** *klĕn-*, S.: nettezza; pulitezza; purità, *f.* **-ly** *klĕn-*, ADJ., ADV.: puro, netto, pulito; elegante; pulitamente; elegantemente. **-ness**, S.: nettezza; purità, *f.*
clĕan-sẹ, TR.: purgare, purificare. **-sẹr**, S.: purgatore, *m.* **-siṇg**, S.: nettamento, pulimento, *m.*
clēar 1, ADJ.: chiaro, puro; innocente; evidente; ADV.: affatto, intieramente: — *conscience*, coscienza netta; — *gain*, netto guadagno; *get* — *of*, uscire di; *keep* — *of*, evitare. **clear** 2, TR.: chiarire; purgare; giustificare, assolvere; INTR.:

divenire chiaro: — *accounts*, liquidare conti; — *a passage*, spacciare un passaggio; — *a cape*, oltrepassare un capo; — *one's debts*, pagare i suoi debiti; — *a difficulty*, sciogliere una difficoltà; — *the table*, sparecchiare la tavola; — *up*, chiarirsi, rasserenarsi. **-ance**, S.: bulletta di passaporto, *f.*, certificato, *m.*; (*nav.*) spedizioni di dogana, *f. pl.* **-headed**, ADJ.: sagacio, giudizioso. **-ing**, S.: terreno disboscato, *m.*; (*com.*) giramento, *m.* **-ing-house**, S.: uffizio di liquidazione, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: chiaramente, evidentemente. **-ness**, S.: chiarezza, *f.*, splendore, *m.*; nettezza; purità; innocenza, *f.* **-sighted**, ADJ.: perspicace, giudizioso. **-sightedness**, S.: perspicacità, intelligenza, *f.* **-starch**, TR.: inamidare. **-starcher**, S.: che inamida.

clēave-e, IRR.; TR.: fendere; spaccare; INTR.: fendersi; dividersi, spaccarsi; attaccarsi: — *to*, attaccarsi (*or* appiccarsi), a. **-er**, S.: coltellaccio da beccaio, *m.*

clĕf, S.: chiave, *f.*

clĕft, ADJ.: fesso; spaccato (cf. *cleave*); S.: fessura; apertura, *f.*

clĕmen-cy, S.: clemenza; benignità, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: clemente, benigno.

clĕrgy, S.: clero, *m.*, ecclesiastici, *m. pl.* **-man**, S.: ecclesiastico, prete, *m.*

clĕrical, ADJ.: chericale.

clĕrk, S.: cherico, chierico; commesso; sagristano; scrivano; segretario, *m.*: *head* —, primo commesso, capo d'uffizio; (*leg.*) primo scritturale. **-like**, ADJ.: da cherico. **-ship**, S.: chericato, *m.*; carica di scrivano; dottrina, *f.*

clĕvĕr, ADJ.: abile, destro; svelto. **-ly**, ADV.: abilmente, destramente. **-ness**, abilità, destrezza, *f.*

clēw, S.: gomitolo, *m.*; guida, *f.*

clĭck 1, S.: saliscendo, *m.* **click** 2, INTR.: tintinnare; scricchiolare.

clĭcket, S.: campanella, *f.*; martello di porta, *m.*

clīent, S.: cliente, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: che ha de' clienti. **-ship**, S.: clientela, *f.*

clĭf-f, **-t**, S.: rupe, *f.*, luogo scosceso, *m.* **-ty**, ADJ.: dirupato.

clīmactĕric(al), ADJ.: climaterico.

clīmate, S.: clima, *m.*; regione, *f.*

clīmax, S.: gradazione, *f.*

clīmb, IRR.; TR.: rampicare; montare, scalare; INTR.: arrampicarsi; salire. **-er**, S.: che rampica, salitore, *m.*

clīme = *climate*.

clĭnch 1, S.: bisticcio; equivoco, *m.*; (*nav.*) maglia, *f.* **clinch** 2, TR.: impugnare; serrare; ribadire; (*nav.*) magliettare: — *a nail*, ribadire un chiodo. **-er**, S.: rampone; rampicone, *m.*

clĭng, IRR.; INTR.: appiccarsi; appassarsi; aggrapparsi: — *together*, unirsi, attaccarsi insieme. **-y**, ADJ.: viscoso, tenace.

clĭnic(al), ADJ.: clinico.

clĭnk 1, S.: tintinno, tintinnio, *m.* **clink** 2, TR.: fare suonare; INTR.: tintinnire; risuonare.

clĭnquant†, ADJ.: sfavillante; S.: canutiglia, *f.*

clĭp 1, S.: colpo; abbracciamento, *m.* **clip** 2, TR.: tosare, tondere; tarpare; abbracciare: — *the wings off*, tarpare le ali a. **-per**, S.: tosatore; cimatore, *m.* **-pings**, S.: il tossare, *m.*; S. PL.: tosatura, tonditura, *f.*

clĭster = *clyster*.

clīver, S.: meliloto, *m.*, soffiola, *f.*

clōak 1, S.: mantello; pretesto, *m.* **cloak** 2, TR.: mantellare; palliare; nascondere. **-bag**, S.: valigia, *f.*, baule, *m.*, borsa, *f.* **-room**, S.: camera da mantelli, *f.*

clŏck, S.: orologio, oriuolo, *m.*; pendula, *f.*: *what o'* — *is it?* che ora è? *it is one o'*—, è una ora, è la una; *it is two o'*—, son le due; *it is a quarter* (*ten minutes*) *past two*, sono le due ed un quarto (e dieci). **-maker**, S.: oriuolaio, orologiaio, *m.* **-making**, S.: arte dell' orologiaio, *f.* **-work**, S.: struttura d' un oriuolo, *f.*

clŏd 1, S.: zolla (di terra), *f.*; sciocco, babbuasso, *m.* **clod** 2, TR.: ercpicare; INTR.: rappigliarsi; coagularsi. **-dy**, ADJ.: zolloso, grumoso. **-pate**, S.: goffo, *m.*; testaccia, *f.* **-pated**, ADJ.: sciocco, grosso.

clŏg 1, S.: ostacolo; zoccolo, *m.*: *be a* — *upon*, essere d' ingombo a. **clog** 2, TR.: imbarazzare; caricare; INTR.: coagularsi; unirsi. **-ged**, ADJ.: imbarazzato; caricato. **-giness**, S.: imbarazzo, *m.*; confusione, *f.* **-gy**, ADJ.: imbarazzante, incomodo, pesante.

clŏister 1, S.: chiostro, monastero, *m.* **cloister** 2, TR.: rinchiudere in un convento. **-al**, ADJ.: claustrale. **-ed**, ADJ.: rinchiuso in un chiostro. **-ess**, S.: monaca, *f.*

clŏmb†, impf. e part. del v. *climb*.

clōs-e 1, ADJ., ADV.: serrato, stretto; contiguo, vicino; conciso; celato, segreto; riserbato; fosco, oscuro; appresso; S.: conclusione, chiusura, *f.*; fine, *m.*: — *by*, molto vicino, di presso; — *to*, rasente; *sit* —, *follow* —, incalzare; *keep* —, stare quatto quatto; *shut* —, chiudere bene; *stand* —, stringersi insieme; *study* —, applicarsi allo studio; *write* —, scrivere stretto; — *fight*, zuffa rabbiosa; — *room*, camerina; — *weather*, tempo fosco. **clōs-e** 2, TR.: serrare; chiudere; terminare; INTR.: chiudersi, scaldarsi; riunirsi; accordarsi: — *an account*, saldare un conto; — *in*, rinchiudere, rinserrare; — *up*, consolidare; appiccare; — *upon*, re-

stare d' accordo; — *with*, venire alle mani; accordarsi. **-fisted, -handed,** ADJ.: spilorcio. **-ely,** ADV.: segretamente; nascosamente. **-eness,** S.: spessezza, densità; gravezza; chiusura; riserbatezza; cautela, *f.*: *the — of the air*, la gravezza dell' aria. **-er -s,** S.: concluditore, finitore, *m.* **-stool,** S.: seggetta, *f.*

clŏsĕt 1, S.: gabinetto, camerino, *m.* **closet** 2, TR.: chiudere nel gabinetto; discorrere in segreto. **-ing,** S.: consulte segrete, *f. pl.*; intrighi, *m. pl.*

clōsure, S.: chiusura; conclusione, *f.*

clŏt 1, S.: concrezione, coagulazione, *f.* **clot** 2, INTR.: coagularsi.

clŏth, S.: tela, *f.*; panno, *m.*; tovaglia, *f.* **-s,** PL.: pannine, tele, *f. pl.*: *broad—*, panno, *m.*; *hair—*, cilicio, *m.*; *woolen —*, panno, *m.*; *bound in —*, legato in tela; *lay the —*, apparecchiare la tavola. **-bag,** S.: valigia, *f.* **-beam,** S.: (*weav.*) subbio, *m.*

clō-the, IRR.; TR.: vestire; coprire. **-thed,** ADJ.: vestito, abbigliato: — *in*, vestito di. **-thes,** S. PL.: abito; vestimento, *m.*; panni, *m. pl.*; biancherie, *f. pl.*: *suit of —*, vestito, *m.*; *put on one's —*, vestirsi; *pull off one's —*, spogliarsi. **-thier,** S.: pannaiuolo, panniere, *m.* **-thing,** S.: vestimento, vestito, *m.*

clŏth-trade, S.: traffico de' panni e delle tele, *m.* **-weaver,** S.: tessitore di tele, *m.* **-worker,** S.: lanauiolo, *m.*

clŏtpoll, S.: sciocco, balordo, *m.*

clŏt-ter, TR.: coagulare. **-ty,** ADJ.: coagulate, grommoso.

clŏud 1, S.: nube, nuvola; macchia; avversità, *f.*: *light —*, nuvoletta, *f.*; *heavy —*, nuvolo, *m.*; *be under a —*, essere nell' avversità. **cloud** 2, TR.: annuvolare; offuscare; INTR.: annuvolarsi, oscurarsi. **-capped,** ADJ.: intorniato di nuvole in vetta. **-dispelling,** ADJ.: sgombranuvoli. **-ed,** ADJ.: annuvolato; tristo, mesto. **-ily,** ADV.: oscuramente. **-iness,** S.: oscurezza, *f.*; offuscamento, *m.* **-less,** ADJ.: senza nubi; chiaro, sereno, limpido. **-y,** ADJ.: nuvoloso; malinconico, mesto; oscurato, oscuro, fosco.

clough *klŭf*, S.: precipizio, *m.*

clŏut 1, S.: cencio, straccio, *m.* **clout** 2, TR.: rappezzare, rattoppare. **-ed,** ADJ.: rappezzato, rattoppato. **-erly,** ADJ.: grossolano, balordo.

clōve, S.: garofano, *m.*: — *gilliflower*, viola garofanata, *f.*

clōven-footed, ADJ.: che ha il piè fesso.

clōver, -grass, S.: cedrangola, *f.*; trifoglio, *m.*

clŏwn, S.: contadino; villano, rustico, *m.* **-ery,** S.: rustichezza, *f.* **-ish,** ADJ.: rustico, zotico. **-ishly,** ADV.: rusticamente, zoticamente. **-ishness,** S.: rustichezza, zoticaggine, *f.*

clŏy, TR.: satollare, saziare; inchiodare; turare. **-less,** ADJ.: senza sazietà. **-ment,** S.: sazietà; ripienezza, *f.*

clŭb 1, S.: mazza, clava; società; parte, *f.*, scotto, *m.* **club** 2, TR.: contribuire; pagare la sua parte; INTR.: andar di metà. **-ber, -bist,** S.: membro d' una società, *m.* **-fisted,** ADJ.: che ha le mani grosse. **-foot,** S.: piè storto (*or* stravolto), *m.* **-footed,** ADJ.: che ha i piedi storti. **-house,** S.: sala del club, *f.*; casino, *m.* **-law,** S.: legge del bastone, *f.* **-room,** S.: stanza della società, *f.* **-shaped,** ADJ.: forma di mazza; (*bot.*) claviforme.

clŭck, INTR.: chiocciare. **-ing,** S.: chiocciare, *m.*

clŭe = *clew*.

clŭmp, S.: pezzaccio di legno, *m.*: — *of trees*, gruppo d' alberi; boschettino, *m.* **-s,** S.: sciocco, minchione, *m.*

clŭm-sily, ADV.: rozzamente. **-siness,** S.: rozzezza, rustichezza, *f.* **-sy,** ADJ.: rozzo, rustico; pesante; grave; grossolano, balordo.

clŭng 1, pret. di *cling*. **clung**† 2, INTR.: seccare, disseccarsi.

clŭster 1, S.: gruppo; grappolo; sciame, *m.*: *come in a —*, venir in folla. **cluster** 2, TR.: raccogliere insieme; INTR.: crescere in grappoli. **-y,** ADJ.: in grappoli; in folla.

clŭtch 1, S.: artiglio, *m.*; unghia, *f.* **clutch** 2, TR.: impugnare; serrare.

clŭtter 1, S.: strepito, fracasso, *m.* **clutter** 2, INTR.: far un grande strepito. **-ing,** S.: fracasso, tumulto, *m.*

clȳster, S.: clistere, serviziale, *m.* **-ize,** TR.: applicar il clistere. **-pipe,** S.: cannella del clistere, *f.*

cōach 1, S.: carrozza, *f.*; (*rail.*) vagone da persone, *m.*: *hackney —*, vettura d' affitto, *m.*; *livery —*, carrozza da rimessa (*or* piazza), *f.*; *a — and six*, carrozza a sei cavalli. **coach** 2, (IN)TR.: carrozzare, andar in carrozza. **-box,** S.: sedile del cocchiere, *m.* **-hire,** S.: affitto di carrozza, *m.* **-horse,** S.: cavallo da carrozza, *m.* **-house,** S.: rimessa di carrozza; (*rail.*) loggia da vagoni, *f.* **-maker,** S.: carrozzaio, *m.* **-man,** S.: cocchiere, carrozziere, *m.* **-manship,** S.: arte (*f.*) di guidare il cocchio, talento d' auriga, *f.*, *m.* **-step,** S.: montatoio, *m.* **-window,** S.: cristallo della carrozza, *m.*

coăc-t, INTR.: operare d' accordo. **-tion,** S.: coazione, *f.*; costringimento, *m.* **-tive,** ADJ.: coattivo, costringente. **-tively,** ADV.: forzatamente.

coăd-jument, S.: aiuto reciproco, *m.* **-jūtor**, S.: coadiutore, *m.* **-juvaney**, S.: assistenza mutuale, cooperazione, *f.*
coăgment, TR.: congregare, adunare.
coăgu-lable, ADJ.: coagulabile. **-late**, TR., INTR.: coagulare. **-lātion**, S.: coagulazione, *f.*, coagulo, *m.* **-lative**, ADJ.: coagulativo.
cōak = *coke*.
cōal 1, S.: carbone fossile, *m.*: *carry —s to Newcastle*, portar legna al bosco. **coal** 2, TR.: fare il carbone. **-basket**, S.: paniera da carbone, *f.* **-bed**, S.: strato di carbone, vena di carbone. **-black**, ADJ.: nero come carbone. **-box**, S.: cesto del carbone, *m.* **-district**, S.: distretto, carbonifero, *m.* **-dust**, S.: carbone spolverizzato, *m.* **-ery**, S.: miniera di carbone fossile, *f.*
coalĕs-ee, INTR.: collegarsi, unirsi. **-eence**, S.: coalescenza, *f.*
cōal-field, S.: terreno carbonifero, *m.* **-heaver**, S.: facchino (che porta i carboni), *m.* **-hole**, **-house**, S.: carbonaja, *f.*
coalītion, S.: unione, connessione, *f.*
cōal-lighter, S.: nave del transporto pel carbone, *f.* **-man**, S.: carbonaio, *m.* **-merchant**, S.: mercante di carboni, **-mine**, **-pit**, S.: miniera di carbone, *f.* **-poker**, **-raker**, S.: forcone, *m.* **-seam**, S.: vena di carbone, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di carbone.
coaptātion, S.: aggiustamento, *m.*
coârc-t†, TR.: coartare; ristringere. **-tātion**†, S.: coartazione, *f.*, ristringimento, *m.*
cōarse, ADJ.: grosso, grossolano, ruvido, sgarbato; greggio: — *cloth*, panno ruvido (*or* grosso); — *manners*, modi sgarbati. **-ly**, ADV.: grossolanamente, rozzamente. **-ness**, S.: ruvidezza, rozzezza, *f.*
cōast 1, S.: costa, *f.*, lido, *m.* **coast** 2, INTR.: costeggiare, andar lungo le coste. **-er**, S.: costeggiatore, pilota costiere, *m.* **-guard**, S.: guardacoste, *m.* **-ing**, S.: cabottaggio, *m.* **-ing-pilot**, S.: piloto costiere, *m.*
cōat 1, S.: vestito, abito, *m.*; gonnella, *f.*; saio; tosone, vello, *m.*: *frock* —, pastrano, *m.*; *great*—, soprabito, *m.*; — *of arms*, arme; insegna di famiglia; — *of mail*, giaco, *m.*; *turn* —, voltar casacca. **coat** 2, TR.: vestire, coprire.
cōax, TR.: lusingare, accarezzare. **-er**, S.: lusingatore, adulatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: lusinghe; carezze, *f. pl.*, vezzi, *m. pl.*
cŏb, S.: gabbiano; cavallo intero, *m.*: *a rich* —, ricco avaro, *m.*
cōbalt, TR.: cobalto, *m.*
cŏbbl-e, TR.: rappezzare, rattoppare. **-er**, S.: ciabattino; rappezzatore; imbrogliatore, *m.*
cōbiron, S.: alare, *m.*
cobishop, S.: coadiutore (d' un vescovo), *m.*
cŏbweb, S.: tela del ragno; trappola, *f.*
cōchineal, S.: cocciniglia, *f.*
cŏchleary, ADJ.: spirale, turbinato.
cŏck 1, S.: gallo, *m.*; cannella (di condotti). **cock** 2, S.: forma (d' un cappello), *f.*; ago della bilancia; gnomone; stilo; cane (d' uno schioppo), *m.*: — *of hay*, bica di fieno, *f.*; —*'s comb*, cf. *cockscomb*. **cock** 3, TR.: innalzare; montare; INTR.: fare del grande; gonfiarsi: — *a gun*, montare (*or* armare) un fucile; — *the ears*, drizzar gli orecchi. **-ade**, S.: fiocco, *m.*; coccarda, *f.* **-atrice**, S.: basilischio, *m.* **-boat**, S.: barchetta, *f.* **-broth**, S.: brodo di gallo, *m.* **-crowing**, S.: canto del gallo, *m.* **-chafer**, S.: scarafaggio, negro, *m.* **-er** 1, S.: che ama i combattimenti de' galli. **-er** 2, TR.: accarezzare. **-erel**, S.: gallo giovine, *m.* **-ering**, S.: accarezzamento, *m.*
cŏcket 1, S.: sigillo della dogana, *m.* **cocket** 2, ADJ.: sfacciato, sfrontato.
cŏck-fight, S.: battimento (*m.*) o battaglia di galli, *f.* **-horse**, ADJ.: a cavallo; trionfante. **-ish**, ADJ.: lascivo.
cŏckl-e 1, S.: chiocciola, *f.* (pesce); loglio, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: piegare; rugare; INTR.: piegarsi; raggrinzarsi. **-ed**, ADJ.: turbinato. **-e-shell**, S.: conchiglia, conca, *f.* **-stairs**, S. PL.: scala a chiocciola, *f.*
cŏck-loft, S.: solaio; granaio, *m.* **-match**, S.: partita di galli, *f.*
cŏckney, S.: gonzo di Londra, goffo; uno nato in Londra, *m.* **-ism**, S.: gergo (pronuncia, *f.*), d' un gonzo di Londra.
cŏck-pit, S.: arena dove si fanno combattere i galli, *f.* **-scomb**, S.: cresta di gallo, *f.*; zerbino, -notto, giuginno. **-'s-head**, S.: cedrangola, *f.*, trifoglio, *m.* **-sure**, ADJ.: sicurissimo.
cŏckswain colloq. *coks'n*, S.: capitano d' una scialuppa, *m.*
cōcoa, S.: cacao, *m.*
cŏctile, ADJ.: cotto nel forno.
cŏction, S.: cozione, *f.*, cocimento, *m.*
cŏd, S.: guscio, baccello; merluzzo, *m.*
cŏddle, TR.: bollire, cuocere.
cōde, S.: codice, *m.*
cŏd-fish, S.: merluzzo, *m.*
cŏdger, S.: avaro, *m.*
cŏdĭcil, S.: codicillo, *m.* (aggiunta al testamento).
cŏdille, S.: codiglio, *m.*
cŏdling, S.: piccol merluzzo, *m.*; mela da lessare, *f.*
coĕf-ficacy, S.: cooperamento, *m.* **-fĭ-**

coĕfficiency, S.: cooperazione, *f.* **-fĭcient**, S.: (*alg.*) coefficiente, *m.*

coĕmption, S.: compra reciproca, *f.*

coē-qual, ADJ.: coeguale. **-quăl'ity**, S.: equalità, *f.* **-qually**, ADV.: coegualmente.

coĕr-ce, TR.: restringere, reprimere. **-cion**, S.: costringimento, raffrenamento, *m.* **-cive**, ADJ.: coercitivo.

coessĕntial, ADJ.: della medesima essenza.

coetĕr-nal, ADJ.: coeterno. **-nity**, S.: coeternità, *f.*

coēval, ADJ.: contemporaneo.

coexist, INTR.: coesistente. **-ence**, S.: coesistenza, *f.* **-ent**, ADJ.: coesistente.

coextĕn-d, TR.: coestendere. **-sion**, S.: coestensione, *f.*

cŏffee, S.: caffè, *m.* **-berry**, S.: caffè, *m.* **-cup**, S.: tazza da caffè, *f.* **-house**, S.: caffè, *m.*; bottega da caffè, *f.* **-man**, S.: caffettiere, *m.* **-pot**, S.: caffettiera, *f.* **-roaster**, S.: tamburo da arrostire il caffè, *m.* **-room**, S.: bottega da caffè; saletta d'albergo. **-table**, S.: tavola da caffè, *f.* **-tree**, S.: caffè, *m.*

cŏffer 1, S.: cofano, *m.*, cassa, *f.*, forziere, *m.* **coffer** 2, TR.: incassare. **-er**, S.: tesoriere del re.

cŏffin 1, bara, *f.*, cataletto, *m.* **coffin** 2, TR.: porre nel cataletto. **-maker**, S.: facitore di cataletti, *m.*

cŏg 1, S.: dente (d'una ruota), *m.* **cog** 2, TR.: adulare; lusingare: — *the dice*, impiombare i dadi.

cō-gency, S.: forza; ragione, *f.* **-gent**, ADJ.: potente; energico. **-gently**, ADV.: irresistibilmente.

cŏg-ger, S.: adulatore, lusingatore, *m.* **-ging**, S.: adulazione, lusinga, *f.*; inganno, *m.*

cŏggle-stone, S.: ciottolo piccolo, *m.*

cŏgi-tate, TR.: cogitare, pensare; ruminare. **-tation**, S.: pensiero, *m.*, meditazione, *f.* **-tative**, ADJ.: pensieroso, meditativo.

cŏg-nate, ADJ.: cognato. **-nation**, S.: cognazione; parentela, affinità, *f.* **-nition**, S.: conoscenza, *f.*; convincimento, *m.* **-nizance**, S.: conoscenza, notizia; marca, *f.*: *take — of*, fare attenzione a. **-nŏminal**, ADJ.: cognominato. **-nominātion**, S.: cognominazione, *f.*, soprannome, *m.* **-nŏscence**, S.: conoscenza, scienza, *f.* **-nŏscible**, ADJ.: conoscibile.

cohăbit, INTR.: coabitare, vivere insieme. **-ant**, S.: coabitatore, *m.* **-ation**, S.: coabitazione, *f.*

cohêir, S.: coerede, *m.* **-ess**, S.: coerede; compagna nell'eredità, *f.*

cohē-re, INTR.: aderire; esser conforme, convenire; affarsi. **-rence**, **-rency**, S.: coerenza; connessione, *f.* **-rent**, ADJ.: coerente; consistente. **-sion**, S.: coesione, *f.* **-sive**, ADJ.: aderente; glutinoso. **-siveness**, S.: coerenza; unione, *f.*

cohĭbit, TR.: ristringere; impedire.

cōhŏ-bate†, INTR.: (*chem.*) distillare di nuovo, rimescolare. **-bation**†, S.: rimescolamento, *m.*

cōhort, S.: coorte, *f.* **-ation**, S.: esortazione, *f.*; stimolo, *m.*

cŏif, S.: cuffia, *f.*, berrettino, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: coperto con cuffia.

cŏiffūre, S.: acconciatura di capo, *f.*

cŏigne = *coin*.

cŏil 1, S.: strepito, romore, garbuglio, *m.*; *this mortal* —, questo velo mortale. **coil** 2, TR.: (r)aggomitolare; avvolgere; INTR.: aggomitolarsi.

cŏin 1, S.: moneta, *f.*, danaro; conio, angolo, *m.*; *gold* (*silver*) —, moneta d'oro (d'argento); *base* (*counterfeit*) —, moneta falsa. **coin** 2, TR.: battere moneta, coniare. **-age**, S.: monetaggio, *m.*

co-incide, INTR.: coincidere, concorrere. **-incidence**, **-incidency**, S.: coincidenza, *f.*; rincontro, *m.* **-incident**, ADJ.: coincidente.

cŏin-er, S.: monetiere, battinzecca, *m.* **-ing**, S.: monetaggio, *m.*

cŏistril, S.: falcone codardo, *m.*

coition, S.: coito, accoppiamento, *m.*

cōk-e, S.: carbone estinto, coke, *m.*; TR.: convertire in coke. **-er**, S.: barcaiuolo, *m.*

cōkes, S.: sciocco, *m.*

cōking-oven, S.: forno da coke, *m.*

cōlander, S.: colatoio, setaccio, *m.*

colātion, S.: feltrazione, *f.*, filtro, *m.*

cōlature, S.: colatura, feltrazione, *f.*

cōlbertine, S.: nastro, *m.*

cōld, ADJ.: freddo; frigido; fresco; riservato; indifferente; S.: freddo, *m.*, freddezza, *f.*, freddore, *m.*: — *blood*, sangue freddo, *m.*; indifferenza, *f.*; *be* —, far freddo; avere freddo; *grow* —, raffreddarsi; *catch a* —, infreddarsi; — *water*, acqua fresca, *f.* **-blooded**, ADJ.: freddo, disappassionato. **-ish**, ADJ.: alquanto freddo, freddiccio. **-ly**, ADV.: freddamente. **-ness**, S.: freddezza; indifferenza, *f.*

cōle, S.: cavolo, *m.*

coleŏp-tera, S.: coleotteri, *m. pl.* **-terous**, ADJ.: coleottero.

cōlewort, S.: cavolo verzotto, *m.*

cŏlic, S.: colica, *f.*

collăpse, INTR.: cadere insieme; chiudersi; sconfiare; rovinare.

cŏllar 1, S.: collare; collaretto, *m.*: *take by the* —, prendere pel collaretto; *shirt* —, collo (collare) di camicia. **collar** 2,

TR.: prendere al collare. **-bone,** S.: clavicola, *f.*

collāte, conferire; comparare.

collăteral, ADJ.: collaterale. **-ly,** ADV.: in linea collaterale.

collā-ţiọn, S.: collazione, colezione, *f.* **-tọr,** S.: collatore, *m.*

collăud†, S.: collaudare; commendare.

cŏlleague 1, S.: collega, compagno, *m.* **colleague** 2, TR.: collegare; congiungere. **-ship,** S.: collegamento, *m.*; associazione, *f.*

collĕc-t 1, TR.: raccogliere, fare una colletta; compilare: — *one's self,* raccogliersi; riaversi. **-t** 2, S.: colletta, *f.* **-tăneous,** ADJ.: raccolto insieme. **-tedly,** ADV.: collettivamente. **-tedness,** S.: raccolta, unione, *f.* **-ţiọn,** S.: collezione; raccolta, *f.*; estratto, *m.* **-tiţious,** ADJ.: collettizio. **-tive,** ADJ.: collettivo, aggregato. **-tively,** ADV.: collettivamente. **-tiveness,** S.: raccolta, *f.* **-tọr,** S.: collettore; cassiere, *m.*

collĕgatary, S.: collegatario, *m.*

cŏll-ege, S.: collegio, *m.*; facoltà; pensione: *clerical* —, seminario, *m.*; *enter* —, entrare in collegio. **-ēgial,** ADJ.: collegiale. **-ēgian,** S.: membro d'un collegio, *m.* **-ēgiate,** ADJ.: collĕgiato, d'un collegio.

cŏllet, S.: castone; collaretto, *m.*

collīde, TR.: collidere, percuoter insieme; schiacciare.

cŏllier, S.: carbonaio, *m.*; barca carbonaia, *f.*, vascello da carbone, *m.* **-y,** S.: miniera di carbone, *f.*

cŏlliflower = *cauliflower.*

cŏlli-gate, TR.: legare insieme. **-gaţiọn,** S.: legazione insieme; concatenazione, *f.*

collimāţiọn, S.: mirare, avvisare, *m.*

collişiọn, S.: collisione, *f.*; concorso, *m.*

cŏllọ-cate, TR.: collocare, porre. **-cāţiọn,** S.: collocazione, *f.*, collocamento, collocare, *m.*

collọcūţiọn, S.: conversazione, conferenza, *f.*

collōgue†, TR.: lusingare, adulare.

cŏllọp, S.: fetta di carne, *f.*

cŏlloquy, S.: colloquio, *m.*; conferenza, *f.*

colluctāţiọn, S.: combattimento, *m.*, disputa, *f.*

collū-de, INTR.: colludere; ingannare, *f.* **-siọn,** S.: collusione, *f.*; inganno, *m.* **-sive,** ADJ.: collusivo. **-sively,** ADV.: collusivamente. **-sory,** ADJ.: collusivo.

cŏlly†, S.: fuliggine, *f.*; nero, *m.*

collўrium, S.: (*med.*) collirio, *m.*

cōlon, S.: due punti, *m. pl.*; (*anat.*) colon, *m.*

colonel *cŭrnel,* S.: colonnello, *m.* **-ship,** S.: grado di colonnello, *m.*

cọlōnial, ADJ.: coloniale.

cŏl-ọnist, S.: colono, *m.* **-ọnize,** TR.: colonizzare, popolare di abitanti.

colonnāde, S.: colonnata, *f.*

cŏlọny, S.: colonia, *f.*

cŏlọphony, S.: colofonia, *f.*

cọlọquintida, S.: (*bot.*) colloquintida, *f.*

cọlŏs-sal, -sĕan, ADJ.: colossale, gigantesco. **-sus,** S.: colosso, *m.*

cŏlọur 1, S.: colore, *m.*; (*fig.*) apparenza; carnagione, *f.*, pretesto, *m.*, apparenza, *f.*: —*s,* insegna, bandiera, *f.*; *fresh* —, bella carnagione; *change* —, cambiare di colore; *hoist the* —*s,* rizzare lo stendardo. **colour** 2, TR.: colorare, colorire, tingere; (*fig.*) palliare; INTR.: arrossire, divenire rosso. **-able,** ADJ.: spezioso, plausibile. **-ably,** ADV.: speziosamente, plausibilmente. **-ate,** ADJ.: colorato, tinto. **-āţiọn,** S.: colorazione, *f.*; colorare, *m.* **-ed,** ADJ.: colorato, colorito, tinto. **-ific,** ADJ.: colorante. **-ing,** S.: colorito, coloramento, *m.* **-ist,** S.: colorista, *m.* **-less,** ADJ.: senza colore; trasparente.

cŏlp, S.: colpo, *m.*

cōlt 1, S.: puledro, poledro; pazzarello, *m.* **colt** 2, TR.: scherzare; trescare.

cōlter, S.: coltro; vomere, *m.*

cōlt-ish, ADJ.: dissoluto, stravagante. **-'s-foot,** S.: (*bot.*) unghia cavallina, *f.* **-'s-tooth,** S.: dente di latte, *m.*; frascheria, *f.*

cŏlụbrine, ADJ.: di serpe; astuto.

cŏlum-bary, S.: colombaia, *f.*; colombaio, *m.* **-bine,** S.: colombina, *f.*

cŏl-umn, S.: colonna, *f.* **-ŭmnar,** ADJ.: di colonne.

cọlūres, S. PL.: (*astr.*) coluri, *m.*

cōma, S.: coma, *m.*, letargia, *f.*

cōmate, S.: compagno, associato, *m.*

cōmatọse, ADJ.: letargico.

cōmb 1, S.: pettine, *m.*; stregghia, *f.*; favo, *m.* **comb** 2, TR.: pettinare; strigliare, stregghiare; scardassare, cardare: — *one's head,* pettinarsi.

cŏmbat 1, S.: combattimento, *m.*, battaglia, *f.* **combăt** 2, (IN)TR.: combattere, oppugnare. **-ant,** S.: combattente, combattitore, *m.*

cōmb-brush, S.: scopetta, *f.* **-case,** S.: pettiniera, *f.* **-er,** S.: pettinatore; scardassiere, cardatore, *m.*

com-bīnable, ADJ.: che si può combinare. **-bināţiọn,** S.: combinazione; trama, *f.* **-bīne,** TR.: combinare; unire; INTR.: associarsi, unirsi.

cōmb-ing - cloth, S.: mantellina, *f.* **-less,** ADJ.: senza cresta. **-maker,** S.: pettinagnolo, *m.*

combŭs-tible, ADJ.: combustibile. **-tibleness,** S.: combustibilità, *f.* **-ţiọn,** S.: combustione, abbruciamento, *m.*

cŏme 1, IRR.; TR.: venire; arrivare: — *to a place*, giungere ad un luogo; *time to* —, tempo a venire, il futuro; — *to life*, riprender vita; — *to one's self*, riaversi, ricuperare gli spiriti; — *to nothing*, fallire; — *to pass*, arrivare, succedere; — *near*, accostarsi; — *short*, esser inferiore, mancare; *how* —*s it?* come avviene? *the whole* —*s to*, il totale ammonta; — *about*, avvenire; cambiare; — *after*, seguitare; succedere; — *again*, ritornare; rivenire; — *along*, venire; venire via; — *asunder*, separarsi; — *at*, pervenire, ottenere; — *away*, venire via; partire; — *by*, passare; — *down*, venire giù, scendere; — *forth*, provenire, procedere; — *forward*, avanzare; profittare; — *from*, venire da; — *in*, entrare; — *in for*, pretendere; — *in to*, unirsi; consentire; — *into*, entrare; — *into the world*, nascere; — *of*, discendere, trarre origine; — *off*, cascare; scappare; sviarsi; spacciarsi; — *off from*, lasciare; — *on*, avanzare; avanzarsi; prosperare, profittare; — *out*, uscire; apparire; essere pubblicato; spuntare; — *out with*, discoprire, rivelare; — *over*, traversare; ricominciare; — *to*, consentire; — *to and fro*, andare quà e là; — *together*, unirsi; maritarsi; — *together again*, rigiungersi; — *up*, montare; spuntare; — *up to*, — *up with*, accostare, raggiungere; — *upon*, sorprendere, scagliarsi sopra. **come** 2, INTERJ.: su! via! animo!

cŏmē-dian, S.: commediante; attore, *m.* **cŏmē-dy**, S.: commedia, *f.*

cŏme-liness, S.: grazia, vaghezza, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: grazioso, decente; gentile; ADV.: graziosamente, decentemente; gentilmente.

cŏmĕr, S.: uno che viene: *new*—, forestiere, *m.*

cŏmĕstible, ADJ.: commestibile.

cŏmet, S.: cometa, *f.* **-ary**, **cŏmĕt-ic**, ADJ.: cometario. **-ŏgraphy**, S.: cometografia, *f.*

cŏmfit 1, S.: confetto, *m.*, conserva, *f.* **comfit** 2, TR.: confettare. **-maker**, S.: confettiere, confettatore, *m.* **-ure**, S.: confettura, conserva, *f.*

cŏmfort 1, S.: conforto; aiuto, *m.*; consolazione; ricreazione, *f.*: *derive* — *from*, trovar conforto in, consolarsi in. **-comfort** 2, TR.: confortare; ristorare. **-able**, ADJ.: confortevole; confortativo; grato: *one is* — *here*, qui si sta bene. **-ableness**, S.: confortazione, *f.*, conforto, ristoro, *m.* **-ably**, ADV.: in modo confortativo, lietamente: — *dressed, etc.*, ben vestito. **-er**, S.: confortatore, consolatore, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza conforto, senza consolazione, desolato.

cŏmic(al), ADJ.: comico, faceto. **-ally**, ADV.: facetamente. **-alness**, S.: facezia; piacevolezza, *f.*

cŏming, ADJ.: vegnente; futuro: — *forth*, nascente; futuro; S.: venuta, *f.*, arrivo, *m.*: — *in*, entrata, rendita, *f.*

cŏmity, S.: cortesia, civiltà, gentilezza, *f.*

cŏmma, S.: virgola, *f.*

commând 1, S.: comando; ordine, *m.*; padronanza, *f.*: *I am at your* —, sono a sua disposizione; — *of language*, padronanza di lingua. **command** 2, TR.: comandare; ordinare; INTR.: aver il comando: — *silence*, imporre silenzio. **-er**, S.: comandante; capo, *m.* **-ery**, S.: commenda, *f.* **-ing**, ADJ.: comandante; di guardia; S.: comandamento, *m.* **-ment**, S.: comandamento, *m.* **-ress**, S.: donna sovrana, *f.*

comma-tĕrial, ADJ.: della medesima materia. **-tĕriality**, S.: medesima materialità, *f.*

commĕmo-rable, ADJ.: commemorabile. **-rate**, TR.: commemorare; celebrare. **-rātion**, S.: commemoramento, *m.*; ricordanza; celebrazione, *f.* **-rative**, ADJ.: commemorativo.

commĕnce, TR.: cominciare; incominciare; entrare; avviare. **-ment**, S.: cominciamento, principio, *m.*; (*Am.*) conclusione solenne del anno scolastico, *f.*

commĕnd, TR.: commendare, raccomandare, lodare; approvare. **-able**, ADJ.: commendabile, lodevole. **-ably**, ADV.: commendabilmente. **-am**, S.: commenda, *f.* **-atary**, S.: commendatario, *m.* **-ātion**, S.: commendamento, *m.*: raccomandazione, *f.* **-s**, PL.: baciamani, complimenti, *m. pl.* **-atory**, ADJ.: commendatizio. **-er**, S.: commendatore, lodatore, *m.*

commĕnsal, S.: commensale, *m.*

com-mensurabĭlity, S.: commensurabilità, *f.* **-mĕnsurable**, ADJ.: commensurabile. **-mĕnsurableness** = *commensurability*. **-mĕnsurate**, ADJ.: proporzionato, uguale. **-mĕnsurate**, TR.: commensurare, proporzionare. **-mĕnsurately**, ADV.: proporzionatamente. **-mĕnsurātion**, S.: proporzione, *f.*

cŏmment 1, S.: comento, *m.*, glosa, *f.* **commĕnt** 2, INTR.: comentare, glosare. **-ary**, S.: esposizione; annotazione, *f.* **-ator**, **commĕnt-er**, S.: comentatore, glosatore, *m.* **-ĭtious**, ADJ.: inventato, falso.

cŏm-merce, S.: commercio, negozio, *m.*; pratica, *f.*: *inland* —, commercio interno. **-mĕrce**, INTR.: aver commercio, trafficare. **-mĕrcial**, ADJ.: di commercio, commerciale: — *house*, negozio (*m.*), casa (*f.*) mercantile.

cŏmmi-grate, INTR.: migrare insieme. **-grātion**, S.: migrazione, *f.*

com-minātion, S.: minacciamento, *m.*, minaccia, *f.* **-mĭnatory**, ADJ.: minacciante.

commĭngle, TR.: commischiare, mescolare; INTR.: commischiarsi; unirsi.

comminū-ible, ADJ.: polverizzabile. **-te**, TR.: polverizzare; sminuzzare. **-tion**, S.: polverizzamento, *m.*

commĭser-able†, ADJ.: commiserabile, degno di pietà. **-ate**, TR.: commiserare, compatire. **-ātĭng**, ADJ.: compassionevole, misericordioso. **-ātion**, S.: commiserazione, pietà, *f.*

cŏmmissary, S.: commissario, *m.*: — *general*, commissario generale. **-ship**, S.: commissariato, *m.*

commĭssion 1, S.: commissione, *f.*; uffizio; (*mil.*) brevetto d'ufficiale: — *merchant*, negoziante, commissionario, *m.*; *thirty francs* —, senseria trenta franchi; *throw up one's* —, dare la propria dimissione; — *agency*, casa di commissione. **commission** 2, TR.: commettere; delegare; autorizzare. **-er**, S.: commissario; magistrato, *m.*

cŏmmissure, S.: commessura, *f.*

commĭt, TR.: commettere; affidare; dare in custodia: — *one's self to*, rimettersi; — *to custody*, mettere in arresto. **-ment**, S.: imprigionamento, arresto, *m.* **-tee**, S.: comitato, *m.*, delegazione, *f.*; commissari, *m. pl.*: *standing* —, comitato permanente, *m.*; *be on a* —, essere d'un comitato. **-ter**, S.: committitore, *m.*

commĭx, INTR.: mischiare, mescolare. **-tion**, S.: commissione, *f.*, mescolamento, *m.* **-ture**, S.: commischiamento, *m.*, mescolanza, mistura, *f.*

commō-de, S.: cuffia, *f.* **-dious**, ADJ.: comodo, convenevole, agevole. **-diously**, ADV.: comodamente. **-diousness**, S.: convenevolezza, *f.*; guadagno, agio, *m.*

commŏdity, S.: comodo; vantaggio, profitto, *m.*; mercanzia, *f.*

cŏmmodore, S.: commodoro, commandante d'una squadra, *m.*

cŏmmon, ADJ.: comune; ordinario, volgare; ADV.: comunemente; generalmente; S.: pascolo comune, *m.*: *in* —, in comunità; — *council*, consiglio della città, *f.*; — *law*, leggi municipali, *f. pl.*; — *people*, popolazzo, *m.*; — *sewer*, fogna, cloaca, *f.*; — *price*, prezzo corrente, *m.*; — *soldier*, semplice soldato, *m.*; — *talk*, voce comune, *f.*; — *woman*, donna pubblica, *f.* **-able**, ADJ.: tenuto in comune. **-age**, S.: diritto di pascere, *m.* **-alty**, S.: comunanza, comunità, *f.*; popolazzo, *m.*, plebe, *f.* **-er**, S.: membro de' comuni. *m.*

commonĭtion, S.: avvertimento, *m.*

cŏmmon-ly, ADV.: comunemente, usualmente. **-ness**, S.: comunanza; frequenza, *f.* **-place** 1, ADJ.: trito, triviale; S.: soggetto trito *or* ordinario, *m.* **-place** 2, TR.: metodizzare. **-s**, S.: camera bassa, camera de' comuni; plebe, *f.* **-weal**, **-wealth**, S.: repubblica, *f.*

commōtion, S.: commovimento; tumulto, *m.* **-er**, S.: commovitore, *m.*

commŏve, TR.: commuovere; disturbare, agitare.

commū-ne, INTR.: conferire; discorrere. **-nicabĭlity**, S.: comunicabilità, *f.* **-nicable**, ADJ.: comunicabile. **-nicant**, S.: comunicante, *m.* **-nicate**, TR.: comunicare, far partecipe; informare di; compartire; INTR.: comunicarsi. **-nicātion**, S.: comunicazione; conferenza, *f.*; comercio, *m.* **-nicative**, ADJ.: comunicativo, famigliare. **-nicativeness**, S.: natura comunicativa; franchezza, *f.* **-ning**, S.: comunione, conversazione, *f.*; — *with God*, esser in comunione di Dio. **-nion**, S.: comunione; società; corrispondenza, *f.* **-nion-cup**, S.: calice, *m.* **-nion-cloth**, S.: tovaglia della sagra mensa, *f.* **-nion-table**, S.: tavola della comunione, *f.* **-nity**, S.: comunità; società, *f.*

com-mutabĭlity, S.: qualità commutativa, *f.* **-mūtable**, ADJ.: commutabile. **-mutātion**, S.: commutamento, *m.*, commutazione, *f.* **-mūtative**, ADJ.: commutativo. **-mūtatively**, ADV.: per via di commutazione. **-mūte**, (IN)TR.: commutare, mutare; scambiare.

commūtual, ADJ.: mutuo, reciproco.

compăct 1, ADJ.: compatto, denso, connesso, fitto. **cŏmpact** 2, S.: patto, *m.*, convenzione, *f.* **compăct** 3, TR.: collegare; consolidare; unire insieme. **-(ed)-ness**, S.: sodezza, compatezza, saldezza; densità, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: saldamente; fortemente, con precisione.

compănion, S.: compagno, sozio, *m.*: *good* —, uomo gioviale, *m.*; — *in arms*, compagno d'armi, commilitone; *boon* —, compagnone giovalone, *m.*; *travelling* —, compagno di viaggio; — *ladder*, (*nav.*) scala di cassereto. **-able**, ADJ.: di buona campagnia, sociabile. **-ably**, ADV.: in modo sociabile. **-ship**, S.: società, compagnia, *f.*; seguito, *m.*

cŏmpany 1, S.: compagnia; società, assemblea; truppa, *f.*; *keep* —, tener compagnia; frequentare; *receive* —, ricever visite; — *of foot-soldiers*, compagnia di fanteria; *trading* —, compagnia (società) di negocianti; *joint stock* —, società per azioni. **company** 2, TR.: accompagnare; seguire; INTR.: associarsi.

cŏm-parable, ADJ.: comparabile. **-para-**

bly, ADV.: a comparazione; a petto. **-părative,** ADJ.: comparativo; S.: (*gram.*) comparativo, *m.* **-părativ̆ely,** ADV.: a comparazione, rispetivamente. **-pāre** 1, S.: comparazione, *f.*; agguaglio, *m.*, somiglianza, *f.* **-pare** 2, TR.: comparare, paragonare; assimigliare, agguagliare; —*d to*, paragonato a, a petto di, a confronto di. **-părisŏn,** S.: comparazione; analogia, *f.*: *in — with*, in paragone di; *beyond —*, senza comparazione, senza paragone.

compârt, TR.: compartire, dividere. **-ment,** S.: compartimento, *m.* **-ĭt̤i̇ọn**†, S.: scompartimento, *m.*, divisione, *f.*

cŏmpass 1, S.: circuito; giro; spazio, *m.*; bussola, *f.*, compasso, *m.*: *a pair of —es*, un compasso; un paio di seste; *mariner's —*, bussola; *of great —*, di grande estensione; *keep within —*, contenersi, regolarsi. **compass** 2, TR.: circondare; cingere; INTR.: venire a capo, ottenere; riuscire. **-e̤s,** S. PL.: compasso, *m.*

compăs̤s̤i̇ọn, S.: compassione, pietà, *f.* **-able,** ADJ.: compassionevole. **-a̤te,** TR.: commiserare, compatire. **-a̤t̤ely,** ADV.: con compassione.

com-patĭbĭlity, S.: compatibilità, convenanza, attezza, *f.* **-păt̤ible,** ADJ.: compatibile, convenevole. **-păt̤ibleness,** S.: convenenza, conformità, *f.* **-păt̤ibly,** ADV.: conformemente, attamente.

compătriot, S.: compatriota, *m.*

compēer 1, S.: campagno, collega, *m.* **compeer** 2, TR.: andar del pari, agguagliare, adeguare.

compĕl, TR.: costringere, forzare, obbligare. **-lable,** ADJ.: che può essere costretto, forzato. **-lā̤t̤i̇ọn,** S.: nome, titolo, *m.* **-le̤r,** S.: forzatore, *m.*

cŏm-pend, S.: compendio, abbreviamento, *m.* **-pendiŏsity,** S.: brevità, concisione, *f.* **-pĕndious,** ADJ.: compendioso, succinto, conciso. **-pĕndiously,** ADV.: in compendio. **-pĕndiousness,** S.: brevità, concisione, cortezza, *f.* **-pĕndium,** S.: compendio, sommario, *m.*

compĕnsable, ADJ.: compensabile.

cŏm-pensa̤te, TR.: compensare; rimunerare. **-pensā̤t̤i̇ọn,** S.: compensazione, *f.*, compensamento, *m.*: *as a — for*, in compenso di; *by way of —*, per compenso. **-pĕnsative, -pĕnsat̤ory,** ADJ.: compensabile, equivalente. **-pĕnse**†, TR.: compensare; rimunerare.

compe̤rĕndi-na̤te†, TR.: procrastinare, differire.

cŏmpe̤ten-ce, -cy, S.: competenza, sufficienza, *f.*: *have a —*, aver il bisognevole, esser comodo. **-t,** ADJ.: competente, bastevole. **-tly,** ADV.: competentemente.

com-pĕt̤ible†, ADJ.: convenevole, conforme. **-pe̤t̤ĭt̤i̇ọn,** S.: competenza, concorrenza, *f.* **-pĕtit̤or,** S.: competitore, concorrente, *m.*

com-pilā̤t̤i̇ọn, S.: compilazione, collezione, *f.* **-pīle,** TR.: compilare; ordinare; comporre. **-pīlement,** S.: compilazione, *f.*, compilamento, *m.*; collezione, *f.* **-pīle̤r,** S.: compilatore, *m.*

complā̤cen-ce, -cy, S.: compiacenza, piacevolezza, *f.* **-t,** ADJ.: compiacente; civile.

complā̤in, TR.: deplorare; INTR.: compiangere, lamentarsi. **-ant,** S.: querelante, attore, *m.* **-er,** S.: compiangitore, *m.* **-t,** S.: doglianza, querela, *f.*; lamento; affanno, *m.*: *prefer a — against*, accusare querelarsi di.

cŏmplą̤i̇san-ce, S.: compiacenza, cortesia, *f.* **-t,** ADJ.: cortese, civile. **-tly,** ADV.: cortesemente, con civiltà. **-tness,** S.: affabilità, civiltà, *f.*

cŏmple̤-ment, S.: compimento, *m.* **-mĕntal,** ADJ.: aggiunto.

complē-te 1, ADJ.: compiuto, completo, perfetto. **-te** 2, TR.: compire; finire. **-tely,** ADV.: compiutamente; perfettamente. **-teness,** S.: compimento, *m.*, perfezione, *f.* **-ṭi̇ọn,** S.: adempimento; colmo, *m.* **-tive,** ADJ.: che compisce.

cŏm-plex, ADJ.: complesso, composto; S.: complesso, *m.*, complicazione; unione, *f.* **-plĕxed,** ADJ.: composto. **-plĕxedness,** S.: complesso; adunamento, *m.* **-plĕx̤i̇ọn,** S.: carnagione, *f.*, colore, *m.*; complessione, costituzione, *f.*, stato del corpo, *m.* **-plĕx̤i̇ọnal,** ADJ.: che viene da costituzione. **-plĕx̤i̇ọnally,** ADV.: da costituzione. **-plĕx̤i̇ọned,** ADJ.: complesso. **-plĕxity,** S.: complicazione, *f.* **-plĕxly,** ADV.: in modo complesso, unitamente. **-plĕxness,** S.: complicazione, *f.*

complī-able, ADJ.: compiacente. **-ance,** S.: compiacenza, *f.*; consenso, *m.*: *in —with*, conforme a. **-ant,** ADJ.: condiscendente.

cŏmpli-ca̤te, TR.: imbrogliare, intrecciare. **-ca̤te(d),** ADJ.: complicato; composto, imbrogliato: *get —*, complicarsi. **-ca̤teness,** S.: involvimento, imbroglio, *m.* **-cā̤t̤i̇ọn,** S.: complicazione, unione; aggregazione, *f.*

cŏmplice, S.: complice, confederato, *m.*

complīer, S.: che compiace facilmente.

cŏmpli-ment 1, S.: complimento, *m.*: *pay a —*, far un complimento. **-ment** 2, TR.: complimentare, far cerimonie. **-mĕntal,** ADJ.: cerimonioso. **-mĕntally,** ADV.: cortesemente. **-mentor,** S.: che fa complimenti, adulatore, *m.*

cŏm-plot, S.: cospirazione, congiura, *f.* **-plŏt,** TR.: cospirare, congiurare. **-plŏtter,** S.: cospiratore, congiuratore, *m.*

complȳ, INTR.: conformarsi, adattarsi; acconsentire; condiscendere: — *with*, acconsentire a; conformarsi a. **-ing**, S.: condiscendenza, *f.*

compōnent, ADJ.: componente, costituente.

cŏm-pŏrt 1, S.: portamento; modo, *m.* **-pōrt** 2, TR.: sofferire; INTR.: convenire; comportarsi, accomodarsi: — *one's self*, comportarsi, procedere. **-pōrtable**, ADJ.: convenevole. **-pōrtment**, S.: portamento, *m.*

com-pōṣe, TR.: comporre; ordinare, regolare; accomodare: — *one's self*, tranquillarsi, mettersi sul serio; — *a difference*, decidere una differenza. **-pōṣed**, ADJ.: composto, quieto; grave. **-pōṣedly**, ADV.: compostamente, seriamente. **-pōṣedness**, S.: compostezza; tranquillità, *f.* **-pōṣer**, S.: componitore, compositore; autore, *m.* **-pōṣing-stick**, S.: compositoio, *m.* **-pōṣite**, S.: composto. **-pŏṣĭṭion**, S.: composizione, *f.*; composto, *m.* **-pŏṣitive**, ADJ.: componente. **-pŏṣitor**, S.: compositore, stampatore, *m.*

cŏmpost 1, S.: letame, concime, *m.* **compost** 2, TR.: letamare, concimare.

compōṣure, S.: compositura; quiete, tranquillità, *f.*

compŏtāṭion, S.: compotazione, gozzoviglia, *f.*

cŏmpŏund 1, ADJ.: composto; mescolato; S.: composto; componimento, *m.*: — *interest*, interessi composti. **-pŏund** 2, TR.: comporre, combinare; INTR.: aggiustarsi; accordarsi, convenire. **-pŏundable**, ADJ.: che può essere composto. **-pŏunder**, S.: mediatore, *m.*

comprehĕn-d, comprendere, intendere; contenere. **-sible**, ADJ.: comprensibile, intelligibile. **-sibly**, ADV.: in modo comprensibile. **-sion**, S.: comprensione; intelligenza, *f.* **-sive**, ADJ.: che comprende molto; succinto. **-sively**, ADV.: comprensivamente. **-siveness**, S.: precisione, *f.*

cŏm-press, S.: (*surg.*) piumacciuolo, *m.* **-prĕss**, TR.: comprimere, ristringere. **-pressibility**, S.: attezza ad essere compresso, *f.* **-prĕssible**, ADJ.: che può essere compresso. **-prĕssion**, **-prĕssure**, S.: compressione, *f.*

comprī-sal, S.: comprendimento, *m.* **-se**, TR.: comprendere, contenere.

cŏmpro-bate†, TR.: comprovare. **-bāṭion**†, S.: approvazione, *f.*

cŏmpro-mise 1, S.: (*jur.*) compromesso, *m.* **-mise** 2, TR.: compromettere; INTR.: venir ad un accomodamento; aggiustarsi. **-missŏrial**, ADJ.: di compromesso. **-mit**, TR.: compromettere.

comptrŏll. . = *controll*. .

compŭl-satory, ADJ.: coercitivo, coattivo. **-sion**, S.: costringimento, *m.*; violenza, forza, *f.* **-sive**, ADJ.: coercitivo. **-sively**, ADV.: forzatamente, per forza. **-siveness**, S.: costringimento, *m.*, forza, *f.* **-sorily**, ADV.: in modo coercitivo. **-sory**, ADJ.: coercitivo, compellente.

compŭnction, S.: compunzione, *f.*; rimorso, pentimento, *m.*

compurgāṭion, S.: giustificazione, *f.*

compūt-able, ADJ.: che si può computare. **-āṭion**, S.: computo, calcolo, *m.* **-e** 1, S.: computo, conto, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: computare; calcolare. **-er**, S.: computista, *m.*

cŏmrade, S.: camerata, compagno, sozio, *m.*

cŏn 1, ADV.: contra: *pro and* —, pro e contra. **con** 2, TR.: studiare; sapere.

concāt-ĕnate, TR.: concatenare, collegare; unire insieme. **-ĕnāṭion**, S.: concatenazione; seguenza, serie, *f.*

cŏn-cāve, ADJ.: concavo. **-cāvity**, S.: concavità, *f.* **-cāvous**, ADJ.: concavo, concavato. **-cāvously**, ADV.: in forma concava.

concĕăl, TR.: celare, nascondere. **-able**, ADJ.: che si può celare. **-edness**, S.: nascondimento, *m.* **-er**, S.: nasconditore, occultatore, *m.* **-ment**, S.: celamento; nascondimento, *m.*

concēde, TR.: concedere, permettere; acconsentire.

concĕit 1, S.: concetto, pensiero, *m.*; fantasia; voglia, *f.*: *idle* —*s*, ghiribizzi, *m. pl.* **conceit** 2, INTR.: immaginarsi, pensare, credere. **-ed**, ADJ.: affettato, vano, vanitoso, gonfio, presuntuoso. **-edly**, ADV.: in modo affettato, fantasticamente; vanamente. **-edness**, S.: affettazione, presunzione; vanagloria, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: inconsiderato, stupido.

concĕiv-able, ADJ.: concepibile, che può concepirsi, intelligibile. **-ableness**, S.: concepimento, *m.* **-ably**, ADV.: in modo comprensibile. **-e**, TR.: concepire, comprendere; INTR.: pensare, figurarsi, immaginarsi: — *of things clearly*, concepir le cose chiaramente. **-er**, S.: comprenditore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: concepimento, *m.*

concĕlebrate†, TR.: celebrare.

concĕnt†, S.: concento, *m.*; armonia, *f.*

concĕn-ter, **-trate**, TR.: concentrare; INTR.: concentrarsi. **-trāṭion**, S.: concentrazione, *f.* **-tric(al)**, ADJ.: concentrico.

concĕntual†, ADJ.: armonioso.

cŏn-cept, S.: concetto, *m.*; formula, *f.* **-cĕptible**, ADJ.: comprensibile, intelligibile. **-cĕpṭion**, S.: concezione, *f.*; concepimento; pensiero, *m.* **-cĕptive**, ADJ.: atto a concepire.

concĕrn 1, S.: affare; negozio; interesse, *m.;* importanza, conseguenza, *f.: mind your own —s*, badate ai fatti vostri. **concern** 2, TR.: concernere; appartenere; riguardare; importare: *— one's self*, ingerirsi, impacciarsi; tormentarsi; *that does not — me*, ciò non mi riguarda; *when a thing is —ed*, quando si tratta d'una cosa. **-ed**, ADJ.: interessato; afflitto, inquieto: *the parties —*, le parti interessate; *he is not at all — about it*, egli non se ne cura punto. **-ing**, PREP.: concernente, intorno. **-ment**, S.: affare, *m.;* importanza, *f.*

cŏn-cert 1, concerto; accordo, *m.* **-cĕrt** 2, TR.: concertare; deliberare. **-certā-tion**†, S.: querela, contesa, *f.* **-certative**†, ADJ.: contenzioso, rissoso.

con-cĕssion, S.: concessione, *f.*, concedimento, *m.* **-cĕssionary**, ADJ.: conceduto. **-cĕssive**, ADJ.: concesso. **-cĕssively**, ADV.: per concessione.

cŏnch, S.: conca, *f.*

concĭl-iate, TR.: conciliare; unire, accordare. **-iātion**, S.: conciliazione, *f.* **-iator**, S.: conciliatore, mediatore, *m.* **-iatory**, ADJ.: conciliatorio, che concilia.

concĭn-nity, S.: concinnità; decenza, eleganza, *f.* **-nous**, ADJ.: decente; piacevole.

con-cīse, ADJ.: conciso, succinto. **-cīsely**, ADV.: concisamente, con brevità. **-cīseness**, S.: brevità; precisione, *f.* **-cĭsion**, S.: concisione, *f.*

concitātion†, S.: concitamento, *m.*, agitazione, commozione, *f.*

cŏnclave, S.: conclave, *m.*

conclū-de, TR.: conchiudere; terminare; risolvere, decidere: *to —*, in conclusione, per finirla. **-dency**†, S.: conchiusione, conseguenza, *f.* **-dent**†, ADJ.: concludente; decisivo. **-sion**, S.: conchiusione, *f.;* fine, *m.;* decisione, *f.: bring to a —*, condurre a termine. **-sive**, ADJ.: conclusivo, decisivo. **-sively**, ADV.: conclusivamente. **-siveness**, S.: conclusione; conseguenza, *f.*

concŏc-t, TR.: concuocere; digerire, digestire. **-ted**, ADJ.: concotto, digesto. **-tion**, S.: concozione; digestione, *f.*

concŏmitan-ce, **-cy**, S.: concomitanza; compagnia, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: concomitante; S.: concomitante, compagnone, *m.* **-tly**, ADV.: in compagnia.

cŏn-cord, S.: concordia; armonia, *f.* **-côrdance**, S.: concordanza, *f.;* accordo, *m.* **-côrdant**, ADJ.: concordante; conforme. **-côrdat**, S.: concordato, *m.*, convenzione, *f.*

concôrpo-rate†, TR.: incorporare. **-rātion**, S.: incorporamento, *m.*

cŏncourse, S.: concorso, *m.;* moltitudine, *f.*

cŏncrement†, S.: concrezione, *f.*

cŏn-crete 1, ADJ.: concreto, spessato; S.: concreto; attaccamento, *m.* **-crēte** 2, TR.: congelare, coagulare; INTR.: congelarsi, coagularsi. **-crētely**, ADV.: in modo concreto. **-crēteness**, S.: coagulazione, *f.* **-crētion**, S.: concrezione; coalescenza, *f.* **-crētive**, ADJ.: coagulativo.

concrew† **-crû**, INTR.: crescere insieme; mescolarsi.

concūbinage, S.: concubinato, *m.* **cŏncubine**, S.: concubina, *f.*

concŭlcate†, TR.: conculcare; calpestare, rintuzzare.

concūpis-cence, S.: concupiscenza, *f.* **-cent**, ADJ.: libidinoso. **-cible**, ADJ.: concupiscibile.

concūr, INTR.: concorrere; cooperare; convenire. **-rence**, **-rency**, S.: concorrenza; unione; assistenza, *f.* **-rent**, ADJ.: concorrente; S.: competitore, *m.*

concŭssion, S.: concussione, *f.*

cŏnd, TR.: governare un vascello.

condĕm-n, TR.: condannare; disapprovare, biasimare. **-nable**, ADJ.: condannabile; biasimevole. **-nātion**, S.: condanna, *f.;* gastigo, *m.* **-natory**, ADJ.: condannatorio. **-ner**, S.: biasimatore, riprenditore, *m.*

condĕn-sable, ADJ.: condensabile. **-sate** 1, ADJ.: condensato, spessito. **-sate** 2, TR.: condensare, spessire; INTR.: condensarsi, spessirsi. **-sātion**, S.: condensamento, *m.* **-se**, TR.: condensare, spessire; INTR.: condensarsi. **-ser**, S.: condensatore, *m.* **-sity**, S.: densità; spessezza, *f.*

condescĕn-d, INTR.: condiscendere; acconsentire. **-dence**, S.: condiscendenza, *f.* **-dingly**, ADV.: in modo condiscendente, obbligantemente. **-sion**, S.: condiscendimento, *m.* **-sive**, ADJ.: condescensivo; cortese.

con-dīgn, ADJ.: condegno, meritato **-dignity**, S.: condegnità, *f.* **-dignly**, ADV.: condegnamente; meritevolmente. **-dignness** = *condignity.*

cŏndiment, S.: condimento, *m.;* salsa, *f.*

condiscīple, S.: condiscepolo, *m.*

condīte†, TR.: condire, marinare.

condition 1, S.: condizione, *f.;* patto; stato; grado; umore, *m.*, tempra, *f.: upon — that*, a condizione che, con patto che. **condition** 2, TR.: stipulare, fare contratto. **-al**, ADJ.: condizionale. **-ality**, S.: stipulazione, *f.* **-ally**, ADV.: condizionalmente, con patto. **-ary**, ADJ.: stipulato. **-ate**, ADJ.: condizionato, stipulato. **-ed**, ADJ.: condizionato, di condi-

zione: *well* —, ben condizionato, in buono stato.

condōl-atory, ADJ.: di condoglienza. **-e**, TR.: lamentare; INTR.: condolersi. **-ement**, S.: afflizione, *f.*; dolore, *m.* **-ence**, S.: condoglienza, *f.*

condŏnā̤ti̤on, S.: perdono, *m.*

condū-ce, TR.: condurre; guidare; INTR.: contribuire, servire, esser utile; aiutare. **-cible**, ADJ.: che contribuisce, utile, favorevole. **-cibleness**, S.: utilità, *f.* **-cive**, ADJ.: acconcio, conducevole: *be* — *to*, contribuire a, tendere a. **-civeness**, S.: acconcezza; attezza, *f.*

cŏn-duct 1, S.: condotta; scorta; direzione, *f.*: *safe* —, salvo condotto. **-dŭct** 2, TR.: condurre, guidare. **-dŭctor**, S.: conduttore; direttore; (*rail.*) conduttore, *m.* **-dŭctress**, S.: conduttrice; direttrice, *f.* **-duit**, S.: condotto; acquidotto, *m.*

cōne, S.: (*geom.*) cono, *m.*

confăb-ulate, INTR.: confabulare, discorrere insieme. **-ulā̤ti̤on**, S.: confabulazione, *f.*, discorso, *m.*

cŏn-fect 1, S.: confetto, *m.* **-fĕct** 2, TR.: confettare, far confezione. **-fĕcti̤on**, S.: confezione; confettura, *f.* **-fĕcti̤onary**, S.: bottega di confettiere, *f.* **-fĕcti̤oner**, S.: confettiere, *m.*

confĕd-erac̤y, S.: confederazione, lega, *f.* **-erate**, ADJ.: confederato, in lega; S.: confederato, *m.* **-erate**, INTR.: confederarsi, collegarsi. **-erā̤ti̤on**, S.: confederazione, *f.*: *enter into a* —, formare una confederazione, confederarsi.

con-fĕr, TR.: comparare; accordare; INTR.: conferire; discorrere. **cŏn-fer-ence**, S.: conferenza, *f.* **-fĕrrer**, S.: presentatore, donatore, *m.*

con-fĕss, TR.: confessare; concedere; INTR.: confessarsi. **-fĕssedly**, ADV.: per confessione di tutti, manifestamente. **-fĕssi̤on**, S.: confessione, affermazione, *f.*: *auricular* —, confessione auricolare, *f.*; *dying* —, confessione in extremis. **-fĕssi̤onal**, **-fĕssi̤onary**, ADJ.: confessionale. **-fĕssor**, S.: confessore, *m.* **-fĕst**, ADJ.: confessato; aperto, chiaro. **-fĕstly**, ADV.: certamente, evidentemente.

con-fidănt(*e*), S., *m.* (*f.*): confidente; familiare, *m.*, *f.* **-fīde**, INTR.: confidare; confidarsi: *don't* — *in him*, non vi fidate di lui.

cŏnfi-dence, S.: confidanza, fiducia, *f.*: *inspire one with* —, inspirar fiducia ad uno. **-dent**, ADJ.: sicuro; sfacciato, temerario; S.: confidente; amico, *m.*: *feel* — *that*, nutrir fiducia che. **-dĕnti̤al**, ADJ.: confidenziale, di confidenza. **-dently**, ADV.: confidentemente; certamente. **-dentness**, S.: fiducia, fidanza, *f.*

con-figurā̤ti̤on, S.: configurazione; (*astr.*) costellazione, *f.* **-figure**, TR.: configurare; conformare.

cŏn-fine 1, S.: confine, limite, *m.* **-fīne** 2, TR.: limitare; imprigionare; INTR.: confinare, essere contiguo. **-fīned**, ADJ.: limitato, ristretto, rinchiuso: — *to one's bed*, obbligato a letto. **-fīneless**, ADJ.: senza confini; illimitato, immenso. **-fīnement**, S.: costringimento, *m.*; prigione, *f.*: *solitary* —, reclusione cellulare; *strict* —, stretta custodia, rigorosa prigionia. **-fīner**, S.: confinante, limitrofo; vicino, *m.* **-finity**, S.: prossimità, vicinanza, *f.*

confīrm, TR.: confermare; ratificare. **-able**, ADJ.: che si può confermare. **-ā̤ti̤on**, S.: confermazione; ratificazione; prova, *f.* **-ator cŏn-**, S.: confermatore, *m.* **-atory**, ADJ.: confermativo. **-er**, S.: affermatore, *m.*

confĭscable, ADJ.: confiscabile.

cŏn-fiscate, TR.: confiscare. **-fiscated**, ADJ.: confiscato. **-fiscā̤ti̤on**, S.: confiscazione, *f.* **-fiscator**, S.: confiscatore, *m.*

cŏnfit, S.: confetto, *m.*

cŏnfitent†, S.: confitente, confessante, *m.*

cŏnfĭture, S.: confettura, *f.*

con-fix, TR.: conficcare, attaccare. **-fix-ure**, S.: conficcamento, *m.*

cŏnflict 1, S.: conflitto, combattimento, *m.* **conflict** 2, INTR.: contendere; combattere; trovarsi in contraddizione.

cŏn-fluence, S.: confluenza, *f.*; concorso, *m.* **-fluent**, ADJ.: confluente; concorrente. **-flux**, S.: concorso, *m.*; calca, *f.*

confôrm 1, ADJ.: conforme; simile. **conform** 2, TR.: conformare; concordare; INTR.: conformarsi. **-able**, ADJ.: conformevole, conforme; conseguente. **-ableness**, S.: conformità, *f.* **-ably**, ADV.: in conformità. **-ā̤ti̤on**, S.: conformazione, *f.* **-ist**, S.: conformista, *m.* **-ity**, S.: conformità, simiglianza, *f.*: *in* — *with*, conforme a.

confortā̤ti̤on†, S.: confortamento, *m.*, corroborazione, *f.*

confŏund, TR.: confondere; scompigliare; imbrogliare; distruggere. **-ed**, ADJ.: confuso; cattivo, maledetto. **-edly**, ADV.: cattivamente; orribilmente. **-er**, S.: confonditore, *m.*

confratĕrnity, S.: confraternità; società, *f.*

confricā̤ti̤on†, S.: fregamento, *m.*

confrŏnt, TR.: confrontare; comparare, paragonare. **-ā̤ti̤on**, S.: confrontazione, *f.*; riscontro, *m.*

confū-se, TR.: confondere, disordinare. **-sed**, ADJ.: confuso, imbrogliato, perplesso. **-sedly**, ADV.: confusamente. **-si̤on**, S.: confusione, disordine, *f.*; perturbamento, *m.*, distruzione, *f.*

confū-table, ADJ.: che può confutarsi. **-tā̤ṭion,** S.: confutamento, *m.*, confutazione, *f.* **-te,** TR.: confutare; riprovare. **congē̤al,** TR.: congelare; rappigliare. **-gē̤alable,** ADJ.: che può congelarsi. **-gē̤alment, -ge̤lā̤ṭion,** S.: congelamento, *m.*, congelazione, *f.* **congē-nial,** ADJ.: congenere; congruente. **-niā̤lity, nialness,** S.: affinità, *f.* **cŏngẹr,** S.: gongro, *m.* **congĕs-t,** TR.: ammassare, accumulare. **-ṭion,** S.: amasso, *m.*; (*med.*) congestione, *f.*: — *of the brain,* congestione cerebrale; — *of the blood,* congestione sanguigna. **conglō-bate,** TR.: aggomitolare, appallottolare. **-bā̤ṭion,** S.: conglobazione, *f.* **-be,** INTR.: aggomitolarsi. **conglŏmẹrate,** TR.: conglobare, aggomitolare; ritondare. **conglūti-nate,** TR.: conglutinare; attaccare; INTR.: conglutinarsi. **-nā̤ṭion,** S.: conglutinazione, *f.*, conglutinamento, *m.* **-native,** ADJ.: conglutinativo. **congrā̤tu-lant,** ADJ.: congratulante, felicitante. **-late,** TR.: congratulare, felicitare; dar il rallegro a: — *one on a thing,* rallegrarsi con uno di una cosa. **-lā̤ṭion,** S.: congratulazione, *f.*, rallegro, *m.* **-latory,** ADJ.: congratulatorio. **congrēet**†, INTR.: salutarsi reciprocamente. **cŏngrẹ-gate,** TR.: congregare; adunare, unire. **-gā̤ṭion,** S.: congregazione; adunanza, *f.* **cŏn-gress,** S.: congresso, *m.*; conferenza, *f.* **-grĕssi̤onal,** ADJ.: del congresso. **con-grŭe,** INTR.: convenire; esser conforme, corrispondere. **-′grṳence, -′grṳency,** S.: congruenza; conformità; convenienza, *f.* **-′grṳent,** ADJ.: congruente; convenevole. **-′grŭity,** S.: congruenza; convenienza, *f.* **-′grṳous,** ADJ.: congruo; conveniente. **-′grṳously,** ADV.: in modo congruo. **cŏnic(al),** ADJ.: conico. **-ally,** ADV.: a maniera di cono. **-alness,** S.: forma conica, *f.* **cọnĭfe̤rous,** ADJ.: conifero. **conjĕct,** INTR.: conghietturare, augurare; inferire. **-ṳral,** ADJ.: conghietturale. **-ṳrally,** ADV.: per via di congettura. **-ṳre** 1, S.: conghiettura, congettura, *f.* **-ṳre** 2, TR.: conghietturare; augurare. **-ṳrer,** S.: conghietturatore, *m.* **con-jöin,** TR.: congiungere, unire; INTR.: unirsi. **-jöint,** ADJ.: congiunto, unito. **-jöintly,** ADV.: congiuntamente, insieme. **cŏnjṳgal,** ADJ.: congiugale, maritale. **-ly,** ADV.: maritalmente. **cŏnjṳ-gate,** TR.: congiugare. **-gā̤ṭion,** S.: congiugazione, *f.* **conjŭnc-ti̤on,** S.: unione; (*gram.*) congiunzione, *f.* **-tive,** ADJ.: congiuntivo. **-tively, -ly,** ADV.: congiuntamente, unitamente. **-tṳre,** S.: congiuntura; occasione, *f.*, caso, *m.* **con-jṳrā̤ṭion,** S.: incanto, *m.*; cospirazione, congiura, *f.* **-jṳ̄re,** (IN)TR.: scongiurare, cospirare, congiurare; esorcizzare. **-jṳ̄rement,** S.: supplicazione, *f.* **-jṳ̄rer,** S.: scongiuratore; mago, *m.* **-jṳ̄ring,** S.: ammaliamento, *m.*, stregoneria, *f.* **-book,** S.: libro di magia, *m.* **cŏnnate,** ADJ.: connato, nato insieme. **connā̤tural,** ADJ.: connaturale. **connĕc-t,** TR.: connettere, congiungere, unire. **-ted,** ADJ.: connesso, congiunto. **-ting-rod,** S.: (*loc.*) sbarra di congiungitura, *f.* **-tively,** ADV.: congiuntamente, insieme. **-ti̤on,** S.: connessione, unione, affinità; relazione, *f.*; parentado, *m.*: *family —s,* parenti congiunti; *break off a —,* rompere una relazione; *keep up a —,* mantener rapporti. **connī-vance,** S.: connivenza, *f.* **-ve,** INTR.: usar connivenza, tollerare. **connoisseu̇r,** S.: conoscitore; giudice, *m.* **-ship,** S.: talento di conoscitore, *m.* **cŏn-nọtate, -nōte,** TR.: significare, inferire. **connṳ̄bial,** ADJ.: congiugale, matrimoniale. **cŏnny**†, ADJ.: bravo. **cōnoid,** S.: (*geom.*) conoide, *f.* **conquăssate**†, TR.: conquassare, scuotere. **cŏn-qu̇er,** TR.: conquistare, vincere. **-qu̇erable,** ADJ.: vincibile, domabile. **-qu̇erọr,** S.: conquistatore, vincitore, *m.* **-qu̇est,** S.: conquista; vittoria, *f.* **consanguin-e̤ous,** ADJ.: consanguineo. **-ity,** S.: consanguinità, parentela, *f.* **cŏnsc-i̤ence,** S.: coscienza, *f.*; scrupolo, *m.*: *clear —,* coscienza netta; *tender —,* coscienza stretta (*or* scrupulosa). **-i̤ĕnti̤ous,** ADJ.: coscienzioso, scrupoloso. **-i̤ĕnti̤ously,** ADV.: coscienziosamente. **-i̤ĕnti̤ousness,** S.: scrupolosità, *f.* **-i̤onable,** ADJ.: ragionevole, giusto. **-i̤onableness,** S.: equità; giustizia, *f.* **-i̤onably,** ADV.: ragionevolmente. **-i̤ous,** ADJ.: sapevole; persuaso: *be — of guilt,* confessare il suo delitto. **-i̤ously,** ADV.: sapevolmente. **-i̤ousness,** S.: sentimento interno, *m.*, coscienza, *f.* **cŏn-script,** ADJ.: coscritto, conscritto. **-scrĭpti̤on,** S.: coscrizione, *f.* **cŏnsẹ-crate,** TR.: consacrare; dedicare **-crat(ed),** ADJ.: consacrato, dedicato. **-crā̤tor,** S.: consacrante, *m.* **-crā̤ṭion,** S.: consacrazione, *f.* **cŏnsectary**†, ADJ.: conseguente; S.: conseguenza, *f.*; corollario, *m.* **con-sẹcṳ̄ti̤on**†, S.: consecuzione, *f.*, se-

guito, *m.*; concatenazione, *f.* **-sĕcutive,** ADJ.: consecutivo. **-sĕcutively,** ADV.: consecutivamente.

consĕn-sion, S.: accordo, *m.* **-t** 1, S.: consenso; consentimento, *m.*, approvazione, *f.* **-t** 2, INTR.: consentire, approvare. **-tăneous,** ADJ.: convenevole. **-tăneously,** ADV.: convenevolmente. **-tăneousness,** S.: convenevolezza, conformità, *f.* **-tient,** ADJ.: consenziente.

cŏnsequence, S.: conseguenza; importanza, *f.*: *in* —, in (per) conseguenza. **-quent,** ADJ.: conseguente; S.: conseguenza, *f.*; conseguente, *m.*: *be* — *upon,* risultare da, esser la conseguenza di. **-quĕntial,** ADJ.: conseguente; conclusivo. **-quĕntially,** ADV.: conseguentemente. **-quĕntialness,** S.: conseguenza giusta, *f.* **-quently,** ADV.: per conseguenza. **-quentness,** S.: conseguenza; serie rogolare, *f.*

consĕr-vable, ADJ.: conservabile; durabile. **-vancy,** S.: conservazione; corte di conservazione, *f.* **-vation,** S.: conservazione, *f.* **-vative,** ADJ.: conservativo. **-vator** *cŏn-,* S.: conservatore; difensore. **-vatory,** ADJ.: conservante; S.: conservatorio, *m.* **-ve** 1, S.: conserva; confettura, *f.* **-ve** 2, TR.: conservare, preservare; confettare. **-ver,** S.: conservatore; confettiere, *m.*

consĭder, TR.: considerare; esaminare; INTR.: pensare; riflettere, meditare; stimare: *all things —ed,* tutto ben considerato. **-able,** ADJ.: considerabile. **-ableness,** S.: importanza, *f.* **-ably,** ADV.: considerabilmente. **-ate,** ADJ.: considerato, discreto, prudente. **-ately,** ADV.: conconsiderazione, prudentemente. **-ateness,** S.: prudenza; discrezione, *f.* **-ation,** S.: considerazione; attenzione; riflessione, *f.*; valore, pregio, *m.*; importanza, *f.* **-er,** S.: consideratore, *m.* **-ing,** CONJ.: atteso, stante: — *that,* atteso che, considerando che.

con-sign, TR.: consegnare; dare in custodia. **-signation,** S.: consegnazione, *f.*; deposito, *m.* **-signee,** S.: commissionario, *m.* **-signment,** S.: consegnazione; spedizione, *f.*

consimilar, ADJ.: consimile, assomigliante.

consĭst, INTR.: consistere; avere il fondamento; accordarsi. **-ence, -ency,** S.: consistenza; densità, *f.*: *act in* — *to,* esser coerente (*or* conseguente) a. **-ent,** ADJ.: consistente; coerente; conforme, convenevole, proporzionato. **-ently,** ADV.: coerentemente, in modo consentaneo: *act* —, agire da uomo coerente.

con-sistorial, ADJ.: consistoriale. **-sistory,** S.: consistorio, *m.*

consō-ciate† 1, S.: complice, confederato, socio, *m.* **-ciate** 2, TR.: associare; INTR.: associarsi; unirsi. **-ciation,** S.: associazione; società, *f.*

con-sōlable, ADJ.: consolabile. **cŏnsolate,** TR.: consolare. **-solation,** S.: consolazione, *f.*, conforto, *m.* **cŏn-solator,** S.: consolatore, *m.* **-sŏlatory,** ADJ.: consolatorio, consolante. **-sōle** 1, TR.: consolare, confortare. **cŏn-sole** 2, S.: (*arch.*) mensola, *f.*

consŏli-dant, ADJ.: (*med.*) consolidante, consolidativo. **-date,** TR.: consolidare; saldare; riunire; INTR.: consolidarsi; riunirsi. **-dation,** S.: consolidazione, *f.*

cŏnso-nance, -nancy, S.: consonanza, *f.* **-nant** 1, ADJ.: consonante; conforme. **-nant** 2, S.: consonante, *f.* **-nantly,** ADV.: convenevolmente, d' accordo. **-nantness,** S.: conformità; corrispondenza, *f.* **-nous,** ADJ.: consono, conforme.

cŏn-sort 1, S.: consorte, compagno, *m.*; moglie, *f.*; concorso, *m.* **-sort** 2, TR.: unire insieme; INTR.: associarsi, unirsi; vivere insieme: — *with,* frequentare. **-sortable,** ADJ.: comparabile. **-sortship,** S.: società; compagnia, *f.*

conspĕrsion†, S.: aspersione, *f.*

con-spicŭity, S.: cospicuità, evidenza, *f.* **-spĭcuous,** ADJ.: cospicuo, evidente. **-spĭcuously,** ADV.: notabilmente, splendidamente. **-spĭcuousness,** S.: eminenza, rinomanza, celebrità, *f.*

con-spĭracy, S.: cospirazione, *f.* **-spĭrant,** ADJ.: cospirante, congiurante. **-spirātion,** S.: cospirazione, *f.* **-spĭrator,** S.: cospiratore, congiuratore, *m.* **-spīre,** INTR.: cospirare, congiurare, tramare. **-spīrer,** S.: cospiratore, congiuratore, *m.*

cŏnstable, S.: connestabile; commissario, sbirro, *m.*; guardia urbana, *f.* **-ship,** S.: carica di connestabile, *f.*

cŏnstan-cy, S.: costanza, perseveranza, *f.* **-t,** ADJ.: costante, perseverante. **-tly,** ADV.: constantemente, stabilmente.

constĕl-late, INTR.: risplendere insieme. **-lation,** S.: costellazione, *f.*

constĕrnation, S.: costernazione, *f.*

cŏnsti-pate, TR.: costipare; condensare; ristringere. **-pation,** S.: costipamento, *m.*

constĭtu-ency, S.: corpo di committenti, numero di elettori, *m.*; adunanza di votanti: *large* (*small*) —, gran (piccolo) numero di elettori. **-ent,** ADJ.: costituente; S.: che costituisce.

cŏnsti-tute, TR.: costituire, stabilire; ordinare; statuire. **-tutor,** S.: costitutore, costituente, *m.* **-tution,** S.: costituzione, *f.*, statuto; stato; temperamento

m. **-tūţional,** ADJ.: costituzionale; legale. **-ţutive,** ADJ.: costitutivo.

constrāin, TR.: costringere; sforzare; arrestare; astringere; frenare, tener a freno. **-able,** ADJ.: che si può costringere. **-edly,** ADV.: per forza. **-er,** S.: che costringe; sforzatore, *m.* **-t,** S.: costringimento, *m.*, forza, violenza, *f.*: *by* —, colla forza; *without* —, senza soggezione, liberamente; *under* —, impacciato.

con-strĭct, TR.: contrarre; condensare. **-strĭcţion,** S.: costringimento, condensamento, *m.* **-strĭctor,** S.: costrittore, *m.* **-strĭnge,** TR.: costringere; comprimere; condensare. **-strĭngent,** ADJ.: costringente.

con-strŭct, TR.: costruire; fabbricare. **-strŭcţion,** S.: costruzione, costruttura; fabbricazione; interpretazione, *f.*: *put a good* — *on,* interpretare favorevolmente. **-strŭctive,** ADJ.: costruttivo. **-strŭcture†,** S.: costruttura; fabbrica, *f.* **-strŭe,** TR.: costruire; ordinare; interpretare; tradurre.

cŏnstu-prate, TR.: stuprare; sforzare. **-prāţion,** S.: stupro, *m.*, violazione, *f.*

consubstăn-ţial, ADJ.: (*theol.*) consustanziale. **-ţiality,** S.: (*theol.*) consustanzialità, *f.* **-ţiate,** TR.: unire nella sostanza, incorporare. **-ţiāţion,** S.: consustanziazione, *f.*

cŏnsul, S.: consolo, console, *m.*: — *general,* console generale. **-ar,** ADJ.: consolare. **-ate, -ship,** S.: consolato, *m.*, dignità di consolo, *f.*

consŭlt, TR.: esaminare; mirare; INTR.: consultare, deliberare. **-āţion,** S.: consultazione, consulta, *f.*; consiglio, *m.* **-er,** S.: consultore, *m.*

consū-mable, ADJ.: consumabile. **-me,** TR.: consumare; spendere; INTR.: consumarsi. **-mer,** S.: consumatore, guastatore, *m.* **-ming,** ADJ.: consumante.

consŭm-mate1, ADJ.: perfezionato, finito, perfetto: — *villain,* uomo scelleratissimo, *m.* **cŏnsum-mate**2, TR.: perfezionare; terminare, finire. **-mately,** ADV.: compiutamente, perfettamente. **-māţion,** S.: compimento, *m.*; perfezione, *f.*

consŭmp-ţion, S.: consumazione, *f.*; sciupio, consumo, consumamento, *m.*; (*med.*) consunzione; atrofia, etisia, *f.*: *pulmonary* —, etisia *f.*; tisi polmonare, *m.* **-tive,** ADJ.: consuntivo, etico, tisico. **-tiveness,** S.: tisichezza, *f.*; smagramento, *m.*

cŏntact, S.: contatto, toccamento, *m.*: *come into* —, incontrarsi, combaciarsi.

contā-gion, S.: contagione; peste, *f.*: *catch the* —, contrarre il contagio. **-gious,** ADJ.: contagioso, pestilenziale. **-giousness,** S.: qualità contagiosa, *f.*

contāin, TR.: contenere; comprendere; raffrenare, reprimere; temperare: — *one's self,* contenersi. **-able,** ADJ.: che può contenersi.

contăm-inate 1, ADJ.: contaminato; corrotto. **-inate** 2, TR.: contaminare; corrompere. **-ināţion,** S.: contaminazione; bruttura, *f.*

contĕm-n, TR.: contennere, sdegnare, disprezzare. **-ner,** S.: disprezzatore, *m.*

cŏn-template, TR.: contemplare, considerare. **-templāţion,** S.: contemplazione, *f.*: *have in* —, intendere, progettare. **-tĕmplative,** ADJ.: contemplativo. **-tĕmplatively,** ADV.: per contemplazione. **-templator,** S.: contemplatore, *m.*

con-tempŏrāneous, -tĕmpŏrary, ADJ.: contemporaneo.

contĕmpt, S.: dispregio, sprezzo: *bring into* —, mettere in discredito; *hold in* —, avere (tenere) a vile; scherno, *m.*; — *of court,* contumacia, *f.* **-ible,** ADJ.: disprezzevole, spregevole: *make* —, avvilire. **-ibleness,** S.: disprezzamento, dispregio, *m.* **-ibly,** ADV.: disprezzevolmente. **-uous,** ADJ.: sprezzante; sdegnoso. **-uously,** ADV.: fieramente, sdegnosamente. **-uousness,** S.: insolenza, arroganza, *f.*

contĕnd, TR.: contendere, contestare; INTR.: contrastare; sforzarsi: *I* — *that,* mantengo (pretendo) che. **-ent, -er,** S.: cambattitore, opponente, *m.* **-ing,** S.: contendimento, *m.*

contĕnt 1, ADJ.: contento, soddisfatto; S.: contento, *m.*; soddisfazione, *f.*: —*s,* contenuto, contenimento, *m.*: *table of* —*s,* indice, *m.* **content** 2, TR.: contenere; soddisfare; piacere; — *one's self,* contentarsi. **-āţion†,** S.: contentezza, *f.* **-ed,** ADJ.: contentato, soddisfatto: — *with,* contento (soddisfatto) di; *easily* —, di facile contentatura. **-edly,** ADV.: contentamente; lietamente. **-edness,** S.: contentezza; soddisfazione, *f.*

contĕn-ţion, S.: contenzione; disputa, *f.*: *bone of* —, pomo di discordia. **-ţious,** ADJ.: contenzioso, litigioso, cavilloso, bisbetico. **-ţiously,** ADV.: contenziosamente, litigiosamente. **-ţiousness,** S.: disposizione a disputare, *f.*

contĕnt-less, ADJ.: scontento. **-ment,** S.: contentamento, contento, *m.*; soddisfazione, *f.*; piacere, *m.*

contĕrminous, ADJ.: confinante, limitrofo.

contĕst 1, TR.: contestare, quistionare; disputare. **cŏntest** 2, S.: contesa, rissa; disputa, quistione, *f.* **-able,** ADJ.: contestabile, disputabile. **-āţion,** S.: contesa; disputa, *f.*

cŏn-text 1, S.: tessitura, *f.*; contesto, *m.*

-tĕxt† 2, ADJ.: contesto, unito insieme. **-tĕxt** †3, contessere, intrecciare. **-tĕxture**, S.: tessitura, *f.*, tessuto, *m.*

con-tiguity, S.: contiguità, vicinanza, *f.* **-tiguous**, ADJ.: contiguo, vicino. **-tiguously**, ADV.: vicinamente, prossimamente. **-tiguousness**, S.: vicinità; prossimità, *f.*

cŏnti-nence, **-nency**, S.: continenza; castità, *f.* **-nent**, ADJ.: continente; casto; S.: continente, *m.*, terra ferma, *f.* **-nĕntal**, ADJ.: continentale. **-nently**, ADV.: continentemente.

contĭn-gence, **-gency**, S.: contingenza, *f.*, accidente, *m.* **-gent**, ADJ.: contingente, casuale; S.: contingente, *m.*, parte, porzione, *f.* **-gently**, ADV.: casualmente.

contĭn-ual, ADJ.: continuo, perpetuo. **-ually**, ADV.: continuamente, di continuo, sempre. **-uance**, S.: continuanza; durazione, permanenza, *f.*: *in — of time*, in progresso di tempo, alla lunga. **-uate**, ADJ.: continuato. **-uātion**, S.: continuazione; serie; sequela, *f.* **-uative**, S.: durata, durazione continua, *f.* **-uator**, S.: continuatore, *m.* **-ue**, TR.: continuare, seguitare, proseguire; INTR.: perseverare, persistere, durare; dimorare. **-ued**, ADJ.: continuo. **-uedly**, ADV.: continuamente, senza interruzione. **-uity**, S.: continuità; serie, *f.* **-uous**, ADJ.: continuo, unito insieme.

contôr-t, TR.: contorcere; attorcigliare. **-tion**, S.: contorsione, *f.*

contŏur, S.: contorno; circonferenza, *f.*; delineamento, *m.*

cŏntra, PREP.: contro, contra. **-band** 1, ADJ.: di contrabbando; proibito, illegale. **-band** 2, TR.: fare il contrabbando. **-bandist**, S.: contrabbandiere, *m.*

contrăc-t 1, TR.: contrattare; contrarre; ritirare; INTR.: contrarsi, ristringersi. **cŏntrac-t** 2, S.: contratto, accordo, *m.*: *draw up —*, redigere un contratto; *enforce —*, fare eseguire un contratto; *enter into —*, addivenire ad un contratto. **-ted**, ADJ.: contratto, raggricchiato, negoziato; angusto, ristretto: — *for*, patteggiato, comprato. **-tedness**, S.: raggrinzamento, *m.* **-tibĭlity**, S.: attezza a contrarsi, *f.* **-tible**, ADJ.: che può contrarsi. **-tile**, ADJ.: contrattile. **-tion**, S.: contrazione, *f.*; raccorciamento, *m.*; abbreviatura, *f.* **-tor**, S.: contrattante; contraente, *m.*

contradĭc-t, TR.: contraddire. **-tor**, S.: contraddittore, opponente, *m.* **-tion**, S.: contraddizione, opposizione, *f.*; ostacolo, *m.* **-tious**, ADJ.: contraddicente; inconsistente. **-tiousness**, S.: contraddizione; insussistenza, *f.* **-torily**, ADV.: contraddittoriamente. **-toriness**, S.: contraddizione, *f.* **-tory**, ADJ.: contraddittorio; S.: contraddicimento, *m.*

contradis-tinction, S.: proposizione opposta, *f.*: *in —*, in opposizione. **-tinguish**, TR.: contraddistinguere; contrassegnare.

contranĭtency, S.: contrannitenza, resistenza, *f.*

contrapŏsition, S.: opposizione, *f.*

con-trāriant, ADJ.: contrariante, contrario. **-trārĭety**, S.: contrarietà; opposizione, *f.* **cŏn-trarily**, ADV.: contrariamente. **-trārious**, ADJ.: contrario, opposto. **-trāriously**, ADV.: contrariamente. **cŏn-trariwise**, ADV.: in modo contrario, al contrario. **cŏntrary** 1, ADJ.: contrario, opposto; S.: contrario, *m.*, contrarietà, *f.*: *on the —*, al contrario. **-trary** 2, TR.: contrariare, contraddire, opporsi.

cŏn-trast 1, S.: contrasto, *m.*; opposizione, *f.* **-trâst** 2, TR.: fare un contrasto; porre all' incontro.

contravallātion, S.: (*fort.*) fosso con parapetto, *m.*

contra-vene, TR.: contravvenire, disubbidire. **-vĕner**, S.: contravventore, disubbidiente, *m.* **-vĕntion**, S.: contravvenzione, *f.*

contrĭb-utary, ADJ.: tributario, contribuente. **-ute**, TR.: contribuire. **-ūtion**, S.: contribuzione, *f.*: *lay under —*, mettere a contribuzione; *levy a —*, imporre una contribuzione. **-utive**, ADJ.: che può contribuire. **-utor**, S.: contribuente, *m.* **-utory**, ADJ.: contribuente.

contrĭs-tate†, TR.: contristare, affligere. **-tātion**†, S.: afflizione, *f.*, cordoglio, *m.*

cŏn-trite, ADJ.: contrito, compunto. **-tritely**, ADV.: con contrizione. **-triteness**, **-trĭtion**, S.: contrizione, *f.*; pentimento, *m.*

contrī-vable, ADJ.: che può inventarsi. **-vance**, S.: invenzione, *f.*; progetto, *m.*; pratiche segrete, *f. pl.* **-ve**, TR.: inventare, trovare; concertare; tramare, macchinare, s'ingegnere. **-vement**, S.: invenzione, arte, *f.* **-ver**, S.: inventore; artefice, autore; macchinatore, *m.*

control 1, S.: registro; ristringimento, *m.*; autorità, *f.* **control** 2, TR.: controllare; raffrenare; ristringere; governare; verificare. **-ler**, S.: registratore, controllore, *m.* **-lership**, S.: uffizio del controllore, *m.* **-ment**, S.: soprintendenza; opposizione; refutazione, *f.*

contro-vĕrsal†, **-vĕrsary**†, ADJ.: di controversia.

cŏntro-verse 1, S.: controversia, disputa, *f.* **-verse** 2, TR.: disputare. **-vĕrser**, S.: controversista, *m.* **-vĕrsial**, ADJ.: di controversia. **-versy**, S.: con-

troversia; contesa, disputa, *f.* **-vert**, TR.: controvertere, contendere, disputare. **-vĕrtible**, ADJ.: controvertibile, disputabile. **-vertist**, S.: controversista, *m.* **contumăcious**, ADJ.: contumace, ostinato, caparbio. **-ly**, ADV.: contumacemente, ostinatamente. **-ness**, S.: ostinazione, caparbietà, *f.* **cŏntumacy**, S.: contumacia; ostinazione, *f.* **contumē-lious**, ADJ.: contumelioso, ingiurioso. **-liously**, ADV.: contumeliosamente, ingiuriosamente. **-liousness**, **cŏntumę-ly**, S.: contumelia, ingiuria, *f.* **contū-se**, TR.: ammacare. **-sion**, S.: contusione, *f.*, ammaccamento, *m.* **conundrum**, S.: facezia plebea, *f.*, bisticcio, *m.* **convalĕscen-ce**, **-cy**, S.: convalescenza, *f.*; ADJ.: convalescente. **convē-nable**, ADJ.: convenevole, conveniente. **-ne**, TR.: convocare; adunare; INTR.: adunarsi, ragunarsi. **-ner**, S.: convocatore, *m.* **convēnien-ce**, **-cy**, S.: convenienza, comodità; proporzione, *f.*: *at your* —, a vostro comodo, a vostro bell'agio. **-t**, ADJ.: conveniente, convenevole, comodo, atto; ragionevole. **-tly**, convenientemente, comodamente. **cŏnvent** 1, S.: convento; monastero, *m.* **convĕnt** 2, TR.: citare in giudizio, chiamare alla ragione. **convĕntic-le**, S.: conventicolo, conciliabolo, *m.* **-er**, S.: membro d'un conventicolo, *m.* **convĕntion**, S.: convenzione, *f.*; patto, accordo, *m.* **-al**, ADJ.: convenzionale. **-ally**, ADV.: convenzionalmente, per patto. **-ary**, ADJ.: convenzionale, stipulato per patto. **-er**, S.: membro d'un assemblea, *m.* **convĕntual**, ADJ.: conventuale; S.: conventuale, religioso, *m.* **convĕr-ge**, INTR.: tendere al medesimo punto. **-gence**, S.: convergenza, *f.* **-gent**, ADJ.: convergente. **cŏnvĕr-sable**, ADJ.: conversabile, sociabile. **-sableness**, S.: sociabilità, *f.* **-sably**, ADV.: in modo conversabile. **-sant**, ADJ.: conversante; versato, pratico, esperto. **-sation**, S.: conversazione; familiarità, *f.*; commercio: *private* —, testa a testa, *f.* **-sative**, ADJ.: sociabile; affabile; pratico. **cŏnver-se** 1, S.: società; familiarità, *f.*; commercio, *m.*; pratica, *f.* **-se**, INTR.: conversare, praticare; bazzicare. **convĕrsely**, ADV.: reciprocamente, a vicenda. **convĕr-sion**, S.: conversione, *f.*; rivolgimento, *m.* **-sive**, ADJ.: sociabile.

cŏn-vert 1, S.: convertito, *m.*: *make a* — *of*, convertire. **-vĕrt** 2, TR.: convertire, trasmutare; INTR.: convertirsi; — *sinners*, convertire i peccatori. **-vĕrter**, S.: convertitore, *m.* **-vĕrted**, ADJ.: convertito, cambiato, tramutato. **-vĕrtible**, ADJ.: convertibile. **-vĕrtibly**, ADV.: reciprocamente. **cŏn-vex**, **-vĕxed**, ADJ.: convesso. **-vĕxedly**, ADV.: in forma convessa. **-vĕxity**, **-vĕxness**, S.: convessità, *f.* **-vĕxo-concave**, ADJ.: convesso-concavo. **convĕy**, TR.: trasferire, trasportare, trasmettere; condurre; comunicare; madanare: — *away*, portare via; — *in*, introdurre; — *off*, portar via; — *by water* (*by steam*), mandare per acqua (col vapore); — *intelligence*, comunicare notizie. **-ance**, S.: trasporto; mezzo di trasporto, veiculo, *m.*, vettura; cessione, *f.*: — *by water*, trasporto per mare, *m.*; *by private* —, per occasione. **-ancer**, S.: notaio, notaro, *m.* **-er**, S.: vetturino, *m.* **cŏn-vict** 1, S.: bandito; fuoruscito, *m.* **-vict**† 2, ADJ.: convinto, criminale. **-vict** 3, TR.: convincere, provare reo. **-victed**, ADJ.: convinto. **-viction**, S.: convinzione; refutazione; condannazione, *f.* **-victive**, ADJ.: convincente. **-victiveness**, S.: evidenza, prova, dimostrazione, *f.* **convĭn-ce**, TR.: convincere; provare. **-ced**, ADJ.: convinto, persuaso. **-cement**, S.: convincimento, *m.*, persuasione, *f.* **-cible**, ADJ.: atto a convincere, convincente. **-cingly**, ADV.: in modo convincente, evidentemente. **-cingness**, S.: convinzione; prova, evidenza, *f.* **con-vival**† = *-vivial*. **-vive**†, TR.: convitare; festeggiare. **-vivial**, ADJ.: festivo; sociabile. **cŏn-vocate**, TR.: convocare; adunare, ragunare. **-vocation**, S.: convocazione; assemblea, *f.* **-voke**, TR.: convocare; adunare. **con-volution**, S.: avvolgimento; viluppo, *m.* **-vŏlve**, TR.: avvolgere. **cŏn-voy** 1, S.: convoglio, *m.*, scorta, accompagnatura, *f.* **-vöy** 2, TR.: convogliare, accompagnare. **-vöy-ship**, S.: bastimento di scorta. **convŭl-se**, TR.: cagionare convulsioni, rendere convulso, agitare con violenza, scuotere; *be* —*d*, spasimare. **-sion**, S.: convulsione; commozione; turbolenza, *f.*: *slight* —, convulsioncella, *f.*; *be taken with* —*s*, esser preso da convulsioni. **-sive**, ADJ.: convulsivo. **-sively**, ADV.: in modo convulsivo. **cŏny**, S.: coniglio, *m.* **-burrow**, S.: conigliera, *f.* **-catch**, TR.: ingannare

con furberia. **-catcher**, S.: furbo, furfante, *m.* **-warren**, S.: conigliera, *f.*

cŏo, INTR.: susurrare; gemere. **-ing**, S.: mormorio de' colombi, *m.*

cook 1, S.: cuoco, cuciniere, *m.*; cuoca, *f.* **cook** 2, TR.: fare la cucina, cucinare. **-ery**, S.: arte del cuoco, cucina, *f.* **-maid**, S.: cuoca, cuciniera, *f.* **-room**, S.: (*nav.*) cucina, *f.* **-shop**, S.: bettola, trattoria, *f.*

cŏol 1, ADJ.: fresco, freddo; S.: fresco, freddo, *m.*: *it is* —, fa fresco; *it is getting* —, comincia a far fresco. **-cool** 2, TR.: rinfrescare, raffreddare: moderare, sminuire; INTR.: rinfrescarsi, raffreddarsi. **-er**, S.: refrigerativo, refrigerante, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: refrigerativo; S.: rinfrescamento, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: freschetto. **-ly**, ADJ.: freddamente; indifferentemente. **-ness**, S.: freschezza, freddura, *f.*, freddo, *m.*

cŏop 1, S.: stia, *f.*; barile, *m.* **coop** 2, INTR.: rinchiudere; ingabbiare: —*ed up*, in gabbia, in prigione. **-er**, S.: bottaio, *m.* **-erage**, S.: lavoro del bottaio, *m.*, mestiere del bottaio, *m.*

co-ŏperate, TR.: cooperare, concorrere. **-operātion**, S.: cooperazione; concorrenza, *f.* **-ŏperative**, ADJ.: cooperativo, cooperante. **-ŏperator**, S.: cooperatore, *m.*

cŏopery †, S.: arte di bottaio, *m.*

cooptātion, S.: assunzione, *f.*

côrdi-nate 1, ADJ.: coordinato. **-nate** 2, TR.: coordinare. **-nately**, ADV.: nel medesimo ordine. **-nateness**, **-nātion**, S.: coordinazione; ugualità, *f.*

cŏot, S. smergo, *m.*

cŏp, S.: cima, sommità, *f.*; capo, *m.*

copāĭba, S.: copaiba, *f.*

cōpal, S.: coppale, *f.*

copâr-cener, S.: coerede; compagno, *m.* **-ceny**, S.: porzione uguale dell' eredità, *f.*

copârtment †, S.: compartimento, *m.*

copârtner, S.: socio, compagno, *m.* **-ship**, S.: società, compagnia, *f.*

cōpe 1, S.: pianeta di prete, *f.* **cope** 2, TR.: barattare; INTR.: — *with*, contendere; far testa a, rivaleggiare.

cōpesmate †, S.: compagno; commensale, *m.*

cŏpier, S.: copista, copiatore, *m.*

cōping, S.: comignolo; colmo, *m.*, cima, *f.*

cōpious, ADJ.: copioso, abbondevole. **-ly**, ADV.: copiosamente; abbondantemente, largamente. **-ness**, S.: abbondanza, ricchezza, dovizia, *f.*

cŏpist, S.: copista, copiatore, scriba, *m.*

cōpland †, S.: pezzo di terreno con un angolo, *m.*

cŏpped, ADJ.: crestuto, puntuto.

cŏppel, S.: copella, *f.*

cŏpper 1, S.: rame (*metal*); calderone (*kettle*, ecc.), *m.* **copper** 2, TR.: foderare di rame. **-as**, S.: vitriuolo, *m.* **-coloured**, ADJ.: colore di rame, bronzato. **-money**, S.: moneta di rame, *f.* **-nose**, S.: naso rosso, *m.* **-plate**, S.: stampa di rame, lastra di rame, *f.* **-smith**, S.: calderaio, *m.* **-wire**, S.: filo di rame, *m.* **-work**, S.: manifattura di rame, fucina del rame, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: che contiene del rame.

cŏppice, S.: macchia, macchietta, *f.*; bosco ceduo, *m.*

cŏppled, ADJ.: conico.

cŏpse 1, S.: macchia, macchietta, *f.* **copse** 2, TR.: conservare i boschi tagliati bassi.

Cŏptic, ADJ., S.: copto.

cŏp-ula, S.: copula, *f.* **-ulate**, TR.: copulare; unire; INTR.: accoppiarsi; congiungersi. **-ulātion**, S.: congiungimento, *m.* **-ulative**, ADJ.: (*gram.*) copulativo.

cŏpy 1, S.: copia, *f.*; manoscritto; esemplare, originale, *m.* **copy** 2, TR.: copiare; trascrivere; imitare: — *out*, fare una copia di, trascrivere. **-book**, S.: quaderno, quinterno, *m.* **-er** = *copyist.* **-hold**, S.: podere d'un feudo, *m.* **-holder**, S.: censuario, *m.* **-ing-machine**, S.: copialettere; pantografo, *m.* **-ist**, S.: copista, *m.* **-right**, S.: diritto di proprietà letteraria; manoscritto, *m.*

coquĕt, TR.: trattare con finta tenerezza; INTR.: civettare. **-ry**, S.: civetteria, *f.* **-te**, S.: civetta, *f.* **-tish**, ADJ.: da civetta.

cŏracle, S.: barchetta da pescatori, *f.*

cŏral, S.: corallo, *m.* **-diver**, **-fisher**, S.: pescatore di coralli, *m.* **-fishery**, S.: spesca de' coralli, *f.* **-line**, ADJ.: corallino, di corallo; S.: coralina, *f.* **-reef**, S.: banco di corallo, *m.* **-tree**, S.: albero del corallo, *m.*

co-răntę, S.: (*danc.*) corrante, *f.*

côrban, S.: cassetta della limosina, *f.*

côrbel, S.: canestro, *m.*; nicchia, *f.*

côrd 1, S.: corda; tendine, *f.*: — *of wood*, S.: catasta, misura di legna, *f.* **cord** 2, TR.: legare con corde. **-age**, S.: cordame; sartiame, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: legato con corde; infunato. **-elîer**, S.: Francescano, *m.*

côrdi-al 1 *-jal*, S.: cordiale, *m.* (brodo da bere). **-al** 2, ADJ.: cordiale; affettuoso. **-ality**, S.: cordialità, *f.*; affetto cordiale, *m.*, svisceratezza, *f.* **-ally**, ADV.: cordialmente.

côrd-maker, S.: funaiuolo, funaio, *m* **-on**, S.: cordone; ordine, *m.*

côrdŏvan, S.: cordovano, *m.*

cŏre, S.: torso; interiore; marciume, *m.* **cŏrĕgent**, S.: coreggente, *m.* **cŏriăcĕous**, ADJ.: di cuojo; duro. **cŏriăndĕr**, S.: coriandro, *m.* **cŏrinth**† = *currant.* **Cŏrĭnthian**, ADJ.: di Corinto, corintio, dissoluto†. **côrk** 1, S.: sughero, turacciolo, *m.* **cork** 2, TR.: turare. **-screw**, S.: cavataracciuoli, *m.* **-tree**, S.: quercia del sughero. **-y**, ADJ.: di sughero. **côrmŏrant**, S.: cormorante (uccello acquatico); ghiottone, *m.* **côrn** 1, S.: frumento; grano, *m.*: (*Am.*, '*Indian* —') mais, granturco, frumentone: — *of salt*, granello di sale, *m.* **corn** 2, S.: callo, *m.* **corn** 3, TR.: insaleggiare, saleggiare; macinare in polverei: —*ed beef*, manzo salato. **-ăge**, S.: dazio sopra il grano, *m.* **-chandler**, S.: venditore di grano, *m.* **-cutter**, S.: tagliatore di calli, *m.* **-dealer**, S.: mercante di grano, *m.* **côr-nel**, S.: corniola, *f.*; corniolo, cornio, *m.* **-nēlĭan**, S.: cornalina, *f.* **-nĕmŭse**, S.: cornamusa, piva, *f.* **-nĕous**, ADJ.: corneo, calloso. **côrnĕr**, S.: angolo; canto, cantone, *m.*; cantonata; estremità, *f.* **-house**, S.: S.: casa della cantonata, *f.* **-stone**, S.: pietra angolare, *f.* **-wise**, ADV.: diagonalmente, ad angoli. **côrnet**, S.: cornetta, *m.*, *f.*; corno, *m.* **-cy**, S.: grado di cornetta, *m.* **-tĕr**, S.: suonatore della cornetta, *m.* **côrn-factor**, S.: mercante di grano, *m.* **-field**, S.: seminato, *m.* **-floor**, S.: granaio, *m.*, aia, *f.* **-flower**, S.: fioraliso, *m.*, battisegola, *f.* **côrnice**, S.: (*arch.*) cornice, *f.* **côr-nicle**, S.: picciol corno, cornetto, *m.* **-nĭgĕrous**, ADJ.: cornuto. **côrn-land**, S.: terreno frumentario, *m.* **-loft**, S.: granaio, *m.* **-merchant**, S.: mercante di grano, *m.* **-mill**, S.: mulino da macinare le biade, *m.* **-rose**, S.: nigella, *f.* **-salad**, S.: valeriana domestica, *f.* **-trade**, S.: traffico di biade, *m.* **cŏrnŭcōpia**, S.: cornucopia; (*fig.*) abbondanza, *f.* **cŏrnūte**, ADJ.: cornuto. **côrny**, ADJ.: corneo; producente grano. **cŏrollary**, S.: corollario, *m.* **cŏrŏ-nal**, ADJ.: (*anat.*) coronale; S.: corona di fiori, ghirlando, *f.* **-nary**, ADJ.: coronario. **-nā*ti*on**, S.: coronamente, *m.* **-nĕr**, S.: ufficiale che esamina un corpo morto, *m.* **-net**, S.: coronetta. **côr-pŏral**, ADJ.: corporale, materiale; S.: caporale; corporale, *m.* **-pŏrălity**, S.: sustanza corporea, *f.* **-pŏrally**, ADV.: corporalmente. **-pŏrate**, ADJ.: unito in un corpo: — *body*, comunità, *f.* **-pŏrā*ti*on**, S.: corpo municipale, *m.*; comunità, *f.* **-pōrĕal**, ADJ.: corporeo, corporale; materiale. **-pōrĕally**, ADV.: corporalmente. **-pŏrēity**, S.: corporeità; materialità, *f.* **-*ps cōr***, S.: corpo di forze; reggimento, *m.*: —*-de-guard*, corpo di guardia, *m.* **-pse**, S.: cadavere, corpo morto, *m.* **-pŭlence**, **-pŭlency**, S.: corpulenza, *f.* **-pŭlent**, ADJ.: corpulento, corpacciuto, grasso. **-pus-Christi-Day**, S.: Corpus Domini, *f.* **-puscle**, S.: corpuscolo, atomo, *m.* **-pŭscŭlar**, ADJ.: corpuscolave. **cŏrŭdiā*ti*on**, S.: punto de' raggi, *m.* **corrĕc-t** 1, ADJ.: corretto, esatto. **-t** 2, TR.: correggere; punire, castigare; temperare, moderare. **-*ti*on**, S.: correzione; emendazione, *f.*; castigo, *m.*; riprensione, *f.*: *under* —, con rispetto; *house of* —, casa di correzione. **-tive**, ADJ.: correttivo; S.: correttivo, *m.*; restrizione, *f.* **-tly**, ADV.: correttamente, esattamente. **-tness**, S.: accuratezza, esattezza, *f.* **-tor**, S.: correttore; revisore, *m.*: — *of the press*, correttore di stampa, *m.* **cor-rĕlāte**, INTR.: avere correlazione. **-rĕlative**, ADJ.: correlativo, reciproco. **-rĕlativeness**, S.: relazione reciproca, *f.* **corrĕp*ti*on**†, S.: riprensione, *f.*, rimprovero, *m.* **corrĕspŏn-d**, INTR.: corrispondere, aver proporzione, confarsi; far commercio. **-dence**, **-dency**, S.: corrispondenza; intelligenza, *f.*: *keep up a* — *with*, avere corrispondenza con, carteggiare con. **-dent**, ADJ.: corrispondente; conforme, proporzionato; S.: corrispondente, *m.* **-sive**, ADJ.: congruente. **cŏrridŏr**, S.: corridoio, *m.*, galleria, *f.* **cŏrrigible**, ADJ.: corrigibile. **corrŏbŏ-rant**, ADJ.: corroborante, corroborativo. **-rate**, TR.: corroborare, confermare, fortificare. **-rā*ti*on**, S.: corroborazione, *f.* **-rative**, ADJ.: corroborativo. **corrō-de**, TR.: corrodere; consumare a poco a poco. **-ding**, ADJ.: che corrode: — *cares*, cure edaci. **-dent**, ADJ.: corrodente. **-dible**, ADJ.: che può corrodersi. **-*si*on**, S.: corrosione, *f.*, corrodimento, *m.* **-sive**, S.: (*med.*) corrosivo, *m.* **-sively**, ADV.: in modo corrosivo. **-siveness**, S.: qualità corrosiva, *f.* **cŏrrŭ-gate**, TR.: increspare, aggrinzare; INTR.: incresparsi, corrugarsi. **-gā*ti*on**, S.: increspamento, *m.* **corrŭp-t** 1, ADJ.: corrotto, guasto, depravato; cattivo. **-t** 2, TR.: corrompere, guastare, depravare; INTR.: corrompersi; guastarsi. **-tĕr**, S.: corrompitore, corruttore, *m.* **-tĭbility**, S.: corruttibilità, *f.* **-tible**, ADJ.: corruttibile. **-tible-**

ness, S.: attezza ad essere corrotto, corruttibilità; corruzione, *f.* **-tibly**, ADV.: in maniera corruttibile. **-tion**, S.: corruzione; depravazione, *f.* **-tive**, ADJ.: corruttivo. **-tless**, ADJ.: incorruttibile. **-tly**, ADV.: corrottamente. **-tness**, S.: corruzione, corruttela; putrescenza, *f.* **-tress**, S.: corrompitrice, *f.*

côrsair, S.: corsale, corsaro, ladrone di mare, *m.*

côr-set, S.: corsè, corsetto; busto (da donna). **-slet**, S.: corsaletto, *m.*

côr-tex, S.: corteccia, *f.* **-tical**, ADJ.: di corteccia, di scorza.

cŏrŭscant, ADJ.: brillante, resplendente. **-cātion**, S.: balenamento, lampeggiamento, *m.*

côrvet, S.: sorta di naviglio, *f.*

corȳmbus, S.: (*bot.*) corimbo, *m.*

cŏsēcant, S.: (*geom.*) cosecante, *m.*

cōsine, S.: (*geom.*) cosseno, *m.*

cosmĕtic, ADJ.: cosmetico; S.: cosmetico; abbellimento, *m.*

cŏsmical, ADJ.: cosmico. **-ly**, ADV.: (*astr.*) cosmicamente, col sole.

cosmŏ-gŏny, S.: cosmogonia, *f.* **-grapher**, S.: cosmografo, *m.* **-grăphic-(al)** -g-, ADJ.: cosmografico. **-graphy**, S.: cosmografia, *f.* **-pŏlitan** -g-, S.: cosmopolita, abitante del mondo, *m.*

cŏsset, S.: agnello allevato senza la madre, *m.*

cŏst 1, S.: spesa, *f.*; costo; prezzo, valore, *m.*: *net* —, costo di fabbrica prima; *free of* —, gratis; *to my* —, alle mie spese. **cost** 2, IRR.; (IN)TR.: costare: — *what it will*, costi ciò che vuole.

cŏs-tal, ADJ.: costale. **-tard**, S.: testa; mela tonda e grossa, *f.*

cŏstive, ADJ.: costipativo. **-ness**, S.: costipamento, riserramento, *m.*

cŏst-liness, S.: suntuosità; spesa grande, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: caro, suntuoso, dispendioso; splendido.

cŏstume, S.: costume, *m.*

cŏt 1, S.: capanna, *f.*: *sheep* —, ovile, *m.* **cot** 2, INTR.: impacciarsi.

cotăngent, S.: (*geom.*) cotangente, *m.*

cotĕmporary, ADJ.: contemporaneo, coetaneo.

coterîe, S.: società, brigata, *f.*

cŏttag-e, S.: capanna, *f.*, tugurio, *m.*; villa, *f.* **-er**, S.: che abita in una capanna.

cŏtton 1, S.: cotone, *m.*, bambagia, *f.*: *gun* — (Amer.), *explosive* — (Eng.), fulmicotone, *m.* **cotton** 2, INTR.: accotonarsi, adattarsi; convenire. **-factory**, S.: filatoio di cotone, *m.*, filanda, *f.* **-mill**, S.: cotonificio, *m.* **-thread**, **-yarn**, S.: filo di cotone, *m.* **-tree**, S.: albero che produce il cotone, *m.*

cŏuch 1, S.: lettuccio, lettucciuolo, *m.* **couch** 2, TR.: coricare; stendere; INTR.: coricarsi; distendersi: — *in writing*, mettere in iscritto; — *the lance*, mettere la lancia in resta. **-ant**, ADJ.: giacente. **-ēe**, S.: giacimento, *m.* **-er**, S.: oculista che leva la cattaratta; registratore, *m.* **-fellow**, S.: compagno di letto, *m.* **-grass**, S.: gramigna, *f.*

cough 1 *kăf*, S.: tossa, tosse, *f.*: *have a* —, aver la tosse; *whooping* —, mal di castrone, *m.* **cough** 2, INTR.: tossire: — *out* (*up*), espettorare, espurgare. **-er**, S.: che ha la tosse. **-ing**, S.: tossire, tossimento, *m.*

cōulter, S.: coltro, vomero, *m.*

cŏunceil, S.: concilio, consiglio; avvocato, *m.*: *privy* —, consiglio di Stato, *m.*; *common* —, consiglio della città, *m.*; — *of war*, consiglio di guerra, *m.* **-board**, S.: tavola del consiglio, *f.* **-chamber**, S.: camera del consiglio, *f.* **-lor**, S.: consigliere; membro del consiglio, *m.*

cŏunīte†, TR.: unire.

cŏunsel 1, S.: consiglio; avviso; avvocato, *m.*: *ask* — *of one*, dimandar il consiglio d' alcuno; *give one* —, consigliare uno; *keep* —, esser segreto. **counsel** 2, TR.: consigliare, dare consiglio: — *against*, sconsigliare, dissuadere. **-able**, ADJ.: che può esser consigliato. **-lor**, S.: consigliere; avvocato, *m.*: *privy* —, consigliere di Stato, *m.*; — *at law*, avvocato, *m.* **-lorship**, S.: dignità (ufficio) di consigliere, *f.*

cŏunt 1, S.: numero; conto, computo. **count** 2, S.: conte, *m.* **count** 3, TR.: contare, computare, calcolare; stimare: — *upon*, fondarsi. **-able**, ADJ.: che si può contare. **-book**, S.: libro di conti, *m.*

cŏuntĕnane-e 1, S.: aria, *f.*; viso, volto; aspetto; favore, *m.*, protezione, *f.*; aiuto, *m.*: *pleasing* —, viso piacevole; *put one out of* —, far arrossire (*or* sconcertare, confondere), alcuno; *give* — *to*, far buon viso a, favoreggiare, appoggiare; *be in* —, esser favorito; *give* —, favorire. **-e** 2, TR.: favorire, favoreggiare; proteggere, caldeggiare. **-er**, S.: fautore, protettore, *m.*

cŏunter 1, ADV.: contro; a rimpetto: *run* —, opporsi, contrariare. **counter** 2, S.: banco; gettone, *m.* **-ăct**, TR.: attraversare, contrariare. **-ăction**, S.: opposizione, *f.* **-bălance** 1, S.: contrappeso, *m.* **-balance** 2, TR.: contrappesare; adequare, aggiustare. **-bass**, S.: contrabasso, *m.* **-bătter**y, S.: contrabatteria, *f.* **-bŭff** 1, S.: ripercotimento, ripicchio, *m.* **-buff** 2, TR.: rispingere, ripercuotere. **-chānge** 1, S.: contraccambio, *m.* **-change** 2, TR.: contraccam-

biare. **-chărm** 1, S.: contramalia, *f.* **-charm** 2, TR.: impedire l' incanto. **-chĕck** 1, S.: opposizione, resistenza; censura reciproca, *f.* **-check** 2, TR.: opporre. **-cunning**, S.: astuzia contro la parte avversa, *f.* **-distinction**, S.: contradistinzione; opposizione, *f.* **-drăw**, IRR.; TR.: retare (un disegno). **-evidence**, S.: testimonio contrario, *m.* **-feit** 1, ADJ.: contraffatto, imitato, falso; supposto; S.: falsificazione, *f.;* impostore, ingannatore, *m.* **-feit** 2, TR.: contraffare; imitare; falsificare; falsare: — *a will*, falsare un testamento; — *the coin*, fare moneta falsa. **-feiter**, S.: contraffacitore, falsario, *m.:* — *of coin*, monetario falso, *m.* **-feiting**, S.: contraffacimento, *m.;* imitazione, *f.* **-feitly**, ADV.: fintamente, falsamente. **-foil**, S.: contrataglia, *f.* **-forts**, S. PL.: (*fort.*) contrafforti, *m. pl.* **-guard**, S.: contragguardia, *f.* **-lath** 1, S.: panconcello, *m.* **-lath** 2, TR.: impalcare i panconcelli. **-light**, S.: contrallume, *m.* **-mând** 1, S.: contrammandato, *m.* **-mand** 2, TR.: contrammanare. **-mârch** 1, S.: contrammarcia, *f.* **-march** 2, INTR.: far contrammarcia. **-mârk** 1, S.: contrammarca, *f.*, contrassegno, *m.* **-mark** 2, TR.: mettere una seconda marca, contrassegnare. **-mine** 1, S.: contrammina, *f.* **-mine** 2, TR.: contramminare. **-motion**, S.: moto contrario, *m.* **-mure**, S.: muro di rinforzo, antimuro, *m.* **-natural**, ADJ.: contrannaturale. **-ôrder**, S.: contr' ordine, *m.* **-pace**, S.: misura contraria, *f.* **-pāne**, S.: coltre; coperta da letto, *f.* **-part**, S.: copia; (*mus.*) parte opposta, *f.* **-plēa**, S.: replica, *f.* **-plŏt** 1, S.: artifizio opposto ad artifizio, *m.* **-plot** 2, TR.: opporre artifizio ad artifizio. **-pŏint**, S.: contrappunto, *m.* **-pŏise** 1, S.: contrappeso, *m.* **-poise** 2, TR.: contrappesare. **-poison**, S.: contravveleno, *m.* **-pressure**, S.: forza opposta, *f.* **-project**, S.: corrispondente progetto, *m.* **-proof**, S.: prova del contrario, *f.* **-revolution**, S.: rivoluzione opposta, *f.* **-scarp** 1, S.: (*fort.*) contrascarpa, *f.* **-scarp** 2, TR.: (*fort.*) fare una contrascarpa. **-sēal**, TR.: contrasigillare. **-security**, S.: seconda mallevadoria, *f.* **-sign**, TR.: contrassegnare. **-signal**, S.: (*nav.*) contrassegnale, *m.* **-tenor**, S.: contralto, *m.* **-tide**, S.: marca di rovescio, *f.* **-time**, S.: contrattempo, *m.;* opposizione, *f.* **-turn**, S.: catastrofe, *f.* **-vail** 1, S.: equivalenza, equiponderanza, *f.* **-vāil†** 2, INTR.: valere altrettanto, equivalere. **-view**, S.: opposizione, *f.;* contrasto, *m.* **-wŏrk**, IRR.; TR.: contramminare.

cŏuntess, S.: contessa, *f.* **cŏunt-ing-house**, S.: banco (de' mercanti), *m.;* fattoria, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: innumerabile. **coŭntry** 1, S.: contrada, *f.;* paese, *m.;* campagna; provincia, *f.;* patria, *f.:* *my (own)* —, il mio paese natio, la mia patria; *a fertile* —, un paese fertile; *we go into the* —, andiamo in campagna (*or* in villa). **country** 2, ADJ.: rustico, campestre. **-ballad**, S.: canzonetta, frottola, *f.* **-dance**, S.: contraddanza, *f.* **-house**, S.: villa, casa di campagna, *f.* **-life**, S.: vita campestre, *f.* **-man**, S.: contadino, paesano; villano; compaesano, compatriota, *m.:* *fellow* —, compatriota. **-parson**, S.: curato di villaggio, *m.* **-put**, S.: ignorante, minchione, *m.* **-seat** = *country-house*. **-squire**, S.: gentiluomo di provincia, *m.* **-woman**, S.: contadina, *f.* **-word**, S.: parola volgare, *f.*

cŏunty, S.: contea; provincia, *f.*

cŏupēe, S.: (*danc.*) fioretto, *m.*

coŭp-le 1, S.: coppia, *f.;* paio, *m.* **-le** 2, TR.: accoppiare; maritare; INTR.: accoppiarsi, copularsi, congiungersi. **-let**, S.: paio; (*pros.*) distico, *m.* **-ling**, S.: accoppiamento, congiungimento, *m.*

coŭrage, S.: coraggio; animo, *m.;* bravura, *f.:* *pick up* —, farsi animo; — *!* animo! coraggio! **-rāgeous**, ADJ.: coraggioso, bravo. **-rāgeously**, ADV.: coraggiosamente. **-rāgeousness**, S.: coraggio; valore, *m.*

cŏurier, S.: corriere, messaggiere, *m.*

cōur-se 1, S.: corso, *m.;* carriera, *f.;* ordine; viaggio; cammino; metodo, *m.*, maniera; usanza, *f.*, rito; servizio (di tavola), *m.:* —*s*, mestrui, mesi, *m. pl.;* *of* —, naturalmente, necessariamente; *thing of* —, cosa naturale; *words of* —, complimenti, *m. pl.;* *take your* —, fate quel che volete; *take a wise* —, pigliar buone misure; *follow the* — *of time*, navigare secondo il vento; *let things take their* —, lasciare andar l'acqua alla china. **-se** 2, TR.: cacciare, dare la caccia; INTR.: vagare. **-ser**, S.: corsiere; destriero, *m.*

cōurt 1, S.: corte, *f.;* cortile; tribunale, *m.;* giudici, *m. pl.:* *go to* —, andare alla corte. **court** 2, TR.: corteggiare; brigare; sollecitare: — *a young lady*, corteggiare una damigella. **-baron**, S.: corte del padrone del fondo, *f.* **-card**, S.: carta figurata, *f.* **-chaplain**, S.: cappellano di corte, *m.* **-day**, S.: giorno curiale, *m.* **coŭrt-ęous**, ADJ.: cortese, gentile; grazioso, benevolo. **coŭrt-ęously**, ADV.: cortesemente; graziosamente. **coŭrt-ęousness**, S.: cortesia; pulitezza; benevolenza, *f.* **-ęsan**, S.: cortigiana, *f.*

coŭrt-ęsy 1, S.: civiltà, pulitezza, *f.*; (*cûrt'sy*) riverenza (di donna). **-esy** 2, INTR.: fare la riverenza. **-ier,** S.: cortigiano; uomo cortese, *m.* **-ing,** S.: corteggiare, *m.* **-lady,** S.: dama di corte, *f.* **-like,** ADJ.: cortigianesco, civile, elegante. **-liness,** S.: affabilità, compiacenza; eleganza, *f.* **-ly** 1, ADV.: cortigianamente, civilmente, elegantemente. **-ly** 2, ADJ.: civile; grazioso. **-martial,** S.: corte marziale, *f.*, consiglio di guerra, *m.* **-minion,** S.: mignone, favorito, *m.* **-plaster,** S.: taffeta inglese, *m.* **-promises,** S. PL.: belle parole senza fatti, *f. pl.* **-ship,** S.: civiltà, compiacenza, pulitezza; galanteria, *f.* **-visit,** S.: visita di corte; visita breve, *f.* **-yard,** S.: anticorte, *f.*

cóuşin, S.: cugino, *m.*, cugina, *f.*

cōve, S.: cala piccola, *f.*; rifugio, *m.*

cóvęnant 1, S.: patto, contratto, *m.* **covenant** 2, INTR.: pattuire, trattare: — *of grace,* alleanza di grazia. **-ēe,** S.: contrattante, contraente, *m.* **-er,** S.: confederato, *m.*

cóver 1, S.: coperchio; rifugio; pretesto, *m.*, scusa, *f.*: *table* —, tappeto da tavola, *m.* **cover** 2, TR.: coprire; celare, palliare: — *up,* coprire affatto; *be* —*d!* copritevi! **-ing,** S.: coprimento; vestimento, *m.* **-let,** S.: copertura, coperta, *f.* **-t,** ADJ.: coperto, nascosto, segreto; S.: luogo coperto, nascondiglio; rifugio, *m.* **-tly,** ADV.: copertamente, segretamente, di nascosto. **-tness,** S.: segretezza; ritiratezza, *f.* **-ture,** S.: copertura; protezione; condizione di donna maritata, *f.* **-t-way,** S.: (*fort.*) strada coperta, *f.*

cóvet, TR.: bramare, desiderare. **-able,** ADJ.: desiderabile, appetibile. **-ed,** ADJ.: bramato, desiderato; ambito. **-ous,** ADJ.: avido, avaro; sordido. **-ously,** ADV.: avaramente; sordidamente. **-ousness,** S.: avarizia; cupidità, *f.*

cóvey, S.: covata; nidiata, *f.*

cöw 1, S.: vacca, *f.*: *little* —, vacchetta, *f.*; *milch* —, vacca da latte, *f.* **cow** 2, TR.: intimorire, spaventare.

cöward, S.: codardo; poltrone, vigliacco, *m.* **-ice,** S.: codardia, vigliaccheria, *f.* **-liness,** S.: timidezza, pusillanimità, codardia, *f.* **-ly,** ADJ.: codardo, vigliacco, pusillanimo; ADV.: poltronescamente, vigliaccamente; vilmente. **-ship** † = *cowardliness.*

cöwęr, INTR.: appiattarsi; chinarsi.

cöw-hęrd, S.: vaccaro, *m.* **-house,** S.: stalla da vacche, *f.* **-keeper,** S.: vaccaro, *m.*

cöwl, S.: cappuccio, *m.*: *take the* —, farsi frate.

cöw-leech, S.: medico alle vacche, manescalco, *m.* **-pox,** S.: vaccina, *f.*

cǫwŏrkęr, S.: cooperatore, collaboratore, *m.*

cöwslip, S.: tassobarbasso, *m.*, primavera, *f.*

cóx-cǫmb, S.: cresta d'un gallo, *f.*; sciocco, farfallino, *m.* **-cŏm(b)ical,** ADJ.: da sciocco, affettato. **-cǫmbry,** S.: fatuità, sciocchezza, babbuassaggine, *f.*

cöy 1, ADJ.: schifo; modesto, riserbato. **coy** 2, INTR.: comportarsi con riserva; farsi pregare. **-ish,** ADJ.: contegnoso; timido. **-ly,** ADV.: contegnosamente. **-ness,** S.: contegno, *m.*; ritrosia, modestia affettata, *f.*

cǫzen, TR.: ingannare, truffare. **-age,** S.: truffa, *f.*, inganno, *m.* **-er,** S.: ingannatore, giuntatore, *m.*

crăb, S.: granchio; cancro, *m.*; mela salvatica, *f.* **-bed,** ADJ.: aspro; arcigno. **-bedly,** ADV.: aspramente; arcignamente. **-bedness,** S.: asprezza; arcignezza, *f.*; viso arcigno, *m.*; difficoltà, *f.* **-by,** ADJ.: ruvido; difficile. **-fish,** S.: granchio, *m.* **-tree,** S.: melo salvatico, *m.*

crăck 1, S.: crepatura, fessura; scoppiata, *f.*, fracasso; millantatore, *m.* **crack** 2, TR.: crepare, fendere; schiacciare; rompere; INTR.: fendersi, scoppiare; vantarsi, millantarsi: — *out,* intimorire; — *nuts,* rompere le nocciuole; — *a joke,* fare uno scherzo; — *the fingers,* farsi scricchiolare le dita. **-brained,** ADJ.: scervellato. **-er,** S.: salterello; millantatore; biscottino, *m.* **-le,** INTR.: scoppiettare, scricchiolare. **-ling,** S.: scoppiettata, *f.* **-nel,** S.: ciambella, *f.*

crādle 1, S.: culla, cuna; infanzia, *f.*; letto per varare un vascello, *m.* **cradle** 2, TR.: cullare.

crâft, S.: mestiere, *m.*, professione; astuzia, *f.*, artificio, *m.*; barca, *f.*, battello, *m.*, chiatta, *f.* **-ily,** ADV.: astutamente, con astuzia. **-iness,** S.: astuzia; stratagemma, *f.* **-sman,** S.: artigiano, artefice, *m.* **-smaster,** S.: artefice esperto, *m.* **-y,** ADJ.: astuto, scaltro, volpino.

crăg, S.: rupe, balza (*rock*); collottola (*neck piece*), *f.* **-ged,** ADJ.: aspro, erto, scosceso, pieno di balze. **-gedness, -giness,** S.: asprezza; ertezza, *f.* **-gy** = *cragged.*

crăm, TR.: impinzare; ficcare; stivare; INTR.: impinzarsi (di carne, ecc.): — *turkeys,* ingrassare i polli d'India; — *in,* ficcar dentro con isforzo.

crămbę, S.: giuoco di rima, *m.*

crămp 1, ADJ.: difficile; intrigato; S.: granchio; ritiramento di muscoli; ostacolo, *m.* **cramp** 2, uncinare; costringere. **-ed,** ADJ.: affettato, intirizzato.

-fish, S.: torpedine, *f.* **-iron,** S.: rampicone; graffio, *m.*
crampo͝on, S.: rampicone; fermaglio, *m.*
crăn͟berry, S.: mora di prunaio, *f.*
crāne 1, S.: grù, grue, *f.*; argano; sifone, *m.* **crane** 2 (*up*), TR.: tirare su per mezzo d'un argano. **-'s-bill,** S.: geranio, *m.*; pinzette, *f. pl.*
crani-ŏlo͝gy, S.: craniologia, *f.* **-um,** S.: cranio, *m.*
crănk 1, S.: manovella, lieva; sinuosità, *f.*; ghiribizzo; uomo ghiribizzoso (eccentrico, scervellato), visionario, pazzo, *m.* **crank** 2, ADJ.: gagliardo; (*nav.*) tentenante.
crănkle, INTR.: serpeggiare. **-s,** S. PL.: serpeggiamenti, *m. pl.*
crănkness, S.: sanità, *f.*; vigore, *m.*
crănky, ADJ.: visionario, pazzo.
crăn-nied, ADJ.: crepato, crepolato. **-ny,** S.: crepatura, fessura, *f.*
crāpe, S.: velo, *m.*
crăsh 1, S.: fracasso, strepito, *m.* **crash** 2, TR.: fracassare; rompere; INTR.: strepitare. **-in͟g,** S.: conquassamento, *m.*
crāsis, S.: temperamento, *m.*; (*pros.*) crasi, *f.*
crăss, ADJ.: crasso; grosso, grande. **-itu͟de,** S.: crassezza; grossezza, *f.*
crastinā͟tio͟n†, S.: dilazione, *f.*, ritardo, *m.*
crătch†, S.: rastrelliera, greppia, mangiatoia, *f.*
crā͟ter, S.: cratere, *m.*
crâunch, TR.: schiacciare in bocca, sgretolare.
cravăt, S.: cravatta, *f.*
crāve, TR.: pregare, implorare.
crāven 1, S.: gallo scorato; codardo, *m.* **craven** 2, TR.: intimidire; scoraggiare.
crā-vę͟r, S.: domandatore, *m.* **-vin͟g,** ADJ.: insaziabile; avido. **-vin͟gness,** S.: insaziabilità, *f.*
crăw, S.: gozzo, *m.*
crăwfish, S.: granchio, gambero, *m.*
crăwl 1, S.: vivaio, *m.* **crawl** 2, INTR.: strascinare, rampicare; umiliarsi: *make one's flesh* —, fare accaponar la vita. **-e͟r,** S.: rettile, *m.*
crāy͟o͟n 1, S.: pastello, *m.* **crayon** 2, TR.: disegnare col pastello.
crāz-e, TR.: fracassare, rompere; dimentare. **-ed,** ADJ.: rotto, scemo, forsennato: — *with grief*, pazzo dal dolore. **-edness,** S.: decrepità, vecchiezza estrema, *f.* **-iness,** S.: infermità, imbecillità, *f.* **-y,** ADJ.: decrepito; debile, malsano.
crēak, INTR.: scricchiolare; cigolare. **-in͟g,** S.: scricchiolata, *f.*
crēam 1, S.: crema, fiore di latte, *m.*: *whipped* —, capo di latte. **cream** 2, TR.: schiumare; INTR.: rappigliarsi. **-coloured,** ADJ.: colore di crema. **-faced,** ADJ.: pallido. **-y,** ADJ.: pieno di crema.
crēance†, S.: credenza, *f.*
crēase 1, S.: piega, crespa, riga, *f.* **crease** 2, TR.: piegare, increspare.
crę͟ā-te, TR.: creare, causare; suscitare. **-ti͟o͟n,** S.: creazione; elezione, *f.* **-tive,** ADJ.: creativo, generativo. **-to͟r,** S.: creatore, *m.* **-ture** *krē-*, S.: creatura, *f.*; ente, animale, *m.*: *our fellow* —*s*, i nostri simili; *there is not a living* —, non vi è anima viva.
crēb-rity͟de†, S.: frequenza, *f.* **-rous**†, ADJ.: frequente.
crē-dence, S.: credenza; fede; fama, *f.* **-dĕnda,** S.: articoli di fede, *m. pl.* **-dent,** ADJ.: credente; accreditato. **-dĕnti͟als,** S. PL.: lettere credenziali, *f. pl.*
credibĭlity, S.: credibilità, probabilità, *f.*
crēd-ible, ADJ.: credibile, degno di fede. **-ibleness,** S.: probabilità, verisimilitudine; credenza, *f.* **-ibly,** ADV.: credibilmente. **-it** 1, S.: credito, *m.*; fede; riputazione, fama, stima; autorità, *f.*: *letter of* —, lettera di credito, *f.*; *give* — *to*, dar credito (prestar fede) a; *debit and* —, dare ed avere, debito e credito. **-it** 2, TR.: credere, prestar fede; far onore; fidarsi. **-itable,** ADJ.: onorevole; stimabile. **-itableness,** S.: onorevolezza; riputazione, *f.* **-itably,** ADV.: con credito, onorevolmente. **-ito͟r,** S.: creditore, *m.* **-itrix,** S.: creditrice, *f.* **-ūlity,** S.: credulità, *f.* **-u͟lous,** ADJ.: credulo, agevole al credere. **-u͟lously,** ADV.: da credulo. **-u͟lousness,** S.: facilità a credere, *f.*
crēed, S.: credo, *m.*; confessione di fede, *f.*
crēek 1, S.: cala, calanca, *f.*, seno di mare, *m.* **creek** 2, INTR.: scricciolare. **-y,** ADJ.: pieno di cale.
crēep, IRR.; INTR.: rampicare, strisciare, serpeggiare; abbassarsi, umiliarsi: — *in, into*, ficcarsi; insinuarsi; — *into one's favour*, insinuarsi nell'altrui favore; — *on*, accostarsi insensibilmente; — *out*, andare via sottilmente; — *up*, arrampicarsi. **-e͟r,** S.: pianta strisciante (*or* rampicante), *f.*; alare del fuoco, *m.* **-hole,** S.: buco per scampare; pretesto, *m.* **-in͟g,** ADJ.: strisciante, serpeggiante; S.: bassezza, viltà, *f.*: — *thing*, rettile, *m.* **-in͟gly,** ADV.: a modo de' rettili.
crē-mate, TR.: cremare. **-mātio͟n,** S.: cremazione, *f.* **-mato͟ry,** S.: crematoio, *m.*
crēmor, S.: cremore, *m.*
crēna͟ted, ADJ.: merlato.
crĕpi-tate, INTR.: scoppiettare. **-tā-tio͟n,** S.: scoppiettio, crepito, *m.*

crępŭscu-le, S.: crepuscolo; bruzzolo, *m.* **-lous**, ADJ.: tra 'l dì e la notte.
crĕscent, ADJ.: crescente; S.: luna crescente, *f.*
crĕss, S.: crescione, *m.*
crĕsset, S.: fanale, faro, *m.*
crĕst, S.: cresta, *f.*; pennacchio; orgoglio; animo, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: crestuto. **-fallen**, ADJ.: sgomentato, sbigottito. **-less**, ADJ.: senza cresta; senza insegna.
crętāc*e*ous, ADJ.: cretaceo.
crĕvic*e* 1, S.: crepatura, fessura, *f.* **crevice** 2, TR.: spaccare, fendere.
crew *krŭ*, S.: banda; torma; mano, *f.*; (*nav.*) equipaggio, *m.*, chiurma, *f.*
crewel *krŭ-*, S.: lana filata, *f.*
crĭb 1, S.: mangiatoia; capanna, *f.* **crib** 2, TR.: ingabbiare; rubare. **-bage**, S.: spezie di giuoco di carte (in Inghilterra), *f.* **-biter**, S.: cavallo ch' appoggia i denti alla mangiatoia, *m.*
crĭbble, S.: crivello, cribro, *m.*
crĭbrāt*i*on, S.: cribrazione, *f.*
crĭck†, S.: scricchiolata, *f.*
crĭcket 1, S.: grillo. **cricket** 2, S.: sgabello; giuoco alla palla, *m.*
crĭer, S.: banditore, *m.*
crĭme, S.: delitto, crimine, *m.*; colpa, *f.* **-ful**†, ADJ.: scellerato, malvagio; colpevole. **-less**, ADJ.: incolpevole, innocente.
crĭm-inal, ADJ.: criminale; colpevole; S.: delinquente, malfattore, *m.* **-inality**, ADV.: criminalità, *f.* **-inally**, ADV.: criminalmente. **-inalness**, S.: criminalità, *f.*; delitto, *m.* **-inate**, TR.: incolpare. **-inā*ti*on**, S.: incolpamento, *m.*, accusa, *f.* **-inatory**, ADJ.: incolpante, accusante. **-inous**, ADJ.: criminoso, colpevole, iniquo. **-inously**, ADV.: colpabilmente. **-inousness**, S.: malvagità, *f.*; crime, *m.*
crĭmp 1, ADJ.: fragile. **crimp** 2, TR.: arricciare i capelli. **-le**, TR.: increspare, grinzare, INTR.: raggrinzarsi, ritirarsi.
crĭmson 1, ADJ.: chermisino; S.: chermisì, *m.* **crimson** 2, TR.: tingere in chermisì.
crĭncum, S.: capriccio, *m.*, fantasia, *f.*
crĭng-*e* 1, S.: ossequio servile, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: contrarre, increspare; INTR.: adulare vilmente, far il lusinghiere. **-ing**, ADJ.: abietto, servile, basso; S.: sommessione bassa; adulazione, *f.*
crĭnigerous, ADJ.: pieno di capelli, peloso, capelluto.
crĭnkle 1, S.: piega, grinza; sinuosità, *f.* **crinkle** 2, INTR.: serpeggiare, volteggiare.
crĭnōs*e*, ADJ.: crinuto, pieno di capelli.
crĭpple 1, ADJ.: zoppo, mutilato. **cripple** 2, TR.: storpiare, mutilare; (*nav.*) disarmare, disfare. **-ness**, S.: storpiatura, mutilazione, *f.*
crīsis, S.: crisi, *f.*; periodo decisivo, *m.*
crĭsp 1, ADJ.: crespo. **crisp** 2, TR.: increspare; inanellare, arricciare. **-ā*ti*on**, S.: raggrinzamento, arricciamento, *m.*; crespezza, *f.* **-ing-iron**, S.: calamistro, *m.* **-ness**, S.: increspatura, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: crespo, increspato, arricciato.
crĭss-cross-row, S.: alfabeto, *m.*
crĭtērio*n*, S.: criterio; indizio, *m.*
crĭti-c, ADJ.: critico; S.: critico; censore, *m.* **-cal**, ADJ.: critico; esatto, accurato. **-cally**, ADV.: criticamente, da critico; esattamente. **-calness**, S.: esattezza, accuratezza, *f.* **-ise**, TR.: criticare, censurare. **-ism**, S.: criticismo, *m.*; critica, *f.*
crōa*k*, INTR.: gracidare, crocitare. **-ing**, S.: gracchiamento, *m.*
crōc*e*ous, ADJ.: croceo.
crŏck 1, S.: pignatta, *f.* **crock** 2, TR.: annerare. **-butter**, S.: burro salato, *m.* **-ery**, S.: stoviglie, *f. pl.*; maiolica, *f.* **-ery-ware**, S.: maiolica, *f.*
crŏcodĭle, S.: coccodrillo, *m.*
crōcus, S.: croco, *m.*
crŏft, S.: chiuso piccolo, *m.*
crŏis-ā′de†, **-ādo**†, S.: crociata, *f.* **-es**†, S. PL.: crociati, *m. pl.*
crōn-*e*, S.: pecora vecchia, vecchiaccia, *f.* **-y**, S.: amico vecchio, *m.*, conoscenza vecchia, *f.*
crŏok 1, S.: uncino; crocco; rocco, *m.*: *by hook or by* —, per ruffa e raffa. **crook** 2, TR.: incurvare; piegare; INTR.: piegarsi. **-back**, S.: gobbo; scrignuto, *m.* **-backed**, ADJ.: gobbo, scrignuto. **-ed**, ADJ.: piegato, adunco; perverso. **-edly**, ADV.: tortamente; mal volontieri. **-edness**, S.: curvatura, piegatura, sinuosità, *f.* **-legged**, ADJ.: storto di gambe.
crōon, INTR.: tubare, gemicare.
crŏp 1, S.: gozzo (d' uccello), *m.*; ricolta, raccolta, *f.*; cavallo scodato, *m.*: — *of wheat*, ricolta da frumento. **crop** 2, TR.: scortare; tosare; INTR.: fare la raccolta; mietere. **-ful**, ADJ.: sazio, satollo. **-sick**, ADJ.: impinzato.
crōs*i*er, S.: pastorale, bastone vescovile, *m.*
crŏslet, S.: frostale, *m.*, crocetta, *f.*
crŏss 1, S.: croce; afflizione, pena, *f.*, tormento; infortunio, *m.*: *the holy* —, la santa croce; *the sign of the* —, il segno della croce. **cross** 2, ADJ.: traverso, contrario, opposto; perverso. **cross** 3, TR.: attraversare; impedire; INTR.: opporsi: — *out*, cancellare; — *over*, varcare; passare; — *one's legs*, incrocicchiare le gambe; — *one's self*, far il segno della croce; — *over the street*, attraversare la strada. **-bar**, S.: sbarra, *f.* **-bar-shot**, S.: palla di canone ramata, *f.*

-bite 1, S.: furberia; fraude, *f.* **-bite** 2, TR.: ingannare; garabullare. **-bow,** S.: balestra, *f.* **-bowman,** S.: balestraio, *m.* **-breed,** S.: razza incrociata, razza bastarda, *f.* **-examine,** TR.: esaminare artatamente. **-examination,** S.: interrogatorio in contradditorio, *m.* **-grained,** ADJ.: perverso, bisbetico. **-ing,** S.: (*rail.*) transito, passaggio, *m.* **-ly,** ADV.: attraverso; in modo opposto; sventuratamente. **-ness,** S.: intersecazione; perversità, *f.*; mal umore, *m.* **-road,** S.: crocevia, *f.*; transito, *m.* **-row,** S.: alfabeto, *m.* **-way,** S.: crocevia, *f.* **-ways, -wise,** ADV.: in croce.

crŏtch, S.: uncinetto; amo, *m.* **-es,** S. PL.: (*nav.*) forcati, *m. pl.* **-et,** S.: croma; fantasia, *f.*; capriccio, *m.*; parentesi, *f.*

crŏuch, INTR.: appiattarsi; umiliarsi.

crŏup, S.: groppa, *f.*; groppone, *m.* **-ier,** S.: sottocapo del banchiere, *m.*

crōw 1, S.: cornacchia; lieva; stanga, *f.*; canto del gallo, *m.*: *carrion* —, corbino, *m.*; cornacchia, *f.* **crow** 2, IRR.; INTR.: cantare; vantarsi, millantarsi; trionfare; insultare: — *sail,* far forza di vele. **-bar,** S.: stanga di ferro, *f.*, raffio, *m.*

crŏwd 1, S.: folla; calca; moltitutine, *f.*: *get through the* —, farsi strada tra la folla. **crowd** 2, TR.: affollare; stringere; INTR.: stringersi nella calca: — *in,* entrare in folla, affluire. **-er,** S.: suonatore di violino, *m.*

crōwfoot, S.: ranuncolo, *m.*

crŏwn 1, corona; ghirlanda; cima, sommità, *f.*; ornamento; fine, *m.*; (*hat.*) forma, *f.*: — *of the head,* cima della testa; — *of a hat,* forma d'un cappello. **crown** 2, TR.: coronare; ricompensare; damare (una pedina). **-glass,** S.: vetro bianco, *m.* **-imperial,** S.: (*bot.*) giglio paonazzo, *m.* **-ing,** S.: coronamento, *m.*, coronazione, *f.* **-land,** S.: dominio della corona, *m.* **-scab,** S.: scabbia farinacea, *f.* **-wheel,** S.: ruota di riscontro, *f.* **-works,** S. PL.: (*fort.*) coronamento, *m.*

crŭ-cial, ADJ.: a forma di croce, trasversale; severo, critico, penoso. **-ciate,** TR.: crociare; tormentare. **-cible,** S.: crogiuolo, correggiuolo, *m.* **-cif erous,** ADJ.: crucifero. **-cifix,** S.: crocifisso, *m.* **-cifixion,** S.: crocifissione, *f.* **-ciform,** ADJ.: crociforme. **-cify,** TR.: crocifiggere; tormentare.

crŭd-e, ADJ.: crudo, aspro; acerbo; immaturo; imperfetto. **-ely,** ADV.: immaturamente. **-eness, -ity,** S.: crudezza; immaturità; indigestione, *f.*

crŭel, ADJ.: crudele; inumano. **-ly,** ADV.: crudelmente, inumanamente, barbaramente. **-ness, -ty,** S.: crudeltà; inumanità, *f.*

crŭentate†, ADJ.: sanguinoso.

crŭet, S.: stagnata, ampollina (per l' olio o l' aceto), *f.* **-stand,** S.: portaamollini, *m.*

crŭis-e 1, S.: crociera, *f.*; corseggiare, *m.* **-e** 2, INTR.: corseggiare, andare in corso. **-er,** S.: corsale, corsaro, pirata, *m.* **-ing,** S.: corseggiare, corso, *m.*

crŭm-(*b*), S.: midolla; mica, *f.* **-ble,** TR.: sminuzzare; tritare; INTR.: sminuzzarsi; stritolarsi: — *down,* ammottarsi e scoscendersi, franare, sfascciarsi.

crŭmp, ADJ.: gobbo, gibboso, storto. **-footed,** ADJ.: che ha i piedi storti. **-le,** INTR.: raggrinzare; spiegazzare; sciupare; INTR.: raggrinzarsi. **-ling,** S.: piccola mela bistorta, *f.*

crŭpper, S.: groppiera; groppa, *f.*

crŭral, ADJ.: (*anat.*) crurale.

crusā-de, -do, S.: crociata, *f.* **-der,** S.: crociato, soldato della crociata, *m.*

crŭset, S.: crogiuolo, *m.*

crŭsh 1, S.: schiacciamento, ammaccamento, *m.*; collisione, *f.* **crush** 2, TR.: schiacciare, ammaccare; premere, opprimere.

crŭst 1, S.: crosta; incrostatura, *f.*: *little* —, crostello, *m.*: *bit of* —, crostellino, *m.* **crust** 2, TR.: incrostare; INTR.: incrostarsi, formarsi in crosta. **-aceous,** ADJ.: crostaceo, crostuto. **-ation,** S.: incrostatura, *f.* **-ed,** S., ADJ.: crostuto, incrostato. **-ily,** ADV.: di cattivo umore. **-iness,** S.: crosta, *f.*; cattivo umore, *m.* **-y,** ADJ.: crostuto; bisbetico.

crŭtch, S.: gruccia, croccia, stampella, *f.*

crў 1, S.: grido; clamore; pianto, *m.*: — *of hounds,* muta di cani, *f.* **cry** 2, TR.: chiamare; promulgare; INTR.: gridare; strepitare, strillare, piangere: — *to God,* invocare Iddio; — *mercy,* domandar misericordia; — *aloud,* gridar ad alta voce; — *down,* diffamare, discreditare; — *out,* sclamare; gridare ad alta voce; — *out against,* dolersi, lamentarsi; — *out upon,* svergognare; — *unto,* invocare, implorare; — *up,* esaltare, vantare. **-ing-out,** S.: esclamazione, *f.*

crўp-tic(al), ADJ.: occulto, segreto. **-tŏgraphy,** S.: crittografia, *f.* **-tŏlogy,** S.: linguaggio mistico, *m.*

crўstal 1, S.: cristallo, *m.* **crystal** 2, **-line,** ADJ.: cristallino. **-lization,** S.: cristallizzazione, *f.* **-lize,** (IN)TR.: cristallizzare.

cŭb 1, orso giovane, *m.* **cub** 2, TR.: figliare, partorire.

cu-bation, S.: giacere, *m.* **cū-batory,** ADJ.: giacente.

cū-bature, S.: (*geom.*) cubatura, *f.* **-be,** S.: cubo, *m.* **-be-root,** S.: radice cubica, *f.* **-bical,** ADJ.: cubico. **-bical-**

ness, S.: forma cubica, *f.* **-biform**, ADJ.: cubiforme.
cūbit, S.: cubito, gombito, *m.* **-al**, ADJ.: cubitale, di cubito.
cŭckold 1, S.: cornuto, *m.* **cuckold** 2, TR.: far le corna ad uno. **-ly**, ADJ.: abbietto, povero.
cŭckoo, S.: cuculo, *m.* **-flower**, S.: cardamindo, crescione, *m.*
cucŭllate(d), ADJ.: incappucciato.
cūcumber, S.: cetriuolo, *m.*
cu-curbitāceous, ADJ.: cucurbitaceo. **-cūrbit(e)**, S.: cucurbita, *f.*
cŭd, S.: cibo rugumato, *m.*: *chew the* —, rugumare, ruminare.
cŭdden†, S.: sciocco, minchione, *m.*
cŭddle, INTR.: appiattarsi, stare appiattato, covigliarsi.
cŭddy, S.: asino.
cŭdgel 1, S.: bacchio, bastone, *m.* **cudgel** 2, TR.: bastonare: — *one's brains*, beccarsi il cervello. **-ling**, S.: bastonata, *f.*
cūe, S.: coda; fine, *f.*; indizio; avviso; umore, *m.*: *in good* —, in bell' umore; *give one his* —, imbeccare uno.
cuĕrpo, S.: camiciuola, *f.*; giubbone, *m.*: *in* —, in giubbone.
cŭff 1, S.: manichino, *m.*; guanciata, *f.*; *go to* —*s*, venire alle mani, fare a' pugni. **cuff** 2, TR.: schiaffeggiare; INTR.: fare alle pugne.
cuirâss, S.: corazza, armadura del busto, *f.* **-ier**, S.: soldato armato di corazza, *m.*
cuish, S.: cosciale, *m.*
cŭlerage, S.: persicaria, *f.*
cūlinary, ADJ.: di cucina.
cŭll, TR.: scegliere, cogliere, cappare.
cŭllender, S.: colatoio, *m.*
cŭller, S.: sceglitore, *m.*
cŭllion, S.: briccone, birbone, *m.* **-ly**, ADJ.: abbietto, vile.
cŭllis, S.: consumato, *m.*
cŭlly 1, S.: goffo, sciocco, *m.* **cully** 2, TR.: ingannare, beffare.
culmĭferous, ADJ.: culmifero.
cŭlmi-nate, INTR.: culminare. **-nā-tion**, S.: (*astr.*) culminazione, *f.*
culpability, S.: colpabilità, reità, *f.*; delitto, misfatto, *m.*
cŭlpabl-e, ADJ.: colpevole; criminale. **-eness**, S.: crimine, *m.*; colpa, *f.* **-y**, ADV.: reamente, biasimevolmente.
cŭlprit, S.: accusato, reo, *m.*
cŭlter, S.: coltro, vomero, *m.*
cŭlti-vate, TR.: coltivare; migliorare, perfezionare. **-vā-tion**, S.: coltivamento, *m.*, coltura, *f.*; miglioramento, *m.* **-va-tor**, S.: coltivatore, *m.*
cŭlture 1, S.: coltura, *f.*; coltivamento, *m.* **culture** 2, TR.: coltivare.
cŭlver 1, S.: colombo; piccione, *m.*
cŭlver(in) 2, S.: colubrina, *f.*
cŭlvert, S.: cateratta, *f.*; condotto sotterraneo; (*rail.*) ponte di sopra.
cŭm-ber 1, S.: imbarazzo, *m.* **-ber** 2, INTR.: imbarazzare; imbrogliare. **-ber-some**, ADJ.: scomodo, molesto, affannoso. **-bersomely**, ADV.: incomodamente. **-bersomeness**, S.: ingombro. **-brance**, impedimento; ostacolo, *m.* **-brous** = *cumbersome*.
cŭmin, S.: comino, *m.*
cūmu-late, TR.: cumulare, ammassare. **-lā-tion**, S.: cumulo, ammassamento, *m.* **-lative**, ADJ.: cumulativo.
cunctā-tion, S.: ritardo, *m.*, dimora, *f.* **-tor**, S.: ritardatore, *m.*
cunēiform, ADJ.: cuneiforme, basilare.
cŭnning, ADJ.: astuto, scaltrito, fino, esperto; S.: astuzia, accortezza; sagacità, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: astutamente; destramente. **-man**†, S.: divinatore, *m.* **-ness**, S.: astuzia, scaltrezza, sottiglieza, *f.*
cŭp 1, S.: coppa, tazza, *f.*; bicchiere, *m.*; (*bot.*) boccia; (*surg.*) coppetta, *f.*: *parting* —, mancia, buona mano, *f.*; — *of a flower*, calice d' un fiore; *be in one's* —*s*, essere ubbriaco. **cup** 2, TR.: appiccare le ventose. **-bearer**, S.: coppiere, coppiero, *m.* **-board** 1 *kŭbĕrd*, S.: credenza, *f.*, buffetto, armario, *m.* **-board** 2, TR.: riservare; tesoreggiare.
cupĭdity, S.: cupidità, cupidigia, *f.*
cūpola, S.: cupola, *f.*
cŭp-per, S.: scarificatore, *m.* **-ping**, S.: ventosare, *m.* **-ping-glass**, S.: ventosa, *f.*
cūpreous, ADJ.: cupreo.
cūr, S.: cagnaccio, cane degenerato, *m.*
cū-rable, ADJ.: curabile, sanabile. **-rableness**, S.: curagione; cura, *f.* **-racy**, S.: carica di curato, *f.* **-rate**, S.: curato, parroco, *m.* **-rateship**, S.: uffizio di curato, *m.*, cura, *f.* **-rative**, ADJ.: curativo. **-rātor**, S.: curatore; amministratore, *m.*
cūrb 1, S.: freno, morso; ristringimento, *m.*, proibizione, *f.* **curb** 2, TR.: frenare, tener a freno; rintuzzare, ristringere. **-stone**, S.: pietra dell' orlo, cornice (d' un pavimento), *f.*
cūrcuma, S.: curcuma, *f.*
cūrd 1, S.: latte rappreso, *m.*: *turn to* —, rappigliarsi. **curd** 2, TR.: coagulare, rappigliare. **-le**, TR.: coagulare, rappigliare; INTR.: coagularsi, rappigliarsi. **-led**, ADJ.: quagliato, rappreso: — *milk*, latte rappreso. **-s** = *curd*.
cūr-e 1, S.: cura; parrocchia, *f.*: *past* —, incurabile. **-e** 2, TR.: curare, sanare, guarire; rimediare: — *a fever*, guarire della febbre. **-eless**, ADJ.: incurabile. **-er**, S.: medico; curatore, *m.*

cū´rfēw, S.: tocco della campana di notte (per "coprire il fuoco," e andare a letto), *m.;* campana di sera, *f.;* coperchio del fuoco †, *m.*

curiăl'ity, S.: privilegi della curia, *m. pl.*

cūrin*g*, S.: curare, guarire, *m.*

curiŏsity, S.: curiosità; rarità, *f.: out of* —, per curiosità.

cūrious, ADJ.: curioso; squisito, raro, delicato; esatto: — *piece of work*, capo d'opera, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: curiosamente; con esattezza, con arte. **-ness** = *curiosity.*

cūrl 1, S.: riccio, *m.;* sinuosità, *f.* **curl** 2, TR.: arricciare, inanellare; INTR.: arricciarsi: — *up*, aggrovigliarsi.

cū´rlēw, S.: chiurlo, *m.*

cūrlin*g*, S.: arricciamento de' capelli, *m.* **-iron**, S.: calamistro, *m.* **-paper**, S.: carta da ricci, *f.*

curmŭdg*e*on, S.: avaro, spilorcio, *m.* **-ly**, ADJ.: avaraccio.

cŭrrant, S.: ribes, *m.*, uva spina, *f.* **-bush**, S.: arboscello dell'uva spina, *m.*

cŭrren-cy, S.: corso, *m.;* circolazione; continuità, *f.: paper* —, carta monetata; *in* —, che ha corso. **-t**, ADJ.: corrente; comune; S.: corrente, *f.:* — *coin*, moneta corrente. **-t-price**, S.: prezzo corrente, *m.* **-tly**, ADV.: correntemente; generalmente. **-tness**, S.: circolazione; facilità di pronunzia, volubilità, *f.*

cŭrricl*e*, S.: birroccio, *m.*

cŭrrier, S.: conciatore di pelli, *m.*

cūrrish, ADJ.: cagnesco, brusco, brutale. **-ly**, ADV.: brutalmente, bruscamente.

cŭrry, TR.: lustrare il cuoio; stregghiare, strigliare: —*favour with one*, corteggiare, adulare alcuno. **-comb**, S.: stregghia, *f.*

cūrs-*e* 1, S.: maledizione, imprecazione, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: maledire; affliggere; INTR.: giurare; bestemmiare. **-ed**, ADJ.: maledetto, esecrando. **-edly**, ADV.: malissimamente, miseramente, odiosamente. **-edness**, S.: cattività, *f.*, carattere cattivo, *m.* **-er**, S.: bestemmiatore, *m.*

cūrship, S.: cattivo umore, *m.*, brutalità, *f.*

cūrsŏ-rily, ADV.: in fretta; alla leggiera. **-riness**, S.: rapidità; leggerezza, *f.* **-ry**, ADJ.: leggiero, frettoloso.

cūrst, ADJ.: maledetto, esecrabile, perverso. **-ness**, S.: perversità, cattivezza; malizia, *f.*

cūrt, ADJ.: corto, scortato. **-ăil**, TR.: mozzare, troncare.

cūrtain 1, S.: cortina, *f.;* cortinaggio di letto, *m.: bed* —*s*, cortinaggio di letto, *m.; window* —*s*, tende di finestra, *f. pl.;* — *of a theatre*, sipario, *m.; the* — *rises*, si leva il sipario. **curtain** 2, TR.: incortinare, chiudere con cortine. **-lecture**, S.: rabbuffo (in letto), *m.* **-rod**, S.: verga di ferro, *f.*

cŭrtsy = *courtesy.*

cūr-vated, ADJ.: curvato, piegato. **-vā-tion**, S.: curvità, curvezza, *f.* **-vature**, S.: incurvatura, *f.* **-ve** 1, ADJ.: curvo, storto; S.: linea curva; incurvatura, *f.* **-ve** 2, TR.: curvare, piegare. **-vet** 1, S.: (*horse.*) corvetta, *f.;* salto, *m.* **-vet** 2, INTR.: (*horse.*) fare le corvette, corvettare; saltare. **-vilĭneal**, **-vilĭnear**, ADJ.: curvilineo. **-vity**, S.: curvità; piegatura, *f.*

cŭshion, S.: cuscino; guanciale, *m.: miss the* —, uscir del seminato. **-ed**, ADJ.: seduto sur un cuscino. **-et**, S.: cuscinetto, *m.*

cŭsp, S.: (*astr.*) corna della mezzaluna, *f. pl.* **-ated**, **-idated**, ADJ.: cuspidato, puntuto.

cŭstard, S.: berlingozzo, *m.*

cŭstody, S.: custodia; prigione, *f.: take into* —, imprigionare.

cŭstom 1, S.: costume, *m.*, costumanza, *f.;* usanza, *f.;* uso, rito, *m.;* dogana, *f.;* avventore, *m.: collector of the* —*s*, ricevitore della dogana; —*s and usages*, usanze e costumanze. **custom** 2, TR.: pagar la dogana. **-able**, ADJ.: comune; abituale. **-ableness**, S.: costumanza; assuefazione, *f.* **-ably**, ADV.: secondo l'uso. **-arily**, ADV.: abitualmente, ordinariamente. **-ariness**, S.: consuetudine, usanza, *f.* **-ary**, ADJ.: abituale, ordinario, comune: — *laws*, leggi municipali, *f. pl.* **-ed**, ADJ.: costumato; usuale. **-er**, S.: avventore, compratore, *m.* **-free**, ADJ.: franco di dogana. **-house**, S.: dogana, *f.: pass goods through the* —, sdoganare merci. **-house-officer**, S.: doganiere, *m.*

cŭt 1, S.: taglio; pezzo, *m.;* fetta; ferita; stampa, *f.;* (*rail.*) intaglio, *m.*, trincea, *f.: short* —, scorciatoia, *f.;* ADJ.: tagliato, trinciato, inciso; tagliato a facette (*of glass*). **cut** 2, IRR.; TR.: tagliare; trinciare; mozzare; ferire; dividere, separare; IRR.; INTR.: tagliarsi, intersecarsi; penetrare; traversare: — *capers*, fare delle capriuole; — *off delays*, sbrigarsi; — *a figure*, fare del grande; — *one's way*, aprirsi una strada; — *one's hair*, tagliarsi i capelli; — *a figure*, far figura; — *the grass under one's feet*, soppiantare; — *lots*, giuocare alle buschette; — *short*, abbreviare; interrompere; fermare; — *small*, sminuzzare; — *asunder*, tagliare in due, dividere; — *away*, troncare; togliere; — *down*, abbattere; segare; troncare; — *off*, mozzare; estirpare; spropriare; precidere; prevenire; interrompere; anticipare; impedire; — *out*,

formare; adattare; inventare; sorpassare; — *up*, trinciare; notomizzare.

cutānēous, ADJ.: cutaneo.

cū-ticle, S.: cuticola, pellicola, *f.* **-ticular** = *cutaneous*.

cŭt-lass, S.: scimitarra, *f.* **-ler**, S.: coltellinaio, *m.* **-lery**, S.: arte del coltellinaio, *f.*

cŭtlet, S.: costoletta, braciuola, *f.*

cŭt-purse, S.: tagliaborse; borsaiuolo, *m.* **-ter**, S.: tagliatore; cottero, *m.*, sciaḷuppa, *f.*: *stone* —, tagliapietre, *m.* **-throat**, ADJ.: barbaro, crudele; S.: assassino, tagliacantone; luogo periglioso, *m.* **-ting**, ADJ.: pungente; satirico; S.: ritaglio, *m.*, tagliata, *f.*: *open* —, (*rail.*) intaglio, *m.*, trincea, *f.*; —*s*, ritagli.

cŭttle, S.: seppia, *f.* (pesce); maldicente, *m.*

cŭt-water, S.: (*nav.*) tagliamare, *m.*

cȳ-cle, S.: ciclo; corso, *m.* **-cloid**, S.: (*geom.*) cicloide, *f.*

cyclopædia *-pē-*, S.: enciclopedia, *f.*

cȳgnet, S.: cigno giovine, *m.*

cȳl-inder, S.: cilindro, *m.* **-lĭndric(al)**, ADJ.: cilindrico.

cymâr, S.: zimarra, *f.*

cȳmbal, S.: cembalo, *m.*

cynănthropy, S.: frenesia canina, *f.*

cynegĕtics, S. PL.: arte della caccia, *f.*

cȳnic, S.: cinico, *m.* **-al**, ADJ.: cinico; brutale.

cȳnosure, S.: cinosura; (*astr.*) orsa minore; mira, guida, *f.*

cȳpress, **-tree**, S.: cipresso, *m.*; *grove of* —*es*, cipresseto, *m.* **-wood**, S.: cipresso, *m.*

cȳprus, S.: velo, *m.*

cȳst, S.: cisti, *f.*, tumore, *m.* **-ic**, ADJ.: cistico, tumoroso. **-ŏtomy**, S.: estrazione della cisti, *f.*

czâr, S.: czar, imperatore della Russia, *m.* **-ina**, S.: imperatrice della Russia, *f.*

D

d *dē* (*the letter*), S.: d, *f.*

dăb 1, S.: pezzo, piccolo sciaffo, *m.*: — *of dirt*, zacchera, *f.* **dab** 2, TR.: percuotere leggermente. **-ble**, TR.: imbrattare; schicchierare; INTR.: imbrattarsi, sporcarsi, impacciarsi: — *in politics*, immischiarsi negli affari politici. **-bler**, S.: guastamestiere, *m.*

dăce, S.: spezie di lasca, *f.*

dăctyle, S.: (*pros.*) datilo, *m.*

dăd, S.: babbo, padre, *m.*

dăddle, INTR.: camminare vacillando.

dăddy = *dad*.

dăffo-dil, **-dilly**, S.: asfodillo, *m.*

dâft, TR.: rigettare; sdegnare.

dăg†, S.: daga, *f.*, stiletto, scoppietto, *m.*

dăgger, S.: pugnale, *m.*, daga, *f.*: *look* —*s*, fare el viso dell' armi; *speak* —*s*, dire parole di fuoco. **-s-drawing**, S.: baruffa; lite, *f.*: *be at* —, venire a' coltelli.

dăggle, TR.: imbrattare, sporcare; INTR.: imbrattarsi. **-tail**, ADJ.: imbrattato, infangato.

daguĕrreotyp-e 1, S.: dagherreotipia, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: dagherreotipare. **-ist**, S.: dagherreotipista, *m.* **-y**, S.: dagherreotipia, *f.*

dāily, ADJ.: quotidiano, diurno; ADV.: giornalmente, ogni giorno: — *bread*, pane quotidiano, *m.*; — *news*, cronaca giornaliere, *f.*

dāin-tily, ADV.: delicatamente, deliziosamente: elegantemente. **-tiness**, S.: delicatezza; squisitezza, leccornia, *f.* **-ty**, ADJ.: delicato, squisito; spregioso, elegante; S.: delicatezza, *f.*

dāiry, **-house**, cascina, *f.*; latticini, *m. pl.* **-maid**, S.: lattaia, *f.* **-woman**, S.: lattivendola, *f.*

dāisy, S.: margheritina, *f.*

dāle, S.: valle, valletta, *f.*

dăl-liance, S.: amorevolezza, *f.*, trastullo, *m.*; ritardanza, *f.* **-lier**, S.: accarezzatore, burlatore, scherzatore, *m.* **-ly**, INTR.: scherzare; accarezzare; dimorare, indulgiare.

dalmătic, S.: tonicella; dalmatica, *f.*

dăm 1, S.: madre (delle bestie), *f.*; molo, *m.*, cateratta, *f.* **dam** 2, TR.: stoppare, turare; murare: — *in*, chiudere con diga.

dămage, S.: danno, detrimento, *m.*; *cost and* —*s*, spese e indennizzazione. **damage**, TR.: danneggiare; INTR.: ingiuriarsi. **-able**, ADJ.: dannoso, pernizioso.

dămaseene, S.: pruna di Damasco, *f.*

dămask 1, S.: dammasco, *m.* **damask** 2, ADJ.: dammaschino, di damasco: — *linen*, biancherie dammaschinate, *f. pl.* **damask** 3, TR.: dammascare. **-rose**, S.: rosa dammaschina, *f.*

dăme, S.: dama, signora, *f.*

dăm-n, TR.: dannare, condannare; fischiare. **-nable**, ADJ.: dannabile. **-nably**, ADV.: dannabilmente; orribilmente. **-nātion**, S.: dannazione, *f.* **-natory**, ADJ.: dannante. **-ned**, ADJ.: dannato, abbominevole. **-nific**, ADJ.: dannoso, nocivo. **-nify**, TR.: danneggiare, dannificare; nuocere. **-ningness**, S.: tendenza alla dannazione, *f.*

dămp 1, ADJ.: umido; depresso, tristo; S.: umidatà; afflizione, *f.*: *rather* —, umidetto. **damp** 2, TR.: inumidire; sgomentare, discoraggiare. **-ish**, ADJ.: umidiccio. **-ishness**, S.: umidità leggera; nebbia leggera, *f.* **-ness**, S.: umidezza, umidità, *f.* **-y**†, ADJ.: tristo, malinconico.

dămṣel, S.: damigella, zitella, *f.*
dămṣon, S.: pruna di Damasco, *f.*
dâne-*e* 1, S.: ballo, *m.*, danza, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: fare ballare; INTR.: ballare, danzare, riddare: — *attendance*, aspettar lungo tempo invano, fare spalliera; — *in*, entrare danzando; — *out*, uscire danzando. **-ẹr**, S.: ballerino, ballatore, *m.* **-iṇg**, S.: ballare, danzare; ballo, *m.*: — *master*, maestro di ballo, *m.*; — *room*, salla da ballo, *f.*; — *school*, scuola da ballo, *f.*
dăndḛliọn, S.: macerone, *m.*
dăndiprat, S.: nano, *m.*
dăndl-*e*, TR.: dondolare; accarezzare; ritardare, procrastinare. **-ẹr**, S.: accarezzatore, *m.* **-iṇg**, S.: carezza, *f.*, vezzeggiamento, *m.*
dăndruff, S.: forfora, forforaggine, *f.*
dăndy, S.: dandy, damerino, *m.*
dăne*w*ọrt, S.: ebbio, ebulo, *m.*
dăṇger 1, S.: periglio, pericolo; rischio, *m.*: *be in* —, pericolare; *run a* —, correr pericolo. **danger** 2, TR.: arrischiare. **-less**, ADJ.: senza pericolo, sicuro. **-ous**, ADJ.: periglioso, rischioso. **-ously**, ADV.: perigliosamente. **-ousness**, S.: pericolo; azzardo, *m.*
dăngl-*e*, INTR.: pendere, dondolare; corteggiare vilmente. **-er**, S.: galante; innamorato, *m.*
dănk, ADJ.: umido, molle. **-ish**, ADJ.: umidiccio, umidetto. **-ishness**, S.: umidità, *f.*
dăp, INTR.: lasciar cadere pianamente nell' acqua.
dăpper, ADJ.: lesto, attivo, vivace. **-liṇg**, S.: nano, omiciattolo, *m.*
dăpple 1, ADJ.: pezzato, pomato. **dapple** 2, TR.: variar le strisce, strisciare. **-grey**, ADJ.: leardo pomato.
dâr-*e* 1, S.: disfida; provocazione, *f.* **-e** 2, IRR.; TR.: sfidare; provocare; INTR.: ardire, osare, arrischiarsi: *do it if you* —, fatelo se vi basta l' animo. **-eful**, ADJ.: baldo, burbero. **-iṇg**, ADJ.: ardito; audace. **-iṇgly**, ADV.: arditamente; coraggiosamente. **-iṇgness**, S.: ardimento, *m.*; audacia, *f.*
dârk, ADJ.: oscuro, fosco; ignorante; S.: oscurita, *f.*; buio, *m.*; tenebre, *f. pl.*; ignoranza, *f.*: — *lantern*, lanterna sorda, *f.*; — *saying*, detto oscuro, *m.*; *it is getting* —, si fa scuro. **-en**, TR.: oscurare; intenebrare; offuscare; imbarazzare; INTR.: oscurarsi. **-eniṇg**, S.: oscuramento, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: oscuretto, alquanto buio. **-liṇg**, ADJ.: offuscato; ignorante, cieco. **-ly**, ADV.: oscuratamente; ciecamente. **-ness**, S.: oscurità, *f.*, tenebre, *f. pl.* **-ṣọme**, ADJ.: oscuro, fosco, nero.
dârliṇg, ADJ.: favorito, diletto, caro; S.: favorito, caro, prediletto, *m.*; cara, prediletta, *f.*
dârn 1, S.: cucitura, *f.* **darn** 2, TR.: rassettare, cucire; unire.
dârnel, S.: loglio, *m.*, zizzania, *f.*
dâr-ner, S.: racconciatore, rimendatore, *m.* **-niṇg**, S.: cucitura di due pezzi, *f.*
dărra*i*(*g*)n†, TR.: disporre per la battaglia; battagliare.
dârt 1, S.: dardo, *m.* **dart** 2, TR.: dardeggiare; lanciare; INTR.: andar velocemente.
dăsh 1, S.: collisione, *f.*; tratto; colpo, *m.*: *at one* —, ad un tratto, subito; — *of the pen*, pennata, *f.* **dash** 2, TR.: colpire; urtare; spruzzare; percuotere; fracassare; cancellare; confondere; INTR.: lanciarsi; sgorgare: — *one's hopes*, frustrare le speranze d' alcuno; — *in pieces*, mettere in pezzi, spezzare; — *down*, precipitare; — *forward*, precipitarsi, affoltarsi; — *out*, uscire di slancio.
dăstard, S.: codardo, poltrone, *m.* **-ize**, TR.: intimidire, spaventare; render vigliacco. **-liness**, S.: codardia, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: codardo, poltronesco. **-y**, S.: codardia, poltroneria, *f.*
dāte 1, S.: data; conclusione, *f.*; dattero, *m.*: *out of* —, fuor d' uso, vecchio; *under* — *of*, in data di. **date** 2, TR.: mettere la data, datare; notare. **-book**, S.: giornale, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza data.
dāte-tree, S.: palma, *f.*
dāti*v*e, ADJ.: dativo: — *case*, dativo, *m.*; — *guardian*, tutela, *f.*
dăub 1, S.: pitturaccia, *f.* **daub** 2, TR.: imbrattare; schiccherare; piaggiare; INTR.: far l' ipocrita. **-ẹr**, S.: pittoraccio, *m.* **-ery**, S.: artificio, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: viscoso, glutinoso.
dăughṭẹr, S.: figlia; figliuola, *f.* **-in-law**, S.: figliastra, *f.*: *grand*—, nipote, *f.*
dâunt, TR.: intimidire; spaventare, sgomentare. **-less**, ADJ.: intrepido, coraggioso. **-lessness**, S.: intrepidezza, *f.*
dăuphin, S.: delfino, *m.* **-ess**, S.: moglie del delfino, *f.*
dăvit, S.: (*nav.*) arganello, *m.*
dăw, S.: gracchia, cornacchia, *f.*
dăwdl-*e*, INTR.: indugiare. **-ẹr**, S.: indugiatore, *m.*
dăwk†, S.: buco, *m.*, incisione, *f.*
dăwn 1, S.: alba, *f.*, spuntare del giorno; cominciamento, *m.* **dawn** 2, INTR.: spuntare; cominciare a nascere, apparire.
dāy, S.: giorno; dì; lume, *m.*; giornata, *f.*: *by* —, di giorno; *a* (*whole*) —, una giornata; *it is broad* —, fa giorno; *the next* —, l' indomani; — *by* —, ogni giorno; — *before yesterday*, avantieri; *every other* —, ogni secondo giorno; *from* — *to* —, di giorno in giorno; *from this* —, d' ora innanzi; *in the* —*s of old*, anticamente: *this* — *sennight*, oggi a otto:

this many a —, molti giorni sono; *to this —*, fin al giorno d'oggi; *this —*, oggi, oggidì; *this — week*, oggi a otto; *in his —s*, nel suo tempo; *gain the —*, guadagnar la battaglia. **-bed**, S.: lettuccio; seggiolone, *m.* **-book**, S.: giornale, diario, *m.* **-break**, S.: spuntare del giorno, *m.* **-fly**, S.: mosca effimera, *f.* **-labor**, S.: giornata, *f.* **-laborer**, S.: operaio alla giornata, *m.* **-light**, S.: giorno chiaro, *m.*; luce, *f.*: *in plain —*, di giorno chiaro. **-lily**, S.: asfodillo, *m.* **-peep**, S.: alba, *f.*, spuntare del sole, *m.* **-scholar**, S.: scolare esterno, *m.* **-school**, S.: scuola diurna, scuola di esterni, *f.* **-spring**, S.: alba, *f.*, spuntare del giorno, *m.* **-star**, S.: stella del mattino, *f.* **-time**, S.: giorno, *m.*; chiarezza del sole, *f.* **-work**, S.: lavoro d'un giorno, *m.*

dăzied, ADJ.: pieno di margheritine.

dăzzl-e, TR.: abbagliare, offuscare; INTR.: esser abbagliato. **-ing**, S.: abbaglio, offuscamento, *m.*

dēacon, S.: diacono, *m.* **-ess**, S.: diaconessa, *f.* **-ry**, **-ship**, S.: diaconato, *m.*

dĕad 1, ADJ.: morto; stupefatto: *half —*, mezzo morto; *he is just —*, è morto or ora; *fall —*, cascar morto; *— calm*, gran calma, bonaccia, *f.*; *— coal*, carbone estinto, *m.*; *— drink*, bevanda svaporata, *f.*; *— drunk*, ebbrissimo; *— place*, luogo solitario, deserto, *m.*; *— sleep*, letargia, *f.*; *— water*, acqua stagnante; (*nav.*) stella, *f.*; *— weight*, peso morto, *m.*; *— winter*, verno tristo, *m.* **dead** 2, S.: silenzio profondo, *m.*: *— of night*, silenzio della notte, *m.*; *the —*, i morti. **dead** 3, ADV.: grandemente, affatto. **-en**, TR.: rallentare; addormentare. **-lift**, S.: condizione disperata, *f.* **-liness**, S.: mortalità, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: mortale, periglioso, fatale; violento; implacabile; ADV.: mortalmente; estremamente. **-ness**, S.: addormentamento, *m.*; scipitezza, *f.*

dĕaf, ADJ.: sordo; insensibile: *— and dumb*, sordomuto; *lend a — ear*, far il sordo. **-en**, TR.: assordare; produrre sordità. **-ish**, ADJ.: alquanto sordo. **-ly**, ADV.: sordamente; chetamente. **-ness**, S.: sordità, sordaggine, *f.*

dēal 1, S.: quantità, abbondanza, *f.*; abete, *m.*: *a great —*, *a good —*, molto, assai; *— at cards*, fare le carte, *m.*; mano, *f.*; *it is your —*, tocca a voi a dare le carte. **deal** 2, IRR.; TR.: distribuire; dare; INTR.: negoziare, trafficare: *— at cards*, fare le carte; *— by*, comportarsi; trattare; *— in*, avere da fare con; occuparsi; *— out*, ripartire, dare; *— with*, combattere, contendere, trattare (bene, male). **-bord**, S.: pancone d'abete, *m.*

dęăl-bate†, TR.: imbiancare. **-bāt|ion**, S.: imbiancatura, *f.*

dēal-er, S.: mercante, trafficatore, *m.*; colui che distribuisce le carte: *double —*, uomo di cattiva fede, furfante, *m.*; *plain —*, uomo di buona fede, *m.* **-ing**, S.: traffico, negozio, commercio, *m*; affari, *m. pl.*: *fair —*, probità, *f.*; *I have no —s with him*, non ho che fare coi fatti suoi.

dęămbu-late†, INTR.: spasseggiare. **-lā|tion**†, S.: passeggiata, *f.*

dēan, S.: decano, *m.* **-ery**, **-ship**, S.: decanato; grado del decano, *m.*

dēar, ADJ.: diletto, caro, amato, favorito; ADV.: caramente; caro: *— bought*, comprato a gran prezzo; *my —*, mia cara; *my — friend* (*fellow*), mio caro; *it will cost you —*, vi costerà caro. **-ling**†, S.: favorito, cucco, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: caramente; teneramente.

dēarn†, ADJ.: triste, malincolico.

dēarness, S.: amore, *m.*; scarsità, carestia, *f.*

dēarth, S.: scarsezza, carestia, *f.*; mancamento, *m.*

dęarticulate, TR.: dislogare.

dēath, S.: morte, *f.*; trapasso, *m.*: *at the point of —*, nel punto della morte; *die an honourable —*, fare morte onorevole; *sentence to —*, giudicare a morte; *die a natural —*, morire di sua morte; *suffer —*, sostener la morte; *upon pain of —*, sotto pena della vita; *put to —*, far morire. **-bed**, S.: agonia, *f.* **-bell**, S.: campana da morte, *f.* **-blow**, S.: colpo mortale, colpo di grazia, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: immortale; eterno. **-like**, ADJ.: inanimato; letargico. **-rattle**, S.: rantolo della morte, *m.* **-struggle(s)**, S.: agonia, *f.* **-warrant**, S.: ordine d'esecuzione, *m.* **-watch**, S.: grillo, *m.* **-wound**, S.: piaga mortale, *f.*

dębâr, TR.: escludere; proibire, prevenire.

dębârb, TR.: radere; fare la barba.

dębârk, TR.: sbarcare. **-ā|tion**, S.: sbarcare, *m.*

dębās-e, TR.: avvilire; disprezzare; falsificare. **-ement**, S.: abbassamento, avvilimento; dispregio, *m.* **-er**, S.: dispregiatore; falsificatore, *m.*

dębā-table, ADJ.: contestabile, disputabile. **-te** 1, S.: contesa; disputa, discussione, *f.* **-te** 2, TR.: discutere; esaminare; INTR.: deliberare, meditare; contendere, disputare. **-tęful**, ADJ.: contenzioso, litigioso. **-tement**, S.: contesa; disputa; controversia, quistione, *f.* **-tęr**, S.: disputatore, *m.*: *ready —*, oratore pronto (nei dibattimenti).

dębăuch 1, S.: gozzoviglia, crapula, dissolutezza, *f.* **debauch** 2, TR.: corrom-

pere; sedurre; frastornare. **-edness,** S.: sfrenatezza, *f.* **-ēe,** S.: dissoluto, discolo, *m.* **-er,** S.: corrompitore, seduttore, *m.* **-ery,** S.: dissolutezza, sfrenatezza, *f.* **-ment,** S.: corruzione, *f.*

dębĕnture, S.: restante d' un debito, obbligo, *m.*

dĕbile, ADJ.: debile, debole; languido.

dębĭli-tāte, TR.: debilitare, affievolire. **-tā-tion,** S.: debilitazione, *f.* **-ty,** S.: debilità, debolezza, *f.*

dĕbit, S.: debito, *m.*

debŏnāir, ADJ.: cortese, affabile, gentile, civile. **-ly,** ADV.: cortesemente, civilmente, affabilmente. **-ness,** S.: cortesia, affabilità, *f.*

dĕbt, S.: debito, obbligo, *m.: small —,* debituzzo, *m.; be in —,* essere indebitato; *contract —s, run into —s,* contrarre debiti, indebitarsi. **-ed,** ADJ.: indebitato, obbligato. **-less,** ADJ.: senza debito. **-or,** S.: debitore, *m.*

dĕcāde, S.: decade, decina, *f.*

dęcādency, S.: decadenza; ruina, *f.*

dĕca-gon, S.: (*geom.*) decagono, *m.* **-logue,** S.: decalogo, *m.*

dęcămp, INTR.: levare il campo; fuggire. **-ment,** S.: decampamento, *m.*

dęcănt, TR.: decantare, travasare. **-ā-tion,** S.: decantazione, *f.;* travasamento, *m.* **-er,** S.: guastada, caraffa.

dęcăpi-tāte, TR.: decapitare. **-tā-tion,** S.: decapitazione, decollazione, *f.*

dęcāy 1, S.: decadenza, *f.*, decadimento, declino, *m.*, rovina, *f.: go to —,* andare in rovina. **decay** 2, TR.: consumare; rovinare; INTR.: consumarsi; decadere; declinare; diminuire, appassarsi.

dęcĕase 1, S.: morte, *f.*, trapasso, *m.* **decease** 2, INTR.: morire, trapassare.

dęcēit, S.: inganno, *m.;* fraude; furberia, baratteria, *f.* **-ful,** ADJ.: ingannevole, fraudolento, fallace. **-fully,** ADV.: ingannevolmente, fraudolentemente, falsamente. **-fulness,** S.: inganno, *m.;* furberia, *f.* **-less,** ADJ.: senza inganno, sincero.

dęcēi-vable, ADJ.: facile ad esser ingannato, *f.* **-vableness,** S.: facilità ad esser ingannato, *f.* **-ve,** TR.: ingannare; gabbare; truffare: *be —d,* ingannarsi; *I may be —d,* forse m' inganno; *— with fair words,* infinocchiare. **-ver,** S.: ingannatore, *m.*

Dęcĕmber, S.: decembre, *m.*

dęcĕm-pędal, ADJ.: lungo dieci piedi. **-vir,** S.: decenviro, *m.* **-virate,** S.: decenvirato, *m.*

dēcency, S.: decenza, modestia, *f.*

dęcĕnnial, ADJ.: decennale, di dieci anni.

dēcent, ADJ.: decente, decoroso, dicevole; convenevole. **-ly,** ADJ.: decentemente, con decenza.

dę-ceptibility, S.: attezza ad esser ingannato, *f.* **-ĕptible,** ADJ.: atto ad esser ingannato. **-ĕption,** S.: fraude, *f.;* inganno, *m.: liable to —,* soggetto ad esser ingannato. **-ĕptious, -ĕptive,** ADJ.: ingannevole; falso, fallace.

dęcêrp-t†, ADJ.: mozzo. **-tion,** S.: mozzamento, *m.*, diminuzione, *f.*

dęcęrtā-tion, S.: contesa, *f.*

dęchârm, TR.: disfare l' incantesimo.

dęcīd-e, TR.: decidere, risolvere; prendere un partito; determinare, risolvere. **-ed,** ADJ.: deciso, fermo; deliberato. **-edly,** ADV.: decisivamente.

dĕcidence, S.: caduta, *f.;* cadimento, *m.*

dęcīder, S.: arbitratore, giudice, *m.*

dęcĭduous, ADJ.: cadente; caduco.

dĕci-mal, ADJ.: decimale. **-mate,** TR.: decimare, levare la decima. **-mā-tion,** S.: decimazione, *f.*

dęcīpher, TR.: decifrare. **-er,** S.: deciferatore; espositore, *m.*

dę-cĭsion, S.: decisione; determinazione, *f.: come to a —,* applicarsi ad un partito. **-cīsive,** ADJ.: decisivo, ultimo. **-cīsively,** ADV.: decisivamente, ultimamente. **-cīsiveness,** S.: determinazione, *f.* **-cīsory** = *decisive.*

dĕck 1, S.: bordo, *m.*, coperta, *f.;* ponte (di nave), *m.* **deck** 2, TR.: coprire; adornare, addobbare, acconciare: *— one's self out,* mettersi in galla, acconciarsi, attillarsi. **-er** 1, S.: adornatore, *m.: two —,* vascello a due ponti, *m.* **-ing,** S.: ornamento, *m.*, gala, *f.*

dę-clāim, INTR.: declamare; arringare. **-clāimer,** S.: declamatore; arringatore, *m.* **-clamā-tion,** S.: declamazione; arringheria, *f.* **-clamator** *dē-*, declamatore; arringatore, *m.* **-clămatory,** ADJ.: declamatorio.

dę-clārable, ADJ.: dichiarabile. **-clarā-tion,** S.: dichiarazione, *f.*, dichiaramento, *m.* **-clārative,** ADJ.: dichiarativo. **-clāratorily,** ADV.: in modo declaratorio. **-clāratory,** ADJ.: declaratorio. **-clāre,** TR.: dichiarare; mostrare, manifestare; INTR.: dichiararsi; manifestarsi: *— war,* intimar la guerra. **-clāred,** ADJ.: dichiarato; aperto, palese. **-clārement,** S.: dichiarazione, *f.* **-clārer,** S.: dichiaratore, espositore, *m.* **-clāring,** S.: dichiaramento, *m.*

dę-clĕnsion, S.: declinazione, *f.* **-clĭnable,** ADJ.: declinabile. **-clinā-tion,** S.: declinazione, *f.*, declinamento; scemamento, *m.* **-clīnatory,** ADJ.: declinatorio. **-clīne** 1, S.: declinazione, *f.*, scadimento, *m.;* decadenza, rovina, *f.: in the —,* in decadenza. **-cline** 2,

TR.: declinare; evitare, scansare; eludere; INTR.: decadere, calare; abbassarsi: — *an honour*, declinare un honore. **-clining**, S.: declinante, scadimento, *m.*: — *age*, declinante età.

dę-clivity, S.: declività, *f.*; pendio, *m.*; (*rail.*) discesa, *f.* **-clivous**, ADJ.: declivo, a pendio; declinante.

dęcŏc-t, TR.: bollire; digerire. **-tible**, ADJ.: atto ad essere decotto. **-tion**, S.: decozione, *f.*; decotto, *m.*

dęcôl-late, TR.: decollare. **-lātion**, S.: decollazione, decapitazione, *f.*

dęcǫlorātion, S.: scoloramento, *m.*

dęcom-pōse, TR.: scomporre; analizzare. **-pōsite**, ADJ.: ricomposto. **-pǫsĭtion**, S.: discioglimento, *m.*; analisi, *f.* **-pound**, comporre di composti, scomporre.

dĕcǫ-rate, TR.: decorare, ornare. **-rātion**, S.: decorazione, *f.*, ornamento; abbellimento, *m.* **-rator**, S.: adornatore, *m.*

dęcōrous, ADJ.: decoroso; decente. **-ly**, ADV.: decorosamente; convenevolmente.

dęcôrti-cate, TR.: scorticare, sbucciare. **-cātion**, S.: scorticamento, *m.*

dęcōrum, S.: decoro, *m.*; decenza, *f.*: *observe* —, mantenere il decoro, osservare le convenienze soziali; *offend against* —, offendere il decoro, mancare alle convenienze sociali.

dęcöy 1, S.: allettamento, zimbello, *m.*; seduzione, *f.* **decoy** 2, TR.: allettare, zimbellare; sedurre. **-bird**, **-duck**, S.: allettaiuolo; anatra di zimbello, *f.*

dęcrēase 1, S.: decrescimento; scemamento, *m.*, diminuzione, *f.* **decrease** 2, TR.: diminuire; INTR.: sminuire, scemare; calare; declinare.

dęcrēe 1, S.: decreto; statuto, *m.* **-decree** 2, TR.: decretare; statuire, ordinare.

dĕcrę̆ment, S.: decrescimento; scemamento, *m.*

dęcrĕpit, ADJ.: decrepito. **-ātion**, S.: decrepitazione, *f.* **-ate**, TR.: decrepitare. **-ness**, **-ude**, S.: decrepità, *f.*

dęcrĕscent, ADJ.: decrescente; in decadenza.

dęcrētal, ADJ.: decretale.

dĕcrętory, ADJ.: decretorio, decisivo.

dę-crīal, S.: censura strepitosa, *f.* **-crȳ**, TR.: screditare; biasimare.

dęcŭmben-ce, **-cy**, S.: giacimento, *m.*

dĕcuple, ADJ.: decuplo.

dęcŭrion, S.: decurione; caporale, *m.*

dęcŭs-sate, TR.: decussare. **-sātion**, S.: decussazione, *f.*

dędĕcǫ-rate †, TR.: disonorare, disgraziare. **-rātion** †, S.: disonoramento, *m.* **-rous**, ADJ.: disonorevole.

dędentĭtion, S.: perdita de' denti, *f.*

dĕdi-cate 1, ADJ.: dedicato; consecrato. **-cate** 2, TR.: dedicare; consecrare. **-cātion**, S.: dedicazione, *f.*, dedicamento, *m.* **-cator**, S.: che dedica (un libro, ecc.). **-catory**, ADJ.: dedicatorio: — *epistle*, dedica, *f.*

dędū-ce, TR.: dedurre; inferire; conchiudere. **-cement**, S.: deduzione; conseguenza, *f.* **-cible**, ADJ.: deducibile.

dędŭc-t, TR.: dedurre; sottrarre. **-tion**, S.: sottraimento, *m.*; deduzione, conseguenza, *f.*: *logical* —, conclusione logica, *f.* **-tively**, ADV.: conseguentemente.

dēed, S.: fatto, atto, *m.*; azione, *f.*; contratto; (*leg.*) strumento notarile, atto, rogito, *m.*: *good* —, opera buona; buona azione; *splendid* —*s*, gloriose gesta; *draw up a* —, redigere un atto; *execute a* —, completare un atto; *witness a* —, sottoscrivere un atto come testimonio; *in the very* —, sul fatto. **-less**, ADJ.: scioperato, indolente.

dēem 1, S.: opinione, *f.* **deem** 2, IRR.; INTR.: giudicare; pensare.

dēep 1, ADJ.: profondo; alto, sommo; grave; sagace; segreto, nascosto; astuto, fino: *be* — *in debt*, esser pieno di debiti; — *blue*, turchino scuro, *m.*; — *fetches*, pratiche segrete, *f. pl.*; — *mourning*, gran bruno, *m.*; — *notion*, concetto oscuro, *m.*; — *sleep*, sonno profondo, alto sonno, *m.*; — *water*, acqua profonda (*or* alta). **deep** 2, ADV.: profondamente. **deep** 3, S.: abisso; mare; silenzio oscuro, *m.* **-en**, TR.: affondare; cavare; oscurare. **-ening**, S.: profondamento, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: profondamente; seriosamente, gravemente; tristamente. **-musing**, ADJ.: contemplativo, meditativo. **-ness**, S.: profondità, *f.*, profondo, *m.*

dēer, S.: cervo; daino, *m.*

dęfāce-e, TR.: disfigurare, distruggere; guastare, rovinare; scancellare. **-ement**, S.: disfiguramento; guastamento, *m.*, distruzione; rovina; ingiuria, *f.* **-er**, S.: rovinatore, *m.*

dęfāilance †, S.: mancamento, *m.*, mancanza, *f.*

dęfăl-cate, TR.: difalcare; sottrarre. **-cātion**, S.: difalcazione, *f.*, diffalco; scemamento, *m.*

de-famātion, S.: diffamazione, calunnia, *f.* **-fămatory**, ADJ.: diffamatorio, calunnioso. **-fāme**, TR.: diffamare, calunniare. **-fāmer**, S.: diffamatore, calunniatore, *m.* **dĕ-famous** †, ADJ.: calunnioso.

dęfăt-igable, ADJ.: fatichevole. **-igate**, TR.: faticare; straccare. **-igātion**, S.: stanchezza, lassezza, lassitudine, *f.*

dęfăult 1, S.: diffalta; mancanza; colpa, *f.*, vizio, *m.*: *in* — *whereof*, in diffalta (*or*

difetto) di che. **default**2, TR.: diffaltare; scemare. **-er**, S.: reo di peculato; concussionario, *m.*

defēa-sance, S.: annullamento, cancellamento, *m.* **-sible**, ADJ.: che si può annullare. **-t**1, S.: sconfitta; rotta, *f.* **-t**2, TR.: sconfiggere; frustrare, deludere.

dĕfe-cate1, ADJ.: chiarificato, raffinato. **-cate**2, TR.: defecare; chiarificare, raffinare. **-cātion**, S.: purgazione, *f.*, raffinamento, *m.*

defĕc-t, S.: difetto; mancamento, *m.*; colpa, *f.*, vizio, *m.* **-tibility**, S.: imperfezione, *f.*, difetto, *m.* **-tible**, ADJ.: difettoso. **-tion**, S.: rivolta, rivoluzione, apostasia, *f.* **-tive**, ADJ.: difettivo, imperfetto. **-tively**, ADV.: imperfettamente. **-tiveness**, S.: difettuosità; imperfezione, *f.* **-tuous**, ADJ.: difettoso. **-tuousness**, S.: difettuosità, *f.*

defĕn-ce, S.: difesa; protezione, *f.*, scudo, *m.*; bastioni, *m. pl.* **-celess**, ADJ.: senza difesa, senza guardia; impotente. **-celessness**, S.: stato senza difesa, *m.*; debolezza, *f.* **-d**, TR.: difendere; proteggere; conservare: — *one's self*, difendersi. **-dable**, ADJ.: difendevole. **-dant**, ADJ.: difensivo; S.: che si difende. **-der**, S.: difensore, difenditore, protettore, *m.* **-sative**, S.: difesa; guardia, *f.*; legame, *m.* **-sible**, ADJ.: che può essere difeso. **-sive**, ADJ.: difensivo; S.: difesa; guardia; salvaguardia, *f.*: *stand on the* —, mettersi in atto (*or* istato) di difesa. **-sively**, ADV.: sulla difesa.

defĕr1, TR.: differire; prolungare; INTR.: indugiare. **defer**2, TR.: deferire.

dĕference, S.: rispetto, riguardo, *m.*; considerazione, *f.*: *out of* — *to*, per deferenza a.

defĕr-ment, S.: prolungamento, *m.* **-ring**, S.: ritardo; indugio, *m.*

defiance, S.: disfida; chiamata, *f.*: *bid* —, fare una disfida; *in* — *of*, ad onta di, a dispetto di.

deficien-ce, **-cy**, S.: diffalta, *f.*; mancamento, difetto, *m.* **-t**, ADJ.: deficiente; difettivo, imperfetto: *be* — *in*, mancare di.

defīer, S.: sfidatore, sprezzatore, *m.*

defigurātion, S.: difformità, *f.*

defī-le1, S.: passaggio stretto, *m.* **-le**2, TR.: macchiare; contaminare; lordare; violare, deflorare; INTR.: marciare alla sfilata. **-lēe**, S.: passaggio stretto, *m.* **-lement**, S.: macchia, *f.*; imbrattamento, *m.* **-ler**, S.: imbrattatore, corruttore, *m.*

defī-nable, ADJ.: che si può definire. **-ne**, TR.: definire, diffinire; limitare; INTR.: determinare; decidere. **-ner**, S.: diffinitore, *m.*

dĕf-inite, ADJ.: diffinito, determinato; esatto, preciso. **-initeness**, S.: determinazione, limitazione, certezza, *f.* **-inition**, S.: diffinizione, *f.* **-initive**, ADJ.: diffinitivo, positivo. **-initively**, ADV.: diffinitamente, precisamente. **-initiveness**, S.: decisione, *f.*

de-flagrability, S.: combustibilità, *f.* **-flāgrable**, ADJ.: combustibile. **-flagrātion**, S.: abbruciamento; incendio, *m.*

deflĕc-t, INTR.: deviare; uscire della via. **-tion**, S.: deviazione, *f.*, deviamento, *m.*

de-florātion, S.: disfioramento, *m.* **-flour**, TR.: deflorare.

dĕf-luous†, ADJ.: fluente. **-luxion**, S.: flussione, *f.*; flusso, *m.*

defôrm1, ADJ.: deforme, sfigurato. **deform**2, TR.: sformare, disfigurare. **-ātion**, S.: deformazione, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: sformato, deforme, difforme. **-edly**, ADV.: deformemente. **-ity**, S.: deformità, difformità; bruttezza, *f.*

defrăud, TR.: defraudare; truffare. **-ātion**, S.: defraudazione, trufferia, *f.* **-er**, S.: defraudatore, truffatore, *m.* **-ment** = *defraudation.*

defrāy, TR.: spesare, dare la spesa; pagare: — *the expenses*, pagare le spese. **-er**, S.: che paga le spese. **-ment**, S.: pagamento delle spese, *m.*

dĕft, ADJ.: vago, vezzoso; destro, agile, pronto. **-ly**, ADV.: pulitamente; destramente, accortamente. **-ness**, S.: pulitezza; destrezza, *f.*

defŭnc-t, ADJ.: defunto, morto; S.: defunto, *m.* **-tion**, S.: morte, *f.*; morire, *m.*

defȳ1, S.: sfidamento, *m.*, disfida, *f.* **defy**2, TR.: sfidare; sdegnare, bravare. **-er**, S.: sfidatore; provocatore, *m.*

degĕnēr-acy, S.: degenerazione, depravazione; bassezza, *f.* **-ate**1, ADJ.: degenerato, abietto. **-ate**2, INTR.: degenerare, corrompersi, tralignare. **-ateness**, **-ātion**, S.: depravazione; corruzione, *f.* **-ous**†, ADJ.: degenerato, vile, basso, abietto. **-ously**†, ADV.: in modo degenerato.

deglū-tinate, TR.: scollare. **-tition**, S.: deglutizione, *f.*, inghiottimento, *m.*

de-gradātion, S.: degradazione, *f.*, degradamento, *m.* **-grāde**, TR.: degradare; avvilire; REFL.: degradarsi, abbassarsi.

degrēe, S.: grado; ordine, *m.*; condizione, *f.*: *by* —*s*, a grado a grado, successivamente; *admit to* — *of doctor*, addottorare.

degŭst†, TR.: gustare. **-ātion**, S.: gustamento, *m.*

dehôrt†, TR.: dissuadere, sconsigliare. **-ātion**, S.: dissuasione, *f.* **-atory**, ADJ.: deortatorio; dissuasorio.

dēi-ęide, S.: deicidio, *m.* **-ficāt|ion**, S.: deificazione, apoteosi, *f.* **-form**, ADJ.: deiforme. **-fy**, TR.: deificare; divinizzare.

dęign, TR.: accordare; concedere; INTR.: degnarsi.

dęintegrąte†, TR.: sminuire.

dē-ism, S.: deismo, *m.* **-ist**, S.: deista, *m.* **-istic(al)**, ADJ.: del deismo. **-ity**, S.: deità, divinità, *f.*

dęjĕc-t 1, ADJ.: afflitto, tristo. **-t** 2, TR.: abbattere, sgomentare; affliggere. **-tedly**, ADV.: afflittamente, tristamente. **-tedness**, S.: abbattimento, *m.*; deiezione; pusillanimità, *f.* **-tion**, S.: afflizione, tristezza, malinconia, *f.* **-ture**, S.: egestione, *f.*; (*med.*) escrementi, *m. pl.*

dęlaceręt|ion, S.: laceramento, *m.*

dęlactāt|ion, S.: spoppamento, *m.*

dęlăpsed†, ADJ.: ruinoso.

dęlā-te†, TR.: trasportare; accusare. **-tion**†, S.: delazione, accusa, *f.* **-tor**, S.: delatore, accusatore, *m.*

dęlāy 1, S.: ritardo, indugio, *m.* **delay** 2, TR.: ritardare, indugiare, differire; INTR.: arrestarsi; tardare. **-er**, S.: indugiatore, *m.* **-ment**, S.: tardamento, indugiamento, *m.*

dęlĕc-table, ADJ.: dilettabile; grato. **-tableness**, S.: dilettabilità, *f.*; diletto, *m.* **-tably**, ADV.: dilettevolmente, piacevolmente. **-tāt|ion**, S.: dilettamento; piacere, *m.*

dĕlę-gacy = *delegation.* **-gąte** 1, ADJ.: delegato, deputato; S.: delegato, commessario, *m.* **-gate** 2, TR.: delegare, deputare. **-gāt|ion**, S.: delegazione; commissione, *f.*

dęlē-te, TR.: cancellare; radere. **delętērious**, ADJ.: distruttivo. **-t|ion**, S.: cancellatura; rasura, *f.* **dĕlę-tęry**† = *deleterious.*

dĕlf†, S.: miniera; maiolica, *f.*

delibāt|ion, S.: assaggiamento, *m.*

dęlĭber-ąte 1, ADJ.: ponderato, cauto, accorto, maturo. **-ate** 2, TR.: deliberare, ponderare, considerare. **-ąted**, ADJ.: deliberato, consultato, risoluto. **-ately**, ADV.: deliberatamente, ponderatamente, cautamente. **-ąteness**, S.: circospezione, prudenza, *f.* **-āt|ion**, S.: deliberazione, *f.* **-ative**, ADJ.: deliberativo, deliberato; S.: consultazione, *f.* **-atively**, ADV.: in modo deliberativo, deliberatamente.

dĕli-cacy, S.: delicatezza; squisitezza: mollezza, *f.* **-cąte**, ADJ.: delicato, squisito; gentile, gracile; ameno, grato; effeminato, molle. **-cately**, ADV.: delicatamente, amenamente; debolmente. **-cąteness**, S.: delicatezza, *f.* **-cates**, S. PL.: ghiottornie, leccornie, *f. pl.*

dęlĭc|ious, ADJ.: delizioso, squisito. **-ly**, ADV.: deliziosamente, amenamente, gratamente. **-ness**, S.: deliziosità, squisitezza, *f.*; diletto, piacere, *m.*

dęlīght 1, S.: diletto, piacere, *m.*; delizia, *f.*; passatempo, divertimento, *m.*: *take — in*, prender (*or* aver) diletto in, dilettarsi di. **delight** 2, TR.: dilettare, ricreare; contentare; INTR.: dilettarsi, avere diletto. **-ed**, ADJ.: allietato, dilettato, contentissimo, rapito: *I should be —*, sarei pur lieto; *I was — with it*, mi piacque tanto. **-ful**, ADJ.: dilettevole, delizioso. **-fully**, ADV.: dilettevolmente, deliziosamente. **-fulness**, S.: delizia, *f.*, piacere, *m.* **-some**, ADJ.: dilettevole, grato. **-somely**, ADV.: dilettevolmente, dilettosamente. **-someness**, S.: dilettamento, *m.*, delizia, *f.*, piacere, *m.*

dęlĭn-ęate, TR.: delineare; disegnare. **-ęāt|ion**, S.: delineazione, *f.*, delineamento; schizzo, *m.*

dęlĭnquen-ey, S.: delitto; misfatto, *m.*; colpa, *f.* **-t**, S.: delinquente, malfattore, *m.*

dĕli-quąte†, INTR.: liquefarsi, fondersi. **-quāt|ion**†, S.: liquefazione, *f.*

dę-lĭrament†, S.: delirio, *m.* **-līrąte**, INTR.: delirare, *m.* **-lirious**, ADJ.: delirante, in delirio: *be —*, delirare; *become —*, cadere in delirio, cominciare a farneticare. **-lĭriousness**, S.: delirio, *m.*, pazzia, *f.* **-lirium**, S.: delirio, *m.*: *— tremens*, delirio tremulo, *m.*

dęlĭver, TR.: dare, rimettere, commettere; presentare; liberare; restituire; assistere nel parto: *— a speech*, far un discorso; *— in trust*, affidare; *— over*, trasmettere; rimettere; *— up*, restituire; abbandonare. **-ance**, S.: liberazione, *f.* **-er**, S.: liberatore, *m.* **-y**, S.: liberamento; parto, *m.*

dĕll, S.: cavo; fosso, *m.*; valle, *f.*

dęlū-dable, ADJ.: atto ad essere deluso. **-de**, TR.: deludere; ingannare, truffare, beffare. **-der**, S.: ingannatore, truffatore, *m.*

dĕluge 1, S.: diluvio, *m.*, inondazione, *f.* **deluge** 2, TR.: diluviare, inondare.

dęlū-sion, S.: delusione, *f.*, inganno, *m.* **-sive**, **-sory**, ADJ.: ingannevole, fraudolento, fallace.

dĕlv-e 1, S.: cava, *f.*, fosso; antro, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: scavare; zappare. **-er**, S.: zappatore, *m.*

dēmagog(*ue*), S.: demagogo, capo di fazione popolare, *m.*

dęmând 1, S.: domanda; richiesta; quistione; vendita, *f.*: *be in —*, aver richiesta; *in full of all —s*, in saldo. **demand** 2, TR.: domandare; esigere; quistionare; fare istanza. **-able**, ADJ.:

esigibile; riscuotibile. **-ant,** S.: domandante, *m.* **-er,** S.: domandatore, petitore, *m.*

dɛmarcātion, S.: demarcazione, *f.*

dɛmêan 1, S.: condotta, *f.*: —*s,* dominio, patrimonio, *m.* **demean** 2, TR.: avvilire, umiliare: — *one's self,* comportarsi. **-or,** S.: portamento, *m.*; condotta, *f.*

dɛmĕnt, -ate, TR.: dementare, far impazzire. **-ātion,** S.: pazzia, *f.* **-ted,** ADJ.: demente, insano.

dɛmĕrit, S.: demerito; fallo, *m.*

dɛmēr-sed, ADJ.: demerso. **-sion,** S.: demersione, *f.*

dɛmēsne, S.: dominio, patrimonio, *m.*

dĕmi-, ADJ.: mezzo, semi-. **-god,** S.: semidio, *m.*

dĕmi-grate†, TR.: migrare. **-grātion**†, S.: migrazione; partenza, *f.*

dĕmi-john, S.: damigiana, *f.*, fiascone, *m.* **-lune,** S.: (*fort.*) mezzaluna, *f.*

dɛ-mīse 1, S.: trapasso, *m.*, morte, *f.* **-mise** 2, TR.: lasciare in testamento, legare; affittare. **-miss**†, ADJ.: umile. **-mission,** S.: demissione; digradazione, *f.*

dĕmi-tone, S.: semitono, *m.*

dɛmŏcracy, S.: governo popolare, *m.*, democrazia, *f.*

dĕm-ocrat, S.: democratico, *m.* **-ocrătical,** ADJ.: democratico.

dɛ-mŏlish, TR.: demolire; abbattere, distruggere. **-mŏlisher,** S.: distruttore, rovinatore, *m.* **-molition,** S.: demolizione, distruzione, rovina, *f.*

dē-mon, S.: demonio, *m.* **-mōniac,** S.: demoniaco, *m.* **-monīacal,** ADJ.: diabolico.

dɛmŏn-strable, ADJ.: dimostrabile, ostensibile. **-strably,** ADV.: dimostrativamente; evidentemente. **dĕmon-strate,** TR.: dimostrare; provare. **-strātion,** S.: dimostrazione, *f.*, pruova evidente; dimostramento, *m.*: *make a* —, far una dimostrazione. **-strative,** ADJ.: dimostrativo. **-stratively,** ADV.: dimostrativamente, visibilmente.

dĕmonstrator, S.: dimostratore, *m.*

dɛ-moralizātion, S.: demoralizzazione, *f.* **-mŏralize,** TR.: distruggere la morale, demoralizzare. **-mŏralized,** ADJ.: demoralizzato; sfiducciato.

dɛmŭl-ce, TR.: addolcire, mitigare. **-cent,** ADJ.: emolliente, mitigativo.

dɛmūr 1, S.: dubitazione, incertezza, *f.* **demur** 2, TR.: sospettare; dubitare; INTR.: differire; esitare.

dɛmūre, ADJ.: ritroso; serioso, grave; decente. **-ly,** ADV.: ritrosamente; gravemente, modestamente. **-ness,** S.: contegno, *m.*; discrezione; gravità, serietà, *f.*

dɛmūrrer, S.: (*leg.*) dilazione, sospensione, *f.*

dĕn, S.: caverna, spelonca, *f.*

dɛnătionalize, TR.: levar via i diritti nazionali.

dɛnāy†, S.: rifiuto, *m.*, ripulsa, negativa, *f.*

dendrŏlogy, S.: storia naturale degli alberi, *f.*

dĕnegate, TR.: negare.

dɛ-nīable, ADJ.: negabile; recusabile. **-nīal,** S.: diniego, negamento, rinnegamento, rifiuto, *m.* **-nīer,** S.: rifiutatore, *m.*

dĕni-grate, TR.: annerare; diffamare. **-grātion,** S.: denigrazione, *f.*

dĕn-ison = *denizen.* **-izātion,** S.: privilegio di franchigia, *m.* **-izen** 1, S.: forestiere matricolato, *m.* **-izen** 2, TR.: francheggiare.

dɛnŏmi-nate, TR.: denominare, nominare. **-nātion,** S.: denominazione, *f.* **-native,** ADJ.: denominativo. **-nator,** S.: (*arith.*) denominatore, *m.*

dɛnō-table, ADJ.: notabile. **-tātion,** S.: denotazione; nota, *f.* **-te,** TR.: denotare, indicare. **-tement,** S.: denotazione, *f.*

dɛnouement *-mân,* S.: scioglimento del intreccio, *m.*

dɛnöun-ce, TR.: denunziare, notificare; dichiarare. **-cement,** S.: denunzia, accusa, *f.* **-cer,** S.: accusatore, *m.*

dĕn-se, ADJ.: denso, condensato; spesso, compatto: — *cloud,* nuvolo denso. **-seness, -sity,** S.: densità; spessezza, *f.*

dĕnt 1, S.: dente, *m.*, tacca, *f.* **dent** 2, TR.: dentare.

dĕnt-al, ADJ.: dentale. **-icles,** S. PL.: (*arch.*) modiglioni, *f. pl.* **-iculated,** ADJ.: dentellato. **-iculātion,** S.: dentello, *m.* **-ifrice,** S.: polvere da nettare i denti, *f.* **-ist,** S.: dentista, cavadenti, *m.* **-ition,** S.: dentizione, *f.*

dɛnū-date = *denude.* **-dātion,** S.: spogliamento, *m.* **-de,** TR.: denudare, snudare, render nudo, spogliare.

dɛnŭn-ciate, TR.: denunziare. **-ciātion,** S.: denunziamento, *m.*; minaccia, *f.* **-ciator,** S.: denunziatore, accusatore, *m.*

dɛnȳ, TR.: negare; rinnegare; rifiutare, ricusare, rinunziare; INTR.: dir di no: *I* — *it,* lo nego; — *one's self,* astenersi; smentirsi, rinnegarsi.

dɛ-obstrŭct, TR.: deostruere, aperire. **-obstruent,** S.: (*med.*) deostruente, aperiente, *m.*

dēodand, S.: deodandum, *m.*

dɛŏppi-late, INTR.: (*med.*) disturare. **-lātion,** S.: scioglimento d' ostruzioni, *m.* **-lative,** ADJ.: (*med.*) deostruente.

dɛpāint, TR.: dipingere; rappresentare.

dɛpârt 1, S.: partenza; morte, *f.* **depart** 2, TR.: separare; dividere; INTR.:

partire; morire: — *from*, sviarsi, allontanarsi; — *this life*, morire, passare a miglior vita. **-er**, S.: affinatore, *m.* **-ment**, S.: dipartimento, spartimento, *m.* **-ure**, S.: partenza, *f.*; abbandono, *m.*: *take one's* —, partire.

dĕpāstŭre, TR.: pasturare, pascere, pascolare.

dĕpăuperāte, TR.: impoverire.

dĕpĕctible†, ADJ.: tenace, vischioso.

dĕpeculātĭon†, S.: peculato, *m.*

dĕpĕnd, INTR.: dipendere; essere dipendente: — *of*, consistere; — *on, upon*, confidarsi, aver confidenza; — *upon it!* siate securo! *it will* — *upon circumstances*, ciò sarà secondo le occorrenze. **-ance, -ancy, -ant** = *dependence, etc.* **-ence, -ency**, S.: dipendenza, fidanza, *f.*; dipendimento, *m.*; paese dipendente; — *on*, confidenza, fiducia. **-ent**, ADJ.: dipendente, che dipende, soggetto; S.: dipendente, *m.*: *be* — *on*, dipendere di *or* da.

dĕperdĭtĭon†, S.: deperdimento, *m.*, perdita, *f.*

dĕpict, TR.: dipingere; descrivere.

dē-pilāte, TR.: dipelare, far cadere i peli. **-pilātĭon**, S.: depilazione, *f.* **-pilatory**, S.: depilatorio, *m.* **-pilous**, ADJ.: dipelato, senza capelli.

dĕplētĭon, S.: vuotamento, *m.*

dĕplō-rable, ADJ.: deplorabile, lamentabile. **-rableness**, S.: stato deplorabile, *m.*, miseria, *f.* **-rably**, ADV.: in modo lamentevole. **-rate**, ADJ.: deplorabile, lamentevole; disperato. **-rātĭon**, S.: lamentazione, *f.*, compianto, *m.* **-re**, TR.: compiangere, lamentare. **-redly**, ADV.: lamentevolmente. **-rer**, S.: che lamenta.

dĕplöy, TR.: sviluppare.

de-plumātĭon, S.: spiumare, *m.* **-plūme**, TR.: spiumare, spennare.

dĕ-pōne, TR.: deporre; impegnare. **-pōnent**, S.: testimonio, teste; (*gram.*) deponente, *m.*

dĕpŏpu-late, TR.: spopolare; devastare. **-lātĭon**, S.: spopolazione, *f.*; devastamento, desolamento, *m.* **-lator**, S.: devastatore, distruttore, *m.*

dĕpōrt1, S.: portamento, *m.*, condotta, *f.* **deport**2, TR.: — *one's self*, comportarsi, portarsi. **-ātĭon**, S.: deportazione, *f.*; esilio, *m.* **-ment**, S.: portamento, *m.*; condotta, *f.*

dĕ-pōsal, S.: deposizione, *f.* **-pōse**, TR.: deporre; testificare, attestare, privare. **-pŏsit**1, S.: deposito; pegno, *m.* **-posit**2, TR.: depositare; impegnare. **-pŏsitary**, S.: depositario, *m.* **-posĭtĭon**, S.: deposizione; testimonianza, *f.* **-pŏsitory**, S.: deposito, *m.*; depositeria, *f.*

de-pravātĭon, S.: depravazione, corruzione, *f.* **-prāve**, TR.: depravare, corrompere. **-prāved**, ADJ.: depravato, corrotto: *become* —, depravarsi, corrompersi, pervertirsi. **-prāvedness**, **-prāvement**, S.: depravazione, corrutela, *f.* **-prāver**, S.: depravatore, corruttore, *m.* **-prăvity**, S.: stato depravato, *m.*; depravazione, corruttela, *f.*

dĕprę-cate, TR.: divertirsi pregando un male; supplicare. **-cātĭon**, S.: deprecazione. **-cative, -catory**, ADJ.: deprecativo, supplichevole.

dĕprē-ciate, TR.: dispregiare, abbassare il prezzo, avvilire. **-ciātĭon**, S.: abbassamento di prezzo, svilimento, *m.*

dĕprę-date, TR.: depredare, saccheggiare, guastare. **-dātĭon**, S.: depredamento, saccheggio, *m.* **-dator**, S.: depredatore, rubatore, *m.*

deprehĕn-d, TR.: sorprendere, chiappar sul fatto; scoprire. **-sible**, ADJ.: comprensibile. **-sĭon**, S.: sorpresa; scoperta, *f.*

dę-prĕss, TR.: deprimere; abbassare, avvilire. **-prĕssĭon**, S.: depressione, *f.*; avvilimento, *m.* **-prĕssor**, S.: depressore; oppressore, *m.*

de-privātĭon, S.: privazione; (*law*) deposizione, *f.* **-prīve**, TR.: privare; deporre. **-prīvement**, S.: privazione, *f.* **-prīver**, S.: colui che priva.

dĕpth, S.: profondità, *f.*; fondo; abisso, *m.*; oscurità, *f.*; mezzo, *m.*: *in the* — *of the sea*, al fondo del mare; *in the* — *of winter*, nel cuor del verno. **-en**, TR.: cavare; affondare.

dĕpūcęlate†, TR.: deflorare.

dĕpŭl-sĭon, S.: espulsione, *f.* **-sory**, ADJ.: espellente.

dĕpu-rate1, ADJ: depurato, purgato. **-rate**2, TR.: depurare, purgare. **-rātĭon**, S.: depurazione; chiarificazione, *f.*

de-putātĭon, S.: deputazione, *f.* **-pūte**, TR.: deputare, delegare.

dĕputy, S.: deputato, delegato, commessario, *m.*: *Lord* —, vicerè, *m.*

dęrăcinate, TR.: sradicare; sbarbare.

dę-rāi(g)n†, TR.: provare, giustificare. **-rāi(g)nment**†, S.: prova, giustificazione, *f.*

dęrānge, TR.: disordinare, sconcertare; **-d**, ADJ.: disordinato, sconcertato, scompigliato: *be* — (*out of mind*), aver perduto il cervello; mezzo pazzo; esser demente. **-ment**, S.: disordinanza, *f.*

dęrāy†, S.: tumulto, strepito, *m.*

dĕrę-lict, ADJ.: abbandonato. **-licĭon**, S.: abbandonamento, abbandono, *m.*

dę-rīde, TR.: deridere; beffare. **-rīder**, S.: deriditore; beffatore, *m.* **-rĭsĭon**, S.: derisione, *f.*; scherno, *m.* **-rīsive**, **-rīsory**, ADJ.: derisorio.

dẹ-rīvable, ADJ.: che si può derivare. **-rivāṭion,** S.: derivazione, etimologia, *f.* **-rivative,** ADJ.: derivativo. **-rĭvatively,** ADV.: in modo derivativo. **-rīve,** (IN)TR.: derivare; procedere, trarre origine. **-rīved,** ADJ.: derivato; cavato.

dẹrniẽr, ADJ.: ultimo, passato.

dĕr-ọgate 1, ADJ.: derogato; dispregiato, avvilito. **-ọgāte** 2, TR.: derogare; dispregiare, avvilire; INTR.: disdirsi. **-ọgāṭion,** S.: derogazione, *f.*; dispregiamento, *m.* **-ŏgative** = *derogatory.* **-ŏgatorily,** ADV.: in modo diffamatorio. **-ŏgatoriness,** S.: dispregio, diffamamento, *m.* **-ŏgatory,** ADJ.: derogatorio, disprezzante.

dẽrvis, S.: dervisse, *m.*

dĕs-cant 1, S.: canto; lungo discorso, *m.*; interpretazione, *f.*, comento, *m.* **-cănt** 2, INTR.: aringare; interpretare, comentare: — *on,* commentare; interpretare.

dẹscẽn-d, (IN)TR.: discendere; scendere, venire abasso *or* giù; trarre origine; calare: — *to base acts,* far cose indegne. **-dent,** ADJ.: discendente; nato; S.: discendente; successore, *m.* **-ṣion,** S.: discendimento, *m.*; scesa, *f.* **-t,** S.: scesa; discesa, china, *f.*, pendio, *m.*; discendenza, successione, *f.*, lignaggio; sbarco, *m.*: *of high* —, di alto lignaggio; *make a* — *upon,* fare uno sbarco in.

dẹscrīb-e, TR.: descrivere; dipingere. **-er,** S.: descrittore, dipintore, *m.*

dẹscrĭer, S.: scopritore, *m.*

dẹscrĭp-ṭion, S.: descrizione, *f.* **-tive,** ADJ.: descrittivo.

dẹscrȳ 1, S.: scoperta, *f.* **descry** 2, TR.: scoprire; discernere.

dĕsẹcrate, TR.: disacrare.

dẹ-ṣẽrt 1, S.: merito, *m.* **dĕ-ṣert** 2, ADJ.: diserto, solitario; S.: deserto, *m.*, solitudine, *f.* **-sert** 3, TR.: disertare; abbandonare; lasciare; INTR.: fuggire. **-ṣẽrter,** S.: disertore, desertore, *m.* **-ṣĕrtful,** ADJ.: meritorio. **-ṣẽrṭion,** S.: abbandono, *m.* **-ṣẽrtless,** ADJ.: senza merito, indegno.

dẹsẽrv-e, TR.: meritare; essere degno: — *well of one,* meritar del bene da uno. **-edly,** ADV.: meritamente, degnamente. **-er,** S.: che merita. **-iṇg,** ADJ.: meritevole, meritorio, degno. **-viṇgly,** ADV.: con merito.

dẹsh*a*bille, S.: abito negletto, abito di camera, *m.*

dẹsĭccant, S.: rimedio disseccante, *m.*

dĕsic-cate, TR.: disseccare, render secco. **-cāṭion,** S.: seccamento, *m.* **-ative,** ADJ.: disseccativo, dissecante.

dẹsiderātum, S.: cosa desiderabile, *f*

dẹsĭdious†, ADJ.: pigro, ozioso.

dẹsĭgn 1, disegno; progetto, *m.*; intenzione, *f.*, pensiero, *m.*; intrapresa, *f.*, *through* (*with*) —, a disegno, a posta: coll' intenzione. **design** 2, TR.: disegnare; premeditare; tramare; INTR.: proporsi; determinare.

dĕsign-ate, TR.: significare, indicare; insegnare; distinguere; destinare. **-āṭion,** S.: designazione, destinazione; indicazione, *f.*

dẹsĭgn-edly, ADV.: con disegno, intenzionalmente, a posta. **-er,** S.: disegnatore, inventore, *m.*, -trice, *f.* **-iṇg,** ADJ.: insidioso, ingannevole. **-less,** ADJ.: senza intenzione. **-lessly,** ADV.: inavvertentemente. **-ment,** S.: disegno, *m.*, intenzione, *f.*, intento, *m.*

dĕsinence, S.: desinenza, *f.*, fine, *m.*

dẹsī-rable, ADJ.: desiderabile, piacevole; dilettoso. **-re** 1, S.: desiderio, *m.*, brama; voglia; cupidezza; domanda, *f.*: *earnest* —, desiderio ardente; *by* (*the*) — *of,* a preghiera di. **-re** 2, TR.: desiderare, bramare, appetire; pregare: — *ardently,* anelare, ambire; — *impatiently,* essere smanioso di. **-redly,** ADV.: a seconda. **-rer,** S.: desideratore, *m.* **-rous,** ADJ.: desideroso, avido: *be* — *of,* desiderare, bramare. **-rously,** ADV.: desiderosamente, cupidamente. **-rousness,** S.: cupidità, *f.*

dẹsĭst, INTR.: desistere; tralasciare. **-ance,** S.: tralasciamento, cessamento, *m.*

dĕsk, S.: leggio, scrittoio, *m.*

dĕsọ-late 1, ADJ.: desolato, solitario; tristo: *lay* (*make*) —, desolare, disertare. **-late** 2, TR.: desolare; spopolare. **-lately,** ADV.: in modo desolato. **-lateness,** S.: luogo deserto, deserto, *m.* **-later,** S.: desolatore, *m.* **-lāṭion,** S.: distruzione; rovina, *f.*

dẹspāir 1, S.: disperamento, *m.*, disperazione, disperanza, *f.*; *in* —, disperato, avvilito; *sink into* —, cadere nella disperazione. **despair** 2, INTR.: disperare; perdere la speranza. **-iṇgly,** ADV.: disperamente.

dẹspătch 1, S.: dispaccio; espresso, *m.*: *use* (*make*) —, sollecitarsi, spiccarsi; *send off a* —, spedire un corriere; mandare una staffetta, un dispaccio telegrafico. **despatch** 2, TR.: dispacciare; conchiudere un affare; ammazzare, uccidere; mandare in fretta; — *a messenger,* spedire una staffetta. **-ful,** ADJ.: frettoloso, affrettato.

dẹsperādo, S.: disperato, arrabbiato, *m.*

dĕspẹr-ate, ADJ.: disperato, temerario, furioso. **-ately,** ADV.: disperatamente; terribilmente; alla cieca: — *in love with,* innamoratissimo di. **-ateness,** S.: furia; temerità, *f.* **-āṭion,** S.: disperazione, *f.*

dĕspica-ble, ADJ.: disprezzabile; basso.

-bleness, S.: bassezza, viltà, *f.* **-bly**, ADV.: vilmente.

despī-şable, ADJ.: dispregevole, disprezzevole, abietto. **-şal**, S.: disprezzo, *m.* **-şe**, TR.: dispregiare, sdegnare, vilificare; aver a vile. **-şer**, S.: dispregiatore, *m.* **-şing**, S.: sprezzamento, dispregio, *m.*

despīte 1, S.: dispetto, scherno, sdegno, *m.;* malizia, *f.: in — of*, ad onta di, a dispetto di, a malgrado; *in — of you*, a dispetto vostro. **despite** 2, TR.: dispettare; vessare. **-fŭl**, ADJ.: dispettoso, malizioso. **-fully**, ADV.: dispettosamente, con dispetto. **-fŭlness**, S.: malignità, *f.;* odio, *m.*

dĕ-spŏĭl, TR.: spogliare, privare. **-spŏĭler**, S.: spogliatore, *m.* **-spoliātion**, S.: spogliamento, rubamento, *m.*

dĕspŏnd, INTR.: disperare; sbigottirsi, perdersi d'animo. **-ency**, S.: disperazione, *f.: fall into a state of —*, avvilirsi, perdersi d'animo. **-ent**, ADJ.: disperante. **-ingly**, ADV.: disperatamente.

dĕspŏn-sate, TR.: fidanzare, promettere in matrimonio. **-sātion**, S.: impalmamento, *m.*

dĕs-pot, S.: despoto, *m.* **-pŏtic(al)**, ADJ.: dispotico. **-pŏtically**, ADV.: dispoticamente. **-pŏticalness**, S.: autorità assoluta, *f.* **-pŏtism**, S.: dispotismo, *m.*

dĕspŭmate, INTR.: (*chem.*) schiumare.

dĕsquamate, TR.: squamare.

dessĕrt, S.: frutta, *f. pl.;* ultimo servito, *m.*

dĕsti-nate† = *destine.* **-nātion**, S.: destinazione, *f.* **-ne**, TR.: destinare; assegnare. **-ny**, S.: destino, fato, *m.;* sorte, *f.*

dĕsti-tute, ADJ.: destituto, abbandonato, derelitto; privo, senza: — *of means*, senza mezzi. **-tūtion**, S.: mancamento; abbandonamento, *m.*, derelizione, *f.*

deströy, TR.: distruggere, rovinare; uccidere. **-er**, S.: distruttore, desolatore, *m.*

destrŭc-t†, TR.: distruggere. **-tibility**, S.: distruggimento, *m.* **-tible**, ADJ.: che si può distruggere. **-tion**, S.: distruzione, rovina, *f.* **-tive**, ADJ.: distruttivo, pernizioso. **-tively**, ADV.: distruttivamente. **-tiveness**, S.: distruggimento, *m.*, distruzione, *f.* **-tor**, S.: distruggitore, desolatore, *m.*

desudātion, S.: sudore eccessivo, *m.*

dĕsuetude, S.: disuso, *m.;* dissuetudine, disusanza, *f.*

dĕsultō-riness, S.: leggerezza, incostanza, *f.* **-rily**, ADV.: leggiermente. **-ry**, ADJ.: leggiero, mutabile, incostante; senza metodo.

detăch, TR.: staccare, separare; (*mil.*) distaccare. **-ment**, S.: (*mil.*) distaccamento, *m.;* divisione, *f.*

dētail 1, S.: dettaglio, *m.;* particolarità, *f.: in —*, a minuto. **detāil** 2, TR.: raccontare; circostanziare.

detāin, TR.: ritenere; impedire; fermare: *I will not — you long*, non voglio trattenervi a lungo. **-der**, S.: cattura; detenzione, *f.* **-er**, S.: detentore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: ritegno; impedimento, *m.*

detĕc-t, TR.: scoprire; svelare. **-tor**, S.: scopritore; delatore, *m.* **-tion**, S.: scoperta, *f.*

detĕntion, S.: detenzione, ritenzione, *f.;* carceramento, *m.*

detĕr, TR.: atterrire; stornare, dissuadere; distornare.

detĕr-ge, TR.: spaventare; detergere; purgare. **-gent**, ADJ.: detergente; astersivo.

detĕrio-rate, TR.: deteriorare. **-rātion**, S.: deterioramento, *m.*

detērment, S.: dissuasione, *f.;* ostacolo, *m.*

detērmi-nable, ADJ.: che si può determinare. **-nate** 1, ADJ.: determinato, preciso. **-nate** 2, TR.: determinare; risolvere. **-nately**, ADV.: determinatamente, precisamente. **-nātion**, S.: determinazione; decisione, *f.: come to a —*, prendere un partito reciso. **-native**, ADJ.: determinativo, decisivo. **-nator**, S.: che determina; giudice, *m.* **-ne**, TR.: determinare; decidere; stabilire; definire; INTR.: determinare, conchiudere, finire; prendere partito. **-ned**, ADJ.: risoluto, coraggioso.

deterrātion†, S.: esumazione, *f.*

detĕr-sion, S.: detersione, *f.;* purgamento, *m.* **-sive**, ADJ.: detersivo, astersivo.

detĕst, TR.: detestare; aborrire. **-able**, ADJ.: detestabile, abominevole, esecrabile. **-ably**, ADV.: detestabilmente. **-ātion**, S.: detestazione, abominazione, *f.* **-er**, S.: che detesta, aborritore, *m.*

dethrōne, TR.: privare del trono. **-ment**†, S.: privazione del trono, detronizzazione, *f.*

dētinue, S.: citazione, *f.*

dē-tonātion, S.: detonazione, *f.* **-tonize**, TR.: far detonare; INTR.: infiammarsi con istrepito.

detôrt, TR.: torcere; stravolgere.

detrăc-t, TR.: detrarre; calunniare, infamare. **-tor**, S.: detrattore; calunniatore, *m.* **-tion**, S.: detrazione; maldicenza, *f.* **-tory**, ADJ.: diffamatorio, calunnioso. **-tress**, S.: detrattrice, *f.*

dĕtri-ment, S.: detrimento, danno; pregiudizio, *m.: to the — of*, a danno di, con pregiudizio di. **-mĕntal**, ADJ.: pregiudiziale; nocivo: *be — to*, recar danno (*or* pregiudizio) a, nocere a.

dętrŭde, TR.: cacciare in giù.
dętrŭn-cāte, TR.: scappezzare, mozzare, troncare. **-cā-tion**, S.: mozzamento, *m.*
dętrŭs-ion, S.: atterramento, *m.*
deŭce, S.: due, *m.* (al giuoco di carte).
deŭse, S.: diavolo, *m.*
deu-tęr-ŏgamy, S.: matrimonio secondo, *m.* **-ŏnomy**, S.: deuteronomio, *m.*
dévas-tate, TR.: devastare, desolare. **-tā-tion**, S.: devastazione, *f.*, desolamento, *m.*
dęvĕlop, INTR.: sviluppare. **-ment**, S.: sviluppamento, *m.*
dęvērgence†, S.: divergenza.
dęvĕst, TR.: privare, spogliare.
dęvĕxity†, S.: declività, *f.*
dēvi-ate, INTR.: deviare, sviarsi. **-ā-tion**, S.: deviamento, *m.*
dęvīce, S.: invenzione; spediente, mezzo, *m.;* divisa, emblema, *f.*
dĕvil, S.: diavolo, demonio, *m.: great* —, diavolone, *m.; little* —, diavoletto, *m.; give the* — *his due*, non fate il diavolo più nero che non è; *a* — *of a fellow*, un vero demonio. **-ish**, ADJ.: diabolico. **-ish-ly**, ADV.: diabolicamente. **-ishness**, S.: natura diabolica, *f.* **-kin**, S.: diavoletto, *m.*
dēvious, ADJ.: deviato, errante.
dęvī-şe 1, S.: legato; lascito; espediente; disegno, *m.* **-se** 2, TR.: immaginare; formare; INTR.: consultare, legare, lasciare. **-şēe**, S.: legatario, *m.* **-şęr**, S.: inventore, autore, *m.* **-şor**, S.: (*leg.*) testatore, *m.*
dĕvi-table†, ADJ.: evitabile. **-tā-tion**†, S.: evitazione, *f.*
dęvŏid, ADJ.: vuoto, vacuo; destituto.
devoir *-vwôr*, S.: dovere; ossequio, *m.*
de-vęlū-tion, S.: devoluzione, *f.;* rivolgimento, scadimento, *m.* **-vŏlve**, TR.: devolvere; ricadere, scadere. **-vŏlved**, ADJ.: devoluto; ricaduto.
devorā-tion†, S.: divoramento, *m.*
dęvō-te, TR.: votare, dedicare; dare; consegnare: — *one's self to*, dedicarsi a, darsi a. **-ted**, ADJ.: dedito, dedicato. **-tedness**, S.: divozione, *f.* **-tēe**, S.: bacchettone, ipocrita, *m.* **-tion**, S.: divozione; disposizione, *f.* **-tional**, ADJ.: pio, divoto. **-tionalist**, S.: zelatore; ipocrita, *m.*
dęvŏur, TR.: divorare; inghiottire: — *with one's eyes*, cacciare (*or* ficcare) gli occhi addosso a. **-ęr**, S.: divoratore, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: ingordamente, avidamente, golosamente.
dęvŏut, ADJ.: divoto, religioso, pio. **-ly**, ADV.: divotamente. **-ness**, S.: divozione; pietà, *f.*
dēw 1, S.: rugiada, *f.* **dew** 2, TR.: innaffiare; aspergere. **-berry**, S.: moro di rovo, *m.* **-bęsprĕnt**, ADJ.: asperso di rugiada. **-drop**, S.: goccia di rugiada, *f.* **-lap**, S.: giogaia, pagliolaia, *f.* **-lapt**, ADJ.: fornito di giogaie. **-worm**, S.: verme di rugiada, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: rugiadoso.
dĕx-tęr, ADJ.: destro, a man destra. **-tĕrity**, S.: destrezza; abilità, *f.* **-tęr-ous**, ADJ.: destro, accorto. **-tęrously**, ADV.: destramente, accortamente. **-tęr-ousness** = *dexterity*. **-tral**, ADJ.: dritto, diritto. **-trous** = *dexterous*.
dia-bētęs, S.: (*med.*) diabete, *f.*
dia-bŏlic(al), ADJ.: diabolico, infernale. **-ally**, ADV.: diabolicamente. **-alness**, S.: diavoleria, *f.*
dīadem, S.: diadema, *m.;* corona, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: cinto d' un diadema.
dia-ĕrēsis, S.: dieresi, *f.*
dia-gnŏstic, S.: indizio, sintomo, *m.*
dia-gŏnal, ADJ.: diagonale; S.: diagonale, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: diagonalmente.
dīagram, S.: diagramma, *m.;* descrizione, *f.*
dīal, S.: oriuolo a sole, *m.;* mostra d' orologio, *f.*
dīa-lect, S.: dialetto; stilo, *m.* **-lĕctic**, S.: dialettica, logica, *f.* **-lĕctical**, ADJ.: dialettico, logicale. **-lĕctically**, ADV.: in maniera dialettica.
dīal-ing, S.: gnomonica, *f.* **-ist**, S.: fabbricatore d' orologi solari, *m.*
di-alŏgical, ADJ.: dialogico. **-ălogist**, S.: dialogista, *m.* **-alogistically**, ADV.: in modo dialogico. **-ălogize**, TR.: dialogizzare. **dī-alogue** 1, S.: dialogo, *m.* **-alogue** 2, INTR.: dialogizzare; discorrere.
dīal-plate, S.: mostra d' orologio, *f.*
dia-lysis, S.: (*gram.*) sillaba divisa in due, *f.*
dia-măm-ętęr, S.: diametro, *m.* **-ętral**, **-ĕtrical**, ADJ.: diametrale. **-ĕtrically**, ADV.: per diametro.
dīamond, S.: diamante, *m.* **-cutter**, S.: gioielliere, *m.*
dia-pāşon, S.: (*mus.*) ottava, *f.*
dīaper 1, S.: biancheria tessuta a figura, *f.* **diaper** 2, TR.: damascare.
di-aphanēity, S.: diafanità, trasparenza, *f.* **-aphănic**, **-ăphanous**, ADJ.: diafano.
dia-phorĕtic, ADJ.: (*med.*) diaforetico, sudorifico.
dīaphragm, S.: (*anat.*) diaframma, *m.*
dia-r-rhēa, **-rhœa**, S.: diarrea, *f.* **-rhĕtic**, **-rhœtic**, ADJ.: purgativo.
dīary, S.: diario, giornale, *m.*
dia-stole, S.: (*anat.*) diastole, *f.*
dia-tĕssaron, S.: (*mus.*) diatesseron, *m.*
dia-tŏnic, ADJ.: (*mus.*) diatonico.
dĭbble, S.: piuolo da piantare, *m.*

dĭbstone, S.: sassolino, *m.*
dicăcity†, S.: ciarleria, *f.*
dĭe-e 1, S. PL.: dadi, *m. pl.: cog the* —, mettere dadi falsi; *set the — upon*, truffare, ingannare. **-e** 2, INTR.: giuocare a'dadi. **-e-box**, S.: bossolo, *m.* **-er, -e-player**, S.: giuocatore di dadi, *m.*
dĭchŏt-ŏmĭze, TR.: spartire in due. **-omy**, S.: dicotomia, *f.*
dĭcing, S.: giuoco di dadi, *m.*
dicker, S.: diecina di cuoia, *f.*
dĭc-tate 1, S.: regola, *f.;* precetto, *m.* **-tate** 2, TR.: dettare; prescrivere. **-tā-tion**, S.: dettatura, *f.* **-tātor**, S.: dittatore, *m.* **-tatorial**, ADJ.: dittatorio, autorevole, assoluto. **-tātorship, -tature**, S.: dittatura, *f.*
dĭction, S.: dizione, *f.;* stile, *m.* **-ary**, S.: dizionario, vocabolario, *m.*
did, impf. del v. *do.*
didăctic(al), ADJ.: istruttivo.
didapper, S.: mergo, *m.*
diddle, INTR.: vacillare.
dĭe 1 (pl. *dice*), S.: dado, *m.* **die** 2 (pl. *dies*), S.: conio, *m.;* tintura; tinta, *f.*, colore, *m.* **die** 3, INTR.: morire; sventare, svaporare: — *a natural death*, morire di morte naturale; *he was near dying*, egli fu per morire; — *off* (*away*), cessar a poco, spegnersi.
dī-e†, **-er**† = *dy-e, -er.*
dĭesis, S.: (*mus.*) diesi, *f.*
dĭet 1, S.: nutrimento, *m.;* dieta; assemblea, *f.; put upon* —, tenere alla dieta. **diet** 2, TR.: dietare; nutrire; INTR.: nutrirsi, fare dieta, mangiare. **-drink**, S.: tisana, *f.* **dĭĕtic(al)**, ADJ.: dietetico.
dĭffer, INTR.: differire, esser dissimile, variare. **-ence** 1, S.: differenza: disparità; diversità; disputa, dissenzione, *f.: that makes no* —, ciò non fa niente. **-ence** 2, TR.: differenziare; distinguere. **-ent**, ADJ.: differente; dissimile. **-ĕntial**, S.: (*alg.*) differenziale. **-ently**, ADV.: differentemente; variamente. **-ing**, ADJ.: differente.
dĭffi-cile, ADJ.: difficile; malagevole; scrupoloso. **-ileness**, S.: difficoltà, *f.* **-cult**, ADJ.: difficile; faticoso. **-cultly**, ADV.: difficilmente, con difficoltà. **-culty**, S.: difficoltà, perplessità, *f.*, dubbio; ostacolo, *m.; serious* —, difficoltà grave; *be in* —, essere in angustia, patir disagio; *labor under a* —, lottare contro una difficoltà; *with great* —, a mala pena.
dĭffiden-ce, S.: diffidenza, *f.*, sospetto, *m.* **-t**, ADJ.: diffidente, sospettoso. **-tly**, ADV.: con diffidenza, sospettosamente.
dĭffluen-ce, -cy, S.: fluidità, fluidezza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: fluido, diffuso.
dĭf-form, ADJ.: difforme; irregolare. **-formity**, S.: difformità; irregolarità, *f.*
diffū-se 1, TR.: diffondere; spargere: — *knowledge*, diffondere le cognizioni, spargere l'istruzione. **-se** 2, **-sed**, ADJ.: diffuso, sparso, prolisso. **-sedly**, ADV.: diffusamente; copiosamente. **-sedness, -sion**, S.: diffusione; spargimento, *m.;* copiosità, *f.* **-sive**, ADJ.: diffusivo, prolisso. **-sively**, ADV.: diffusamente. **-siveness**, S.: distesa, estensione; prolissità, *f.*
dig, IRR.; TR.: zappare, vangare; scavare: — *deep*, affondare; — *out*, sterrare, cavare della terra.
dĭgerent, ADJ.: (*med.*) digerente, digestivo.
dĭgĕs-t 1, TR.: digerire; smaltire, far la digestione di; fare un digesto; disporre. INTR.: suppurare, venire a suppurazione. **dīges-t** 2, S.: digesto, *m.*, pandette, *f. pl.* **-ter**, S.: digestore; digestivo, *m.* **-tible**, ADJ.: digestibile. **-tion**, S.: digestione, *f.;* suppuramento, *m.* **-tive**, ADJ.: digestivo, suppurativo; S.: rimedio digestivo, *m.*
dĭgger, S.: zappatore, vangatore, *m.*
dĭght, TR.: ornare; addobbare.
dĭgit, S.: dito, digito, *m.* (misura). **-ated**, ADJ.: (*bot.*) digitato.
dĭglădiā-tion†, S.: azzuffamento, *m.*
dignificā-tion, S.: esaltamento, *m.*
dĭgni-fied, ADJ.: investito di dignità; dignitoso; elevato, esaltato: *a — bearing*, un far dignitoso. **-fy**, TR.: elevare; esaltare. **-tary**, S.: prelato, *m.* **-ty**, S.: dignità, *f.;* grado d'onore, *m.;* importanza, *f.: air of* —, aria autorevole (nobile), portamento distinto; *rise to* —, innalzarsi, distinguersi.
di-grĕss, INTR.: fare digressione. **-grĕs-sion**, S.: digressione, *f.*, sviamento, *m.*
dijūdi-cate†, TR.: giudicare, decidere; distinguere. **-cā-tion**†, S.: distinzione giuridica, *f.*
dĭke, S.: fosso; canale; vallo, *m.*
dilăcer-ate, TR.: dilacerare, stracciare. **-ā-tion**, S.: lacerazione, *f.*, stracciamento, *m.*
dilăni-ate, TR.: dilaniare; sbranare. **-ā-tion**, S.: sbranamento, *m.*
dilăpi-date, TR.: dilapidare. **-dā-tion**, S.: dilapidamento, *m.;* rovina, *f.*
di-latability, S.: dilatabilità; estensione, *f.* **-latable**, ADJ.: dilatabile. **-lā-tion**, S.: dilatazione, *f.* **-late**, TR.: dilatare; stendere; INTR.: dilatarsi, distendersi; diffondersi. **-lātor**, S.: (*surg.*) dilatatore, *m.* **dī-latory**, S.: lentezza; infingardia, *f.* **dī-latory**, ADJ.: dilatorio, tardo: *be* —, procrastinare, tirare in lungo.
dilĕc-tion†, S.: dilezione, *f.;* amore, *m.*
dilĕmma, S.: dilemma, *f.*, imbarazzo, *m.*

dĭligen-ce, S.: diligenza, assiduità, sedulità, cura, prontezza; diligenza, vettura, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: diligente; assiduo. **-tly**, ADV.: diligentemente.

dill, S.: aneto, *m.*

dilū-eid†, ADJ.: lucido, chiaro. **-eidate**†, TR.: dilucidare, far chiaro, spiegare. **-eidāṭion**†, S.: dilucidazione, spiegazione, *f.*

dĭ-luent, ADJ.: diluente, dissolvente, *m.*; S.: diluente, *m.* **-lūte**, TR.: stemperare; mescolare. **-lūtẹr**, S.: dissolvente, *m.* **-lūṭion**, S.: stemperamento, *m.*

dilūvian, ADJ.: diluviano.

dim 1, ADJ.: oscuro, fosco, annebbiato; chiaroscuro, stupido. **dim** 2, TR.: oscurare; offuscare.

dimĕnsion, S.: dimensione, estensione, *f.* **-less**, S.: infinito; immenso.

dimĭn-ish, TR.: diminuire; INTR.: diminuirsi; decrescere. **-ishing**, S.: diminuimento, *m.* **-ishingly**, ADV.: diminutivamente; in modo vilipeso. **-ūṭion**, S.: diminuzione, *f.*; discredito, *m.* **-ụtive**, ADJ.: diminutivo, piccolo; S.: diminutivo, *m.* **-ụtively**, ADV.: in modo diminutivo. **-ụtiveness**, S.: piccolezza, *f.*

dimish, ADJ.: alquanto oscuro.

di-mĭssion†, S.: congedo, *m.* **-missory**, ADJ.: dimissoriale.

dimity, S.: dimito, *m.*

dim-ly, ADV.: oscuramente. **-ness**, S.: oscuramento, *m.*; stupidità, *f.*

dimpl-e 1, S.: pozzetta, piccola fossetta, *f.* **-e** 2, INTR.: formare delle pozzette. **-ed**, ADJ.: adornato di pozzette. **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di pozzette.

dim-sighted, ADJ.: che ha la vista offuscata.

din 1, S.: strepito, fracasso, *m.* **din** 2, TR.: stordire; schiamazzare.

dine, TR.: invitare a desinare; INTR.: desinare; pranzare: *come and — with me*, venite a pranzo con me; — *out*, pranzare fuori di casa; *have you —d?* avete desinato?

ding†, TR.: sbattere, spezzare; infrangere; INTR.: schiamazzare, vantarsi; tintinnire. **-dong**, S.: tintinnio delle campane, *m.*

dingle, S.: valle; valletta, *f.*

dingy, ADJ.: oscuro; bruno.

dining-room, S.: sala da mangiare, *f.*

dinnẹr, S.: desinare; pranzo, *m.*: *poor —*, tristo desinare; *sumptuous —*, pranzo lautissimo; *ask to —*, convitare. **-bell**, S.: campana (dell' ora) del pranzo. **-party**, S.: pranzo con inviti, convito, *m.*: *dull —*, desinare tristo. **-time**, S.: ora di pranzo, *f.*

dint 1, S.: impressione, *f.*, vestigio; segno; colpo; forza, *f.* **dint** 2, TR.: fare una bozza su

diŏ-cẹsan, S.: diocesano, *m.* **dīọ-cẹse**, S.: diocesi, *f.*

diŏptric, **-al**, ADJ.: diottrica. **-s**, S. PL.: diottrica, *f.*

diọrâma, S.: diorama, *m.*

dĭp, IRR.; TR.: intingere, immollare; INTR.: immergersi; penetrare.

dipĕtalous, ADJ.: bipetale, di due corolle.

dĭphthong, S.: dittongo, *m.*

diplō-ma, S.: diploma, *m.*, lettera patente, *f.* **-macy**, S.: diplomazia, *f.* **-mătic**, ADJ.: diplomatico. **-mătics**, S. PL.: arte diplomatica, *f.*

dĭp-pẹr, S.: che immerge nell' acqua; mestola, *f.* **-ping**, S.: immersione, *f.* **-ping-needle**, S.: ago calamitato, *m.*

dire, ADJ.: diro, orrendo.

dirĕc-t 1, ADJ.: retto, diretto; chiaro. **-t** 2, TR.: dirigere; indirizzare; regolare, ordinare: — *a letter to*, indirizzare (*or* mandare) una lettera a. **-tẹr**, S.: direttore, *m.*; squadra, *f.* **-ṭion**, S.: direzione; soprascritta, *f.*, indirizzo, *m.*, incombenza, *f.*; ordine, *m.*: *go in the — of*, andare alla volta di; *write the — on a letter*, scrivere l'indirizzo sopra una lettera. **-tive**, ADJ.: directivo. **-tly**, ADV.: direttamente; immediate: — *against*, dirimpetto. **-tness**, S.: dirittura; rettitudine, *f.* **-tọr**, S.: direttore, *m.* **-tọry**, S.: direttorio, *m.* **-tress**, S.: direttrice, *f.*

dire-ful, ADJ.: diro, terribile. **-fulness**, **-ness**, S.: orrore, terrore, *m.*; enormità, *f.*

dirĕpṭion, S.: rapina, *f.*; sacco, *m.*

dirge, S.: canzone funebre, *f.*

dirk 1, S.: pugnale, *m.*, daga, *f.* **dirk** 2, TR.: stilettare.

dirt 1, S.: fango; loto, *m.*; immondizia; bassezza, *f.* **dirt** 2, TR.: sporcare; infangare. **-ily**, ADV.: sporcamente, sordidamente; vilmente. **-iness**, S.: sporcheria; bassezza, *f.* **-y** 1, ADJ.: sporco, sucido, fangoso, sordido; vile, infame. **-y** 2, TR.: sporcare; lordare; disonorare: — *trick*, brutto scherzo; — *fellow*, sudicione, sciattone, *m.*

dirŭpṭion, S.: dirupamento, *m.*

dis-abĭlity, S.: incapacità, inabilità; impotenza, *f.* **-ăble**, TR.: rendere incapace; (*mar.*) mettere fuor di servizio, disarmare. **-ăblement**, S.: inabilità; impotenza, *f.*

disabūse, TR.: disingannare, sgannare.

disaccŏmmo-date, TR.: incomodare. **-dāṭion**, S.: incomodezza, incomodità, *f.*

disaccŭstom, TR.: disusare, disvezzare.

disacknŏwledge, TR.: negare; disapprovare.

disadvân-tage 1, S.: disavvantaggio, pregiudizio, danno, *m.* **-tage** 2, TR.: di-

savvantaggiare, pregiudicare; nuocere. **-tāgeous,** ADJ.: svantaggioso. **-tāgeously,** ADJ.: con isvantaggio. **-tāgeousness,** S.: svantaggio, *m.*

disadvĕn-tụre, S.: disavventura, disgrazia, *f.* **-tụrous,** ADJ.: sfortunato.

disaffĕc-t, TR.: alienare; scontentare; odiare. **-ted,** ADJ.: disaffezionato, malcontento. **-tedly,** ADV.: in modo scontentato. **-tedness,** S.: scontentezza, *f.* **-tịon,** S.: malevolenza, *f.* **-tịonāte,** ADJ.: disaffezionato, malcontento.

disaffīrm, TR.: contraddire, negare. **-anee,** S.: contraddizione, *f.*

disagrēe, INTR.: discrepare, differire; discordare: — *with*, far male a; incommodare. **-able,** ADJ.: sgradevole, spiacevole, contrario, disdicevole, discaro. **-ableness,** S.: contrarietà, spiacevolezza, *f.*; disgusto, *m.* **-ably,** ADV.: spiacevolmente. **-ment,** S.: differenza; discordanza, *f.*

disallŏw, TR.: disapprovare; biasimare; INTR.: non permettere; rifiutare. **-able,** ADJ.: inammissibile. **-anee,** S.: proibizione, *f.*; divieto, *m.*

disănch*o*r, TR.: salpare l'ancora.

disănn-mate, TR.: disanimare; scoraggiare. **-mātịon,** S.: privazione di vita, *f.*

disannŭl, TR.: annullare; cassare. **-ment,** S.: annullamento, *m.*

disappēar, TR.: sparire, svanire. **-anee,** S.: svanimento, *m.*

disappŏint 1, TR.: deludere l'aspettativa di; mancar di parola, frustrare, deludere, sconcertare: — *one's friends,* mancare agli amici. **-ment,** S.: delusione, speranza delusa, *f.*; mancamento di parola, *m.*; traversia, *f.*

disap-prọbātịon, S.: censura, *f.*; biasimo, *m.*, riprovazione, *f.* **-prŏve,** TR.: disapprovare, censurare.

disârm, TR.: disarmare. **-ing,** S.: disarmamento, *m.*

disarrānge, TR.: disordinare. **-ment,** S.: disordinanza, *f.*

disarrăy 1, S.: disordine, *m.*; confusione, *f.* **disarray** 2, TR.: divestire; spogliare.

dịsăs-ter 1, S.: disastro; infortunio, *m.* **-ter** 2, TR.: affliggere. **-trous,** ADJ.: disastroso, calamitoso, funesto. **-trously,** ADV.: sventuratamente, funestamente. **-trousness,** S.: infortunio, *m.*

disăuthorize, TR.: privare d'autorità.

disavŏuch, TR.: disapprovare, negare.

disavŏw, TR.: negare; disdire. **-al,** S.: disapprovazione, *f.*, negamento, *m.*

disbănd, TR.: sbandare; congediare; INTR.: sbandarsi; disperdersi.

disbârk, TR.: sbarcare.

disbẹlīē-f, S.: incredulità, *f.* **-ve,** TR.: credere; miscredere; diffidare; dubitare. **-vẹr,** S.: scredente, incredulo; miscredente, *m.*

disbŏwel, TR.: sviscerare.

disbrânch, TR.: diramare; spiccare.

disbŭd, TR.: spampanare.

disbûrden, TR.: scaricare; sgravare.

disbûr-se, TR.: sborsare; spendere. **-sement,** S.: sborsamento; pagamento, *m.* **-sẹr,** S.: che sborsa, pagatore, *m.*

discăl-ceated†, ADJ.: scalzo, scalzato. **-ceātịon**†, S.: scalzamento, *m.*

discăndy†, TR.: dissolvere, liquefare.

discârd, TR.: scartare; licenziare. **-ure**†, S.: scartamento; congedo, *m.*

discāse, TR.: svestire, spogliare.

disceptātịon†, S.: disputa, contesa, *f.*

dịscẽrn, TR.: discernere; differenziare; distinguere. **-ẹr,** S.: discernitore, *m.* **-ible,** ADJ.: discernevole, percettibile; apparente. **-ibleness,** S.: visibilità, apparenza; percezione, *f.* **-ibly,** ADV.: visibilmente. **-ing,** ADJ.: giudizioso; perspicace; S.: discernimento, *m.* **-ingly,** ADV.: giudiziosamente. **-ment,** S.: discernimento; giudizio, *m.*

disc*e*rp, TR.: lacerare, dilaniare. **-tibility,** S.: frangibilità, *f.* **-tible,** ADJ.: frangibile; separabile. **-tịon,** S.: laceramento, strazzio, *m.*

dischârg-e 1, S.: scaricamento, scarico; sparo, *m.*; liberazione; licenza, libertà; quittanza, ricevuta; discolpa; assoluzione, *f.*; sbocco, *m.*, uscita, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: scaricare; liberare, licenziare; sprigionare; assolvere; adempire; INTR.: scaricarsi; dissiparsi: — *one's duty,* fare il suo debito; — *one's promise,* tener la promessa; — *a business,* spedire un affare; — *one's debts,* pagare i suoi debiti; — *a soldier,* cassare un soldato; — *an officer,* dimettere un ufficiale; — *a prisoner,* liberare un prigioniero. **-ẹr,** S.: che libera, che scarica.

disc*i*nd†, TR.: discindere, tagliare; spiccare.

disc*i*ple 1, S.: discepolo, scolare, *m.* **disciple** 2, TR.: istruire; dar disciplina. **-ship,** S.: discepolato, *m.*

dịsciplin-able, ADJ.: disciplinabile; docile. **-ableness,** S.: docilità, *f.* **-ārian,** ADJ.: di disciplina; S.: presbiteriano, puritano, *m.* **-ạry,** ADJ.: disciplinale, di disciplina. **discipli-ne** 1, S.: disciplina, *f.*; insegnamento, *m.*; educazione; sommissione, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: disciplinare; insegnare; regolare. **-ed,** ADJ.: disciplinato.

disclā*i*m, TR.: rifiutare, negare; rinunziare. **-ẹr,** S.: rifiutatore, *m.* **-ing,** S.: rinunziamento, *m.*; negazione, *f.*

disclō-se, TR.: scoprire, palesare: — *a secret,* palesare un secreto. **-sẹr,** S.:

scopritore, palesatore, *m.* **-ṣure**, S.: scoperta, *f.*; rivelamento, *m.*

dis-cọlọrāt͟ion, S.: discolorazione, *f.*, scoloramento, *m.* **-cọ́lọur**, TR.: discolorare; INTR.: perder il colore.

discṓm-fit 1, TR.: disfare; sconfiggere; vincere. **-fit** 2, **-fit͟ure**, S.: sconfitta; strage, *f.*

discṓmfọrt 1, S.: sconforto, *m.*; afflizione, *f.* **discomfort** 2, TR.: sconfortare; affliggere. **-able**, ADJ.: sconfortante; afflittivo.

discommĕnd, TR.: biasimare, censurare, condannare. **-able**, ADJ.: biasimevole. **-ableness**, S.: biasimo, *m.* **-āt͟ion**, S.: biasimo, *m.*; censura; vergogna, *f.* **-ẹr**, S.: biasimatore; censore, *m.*

discom-mōde, TR.: incomodare, importunare, disagiare. **-mōdious**, ADJ.: incomodo, molesto. **-mŏdity**, S.: incomodità, *f.*; disagio, *m.*

discompō-ṣe, TR.: scomporre; sconcertare, disordinare, disturbare, confondere. **-ṣedness**, S.: disordine, confusione, *f.* **-ṣure**, S.: disordine, perturbamento; travaglio, *m.*

disconcērt, TR.: sconcertare, disordinare; confondere.

discon-fôrmity, **-grŭity**, S.: disconvenienza, incongruità, *f.*

discon-nĕct, TR.: disunire. **-nĕx͟ion**, S.: disunione, *f.*

discŏnsọlāt͟e, ADJ.: sconsolato, inconsolabile. **-ly**, ADV.: sconsolatamente. **-ness**, S.: sconsolamento, *m.*, sconsolazione, *f.*, dolore, *m.*

discontĕnt 1, ADJ.: scontento, mal contento, dispiaciuto; S.: scontento; *m.*; scontentezza, *f.* **discontent** 2, TR.: scontentare. **-ed**, ADJ.: scontento, dispiaciuto. **-edly**, ADV.: con iscontento, noiosamente. **-edness**, **-ment**, S.: scontentamento, scontento, *m.*

discontĭn-ụanc͟e, **-ụāt͟ion**, S.: discontinuazione, intermissione, interruzione; cessazione, *f.* **-ụe**, TR.: discontinuare, interrompere; cessare. **-ŭity**, S.: disunione, *f.* **-ụous**, ADJ.: esteso, aperto.

disconvĕnien-c͟e, S.: disconvenienza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: disconveniente.

discôrd 1, INTR.: discordare; disconvenire. **dĭscọrd** 2, S.: discordia; dissonanza, *f.*: *apple of* —, pomo di discordia. **-anc͟e**, **-ancy**, S.: discordanza; discordia, dissensione. **-ant**, ADJ.: discordante. **-antly**, ADV.: con discordanza.

discọ͟unsel, TR.: sconsigliare, dissuadere.

dĭ′scọ͟unt 1, S.: sconto, *m.*; sottrazione, *f.*: *at a* —, in disfavore; *at a* — *of* 2%, collo sconto del due per cento. **discount** 2, TR.: scontare; dedurre: — *a bill*, scontare una cambiale.

discṓụntẹnan-c͟e 1, S.: freddezza; indifferanza, *f.* **-ce** 2, TR.: turbare; raffrenare; scoraggiare; disapprovare. **-cẹr**, S.: che scoraggia.

discōurạg-e, TR.: scoraggiare; dissuadere. **-ement**, S.: sgomentamento, sgomento, *m.* **-ẹr**, S.: che scoraggia. **-ing**, ADJ.: sgomentevole.

discṓurs-e 1, S.: discorso; ragionamento; trattato, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: discorrere; ragionare; discutere; esaminare. **-ẹr**, S.: ragionatore; oratore, *m.* **-ive**, ADJ.: discorsivo.

discṓur-tẹ͟ous, ADJ.: scortese, incivile. **-tẹ͟ously**, ADV.: scortesemente. **-tẹsy**, S.: scortesia, inciviltà, *f.*

dĭscous, ADJ.: in forma di disco, ampio, piatto.

discṓvẹr, TR.: scoprire; rivelare; manifestare; trovare. **-able**, ADJ.: che si può scoprire. **-ẹr**, S.: scopritore; esploratore, *m.* **-y**, S.: scoperta, *f.*, scoprimento, *m.*

discrĕdit 1, S.: discredito; disonore, *m.*: *bring into* —, far cadere in discredito: *do* — *to*, far disonore; *throw* — *on*, gettare discredito su di. **discredit** 2, TR.: discreditare; disonorare.

discrēẹt, ADJ.: discreto, circospetto; giudizioso, prudente, savio. **-ly**, ADV.: discretamente; prudentemente, saviamente. **-ness**, S.: discrezione, discretezza; prudenza, *f.*

discrĕpan-c͟e, S.: differenza; contrarietà, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: discrepante, differente; contrario.

dis-crēt͟e, ADJ.: distinto. **-crĕt͟ion**, S.: discrezione, prudenza; giudizio; volontà, libertà, *f.*: *I leave it to your* —, lo rimetto alla vostra discrezione. **-crĕt͟iọnary**, ADJ.: discrezionale.

discrĭm-inable, ADJ.: distinguibile; caratteristico. **-inạt͟e**, TR.: distinguere; separare. **-inạt͟ely**, ADV.: distintamente. **-inạt͟eness**, S.: differenza; specificazione, *f.* **-inât͟ion**, S.: differenza; distinzione, *f.* **-inative**, ADJ.: distintivo; caratteristico. **-inous**†, ADJ.: periglioso, azzardoso.

discŭlpat͟e†, TR.: scusare.

discŭmbẹnc͟y, S.: star appoggiato a tavola, *m.*

discŭmbẹr, TR.: sgombrare, disimpegnare; spacciare.

discŭr-sive, ADJ.: vagante, discorsivo. **-sively**, ADV.: in modo discorsivo. **-sọry**, ADJ.: discorsivo.

dĭscus, S.: disco, *m.*

dis-cŭss, TR.: discutere, esaminare, sciogliere: — *a question*, discutere una questione. **-cŭssẹr**, S.: esaminatore, *m.* **-cŭss͟iọn**, S.: discussione; disquisizione,

f.: give rise to —, provocare la discussione. **-cŭssive**, ADJ.: (*med.*) risolutivo, risolvente. **-cūt͟ient**, S.: rimedio risolutivo, *m.*

disdā͟in, S.: spregio, disdegno, sprezzo, scorno, *m.: hold one in* —, sdegnare, disprezzare uno. **disdain** 2, TR.: disdegnare, disprezzare, aver a sdegno. **-fụl**, ADJ.: sdegnoso. **-fụlly**, ADV.: sdegnosamente. **-fụlness**, S.: dispregiamento, disprezzo, sdegno, *m.*

dis͟ea-se 1, S.: malattia, *f.*, morbo, *m.* **-se** 2, TR.: ammalare, incomodare, cagionare malattia; infestare. **-s͟ed**, ADJ.: ammalato; indisposto, incomodato; ammorbato. **-s͟edness**, S.: indisposizione, malattia. **-s͟ement**†, S.: incomodo, *m.*; indisposizione, *f.*

dis͟edge, TR.: spuntare, rendere ottuso.

disembârk, (IN)TR.: sbarcare **-ā͟tion**, **-ing**, S.: sbarco, sbarcare, *m.*

disembărrass, TR.: sbarazzare. **-ment**, S.: sgombramento, *m.*

disembĭtter, TR.: addolcire.

disembōgue, INTR.: sboccare.

disembŏwel, TR.: eviscerare.

disembröil, TR.: sbrogliare; sviluppare.

disenā͟ble, TR.: rendere incapace.

disenchânt, TR.: levare l' incanto.

disencŭm-bẹr, TR.: sbrogliare, sbarazzare, sgombrare. **-brance**, S.: sgombramento, sbarazzare, *m.*

disengā͟ge, TR.: liberare, separare, disimpegnare; INTR.: liberarsi; sbrigarsi. **-d**, ADJ.: disoccupato, disimpegnato, libero: *shall you be — this evening?* sarete in libertà stasera? **-ment**, S.: disimpegno, *m.*; disoccupazione; libertà, *f.*

disentă͟ngle, TR.: sviluppare, disimpegnare; separare: — *one's self*, stricarsi, uscir d' impaccio.

disentẽr = *disinter*.

disenthrăl, TR.: liberare.

disenthrŏne, TR.: detronizzare.

disespöu͟se, TR.: annullare il matrimonio.

disestēem 1, S.: dispregio, disprezzo, *m.* **disesteem** 2, TR.: dispregiare, sprezzare, vilipendere,

disfāvọur 1, S.: disfavore, *m.*, disgrazia, *f.*; disgusto, *m.* **disfavour** 2, TR.: disfavorire.

dis-figurā͟tion, S.: difformità, bruttezza, *f.* **-fĭgure**, TR.: disfigurare, difformare. **-fĭgurement**, S.: difformità, bruttezza, *f.*

disfrănchi͟se, TR.: privare della franchigia. **-ment**, S.: privazione della franchigia, *f.*

disfŭrnish, TR.: sfornire; spogliare.

disgârnish, TR.: sguernire.

disglōrify, TR.: privare di gloria.

disgôrge, TR.: vomitare; recere.

disgrā-ce 1, S.: disonore; disgrazia, disfavore, *m.*; ignominia, *f.: be a — to one's family*, esser la vergogna della sua famiglia. **-ce** 2, TR: disonorare, svergognare, disgraziare. **-cẹful**, ADJ.: disonorevole, ignominioso. **-cẹfully**, ADV.: ignominiosamente, disonorevolmente. **-cẹfulness**, S.: disonore, *m.*, infamia; ignominia, *f.* **-cẹr**, S.: che disonora. **-cẹious**, ADJ.: spiacevole, scortese; disfavorevole.

disguī-se 1, S.: travestimento, *m.*; maschera, *f.* **-se** 2, TR.: travestire, mascherare; fingere; dissimulare: — *one's self*, mascherarsi, travestirsi. **-s͟ement**, S.: travestimento, *m.*; maschera, *f.* **-s͟er**, S.: che s' immaschera.

disgŭst 1, S.: disgusto; fastidio, *m.* **disgust** 2, TR.: disgustare, prender disgusto; dispiacere; *be —ed with*, disgustarsi di. **-ful**, ADJ.: disgustoso.

dĭsh 1, S.: piatto, *m.*; vivanda, scodella, *f.: wash —es*, lavar scodelle. **dish** 2, TR.: mettere nel piatto; minestrare.

dish͟abille, S.: abito di camera, *m.*

dishârmọny, S.: discordanza, *f.*

dĭsh-clout, S.: strofinaccio, *m.*

dis-heârten, TR.: scoraggiare, disanimare; sgomentare, intimorire. **-heârtened**, ADJ.: scorato, perso di animo. **-heârtening**, ADJ.: scoraggiante, desolante.

dis-hĕri͟son, S.: diseredazione, *f.* **-hĕrit**, TR.: diseredare.

dishĕvel, TR.: scapigliare.

dĭsh-meat, S.: minestra, *f.*

dish͟ŏnest, ADJ.: disonesto, ignominioso, infame. **-ly**, ADV.: disonestamente, impudicamente. **-y**, S.: disonestà; impudicizia, *f.*

dish͟ŏnọur 1, S.: disonore, *m.*; infamia, *f.: hold it a — to*, tenersi disonorato di. **dishonour** 2, TR.: disonorare; svergognare. **-able**, ADJ.: disonorevole. **-ably**, ADV.: disonorevolmente. **-ẹr**, S.: insultatore; rapitore, seduttore, *m.*

dishôrn, TR.: privare di corna.

dishŭmọur, S.: cattivo umore, *m.*

dĭsh-wash, **-water**, S.: lavatura di scodelle, *f.*

disimprŏvement, S.: peggioramento, *m.*

disincârcẹrā͟te, TR.: scarcerare.

disin-clinā͟tion, S.: indifferenza, *f.*; disgusto; disprezzo, *m.* **-clīne**, TR.: produrre disgusto, disgustare.

disincôrpọrā͟te, TR.: separare.

disinfĕct, TR.: torre l' infezione.

disin-gẹnŭity, S.: dissimulazione; doppiezza, *f.* **-gẹnụous**, ADJ.: simulato, finto, artificioso. **-gĕnụously**, ADV.: simulatamente, artificiosamente. **-gĕnụousness**, S.: dissimulazione, *f.*, artificio, *m.*

disinhăbited, ADJ.: inabitato.

disinhĕr-i͟son, S.: diseredazione, *f.* **-it** TR.: diseredare, disereditare.

disintēr, TR.: disseppellire.
disĭnterest, S.: disinteresse, *m.* **-ed,** disinteressato. **-edly,** ADV.: disinteressatamente. **-edness,** S.: disinteressatezza, *f.*
disintērment, S.: disotterramento, *m.*
disĭntricate, TR.: sviluppare, strigare.
disinūre, TR.: svezzare.
disjŏin, TR.: disgiungere, separare.
disjŏint, TR.: slogare; smembrare; INTR.: disgiungersi. **-ed,** ADJ.: slogato, smembrato; slombato. **-(ed)ly,** ADV.: separatamente.
disjŭnc-t, ADJ.: disgiunto, separato. **-tion,** S.: disgiunzione, *f.;* separamento, *m.* **-tive,** ADJ.: disgiuntivo. **-tively,** ADV.: disgiuntivamente.
dĭsk, S.: disco, *m.*
diskĭndness†, S.: mancanza d' affetto, *f.;* pregiudizio, *m.*
dislĭk-e 1, S.: disgusto, *m.;* avversione, *f.*: *give a — to,* disgustare di; *have a — for,* provare antipatia per, sentire avversione (*or* ripugnanza) per. **-e** 2, TR.: disapprovare, dispiacere, disamare. **-eful†,** ADJ.: maligno. **-en†,** TR.: differenziare. **-eness,** S.: dissomiglianza, differenza, *f.* **-er,** S.: disapprovatore, *m.* **-ing,** S.: disgusto, *m.;* ripugnanza, *f.*
dislĭmb†, TR.: membrare.
dislĭmn†, TR.: cancellare (una pittura).
dĭslo-cate, TR.: slogare, dislogare. **-cation,** S.: slogamento, *m.;* scommettitura, *f.*
dislŏdge, TR.: disloggiare, scacciare; INTR.: mutar casa.
dislöyal, ADJ.: disleale, infedele; perfido. **-ly,** ADV.: dislealmente, infidamente. **-ness, -ty,** S.: dislealtà, infedeltà; perfidia, *f.*
dĭsmal, ADJ.: tristo, misero, funesto; orribile. **-ly,** ADV.: tristamente; orribilmente. **-ness,** S.: affanno; cordoglio, *m.*
dismăntle, TR.: smantellare; spogliare.
dismâsk, TR.: smascherare.
dismâst, TR.: disalberare.
dismāy 1, S.: smarrimento d' animo; terrore, *m.* **dismay** 2, TR.: spaventare, scoraggiare, stupefare. **-ed,** ADJ.: sgomentato, esterrefatto, stupefatto: *look —,* parer costernato (preso da sgomento). **-edness,** S.: spaventamento, *m.*
dĭsme, S.: decima, *f.*
dismĕmber, TR.: smembrare, sbranare, dilaniare. **-ment,** S.: smembramento, *m.*
dis-mĭss, TR.: congedare, licenziare; ripudiare. **-mission,** TR.: licenziamento, congedo, *m.*
dismôrtgage†, TR.: redimere un pegno, ricomprare.
dismöunt, TR.: scavalcare, smontare. scavallare; imboccare; INTR.: dismontare; scendere.
dis-nătural-ize, TR.: privare del privilegio di naturalità. **-nătured,** ADJ.: disnaturato.
dis-ŏbēdien-ce, S.: disubbidienza, *f.* **-ŏbēdient,** ADJ.: disubbidiente. **-ŏbēdiently,** ADV.: disubbidientemente, con disubbidienza. **-ŏbēy,** TR.: disubbidire; trasgredire.
dis-obligā-tion, S.: disobbligazione, *f.;* dispiacere, *m.*, offesa, *f.* **-ŏblige,** TR.: disobbligare, dispiacere; offendere. **-ŏbliging,** ADJ.: scortese, incivile. **-ŏbligingly,** ADV.: scortesemente, incivilmente. **-ŏbligingness,** S.: scortesia, inciviltà, *f.*
disôrbed, ADJ.: fuor della propria orbita.
disôrder 1, S.: disordine, *m.*, irregolarità, *f.;* turbamento, *m.*, confusione; commozione; indisposizione, *f.*: *throw in —,* scampigliare, gettare in confusione. **disorder** 2, TR.: disordinare, mettere in disordine; perturbare, sconcertare. **-ed,** ADJ.: disordinato, scompigliato. **-edness,** S.: disordine, disordinazione, *f.* **-ly,** ADJ.: confuso, tumultuoso; ADV.: senza ordine, confusamente; viziosamente.
disôrdinate, ADJ.: disordinato, sregolato. **-ly,** ADV.: disordinatamente.
dis-ŏrganizā-tion, S.: disorganizzazione, *f.* **-ôrganize,** TR.: disorganizzare.
disŏwn, TR.: non confessare, negare; rinunziare.
dispā-ce†, INTR.: spaziarsi.
dispăn-d†, TR.: spandere, dilatare. **-sion†,** S.: spandimento, *m.*, dilatazione, *f.*
dispărag-e, TR.: sprezzare; avvilire; far poco conto di, detrarre da. **-ement,** S.: sprezzamento, scherno, disonore, *m.* **-er,** S.: dispregiatore, *m.*
dis-parate, ADJ.: dissimile; separato. **-părity,** S.: disparità; disuguaglianza; differenza, *f.*
dispârk, TR.: rompere i palizzati d' un parco.
dispârt†, TR.: spartire; rompere.
dispăssion, S.: tranquillità di mente; insensibilità, *f.* **-ate,** ADJ.: spassionato, quieto.
dispătch = *despatch.*
dispĕl, TR.: espellere; scacciare.
dispĕn-d†, TR.: spendere. **-sable,** ADJ.: dispensabile. **-sary,** S.: fondaco di medicinali, *m.;* spezieria, *f.* **-sātion,** S.: dispensa, distribuzione, *f.* **dispen-sator,** S.: dispensatore, *m.* **-satory,** S.: ricettario, *m.*, farmacopea, *f.* **-se** 1, S.: dispensa; esenzione, *f.;* privilegio, *m.* **-se** 2, TR.: dispensare; distribuire; esentare:

— *with*, far senza, scusare, esentare; —*sing power*, diritto di grazia. **-ser**, S.: dispensatore, distributore, *m.*

dispĕopl-e, TR.: spopolare; distruggere, desolare. **-er**, S.: desolatore, *m.*

dispĕrge, TR.: inaffiare, spruzzare.

dispĕr-se, TR.: dispergere; sparpagliare. **-sedly**, ADV.: sparsamente. **-sedness**, S.: dispersione, *f.* **-ser**, S.: spargitore, *m.* **-sion**, S.: dispersione, *f.*, dispergimento, *m.*

dispĭrit, TR.: scoraggiare, sgomentare. **-edness**, S.: avvilimento d' animo, *m.*

displāee, TR.: dislogare; rimuovere; disordinare; scavallare. **-ment**, S.: slogamento, rimovimento, *m.*; quantità (d'acqua, ecc.) slogata.

displāeency†, S.: dispiacenza; inciviltà, *f.*

displāeing, S.: rimovimento, *m.*

displānt, TR.: spiantare; sradicare. **-ātion**, S.: spiantamento, sbarbicamento, *m.*

displāy 1, S.: esposizione, mostra, *f.*, sviluppo, sviluppamento, *m.*; pompa, *f.*: *make — of one's eloquence*, far sfoggio della sua eloquenza. **display** 2, TR.: esporre; spiegare; far mostra.

dis-plĕasant†, ADJ.: spiacevole; molesto, offensivo. **-plĕase**, TR.: dispiacere; offendere: *that —s me*, ciò mi dispiace (*or* contraria); *I am —d at it*, me ne dispiace. **-plēased**, ADJ.: dispiaciuto. **-plēasedness**, **-plēasingness**, *f.*, dispiacere, *m.* **-plĕasure**, S.: dispiacere; disgusto; scontento, *m.*; noia, *f.*

displō-de†, TR.: scoppiare; spaccarsi. **-sion**, S.: scoppiettata, *f.*

dispŏrt 1, S.: diporto; passatempo, *m.*; ricreazione, *f.* **disport** 2, TR.: divertire; ricreare; dar sollazzo; INTR.: diportarsi, divertirsi, ricrearsi.

dispō-sable, ADJ.: disponibile. **-sal**, S.: disposizione, balia, *f.*; potere, *m.*: *it is at your —*, è alla vostra disposizione. **-se**, TR.: disporre, aggiustare; preparare; dare; assettare; INTR.: prevalersi; disfarsi; contrattare: — *of*, disporre, alienare; — *of another man's money*, servirsi dell' altrui danaro; *man proposes and God —s*, l' uomo propone e Dio dispone; *I have —d of my house*, ho venduto la mia casa. **-sed**, ADJ.: disposto, inclinato: *be ill- — towards*, essere indisposto a; — *to be merry*, disposto alla gioia, d' umor allegro. **-ser**, S.: dispensatore, *m.* **-sition**, S.: disposizione, inclinazione, *f.*; ordine; talento; carattere, *m.* **dispō-sitive**†, INTR.: dispositivo; preparativo, preparatorio. **-sitively**†, ADV.: dispositivamente.

dispossĕss, TR.: dispossessare; spogliare.

dispōsure†, S.: disposizione, *f.*; maneggio, *m.*; volontà, *f.*

dispräi-se 1, S.: biasimo, rimprovero, *m.* **-se** 2, TR.: biasimare; criticare, censurare. **-ser**, S.: biasimatore, critico, censore, *m.* **-singly**, ADV.: biasimevolmente.

dispră-ad, TR.: spandere, sparpagliare; INTR.: spandersi.

disprīze, TR.: dispregiare.

disprŏfit† 1, S.: svantaggio, pregiudizio; detrimento, danno, *m.* **disprofit**† 2, INTR.: pregiudicare, nuocere.

disprŏof, S.: confutazione, *f.*

dispropōrtion 1, S.: disproporzione, inegualità; disparità, *f.* **disproportion** 2, TR.: sproporzionare. **-able**, ADJ.: sproporzionato. **-ableness**, S.: sproporzionalità, *f.* **-ably**, ADV.: sproporzionatamente. **-al**, **-ate**, ADJ.: sproporzionale, sproporzionato; ineguale; dissimile. **-ateness**, S.: disproporzione, *f.* **-ed** = *disproportional*.

disprŏv-e, TR.: disapprovare, rimproverare, confutare; convincere. **-er**, S.: confutatore; contradditore, *m.*

dis-putable, ADJ.: disputabile. **-putant**, ADJ.: disputante; S.: disputatore; controversista, *m.* **-putation**, S.: disputazione; controversia, *f.*: *hold a —*, mantenere una disputa. **-putatious**, **-pūtative**, ADJ.: disputativo, contenzioso. **-pūte** 1, S.: disputa, contesa, controversia, *f.*: *beyond —*, senza contraddizione; *admit of —*, ammetter discussione; esser discutibile. **-pute** 2, (IN)TR.: disputare, dibattere; contrastare: — *about trifles*, disputare dell' ombra dell' asino. **-pūteless**, ADJ.: incontestabile. **-pūter**, S.: disputatore; controversista, *m.*

dis-qualificātion, S.: inettitudine, inabilità, *f.* **-qualify**, TR.: rendere inetto.

disquĭet 1, S.: inquietudine, tribolazione, *f.*; travaglio, *m.* **disquiet** 2, TR.: inquietare, tribolare; travagliare. **-er**, S.: perturbatore, disturbatore; tormentatore, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: inquietamente; senza riposo. **-ness**, **-ude**, S.: inquietudine, tribolazione, anzietà, *f.*

disquisĭtion, S.: disquisizione, *f.*; esame, *m.*

disrănk, TR.: degradare†; disordinare, metter in disordine.

disregârd 1, S.: trascuraggine, indifferenza; negligenza, *f.* **disregard** 2, TR.: trascurare; disprezzare; vilificare. **-ful**, ADJ.: trascurante, negligente; disprezzante. **-fully**, ADV.: dispregevolmente.

disrĕlish 1, S.: cattivo gusto, disgusto, *m.* **disrelish** 2, TR.: disapprovare, non approvare, guastare.

disrĕp-utable, ADJ.: vergognoso. **-utation**, S.: disonore, discredito; disgrazia,

f. **-ūte**, S.: cattiva riputazione, *f.*, discredito, *m.*: *bring into* —, mettere in discredito.

disrȩspĕct 1, S.: mancanza di rispetto, irriverenza, *f.*: *hold in* —, sprezzare, rispettare poco. **disrespect** 2, TR.: disprezzare; insultare. **-fụl**, ADJ.: irriverente; incivile. **-fụlly**, ADV.: senza rispetto. **-fụlness**, S.: mancanza di rispetto, *f.*

disrōbe, TR.: svestire; spogliare.

disrŭp-t, TR.: dirompere. **-ṭiọn**, S.: dirompimento, *m.*, rottura; crepatura, *f.* **-ture** = *-tion.*

dis-satisfăctịọn, S.: scontento, malcontento; disgusto, dispiacere, *m.* **-satisfăctọry**, ADJ.: spiacevole; molesto. **-săt-isfied**, ADJ.: malcontento, scontento; disgustato. **-săt-isfy**, TR.: scontentare; dispiacere.

dissĕc-t, TR.: notomizzare. **-ṭiọn**, S.: dissezione; analisi; notomia, *f.* **-tọr**, S.: dissettore; anatomista, notomista, *m.*

dissēiz-e, TR.: (*leg.*) dispossessare. **-in**, S.: (*leg.*) spogliamento d' beni, dispossessato, *m.*

dissĕm-blan-ce, S.: dissomiglianza, *f.* **-ble**, TR.: dissimulare, simulare; fingere; palliare, coprire; INTR.: fare l' ipocrita. **-blẹr**, S.: dissimulatore; ipocrita, *m.* **-blin-g**, ADJ.: dissimulato, finto, artificioso; S.: dissimulazione, finzione, *f.* **-blin-gly**, ADV.: dissimulatamente, artificiosamente.

dissĕm-inạte, TR.: disseminare; spargere; propagare. **-ināṭiọn**, S.: disseminazione, *f.* **-inạtọr**, S.: disseminatore; propagatore, *m.*

dissĕn-sịọn, S.: dissensione; discordia, *f.* **-sious**, ADJ.: litigioso, contenzioso. **-t** 1, S.: sentimento contrario, *m.*, opinione contraria, *f.* **-t** 2, INTR.: dissentire, differire; discordare. **-tāneous**, ADJ.: discordante, differente; contrario. **-tẹr**, S.: nonconformista; discordante, *m.* **-tient**, ADJ.: discordante.

dissertāṭiọn, S.: dissertazione, *f.*; discorso, *m.*

dissẽr-ve, TR.: disservire, pregiudicare, nuocere. **-vice**, S.: disservigio; torto, danno, *m.* **-viceable**, ADJ.: pregiudiziale, nocevole. **-viceableness**, S.: pregiudizio, nocimento; danno, *m.*

dissẽttle†, TR.: disordinare, sregolare; scomporre.

dissẽvẹr, TR.: sceverare; separare. **-ance**, S.: separazione, *f.*

dissiden-ce, S.: dissensione, discordia, *f.* **-t**, S.: dissidente, *m.*

dissĭm-ilar, ADJ.: dissimile; diverso. **-ilārity**, **-ĭlitude**, S.: dissomiglianza, differenza; disparità, *f.* **-ulate**, INTR.: dissimulare. **-lāṭiọn**, S.: dissimulazione; finzione, *f.*

dissi-pable, ADJ.: dissipabile; consumabile. **-pate**, TR.: dissipare; distruggere, consumare; traviar (la mente). **-pated**, ADJ.: dissipato, distrutto; consumato; disattento. **-pāṭiọn**, S.: dissipamento, *m.*; distruzione, *f.*

dissō-ciate, TR.: disunire, separare. **-ciāṭiọn**, S.: disunione, *f.*

dis-sọlụble, ADJ.: dissolubile. **-sọlute**, ADJ.: dissoluto, scapestrato, licenzioso. **-sọlutely**, ADV.: dissolutamente. **-sọluteness**, S.: dissolutezza; licenza, sfrenatezza, *f.* **-sọlūṭiọn**, S.: dissoluzione; liquefazione; licenza, *f.* **-sŏlvable**, ADJ.: dissolubile. **-sŏlve**, TR.: dissolvere, fondere; disfare, disunire; INTR.: disciogliersi; dissiparsi, separarsi. **-sŏlvent**, ADJ.: dissolvente; dissolutivo. **-sŏlvẹr**, S.: dissolvente, dissolutivo, *m.*

dissọnan-ce, S.: dissonanza, discordanza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: dissonante; dissimile, differente.

dissụā-de, TR.: dissuadere; sconsigliare. **-dẹr**, S.: che dissuade. **-sịọn**, S.: dissuasione, *f.* **-sive**, ADJ.: dissuasivo, dissuadente; S.: argomento deortatorio, *m.*

dis-syllăbic, ADJ.: dissillabo. **-sўllable**, S.: dissillabo, *m.*

dĭstaff, S.: canocchia, rocca, *f.*

distāin, TR.: macchiare; lordare.

dĭs-tance 1, S.: distanza, *f.*, intervallo; decoro; rispetto, *m.*: *at a* (*in the*) —, in lontananza; *at a great* —, in gran distanza; *out of* —, a perdita di vista; *keep one's* —, portar rispetto; *keep one at a* —, guardar il suo decoro. **-tance** 2, TR.: discostare; lasciare indietro. **-tant**, ADJ.: distante, discosto: *be* —, distare; *six miles* —, distante sei miglia.

distăste 1, S.: disgusto; dispiacere; tedio, *m.*: *take a* — *for*, aver a fastidio, fastidire. **distaste** 2, TR.: dispiacere; fastidire; avere in fastidio. **-fụl**, ADJ.: fastidioso, tedioso; ingrato; offensivo. **-fụlness**, S.: disgusto, *m.*, avversione, *f.*

distĕmpẹr 1, S.: malattia, *f.*, morbo; disordine, imbroglio, *m.* **distemper** 2, TR.: disordinare; disturbare. **-ate**, ADJ.: immoderato, eccessivo. **-ature**, S.: intemperatura; indisposizione, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: indisposto, ammalato.

distĕn-d, TR.: stendere; allargare. **-sịọn**, S.: distendimento, *m.*, estensione, *f.* **-t**, S.: distesa; estensione; ampiezza, *f.*

dĭstich, S.: distico, *m.*

distĭl, TR.: stillare, distillare, gocciolare. **-lable**, ADJ.: che si può distillare. **-lāṭiọn**, S.: distillazione, *f.* **-latory**, ADJ.: distillatorio. **-lẹr**, S.: distillatore, *m.* **-ling**, ADJ.: distillante; S.: distillamento, *m.*, distillazione, *f.*

distĭnc-t, ADJ.: distinto, chiaro; separato; dissimile, differente. **-tion**, S.: distinzione; differenza, diversità, *f.*: *make a — between*, fare una distinzione (differenza) fra; *persons of —*, persone distinte, nomini insigni; donne di condizione. **-tive**, ADJ.: distintivo. **-tively**, ADV.: in modo distintivo, per distinzione. **-ly**, ADV.: distintamente; chiaramente. **-ness**, S.: chiarezza, lucidezza, *f.*

distĭnguish, TR.: distinguere; separare; notare: — *one's self*, distinguersi, segnalarsi. **-able**, ADJ.: che si può distinguere. **-ableness**, S.: differenza, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: distinto, eminente, insigne; elegante. **-er**, S.: distinguitore, osservatore giudizioso, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: con distinzione, onorevolmente. **-ment**, S.: distinzione; osservazione, *f.*; giudizio, *m.*

distôr-t, TR.: contorcere; rivolgere; stralunare. **-tion**, S.: contorsione, *f.*, storcimento, *m.*

distrăc-t, IRR.; TR.: distrarre; separare; impazzire; molestare: — *the mind from*, svagare la mente da. **-ted**, ADJ.: distratto, diviso; forsennato, pazzo: *run —*, smaniare, infuriare; *drive one —*, far impazzire uno; *become —*, distrarsi, svagarsi, smanire, impazzire. **-tedly**, ADV.: forsennatamente. **-tedness**, S.: smania, *f.* **-tion**, S.: distrazione; angoscia, *f.*

distrāin, TR.: staggire; sequestrare, confiscare. **-er**, S.: staggitore, *m.* **-t**, S.: staggimento, sequestramento, sequestro, *m.*

distrăught = *distracted.*

distrĕss 1, S.: staggina; calamità, miseria, estremità, *f.*: *pecuniary —*, scarsezza del numerario, angustia; — *of mind*, affanno, afflizione. **distress** 2, TR.: staggire; angustiare, tribolare, vessare. **-ed**, ADJ.: misero, affannato, tribolato; bisognoso. **-edness**, S.: calamità, miseria, *f.* **-ful**, ADJ.: affannoso, misero. **-fully**, ADV.: miseramente.

distrĭb-ute, TR.: distribuire, dividere: *distributing regulator*, timone, regolatore, *m.* **-utor**, S.: distributore, *m.* **-ūtion**, S.: distribuzione, *f.* **-utive**, ADJ.: distributivo. **-utively**, ADV.: distributivamente.

district, S.: distretto, *m.*; regione; giurisdizione, *f.*

distrŭst 1, S.: sfidanza, *f.*; sospetto, *m.* **distrust** 2, TR.: diffidare di; non fidarsi di, sospettare: *they — me*, diffidano di mi. **-ful**, ADJ.: diffidente; sospettoso. **-fully**, ADV.: sospettosamente. **-fulness**, S.: diffidenza, *f.*; sospetto, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza diffidenza.

distŭrb, TR.: disturbare; inquietare; impedire, molestare; dispiacere: *I am sorry to — you*, mi rincresce d'incomodarvi. **-ance**, S.: disturbanza; confusione; alterazione, *f.*; tumulto, *m.*: *make a —*, produrre disordine (scompiglio). **-er**, S.: perturbatore, sturbatore, *m.*

distŭrn†, TR.: mandar via, scacciare.

disŭ-nion, S.: disunione; dissensione; controversia, *f.* **-nite**, TR.: disunire, disgiungere; separare; INTR.: disunirsi, disgiungersi; separarsi. **-nity**, S.: disunione, separazione, *m.*

disūse 1, S.: disuso, *m.*; disusanza, *f.*: *fall into —*, cadere in disuetudine. **disūse** 2, INTR.: disusarsi, lasciar l'uso.

dis-valuātion, S.: dispregiamento, dispregio; disonore, *m.* **-vălue**, TR.: disprezzare, avvilire.

disvĕlop†, TR.: sviluppare, scoprire.

disvŏuch†, TR.: discreditare; contraddire, opporsi.

diswónt†, TR.: disavvezzare.

dĭtch 1, S.: fosso, *m.*, fossa, *f.* **ditch** 2, TR.: fare un fosso, affossare. **-er**, S.: che affossa; zappatore, *m.*

dithyrămbic, ADJ.: ditirambico; S.: ditirambo, *m.*

dittany, S.: dittamo, *m.*

dĭttied, ADJ.: accoppiato con musica.

dĭtto, S.: medesimo, sopradetto, *m.*

dĭtty, S.: canzone, *f.*

diurĕtic, ADJ.: (*med.*) diuretico, aperitivo.

diūrnal, ADJ.: diurno, giornale; S.: giornale, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: ogni giorno, giornalmente.

diutŭrnity, S.: diuturnità, *f.*

divăn, S.: divano, *m.*

divări-cate, TR.: dividere in due; INTR.: dividersi in due parti. **-cātion**, S.: divisione in due parti, *f.*

dĭv-e, TR.: tuffare, immergere; esplorare; INTR.: tuffarsi; penetrare. **-er**, S.: tuffatore; investigatore; marangone, palombaro, *m.*

divĕr-ge, INTR.: divergere; essere divergente. **-gence**, **-gency**, S.: divergenza, *f.* **-gent**, ADJ.: divergente.

dī-vers, ADJ.: diverso; diversi; parecchi. **-verse**, ADJ.: diverso, differente, vario; ADV.: diversamente. **-vĕrsely**, ADV.: diversamente, differentemente, variamente. **-versificātion**, S.: diversificazione; varietà, *f.* **-vĕrsify**, TR.: diversificare; differenziare, variare. **-vĕrsion**, S.: diversione, *f.*; passatempo, *m.*, ricreazione, *f.* **-vĕrsity**, S.: diversità, differenza, *f.*

divĕrt, TR.: divertire, distornare; stornare, distrarre; INTR.: far diversione. **-er**, S.: alleggerimento, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: sollazzevole; ricreativo; grato. **-ingness**, S.: divertimento, trattenimento, *m.* **-ise**†, TR.: ricreare, sollazzare, ralle-

grare. **-isement**†, S.: divertimento; piacere, *m.* **-ive**, ADJ.: ricreativo; piacevole. **divĕst**, TR.: divestire; spogliare, privare: *— one's self*, svestirsi, spogliarsi. **-ure**, S.: spogliamento, *m.;* rinunzia; cessione, *f.* **divī-dable**, ADJ.: divisibile. **-de**, TR.: dividere, spartire, disunire; distribuire; INTR.: dividersi; disunirsi, separarsi. **-dedly**, ADV.: separatamente. **dĭvidend**, S.: (*arith.*) dividendo; (*com.*) dividendo, usufrutto, interesse, *m.* **-dẹr**, S.: dividitore, distributore, *m.*

div-inātion, S.: divinazione, *f.*, indovinamento, *m.* **dĭv-inatọr**, S.: divinatore, *m.* **-ĭnatọry**, ADJ.: divinatorio. **-ine** 1, ADJ.: divino; eccelente; S.: ecclesiastico; teologo, *m.* **-ine** 2, TR.: indovinare; presagire; INTR.: congetturare, presentire. **-ined**, ADJ.: indovinato, predetto. **-inely**, ADV.: divinamente; eccellentemente. **-ineness**, S.: divinità, *f.* **-inẹr**, S.: divinatore, indovino, *m.* **-inẹress**, S.: divinatrice, indovina, *m.*

diving, S.: immersione, *f.* **-bell**, S.: campana di marangone, *f.*

divĭnity, S.: divinità; teologia, *f.: doctor of —*, dottore in teologia.

div-isibility, S.: divisibilità, *f.* **-isible**, ADJ.: divisibile; partibile. **-isibleness** = *divisibility.* **-isiọn**, S.: divisione, *f.*, spartimento, *m.;* scissione, scissura, *f.* **-isiọnal**, ADJ.: di divisione, divisionario. **-isọr**, S.: divisore, *m.*

divōr-ee 1, S.: divorzio, *m.;* separazione, *f.* **-ce** 2, TR.: far divorzio; ripudiare; separare. **-cement**, S.: divorzio, ripudio, *m.* **-cẹr**, S.: che fa divorzio. **-cing**, S.: divorzio, ripudio, *m.*

divŭl-ge, TR.: divulgare, pubblicare. **-gẹr**, S.: che divulga, divulgatore, *m.* **-siọn**, S.: divellimento, staccamento, *m.;* separazione, *f.*

dĭzen, TR.: adornare, abbellire.

dĭzzard†, S.: scioccone, balordo, *m.*

dĭz-ziness, S.: vertigine, *f.*, capogiro, *m.* **-zy** 1, ADJ.: vertiginoso, sventato. **-zy** 2, TR.: stordire.

dŏ 1, IRR.; TR.: fare; operare, effettuare, finire; cuocere; cucinare; INTR.: stare, portarsi: *have to — with*, aver che fare con; *pray, —*, ve ne prego; *how — you —?* come state? come sta? *that won't —*, questo non basta; *that won't — for me*, ciò non fa per me; *— in Rome as Rome —es*, vivi in Roma alla romana; *— a business*, spedire, fare un negozio; *— good*, beneficare; assistere; *— like for like*, render la pariglia; *have to — with one*, aver da fare con uno; *I have nothing to — with it*, questo non mi riguarda; *— again*, rifare; *— amiss*, far male; *— away*, levare; *— off*, difare; levare via; *— on*, porre; mettere; *— over, — up*, piegare; imballare. **do** 2, S.: fracasso, strepito, chiasso, *m.*

dŏe-ible, ADJ.: docile; trattabile. **-ibleness**, S.: docilità; trattabilità, *f.* **-ile**, ADJ.: docile; disciplinabile. **-ility**, S.: docilità, *f.*

dŏck 1, S.: darsena, *f.*, bacino, cantiere, *m.* **dock** 2, S.: coda troncata, *f.;* lapazio, *m.* **dock** 3, TR.: scodare. **dock** 4, TR.: scolare, racconciare. **dock** 5, TR.: rimpalmare (un vascello). **-et** 1, S.: direzione, cedola, *f.;* estratto, sommario, *m.* **-et** 2, TR.: notare, segnare. **-yard**, S.: cantiere, *m.*

dŏctọr 1, S.: dottore; medico, *m.: poor —*, dottoraccio, dottorello, dottoricchio, *m.: — of divinity*, dottore di teologia; *take the degrees of —*, prender la laurea. **doctor** 2, TR.: medicare, dare medicine. **-al**, ADJ.: dottorale, di dottore. **-ally**, ADV.: in modo dottorale, da dottore. **-ate**, TR.: dottorare. **-ess**, S.: dottoressa, *f.* **-ship**, S.: dottorato, *m.*, dignità del dottore, *f.*

dŏc-trinal, ADJ.: dottrinale, istruttivo. **-trinally**, ADV.: dottrinalmente, positivamente. **-trine**, S.: dottrina, scienza; istruzione, *f.*

dŏcument 1, S.: documento; precetto, *m.* **document** 2, **-ize**, TR.: provare con documenti; insegnare, istruire.

dŏdder, S.: (*bot.*) epitimo, *m.*

dọdẹcagon, S.: dodecagono, *m.*

dŏd-ge, INTR.: acquattarsi; appiattarsi, sfuggire, schivare; operare con astuzia: *— a blow*, schivare un colpo; *— a person*, pedinare (*or* codiare) uno. **-gẹr**, S.: intrigante, *m.* **-gẹry**, S.: cavillazione, *f.*

dōe, S.: daina, capriola, *f.*

dōẹr, S.: facitore, fattore, *m.*

dŏff, TR.: svestire, spogliare; differire, ritardare.

dŏg 1, S.: cane; (*astr.*) sirio, *m.: big —*, cagnone, cane grosso; *little —*, cagnetto; *nice little —*, cagnolino; *be treated like a —*, esser trattato da cane. **dog** 2, TR.: codiare; spiare. **-berry**, S.: corniuola, *f.* **-brier**, S.: rosa canina, rosa salvatica, *f.* **-cheap**, ADJ.: a buon mercato, a vil prezzo. **-days**, S. PL.: canicola, *f.*, giorni canicolari, *m. pl.*

dōge, S.: doge, *m.*

dŏg-fish, S.: cane di mare, *m.* (pesce). **-ged**, ADJ.: cagnesco; arcigno, burbero, aspro. **-gedly**, ADV.: d' un' aria arcigna. **-gedness**, S.: umore arcigno, ghiribizzo, capriccio, *m.*

dŏggẹr, S.: bastimento olandese, *m.*

dŏggẹrel, S.: cattiva poesia, *f.;* cattivi versi, *m. pl.*

dŏg-gish, ADJ.: cagnesco; brutale **-grass**, S.: gramigna, *f.*

dŏggrel = *doggerel.*
dŏg-hearted, ADJ.: crudele, inumano. **-kennel,** S.: canile, *m.* **-louse,** S.: zecca, *f.*
dŏg-ma, S.: dogma, domma, *m.* **măt̤ic(al),** ADJ.: dogmatico. **-măt̤ically,** ADV.: in maniera dogmatica. **-măt̤icalness,** S.: stile dogmatico, *m.* **-matist,** S.: che dogmatizza. **-mat̤ize,** TR.: dogmatizzare; insegnare.
dŏg-sleep, S.: sonno finto, *m.* **-meat,** S.: cibo da cani, *m.;* cosa vile, *f.* **-star,** S.: canicola, *f.;* sirio, *m.* **-tooth,** S.: gramigna, *f.* **-trick,** S.: furberia, *f.* **-trot,** S.: trotto di cane, *m.* **-weary,** ADJ.: stracco come un cane, stanchissimo.
dŏi̯ly, S.: tovaglietta piccola†; salvietta, *f.*
dŏi̯ng, PART.: facendo; S.: fatto, *m.*, azione, *f.;* PL.: fatti, evento, *m. pl.: it is a—,* si sta facendo; *what are you —?* che fate? *keep one —,* dar dell' impiego ad alcuno.
dŏi̯t, S.: bezzo, quattrino, *m.*
dōle I, S.: distribuzione; porzione; elemosina, *f.;* affanno, *m.* **dole** 2, TR.: distribuire; dare: — *out,* spartire, scompartire. **-fụl,** ADJ.: tristo, doloroso, mesto, lugubre. **-fully,** ADV.: tristamente, lamentevolmente, dolentemente. **-fụlness,** S.: tristezza; doglia, afflizione, *f.;* dolore, *m.* **-sọme,** ADJ.: doglioso, affannoso, **-sọmeness,** S.: malinconia, tristezza, tristizia, *f.*
dŏll, S.: bambola, *f.*, fantoccio; bamboccio, *m.*
dŏllạr, S.: dollaro (*in Am. freq.* scudo), *m.*
dolorif-erous, -ic, ADJ.: dolorifico, che reca dolore.
dōlor, S.: dolore, *m.;* afflizione, *f.* **-ous,** ADJ.: doloroso; tristo, lugubre. **-ousness,** S.: dolore, *m.*, doglia, *f.*
dŏlphin, S.: delfino, *m.*
dŏlt, S.: minchione, balordo, *m.* **-ish,** ADJ.: sciocco, stupido. **-ishly,** ADV.: scioccamente, stupidamente. **-ishness,** S.: scempitaggine, stupidità, *f.*
dọmā̤in, S.: dominio, *m.;* sovranità; possessione, *f.*
dōme, S.: cupola, volta, *f.*, duomo, *m.*
dọmĕs-tic, S.: domestico; servo, *m.* **-tic(al),** ADJ.: domestico, dimestico, familiare, dimesticare. **-ticạte,** TR.: domesticare, dimesticare.
dŏm-i̯cile, S.: domicilio; albergo, *m.* **-i̯cĭli̯ary,** ADJ.: domiciliario.
dŏm-inant, ADJ.: dominante. **-inạte,** TR.: dominare, prevalere. **-inā̤tion,** S.: dominio, imperio, *m.*, signoria, *f.* **-inạtor,** S.: dominatore, *m.* **-inēer,** TR.: dominare; signoreggiare. **-inēering,** ADJ.: dominante; imperioso, insolente, altiero.
dọmĭnical, ADJ.: dominicale, del Signore.
Dọmĭnican, S.: domenicano, *m.*
dọmĭnion, S.: dominio; territorio, *m.;* giurisdizione, *f.*
dŏn I, S.: don, signore, *m.* **don** 2, TR.: metter su.
dōnạry, S.: offerta, obblazione, *f.*
dọn-ā̤tion, S.: donazione, *f.*, dono, donamento, *m.* **dŏn-ative,** S.: dono, presente, *m.*
dọne, ADJ.: fatto; conchiuso; cotto: —*!* fatto! accettato! vada!
dọ-nēe, S.: (*leg.*) donatario, *m.* **dō-nọr,** S.: donatore, *m.*
dŏodle, S.: scioperone, ozioso, sfaccendato, *m.*
dōom I, S.: sentenza; condannazione, *f.* **doom** 2, TR.: sentenziare; condannare. **-fụl,** ADJ.: funesto. **-sḍay,** S.: giudizio universale, *m.* **-sḍay-book,** S.: catastro, *m.*
dōor, S.: porta; entrata, *f.;* uscio, *m.: back —,* porta di dietro; *carriage —,* sportello, *m.; — posts,* imposte, *f. pl.; next —,* la prima porta, la casa attigua; *folding —,* porta a due imposte, *f.; within —,* in casa; *out—s,* fuor di casa; *keep within —s,* non uscire, rimanere in casa; *knock at the —,* picchiare alla porta; *turn out of —s,* scacciar fuor di casa, mettere alla porta. **-bar,** S.: sbarra di porta, *f.* **-case,** S.: impostatura di porta, *f.* **-handle,** S.: manubrio dell' uscio, *m.* **-keeper,** S.: portinaio; carceriere, *m.* **-knob,** S.: bottone dell' uscio, *m.* **-post,** S.: imposta della porta, *f.* **-way,** S.: usciale, *m.*
Dŏric, ADJ.: dorico.
dôr-mant, ADJ.: dormiente; segreto. **-mọr-window,** S.: spiraglio, abbaino, *m.* **-mitọry,** S.: dormitorio, *m.* **-mọ̈use,** S.: ghiro, *m.*
dôrp†, S.: villagio, *m.*
dôrr, S.: pecchione; calabrone, *m.*
dôr-sel, -sọr, S.: cesta, paniera, *f.*
dōse I, S.: dosa, dose; presa, *f.* **dose** 2, TR.: (*med.*) dosare.
dŏssil, S.: (*surg.*) piumacciuolo, *m.*
dŏt I, S.: punto, *m.* **dot** 2, INTR.: puntare; porre i punti.
dōtạge, S.: perdita d' intelletto; imbecillità, *f.;* vaneggiamento, *m.*
dōtal, ADJ.: dotale, di dote.
dōtard, S.: vecchio rimbambito, *m.* **-ly,** ADV.: imbecille.
dọtā̤tion, S.: dotazione, *f.*
dō-te, INTR.: vaneggiare, bamboleggiare, amare soverchiamente: — *upon,* essere inamoratissimo di, amare perdutamente. **-tẹr,** S.: che ama soverchiamente. **-tingly,** ADV.: con soverchio amore, appassionatamente. **-tish,** ADJ.: imbecille.

dŏttard, S.: albero nano, *m.*

dŏub-le 1, ADJ.: doppio; simulato; S.: doppio; artificio; inganno, *m.: see things* —, vedere gli oggetti raddoppiati. **-le** 2, TR.: doppiare, raddoppiare; dissimulare; piegare; (*nav.*) trapassare. **-le-barrelled**, ADJ.: a due canne. **-le-buttoned**, ADJ.: a due ordini di bottoni. **-le-chin**, S.: doppio mento, *m.* **-le-dealer**, S.: furfante, furbo, *m.* **-le-dealing**, S.: furberia, trufferia, *f.;* inganno, *m.* **-le-dye**, TR.: tingere in grana. **-le-edged**, ADJ.: a due tagli. **-le-handed**, ADJ.: ambidestro, ingannatore. **-le-headed**, ADJ.: a due teste. **-le-lock**, TR.: serrare a doppia chiave. **-le-meaning**, S.: ambiguità, *f.* **-le-minded**, ADJ.: falso, furbo. **-leness**, S.: doppiezza, *f.;* raddoppiamento, *m.* **-ler**, S.: che raddoppia; filatore, *m.* **-let**, S.: giubbone; paio, *m.* **-le-tongued**, ADJ.: furbo, ingannoso, insidioso. **-ling**, S.: raddoppiamento; artificio, *m.* **-lŏon**, S.: dobblone, doppione, *m.* (moneta). **-ly**, ADV.: doppiamente, a doppio.

dŏubt 1, S.: dubbio, *m.*, incertezza; difficoltà, *f.: without* —, senza dubbio; *I have no* — *about it*, non ne dubito. **doubt** 2, TR.: sospettare; esitare; INTR.: dubitare, stare (essere, trovarsi) in dubbio: *I* — *it*, ne dubito; *I* — *whether*, dubito se. **-er**, S.: che dubita. **-ful**, ADJ.: dubbioso, incerto; dubbio: *man of* — *character*, uomo dubbio (sospetto); *of* — *virtue*, di dubbia virtù. **-fully**, ADV.: dubbiosamente. **-fulness**, S.: dubbio, *m.;* incertezza; ambiguità, *f.* **-ingly**, ADV.: dubbiosamente, in modo dubbioso. **-less**, ADJ.: indubitabile, sicuro, certo; ADV.: indubitabilmente, senza dubbio, sicuramente, certamente.

dŏucets, S. PL.: testicoli di cervo, *m. pl.*

dōugh, S.: pasta, *f.* **-baked**, ADJ.: mezzo cotto.

dōughty, ADJ.: valoroso, coraggioso.

dōughy, ADJ.: pastoso.

dŏuse, TR.: immergere all' improvviso; INTR.: cascare nell' acqua improvvisamente.

dŏut†, TR.: estinguere. **-er**, S.: spegnitoio, *m.*

dŏve, S.: colomba, *f.* **-cot**, **-house**, S.: colombaia, *f.* **-like**, ADJ.: simile ad una colomba. **-tail** 1, S.: (*join.*) coda di rondine; incastratura, *f.* **-tail** 2, TR.: incastrare, intagliare. **-tailed**, ADJ.: incastrato.

dŏwager, S.: vedova, *f.*

dŏwdy, S.: donnaccia, *f.*

dŏwer, S.: dote, dota, pensione, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: dotato. **-less**, ADJ.: senza dote, non dotato; povero. **-y** = *dower.*

dŏwlas, S.: sorta di tela grossolana, *f.*

dŏwn 1, S.: penna matta; lanugine, *f.*

down 2, PREP., ADV.: giù; a basso, abbasso; a secondo: — *the stream*, a seconda la corrente; *up and* —, su e giù; qua e là; *upside* —, sossopra; *farther* —, più abbasso; — *stairs*, abbasso; *bring* —, portar giù, calare; *fall* —, cascare; *lie* —, giacere; coricarsi, sdraiarsi; *look* —, abbassare gli occhi; *pay money* —, pagar danari contanti; *set* —, adagiare; mettere in iscritto, registrare; *sit* —, sedersi; *turn upside* —, rovesciare, mettere a rovescio. **down** 3, TR.: abbattere, soverchiare, vincere. **-cast**, ADJ.: abbattuto; dimesso; modesto: *with* — *eyes*, cogli occhi bassi. **-fall**, S.: traboccamento, *m.;* rovina, *f.* **-fallen**, ADJ.: rovinato. **-hearted**, ADJ.: abbattuto, scoraggiato. **-hill**, S.: discesa, *f.;* declivio, *m.* **-looked**, ADJ.: tristo, malinconoso. **-right**, ADJ.: evidente; franco; ADV.: giù a piombo. **-rightness**, S.: franchigia; sincerità, *f.* **-sitting**, S.: riposo, *m.;* quiete, *f.* **-ward**, ADJ.: declive; abbattuto, dimesso, afflitto. **-ward(s)**. ADV.: giù, abbasso.

dŏwny, ADJ.: lanuginoso; molle.

dŏw-re, **-ry**, S.: dote, dota, *f.*

dŏwse 1, S.: schiaffo, *m.* **dowse** 2, TR.: schiaffeggiare.

dŏxy, S.: donna di mala vita, *f.*

dōze, TR.: addormentare; rendere stupido; INTR.: essere sonnoglioso.

dŏzen, S.: dozzina, *f.: by* —*s*, a dozzine.

dō-ziness, S.: sonnolenza, *f.;* addormentamento, *m.* **-zy**, ADJ.: sonnoglioso, addormentato.

drăchm, S.: dramma, *f.*

drâff, S.: feccia, *f.;* beverone, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: feccioso; sudicio.

drâft, S.: tratto, *m.*, strappata; corrente d' aria, *f.;* tiro d' acqua (di una nave); piano (d' un edifizio), *m.*, pianta, *f.;* abbozo, schizzo, disegno; prima copia (d' uno scritto), stracciafoglio, *m.;* tratta, cambiale, *f.*, mandato; (*mil.*) straccamento, *m.*, leva, *f.: I enclose you my* —*for* 100 *frs.*, vi acchiudo la mia tratta per 100 fr.; *play at* —*s*, guiocare alle tavole (alle dame); *at a* —, ad un sorso. **-board**, S.: tavoliere, scacchiere, *m.* **-horse**, S.: cavallo da tiro, *m.*

drăg 1, S.: uncino; gancio; tramaglio, *m.* **drag** 2, (IN)TR.: tirare per forza; strascinare: — *in* (*out*), strascinare dentro (fuori). **-chain**, S.: catena da fermare, *f.*

drăggle, TR.: infangare, imbrattare; INTR.: infangarsi, imbrattarsi. **-tail**, S.: zitella sporca, *f.*

drăg-net, S.: tramaglio, *m.*

drăgoman, S.: dragomanno, *m.*

drăgon, S.: dragone, *m.* **-et**, S.: dragoncello, *m.* **-fly**, S.: libellula, *f.* **-ish**, ADJ.: dragoniforme. **-like**, ADJ.: furioso, feroce. **-s-blood**, S.: sangue di dragone, *m.*

dragōon 1, S.: dragone, *m.* **dragoon** 2, TR.: saccheggiare; sottomettere.

drāin 1, S.: fogna, *f.*, condotto sotteraneo, *m.* **drain** 2, TR.: seccare; fognare. **-able**, ADJ.: che si può seccare. **-er**, S.: sgocciolatoio, *m.*

drāke, S.: anitra, *f.*; cannoncino, *m.*

drăm 1, S.: dramma, *f.*; sorso (di qualche liquore), *m.* **dram** 2, INTR.: bere liquori distillati.

drâ-ma, S.: dramma, *m.* **-mătic(al)**, ADJ.: drammatico. **-mătically**, ADV.: a modo di dramma. **-matist**, S.: autore drammatico, *m.*

drăm-drinker, S.: bevitore di liquori distillati, *m.*

drāper, S.: mercante di panni; pannaiuolo, *m.*: *linen* —, mercante di tele, *m.* **-y**, S.: drapperia; manifattura di panni, *f.*

drăstic, ADJ.: drâstico, vigoroso.

draugh *drâf*, S.: feccia, *f.*; beverone, *m.*

draught *drâft* (cf. *draft*), S.: sorso; piano; disegno, *m.*; copia; tratta, *f.*; tiro (d' acqua); biglietto; sommario, *m.*: *at one* —, ad un sorso; — *of horses*, tirella, *f.*; tiramento, *m.*; — *of soldiers*, distaccamento, *m.*; *ship of small* —, nave che pesca poco. **-board**, S.: tavoliere; scacchiere, *m.* **-horse**, S.: cavallo da tiro, *m.* **-house**, S.: cloaca, *f.* **-ox**, S.: bove da tiro, *m.* **-s**, S. PL.: giuoco delle tavole, o delle dame: *play at* —, giuocare alle tavole, o alle dame. **-s'man**, S.: disegnatore; copista, *m.*

drăw, IRR.; TR.: tirare, trarre, trainare; attrarre, allettare; disegnare; strascinare, dedurre; INTR.: accorciarsi, ristringersi; ritirarsi: — *blood*, salassare; — *breath*, respirare; — *lots*, tirar a sorte; — *to a head*, far capo; — *out a party*, fare un distaccamento; — *a picture*, fare un ritratto; — *a pond*, pescare un vivaio; — *out a tooth*, cavar un dente; — *again*, disegnare di nuovo; ritirare; — *along*, strascinare; — *aside*, menar a banda; — *asunder*, separare; dividere; — *away*, portare via; stornare; — *back*, tirarsi indietro; — *forth*, cavare fuori; — *forward*, avanzare; — *in*, allettare; indurre; — *nigh*, avvicinarsi, avanzare; — *off*, stornare; estrarre; — *on*, stringersi; avvicinarsi; *time* —*s on*, il tempo si avvicina; — *out*, slungare; stendere; sviluppare; — *over*, stillare; indurre; — *together*, raunarsi; — *up*, tirare su; ordinare. **-back**, S.: sconto, *m.*; ritirata, *f.*; detrimento, pregiudizio, svantaggio, *m.* **-bar**, S.: (*rail.*) sbarra di congiungitura, *f.* **-beam**, S.: argano, *m.* **-bridge**, S.: ponte levatoio, *m.* **-er**, S.: tiratore; disegnatore; tiratoio, *m.* **-ers**, S. PL.: sottocalzoni, *m. pl.*; mutande, *f. pl.*: *a pair of* —, un paio di mutande. **-ing**, S.: delineamento, disegno, *m.* **-ing-board**, S.: tavola da disegnare, *f.* **-ing-master**, S.: maestro di disegno, *m.* **-ing-paper**, S.: carta da disegnare, *f.* **-ing-room**, S.: salotto, salone, *m.*; anticamera; assemblea, *f.*

drăwl 1, S.: voce languida, *f.* **drawl** 2, INTR.: strascinare (le parole): — *out*, proferire collo strascico.

drăw-latch, S.: saliscendo, *m.* **-n**, ADJ.: tirato, tratto; cavato: — *battle*, S.: battaglia indecisa, *f.*; — *sword*, S.: spada nuda, *f.* **-well**, S.: pozzo profondo, *m.*

drāy-cart, S.: carro, *m.*; slitta, treggia, *f.* **-horse**, S.: cavallo da traino, *m.* **-man**, S.: carrettiere, *m.*

drĕad 1, ADJ.: terribile, formidabile, orribile; S.: spavento; terrore, *m.*, paura, *f.* **dread** 2, IRR.; TR.: temere, paventare. **-er**, S.: che teme. **-ful**, ADJ.: terribile, spaventevole. **-fully**, ADV.: terribilmente, spaventevolmente. **-fulness**, S.: orrore, terrore, spavento, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: intrepido; forte. **-lessness**, S.: intrepidezza, *f.*

drēam 1, S.: sogno, *m.*; stravaganza, *f.* **dream** 2, IRR.; TR.: vedere in sogno; IRR.: sognare; immaginare; immaginarsi. **-er**, S.: sognatore; pensieroso; infingardo, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: sognante; lento, **-ingly**, ADV.: con lentezza. **-less**, ADJ.: senza sogni.

drēar, ADJ.: terribile; tristo, deserto. **-ily**, ADV.: orribilmente; tristamente. **-iness**, S.: orrore, terrore, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: orribile, lugubre; tristo, penoso; deserto.

drĕd-ge 1, S.: tramaglio, *m.* **-ge** 2, TR.: raccogliere con un tramaglio; insaleggiare. **-ger** 2, S.: pescatore con un tramaglio, *m.* **-ging-machine**, S.: cavafango, *m.*

drĕg-gish, **-gy**, ADJ.: feccioso, pieno di feccia; impuro. **-s**, S. PL.: feccia, *f.*, sedimento, *m.*: — *of the people*, feccia del popolo; canaglia.

drĕnch 1, S.: beveraggio, *m.* (medicina d' animale). **drench** 2, TR.: abbeverare; bagnare; innaffiare, umettare.

drĕss 1, S.: abito, vestimento; addobbamento, ornamento, *m.*; cuffia, *f.*: *full* —, abito di gran gala. **dress** 2, TR.: vestire; addobbare; adornare; acconciare; cucinare; cuocere; INTR.: aggiustarsi; acconciarsi; REFL.: vertirsi: — *flax*, scotolare il lino; — *a garden*, coltivare un giardino: — *the hair*, acconciare i ca-

pelli; — *leather*, conciare della pelle; — *a ship*, pavesare una nave; — *a tree*, dibruscare, rimondare; — *a vine*, potare una vigna; — *a wound*, medicare una ferita; *right —!* a destra riga! **-ed**, ADJ.: vestito, *etc.*, cf. *dress: well —*, ben vestito; *ill —*, male in ornese. **-er**, S.: acconciatore; cuoco, *m.;* tavola di cucina, *f.* **-ing**, S.: vestire; vestimento; addobbamento; apparato; medicamento, *m.;* fascia, *f.* **-ing-case**, S.: necessario, *n.* **-ing-cloth**, S.: mantellina; toeletta, *f.* **-ing-gown**, S.: veste di camera, zimarra, *f.* **-ing-room**, S.: camera da vestirsi, *f.* **-ing-table**, S.: toeletta, *f.*

drĭb I, S.: goccia, stilla, *f.* **drib** 2, TR.: tagliare via; scemare. **-ble**, TR.: stillare; INTR: cascare giù, gocciolare; fare bava.

drĭblet, S.: piccol debito, *m.*

drīer, S.: (*med.*) disseccativo, *m.*

drĭft I, S.: impulso; corso; oggetto; maneggio, *m.:* — *of ice*, pezzo di ghiaccio, *m.;* — *of sand*, alzamento di rena mobile, *m.;* — *of snow*, caduta di neve, *f. pl.*, falde di neve. **drift** 2, TR.: spingere; cacciare; accumulare; INTR.: accumularsi.

drill I, S.: succhiello, spillo; babbuino; (*mil.*) exercizio, *m.* **drill** 2, TR.: forare; disciplinare. **-bow**, S.: archetto, *m.*

drĭnk I, S.: bevanda, *f.*, beveraggio, *m.: give me some —*, datemi a bere. **drink** 2, IRR.; TR.: bere, bevere; assorbire; tracannare; INTR.: imbriacarsi, inebriarsi: — *to*, far brindisi; *I — your health*, bevo alla vostra salute; — *coffee*, bere il caffè; — *in*, imbevere; succiare; — *out*, vuotare (a forza di bere); — *up*, bevere tutto. **-able**, ADJ.: potabile. **-er**, S.: bevitore; beone, *m.* **-ing**, S.: bere; bevimento, *m.* **-ing-bout**, S.: beveria, *f.* **-ing-companion**, S.: compagno in beveria, *m.* **-ing-cup**, S.: tazza, coppa, *f.* **-ing-glass**, S.: bicchiere, *m.* **-ing-house**, S.: bettola, *f.* **-ing-song**, S.: canzone gioviale, *f.* **-money**, S.: mancia, *f.;* paraguanto, *m.*

drĭp I, S.: goccia, gocciola, *f.* **drip** 2, (IN)TR.: spruzzare, gocciolare, stillare. **-ping**, S.: (il) gocciolare, (lo) stillare; unto, *m.* **-ping-pan**, S.: ghiotta, leccarda, *f.*

drive I, IRR.; TR.: condurre, guidare, menare; cacciare; spingere, impellere, forzare; INTR.: aver in mira, tendere; avanzare: — *a carriage*, guidare una carrozza; — *a nail*, ficcare un chiodo; — *stakes*, ficcare pali; — *off time*, procrastinare, indugiare; — *along*, proseguire, continuare; — *away*, scacciare; — *back*, rispingere; ributtare; — *in, into*, fare entrare; cacciare; — *on*, impellere; spingere; andare avanti; avanzare; — *out*, scacciare; fare uscire; andare fuori in carozza; *can you —?* sapete guidare? **drive** 2, S.: scarrozzata, passeggiata in carrozza, *f.*

drĭvel I, S.: bava, saliva, *f.;* pazzo, scioccone, *m.* **drivel** 2, INTR.: bavare; esser bavoso. **-er**, S.: goffone, idiota, minchione, *m.*

drī-ver, S.: conduttore, *m.;* zeppa, *f.* **-ving**, S.: condotta, *f.;* carriaggio, *m.* **-ving-box**, S.: sedile del cocchiere, *m.*

drĭz-zle, (IN)TR.: spruzzolare, gocciolare: *drizzling rain*, spruzzaglia, *f.* **-zly**, ADJ.: piovigginoso, umido.

drŏil†I, S.: infingardo, fuggifatica, *m.* **droil** 2, INTR.: lavorar con fatiga, tentennare.

drōll I, ADJ.: comico, burlevole; S.: buffone; schernitore, *m.* **droll** 2, INTR.: buffoneggiare, beffare. **-ery**, S.: buffoneria, facezia; farsa, *f.* **-ingly**, ADV.: buffonescamente. **-ish**, ADJ.: buffonesco.

drómedary, S.: dromedario, *m.*

drōn-e I, S.: pecchione; infingardaccio, *m.* **-e** 2, INTR.: ronzare; tentennare, cincischiare. **-ish**, ADJ.: lento, ozioso, inerte. **-ishness**, S.: poltroneria, *f.*

drōop, INTR.: languire; infiebolire; affliggersi, esser tristo. **-ing**, ADJ.: languido; afflitto, tristo; S.: abbattimento; languore, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: languidamente; debolmente.

drŏp I, S.: goccia, *f.*, gocciolo; orecchino, *m.: little —*, gocciolina; *a few —s*, poche gocciole; — *by —*, a goccia a goccia; *by —s*, a goccia a goccia. **drop** 2, TR.: lasciare cascare (*or* cadere); abbandonare, cessare; metter da bando; INTR.: gocciolare; cascare; svenire, sparire; morire: —*s*, goccie medicinali; — *anchor*, ancorarsi; — *a design*, desistere da un disegno; — *a word*, lasciar scappare una parola; *the curtain —s*, cade il sipario; — *with sweat*, gocciolare di sudore; — *in*, introdurre; entrare; venire improviso; — *off*, scadere; venire in decadenza; — *out*, sparire, dissiparsi. **-ping**, S.: goccia, gocciola, *f.:* — *of the nose*, gocciola al naso, *f.* **-let**, S.: piccola goccia, gocciolina, *f.* **-pingly**, ADV.: a goccia a goccia. **-serene**, S.: gotta serena, *f.*

drŏpsical, ADJ.: idropico.

drŏp-stone, S.: marcassita, *f.*

drŏpsy, S.: idropisia, *f.*

drŏpwort, S.: (*bot.*) filipendula, *f.*

drŏss, S.: scoria; feccia, *f.;* rifiuto, *m.* **-iness**, S.: spuma; sporcizia, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di scoria; feccioso; sucido, sporco.

drŏught, S.: secchezza, siccità; sete, *f.* **-iness**, S.: aridità, siccità, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: secco, arido; assetato, sitibondo.

drŏv-e 1, impf. del v. *drive*, **-e** 2, S.: branco, *m.*; gregge; folla, *f.* **-er**, S.: bifolco, *m.*

drŏwn, TR.: annegare; immergere; INTR.: annegarsi; immergersi, affogarsi: — *one's self*, annegarsi, gettarsi nell'acqua; *be —ed*, annegare, essere annegato.

drŏw-se, TR.: addormentare, render sonnacchioso; INTR.: dormire. **-sily**, ADV.: sonnacchioni; lentamente. **-siness**, S.: sonnolenza; indolenza; pigrizia, *f.* **-sy**, ADJ.: sonnolento, sonnacchioso; stupido: *grow* —, addormentarsi. **-sy-head**, S.: sopore, *m.* **-sy-headed**, ADJ.: sonnolento, sopito.

drŭb 1, S.: colpo, *m.*; botta, *f.* **drub** 2, TR.: battere, bastonare; percuotere. **-bing**, S.: bastonata, bastonatura, *f.*: *give one a sound* —, dare ad uno un buon carpiccio.

drŭd-ge 1, S.: facchino, *m.* **-ge** 2, INTR.: affaticarsi; stentare. **-ger**, S.: facchino; bossoletto, *m.* **-gery**, S.: servigio vile, *m.* **-ging-box**, S.: bossoletto da infarinare; polverino, *m.* **-gingly**, ADV.: con pena, con molto affaticamento.

drŭg 1, S.: droga, *f.*; rifiuto, *m.* **drug** 2, TR.: mescolare con ingredienti medicinali. **-get**, S.: droghetta, *m.* **-gist**, S.: droghiere, droghiero, farmacista, *m.*

drŭid, S.: druido, *m.*

drŭm 1, S.: tamburo; timpano; tamburino, *m.*: *beat the* —, battere il tamburo; — *of the ear*, timpano dell'orecchio. **drum** 2, INTR.: battere il tamburo.

drŭmble†, INTR.: poltroneggiare, tentennare, cincischiare.

drŭm-major, S.: tamburino maggiore, *m.* **-maker**, S.: fabbricante di tamburi, *m.* **-mer**, S.: tamburino, *m.* **-ming**, S.: battimento del tamburo, *m.* **-stick**, S.: bacchetta di tamburo, *f.*

drŭnk, ADJ.: ebrio, ubriaco: *make* —, imbriacare; *get* —, imbriacarsi, ubriacarsi; *dead* —, ubriacaccio. **-ard**, S.: imbriacone, trincone, *m.* **-en**, ADJ.: imbriaco, inebbriato. **-enly**, ADV.: da imbriaco. **-enness**, S.: imbriachezza, ubriachezza, *f.*

drў 1, ADJ.: secco, arido, asciutto; sitibondo, assetato; insipido; meschino: *get* —, assecchire, diventar secco; — *land*, terra ferma, *f.*, continente, *m.* **dry** 2, TR.: seccare, inaridire; asciugare; INTR.: seccarsi, inaridirsi.

drўad, S.: driada, *f.*

drў-er, S.: (*med.*) disseccativo, *m.* **-eyed**, ADJ.: senza lagrima. **-goods**, S.: stoffe di cotone, di seta, di lino; stoffe fabbricate, *f. pl.* **-ly**, ADV.: senza umidità, aridamente; freddamente; poveramente. **-ness**, S.: siccità; freddezza; insipidezza, *f.* **-nurse** 1, S.: nutrice non lattante, *f.* **-nurse** 2, TR.: allevare senza lattare. **-shod**, ADJ.: a secco; a piè secco.

dū-al, ADJ.: duale; da due. **-ălity**, S.: dualità, *f.*

dūb 1, S.: colpo, *m.*, percossa, *f.* **dub** 2, TR.: fare; creare; armare (un cavaliere).

dubiŏsity, S.: dubbiezza, *f.*

dūb-ious, ADJ.: dubbioso, incerto, indeciso. **-iously**, ADV.: dubbiosamente, con dubbio. **-iousness**, S.: dubbiezza, *f.*, dubbio, *m.*, incertezza, *f.* **-itable**, ADJ.: dubitevole, dubbioso, incerto. **-itably**, ADV.: in modo dubbioso. **-itāt̤ion**, S.: dubitazione; dubitanza, *f.*

dūcal, ADJ.: ducale, di duca, da duca.

dŭcat, S.: ducato, *m.* (moneta).

dŭch-ess, S.: duchessa, *f.* **-y**, S.: ducato, *m.*

dŭck 1, S.: anatra; inchinata, riverenza, *f.*: *my —!* mio caro! mia cara! **duck** 2, TR.: tuffare, immergere; INTR.: tuffarsi. **-er**, S.: marangone, parasito, *m.* **-ing**, S.: (*nav.*) cala, *f.*, tuffo, battesimo del tropico, *m.*: *give one a* —, tuffare uno, dargli un tuffo. **-legged**, ADJ.: che ha gambe corte. **-ling**, S.: anatrina, *f.* **-meat**, S.: lente palustre, *f.* **-sfoot**, S.: serpentaria, *f.* **-weed** = *duck-meat*.

dŭct, S.: guida, *f.*; passaggio; canale, *m.* **-ile**, ADJ.: duttile; flessibile; trattevole. **-ileness**, **-ility**, S.: duttilità; flessibilità; docilità, *f.*

dūde, S.: damerino, elegante, *m.*

dŭdgeon, S.: daga piccola; mala parte, *f.*: *take in* —, sdegnarsi, dar nel cencio.

dūe 1, ADJ.: debito, dovuto: *in* — *time*, opportunamente; S.: debito; tributo, *m.*; imposta, *f.* **due** 2, ADV.: debitamente; esattamente: *your bill falls* —, la vostra cambiale scale. **-ful**†, ADJ.: convenevole, conveniente.

dūel 1, S.: duello, *m.*: *fight a* —, battersi in duello. **duel** 2, INTR.: duellare, fare duello. **-ler**, S.: duellante, *m.* **-ling**, S.: duellare, duello, *m.* **-list**, S.: duellista, duellante, *m.*

dūeness, S.: convenevolezza, *f.*

duĕnna, S.: donna attempata, *f.*

duĕt, S.: duetto, duo, *m.*

dŭg 1, S.: tetta, mammella, *f.*, capezzolo, *m.* **dug** 2, impf. e part. del v. *dig*.

dūke, S.: duca, *m.* **-dom**, S.: ducato, *m.*

dŭll 1, ADJ.: fosco, scuro, uggioso; ottuso; stupido, goffo; tristo, mesto; tedioso: — *of hearing*, duro d'orecchio; *get* —, perdere il filo, ottundersi; — *colour*, colore smorto. *m.*; — *hearing*, udito duro, *m.*; — *noise*, mormorio, bisbiglio, *m.*;

— *sight*, vista fosca, *f.*; — *wit*, ingegno ottuso, *m.* **dull** 2, TR.: stupidire; render ottuso; offuscare; INTR.: intormentirsi. **-ard**, S.: babbuasso, *m.* **-brained**, ADJ.: stupido, scempiato, capocchio. **-head**, S.: minchione, balocco, *m.* **-ness**, S.: stupidezza, balordaggine, pigrizia, lentezza; sonnolenza, *f.* **-pated**, ADJ.: stupido, insensato. **-witted**, ADJ.: stordito, balordo. **-y**, ADV.: stupidamente; lentemente.

dūly, ADV.: debitamente, convenevolmente; esattamente, precisamente.

dŭl-cet, ADJ.: dolce (al gusto), dolcigno; armonioso. **-ificātion**, S.: (*chem.*) dolcificare, *m.* **-ify**, TR.: dolcificare; raddolcire, mitigare. **-imer**, S.: salterio, saltero, *m.* **-orate**, TR.: addolcire, rendere dolce. **-orātion**, S.: addolcimento, *m.*, dolcificazione, *f.*

dŭmb, ADJ.: muto, taciturno: *strike* —, far ammutire. **-bells**, PL.: pesi ginnastici, *m. pl.* **-found**, TR.: render muto; confondere. **-ly**, ADV.: in silenzio, senza parlare. **-ness**, S.: mutezza, *f.*; silenzio, *m.* **-waiter**, S.: calapranzi, *m.*

dŭmp 1, S.: cordoglio, *m.* **dump** 2, S.: tristezza, malinconia, *f.* **-ish**, ADJ.: tristo, mesto. **-ishly**, ADV.: tristamente. **-ishness**, S.: tristezza, malinconia, *f.*

dŭmp-ling, S.: podingo, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: corto e grosso.

dŭn 1, ADJ.: bruno, fosco; tanè. **dun** 2, S.: creditore importuno, *m.* **dun** 3, TR.: importunare, molestare. **-bee**, S.: tafano, *m.*

dŭn-ee, S.: goffo, babbuasso, *m.* **-eery**, S.: goffaggine, balordaggine, *f.* **-eical**, ADJ.: sciocco, balordo.

dŭng 1, impf. e part. del v. *ding*. **dung** 2, S.: concime, letame; sterco, *m.* **dung** 3, TR.: concimare, letamare. **-cart**, S.: carretta da trasporre il letame, *f.*

dŭngeon, S.: prigione sotterranea, *f.*

dŭng-fork, S.: forcone del letame, *m.* **-hill**, ADJ.: nato nel letame; vile, abbietto; S.: concime; letamaio, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di letame; abbietto. **-yard**, S.: luogo da riporvi il letame, cortile, *m.*

dŭnnage, S.: (*nav.*) pagliuolo, *m.*

dŭnner, S.: riscuotitore, esattore, *m.*

dŭnnish, ADJ.: brunotto.

dŭnny, ADJ.: sordo.

dūo, S.: (*mus.*) duetto, *m.* **-děcĭmo**, S.: in dodici; libro in duodecimo, *m.*

dūpe 1, S.: merlotto, gonzo, ingannato, *m.* **dupe** 2, TR.: ingannare, truffare.

dū-plicate 1, S.: duplicato, *m.*, copia, *f.* **-plicate** 2, TR.: raddoppiare; piegare. **-plicātion**, S.: duplicazione, *f.*, raddoppiamento, *m.* **-plĭcity**, S.: duplicità; doppiezza, *f.*

durabĭlity, S.: durabilità, *f.*

dū-rable, ADJ.: durabile; solido. **-rableness**, S.: durabilità, *f.* **-rably**, ADV.: durabilmente, durevolmente. **-rance**, S.: incarcerazione, prigionia, *f.* **-rātion**, S.: durazione, durata, *f.* **-re**†, INTR.: durare; perseverare. **-reful**†, ADJ.: durevole; stabile; permanente. **-reless**†, ADJ.: transitorio, cadevole. **-ress**, S.: incarcerazione, prigionia, *f.* **-ring**, PREP., CONJ.: per, durante. **-rity**, S.: durezza; fermezza, solidezza, *f.*

dŭsk 1, ADJ.: oscuro, fosco, bruno, buio; S.: crepuscolo, bruzzo, bruzzolo, *m.*: *in the — of the evening*, in sul far bruzzo; al far della notte. **dusk** 2, TR.: oscurare; INTR.: oscurarsi; imbrunire, divenire bruno. **-ily**, ADV.: oscuramente, foscamente. **-(i)ness**, S.: oscurità, *f.*; buio, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: alquanto scuro, fosco, oscuretto.

dŭst 1, S.: polvere; povertà, *f.*: *the rain has laid the* —, la pioggia ha ammorzato la polvere; *trample in the* —, calpestare. **dust** 2, TR.: coprire di polvere; — *off*, nettare da polvere, spazzare. **-box**, S.: polverino, *m.* **-er**, S.: strofinaccio, *m.* **-iness**, S.: polverio, *m.* **-man**, S.: paladino, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: polveroso, coprito di polvere.

Dŭtch, ADJ., S.: holandese. **-man**, S.: holandese, *m.*

dū-teous, **-tiful**, ADJ.: ubbidiente, ossequioso; rispettoso. **-tifully**, ADV.: ossequiosamente, sommessamente. **-tifulness**, S.: ubbidienza; sommessione, *f.* **-ty**, S.: dovere, debito, *m.*; funzione, *f.*; uffizio, *m.*; tassa; dogana, gabella, *f.*: *on* —, *upon* —, di servizio, in funzione; *pay one's* —, render rispetto; *present one's* —, riverire, salutare.

duŭmvirate, S.: duumvirato, *m.*

dwărf 1, S.: nano; caramogio, *m.* **dwarf** 2, TR.: impedire dal crescere. **-elder**, S.: ebbio, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: piccoletto, piccino. **-ishly**, ADV.: in modo piccino. **-ishness**, S.: picciolezza, *f.* **-tree**, S.: albero nano, *m.*

dwĕll, IRR.; INTR.: abitare, dimorare; stare; dilatarsi, allargarsi. **-er**, S.: abitatore, abitante, *m.* **-ing**, S.: abitazione, dimora, *f.* **-ing-house**, S.: casa; abitazione, *f.*

dwĭndle, INTR.: impiccolire, diminuire; consumarsi; peggiorare.

dȳ-e 1, S.: tinta, tintura, *f.*, colore, *m.*: — *stuff*, materia tintoria, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: tingere, colorare: — *black* (*blue, etc.*, tingere in nero (turchino, ecc.); — *in grain*, tingere in lana. **-eing**, S.: tintura; (il) tingere. **-er**, S.: tintore, *m.* **-e-house**, S.: tintoria, *f.* **-e-works**, S.: tintoria, *f.*

dy̆ĭng, ADJ.: moriente; moribondo; S.: morte, *f.*

dy̆nast, S.: dinasta, *m.* **-y**, S.: dinastia; sovranità, *f.*

dy̆s-cracy, S.: (*med.*) discrasia, *f.*, stemperamento d'umori, *m.* **-entery**, S.: (*med.*) dissenteria, *f.* **-pĕpsy**, S.: (*med.*) dispepsia, *f.* **-ury**, S.: dissuria, stranguria, *f.*

E

ē (*the letter*), S.: e, *m.*

ēach, PRON.: ciascheduno, ciascuno: *on — side*, dalle due bande; — *other*, l'un l'altro.

ēager, ADJ.: desideroso, bramoso, fervente, ardente; veemente. **-ly**, ADV.: ferventemente, ardentemente; veementemente. **-ness**, S.: premura, *f.*, fervore, ardore, *m.*; passione; veemenza, violenza, *f.*

ēagl-e, S.: aquila, *f.*: *great* —, aquilotto. **-e-eyed**, ADJ.: con occhi d'aquila; di vista acuta. **-e-stone**, S.: pietra aquilina, etite, *f.* **-et**, S.: aquila piccola, *f.*

ēagre, S.: (*nav.*) marea di rovesci, *f.*

ēar 1, S.: orecchio, *m.*; orecchia; spiga, *f.*: *deaf in one* —, sordo d'un orecchio; *box on the* —, schiaffo, *m.*; *sing by the* —, cantare a orecchio; *the —s of a pot*, i manichi d'un vaso; — *of corn*, spiga; — *of Indian corn*, panocchia di granoturco; *be in debt over head and —s*, esser pieno di debiti; *give* —, prestare orecchio, ascoltare attentamente; *turn a deaf* —, far orecchi di mercante. **ear** 2, TR.: lavorar la terra; INTR.: spigare, fare la spiga. **-ache**, S.: male all'orecchio, *m.* **-drops**, S. PL.: orecchini, *m. pl.* **-drum**, S.: timpano, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: che ha degli orecchi; spigato.

ēarl, S.: conte, *m.*

ēar-lap, S.: oreglia, *f.*

ēarldom, S.: contea, *f.*

ēarless, ADJ.: senza orecchi; senza spighe.

ēar-liness, S.: prontezza, fretta; diligenza, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: mattutino; pronto; mattiniero; primaticcio, prematuro; ADV.: di buon'ora, a buon'ora, per tempo: — *fruits*, frutti primatici; — *to rise*, alzarsi di buon'ora; *very* —, per tempissimo; — *in the morning*, al far del giorno; — *in the spring*, al principio della primavera.

ēarn, TR.: guadagnare; meritare, lucrare, acquistare.

ēarnest, ADJ.: ardente; zeloso, fervido; S.: serio, *m.*; caparra, *f.*, pegno, *m.*: — *business*, negozio d'importanza, *m.*; — *entreaty*, istanza, domanda forte, *f.*; *in* —, *in good* —, sul serio, seriosamente, da vero. **-ly**, ADV.: strettamente, premurosamente, seriosamente; istantemente; zelosamente; fissamente. **-money**, S.: caparra, *f.* **-ness**, S.: ardore, *m.*, premura, veemenza; diligenza, *f.*

ēar-pick, S.: stuzzicorecchi, *m.* **-piercing**, ADJ.: penetrante. **-ring**, S.: orecchino, ciondolino, *m.* **-shot**, S.: portata dell'orecchio (dell'udito), *f.*

ēarth 1, S.: terra, *f.*; suolo, mondo, *m.*: *potter's* —, argilla, *f.* **earth** 2, TR.: coprire di terra; INTR.: nascondersi sotto terra. **-born**, ADJ.: terrestre; di vil nascita. **-bound**, ADJ.: appiccato della terra. **-en**, ADJ.: di terra; argilloso: — *pan*, piattello di terra, *m.*, terrina, *f.*; — *ware*, vasellame, *m.* **-flax**, S.: asbesto, *m.* **-iness**, S.: qualità terrestre. **-liness**, S.: mondanità, *f.*; carattere mondano, *m.* **-ling**, S.: abitatore di questo mondo, *m.* **-ly**, ADJ.: terrestre, del mondo, corporale. **-ly-minded**, ADJ.: dedito alle cose del mondo. **-quake**, S.: terremoto, tremoto, *m.* **-worm**, S.: lombrico, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: di terra, terrestre, terreno; grossolano.

ēar-trumpet, S.: cerbottana, *f.* **-wax**, S.: cerume, *m.* **-wig**, S.: formicola pinzaiuola, *f.* **-witness**, S.: testimonio auriculare, *m.*

ēase 1, S.: agio; comodo, alleggiamento; conforto; riposo, *m.*; tranquillità; facilità, *f.*; *at heart's* —, a seconda; *at your* —, a bell'agio; *be at* —, essere tranquillo; star comodo; *take one's* —, prender agio; *do a thing at one's* —, far una cosa a bell'agio; *live at* —, vivere comodamente; *love one's* —, amare i suoi piaceri. **ease** 2, TR.: alleviare; mitigare, addolcire; (*nav.*) alleggerire; — *one's self*, andar del ventre; — *the helm!* poggia! vele piene! **-ful**, ADJ.: tranquillo, quieto.

ēasel, S.: telaio, *m.*

ēa-sement, S.: sollievo; aiuto; conforto, ristoro, *m.*: —*s*, cesso, *m. pl.* **-sily**, ADV.: agevolmente; facilmente. **-siness**, S.: agevolezza; facilità; condiscendenza, *f.*; riposo, *m.*: — *of belief*, credulità, *f.*

ēast, S.: levante, oriente, *m.*

Easter ē-, S.: pasqua, *f.* **-day**, S.: giorno di pasqua, *m.* **-eve**, S.: vigilia di pasqua, *f.*

ēast-erly, **-ern**, ADJ.: di levante, orientale, dell'oriente. **-ward**, ADJ.: verso l'oriente, all'oriente. **-wind**, S.: vento d'oriente, sussolano, *m.*

ēasy, ADJ.: agevole; facile; quieto; libero; trattabile, sociabile; benigno, piacevole: — *task*, compito (lavoro) facile; — *style*, stile chiaro, stile naturale, *m.*; — *of belief*, credulo; — *of manners*, cortese, affabile; *make* —, calmare, tran-

quillare; *in — circumstances*, benestante, comodo.

ēat, IRR.; TR.: mangiare; consumare; rodere; INTR.: fare un pasto; pascolare: — *well*, avere buon gusto; far buona tavola; — *a good meal*, far un buon pasto; — *one's words*, disdirsi; — *away*, rodere, consumare; — *into*, penetrare rodendo; — *up*, divorare; rovinare. **-able**, ADJ.: da mangiare. **-ables**, S. PL.: vivande, *f. pl.*, viveri, *m. pl.* **-er**, S.: mangiatore, corrosivo, *m.* **-ing**, S.: mangiare; vivere bene, *m.* **-ing-house**, S.: trattoria, osteria; taverna, *f.*

ēaves, S.: gronda, grondaia, *f.* **-drop**, INTR.: ascoltare presso la finestra. **-dropper**, S.: ascoltatore, *m.*

ĕbb 1, S.: riflusso, *m.*, bassa marea, *f.*; scemamento, *m.*: *at a low* —, in basso stato. **ebb** 2, INTR.: rifluire; calare; decrescere, scemare. **-ing**, S.: riflusso, *m.*

ĕbon-ist, S.: ebanista, *m.* **-y**, S.: ebano, *m.*

e-brĭety, S.: ebbrezza, ubbriachezza, *f.* **-briŏsity**, S.: ebbrietà, ubbriachezza, *f.*

ebŭl-lience, S.: ebullizione, *f.* **-lient**, ADJ.: ebulliente. **-lition**, S.: ebollimento, *m.*; effervescenza, *f.*

eccĕn-tric(al), ADJ.: eccentrico. **-tricity**, S.: eccentricità, *f.*

eccleṣiăstic, ADJ.: ecclesiastico; S.: ecclesiastico, chierico, *m.* **-al**, ADJ.: ecclesiastico.

echī**nus**, S.: echino, *m.*

ĕcho 1, S.: eco, *m.* **echo** 2, TR.: echeggiare, risuonare per eco, rimbombare.

eclāir-eissement, S.: schiarimento, *m.*

eclât, S.: splendore, *m.*; gloria; pompa, *f.*

eclĕctic, ADJ.: scelto.

eclĭp-se 1, S.: eclisse, eclissi, *f.* **-se** 2, TR.: eclissare; oscurare; *fig.*, sormontare; disgraziare; INTR.: oscurarsi **-tic**, S.: eclittica, *f.*

ĕclogue, S.: egloga, poesia pastorale, *f.*

e-cŏnŏmic(al), ADJ.: economico; frugale. **-cŏnŏmist**, S.: economo, *m.* **-cŏnŏmy**, S.: economia; frugalità, *f.*

ĕcs-tasied, ADJ.: estatico, in estasi. **-tasy**, S.: estasi, *f.*; rapimento, *m.* **-tătic(al)**, ADJ.: estatico, in estasi; — *fit*, estasi, *f.*

ĕcty-pal, ADJ.: preso dall' originale, copiato, imitato. **-pe**, S.: copia, imitazione, *f.*

e-dācious, ADJ.: edace, vorace; ghiotto, goloso. **-dăcity**, S.: edacità, voracità; ghiottornia, *f.*

ĕddish, S.: guaime, *m.*

ĕddy 1, S.: gorgo; riflusso impetuoso, *m.* **eddy** 2, INTR.: girare, aggirarsi.

edĕmatose, ADJ.: edematoso.

ēdĕntated, ADJ.: sdentato.

ĕdg-e 1, S.: orlo, margine; taglio; filo; sponda, spiaggia; *fig.*, estremità; sagacità, *f.*: — *of a book*, taglio d' un libro, *m.*; — *of the sword*, filo della spada, *m.*; — *of a tool*, filo, taglio d' uno strumento, *m.*; *give an* — *to*, affilare, aguzzare, rendere tagliente; *set an* —, affilare, aguzzare; *set the teeth on* —, allegare i denti; *take off the* —, rintuzzare. **-e** 2, TR.: affilare, aguzzare; orlare; eccitare, irritare; INTR.: opporsi: — *away*, allontanarsi; — *forwards*, avanzare, promuovere; — *towards*, avvicinarsi, venir addosso; — *in*, fare entrare. **-ed**, ADJ.: aguzzato, tagliente. **-eless**, ADJ.: sfilato, ottuso. **-e-tool**, S.: strumento tagliente, *m.* **-ewise**, ADV.: col taglio volto; da canto; a sghembo, sull' orlo. **-ing**, S.: orlo, *m.*, frangia, *f.*

ĕdible, ADJ.: commestibile, mangereccio.

ēdict, S.: editto, bando, *m.*

ĕdi-ficant, ADJ.: edificante. **-ficāṭion**, S.: edificazione, *f.*; edificamento, *m.* **-ficatory**, ADJ.: edificatorio. **-fice**, S.: edifizio, *m.*; fabbrica, *f.* **-fier**, S.: istruttore, precettore, *m.* **-fy**, TR.: edificare; fabbricare; istruire. **-fying**, ADJ.: edificante, edificatorio; S.: edificamento, *m.*

ēdile, S.: edile, *m.*

ĕd-it, TR.: preparare un' edizione, pubblicare; compilare. **-iṭion**, S.: edizione; pubblicazione; stampa, *f.* **-itor**, S.: editore, redattore, pubblicatore, *m.*

ĕdu-cate, TR.: educare; istruire. **-cāṭion**, S.: educazione; istruzione, *f.* **-cator**, S.: educatore, *m.*

e-dūce, TR.: estrarre; cavare. **-dŭcṭion**, S.: estrazione; esposizione, *f.*; producimento, *m.*

ēeke† = *eke*.

ēel, S.: anguilla, *f.* **-pie**, S.: pasticcio d' anguilla, *m.* **-spear**, S.: fiocina, *f.*

ē'en, **ê'er** = *even*, *ever*.

ĕffable, ADJ.: che può esprimersi con parole.

effā-ce, TR.: scancellare; cassare. **-ment**, S.: cancellatura, *f.*

effĕct 1, S.: effetto; successo, *m.*; realtà, *f.*: *to take* —, aver effetto, riuscire; —*s*, effetti; beni, *m. pl.*; —*s of passengers*, roba di passaggiere, *f.*; *carry into* —, effettuare. **effect** 2, TR.: effettuare, eseguire. **-ible**, ADJ.: fattibile, fattevole; eseguibile, possibile. **-ive**, ADJ.: effettivo; attivo. **-ively**, ADV.: effettivamente, con effetto. **-less**, ADJ.: inefficace; impotente. **-or**, S.: facitore, autore, *m.* **-ual**, ADJ.: effettuale, effettivo. **-ually**, ADV.: effettualmente, con effetto. **-ualness**, S.: efficacità, *f.* **-uate**, TR.: effettuare, eseguire.

effĕm-inacy, S.: effeminatezza; mollezza,

f. **-inate**, ADJ.: effeminato, morbido; delicato. **-inate**, TR.: effeminare; ammollare; INTR.: effeminarsi, devenire effeminato. **-inately**, ADV.: effeminatamente, mollemente. **-ineness**, S.: effeminatezza, *f.* **-ination**, S.: effeminamento, *m.*; mollezza, *f.*

effervĕs-ce, INTR.: essere in effervescenza, bollire. **-cence**, S.: effervescenza, *f.*; fervore, *m.*

effĕte, ADJ.: sterile, infecondo; frusto.

efficācious, ADJ.: efficace, efficiente. **-ly**, ADV.: efficacemente.

ĕfficacy, S.: efficacia; forza; virtù, *f.*

effĭcien-cy, **-cy**, S.: virtù; potenza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: efficiente, efficace.

effĭ-giate, TR.: formar l'effigie; rappresentare. **ĕffi-gy**, S.: effigie; immagine, *f.*, ritratto, *m.*

efflorĕscen-ce, **-cy**, S.: fiorire, *m.*; fiori, *m. pl.*; eruzione, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: in forma di fiori; vescicoso.

ĕffluence, S.: effusione, *f.*, effondimento, *m.*

effluvia, S.: effluvio, *m.*; evaporazione, *f.*

ĕf-flux, S.: effusione, *f.*; flusso, *m.* **-flux**, INTR.: dileguarsi, diffondersi, spargersi. **-flŭxion**, S.: emanazione, *f.*; effondimento, *m.*

effŏrce†, TR.: sforzare.

effôrm†, TR.: formare. **-ātion**†, S.: formazione, *f.*

ĕffort, S.: sforzo, *m.*

effrā*y*, TR.: spaventare.

effrôntery, S.: sfacciatezza, impudenza, *f.*

effŭl-gence, S.: splendore, *m.*; lucidezza, *f.* **-gent**, ADJ.: rifulgente, splendente.

effū-se, TR.: diffondere; spandere. **-sion**, S.: effusione, *f.*, versamento; spargimento, *m.* **-sive**, ADJ.: diffusivo.

e.g., per essempio.

egĕs-t, TR.: evacuare; mandare fuori. **-tion**, S.: egestione, evacuazione, *f.*

ĕgg 1, S.: uovo, *m.*: *poached* —*s*, uova affogate, *f. pl.*; *new laid* —, uovo fresco; *soft boiled* —*s*, uova al latte; *white of an* —, albume, chiaro dell'uovo; *sit on* —*s*, covare delle uova. **egg** 2, TR.: incitare, stimolare. **-cup**, S.: portauovo, *m.*, tazza da uovo, *f.* **-shell**, S.: guscio dell'uovo, *m.*

ĕglantine, S.: rosa salvatica, *f.*

ĕgo-tism, S.: egoismo, egotismo, *m.* **-tist**, S.: egoista, egotista. **-tistical**, ADJ.: da egoista. **-tize**, INTR.: egotizzare.

egrēgious, ADJ.: egregio, eccellente, insigne: — *fool*, scioccone di prima classe, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: egregiamente, eccellentemente.

ē-gress, **-grĕssion**, S.: esito, *m.*, uscita, sortita, *f.*

ēgret, S.: garza bianca (aghirone), *f.*; piumino, *m.*

ēgriot, S.: amarasca, *f.* (ciriegia).

êigh-t, ADJ.: otto. **-teen**, ADJ.: diciotto. **-teenth**, ADJ.: diciottesimo. **-tfold**, ADJ.: otto volte. **-th**, ADJ.: ottavo. **-thly**, ADV.: in ottavo luogo. **-tieth**, ADJ.: ottantesimo. **-tscore**, ADJ.: otto ventine, cento sessanta. **-ty**, ADJ.: ottanta.

êigne, ADJ.: primogenito.

êither, PRON.: l'uno o l'altro, ciascuno, qualunque; CONJ.: sia, sia che; ovvero che; o: — . . . *or*, o . . . o; *on* — *side*, dalle due bande; *I will take* —, prenderò l'uno o l'altro; *I will not take* —, non voglio ne l'uno ne l'altro.

ejăcu-late, TR.: lanciare, gettare. **-lation**, S.: corta e fervente preghiera, eiaculazione, *f.*; sbalzo, *m.* **-latory**, ADJ.: eiaculatorio, subito.

ejĕc-t, TR.: gettare; mandare fuora. **-tion**, S.: espulsione; (*med.*) evacuazione; egestione, *f.* **-tment**, S.: spogliamento del possesso, *m.*, espropriazione, *f.*

ejulātion†, S.: lamento, compianto, *m.*

ĕke† 1, ADV.: anche, ancora; parimente.

eke 2, TR.: slargare, allungare; dilatare, aumentare, accrescere: — *out*, accrescere, prolungare; appena far. **eke** 3, S.: aumentazione, *f.*

ĕlăbo-rate, ADJ.: elaborato, perfetto. **-rate**, TR.: elaborare; limare, perfezionare, finire. **-rately**, ADV.: laboriosamente, con diligenza, accuratamente, con esattezza. **-rateness**, S.: elaboratezza, *f.* **-ration**, S.: squisita diligenza, *f.*, perfezionamento, *m.*

ĕlânce†, TR.: lanciare, gettare.

ĕlăpse, INTR.: scorrer via, svanire, passare.

ĕlăs-tical, ADJ.: elastico. **-tĭcity**, S.: elasticità; molla, *f.*

ĕlā-te 1, ADJ.: elato, innalzato, orgoglioso, altiero. **-te**, TR.: insuperbire; esaltare, innalzare. **-ted**, ADJ.: elato, innalzato: *be* (*feel*) —, ringalluzzarsi, sentirsi ringarzullire. **-tedly**, ADV.: orgogliosamente. **-tion**, S.: elazione, *f.*, orgoglio, *m.*, superbia, *f.*

ĕlbow 1, S.: gomito, cubito; angolo, *m.*: *be at the* —, essere vicino; *lean on one's* —, appoggiarsi sul gomito. **elbow** 2, TR.: dare gomitate; spingere col gomito; INTR.: fare un angolo. **-chair**, S.: sedia d'appoggio, *f.* **-room**, S.: agio; spazio, *m.*; libertà, *f.*

ĕld†, S.: decrepitezza, vecchiezza, *f.*: *of* —, altre volte. **-er** 1, ADJ.: maggiore; maggiornato.

ĕlder2, S.: sambuco, *m.* **-berry,** S.: coccola di sambuco, *f.* **-flower,** S.: fiore di sambuco, *m.*

ĕlder-ly, ADJ.: attempato. **-s,** S. PL.: maggiori, anziani, *m. pl.* **-ship,** S.: primogenitura; anzianità, *f.*

ĕlder-tree, S.: sambuco, *m.* **-vinegar,** S.: aceto sambuchino, *m.*

ĕldest, ADJ.: primogenito, maggiornato.

elęcampāne, S.: (*bot.*) enula campana, *f.*

ęlĕc-t1, ADJ.: eletto, scelto; S. PL.: *the* —, gli eletti. **-t**2, TR.: eleggere, scegliere. **-tiọn,** S.: elezione, scelta, *f.* **-tiọnēering,** S.: intrighi nell' elezione dei membri del Parlamento, *m. pl.* **-tive,** ADJ.: elettivo, che si può eleggere. **-tively,** ADV.: elettivamente, per elezione, a scelta. **-tor,** S.: elettore, *m.* **-toral,** ADJ.: elettorale, di elettore. **-torate,** S.: elettorato, *m.* **-toress,** S.: elettrice, *f.* **-torship,** S.: dignità d' elettore, *f.*, elettorato, *m.*

ęlĕc-tre†, S.: elettro, *m.*, ambra, *f.* **-tric(al),** ADJ.: elettrico: — *fluid,* fluido elettrico; — *telegraph,* telegrafo elettrico; — *battery,* pila voltaica; — *shock,* scossa elettrica. **-trically,** ADV.: elettricamente. **-trĭcity,** S.: elettricità, *f.* **-trificāt̤iọn,** S.: elettrizzazione, *f.* **-trifier,** S.: elettrizzatore, *m.*, -trice, *f.* **-trify,** TR.: elettrizzare. **-tro-măgnet,** elettromagnete, *m.* **-trọ-magnĕtic,** ADJ.: elettromagnetico. **-trŏmęter,** S.: elettrometro, *m.* **-trọ-mōt̤iọn,** S.: galvanismo, *m.* **-trọ-mōtive,** ADJ.: galvanico. **-tromōtor,** S.: elettromotore, *m.* **-trŏphọrous,** S.: elettroforo, *m.* **-trọscọpe,** S.: elettroscopio, *m.* **-trum,** S.: elettro, *m.*; ambra, *f.*

ęlĕctuary, S.: elettuario, *m.*

elęemōsinary, ADJ.: elemosiniero; S.: de mosiniere, che vive d' elemosina, *m.*

ĕlegan-ce, -cy, S.: eleganza; grazia, *f.* **-t,** ADJ.: elegante; grazioso, bello, vezzoso. **-tly,** ADV.: elegantemente; con grazia.

ęlēgiac, ADJ.: elegiaco, lugubre.

ĕlegy, S.: elegia, poesia flebile, poesia lugubre, *f.*

ĕlę-ment, S.: elemento; principio, fondamento, *m.* **-mĕntary,** ADJ.: elementale, elementare, elementario.

ĕlęmy, S.: elemi, *f.* (gomma).

ęlĕnch, S.: sofismo, *m.*

ĕlęphant, S.: elefante, *m.* **-iasis,** S.: (*med.*) elefantiasi, *f.* **-ine,** ADJ.: elefantino, d' elefante.

ĕlę-vate1, ADJ.: elevato; esaltato; sublime. **-vate**2, TR.: elevare; esaltare, innalzare; rallegrare. **-vāt̤iọn,** S.: elevamento, *m.*; esaltazione; sublimità, *f.* **-vatọr,** S.: elevatore; ascensore, *m.* **-vatory,** S.: elevatorio, *m.*

ęlĕven, ADJ.: undici. **-th,** ADJ.: undecimo, undicesimo.

ĕlf, S.: folletto, *m.* **-ish,** ADJ.: da folletto. **-lock,** S.: riccio intrecciato da folletti, *m.*, plica polonica, *f.*

ęlicit1, ADJ.: elicito; estratto. **elicit**2, TR.: elicere; cavare; estrarre: — *truth,* far emergere la verità. **-āt̤iọn,** S.: estrazione, produzione, *f.*

ęlīde, TR.: elidere, spezzare, troncare.

eligibĭlity, S.: eligibilità, capacità d' essere eletto, *f.*

ĕligible, ADJ.: eligibile; preferibile. **-ness** = *eligibility.*

ęlim-inate, TR.: rilegare, esilire. **-ināt̤iọn,** S.: rifiuto, *m.*, ripulsa, *f.*

ęlis̤iọn, S.: elisione, *f.*; troncamento, *m.*

ęlĭxir, S.: elissire, *m.*; quintessenza, *f.*

ĕlk, S.: alce, *m.*

ĕll, S.: auna; canna, *f.*

ellĭp-sis, S.: (*geom., rhet.*) elisse, ellissi, *f* **-tic(al),** ADJ.: elittico, d' elisse.

ĕlm, -tree, S.: olmo, *m.*

ęlọcūt̤iọn, S.: elocuzione; facondia, *f.*: *teacher of* —, maestro (professore) di declamazione.

ĕlọgy, S.: elogio, panegirico, *m.*

ęlŏn-gate, TR.: slungare, prolungare; stendere; INTR.: slungarsi, allontanarsi; stendersi. **-gāt̤iọn,** S.: elongazione, *f.*; allontanamento, *m.*

ęlōpe, INTR.: scappare, fuggire; salvarsi. **-ment,** S.: scappata, *f.*; fuggimento, *m.*

ĕlọquen-ce, S.: eloquenza, facondia, *f.* **-t,** ADJ.: eloquente, facondo. **-tly,** ADV.: eloquentemente, facondamente.

ĕlse, PRON.: altro; oltre; ADV.: altrimenti: *nobody* —, nessun altro; *somewhere* —, altrove; *anybody* —, qualunque altra persona. **-where,** ADV.: altrove, in altro luogo.

ęlūci-date, TR.: dilucidare, dichiarare; manifestare. **-dāt̤iọn,** S.: dichiarazione, esposizione, spiegazione, *f.* **-dative,** ADJ.: esplicativo. **-datọr,** S.: comentatore, espositore, *m.*

ęluctāt̤iọn†, S.: sfuggimento, *m.*

ęlucubrāt̤iọn†, S.: elucubrazione, *f.*

ęlūd-e, TR.: eludere, schifare; scansare, sfuggire. **-ible,** ADJ.: che si può eludere.

ęlū-s̤iọn, S.: elusione, *f.*; artifizio, inganno, *m.*, fraude, *f.* **-sive,** ADJ.: evasivo, ingannevole. **-soriness,** S.: inganno, *m.*, fraude, impostura, *f.* **-sory,** ADJ.: elusorio, fraudolente; fallace.

ęlū-triate, TR.: decantare, travasare. **-triāt̤iọn,** S.: feltrazione, *f.*, travasamento, *m.*

ĕlvęr, S.: anguilletta, *f.*

elves, PL. di *elf*.
Elỹs-ian, ADJ.: Eliseo: — *fields*, campi Elisi, *m. pl.* **-ium**, S.: Eliseo, *m.*
'ĕm = *them*.
ɐmăcɐrate†, TR.: smagrare, smagrire.
ɐmā-ɕiate, TR.: stenuare; indebolire; INTR.: emaciare, dimagrare. **-ɕiāt|ion**, S.: smagrimento, *m.*
ɐmăcu-late, TR.: purgare, lavare. **-lā-t|ion**, S.: purgazione, lavazione, *f.*
ĕma-nant, ADJ.: emanante, provegnente; nascente. **-nate**, INTR.: emanare; provenire. **-nāt|ion**, S.: emanazione; origine, *f.* **-native**, **-natory**, ADJ.: provegnente.
ɐmăncɐi-pate, TR.: emancipare; affrancare. **-pāt|ion**, S.: emancipazione, *f.* **-pator**, S.: colui che emancipa.
ɐmârginate, TR.: togliere via la margine.
ɐmăscu-late, TR.: castrare; snervare; effemminare, debilitare. **-lāt|ion**, S.: castrazione, *f.*
embāl-e, TR.: imballare, inviluppare. **-ing**, S.: imballare, *m.*, involtura, *f.*
embâlm, TR.: imbalmare, imbalsamare. **-er**, S.: che imbalma. **-ing**, S.: imbalsamare, *m.*
embănkment, S.: (*rail.*) terrapieno, *m.*
embâr, TR.: sbarrare, fermare; impedire.
embarcāt|ion = *embarkation*.
embârgo, S.: serramento del porto, embargo, *m.*: *to lay an* —, metter l' embargo.
embârk, TR.: imbarcare; INTR.: imbarcarsi. **-āt|ion**, **-ment**, S.: imbarcamento, imbarco, *m.*
embărrass, TR.: imbarazzare, imbrogliare; intrigare, noiare. **-ment**, S.: imbarazzo, imbroglio; intrigo, *m.*
embāse†, TR.: corrompere, depravare; avvilire. **-ment**, S.: corruzione, depravazione, *f.*
embăssa-dor, S.: ambasciadore, ambasciatore, *m.* **-dress**, S.: ambasciadrice, ambasciatrice, *f.*
ĕmbassy, S.: ambasceria, ambasciata, legazione, *f.*
embăttle, TR.: metter in battaglia, schierare; ordinare.
embāy, TR.: chiudere o fermare in un golfo. **-ed**, ADJ.: (*nav.*) serrato alla spiaggia.
embĕllish, TR.: abbellire, addobbare. **-ment**, S.: abbellimento; ornamento, *m.*
ĕmber-days, S. PL.: quattro tempora, *m. pl.*
ĕmbers, S. PL.: ceneri calde, *f. pl.*
ĕmber-week, S.: settimana delle quattro tempora, *f.*
embĕzzle, TR.: dissipare, guastare, corrompere; appropriarsi. **-ment**, S.: prevaricazione, appropriazione; ruberia, *f.*
emblā-ze, **-zon**, TR.: blasonare; imbellire, ornare. **-zoner**, S.: araldo, *m.* **-zonry**, S.: blasone, *m.*
ĕm-blem 1, S.: emblema, simbolo, *m.* **-blem** 2, TR.: allegorizzare, figurare. **-blemătic(al)**, ADJ.: emblematico, figurativo: *be* — *of*, esser l' emblema di, simboleggiare. **-blemătically**, ADV.: in modo emblematico. **-blĕmatist**, S.: pittore d' emblemi, allegorista, *m.* **-blĕmatize**, TR.: rappresentare con emblemi. **-blements**, S. PL.: entrate d' una terra seminata, *f. pl.*
embŏdy, TR.: incorporare; condensare.
embōlden, TR.: incoraggiare, animare.
ĕmbo-lism, S.: (*astr.*) intercalazione, *f.*, embolismo, *m.* **-lus**, S.: embolo, stantuffo, *m.*
embôrder, TR.: orlare, fregiare.
embósom, TR.: ricevere in seno: *be* —*ed in*, essere al seno di.
embŏss, TR.: fare di rilievo, intagliare. **-ed**, ADJ.: in rilievo, intagliato. **-ing**, S.: rilievo, intagliamento, *m.* **-ment**, S.: rilievo, *m.*
embŏttle, TR.: mettere nel fiasco, infiascare.
embōw†, TR.: voltare, incurvare.
embŏwel, TR.: cavare le viscere, sviscerare.
embrā-ce 1, S.: abbraccio, abbracciamento, amplesso, *m.* **-ce** 2, TR.: abbracciare; comprendere; INTR.: stringersi colle braccia: — *an offer*, accettare una offerta. **-cement**, S.: abbracciamento, *m.* **-cer**, S.: che abbraccia.
embrāsure, S.: (*fort.*) cannoniera, apertura, *f.*
ĕmbro-cate, TR.: (*med.*) embroccare, fomentare. **-cāt|ion**, S.: (*med.*) embroccazione, *f.*, fomento, *m.*
embröid|er, TR.: ricamare. **-er**, S.: ricamatore, *m.* **-y**, S.: ricamo, *m.*, ricamatura, *f.*
embröil, TR.: imbrogliare, confondere. **-ing**, **-ment**, S.: imbroglio, *m.*, confusione, *f.*
ĕm-bryo, **-bryon**, S.: embrione; abbozzo, *m.*
embūrse, TR.: pagare.
ɐmĕnd, TR.: emendare. **-able**, ADJ.: emendabile, corrigibile. **-āt|ion**, S.: emendamento, *m.*, emenda, correzione, *f.* **ĕmend-ator**, S.: emendatore; correttore, revisore, *m.*
ĕmerald, S.: smeraldo, *m.*
ɐmĕrg-e, INTR.: emergere, levarsi. **-ence**, **-ency**, S.: emergenza, *f.*; accidente, *m.*, occorrenza, *f.*: *in any* —, in qualunque emergenza. **-ent**, ADJ.: emergente; casuale; urgente.
ɐmĕrs|ion, S.: emersione, *f.*

ĕmẹry, S.: smeriglio, *m.*
ẹmĕt-ic, S.: emetico, vomitivo, *m.* **-ic(al)**, ADJ.: emetico, vomitivo.
ĕmi-grant, S.: emigrato, *m.* **-grạte**, INTR.: emigrare. **-grā̆ṭiọn**, S.: emigrazione, *f.*
ĕminen-ce, **-cy**, S.: eminenza, altezza; eccellenza, celebrità, fama, *f.: rise to* —, distinguersi, innalzarsi. **-t**, ADJ.: eminente; alto; celebre, famoso: *most* —, eminentissimo. **-tly**, ADV.: eminentemente; grandemente.
ẹmir, S.: emiro, *m.*
ĕmissạry, S.: emissario, *m.*, spia, *f.*
ẹ-missịọn, S.: emissione, *f.* **-mit**, TR.: mandare fuora; rilasciare; scaricare; svaporare.
ĕmmet, S.: formica, *f.*
emmēw†, TR.: ingabbiare, imprigionare.
ẹmŏlli̱ent, ADJ.: emolliente, lenitivo; S.: medicina emolliente, *f.*
ẹmŏlụ-ment, S.: emolumento, profitto, vantaggio, *m.* **-mĕntal**, ADJ.: vantaggioso, profittevole.
ẹmō̆ṭiọn, S.: emozione, agitazione, *f.* **-al**, ADJ.: di emozione. **-ed**, ADJ.: commosso.
empāle, TR.: impalare, siepare. **-ment**, S.: impalazione, *f.*
empănnel 1, S.: citazione de' giurati, *f.* **empannel** 2, TR.: citare o chiamare i giurati.
empârk, TR.: assiepare, rinchiudere.
empârlance, S.: (*jur.*) interlocutorio, *m.*
empăssịọn, TR.: impassionare, commuovere.
ẹmpēople, TR.: popolare; fare una colonia.
ĕmpẹr-ess† = *empress.* **-ọr**, S.: imperatore, *m.* **-y**†, S.: imperio, *m.*
ĕm-phasis, S.: enfasi, energia, *f.: lay* — *on*, accentuare. **-phătic(al)**, ADJ.: enfatico, energico. **-phătically**, ADV.: con enfasi.
emphysēma, S.: (*surg.*) enfisema, *f.*
ĕmpi̱re, S.: imperio, dominio, *m.*, signoria; autorità, *f.: Roman* —, Santo Romano Impero; *contend for* —, disputarsi l' imperio.
empĭr-ic, S.: empirico; ciarlatano, *m.* **-ical**, ADJ.: empirico; ciarlatanesco. **-ically**, ADV.: in modo empirico. **-icịsm**, S.: emperismo, *m.*
em-plăstẹr 1, S.: empiastro, cataplasma, *m.* **-plaster** 2, TR.: empiastrare. **-plăstic**, ADJ.: viscoso, glutinoso.
emplēad, TR.: denunciare in giudizio.
emplöy 1, S.: impiego, uffizio, *m.;* occupazione, *f.: in one's* —, in servizio di uno; *out of* —, senza impiego. **employ** 2, impiegare, mettere in uso, occupare. **-able**, ADJ.: che può essere impiegato. **-er**, S.: che impiega. **-ment**, S.: impiego, uffizio, *m.;* funzione; occupazione, *f.: out of* —, senza impiego, senza padrone.
empöi̱sọn, TR.: avvelenare. **-ẹr**, S.: avvelenatore, *m.* **-i̱ng**, **-ment**, S.: avvelenamento, *m.*
em-pọrĕtic, ADJ.: commerciale, mercantile. **-pōrium**, S.: emporio; mercato grande, *m.;* piazza mercantile, *f.*
empŏvẹrish, TR.: impoverire; deteriorare. **-ẹr**, S.: che impoverisce. **-ment**, S.: impoverimento, riducimento a povertà, *m.*
empöwẹr, TR.: autorizzare, dar potere.
ĕmpress, S.: imperatrice, *f.*
emprīsẹ†, S.: impresa, intrapresa, *f.*, intraprendimento, *m.*
emprĭsọn = *imprison.*
ĕmp-tiẹr, S.: votatore, *m.* **-tiness**, S.: votezza, *f.*, vacuo, *m.;* incapacità; ignoranza, *f.*
ĕmptịọn, S.: compra, *f.;* acquisto, *m.*
ĕmpty 1, ADJ.: vuoto, vacuo; vano, leggiero; imperfetto; ignorante: — *of*, ignudo di, privo di, senza. **empty** 2, TR.: votare; evacuare; esaurire. **-handed**, ADJ.: con le mani vuote. **-headed**, ADJ.: senza cervello. **-i̱ngs**, S. PL.: sedimento, *m.*, feccia, *f.*
empŭrple, TR.: tingere di porpora.
empŭzzle†, TR.: imbarazzare; inquietare.
empyēma, S.: (*med.*) empiema, *m.*
empy̆r-ẹal, ADJ.: empireo. **-ēan**, S.: cielo empireo, *m.*
ĕmụ-lạte 1, ADJ.: emulante. **-late** 2, TR.: emulare, gareggiare; imitare; concorrere, rivalizzare. **-lāṭiọn**, S.: emulazione, gara; rivalità, concorrenza, *f.* **-lạtive**, ADJ.: emulante, gareggiante. **-lạtor**, S.: emulatore, concorrente, *m.* **-lạtress**, S.: emulatrice, *f.*
ẹmŭl-ge†, TR.: emulgere, smungere **-gent**, ADJ.: emulgente.
ĕmụlous, ADJ.: emulo, rivale; ambizioso **-ly**, ADV.: a gara. **-ness**, S.: emulazione, rivalità, *f.*
ẹmŭlsịọn, S.: (*med.*) emulsione, *f.*
ẹmŭnctọry, S.: emuntorio, *m.*
enā̆ble, TR.: abilitare, rendere abile: *be* —*d to*, essere posto in grado di, avere il mezzo di, potere. **-ment**, S.: abilitazione, *f.*
enăct, INTR.: decretare; stabilire. **-i̱ng**, S.: decreto, *m.;* ordinanza, *f.* **-ọr**, S.: ordinatore, *m.*
ẹnăllạge, S.: enallage, *f.*
enămbush, TR.: fare un' imboscata, mettere in aguato.
enămel 1, S.: smalto, *m.;* smaltatura, *f.* **enamel** 2, TR.: smaltare. **-lẹr**, S.: smaltitore. **-li̱ng**, S.: smaltamento smaltare, *m.;* smaltatura, *f.*

enăm|our, TR.: innamorare; accender d'amore. **-ed,** ADJ.: innamorato: *become —,* invaghirsi, affezionarsi. **enarrā|tion,** S.: narrazione; spiegazione, *f.* **enarthrōsis,** S.: (*anat.*) enartrosi, *f.* **encāge,** TR.: ingabbiare; rinchiudere; imprigionare. **encămp,** INTR.: accamparsi. **-ment,** S.: accampamento, campo, *m.* **encāse,** TR.: incassare. **encāve,** TR.: mettere in cantina, incavernare. **encăustic,** ADJ.: encaustico. **enchāfe**†, TR.: irritare; provocare. **enchāin,** TR.: incatenare; legare. **enchânt,** TR.: incantare; dilettare in sommo grado. **-er,** S.: incantatore, *m.* **-ingly,** ADV.: in modo incantevole. **-ment,** S.: incanto, *m.* **-ress,** S.: incantatrice, ammaliatrice, *f.* **enchârge,** TR.: incaricare, commettere; confidare. **enchā-se,** TR.: incastrare, incassare. **-sing,** S.: incastratura, *f.* **encĭr-cle,** TR.: incerchiare, circondare, cingere. **-clet**†, S.: cerchio; anello, *m.* **enclitic,** S.: (*gram.*) enclitica, *f.* **enclŏis|ter,** TR.: chiudere in un chiostro. **enclō-se,** TR.: chiudere, inchiudere; comprendere; circondare: *I — you my acceptance,* vi acchiudo la mia accettazione. **-sure,** S.: ricinto; circuito; chiuso, *m.* **encō-miast,** S.: encomiaste, panegirista, *m.* **-miastic(al),** ADJ.: lodativo. **-mium,** S.: encomio, elogio, *m.* **encŏmpass,** TR.: circondare; attorniare. **-ment,** S.: circonlocuzione, *f.* **encōr-e** 1 **-an-,** ADV.: ancora, di nuovo. **encore** 2, (IN)TR.: domandare la ripetizione (d'una canzone, ecc.). **encŏun-ter,** S.: incontro, conflitto, duello, *m.*, scaramuccia, *f.* **-ter** 2, TR.: incontrare; assaltare; INTR.: incontrarsi, azzuffarsi; combattere. **-ter,** S.: antagonista, avversario, *m.* **encŏurag-e,** TR.: incoraggiare, animare. **-ement,** S.: incoraggiamento, *m.* **-er,** S.: protettore, fautore, *m.* **-ingly,** ADV.: in modo incoraggiante. **encrōach,** INTR.: impadronirsi poco a poco, usurpare poco a poco; estendersi (sopra): — *upon,* intaccare, usurpare. **-er,** S.: che s'impadronisce poco a poco. **-ingly,** ADV.: usurpativamente. **-ment,** S.: usurpare poco a poco, *m.* **encrŭst,** TR.: incrostare. **encŭm-ber,** TR.: imbarazzare, impedire; caricare. **-brance,** S.: imbarazzo; impedimento; intrigo, *m.*; ipoteca, *f.* **encyclical,** ADJ.: enciclico, circolare. **encyclopē-dia,** S.: enciclopedia, *f.* **-dian,** ADJ.: enciclopedico. **-dist,** S.: enciclopedista, *m.* **ĕnd** 1, S.: fine, *m.*; estremità, *f.*, termine, capo; disegno; avvenimento, evento, *m.*: *at the — of this street,* in capo di questa via; *at the — of this year,* alla fine dell'anno; *to no —,* in vano, inutilmente; *to the — that,* affinchè, perchè, acciocchè; *make an — of one,* spacciare, spedire uno; *make an — with one,* accordarsi con uno; *be at one's wit's —,* non saper che fare, stillarsi il cervello; *have at one's fingers' —s,* aver su per le dita; *without —,* in sempiterno. **end** 2, TR.: finire, terminare; INTR.: venire a fine; cessare. **endămage,** TR.: danneggiare, guastare. **-ment,** S.: danno, detrimento, *m.*, perdita, *f.* **endānger,** TR.: esporre a pericolo, arrischiare. **endēar,** TR.: rendere caro. **-ment,** S.: tenerezza; affezione, *f.*, amore, *m.* **endĕavour** 1, S.: sforzo, sforzamento, *m.* **endeavour** 2, TR.: tentare; INTR.: sforzarsi, affaticarsi. **-er,** S.: che si sforza. **endĕcagon,** S.: endecagono, *m.* **en-dēmial, -dēmic(al),** ADJ.: endemio. **endīct,** TR.: accusare, denunziare. **-ment,** S.: accusa, denunziazione, *f.* **ĕnding,** S.: fine, conclusione; decisione, *f.* **ĕndive,** S.: indivia, endivia, *f.* **ĕnd-less,** ADJ.: infinito, perpetuo. **-lessly,** ADV.: senza fine, perpetuamente. **-lessness,** S.: perpetuità, infinità, *f.* **-long**†, ADV.: in linea retta, drittamente. **-most,** ADJ.: remotissimo, lontanissimo. **endôrs-e,** TR.: indossare. **-ement,** S.: girata, *f.* **-er,** S.: giratario, *m.* **endŏw,** TR.: dotare; arricchire. **-er,** S.: dotatore, fondatore, *m.* **-ment,** S.: dote, *f.*; dono, *m.*, fondazione, *f.* **endūe,** TR.: dotare; rivestire; adornare. **endū-rable,** ADJ.: sopportevole, soffribile. **-rance,** S.: durazione; pazienza, sofferenza, *f.* **-re,** TR.: sopportare, soffrire; INTR.: durare. **-rer,** S.: tolleratore, *m.* **-ing,** ADJ.: durabile, durevole; tollerante, paziente. **ĕndwise,** ADV.: a perpendicolo, in punta; capo a capo. **ĕnecate**†, TR.: ammazzare. **ĕnemy,** S.: nemico, inimico, avversario, *m.*: *make an — of one,* inimicarsi alcuno. **en-ergĕtic,** ADJ.: energico, vigoroso; efficace. **ĕn-ergy,** S.: energia; efficacia, *f.* **enĕr-vate,** TR.: snervare, spossare, debilitare. **-vā|tion,** S.: snervamento, indebolimento, *m.* **-ve**† = *enervate.* **enfămish,** TR.: affamare. **enfēeble,** TR.: indebolire, debilitare. **-ment,** S.: debilitamento, *m.*; debolezza, *f.*

enfĕoff, TR.: infeudare, dare in feudo. **-ment**, S.: infeudamento, *m.*, infeudazione, *f.*

enfĕtter, TR.: incatenare.

enfīlade1, S.: (*mil.*) passaggio stretto, *m.*

enfilade2, TR.: (*mil.*) infilare, traversare.

enfŏr-ce, TR.: assodare; fortificare; invigorare, forzare; imporre, obbligare; INTR.: provare. **-cedly**, ADV.: sforzevolmente, per forza. **-cement**, S.: costringimento, *m.*, violenza; approvagione, sanzione, *f.* **-cer**, S.: che costringe, sforzatore, *m.*

enfrănchise, TR.: porre in libertà, affrancare; naturalizzare. **-ment**, S.: privilegio di naturalità; liberamento, *m.*

engāg-e, TR.: impegnare, obbligare; attaccare; indurre; INTR.: impegnarsi; combattere: — *the affections*, cattivarsi l' affetto. **-ed**, ADJ.: impegnato, occupato; promesso; invitato. **-ement**, S.: impegno; obbligo, *m.*; occupazione, *f.*; conflitto, combattimento, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: attrattivo, grato. **-ingly**, ADV.: in modo attrattivo.

engāol†, TR.: imprigionare, incarcerare.

engărrison, TR.: presidiare.

engĕnder, TR.: generare, formare, produrre; INTR.: prodursi, formarsi.

ĕngine, S.: macchina, *f.*; ingegno; artificio, stratagemma, *m.*: *take an — to pieces*, smontare una macchina. **-builder**, S.: costruttore di macchine, *m.* **-cleaner**, S.: (*rail.*) nettatore della macchina (locomotiva), *m.* **-driver**, **-man**, S.: (*rail.*) conduttore di locomotiva, macchinista, *m.* **-room**, S.: stanza della macchina a vapore. **-ēr**, S.: ingegnere; (*rail.*) macchinista, *m.* **-ry**, S.: artiglieria, *f.*

engīrd, IRR.; TR.: cingere, circondare.

English *ing-*, ADJ., S.: inglese: *the — language*, la lingua inglese; *a young — lady*, una damigella inglese, una inglesina.

englŭt, TR.: inghiottire, trangugiare, satollare.

engôrge, INTR.: ingorgare, inghiottire, divorare.

engrâft, TR.: innestare. **-ment**, S.: innestamento, *m.*

engrāin, TR.: tingere in grana.

engrăpple, INTR.: venire alle prese, lottare.

engrâsp, TR.: afferrare.

engrāv-e, IRR.; TR.: intagliare, scolpire; seppellire. **-er**, S.: intagliatore, scultore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: intaglio, intagliamento, *m.*, intagliatura, *f.*

engrīeve, TR.: affannare.

engrŏss, TR.: ingrassare, spessare; incettare. **-er**, S.: incettatore, monopolista, *m.* **-ment**, S.: incetta, *f.*, monopolio, *m.*

engu-ârd, TR.: proteggere; difendere.

enhân-ce, TR.: alzare il prezzo, incarare; aumentare; aggravare; encomiare, lodare **-cer**, S.: esaltatore, laudatore, *m.* **-ce ment**, S.: aumento in valore, *m.*; aumentazione, *f.*

enhârden, TR.: avvalorare, incoraggiare.

enharmŏnic, ADJ.: enarmonico.

ĕnĭg-ma, S.: enimma, enigma (-gm- *also in deriv.*), *m.* **-mătic(al)**, ADJ.: enimmatico; allegorico. **-mătically**, ADV.: enimmaticamente, in modo enimmatico. **-matist**, S.: che enimmatichizza. **-matize**, INTR.: enimmatichizzare.

enjöin, TR.: ingiungere; ordinare, prescrivere. **-ment**†, S.: ordine; comando, *m.*

enjöy, TR.: godere, sentir piacere; possedere; INTR.: gioire, rallegrarsi; REFL.: divertirsi, sollazzarsi, godersela, darsi buon tempo. **-er**, S.: che si rallegra; goditore; possessore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: piacere, *m.*; felicità, *f.* **-ment**, S.: godimento, *m.*, gioia, *f.*; possesso, *m.*

enkĭndle, TR.: accendere, infiammare; INTR.: accendersi; infiammarsi.

enlârge, TR.: distendere, dilatare; aggrandire; liberare; INTR.: distendersi, dilatarsi: — *upon*, distendersi sopra, parlare (*or* scrivere) alla distesa di. **-ment**, S.: ampliazione, aumentazione, *f.*, aumento; aggrandimento; liberamento, *m.*

enlīght, TR.: illuminare. **-en**, TR.: schiarare; istruire, insegnare: — *the mind*, illuminare lo spirito. **-ener**, S.: illuminatore; insegnatore, *m.*

enlĭnk, TR.: incatenare; attaccare.

enlĭst, TR.: arrolare; INTR.: arrolarsi per soldato: — *the sympathies*, cattivarsi le simpatie. **-ing**, **-ment**, S.: arrolamento, *m.*

enlīven, TR.: animare, avvivare; esilarare. **-er**, S.: che anima, che invigorisce.

enmĕsh, TR.: intralciare.

ĕnmity, S.: inimicizia, *f.*; odio, *m.*

ennŏble, TR.: annobilire, nobilitare. **-ment**, S.: nobilitare, *m.*

ennui *an-nwē*, S.: noia, *f.*, fastidio, *m.*

enŏdāt-ion, S.: scioglimento, solvimento, *m.*

enôr-mity, S.: enormità; atrocità, *f.* **-mous**, ADJ.: enorme, eccessivo; atroce. **-mously**, ADV.: enormemente, eccessivamente. **-mousness**, S.: enormità, *f.*

enough1 *ĕnŭf*, ADV.: abbastanza, a sufficienza, assai: *well —*, bastantemente bene; *it is —*, basta. **enough**2, S.: sufficienza, bastevolezza, *f.*: *— is as good as a feast*, chi ha il bastevole è ricco.

ĕnöunce, TR.: pronunziare, dichiarare.

ĕnöw† = *enough*.

enquīre, TR.: domandare; INTR.: informarsi.

enrāge, TR.: fare arrabbiare; irritare.
enrānge, TR.: ordinare; disporre.
enrănk, TR.: collocare in ordine; schierare
en-răpt, ADJ.: rapito, in estaso. **-răpture**, **-răvish**, TR.: ravire, incantare. **-ravishing**, ADJ.: incantevole, dilettevole. **-ravishment**, S.: ratto, rapimento, *m.*; estasi, *f.*
enrĭch, TR.: arricchire; ornare, abbellire; fertilizzare. **-ment**, S.: arricchimento; abbellimento, *m.*
enrĭdge, TR.: solcare, fare delle cime.
enrĭng, TR.: accerchiare; circondare.
enrīpen†, TR.: maturare.
enrīve†, IRR.; TR.: fendere, spaccare.
enrōbe, TR.: mettere il vestimento, vestire.
enrōll, TR.: arrolare, registrare. **-er**, S.: registratore, *m.* **-ment**, S.: arrolamento; registramento, *m.*
enrŏot, TR.: radicare; piantare.
ensămple†, S.: modello; esemplare, esempio, *m.*; mostra, *f.*
ensănguine, TR.: insanguinare.
ensecŏnce, TR.: difendere; proteggere; assicurare.
ensēam, TR.: cucire; orlare.
ensēar†, TR.: cauterizzare.
enshĭeld, TR.: coprire; difendere, proteggere.
enshrīne, TR.: incassare; preservare.
ĕnsign, S.: insegna, bandiera, *f.*, stendardo; segno; alfiere, *m.* **-bearer**, S.: alfiere, insegna, *m.* **-ey**, S.: carica d' alfiere, *f.*
enslāv-e, TR.: render schiavo, fare servo, sottomettere. **-ement**, S.: schiavitudine, servitù, *f.* **-er**, S.: che suggetta; oppressore, *m.*
ensūe, (IN)TR.: seguire; provenire, nascere, procedere.
ensŭre†.. = *insur.*.
en-tăblature, **-tăblement**, S.: (*arch.*) cornicione, *m.*
entāil 1, S.: (*law.*) sostituzione, *f.* **entail** 2, TR.: (*law.*) sostituire.
entăn-gle, TR.: imbarazzare, intralciare; confondere; avviluppare. **-glement**, S.: imbarazzo, *m.*; confusione, *f.* **-gler**, S.: imbrogliatore, avviluppatore, *m.*
ĕnter, TR.: iniziare; ammettere; registrare; INTR.: andar dentro, entrare; impegnarsi; cominciare, intraprendere, intentare: — *a room*, entrare in una stanza; — *an action*, intentare un' azione; — *into*, andar dentro, penetrare; — *into orders*, prender gli ordini; — *one's self a soldier*, farsi soldato, arrolarsi; — *upon*, cominciare, intraprendere; prendere possesso. **-ing**, S.: entrata, *f.*, ingresso; adito, *m.*
enterlâce = *interlace.*

enterŏlogy, S.: enterologia, *f.*, trattato sui visceri, *m.*
enterpârlance†, S.: mutuo discorso, *m.*, conferenza, *f.*
ĕnterpri-se 1, S.: impresa, *f.*, intraprendimento, *m.* **-se** 2, TR.: intraprendere; tentare, saggiare. **-ser**, S.: intraprenditore, *m.* **-sing**, ADJ.: intraprendente; coraggioso; S.: intraprendimento, *m.*, impresa, *f.*
entertāin, TR.: trattenere; intrattenere; ricevere; trattar a menza, banchettare, regolare; divertire: — *one's self*, divertirsi; — *an idea*, accogliere (ammettere) un' idea. **-er**, S.: trattenitore, convitatore, *m.*; trattenitrice, ecc., *f.* **-ing**, ADJ.: piacevole, dilettevole. **-ingly**, ADV.: in modo piacevole. **-ment**, S.: conversare, *m.*, conversazione, *f.*; trattamento, banchetto, *m.*; festa, *f.*; divertimento, passatempo, *m.*; dramma, *m.*
enthrōn-e, TR.: mettere sul trono, intronizzare. **-ing**, S.: intronizzazione, *f.*
enthū-siasm, S.: entusiasmo, *m.*; immaginazione; stravaganza, *f.* **-siast**, S.: entusiaste, fanatico, *m.* **-siăstic(al)**, ADJ.: entusiastico. **-siăstically**, ADV.: con entusiasmo.
entĭce, TR.: allettare, adescare; indurre. **-ement**, S.: allettamento, adescamento; incitamento, istigamento, *m.* **-er**, S.: allettatore, istigatore, *m.*; sedutrice, *f.* **-ing**, ADJ.: allettativo, attrattivo. **-ingly**, ADV.: allettevolmente, in modo attrattivo.
en-tīre, ADJ.: intero, compiuto, perfetto; fermo, solido. **-tīrely**, ADV.: interamente; compiutamente, affatto, per intero. **-tīreness**, S.: interezza; integrità, totalità, *f.* **-tīrety**, S.: intero; totale, *m.*
entītle, TR.: intitolare; dare diritto.
ĕntity, S.: entità, esistenza, *f.*
entŏil, TR.: illacciare, trappolare; ingannare.
entŏmb, TR.: mettere nel sepolcro, seppellire. **-ment**, S.: sepoltura, *f.*
entomŏlogy, S.: entomologia, *f.*
entrāil, TR.: avviluppare, intralciare.
ĕntrails, S. PL.: intestini, *m. pl.*, viscere, *f. pl.*
ĕntrance 1, S.: entrata, *f.*, ingresso, *m.*; ammissione, *f.*, accesso; cominciamento, inizio, *m.*: — *money* (*fee*), entratura, diritto d'entrata. **entrance** 2, TR.: mandare in estasi. **-money**, S.: entrata, *f.*
entrăp, TR.: allacciare, ingannare, truffare.
entrēat, TR.: supplicare, scongiurare; INTR.: trattare, discorrere, parlare. **-ance**†, S.: sollecitazione, supplica, richiesta, *f.* **-er**, S.: sollecitatore, supplicante, *m.* **-y**, S.: sollecitamento, *m.*, preghiera; supplica; istanza, *f.*

entremêts *an-*, S. PL.: tramesso, *m.*
entrŭst = *intrust.*
ĕntry, S.: entrata, *f.*, ingresso; passaggio; introito; accesso (al possesso), *m.*; registratura, *f.*: *book of entries*, libro d'iscrizioni, *m.*; *by double* —, in partita doppia.
entūne, TR.: intonare.
en-twīne, **-twist**, TR.: intrecciare, avviluppare.
ẹnūbĭlate, TR.: disnebbiar.
ẹnūcleate, TR.: spiegare, dichiarare. **-cleātion**, S.: spiegamento, *m.*, dichiarazione, *f.*
ẹnūmer-ate, TR.: enumerare, annoverare. **-ātion**, S.: enumerazione, *f.*, annovero, *m.*
ẹnŭn-ciate, TR.: enunciare; dichiarare. **-ciātion**, S.: enunciazione, *f.* **-ciative**, ADJ.: enunciativo, espressivo. **-ciatively**, ADV.: in modo declaratorio, dichiaratamente.
envĕlop 1, TR.: inviluppare, involgere. **envelop** 2, **ĕnvelop-e**, S.: involto, *m.*, coperta, *f.* **-ment**, S.: inviluppamento, avvolgimento, *m.*
envĕnom, TR.: avvelenare, intossicare.
ĕn-viable, ADJ.: invidiabile. **-vied**, ADJ.: invidiato. **-vier**, S.: invidiatore, *m.* **-vious**, ADJ.: invidioso, astioso. **-viously**, ADV.: con invidia. **-viousness**, S.: invidia, *f.*
envīrọn, TR.: circondare, intornare; assediare. **-s**, S. PL.: contorni, *m. pl.*, vicinanze, *f. pl.*
ĕ'nvöy, S.: inviato, delegato, *m.*
ĕnvy 1, S.: invidia; rivalità, *f.*: *out of* —, per invidia. **envy** 2, TR.: invidiare, portar invidia.
enwīden†, TR.: allargare.
enwŏmb, TR.: ingravidare†; nascondere, celare.
ẹōlian, ADJ.: eolico: — *harp*, arpa d'Eolo, *f.*
ēpact, S.: epatta, *f.*
ēp-ạulet, S.: spalletta, *f.* **-păulement**, S.: (*fort.*) gabbionata, fascinata, *f.*
ẹphĕm-ẹra, S.: effimero, *m.* **-ẹral**, **-ẹric**, ADJ.: effimero, d'un giorno. **-ẹris**, S.: effemeride, *f.*; calendario, *m.* **-ẹrist**, S.: astrologo, *m.*
Ephēsian ẹ-, ADJ.: d'Efeso, *m.*; efesio.
ĕphod, S.: efod, *m.*
ĕpic, ADJ.: epico, eroico.
epicēdium, S.: epicedio, *m.*
ĕpicene, ADJ.: epiceno.
ĕpics, S. PL.: poesia epica, *f.*
ĕpicu-re, S.: epicureo, *m.* **-rēan**, ADJ.: epicureo, lussurioso. **-rism**, S.: epicureismo, *m.*; sensualità, lussuria, *f.*
ĕpicycle, S.: epiciclo, *m.*
epidĕmic(al), ADJ.: epidemico.
epidĕrmis, S.: (*anat.*) epidermide, *f.*
ĕpi-gram, S.: epigramma, *m.* **-grammătic(al)**, ADJ.: epigrammatico. **-grămmatist**, S.: epigrammatista, *m.*
ĕpigraph, S.: epigrafe, iscrizione, *f.*
ĕpi-lepsy, S.: epilessia, *f.*, malcaduco, *m.* **-lĕptic**, ADJ.: epiletico.
ĕpilogue, S.: epilogo, *m.*
ẹpĭphany, S.: epifania, *f.*
ẹpĭphysis, S.: (*surg.*) epifisi, *f.*
ẹpis-cọpacy, S.: episcopato, vescovado, *m.* **-cọpal**, ADJ.: episcopale. **-cọpālians**, S. PL.: episcopali, *m. pl.* **-cọpate**, S.: episcopato; vescovado, *m.* **-cọpy**, S.: inspezione, intendenza, *f.*
ĕpi-sọde, S.: episodio, *m.* **-sŏdic(al)**, ADJ.: episodico, digressivo.
epispăstic, ADJ.: (*med.*) epispastico.
ẹpĭs-tle, S.: epistola, lettera, *f.* **-tler**, S.: cattivo scrittore di lettere, scrittoruccio, *m.* **-tọlar(y)**, ADJ.: epistolare.
ĕpistyle, S.: (*arch.*) architrave, *m.*
ĕpitaph, S.: epitaffio, *m.*
epithalāmium, S.: epitalamio, *m.*
ĕpi-them, S.: (*pharm.*) epittema, *f.* **-thet**, S.: epiteto, *m.*
ẹpĭt-ọmẹ, S.: epitome; sommario, *m.* **-ọmist**, S.: abbreviatore, *m.* **-ọmize**, TR.: epitomare, abbreviare, sommare. **-ọmizer**, S.: abbreviatore, *m.*
ĕpoch, S.: epoca, era, *f.*
ĕpọde, S.: (*poes.*) epodo, *m.*
ĕpọpẹe, S.: (*poes.*) epopeia, *f.*
ĕpu-lạry, ADJ.: epulonesco; festevole, lieto. **-lātion**, S.: banchetto; festino, *m.* **-lŏtic**, ADJ.: epulotico; cicatrizzante.
ẹquabĭlity, S.: equabilità; uniformità, *f.*
ēqu-able, ADJ.: equabile, uguale. **-ably**, ADV.: equabilmente, ugualmente, con equalità; uniformemente **-al** 1, ADJ.: uguale, pari; uniforme; simile, simigliante; imparziale; S.: uguale; simigliante; compagno, *m.* **-al** 2, TR.: agguagliare; compensare, pareggiare; corrispondere. **-alize**, TR.: agguagliare, far uguale; aggiustare. **-ality**, S.: equalità, parità; uniformità, *f.* **-ally**, ADV.: ugualmente, a un pari; senza parzialità. **-alness**, S.: equalità, uniformità, *f.* **-ăngular**, ADJ.: equiangolo. **-anĭmity**, S.: equanimità, tranquillità di mente; moderazione, *f.* **-ănimous**, ADJ.: equanimo; moderato. **-ātion**, S.: equazione, *f.*; aggiustamento, pareggiamento, *m.*: *simple* —, equazione di primo grado. **-ātor**, S.: equatore, *m.* **-atōrial**, ADJ.: dell'equatore.
ĕquer(r)y, S.: scudiere d'un principe, *m.*
ẹquĕstrian, ADJ.: equestre, di cavaliere; S.: cavalcatore, *m.*
ẹqui-bălance, S.: equilibrio, *m.* **-crŭral**, ADJ.: equicrure, di due lati uguali. **-dĭstant**, ADJ.: (*geom.*) equidistante.

-dĭstantly, ADV.: in modo equidistante. **-lăteral,** ADJ.: (*geom.*) equilatero. **-lĭbrate,** TR.: equilibrare, pesare ugualmente, contrappesare. **-lĭbrātĭon,** S.: equilibrio, contrappesamento, *m.* **-lĭbrium,** S.: equilibrio, *m.* **-nĕcessary,** ADJ.: ugualmente necessario. **-nŏctĭal,** ADJ.: equinoziale, di equinozio; S.: equinoziale; equatore, *m.* **ĕqui-nox,** S.: equinozio, *m.*

ĕquĭp, TR.: fornire; allestire, preparare, apparecchiare; (*nav.*) equipaggiare. **ĕquip-age,** S.: fornimento, apparecchio; equipaggio; arnese; vassoio, *m.*

ĕquipŏndency, S.: equilibrio, *m.*

ĕquĭpment, S.: armamento; acconciamento; equipaggiamento, *m.*

ĕquipŏĭse 1, S.: equilibrio, contrappesamento, *m.* **equipoise** 2, TR.: equilibrare, contrappesare.

ĕquipŏllen-ce, S.: equipollenza, equivalenza, *f.* **-t,** ADJ.: equipollente, equivalente.

ĕquipŏnder-ance, -ancy, S.: equiponderanza, *f.* **-ant,** ADJ.: equiponderante, d' uguale peso. **-ate,** INTR.: equiponderare, contrappesare.

ĕquitabl-e, ADJ.: equo, ragionevole. **-eness,** S.: equità, imparzialità, *f.* **-y,** ADV.: con equità, giustamente.

ĕquitātĭon, S.: equitazione, *f.*

ĕquity, S.: equità, imparzialità, giustizia, *f.*

ĕquivalen-ce, -cy, S.: equivalenza, *f.*, equivalere, *m.* **-t,** ADJ.: equivalente, di valore uguale: *be* —, equivalere; S.: equivalente, *m.*

ĕquivŏ-cal, ADJ.: equivoco, ambiguo; dubbio. **-cally,** ADV.: equivocamente; dubbiamente. **-calness,** S.: equivocamento, *m.*, ambiguità, *f.* **-cate,** TR.: equivocare. **-cātĭon,** S.: equivocazione, *f.* **-cator,** S.: equivocante, *m.*

ĕra, S.: era, epoca, *f.*

ĕrādi-ate, TR.: irradiare, irraggiare. **-ātĭon,** S.: irradiazione, *f.*; splendore, *m.*, lucentezza, *f.*

ĕrādi-cate, TR.: eradicare, estirpare; sbarbare. **-cātĭon,** S.: eradicare; estirpamento, *m.* **-cative,** ADJ.: (*med.*) eradicativo.

ĕrās-e, TR.: raschiare, scancellare; distruggere, devastare. **-er,** S.: gomma da radere, *f.*, raschino, *m.* **-ment,** S.: scancellatura, *f.*; distruggimento, *m.*, distruzione, *f.*

ĕre, ADV.: prima, prima che, più tosto, anzichè: — *long*, fra breve, fra non molto, frappoco.

ĕrĕc-t 1, ADJ.: eretto, innalzato; dritto: *walk* —, andare in sulla persona. **-t** 2, TR.: ergere, innalzare; rizzare; incoraggiare; INTR.: levarsi, alzarsi, rizzarsi. **-tĭon,** S.: stabilimento, *m.*; struttura, *f.* **-tness,** S.: diritezza, *f.*; stare ritto in piedi, *m.*

ĕrĕ-mite, S.: eremita, romito, *m.* **-mitical,** ADJ.: eremitico, di romito.

ĕrĕptĭon, S.: rapimento, arrappare, *m.*

ĕrewhile† *-hwīl,* ADV.: fra breve; qualche tempo fa, poco fa, non ha guari.

ĕrgot, S.: sprone, sperone, *m.*

ĕringo, S.: eringio, *m.*, eringe, *f.* (erba).

ĕristic(al)†, ADJ.: eristico.

ĕrmine, S.: ermellino, *m.* **-d,** ADJ.: foderato d' ermellino.

ĕrn(e), S.: aia, *f.*

ĕrō-de, TR.: rodere, corrodere; distruggere. **-sĭon,** S.: erosione, *f.*, corrodimento, *m.*

ĕrŏtic, ADJ.: erotico, amoroso.

ĕrr, INTR.: errare, sbagliare, traviare; ingannarsi. **-able,** ADJ.: soggetto ad errare. **-ableness,** S.: attezza ad ingannarsi, *f.*

ĕrrand, S.: messaggio, *m.*; ambasciata, *f.*: *go to an* —, fare un messaggio; *fool's* —, messaggio impertinente. **-boy,** S.: servitorino, servitorello, *m.* **-man,** S.: messaggiere, messo, *m.*

ĕrrant, ADJ.: errante; vagabondo. **-ry,** S.: vagamento, vagare, *m.*

errāta, S. PL.: errori (di stampa), *m. pl.*

errătic, ADJ.: erratico, errante; irregolare. **-ally,** ADV.: in modo erratico.

errātum (pl. *errata*), S.: errore (di stampa), *m.*

ĕrring, S.: traviamento, *m.*

errŏnĕous, ADJ.: erroneo, falso. **-ly,** ADV.: erroneamente, con errore. **-ness,** S.: errore, *m.*, falsità, *f.*

ĕrror, S.: errore, traviamento; sbaglio; mancamento, *m.*: *gross* —, errore madornale; *lead into* —, indurre in errore.

ērst, -while†, ADV.: altre volte, anticamente, un tempo.

eruběscen-ce, -cy, S.: rossore; pudore, *m.* **-t,** ADJ.: rossiccio.

ĕrŭct, INTR.: eruttare, ruttare. **-ātĭon,** S.: eruttazione, *f.*

ĕrŭ-dite, ADJ.: erudito, istrutto. **-dĭ-tĭon,** S.: erudizione, *f.*, ammaestramento, *m.*; dottrina, *f.*

ĕrŭginous, ADJ.: rugginoso.

ĕrŭp-tĭon, S.: eruzione; sortita impetuosa, impetuosità, *f.* **-tive,** ADJ.: prorompente con isforzo.

erysĭpelas, S.: (*med.*) risipola, *f.*

escalāde, S.: (*fort.*) scalata, *f.*

escāpe 1, S.: fuga, *f.*, scampo; errore, sbaglio, *m.*: *make an* —, fuggire, prender la fuga; *have a narrow* —, scappare con difficoltà. **escape** 2, TR.: evitare; schivare; INTR.: scampare, fuggire: — *narrowly*, scapparla bella; *it* —*d me that*, mi sfuggì detto che.

eschalŏt, S.: cipollina, *f.*

eschēat 1, S.: profitto casuale; diritto, *m.* **escheat** 2, INTR.: scadere in diritto. **-ọr**, S.: esattore di beni confiscati, *m.*

eschēw, TR.: evitare; sfuggire.

ĕs-cọrt 1, S.: scorta, guida, *f.*, convoglio, *m.* **-côrt** 2, TR.: scortare, accompagnare, convoiare.

escọ̈ut, S.: spia, *f.*, spiatore, esploratore, *m.*

escritoir *-twâr*, S.: scrittoio, calamaio, *m.*

ĕsculent, ADJ.: esculento, edulo; S.: alimento, *m.*

escŭtcheọn, S.: scudo, *m.;* arme, insegne, *f. pl.*

espălier, S.: spalliera, *f.*

espârcet, S.: spezie di trifoglio, *f.*

espĕcial, ADJ.: speciale, singolare, particolare. **-ly**, ADV.: specialmente; principalmente. **-ness**, S.: particolarità, singolarità, *f.*

espīal, S.: spione; esploratore†, *m.* **ĕspiọnage**, S.: spiare, *m.*

esplanāde, S.: (*fort.*) spianata, *f.*, spianato, *m.*

espọ̈u-sal, ADJ.: di matrimonio, nuziale. **-sals**, S. PL.: sposalizia, *f.*, sposamento, *m.* **-se**, TR.: sposare; difendere: — *one's cause*, pigliare la difesa d'uno. **-sẹr**, S.: difensore, *m.*

espȳ, TR.: spiare; osservare, scoprire.

esquire 1, S.: scudiere, *m.* **esquire** 2, TR.: servire come scudiere; signore: *B. Macauly, Esq.*, al Signore, il Signor B. M.

ĕssạy 1, S.: sperimento, saggio, *m.*, prova, *f.*: *make an* —, fare un saggio. **essāy** 2, TR.: tentare, assaggiare, sforzarsi. **-ist**, S.: saggiatore, sperimentatore, *m.*

ĕs-sence 1, S.: essenza, *f.;* profumo, *m.* **-sence** 2, TR.: profumare, odorare. **-sĕnṭial**, ADJ.: essenziale, principale; S.: essenziale, *m.* **-sĕnṭiăl-ity**, S.: essenzialità; essenza, *f.* **-sĕnṭial-ly**, ADV.: essenzialmente.

essọ̈in 1, S.: (*leg.*) esenzione, scusa legale, *f.* **essoin** 2, TR.: (*leg.*) scusare una persona che non comparisce in giustizia.

estăblish, TR.: stabilire, firmare, fissare; fondare. **-ẹr**, S.: fondatore, *m.* **-ment**, S.: stabilimento, fondamento, instituto, *m.;* approvazione, *f.;* modello, *m.*

estafĕt, S.: staffetta, *f.*

estāte 1, S.: stato, *m.;* condizione; fortuna, *f.*, beni, *m. pl.;* terra, *f.;* corpo politico, ordine, *m.*: *real and personal* —, beni mobili ed immobili; *small* —, piccola terra; *man's* —, età virile, *f.* **estate** 2, TR.: dotare.

estēem 1, S.: stima, considerazione, *f.;* conto, *m.*: *in high* —, molto stimato; *hold one in* —, aver della stima per uno.

esteem 2, TR.: stimare, apprezzare; pensare. **-ẹr**, S.: stimatore, apprezzatore, *m.*

ĕsti-mable, ADJ.: stimabile, apprezzabile. **-mableness**, S.: qualità estimabile, *f.* **-mạte** 1, S.: estimazione, *f.*, prezzo; computamento, conto, *m.*: *rough* —, stima approssimativa. **-mate** 2, TR.: stimare, apprezzare; valutare. **-māṭiọn**, S.: estimazione, stima; opinione, *f.;* conto, *m.* **-mạtive**, ADJ.: estimativo. **-mạtọr**, S.: stimatore, apprezzatore, *m.*

ĕstival, ADJ.: estivale, estivo.

estŏppel, S.: (*jur.*) ostacolo, *m.*, opposizione, *f.*

ẹstrāde, S.: estrada, *f.*, palchetto a rigoglio, *m*,

estrān-ge, TR.: alienare; allontanare; separare; rimuovere; dissuadere. **-ge-ment**, S.: alienazione; separazione; distanza, *f.* **-gẹr**, S.: straniere, *m.*

estrapāde, S.: strapata, *f.*

estrāy, TR.: sviarsi, smarrirsi.

estrēat, S.: copia, *f.*

estrēpement, S.: guasto; danno, m.

ĕstụ-ance, S.: calore, *m.* **-ary**, S.: estuario, braccio (di mare), *m.*, bocca, *f.* **-ạte**, TR.: bollire, fervere. **-āṭiọn**, S.: estuazione, *f.*, bollimento, m.

ẹsū-rient, ADJ.: affamato, vorace.

ĕtch, TR.: scolpire con acqua forte; intagliare. **-ing**, S.: intaglio (con acqua forte), *m.;* incisione all'acqua forte, *f.*

ẹtẽr-nal, ADJ.: eterno, perpetuo. **-nal-ize**, eternare; immortalare. **-nally**, ADV.: eternamente, in eterno. **-nity**, S.: eternità, perpetuità, *f.* **-nize**, TR.: eternare.

ēth-ẹr, S.: aria, *f.;* cielo, etere; (*chem.*) etere, *m.* **-ẽrẹal**, **-ẽrẹous**, ADJ.: etereo, dell'etere, celeste.

ĕthic(al), ADJ.: etico, morale. **-ally**, ADV.: eticamente, moralmente. **-s**, S. PL.: etica, morale, *f.*

ĕthnic, ADJ.: etnico, pagano, gentile. **-s**, S. PL.: pagani, gentili, *m. pl.*

eth-ọlŏgical, ADJ.: morale. **-ŏlọgy**, S.: etologia, *f.*

ẹtiŏlọgy, S.: etiologia, *f.*

ĕtiquette, S.: etichetta, *f.*

ẹtụî, S.: astucchio, *m.*, guaina, *f.*

ety-mọlŏgical, ADJ.: etimologico. **-mŏlọgist**, S.: etimologista, *m.* **-mŏlọgy**, S.: etimologia, *f.*

ĕtymon, S.: parola primitiva; origine, *f.*

eũcha-rist, S.: eucharistia, comunione, *f.* **-rĭstical**, ADJ.: eucaristico.

eụchŏlọgy, S.: eucologio, *m.*

eũlọ-gize, TR.: lodare, encomiare. **-gy**, S.: elogio, *m.*, lode, *f.*

eũnuch, S.: eunuco, *m.*

eụ-phŏnical, ADJ.: eufonico, armonioso. **eũ-phony**, S.: eufonia, *f.*

Ēūrus, S.: euro, *m.*
eūrythmy, S.: euritmia, *f.*
eu-thanāsia, -thānasy, S.: morte placida, *f.*
ēvācate†, TR.: votare, cavare.
ēvăc-uant, ADJ.: (*med.*) evacuante. **-uate**, TR.: evacuare; mandare fuori. **-uation**, S.: evacuazione, *f.*, evacuamento, *m.* **-uative**, ADJ.: (*med.*) evacuativo.
ēvāde, TR.: scampare, scappare; scappolare; INTR.: evadere; fuggire.
evagātion, S.: evagazione, *f.*, svagamento, *m.*
evanēscen-ce, S.: svanire, *m.*, svanizione, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: che svanisce, fugitivo.
ēvangĕlical, ADJ.: evangelico. **-ly**, ADV.: evangelicamente.
ēvăngo-lism, S.: promulgare del vangelo, *m.* **-list**, S.: evangelista, *m.* **-lize**, TR.: evangelizzare, predicare il vangelo. **-ly**, S.: vangelo, m.
ēvăn-id†, ADJ.: che svanisce; debole; fugitivo. **-ish**, INTR.: svanire; evadere, fuggire.
ēvăpo-rable, ADJ.: evaporabile, evaporante. **-rate**, TR.: svaporare; dissipare; INTR.: evaporare; dissiparsi. **-rātion**, S.: evaporazione, *f.*, evaporamento, *m.*
ēvā-sion, S.: scappata, *f.*; sotterfugio, pretesto, *m.* **-sive**, ADJ.: evasivo, sofistico. **-sively**, ADV.: sofisticamente.
ēve 1, S.: vigilia, *f.* **eve** 2, **-n** 1, S.: sera, *f.*: *at* —, sulla sera. **-n** 2, ADJ.: uguale, pari, simile; piano, unito, uniforme: *make* —, spianare; *be* — *with*, rendere la pariglia a. **-n** 3, ADV.: anche, anzi, ancora; quasi; fino, infino; — *as*, come, come se; — *down*, diritto giù; — *now*, or' ora; — *on*, dirittamente, a dirittura; — *so*, appunto così, giusto così. **-n**, TR.: appianare, agguagliare. **-n-handed**, ADJ.: imparziale; equo.
ēvening, S.: sera, serata, *f.*: — *tide*, sera, *f.*; — *party*, serata, conversazione; — *star*, stella della sera.
ēven-ly†, ADV.: ugualmente, uniformemente. **-ness**, S.: ugualità, uniformità; imparzialità, *f.*; livello, *m.*
ēvĕnt, S.: evento, avvenimente, esito, *m.*
ēvĕntĕrate, TR.: sventrare, sviscerare.
ēvĕntful, ADJ.: pieno d' avvenimenti.
ēventide, S.: sera, serata: *at* —, alla sera.
ēvĕnti-late†, TR.: ventolare; discutere; esaminare. **-lātion**†, S.: ventilazione; discussione, *f.*
ēvĕn-tual, ADJ.: eventuale, casuale, fortuito. **-tuality**, S.: eventualità, *f.* **-tually**, ADV.: eventualmente, a caso, fortuitamente. **-tuate**, INTR.: terminare.
ĕver, ADV.: siempre, sempremai, maisempre, mai, tuttavia: *for* —, *for* — *and* —, per sempre, eternamente; in sempiterno, ne' secoli de' secoli; — *and anon*, di quando in quando; — *before*, da ogni tempo; *as much as* —, quanto mai; *as soon as* —, quanto prima; — *since*, da quel tempo in qua, dipoi, dopo; — *and anon*, ogni tanto, ogni poco, di quando in quando. **-dūring**, ADJ.: eterno, perpetuo. **-green**, ADJ.: sempre verde; S.: sempreviva, barba di Giove, *f.* **-lâsting**, ADJ.: eterno, perpetuo; S.: eternità, perpetuità, *f.* **-lâstingly**, ADV.: eternamente, perpetuamente, senza fine. **-lâstingness**, S.: eternità, perpetuità, *f.* **-living**, ADJ.: semprevivo, immortale. **-more**, ADV.: sempremai; eternamente.
ēvĕr-sion, S.: sovvertimento, sconvolgimento, rovinamento, *m.* **-t**, TR.: sconvolgere, rovinare, distruggere.
ĕvery, PRON.: ogni, ciascuno, ciascheduno: — *other day*, un giorno sì un giorno no; — *whit*, ogni cosa, tutto; affatto. **-body**, PR.: ognuno, ciascuno. **-day**, ADV.: di ogni giorno. **-one** = *everybody*. **-thing**, PR.: ogni cosa. **-way**, ADV.: da ogni banda. **-where**, ADV.: da per tutto, ovunque.
ēvesdropper, S.: ascoltatore; spione, *m.*
ēvic-t, TR.: evincere, convincere; provare. **-tion**, S.: evizione; evidenza, *f.*
ĕviden-ce 1, S.: evidenza; prova, *f.*, testimonio, *m.* **-ce** 2, TR.: provare, mostrare. **-t**, ADJ.: evidente, apparente, manifesto, chiaro. **-tly**, ADV.: evidentemente, chiaramente. **-tness**, S.: evidenza; prova, *f.*
ēvil 1, ADJ.: cattivo, malo, perverso; S.: male, *m.*; malvagità; calamità, *f.*; *the* — *one*, il maligno (Satana). **evil** 2, ADV.: male, malamente. **-affected**, ADJ.: malvagio, malevolo. **-doer**, S.: malfattore; furfante, *m.* **-favoured**, ADJ.: brutto, deforme. **-favouredness**, S.: bruttezza, laidezza, difformità, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: male, malamente. **-minded**, ADJ.: maldisposto, malevolo, malizioso, maligno. **-ness**, S.: malvagità, malizia; perversità, *f.* **-speaking**, S.: maldicenza, calunnia, *f.* **-wishing**, ADJ.: malevolo, maligno. **-worker**, S.: malfattore, *m.*
ēvĭn-ce, TR.: evincere, convincere; provare; dimostrare. **-cible**, ADJ.: dimostrabile; provabile. **-cibly**, ADV.: dimostrativamente, chiaramente.
ēvirate†, TR.: castrare.
ēvĭscerate, TR.: sviscerare, sventrare.
ēvi-table, ADJ.: evitabile. **-tate**, TR.: evitare, scappare, sfuggire. **-tātion**, S.: evitazione; scappata, fuga, *f.*
ēvo-cāte, TR.: evocare. **-cātion**, S.: invocare, congiuramento, *m.*

evọlūṭiọn, S.: sviluppo; rivolgimento, *m.*; (*mil.*) evoluzione, *f.*

ẹvŏlve, TR.: sviluppare; stendere; INTR.: svolgersi, svilupparsi; stendersi: *be(come)* —*d*, svolgersi.

ẹvŭl-gāte, TR.: divolgare, pubblicare. **-gāṭiọn**, S.: pubblicazione, *f.*

ẹvŭlsiọn, S.: divellimento, *m.*

ēwe 1, S.: pecora, *f.* **ewe** 2, INTR.: figliare (delle pecore). **-lamb**, S.: mannerino, *m.*, pecorella, *f.*

ēwẹr, S.: mesciroba; acquareccia, *f.* **-y**, S.: uffizio del vasellame reale, *m.*

ex-, ex: —*-king*, l' ex-re, ecc.

exăcẹr-bāte, TR.: esacerbare, inasprire. **-bāṭiọn**, S.: esacerbazione, *f.*, esasperamento, provocamento, irritamento, *m.*

exăc-t 1, ADJ.: esatto, puntuale; diligente; giusto. **-t** 2, TR.: esigere; domandare; strappare. **-tẹr**, S.: esattore, *m.* **-ṭiọn**, S.: esazione, estorsione, *f.* **-ti-tụde**, S.: esattezza, *f.* **-tly**, ADV.: esattamente, accuratamente, diligentemente. **-tness**, S.: esattezza; puntualità, *f.* **-tọr** = *exacter*.

exăggẹr-āte, TR.: esagerare, amplificare. **-āṭiọn**, S.: esagerazione, amplificazione, *f.*

exăgi-tāte, TR.: esagitare, agitare; tormentare. **-tāṭiọn**, S.: agitazione, *f.*; scuotimento, *m.*

exălt, TR.: esaltare, innalzare; alzare; estollere, lodare, vantare. **-āṭiọn**, S.: esaltazione, *f.*, esaltamento; elevamento, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: alzato, elevato, sublime; lodato.

exˌ-aminā̆ṭiọn, S.: esame, esaminamento; (*leg.*) interrogatorio: *a strict* —, un esame rigoroso; *post mortem* —, autopsia (del cadavere); *undergo an* —, subire (passare) un esame. **-ămịnatọr**, S.: esaminatore; inquisitore, *m.* **-ămine**, TR.: esaminare, interrogare; pesare, considerare; discutere. **-ămịnẹr**, S.: esaminatore, interrogatore, investigatore, *m.*; esaminatrice, ecc., *f.* **-ămịning**, S.: inquisizione, investigazione, *f.*

ĕxˌ-amplary†, ADJ.: esemplare. **-ămple** 1, S.: esempio; esemplare; modello, *m.*: *for* —, per esempio; *give* (*set*) *an* —, dar esempio; *make one an* —, punir alcuno esemplarmente. **-ample** 2, TR.: dar esempio; esemplificare.

exăngụious, ADJ.: esangue, senza sangue.

exăni-mate, ADJ.: esanimato; scorato, scoraggiato. **-mā̆ṭiọn**, S.: disanimare, *m.*, privazione della vita, *f.* **-mous**, ADJ.: esanimo, morto.

exan-thēma (pl. *exanthemata*), S.: (*med.*) eruzione; efflorescenza, *f.* **-thĕmatous**, ADJ.: (*med.*) pieno di bollicelle.

exˌarticụlā̆ṭiọn, S.: dislogamento, *m.*, lussazione, *f.*

exˌăspẹr-āte, TR.: esasperare; inacerbare, irritare, provocare. **-āṭiọn**, S.: esasperamento; irritamento, *m.* **-ạtọr**, S.: irritatore, provocatore, *m.*

excandẽscen-ce, **-cy**, S.: escandescenza, *f.*

excârnāte, TR.: divestire della carne, scarnare.

excarnificā̆ṭiọn, S.: divestimento della carne, *m.*

ĕxca-vāte, TR.: scavare, cavare. **-vā̆ṭiọn**, S.: scavamento, *m.*; cavità, *f.*; (*rail.*) intaglio, *m.*, trincea, *f.* **-vạtọr**, S.: scavatore, *m.*

excēed, TR.: eccedere; trapassare, superare; INTR.: passare oltre, oltrepassare; uscir del convenevole. **-ing**, ADJ.: eccedente, eccessivo. **-ingly**, ADV.: eccessivamente; perfettamente.

exc ĕl, TR.: eccellere, sorpassare; INTR.: superare; essere eminente.

ĕxcellen-ce, **-cy**, S.: eccellenza, eccellenzia, preeminenza, superiorità, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: eccellente, eminente, **-tly**, ADV.: eccellentemente.

excĕp-t 1, TR.: eccettuare, escludere; INTR.: obbiettare, ricusare; opporsi: — *against*, allegare. **-t** 2, CONJ.: a meno che, eccettochè. **-t** 3, **-ting**, PREP.: eccetto, fuorche, a meno che. **-ṭiọn**, S.: eccezione, eccettuazione; esclusione, *f.*: *take* — *to*, trovar a redire, aver a male; offendersi. **-ṭiọnable**, ADJ.: che si può obbiettare; ricusabile. **-ṭiọus**, ADJ.: stizzoso, uggioso, delicato. **-tive**, ADJ.: eccetuativo. **-tless**, ADJ.: senza eccezione. **-tọr**, S.: che fa delle obbiezioni; censore, *m.*

excẹrn†, TR.: rigettare, ributtare; ventolare; separare; purgare, nettare.

excẽrp, TR.: scegliere; spigolare; estrarre. **-ṭiọn**, S.: sceglimento; spigolare; estratto, *m.* **-tọr**, S.: raccoglitore, *m.* **-ts**, S. PL.: estratti, *m. pl.*

excẽss, S.: eccesso, trapassamento; disordine, *m.*; intemperanza, *f.* **-ive**, ADJ.: eccessivo, soverchio. **-ively**, ADV.: eccessivamente, fuor di modo. **-iveness**, S.: eccesso, *m.*, soprabbondanza, *f.*

exchāng-e 1, S.: cambio, *m.*; permuta, *f.*, baratto, *m.*; borsa, *f.*: *bill of* —, lettera di cambio, *f.*; *course of* —, corso dei cambi; listino della borsa; *the stock* —, la Borsa. **-e** 2, TR.: cambiare, barattare; permutare. **-eable**, ADJ.: che si può cambiare. **-e-broker**, S.: sensale di cambio, *m.* **-ẹr**, S.: cambiatore, *m.* **-e-office**, S.: ufficio di cambio, cambiavalute, *m.*

exchĕquẹr, S.: erario, tesoro regio; scacchiere, *m.*

ex-cīsable, ADJ.: gabellabile, che paga la tassa. **-cīse** 1, S.: assisa, tassa; imposizione, imposta, *f.* **-cise** 2, TR.: levare un' imposta, tassare. **-ciseman,** S.: ufficiale dell' assisa, gabelliere, *m.* **-cīse-office,** S.: uffizio dell' assisa, *m.*, gabella, dogana, *f.* **-cision,** S.: estirpamento, *m.*; distruzione, *f.*

ex-citability, S.: capacità d' esser eccitato, irritabilità, *f.* **-citable,** ADJ.: facile ad esser eccitato, irritabile. **-citate,** TR.: eccitare, irritare. **-citation,** S.: eccitamento, *m.*, provocazione, *f.* **-cite,** TR.: eccitare, stimolare, incoraggiare. **-citement,** S.: eccitamento, aizzamento, stimolo, *m.* **-citer,** S.: eccitatore, istigatore, provocatore, *m.*

ex-clāim, INTR.: sclamare; gridare ad alta voce. **-clamation,** S.: esclamazione, *f.*, sclamare, *m.*: — *point*, punto d' esclamazione. **-clāmatory,** ADJ.: esclamativo, di esclamazione.

exclū-de, TR.: escludere; eccettuare. **-sion,** S.: esclusione, esclusiva; eccezione, *f.* **-sive,** ADJ.: esclusivo, escludente. **-sively,** ADV.: esclusivamente. **-sory,** ADJ.: esclusivo.

excŏct†, TR.: fare bollire, lessare.

excŏg-itate, TR.: pensare, inventare, immaginare. **-itation,** S.: invenzione, *f.*

excommūni-cate, TR.: scomunicare. **-cation,** S.: scomunicazione, *f.*

escōri-ate, TR.: scorticare, torre via la pelle. **-ation,** S.: scorticamento, *m.*

excorticātion, S.: dibuccio, *m.*

ĕxcre-*ate*†, TR.: sputare. **-ation**†, S.: escreato, *m.*

ĕxcre-ment, S.: escremento, *m.* **-mĕntal, -mentĭtious,** ADJ.: escrementoso.

excrēscen-ce, -cy, S.: escrescenza, *f.*; tumore, *m.*

excrē-tion, S.: separazione d' umori, *f.* **-tive, -tory,** ADJ.: (*med.*) escretorio.

excrŭ-ciable, ADJ.: atto a tormentare. **-ciate,** TR.: tormentare. **-ciating,** ADJ.: atroce, dolorisissimo. **-ciation,** S.: tormento, *m.*; afflizione, *f.*

excŭl-pate, TR.: scolpare, scusare, giustificare. **-pation,** S.: scolpamento, *m.*, giustificazione, *f.* **-patory,** ADJ.: scusante, giustificante.

excūr-sion, S.: sviamento, *m.*; escursione; digressione, *f.* **-sive,** ADJ.: digressivo; errante, deviante. **-siveness,** S.: traviamento, *m.*

excū-sable, ADJ.: scusabile, perdonabile. **-sableness,** S.: scusa, scusazione, *f.* **-sation**†, S.: discolpa, scusa, *f.* **-satory,** ADJ.: apologetico, giustificativo. **-se** 1, S.: scusa, discolpa; giustificazione; apologia, *f.* **-se** 2, TR.: scusare, scolpare, giustificare; esentare; perdonare. **-seless,** ADJ.: inescusabile. **-ser,** S.: scusatore, perdonatore, *m.*

ex-cŭss, TR.: staggire; sequestrare. **-cŭssion,** S.: staggimento; sequestro, *m.*

ĕxe-crable, ADJ.: esecrabile, detestabile. **-crableness,** S.: azione esecrabile, *f.*; orrore, *m.* **-crably,** ADV.: esecrabilmente. **-crate,** TR.: esecrare, detestare. **-crātion,** S.: esecrazione, detestazione, imprecazione, maledizione, *f.* **-cratory,** ADJ.: esecratorio.

ĕxe-cute, TR.: eseguire, adempire, effettuare; esercitare; giustiziare (un malfattore): — *a deed*, validare un atto. **-cuter,** S.: esecutore, ministro, *m.* **-cūtion,** S.: esecuzione, *f.*, esequimento, compimento; sequestrazione, *f.*, staggimento, *m.*: *place of* —, luogo del supplicio, *m.*; *writ of* —, mandato, *m.* **-cūtioner,** S.: boia, carnefice, *m.*

exĕcu-tive, ADJ.: esecutivo. **-tor,** S.: esecutore testamentario, *m.* **-torship,** S.: uffizio d' un esecutore, *m.* **-tory,** ADJ.: esecutorio. **-trix,** S.: esecutrice testamentaria, *f.*

exe-gēsis, S.: esegesi, *f.* **-gĕtical,** ADJ.: esegetico.

exĕmplar, S.: esemplare, modello, *m.*; copia, *f.*

ĕxem-plarily, ADJ.: esemplarmente. **-plariness,** S.: esemplarità, *f.* **-plary,** ADJ.: esemplare.

ex-emplificātion, S.: esemplificazione; prova; copia, *f.* **-emplify,** TR.: esemplificare; provare con esempli; copiare.

exĕmp-t 1, ADJ.: esente, privilegiato. **-t** 2, TR.: esentare, privilegiare. **-tion,** S.: esenzione, *f.*; privilegio, *m.* **-titious,** ADJ.: separabile.

exĕntĕr-ate, TR.: sviscerare, sventrare. **-ation,** S.: svisceramento, sviscerare, *m.*

exēqu*ial, ADJ.: esequiale, d' esequie.

ĕxequies, S. PL.: esequie, *f. pl.*, funerale, *m.*

ĕxercis-e 1, S.: esercitamento; esercizio; travaglio, lavoro; tema, *m.*: *take* —, far del moto, passeggiare. **-e** 2, TR.: esercitare; addestrare; praticare; INTR.: esercitarsi; applicarsi. **-er,** S.: esercitatore, *m.*

exercitātion, S.: esercizio, *m.*; pratica, *f.*

exĕr-t, TR.: adoprare, impiegare; mettere in uso; compire; mostrare, dimostrare: — *one's self*, adoprarsi, sforzarsi. **-tion,** S.: adoperamento; sforzo; potere, *m.*

exfō-liate, INTR.: sfaldarsi. **-liation,** S.: sfaldatura, *f.* **-liative,** ADJ.: atto a sfaldarsi.

ex-hālable, ADJ.: esalabile, vaporabile. **-halātion,** S.: esalazione, *f.*, evaporamento; vapore, *m.* **-hāle,** TR.: esalare,

svaporare. **-hālement,** S.: esalazione, evaporazione, *f.*

exhăus-t, TR.: esaurire; rasciugare. **-tible,** ADJ.: esauribile. **-tion,** S.: disseccamento, *m.* **-tless,** ADJ.: inesauribile, inesausto.

exhĕrę-date, TR.: diseredare, esereditare. **-dātion,** S.: diseredazione, *f.*, eseredare, *m.*

exhĭb-it1, S.: esibizione, *f.*; documento, *m.* **-it**2, TR.: esibire; mostrare, produrre. **-iter,** S.: esibitose, *m.* **-ĭtion** *exhib-*, S.: esibizione; presentazione; borsa, *f.* **-ĭtionęr,** S.: borsaio, *m.* **-itive,** ADJ.; rappresentativo.

exhĭla-rate, TR.: rallegrare; divertire. **-rātion,** S.: gioia, allegrezza, giocondità, *f.*; piacere, *m.*

exhôrt, TR.: esortare; incitare, animare, incoraggiare. **-ātion,** S.: esortazione, *f.* **-ative, -atory,** ADJ.: esortatorio, esortativo. **-er,** S.: esortatore, *m.*

exĭccate = *exsiccate.*

ĕxigen-ce, -cy, S.: esigenza, necessità, *f.*, bisogno; affanno, *m.*, afflizione, *f.* **-t,** ADJ.: esigente, urgente; premuroso; S.: necessità urgente, *f.*; bisogno, *m.*

ex-igŭity, S.: minutezza, piccolezza, sottigliezza, *f.* **-ĭguous,** ADJ.: esiguo, piccolo, sottile, minuto. **-ĭguousness,** S.: piccolezza; minutezza, *f.*

exĭle1, ADJ.: esile, tenue; sottile, magro.

exile2, S.: esilio, sbandeggiamento, *m.*

exile3, TR.: esiliare, mandare in esilio, sbandeggiare. **-ment,** S.: esilio, bando, sbandimento, *m.*

exilĭtion†, S.: esplosione, *f.*

exĭlity, S.: piccolezza, sottigliezza, *f.*

exĭmious†, ADJ.: esimio, eccellente, illustre.

exĭst, INTR.: esistere, essere. **-ence, -ency,** S.: esistenza, *f.*: *call into* —, chiamare all' esistenza. **-ent,** ADJ.: esistente. **-ible,** ADJ.: che può esistere.

ex-it, S.: esito, *m.*, uscita; partita, *f.*: *make one's* —, uscir di vita, morire. **-ĭtial**†, **-ĭtious**†, ADJ.: esiziale; fatale, funesto, pernicioso.

ĕxod-us, -dy†, S.: esodo, *m.*

exolūtion, S.: (*med.*) rilassazione (dei nervi), *f.*

exŏlve†, TR.: assolvere, slacciare.

exŏmphalos, S.: (*med.*) esonfalo, *m.*

exŏner-ate, TR.: esonerare, sgravare, discaricare, alleggerire, alleviare; liberare. **-ātion,** S.: scaricamento, *m.*

ĕxorable, ADJ.: esorabile, compassionevole.

exŏrbitan-ce, -cy, S.: esorbitanza, enormità, *f.* **-t,** ADJ.: esorbitante, eccessivo. **-tly,** ADV.: esorbitantemente.

ĕxor-cise, TR.: esorcizzare, scongiurare. **-cism,** S.: esorcismo, scongiuramento, *m.* **-cist,** S.: esorcista, *m.*

exôrdium, S.: esordio; prologo, *m.*

exornātion, S.: ornamento, abbellimento, *m.*

exŏtic, ADJ.: esotico, straniero; S.: pianta esotica, *f.*

expăn-d, TR.: spandere, dilatare; INTR.: spandersi, dilatarsi; palesarsi. **-se,** S.: espansione, estensione, *f.*: — *of water,* specchio di acqua; *the broad* —, l' alto mare. **-sibĭlity,** S.: facoltà di dilatarsi. **-sible,** ADJ.: espansivo. **-sion,** S.: espansione, dilatazione, *f.*, dilatamento, *m.* **-sive,** ADJ.: espansivo.

expātiate, INTR.: distendersi.

expĕct, TR.: aspettare, attendere; sperare; aspettarsi: *I did not* — *it,* non me l' aspettava; *what can you* —*?* che potete aspettarvi? *as was to be* —*ed,* come era d' aspettarsi. **-ance, -ancy,** S.: aspettazione; speranza, *f.* **-ant,** ADJ.: aspettante; S.: aspettante, aspettatore, *m.* **-ātion,** S.: aspettazione, aspettativa, speranza, *f.*: *sanguine* —, viva speranza (fiducia); *beyond my* —*s,* al di là delle mie speranze; *contrary to* —, contro ogni aspettativa; *be in* —, esser nell' aspettazione. **-or,** S.: aspettante, *m.*

expĕct-orant, S.: medicina espettorante, *f.* **-orate,** TR.: espettorare, espurgare. **-orātion,** S.: espettorazione, *f.* **-orative,** ADJ.: (*med.*) espettorante.

expĕdien-ce, -cy, S.: convenevolezza, convenienza; utilità; proprietà; spedizione, *f.* **-t,** ADJ.: convenevole; utile; S.: espediente; mezzo, *m.*: *it is* —, conviene. **-tly,** ADV.: convenevolmente.

ĕxpę-dite1, ADJ.: spedito, pronto; agile. **-dite**2, TR.: spedire, sbrigare, dispacciare; accelerare. **-ditely,** ADV.: speditamente, prontamente, agilmente. **-dition,** S.: spedizione; prestezza, celerità, fretta, *f.* **-ditious,** ADJ.: speditivo, pronto. **-ditiously,** ADV.: affrettatamente, prontamente.

expĕl, TR.: espellere, scacciare. **-ler,** S.: espulsore, scacciatore, *m.* **-ling,** S.: espulsione, *f.*

expĕn-d, TR.: spendere, sborsare. **-diture,** S.: spesa, *f.*, costo; sacrificio, *m.* **-se,** S.: spesa, *f.*; sborso, sborsamento, *m.*: *free of* —, senza spesa; franco; *trifling* —, tenue spesa; *defray one's* —*s,* spesare uno; *learn at one's* —, imparare alle proprie spese. **-seful,** ADJ.: dispendioso. **-seless,** ADJ.: senza spesa, senza costo. **-sive,** ADJ.: dispendioso, spendericcio; prodigo. **-sively,** ADV.: dispendiosamente, con grande spesa. **-siveness,** S.: dispendio, *m.*; stravaganza; prodigalità, *f.*

expĕrien-ce1, S.: sperienza; cognizione; pratica, usanza, *f.*: *know by* —, sapere per esperienza. **-ce**2, TR.: sperimentare, provare. **-cer,** S.: sperimentatore, *m.*

expĕri-ment1, S.: sperimento, *m.*, prova, *f.* **-ment**2, TR.: sperimentare, provare. **-mĕntal,** ADJ.: sperimentale. **-mĕntalist,** S.: sperimentatore, *m.* **-mĕntally,** ADV.: esperimentalmente. **-mentor,** S.: sperimentatore, provatore, *m.*

expĕrt, ADJ.: esperto, sperimentato, versato, pratico. **-ly,** ADV.: espertamente. **-ness,** S.: abilità, destrezza, *f.*

ĕxpi-able, ADJ.: che si può espiare. **-ate,** TR.: espiare; reparare. **-āti̇on,** S.: espiazione; reparazione, *f.*: *as an* — *for*, in espiazione di. **-atory,** ADJ.: espiatorio.

expilāti̇on, S.: (*leg.*) espilazione, *f.*

ex-pirāti̇on, S.: espirazione, esalazione; respirazione; morte, *f.* **-pire,** TR.: spirare, esalare, finire, terminare; INTR.: morire.

ex-plāin, TR.: esplicare, spiegare; interpretare: *hard to* —, difficile a spiegarsi; — *away a difficulty*, far dileguare una difficoltà a forza di spiegazioni. **-plāinable,** ADJ.: esplicabile, spiegabile. **-plāiner,** S.: esplicatore, dichiaratore; interprete, *m.* **-planāti̇on,** S.: esplicazione, interpretazione, *f.*, spiegamento, *m.* **-plănatory,** ADJ.: esplicativo, espositivo.

ĕxpletive, ADJ.: espletivo, riempitivo.

ĕxpli-cable, ADJ.: esplicabile, spiegabile. **-cate,** TR.: spiegare, dichiarare, dilucidare. **-cāti̇on,** S.: esplicazione, spiegazione, *f.* **-cative,** ADJ.: esplicativo, espositivo. **-cator,** S.: espositore; commentatore, interprete, *m.*

explĭcit, ADJ.: espresso, distinto, chiaro, manifesto. **-ly,** ADV.: espressamente, direttamente, formalmente. **-ness,** S.: chiarezza; evidenza, *f.*

explōd-e, INTR.: esplodere, far esplosione, scoppiare; TR.: far scoppiare (saltare in aria); rigettare, disapprovare, condannare; fischiare. **-er,** S.: fischiatore, *m.*

explŏit1, TR.: eseguire un gran fatto. **exploit**2, S.: fatto d'arme, fatto illustre, *m.*: *great* —*s*, gloriose gesta.

explō-rate, TR.: esplorare, esaminare, investigare. **-rāti̇on,** S.: investigazione; ricerca, *f.* **-rator** *ĕx-*, S.: esploratore, investigatore, *m.* **-ratory,** ADJ.: esplorante. **-re,** TR.: esplorare, investigare, ricercare; esaminare. **-rement,** S.: investigamento, *m.*, ricerca, *f.*

explō-si̇on, S.: esplosione, *f.*; scoppio, scoppiamento, *m.* **-sive,** ADJ.: esplodente, che scoppia: — *cotton*, cotone esplosivo, fulmicotone, *m.*

expŏlish†, TR.: pulire, lisciare; perfezionare.

expō-nent, S.: (*algeb.*) esponente, *m.* **-nĕnti̇al,** ADJ.: (*algeb.*) esponenziale.

expōrt1, TR.: esportare, trasportare. **ĕxport**2, **-āti̇on,** S.: trasporto, trasportamento, *m.*: — *duty*, dazio d'uscita. **-er,** S.: esportatore.

ex-pōse, TR.: esporre; mostrare; scoprire; abbandonare; REFL.: esporsi; pericolarsi: —*ed to*, esposto a, sottoposto a. **-posĭti̇on,** S.: esposizione, *f.*; spiegamento, *m.*; interpretazione, *f.* **-pŏsitive,** ADJ.: espositivo, esplicativo. **-pŏsitor,** S.: espositore; comentatore, interprete, *m.* **-pŏsitory,** ADJ.: espositivo, esplicativo.

expŏstu-late, TR.: questionare, contendere, disputare; INTR.: lamentarsi, querelarsi: — *with*, lagnarsi con. **-lāti̇on,** S.: discussione, disputa, *f.* **-lator,** S.: rimostrante, *m.* **-latory,** ADJ.: rimostrante.

expōsure, S.: esposizione; situazione, *f.*; pericolo, *m.*

expŏund, TR.: spiegare, spianare, interpretare. **-er,** S.: comentatore, interprete, *m.* **-ing,** S.: esposizione, interpretazione, *f.*, schiarimento, *m.*

ex-prĕss1, ADJ.: espresso, preciso, distinto; simile, apparente; S.: espresso, corriere mandato, *m.*: — *train*, treno diretto; *by* —, per espresso; con istaffetta. **-press**2, TR.: esprimere; spiegare, manifestare, mostrare; rappresentare. **-prĕssible,** ADJ.: che può esprimersi; effabile. **-prĕssi̇on** S.: espressione; locuzione; rappresentazione, *f.* **-prĕssive,** ADJ.: espressivo. **-pressively,** ADV.: con modo espressivo. **-prĕssiveness,** S.: forza d'espressione, energia, *f.* **-prĕssly,** ADV.: espressamente, direttamente. **-prĕssure**†, S.: espressione; impressione, *f.*

ĕxpro-brate†, TR.: biasimare, rimproverare. **-brāti̇on**†, S.: rimprovero, biasimo, rinfacciamento, *m.*

expropri-ate, TR.: espropriare. **-āti̇on,** S.: espropriazione, *f.*

ex-pūgn, TR.: espugnare, vincere per forza. **-pugnāti̇on,** S.: espugnazione, *f.*

expŭl-se†, TR.: espellere, scacciare. **-si̇on,** S.: espulsione, *f.*, scacciamento, *m.* **-sive,** ADJ.: espulsivo.

expŭn-cti̇on, S.: cancellazione, cancellatura, *f.* **-ge,** TR.: espungere, cancellare.

ĕx-purgate, TR.: (e)spurgare. **-purgāti̇on,** S.: purgazione, *f.* **-pūrgatory,** ADJ.: espurgatorio, purgativo. **-pūrge** = *expurgate.*

ĕxquisite, ADJ.: squisito, eccellente, perfetto. **-ly,** ADV.: esquisitamente, ottima-

mente. **-ness**, S.: squisitezza; perfezione, *f.*

exsĕind, TR.: scindere.

exsĭc-cant, ADJ.: essiccante, disseccativo. **-cāte** TR.: disseccare, seccare. **-cā-tion**, S.: essiccazione, *f.*, disseccamento, *m.* **-cative**, ADJ.: disseccativo.

exsŭc-tion, S.: succhiamento, *m.*

ex-sūdā-tion, S.: traspirazione, *f.*, sudore, *m.* **-sūde**, INTR.: sudare, traspirare.

exsŭffo-late, TR.: bisbigliare, parlare all'orecchio; parlottare.

exsŭs-citate†, TR.: svegliare; ravvivare.

ĕxtacy = *ecstasy*.

ĕxtan-cy, S.: proietto, *m.*, proiettura, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: esistente, sussistente.

extĕmpo-ral, ADJ.: improvviso, subito. **-rally**, ADV.: improvvisamente. **-rāne-ous**, ADJ.: estemporaneo: — *speaker*, improvvisatore. **-rary**, ADJ.: estemporale; improvviso. **-re**, ADV.: all'improvviso: *deliver* —, improvisare; *speak* —, parlare all'improviso. **-riness**, S.: improvvisazione, *f.* **-rize**, INTR.: improvvisare.

extĕn-d, TR.: stendere; dilatare, allargare; (*leg.*) valutare; INTR.: stendersi, distendersi. **-der**, S.: stenditore, *m.* **-dible**, ADJ.: estendibile. **-sibility**, S.: facoltà di stendersi, capacità d' essere esteso, *f.* **-sible**, ADJ.: estensibile, estendibile; dilatabile. **-sion**, S.: estensione, *f.*; distendimento, allungamento, *m.* **-sive**, ADJ.: estensivo, largo. **-sively**, ADV.: estensivamente, largamente, ampiamente. **-siveness**, S.: estensione, larghezza, *f.* **-sor**, S.: (*anat.*) estensore, *m.* **-t**, S.: estensione, ampiezza, larghezza, *f.*; allargamento, *m.*; comunicazione; staggina, *f.*, sequestro, *m.*: *to the full* —, in tutta la sua estensione.

extĕn-uate, TR.: attenuare, diminuire, mitigare; estenuare. **-uā-tion**, S.: estenuazione; mitigazione; magrezza, *f.*: *in* — *of*, per mitigare.

extē-rior, ADJ.: esteriore, esterno; S.: esteriore, il di fuori, *m.*: *of pleasing* —, di bella presenza. **-riŏrity**, S.: esteriorità, *f.* **-riorly**, ADV.: esteriormente.

extĕrmi-nate, TR.: sterminare, stirpare, distruggere, rovinare. **-nā-tion**, S.: esterminazione, *f.*, distruggimento, *m.*, rovina, *f.* **-nator**, S.: sterminatore, *m.* **-ne**, TR.: esterminare, distruggere.

extĕr-n(al), ADJ.: esterno, esteriore; visibile. **-nally**, ADV.: esternamente, nell' esterno.

extĭmu-late†, TR.: stimolare, eccitare. **-ulā-tion**†, S.: stimolazione, *f.*

extĭn-ct, ADJ.: estinto; abolito; morto: *become* —, estinguersi. **-ction**, S.: estinzione; abolizione, *f.*; distruggimento, *m.* **-guish**, TR.: estinguere; spegnere, smorzare. **-guishable**, ADJ.: estinguibile. **-guisher**, S.: spegnitoio, *m.* **-guishment**, S.: estinguimento, spegnimento, *m.*

extĭr-pate, TR.: estirpare, distruggere, sradicare; svellere. **-pā-tion**, S.: estirpazione, *f.*, estirpamento, *m.*; distruzione, *f.* **-pator**, S.: estirpatore, distruttore, *m.*

extŏl, TR.: estollere, esaltare, lodare. **-ler**, S.: esaltatore, lodatore, *m.*

extôr-sive, ADJ.: forzante, violento; iniquo. **-sively**, ADV.: per esazione iniqua, violentemente. **-t**, TR.: estorquere; pigliar per violenza, torre per forza; INTR.: usare violenza, fare angherie. **-ter**, S.: esattore; oppressore, *m.* **-tion**, S.: estorsione; esazione violenta, *f.* **-tioner**, S.: esattore; oppressore, *m.*

ĕxtra, ADV.: di più, di giunta, in oltre: *the* — *amount*, il di più, l' eccedenza.

ĕx-tract, S.: estratto; sommario, *m.* **-trăct**, TR.: estrarre; cavare; scegliere; separare. **-trăction**, S.: estrazione; nascita, descendenza, schiatta, *f.*: *of noble* —, di alto lignaggio; *of low* —, di bassa mano. **-trăctive**, ADJ.: estrattivo. **-trăctor**, S.: che estrae, estrattore, *m.*

extradĭtion, S.: estradizione, *f.*

extrajudĭcial, ADJ.: estragiudiziale. **-ly**, ADV.: estragiudicialmente.

extramĭssion, S.: emissione, *f.*

extramŭndane, ADJ.: oltramondano.

extrāneous, ADJ.: estraneo, forestiero.

extraôrdinar-ies, S. PL.: spese straordinarie, *f. pl.* **-ily**, ADV.: straordinariamente. **-iness**, S.: occasione straordinaria; singolarità, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: straordinario, raro.

extraparŏchial, ADJ.: di nessuna parrocchia.

extrăvagan-ce, **-cy**, S.: stravaganza; prodigalità, profusione; bizzarria, *f.*; ghiribizzo, *m.* **-t**, ADJ.: stravagante, eccessivo, esorbitante; prodigo; fantastico, bizarro; S.: spendereccio, prodigo, *m.* **-tly**, ADV.: stravagantemente. **-tness**, S.: stravaganza, *f.*; eccesso, *m.*

extrăva-gate, INTR.: vaneggiare, bamboleggiare; farneticare; delirare. **-gā-tion**, S.: stravaganza, *f.*

extrăva-sated, ADJ.: stravasato. **-sā-tion**, S.: estravasazione, *f.*, stravasamento, *m.*

ex-trême, ADJ.: estremo, ultimo; grandissimo; S.: estremo, *m.*, estremità, *f.*: *go from one* — *to another*, passar d'un estremo all' otro; *run into* —*s*, trascorrere agli estremi; —*s meet*, gli estremi si toccano. **-trêmely**, ADV.: estremamente, in estremo; sommamente. **-trêmity**, S.: estremità, estrema parte; punta; fine; miseria, calamità, *f.*

ĕxtri-cable, ADJ.: che si può sviluppare. **-cāte**, TR.: distrigare, sviluppare. **-cā̤tion**, S.: scioglimento, sviluppamento, *m.*

extrĭnsic(al), ADJ.: estrinseco, esterno. **-ally**, ADV.: estrinsecamente, esteriormente.

extrŭde, TR.: estrudere, cacciare con violenza. **-sion**, S.: espulsione, *f.*, scacciamento, *m.*

extūberance, S.: tumore, *m.*, gonfiezza, *f.*

extumĕscence, S.: enfiato, tumore, *m.*

exūber-ance, S.: esuberanza, soprabbondanza, *f.* **-ant**, ADJ.: esuberante, soprabbondante. **-antly**, ADV.: esuberantemente, soprabbondevolmente. **-ate**, INTR.: soprabbondare, ridondare.

exudā̤tion, S.: traspirazione, *f.*

ex-ūde, INTR.: sudare, traspirare.

exŭlcer-ate, TR.: esulcerare, ulcerare. **-ā̤tion**, S.: esulceramento, *m.*, ulcerazione, *f.* **-atory**, ADJ.: esulcerativo.

exŭlt, INTR.: esultare. **-ance**, **-ā̤tion**, S.: esultazione; allegrezza, gioia, *f.*

exŭn-date, INTR.: inondare, soprabbondare. **-dā̤tion**, S.: inondazione, *f.*

exūper-ance†, S.: esuperanza, *f.* **-ate**†, TR.: sorpassare, sormontare; eccellere.

exŭscitate†, TR.: svegliare; eccitare.

exŭs-t, TR.: bruciare. **-tion**, S.: ustione, *f.*, abbruciamento, *m.*

exŭviae, S.: spoglia; scoglia, *f.*

ēyas, S.: falcone giovine, falconetto, *m.*

ēye 1, S.: occhio, *m.*; vista, *f.*; rampollo, *m.*, gemma, *f.*, bottone; viso, aspetto, *m.*: *large* —, occhione, *m.*; *small* —, occhietto, occhiuzzo, *m.*; *blue* —*s*, occhi azzurri; *glass* —, occhio di cristallo; *in the twinkling of an* —, in un batter d' occhio; — *of a plant*, occhio (nesto, gemma) di pianta; — *of a needle*, foro dell' ago, *m.*; *cast of the* —, occhiata, *f.*; *have an* — *upon one*, osservare alcuno; *keep a strict* — *upon one*, aver l' occhio sopra alcuno; *shut one's* —*s*, chiudere gli occhi. **eye** 2, TR.: considerare, guardare; osservare; INTR.: parere, mostrarsi: *have sore* —*s*, aver male agli occhi; *cast a sheep's* — *at*, (ad)occhiare, vagheggiare; *keep an* — *upon him*, tenetelo d' occhio. **-ball**, S.: pupilla dell' occhio, *f.* **-bright**, S.: eufragia, *f.* **-brow**, S.: ciglio, *m.* **-drop**, S.: lagrima; stilla, *f.* **-glance**, S.: occhiata, *f.*, sguardo, *m.* **-glass**, S.: occhiale, binoculo, oculare, *m.* **-lash**, S.: pelo della palpebra, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senz' occhi, cieco. **-let**, S.: occhiello, *m.* **-lid**, S.: palpebra, *f.* **-salve**, S.: collirio, *m.* **-servant**, S.: servente cattivo, *m.* **-shot**, S.: occhiata, *f.* **-sight**, S.: vista, *f.*; occhi, *m. pl.* **-sore**, S.: fastidio, *m.* **-string**, S.: nervo dell' occhio, *m.* **-tooth**, S.: dente occhiale, *m.* **-water**, S.: acqua buona per gli occhi, *f.* **-wink**, S.: segno dell' occhio, *m.*; occhiata, *f.* **-witness**, S.: testimonio oculare, *m.*

ēyre, S.: corte de' giudici ambulanti, *f.*

ēyry, S.: nido d' uccello di rapina, *m.*

F

f *eff* (*the letter*), S.: f, *m. or f.*

fā, S.: (*mus.*) fa, *m.*

fabāceous, ADJ.: della natura di fave.

fābl-e 1, S.: favola; finzione, *f.* **-e**, TR.: favoleggiare, raccontare favole; INTR.: dire bugie. **-ed**, ADJ.: celebre. **-er**, S.: favolatore, *m.*

făbric 1, S.: fabbrica, *f.*; edifizio, *m.* **fabric** 2, TR.: fabbricare, costruire, formare. **-ate**, TR.: fabbricare; edificare; immaginare, inventare. **-ā̤tion**, S.: fabbricazione, *f.*, fabbricamento; facimento, *m.* **-ator**, S.: fabbricatore, *m.*

făbu-list, S.: scrittore di favole, *m.* **-lous**, ADJ.: favoloso, controvato. **-lously**, ADV.: favolosamente.

façâde, S.: facciata, *f.*

făce 1, S.: faccia, *f.*; viso, volto, fronte; *m.*; ciera; aria, *f.*; prospetto, aspetto, *m.*; facciata; superfizie; apparenza, *f.*, esteriore; stato, *m.*; confidenza; assicuranza, *f.*: *handsome* —, bella faccia; — *to* —, faccia a faccia; *before my* —, in presenza mia; *before the* — *of God*, in faccia a Dio; *in the* — *of heaven*, a faccia del cielo; *look one in the* —, guardare alcuno nel viso; *make* —*s*, far delle smorfie; *put on a new* —, cangiarsi il viso; *have a* — *of religion*, aver qualche apparenza di religione; *carry two* —*s*, avere due visi; *have a brazen* —, essere sfacciato. **face** 2, TR.: guardare nel viso; voltare (una carta); INTR.: fare faccia, fare fronte; far delle smorfie; affrontare, bravare; — *the enemy*, far faccia al (affrontare il) nemico; — *out a lie*, mantenere una bugia; — *sleeves*, mettere le mostre; — *about*, fare fronte, voltarsi; — *out*, mantenere; opporsi; — *with*, coprire. **-d**, ADJ.: dalla faccia, che ha la faccia, di viso. **-less**, ADJ.: senza faccia; impudente. **-painter**, S.: pittore di ritratti, *m.* **-painting**, S.: arte del fare ritratti, *f.*

făcet, S.: faccetta, *f.*

facētious, ADJ.: faceto, giocoso, burlesco; piacevole. **-ly**, ADV.: facetamente, giocosamente, burlescamente; piacevolmente. **-ness**, S.: facezia; piacevolezza, *f.*

făcial, ADJ.: faciale, della faccia.

fă-cile, ADJ.: facile; agevole; trattabile; pieghevole. **-cĭlĭtate,** TR.: facilitare, rendere facile. **-cĭlĭtā-tion,** S.: facilitare, *m.* **-cĭlity,** S.: facilità; agevolezza, destrezza; affabilità, *f.* **fă-cing,** S.: fronte, *m.;* facciata; mostra; guernitura, *f.* **fa-cĭnorous†,** ADJ.: facinoroso, scellerato. **-ness†,** S.: scelleratezza, iniquità, *f.* **facsĭmile,** S.: copia esatta, *f.*, facsimile, *m.* **făct,** S.: fatto; atto, *m.: in —,* effettivamente; in fatto; *matter of —,* cosa di fatto, *f.; matter of — man,* uomo pratico (*or* positivo); *the — is,* il fatto si è. **făc-tion,** S.: fazione; discordia, *f.* **-tion-ary, -tion-er,** S.: fazioso, *m.* **-tious,** ADJ.: fazioso, fazionario, sedizioso. **-tiously,** ADV.: in modo sedizioso. **-tiousness,** S.: spirito di fazione, *m.* **-titious,** ADJ.: fattizio, artifiziale. **-titiousness,** S.: artifizio, *m.*, accortezza, *f.* **făctor,** S.: fattore; agente, *m.* **-ship,** S.: fattoria, *f.* **-y,** S.: fabbrica, fattoria; società (di mercanti), *f.* **factōtum,** S.: faccendiere, faccendone, *m.* **făcture,** S.: fattura, *f.;* facimento, *m.* **făculty,** S.: facoltà, potenza; podestà, *f.;* privilegio, *m.* **făc-und†,** ADJ.: facondioso, eloquente. **-ŭndity†,** S.: facondia, eloquenza, *f.* **făddle,** TR.: badaluccare; vezzeggiare. **făde,** TR.: appassare; seccare; INTR.: sfiorire; languire. **-less,** ADJ.: che non può appassirsi. **fădge,** INTR.: convenire; accordarsi. **făding,** ADJ.: languido; S.: debolezza, *f.* **fæces** *fē-,* S.: feccia, *f.;* sedimento, *m.* **făg** 1, S.: galuppo, schiavo; groppo (di panno), *m.* **fag** 2, INTR.: affaticarsi; dimenarsi. **-end,** S.: estremità, punta, *f.* **făgot** 1, S.: fagotto, fastello, fascio, *m.* **fagot** 2, TR.: affastellare, affasciare. **-band,** S.: ritorta, *f.;* vinciglio, *m.* **făil** 1, S.: fallo; errore; mancamento, *m.*, omissione, *f.: without —,* senza fallo. **fail** 2, TR.: abbandonare, cessare; omettere, negligere; INTR.: fallare, errare; mancare; perire, morire: *— in one's duty,* mancare al suo dovere; *he has —ed,* è fallito. **-ance,** S.: fallo, *m.* **-ing,** S.: fallo, errore, *m.;* colpa; mancanza, *f.* **-ure,** S.: deficienza; mancanza, *f.;* fallimento, *m.: it was a complete —,* è stato un fiasco completo. **făin** 1, ADJ.: obbligato, sforzato, costretto. **fain** 2, ADV.: benvolentieri, pure: *he would — persuade me,* egli vuole in ogni modo persuadermi. **fain** 3, INTR.: desiderare, bramare. **făint** 1, ADJ.: languido, debole, fiacco; timido: *feel —,* sentirsi languire, sentirsi venir meno. **faint** 2, TR.: deprimere, abbattere, indebolire; INTR.: divenir languido; svenire; tramortire: *she —ed away,* ella svenne. **-hearted,** ADJ.: timido, pusillanimo, codardo. **-heartedly,** ADV.: timidamente, pusillanimamente. **-heartedness,** S.: timidezza, pusillanimità, *f.* **-ing,** ADJ.: languente; S.: deliquio, svenimento, *m.* **-ing-fit,** S.: deliquio, svenimento, *m.: be taken with —,* cadere in deliquio. **-ish,** ADJ.: languidetto, debole, fiacco. **-ishness,** S.: languidezza, debolezza, fiacchezza, *f.* **-ing,** ADJ.: timoroso. **-ly,** ADV.: debolmente, languidamente. **-ness,** S.: debolezza, fievolezza, fiacchezza, *f.;* languore, *m.* **-y,** ADJ.: debole; languido, fiacco. **făir** 1, ADJ.: bello, vezzoso, buono; chiaro, sereno; sincero, candido, franco; onesto; favorevole; biondo: *— sex,* bel sesso, *m.; — proposal,* proposizione ragionevole, *f.; — woman,* donna bionda, *f.; be in a — way,* esser bene incamminato; *play —,* giuocar senza inganno; *use — means,* trattar con piacevolezza. **fair** 2, ADV.: pian piano; civilmente: *— and softly,* adagio; *— and square,* con sincerità. **fair** 3, S.: bella, bella donna, *f.;* bel sesso, *m.* **fair** 4, S.: fiera, *f.*, mercato pubblico, *m.: come a day after the —,* venire troppo tardi. **-complexioned,** ADJ.: biondo. **-day,** S.: giorno di fiera, *m.* **-dealing,** S.: buona fede; probità, *f.* **-faced,** ADJ.: di bel viso, bello, vago. **-ing,** S.: donativo di fiera, *m.*, fiera, *f.* **-ish,** ADJ.: assai bello. **-ly,** ADV.: vagamente; bene, di buona fede, sinceramente; piacevolmente. **-ness,** S.: beltà; probità, onestà, *f.;* candore, *m.* **-spoken,** ADJ.: affabile, elegante; cortese. **-time,** S.: tempo di fiera, *m.* **fāiry** 1, S.: fata, maga, *f.* **fairy** 2, ADJ.: di fate, incantevole. **fāith,** S.: fede; credenza; lealtà; sincerità, veracità, *f.: by my —,* affè; *breach of —,* violazione di fede. **-breach, -break,** S.: perfidia, *f.* **-ful,** ADJ.: fedele; onesto, candido; S.: fedele; cristiano, *m.* **-fully,** ADV.: fedelmente, sinceramente; esattamente. **-fulness,** S.: fedeltà; buona fede: lealtà; onestà, *f.* **-less,** ADJ.: perfido, infido; incredulo. **-lessness,** S.: perfidia; incredulità, *f.* **falcāde,** S.: curvetta, *f.* **fălcated,** ADJ.: falcato, curvato. **-cā-tion,** S.: curvatura, *f.* **fălchion,** S.: falcione, *m.*, scimitarra, *f.* **fălcon,** S.: falcone, *m.* **-er,** S.: falconiere, *m.* **-et,** S.: falconetto, *m.* **-ry,** S.: falconeria; caccia del falcone, *f.* **fāldstool,** S.: sgabello del coronamento, *m.*

fāll1, S.: caduta; decadenza; cascata; (*rail.*) discesa, *f.*: *get a* —, cadere; cascare; *give a* —, fare cascare. **fall**2, IRR.; INTR.: cadere, cascare; declinare; abbassarsi; perire; TR.: abbassare, abbattere: — *again*, ricadere, ricascare; — *all along*, cadere tutto disteso; — *asleep*, — *into a sleep*, addormentarsi; — *a-crying*, mettersi a piangere, darsi a piangere; — *a-fighting*, cominciare a battersi; — *headlong*, cimbottolare; — *in love*, innamorarsi; — *in with one*, prender la parte d'uno, associarsi; — *in with the enemy*, incontrare il nemico; — *into a passion*, mettersi in collera, stizzarsi; — *to pieces*, cascare a pezzi; partorire; — *short*, non venire a fine, mancare; — *sick*, ammalarsi; — *into a swoon*, svenire, tramortire; ricascare; — *away*, smagrire; — *back*, rinculare; ritrattarsi; — *backward*, cadere disteso; — *down*, cascare; prostrarsi; smottare; — *forward*, cadere boccone; — *from*, abbandonare; rinunziare; — *in*, coincidare, concorrere; cedere; — *into*, cascare; entrare; mettersi in; — *off*, cascare da; disdirsi; separarsi; apostatare; — *out*, accadere; avvenire, succedere; venire a parole (*or* alle mani); — *over*, rivoltarsi; — *to*, cominciare; — *under*, cadere sotto; presentarsi; — *upon*, avventarsi; lanciarsi, attaccare; — *upon one's knees*, inginocchiarsi.

fallāc̣ious, ADJ.: fallace, falso. **-ly**, ADV.: fallacemente, falsamente. **-ness**, S.: inganno, *m.*, frode; falsità, *f.*

fāllacy, S.: fallacia, *f.*, sofismo, *m.*, falsità, *f.*

fāllen, part. del v. *fall*.

fal-libĭlity, S.: fallibilità, attezza ad errare, *f.* **-lible**, ADJ.: fallibile.

fālling, ADJ.: cadente, cascante; S.: cadimento, *m.*, caduta; decadenza, *f.*; (*nav.*) — *off*, abbrivo, *m.*; — *away*, smagrimento, scemamento, *m.*; — *in*, incontro, *m.*; rottura, *f.*; — *out*, dissensione; disputa, *f.* **-sickness**, S.: mal caduco, *m.*, epilessia, *f.*

fāllo̱w, ADJ.: rossigno; incolto, negletto: — *deer*, cervo, *m.*; — *field*, maggese, *m.* **fallow**2, TR.: dare la prima aratura, rompere il terreno, dissodare. **-ground**, S.: terreno incolto, *m.* **-ness**, S.: (*agr.*) maggese, campo sodo, *m.*; sterilità, *f.*

fāls-e, ADJ.: falso, menzognero; finto, contraffatto, perfido; ADV.: falsamente: — *curls*, ricci posticci; — *teeth*, denti finti. **-ehearted**, ADJ.: ingannevole; perfido. **-eheartedness**, S.: perfidia, *f.* **-ehood**, S.: falsità; perfidia, *f.* **-ely**, ADV.: falsamente; perfidamente. **-eness**, S.: falsità, *f.* **-ĕttǫ**, S.: (*mus.*) falsetto, *m.* **-ifiable**, ADJ.: che si può falsificare. **-ificāt̤ion**, S.: falsificazione, *f.*, falsificamento, *m.* **-ifier**, S.: falsificatore, falsatore, *m.* **-ify**, TR.: falsificare; contraffare; INTR.: mentire, dire menzogne, dire bugie. **-ity**, S.: falsità, falsezza, *f.*; errore, *m.*

fālter, INTR.: balbettare, esitare; mancare, fallire. **-ing**, S.: balbuzie, esitazione, *f.* **-ingly**, ADV.: con esitazione, con difficoltà.

fāmble†, INTR.: balbettare.

fāme1, S.: fama; rinomanza, *f.*; rumore, *m.* **fame**2, INTR.: far famoso. **-d**, ADJ.: rinomato, famoso, celebre. **-less**, ADJ.: senza fama; ignobile.

famĭl-i̱ar, ADJ.: famigliare, domestico; ordinario, comune; S.: famigliare, intimo amico, *m.*: — *with*, pratico di; *render one's self* — *with*, rendersi famigliare di, impratichiarsi di. **-i̱ărity**, S.: famigliarità, dimestichezza, *f.* **-i̱arize**, INTR.: render famigliare, dimesticare; abituare; impratichiarsi. **-i̱arly**, ADV.: famigliarmente.

fămily, S.: famiglia; schiatta; spezie, *f.*: *in the* — *way*, incinta; — *tree*, albero genealogico, *m.*

fām-ine, S.: carestia, penuria di viveri; fame, *f.* **-ish**, TR.: affamare; INTR.: essere affamato, avere fame. **-ished**, ADJ.: affamato, famelico. **-ishment**, S.: fame; penuria, carestia, *f.*

famŏsity† = *famousness*.

fāmous, ADJ.: famoso, rinomato. **-ly**, ADV.: famosamente; celebremente. **-ness**, S.: rinomanza; celebrità, *f.*

fămulāte, TR.: servire.

făn1, S.: ventaglio; vaglio, *m.*: *pretty* —, ventaglino, *m.* **fan**2, TR.: ventilare; vagliare.

fanăt-ic, ADJ.: fanatico; S.: fanatico, entusiasta, *m.* **-ically**, ADV.: da fanatico. **-ei̱sm**, S.: fanatismo; entusiasmo, *m.*

făn-ciful, ADJ.: fantastico, bizzarro, capriccioso. **-ifully**, ADV.: fantasticamente, capricciosamente. **-ifulness**, fantasticaggine, fantasia, *f.* **-cy**1, S.: fantasia, immaginazione; visione; idea, *f.*, gusto; capriccio, *m.*, voglia, *f.*: *whimsical fancies*, bizzarre fantasie; *it is my* —, così mi piace; *I had a* —, mi venne voglia; *take a* — *to a thing*, pigliar amore ad una cosa. **-cy**2, TR.; INTR.: amare; figurarsi, immaginarsi; pensare, credere. **-cy-monger**, S.: visionario, *m.* **-cy-sick**, ADJ.: languente d'amore.

fāne, S.: tempio, *m.*, chiesa, *f.*

fānfaron, S.: millantatore, vantatore, *m.* **-ăde**, S.: bravata, millanteria, burbanza, *f.*

fāng1, S.: zanna, branca, *f.*: artiglio.

dente, *m.* **fang** 2, TR.: afferrare colle ugne, abbrancare; aggrappare. **-ed,** ADJ.: fornito di zanne.

făngle, S.: invenzione, *f.*, capriccio, *m.*

făngless, ADJ.: senza zanne, senza branche; sdentato.

făn-like, ADJ.: a foggia di ventaglio.

făn̈nel, S.: manipolo, *m.* (ciarpa).

făn̈ner, S.: vagliatore, *m.*

făn-tasied†, ADJ.: ghiribizzoso, bizzarro; capriccioso. **-tasm,** S.: fantasima; chimera, *f.* **-tăstic(al),** ADJ.: fantastico, stravagante, bizzarro, bisbetico. **-tăstically,** ADV.: fantasticamente, capricciosamente. **-tăsticalness, -tăsticness,** S.: fantasticaggine, *f.* **-tasy,** S.: fantasia, immaginazione, *f.*

fâr 1, ADJ.: lontano, remoto, distante; alieno: *it is — in the day,* è tardi. **far** 2, ADV.: lontano; lunge; di gran lunga, di molto; bene: *by —,* di molto; *— from,* lungi da, lontano da; *— otherwise,* tutto 'l contrario; *— and near, — and wide,* per ogni lato; dappertutto; *— better,* molto migliore, nel miglior modo; molto meglio; *as — as I see,* per quanto posso vedere; *— be it from me,* Dio me ne guardi; *how —?* fin dove? *how — is it thither?* quanto è lontano di qui? *is it — from here?* v' è molto di qui?

fâr-ee 1, S.: farsa, *f.*; ripieno, *m.* **-ee** 2, TR.: (*cook.*) empire di condimento, far un ripieno. **-eical,** ADJ.: comico, burlesco. **-eing,** S.: ripieno, *m.*

fârey, S.: scabbia; rogna de' cavalli, *f.*

fârd, TR.: imbellettare.

fârdel, S.: fardello, fascio; mazzo, *m.*

fâre 1, S.: cera, *f.*, mangiare, *m.*, viveri, *m. pl.*; nolo, passaggio; prezzo, *m.*: *bill of —,* lista; nota della spesa, carta, *f.* **fare** 2, INTR.: andare, stare; mangiare; vivere: *— you well,* conservatevi; addio; *— like a prince,* vivere da principe; *they — well,* si trattano bene. **-well,** ADV.: addio, vale; conservatevi; S.: addio, congedo, *m.*: *bid —,* dire addio; partire.

fâr-fetch†, S.: astuzia, *f.* **-fetched,** ADJ.: affettato, studiato.

farināc̣eous, ADJ.: farinaceo.

fârm 1, S.: affitto; allogamento, *m.*, villa, *f.*: *small —,* poderetto, *m.*; *model —,* fattoria modello, *m.*; *rent a —,* prendere in affitto un podere. **farm** 2, TR.: affittare, prendere a fitto: *— out,* dare in affitto, appaltare. **-er,** S.: affittaiuolo, appaltatore, castaldo, *m.*: *gentleman —,* proprietario coltivatore, agricoltore, *m.* **-house,** S.: casa del podere, cascina, *f.*; cascino, *m.* **-ing,** S.: affitto a censo, *m.*

fâr-most, ADJ.: più remoto, lontanissimo. **-ness,** S.: allontanamento, *m.*, distanza, *f.*

far-răginous, ADJ.: farragginoso. **-răgo,** S.: farraggine, *f.*

fărrier, S.: maniscalco, maliscalco, *m.*

fărrow 1, S.: porcello, porchetto, *m.* **farrow** 2, TR.: fare i porcelli.

fâr-shooting, ADJ.: disteso, esteso.

fâr-ther 1, ADJ.: ulteriore, più lontano. **-ther** 2, ADV.: avanti, innanzi, oltre. **-ther** 3, TR.: avanzare; aiutare; facilitare. **-therance,** S.: aiuto, *m.*, assistenza, *f.* **-thermore,** ADV.: di più, inoltre. **-thest** 1, ADJ.: remotissimo, lontanissimo. **-thest** 2 ADV.: al più distante; al più tardi.

fârthing, S.: fardino, *m.*

fârthingale, S.: piccola faldiglia, *f.*

fârthingsworth, S.: valsente d' un fardino, *m.*, valuta, *f.*; prezzo, *m.*

făsces, S. PL.: fasci, *m. pl.*

făs-cia, S.: fascia, banda, *f.* **-ciated,** ADJ.: fasciato. **-ciation,** S.: fasciatura, *f.*

făsci-nate, TR.: affascinare; ammaliare; abbagliare. **-nating,** ADJ.: affascinante, ammaliante: *— lady,* affascinatrice, donna ammaliante. **-nation,** S.: fascino, ammaliamento, *m.*

fascine, S.: fascina, *f.*, fagotto, *m.*

făshion 1, S.: maniera, guisa, forma; usanza, voga, moda; condizione; guisa, sorte; aria, apparenza, *f.*: *people of —,* gente distinta, nobiltà, *f.*; *after the —,* alla moda; *in —,* alla moda; *bring into —,* mettere in voga, introdurre la moda; *out of —,* fuor di moda. **fashion** 2, TR.: affazzonare; formare. **-able,** ADJ.: alla moda; elegante: *— lady,* signora elegante, dama distinta. **-ableness,** S.: eleganza; moda; usanza, *f.* **-ably,** ADV.: alla moda; elegantemente. **-er,** S.: affazzonatore, formatore, *m.*, -trice, *f.* **-ist,** S.: seguitatore delle mode; modista, *m.* **-monger,** S.: vagheggino, attillatuzzo, *m.*

fâst 1, ADJ.: fermo, saldo, stretto; stabile, fisso: *— sleep,* sonno profondo, *m.*; *make —,* serrare. **fast** 2, ADV.: fermamente; fermo, stretto; saldamente; subitamente, subito: *be — asleep,* dormire profondamente; *go —,* andare a gran passi; *stand —,* star saldo, star fermo; tener duro; *stick —,* appiccarsi tenacemente. **fast** 3, S.: digiuno, *m.*, astinenza da cibi, *f.*: *break one's —,* rompere il digiuno; far colazione; *keep a —,* osservare il digiuno. **fast** 4, INTR.: digiunare. **-day,** S.: giorno magro, *m.*

fâsten, TR.: legare; attaccare, fissare, serrare, fermare; INTR.: appiccarsi; attaccarsi: *— one's eyes upon a thing,* fissare gli occhi sopra qualche cosa; *— upon a thing,* afferrare una cosa; *— a crime*

upon one, imputare un delitto ad uno. **-er**, S.: che lega, legatore; serratore, *m.*

fâster, S.: digiunatore, *m.*

fâsthanded, ADJ.: avaro, spilorcio.

fas-tidiŏsity † = *-tidiousness.* **-tidious**, ADJ.: fastidioso, sdegnoso. **-tidiously**, ADV.: fastidiosamente. **-tidiousness**, S.: fastidiosità, *f.*, sdegno, disprezzo, *m.*, noia, *f.*

fâsting 1, ADV.: a digiuno, senza aver mangiato. **fasting** 2, S.: digiunare, *m.*: — *day*, giorno di digiuno, giorno magro, *m.*

fâstness, S.: fermezza, *f.*; forte, luogo forte, *m.*

fâstu̯ous†, ADJ.: fastoso, vanaglorioso, superbo.

făt 1, ADJ.: grasso, carnoso, pingue, obeso; untuoso; S.: grosso, *m.*; sugna, pinguedine, *f.*: *grow* —, divenir grasso, ingrassare; *make* —, ingrassare. **fat** 2, TR.: ingrassare; impinguare; INTR.: divenire grasso, ingrassare.

fā-tal, ADJ.: fatale; funesto. **-talism**, S.: fatalismo, *m.* **-talist**, S.: fatalista, *m.* **-tăl ity**, S.: fatalità; predestinazione, *f.* **-tally**, ADV.: fatalmente, funestamente. **-talness**, S.: fatalità, *f.*, destino inevitabile, *m.* **-te**, S.: fato, destino, *m.* **-s**, S. PL.: parche, *f. pl.* **-ted**, ADJ.: fatato, decreto.

fâther 1, S.: padre; genitore, *m.* **father** 2, TR.: adottare: — *upon*, attribuire, imputare. **-hood**, S.: paternità, *f.* **-in-law**, S.: suocero, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza padre, orfano. **-liness**, S.: amor paterno, *m.*, cura paterna, *f.* **-ly** 1, ADJ.: paternale, paterno. **-ly** 2, ADV.: da padre; a modo di padre.

făthom 1, S.: braccio, *m.* (misura); acutezza, *f.* **fathom** 2, TR.: scandagliare, affondare; penetrare. **-less**, ADJ.: non misurabile, immenso; impenetrabile.

fa-tĭdical, ADJ.: fatidico, indovino. **-tĭferous**†, ADJ.: fatale, mortale, esiziale.

făt-igable, ADJ.: faticabile; penoso. **-igate**, TR.: fatigare, travagliare, affannare; straccare. **-igue**, S.: fatica, pena, *f.*; affanno, *m.*: *be worn out with* —, essere affranto dalla fatica; *man capable of resisting* —, uomo da fatica. **-igue** 2, TR.: affaticare, travagliare; stancare.

făt-ling, S.: bestia grassa, *f.* **-ness**, S.: grassezza; untuosità, *f.* **-ted**, ADJ.: ingrassato, grasso. **-ten**, TR.: ingrassare; INTR.: divenire grasso, ingrassare. **-tening**, S.: ingrassamento, *m.* **-tish**, ADJ.: grassetto. **-ty**, ADJ.: grasso; untuoso, olioso.

fatū-ity, S.: fatuità, stupidezza, *f.* **fătu-ous**, ADJ.: fatuo, stolto, stupido.

fătwitted, ADJ.: stupido, sciocco.

fă̆ucet, S.: zaffo, *m.*; canella, *f.*

fă̆ugh, INTERJ.: eh via!

fă̆ulchi̯on, S.: falcione, *m.*, scimitarra, *f.*

fă̆ulcon = *falcon.*

fă̆ult 1, S.: fallo, difetto, errore, *m.*; colpa; offesa, *f.*: *whose — is it?* di chi è la colpa? — *of the printer*, errore di stampa, *m.*; *find — with*, trovar da dire, riprendere, vituperare. **fault** 2, TR.: riprendere, criticare; INTR.: errare. **-er** = *falter.* **-finder**, S.: censore, critico, *m.* **-ful**, ADJ.: colpevole. **-ily**, ADV.: impropriamente. **-iness**, S.: difetto; delitto, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza errori; perfetto, eccellente. **-lessness**, S.: perfezione, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: colpevole; difettoso.

fă̆un, S.: (*myth.*) fauno, *m.*

fă̆utor†, S.: fautore, favoreggiatore, *m.*

fāvor 1, S.: favore; grazia; cortesia, *f.*; servizio; credito, *m.*; ciera, aria, *f.*; fiocco di nastri, *m.*: *with your* —, con vostra licenza; *be in* —, esser in grazia; *curry* —, corteggiare, ingraziarsi; *do one a* —, fare un favore ad uno, servire alcuno; *do me the* —, fatemi la grazia; *do me the — to pass the book*, mi favorisca il libro. **favor** 2, TR.: favorire, esser favorevole; vantaggiare; appoggiare; approvare; aiutare; somigliare. **-able**, ADJ.: favorevole; propizio. **-ableness**, S.: favore, *m.*, bontà; benignità; grazia, *f.* **-ably**, ADV.: favorevolmente. **-ed**, ADJ.: favorito, appoggiato: *ill-*—, malfatto, brutto, sgraziato; *well-*—, ben fatto, vago. **-edly**, ADV.: favorevolmente. **-edness**, S.: apparenza, *f.* **-er**, S.: fautore, protettore, *m.* **-ite**, S.: favorito, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza protezione, sfavorevole, infausto.

fă̆wn 1, S.: cervetto, daino giovine, *m.* **fawn** 2, TR.: figliare; corteggiare servilmente; lusingare, adulare. **-er**, S.: adulatore; lusinghiero, *m.* **-ing**, S.: adulazione, *f.*; carezzine, *f. pl.* **-ingly**, ADV.: lusinghevolmente, servilmente.

fāy 1, S.: fata, maga, incantatrice; fede†, *f.*: *by my* —, alla fè. **fay** 2, INTR.: conguagliare, aggiustare.

fēalty, S.: fedeltà, lealtà, fedelità, *f.*

fēar 1, S.: timore, *m.*, paura, tema, *f.*: *for* —, per tema, per timore; *be in* —, *stand in* —, temere; *put in* —, atterrire, spaventare; *there's no* —, non v'è pericolo; *vain —s*, ubbie. **fear** 2, TR.: temere, paventare; INTR.: avere paura; dubitare, esitare. **-ful**, ADJ.: timido, timoroso; orribile. **-fully**, ADV.: timidamente; terribilmente. **-fulness**, S.: timidità, paura, *f.*, timore, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: intrepido, ardito, bravo, coraggioso. **-lessly**, ADV.: senza timore, intrepidamente. **-lessness**, S.: intrepidezza, *f.*; ardimento, *m.*, baldanza, *f.*

fe*a*-sibility, S.: agevolezza a farsi, possibilità, *f.* **-sible**, ADJ.: fattevole, fattibile, agevole a farsi. **-sibleness** = *feasibility*. **-sibly**, ADV.: praticabilmente, in modo possibile.

fēast 1, S.: festino, banchetto, *m.;* festa, festività, *f.* **feast** 2, TR.: regalare; INTR.: festeggiare, banchettare. **-er**, S.: che banchetta, festeggiante, *m.* **-ful**, ADJ.: festoso, delizioso, grato. **-ing**, S.: festini, *m. pl.*

fēat 1, S.: fatto, atto, *m.*, azione, *f.* **feat** 2, ADJ.: destro, svelto. **-ous**†, ADJ.: pulito; destro, accorto. **-ously**†, ADV.: pulitamente; destramente.

fĕather 1, S.: piuma, penna, *f.;* ornamento, *m.;* bagatella, *f.*: *birds of a — flock together*, ogni simile ama il suo simile; *shed its —s*, mutar le penne; *show the white —*, mostrarsi vigliacco. **feather** 2, TR.: coprire di piume; abbellire, ornare; INTR.: camminare come un gallo: *— one's nest*, arricchirsi. **-bed**, S.: letto di piume, *m.*, coltrice, *f.* **-broom**, S.: mazzo di piume, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: guernito di piume. **-footed**, ADJ.: co' piedi alati, piumate. **-less**, ADJ.: senza piume, spiumato. **-seller**, S.: mercante di piume, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: coprito di piume, vestito di piume.

fēat-ly†, ADJ.: agilmente, destramente, gentilmente. **-ness**†, S.: agilità, destrezza; pulitezza, gentilezza, *f.*

fēature 1, S.: lineamento, *m.;* fattezza, faccia, *f.* **feature** 2, INTR.: aver somiglianza nelle fattezze. **-d**, ADJ.: dalle fattezza, che ha il viso, dalla faccia.

fēaze, TR.: storcere, svolgere.

fĕbri-fuge, S.: febbrifugo, *m.* **-le**, ADJ.: febbrile, di febbre.

Fĕbruary, S.: febbraio, *m.*

fē-ces, S. PL.: feccia, *f.;* escrementi, *m. pl.*

fĕcu-lence, **-lency**, S.: torbidezza, *f.* **-lent**, ADJ.: feccioso.

fĕc-und, ADJ.: fecondo, fertile. **-undāte**, TR.: fecondazione, *f.*, fecondare, *m.* **-undify**, TR.: fecondare, fertilizzare. **-undity**, S.: fecondità, fertilità; copia, *f.*

fĕdary†, S.: associato, confederato, compagno, *m.*

fĕder-al, ADJ.: alleato, federativo. **-alism**, S.: federalismo, *m.* **-alist**, S.: federalista, *m.* **-ary**, S.: confederato, alleato; complice, *m.* **-ate**, ADJ.: confederato, collegato. **-ation**, S.: confederazione, *f.* **-ative**, ADJ.: federativo; confederato.

fēe 1, S.: feudo, *m.;* ricompenza, sportula; mercede, paga, *f.*, onorario, salario, *m.*: *—s*, guadagno casuale, *m.*, sportule, *f. pl.;* *— simple*, franco allodio, feudo assoluto. **fee** 2, TR.: pagare, remunerare; corrompere.

fēebl-e 1, ADJ.: debole, infermo, fiacco: *grow —*, divenire debole, affievolirsi. **-e** 2, TR.: indebolire, affievolire. **-minded**, ADJ.: debole di mente, imbecille. **-eness**, S.: debolezza, infermità, *f.* **-y**, ADV.: debolmente, fievolmente.

fēed 1, ADJ.: pagato, remunerato; corrotto. **feed** 2, S.: nutrimento, *m.;* pastura, *f.* **feed** 3 (*fed; fed*), IRR.; TR.: nutrire, pascere; alimentare; conservare; dilettare; INTR.: nutrirsi; pascersi; divenir grasso, ingrassare: *— upon*, nutrirsi di; *— the fire*, conservare il fuoco. **-er**, S.: nutritore, mangiatore; ghiottone; fautore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: nutrimento; pascolo, *m.*: *high —*, buona cera, buona tavola, *f.*

fēe-farm, S.: censo enfiteutico, *m.*

fēel 1, S.: tatto, tocco, *m.* **feel** 2, IRR.; TR.: essere sensibile, essere sensitivo; *— cold*, essere freddo; *— the pulse*, toccare (tastare) il polso; *— soft*, esser morbido al tatto; *— one's way*, andare a tastoni; essere circospetto; *— for*, compiangere. **-er**, S.: toccatore, tastatore, *m.;* (*ent.*) antenna, *f.;* tentaculo, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: sensibile; sensitivo; S.: tatto; sentimento, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: sensibilmente; vivamente.

fēe-simple, S.: feudo assoluto, *m.*

fēetless, ADJ.: senza piedi.

fĕign, TR.: fingere, simulare; inventare; INTR.: infingersi, immaginarsi, rappresentarsi; esitare, dubitare. **-ed**, ADJ.: finto, simulato, dissimulato; inventato: *— story*, finzione; favola, *f.;* *— treble*, (*mus.*) falsetto; soprano, *m.* **-edly**, ADV.: fintamente, falsamente. **-edness**, S.: finzione; falsezza, *f.*, inganno, *m.* **-er**, S.: simulatore; inventore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: fingimento; travestimento, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: fintamente.

fĕint, S.: finzione; (*fenc.*) finta, *f.*

fĕlĭci-tate, TR.: felicitare; congratularsi. **-tation**, S.: congratulazione, *f.* **-tous**, ADJ.: felice, fortunato; pellegrino, squisito. **-tously**, ADV.: felicemente, prosperamente. **-ty**, S.: felicità, prosperità, *f.*

fēline, ADJ.: felino, di gatto.

fĕll 1, ADJ.: barbaro, inumano, fiero. **fell** 2, S.: pelle, pelliccia, *f.;* cuoio, *m.* **fell** 3, TR.: atterrrare: abbattere; tagliare. **-able**, ADJ.: buono a tagliare (alberi). **-er**, S.: falegname; taglialegna, *m.* **-ing**, S.: taglio, tagliamento, atterramento, *m.*

fĕllmonger, S.: cuoiaio, pellicciaio, *m.*

fĕllness, S.: crudeltà, inumanità; rabbia, *f.*

fĕllǫe = *felly* 1.

fĕllǫw 1, S.: compagno, compagnone; socio, camerata, collega; membro (d' un collegio), uomo, individuo; gaglioffo, *m.*: *base* —, furfante, scellerato, *m.*; *gay* —, giovialone; *good* —, buon diavolo; *old* —, vecchiardo, vecchiaccio, *m.*; *queer* —, goffo, sguaiato; *saucy* —, impertinente; *stupid* —, stupidaccio; *my dear* —, mio caro; *young* —, giovane, giovanaccio, *m.* **fellow** 2, TR.: appaiare, assortire; accoppiare. **-citizen**, S.: concittadino, *m.* **-commoner**, S.: compagno di tavola, *m.* **-creature**, S.: simile, *m.* **-feeling**, S.: simpatia, *f.* **-heir**, S.: coerede, *m.* **-helper**, S.: coadiutore, *m.* **-labourer**, S.: collaboratore, cooperatore, *m.* **-like**, ADJ.: da socio. **-prisoner**, S.: compagno della prigione, *m.* **-servant**, S.: compagno nel servire, *m.* **-ship**, S.: compagnia, società; intimità, *f.* **-soldier**, S.: compagno in guerra, compagno d' armi, *m.* **-student**, S: condiscepolo, *m.* **-sufferer**, S.: compagno in miseria, *m.* **-traveller**, S.: compagno di viaggio, *m.* **-wort**, S.: (*bot.*) genziana, *f.*

fĕlly 1, S.: razzo (circulo) di ruota, *m.* **felly** 2, ADV.: crudelmente, barbaramente.

fēlǫ-dę-sę, S.: uccisore di sè stesso, *m.*

fĕl-ǫn, S.: fellone, malfattore; (*med.*) panereccio, *m.* **-ōnious**, ADJ.: fellonesco, crudele, inumano. **-ōniously**, ADV.: fellonescamente, da fellone. **-ǫny**, S.: fellonia; scelleratezza, *f.*

fĕlt 1, S.: feltro, *m.*; borra; tosatura, *f.* **felt** 2, TR.: feltrare. **-er**, TR.: imbrogliare, sconciare. **-ing**, S.: feltrare, *m.* **-maker**, S.: feltraiuolo, *m.*

felŭcca, S.: felucca, *f.*

fēmąle, ADJ.: femmineo, femminino, di femmina; S.: femmina, *f.*

fem-inălity, S.: femminilità, *f.*

fēminine, ADJ.: femminino, femminesco.

fēmoral, ADJ.: femorale.

fĕn, S.: palude, pantano, *m.*, maremma, *f.*

fĕnc-e 1, S.: siepe, chiusura; difesa, *f.*, riparo; schermo, *m.*: — *of pales*, palificata, palizzata, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: chiudere; palificare; difendere, proteggere; INTR.: schermire. **-eless**, ADJ.: senza chiusura, aperto. **-er**, S.: schermitore, *m.* **-ible**, ADJ.: difendevole. **-ing**, S.: scherma, arte della scherma, *f.* **-ing-master**, S.: maestro di scherma, *m.* **-ing-school**, S.: scuola di scherma, *f.*

fĕn-cress, S.: crescione di paludi, *m.* **-cricket**, S.: grillotalpa, *f.*

fĕnd, TR.: parare, schivare, scansare; sfuggire; INTR.: difendersi; disputare; ragionare; altercare. **-er**, S.: gardata, *f.*: —*s*, (*nav.*) pagliette, *f. pl.*

fĕn-duck†, S.: anatra salvatica, *f.*

fēnęrate, INTR.: usureggiare.

fĕn-fowl, S.: pollo di paludi, *m.* **-land**, S.: terreno paludoso, *m.*

fĕnnel, S.: finocchio, *m.*

fĕnny, ADJ.: paludoso, pantanoso.

feod *fūd*, S.: feudo, *m.* **-al**, ADJ.: feudale, di feudo. **-ary**, **-atory**, S.: feudatario, *m.*

fēoff, TR.: infeudare. **-ee**, S.: donatario, *m.* **-er**, S.: donatore, *m.* **-ment**, S.: infeudazione, *f.*: — *in trust*, fedecommesso, *m.*

fę-rāc̣ious†, ADJ.: fertile. **-răcity**†, S.: fertilità; fecondità, *f.*

fēral, ADJ.: tristo, funebre.

fērial, ADJ.: feriale.

fērine, ADJ.: salvatico; feroce.

fērment 1, S.: fermento, lievito, *m.* **fęrmĕnt** 2, (IN)TR.: fermentare, lievitare. **-mĕntable**, ADJ.: disposto a fermentare. **-mĕntal**, ADJ.: fermentativo. **-mentā-t̤ion**, S.: fermentazione, *f.* **-mĕntative**, ADJ.: fermentativo.

fērmillet†, S.: fermaglio, *m.*, fibbia, *f.*

fērn, S.: felce, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di felce.

fęr-ōc̣ious, ADJ.: feroce, fiero, crudele. **-ōc̣iously**, ADJ.: ferocemente. **-ōc̣iousness**, **-ŏcity**, S.: ferocità, fierezza, ferocia, *f.*

fĕrręous, ADJ.: ferreo, di ferro.

fĕrret 1, S.: furetto; fioretto, *m.* **ferret** 2, TR.: cacciare col furetto, ricercare, investigare. **-er**, S.: cacciatore col furetto; investigatore, *m.*

fĕrriąge, S.: passaggio, *m.*

ferrūginous, ADJ.: ferruginoso, ferrigno.

fĕrrule, S.: ghiera, viera, *f.*

fĕrry 1, S.: chiatta, *f.*; passaggio, *m.* **ferry** 2, TR.: passare col barchetto: — *over*, traghettare nel barchetto, passare col navalestro. **-boat**, S.: chiatta, *f.*, barchetto, *m.* **-man**, S.: barcaiuolo, navicellaio, *m.*

fēr-tile, ADJ.: fertile, fecondo, fruttuoso. **-tileness**, **-tility**, S.: fertilità; fecondità, *f.* **-tilize**, TR.: fertilizzare; fecondare. **-ti(le)ly**, ADV.: fertilmente.

fĕrule 1, S.: ferza, sferza, *f.* **ferule** 2, TR.: sferzare.

fēr-vency, S.: fervore; zelo, affetto, *m.* **-vent**, ADJ.: fervente, fervido, ardente. **-ently**, ADV.: con fervore, ardentemente. **-vid**, ADJ.: fervido, ardente. **-vidity**, **-vidness**, S.: fervore, calore: zelo, *m.* **-vor**, S.: fervore, ardore; affetto, *m.*

fĕscue, S.: fuscello, *m.*, festuca (bacchetta, *f.*, ecc., per indicare ai fanciulli le lettere); (*bot.*) festuca, *f.*

fĕss(*e*), S.: (*her.*) fascia, *f.*

fĕstal, ADJ.: festevole; allegro.

fĕstẹr, INTR.: suppurare, impostemire. **-iṇg**, S.: suppuramento, *m.*

fĕsti-nāte†, ADJ.: frettoloso, spedito. **-nately**†, ADV.: in fretta, speditamente. **-nāṭion**†, S.: festinazione; fretta; sollecitudine, *f.*

fĕs-tival, ADJ.: festivo, festevole; S.: giorno festivo, *m.*, festa, *f.*; anniversario, *m.* **-tive**, ADJ.: festivo, festevole; lieto, allegro. **-tivity**, S.: allegrezza, *f.*, giubilo; giorno festivo, *m.* **-tivous**, ADJ.: festivo, festoso; giocoso, lieto.

festŏon, S.: festone, *m.*

fĕt†, S.: pezzo, straccio, *m.*

fĕtch 1, S.: artificio, *m.*, astuzia, *f.*; pretesto, rigiro, *m.* **fetch** 2, TR.: andare a cercare; recare; portare; produrre: — *a blow*, colpire; — *one's breath*, prender respiro, respirare; — *a leap*, fare un salto, saltare; — *a sigh*, trar (*or* gettare, cavare) un sospiro, sospirare; — *a walk*, fare una passeggiata; — *away*, portare via; straportare; — *down*, portare giù; affievolire; abbattere; — *in*, portare dentro, introdurre; — *off*, levare via, torre; — *out*, portare fuora; — *over*, attrappare; truffare; — *up*, portare sù; condurre. **-ed**, ADJ.: cercato. **-er**, S.: che anda a cercare.

fête (*ê Engl. acc.*), S.: festa, *f.*

fĕt-ich *or* **-ish**, S.: feticcio, *m.* **-ich-ism**, **-ish-ism**, S.: feticismo, *m.*

fĕtid, ADJ.: fetido, puzzolente, rancido, nauseoso. **-ness**, S.: fetore, puzzo, *m.*

fĕtlock, S.: barbetta (della pastoia), *f.*

fĕtter, TR.: mettere in catena. **-s**, S. PL.: catene, *f. pl.*; ferri, ceppi, *m. pl.*

fĕttle, TR.: (*prov.*) badaluccare.

fētus, S.: feto, embrione, *m.*

feūd, S.: feudo, *m.*; contesa, altercazione, rissa, *f.* **-al**, ADJ.: feudale, di feudo; S.: feudo, *m.* **-atory**, S.: feudatario, *m.* **-ist**, S.: feudista, *m.*

fēver 1, S.: febbre, *f.*: *be in a* —, *have a* —, aver la febbre, febbricitare; *strong* —, febbrone, *m.*; *slight* —, febbretta, febbricetta, *f.*; *acute* —, febbre acuta; *intermittent* —, febbre intermittente; *child-bed* —, febbre puerperale; *fit of* —, accesso di febbre. **fever** 2, TR.: dar la febbre, cagionare la febbre. **-et**, S.: febbretta, *f.* **-few**, S.: matricale, camamilla, *f.* **-ish**, ADJ.: febbricoso, febbroso. **-ishness**, S.: febbricità, *f.* **-ous**, **-y**, ADJ.: febbroso, febbricoso, febbrifero.

fēw, ADJ.: pochi (*f.* -che), piccolo numero di: *a* —, alcuni pochi; *very* —, assai pochi; *in* (*a*) — *words*, in poche parole, in una parola, in breve.

fēwel† = *fuel.*

fēw-er, ADJ.: meno, non tanto. **-ness**, S.: pochezza, *f.*, poco numero, *m.*

fĕy†, TR.: purgare un fosso.

fīạnce, TR.: fidanzare.

fīants, S. PL.: sterco di volpe, *m.*

fīat, S.: decreto, ordine, *m.*

fīb 1, S.: bugia, menzogna, *f.* **fib** 2, INTR.: dire bugie, mentire. **-bẹr**, S.: bugiardo, mentitore, *m.*

fī-bre, S.: fibra, *f.*, filamento, *m.* **-bril**, S.: fibretta, fibrilla, *f.* **-brous**, ADJ.: fibroso.

fĭbula, S.: fermaglio, *m.*; (*anat.*) fibula, *f.*

fĭckl-e, ADJ.: mutabile, incostante. **-eness**, S.: mutabilità, instanza, *f.* **-y**, ADV.: incostantemente.

fĭc-tile, ADJ.: fittile. **-ṭion**, S.: finzione; invenzione, *f.* **-ṭious**, **-tĭtious**, ADJ.: fittizio, finto. **-tĭtiously**, ADV.: fintamente. **-tĭtiousness**, S.: finzione, invenzione, *f.* **-tive**, ADJ.: finto, fittizio, inventato.

fĭddl-e 1, S.: violino, *m.*: *play on the* —, suonare il violino; *play* (*the*) *second* —, fare la parte secondaria. **fiddle** 2, TR.: suonare il violino. **-e-bridge**, S.: ponticello di violino, *m.* **-e-faddle**, S.: baloccheria, bagatella, *f.* **-ẹr**, S.: suonatore di violino, violinista, *m.* **-e-stick**, S.: archetto di violino, *m.*: —*s!* oibò! trottole! **-e-string**, S.: corda da violino, *f.* **-iṇg**, ADJ.: frivolo, vano: — *business*, faccenda di poca importanza, *f.*

fidĕlity, S.: fedeltà, lealtà, onestà, *f.*

fĭdg-e†, **-et** 1, INTR.: agitarsi, dimenarsi. **-et** 2, S.: agitazione, inquietezza, impazienza, *f.* **-ety**, ADJ.: inquieto, impaziente.

fidū-ci̇al, ADJ.: fiduciale, affidato. **-ci̇ally**, ADV.: fiducialmente. **-ci̇ary**, ADJ.: fiduciario, fiduciale; S.: fiduciario, depositario, fedecommissario, *m.*

fief, S.: feudo, *m.*

field, S.: campo, *m.*; campagna, *f.*; spazio, *m.*: — *of battle*, campo di battaglia, *m.*; *take the* —, uscire in campagna. **-battle**, S.: campo di battaglia, *m.*, giornata, *f.* **-bed**, S.: letto da campo; lettuccio, *m.* **-day**, S.: rassegna, *f.*, giorno di rivista, mostra, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: schierato, in ordinanza. **-fight**, S.: battaglia campale, *f.* **-marshal**, S.: maresciallo di campo, *m.* **-mouse**, S.: sorcio di campo, *m.* **-officer**, S.: ufficiale dello stato maggiore, *m.* **-piece**, S.: pezzo d' artiglieria, *m.* **-preacher**, S.: cappellano d' un reggimento, *m.* **-sports**, S. PL.: caccia, *f.* **-works**, S. PL.: opere, *f. pl.*, lavori, *m. pl.*

fiend, S.: nemico; demonio, spirito maligno, *m.* **-like**, ADJ.: diavolesco; ADV.: da nemico.

fi̇erce, ADJ.: fiero, furioso; feroce; crudele; impetuoso, terribile. **-ly**, ADV.: fieramente, furiosamente; crudelmente. **-ness**, S.: fierezza, ferocità; violenza; crudeltà, *f.*

fi̇er-iness, S.: ardore, fervore; impeto, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: igneo; collerico, impetuoso, furioso, focoso.

fif-e 1, S.: piffero, *m.* **fif-e** 2, INTR.: fischiare. **-er**, S.: piffero, suonatore di piffero, *m.*

fif-teen, ADJ.: quindici. **-teenth**, ADJ.: quindecimo. **-th**, ADJ.: quinto: *four (etc.)* —*s*, quattro (ecc.) quinti. **-tieth**, ADJ.: cinquantesimo. **-thly**, ADV.: in quinto luogo. **-ty**, ADJ.: cinquanta.

fig 1, S.: fico, *m.*; bagattella, *f.*: *I care not a — for him*, mi rido di lui. **fig** 2, TR.: beffare, berteggiare.

fi̇gary†, S.: capriccio, *m.*, fantasia, *f.*

fight 1, S.: combattimento, *m.*, battaglia, *f.*; conflitto, *m.*, zuffa, mischia, *f.*: *cock-—*, combattimento di galli, *m.*; *sea-—*, combattimento navale, *m.* **fight** 2, IRR.; TR.: pugnare, contrastare; IRR.; INTR.: combattere, far battaglia: — *a duel*, duellare, fare duello; — *hand to hand*, battersi corpo a corpo; — *hard*, battersi gagliardamente; — *it out*, decidere colle armi; — *one's way*, farsi strada; — *a duel*, battersi in duello, duellare. **-er**, S.: combattitore; duellante, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: combattente; guerriero, bellico; S.: combattimento, *m.* **-ing-field**, S.: campo di battaglia, *m.* **-ing-man**, S.: combattente, *m.*

fig-leaf, S.: foglia di fico, *f.*

fi̇gment, S.: finzione; invenzione, *f.*

fig-pecker, S.: beccafico, *m.* **-tree**, S.: fico (albero), *m.*

fi̇gur-able, ADJ.: figurabile. **-ate**, ADJ.: figurato. **-ation**, S.: figuramento, figurare, *m.*; immaginazione, *f.* **-ative**, ADJ.: figurativo, allegorico. **-atively**, ADV.: figurativamente, figuratamente. **-e** 1, S.: figura, forma; immagine, *f.*; aspetto, *m.*; apparenza; eminenza, *f.*: *make some — in the world*, far figura nel mondo; *cut a pretty —*, far bella figura; *wax —*, figura di cera. **-e** 2, TR.: figurare; rappresentare: — *one's self*, figurarsi, immaginarsi. **-e-head**, S.: (*nav.*) pulena, *f.*, tagliamare, *m.*; (un) nulla, (uno) zero, *m.*

fi̇gwort, S.: scrofolaria, *f.*

fi̇lāceous, ADJ.: filamentoso, fibroso.

fi̇la-ment, S.: filamento, *m.*, fibra, *f.* **-mentous**, ADJ.: filamentoso.

fi̇landers, S. PL.: filandre (del falcone), *f. pl.*

fi̇lbert, S.: nocciuola, avellana, *f.* **-tree**, S.: nocciuolo, *m.*

fi̇lch, TR.: truffare, ingannare, fraudare. **-er**, S.: truffatore, giuntatore, furbo, *m.* **-ing**, S.: truffa, furberia, *f.*

fi̇le 1, S.: filo, *m.*; fila; lista, linea, *f.*; ordine, *m.*; lima, *f.*: — *of papers*, fascetto, mazzo (di scritti), *m.*; — *of pearls*, filo di perle, vezzo, *m.*; — *after —*, alla sfilata. **file** 2, TR.: infilare; limare; pulire: — *off*, sfilare; marciare alla sfilata. **-cutter**, S.: fabbro di lime, *m.* **-dust**, S.: limatura, *f.*

fi̇lemot, S.: colore di foglia morta, *m.*

fi̇ler, S.: limatore, *m.*

fil-ial, ADJ.: filiale, di figliuolo. **-ially**, ADV.: in modo filiale. **-iation**, S.: filiazione; discendenza, *f.*

fi̇li-grane†, **-gree**, S.: filigrana, *f.*

fi̇ling, S.: (il) limare; **-s**, PL.: limatura, *f.*; (*leg.*) deposito, *m.*; presentazione d'una domanda, *f.*

fill 1, S.: sufficienza, abbondanza, *f.*: *eat one's —*, mangiare a crepapelle, satollarsi. **fill** 2, TR.: empiere, empire; saziare; versare; INTR.: empiersi, riempirsi: — *up*, compire; colmare; rimpiazzare; — *to overflowing*, colmare; — *a place*, coprire una carica; — *a glass*, empire un bicchiere. **-er**, S.: ingombro; caricatore, *m.*

fillet 1, S.: banda; striscia, *f.*; (*arch.*) astragalo; — *of veal*, filetto, lombo di vitello, *m.*, coscia di vitello, *f.* **fillet** 2, TR.: bendare; ornare d'un tondino.

fillibeg, S.: spezie di gonnella, *f.*

filling, ADJ.: che sazia, che satolla, sazievole; S.: empiere, *m.*

fillip 1, S.: buffetto, biscottino, *m.* **fillip** 2, TR.: dare un biscottino.

filly, S.: cavalla giovane, cavallina, *f.*, puledra, *f.*

film 1, S.: membrana, pellicina, pellicola, buccia, *f.* **film** 2, TR.: coprire d'una pellicola. **-y**, ADJ.: membranoso.

filter 1, S.: filtro, colatoio, *m.* **filter** 2, TR.: colare, filtrare; purificare. **-ing**, ADJ.: filtrante, trapelante. **-stone**, S.: pietra da filtrare, *f.* **-paper**, S.: linguetta, *f.*

filth, S.: sporcizia, schifezza; spazzatura; corruzione, *f.* **-ily**, ADV.: sporcamente, schifamente, rozzamente. **-iness**, S.: sporcheria, schifezza, bruttura, lordura, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: sporco, sucido, sordido.

fil-trate, TR.: filtrare, feltrare, colare. **-tration**, S.: filtrazione, *f.*, colamento, *m*

fimbriate, TR.: orlare, fregiare.

fin, S.: ala; pinna (de' pesci), *f.*

finable, ADJ.: soggetto ad ammenda, degno di multa.

final, ADJ.: finale, ultimo, estremo. **-ly**, ADV.: finalmente, ultimamente.

finăn-ce, S.: finanza, rendita, entrata, *f.* **-cial**, ADJ.: relativo alle finanze. **-cier**, S.: finanziere, uffiziale delle finanze, *m.*

finary, S.: fucina, ferriera, *f.*
finch, S.: fringuello, *m.*
find, IRR.; TR.: trovare; scoprire, rinvenire; fornire, provvedere; INTR.: avvedersi, accorgersi: — *one's self*, trovarsi, sentirsi; — *fault with*, trovar a ridire a; riprendere, biasimare, criticare; — *one's way*, indirizzarsi; — *out*, trovare, inventare, spiegare, scoprire. **-er,** S.: trovatore, scopritore, *m.* **-fault,** S.: censore, critico, *m.*
fine 1, ADJ.: fino, sottile; pulito; bello; elegante; puro; lucido, chiaro; acuto, affilato; squisito, eccellente; pomposo, grazioso; destro, abile, svelto; scaltrito, artificioso: — *young fellow*, bel giovinotto. **fine** 2, S.: multa, ammenda; conclusione, *f.*: *in* —, finalmente, in somma. **fine** 3, TR.: affinare; chiarare; purgare; condannare all' ammenda; INTR.: pagare l' ammenda. **-draw,** TR.: cucire, risarcire. **-drawer,** S.: cucitore, risarcitore, racconciatore, *m.* **-drawing,** S.: cucitura, *f.*, risarcimento, racconciamento, *m.* **-fingered,** ADJ.: abile, destro. **-ly,** ADV.: finamente, pulitamente; elegantemente; vagamente. **-ness,** S.: finezza; delicatezza; bellezza, *f.* **-er,** S.: affinatore, raffinatore, *m.* **fine-ry,** S.: ornamento; aggiustamento, *m.* **-spoken,** ADJ.: affettatamente civile. **-spun,** ADJ.: sottile.
finesse, S.: artificio, *m.*, stratagemma, *f.*
finger 1, S.: dito, *m.*: *have a thing at one's —'s end*, saper una cosa su per le dita; *have a — in the pie*, esser complice nella cosa. **finger** 2, TR.: maneggiare, toccare. **-board,** S.: (*instr.*) tastatura, *f.* **-ed,** ADJ.: che ha le dita, dalle dita. **-ing,** S.: maneggiamento, toccamento, *m.* **-stall,** S.: fasciatura d' un dito, *m.*
fingle-fangle, S.: bagattella, chiappolería, *f.*
finical, ADJ.: affettato, ritroso, schifo, studiato. **-ly,** ADV.: con affettazione. **-ness,** S.: affettazione; schifiltà; ritrosia, *f.*
fining, S.: multare; chiarificare, *m.*, purificazione, *f.*
finish 1, S.: fine; compimento, *m.* **finish** 2, TR.: finire, terminare; compire: — *off*, ultimare, dare gli ultimi tocchi a. **-ed,** ADJ.: finito, perfetto; compito; terminato. **-er,** S.: finitore, compitore; giustiziere, boia, *m.* **-ing,** ADJ.: che finisce, che mette fine a: — *blow*, colpo di grazia.
finite, ADJ.: limitato, determinato. **-less,** ADJ.: immenso, illimitato. **-ly,** ADV.: finitamente, con limitazione. **-ness,** S.: limitazione, *f.*, limiti, *f. pl.*
fin-less, ADJ.: senza pinne. **-like,** ADJ.: fatto a modo di pinna. **-ny,** ADJ.: fornito di pinne. **-toed,** ADJ.: di piè membranoso, palmipede.
fipple, S.: zaffo (d' un flauto), *m.*
fir, S.: abete, *m.* **-cone,** S.: pigna, *f.*
fire 1, S.: fuoco; incendio; abbruciamento, *m.*: *St. Anthony's* —, risipola, *f.*; *make a* —, far fuoco; *take* —, pigliar fuoco, cominciare ad ardere. **fire** 2, TR.: mettere il fuoco; infiammare; INTR.: tirare; dar fuoco. **-arms,** S. PL.: armi da fuoco, *f. pl.* **-ball,** S.: granata, bomba; meteora, *f.* **-brand,** S.: tizzone, *m.* **-brush,** S.: piccola scoppa da fuoco, *f.* **-company,** S.: compagnia di pompieri, *f.* **-drake,** S.: dragone volante, *m.* **-engine,** S.: tromba, pompa da fuoco, *f.* **-fan,** S.: parafuoco, *m.* **-fork,** S.: forcone, attizzatoio, *m.* **-grate,** S.: grata del focolare, *f.* **-kiln,** S.: fornello, *m.*, fornace (da fondere), *f.* **-lock,** S.: archibuso, schioppo, *m.* **-man,** S.: pompiere; (*rail.*) fuochista, *m.* **-new,** ADJ.: giusto uscito del fuoco; nuovo. **-ordeal,** S.: prova del fuoco, *f.* **-pan,** S.: focone dell' armi, *m.* **-place,** S.: focolare, *m.* **-proof,** ADJ.: a pruova di fuoco. **fire-r,** S.: incendiario, *m.* **-room,** S.: camera con un cammino, *f.* **-screen,** S.: parafuoco, *m.* **-ship,** S.: brulotto, *m.* **-shovel,** S.: paletta da fuoco, *f.* **-side,** S.: focolare; cammino, *m.* **-stick,** S.: tizzone, tizzo, *m.* **-stone,** S.: focolare, *m.*, pirite, *f.* **-tongs,** S. PL.: mollette, *f. pl.* **-wood,** S.: legna, *f. pl.* **-work,** S.: fuoco artifiziale, *m.* **-worker,** S.: facitore di fuochi artifiziali; ingegnere, *m.*
firing, S.: scarica, *f.*; legna†, *f. pl.*
firk†, TR.: battere, sferzare, frustare.
firkin, S.: quarteruola, *f.* (misura).
firm 1, ADJ.: fermo, fisso, stabile, costante: *the — land*, il continente. **firm** 2, S.: associazione (di mercanti), firma, *f.* **firm** 3, TR.: fermare, fissare; confermare; stabilire.
firma-ment, S.: firmamento, cielo, *m.* **-mental,** ADJ.: del firmamento, celeste.
firm-ly, ADV.: fermamente; con istabilità. **-ness,** S.: fermezza; costanza, *f.*
first, ADJ.: primo; principale; ADV.: primieramente, in primo luogo: *in the — place*, in primo luogo, primieramente; *at — sight*, a prima vista, subito; — *or last*, presto o tardi; *at* —, alla prima; *at — blush*, sul primo. **-born,** S.: primogenito, *m.* **-cousin,** S.: cugino germano, *m.* **-fruits,** S. PL.: frutti primaticci, *m. pl.*, primizie, *f. pl.* **-ling,** S.: primo nato, *m.*
fir-tree, S.: abete, *m.*
fisc, S.: fisco, *m.* **-al,** ADJ.: fiscale.
fish 1, S.: pesce, *m.*; (*nav.*) lapazza, *f.*

fish 2, TR.: pescare; (*nav.*) traversare, capponare (l'ancora): — *a mast*, lapazzare un pennone. **-bone**, S.: spina di pesce, *f.* **-day**, S.: giorno magro, *m.* **-er, -erman**, S.: pescatore, *m.* **-er-woman**, S.: pescivendola, *f.* **-ery**, S.: pesca, *f.*; pescare, *m.* **-ful**, ADJ.: pieno di pesci. **-gig**, S.: (*nav.*) fiocina, *f.* **-hook**, S.: amo, *m.* **-ing**, S.: pesca, pescagione, *f.* **-ing-boat**, S.: barca di pescatore, *f.* **-ing-gear**, S.: attrezzi pescherecci, *m. pl.* **-ing-line**, S.: lenza, *f.* **-ing-place**, S.: pescheria, *f.* **-ing-rod**, S.: canna da pescare, verga dell'amo, *f.* **-ing-spear**, S.: rampone, *m.* **-kettle**, S.: navicella da pesce, *f.* **-market**, S.: pescheria, *f.* **-meal**, S.: dieta di pesce; cattiva cera, *f.* **-monger**, S.: pescivendolo, *m.* **-pond**, S.: vivaio, *m.*, peschiera, *f.* **-wife, -woman**, S.: pescivendola, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: abbondante di pesci.

fish†, INTR.: correre qua e là; sfuggire la scuola.

fi-ssile, ADJ.: fissile; che può spaccarsi. **-ssion**, S.: spacamento, *m.* **-ssure**, S.: fessura, spaccatura, crepatura, *f.*

fist, S.: pugno, *m.* **-icuffs**, S. PL.: percosse col pugno, pugna, *f. pl.*: *go to* —, fare alle pugna.

fistu-la, S.: fistola, *f.* **-lar**, ADJ.: fistolare. **-lous**, ADJ.: fistoloso.

fit 1, ADJ.: idoneo, atto, capace; convenevole, giusto, proporzionato; apparecchiato, pronto: *make one's self* — *for*, prepararsi; *be* — *to*, esser in istato di. **fit** 2, S.: accesso, attacco, parossismo; capriccio, *m.*, fantasia, *f.*, ghiribizzo, *m.*: *ague*, — accesso di febbre terzana, *m.*; — *of gout*, attacco di podagra, *m.*; — *of love*, trasporto d'amore, *m.*; — *of madness*, pazzia; frenesia, *f.*; *by* —*s*, a scosse; qualche volta, di tempo in tempo; *by* —*s and starts*, a stento, a spilluzzico. **fit** 3, TR.: aggiustare, adattare, accomodare; preparare; assortire; INTR.: accomodarsi; convenire: — *out*, provvedere, fornire; armare; — *up*, addobbare, guarnire.

fitch, S.: veccia, *f.*: *wild* —, veccia salvatica, *f.* **-ew**, S.: puzzola, *f.*

fitful, ADJ.: variabile; irregolare; incerto.

fit-ly, ADV.: convenevolmente, giustamente, attamente. **-ment**, S.: adattamento, *m.*; conformità; convenienza, *f.* **-ness**, S.: convenienza; attitudine, proporzione, *f.* **-table**†, ADJ.: convenevole. **-tedness**, S.: attitudine, convenienza, *f.* **-ter**, S.: che adatta; fetta, *f.* **-ting**, ADJ.: convenevole; giusto, idoneo; S.: attezza; convenevolezza, *f.*: — *out*, allestire, equipaggiare, armamento, *m.*

five, ADJ.: cinque: — *hundred*, cinquecento; — *thousand*, cinquemila. **-fold**, ADJ.: quintuplo. **-leaved**, ADJ.: cinquefoglio. **-s**, S. PL.: vivole, *f. pl.*

fix, TR.: fissare, affissare, piantare; stabilire; INTR.: fissarsi; coagularsi; determinarsi, risolvere; stabilire la sua dimora: — *a business*, terminare un negozio; — *a day*, appuntare un giorno, convenire del giorno; — *upon*, scegliere, eleggere; — *the eyes upon one*, fissare gli occhi in alcuno. **-ation**, S.: fissazione, *f.*; stabilimento, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: fisso, affissato; destinato, determinato. **-edly**, ADV.: fissamente; certamente. **-edness**, S.: stabilità; attenzione, applicazione, *f.* **-ity**, S.: fissezza, *f.* **-ture**, S.: fermezza, *f.*; mobile, *m.*

fizgig, S.: rampone, *m.*; fiocina, *f.*

flabby, ADJ.: floscio, vizzo, moscio.

flac-cid, ADJ.: flaccido, moscio. **-cidity, -cidness**, S.: flaccidità; fiacchezza, rilassazione, *f.*

flackер, INTR.: (*prov.*) sfavillare.

flag 1, S.: bandiera, *f.*; stendardo; ghiaggiulo, *m.*: *union* —, bandiera dell'unione; — *of truce*, bandiera bianca; *haul down the* —, ammaniare (abbassare) la bandiera; *hoist the* —, issare la bandiera. **flag** 2, TR.: lasciare cadere; lastricare; INTR.: cadere; sgomentarsi; avvilirsi; languidire. **-broom**, S.: scopa di giunchi, *f.*

flagel-late, TR.: flagellare. **-lation**, S.: flagellazione, *f.*

flageolet, S.: zufolo, *m.*

flag-giness, S.: allentamento; rilassamento, *m.*; debolezza, *f.* **-gy**, ADJ.: fiacco, floscio, molle; insipido.

flagitious, ADJ.: flagizioso, scellerato. **-ness**, S.: scelleratezza, ribalderia, malvagità, *f.*

flag-officer, S.: caposquadra, *m.*

flagon, S.: fiasco, *m.*, boccetta, *f.*

flagran-ce, -cy, S.: ardore, fervore, fuoco, *m.* **-t**, ADJ.: ardente, fervente, focoso; famoso, notorio. **-tly**, ADV.: ardentemente; notoriamente.

flagship, S.: ammiraglio, *m.* (nave).

flail, S.: coreggiato, *m.*

flak-e 1, fiocco, *m.*; scintilla; lamina, *f.*: — *of ice*, ghiacciuolo, *m.*; — *of wool*, fiocco di lana. **-e** 2, INTR.: rompersi in lamine, spelarsi. **-y**, ADJ.: fioccoso, laminoso.

flam 1, S.: menzogna, bugia, favola, ciarla, carota, *f.* **flam** 2, TR.: ingannare con una bugia, deludere.

flambeau *-bo*, S.: face, fiaccola, *f.*; torchio, *m.*

flame 1, S.: fiamma, *f.*; fervore; amore, *m.*: *little* —, fiammata; *be in a* —, fiammeggiare; *set all in* —, metter tutto a

fuoco e fiamma. **flame**2, INTR.: fiammeggiare; ardere. **-coloured,** ADJ.: di color di fiamma.

flāmen, S.: (*myth.*) flamine, *m.*

flāming, ADJ.: fiammeggiante, ardente.

flamingo, S.: fenicottero, *m.*

flăm-mable†, ADJ.: infiammabile, accendibile. **-meous**†, ADJ.: fiammesco, di fiamma. **-mivomous,** ADJ.: vomitante fiamme. **-y,** ADJ.: fiammante; ardente.

flancōnāde, S.: fiancata, *f.*

flănk1, S.: fianco, lato, *m.*: *in the* —, nel fianco. **flank**2, TR.: fiancheggiare, fiancare. **-er,** S.: (*fort.*) fianco, *m.* **-ed,** ADJ.: fiancuto.

flănnel, S.: flanella, *f.*: — *shirt,* camiciuola, *f.*; corpetto di flanella, *m.*

flăp1, S.: lembo, *m.*; botta, percossa, *f.*, colpo, *m.*: — *of a coat,* falda d' un vestito, *f.*; — *of the ear,* oreglia, *f.*; orecchio esteriore, *m.*; — *of a shoe,* orecchio d' una scarpa, *m.* **flap**2, TR.: battere, percuotere: — *the wings,* battere le ale; — *down,* abbassarsi. **-dish,** S.: tavola da ripiegarsi, *f.* **-jack,** S.: torta di mele, *f.*

flăr-e, INTR.: splendere con luce transitoria; consumarsi, struggersi. **-ing,** ADJ.: abbagliante, splendente.

flăsh1, S.: fiamma subita; vampa, *f.*; baleno; lampo, *m.*: — *of the eye,* occhiata, *f.*, sguardo, *m.*; — *of fire,* vampa, *f.*; — *of lightning,* baleno, lampo, *m.*; — *of mirth,* effusione di gioia, *f.*; — *of wit,* arguzia, *f.*; concetto spiritoso, *m.* **flash**2, TR.: schizzare, zaccherare; spruzzare; INTR.: risplendere, lampeggiare, scintillare. **-er,** S.: uomo superficiale, *m.* **-ily,** ADV.: di poca cognizione. **-ing,** S.: vivezza subita di lume, *f.*; splendore; spruzzo (d' acqua), *m.* **-y,** ADJ.: frivolo, insipido; pomposo.

flâsk, S.: fiasco, *m.*, fiaschetta, *f.* **-et,** S.: paniera, cesta, *f.*; canestro, *m.*

flăt1, ADJ.: piatto, spianato; sventato, insipido; franco, *f.*; S.: pianura, *f.*; paese piano; (*nav.*) basso fondo, *m.*, secca, *f.*; (*mus.*) bimmolle, *m.*: — *discourse,* discorso insipido, *m.*; — *drink,* bevanda sventata, *f.*; — *lie,* bugia manifesta, *f.*; — *nose,* naso schiacciato, *m.*; — *side,* piatto (d' una spada), *m.*; — *voice,* voce di basso, *f.*; *give a* — *denial,* ricusare nettamente; *grow* —, indebolirsi; *lay* —, appianare; demolire; *-lie* — *upon the ground,* stendersi per terra. **flat**2, TR.: spianare, appianare; sventare; INTR.: appianarsi; insipidire. **-bottomed,** ADJ.: (*nav.*) col fondo piano. **-nosed,** ADJ.: camuso. **-ly,** ADV.: in piano, sulla terra; schiettamente. **-ness,** S.: pianezza; insipidezza; debolezza, *f.* **-nosed,** ADJ.: camuso, rincagnato. **-ted,** ADJ.: spianato, appianato. **-ten,** TR.: appianare; abbattere; INTR.: appianarsi; insipidire. **-tening,** S.: stiacciatura, *f.*

flătter1, S.: martello, martellino, *m.* **flatter**2, TR.: adulare, lusingare. **-er,** S.: adulatore, lusingatore, *m.* **-ing,** ADJ.: lusinghevole; piacevole. **-ingly,** ADV.: piacevolmente, dolcemente. **-y,** S.: adulazione, lusinga, *f.*, lusingamento, *m.*

flăttish, ADJ.: alquanto piatto; insipido.

flăt-ulency, S.: flatuoistà, *f.* **-ulent,** ADJ.: flatuoso, ventoso; frivolo. **-ŭosity,** S.: flatuosità, ventosità, *f.* **-uous,** ADJ.: flatuoso, ventoso.

flătwise, ADV.: in piano, di piatto, sulla terra.

flâunt1, S.: pompa, *f.* **flaunt**2, INTR.: pompeggiare, pavoneggiarsi. **-ing,** ADJ.: attillato, acconcio, albagioso, pomposo.

flāvour1, S.: sapore gustoso, gusto gradevole, odore, *m.* **flavour**2, TR.: dare un gusto aromatico, dar fragranza, render saporito. **-ous,** ADJ.: odorante, saporito. **-less,** ADJ.: senza aroma (*or* profumo), insipido.

flăw1, S.: fessura, crepatura, *f.*; difetto, errore, *m.*; invalidità; commozione, *f.*, tumulto, *m.*: *find a* — *in,* trovar un diletto in; — *of wind,* soffio, *m.*; folata di vento, sbuffo di vento, *m.* **flaw**2, TR.: rompere, crepare, spezzare; danneggiare, violare. **-less,** ADJ.: senza fessure; senza difetto, perfetto. **-y,** ADJ.: crepato, fesso; defettuoso, imperfetto.

flăx1, S.: lino, *m.*: *dress* —, scotolare il lino. **-comb,** S.: scotola, *f.* **-dresser,** S.: che scotola il lino, ecc. **-en,** ADJ.: di lino; biondo. **-field,** S.: lineto, *m.* **-finch,** S.: fanello, *m.* **-seed,** S.: linseme, *m.* **-y** = *flaxen.*

flāy, TR.: scorticare. **-er,** S.: scorticatore, *m.* **-ing,** S.: scorticamento, scorticare, *m.*

flēa1, S.: pulce, *f.* **flea**2, TR.: torre le pulci, spulciare. **-bane,** S.: pulicaria, *f.* **-bite, -biting,** S.: morsicatura di pulce, *f.* **-bitten,** ADJ.: morsicato da pulci.

flēak†1, S.: fiocco, *m.*; ciocca, *f.*

flēam, S.: lancetta, *f.*

flēcker, TR.: macchiare; pezzare.

flēction = *flexion.*

flēdge1, ADJ.: piumato, coperto di piume. **fledge**2, TR.: coprire di piume; dar delle ale; INTR.: cominciare a metter le piume.

flēe, IRR.; INTR.: fuggire; voltare le calcagna; — *from,* scappare da.

flēece1, S.: tosone, vello, *m.* **-e**2, TR.: tondere; pelare; scorticare. **-er,** S.: tosatore; scorticatore, *m.* **-y,** ADJ.: lanuto, lanoso.

flēer 1, S.: derisione, beffa, *f.* **fleer** 2, INTR.: deridere; schernire, beffeggiare, beffare. **-er,** S.: derideritore, beffatore, *m.* **-ing,** ADJ.: sfacciato; S.: viso arcigno, *m.*

flēet 1, ADJ.: presto, veloce; spedito; leggiero. **fleet** 2, flotta; armata di mare, *f.*; golfo, *m.*, baia, *f.* **fleet** 3, IRR.; TR.: passare leggiermente; toccare; INTR.: scorrere; svanire: — *milk*, levar il fior del latte. **-ing,** ADJ.: transitorio, passeggiero. **-ly,** ADV.: con velocità, agilmente, leggiermente. **-ness,** S.: celerità, velocità, prestezza, *f.*

flēsh 1, S.: carne; polpa; (*fig.*) carnalità, *f.*: *gather* —, ingrassare; *go the way of all* —, morire; *take* —, incarnarsi. **flesh** 2, indurire; animare, incoraggiare; saziare. **-broth,** S.: brodo di carne, *m.* **-colour,** S.: colore di carne, *m.*; carnagione, *f.* **-coloured,** ADJ.: colore di carne, incarnato. **-day,** S.: giorno grasso, *m.* **-diet,** S.: cibo di carne, *m.* **-ful,** ADJ.: carnoso, carnuto. **-hook,** S.: forcina, forchetta, *f.* **-iness,** S.: carnosità; pinguedine, *f.* **-less,** ADJ.: magro, macilento, smunto. **-liness,** S.: carnalità; sensualità, *f.* **-ly,** ADJ.: carnale; sensuale, animale. **-meat,** S.: carne (da mangiare), *f.* **-pot,** S.: ramino, *m.*, pentola, *f.* **-quake**†, S.: tremito del corpo, *m.* **-y,** ADJ.: carnoso; polposo.

fle-x, TR.: flettere†, piegare. **-xibĭl-ity,** S.: flessibilità, arrendevolezza; compiacenza, *f.* **-xible,** ADJ.: flessibile, pieghevole, arrendevole; cortese. **-xible-ness** = *flexibility.* **-xĭon,** S.: flessione; piegatura, *f.* **-xor,** S.: (*anat.*) flessore, *m.* **-xuous,** ADJ.: flessuoso, pieghevole; variabile. **-xure,** S.: flessura; curvatura, *f.*

flĭcker, INTR.: svolazzare, dimenarsi.

flĭer, S.: bilanciere; fuggitore, fuggitivo, *m.*

flĭght, S.: fuga; volata, *f.*, stormo, *m.*: — *of arrows*, tirata di frecce, *f.*; — *of birds*, stormo d'uccelli, *m.*; — *of folly*, stravaganza, sciocchezza, *f.*: — *of genius*, concetto spiritoso, *m.*; — *of steps*, terrazzo, *m.*; loggia, *f.*; *take* —, spiccar il volo; *take to* (*the*) —, fuggirsene, scappare. **-iness,** S.: leggerezza; irregolarità, *f.* **-shot,** S.: frecciata, *f.* **-y,** ADJ.: fuggitivo, veloce; fantastico.

flĭmflam†, S.: baloccheria, frascheria, bagattella, *f.*

flĭm-siness, S.: fiacchezza; leggerezza, trivialità, *f.* **-sy,** ADJ.: fiacco, moscio, floscio; triviale: — *stuff*, stoffa floscia.

flĭnch, INTR.: sbigottirsi; ritirarsi; tralasciare, desistere; abbandonare. **-er,** S.: codardo, pusillanimo, *m.*

flĭnder, S.: scheggia, *f.*; frammento, *m.* **-mouse**†, S.: pipistrello, *m.*

flĭng 1, S.: colpo, *m.*, botta; beffa, burla, *f.* **fling** 2 (*flung*; *flung*), IRR.; TR.: gettare, buttare; vibrare; lanciare; spandere; INTR.: calcitrare: — *at*, lanciare; avventarsi; — *away*, ributtare; dissipare; involarsi; — *down*, buttar giù, atterrare; rovinare, disfare; — *off*, schivare; cacciare; — *out*, buttare fuori; ostinarsi; — *up*, abbandonare; ritirarsi. **-er,** S.: gettatore; beffatore, *m.*

flĭnt, S.: pietra focaia, selce, *f.*; ciottolo, *m.* **-glass,** S.: vetro di rocca, *m.* **-hearted,** ADJ.: spietato, crudele. **-stone,** S.: selce, *f.* **-y,** ADJ.: selcioso; spietato, inesorabile.

flĭp, S.: bevanda cordiale, *f.*

flĭppan-cy, S.: ciarla, ciarleria, *f.* **-t,** ADJ.: vivace, allegro; svegliato, ciarliero: — *discourse*, discorso vano, *m.*; — *person*, persona linguacciuta, *f.*; — *tongue*, lingua sciolta, *f.* **-tly,** ADV.: spensieratamente.

flĭrt 1, S.: moto celere ed elastico, *m.*; civetta, sfacciatella, *f.* **flirt** 2, TR.: lanciare, gettare; far muovere; INTR.: muoversi; beffeggiare; civettare. **-ātion,** S.: civetteria, f.

flĭt, INTR.: svolazzare, fuggire; esser instabile.

flĭtch, S.: lardone; costereccio di porco, *m.*

flĭtter, S.: cencio; straccio; brandello, *m.* **-mouse,** S.: pipistrello, vipistrello, *m.*, nottola, *f.*

flĭt-tiness†, S.: leggerezza, instabilità, *f.* **-ting,** S.: offesa; colpa; fuggita, *f.* **-ty**†, ADJ.: instabile, variabile.

flōat 1, S.: traino, fodero di legname, *m.*; zatta, *f.*; sughero, *m.* **float** 2, TR.: immergere, inondare; INTR.: fiottare, galleggiare, ondeggiare; star sospeso. **-boat,** S.: zatta, zattera, chiatta, *f.* **-board,** S.: pala (di ruota di mulino), *f.* **-ing-bridge,** S.: ponte di barche, pontone, *m.* **-y,** ADJ.: galleggiante, a galla.

flŏck 1, S.: banda, truppa; turba: gregge, mandra, *f.*; fiocco, *m.*: — *of wool*, bioccolo di lana, *m.* **flock** 2, INTR.: affollarsi, adunarsi attorno. **-bed,** S.: letto di borra, *m* **-ing,** S.: folla di popolo, concorso, *m.*

flŏg, TR.: frustrare, sferzare. **-ging,** S.: fustigazione, flagellamento, *m.*, bastonata, *f.*

flŏod 1, S.: inondazione, *f.*, diluvio; flusso. torrente, *m.*: — *of tears*, torrente di lagrime, *m.* **flood** 2, TR.: inondare; sommergere. **-gate,** S.: cateratta; imposta, *f.*

flŏok, S.: uncino, raffio dell' ancora, *m.*, patta, *f.*

flōor 1, S.: palco; pavimento, suolo; piano, appartamento; (*nav.*) fondo, taglio, *m.*: *brick* (*tile*) —, ammattonato, *m.*; *ground* —, pian terreno, *m.*; *second* —, secondo piano; *on a* —, di fuga. **floor** 2, TR.: intavolare, coprir di tavole, impalcare con tavole: — *one*, stramazzare uno. **-ing**, S.: impalcamento, *m.*

flōp, TR.: battere le ale, scoppiare.

flōral, ADJ.: florale.

flōrence, S.: panno di Firenze, *m.*

flōret, S.: fioretto, *m.*

flōr-id, ADJ.: florido, vago, adornato. **-ĭdity, -idness**, S.: floridezza, freschezza di colore, *f.*, colorito delle guance, *m.* **-ĭferous**, ADJ.: pieno di fiori.

flōrin, S.: fiorino, *m.*

flōrist, S.: fiorista, dilettante di fiori, *m.*

flōrulent†, ADJ.: fiorente, in fiori.

flōsculous, ADJ.: (*bot.*) flosculoso.

flŏss, S.: borra, *f.*; rifiuto, *m.*: — *silk*, borra di seta, *f.*

flŏt-sam, -son, S.: merci (di naufragio), che il mare getta sulla spiaggia.

flounce 1, S.: guarnizione, balzana, *f.* **flounce** 2, TR.: guarnire di balzane; INTR.: tuffarsi; dimenarsi, dibattersi: — *about*, sbuffare di sdegno.

flounder 1, S.: sogliola, pesce passera, lima, *f.* **flounder** 2, INTR.: dibattersi; agitarsi, dimenarsi.

flour, S.: farina, *f.*; fiore del grano, *m.*

flour-ish 1, S.: fiorita, *f.*; ornamento; tratto di penna, ghirigoro, *m.*; (*arch.*) fiorone, rosone, *m.*; (*mus.*) preludio, *m.*: — *in discourse*, fiore di parlare, *m.*; — *of a trumpet*, trombata, *f.*; — *of words*, spampanata, millanteria, burbanza, *f.* **-ish** 2, TR.: ornare di fiori; ornare, adornare, abbellire; INTR.: essere in fiore, fiorire; prosperare; gloriarsi, vantarsi; (*mus.*) preludiare, suonare un preludio: — *with a pen*, intrecciare linee; — *a trumpet*, suonare di trombe; — *a sword*, brandire la spada. **-ishing**, ADJ.: fiorente, florido; prospero; pomposo; S.: ampolosità, *f.*; vanto, *m.* **-ishingly**, ADV.: pomposamente.

flout 1, S.: scherzo, *m.*, beffa, burla, *f.* **flout** 2, INTR.: schernire, beffare, burlare. **-er**, S.: beffatore, burlone, *m.*

flōw 1, S.: flusso, *m.*; abbondanza, copia, *f.* **flow** 2, TR.: inondare, diluviare; INTR.: colare; provenire: — *in*, affluire; — *over*, traboccare; inondare, allagare.

flower 1, S.: fiore; ornamento, *m.*: *small* —, fiorellino, *m.*; *artificial* —*s*, fiori finti; *in the* — *of age*, nel fiore dell' età. **flower** 2, TR.: ornare di fiori, ricamare; INTR.: fiorire; spumare, fermentare. **-bud**, S.: gemma, *f.*; bottone, *m.* **-dust**, S.: polline, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: fiorito, guernito di fiori. **-de-luce**, S.: fiordaliso, *m.* **-et**, S.: fioretto, fiorellino, *m.* **-garden**, S.: giardino da fiori, *m.* **-iness**, S.: abbondanza di fiori; *fig.*, floridezza, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza fiori. **-pot**, S.: testo (per i fiori), *m.* **-stalk**, S.: peduncolo, *m.* **-stand**, S.: canestra da fiori, *f.* **-work**, S.: ricamo, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di fiori, in fiori.

flōwing, ADJ.: fluido; scorrente, sorgente; volubile; S.: colamento; flusso, *m.*: *ebbing and* —, flusso e riflusso. **-ly**, ADV.: lindamente, con facilità. **-ness**, S.: volubilità (della lingua), *f.*

flōwn, ADJ.: fuggito; enfiato (cf. *fly*): *high* —, altiero, superbo.

flŭctu-ate, S.: fluttuazione, *f.*, vacillamento, *m.*; irresoluzione, *f.* **-ant**, ADJ.: fluttuante; irresoluto, incerto. **-ate**, INTR.: fluttuare; bilanciare; esitare. **-ating**, ADJ.: fluttuante, ondeggiante; irresoluto. **-ation**, S.: fluttuamento, ondeggiamento, *m.*; irresoluzione, incertezza, *f.*

flūe, S.: tubo, *m.*; calugine, *f.*

fluellin, S.: veronica, *f.*, abrotano, *m.*

flŭen-cy, S.: fluidità, volubilità; abbondanza, *f.*: *speak with* —, parlare speditamente. **-t**, ADJ.: fluente; copioso, abbondante; volubile; eloquente; S.: corrente, canale d' acqua, *m.*: — *speaker*, oratore facondo. **-tly**, ADV.: lindamente con facilità, con grazia.

flū-id, ADJ.: fluido, liquido; corrente; S.: fluido, liquore, *m.* **-ĭdity, -idness**, S.: fluidezza, liquidità, *f.*

flūke, S.: marra, *f.*, raffio dell' ancora, *m.*

flummery, S.: coagulamento d' avena cotta, *m.*, sciocchezze, *f. pl.*

flŭor, S.: fluore; flusso, *m.*

flŭrry 1, S.: colpo di vento, burrasca; agitazione, fretta, *f.*: *in a* —, in trambusto, in confuzione. **flurry** 2, TR.: agitare; spaventare.

flŭsh 1, ADJ.: fresco, vigoroso; elato; S.: affluenza subita, *f.*; flusso, *m.*: — *of joy*, trasporto di gioia. **flush** 2, TR.: animare, incoraggiare; alzare; INTR.: arrossire; scorrere con impeto. **-ed**, ADJ.: rosso; pieno inebbriato; esaltato. **-er**, S.: laniere, *m.* **-ing**, S.: rossore, *m.*, rossezza (nel viso), *f.* **-ness**, S.: freschezza, *f.*; vigore, *m.*

flŭster 1, S.: collera, *f.* **fluster** 2, TR.: inebriare; turbare.

flūt-e 1, S.: flauto, *m.*; (*arch.*) scanalatura: *play upon the* —, suonar il flauto. **-e** 2, TR.: scanalare, accanalare. **-e-player**, S.: suonatore di flauto, *m.* **-e-stop**, S.: registro del flauto, *m.* **-ing**, S.: scanalatura, *f.*

flŭtter 1, S.: ondulazione, *f.*; dimenamen-

to, *m.*; confusione, *f.* **flutter**2, TR.: sconcertare; disordinare, turbare; INTR.: svolazzare; agitarsi, dimenarsi.
fluviātic, ADJ.: fluviale.
flŭ-x1, S.: flusso; concorso, *m.*; disenteria, *f.* **-x**2, TR.: dissolvere. **-xibility**, S.: flussibilità, *f.* **-xible**, ADJ.: flussibile. **-xility**, S.: fusibilità, *f.* **-xing**, S.: flusso di bocca, *m.*; salivazione, *f.* **-xion**, S.: flussione, *f.*; flusso, *m.* **-xure**, S.: fluidità, *f.*
flȳ1, S.: mosca; ala, volante; (*watch.*) bilanciere, *m.*: *Spanish* —, cantaride, cantarella, *f.* **fly**2, IRR.; INTR.: volare; involarsi; fuggirsene, fuggire; TR.: schivare, scansare; sfuggire: *let* —, tirare; sparare; — *in battle*, volgere (le spalle); — *into a passion*, montare in collera; andare sulle furie; — *in pieces*, saltare in pezzi; scoppiare; — *about*, spandersi, dilatarsi; — *at*, lanciarsi; avventarsi; — *away*, scappare via, fuggire; — *back*, rinculare, arretrarsi; — *from*, sottrarsi; — *off*, sollevarsi; ribellarsi; — *open*, aprirsi; — *out*, rompersi; fuggire prestamente; incollerirsi; — *to*, andare via; migrare; — *upon*, salire; montare. **-blow**1, S.: cacatura di mosche, *f.* **-blow**2, TR.: guastare (con cacchioni); corrompere. **-boat**, S.: brigantino, *m.* **-catcher**, S.: cacciatore di mosche, *m.* **-er**, S.: fuggitore; bilanciere; volante, *m.* **-fish**, TR.: pescare a lenza. **-flap**, S.: cacciamosche, paramosche, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: volante; fuggitivo: — *camp*, campo volante, *m.*; — *coach*, carrozza di posta, *f.*; — *colours*, bandiere spiegate, *f. pl.* **-ing-fish**, S.: pesce volante, *m.* **-paper**, S.: carta moschicida, *f.* **-trap**, S.: cacciamosche, *m.* **-wheel**, S.: bilanciere, *m.*
fōal1, S.: puledro, *m.*; cavallina, *f.*: — *of an ass*, puledro asinino, *m.* **foal**2, INTR.: fare un puledro, figliare.
fōam1, S.: spuma, schiuma, *f.* **foam**2, INTR.: spumare, schiumare. **-y**, ADJ.: spumante, spumoso.
fŏb1, S.: borsellino, *m.*, borsa, *f.*; gonzo, *m.* **fob**†2, TR.: ingannare; truffare: — *off*, giuntare, beffare; disfarsi.
fōcal, ADJ.: del fuoco, centrico.
fo-cillātion†, S.: consolazione, *f.*, sostegno, *m.*
fōcus, S.: fuoco; centro, *m.*
fŏdder1, S.: foraggio, *m.*, vettovaglia, *f.* **fodder**2, TR.: pasturare con cibo secco, vettovagliare. **-er**, S.: foraggiere, *m.*
fōe, S.: nemico, avversario, *m.* **-like**, ADJ.: da nemico. **-man**, S.: nemico in guerra, *m.*
foētus, S.: feto, embrione, *m.*
fōg, S.: nebbia, nebula, *f.* **-giness**, S.: aria nebulosa, *f.* **-gy**, ADJ.: nebuloso, nebbioso.
fōh ! INTERJ.: oibò !
fōible, ADJ.: debole; S.: debolezza, *f.*
fŏil1, S.: fioretto, *m.*; disfatta; foglia; ripulsa, *f.*: *give a* —, ripulsare. **foil**2, TR.: superare; vincere.
fŏin†1, S.: botta, *f.*, colpo, *m.* **foin**†2, INTR.: dare una botta, dare un colpo.
fŏison†, S.: abbondanza, copia, *f.*
fŏist, TR.: inserire; alterare; falsificare, falsare. **-er**, S.: falsario, *m.*
foist-iness†, S.: fetore, *m.* **-y**†, ADJ.: mucido.
fōld1, S.: ovile, *m.*; gregge; piega, crespa, *f.*; limite, *m.*; complicazione, *f.* **fold**2, (IR)R.; TR.: chiudere nell' ovile; piegare; INTR.: piegarsi. **-ing**, S.: piegatura, *f.*, piegamento, *m.*; doppiatura, *f.* **-ing-chair**, S.: ciscranna, *f.* **-ing-door**, S.: porta a due battenti, *f.* **-ing-screen**, S.: paravento, *m.* **-ing-stick**, S.: stecca da piegare, *f.*
foliāceous, ADJ.: fogliaceo.
fōli-age, S.: fogliame, *m.*; frondi, *f. pl.* **-ate**, TR.: ridurre in lamine. **-ātion**, S.: fogliame, *m.*
fōlio, S.: libro in foglio, *m.*
fōlk, S.: gente, popolo, *m.*: *the* —*s say*, si dice.
fŏllicle, S.: (*bot.*) follicola, *f.*; guscio, *m.*
fŏllow, TR.: seguire; tener dietro a; accompagnare; imitare; INTR.: seguire, provenire, procedere: — *one's books*, applicarsi allo studio; — *one's business*, badare ai fatti suoi; — *one's example*, seguire l' altrui esempio; — *the law*, studiare la legge; — *a trade*, attendere a qualche mestiere. **-er**, S.: seguace; aderente; imitatore; settatore, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: seguente; seguace.
fŏlly, S.: pazzia; stravaganza, *f.*
fo-mĕnt, TR.: fomentare; incoraggiare. **-ātion**, S.: fomentazione, *f.*; fomento, *m.* **-er**, S.: fomentatore; fautore, *m.*
fŏnd1, ADJ.: appassionato, indulgente, benigno; frivolo: *be* — *of*, essere invaghito (*or* tenero) di; amare con passione; *get* — *of*, affezionarsi a; *be passionately* — *of*, amar perdutamente. **-le**, TR.: accarezzare, vezzeggiare. **-ler**, S.: che carezza, accarezzatore, *m.* **-ling**, S.: mignone, favorito, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: teneramente, appassionatamente. **-ness**, S.: tenerezza, indulgenza; debolezza, *f.*; affetto, amore, *m.*
fŏnt, S.: fonte battesimale, *m.* **-anel**, S.: fontanella, *f.*, cauterio, *m.*
fōod, S.: cibo. pasto, nutrimento, *m.*; esca, *f.* **-ful**, ADJ.: nutritivo; fertile. **-less**, ADJ.: sterile. **-y**, ADJ.: nutritivo.
fŏol1, S.: sciocco, pazzo; matto; buffone,

m.: play the —, fare il pazzo; burlare, scherzare; *make a* — *of*, farsi beffa di; —*'s cap*, beretta da pazzo. **fool**2, TR.: frustrare; ingannare; INTR.: fare il pazzo, pazzeggiare; scherzare, ruzzare. **-born**, ADJ.: pazzo nato. **-ery**, S.: pazzia, follia; impertinenza; bagattella, *f.* **-hardiness**, S.: arditezza, temerità, *f.* **-hardy**, ADJ.: ardito, temerario. **-ish**, ADJ.: pazzo, stolto, sciocco; indiscreto, impertinente. **-ishly**, ADV.: follemente, stoltamente; imprudentemente. **-ishness**, S.: pazzia; imprudenza, *f.* **-trap**, S.: trappola, *f.*

fŏot1 (pl. *feet*), S.: piede; passo, *m.;* base; fanteria, *f.*: — *by* —, poco a poco; *go on* —, andare a piedi; *be on the same* — *with another*, essere del pari con alcuno; *set on* —, mettere in piedi, cominciare; *tread under* —, calpestare; *have a sore* —, aver male al piede; *fore feet*, zampe (piedi) davanti; *hind* —, zampe (piedi) di dietro; *six feet high*, alto sei piedi. **foot**2, TR.: calcitrare; calpestare; INTR.: andar a piedi; camminare; ballare, saltellare. **-ball**, S.: pallone, *m.* **-board**, S.: predella, *f.*, sgabello, *m.* **-boy**, S.: lacchè, *m.* **-bridge**, S.: piccol ponte di legno, ponticello, *m.* **-company**, S.: compagnia d'infanteria, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: rimpedulato; che ha il piè (i piedi)...; -pede. **-fight**, S.: combattimento d'infanteria, *m.* **-hold**, S.: pedata, *f.* **-ing**, S.: pedata, traccia, *f.;* passo; sentiero; ballo, *m.;* base, *f.*, fondamento; cominciamento, principio; stato, *m.*, condizione, *f.*: *get a* — *in a place*, fermare il piede in un luogo; stabilirsi in un luogo. **-licker**, S.: adulatore, *m.* **-man**, S.: staffiere; fantaccino, *m.* **-pace**, S.: passo lento; pianerottolo, *m.* **-pad**, S.: ladro a piedi, *m.* **-passenger**, S.: pedone, *m.* **-path**, S.: sentiero; marciapede, *m.* **-post**, S.: corriere a piedi, *m.* **-stall**, S.: base, *f.;* piedestallo, *m.* **-step**, S.: vestigio, *m.*, traccia, *f.* **-stool**, S.: predella, *f.*, sgabello, marciapiede, *m.* **-stove**, S.: caldanino, *m.* **-warmer**, S.: caldanino, *m.* **-way**, S.: sentiero, *m.*

fŏp, S.: zerbino, damerino, parisino, sciocco, *m.* **-doodle**, S.: minchione, sciocco, *m.* **-ling**, S.: sciocchetello, *m.* **-pery**, S.: impertinenza; affettazione, *f.* **-pish**, ADJ.: attillato, affettato, sciocco. **-pishly**, ADV.: in modo affettato, con vanità, boriosamente. **-pishness**, S.: affettazione, ostentazione; vanità, *f.*

fôr, PREP., CONJ.: per, in luogo di, perchè, perciocchè; a causa, a cagione che: — *my part, as* — *me*, per me, in quanto a me; — *example*, per esempio; — *my sake*, per l'amor mio; — *how much*, per quanto; — *ever and ever*, per sempre; — *as much as*, perciocchè, avvegnachè, a cagione che; *but* — *you*, senza di voi; — *what?* perchè? *I start* — *Genoa*, parto per Genova.

fŏrag-e1, S.: foraggio, *m.*, vettovaglia, *f.* **-e**2, TR.: foraggiare, saccheggiare. **-er**, S.: foraggiere, *m.*

fŏrăminous, ADJ.: foraminoso, pieno di buchi.

forbēăr (*forbore, forborn*), IRR.; TR.: evitare; interrompere; risparmiare; sopportare, tollerare; INTR.: cessare; astenersi, raffrenarsi; tralasciare; fuggire: *I could hardly* — *weeping*, a gran pena ritenni le lagrime. **-ance**, S.: intermissione; pazienza, indulgenza, *f.*

forbĭd, IRR.; TR.: proibire; impedire; difendere; vietare, divietare; *God* (*Heaven*) —, Iddio non voglia. **-dance**, S.: proibizione, *f.;* divieto, *m.* **-denly**, ADV.: in modo illecito. **-der**, S.: proibitore, vietatore, *m.* **-ding**, ADJ.: spiacevole, austero; S.: proibizione, *f.*, vieto, vietamento, *m.*

fōrce1, S.: forza; violenza, *f.;* potere, *m.;* necessità, *f.;* —*s*, forze, truppe, *f. pl.;* milizia, *f.*: *by* —, a (*or* per) forza; *by main* —, a viva forza; *a law in* —, un legge in vigore. **force**2, TR.: forzare, sforzare; violentare; obbligare; costringere; superare, vincere; violare, stuprare; INTR.: sforzarsi; insistere; chiedere instantemente: — *back*, rispingere; rincacciare; — *in*, conficcare, fare entrare; — *out*, fare uscire per forza; — *out from*, svellere; rapire; — *upon*, imporre. **-d**, ADJ.: forzato; non naturale, affettato. **-dly** *-ed-*, ADV.: per forza, violentemente. **-ful**, ADJ.: poderoso, energico, vigoroso. **-fully**, ADV.: forzatamente, violentemente, impetuosamente. **-less**, ADJ.: senza forza, impotente, debole.

fôrceps, S.: forcipe, *m.*, tanaglia, *f.*

fōrcibl-e, ADJ.: forte; potente, vigoroso; efficace; prevalente. **-eness**, S.: forza; violenza, *f.* **-y**, ADV.: per forza fortemente, efficacemente.

fōrd1, S.: guado, vado, guazzo, *m.* **ford**2, TR.: guadare; passare a cavallo, passare a piedi. **-able**, ADJ.: che si può guadare, guadoso. **-age**, S.: nolo, *m.*

fōre1, ADJ.: anteriore, antecedente, precedente. **fore**2, ADV.: anteriormente, innanzi: (*nav.*) — *and aft*, per poppa e prua. **-advise**, TR.: prevenire, avvisare. **-appoint**, TR.: determinare innanzi. **-arm**, S.: cubito, *m.* **-ârm**, TR.: armare avanti, premunire. **-bōde**, TR.: presagire, pronosticare. **-bōdement**, S.: presagio, indovinamento, *m.* **-bōder**,

S.: indovinatore, *m.* **-by**, PREP.: presso, appresso. **-cast**, S.: prevedimento, *m.*, preconoscenza, *f.* **-cast**, IRR.; INTR.: prevedere, considerare innanzi, concertare. **-caster**, S.: che prevede. **-castle**, S.: (*nav.*) castello di prua, *m.* **-chosen**, ADJ.: preeletto, predestinato. **-cited**, ADJ.: suddetto, soprammentovato. **-close**, TR.: (*jur.*) escludere. **-deck**, S.: prua, *f.* **-deem**, TR.: indovinare, conghietturare. **-design**, TR.: progettare, delineare anticipatamente; concertare. **-determine**, TR.: determinare innanzi. **-do**, IRR.; TR.: rovinare; vessare; derogare. **-doing**, S.: derogazione, *f.* **-doom**, TR.: predestinare. **-door**, S.: porta d' avanti, *f.* **-end**, S.: parte d' avanti, *f.* **-fathers**, S. PL.: antenato, progenitore, predecessore, *m.* **-fend**, TR.: proibire, impedire, avertere; difendere. **-finger**, S.: indice, dito indice, *m.* **-flap**, S.: falda d' avanti, *f.* **-foot**, S.: piede d' avanti, *m.* **-go**, IRR.; TR.: precedere; cedere; abbandonare. **-goer**, S.: antecessore, *m.* **-going**, ADJ.: precedente, antecedente. **-ground**, S.: parte inferiore d' una pittura, *f.* **-hand**, ADJ.: anticipato, prematuro; S.: parte anteriore, *f.* **-handed**, ADJ.: fatto a tempo, opportuno. **-head** *fŏred*, S.: fronte; impudenza, sfacciatezza, *f.* **-holding**, S.: predicimento, *m.* **-horse**, S.: cavallo che va avanti, *m.*

fŏreign, ADJ.: forestiere, straniero; estero, estraneo, alieno: — *country*, paese estero; — *rule*, tirannia straniera; — *wares*, merci straniere; *secretary for* — *affairs*, segretario al dicastero degli affari esteri. **-er**, S.: forestiere, straniero, *m.* **-ness**, S.: allontanamento, *m.*

fore-imăgine, TR.: immaginare innanzi, conghietturare. **-jŭdge**, TR.: giudicare innanzi; prevedere. **-knōw**, IRR.; TR.: preconoscere; sapere avante; prevedere. **knōwable**, ADJ.: che si può preconoscere. **-knŏwledge**, S.: preconoscenza, prescienza. **-land**, S.: capo, promontorio, *m.* **-lāy**, IRR.; TR.: tendere insidie, mettere in aguato. **-lock**, S.: capelli d' avanti, *m. pl.*, ciuffo, *m.*; (*nav.*) chiavetta, *f.* **-man**, S.: capo, condottiere; capo de' giurati; (*print.*) proto, *m.* **-mast**, S.: albero di trinchetto, *m.* **-mentioned**, ADJ.: soprammentovato, predetto. **-most**, ADJ.: primo in ordine; primiero: *I went* —, io camminava primo. **-named**, ADJ.: prenominato. **-noon**, S.: mattina, *f.* **-notice**, S.: avviso anticipato, *m.*

fŏrĕnsic, ADJ.: forense.

fore-ordāin, TR.: ordinare avanti, preordinare, predestinare. **-part**, S.: parte d' avanti, parte anteriore, *f.* **-past**, ADJ.: passato avanti, precedente. **-possessed**, ADJ.: preoccupato. **-rank**, S.: primo ordine, *m.*; fronte, *f.* **-reĕited**, ADJ.: soppramentovato. **-rŭn**, IRR.; TR.: precorrere; precedere. **-rŭnner**, S.: precursore; foriere, *m.* **-said**, ADJ.: sopraddetto. **-sail**, S.: mezzana, *f.* **-say**, IRR.; TR.: predire; profetizzare. **-see**, IRR.; TR.: prevedere, antivedere, presentire. **-seeing**, S.: preconoscenza, *f.* **-seen**, ADJ.: preveduto, antivisto. **-ship**, S.: (*nav.*) prua, *f.* **-shŏrten**, TR.: raccorciare. **-shŏrtening**, S.: raccorciamento, *m.* **-show**, IRR.; TR.: premostrare; predire, pronosticare. **-sight**, S.: prevedimento, *m.*; prescienza, *f.* **-sightful**, ADJ.: provvido, presciente. **-skin**, S.: prepuzio, *m.* **-speech**, S.: prologo, *m.* **spĕnt**†, ADJ.: guastato, stanco, lasso. **-spŭrrer**, S.: postiglione; corriere, corriero, *m.*

fŏrest, S.: foresta, selva, *f.*

fŏre-staff, S.: (*nav.*) balestra, *f.*; astrolabio, *m.* **-stăll**, TR.: anticipare, preoccupare; incettare. **-stăller**, S.: incettatore, monopolista, *m.* **-stălling**, S.: incetta, preferenza nella compra, *f.*; monopolio, *m.*

fŏrest-born, ADJ.: nato in una foresta. **-er**, S.: guardaboschi, uffiziale de' boschi, *m.*

fŏre-taste, S.: saggio, assaggiamento, *m.* **-tāste**, TR.: pregustare, assaggiare. **-tĕll**, IRR.; TR.: predire; presagire; profetizzare. **-tĕller**, S.: pronosticatore, profeta, *m.* **-tĕlling**, S.: predizione, *f.*; pronosticamento, *m.* **-thought**, S.: premeditazione, *f.* **-token**, S.: pronostico, augurio, presagio, *m.* **-tōken**, TR.: presagire, pronosticare. **-tōld**, ADJ.: predetto, pronosticato. **-tooth**, S.: dente d' avanti, incisore, *m.* **-top**, S.: cuffio, *m.*; (*nav.*) coffa di parrocchetto, *f.*: —*mast*, albero di parrocchetto, *m.*; —*sail*, vela di parrocchetto, *f.* **-vouched**, ADJ.: affermato anticipatamente. **-ward**, S.: avanguardia; fronte, *f.* **-wărn**, TR.: avvertire avanti, dar avvisi. **-wărning**, S.: avvertimento, *m.* **-wheel**, S.: ruota d' avanti, *f.* **-wind**, S.: vento in poppa, *m.* **-wish**, TR.: desiderare avanti, bramare avanti. **-wōrn**, ADJ.: usato, guastato del tempo, logorato.

fôrfeit I, ADJ.: confiscato, sequestrato; S.: ammenda; transgressione, *f.*; misfatto, delitto, *m.* **forfeit** I, TR.: perdere per sequestrazione: — *one's word*, mancare di parola; — *one's life*, perder la vita; — *one's confidence*, demeritare la fiducia di. **-able**, ADJ.: confiscabile. **-ure**, S.: confiscazione; multa, pena, *f.*

forfĕnd, TR.: prevenire; preservare.

fôr-ge 1, S.: fucina, ferriera; fabbrica, *f.* **-ge** 2, TR.: fabbricare; contraffare; macchinare, inventare: — *a will*, falsificare un testamento. **-gẹr,** S.: fabbro; inventore, macchinatore; falsario, *m.* **-gery,** S.: lavoro di fabbro; falsificamento, *m.;* falsità, *f.*

forgĕt, IRR.; TR.: dimenticare, scordare; obbliare; disimparare; negligere. **-fụl,** ADJ.: dimentichevole, obblioso; negligente. **-fụlness,** S.: dimenticamento, obblio, *m.;* negligenza, *f.* **-tọr,** S.: che dimentica, obbliatore, *m.*

forgĭv-*e*, IRR.; TR.: perdonare; rimettere. **-*e*ness,** S.: perdono, *m.;* remissione, *f.* **-ẹr,** S.: perdonatore, *m.* **-iṇg,** S.: perdono, *m.*, remissione, *f.*

fọrĕinsẹcal†, ADJ.: estraneo, forestiero.

fôrk 1, S.: forca, forchetta, *f.* **fork** 2, INTR.: biforcarsi; spartirsi. **-ed,** ADJ.: forcuto. **-edly,** ADV.: in forma di forca. **-edness,** S.: forcatura, *f.* **-et,** S.: forchetta, *f.* **-head,** S.: punta di freccia, *f.* **-y,** ADJ.: forcuto, biforcato.

forlōrn, ADJ.: abbandonato, derelitto: — *hope*, soldati esposti in un assalto, *m. pl.* **-ness,** S.: abbandono, *m.;* solitudine; miseria, *f.*

fôrm 1, S.: forma, figura; foggia; maniera; moda; formalità, cerimonia; panca, *f.;* banco; covo, *m.*: *human* —, corpo umano; *in due* —, nelle forme, in forma; *for* —*'s sake*, per formalità; (*print.*) *take off a* —, levare una forma. **form** 2, TR.: formare; concertare; ordinare, comporre; istruire, informare. **-al,** ADJ.: formale; affettato. **-alist,** S.: formalista; uomo preciso, *m.* **-ălity,** S.: formalità; forma; cerimonia, *f.; formalities*, veste solenni, *f. pl.*: *matter of mere* —, affare di pura forma. **-alize,** TR.: modellare, modificare; trattare con troppa affettazione. **-ally,** ADV.: formalmente. **-ātion,** S.: formazione, *f.* **-ative,** ADJ.: formativo, plastico. **-er** 1, S.: formatore, inventore *m.*

fôrmẹr 2, ADJ.: primiero, passato; quegli. **-ly,** ADV.: tempo fù, altre volte, nel tempo passato.

formicātion, S.: formicolio, *m.*

fôrmidabl-*e*, ADJ.: formidabile, terribile. **-*e*ness,** S.: qualità formidabile, *f.*, orrore, terrore, *m.* **-y,** ADV.: spaventevolmente, orribilmente.

fôrmless, ADJ.: informe, sformato.

fôrmụ-la, S.: formula, *f.* **-lary,** S.: formolario, *m.* **-le,** S.: formula, formola, *f.*

fôrni-cate, INTR.: fornicare; adulterare. **-cātion,** S.: fornicazione, *f.;* adulterio, *m.* **-cator,** S.: fornicatore, *m.* **-catress,** S.: fornicatrice, *f.*

fôrray 1, S.: depredazione, *f* **forray** 2, TR.: depredare.

forsāk-*e*, IRR.; TR.: (*forsook; forsaken*) lasciare, abbandonare. **-ẹr,** S.: abbandonatore, *m.* **-iṇg,** S.: abbandonamento, *m.*

forsāy†, IRR.; TR.: proibire, difendere.

forsōoth, ADV.: in verità, veramente.

forswẽăr, IRR.; TR.: spergiurare, rinunziare con giuramento: — *one's self*, rendersi spergiuro, spergiurare. **-ẹr,** S.: spergiuro, spergiuratore, *m.* **-iṇg,** S.: spergiuro, spergiuramento, *m.*

fôrt, S.: forte, *m.* **-ed,** ADJ.: fortificato, munito.

fôrth, ADJ.; ADV.: innanzi, avanti; fuor, fuori; affatto: *and so* —, eccetera; e così; via via; e così di; mano in mano; *go* —, uscire; *come* —, venire fuori, uscire; *set* —, partire, derivare; presentare; *set* — *a book*, pubblicare un libro. **-cṓming,** ADJ.: sul punto d'apparire; S.: comparigione, *f.* **-with,** ADV.: incontinente, subito.

fôrtieth, ADJ.: quarantesimo.

fôrti-fiable, ADJ.: che si può fortificare. **-ficātion,** S.: fortificazione; cittadella, *f.* **-fier,** S.: fortificatore, *m.* **-fy,** TR.: fortificare; munire. **-tude,** S.: fortezza, *f.*, coraggio, *m.*

fôrtlet, S.: fortino, *m.*

fôrtnight, S.: quindici giorni, *m. pl.*: *in a* —, di qui a quindici giorni; *to-morrow* —, domani a quindici.

fôrtress, S.: fortezza; bastita, *f.*

fortŭitous, ADJ.: fortuito, casuale, inaspettato. **-ly,** ADV.: fortuitamente, accidentalmente, per caso. **-ness,** S.: caso, accidente, evento, *m.*

fôrtụnate, ADJ.: fortunato, avventuroso. **-ly,** ADV.: fortunatamente. **-ness,** S.: buona fortuna, *f.*, successo, *m.*: prosperità, *f.*

fôrtụne 1, S.: fortuna, *f.;* sorte; caso, avvenimento, evento, stato, *m.*, condizione, *f.;* beni, *m. pl.;* ricchezze, *f. pl.;* ricco partito, *m.*: *good* —, buona fortuna; *ill* —, mala fortuna, disgrazia, *f.;* *make one's* —, far fortuna, arricchirsi; *have a large* —, avere una grossa dote; *marry a* —, sposare una donna ricca; *risk one's* —, rimettersi alla fortuna. **fortune** 2, INTR.: accadere, avvenire. **-book,** S.: libro di magia, *m.* **-d,** ADJ.: fortunato. **-hunter,** S.: che va a caccia di donne ricche. **-teller,** S.: indovino, *m.*, -a, *f.;* (*by cards*) cartomante, *m.*, *f.* **-telling,** S.: indovinamento, *m.;* cartomanzia, *f.*

fôrty, ADJ.: quaranta.

fôrum, S.: foro, *m.*

fôrward 1, ADV.: avanti, innanzi: *move* —, *set* —, avanzare, avanzarsi; *come* —! fatevi avanti, innoltratevi! *push* —, fic-

carsi avanti. **forward**, ADJ.: anticipato, avanzato, presto; attivo; ardito; presuntuoso; pronto, disposto: — *fruit*, frutto primaticcio, *m.* **forward** 3, TR.: avanzare, promuovere, accelerare, affrettare; favorire; spedire: — *goods*, spedire merci. **-er**, S.: affrettatore, promotore, fautore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: (lo) spedire, innoltro, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: frettolosamente, in fretta. **-ness**, S.: prontezza; premura, *f.*, ardore; progresso, *m.*; sollecitudine, *f.* **-s**, ADV.: avanti (cf. *forward*).

fŏsse, S.: fosso, *m.*; gran fossa, *f.* **-way**, S.: ghiaiata, *f.*

fŏssil, ADJ.: fossile; S.: fossile, *m.*

fŏster 1, ADJ.: nutritivo. **foster** 2, TR.: nutrire; allevare; governare; educare. **-age**, S.: cura di nutrire, *f.* **-brother**, S.: fratello di latte, *m.* **-child**, S.: allievo, *m.* **-dam**, S.: nutrice, lattatrice, *f.* **-earth**, S.: terra nutritiva, *f.* **-er**, S.: nutricatore, *m.* **-ess**, S.: nutrice, *f.* **-father**, S.: balio, *m.* **-ling**, S.: allievo, *m.* **-mother**, S.: balia; nutrice, *f.* **-nurse**, S.: nutrice, balia, *f.* **-ship**, S.: foresta soggetta a un boscaiuolo, *m.* **-sister**, S.: sorella di latte, *f.* **-son**, S.: allievo, *m.*

fŏther, TR.: (*nav.*) stagnare.

fŏul 1, ADJ.: sozzo, sporco, impuro; cattivo; indegno, vergognoso; S.: (*boat race*) collisione, *f.*; urto, *m.*; (*baseball*) palla perduta: — *breath*, cattivo fiato; — *copy*, quadernaccio, stracciafoglio, *m.*; — *dealing*, fraude, *f.*, inganno, *m.*; — *weather*, tempo burrascoso, *m.*, tempesta, *f.*; — *work*, fracasso, romore, *m.*; *play* —, truffare nel giuoco; *run* — *of*, urtarsi contro. **foul** 2, TR.: sporcare, lordare, imbrattare; intorbidare. **-ly**, ADV.: bruttamente, bassamente, vergognosamente. **-mouthed**, ADJ.: maledico, indecente. **-ness**, S.: sporcizia, bruttezza, deformità, *f.*

fŏund, TR.: fondare; stabilire, edificare. **fŏun-dā-tion**, S.: fondamento, *m.*, base, *f.*: *from the* —, di pianta; *lay the* —, gettare le fondamenta: *lay the — stone*, porre la prima pietra. **fŏun-der** 1, S.: fondatore; fonditore, *m.* **-der** 2, TR.: strapazzare, affaticare; stroppiare; INTR.: affondare, andar a fondo.

fŏundery = *foundry*.

fŏundling, S.: bambino, fanciullo esposto, *m.*: — *house*, spedale de' fanciulli esposti, *m.*

fŏun-dress, S.: fondatrice, *f.* **-dry**, S.: fonderia, *f.*

fŏun-t(ain), S.: fonte, *m.*, fontana, *f.* **-tain-head**, S.: scaturigine, fonte, *f.* **-tful**, ADJ.: pieno di sorgenti d' acqua.

fŏur, ADJ.: quattro: *walk on all —s*, andar carpone.

fŏurb(e)†, S.: furbo; truffatore, *m.*

fŏur-cornered, ADJ.: quadrangolare. **-fold**, ADJ.: quattro volte tanto, quadruplo. **-footed**, ADJ.: quadrupede. **-score**, ADJ.: ottanta. **-square**, ADJ.: quadrato. **-teen**, ADJ.: quattordici. **-teenth**, S.: quartodecimo, quattordicesimo, *m.* **-th**, ADJ.: quarto. **-thly**, ADV.: in quarto luogo. **-wheeled**, ADJ.: con quattro ruote.

fŏwl 1, S.: uccello; pollame, *m.* **fowl** 2, INTR.: uccellare, andare a caccia d' uccelli. **-er**, S.: uccellatore, *m.* **-ing-piece**, S.: scoppietto da uccellare, *m.*

fŏx, S.: volpe, *f.*; (*fig.*) uomo astuto, volpone, *m.*: —*'s cub*, volpicino, *m.*; —*'s kennel*, tana delle volpi, *f.*; *she* —, volpe femmina, *f.* **-bane**, S.: aconito, *m.* **-brush**, S.: coda di volpe, *f.* **-case**, S.: pelle di volpe, *f.* **-chase**, S.: caccia delle volpi, *f.* **-glove**, S.: (*bot.*) bacchera, *f.* **-hunter**, S.: cacciatore delle volpi, *m.* **-ish**†, ADJ.: astuto, accorto. **-ship**, S.: astuzia; malizia, *f.* **-tail**, S.: coda di volpe, *f.* **-trap**, S.: trappola da volpi, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: astuto, scaltro.

frăc-t, TR.: rompere; violare. **-tion**, S.: frangimento, rompimento, *m.*; frazione, *f.*: *simple* —, frazione ordinaria. **-tional**, ADJ.: (*arith.*) frazionario; rotto: — *parts*, frazioni, *f. pl.* **-tious**, ADJ.: perverso; litigioso, stizzoso, rissoso. **-tiously**, ADV.: stizzosamente; fastidiosamente. **-tiousness**, S.: vaghezza d' altercare, *f.* **-ture** 1, S.: frattura, *f.*; rompimento, *m.* **-ture** 2, TR.: rompere con violenza, frangere, fracassare.

frā-gile, ADJ.: fragile, frale; caduco, debole. **-gility**, S.: fragilità; fralezza, debolezza, *f.* **-gment**, S.: frammento, *m.*: —*s of meat*, rimasugli di carne, *m. pl.* **-gmentary**, ADJ.: composto di frammenti.

frāgran-ce, **-cy**, S.: fragranza, *f.*, odor soave, *m.* **-t**, ADJ.: odoroso, odorifero. **-tly**, ADV.: odorosamente, soavemente.

frāil 1, ADJ.: frale, fragile; fievole. **frail** 2, S.: paniera; sporta, *f.*; cesto, *m.* **-ness**, **-ty**, S.: fragilità, fralezza, debolezza; instabilità; incostanza, *f.*

frām-e 2, S.: armatura di legname struttura; fabbrica, *f.*; quadro, telaio, *m.*; impannata; cassa; disposizione, *f.*: *be in a right* —, esser ben disposto; *be out of* —, essere indisposto. **-e** 2, TR.: formare adattare; comporre; costruire, fabbricare; controvare, inventare. **-er**, S.: formatore, facitore; inventore, *m.* **-ework**, S.: intelaiatura, armadura, *f.*; carcame, *m.*

frăm-pel†, **-pold**†, ADJ.: arcigno

frănc, S.: franco, *m.*

frănchise, S.: franchigia, *f.*; privilegio, *m.* **franchise** 2, TR.: esentare; fare franco, francare. **-ment**, S.: liberazione, *f.*

Franciscan, S.: Francescano, *m.*

fran-gibility, S.: fragilità, *f.* **-gible**, ADJ.: fragile.

frănk 1, ADJ.: franco, libero; sincero, generoso, liberale. **frank** 2, S.: porcile; franco, *m.* **frank** 3, TR.: ingrassare; francare, privilegiare (lettere). **-chase**, S.: libertà da cacciare, *f.* **-fee**, S.: feudo libero, *m.* **-incense**, S.: incenso, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: francamente; schiettamente. **-ness**, S.: franchezza; sincerità; ingenuità, *f.*

frăntic, **-al**, ADJ.: frenetico, furioso. **-ally**, ADV.: da frenetico. **-ness**, S.: pazzia, *f.*

fratĕr-nal, ADJ.: fraterno. **-nally**, ADV.: fraternamente, da fratello. **-nity**, S.: fraternità, fratellanza; compagnia, *f.* **-nizātion**, S.: fratellanza, *f.* **frātĕr-nize**, TR.: fraternizzare.

frătricide, S.: fraticidio; fraticida, *m.*

frăud, S.: fraude, frode; trufferia, *f.*; inganno, *m.* **-ful**, ADJ.: fraudevole, ingannevole. **-fully**, ADV.: con fraude. **-dulence**, **-ulency**, S.: fraudolenza; frode, *f.* **-ulent**, ADJ.: fraudolente. **-ulently**, ADV.: fraudolentemente.

frăught, PART.: caricato, noleggiato; empiuto, fornito: — *with*, pieno di, ricco di, zeppo di. **-age**†, S.: carico (d' un vascello), *m.*

frāy 1, S.: rissa, contesa; zuffa, *f.* **fray** 2, TR.: fregare, usare; spaventare, intimorire; INTR.: usarsi.

frēak 1, S.: ghiribizzo, capriccio, *m.*; fantasia, *f.* **freak** 2, TR.: picchiettare, divisare a più colori. **-ish**, ADJ.: fantastico, capriccioso. **-ishly**, ADV.: capricciosamente, a capriccio; di fantasia. **-ishness**, S.: bizzarria, *f.*

frĕck-le, S.: lentiggine; macchia rossa, *f.* **-led**, **-ly**, ADJ.: lentigginoso.

frēe 1, ADJ.: libero, franco; liberale; immune; ingenuo, sincero; naturale; volontario: — *trade*, libero scambio; — *will*, libero arbitrio; — *from care*, sciolto da cure; *make too* —, arrogarsi troppa licenza; — *of postage*, franco di porto; *be* — *from business*, esser disoccupato; *be too* —, arrogarsi troppa licenza; (*nav.*) *go* —, navigare contro vento; *set* —, francare, affrancare. **free** 2, TR.: liberare, essentare; francare. **-booter**, S.: rubatore, scorridore, *m.* **-booting**, S.: bottino; predamento, *m.* **-born**, ADJ.: nato libero. **-chapel**, S.: cappella pubblica, *f.* **-cost**†, ADJ.: gratuito, senza spesa. **-d**, ADJ.: liberato; francato. **-dman**, S.: schiavo fatto libero, liberto, *m.* **-dom**, S.: libertà; franchigia, *f.*; privilegio, *m.*, immunità; facilità, *f.* **-hearted**, ADJ.: liberale, generoso. **-heartedness**, S.: liberalità, generosità, *f.* **-hold**, S.: feudo, *m.* **-holder**, S.: franco livellario, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: liberamente, volentieri. **-man**, S.: uomo libero, borghese, *m.* **-mason**, S.: framassone, *m.* **-masonry**, S.: framassoneria, *f.* **-minded**, ADJ.: libero, ingenuo. **-ness**, S.: libertà; liberalità; sincerità, *f.* **-school**, S.: scuola pubblica, *f.* **-spoken**, ADJ.: franco, candido, ingenuo. **-stone**, S.: pietra macigna, *f.*, macigno, *m.* **-thinker**, S.: libero pensatore, *m.* **-thinking**, **-thought**, S.: libero pensiero, *m.* **-will**, S.: libero arbitrio, *m.* **-woman**, S.: donna libera, *f.*

frēeze, IRR.; TR.: gelare, congelare, agghiacciare; INTR.: gelare, congelarsi, agghiacciarsi: — *to death*, assiderare; far morire di freddo.

frêight 1, S.: nolo, noleggio, *m.*, carica, *f.* **freight** 2, (IR)R.; TR.: noleggiare; caricare. **-er**, S.: noleggiatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: nolo, *m.*

Frĕnch, ADJ., S.: francese, di Francia: — *bean*, fagi(u)olo, *m.*; — *language*, lingua francese; — *woman*, francese, *f.* **-ify**, TR.: infrancesare, dare le maniere francesi, far divenir francese. **-man**, S.: francese, *m.*

frĕnetic, ADJ.: frenetico, insano, furioso.

frĕnzy, S.: frenesia, pazzia, *f.*, furore, *m.*

frē-quence, **-quency**, S.: frequenza; moltitudine, *f.*, concorso, *m.* **-quent** 1, ADJ.: frequente; frequentato. **-quĕnt** 2, TR.: frequentare; spesseggiare. **-quĕntable**, ADJ.: accessibile, conversabile. **-quĕntative**, ADJ.: frequentativo. **-quĕnter**, S.: frequentatore, *m.* **-quĕnting**, S.: frequentazione, *f.* **-quently**, ADV.: frequentemente, spesso. **-quentness**, S.: frequenza, *f.*

frĕsco, S.: pittura a fresco, *f.*

frĕsh, ADJ.: fresco, nuovo, recente: — *water*, acqua dolce, *f.*; S.: (*nav.*) corrente d' acqua dolce, *m.* **-en**, TR.: rinfrescare, dissalare; INTR.: rinfrescarsi. **-et**, S.: laghetto d'acqua dolce, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: frescamente; recentemente, novellamente. **-ness**, S.: freschezza, *f.*, fresco, *m.*

frĕt 1, S.: fermentazione; agitazione; cruccio; tasto; stretto, *m.*: *be in a* —, crucciarsi, corrucciarsi, stizzarsi. **fret** 2, TR.: fregare; vessare, irritare, stizzare, crucciare; INTR.: agitarsi, inquietarsi, alterarsi, adirarsi. **-ful**, ADJ.: stizzoso, cruccioso. **-fully**, ADV.: in modo stizzoso. **-fulness**, S.: umore stizzicoso, *m.*,

iracondia, fantasticaggine, *f.*; capriccio, *m.* **-saw,** S.: piccola sega, *f.* **-ting,** S.: agitazione, *f.* **-ty,** ADJ.: intagliato. **-work,** S.: intaglio: lavoro di rilievo, *m.*

fri-ability, S.: friabilità, *f.* **-able,** ADJ.: friabile, polverizzabile.

friar, S.: frate, monaco, religioso, *m.* **-like, -ly,** ADJ.: da frate, fratesco. **-y,** S.: monasterio, convento, *m.*

frib-ble, INTR.: baloccare. **-bler,** S.: babbaccio; damerino, *m.*

fricassee, S.: (*cook.*) fricassea, *f.*

frication, friction, S.: fregamento, *m.*

Friday, S.: venerdì, *m.*: *good* —, venerdì santo, *m.*

fridge, INTR.: saltellare.

fridstoll†, S.: rifugio, asilo, *m.*

friend 1, S.: amico, *m.*; amica, *f.*; confidente; compagno, *m.*: —*s*, parenti, congiunti, *m. pl.* **friend** 2, TR.: favorire, proteggere. **-less,** ADJ.: senza amici. **-like,** ADJ.: da amico, benevolente. **-liness,** S.: amicizia, benevolenza, *f.* **-ly,** ADJ.: amichevole, benevolo; ADV.: amichevolmente, da amico. **-ship,** S.: amicizia, *f.*

frieze, S.: fregio, *m.*

frigate, S.: fregata, *f.*

fright, S.: timore, *m.*, paura, *f.*, spavento, terrore, *m.*: *put in* —, intimorire, spaventare; *take* —, spaventarsi, impaurire; (*of horses*) ombrare. **-en,** TR.: intimorire, impaurire, spaventare, sbigottire: — *one out of his wits*, atterrire (sbalordire) uno. **-ful,** ADJ.: spaventevole, terribile. **-fully,** ADV.: spaventevolmente. **-fulness,** S.: orrore, terrore, *m.*

frig-id, S.: frigido, freddo, *m.* **-idity,** S.: frigidità, freddezza; impotenza, *f.* **-idly,** ADV.: freddamente. **-idness,** S.: frigidità, *f.*

frigorific, ADJ.: frigorifico, frigorifero.

frill, INTR.: tremare di freddo.

fringe 1, S.: frangia, *f.*; cerro, *m.* **fringe** 2, TR.: frangiare, guarnire di frange.

trip-per(er), S.: rigattiere, *m.* **-pery,** S.: strada de' rigattieri, *f.*; ciarpe, *f. pl.*

friseur, S.: acconciatore dei capelli, parrucchiere, *m.*

frisk 1, ADJ.: gioioso, allegro; S.: salto, *m.*; gaiezza, allegria, *f.* **frisk** 2, INTR.: salterellare; scambiettare. **-er,** S.: saltatore, *m.* **-iness,** S.: allegrezza, vivacità, gaiezza, *f.* **-y,** ADJ.: gaio, allegro, vivace, svelto: *he is getting* —, egli comincia a fare il libertino.

frith, S.: stretto, braccio di mare, *m.*

fritillary, S.: (*bot.*) fritillaria, *f.*

fritter 1, S.: frittella, *f.* **fritter** 2, TR.: tritare, sminuzzare; consumare.

frivolity, S.: frivolezza, *f.*

frivolous, ADJ.: frivolo, vano. **-ly,** ADV.: frivolmente; di poca importanza. **-ness,** S.: frivolezza, *f.*

friz-zle, TR.: arricciare, inanellare. **-zler,** S.: acconciatore de' capelli, *m.*

frō, ADV.: qua e là; indietro: *go to and* —, andare qua e là, andare e venire.

frock, S.: abito, vestimento, *m.*

frog, S.: rannochia, rana, *f.*; (*vet.*) fettone, *m.*; spaccatura, *f.*

frolic 1, ADJ.: ghiribizzoso, fantastico, gaio, lieto; S.: ghiribizzo, *m.*, fantasia, *f.* **frolic** 2, INTR.: ghiribizzare, burlare, beffare. **-ly,** ADV.: gaiamente, allegramente. **-some,** ADJ.: scherzoso, gaio. **-somely,** ADV.: scherzosamente. **-someness,** S.: scherzo, *m.*; beffe, *f. pl.*

from, PREP.: da, dal (dallo, dalla) di: — *abroad*, di fuori; — *that moment*, da quel momento; — *time to* —, di quando in quando; — *henceforth*, da qui innanzi: — *whence?* di dove? donde? — *my youth*, — *my childhood*, dalla mia fanciullezza; — *top to toe*, da capo a piedi; *tell him* — *me*, ditegli da parte mia; — *what I see*, per quel che vedo. **-ward,** ADV.: dalla parte opposta.

frondiferous, ADJ.: frondifero.

front 1, S.: fronte, *f.*; frontispizio, *m.*; vanguardia; impudenza, *f.* **front** 2, TR.: fronteggiare; INTR.: stare a fronte. **-al,** S.: frontale, *m.*; benda, striscia, *f.* **-box,** S.: mezzo palchetto, *m.* **-ier,** ADJ.: limitrofo; confinante; S.: frontiera, limite, *f.* **-ispiece,** S.: frontispizio, *m.*; facciata, *f.* **-less,** ADJ.: sfacciato, impudente. **-let,** S.: frontale, *m.*, benda, *f.* **-on,** S.: frontone, frontispizio, *m.* **-room,** S.: camera di dinanzi, *f.*

frōppish†, ADJ.: stizzoso, malinconico.

frory†, ADJ.: agghiacciato, gelato.

frost, S.: gelata, *f.*; ghiaccio, *m.*: *hard* —, gran gelata; *hoar* —, brina(ta), *f.* **-bitten,** ADJ.: attaccato dal ghiaccio, gelato. **-ed,** ADJ.: agghiacciato, diacciato. **-ily,** ADV.: con freddo eccessivo. **-iness,** S.: freddo acuto, *m.* **-nail,** S.: chiodo a ghiaccio, *m.* **-y,** ADJ.: ghiacciato, gelato.

froth 1, S.: schiuma, spuma, *f.* **froth** 2, INTR.: schiumare, spumare. **-y,** ADJ.: spumoso; frivolo, vano.

frounce, TR.: arricciare i capelli.

frouzy, ADJ.: nebbioso; fosco; mucido, fetido.

frōward, ADJ.: stizzoso, arcigno, bizzarro, fantastico; ostinato, perverso. **-ly,** ADV.: ostinatamente, perversamente. **-ness,** S.: cattivo umore, *m.*; ostinazione, perversità, *f.*

frown 1, S.: raggrinzamento (della fronte); sdegno, disprezzo, *m.* **frown** 2,

INTR.: ringhiare; increspare le ciglia: — *back*, respingere con uno sguardo; — *down*, atterrire. **-ing**, ADJ.: arcigno, burbero. torvo. **-ingly**, ADV.: con viso arcigno, stortamente.

frōze, impf. del v. *freeze*. **-n**, ADJ.: gelato, agghiacciato (cf. *freeze*).

fructĭf-erous, ADJ.: fruttifero, fruttuoso. **-icātion**, S.: fruttificazione, *f.* **-y**, TR.: rendere fertile, fertilizzare, fecondare; INTR.: fruttare, fare frutto.

fructu-ōsity, S.: fertilità, *f.* **-ous**, ADJ.: fruttuoso, fruttifero, fecondo; utile.

frŭ-gal, ADJ.: frugale; parco, economo; moderato, sobrio. **-gălity**, S.: frugalità; moderanza, *f.* **-gally**, ADV.: frugalmente; parcamente. **-giferous**, ADJ.: frugifero, fruttifero.

frŭit, S.: frutto; profitto, *m.*, rendita, entrata, *f.*: *first* —*s*, premizie, *f. pl.* **-age**, S.: frutta, *f. pl.* **-basket**, S.: paniere delle frutta, *m.* **-bearer**, S.: albero fruttifero, *m.* **-bearing**, ADJ.: fruttifero. **-erer**, S.: fruttaiolo, fruttaiuolo, *m.* **-ery**, S.: dispensa delle frutta, *f.*; frutta, *f. pl.* **-ful**, ADJ.: fertile; fecondo; profittabile, utile. **-fully**, ADV.: fertilmente. **-fulness**, S.: fertilità, fecondità; abbondanza, *f.* **-grove**, S.: verziere, *m.* **-house**, S.: dispensa delle frutta, *f.* **fruit-ion**, S.: fruizione, *f.*; godimento, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: infruttuoso, sterile; inutile. **-lessly**, ADV.: inutilmente; vanamente. **-lessness**, S.: sterilità; inutilità, *f.* **-loft**, S.: dispensa delle frutta, *f.* **-seller**, S.: fruttaiuolo, *m.* **-time**, S.: stagione de' frutti, *f.* **-trade**, S.: commercio delle frutta, *m.* **-tree**, S.: albero fruttifero, *m.*

frumentāceous, ADJ.: frumentaceo.

frŭmenty, S.: farinata fatta con latte, *f.*

frŭmp† 1, S.: burla, beffa, *f.* **frump**† 2, TR.: burlare, beffare; schernire.

frŭs-trate 1, ADJ.: vano; inutile; inefficace. **-trate** 2, TR.: frustrare; annullare; deludere. **-trātion**, S.: delusione, *f.*; disfacimento, *m.* **-trative**†, **-tratory**†, ADJ.: frustraneo, vano.

frŭstum, S.: frusto, pezzuolo, frammento, *m.*

frў 1, S.: fregola, *f.*, pesciolini, *m. pl.*; sciame di bambini, *m.*; frittura, *f.* **fry** 2, TR.: friggere. **-ing-pan**, S.: padella, *f.*

fūage, S.: tassa de' fuochi, *f.*

fŭb† 1, S.: fanciullo grassotto e paffuto, *m.* **fub**† 2, TR.: differire, mandare in lungo.

fū-cated, ADJ.: fucato, orpellato. **-cus**, S.: belletto; liscio, *m.*

fŭddl-e, TR.: ubbriacare, imbriacare; INTR.: imbriacarsi. **-ed**, ADJ.: briaco, imbriaco. **-er**, S.: imbriaco, *m.* **-ing**, S.: imbriacamento, *m.*

fŭdge, INTERJ.: minchioneria! son frottole!

fūel, S.: provvisione di legna, carboni, ecc., *f.*: *add* — *to flame*, aggiunger legna al fuoco.

fu-gācious, ADJ.: fugace; transitorio. **-gāciousness**, **-gācity**, S.: fugacità; fuga, *f.*

fūgh, INTERJ.: oibò!

fūgitive, ADJ.: fuggitivo; volatile; S.: fuggitivo, fuggitore, *m.* **-ness**, S.: instabilità, volatilità; incertezza, *f.*

fūgue, S.: (*mus.*) fuga, *f.*

fulfil, TR.: adempire, compire; satisfare; effettuare. **-ler**, S.: adempitore, *m.* **-ling**, **-ment**, S.: adempimento, compimento, *m.*

fŭl-gency, S.: fulgidezza, *f.*; splendore; fulgore, *m.* **-gent**, ADJ.: fulgente. **-gid**, ADJ.: fulgido, lucido. **-gidity**, **-gor**, S.: fulgidezza, *f.*; fulgore, *m.* **-gurate**, INTR.: folgorare, **-gurātion**, S.: folgorare; folgore, baleno, *m.*

fuliginous, ADJ.: fuligginoso, fumoso.

fŭll 1, ADJ.: pieno, ripieno, colmo, compito; intero, totale; S.: compimento; tutto, totale, *m.*: — *face*, viso pienotto, *m.*; — *moon*, plenilunio, *m.*; — *power*, pieno potere, *m.*; — *sea*, alto mare, *m.*; *of* — *age*, adulto; *to the* —, interamente, affatto, del tutto, appieno; *the moon is in the* —, la luna è piena. **full** 2, ADV.: pienamente, interamente, affatto; esattamente; bene. **full** 3, TR.: sodare; follare, calpestare. **-age**, S.: pagamento del sodare i panni, *m.* **-bodied**, ADJ.: grosso, corpacciuto. **-eared**, ADJ.: pieno di spighe. **-face**, S.: viso pienotto, *m.* **-faced**, ADJ.: pienotto, paffuto.

fŭller, S.: follone; purgatore, *m.*: —*'s earth*, creta da sodare i panni, *f.*; —*'s weed*, cardo da cardare i panni, *m.* **-y**, S.: gualchiera, *f.*

fŭll-eyed, ADJ.: che ha occhi grandi. **-fed**, ADJ.: grosso, corpulento. **-grown**, ADJ.: di pieno crescimento, grosso.

fŭlling-mill, S.: mulino da sodare i panni, *m.*; gualchiera, *f.*

fŭll-laden, ADJ.: affatto caricato, pieno. **-moon**, S.: luna plena, *f.* **-orbed**, ADJ.: intieramente illuminato. **-y**, ADV interamente, pienamente, ampiamente.

fŭlmi-nant, ADJ.: fulminante. **-nate**, (IN)TR.: fulminare. **-nātion**, S.: fulminazione, *f.* **-natory**, ADJ.: fulminoso, fulminante.

fŭlness, S.: ripienezza; abbondanza, *f.*

fŭlsome, ADJ.: dispiacevole, nauseoso, fastidioso; osceno. **-ly**, ADV.: fastidiosamente. **-ness**, S.: nausea, *f.*, fastidio, disgusto, *m.*; oscenità, *f.*

fŭl-vid, **-vous**, ADJ.: fulvo.

fumādo, S.: pesce affumicato, *m.*
fūmatory, S.: fumosterno, *m.*
fūmbl-e, INTR.: maneggiare con mala grazia, malmenare; balbettare. **-er**, S.: bietolone, scempiato; sciocco, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: goffamente, in modo malaccorto.
fū-me 1, S.: fumo, vapore, *m.;* esalazione; vanità, chimera, *f.* **-me** 2, TR.: seccare al fumo, fumicare; esalare; INTR.: fumare; svaporarsi; adirarsi. **-met** 1, S.: sterco di cervo, *m.* **-met** 2, **-mĕtte**, S.: odore (della carne), *m.* **-mid**, ADJ.: fumoso. **-mĭdity**, S.: fumosità, *f.* **-migate**, TR.: suffumicare, fumicare. **-migatĭon**, S.: fumigazione, *f.*, suffumicamento, *m.* **-mingly**, ADV.: adiratamente, collericamente. **-mish**, ADJ.: fumoso; collerico. **-mitory**, S.: fumosterno, *m.* **-mous**, **-my**, ADJ.: fumoso, vaporoso.
fŭn, S.: divertimento, passatempo, *m.;* baia, burla, *f.: make — of*, farsi beffa di.
funămbulist, S.: funambolo, *m.*
fŭnctĭon, S.: funzione, *f.;* impiego, *m.;* facoltà, *f.* **-ary**, S.: impiegato, *m.*
fŭnd 1, S.: fondo; capitale; banco, *m.: sinking —*, cassa di ammortizzazione; *the —s are up*, i fondi sono in rialzo. **fund** 2, TR.: collocare i denari. **-ament**, S.: fondamento, *m.* **-ămĕntal**, ADJ.: fondamentale, principale; S.: fondamento, *m.;* base, *f.* **-ămĕntally**, ADV.: fondamentalmente. **-ed**, ADJ.: (impiegato) nei fondi publici; (investito) in rendita dello stato: — *debt*, debito consolidato.
fū-nĕral, ADJ.: funerale, funebre; S.: funerale; mortorio, *m.;* esequie, *f. pl.: attend the —*, assistere alle esequie; — *expenses*, spese funerarie; — *pile*, rogo; pira funerea; — *procession*, comitiva (accompagnamento) funebre; — *service*, mortorio; ufficio dei morti; — *song*, canto funebre. **-nĕrary**, ADJ.: funereo, funebre: lugubre. **-nĕrātĭon**, S.: esequie, *f. pl.* **-nĕreal** = *funerary*.
fun-gŏsity, S.: escrescenza carnosa, *f.* **-gous**, ADJ.: fungoso, spugnoso. **-gus**, S.: fungo, *m.;* escrescenza di carne, *f.*
fū-nicle, S.: funicella, *f.*, funicello, *m.* **-nĭcŭlar**, ADJ.: funicolare.
fŭnk, S.: (*low*) fetore; tanfo, *m.*
fŭnnel, S.: imbuto, *m.*. pevera, *f.*
fŭnny, ADJ.: buffonesco, giocoso; strano.
fŭr 1, S.: pelliccia, pelle, *f.* **fur** 2, TR.: foderare; impellicare.
fu-rāctious, ADJ.: furace, inclinato a rubare. **-rāctiousness**, **-răcity**, S.: inclinazione a rubare, *f.*
fŭrbelow, S.: falbala; guarnizione, *f.* **furbelow** 2, TR.: guarnire di falbale.
fŭrbish, TR.: forbire, pulire. **-er**, S.: forbitore, spadaio, *m.*
furcātĭon, S.: forcatura, forcata, *f.*
fŭrfur, S.: forfora, tigna, scabbia, *f.* **-āceous**, ADJ.: forforaceo.
fūrious, ADJ.: furioso, frenetico. **-ly**, ADV.: furiosamente, con furia. **-ness**, S.: furia, frenesia, pazzia, *f.*
fŭrl, TR.: (*nav.*) ammainare. serrare (le vele); piegare. **-ing-line**, S.: (*nav.*) matafione, *m.*
fŭrlong, S.: ottava parte d' un miglio, *f.;* stadio, *m.*
fŭrlough 1, S.: permissione d' assenza; licenza, *f.: in —*, in congedio. **furlough** 2, TR.: licenziare, congedare.
fŭrmenty, S.: farinata, *f.*
fŭrnace, S.: fornace, *f.*, forno grande, *m.: blasting —*, forno alto; *melting —*, forno, fornello di fusione, *m.*
fŭr-nish, TR.: fornire; provvedere; addobare, mobiliare (*a house*). **-nished**, ADJ.: provveduto; addobuto, mobiliato; munito: — *rooms*, stanze mobiliate. **-nisher**, S.: che fornisce, provveditore, *m.* **-niture**, S.: guarnitura, *f.;* fornimento, *m.;* addobbi, mobili, *m. pl.: piece of —*, mobile, *m.*
fŭrrier, S.: pellicciaio, pellicciere, *m.*
fŭrrow 1, S.: solco; fosso, fossatello, *m.* **furrow** 2, TR.: solcare, assolcare; rugare.
fŭrry, ADJ.: coprito di pelliccia.
fŭrther 1, ADJ.: ulteriore; più rimoto; novello; ADV.: più in là, più oltre; di più, più avanti, più innanzi, ancora: *a little —*, un po' più in là; *I cannot go —*, non posso andar più oltre. **further** 2, TR.: avanzare, assistere, aiutare; promuovere. **-ance**, S.: aiuto, *m.*, assistenza, *f.;* avanzamento, progresso, *m.* **-er**, S.: promotore; protettore, *m.* **-more**, ADV.: di più, oltre; oltre a ciò. **-most**, ADJ.: il più lontano, lontanissimo, rimotissimo: *at —*, al più tardi.
fŭrtive, ADJ.: furtivo, di furto; segreto. **-ly**, ADV.: furtivamente; segretamente.
fŭruncle, S.: furuncolo, ciccione, *m.*
fūry, S.: furia, frenesia; ira, stizza, *f.;* impeto, furore, *m.: break into a fit of —*, entrare in furia; dar nelle furie; *rouse to —*, far salire in furia. **-like**, ADJ.: come una furia, arrabbiato.
fūrz-e, S.: (*bot.*) erica, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: pieno d' eriche.
fus-cātĭon, S.: oscurità, *f.;* oscuramento, *m.* **-cous**, ADJ.: fosco, oscuro.
fuse 1, TR.: fondere; INTR.: liquefarsi, struggersi; dilatarsi. **fuse** 2, S.: tubo a combustibili.
fusēe, S.: fuso, *m.;* (*watch.*) piramide, *f.*
fusibility, S.: fusibilità, *f.* **fūsible**, ADJ.: fusibile, fusile.
fūsil, S.: fucile; focile; schioppo, *m.*

-ier, S.: archibusiere, schioppettiere, fusiliere, *m.*

fūsion, S.: fusione, liquefazione, *f.*

fŭss, S.: fracasso, strepito, *m.: make a —*, menar scalpore; affaccendarsi.

fŭst, S.: fusto, *m.;* odore muffato, *m.*

fŭstian, ADJ.: di frustagno; ampolloso; S.: frustagno; anfanamento, *m.*, ampollosità, *f.*

fŭsti-gāte, TR.: frustrare, sferzare. **-gātion**, S.: sferzata, bastonatura, *f.*

fustilārian†, S.: briccone, furfante, *m.*

fŭs-tiness, S.: mucidezza, muffa, *f.;* tanfo, *m.* **-ty**, ADJ.: mucido, muffato.

fū-tile, ADJ.: futile, frivolo. **-tility**, S.: leggerezza; vanità; garrulità, *f.* **-tilous**, ADJ.: futile, di niun valore.

fŭttocks, S. PL.: (*nav.*) bracciuoli, *m. pl.*

fū-ture, ADJ.: futuro, che viene; S.: futuro, avvenire, *m.: for the —*, nell' avvenire. **-tureless**, ADJ.: senza futuro. **-turely**†, ADV.: in futuro, per l' avvenire. **-tūrity**, S.: tempo futuro, avvenire, *m.*

fŭzz, S.: pezzo, *m.;* inezia, *f.* **-ball**, S.: veccia, *f.* (fungo).

fȳ, INTERJ.: oibò! — *for shame!* deh vergognatevi!

G

g, **gē** (*the letter*), S.: g, *m.*

găb 1, S.: muso, ceffo; cicalio, *m.: have the gift of —*, avere una buona parlantina. **gab** 2, INTR.: cicalare.

gabardîne, S.: palandrano, gabbano, *m.*

găbbl-e 1, S.: chiacchieria, ciarla, *f.*, garrimento, *m.* **-e** 2, INTR.: cicalare, barbugliare. **-er**, S.: ciarlone, ciarliero, *m.* **-ing**, S.: cicalamento, cicalio; susurro, *m.*

gābel, S.: gabella; tassa, imposizione, *f.* **-er**, S.: gabelliere, *m.*

gābion, S.: (*mil.*) gabbione, *m.* **-āde**, S.: (*mil.*) gabbionata, *f.*

găble, **-end**, S.: gronda, *f.*

găd 1, S.: pezzo d' acciaio; bulino, *m.* **gad** 2, INTR.: andare qua e là; girare: — *abroad*, — *about*, vagabondare, vagare; — *up and down*, andare ramingo. **-about**, S.: donna che va vagando, *f.* **-der**, S.: vagabondo; perdigiorno, *m.* **-ding**, S.: vagare, vagamento, *m.* **-dingly**, ADV.: in modo vagabondo. **-fly**, S.: tafano, *m.*

găff, S.: uncino, graffio, m.

găffer, S.: buon compagno; compadre, *m.*

găffles, S. PL.: sproni d' acciaio per i galli, *m. pl.;* chiave da tendere la balestra, *f.*

găg 1, S.: sbarra, *f.;* impedimento, *m.* **gag** 2, TR.: porre in bocca una sbarra.

găg-e 1, S.: pegno, *m.;* sicurtà; staza, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: impegnare; dare in pegno, stazare. **-er**, S.: misuratore, *m.*

găggl-e, INTR.: gridare, gracidare. **-ing**, S.: grido (d' oca), *m.*

gāi-ety, S.: gioia, gaiezza; letizia, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: gioiosamente, gaiamente; allegramente.

gāin 1, S.: guadagno, lucro, profitto, *m.: clear —*, guadagno netto. **gain** 2, TR.: guadagnare; acquistare, far acquisto, meritare; ottenere; INTR.: avvanzarsi; impadronirsi; aggrandirsi: — *the day* (*victory*), guadagnar (riportar) la battaglia; — *one's end*, ottenere il suo intento, riuscire; venire a capo; — *ground*, avere l' avvantaggio; — *over*, persuadere; convertire. **-able**, ADJ.: ottenibile, impetrabile. **-er**, S.: guadagnatore, *m.* **-ful**, ADJ.: lucrativo, vantaggioso, profittevole, fruttuoso; utile. **-fully**, ADV.: profittevolmente, vantaggiosamente; utilmente. **-fulness**, S.: guadagno, profitto, lucro, vantaggio, *m.* **-giving**, S.: presentimento, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: disavvantaggioso, inutile. **-lessness**, S.: inutilità, *f.*

gāinly†, ADV.: destramente, prontamente, facilmente.

gainsāy, TR.: contraddire; opporsi, contrariare, contrastare. **-er**, S.: contraddicitore; oppositore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: contraddizione, *f.*

'gāinst = *against*.

gāin-stand†, **-strive**†, TR.: resistere, opporsi.

gāirish, ADJ.: fastoso, pomposo, splendido, sfoggiato. **-ness**, S.: fasto, sfoggio, *m.;* stravaganza, *f.*

gāit, S.: andamento, portamento, *m.;* aria, *f.*

gāiters, S. PL.: ghette, *f. pl.*

gāla, S.: gala, *f.;* banchetto, *m.: — day*, giorno di gala.

gălaxy, S.: (*astr.*) galassia, via lattea, *f.*

gălbanum, S.: galbano, *m.*

gāle 1, S.: vento fresco, colpo di vento, *m.* **gale** 2, TR.: cantare (uccelli).

gāleas, S.: galeazza, *f.*

găliot, S.: galeotta, *f.*

găll 1, S.: fiele; (*fig.*) odio; rancore, *m.* **gall** 2, TR.: scorticare; tormentare, molestare, infastidire; offendere; INTR.: tormentarsi; affligersi.

găllant, ADJ.: galante; attillato, elegante; gentile, onesto; bravo, vigoroso: — *man*, galantuomo, *m.* **gallănt**, S.: zerbino; innamorato, amante, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: galantemente, cortesemente; gagliardamente, bravamente. **-ness**, S.: galanteria, garbatezza, *f.* **-ry**, S.: galanteria, *f.;* coraggio, *m.*, bravura, *f.*, valore, *m.*

găll-bladder, S.: vescica del fiele, *f.*

gălleo̱n, S.: galeone, *m.*
gălle̱ry, S.: galleria; loggia, *f.*; andito, *m.*: *open* —, loggia; *covered* —, androne, *m.*
gălley, S.: galea, galera, *f.* **-slave**, S.: galeotto, forzato, *m.*
gălli̱ard, S.: gagliardo, *m.*; gagliarda, *f.* **-ize**†, S.: allegria, gaiezza, gioia, *f.*
gălli̱cis̱m, S.: gallicismo, *m.*
galligăskins, S. PL.: calzoni grandi, *m. pl.*
gallimăufry, S.: cibreo, manicaretto di più vivande riscaldate, *m.*
gălliot = *galiot.*
gălli̱pot, S.: alberello, *m.*
găll-nut, S.: noce di galla; galluzza, *f.*
găllo̱n, S.: misura di quattro boccali, *f.*
gallo̱on, S.: gallone, *m.*; guarnizione, *f.*
găllo̱p 1, S.: galoppo; galoppare, *m.*: *go a* —, galoppare; *at full* —, a briglia sciolta (*or* a carriera). **gallop** 2, INTR.: galloppare; correre. **-po̱r**, S.: galoppatore, *m.* **-pi̱ng**, S.: galoppare, *m.*; galoppata, *f.*
gălło̱w†, TR.: spaventare, atterrire.
gălło̱wa̱y, S.: piccolo cavallo inglese, ronzino, *m.*
gălło̱w̱s̱ (pl. —, *or* **-e̱s̱**), S.: forca, *f.*, patibolo, *m.* **-bird**, S.: capestro, *m.* **-tree** = *gallows.*
galo̱sh, S.: galoscia, soprascarpa, *f.*
galvă̱nic, ADJ.: galvanico: — *battery*, pila voltaica, *f.*
gă̱l-vanis̱m, S.: galvanismo, *m.* **-va̱ni̱ze**, TR.: galvanizzare.
gambā-de̱, **-do̱**, S.: uosa, *f.*; stivaletto, *m.*
gă̱m-ble̱, INTR.: giuocare; barare, mariolare. **-ble̱r**, S.: giuocatorone; scroccone, *m.* **-bliṉg-house**, S.: casino da giuocare, *m.*, bisca, biscazza, *f.*
gambŏge, S.: gommagutte, *f.*
gă̱mbol 1, S.: salto, scambietto, *m.*; capriola, *f.* **gambol** 2, INTR.: salterellare.
gă̱mbrel, S.: gamba deretana (d' un cavallo), *f.*
gă̱me 1, S.: giuoco; scherzo, passatempo, *m.*; caccia, salvaggina, *f.*: *play a* —, fare (*or* giocare) una partita; *make* — *of*, beffare, farsi giuoco di. **game** 2, INTR.: giuocare; biscazzare; scherzare. **-bag**, S.: carniera, *f.*, carniere, *m.* **-cock**, S.: gallo di combattimento, *m.* **-keeper**, S.: guardiano di caccia, *m.* **-so̱me**, ADJ.: giocoso, allegro, giocondo. **-so̱mely**, ADV.: giocosamente, scherzevolmente. **-so̱meness**, S.: scherzo, trastullo, *m.*; baia, *f.* **-ste̱r**, S.: giuocatore; biscazziere, *m.*
gă̱miṉg, S.: giuoco, giuocare, biscazzare, *m.* **-house**, S.: biscazza, bisca, *f.* **-table**, S.: tavola da giuoco, *f.*
gă̱mmo̱n, S.: presciutto; sbaraglino, *m.*
gă̱mut, S.: (*mus.*) solfa, zolfa, *f.*
gă̱nde̱r, S.: maschio dell' oca, *m.*
gă̱ng 1, S.: truppa, banda; società, *f.* **gang** 2, INTR.: andare, camminare. **-board**, S.: (*nav.*) tavola da sparco, *f.*
gă̱nglion, S.: (*anat.*) ganglio, *m.*
gă̱ngre̱-ne 1, S.: (*med.*) cangrena, *f.* **-ne** 2, INTR.: incancherire, incangrenarsi. **-nous**, ADJ.: cangrenoso.
gă̱ṉg-way, S.: passavanti d' una nave da guerra, corridore, *m.* **-week**, S.: settimana delle Rogazioni, *f.*
gă̱nt-le̱t 1, S.: (*mil.*) bacchette, *f. pl.*; (*nav.*) bolina, *f.*: *run the* —, passar per le bacchette, correre la bolina. **-let** 2 = *gauntlet.* **-lope** = *-let.*
gă̱nza, S.: oca salvatica, *f.*
gāol, S.: prigione, *f.*, carcere, *m.* **-e̱r**, S.: guardiano delle prigioni, carceriere, *m.*
gă̱p, S.: apertura, crepatura; lacuna; breccia; deficienza, *f.*
gāp-*e*, INTR.: sbadigliare; creparsi, spaccarsi, aprirsi: — *after*, desiderare; aspirare; — *at*, guardare colla bocca aperta; desiderare; — *for*, desiderare con avidità, bramare con ansietà. **-e̱r**, S.: che spadiglia; che brama con ansietà. **-iṉg**, S.: spadigliamento, *m.*; fessura, crepatura, *f.*: *stand* —, baloccare; frascheggiare.
gă̱p-toothed, ADJ.: sdentato.
gârb, S.: vestimento, abito, *m.*; aria; maniera, *f.*, portamento, *m.*
gârba̱ge, S.: trippe, *f. pl.*; rifiuto, *m.*, spazzatura, *f.*
gâr-ble̱, TR.: scegliere; scernere, separare. **-ble̱r**, S.: sceglitore, *m.* **-ble̱s̱**, S. PL.: mondiglie, vagliature (di droghe, ecc.), *f. pl.*
gârboi̱l, S.: disordine, confusione; tumulto, romore, *m.*
gârden 1, S.: giardino, *m.*: *little* —, giardinetto, *m.*; — *plot*, parterre, *m.*; —*walks*, viali, andari, *m. pl.* **garden** 2, INTR.: far il giardiniere. **-e̱r**, S.: giardiniere, *m.*; giardiniera, *f.* **-iṉg**, S.: coltivare un giardino, giardinaggio, *m.*, erbaggi, *m. pl.* **-mold, mould**, S.: terra vegetabile, *f.* **-plot**, S.: spartimento d' un giardino, *m.* **-stuff, -ware**, S.: erbaggio, *m.*
gâre, S.: lana piena di zacchere, *f.*
gârgaris̱m, S.: gargarismo, *m.*
gârgle 1, S.: gargarismo, *m.* **gargle** 2, TR.: gargarizzare.
gârgo̱l, S.: lebbra de' porci, *f. pl.*
gârish, ADJ.: splendido, pomposo. **-ness**, S.: pomposità, *f.*
gârland, S.: ghirlanda, *f.*
gârlic, S.: aglio, *m.* **-eater**, S.: guidone, uomo basso, *m.* **-sauce**, S.: agliata, *f.*
gârment, S.: abito, vestito, vestimento, *m.*

gârnẹr I, S.: granaio, magazzino del grano, *m.* **garner** 2, TR.: accumulare, ammassare.

gârnet, S.: granato, *m.*; (*nav.*) carrucola, *f.*

gâr-nish I, S.: ornamento, *m.*; (*fig.*) catene, *f. pl.* **-nish** 2, TR.: guarnire, ornare, abbellire; catenare. **-nishment,** S.: ornamento; abbellimento, *m.*; (*leg.*) citazione, *f.* **-nitụre,** S.: guarnitura, *f.*; fornimento, *m.*; addobbi, *m. pl.*

gărran, S.: cavallo montagnuolo, cavallino, *m.*

gărret, S.: solaio; soffitta, stanza a tetto, *f.* **-ẽer,** S.: abitatore d'una soffitta, *m.*

gărrison I, S.: guarnigione, *f.*; soldati, *m. pl.* **garrison** 2, TR.: mettere guarnigione, presidiare; munire.

gar-rŭlity, S.: garrulità, loquacità, ciarleria, *f.* **-rụlous,** ADJ.: garrulo, loquace; ciarliero. **-rụlousness** = *garrulity.*

gârtẹr I, S.: legaccio, *m.*, giarrettiera, giartera, *f.*: *knight of the* —, cavaliere della giartera, *m.* **garter** 2, TR.: legare con un legaccio, legarsi i legacciuoli.

gârth, S.: cortile; ricinto, *m.*; grossezza del corpo, *f.*

găs, S.: gas, gaz, *m.*: *jet of* —, getto di gaz; *light with* —, illuminare a gaz; *turn off the* —, chiudere la chiavetta del gaz; *turn on the* —, aprire la chiavetta del gaz. **-burner,** S.: becco del gaz, *m.*

gasconāde I, S.: guasconata, *f.*, vanto, *m.* **gasconade** 2, INTR.: millantarsi, vantarsi.

găsẹous, ADJ.: gasoso, gazoso.

găsh I, S.: sfregio, taglio, *m.*; cicatrice, *f.* **gash** 2, TR.: sfregiare, tagliare.

găskiṇs, S. PL.: calzoni grandi, *m. pl.*, brache grandi, *f. pl.*

găs-lamp, S.: lampada di gas, *f.* **-lantern,** S.: lanterna di gas, *f.* **-light,** S.: lume di gas, *m.* **-lighting,** S.: illuminazione di gas, *f.* **-ŏmẹtẹr,** S.: gasometro, *m.*

gâsp I, S.: anelito, respiro, ansamento, *m.*: *to the last* —, fin'all'ultimo respiro. **gasp** 2, INTR.: anelare, respirare con affanno: — *after,* desiderare, bramare; — *for breath,* far degli sforzi per respirare; — *for life,* essere al punto di morte, essere agli estremi. **-iṇg,** S.: respiro con affanno, *m.*, respirazione, *f.*

găs-pipe, S.: tubo, *m.*

gâst†, TR.: spaventare, impaurire, atterrire. **-ly**† = *ghastly.*

găs-tric, ADJ.: gastrico. **-trĭlọquist,** S.: ventriloquo, *m.* **-trŏtọmy,** S.: (*surg.*) gastrotomia, *f.*

gāte, S.: porta, *f.*; portone; portamento, *m.*: *field*—, cancello, *m.*; *flood*—, cateratta, *f.* **-keeper,** S.: guardaporte, portinaio, *m.* **-vein,** S.: (*anat.*) vena porta, *f.* **-way,** S.: portone, passaggio, *m.*

găthẹr I, S.: crespa, riga; piega, *f.* **gather** 2, TR.: cogliere, ricogliere; adunare, ramassare; rincrespare, piegare; conchiudere, inferire; INTR.: accumularsi; assembrarsi, adunarsi; condensarsi: — *breath,* respirare; — *the corn,* mietere il grano; — *dust,* impolverarsi; — *the grapes,* vendemmiare; — *riches,* accumulare dovizie; — *rust,* irrugginirsi; — *strength,* rinvigorirsi; — *together,* accozzare, radunare; REFL.: accumularsi, addensarsi; — *up,* raccogliere; — *wealth,* accumulare ricchezze; — *up,* ammassare; rilevare. **-ẹr,** S.: ricoglitore, raccoglitore, *m.*: — *of corn,* mietitore, *m.*; — *of grapes,* vendemmiatore, *m.*; — *of taxes,* collettore di tasse, *m.* **-iṇg,** S.: collezione, *f.*, coglimento, *m.*: *make a* —, fare una collezione.

găud I, S.: ornamento, abbigliamento, *m.* **gaud** 2, TR.: rallegrarsi; divertirsi. **-ẹry,** S.: vestire pomposo, fasto, *m.* **-ily,** ADV.: fastosamente; sfoggiamente. **-iness,** S.: sfoggio, fasto, *m.*; ostentazione, *f.* **-y,** ADJ.: pomposo, fastoso; S.: festa, *f.*; festeggiamento, *m.*

gău-gẹ I, S.: staza, *f.*: *narrow* — *railway,* ferrovia a rotaie strette. **-ge** 2, TR.: stazare; misurare. **-gẹr,** S.: stazatore, misuratore di liquidi, *m.* **-giṇg,** S.: stazatura, *f.*, stazare, *m.*

gâunt, ADJ.: magro, affilato, smunto.

gâunt-let I, S.: guanto di ferro, manopolo, *f.* **-let** 2 = *gantlet.*

gâunt-ly, ADV.: magramente; sottilmente. **-ness,** S.: magrezza, *f.*

găuze, S.: velo, *m.*; tocca, *f.*

găvel, S.: terreno, suolo, *m.*; dogana, tassa, *f.* **-kind,** S.: spartimento uguale, *m.* **-man,** S.: vassallo, *m.*

găvẹlock†, S.: dardo, *m.*

găvel-work, S.: servitù, f.

găvot, S.: gavotta, *f.* (sorta di ballo).

gâwk, S.: cucco; sciocco, minchione, *m.* **-y,** ADJ.: sciocco, balocco.

gāy, ADJ.: gaio, gioioso, lieto: — *colours,* colori vivaci; — *dress,* veste gaia. **-ety,** S.: gioia, gaiezza; allegrezza, *f.* **-ly,** ADV.: gaiamente, gioiosamente, allegramente. **-ness,** S.: giocondità, gioia, *f.* **-sọme,** ADJ.: gaio, gioioso, allegro.

gāze I, S.: sguardo fisso, *m.*; sorpresa, *f.* **gaze** 2, INTR.: guardare fissamente. **-fụl,** ADJ.: riguardante fissamente; sorpreso. **-hound,** S.: levriere, *m.*

gazĕl(le), S.: gazzella, *f.*

gāz-ement†, S.: sguardo fisso, *m.* **-ẹr,** S.: spettatore, contemplatore *m.*

gazĕtt-e, S.: gazzetta, *f.* **-ẽer,** S.: gazzettiere; scrittore di novelle, *m.*

gāzing-stock, S.: obbietto di sprezzo; spettacolo, *m.*

gazŏn, S.: erbuccia; zolla di terra, *f.*

gĕar 1, S.: vestimenti; mobili, *m. pl.*; roba, *f.*: *in* —, in movimiento, in azione; *out of* —, fermato, in riposto; *head* —, cuffia, *f.* **gear** 2, TR.: vestire; aggiogare.

gĕck, S.: goffo, balordo, sciocco, *m.*

gĕese, PL. di *goose*.

gĕl atine, **-ătinous**, ADJ.: gelatinoso.

gĕld, TR.: castrare; scemare; troncare. **-er**, S.: castraporcelli, castraporci, *m.* **-ing**, S.: cavallo castrato, *m.*

gĕl-id, ADJ.: gelido, gelato, freddo. **-idity**, S.: freddo eccessivo, gelo, *m.* **-ly**, S.: gelatina, *f.*; brodo rappreso, *m.*: *beat to a* —, spuppolare, stritolar le ossa di.

gĕlt†, S.: canutiglia, *f.*

gĕm 1, S.: gemma, *f.* **gem** 2, TR.: adornare di gemme; INTR.: germogliare.

gĕmi-nate, TR.: geminare; raddoppiare. **-nātion**, S.: geminazione, *f.*; raddoppiamento, *m.* **-ni**, S.: (*astr.*) gemini, *m. pl.* **-nous**, ADJ.: gemino. **-ny**†, S.: gemelli, *m. pl.*; paio, *m.*, coppia, *f.*

gĕm-mĕous, **-my**, ADJ.: gemmeo.

gĕnder 1, S.: genere, *m.* **gender** 2, TR.: generare; INTR.: ingenerarsi, accoppiarsi.

genĕ-alŏgical, ADJ.: genealogico. **-ălogist**, S.: genealogista, *m.* **-ălogy**, S.: genealogia, *f.*

gĕnerable, ADJ.: generabile.

gĕner-al 1, ADJ.: generale, universale; comune; S.: maggior parte, *f.*; tutto, *m.*: *in* —, in generale, generalmente. **-al** 2, S.: generale, *m.* **-alissimo**, S.: generalissimo, *m.* **-ality**, S.: generalità; maggior parte, *f.* **-alizātion**, S.: riducimento ad un genere, *m.* **-alize**, TR.: generalizzare. **-ally**, ADV.: generalmente, universalmente. **-alness**, S.: generalità, *f.* **-alship**, S.: generalato, m. **-alty**, S.: generalità; totalità, *f.*

gĕner-ant, S.: principio generativo, *m.* **-āte**, TR.: generare; produrre; cagionare. **-ātion**, S.: generazione; produzione; razza, *f.* **-ative**, ADJ.: generativo, generante. **-ator**, S.: generatore, creatore; principio, *m.*

genĕric(al), ADJ.: generico. **-ly**, ADV.: in modo generico.

gen-erŏsity, S.: generosità; liberalità, *f.* **-erous**, ADJ.: generoso, magnanimo; liberale. **-erously**, ADV.: generosamente, nobilmente, liberalmente. **-erousness**, S.: generosità, *f.*

gĕnesis, S.: genesi, *f.*

gĕnet, S.: ginnetto, *m.*

genēva = *gin*.

gĕnial, ADJ.: geniale; naturale; giocondo, allegro: — *air*, aria d' incontro. **-ly**, ADV.: genialmente, in modo geniale; naturalmente.

geniculated, ADJ.: genicolato, nodoso.

gĕni-tal, ADJ.: genitale; naturale. **-s**, S. PL.: parti genitali, *f. pl.* **-tive**, S.: (*gram.*) genitivo, *m.* **-tor**, S.: genitore, padre, *m.*

gĕnius, S.: genio; spirito; talento; carattere, *m.*: *man of* —, uomo d' ingegno, genio.

gentēel, ADJ.: gentile, grazioso, elegante; cortese: — *society*, ceto elegante. **-ly**, ADV.: gentilmente, graziosamente, elegantemente; cortesemente. **-ness**, S.: gentilezza; bella maniera, cortesia, *f.*

gĕntian, S.: (*bot.*) genziana, *f.*

gĕn-tile, S.: gentile; pagano, *m.* **-tilism**, S.: gentilesimo, paganismo, *m.*

gen-tilitious†, ADJ.: gentilizio. **-tility**, S.: gentilità; gentilezza; nobiltà, *f.*

gĕntle 1, ADJ.: dolce; piacevole; benigno; domestico, mansueto. **-gentle** 2, TR.: render mansueto, addomesticare. **-folk**, S.: gente nobile, nobiltà, *f.* **-man**, S.: gentiluomo; signore, *m.*: *young* —, giovine signore; *perfect* —, signore compito; *play the* —, far il gran signore, farla da grande; *you are no* —, voi non siete un gentiluomo. **-manlike**, **-manly**, ADJ.: da gentiluomo. **-ness**, S.: gentilezza, cortesia; dolcezza, amorevolezza, bontà, *f.* **-ship**†, S.: cortesia; grazia, affabilità, *f.* **-woman**, S.: gentildonna; damigella, *f.*

gĕntly ADV.: dolcemente; gentilmente; benignamente.

gĕntry, S.: gentiluomini, *m. pl.*; secondo ordine, *m.*

genuflĕxion, S.: genuflessione, *f.*

gĕnuine, ADJ.: genuino, vero, naturale; proprio. **-ly**, ADV.: veramente; naturalmente. **-ness**, S.: purità; realità; autenticità, *f.*

geŏ-cĕntric, ADJ.: geocentrico. **-dĕtic(al)**, ADJ.: geodetico.

geŏ-grapher, S.: geografo, *m.* **-grăphical**, ADJ.: geografico. **-grăphically**, ADV.: in modo geografico. **geŏgraphy**, S.: geografia, *f.* **-lŏgical**, ADJ.: geologico. **-lŏgy**, S.: geologica, *f.* **-mĕter**, S.: geometro, geometra, *m.* **-mĕtral**, ADJ.: geometrico. **-mĕtrical**, ADJ.: geometrico, di geometria. **-mĕtrically**, ADV.: geometricamente. **-metrician**, S.: geometra, *m.* **-mĕtrize**, INTR.: geometrizzare, fare da geometra. **-mĕtry**, S.: geometria, *f.*

geôrg-e, S.: *brown* —, pane bigia, *m.* **-ic**, ADJ.: georgico, rurale.

gerānium, S.: geranio, *m.*

gĕrfălcon, S.: girfalco, *m.*

gĕrm, S.: germe, germoglio, *m.*

Gĕrman 1, ADJ. *or* S.: tedesco, *m.*, -ca, *f.*; lingua tedesca, *f.* **german** 2, ADJ.: germano (parente): *cousin* —, cugino germano, *m.*, cugina germana, *f.*

germănder, S.: (*bot.*) camedrio, *m.*, querciuola, *f.*

Gĕrmanism, S.: germanismo, *m.*

germāne, ADJ.: parente, affine, appropriato.

gĕrmin, -al, ADJ.: germinale. **-ate,** INTR.: germogliare. **-ātion,** S.: germinazione, *f.*

gĕrund, S.: gerundio, *m.*

gĕst, S.: gesto; fatto glorioso, *m.*; pompa, *f.*

gestātion, S.: gestazione; gravidanza, pregnezza, *f.*

gestĭcu-late, INTR.: gesteggiare, far troppi gesti. **-lātion,** S.: gesticulazione, *f.*, gesteggiare, *m.*

gĕsture, S.: gesto, atto delle membra, *m.*; positura, *f.*

gĕt 1, IRR.; TR.: guadagnare; procurare, acquistare; impetrare, ricevere; meritare; impadronirsi, prendere, pigliare, impegnare; INTR.: venire; arrivare; aver ricorso: — *angry,* adirarsi; — *fat,* ingrassire; — *thin,* ammagrire, dimagrire; — *drunk,* ubbriacarsi; — *the better,* aver la superiorità, aver vantaggio; — *children,* generar figliuoli; — *clear,* sbrigarsi, liberarsi; — *a cold,* pigliare un' infreddatura; — *a footing,* stabilirsi; — *friends,* farsi amici; — *a habit,* prendere un usanza; — *an ill habit,* prendere un cattivo abito; — *by heart,* imparare a mente; — *home,* arrivare a casa; — *one's lesson,* imparare la sua lezione; — *money,* guadagnar danari; — *money of one,* ricevere danari da uno; — *a name,* acquistar fama, mettersi in credito; — *a place,* trovare un impiego; — *ready,* apparecchiare, preparare; — *one's self ready,* apparecchiarsi; — *riches,* acquistare ricchezze; — *rid of,* disfarsi, distrigarsi; — *a thing done,* far fare una cosa; — *well again,* ristabilirsi; — *a wife,* prender moglie, sposare; — *above,* superare, vincere; — *away,* andare via, ritirarsi; — *away!* levati di costà! va via! — *before,* prevenire, precedere; — *down,* scendere, tragugiare; — *from,* andare via; cavare da; — *in,* entrare; fare entrare; — *into,* entrare; insinuarsi; seguire; — *off,* scappare, fuggire; — *off from,* smontare da; — *on,* montare, mettere; — *out,* uscire, fare uscire, cavare; — *over,* sormontare, superare; passare avanti, avanzare; vincere; — *through,* traversare; investigare; — *together,* mettar insieme; adunare, radunare, accozzare; radunarsi; unirsi; — *up,* levare, alzare; levarsi; — *up again,* rifarsi; ripigliar le forze; — *up to,* avanzare; — *upon,* montare. **-ter,** S.: guadagnatore; acquistatore, *m.* **-ting,** S.: acquistamento; lucro, *m.*

gĕwgaw, S.: bubbola, *f.*; cose da nulla, *f. pl.*

ghăst†, TR.: spaventare. **-ful**†, ADJ.: tristo, malinconico; spaventevole, orribile. **-liness,** S.: viso spaventoso, *m.*; squallidezza, vista orrenda, *f.* **-ly,** ADJ.: squallido, orrendo.

ghĕrkin, S.: cetriuolo confettato con aceto, *m.*

ghōst, S.: spirito, *m.*; anima de' morti, ombra, *f.*: *holy* —, Spirito Santo; *give up the* —, render l' anima; *conjure up a* —, evocare uno spirito (spettro). **-liness,** S.: tendenza spirituale, *f.* **-ly,** ADJ.: spirituale.

ghoŭl, S.: spirito maligno che ruba e divora cadaveri, *m.* **-ish,** ADJ.: diabolico, infernale; antropofago.

gīant, S.: gigante, *m.*; ADJ.: gigantesco: *with* — *steps,* a passi di gigante. **-ess,** S.: gigantessa, *f.* **-like, -ly,** ADJ.: gigantesco, giganteo. **-ship,** S.: forma eccessiva, *f.*

gĭb†, S.: gatto vecchio, *m.*

gĭbber, INTR.: parlare confusamente, barbugliare, borbottare. **-ish,** S.: gergo, *m.*, gramuffa *f.*: *talk* —, parlare in gergo.

gĭbbet 1, S.: forca, *f.*; giubetto, *m.* **gibbet** 2, TR.: impiccare, appiccare; appendere.

gĭbble-gabble, S.: cicalamento, *m.*

gĭb-bŏsity, S.: scrigno, *m.*; gobba; curvità, *f.* **-bous,** ADJ.: gibboso, gibbuto; scrignuto, curvo. **-bousness,** S.: convessità; prominenza, gobba, *f.*

gĭb-cat†, S.: gatto vecchio, *m.*

gīb-e 1, S.: beffa, burla, *f.*; scherno, disprezzo, *m.* **-e** 2, TR., INTR.: beffare, burlare; schernire. **-er,** S.: beffatore, burlattore: schernitore, *m.* **-ingly,** ADV.: sprezzevolmente, con disprezzo; ironicamente.

gĭblets, S. PL.: frattaglie (dell' oca, ecc.), *f. pl.*

gĭd-dily, ADV.: inconsideratamente, negligentemente, trascuratamente. **-diness,** S.: capogiro, *m.*, vertigine; incostanza, *f.* **-dy,** ADJ.: vertiginoso; incostante. **-dy-brained, -dy-headed,** ADJ.: scervellato; leggiero, incostante. **-dy-paced,** ADJ.: inconsiderato, imprudente. **-dy-pate,** S.: minchione, sciocco, *m.*

gĭft, S.: dono; talento, *m.*; facoltà, *f.*: *new year's* —, strenna, *f.*, capo d' anno, *m.*; *free* —, dono gratuito; *wedding* —,

fardello da nozze. **-ed,** ADJ.: donato, dottato; *highly* —, di gran ingegno.

gĭg, S.: ruzzola, trottola, *f.*, paleo; biroccio, *m.*

gĭ-gantēan, -găntic, ADJ.: gigantesco, di gigante.

gĭggl-*e*, INTR.: ghignare, sogghignare, sghignazzare. **-ẹr,** S.: ghignatore, *m.* **-ing,** S.: ghignetto, sghignazzamento, ghigno, *m.*

gig-mill, S.: gualchiera, *f.*

gĭgot, S.: coscia; gamba, *f.*

gild, (IRR.); TR.: dorare, indorare. **-ẹr,** S.: doratura, *f.*, indoramento, *m.*

gill 1, S.: quarto d' una foglietta (misura).

gill 2, S.: edera; bevanda di birra e d' edera, *f.* **-s,** PL.: branchie (di pesci), *f. pl.*

gillyflower, S.: leucoio, *m.*

gilt 1, S.: doratura, *f.*, indoramento, *m.*

gilt 2, ADJ.: dorato, indorato, cf. *gild.* **-edged,** ADJ.: dorato sul taglio. **-head,** S.: dorado, *m.*, orata, *f.* (pesce).

gim, ADJ.: (*prov.*) galante; pulito, bello.

gimblet, S.: succhio, succhiello, punteruolo, *m.*

gimcrack, S.: meccanismo volgare, *m.*; chiappola, bazzecola, *f.*

gimlet = *gimblet.*

gimp, S.: merletto, *m.*

gin, S.: trappola; stiaccia, *f.*; ginepro, liquore, *m.*

ginger, S.: zenzero, zenzevero, gengiovo, *m.* **-bread,** S.: bericuocolo, confortino, *m.* **-breadbaker, -breadmaker,** S.: bericuocolaio, confortinaio, *m.* **-ly,** ADV.: dolcemente; pian piano. **-ness,** S.: delicatezza; tenerezza, *f.*

gingle = *jingle.*

ginnet, S.: bidetto, ronzino, *m.*

gin-shop, S.: bottega di liquorista, *f.*

gĭpsy = *gypsy.*

girasol, S.: girasole†; opale, *m.*

gîrd 1, S.: beffa, burla, *f.*, scherno, *m.*: *by —s and snatches,* alla sfuggita. **gird** 2, (IRR.); TR.: cingere, circondare; beffare, burlare. **-ẹr,** S.: trave maestra, *f.* **-le** 1, S.: cintura, chiusura; zona, *f.* **-le** 2, TR.: cingere, circondare, rinchiudere; attorniare. **-le-belt,** S.: cinturino, cintolo, *m.* **-lẹr,** S.: facitore di cinture; venditore di cinture, *m.*

girl, S.: fanciulla, ragazza, zittella, donzella, *f.*: *little* —, ragazzina; *pretty little* —, bella ragazzina; *servant* —, serva, *f.* **-hood,** S.: giovinezza (di donzella). **-ish,** ADV.: di ragazza, donzellesco, fanciullesco; vivace. **-ishly,** ADV.: da ragazza, donzellescamente, a modo di zitella.

girt 1, **girth,** S.: cinghia, cintura, *f.* **girt** 2, **girth,** TR.: cinghiare, cingere; legare. **-leather,** S.: sopraccinghia, sopraccigna, *f.*

gĭv-*e*, IRR.; TR.: dare; donare; conferire; rimettere; cedere, rilassarci, piegarsi; ammollirsi; IRR.; INTR.: — *alms,* fare limosine; — *an account of,* rendere conto di; — *back,* restituire; — *battle,* dare la battaglia, presentare la battaglia; — *a call,* chiamare; invitare; visitare; — *in charge,* incaricare; commettere, ordinare; — *credit,* prestar fede, fare credito, credere; — *a description,* descrivere, dipingere; — *ear,* dare orecchio, ascoltare; — *evidence,* render testimonianza; — *a fall,* fare cascare, abbattere; — *fire,* tirare, sparare; — *ground,* rinculare; ritirarsi, fuggire; — *hearing,* dare udienza; — *heed,* badare; stare attento; — *hopes,* promettere; — *joy,* felicitare, congratularsi; — *judgment,* pronunziare la sentenza; — *leave,* dare licenza, permettere; — *like for like,* render la pariglia; — *a look,* dare un' occhiata; osservare; mirare; esaminare; — *one's mind,* applicarsi; affezionarsi; — *notice,* avvertire; fare sapere; — *oath,* proporre il giuramento; — *over,* desistere, cessare; — *place,* dare luogo; cedere; — *a push,* dare una spinta; spingere; — *the slip,* scappare; salvarsi; — *suck,* allattare; — *thanks,* render grazie, ringraziare; risalutare; — *trouble,* impacciare, incomodare, molestare; — *in one's verdict,* dar la sua voce, dar il suo suffragio; — *a visit,* fare visita, visitare; — *warning,* avvertire, far sapere; — *way,* cedere, abbandonarsi; — *again,* rendere, restituire; — *away,* rimettere; cedere; concedere; — *back,* rendere, restituire; — *forth,* pubblicare, promulgare, divolgare; — *one's self for,* passarsi, riputarsi; — *in,* cedere; ridursi; — *into,* entrare; consentire; adottare; — *off,* discontinuare, desistere; — *out,* distribuire, dare; pubblicare, divolgare; — *over,* tralasciare, lasciare, desistere; finire; — *one's self to,* applicarsi, attaccarsi; — *up,* cedere; abbandonare; rendere. **-en,** ADJ.: dato, ecc. (cf. *give*); *at a — time,* ad un tempo dato (*or* convenuto). **-ẹr,** S.: donatore, distributore, *m.* **-ing,** S.: donazione, *f.*, dono, *m.*

gizzard, S.: ventriglio, *m.*

glăb-rity, S.: liscezza; calvezza, *f.* **-rous,** ADJ.: liscio.

glā-cial, ADJ.: glaciale; gelato, ghiacciato. **-ciate,** INTR.: agghiacciare, congelare. **-ciation,** S.: agghiacciamento, *m.*, congelazione, *f.* **-cier,** S.: ghiacciaio, *m.*

glădis, S.: spalto; (*fort.*) pendio, *m.*

glăd, ADJ.: contento, lieto, allegro: *make —,* rallegrare; *I am — of it,* me ne allegro; *I am — to see you,* mi rallegro di vedervi; *make —,* rallegrare, allietare;

very —, contentissimo. **-den**, TR.: rallegrare.

glāde, S.: viale d' alberi; entrata, *f.*

glādful, ADJ.: gioioso, lieto. **-ness**, S.: gioia, allegrezza, letizia, *f.*

glădiator, S.: gladiatore, *m.*

glăd-ly, ADV.: di buon grado, con piacere, volentieri. **-ness**, S.: gioia, gaiezza, *f.* **-some**, ADJ: gioioso, giocondo, allegro. **-somely**, ADV.: gioiosamente. **-someness**, S.: allegria, *f.*, piacere, *m.*; allegrezza, *f.*

glāire 1, S.: albume, *m.*; chiara d' uovo, *f.* **glaire** 2, TR: impiastricciare con l' albume d' uovo

glân-ce 1, S.: occhiatta, *f.*; raggio di luce; baleno, *m.*: *at the first* —, a prima vista. **-ce** 2, INTR: raggiare; dar un' occhiata, occhiare; scalfire: — *upon*, scorrere; *I'll take a — at it*, gli darò un' occhiata. **-eingly**, ADV.: leggiermente, alla sfuggita.

glănd, S.: glandula, ghiandola, *f.* **-ers**, S. PL.: stranguglioni (de' cavalli), *m. pl.* **-iferous**, ADJ.: ghiandifero. **-ule**, S.: glanduletta, *f.* **-ŭlosity**, S.: collezione di glandule, *f.* **-ulous**, ADJ.: glanduloso.

glār-e 1, S.: luce soverchia; occhiata che penetra, occhiata feroce, *f.* **-e** 2, INTR.: splendere; fiammeggiare; abbagliare; occhiare: — *at*, guardar con occhio bieco (*or* feroce) **-eous**, ADJ.: viscido, mucilaginoso. **-ing**, ADJ.: manifesto, evidente: *a — error*, un errore che salta agli occhi. **-ingly**, ADV.: evidentemente.

glāsier = *glazier*.

glăss 1, S.: vetro; bicchiere; specchio, *m.*; ADJ.: di vetro, invetriato. **glass** 2, TR.: invetriare; incassare in vetro; inverniciare. **-beads**, S.: margheritine, *f. pl.* **-blower**, S.: vetraio, *m.* **-blowing**, S.: soffatura del vetro, *f.* **-bottle**, S.: fiasco di vetro, *m.*, bottiglia, *f.* **-bowl**, S.: tazza di cristallo, *f.* **-case**, S.: custodia di vetro (*or* campana) di vetro, mostra, *f.* **-door**, S.: porta a invetriate, *f.* **-furnace**, S.: fornace da vetraia, *f.* **-grinder**, S.: lisciatore di vetri, *m.* **-house**, S.: vetraia, fabbrica de' vetri, *f.* **-maker**, S.: vetraio, bicchieraio, *m.* **-making**, S.: arte vetraria, *f.* **-man**, S.: venditore di vetraia, *m.* **-metal**, S.: vetro in fusione, *m.* **-shop**, S.: bottega di vetraio, *f.* **-trade**, S.: commercio vetrario, *m.* **-ware**, S.: vetreria, *f.*, cristalli, *m. pl.*: *small* —, vetrame, *m.* **-window**, S.: vetriera, *f.* **-work**, S.: vetraia; fabbrica di vetro, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: vitreo, cristallino; invetriato; fragile.

glaucōma, S.: (*med.*) glaucoma, *m.*, cateratta, *f.*

glāve, S.: spada, *f.*; coltellaccio, *m.*

glăver†, TR.: adulare, accarezzare; lusingare. **-er**†, S.: adulatore, *m.*

glā-ze, TR.: invetriare; verniciare, inverniciare; smaltare; lisciare. **-zed**, PART.: invetriato: — *frost*, brina, *f.* **-zier**, S.: vetraio, *m.* **-zing**, S.: invetriamento, *m.*

glēad†, S.: nibbio, *m.*

glēam 1, S.: raggio; fulmine; harlume, *m.* **gleam** 2, INTR.: risplendere, scintillare, sfavillare. **-y**, ADJ.: scintillante, sfavillante.

glēan 1, S.: spigolatura; raccolta laboriosa, *f.* **glean** 2, TR.: spigolare; raccogliere; (*vine.*) raspollare. **-er**, S.: spigolatore, raccoglitore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: spigolatura, *f.*, spigolare, *m.*: *literary* —*s*, squarci scelti.

glēbe, S.: zolla, gleba, *f.*; terreno, suolo, *m.*

glēde, S.: nibbio, *m.*

glēe, S.: gioia, gaiezza, *f.*; giubilo, *m.*

glēed†, S.: carbone acceso, *m.*

glēe-ful, ADJ.: gioioso, gaio, allegro. **-fulness**, S.: allegrezza, gioia, *f.* **-man**, S.: musico, *m.*

glēen†, INTR.: risplendere.

glēesome, ADJ.: gioioso, allegro, lieto.

glēet 1, S.: puzza, *f.*; marciume, *m.* **gleet** 2, INTR.: docciare, colare; suppurare. **-y**, ADJ.: icoroso, sieroso.

glĕn, S.: valle, vallata, *f.*

glĭb 1, ADJ.: liscio (lubrico)†; volubile, loquace. **glib** 2, TR.: castrare; lisciare. **-ly**, ADV.: correntemente; con facilità; volubilmente. **-ness**, S.: volubilità, facilità, loquacità, *f.*

glīde, INTR.: scorrere; passare leggiermente.

glĭm, S.: candela, *f.*

glĭmmer 1, S.: luce debole, *f.*; splendore debole, *m.*; (*min.*) mica, *f.* **glimmer** 2, INTR.: tralucere, trasparire.

glĭmpse, S.: barlume, balenamento, *m.*: *catch a — of*, vedere alla sfuggita.

glĭsten, INTR.: splendere, scintillare; brillare

glĭtter 1, S.: splendore; lustro, *m.* **glitter** 2, INTR.: rilucere; brillare. **-ing**, ADJ.: lucente, risplendente, scintillante. **-ingly**, ADV.: splendidamente, con i splendore.

glōar†, INTR.: guardare biecamente, far il viso arcigno.

glōat, INTR.: guardar sottocchi.

glō-bated, ADJ.: globoso, sferico, rotondo. **-be**, S.: globo, *m.*, sfera, *f.*: *little* —, globetto, *m.* **-bōse**, ADJ.: globoso, sferico. **-bŏsity**, S.: globosità, sfericità, *f.* **-bous**, ADJ.: globoso. sferico rotondo.

glŏb-ular = *globulous*. **-ule**, S.: glo-

bulo, piccol globo, *m.* **-ulous,** ADJ.: globuloso.

glŏmer-ate, INTR.: aggomitolare, accumulare. **-ātion,** S.: aggomitolare, *m.*, accumulazione, *f.* **-ous,** ADJ.: aggomitolato, conglomerato.

glŏom 1, S.: oscurità; tristezza, *f.* **gloom** 2, INTR.: divenir oscuro; essere tristo. **-ily,** ADV.: oscuramente; tristamente. **-iness,** S.: oscurità; tristezza, malinconia, *f.* **-y,** ADJ.: oscuro, nuvoloso, fosco; tristo, malinconico.

glō-ried, ADJ.: illustre, celebre. **-rification,** S.: glorificazione, *f.*, glorificamento, *m.* **-rify,** TR.: glorificare; celebrare: — *one's self*, glorificarsi, vantarsi. **-rious,** ADJ.: glorioso, nobile; famoso, illustre. **-riously,** ADV.: gloriosamente, nobilmente, illustremente. **-ry** 1, S.: gloria; fama, rinominanza, celebrità; aureola, *f.*: *vain* —, vana gloria; *halo of* —, aureola di gloria, corona; *thirst after* —, anellare alla gloria. **-ry** 2, INTR.: gloriarsi, vantarsi; lodarsi.

glōse = *gloze.*

glŏss 1, S.: lustro, liscio, *m.* **gloss** 2, TR.: lustrare, pulire. **gloss** 3, S.: glosa, *f.*; commento. **gloss** 4, TR.: glosare, far glose. **-ary,** S.: glossario, *m.* **-er,** S.: glosatore; interprete, *m.*

glŏssiness, S.: pulimento, *m.*, pulitura, *f.*

glossŏgra-pher, S.: glossografo, glosatore, *m.* **-phy,** S.: glossografia, *f.*

glŏssy, ADJ.: liscio, pulito, lucido.

glŏttis, S.: (*anat.*) glottide, glotta, *f.*

glŏut†, INTR.: fare un mal viso, mostrar mal umore; ringhiare.

glŏv-e 1, S.: guanto, *m.*: *excuse my* —, amore passa il guanto; *throw down the* —, gettar il guanto; sfidare; *take up the* —, raccogliere il guanto; *be hand and* — *with one*, essere amicissimi. **-e** 2, TR.: mettere i guanti. **-e-money,** S.: buona mano, mancia, *f.* **-er,** S.: guantaio, *m.*

glōw 1, S.: ardore; splendore, *m.*; vivezza, *f.*: — *of youth*, ardore giovantile. **glow** 2, INTR.: rosseggiare; esser infuocato, esser infiammato. **-ing,** ADJ.: rosseggiante, ardente, infuocato; S.: roventezza, *f.*; ardore, fuoco, *m.* **-ingly,** ADV.: ardentemente; splendidamente. **-worm,** S.: lucciola, *f.*

glōz-e 1, S.: adulazione; lusinga, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: adulare, carezzare; lusingare. **-er,** S.: adulatore, *m.* **-ing,** S.: adulazione, *f.*, lusingheria, *f.*

glŭ-e 1, S.: colla, *f.*, cemento, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: incollare, appiccare con colla; unire. **-e-boiler,** S.: fabbricatore di colla, *m.* **-er,** S.: che incolla. **-ey, -ish,** ADJ.: tenace, viscoso, glutinoso.

glŭm, ADJ.: arcigno, ritroso, cagnesco; grave. **-my**†, ADJ.: torbido, brusco, oscuro.

glŭt 1, S.: satollezza; abbondanza, *f.* **glut** 2, TR.: inghiottire; satollare, saziare: — *one's self with*, satollarsi; impinzarsi; — *the market*, far rigurgitare la piazza.

glŭti-nate, TR: incollare. **-nation,** S.: incollamento, *m.* **-nŏsity,** S.: glutinosità, viscosità, *f.* **-nous,** ADJ.: glutinoso, viscoso; tenace. **-nousness,** S.: viscosità, *f.*

glŭtton, S.: ghiotto, ghiottone, goloso, mangione, *m.* **-ize,** TR.: mangiare assai. **-ous,** ADJ.: ghiotto, ingordo, goloso. **-ously,** ADV.: ghiottamente, golosamente. avidamente. **-y,** S.: ghiottornia, ingordezza, ingordigia, *f.*

glўcerine, S.: glicerina, *f.*

glўn†, S.: valle, vallea, *f.*

glyp-tŏgrăphic, ADJ.: glittografico. **-tŏgraphy,** S.: glittografia, *f.*

gnârl, INTR.: borbottare, mormoreggiare. **-ed,** ADJ.: nodoso.

gnăsh, (IN)TR.: digrignare i denti, stridere, ringhiare. **-ing,** S.: stridore de' denti, *m.*

gnăt, S.: zanzara, *f.*; moscherino, *m.* **-snapper,** S.: monachino, *m.* (uccello).

gnăw, (IN)TR.: rodere, rosicchiare: —*ing cares*, cure mordaci. **-er,** S.: roditore, che rosicchia, *m.* **-ing,** S.: rodimento, *m.*, roditura, *f.*

gnō-me, S.: gnome, *m.* **-mon,** S.: gnomone, *m.* **-mŏnics,** S. PL.: gnonomica, *f.*

gō 1, IRR.; INTR.: andare, camminare; marciare; passare; andarsene; partirsi: — *a-foot*, andare o camminare a piedi; — *ashore*, approdare, sbarcare; — *about the bush*, andar per ambage; — *with child*, essere incinta; — *halves with one*, andare di meta con uno, spartire con uno; — *near*, avvicinarsi; — *shares*, spartire, dividere; — *about a thing*, mettersi a fare qualche cosa; — *about*, fare il giro di; mettersi a fare; intraprendere, tentare; intrigarsi; — *abroad*, uscire; divenir pubblico; — *against*, opporsi; — *along*, andare via; avanzare; — *along!* va (*or* andate) via! — *along with*, andar con, accompagnare; — *aside*, andare a parte; ritirarsi; — *astray*, uscire di via, sviarsi; — *asunder*, separarsi, spartirsi; — *away*, andare via; partirsi; — *away with*, portare via; togliere; — *back*, rinculare; ritirarsi; — *backward*, andare a ritrorso; — *before*, andare avanti; precedere; — *behind*, andare dietro; seguitare; — *between*, interporre, accomodare; conciliare; — *beyond*, trapassare; surpassare; — *by*, passare vicino; scorrere; regolarsi; — *down*, scendere; piacere;

approvare; — *for*, andare a cercare; passare per; —*forth*, uscire; mostrarsi; — *forward*, avanzare; fare progressi; — *from*, lasciare; disdirsi; — *in*, entrare; — *in and out*, aver l'entrata; — *off*, lasciare; scoppiare; vendersi, smaltire; uscire di vita, morire; — *on*, avanzare; continuare; attaccare; — *on with*, proseguire; — *on a journey*, fare un viaggio; — *out*, uscire; spegnersi; — *over*, traversare, attraversare; — *round*, andare in ronda; circolare; — *to*, arrivare, montare; impegnarsi; — *to!* animo! coraggio! — *through*, passare per; — *together*, andare in compagnia; — *under*, sopportare; perire; — *up*, scendere; alzarsi; — *up and down*, andare qua e là; — *upon*, fondare, stabilire; intraprendere; — *with*, accompagnare; — *without*, sodisfarsi, contentarsi. **go** 2, S.: andazzo, *m.*, voga, *f.*: *it was all the* —, era l'andazzo, era in voga.

gōad 1, S.: pungiglione; stimolo, *m.* **goad** 2, TR.: punzecchiare, pungere, stimolare, eccitare.

gōal, S.: termine, *m.*, meta, *f.*; segno; intento; carcere, *m.*

gōar = *gore*.

gōat, S.: capra, *f.*: *he*—, becco, *m.*; *she*—, capra, *f.*; *young* —, capretto, cavretto, *m.*; —*'s-beard*, barba caprina, *f.* **-beard**, S.: caprifoglio, *m.*, madreselva, *f.* **-ēe**, mosca, *f*, pizzo (sul mento). **-herd**, S.: capraio, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: di becco; lascivo. **-skin**, S.: pelle caprina, *f.* **-'s-milk**, S.: latte di capra, *m.* **-'s-rue**, S.: capraria, capraggine, *f.*

gŏb, **-bet**, S.: boccone, pezzo, *m.* **-bet**, TR.: inghiottire a grossi bocconi.

gŏbbl-e, TR.: ingozzare, ingorgiare. **-er**, S.: ghiottone, mangione, *m.*

gō-between, S.: mezzano, *m.*, -na, *f.*; ruffiano, *m.*, -na, *f.*

gŏblet, S.: ciotola, tazza, *f*, bicchiere, *m.*

gŏblin, S.: larva; ombra, *f.*, spirito, fantasma, *m.*

gō-by, S.: sotterfugio; artifizio, *m.*, astuzia, *f.* **-cart**, S.: carruccio, corico, carrettino di bimbo, *m.*

Gŏd, S.: Dio, Iddio, *m.*: — *be thanked*, grazie a Dio; — *be with you*, andate con Dio; —*forbid!* tolga Iddio; — *bless you!* Iddio vi benedica; — *help me*, così Iddio mi aiuti. **-child**, S.: figliuccio, *m.*, figlioccia, *f.* **-daughter**, S.: figlioccia, *f.* **-dess**, S.: dea, *f.* **-dess-like**, ADJ.: come una dea. **-father**, S.: patrino, compare, *m.*: *stand* — *to*, tenere a battesimo. **-head**, S.: divinità, *f.*, Dio, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: ateo, empio. **-lessness**, S.: empietà, *f.* **-like**, ADJ.: divino, celeste. **-lily†**, ADV.: religiosamente, piamente. **-liness**, S.: divozione; pietà, *f.* **-ling**, S.: divinità piccola; innamorata, *f.* **-ly** 1, ADJ.: divoto, pio, religioso. **-ly** 2, ADV.: divotamente, piamente, religiosamente. **-mother**, S.: matrina; santola, *f.*: *be* —, tenere un fanciullo a battesimo. **-ship**, S.: essenza di Dio; divinità, *f.* **-son**, S.: figliuccio, *m.* **-wit**, S.: francolino, *m.* (uccello).

gōer, S.: ambulante, camminatore, *m.*: —*s and comers*, quelli che vanno e vengono.

gŏff, S.: mucchio di fieno; goffo, balordo, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: goffo, sciocco.

gŏg†, S.: fretta, *f.*: *be a*— *for*, aver gran voglia di, desiderare ardentemente.

gŏggl-e, INTR.: guardare di traverso, guardare biecamente. **-eyed**, ADJ.: guercio; bieco, stralunato.

gōing, PART.: andante; andando; S.: andare, *m.*, andatura, *f.*; passo, *m.*: *the* — *down of the sun*, il declinare (*or* tramontare) del sole.

gōitre, S.: gozzo, *m.*

gōld, S.: oro, *m.*; moneta, *f.* **-beater**, S.: battiloro, *m.* **-bound**, ADJ.: fregiato d'oro. **-coin**, S.: moneta d'oro, *f.* **-dust**, S.: polvere d'oro, *f.* **-en**, ADJ: d'oro; eccellente, *f* **-fields**, S: campi auriferi, *m. pl.* **-finch**, S.: calderino, cardellino, *m.* **-finder**, S.: votacesso, *m.* **-finer**, S.: affinatore d'oro, *m.* **-fish**, S.: orata, *f.* **-flower**, S.: tornasole, eliotropio, *m.* **-hammer**, S.: rigogolo, *m.* **-mine**, S.: miniera d'oro, *f.* **-paper**, S.: carta indorata, *f.* **-sand**, S.: sabbia d'oro, *f.* **-smith**, S.: orefice, *m.* **-weight**, S.: peso d'oro, *m.* **-wire**, S: fil d'oro, *m.*

gŏn-dola, S.: gondola, *f.* **-dolier**, S.: gondoliere, barcaiuolo, *m.*

gŏne, PART.: andato, ecc. (cf. *go*): *far* — *in years*, avanzato in età, attempato; *I must be* —, bisogna che me ne vada; *get you* —, andatevene.

gŏnfa-lon, **-non**, S.: gonfalone, *m.*, bandiera, *f.*

gŏng, S.: campana piatta, *f.*

gonorrhoēa, S.: gonorrea, *f.*

gōod 1, ADJ.: buono; dabbene; benigno; virtuoso; favorabile; convenevole; S.: bene, vantaggio, profitto, *m.* **-s**, PL.: beni, effetti, merci, *m. pl.*; mercanzie, *f. pl.*: — *man*, uomo dabbene; — *turn*, servizio, favore, *m.*; *all in* — *time*, ogni cosa a suo tempo; *in* — *earnest*, in sul serio; *a* — *deal*, molto; *a* — *while*, un pezzo, tempo lungo; *a* — *while ago*, già da gran tempo; *as* — *as*, tanto quanto; come; — *breeding*, civiltà. educazio-

ne, *f.*; — *luck*, prosperità, buona ventura, *f.*; — *will*, buona volontà, benevolenza, *f.*; *I have a — mind to do it*, ho voglia di farlo

good, ADV.: bene; giustamente: *make —*, compensare; rimunerare; provare; giustificare; *think —*, approvare, acconsentire. **-bye**, S.: addio. **-condĭtĭoned**, ADJ.: ben condizionato. **-Frĭday**, S.: venerdì santo, *m.* **-hŭmored**, ADJ.: gioioso, allegro, lieto. **-liking**, S.: approvazione, *f.*, assenso, *m.* **-liness**, S.: bellezza; eleganza, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: bello, vago; splendido. **-man**, S.: buon uomo; padrone, *m.* **-nātŭre**, S.: bontà; umanità, *f.* **-nātŭred**, ADJ.: di buon cuore, benigno. **-ness**, S.: bontà, benignità; affabilità, *f.* **-now**, ADV.: a tempo, opportunamente. **-wife**, S.: padrona di casa, *f.* **-will**, S.: benevolenza, bontà, *f.* **-y**, S.: buona donna, madonna, *f.*

gŏose (pl. *geese*), S.: oca, *f.*; (*tail*) quadrello, *m.*: *green —*, papero, *m.* **-berry**, S.: uva spina, *f.* **-berry-bush**, S.: pianta dell' uva spina, *f.* **-cap**, S.: balordo, minchione, *m.* **-flesh**, S.: pelle d'oca, *f.* **-foot**, S.: belladonna, *f.* **-giblets**, S. PL.: regali d' oca, *m. pl.* **-grass**, S.: meliloto, tribolo, *m.* **-pen**, S.: stalla delle oche, *f.* **-quill**, S.: cannone della penna, *m.*

Gôrdian knot, S.: nodo gordiano, *m.*

gorbĕl-lied†, ADJ.: grasso, panciuto. **-ly**†, S.: grossa pancia, *f.*

gôr-cock, S.: (*prov.*) gallo di montagna, *m.* **-crow**, S.: (*prov.*) cornacchia, *f.*

gōre 1, S.: sangue; sangue guagliato, *m.*; punta di camicia da donna, *f.* **gore** 2, TR.: punzecchiare; stilettare; trafiggere.

gôr-ge 1, S.: gola, *f.*; gozzo; sorso, *m.* **-ge** 2, TR.: satollare, ingorgare, impinzare; saziare: — *one's self*, empirsi la pancia, satollarsi. **-geous**, ADJ.: fastoso, magnifico, pomposo. **-geously**, ADV.: fastosamente; suntuosamente. **-geousness**, S.: magnificenza; pompa, *f.*, splendore, fasto, *m.* **-get**, S.: gorgiera, gorgierina, *f.*

gôrgon, S.: (*myth*) gorgone, *f.*

gorilla, S.: gorilla, *m.*

gôrmand, S.: ghiottone, mangione, *m.* **-ize**, INTR.: mangiare avidamente; esser dedito alla gola. **-izer**, S.: ghiotto, ghiottone, mangione, *m.* **-izing**, S.: ghiottoneria, ghiottornia, golosità, *f.*

gôrse, S.: erica, *f.*

gōry, ADJ.: coperto di sangue.

gŏs-hawk, S.: avoltoio, *m.* **-ling**, S.: papero, *m.*

gŏspel, S.: vangelo, evangelo, *m.* **-ize**, TR.: evangelizzare, predicare il vangelo. **-ler**, S.: che predica il vangelo.

gŏssamer, S.: filamenti di S. Maria, *m. pl.*

gŏssip 1, S.: compare, *m.*; comare, *f.* **gossip** 2, INTR: ciarlare, cicalare, tracannare. **-ping**, S.: cicalamento, *m.*, ciarleria, *f.*

Gŏthic, ADJ.: gotico; S.: lingua gotica, *f.*

gouge, S.: scarpello a doccia, *m.*

gourd, S.: zucca, *f.* **-iness**, S.: enfiato ne' piedi de' cavalli, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: enfiato; grosso.

gout, S.: gotta; podagra, *f.*: — *in the hips*, sciatica, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: gottoso, podagroso.

gŏve†, S.: mucchio (di fieno), *m.*; bica, *f.*

govern, (IN)TR.: governare; regolare; reggere. **-able**, ADJ.: docile, trattabile. **-ance**, S.: governamento, *m.*; condotta, *f.* **-ante**, S.: governatrice, tutrice, *f.* **-ess**, S.: direttrice, insegnatrice, *f.* **-ment**, S.: governo, reggiamento, *m*; amministrazione, *f.*; maneggio, *m.*, direzione, *f.*: *military —*, governo militare; *petticoat —*, reggime della gonnella, governo donnesco. **-or**, S.: governatore, direttore, *m.* **-orship**, S.: carica di governatore, *f.*

gown, S.: veste, roba, gonna; toga, *f.*: *morning —*, veste da camera, zimarra, guarnacca, *f.*; *wedding —*, veste da nozze. **-ed**, ADJ.: vestito di toga, togato. **-man**, S.: uomo togato, *m.*, persona di toga, *f.*

grăbble, TR.: palpare, palpeggiare; INTR.: giacere disteso.

grăce 1, S.: grazia; bontà, *f.*; favore, *m.*, avvenanza, *f.*; perdono, *m.*; eleganza; leggiadra, *f.*: — *at meals*, ringraziamento, *m.*; *act of —*, decreto d' amnistia, *m.*; *by the — of God*, per la grazia di Dio; *the three —s*, le tre Grazie; *with a good —*, garbatamente; *days of —*, giorni di grazia, *m. pl.*; *say —*, benedire la tavola. **grace** 2, TR.: abbellire, ornare; favorire. **-d**, ADJ.: bello, vago; virtuoso. **-ful**, ADJ.: grazioso, leggiadro, elegante; amabile. **-fully**, ADV.: con grazia, elegantemente, gentilmente, garbatamente. **-fulness**, S.: gentilezza; leggiadria, venustà, eleganza, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: sgraziato; sfacciato; empio, scellerato. **-lessness**, S.: empietà; scelleratezza, *f.* **-s**, S. PL.: grazie, *f. pl.*

grăcile†, ADJ.: gracile, sottile; debole. **-ilent**†, ADJ.: magro, macilente, smunto. **-ility**, S.: gracilità, sottigliezza; debolezza, *f.*

grăcious, ADJ.: grazioso, benevolo, favorabile, favorevole. **-ly**, ADV.: graziosamente, benevolmente, favorevolmente. **-ness**, S.: amorevolezza, affabilità, cortesia; benignità, *f.*

gradātion, S.: gradazione, *f.*

grādient, S.: (*rail.*) salita, salita e discesa, *f.*

grăd-ụal, ADJ.: graduale; progressivo; S.: graduale, *m.* **-ụălity**, S.: gradazione, *f.;* progresso regolare, *m.* **-ụally**, ADV.: gradualmente, per gradi. **-ụate**, S.: graduato, *m.* **-ụate**, TR.: conferire un grado a, addottorare; innalzare; INTR.: prendere un grado; divenire dottore. **-ụāṭion**, S.: graduazione, *f.*

grâff, S.: fosso, *m.*, fossa, *f.*

grâft1, S.: innesto, *m.* **graft**2, TR.: annestare, innestare. **-ẹr**, S.: innestatore, *m.* **-iṇg**, S.: innestatura, *f.*, innestamento, *m.* **-iṇg-knife**, S.: coltello da innesti, *m.*

grāin, S.: granc, granello, seme, *m.*, semenza, *f.;* fromento; umore, *m.*, disposizione, *f.*: —*s*, cereali; — *of salt*, grano di sale; — *of mustard seed*, granello di senape; — *of allowance*, indulgenza, *f.; against the* —, a contraccuore, mal volentieri; *dyed in* —, tinto in grana; *rogue in* —, furbo in chermisì, gran furfante, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: granato, granoso, granito. **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di granelli.

gramẽrey†, INTERJ.: vi ringrazio.

gramĭn-ẹous, ADJ.: erboso, coperto d'erba. **-ĭvọrous**, ADJ.: che mangia l'erba, che si pasce d'erba.

grăm-mar, S.: grammatica, *f.: little* —, grammatichetta, *f.* **-mārian**, S.: grammatico, *m.* **-mar-school**, S.: scuola di grammatica, *f.;* ginnasio, *m.* **-mătical**, ADJ.: grammaticale. **-mătically**, ADV.: grammaticalmente.

granād-e, **-ọ** = *grenade.*

grănary, S.: granaio, granaro, *m.*

grănate, S.: granato, *m.: — marble*, granito, *m.*

grănd, ADJ.: grande; nobile, illustre. **-am**, S.: ava, avola, *f.* **-child**, S.: nipote, nipotino, *m.;* nipotina, *f.* **-daughter**, S.: figlia della figlia, nipotina, *f.: great* —, pronipote, *f.* **-ẽe**, S.: grande, nobile di Spagna, *m.* **-ẽeship**, S.: grandezza, *f.* **-ẹur**, S.: grandezza; magnificenza, *f.* **-father**, S.: avolo, avo, *m.: great* —, bisavo, *m.* **-ĭlọquence**, S.: grandiloquenza, vanteria, *f.* **-ĭlọquous**, ADJ.: grandiloquo, pomposo. **-mother**, S.: ava, avola, *f.: great—*, bisava, *f.* **-ness** = *grandeur.* **-sire**, S.: avo; avolo, *m.* **-son**, S.: figlio del figlio o della figlia, nipotino, *m.: great* —, pronipote, *m.*

grānge, S.: masseria, casa del massaio, *m.*

grănite, S.: granito, *m.*

granĭvọrous, ADJ.: granivoro.

grănnam, S.: (*colloq.*) ava, avola, *f.*

grânt1, S.: dono, *m.;* permissione, concessione, *f.*, privilegio, *m.: make a* — *of*, far concessione di. **grant**2, TR.: concedere, permettere, accordare, dare: — *a privilege*, dare (accordare) un privilegio; *I take it for* —*ed*, presuppongo; — *it (to) be so*, supposto che sia come dite; —*ed!* d'accordo! **-able**, ADJ.: concessibile, accordevole. **-ẽe**, S.: donatario, *m.* **-or**, S.: donatore, *m.;* che fa una concessione.

grănụ-lar, **-lary**, ADJ.: granulare; sodo, massiccio. **-late**, TR.: granulare; granire; fare il granello. **-lāṭion**, S.: granulazione, *f.* **-le**, S.: granello, *m.* **-lous**, ADJ.: pieno di granelli.

grāpe, S.: uva, *f.: bunch of* —*s*, grappolo d'uva, *m.; glean* —*s*, raspollare; *gather* —*s*, vendemmiare. **-gathering**, S.: vendemmia, *f.* **-gleaner**, S.: raspollatore, vendemmiatore, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: scipito. **-shot**, S.: metraglia, *f.* **-stone**, S.: granello dell'uva, *m.*, acino, *m.*

grăph-ic(al), ADJ.: grafico, delineato; esatto, perfetto. **-ically**, ADV.: in modo grafico. **-ọmẽter**, S.: grafometro, *m.*

grăp-nel, S.: ancora di galea, ancoretta, *f.;* grappino, *m.* **-ple**1, S.: grappino, *m.* **-ple**2, TR.: arraffare, afferrare, aggrappare; INTR.: aggrapparsi, azzuffarsi, attaccarsi: — *with*, venire alle prese con. **-plement**, S.: venire alle prese, *m.*, contesa, *f.* **-pliṇg-iron**, S.: grappino, *m.*

grāsṣier, S.: ingrassatore di bestiame, *m.*

grâsp1, S.: impugnatura; manata, brancata, *f.: — of the hand*, stretta di mano; *within* —, in propria balia. **grasp**2, TR.: impugnare, aggrappare, abbracciare, abbrancare; accaffare; INTR.: sforzarsi di prendere; tentare: — *at*, tentare di afferrare.

grâss1, S.: erba; gramigna; pastura, *f.: — of the second crop*, guaime, *m.* **grass**2, INTR.: produrre erba. **-green**, ADJ.: verde d'erba; verdeggiante. **-hopper**, S.: cavalletta; locusta, *f.* **-iness**, S.: abbondanza d'erba, *f.;* verdume, *m.* **-plot**, S.: terra coperta d'erba, *f.* **-week**, S.: Rogazioni, *f. pl.* **-widow**, S.: donna separata dal marito, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: erboso, coperto d'erba.

grāte1, S.: graticola, gratella; ferrata; gelosia, *f.* **grate**2, TR.: grattugiare; fregare; offendere: — *the teeth*, digrignare i denti; — *up*, mettere una grata; — *upon*, urtare. **-ful**, ADJ.: grato, riconoscente. **-fully**, ADV.: gratamente, con gratitudine. **-fulness**, S.: gratitudine, riconoscenza.

grāter, S.: grattugia, raspa, *f.*

grati-ficāṭion, S.: gratificazione, *f.;* riconoscimento; piacere, *m.;* ricompenza, *f.*

grăti-fy, TR.: gratificare, compensare; compiacere, piacere; contentare. **-fyiṇg**, ADJ.: gradevole, grata, dilettevole.

grătiṇg, ADJ.: aspro, offensivo; molesto; S.: cancello, *m.*, ferrata, *f.;* cancelli, *m. pl.* **-ly**, ADV.: in modo offensivo.

grātis, ADV : gratis, gratuitamente, per nulla.

grătitude, S.: gratitudine, *f.*; riconoscimento, *m.*: *out of* —, per riconoscenza.

gratŭi-tous, ADJ.: gratuito, volontario. **-tously**, ADV.: gratuitamente, per grazia. **-ty**, S.: dono, presente gratuito, *m.*; liberalità, buona mano, mancia, *f.*

grătu-late, TR.: congratularsi; rallegrarsi. **-lā-tion**, S.: congratulazione, *f.*, gratulari, *m.* **-latory**, ADJ.: di congratulazione.

grāve 1, ADJ.: grave, serio, composto; solenne: — *look*, aria grave e composta. **grave** 2, S.: sepolcro, *m.*; fossa, tomba, *f.* **grave** 3, IRR.; TR.: intagliare; scolpire; (*nav.*) spalmare. **-clothes**, S. PL.: vestimento de' morti, *m.* **-digger**, S.: beccamorti, *m.*

grăvel 1, S.: ghiaia; rena; (*med.*) renella, *f.* **gravel** 2, TR.: coprire di ghiaia; imbarazzare.

grēveless, ADJ.: senza sepoltura, insepolto.

grăvel-ly, ADJ.: sabbionoso, ghiaioso, renoso. **-pit**, S.: renaio, *m.*; cava di sabbione, *f.* **-walk**, S.: viale ghiaiato, *m.*

grāvely, ADV.: gravemente, con gravità, seriamente.

grāve-maker, S.: beccamorti, *m.*

grāven, ADJ.: intagliato, scolpito.

grāveness, S.: serietà, gravità, solennità, *f.*

gravēolent, ADJ.: fetido, puzzolente.

grāver, S.: intagliatore, scultore; bulino, *m.*

grāve-stone, S.: lapida; tomba, *f.*; tumulo, *m.* **-yard**, S.: sepolcreto, campo santo, cimiterio, *m.*

gravĭdity, S.: gravidanza, pregnezza, *f.*

grāving, S.: intaglio, intagliamento, *m.* **-tool**, S.: bulino, *m.*

grăvi-tate, INTR.: gravitare, pesare: aggravare. **-tā-tion**, S.: gravitazione, *f.*, peso, *m.* **-ty**, S.: gravità, serietà; importanza, *f.*

grāvy, S.: sugo, succo (della carne), *m.*

grāy 1, ADJ.: bigio, grigio, cenerino; canuto: — *horse*, cavallo leardo, *m.*; *get* —, divenire grigio; incanutire. **gray** 2, S.: tasso porco, *m.* **-beard**, S.: barbabianca, vecchio, vecchione, *m.* **-eyed**, ADJ.: che ha gli occhi grigi. **-haired**, ADJ.: canuto, incanutito. **-ish**, ADJ.: alquanto bigio, bigiccio. **-ling**, S.: ombrina, *f.* (pesce). **-ness**, S.: colore bigio, grigio, *m.*

grā-ze, (IN)TR.: pascere, pascolare; rasentare. **-zier**, S.: ingrassatore di bestiame, *m.*

grēa-se 1, S.: grasso; untume, sucidume, *m.* **-se** 2, TR.: ungere; macchiare; subornare. **-sily**, ADV.: sucidamente, sporcamente. **-siness**, S.: grassume, untume, sudiciume, *m.* **-sy**, ADJ.: grasso, untuoso; sudicio, sporcato, macchiato.

grēat, ADJ.: grande; illustre, nobile, generoso; S.: grosso; maggior numero, *m.*: *a — deal*, molto, gran quantità, *f.*; *a — many*, molti, *m. pl.*, molte persone, *f. pl.*; *a — while*, lungo tempo; — *grandfather*, bisavolo, *m.*; — *grandson*, pronipote, *m.*; *by the* —, all' ingrosso. **-bellied**, ADJ.: panciuto. **-en**, TR.: aggrandire; INTR.: aggrandirsi; accrescere. **-hearted**, ADJ.: magnanimo, generoso, nobile. **-horse**, S.: cavallo di maneggio, cavallo addestrato, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: molto; grandemente, estremamente; nobilmente. **-ness**, S.: grandezza; dignità, *f.*; potere, *m.*; magnificenza, eccellenza, *f.*

grēaves, S. PL.: gamberuoli, *m. pl.*, gambiere, *f. pl.*

Grēcian, ADJ.: greco. **-ism**, S.: grecismo, ellenismo, *m.* **-ize**, INTR.: grecizzare, grecchizzare.

grēet†, S.: benevolenza, *f.*; grado, *m.*, dignità, *f.*

grēed-ily, ADV.: golosamente; avidamente. **-iness**, S.: ghiottoneria, golosità; avidità, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: goloso, ghiotto, vorace; avido; desideroso, bramoso: — *after gain*, ingordo di danaro; — *of honours*, ambizioso, vago d' onori; — *of money*, avaro, spilorcio. **-y-gut**, S.: ghiottone, mangione, *m.*

Grēek, ADJ.: greco; S.: Grec-o, *m.*, -a, *f.*; lingua greca, *f.*

grēen 1, ADJ.: verde; fresco; immaturo; nuovo; giovane; S.: color verde; verdume, *m.*; verdura, *f.*: — *fruit*, frutta verde (*or* non matura); — *old age*, vecchiezza vegeta e prosperosa. **grēen** 2, TR.: tingere di verde. **-cloth**, S.: consiglio regio, *m.* **-corn**, S.: grano in erba, *m.* **-finch**, S.: verdone, *m.* **-fish**, S.: merluzzo fresco, *m.* **-gage**, S.: susina di color verde, *f.* **-goose**, S.: papero, *m.* **-grocer**, S.: fruttaiuolo, *m.* **-hood**, S.: verdura, *f.*, verdume, *m.* **-horn**, S.: minchione, *m.* **-house**, S.: stufa (per le piante), *f.* **-ish**, ADJ.: verdiccio, glauco. **-ly**, ADV.: frescamente, immaturamente; timorosamente. **-ness**, S.: verdura, *f.*, verdume, *m.*; immaturità, *f.*; vigore, *m.* **-s**, S. PL.: erbaggio, *m.*; legumi, *m. pl.* **-sickness**, S.: malore donzellesco, *m.*, clorosi, *f.* **-sward**, S.: erbuccia; pianura verde, *f.* **-woman**, S.: fruttaiuola, *f.* **-yard**, S.: legnaia, *f.*

grēet, TR.: salutare; felicitare. **-er**, S.: colui che saluta. **-ing**, S.: saluto, complimento, *m.*

grēeze†, S.: scaglione, grado (d' una scala), *m.*

grẹgārious, ADJ.: gregario, di gregge.

Grẹgōrian, ADJ.: gregoriano.

grẹ-nāde, S.: (*mil.*) granata, *f.* **-nadier**, S.: granatiere, *m.*

grêy 1 = *gray.* **grey** 2, S.: bigio; colore bigio, grigio, *m.* **-hound**, S.: levriere, *m.*

griddle, S.: tegghia, *f.*

grĭdẹlin, S.: gridellino, *m.*

gridīron, S.: graticola, *f.*

grîe-f, S.: cordoglio; rammarico, *m.*; afflizione, *f.*, affanno, *m.*; angoscia, *f.* **-vance**, S.: gravamento, gravame, *m.*, querela, *f.*; torto, *m.*: *redress* —*s*, togliere (*or* riformare) gli abusi. **-ve**, TR.: attristare; affannare, affliggere; INTR.: attristarsi, affannarsi, affliggersi: *be* —*ed at*, dolersi di. **-vingly**, ADV.: cordoglio-samente, con doglia, affannosamente. **-vous**, ADJ.: cordoglioso, affannoso; grave, enorme, orribile. **-vously**, ADV.: gravemente; dolorosamente; rigorosamente, atrocemente, crudelmente. **-vousness**, S.: cordoglio, *m.*; afflizione; calamità; enormità, *f.*

grĭf-fin, **-fon**, S.: griffo, grifone, *m.*

grĭg, S.: (*prov.*) anguilla piccola, *f.*; buon compagno, *m.*

grĭll, TR.: arrostire sulla gratella; bruciare. **-ạde**, S.: carbonata; braciuola arrostita, *f.*

grĭm, ADJ.: orrido, austero, rigido; arcigno.

grĭmạce, S.: smorfia, contorsione (di bocca); dissimulazione, affettazione, *f.*

grimălkin, S.: gatta vecchia, *f.*

grīme 1, S.: sporcizia, sporchezza, sporcheria, *f.*; sucidume, *m.* **grime** 2, S.: sporcare, lordare.

grĭm-faced, **-looking**, ADJ.: arcigno, torvo. **-ly**, ADV.: orridamente; austeramente, arcignamente. **-ness**, S.: orrore; viso torvo, *m.*; severità, austerità, *f.*

grĭn 1, S.: morfia, *f.*; stridore de' denti, *m.* **grin** 2, INTR.: fare morfie; digrignare i denti.

grīnd, IRR.; TR.: macinare, tritare; masticare; opprimere: — *a knife*, affilare (arrotare) un coltello; — *wheat*, macinare il formento; — *the teeth*, digrignare i denti; — *down*, ridurre in polvere. **-er**, S.: arrotino; mulino, *m.*; denti mascellari, *m. pl.* **-ing**, S.: macinamento, *m.*; estorsione, *f.* **-ing-mill**, S.: mulino da grano, *m.* **-stone**, S.: macina, mola, *f.*

grĭn-nẹr, S.: ghignatore; smorfioso, *m.* **-ninġly**, ADV.: ghignantemente.

grĭp, S.: stretta, *f.*, piglio, *m.*

grīp-e 1, S.: pugnello, *m.*; manata; presa; oppressione; afflizione, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: impugnare; aggrappare, abbrancare; premere; INTR.: causare dolori colici. **-er**, S.: avaro, spilorcio, taccagno, *m.* **-es**, S. PL.: colica, *f.*, dolori colici, *m. pl.* **-ing**, S.: aggrappare, *m.*, presa; colica, *f.*, dolori colici, *m. pl.* **-ingly**, ADV.: con dolori colici.

grĭp-pe, S.: influenza, *f.* **-ple**†, S.: avaro, spilorcio, *m.*

grịsĕtte, S.: grisetta, donnicciola, *f.*

grĭsly, ADJ.: orribile, terribile.

grĭst, S.: macinamento, *m.*; farina, *f.*; provvedimento, *m.*

grĭs-tle, S.: cartilagine, *f.* **-tly**, ADJ.: cartilagineo, cartilaginoso.

grĭst-mill, S.: molino, *m.*

grĭt, S.: crusca; sabbia; limatura (di metallo), *f.*; fossile, *m.* **-tiness**, S.: qualità sabbionosa, *f.* **-ty**, ADJ.: calcoloso, arenoso, sabbionoso.

grĭzẹlin, ADJ.: grigio.

grĭz-zle, S.: color grigio, *m.*; canutezza, *f.* **-zle**(**d**), ADJ.: di color bigio, canuto. **-zly**, ADJ.: alquanto grigio, bigiccio: — *bear*, orso grigio americano.

grōan 1, S.: gemito; sospiro, *m.*; doglia, *f.* **groan** 2, INTR.: gemere; sospirare, piangere, dolersi. **-ful**, ADJ.: tristo, mesto; dolente. **-ing**, S.: gemito, *m.*

groăt, S.: quattro soldi, *m. pl.*

groăts, S.: farina d' avena, *f.*

grō-ẹer, S.: droghiere, *m.*: —*'s shop*, bottega di droghiere, *m.* **-ies**, S.: spezierie, *f. pl.* **-y**, S.: drogheria, *f.*, droghe, *f. pl.*

grōggy, ADJ.: ebbro, ubbriaco.

grŏg-ram, **-ran**, S.: grossa grana, *f.*

grōịn, S.: anguinaia.

grŏom, S.: palafreniere, mozzo di stalla; servo, fante; nuovamente unito, sposo, *m.*: — *of the chamber*, cameriere, *m.*

grŏove 1, S.: antro profondo, *m.*; scanalatura, *f.* **groove** 2, TR.: scanalare.

grŏp-e, TR.: palpare, palpeggiare, toccare, tastare; cercare: — *about*, andare tastoni, brancolare. **-er**, S.: toccatore, *m.* **-ing**, ADV.: tastone, tentone: *go* —, andare tastoni.

grŏss, ADJ.: grosso, spesso; rozzo, basso; stolto, ignorante; S.: grosso, *m.*; parte maggiore, *f.*: *the* — *amount*, l' ammontare, la somma totale; — *language*, villanie, *f. pl.* **-ly**, ADV.: in grosso; rozzamente, zoticamente; di molto. **-ness**, S.: grossezza; rozzezza, *f.*

grŏ-t, S.: grotta, caverna, *f.* **grọ-tĕsque**, ADJ.: grottesco. **-tọ**, S.: grotta, *f.*

grŏund 1, impf. e part. del v. *grind.* **ground** 2, S.: suolo, *m.*; terra, *f.*; terreno; paese, campo; fondamento; soggetto, *m.*; ragione, *f.* **-s**, PL.: feccia, *f.*; residuo, *m.*; principi, *m. pl.*: *be above* —, essere in vita; *gain* —, avanzare; *give* —, dar luogo, cedere; *keep one's* —, stare fermo;

tener duro; *lose* —, rinculare, tirarsi indietro; *quit one's* —, ritirarsi; partirsi; *without* —*s*, senza motivo. **ground** 3, TR.: stabilire, fondare; (*nav.*) mettere a secco. **-age**, S.: (*nav.*) ancoraggio, *m.* **-bait**, S.: esca fatta d' orzo, *f.* **-edly**, ADV.: fondatamente; certamente. **-floor**, S.: quartiere a terreno, *m.* **-ivy**, S.: edera terrestre, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: malfondato; senza ragione. **-lessly**, ADV.: senza fondamento, senza ragione. **-lessness**, S.: mancanza di fondamento, *m.* **-ling**, S.: gobbione, *m.* (pesce). **-ly**, ADV.: fondatamente; solidamente. **-plot**, S.: base, *f.*, fondamento, principio, *m.* **-rent**, S.: terratico, *m.* **-room**, S.: camera terrena, *f.* **-sel**, S.: soglia, *f.*; crescione, *m.* **-tackle**, S.: (*nav.*) guarnitura delle ancore, *f.* **-work**, S.: fondo, fondamento, *m.*

grŏup 1, S.: gruppo, groppo, *m.*; folla, *f.* **group** 2, TR.: aggroppare, formare in groppo.

grŏuse, S.: francolino, *m.*

grŏut, S.: crusca, farina d' avena, *f.*; sedimento, *m.*

grōve, S.: boschetto; viale d' alberi, *m.*, selvetta, *f.*

grŏvel, INTR.: rampicare; abbassare, avvilirsi.

grōw, IRR.; TR.: coltivare; far crescere, farsi (*obj. as subj.*); INTR.: crescere; divenir grande, ingrandire, divenir, farsi; pervenire; arrivare; (*nav.*) chiamare: — *apace*, crescere ad occhio veggente; — *better*, migliorarsi, ammendarsi; correggersi; — *big*, divenir grosso, ingrossare; — *dear*, divenir caro, incarire; — *fat*, divenir grasso, impinguarsi; — *handsome*, divenir bello; — *heavy*, divenir pesante, aggravarsi; — *into favour*, essere favorito; — *late*, farsi tardi; — *lean*, divenir magro, smagrire; — *less*, decrescere, diminuire; — *light*, divenir chiaro, schiarare; — *little*, impiccolirsi, diminuire; — *old*, invecchiare; farsi vecchio; — *poor*, divenir povero, impoverire; — *proud*, divenir superbo, insuperbirsi; — *rich*, divenir ricco, arricchirsi; — *sleepy*, addormentarsi; — *strong*, divenir forte, invigorirsi; — *tame*, addimesticarsi, ammansarsi; — *thick*, divenir denso, spessare; — *ugly*, divenir brutto, imbruttire; — *out of use*, divenir fuor d' uso; passare; — *up*, venir su, farsi grande; — *weary*, faticarsi; infastidire, tediarsi; — *well*, ristabilirsi; riaversi; — *worse*, diventare peggiore; — *young*, ringiovanire, rinnovarsi; — *again*, rigermogliare; — *into*, passare in; — *near*, avvicinarsi; — — *on*, avanzarsi; — *out*, allargarsi, distendersi; — *together*, crescere insieme, unirsi; — *up*, crescere; alzarsi; sorgere; — *up again*, rinascere; rivenire; *begin to* —, germogliare; *they* — *potatoes in that ground*, in quel terreno si fanno le patate. **-er**, S.: aumentatore; coltivatore, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: crescente; nascente.

grŏwl 1, S.: borbottamento, *m.* **growl** 2, INTR.: grugnare, borbottare. **-er**, S.: brontolone, *m.*

grōwth, S.: crescimento; aggrandimento, *m.*; sviluppa; origine, *f.*: *this wine is of my own* —, questo vino è del mio proprio terreno; *of English* —, d' origine inglese.

grŭb 1, S.: lombrico; nano; caramogio, *m.* **grub** 2, TR.: sradicare, svellere; dissodare; sarchiare.

grŭbble†, INTR.: andare tentone.

grŭd-ge 1, S.: odio, rancore, *m.*; ira, *f.* **-ge** 2, TR.: portare invidia, invidiare; rimproverare; confutare; INTR.: dolersi, lamentarsi. **-ging**, S.: invidia, *f.*, rancore, *m.*, gelosia, *f.* **-gingly**, ADV.: a contracuore.

grŭel, S.: polenta, *f.*

grŭesome, ADJ.: raccapricciante, spaventoso, orrendo.

grŭff, ADJ.: arcigno, burbero, aspro, rozzo. **-ly**, ADV.: arcignamente; aspramente. **-ness**, S.: arcignezza, asprezza, *f.*

grŭm, ADJ.: stizzoso, dispettoso, ritroso.

grŭm-ble, INTR.: borbottare, brontolare, mormorare. **-bler**, S.: borbottatore, brontolone, *m.* **-bling**, S.: borbottamento, mormoramento, *m.*

grŭme, S.: grumo; quagliamento, *m.*

grŭmly, ADV.: con viso arcigno.

grŭmous, ADJ.: grumoso, quagliato. **-ness**, S.: coagulamento, *m.*, coagulazione, *f.*

grŭnt, INTR.: grugnire, grugnare. **-er**, S.: borbottone, sgridatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: grugnito, borbottamento, *m.* **-le** = *grunt*. **-ling**, S.: porcello, porchetto, *m.*

guâng, S.: guano, *m.*

gua-rantee, S.: sicurtà, *f.*; mallevadore, *m.* **guă-ranty**, TR.: mallevare; guarantire.

guârd 1, S.: guardia, custodia; difesa; (*fenc.*) elsa, *f.*; (*rail.*) conduttore, *m.*: *be on* —, essere di guardia; stare all' erta; *be on your* —, state all' erta; *come off from* —, smontar di guardia; *stand* —, stare in sentinella, fare la guardia. **guard** 2, TR.: guardare, custodire, difendere; proteggere; INTR.: stare in guardia; preservarsi. **-age**, S.: carica del curatore, *f.* **-edly**, ADV.: cautamente. **-edness**, S.: cauzione, precauzione, prudenza, *f.* **-er**, S.: custode; protettore, *m.*

-ful, ADJ.: cauto, prudente. **-house**, S.: corpo di guardia, *m.* **-ian**, ADJ.: guardiano; tutelare; S.: guardiano; curatore, protettore, *m.* **-ianship**, S.: carica del guardiano, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza guardia, senza protezione. **-room**, S.: corpo di guardia, *m.* **-ship**, S.: cura; protezione, *f.*; (*nav.*) guardacoste, *m.*

gūber-nate†, TR.: governare. **-natō-rial**, ADJ.: governatorio, di governatore.

gŭdgeon, S.: ghiozzo (pesce); affronto, *m.*

guērdon, S.: guiderdono, *m.*, ricompensa, *f.*, premio, *m.*

guerilla, S.: guerilla: — *warfare*, guerra alla spicciolata, *f.*

guĕss 1, S.: conghiettura; supposizione, *f.* **guess** 2, TR.: conghietturare; indovinare; apporsi: *if I — right*, s' io m' appongo. **-er**, S.: conghietturatore; indovinatore, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: conghietturale, congetturale. **-ingly**, ADV.: in modo congetturale.

guĕst, S.: convivato; forestiere; ladro (della candela), *m.* **-chamber**, S.: stanza de' forestieri, *f.*

gŭggle = *gurgle*.

guī-dage, S.: salario del condottore, *m.* **-dance**, S.: guida, scorta, condotta, *f.* **-de** 1, S.: guida; scorta, *f.*; condottore, cicerone, *m.* **-de** 2, TR.: guidare; dirigere; accompagnare. **-deless**, ADJ.: senza guida. **-de-post**, S.: colonna migliaria, *f.* **-der**, S.: guida; direttore, *m.* **-don**, S.: stendardo, *m.*

guĭld, S.: società, fraternità; compagnia, *f.*

guĭlder, S.: fiorino, *m.*

guĭldhall, S.: casa della città, *f.*

guile, S.: inganno, *m.*; furberia, *f.* **-ful**, ADJ.: ingannoso, furbo. **-fully**, ADV.: ingannevolmente; da traditore. **-fulness**, S.: frode; furberia, impostura, *f.*, inganno, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza frode, senza inganno. **-lessness**, S.: sincerità, innocenza, *f.* **-er**, S.: truffatore, giuntatore, *m.*

guĭl-lotine, S.: ghigliottina, *f.* **-lotine**, TR.: ghigliottinare.

guĭlt, S.: delitto, misfatto, *m.*; colpa; colpabilità, *f.* **-ily**, ADV.: criminalmente. **-iness**, S.: delitto, *m.*; colpa, scelleratezza, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: netto di colpa, innocente. **-lessly**, ADV.: innocentemente. **-lessness**, S.: innocenza, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: colpevole, reo, criminoso; scellerato: *not —*, innocente; *verdict of —*, giudizio di colpevole; *plead —*, dichiararsi colpevole, confessarsi reo; *plead not —*, dichiararsi innocente.

guĭnea, S.: ghinea, *f.* **-dropper**, S.: mariuolo, borsaiuolo, *m.* **-hen**, S.: gallina di faraone, *f.* **-pepper**, S.: pepe d' India, *m.* **-pig**, S.: porcello d' India, *m.*

guise, S.: guisa, foggia; maniera, *f.*, modo; costume; talento, *m.*

guitâr, S.: chitarra, *f.*: *play upon the —*, suonar la chitarra.

gŭlch, S.: ghiottoncello, *m.*

gŭlf, S.: golfo; seno di mare; abbisso, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di golfi.

gŭll 1, S.: gabbiano; furbo; balordo, *m.* **gull** 2, TR.: ingannare, truffare. **-catcher**, **-er**, S.: ingannatore, furbo, *m.* **-ery**, S.: inganno, *m.*, furberia, beffa, *f.*

gŭllet, S.: gola, strozza, *f.*; collo, *m.*

gull-ibĭlity, S.: credulità, *f.* **-ible**, ADJ.: credulo.

gŭllish†, ADJ.: imbecille, stupido.

gŭlly, S.: borro, *m.* **-gut**†, S.: ghiotto, *m.* **-hole**, S.: chiavica, *f.*, smaltitoio, *m.*

gulosity, S.: golosità; ghiottorneria, *f.*

gŭlp 1, S.: gorgo; sorso, tratto, *m.* **gulp** 2, TR.: ingozzare; inghiottire, trangugiare; palpitare.

gŭm 1, S.: gomma: — *arabic*, gomma arabica. **gum** 2, S.: gengiva, *f.*: — *of the eyes*, cispa, *f.* **gum** 3, TR.: ingommare, impiastrare con gomma. **-miness**, **-mosity**, S.: viscosità, *f.* **-mous**, ADJ.: gommoso, gommifero. **-my**, ADJ.: pieno di gomma; gommoso, viscoso.

gŭmption, S.: desterità; intelligenza, *f.*

gŭm-tree, S.: albero gommifero, *m.*

gŭn, S.: schioppo, moschetto, fucile; archibuso, *m.*: *great —*, cannone, *m.*; *heavy —s*, artiglieria di piazza. **-barrel**, S.: canna da schioppo, *f.* **-boat**, S.: scialuppa cannoniera, *f.* **-carriage**, S.: (*art.*) affusto, *m.* **-cotton**, S.: fulmicotone. **-deck**, S.: batteria, *f.* **-nel.** S.: (*nav.*) parapetto, orlo, *m.* **-ner**, S.: cannoniere, artigliere, *m.* **-nery**, S.: arte di sparare il cannone, arte del cannoniere, *f.* **-port**, S.: cannoniera, *f.* **-powder**, S.: polvere da cannone, *f.* **-room**, S.: (*nav.*) Santa Barbara, *f.* **-shot**, S.: tiro di moschetto, tiro di cannone, *m.*; portata, *f.* **-smith**, S.: armaiuolo, fabbricatore d' armi, *m.* **-stick**, S.: bacchetta dello schioppo, *f.* **-stock**, S.: cassa d' uno schioppo, *f.*

gŭrge, S.: golfo; abbisso, *m.*

gŭrgl-e, INTR.: gorgogliare. **-ing**, S.: gorgogliamento, *m.*

gŭsh 1, S.: sgorgamento; trabocco, *m.* **gush** 2, INTR.: sgorgare, sboccare.

gŭsset, S.: gherone, *m.*

gŭst 1, S.: colpo di vento, *m.* **gust** 2, S.: gusto; desiderio. **gust** 3, TR.: gustare, assaggiare. **-able**, ADJ.: gustevole, gustoso. **-ation**, S.: gustamento, gustare, *m.* **-ful**, ADJ.: gustevole; piacevole al gusto. **-less**, ADJ.: senza gusto, insipido.

-ų, S.: gusto; discernimento; piacere, *m.* **-y,** ADJ.: tempestoso, procelloso.

gŭt 1, S.: budello, intestino, *m.;* ghiottornia, *f.: greedy —,* ghiottone, leccone, *m.* **gut** 2, TR.: sviscerare, sventrare, sbudellare. **-string,** S.: corda di minugia, minugia, *f.*

gŭtter 1, S.: gronda, grondaia, *f.,* ruscelletto, *m.* **gutter** 2, TR.: scanalare; INTR.: scolare. **-stone,** S.: pietra della gronda, *f.* **-tile,** S.: tegola, *f.*

gŭttural, ADJ.: gutturale. **-ness,** S.: pronunzia gutturale, *f.*

gŭzzl-e, INTR.: gozzovigliare, crapulare, impinzarsi. **-er,** S.: ghiottone, mangione; crapulone, *m.*

guy 1, S.: corda da sostegno (da guida), *f.* **guy** 2, TR.: dirigere. **guy** 3, S.: figura grottesca. **guy** 4, TR.: beffare; ingannare.

gȳbe = *jibe.*

gym-nās'ium, S.: ginnasio, *m.* **-năstic,** ADJ.: ginnastico. **-năstically,** ADV.: in modo ginnastico; da atleta. **-năstics,** S. PL.: ginnastica, *f.* **-nic,** S.: ginnastico, *m.*

gȳp-sęous, ADJ.: gessoso. **-sum,** S.: gesso, *m.*

gȳpsy, S.: zingaro, *m.,* zingara, *f.;* lingua degli zingari, *f.* **-like,** ADJ.: da zingaro.

gyrāt'ion, S.: giramento, *m.*

gȳre, S.: giro, cerchio; rivolgimento, *m.*

gȳve, TR.: incatenare, porre in ceppi. **-s,** S. PL.: catene, *f. pl.;* ceppi, ferri, *m. pl.*

H

h *āch* (*the letter*), S.: h, *f.*

hâ! INTERJ.: ah! ahi!

hābeas côrpus, S.: habeas corpus, *m.*

hăberdasher, S.: merciaio, merciaiuolo, *m.* **-y,** S.: merceria, *f.*

hăberdine, S.: merluzzo salato, *m.*

habērgeon, S.: piastrone, giaco; corsaletto, *m.*

habĭliment, S.: abbigliamento, abito; vestito, *m.*

habĭli-tate, TR.: abilitare. **-tā'tion,** S.: abilitazione; qualificazione, *f.* **-ty,** S.: abilità, facoltà, *f.,* potere, *m.*

hăb-it 1, S.: abitudine, consuetudine, *f.;* costume, uso; abito, vestimento, vestito, *m.;* complessione, disposizione (del corpo), *f.: by —,* per abito; *get into a —,* prendere costume, abituarsi; *sedentary —s,* abitudini sedentarie. **-it** 2, TR.: provvedere d' abiti, vestire; INTR.: vestirsi. **-itable,** ADJ.: abitabile, abitevole. **-itableness,** S.: stato d' una casa abitabile, *m.* **-itant,** S.: abitante, abitatore, *m.* **-itā'tion,** S.: abitazione; casa, *f.* **-itor,** S.: abitatore, *m.* **-ĭtual,** ADJ.: abituale; consueto; ordinario. **-ĭtually,** ADV.: abitualmente, per abito. **ĭtuate,** TR.: abituare; accostumare: — *one's self,* abituarsi, accostumarsi; assuefarsi; solere. **-itude,** S.: abitudine; costume, *f.;* uso, *m.;* disposizione, *f.*

hăbnab†, ADV.: a caso, alla ventura.

hăck 1, S.: marra, zappa, *f.* **hack** 2, S.: cavallo d' affitto, *m.* **hack** 3, TR.: sminuzzare, tritare; stroppiare (una lingua).

hăckle 1, S.: seta cruda, *f.* **hackle** 2, TR.: tagliuzzare, sminuzzare.

hăckney 1, S.: cavallo d' affitto, *m.;* rozza, carogna, *f.* **hackney** 2, ADJ.: d' affitto, mercenario. **hackney** 3, TR.: esercitare, accostumare, avvezzare. **-ed,** ADJ.: trito, troppo usato. **-coach,** S.: carrozza d' affitto, carrozza a nolo, *f.*

hăddock, S.: baccalà, *f.* (pesce).

hâft 1, S.: manico, *m.* **haft** 2, TR.: mettere il manico.

hăg 1, S.: strega, maga; vecchiaccia, *f.* **hag** 2, TR.: tormentare, vessare.

hăggard, ADJ.: selvaggio; ruvido, fiero intrattabile. **-ly,** ADV.: ruvidamente.

hăg-ged†, ADJ.: da strega; logorato; magro, macilento. **-gish,** ADJ.: di strega; deforme; orrido.

hăggl-e, TR.: taggliuzzare; mutilare; INTR.: stiracchiare nel prezzo, indugiare; badare. **-er,** S.: che stiracchia il prezzo; irresoluto, *m.*

hagiŏgrapher, S.: scrittore sacro, *m.*

hâh! INTERJ.: ah!

hāil 1, S.: grandine, gragnuola, *f.* **hail** 2, TR.: salutare; implorare; IMP.: grandinare. **hail!** 3, INTERJ.: Iddio vi salvi! ave! **-shot,** S.: migliarola, *f.;* pallino, *m.* **-stone,** S.: grano di gragnuola, *m.* **-storm,** S.: temporale con grandine, *m.;* grandinata, *f.* **-y,** ADJ.: grandinoso.

hāir, S.: capello; pelo; crino (d' un cavallo), *m.;* cosa minuta, *f.: false —,* capelli posticci; *a fine head of —,* una bella capigliatura; *within a —'s breadth,* poco manca, vicino; *against the —,* a contrappelo; mal volentieri; *to a —,* per l' appunto, esattamente. **-bell,** S.: giacinto, *m.* **-brained,** ADJ.: scervellato. **-breadth,** S.: (*fig.*) poca distanza, *f.* **-broom,** S.: scopa di setole di porco, *f.* **-brush,** S.: spazzola pei capelli, *f.* **-button,** S.: bottone di pelo, *m.* **-cloth,** S.: cilicio, *m.* **-dresser,** S.: perruchiere, acconciatore, *m.* **-dye,** S.: tintura pei capelli, *f.* **-ed,** ADJ.: capelluto. **-iness,** S.: capellamento, *m.,* quantità di capelli, *f.,* peli, *m. pl.* **-lace,** S.: intrecciatoio, *m.* **-less,** ADJ.: senza capelli, calvo. **-needle,** S.: forcella, *f.* **-pin,**

S.: forcella, forcina da capelli, *f.* **-powder,** S.: cipria, *f.* **-sieve,** S.: setaccio, *m.* **-splitting,** ADJ.: sottile, sottilizzante; S.: sottigliezza, *f.* **-y,** ADJ.: capelluto, peloso, crinuto.

hălbẹrd, S.: alabarda, *f.* **-îẹr,** S.: alabardiere, lanzo, *m.*

hăleyon 1, S.: alcione, *m.* **halcyon** 2, ADJ.: quieto, tranquillo.

hāle 1, ADJ.: sano, vigoroso; forte; gagliardo. **hal-e** 2, TR.: tirare; strascinare; (*nav.*) rimurchiare. **-ẹr,** S.: alzaio; che tira a braccia; (*nav.*) che rimurchia.

hâlf 1, ADJ.: mezzo. **half** 2, ADV.: a metà, per metà, di pari; in parte. **half** 3 (pl. *halves*), S.: metà, *f.*: *in halves,* per metà; negligentemente. **-blood,** S.: fratello da un lato, *m.;* sorella da un lato, *f.* **-blooded,** ADJ.: degenerato. **-brother,** S.: fratello da un lato, fratello uterino, *m.* **-moon,** S.: mezza luna, *f.* **-penny,** S.: mezzo soldo, *m.* **-pike,** S.: mezza picca, *f.* **-pint,** S.: mezza foglietta, *f.* **-sister,** S.: sorella da un lato, sorella uterina, *f.* **-sphere,** S.: emisfero, *m.* **-strained,** ADJ.: imperfetto. **-tone,** ADJ.: a mezza tinta; S.: fotoincisione, incisione a mezza tinta, *f.* **-way,** ADJ.: nel mezzo della strada, a mezza strada. **-wit,** S.: sciocco, balordo, *m.* **-witted,** ADJ.: sciocco, stolto.

hălibut, S.: passere, *m.* (pesce).

hăll, S.: sala, *f.*, palazzo; vestibulo, *m.*

hallẹlūjah *-ya,* S.: alleluia, *m.*

hallōo, TR.: incoraggiare (i cani); chiamare.

hăllọw, TR.: santificare, consacrare.

hallūci-nāte, INTR.: ingannarsi, sbagliare. **-nāṭion,** S.: allucinazione, *f.;* abbaglio, errore, *m.*

hâlm = *haulm.*

hālọ, S.: aureola, *f.*

hâlṣẹr = *hawser.*

hălt 1, ADJ.: zoppo, azzoppato; S.: posa, fermata, *f.;* (*mil.*) alto, *m.* **halt** 2, INTR.: fare alto, fermarsi; zoppicare; (*fig.*), stare in dubbio, dubitare.

hăltẹr 1, S.: zoppo; capestro, *m.;* cavezza; corda, fune, *f.* **halter** 2, TR.: incapestrare; legare con una corda.

hăltiṇg, S.: zoppicare, *m.* **-ly,** ADV.: in modo zoppicante.

hâlve, TR.: dividere in due, dimezzare.

hălyạrds, S. PL.: (*nav.*) drizze, *f. pl.*

hăm, S.: garretto; prosciutto, presciutto, *m.*

hămlet, S.: borghetto, casale, *m.*

hămmẹr 1, S.: martello, *m.* **hammer** 2, TR.: martellare; inventare, immaginare: — *out,* stendere col martello; indagare. **-ẹr,** S.: che lavora col martello. **-iṇg,** S.: martellare, *m.*

hămmock, S.: amaca, branda, *f.*

hămpẹr 1, S.: paniere; cesto grande, *m.* **hamper** 2, TR.: imbarazzare, imbrogliare, confondere: *be —ed,* stare alle strette, essere impastoiato (*or* impedito).

hămstring 1, S.: tendine del garretto, *m.* **hamstring** 2, TR.: tagliare i tendini del garretto.

hănapẹr, S.: tesoreria, *f.*, erario; tesoro, *m.*

hănd 1, S.: mano; palma; scrittura, soscrizione, *f.;* lato; ago (d'un oriuolo); (*nav.*) marinaio, *m.*: *in* —, fra le mani; in avanza; *at the first* —, di prima mano; *near at* —, qui vicino; — *in* —, insieme, di concerto; *on the one* —, da una parte; *on the other* —, dall'altra parte; *under* —, sotto mano; segretamente; *out of* —, presto, speditamente; — *over head,* inconsideratamente, temerariamente; *keep your —s off!* non lo toccate! *fall into one's —s,* dar nelle mani; *fight — to —,* venire alle prese; *go — in* —, tenersi per la mano; *have a — in a business,* aver parte in un negozio; *live from — to mouth,* vivere alla giornata; *take in* —, intraprendere; *shake —s,* stringersi la mano; *write a good* —, avere una bella scrittura. **hand** 2, TR.: dar la mano; dare di mano in mano; menare: — *round,* far passare (in giro); — *down to posterity,* tramandare ai posteri. **-barrow,** S.: barella, *f.* **-basket,** S.: sporta, *f.;* paniere con manico, *m.* **-bell,** S.: campanello, *m.* **-bill,** S.: biglietto, *m.* **-breadth,** S.: larghezza della mano, *f.*, palmo, *m.;* spanna, *f.* **-cloth,** S.: fazzoletto, *m.* **-cuff,** S.: manette, *f. pl.* **-cuff,** TR.: mettere le manette. **-ed,** ADJ.: dato di mano in mano; dalle mani. **-ẹr,** S.: trasmettitore, *m.* **-fast,** S.: presa, cattura, *f.*, arresto, *m.*, prigione, *f.* **-fetters,** S. PL.: manette, *s. pl.* **-fụl,** S.: pugno, *m.;* manata, *f.* **-gallop,** S.: piccolo galloppo, *m.* **-gearing,** S.: (*loc.*) governo, regolatore, *m.* **-gearing-rod,** S.: (*loc.*) sbarra di governo, *f.* **-gun,** S.: schioppo, fucile, *m.* **-icap** 1, S.: impiccio, ostacolo. **-icap** 2, TR.: ostacolare, impicciare, imbarazzare. **-icraft,** S.: mestiere, *m.*, professione, *f.* **-icraftsman,** S.: artigiano; artefice, *m.* **-ily,** ADV.: destramente, con destrezza, con abilità. **-iness,** S.: destrezza, abilità, *f.* **-iwork,** S.: opera manuale; manifattura, *f.* **-kẹrchief,** S.: fazzoletto, moccichino, *m.* **-le** 1, S.: manico; orecchio, *m.;* impugnatura, *f.* **-le** 2, TR.: maneggiare; trattare. **-less,** ADJ.: monco, manco. **-liṇg,** S.: maneggiamento, toccamento, *m.* **-maid,** S.: serva, ancella, *f.* **-mill,** S.: mulinello, molinello, *m.*

-sails, S. PL.: vele maneggiate colle mani, *f. pl.* **-saw**, S.: seghetta, sega piccola, *f.* **-sel**, S.: primo uso, *m.*; prima vendita, *f.* **-sel**, TR.: far uso per la prima volta; fare per la prima volta. **-some**, ADJ.: bello, avvenevole, elegante. **-somely**, ADV.: bellamente, elegantemente; piacevolmente. **-someness**, S.: bellezza; grazia, eleganzia, *f.* **-spike**, S.: (*nav.*) manovella, *f.* **-vice**, S.: morsa, *f.* **-worm**, S.: pellicello, *m.* **-writing**, S.: manoscritto, *m.*, scrittura; mano, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: destro, abile; convenevole. **-y-blow**, S.: colpo di mano, *m.* **-y-dandy**, S.: giuoco da battersi sulle mani, *m.*

hăng, (IR)R.; TR.: appendere, appiccare; piegare; sospendere, collocare; INTR.: pendere; stare sospeso; contrappesare: — *loose*, star penzolone; — *a robber*, impiccare un ladro; — *a room*, tappezzare una camera; — *the rudder*, montare il timone; — *about*, stare pendente, penzolare; — *back*, eludere; schivare; — *by*, appendere, appiccare; — *down*, pendere; abbassare; chinare; — *on*, appendere; attaccarsi, aggrapparsi; — *out* (*nav.*), inalberare; — *together*, accordarsi; — *up*, sospendere, appendere. **-er**, S.: scimitarra, *f.*; coltellaccio, *m.* **-er-on**, S.: parassito, scroccone, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: pendente, sospeso; degno di forca; S.: impiccagione, *f.*: — *garden*, giardino pensile; —*s*, tappezzerie, *f. pl.*, cortinaggio, *m.* **-lock**, S.: lucchetto, *m.* **-man**, S.: carnefice, boia, giustiziere, *m.*

hănk, S.: matassa, *f.*; gomitolo, *m.*; propensione, inclinazione, *f.*

hănker, INTR.: desiderare ardentemente. **-ing**, ADJ.: bramoso; S.: inclinazione, *f.*, desiderio, *m.*

Hanseătic, ADJ.: anseatico.

hănsel = *handsel.*

Hănse-town, S.: città anseatica, *f.*

hăp 1, S.: caso, accidente, *m.*; sorte, *f.* **hap** 2, INTR.: accadere, avvenire, succedere. **-hazard**, S.: accidente, avvenimento, evento casuale, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: sfortunato, sventurato, disgraziato. **-ly**, ADV.: forse; per accidente, a caso. **-pen**, INTR.: accadere, avvenire; darsi: *I —ed to mention it*, mi accadde di farne menzione; — *what will*, avvenga quel che può avvenire; *what has —ed to you?* che vi è seguito? *as it —s*, ad ogni modo. **-pily**, ADV.: fortunatamente, per sorte. **-piness**, S.: felicità; buona ventura, fortuna, sorte, *f.* **-py**, ADJ.: felice, fortunato, prospero: *make* —, render felice, felicitare; *I am — to hear it*, son pur lieto di sentirlo.

harăn-gue 1, S.: aringa, *f.* **-gue** 2, TR.: aringare; perorare. **-guer**, S.: aringatore, oratore, *m.*

hărass 1, S.: guasto, disertamento, *m.* **harass** 2, TR.: stancare, allassare, fatica re; distruggere, rovinare. **-er**, S.: guastatore, rovinatore, *m.*

hârbinger, S.: foriere; precursore, *m.*

hârbour 1, S.: alloggio; rifugio, ricovero riparo; porto, *m.* **harbour** 2, TR.: alloggiare, albergare; INTR.: soggiornare, dimorare. **-age**, S.: accoglimento, ricovero; rifugio, asilo, *m.* **-er**, S.: ospite; protettore, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza porto; senza rifugio. **-master**, S.: capitano del porto, *m.*

hârd 1, ADJ.: duro; fermo, sodo; severo, aspro, rigoroso; faticoso, molesto; difficile; oneroso: — *wood*, legno duro; — *heart*, cuore duro; — *task*, compito difficile; — *drinking*, eccesso nel bere; — *winter*, inverno rigoroso; — *words*, parole dure; — *of belief*, incredulo; — *to get*, raro; — *of hearing*, sordastro, quasi sordo; — *to be understood*, inintelligibile. **hard** 2, ADV.: presso a poco; forte, fortemente; difficilmente: — *by*, qui vicino, presso; *it freezes* —, gela forte; *it rains very* —, piove dirottamente; *the wind blows* —, fa gran vento; *drink* —, bere eccessivamente; *follow one* —, seguitare alcuno d'appresso. **-bound**, ADJ.: stitico, costipato. **-en**, TR.: indurare, indurire; INTR.: divenire duro. **-ening**, S.: induramento, *m.* **-favoured**, ADJ.: laido, deforme. **-favouredness**, S.: laidura, bruttezza, *f.* **-featured**, ADJ.: dalle fattezze dure. **-fought**, ADJ.: ostinato. **-gotten**, ADJ.: ottenuto a stento. **-handed**, ADJ.: ruvido. **-hearted**, ADJ.: crudele, inumano. **-heartedness**, S.: crudeltà, inumanità, *f.* **-ihead**, **-ihood**, S.: intrepidità, bravura, *f.* **-ily**, ADV.: coraggiosamente, animosamente, arditamente. **-iness**, S.: pena, difficoltà; arditezza, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: appena, difficilmente, severamente, rigorosamente. **-mouthed**, ADJ.: duro di bocca; restio, caparbio. **-ness**, S.: durezza; difficoltà; asprezza, *f.*: — *of the winter*, severità del verno, *f.* **-nibbed**, ADJ.: di punta dura.

hârds, S.: stoppa, *f.*

hârd-ship, S.: durezza; difficoltà, fatica, *f.*, travaglio, *m.*: *life of* —, vita stentata. **-ware**, S.: chincaglia, *f.* **-wareman**, S.: chincagliere, *m.* **-witted**, ADJ.: goffo, stupido. **-y**, ADJ.: ardito, coraggioso, bravo, robusto, forte.

hâre 1, S.: lepre, *f.*: *young* —, lepretto, *m.* **hare** 2, TR.: spaventare. **-bell**, S.: convolvolo, *m.* **-brained**, ADJ.: scervellato, pazzesco. **-foot**, S.: piè di

lepre, *m.* (erba). **-hearted,** ADJ.: timoroso, timido, pauroso. **-hunting,** S.: caccia di lepri, *f.* **-lip,** S.: labbro fesso, *m.* **-lipped,** ADJ.: dal labbro leporino (*or* fesso). **-ragout,** S.: frattaglie delle lepri, *f. pl.*

hărem, S.: arem, *m.*

hărĭcŏt, S.: fagiuolo, *m.*

hârk1, INTERJ.: odi! sta attento! **hark**2, TR.: ascoltare, stare attento.

hârl, S.: fibre della canapa, *f. pl.*

hârlequin, S.: arlecchino, *m.* **-ade,** S.: arlecchineria, *f.*

hârlot, S.: cortigiana, prostituta, zambracca, *f.;* ADJ.: impudico, lascivo.

hârm1, S.: male; danno, pregiudizio; delitto, *m.: keep out of —'s way,* porsi in sicuro, evitare il pericolo. **harm**2, TR.: nuocere; far torto, pregiudiziare. **-ful,** ADJ.: nocevole, dannoso. **-fully,** ADV.: nocevolmente. **-fulness,** S.: nocimento, male, *m.* **-less,** ADJ.: innocente. **-lessly,** ADV.: innocentemente. **-lessness,** S.: innocenza, *f.*

har-mŏnic(al), ADJ.: armonico, melodioso. **-mŏnious,** ADJ.: armonioso. **-mŏniously,** ADV.: con armonia; dolcemente. **-mŏniousness,** S.: armonia, consonanza; proporzione, *f.* **hâr-mŏnize,** TR.: armonizzare; aggiustare; proporzionare; INTR.: esser d'accordo: *the facts —,* i fatti s'accordano fra loro. **hâr-mŏny,** S.: armonia; melodia, *f.*

hârness1, S.: arnese, *m.;* armatura compita, *f.* **harness**2, TR.: mettere in arnese; arredare. **-maker,** S.: valigiaio, sellaio, *m.*

hârp1, S.: arpa, *f.: play (upon) the —,* suonare dell'arpa, suonar l'arpa. **harp**2, INTR.: arpeggiare, suonare l'arpa: *— upon a subject,* ripetere frequentemente, parlare d'una cosa fino a dar noia. **-er,** S.: arpista, suonatore d'arpa, *m.*

harpŏon, S.: fiocina da punta, *f.,* arpone, *m.* **-er,** S.: fiociniere, *m.*

hârpsich*o*rd, S.: gravicembalo, buonaccordo, *m.*

hârpy, S.: arpia, *f.*

hârqueb. . = *arqueb.* .

hărridan, S.: rozza, *f.*

hărrier, S.: levriere, *m.*

hărr*o*w1, S.: erpice, *f.* **harrow**2, TR.: erpicare. **-er,** S.: che erpica; spezie di falcone, *f.* **-ing,** S.: erpicare, *m.*

hărry, TR.: tormentare; rubare.

hârsh, ADJ.: aspro, austero, afro, amaro, rigido, duro; severo. **-ly,** ADV.: aspramente, rigidamente; severamente, rigorosamente. **-ness,** S.: asprezza, rigidezza, durezza; severità, *f.*

hârslet, S.: frattaglie di porco, *f. pl.*

hârt, S.: cervo; daino, *m.* **-s-horn,** S.: corno di cervo, *m.;* (*bot.*) aristologia, *f.* **-s-tongue,** S.: scolopendria, *f.*

hârvest1, S.: messe, raccolta; mietitura, *f.: make (get in) —,* far la raccolta, mietere; *reap the —,* mietere. **harvest**2, TR.: mietere; raccogliere. **-home,** S.: festino della mietitura, *m.* **-lord,** S.: capo de' mietitori, *m.* **-er, -man,** S.: mietitore, segatore, *m.* **-time,** S.: tempo di mietere, *m.,* mietitura, *f.*

hăsh1, S.: ammorsellato, *m.* **hash**2, TR.: sminuzzare, tritare.

hăslet = *harslet.*

hâsp1, S.: aspo, fermaglio, fibbiaglio, *m.* **hasp**2, TR.: affibbiare con fermaglio, annaspare.

hăssŏck, S.: inginocchiatoio, cuscino, *m.*

hăs-te, S.: fretta, prestezza, *f.;* impeto, *m.: in —,* in fretta, in furia; *make —,* affrettarsi; spicciarsi. **-te, -ten,** TR.: affrettare; sollecitare; INTR.: affrettarsi, spacciarsi: *— back,* ritornare presto. **-tener,** S.: affrettatore, *m.* **-tily,** ADV.: in fretta, frettolosamente; iratamente, stizzosamente. **-tiness,** S.: fretta, prestezza; diligenza; stizza, collera, *f.* **-tings,** S. PL.: piselli primaticci, *m. pl.* **-ty,** ADJ.: presto, pronto, stizzoso, prematuro: *— decision,* giudizio avvenato. **-ty-pudding,** S.: pappa, *f.*

hăt, S.: cappello, *m.: —s off!* giù col cappello! *take off one's —,* levarsi il cappello. **-band,** S.: cordone di cappello, *m.* **-box, -case,** S.: cappelliera, *f.*

hătch1, S.: covata; scoperta, *f.;* (*nav.*) boccaporto, *m.* **hatch**2, TR.: covare; tramare, far pratiche; tratteggiare.

hătchel1, S.: pettine, scardasso, *m.* **hatchel**2, INTR.: pettinare, scardassare. **-ler,** S.: pettinatore (di lino, ecc.), *m.*

hătches, S. PL.: (*nav.*) boccaporto, *m.*

hătchet, S.: azza, scure, *f.;* segolo, *m.* **-face,** S.: viso sfregiato, *m.*

hătchment, S.: scudo, *m.;* arme della famiglia, *f. pl.*

hătch-way, S.: boccaporto, *m.*

hăt-e1, S.: odio, rancore, *m.* **-e**2, TR.: odiare, aver in odio; detestare: *they — each other,* si detestano l'un l'altro. **-eful,** ADJ.: odioso, odievole; noioso. **-efully,** ADV.: odiosamente. **-efulness,** S.: qualità odiosa, odiosità; malavoglienza, *f.* **-er,** S.: odiatore; nemico, *m.* **-red,** S.: odio; abborrimento, *m.*

hătter1, S.: cappellaio, *m.* **hatter**2, TR.: stancare, noiare; tormentare.

hăub*e*rk, S.: usbergo, *m.*

hăught†, ADJ.: altiero, orgoglioso, superbo. **-ily,** ADV.: fieramente, orgogliosamente. **-iness,** S.: superbia, alterizia, *f.;* orgoglio, *m.* **-y,** ADJ.: orgoglioso, superbo.

hăul 1, S.: tiramento; strascinamento, *m.* **haul** 2, TR.: tirare a braccia, strascinare. **-ing**, S.: tiramento, strascinamento, *m.*

hâ(u)lm, S.: stoppia; paglia, *f.*

hâunch, S.: anca, coscia, *f.*

hâunt 1, S.: covile; ricovero, *m.*; pratica, *f.* **haunt** 2, TR.: frequentare, bazzicare; molestare, noiare: *a house —ed by spirits*, una casa infestata dagli spiriti. **-er**, S.: frequentatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: frequentazione; usanza, *f.*

hautbŏ**y** *hō-*, S.: oboè, *m.*

hautęur *hō-*, S.: orgoglio, *m.*; arroganza, *f.*

hăve, IRR.; TR.: avere; possedere; tenere; fare: — *by heart*, sapere a mente; — *rather*, voler più tosto; amar meglio; — *from good authority*, sapere da buona fonte.

hăven, S.: porto, *m.*; ricovero, asilo, *m.* **-er**, S.: ispettore d' un porto di mare, *m.*

hăver, S.: che possiede.

hăversack, S.: bisaccia, *f.*

hăving, S.: possesso, *m.*: beni, *m. pl.*; ricchezze, *f. pl.*, fortuna, *f.*

hăvoc 1, S.: rovina, *f.*; guasto, desolamento, saccheggiamento, *m.*: *make* —, fare strage, distruggere, dissipare. **havoc** 2, TR.: devastare, rovinare, distruggere.

hăw 1, S.: moro di spinalba, siepe; maglia (negli occhi), *f.* **haw** 2, INTR.: parlare con esitazione; star dubbioso. **-finch**, S.: frisone, *m.*

hăwk 1, S.: falcone, *m.* **hawk** 2, TR.: falconare. **hawk** 3, S.: rivendere. **-ed**, ADJ.: curvato, aquilino. **-er**, S.: merciaiuolo, *m.* **-ing**, S.: caccia col falcone, falconeria, *f.*

hăw-se, S.: (*nav.*) cubia, *f.* **-ser**, S.: (*nav.*) gherlino, *m.*

hăwthorn, S.: spinalba, *f.*

hāy, S.: fieno, *m.*: *make* —, far fieno. **-cock**, S.: bica di fieno, *f.* **-harvest**, S.: raccolta di fieno, *f.* **-loft**, S.: fienile, *m.* **-maker**, S.: segatore di fieno, *m.* **-market**, S.: mercato di fieno, *m.* **-rick**, S.: mucchio di fieno, *m.* **-seed**, S.: seme di fieno, *m.* **-stack** = *hayrick.* **-time** = *hay-harvest.*

hăzard 1, S.: rischio; pericolo; accidente; sorte, *m.*; fortuna, *f.*: *run a* —, arrischiare. **hazard** 2, TR.: arrischiare, avventurare. **-able**, ADJ.: rischioso, pericoloso. **-er**, S.: che arrischia. **-ous**, ADJ.: arrischievole, pericoloso; dubbioso: *rather* —, rischiosetto. **-ously**, ADV.: pericolosamente. **-ousness**, S.: azzardo, *m.* **-ry**, S.: temerità, baldanza, *f.*

hāze 1, S.: nebbia, *f.*, vapore denso, *m.* **haze** 2, TR.: spaventare; INTR.: piovigginare.

hāzel, S.: nocciuolo, *m.* **-ly**, ADJ.: del colore delle nocciuole. **-nut**, S.: nocciuola, *f.* **-tree**, S.: nocciuolo, *m.*

hā-ziness, S.: tempo nebbioso, *m.* **-zy**, ADJ.: nebbioso, fosco, oscuro.

hē, PRON.: egli, esso, colui.

hĕad 1, S.: testa, *f.*; capo; punto principale; teschio (d' un cinghiale), *m.*; cima, sommità, *f.*: titolo, frontispizio; intelletto, *m.*: — *of hair*, capigliatura, *f.*; — *of a cane*, pomo d' una canna, *m.*; — *of a cask*, fondo d' un barile, *m.*; — *of a door*, listello d' una porta, *m.*; — *of a river*, sorgente d' un fiume, *f.*; — *of a ship*, prua d' un naviglio, *f.*; — *and ears*, interamente, estremamente; *from — to foot*, da capo a piedi; *so much a* —, tanto per testa; — *to* —, a quattr' occhi; *bring to a* —, terminare, conchiudere; *make — against*, far fronte a, resistere, opporsi; *put a thing into one's* —, mettersi una cosa in testa. **head** 2, TR.: guidare, comandare; condurre; decapitare; dicimare; levare la cima, spuntare. **-ache**, S.: mal di capo, *m.* **-band**, S.: benda; striscia, *f.* **-dress**, S.: acconciatura (di capo), cuffia, *f.* **-ily**, ADV.: inconsideratamente, follemente. **-iness**, S.: pertinacia, temerità, *f.* **-land**, S.: promontorio, *m.*, punta di terra, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza capo; scervellato. **-long**, ADJ.: temerario, inconsiderato; ADV.: all' impazzata, inconsideratamente; temerariamente. **-money**, S.: capitazione, *f.*, testatico, *m.* **-piece**, S.: caschetto; intelletto, *m.* **-quarters**, S. PL.: quartiere del generale, *m.* **-ship**, S.: primo luogo, primato, *m.*; autorità, *f.* **-sman**, S.: boia; giustiziere, *m.* **-stall**, S.: testiera (d' una briglia), *f.* **-stone**, S.: pietra angolare, *f.*; cantone, *m.* **-strong**, ADJ.: ostinato, caparbio, protervo. **-way**, S.: avanzo, progresso, *m.* **-workman**, S.: primo operaio, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: ostinato, temerario; violento.

hēal, (IN)TR.: guarire, sanare; rimarginare; (*fig.*) riconciliare: — *a sore*, cicatrizzare; saldare una piaga. **-able**, ADJ.: guaribile, sanabile. **-ing**, ADJ.: consolidativo; S.: guarimento, *m.*

hĕalth, S.: salute; sanità; prosperità, *f.*: *how is your* —, come va la salute; *take care of your* —, la si riguardi; *in good* —, in buona salute; *bill of* —, patente di sanità, *m.*; *drink to one's* —, bere alla salute di qualcheduno. **-ful**, ADJ.: sano; salutifero, salubre. **-fully**, ADV.: in buona salute; salutevolmente, sanamente. **-fulness**, S.: salute; salubrità, *f.* **-ily**, ADV.: vigorosamente. **-iness**, S.: stato di salute, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: malaticcio, ammalato; debole, infermo.

-sǫme, ADJ.: salubre; salutifero. **-y,** ADJ.: sano; vigoroso; salubre; salutare: — *body,* corpo sano; — *climate,* clima salubre; — *exercise,* esercizio buono (salutare).

hēam, S.: secondina (delle bestie), *f.*

hēap 1, S.: mucchio, cumulo, *m.;* bica; massa, *f.: by —s,* in folla, in abbondanza, in copia; — *of gold,* mucchio d' oro; — *of grain,* monte di grano. **heap** 2, TR.: accumulare, ammontare, ammassare; — *on,* — *up,* ammucchiare. **-ẹr,** S.: accumulatore, ammassatore, *m.* **-y,** ADJ.: accumulato, ammassato.

hēar, IRR.; TR.: intendere, stare attento, ascoltare; INTR.; IRR.: udire; essere informato, imparare: — *ill,* esser in cattiva riputazione; *I have —d from your brother,* ho ricevuto una lettera di vostro fratello; *I — you are going to be married,* sento che siete per ammogliarvi. **-ẹr,** S.: uditore, ascoltatore, *m.* **-ing,** S.: udito, udire, *m.;* udienza, *f.: be hard of —,* essere quasi sordo; *in the — of all,* in udienza di tutti.

heârken, INTR.: ascoltare, dare orecchio, stare ad udire. **-ẹr,** ascoltatore, uditore, *m.*

hēarsay, S.: fama, *f.,* romore, *m.: by —,* per udita.

hēarse 1, S.: carro funebre; catafalco, *m.* **hearse** 2, TR.: mettere in sulla bare. **-cloth,** S.: panno funebre, *m.*

heârt, S.: cuore; coraggio; vigore; centro; mezzo; amore, *m.: by —,* a mente, a memoria; *with all my —,* di tutto cuore; *give —,* incoraggiare; *put out of —,* scoraggiare; *take to —,* prendere a cuore; *die of a broken —,* morire di crepacuore; *have you the — to?* vi da il cuore di? **-ache,** S.: cordoglio, affanno; dolore, *m.* **-break, -breaking,** S.: crepacuore, *m.* **-breaking,** ADJ.: afflittivo, desolante. **-broken,** ADJ.: afflitto, che muore di crepacuore. **-burn,** S.: cardialgia, *f.;* anticuore, *m.;* acredine nello stomaco, *f.* **-burning,** S.: crudezze, *f. pl.;* odio segreto, *m.,* afflizione, *f.* **-dear,** ADJ.: dilettisimo. **-ease,** S.: quiete; tranquillità d' animo; consolazione, *f.,* conforto, *m.* **-easing,** ADJ.: consolatorio, confortativo. **-en,** TR.: incoraggiare, animare; eccitare; fortificare. **-ening,** ADJ.: incoraggiante; nutritivo. **-felt,** ADJ.: sensitivo, sensibile.

heârth, S.: focolare, cammino, *m.*

heâr-tily, ADV.: cordialmente, sinceramente; diligentemente. **-tiness,** S.: cordialità, sincerità; diligenza, *f.* **-tless,** ADJ.: senza cuore; spietato, inumano, crudele; scoraggiato, timido. **-tlessly,** ADV.: spietatamente, crudelmente; senza coraggio, timidamente. **-tlessness,** S.: inumanità, crudeltà, *f.;* mancanza di cuore, poltroneria, *f.* **-t's-ease,** S.: viola, *f.* **-t-sick,** ADJ.: pieno d' afflizione. **-t-sickening,** S.: che abbatte il cuore, angoscioso, desolante. **t-string,** S.: fibra del cuore, *f.* **-t-struck,** ADJ.: impresso nella mente. **-whole,** ADJ.: spassionato. **-wounded,** ADJ.: pieno d' amore. **-wringing,** S.: che strazia il cuore, angoscioso. **-ty,** ADJ.: sincero; sano, vigoroso.

hēat 1, S.: calore, caldo, *m.;* vivacità, animosità, *f.,* ardore, zelo, fervore; cosso, *m.; corsa, f.: sultry —,* caldo, affannosa; *in the — of,* nell' ardenza di; — *of youth,* bollori della gioventù, *m. pl.; be in a great —,* esser molto adirato. **heat** 2, REG. *or* IRREG.: TR.: scaldare, riscaldare; infiammare. **-ẹr,** S.: ferro da distendere (i panni), *m.*

hēath, S.: landa; scopa; macchia, *f* **-cock,** S.: francolino, *m.*

hēathen, ADJ.: pagano, idolatro; S.: pagano, *m.;* idolatra, *f.* **-ish,** ADJ.: pagano, salvaggio. **-ishly,** ADV.: paganamente, da pagano. **-iṣm,** S.: paganesimo, *m.*

hēathy, ADJ.: coperto d' eriche, pieno di scope.

hēatless, ADJ.: senza calore, freddo.

hēave 1, S.: alzata con forza, *f.;* sforzo; sollevamento, *m.* **heave** 2, REG. *or* IRREG.; TR.: alzare, sollevare; elevare; (*nav.*) virare; INTR.: sollevarsi; enfiarsi; palpitare; respirare; nauseare: — *overboard,* gettare in mare; — *a sigh,* gettare un sospiro; — *to* (*nav.*), bracciare in panno.

hĕaven, S.: cielo; firmamento, *m.: thanks to —,* grazie a Dio; *would to —,* voglia Iddio. **-born,** ADJ.: divino, celestiale. **-ly** 1, ADJ.: celeste; divino. **-ly** 2, ADV.: divinamente. **-ward,** ADV.: verso il cielo, in alto.

hēav-e-offering, S.: primizie, *f. pl.* **-ẹr,** S.: manovella, *f.*

hĕav-ily, ADV.: pesantemente, gravemente; grandemente; affannosamente. **-iness,** S.: gravezza; sonnolenza; depressione, *f.*

hēaving, S.: alzamento, *m.;* palpitazione, *f.*

hĕavy, ADJ.: grave; pesante; tristo, afflittivo; balocco, insensato.

hĕb-dǫmad, S.: settimana, *f.* **-dŏmadal, -dŏmadary,** ADJ.: d' una settimana.

hĕbe-tate, TR.: stupefare, rendere stupido. **-tā̆ṭion,** S.: stupefazione, stupidezza, *f.*

Hē-braism, S.: ebraismo, *m.* **-braist,** S.: dotto nell' ebraico, *m.* **-brew** *rŭ-,* ADJ.: ebreo, ebraico; S.: ebreo, giudeo, *m.*

hĕcatọmb, S.: ecatombe, *f.*
hĕck, S.: rastrelliera, *f.*
hĕc-tic 1, S.: febbre etica, *f.* **-tic(al)** 2, ADJ.: etico, tisico.
hĕctọlitre, S.: ettolitro, *m.*
hĕctọr 1, S.: ammazzasette, bravo, *m.* **hector** 2, TR.: braveggiare, millantarsi, bravare.
hedĕrāc̣eous, ADJ.: ederaceo.
hĕdg-*e* 1, S.: siepe, siepaglia, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: siepare, cinger di siepe. **-*e*-alehouse**, S.: bettola, *f.* **-*e*-bird**, S.: perdigiorno, *m.* **-*e*-born**, ADJ.: vilmente nato, vile. **-*e*-creeper**, S.: vagabondo, *m.* **-*e*hog**, S.: riccio; spinoso, *m.* (animale). **-*e*-marriage**, S.: matrimonio clandestino, *m.* **-*e*pig**, S.: riccio giovane, *m.* **-ẹr**, S.: facitore di siepi, *m.* **-*e*-row**, S.: filare d' alberi, *m.* **-*e*-sparrow**, S.: verdino, *m.* **-iṇg-bill**, S.: rancone, *m.*
hēed 1, S.: cura, guardia; osservazione; attenzione, *f.*: *give* —, attendere; *take* —, aver cura di. **heed** 2, TR.: attendere, badare; osservare; notare. **-fụl**, ADJ.: attento, circospetto; prudente. **-fụlly**, ADV.: cautamente, prudentemente. **-fụlness**, S.: attenzione; prudenza, *f.* **-ily**†, ADV.: cautamente, accortamente. **-iness**, S.: attenzione, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: disattento, trascurato. **-lessly**, ADV.: senza cura, trascuratamente. **-lessness**, S.: trascuraggine, negligenza, *f.*
hēel 1, S.: calcagno, tallone, *m.*: *take to one's* —*s*, *betake one's self to one's* —*s*, fuggire, calcagnare. **heel** 2, INTR.: ballare; pendere; (*shoe.*) rattacconare. **-maker**, S.: facitore di calcagni di legno, *m.* **-piece**, S.: taccone di scarpe, *m.* **-piece**, TR.: mettere un taccone, rattacconare.
hĕft, S.: peso; sforzo; manico, *m.*
hẹgīra, S.: egira, *f.*
hĕifẹr, S.: giovenca, *f.*
heīgh-họ, INTERJ.: oimè! olà!
heīght, S.: altezza; elevazione; sommità; grandezza, eminenza, *f.*: — *of ignorance*, colmo dell' ignoranza. **-en**, TR.: alzare; accrescere, aumentare; migliorare.
hệinous, ADJ.: odioso; atroce, abbominevole. **-ly**, ADV.: odiosamente; atrocemente. **-ness**, S.: atrocità; enormità, *f.*
hệir, S.: erede, *m.* **-apparent**, S.: erede presuntivo, *m.* **-ess**, S.: erede, ereda, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza erede. **-ịọm**, S.: (*jur.*) mobili non alienabili, *m. pl.* **-ship**, S.: diritto d' erede, *m.*
hĕld, impf. e part. del v. *hold.*
hẹlīacal, ADJ.: (*astr.*) eliaco.
hẹlical, ADJ.: spirale.
hẹliọ-cĕntric, ADJ.: (*astr.*) eliocentrico. **hẹliŏ-mẹtẹr**, S.: eliometro, *m.* **-scọpe**, S.: (*astr.*) elioscopio, *m.* **-trọpe**, S.: elitropia, *f.*; girasole, eliotropio, *m.*
hēlix, S.: linea spirale, elica, *f.*
hē'll = *he will.*
hĕll, S.: inferno, *m.*
hĕllẹbọre, S.: (*phar.*) ellebro, *m.*
hĕllen-iṣm, S.: ellenismo, *m.* **-ist**, S.: ellenista, *m.*
hĕll-fire, S.: fuoco dell' inferno, *m.* **-hound**, S.: cane d' inferno, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: d' inferno; infernale, diabolico. **-ishly**, ADV.: in maniera infernale, diabolicamente. **-ishness**, S.: infernalità, nequizia infernale, *f.* **-ward**, ADV.: verso l' inferno; a basso.
hĕlm 1, S.: elmo; timone, gubernacolo; (*fig.*) governo, *m.* **helm** 2, TR.: condurre, dirigere; governare.
hĕlmet, S.: elmo, casco, *m.*
hĕlmṣman, S.: timoniere, *m.*
hĕlp 1, S.: aiuto, soccorso; appoggio; rimedio, domestico, servitore, *m.*: *bring* —, dar soccorso; *call for* —, gridar accor' uomo. **help** 2, REG. *or* IRREG.; TR.: aiutare, assistere, sovvenire; servire (a tavola): *I cannot* — *it*, non è mia colpa; — *one another*, aiutarsi l' un l' altro; — *down*, aiutare a scendere; —*forward*, avanzare; promuovere; — *in*, far entrare; — *out*, aiutare ad uscire, fare uscire; — *up*, aiutare a salire. **-ẹr**, S.: aiutatore, *m.* **-fụl**, ADJ.: utile; salutevole. **-fụlness**, S.: aiuto, soccorso, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza soccorso; che non può aiutarsi, impotente; inutile. **-lessly**, ADV.: senza aiuto. **-lessness**, S.: mancanza di soccorso, *f.*; abbandono, *m.*: *utter* —, colmo della miseria. **-mate**, S.: compagno, *m.*, -gna, *f.*; consorte, *m.*, *f.*
hĕlter-skĕlter, ADV.: in gran fretta, scompigliatamente.
hĕlve 1, S.: manico (di coltello, ecc.), *m.* **helve** 2, TR.: porre il manico.
hĕm 1, S.: orlo, *m.* **hem** 2, TR.: orlare, fregiare; circondare, cingere; INTR.: spurgarsi: — *in*, cingere, circondare. **hem!** 3, INTERJ.: ehi! vedi!
hĕmi-crạny, S.: emicrania, *f.* **-cycle**, S.: semiciclo, *m.* **-plẹgy**, S.: (*med.*) emiplegia, *f.* **-sphẹre**, S.: emisfero, emispero, *m.* **-sphĕrical**, ADJ.: emisferico. **-stich*s***, S.: (*poet.*) emistichio, *m.*
hĕmlock, S.: cicuta, *f.*
hĕmo-rr*h*age, S.: profluvio di sangue, *m.* **-rr*h*ọ̈ids**, ADJ.: emorroidale. **-rr*h*ọ̈ids**, S. PL.: emorroide, morici, *f. pl.*
hĕmp, S.: canapa, *f.*, canape, *m.* **-en**, ADJ.: di canapa. **-field**, S.: canapaia, *f.* **-seed**, S.: canapuccia, *f.* **-stalk**, S.: fusto del canape, *m.*
hĕn, S.: gallina; femmina (degli uccelli), *f.*: — *sparrow* passera, *f.*; *Turkey* —,

gallina d' India, *f.* **-bane**, S.: giusquiamo, *m.*

hĕnce 1, ADV.: da qui; perciò, dunque. **hence** 2, TR.: mandar via. **-forth, -fôrward**, ADV.: di qui innanzi, per innanzi, all' avvenire; in appresso.

hĕnchman, S.: staffiere, paggio, *m.*

hendĕcagon, S.: endecagono, *m.*

hĕn-hearted, ADJ.: pusillanimo. **-house**, S.: gallinaio, pollaio, *m.* **-pecked**, ADJ.: governato dalla moglie; menato pel naso: *he is* —, sua moglia porta i calzoni. **-roost**, S.: gallinaio, *m.*

hepătic(al), ADJ.: epatico, del fegato.

hĕptachord, S.: (*mus.*) ettacordo, *m.*

hĕp-tagon, S.: ettagono, *m.* **-tăgonal**, ADJ.: di sette angoli.

hĕptarchy, S.: governo condotto da sette duci, *m.*

hĕr, PRON.: lei, la, le; il suo, la sua, i suoi, le sue; il (la, i) di lei: —*s*, suo (ecc.), di lei.

hĕr-ald 1, S.: araldo, *m.* **-ald** 2, TR.: nunziare; introdurre. **-ăldic**, ADJ.: araldico. **-aldry**, S.: araldica, *f.*, blazone, *m.* **-aldship**, S.: ufficio d' araldo, *m.*

herb, S.: erba, *f.* **-aceous**, ADJ.: erbaceo, erboso. **-age**, S.: erbaggio, *m.*, erba da pascolo; pastura, *f.* **-al**, S.: erbolaio; erbario, *m.* **-alist, -arist**, S.: raccoglitore d' erbe, botanico, *m.* **-elet**, S.: erbetta, *f.* **-ous**, ADJ.: erboso, coperto d' erba. **-woman**, S.: rivendugliola d' erbe, erbolaia, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: erboso.

hercūlean, ADJ.: erculeo: — *labour*, fatica erculea.

hērd 1, S.: branco; armento, *m.*; mandra, gregge; turba, *f.*, volgo, *m.*: — *of cattle*, armento, *m.* **herd** 2, INTR.: andare in truppa; associarsi. **-sman**, S.: pastore, *m.*

hēre 1, ADV.: qui, in questo luogo: — *is*, — *are*, ecco qui, ecco; — *and there*, qua e là; — *below*, quaggiù, qua sotto; *come* —, venite qua; — *she comes*, eccola che viene; —*'s to you!* alla vostra salute! **-abouts**, ADV.: qui vicino; qui all' intorno. **-âfter**, ADV.: da qui innanzi, da qui avanti, all' avvenire. **-ăt**, ADV.: a questo, a ciò; in questo mentre. **-by**, ADV.: per questo mezzo; per questo; col presente; così.

hereditable, ADJ.: che si può avere per eredità. **-ĭtament**, S.: eredità, successione, *f.* **-itarily**, ADV.: a modo d' eredità. **-itary**, ADJ.: ereditario, d' eredità.

here-from, ADV.: da qui. **-in, -into**, ADV.: in questo mentre, in ciò.

heremit. . = *hermit*. .

here-of, ADV.: di questo, di quello. **-on**, ADV.: su questo. **-out**, ADV.: fuor di qui.

hĕr-esiarch, S.: eresiarca, *m.* **-esy**, S.: eresia, *f.* **-etic**, S.: eretico, *m.* **-ĕtic(al)**, ADJ.: eretico. **-ĕtically**, ADV.: ereticamente, da eretico.

here-to, ADV.: a ciò, a questo. **-tofore**, ADV.: altre volte, un tempo; a' tempi andati, per lo passato. **-until**, ADV.: a questo, a ciò. **-upon**, ADV.: in questo mezzo (*or* mentre), in quella. **-with**, ADV.: con ciò; per questo mezzo; in questo; *I* — *enclose you*, colla presente vi compiego (*or* accludo).

hĕri-table, ADJ.: che si può ereditare. **-itage**, S.: eredità, successione, *f.*

hermăphrodite, S.: ermafrodito, *m.*

hermĕtic(al), ADJ.: ermetico. **-ally**, ADV.: ermeticamente.

hĕr-mit, S.: eremita, romito, solitario, *m.* **-mitage**, S.: eremitaggio, eremo, *m.* **-mitical**, ADJ.: ermitico.

hern, S.: aghirone, airone, *m.*

hernia, S.: ernia, rottura, *f.*

hē-ro, S.: eroe, *m.* **-rōic(al)**, ADJ.: eroico, illustre. **-rōically**, ADV.: eroicamente, da eroe. **-roine** *hē-*, S.: eroina, *f.* **-roism**, S.: eroismo, *m.*

hĕron, S.: aghirone, airone, *m.* **-ry, -shaw**, S.: uccelliera d' aironi, *f.*

hēr-pes, S.: (*med.*) erpete, *m.* **-pĕtic**, ADJ.: (*med.*) erpetico.

herring, S.: aringa, *f.*: *red* —, aringa affumata, *f.*; *salt* —, aringa salata, *f.* **-time** (*season*), S.: pesca dell' aringhe, *f.* **-woman**, S.: pescivendola, *f.*

hers, PRON.: suo, sua; suoi, sue.

herse, S.: saracinesca (con puntali), *f.*

hersĕlf, PRON.: se stessa, essa stessa.

hĕs-itancy, S.: incertezza; dubbiezza, irresoluzione, *f.*, dubbio, *m.* **-itate**, INTR.: esitare, star dubbioso, essere incerto. **-itation**, S.: esitazione; incertezza, dubitazione, *f.*

hĕst, S.: comando; precetto, ordine, *m.*

hĕtero-clite, S.: (*gram.*) eteroclito, *m.* **-clitical**, ADJ.: (*gram.*) irregolare. **-dox**, ADJ.: eterodosso. **-doxy**, S.: eterodossia, *f.* **-geneal** = *-geneous*. **-geneity**, S.: eterogeneità, diversità di genere, *f.* **-geneous**, ADJ.: eterogeneo, di genere diverso.

hew, IRR.; TR.: sminuzzare; tagliare; formare: — *down*, abbattere. **-er**, S.: tagliatore di legne; abbattitore.

hex-achord, S.: (*mus.*) esacordo, *m.* **-agon**, S.: esagono, *m.* **-ăgonal**, ADJ.: di sei lati. **-ămeter**, S.: (*pros.*) esametro, *m.* **-amĕtric**, ADJ.: esametrico.

hey, INTERJ.: ah! olà! **-day** 1, INTERJ.: oh! **-day** 2, S.: allegrezza, gaiezza, *f.*

hiātus, S.: apertura, lacuna, *f.*

hibernal, ADJ.: iemale, vernale.

hic-cough 1 **-kŭp**, S.: singhiozzo, singulto, *m.* **-cough** 2, **-cup**, INTR.: singhiozzare.

hĭddenly, ADV.: nascosamente.
hīde 1, S.: pelle, *f.*, cuoio, *m.*: — *of land,* iugero, *m.* **hide** 2, IRR.; TR.: nascondere, celare; INTR.: nascondersi: — *one's self,* nascondersi; *play — and seek,* giuocare a capo nascondere.
hĭdebound, ADJ.: intrattabile; spilorcio, misero.
hĭdeous, ADJ.: orrido, orribile, spaventevole. **-ly,** ADV.: orridamente, orribilmente. **-ness,** S.: orrore, *m.*, terribilità, *f.*
hī-dĕr, S.: nasconditore, occultatore, *m.* **-dĭng-place,** S.: nascondimento, nascondiglio, *m.*
hīe, INTR.: affrettarsi.
hĭer-ărch, S.: gerarca, *m.* **-ârchical,** ADJ.: gerarchico. **-ărchy,** S.: gerarchia, *f.*
hĭerŏ-glyph, S.: geroglifico, *m.* **-glÿphic(al),** ADJ.: geroglifico, mistico. **-glÿphically,** ADV.: in modo geroglifico.
hĭerŏgraphy, S.: scrittura sacra, *f.*
hĭggle, INTR.: rivendere.
hĭggledy-pĭggledy, ADV.: confusamente, alla rinfusa.
hĭggler, S.: rivenditore, *m.*
hĭgh 1, ADJ.: alto, elevato; eminente; eccelso, sublime; eccessivo, esorbitante; altiero, arrogante; nobile, illustre; tempestoso, violento: *rise —,* elevarsi, innalzarsi; essere violento; *at — noon,* di mezzo dì; *'tis — time,* è gia tempo; — *day,* gran festa, *f.*; — *mass,* messa cantata, *f.*; — *treason,* delitto di lesa maestà, *m.*; — *wind,* gran vento, vento tempestoso; *High Church,* chiesa dell' Alta Gerarchia; — *life,* mondo elegante, *m.* **high** 2, ADV.: alto: *play —,* giuocare gran giuoco. **high** 3, S.: alto; sommo; colmo, *m.*; cima, *f.*: *from —, on —,* da alto, in alto, in su. **-altar,** S.: altare maggiore, *m.* **-aimed,** ADJ.: ambizioso, altiero. **-blest,** ADJ.: supremamente felice. **-blown,** ADJ.: molto gonfiato. **-born,** ADJ.: d'alta nascita, bennato. **-coloured,** ADJ.: di colore vivido. **-flier,** S.: uomo fantastico, stravagante, *m.* **-flown,** ADJ.: orgoglioso, fiero, superbo. **-land,** S.: paese montagnoso, *m.* **-lander,** S.: montanaro, *m.* **-ly,** ADV.: in alto; molto, grandemente; altieramente. **-mettled,** ADJ.: focoso, ardente. **-minded,** ADJ.: ambizioso, fiero, arrogante. **-most,** ADJ.: altissimo, supremo. **-ness,** S.: altezza; grandezza, *f.* **-priest,** S.: sommo sacerdote, *m.* **-red,** ADJ.: di colore rosso oscuro. **-road,** S.: strada maestra, *f.*, stradone, *m.* **-seasoned,** ADJ.: di savore piccante. **-sounding,** ADJ.: altisonante. **-spirited,** ADJ.: ardito, animoso; orgoglioso, fiero; insolente; feroce, crudele. **-stomached†,** ADJ.: ostinato, superbo.
hĭght 1 = *height.* **hight†** 2, (IN)TR.: chiamarsi, esser nominato.
hĭgh-water, S.: marea alta, *f.*, acque piene, *f. pl.* **-way,** S.: strada maestra, *f.* **wayman,** S.: malandrino, rubatore, *m.* **-wrought,** ADJ.: ben lavorato, ben finito, di squisito lavoro.
hĭ-lărity, S.: ilarità, allegrezza, giocondità; gaiezza. **-lărious,** ADJ.: ilare.
hĭlding†, S.: uomo vile, codardo, *m.*
hĭll, S.: colle, *m.*, collina, *f.*: *little —,* collina. **-iness,** S.: natura montuosa, *f.* **-ock,** S.: collinetta, *f.*, monticello, *m.* **-y,** ADJ.: montagnoso; pieno di colli lo colline.
hĭlt, S.: guardia, elsa, manica (della spada), *f.*
hĭm, PRON.: lui, lo. **-sĕlf,** PRON.: sè stesso, egli stesso; si.
hĭnd 1, S.: cerva, damma, *f.*; rustico, *m.* **hind** 2, **-er,** ADJ.: posteriore; deretano.
hĭnder, TR.: impedire, interrompere; imbarazzare; guastare; ostruire; stornare. **-ance,** S.: impedimento, ostacolo, *m.*; ostruzione, *f.*
hĭnder-castle, S.: (*nav.*) castello di poppa, *m.*
hĭnderer, S.: impeditore, *m.*
hĭnd-erling†, S.: animale degenerato, *m.* **-ermost,** ADJ.: ultimo, più indietro. **-leg,** S.: piede di dietro, *m.* **-most** = *hindermost.* **-part,** S.: parte deretana, *f.* **-quarter,** S.: quarto di dietro, *m.*
hĭnge 1, S.: arpione, cardine; punto principale, *m.*: *be off the —s,* esser fuor di sè. **hinge** 2, TR.: gangherare.
hĭnt 1, S.: indizio, avviso, sentore; cenno; barlume, *m.*: *give one a —,* dare cenno ad uno; *take the —,* intendere l' avviso (*or* il cenno). **hint** 2, TR.: intimare; insinuare, dare un indizio, accennare; suggerire; alludere.
hĭp 1, S.: anca, *f.*: *have on the —,* avere vantaggio sopra. **hip** 2, TR.: guastare l' anca. **-gout,** S.: sciatica, *f.*
hĭppish, ADJ.: ipocondriaco, fantastico.
hĭppŏ-griff, S.: ippogrifo, *m.* **-pŏtamus,** S.: ippopotamo, *m.*
hĭpshot, ADJ.: sciancato, zoppo.
hīr-e 1, S.: affitto, *m.*, pigione, *f.*, nolo; salario, stipendio, *m.*: *for —,* da affittare. **-e** 2, TR.: affittare, appigionare, pigliare a fitto; allogare: — *out,* dare a nolo, allogare; — *one's self out,* andare a padrone. **-eling,** ADJ.: venale; S.: mercenario, mercenaio, *m.* **-er,** S.: affittatore, allogatore, *m.*
hĭrsūte, ADJ.: irsuto, ruvido. **-ness,** S.: irsuzia, *f.*
hĭs, PRON.: suo, sua; suoi, sue; di lui.

hĭss 1, S.: fischio, sibilo, *m.* **hiss** 2, TR.: fischiare; INTR.: sibilare; scoppiare. **-ing**, S.: fischiata, *f.*, fischiare, *m.*

hĭst, INTERJ.: silenzio! zitto!

his-tōrian, S.: istorico, storico, scrittore di storia, *m.* **-tŏric(al)**, ADJ.: istorico, storico, istoriale. **-tŏrically**, ADV.: istoricamente, storicamente. **-tŏrify**, TR.: istoriare, narrare; far storia. **-tŏriŏgrapher**, S.: istoriografo, istorico, *m.* **-tŏriŏgraphy**, S.: arte di fare storia, *f.* **-'tory**, S.: storia, istoria, *f.* **-'tory-painter**, S.: pittore d' istorie, *m.* **-'tory-piece**, S.: pittura istorica, *f.*

histriŏnic(al), ADJ.: d' istrione, di commediante; teatrale.

hĭt 1, S.: colpo, *m.*, percossa, botta, *f.*; azzardo, *m.*: *lucky* —, colpo fortunato; — *or miss*, a tutto rischio. **hit** 2, IRR.; TR.: battere, bastonare, percuotere; INTR.: pervenire; incontrare; urtarsi: — *home*, ributtare; — *the mark*, dar nel segno; — *the nail on the head*, colpire nel brocco, imberciare; — *him!* dagli! — *against*, dar contro, urtarsi; — *off*, riuscire; accadere felicemente; — *together*, incontrarsi; abbattersi; — *upon*, abbattersi; — *upon by chance*, trovare per caso.

hĭtch 1, S.: (*nav.*) nodo, groppo, *m.* **hitch** 2, INTR.: dimenarsi; muoversi, agitarsi; (*nav.*) annodare.

hĭther 1, ADJ.: citeriore, di qua. **hither** 2, ADV.: qui, qua; a questo fine. **-most**, ADJ.: il più vicino. **-to**, ADV.: fin' adesso, fin qui, fino a quest' ora. **-ward(s)**, ADV.: da questa banda.

hīv-*e* 1, S.: arnia, *f.*, alveare, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: fare entrare nell' arnia; dar ricetto; INTR.: raccogliersi; rifugiarsi. **-er**, S.: colui che ha cura delle pecchie.

hō! hō*a*! INTERJ.: oh! ahì!

hōar 1, ADJ.: bianco, canuto. **hoar** 2, INTR.: muffare, muffarsi.

hōard 1, S.: mucchio segreto; tesoro, *m.* **hoard** 2, TR.: ammassare, accumulare: — *up money*, accumular danari. **-er**, S.: accumulatore (di danari), *m.*

hōarfrost, S.: brina, pruina, *f.*

hōariness, S.: bianchezza; canutezza; mucidezza, muffa, *f.*

hōarse, ADJ.: rauco, affiocato: *grow* —, divenir rauco, affiocare. **-ly**, ADV.: con voce rauca. **-ness**, S.: raucedine, fiocchezza di voce, afficatura, *f.*

hōary, ADJ.: bianco, bigio, canuto; mucido: *grow* —, muffarsi; incanutire; *grow* — *with age*, incanutire.

hōax 1, S.: frode per ischerzo, *f.*, inganno, *m.* **hoax** 2, TR.: coccare, ingannare (per burla).

hŏb, S.: villano, rustico, *m.*

hŏbbl-*e* 1, S.: zoppicamento, andar zoppiconi, *m.* **-e** 2, INTR.: zoppicare; mancare. **-ingly**, ADV.: in modo zoppo; con mala grazia, rozzamente.

hŏbby, S.: cavallino; sciocco, *m.* **-horse**, S.: ghiribizzo, *m.*; pazzia, follia, *f.*

hŏbgoblin, S.: folletto; fantasma, *m.*

hŏb-like, ADJ.: rustico, villano. **-nail**, S.: chiodo da ferrare un cavallo, *m.*

hŏck 1, S.: garretto; vecchio vino del Reno, *m.* **hock** 2, TR.: guastare i tendini delle gambe. **-herb**, S.: malva, *f.*

hŏckle, TR.: tagliare i tendini delle gambe.

hōcus-pōcus, S.: gherminella; tromperia, *f.*

hŏd, S.: vassoia, truogolo, *m.*

hŏdgepodge, S.: manicaretto; ammorsellato, *m.*

hŏdman, S.: manovale, operario, *m.*

hōe 1, S.: zappa, marra, *f.* **hoe** 2, TR.: zappare; scavare.

hŏg, S.: porco, *m.* **-cote**, S.: porcile, *m.* **-gerel**, S.: pecora di due anni, *f.* **-gish**, ADJ.: porcino, di porco; ingordo. **-gishly**, ADV.: da porco; ingordamente. **-gishness**, S.: porcheria; sudiceria; golosità, *f.* **-herd**, S.: porcaio, *m.* **-shead**, S.: botte, *f.*, barile, *m.* **-sty**, S.: porcile, *m.* **-wash**, S.: lavatura, *f.*

höiden†1, S.: ragazza grossolana, *f.* **-hoiden**†2, INTR.: saltare grossolanamente.

höist, TR.: alzare, inalberare; issare, spiegare (le vele).

höity-töity, ADJ.: insolente, sollazzevole; ADV.: insolentemente.

hōld 1, S.: presa, cattura; prigione; fortezza, *f.*; influsso, *m.*, influenza; (*nav.*) stiva, *f.*; fondo, *m.*: *lay* — *on*, *take* — *of*, prendere, pigliare. **hold** 2, INTERJ.: olà! fermate! **hold** 3, IRR.; TR.: tenere; pigliare, prendere; contenere; ritenere; possedere, fruire; convocare; celebrare; INTR.: continuare, durare; credere, pensare: attaccarsi, rappigliarsi; fermarsi: — *one's breath*, ritenere il fiato; — *a consultation*, tener consulta; — *in contempt*, dispregiare; — *in hand*, tenere a bada; trattenere; — *one's tongue*, tacersi; trattenere la lingua; — *true*, trovarsi vero; — *back*, ritenere, ricusare; tener per sè; — *forth*, offerire; proporre; aringare, predicare; — *in*, ristringere, governare; ritenersi; — *off*, scostare; ributtare, ritardare, differire; — *on*, continuare; protrarre; procedere; — *out*, stendere; offerire; sussistere; resistere, durare, mantenersi; — *over*, ditenere; — *together*, stare unito; — *up*, alzare, levare; appoggiare; sostenersi; fermare per rubare; — *with one*, abbracciare il

partito d' alcuno, tener per uno. **-er,** S.: tenitore; vassallo, *m.*: — *forth,* S.: aringatore, predicatore, *m.*; — *of bonds,* detentore di boni. **-fast,** S.: rampone; annello; meschino, spilorcio, *m.* **-ing,** S.: feudo; affitto, *m.*

hōle 1, S.: buco, pertugio, forame, *m.*; caverna, *f.*: *full of —s,* bucato; *make a — in,* bucare, far buco in. **hole** 2 TR.: *bucare.*

hōlida*y,* S.: giorno di festa (*sp.* secolare), *m.*; vacanza, *f.*

hōli-ly, ADV.: santamente, inviolabilmente. **-ness,** S.: santità; pietà, *f.*

hōlla, INTERJ.: ola! ehi! oh!

hōllands, S.: ginepro, *m.*

hōllo*w* 1, ADJ.: cavo, vuoto; vacuo, finto, doppio, perfido: — *eyes,* occhi cavi; — *cheeks,* guancie infossate; — *voice,* voce rauca; — *noise,* rumore sordo. **hollow** 2, S.: cavo, *m.*; cavità; fossa, *f.*, canale, *m.*; tana, *f.* **hollow** 3, TR.: cavare, scavare; vuotare; INTR.: gridare; acclamare. **-ly,** ADV.: con delle cavità; senza sincerità, disonestamente. **-ness,** S.: cavità; dissimulazione, *f.*

hŏlly, S.: agrifoglio, *m.* **-hock,** S.: alcea, bismalva, *f.*

hō*l*m, S.: elce, *f.*; leccio, *m.*

hŏlocą*u*st, S.: olocausto, *m.*

hōlster, S.: fodera della pistola, *f.* **-cap,** S.: fonda della pistola, *f.*

hōlt, S.: boschetto, *m.*

hōly, ADJ.: santo, sacrato, pio, religioso, casto: *make —,* santificare; *the — one,* Iddio Santissimo; — *Ghost,* Spirito Santo; — *water,* acqua santa; — *writ,* Sacre Scritture. **-day,** S.: giorno di festa; (*sp.* religiosa), *m.* **-Thursday,** S.: giorno dell'ascensione, *m.* **-watersprinkle,** S.: aspersorio, *m.* **-week,** S.: settimana santa, *f.*

hŏmą-e 1, S.: omaggio; rispetto, *m.*, riverenza, *f.*; tributo, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: render omaggio, rispettare, riverire. **-er,** S.: vassallo, *m.*

hōme 1, S.: casa; dimora, *f.*; domicilio, *m.*; stanza; patria, *f.*: *charity begins at —,* il primo prossimo è sè medesimo. **home** 2, ADV.: in casa, in patria sua: *speak —,* parlare a proposito. **-born,** ADJ.: nativo, naturale; domestico. **-bound,** ADJ.: di ritorno. **-bred,** ADJ.: del paese, nostrale, nativo; grossolano, rozzo. **-felt,** ADJ.: interno, interiore; segreto. **-less,** ADJ.: senza tetto, senza ricovero. **-lily,** ADV.: grossolanamente, rozzamente. **-liness,** S.: rusticheżza, rozzezza, grossezza, *f.* **-ly,** ADJ.: casalingo; semplice; rozzo, grossolano, incolto. **-made,** ADJ.: casalingo, fatto nella casa.

hŏmę-ŏpăthical, ADJ.: omeopatico. **-ŏpathist,** S.: medico omeopatico, *m.* **-ŏpathy,** S.: omeopatia, *f.*

hōme-sick, ADJ.: nostalgico, preso da nostalgia. **-sickness,** S.: nostalgia, *f.* **-spun,** ADJ.: casereccio, casalingo. **-ward(s),** ADV.: verso casa: — *bound ship,* bastimento di ritorno.

homicēdal, ADJ.: micidiale; cruento. **hŏmicide,** S.: omicido; omicida, *m.*

homilĕtic(al), ADJ.: omiletico; conversevole.

hŏm-ilist, S.: autore d' omilie, *m.* **-ily,** S.: omilia, *f.*

homogē-nęal = *-neous.* **-nęalness, -neity** = *-neousness.* **-nęous,** ADJ.: omogeneo, della stessa natura. **-nęousness,** S.: omogeneità, *f.*

homŏl-ogate, TR.: omologare; ratificare. **-ogous,** ADJ.: omologo; corrispondente.

homŏn-ymous, ADJ.: omonimo, equivoco. **-ymy,** S.: omonimia; ambiguità, *f.*

hōne 1, S.: cote, *f.* **hone** 2, TR.: affilare, aguzzare; INTR.: bramare, languire.

hŏnest 1, ADJ.: onesto, probo, integro, giusto, sincero; casto. **honest** 2, TR.: onestare; abbellire. **-ly,** ADV.: onestamente, giustamente. **-y,** S.: onestà; sincerità, verità; virtù, *f.*: — *is the best policy,* l' onestà è la miglior politica.

hŏney 1, S.: m(i)ele, *m.* **honey** 2, TR.: addolcire; INTR.: adulare, careggiare. **-bag,** S.: stomago della pecchia, *m.* **-comb,** S.: favo, fiale, *m.* **-dew,** S.: manna; rugiada dolce, *f.* **-ed,** ADJ.: melato, condito di mele; dolce. **-moon,** S.: luna di mele, *f.* **-suckle,** S.: caprifoglio, *m.* **-wort,** S.: cerinta, *f.*

hŏnied = *honeyed.*

hŏnour 1, S.: onore; rispetto, *m.*; stima; fama; figura, testa, *f.*: *upon my —,* sul mio onore, parola d' onore; *point of —,* punto d' onore, *m.*; *word of —,* parola d' onore, *f.*; *man of —,* uomo di onore; *do the —s of the house,* far gli onori di casa. **honour** 2, TR.: onorare, riverire, rispettare: — *a bill of exchange,* fare onore ad (accettare) una lettera di cambio. **-able,** ADJ.: onorevole, illustre. **-ableness,** S.: generosità; magnificenza, *f.* **-ably,** ADV.: onorevolmente, nobilmente. **-ary,** ADJ.: onorario, d' onore; S.: onorario, salario, *m.* **-er,** S.: onoratore, veneratore, *m.* **-less,** ADJ.: senza onore, disonorato.

hŏod 1, S.: cappuccio, capperone, *m.*; cuffia, *f.* **hood** 2, TR.: incappucciare; coprire. **-man-blind,** S.: mosca cieca, *f.* (giuoco). **-wink,** TR.: bendare gli occhi; acciecare; truffare, ingannare.

hŏof, S.: unghia, *f.* **-bound,** ADJ.: incastellato.

hȯok 1, S.: uncino; fermaglio; amo, *m.*: *by — or by crook*, di ruffa o di raffa. **hook** 2, TR.: uncinare, arrampinare; aggraffare; adescare: — *in*, chiappare, adescare. **-ed**, ADJ.: curvo, curvato, storto. **-edness**, S.: curvatura, curvità, *f.* **-nosed**, ADJ.: che ha il naso aquilino. **-y**, ADJ.: curvo.

hȯop 1, S.: cerchio; guardinfante, *m.*; upupa, *f.* **hoop** 2, (IN)TR.: cerchiare, circondare; gridare.

hȯoper, S.: bottaio, *m.*

hȯoping-cough, S.: tosse convulsiva, *f.*

hȯo-pȯe, **-pȯo**, S.: upupa, *f.*

hȯot 1, S.: schiamazzo, grido, *m.* **hoot** 2, (IN)TR.: schiamazzare, gridare.

hȯp 1, S.: luppolo, *m.* **hop** 2, S.: salto; luogo da ballo, *m.* **hop** 3, TR.: conciare la birra co' luppoli. **hop** 4, INTR.: saltellare; balzellare.

hȯp-e, S.: speranza; speme, *f.*: *there's no —*, non c'è più speranza, non c'è più rimedio; *be in great —s*, aver buona speranza; *it is past —*, non c'è più speranza. **-e** 2, INTR.: sperare; aspettare, prommettersi. **-eful**, ADJ.: di grand' aspettazione: *be —*, sperare. **-efully**, ADV.: con isperanza, con aspettazione. **-efulness**, S.: buona speranza, *f.* **-eless**, ADJ.: senza speranza, disperato. **-elessly**, ADV.: senza speranza. **-elessness**, S.: disperazione, *f.* **-er**, S.: che spera, aspettatore, *m.*

hȯp-garden, **-ground**, S.: terreno pieno di luppoli, *m.*

hȯpingly, ADV.: con isperanza.

hȯpper, S.: saltatore, *m.*: *mill —*, tramoggia, *f.* **-s**, S. PL.: giuoco a calzoppo, *m.*

hȯpple, TR.: legare (i piedi d' un cavallo).

hȯp-pole, S.: palo da sostenere i luppoli, *m.* **-yard** = *hop-garden*.

hȯral, ADJ.: orario, d' un ora.

hȯrde, S.: orda; truppa vagante, *f.*

hȯr-īzȯn, S.: orizzonte, *m.* **-izȯntal**, ADJ.: orizzontale. **-izȯntally**, ADV.: orizzontalmente.

hȯrn, S.: corno, *m.*; cornetta, *f.*: *take the bull by the —s*, affrȯntare il pericolo; *draw in one's —s*, ritirare le corna. **-beak**, S.: aguglia, *f.* (pesce). **-beam**, S.: (*bot.*) carpino, *m.* **-book**, S.: abbiccì, alfabeto, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: cornuto. **-er**, S.: che lavora in corno, tornitore in corno, *m.* **-et** *hȯrn-*, S.: calabrone. *m.* (insetto pungente). **-owl**, S.: allocco, *m.* **-pipe**, S.: cornamusa; sorta di ballo, *f.* **-work**, S.: opera a corno, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: calloso, indurito. **-y-handed**, ADJ.: colle mani callose.

hȯrȯgraphy, S.: orografia, gnomonica, *f.*

hȯr-ȯlȯge, S.: orologio, oriuolo, *m.* **-ȯmetry**, S.: orometria, *f.* **-ȯscȯpe**, S.: oroscopo, *m.*

hȯrribl-e, ADJ.: orribile, terribile. **-eness**, S.: orribilità, terribilità, *f.*, orrore, *m.* **-y**, ADV.: orribilmente, terribilmente.

hȯr-rid, ADJ.: orrido, orribile. **-ridness**, S.: orridezza, enormità, *f.* **-rific**, ADJ.: spaventevole. **-rify**, TR.: colpire d' orrore. **-rȯr**, S.: orrore, terrore; spavento, *m.*

hȯrse 1, S.: cavallo, *m.*; cavalleria, *f.*; cavalletto, *m.*: *on —*, a cavallo; *light —*, cavalli leggieri, *stud —*, cavallo intero; *mount a —*, montare a cavallo; *ride a —*, cavalcare un cavallo. **horse** 2, TR.: montare una cavalla; INTR.: andare a cavallo, cavalcare. **-back**, ADV.: a cavallo: *be on —*, *go on —*, andare a cavallo, cavalcare. **-bean**, S.: fava grossa, *f.* **-block**, S.: cavalcatoio, montatoio, *m.* **-boy**, S.: mozzo, garzon di stalla, *m.* **-breaker**, S.: scozzone; cavallerizzo, *m.* **-car**, S.: tramvia, (a cavalli), *m.* **-chestnut**, S.: marrone d' India, *m.* **-cloth**, S.: gualdrappa, *f.* **-comb**, S.: stregghia, striglia, *f.* **-courser**, S.: cozzone, fantino, *m.* **-dung**, S.: sterco di cavallo, *m.* **-fly**, S.: tafano, *m.* **-guard**, S.: guardia a cavallo, *f.* **-hair**, S.: crine di cavallo, *m.* **-jockey**, S.: mediatore di cavalli, *m.* **-laugh**, S.: cachinno; riso smoderato, *m.* **-leech**, S.: maniscalco, *m.* **-litter**, S.: lettiga, *f.* **-lock**, S.: pastoia di cavallo, *f.* **-man**, S.: cavaliere, cavalcatore, *m.* **-manship**, S.: maneggio, *m.* **-meat**, S.: foraggio, *m.* **-play**, S.: trastullo rozzo, *m.* **-pond**, S.: abbeveratoio; stagno, *m.* **-power**, S.: forza di cavallo, *f.* **-race**, S.: corsa di cavalli, *f.* **-radish**, S.: rafano, *m.* **-shoe**, S.: ferro di cavallo, *m.* **-stealer**, S.: rubatore di cavalli, *m.* **-tail**, S.: coda di cavallo, *f.* **-trappings**, S. PL.: arnesi di cavallo, *m. pl.* **-way**, S.: strada maestra, *f.* **-whip**, S.: bacchetta, frusta, *f.*

hortātiȯn, S.: esortazione, *f.*

hȯrta-tive, **-tȯry**, ADJ.: esortativo; incoraggiante.

hȯrti-culture, S.: coltura de' giardini, *f.* **-culturist**, S.: giardiniere, *m.*

hoşănna, INTERJ.: osanna!

hō-şe, S.: calzetta, *f.*; calzoni, *m. pl.*, brache, *f. pl.* **-sier**, S.: calzettaio, calzaiuolo, *m.*

hȯspi-table, ADJ.: ospitale, che usa ospitalità. **-tableness**, S.: ospitalità, *f.* **-tably**, ADV.: con ospitalità, ospitalmente. **-tage**, S.: ospitalità, *f.* **-tal**, S.: spedale, ospedale, *m.* **-tality**, S.: ospitalità, *f.*, ospizio, *m.* **-taller**, S.: spedaliere, *m.*

hōst 1, S.: oste, albergatore; esercito, *m.*; ostia, *f.*: *the Lord of* —*s*, il Dio degli eserciti; *reckon without one's* —, far il conto senza l'oste. **host** 2, TR.: albergare; INTR.: alloggiarsi; (*mil.*) dar la rivista; venire a battaglia.

hŏstage, S.: ostaggio, statico, *m.*

hŏstel(ry), S.: osteria, *f.*; alloggiamento, *m.*

hōstess, S.: ostessa, albergatrice, *f.* **-ship**, S.: professione di ostessa; signora ostessa, *f.*

hŏs-tile, ADJ.: ostile, nemico; opposito. **-tility**, S.: ostilità, nimistà, *f.*

hŏst'ler, S.: mozzo, garzon di stalla, stallone, *m.*

hŏt, ADJ.: caldo, fervido; veemente, violento, impetuoso: *be* —, esser caldo (*of things*); aver caldo (*of persons*); far caldo (*of weather*); *grow* —, scaldarsi. **-bed**, S.: letto di terra e pacciame, letto di concime, *m.* **-brained**, ADJ.: violento, furioso.

hŏtchpotch, S.: ammorsellato, manicuretto, *m.*

hŏt-cockles, S. PL.: mosca cieca, *f.* (giuoco).

hŏtĕl, S.: albergo, *m.*, locanda, *f.*

hŏt-headed, ADJ.: focoso, impetuoso. **-house**, S.: serra, stufa per le piante, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: scaldamente, con caldezza; vivamente. **-mouthed**, ADJ.: ostinato, caparbio. **-ness**, S.: caldezza; violenza, passione, furia, *f.* **-spur**, S.: uomo caparbio, uomo violento; pisello prematuro, *m.* **-spurred**, ADJ.: veemente, impetuoso.

hough 1 *hŏk*, S.: garretto, *m.* **hough** 2, TR.: tagliare i garretti.

hound 1, S.: bracco, cane da caccia, *m.*: —*s* (*nav.*), maschetti, *m. pl.*; *pack of* —*s*, muta di cani, *f.* **hound** 2, TR.: cacciare con brachi; perseguire. **-s-tongue**, S.: cinoglossa, *f.*

hour, S.: ora, *f.*; momento, *m.*: *in an* —, fra un' ora. **-glass**, S.: oriuolo a polvere, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: d' ora in ora, ad ogni momento. **-plate**, S.: mostra d' oriuolo, *f.*

house 1, S.: casa, abitazione, *f.*; alloggiamento, *m.*; famiglia, *f.*: — *of commons*, camera bassa, *f.*; — *of lords*, camera alta, camera de' Pari, *f.*; *keep* —, tener casa; *keep a good* —, tener buona tavola; *keep open* —, tener corte bandita. **house** 2, TR.: ricevere in casa, alloggiare; raccogliere; INTR.: abitare; dimorare: — *cattle*, stallare del bestiame. **-bread**, S.: pane casereccio, *m.* **-breaker**, S.: ladro domestico, *m.* **-breaking**, S.: frattura d' una casa, *f.*; furto in casa, *m.* **-dog**, S.: cane di casa, mastino, *m.* **-eaves**, S. PL.: gronde, grondaie, *f. pl.* **-hold**, S.: famiglia, *f.*; governo domestico, *m.* **-holder**, S.: padrone di casa, *m.* **-hold-goods**, S. PL.: mobili, arnesi di casa, *m. pl.* **-hold-stuff**, S.: masserizie di casa, *f. pl.* **-keeper**, S.: padrone di casa; casiere; uomo sedentario, *m.*; massaia, economa, *f.* **-keeping**, ADJ.: economo; S.: governo domestico, *m.*; economia, *f.*; viveri, *m. pl.*; tavola, *f.*: *go to* —, aprire casa. **-leek**, S.: sempreviva, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza ricovero. **-maid**, S.: serva di casa, *f.* **-rent**, S.: pigione della casa, *f.* **-room**, S.: spazio; alloggiamento, *m.*: *give one* —, alloggiare alcuno. **-warming**, S.: festino gioviale, *m.* **-wife**, S.: massaia; economa, *f.* **-wifely** 1, ADJ.: economico. **-wifely** 2, ADV.: con economia. **-wifery**, S.: economia, *f.*; governo domestico, *m.*

hŏusing, S.: gualdrappa, coverta, *f.*

hŏvel 1, S.: capanna, casuccia, *f.* **hovel** 2, TR.: dar ricovero in una capanna.

hŏver, INTR.: svolazzare: — *over*, sorvolare, ondeggiare sopra; — *for cold*, sbattere i denti dal freddo.

how, ADV.: come? quanto? in che modo (*or* maniera)? — *far*, quanto lontano? — *long?* quanto tempo? — *much?* per quanto? — *many times?* quante volte? — *often?* quante volte? — *do you do?* come state? come sta? come va la salute? **-bĕit**, ADV.: nulladimeno. **-ĕver**, ADV.: con tutto ciò; tuttavia; pure, benchè; però.

howker, S.: (*nav.*) orca, *f.*

howitzer, S.: obice, obizzo, *m.*

howl 1, S.: urlo, urlamento; schiamazzo, **howl** 2, INTR.: urlare, mugolare. **-ing**, S.: urlamento, *m.*

howsŏever, ADV.: con tutto ciò, nulladimeno, comunque.

höy 1, S.: chiatta, *f.* (vascello). **hoy** 2, INTERJ.: olà!

hŭbbub, S.: tumulto, fracasso; romore, *m.*; confusione, *f.*

hŭckaback, S.: sorta di tela grossolana, *f.*

hŭckle, S.: anca, coscia, *f.* **-backed**, ADJ.: gobbo, scrignuto. **-berry**, S.: mirtillo vacinio, *m.*

hŭckster, INTR.: rivendere, fare il merciaiuolo. **-(er)**, S.: rivendugliolo, rivenditore, *m.* **-ess**, S.: rivendugliola, *f.* **-ing**, S.: piccolo commercio, *m.*

hŭddle 1, S.: pressa; fretta; confusione, *f.*; tumulto; strepito, *m.*: *in a* —, confusamente, in disordine. **-e** 2, TR.: imbacuccare, rimescolare; inviluppare; INTR.: venire in folla: — *together*, affoltare. **-er**, S.: guastamestieri, *m.*

hūe, S.: colore; grido, *m.*: — *and cry*, grido pubblico, grido di molte persone, *m.*;

make a — and cry after one, perseguitar alcuno con grida.

hŭff 1, S.: impeto di collera, *m.*: *be in a —*, essere in collera, incollerirsi. **huff** 2, TR.: soffiare; insultare; bravare; INTR.: strepitare. **-ẹr,** S.: millantatore, bravo, *m.* **-ing,** S.: bravata, *f.* **-ish,** ADJ.: insolente, arrogante; petulante. **-ishly,** ADV.: insolentemente, imperiosamente, alteramente. **-ishness,** S.: insolenza, arroganza; petulanza, *f.*

hŭg 1, S.: abbracciata, *f.*, abbracciamento, *m.* **hug** 2, TR.: abbracciare; careggiare: (*nav.*) — *the wind*, serrare il vento.

hūge, ADJ.: vasto, smisurato, enorme. **-ly**, ADV.: vastamente, smisuratamente. **-ness**, S.: vastità, smisuratezza; grandezza, *f.*

hŭgger-mugger†, S.: nascondiglio, *m.*

hŭgging, S.: abbracciata, *f.*, abbracciamento, *m.*

Hūguenot, S.: ugonotto, *m.*

hŭlk 1, S.: carena (d' un naviglio); massa, *f.* **hulk** 2, TR.: sviscerare.

hŭll 1, S.: baccello; guscio, *m.*; pelle, *f.* **hull** 2, TR.: sgranare (fave); INTR.: galleggiare. **-y,** ADJ.: pieno di baccelli.

hŭm 1, S.: rombo; ronzamento, mormorio; applauso, *m.* **hum** 2, INTR.: rombare, ronzare, mormoreggiare; borbogliare: — *a tune*, cantellare un' aria.

hūman, ADJ.: umano; mortale. **-māne,** ADJ.: umano; affabile, cortese, benigno: — *learning*, belle lettere, *f. pl.* **-mānely,** ADV.: umanamente, benignamente, cortesemente. **-manist,** S.: umanista: filologo, *m.* **-mānity,** S.: umanità; benignità, cortesia; tenerezza, *f.* **-manize,** TR.: umanizzare, render umano. **-mankind,** S.: genere umano, *m.* **-manly,** ADV.: benignamente, affabilmente.

hŭm-bird = *humming-bird.*

hŭmble 1, ADJ.: umile; modesto; vile. **humble** 2, TR.: umiliare, abbassare; mortificare: — *one's self*, umiliarsi.

hŭmble-bee, S.: peccione; calabrone, *m.*

hŭmbl-eness, S.: umiltà, sommessione; modestia, *f.* **-ẹr,** S.: che umilia, che mortifica.

hŭmbleṣ, S. PL.: interiora del cavriolo, *m. pl*

hŭm-bling, S.: umiliazione, *f.* **-bly,** ADV.: umilmente.

hŭmbug 1, S.: ciarlataneria, trappola, *f.*; ciarlatano, *m.* **humbug** 2, TR.: trappolare; corbellare.

hŭmdrum, ADJ.: stolto, sciocco, infingardo: — *fellow*, addormentatore, *m.*

hụmĕc-t(ạte), TR.: umettare, immolare; bagnare. **-tāṭion,** S.: umettazione, *f.*, immollamento, *m.*

hūmẹral, ADJ.: (*anat.*) omerale, delle spalle.

hū-mid, ADJ.: umido, umidito. **-mĭdity, -midness,** S.: umidità, umidezza, *f.*

hụmĭl-iạte, TR.: umiliare, mortificare. **-iāṭion,** S.: umiliazione, sommessione; mortificazione, *f.* **-ity,** S.: umiltà, sommessione, *f.*

hŭm-mẹr, S.: che ronza; applauditore, *m.* **-ming,** S.: rombo, ronzo, ronzamento; mormorio, susurro, bisbiglio, *m.* **-ming-bird,** S.: colibrì, *m.*

hūmọ(u)r 1, S.: umore, *m.*, disposizione dell' animo, indole; capriccio, *m.*; fantasia, *f.*: *in good —*, di buon umore, faceto, allegro, gioviale; *in ill —*, *out of —*, di cattivo umore, capriccioso, bizzarro. **humo(u)r** 2, TR.: gratificare; contentare, compiacere, piacere: *you — him to much*, avete troppa condiscendenza per lui. **-al,** ADJ.: umorale. **-ist,** S.: uomo fantastico, *m.* **-ous,** ADJ.: fantastico, capriccioso, faceto. **-ously,** ADV.: fantasticamente, capricciosamente. **-ousness,** S.: capriccio, *m.*; incostanza, leggerezza, *f.* **-sọme,** ADJ.: fantastico, bisbetico. **-sọmely,** ADV.: fantasticamente. **-sọme-ness,** S.: capriccio; umore, *m.*

hŭmp, S.: gobba, *f.*; scrigno, *m.* **-back,** S.: gobbo, scrignuto, *m.* **-backed,** ADJ.: gobbo, scrignuto.

hŭnch 1, S.: gomitata, *f.* **hunch** 2, TR.: dare gomitate. **-back,** S.: gobbo, *m.*, gobba, *f.* **-backed,** ADJ.: gobbo, scrignuto.

hŭndred, ADJ.: cento; S.: centinaio, *m.* **-fold,** ADJ.: centuplo: *a —*, a canto doppio. **-th,** ADJ.: centesimo. **-weight,** S.: cantaro, quintale, *m.*

hŭn-gẹr 1, S.: fame, *f.*; appetito; (*fig.*) desiderio grande, *m.* **-ger** 2, INTR.: avere fame; (*fig.*) bramare. **-gẹr-bit(ten),** ADJ.: debole per fame. **-gerly** 1, ADJ.: affamato. **-gerly** 2, ADV.: con appetito grande, avidamente, ingordamente. **-gẹr-starved,** ADJ.: moriente di fame. **-gẹred** = *hungry.* **-grily,** ADV.: con gran fame, con appetito grande. **-gry,** ADJ.: affamato; magro, sterile: *be* (*feel*) —, avere fame, avere appetito; *be very —*, aver gran fame.

hŭnks, S.: avaro, spilorcio, misero, *m.*

hŭnt 1, S.: caccia; muta di cani, *f.* **hunt** 2, TR.: cacciare; perseguitare; INTR.: proseguire, seguire: — *after*, andare a traccia di; cercare premurosamente; — *out*, scoprire; trovare; — *up and down*, cercare dappertutto. **-ẹr,** S.: cacciatore; cavallo di caccia; cane da caccia, bracco, *m.* **-ing,** S.: caccia, *f.*: *go a-—*, andare alla caccia. **-ing-bag,** S.: carniere, *m.* **-ing-coat,** S.: vestito da

caccia, *m.* **-ing-dog,** S.: cane di caccia, *m.* **-ing-horn,** S.: corno di caccia, *m.* **-ing-nag,** S.: cavallo da caccia, *m.* **-ing-piece,** S.: archibugio da caccia, *m.* **-ing-sport,** S.: divertimento della caccia, *m.* **-ress,** S.: cacciatrice, *f.* **-sman,** S.: cacciatore; capocaccia, *m.* **-smanship,** S.: arte di cacciare, venagione, *f.*

hŭrdle 1, S.: graticcio, canniccio, *m.* **hurdle** 2, TR.: circondare di graticci.

hŭrds, S. PL.: stoppa, *f.*

hūrdy-gurdy, S.: viola da orbo, *f.*

hūrl 1, S.: tumulto, *m.;* riotta, *f.*, sollevamento, *m.*, commozione, *f.* **hurl** 2, TR.: lanciare; scagliare. **-bat,** S.: clava, massa ferrata, *f.* **-wind,** S.: turbine, *m.*

hūrly-burly, S.: tumulto, garbuglio, *m.*, calca, *f.*

hurrâh! INTERJ.: urra! evviva!

hŭrricane, S.: uracano, *m.*, burrasca, *f.*

hŭrry 1, S.: precipitazione, fretta, *f.;* tumulto, *m.;* confusione, *f.*: *in a* —, in fretta. **hurry** 2, TR.: affrettare; precipitare; INTR.: affrettarsi, correre quanto si può; fare diligenza: — *away,* strascinare, strascicare; condurre seco; — *on,* affrettare, sollecitare, spronare; — *out,* scacciare; — *one out,* cacciar (strascinar) fuori alcuno.

hŭrt 1, S.: ferita, *f.;* detrimento, danno, pregiudizio; sconcio, *m.* **hurt** 2, IRR.; TR.: ferire; fare male; danneggiare: — *one's reputation,* staccare la reputazione di uno. **-ful,** ADJ.: nocivo, dannoso, pernizioso. **-fully,** ADV.: in modo nocivo, perniziosamente. **-fulness,** S.: nocimento; detrimento, *m.*

hūrtle, TR.: urtare; giostrare; INTR.: scaramucciare; incontrarsi.

hūrtleberry, S.: uva orsina, *f.*

hūrtless, ADJ.: che non fa male; innocente. **-ly,** ADV.: senza fare niuno male.

hŭsband 1, S.: marito, sposo; massaio; agricola, *m.* **husband** 2, TR.: maritare; coltivare, usar economia di, spender bene. **-less,** ADJ.: senza marito. **-ly,** ADJ.: frugale; economo, parco; moderato. **-man,** S.: agricoltore; bifolco, *m.* **-ry,** S.: agricoltura; economia, *f.;* risparmio, *m.;* coltura, *f.*

hŭsh! 1, INTERJ.: silenzio! zitto! **hush** 2, TR.: imporre silenzio; calmare; placare; INTR.: star zitto, tacere. **-money,** S.: subornamento, guadagno illecito, *m.*

hŭsk 1, S.: baccello; guscio, *m.;* loppa; pelle, *f.* **husk** 2, TR.: sgusciare. **-ed,** ADJ.: coperto d' un guscio. **-iness,** S.: raucedine, *f.* **-y,** ADJ.: pieno di loppe.

hussâr, S.: ussaro, *m.*

Hŭssite, S.: ussita, *m.*

hŭssy, S.: donnaccia, buona roba, *f.*

hŭstings, S. PL.: luogo da eleggere; consiglio, *m.*

hŭstle, TR.: agitare insieme; INTR.: stringere le spalle.

hŭswif-e 1, S.: massaia; economa, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: maneggiare gli affari domestici; usare con economia. **-ery,** S.: economia, *f.;* governo domestico, *m.*

hŭt 1, S.: capanna, baracca, *f.* **hut** 2, TR.: baraccare.

hŭtch, S.: madia; cassa; arca, *f.*

hŭzz, INTR.: ronzare; bisbigliare, susurrare, mormoreggiare.

huzzâ 1, S.: viva, *m.;* acclamazione, *f.* **huzza** 2, TR.: ricevere con acclamazioni; INTR.: gridare i viva; acclamare, applaudire.

hȳacinth, S.: giacinto, *m.*

hȳbrid, -ous, ADJ.: ibrido.

hȳdr-a, S.: idra, *f.* **-ăulic(al),** ADJ.: idraulico. **-ăulics,** S. PL.: idraulica, *f.* **-ogen,** S.: idrogeno, *m.* **-ŏgrapher,** S.: idrografo, *m.* **-ographical,** ADJ.: idrografico. **-ŏgraphy,** S.: idrografia, *f.* **-ŏlogy,** S.: idrologia, *f.* **-omel,** S.: idromele, *m.* **-ŏmeter,** S.: idrometro, *m.* **-ŏmetry,** S.: idrometria, *f.* **-opathy,** S.: idropatia, *f.* **-ophŏbia,** S.: idrofobia, *f.* **-ŏpic(al),** ADJ.: idropico. **-ostătical,** ADJ.: idrostatico. **-ostătically,** ADV.: secondo l' idrostatica. **-ostătics,** S. PL.: idrostatica, *f.*

hyĕmal, ADJ.: iemale, vernale; del verno.

hȳena, S.: iena, *f.*

hȳgi-ene, S.: igiene, *f.* **-ĕnic,** ADJ.: igienico.

hȳmen, S.: imeneo; matrimonio; imene, *m* **-ēal,** ADJ.: nuziale; maritale; S.: epitalamio, *m.*

hȳmn 1, S.: inno; cantico, *m.* **hymn** 2, TR.: adorare con inni, laudare.

hypēr-bole, S.: iperbola; esagerazione, *f.* **-bŏlic(al),** ADJ.: iperbolico. **-bŏlically,** ADV.: iperbolicamente. **-bolize,** TR.: iperboleggiare; aggrandire (con parole). **-bōrean,** ADJ.: iperboreo; settentrionale. **-critic,** S.: critico severo, *m.*

hȳphen, S.: divisione, *f.;* tratto d' unione, *m.*

hyp-nŏtic, S.: ipnotico. **-notism,** S.: ipnotismo. **-notist,** S.: ipnotista, ipnotico, *m.* **-notize,** TR.: ipnotizzare.

hypochŏn-dres, S. PL.: ipocondria, *f.* **-driac,** ADJ.: ipocondrico; S.: ipocondriaco, ipocondro, *m.*

hypŏ-crisy, S.: ipocrisia, *f.* **hypocrite,** S.: ipocrito, ipocrita, *m.* **-critic(al),** ADJ.: ipocrito; finto. **-critically,** ADV.: da ipocrita.

hypodērmic, ADJ.: ipodermico.

hypo-găstric, ADJ.: ipogastrico; dell'ipogastrio. **-găstrium,** S.: ipogastrio, *m.*
hypŏ-stasis, S.: ipostasi; personalità, *f.* **-stătical,** ADJ.: ipostatico; di personalità. **-tenuse,** S.: ipotenusa, *f.* **-thēca,** S.: ipoteca, *f.* **-thecate,** TR.: ipotecare. **-thesis,** S.: ipotesi, *f.* **-thĕtic(al),** ADJ.: ipotetico, supositivo. **-thĕtically,** ADV.: per ipotesi.
hyssop, S.: isopo, issopo, m.
hys-tĕria, S.: isterismo, *m.* **-tĕric(al),** ADJ.: isterico, uterino. **-tĕrics,** S. PL.: (*med.*) isteralgia, *f.*; dolori isterici, *m. pl.*

I

ī (*the letter*), S.: i, *m. or f.*
I ī, PRON.: io.
iambic, ADJ.: iambico.
ibis, S.: ibi, *m.*
ice1, S.: ghiaccio, (*pop.*) diaccio; sorbetto: *break the* —, rompere il ghiaccio; *take an* —, prendere un sorbetto. **ice**2, TR.: ghiacciare; congelare. **-bound,** ADJ.: serrato di ghiaccio. **-cellar, -house,** S.: ghiacciaia, diacciaia, *f.* **-cream,** S.: crema ghiacciata, crema al ghiaccio, *f.*; sorbetto, *m.* **-d,** ADJ.: ghiacciato, al ghiaccio.
ichneumon, S.: icneumone, *m.*
ichnŏgrăphical, ADJ.: ignografico. **-nŏgraphy,** S.: icnografia, *f.*
ichor, S.: icore, *m.* **-ous,** ADJ.: icoroso, sieroso.
ichthyŏlŏgy, S.: ictiologia, *f.*
icicle, S.: ghiacciuolo, *m.*
ī-con, S.: immagine; pittura, *f.*; ritratto, *m.* **-cŏnoclast,** S.: iconoclasta, rompitore d'immagini, *m.* **-cŏnŏlogy,** S.: iconologia, *f.*
ictĕric(al), ADJ.: itterico.
icy, ADJ.: agghiacciato; frigido: — *cold,* freddo come il ghiaccio.
idē-a, S.: idea; immaginazione, *f.* **-al,** ADJ.: ideale; intellettuale. **-alize,** TR.: ideare. **-ally,** ADV.: idealmente.
idĕn-tic(al), ADJ.: identico, medesimo. **-tify,** TR.: identificare; riconoscere, verificare. **-tity,** S.: identità, medesimezza, *f.*: *prove one's* —, provare (constatare) l'identità di alcuno.
ides, S. PL.: idi, *m. pl.*
idiocy, S.: imbecillità, debolezza di mente, *f.*
ĭdi-ŏm, S.: idioma, *m.*: favella, *f.*; idiotismo, frase, *m.* **-ŏmătic(al),** ADJ.: idiomatico.
idiŏpathy, S.: (*med.*) idiopatia, *f.*
idiot, S.: idiota, ignorante, sciocco, *m.* **-ism,** S.: imbecillità, *f.*

ĭdl-e 1, ADJ.: pigro, ozioso; inutile, frivolo, vano: *be* —, star ozioso; — *fellow,* scioperato, infingardo, *m.*; — *question,* questione oziosa (*or* vana). **-e** 2, INTR.: poltroneggiare, consumare il tempo in vano: — *away one's time,* sprecare il tempo. **-e-headed,** ADJ.: stolto, stupido, irragionevole. **-eness,** S.: ozio, *m.*, infingardaggine, dappocaggine; negligenza, *f.* **-er,** S.: poltrone; infingardo; scioperato, sfaccendato, *m.* **-y,** ADV.: oziosamente, in ozio; vanamente: *talk* —, vaneggiare.
idol, S.: idolo, *m.*, immagine, *f.*: — *worship,* idolatria, *f.*
idŏl-ater, S.: idolatra, idolatro, *m.* **-atrize,** TR.: idolatrare, adorare gli idoli. **-atrous,** ADJ.: idolatrico, idolatro. **-atrously,** ADV.: da idolatra. **-atry,** S.: idolatria, *f.*
idol-ist, S.: idolatra, adoratore d'idoli, *m.* **-ize,** TR.: idolatrare, amare pazzamente.
idyl, S.: idillio, *m.*
if, CONJ.: se; purchè, benchè.
ĭg-nēous, ADJ.: igneo. **-nis-fătuus,** S.: fuoco fatuo, *m.* **-nite,** TR.: accendere, infiammare. **-nition,** S.: infocamento, accendimento, *m.*
ignŏbl-e, ADJ.: ignobile; basso. **-eness,** S.: ignobilità; viltà, *f.* **-y,** ADV.: ignobilmente; bassamente.
ignŏmĭn-ious, ADJ.: ignominioso, infamante. **-iously,** ADV.: ignominiosamente. **ĭgnŏmin-y,** S.: ignominia, infamia, *f.*
ignŏrāmus, S.: ignorante, sciocco, *m.*
ig-nŏrance, S.: ignoranza, *f.* **-nŏrant,** ADJ.: ignorante; illetterato: — *fellow,* ignorante, *m.*; *be* — *of,* non sapere, ignorare. **-nŏrantly,** ADV.: ignorantemente, per ignoranza, rozzamente. **-nŏre,** TR.: ignorare, non sapere; non riconoscere, sconoscere. **-nŏscible†,** ADJ.: perdonabile, scusabile.
ile, S.: nave, navata (d'una chiesa), *f.*
ilex, S.: elce, *f.*
iliac, ADJ.: iliaco: — *passion,* passione iliaca, *f.*
Iliad, S.: Iliade, *f.*
ill 1, ADJ.: malo, cattivo; ammalato: — *luck,* infortunio, *m.*, disgrazia, *f.*; — *news,* cattive novelle, *f. pl.* **ill** 2, ADV.: male, malamente: *a little* —, un poco indisposto; *fall* —, cadere ammalato, ammalare; *take* —, prendere in mala parte, avere a male; *think* — *of one,* avere cattiva opinione di qualcheduno; *do not take it* —, non l'abbiate a male. **ill** 3, S.: male, infortunio, *m.*, disgrazia, miseria, *f.*; dolore, *m.*
illăpse, S.: illapso, attacco subito, *m.*

illăquę-ate, TR.: illaqueare, illacciare. **-ātion**, S.: laccio, tranello, inganno, *m.*

illātion, S.: illazione, inferenza, conclusione, conseguenza, *f.*

illative, ADJ.: illativo.

illău-dable, ADJ.: indegno di lode. **-dably**†, ADV.: indegnamente.

ill-bōding, ADJ.: sinistro, funesto. **-bred**, ADJ.: grossolano, rustico, rozzo. **-conditioned**, ADJ.: mal condizionato.

illē-gal, ADJ.: illegale, illecito. **-gality**, S.: cosa illegale; ingiustizia, *f.* **-gally**, ADV.: illecitamente; ingiustamente.

illegible, ADJ.: che non si può leggere.

illegit-imacy, S.: illegittimità, *f.* **-imate**, ADJ.: illegittimo, bastardo. **-imately**, ADV.: illegittimamente. **-imation**†, S.: illegittimità; bastardigia, *f.*

ill-fāted, ADJ.: sfortunato, sventurato. **-fāvoured**, ADJ.: sgraziato, deforme. **-fāvouredly**, ADJ.: sgraziatamente. **-fāvouredness**, S.: bruttezza, difformità, *f.* **-gröunded**, ADJ.: mal fondato.

illĭber-al, ADJ.: illiberale; sordido. **-ality**, S.: spilorceria, sordidezza, *f.* **-ally**, ADV.: in modo illiberale; sordidamente, vilmente.

illĭcit, ADJ.: illecito, proibito. **-ness**, S.: illegalità, *f.*

illĭmited, ADJ.: illimitato, senza limiti. **-ness**, S.: illimitazione; immensità, *f.*

illiter-ate, ADJ.: illetterato; ignorante. **-ateness**, **-ature**†, S.: ignoranza, *f.*

ill-mĭnded, ADJ.: mal intenzionato. **-nature**, S.: cattivo umore, *m.* **-natured**, ADJ.: di cattivo umore, maligno, malizioso. **-naturedness**, S.: malignità, malevolenza, *f.* **-ness**, S.: malattia; indisposizione, *f.*

illŏgical, ADJ.: senza ragionamento.

ill-shāped, ADJ.: mal fatto, deforme.

illūde, TR.: illudere; ingannare.

illū-me, **-minate**, TR.: illuminare. **-minātion**, S.: illuminazione, *f.*, illuminamento; splendore, *m.* **-minative**, ADJ.: illuminativo. **-minator**, S.: illuminatore, *m.* **-mine**, TR.: illuminare.

illū-sion, S.: illusione, *f.*, errore; inganno, *m.* **-sive**, **-sory**, ADJ.: illusorio.

illŭs-trate, TR.: illustrare; dilucidare, schiarire. **-trātion**, S.: illustrazione, *f.*, illustramento, *m.*, dichiarazione, *f.*, spiegamento, *m.* **-trative**, ADJ.: illustrante. **-tratively**, ADV.: in un modo espositivo. **-trator**, S.: illustratore, interprete, *m.* **-trious**, ADJ.: illustre, celebre; nobile. **-triously**, ADV.: illustremente; nobilmente. **-triousness**, S.: celebrità; nobilità, *f.*

ill-will, S.: malevolenza, *f.*

ĭmage I. S.: immagine; statua, *f.* **image** 2, TR.: immaginare, figurare; rappresentarsi. **-ry**, S.: immagini; idee chimeriche, *f. pl.*

imăg-inable, ADJ.: immaginabile; concepibile. **-inary**, ADJ.: immaginario, chimerico. **-ination**, S.: immaginazione; idea, *f.* **-inative**, ADJ.: immaginativo, visionario: — *faculty*, immaginativa, *f.* **-ine**, TR.: immaginare; inventare, disegnare; INTR.: imaginarsi, figurarsi. **-iner**, S.: immaginatore, inventore, *m.*

imba. . = *emba.* .

imbe-cile, ADJ.: imbecille; sciocco. **-cility**, S.: imbecillità; debolezza, *f.*

imbĭb-e, TR.: imbevere; succiare. **-er**, S.: che imbeve; succiatore, *m.* **-ition**, S.: succiamento, *m.*

imbĭtter, TR.: amareggiare; addolorare; inasprire, provocare.

imbo. . = *embo.* .

imbrŏwn, TR.: imbrunire; oscurare.

imbrŭe, TR.: immollare; inzuppare.

imbrŭte, TR.: rendere stupido; avvilire; INTR.: istupidire, divenir insensato; avvilirsi.

imbūe, TR.: imbevere; infondere, inspirare.

imbūrse, TR.: imborsare, mettere nella borsa.

imitability, S.: qualità imitativa, *f.*

ĭmi-table, ADJ.: imitabile. **-tate**, TR.: imitare, copiare, contraffare. **-tation**, S.: imitazione, copia, *f.* **-tative**, ADJ.: imitativo, imitante. **-tator**, S.: imitatore, *m.*

immăculate, ADJ.: immaculato, puro. **-ness**, S.: purità, *f.*

immănacle, TR.: ammanettare.

ĭmmanent, ADJ.: intrinsico, interno.

immănity, S.: crudeltà, ferocità, *f.*

immâsk, TR.: mascherare; coprire; velare.

immatēri-al, ADJ.: immateriale; incorporale: *it is* —, poco importa. **-ality**, S.: immaterialità, *f.* **-ally**, ADV.: immaterialmente.

immatūr-e, ADJ.: immaturo, prematuro. **-ely**, ADV.: immaturamente, prematuramente. **-eness**, **-ity**, S.: immaturità, *f.*

immĕasur-able, ADJ.: immensurabile, immenso. **-ably**, ADV.: immensamente, smisuratamente.

immēdiate, ADJ.: immediato. **-ly**, ADV.: immediatamente, immediate; instantemente, subitamente. **-ness**, S.: momento presente, *m.*

immĕdicable, ADJ.: immedicabile, incurabile.

immĕmorable, ADJ.: immemorabile.

immęmōrial, ADJ.: immemorabile.

imměns-e, ADJ.: immenso, vasto. **-ely**, ADV.: immensamente. **-ity**, S.: immen-

sità; infinità, *f.* **-sŭrabĭlity**, S.: smisuratezza, immensità, *f.* **-sŭrable**, ADJ.: immensurabile; infinito.

im-mĕrge, **-mĕrse**, TR.: immergere, attuffare. **-mĕrsion**, S.: immersione, *f.*, attuffamento, *m.*

immethŏdical, ADJ.: senza metodo, confuso; irregolare. **-ly**, ADV.: confusamente, disordinatamente.

ĭmmigrant, S.: immigrante, *m.*, *f.*

ĭmminen-ce, S.: imminenza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: imminente, soprastante.

immĭngle, TR.: mescolare, mischiare insieme.

imminūtion, S.: diminuzione, *f.*

immĭscible, ADJ.: che non può mischiarsi.

im-mĭssion, S.: iniezione, *f.* **-mĭt**, TR.: fare entrare, gettare.

immix, TR.: mischiare, mescere.

immŏbĭlity, S.: immobilità, *f.*

immŏder-ate, ADJ.: immoderato, eccessivo. **-ately**, ADV.: smoderatamente, eccessivamente. **-ateness**, **-ātion**, S.: immoderanza, *f.*; eccesso, *m.*

immŏdest, ADJ.: immodesto, impudico. **-ly**, ADV.: immodestamente. **-ness**, **-y**, S.: immodestia; indecenza, *f.*

ĭmmo-late, TR.: immolare, sacrificare. **-lātion**, S.: immolazione, *f.*

immŏmĕntous, ADJ.: di poca importanza.

immŏr-al, ADJ.: immorale; disonesto. **-ălity**, S.: immoralità; disonestà, *f.*

immŏr-tal, ADJ.: immortale; eterno. **-tălity**, S.: immortalità; eternità, *f.* **-talize**, TR.: immortalare; eternare. **-tally**, ADV.: immortalmente.

immŏva-ble, ADJ.: immobile; fermo. **-bles**, S. PL.: beni immobili, *m. pl.* **-bly**, ADV.: immobilmente; fermamente.

immūnity, S.: immunità; esenzione, *f.*

immūre, TR.: murare, circondare con muro.

im-mutabĭlity, S.: immutabilità; stabilità, *f.* **-mūtable**, ADJ.: immutabile. **-mūtableness** = *immutability*. **-mūtably**, ADV.: immutabilmente; per sempre. **-mutātion**, S.: mutazione, *f.*, cangiamento, *m.*

ĭmp 1, S.: innesto; folletto, diavoletto, *m.* **imp** 2, TR.: innestare; aggiungere; stendere.

impâir, TR.: sminuire; peggiorare; INTR.: diminuirsi, consumarsi: — *the health*, nuocere alla salute; *become* —*ed*, deperire. **-ed**, ADJ.: deteriorato, alterato, indebolito: *get* —, deperire. **-ment**, S.: sminuimento, scemamento; danno, *m.*

impălpable, ADJ.: impalpabile, intangibile.

impăradise, TR.: imparadisare; beatificare.

impărity, S.: imparità, disparità, *f.*

impârk, TR.: attorniare di mura; palificare, assiepare.

impârt, TR.: far partecipe, dare; comunicare: — *honour*, accordare onore.

impâr-tial, ADJ.: imparziale; disinteressato. **-tiality**, S.: imparzialità, *f.* **-tially**, ADV.: imparzialmente, senza parzialità.

impârt-ible, ADJ.: comunicabile. **-ment**, S.: communicazione, *f.*

impăssable, ADJ.: che non può passarsi.

impassibĭlity, S.: impassibilità, *f.*

impăs-sible, ADJ.: impassibile, insensibile. **-sibleness** = *impassibility*.

impăssioned, ADJ.: passionato, appassionato, focoso: — *eloquence*, eloquenza focosa (energica).

impăssive, ADJ.: insensibile.

impastātion, S.: impastamento, *m.*

impătien-ce, S.: impazienza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: impaziente; bramoso: *don't be* —, non v' impazientite. **-tly**, ADV.: impazientemente.

impăwn, TR.: impegnare.

impēach 1, S.: impedimento; ostacolo, *m.* **impeach** 2, TR.: impedire; accusare. **-able**, ADJ.: che può esser dinunziato. **-er**, S.: accusatore, dinunziatore, delatore, *m.* **-ment**, S.: impedimento, *m.*; accusa, dinunzia, *f.*

impēarl, TR.: adornare con perle.

im-peccabĭlity, S.: impeccabilità; purità, *f.* **-pĕccable**, ADJ.: impeccabile.

impecūnious, ADJ.: senza il contante, senza quattrini.

im-pēde, TR.: impedire; impacciare, proibire. **-pĕdiment**, S.: impedimento, ostacolo, *m.* **-pĕdimental**, ADJ.: impediente, impeditivo.

impĕl, TR.: impellere, incitare, spingere: costringere, obbligare.

impĕnd, INTR.: impendere, soprastare. **-ent**, **-ing**, ADJ.: imminente, soprastante.

im-penetrabĭlity, S.: impenetrabilità, *f.* **-pĕnetrable**, ADJ.: impenetrabile. **-pĕnetrably**, ADV.: impenetrabilmente.

impĕniten-ce, **-cy**, S.: impenitenza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: impenitente. **-tly**, ADV.: senza pentimento, senza penitenza.

impĕrative, ADJ.: imperativo, comandativo; S.: (*gram.*) modo imperativo, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: imperativamente.

imperatōrial, ADJ.: imperatorio.

impercĕptibl-e, ADJ.: impercettibile. **-eness**, S.: impercettibilità, *f.* **-y**, ADV.: impercettibilmente.

impĕr-fect, ADJ.: imperfetto, difettoso; manchevole; S.: (*gram.*) imperfetto, *m.* **-fĕction**, S.: imperfezione, *m.*; difetto, *m.* **-fectly**, ADV.: imperfettamente.

impĕrfo͝rable, ADJ.: che non può perforarsi.
impē-rial, ADJ.: imperiale; d'imperatore; sovrano; S.: pizzo (all'imperiale), *m.* **-rialists**, S. PL.: imperiali (soldati), *m. pl.* **-rially**, ADV.: imperialmente. **-rious**, ADJ.: imperioso; altiero, arrogante. **-riously**, ADV.: imperiosamente; arrogantemente. **-riousness**, S.: imperiosità; autorità; arroganza, *f.*
impĕrishable, ADJ.: incorruttibile, immarcessibile.
impe͝rma-nence, S.: instabilità, *f.* **-nent**, ADJ.: mutabile, incostante.
impĕrme͝a-bĭlity, S.: impermeabilità, *f.* **-ble**, ADJ.: impermeabile.
impĕrso͝n-al, ADJ.: impersonale. **-ally**, ADV.: impersonalmente. **-a͝te**, TR.: personificare.
impersu͝asible, ADJ.: impersuasibile.
impĕrtinen-ce, **-cy**, S.: impertinenza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: impertinente; incongruo; importuno; sciocco. **-tly**, ADV.: impertinentemente; scioccamente.
impe͝rtu͝rbable, ADJ.: imperturbabile.
impĕrvious, ADJ.: impenetrabile; inaccessibile. **-ness**, S.: impenetrabilità, *f.*
im-petu͝osity, S.: impetuosità; violenza, *f.* **-pe͝tu͝ous**, ADJ.: impetuoso, violento. **-pe͝tu͝ously**, ADV.: impetuosamente, con impeto, con violenza. **-pe͝tu͝ousness** = *impetuosity.*
ĭmpe͝tus, S.: impeto; sforzo violento, *m.*
impĭe͝rce͝able†, ADJ.: impenetrabile.
impĭe͝ty, S.: empietà, irreligiosità, *f.*
impĭnge, INTR.: impingere.
impĭnge͝ate†, TR.: impinguare, ingrassare.
ĭmpious, ADJ.: empio, irreligioso. **-ly**, ADV.: impiamente; profanamente.
im-pla͝cabĭlity, S.: odio implacabile, *m.*, durezza, *f.* **-plācable**, ADJ.: implacabile. **-plācableness** = *implacability.* **-plācably**, ADV.: implacabilmente.
implănt, TR.: piantare; imprimere. **-ā͝tion**, S.: piantamento; innestamento, *m.*
implă͝u͝sible, ADJ.: non plausibile.
implēad, TR.: muover lite; accusare. **-er**, S.: accusatore, *m.*
implĕdge, TR.: impegnare.
implement, S.: ordigno; strumento, arnese, *m.* **-s**, PL.: masserizie, *f. pl.*, mobili (di casa), *m. pl.*
implētion, S.: compimento, *m.*, riempitura, *f.*
ĭmplex, ADJ.: imbrogliato, confuso.
ĭmpli-ca͝te, TR.: implicare; avviluppare, avvolgere; imbrogliare, confondere. **-cā͝tion**, S.: implicazione, *f.*, imbroglio, *m.*
implĭcit, ADJ.: implicito, complicato; assoluto. **-ly**, ADV.: implicitamente.
im-plo͝rā͝tion, S.: supplicazione, *f.* **-plōre**, TR.: implorare, richiedere, supplicare. **-plōrer**, S.: che implora, richieditore, petitore.
implў, TR.: implicare; contenere, comprendere, rinchiudere; significare.
impŏi͝son, TR.: avvelenare, attossicare. **-ment†**, S.: avvelenamento, *m.*
impŏlicy, S.: imprudenza, indiscrezione, *f.*
impo͝lite, ADJ.: incivile, scortese; villano. **-ness**, S.: scortesia, rozzezza, *f.*
im-pŏlitic, **-pŏlitical†**, ADJ.: impolitico; imprudente. **-pŏlitically**, **-pŏliticly†**, ADV.: imprudentemente, senza arte.
impŏnderable, ADJ.: imponderabile.
ĭm-port1, S.: importazione, *f.*; peso; conto; senso, *m.*, significazione; conseguenza, *f.* **-pŏrt**2, TR.: importare; introdurre; significare; portare: *what —s it to you?* che v'importa? che cosa vi fa? **-pôrtance**, S.: importanza, conseguenza, *f.*, momento; peso, *m.* **-pôrtant**, ADJ.: importante, di conseguenza. **-pŏrtā͝tion**, S.: importazione; entrata, *f.*: — *duty*, diritto d'entrata, *m.* **-pŏrter**, S.: importatore, *m.* **-pŏrtless**, ADJ.: di niun momento.
impôr-tu͝nacy, S.: importunità, *f.* **-tu͝nate**, ADJ.: importuno, incomodo, noioso. **-tu͝nately**, ADV.: importunamente. **-tu͝nateness**, S.: importunità, noia, *f.* **-tūne**1, ADJ.: importuno, incomodo. **-tune**2, TR.: importunare, noiare. **-tūnely**, ADV.: importunamente. **-tūnity**, S.: importunità, importunanza, *f.*
impōs-able, ADJ.: soggetto al catasto. **-e**1, S.: comando, *m.* **-e**2, TR.: imporre, prescrivere; commettere: (*print.*) — *a form*, imporre una forma; — *taxes*, mettere imposte, imporre tasse; — *upon*, ingannare; infinocchiare. **-er**, S.: impositore, ordinatore, *m.* **-ĭtion**, S.: imposizione, *f.*; ordine, *m.*; imposta, *f.*
im-possibĭlity, S.: impossibilità, *f.* **-pŏssible**, ADJ.: impossibile; impraticabile. **-pŏssibleness** = *impossibility.* **-pŏssibly**, ADV.: in modo impossibile.
ĭmpost, S.: imposta, imposizione, gravezza, *f.*
impŏsthu-ma͝te, TR.: impostemire. **-me**, S.: postema, *f.*
impŏs-tor, S.: impostore, ingannatore, *m.* **-ture**, S.: impostura, *f.*, inganno, *m.*
ĭmpo͝ten-ce, **-cy**, S.: impotenza; incapacità, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: impotente; incapace; infermo, debole. **-tly**, ADV.: impotentemente.
impŏund, TR.: chiudere in un ovile; rinchiudere.
impŏverish, TR.: impoverire, render povero; INTR.: divenir povero. **-ment**, S.: impoverimento, *m.*

impŏwẹr = *empower*.
im-practicability = *impracticableness*. **-prăcticable**, ADJ.: impraticabile; impossibile. **-prăcticableness**, S.: qualità di ciò che è impraticabile; impossibilità, *f*.
imprẹ-cạte, TR.: imprecare, maledire. **-cātịon**, S.: imprecazione, maledizione, *f*. **-catọry**, ADJ.: imprecativo.
imprēgn†, TR.: impregnare; riempire.
imprĕg-nable, ADJ.: inespugnabile. **-nạte**1, ADJ.: impregnato. **-nate**2, TR.: impregnare; satollare; INTR.: impregnarsi; imbevere, riempirsi. **-nātịon**, S.: impregnamento, *m*.; pregnezza, *f*.
impresârio, S.: impresario, *m*.
impręscrĭptible, ADJ.: (*leg*.) imprescrittibile.
ĭm-press1, S.: impressione; impronta; sentenza, *f*, motto, *m*. **-prĕss**2, TR.: imprimere, improntare; levar gente per forza: — *on the mind*, scolpire nella mente; —*ed with the idea*, compenetrato dell' idea. **-prĕssịon**, S.: impressione; stampa; edizione, *f*. **-prĕssive**, ADJ.: imprimente; espressivo, energico, impetuoso. **-prĕssively**, ADV.: energicamente. **-prĕssụre**, S.: impressione; impronta, *f*.
imprĭmis, ADV.: primieramente.
imprĭnt1, TR.: imprimere; stampare. **imprint**2, S.: impronta, *f*.; luogo di stampa, *m*.
imprịson, TR.: imprigionare. **-ment**, S.: imprigionamento, *m*.
im-probability, S.: improbabilità, *f*. **-prŏbable**, ADJ.: improbabile, inverosimile. **-prŏbably**, ADV.: improbabilmente.
ĭmprẹ-bạte, TR.: disapprovare, riprovare, rigettare, condannare. **-bātịon**, S.: riprovazione, *f*., rigettamento, *m*.
imprŏbity, S.: improbità; disonestà; malignità, *f*.
imprŏmptụ, S.: improvvisata, *f*.
imprŏpẹr, ADJ.: improprio, disadatto; indecente. **-ly**, ADV.: impropriamente.
imprọpōrtịon-able, **-ạte**, ADJ.: improporzionale.
imprōpriạte†, TR.: appropriarsi; arrogarsi.
imprọprīety, S.: improprietà; sconvenevolezza, *f*.
imprŏspẹrous, ADJ.: sfortunato, sventurato, infelice. **-ly**, ADV.: sfortunatamente, infelicemente.
im-provability = *improvableness*. **-prōvable**, ADJ.: che si può migliorare. **-prōvableness**, S.: capacità di miglioramento, *f*. **-prōve**, TR.: migliorare; perfezionare; INTR.: profittare; far progressi; ammendarsi: — *one's condition*, migliorar sorte; — *one's mind*, addottrinarsi; *be greatly* —*d*, aver fatto grandi progressi. **-prōvement**, S.: miglioramento; avanzamento, progresso, *m*.; coltivazione, *f*. **-prōvẹr**, S.: che migliora; che profitta, che avanza.
im-provided†, ADJ.: improvviso, inaspettato. **-prŏvidence**, S.: improvvidenza, imprudenza, *f*. **-prŏvident**, ADJ.: improvido, inconsiderato. **-prŏvidently**, ADV.: improvidamente.
imprŏvisạtor, S.: improvisatore, improvisante, *m*.
imprọvĭsịon, S.: improvvidenza, *f*.
imprŭden-ce, S.: imprudenza; indiscrezione, *f*. **-t**, ADJ.: imprudente; indiscreto. **-tly**, ADV.: imprudentemente.
ĭmpụden-ce, **-cy**, S.: impudenza, sfacciataggine, *f*. **-t**, ADJ.: impudente, sfacciato, sfrontato. **-tly**, ADV.: impudentemente, sfrontatamente.
impụdĭcity, S.: impudicizia, *f*.
impũgn, TR.: impugnare, oppugnare; assaltare, assalire. **-ẹr**, S.: impugnatore; assaltatore, *m*.
impũissance, S.: impotenza; debolezza, *f*.
ĭm-pulse, **-pŭlsịon**, S.: impulso, incitamento, *m*. **-pŭlsive**, ADJ.: impulsivo, incitativo.
impũ-nely, ADV.: impunemente. **-nity**, S.: impunità, *f*.
impũr-e, ADJ.: impuro, immondo; disonesto; impudico. **-ely**, ADV.: impuramente. **-ity**, S.: impurità, immondizia; oscenità, *f*.
impũrple, TR.: tingere di color di porpora, imporporare. **-d**, ADJ.: porporato, purpurea.
impũ-table, ADJ.: imputabile. **-tableness**, S.: qualità d' esser imputabile, *f*.; imputamento, *m*. **-tātịon**, S.: imputazione, *f*. **-tative**, ADJ.: imputativo, incolpante. **-te**, TR.: imputare, attribuire la colpa. **-tẹr**, S.: imputatore, accusatore, *f*.
impụ-trescĭbility, S.: incorruttibilità, *f*. **-trĕscible**, ADJ.: immarcessibile, incorruttibile.
ĭn, PREP.: in; entro, dentro; fra: — *the*, nel (nello, nella, nei, negli, nelle); — *as much as* = *inasmuch as*; — *the city*, nella città; — *comparison*, a paragone; — *contempt*, per disprezzo; — *the daytime*, di giorno; — *my opinion*, a mio parere; — *order*, per ordine; — *order to*, affine di, per; ad effetto, per cagione di; — *respect to*, per rispetto a; — *short*, in somma, finalmente; — *the times past*, per lo passato; *be* —, essere impegnato; *be* — *for it*, esser in mal passo; *go* —, entrare.

inabĭlity, S.: inabilità, incapacità, *f.*
inăbstinence†, S.: intemperanza, immoderanza, *f.*
inac-cessibĭlity, S.: inaccessibilità, impossibilità d'approcciare, *f.* **-cĕssible**, ADJ.: inaccessibile. **-cĕssibleness** = *inaccessibility.*
inăccu-racy, S.: inesattezza, trascuranza, negligenza, *f.* **-rate**, ADJ.: poco esatto, trascurato, negligente. **-rately**, ADV.: senza esattezza, incorrettamente.
inăc-tion, S.: inazione; disoccupazione, *f.* **-tive**, ADJ.: non attivo, ozioso, pigro. **-tively**, ADV.: senza attività; pigramente. **-tivity**, S.: inerzia, trascuraggine, *f.*
inădequate, ADJ.: inadeguato, sproporzionato, difettoso, imperfetto, incompleto. **-ly**, ADV.: imperfettamente. **-ness**, S.: sproporzione; insufficienza, *f.*
inadmĭssible, ADJ.: inammissibile.
inadvĕrten-ce, **-cy**, S.: inavvertenza, *f.*, trascuraggine, *f.*: *through* —, per inavvertenza. **-t**, ADJ.: disattento, trascurato. **-tly**, ADV.: inadvertentemente, trascuratamente.
in-affabĭlity, S.: incompatibilità, scortesia, *f.* **-affable**, ADJ.: incompatibile, scortese.
inaffectātion, S.: sincerità, *f.*
inălienable, ADJ.: inalienabile. **-ness**, S.: inalienabilità, *f.*
inălterable, ADJ.: inalterabile.
inadmĭssible, ADJ.: inamissibile.
inămour, TR.: innamorare.
ināne, ADJ.: vuoto, vano; inefficace.
inăni-mate, **-mated**, ADJ.: inanimato.
in-anĭtion, S.: inedia; mancanza di forza, debolezza, *f.* **-ănity**, S.: inanità; vacuità; inutilità, *f.*
inăppetency, S.: inappetenza, *f.*; disgusto, m.
inăppli-cable, ADJ.: non applicabile. **-cātion**, S.: trascurataggine, negligenza, incuria, *f.*
inappreh-ĕnsive, ADJ.: trascurante.
inăptitude, S.: disadattaggine; inabilità, *f.*
inărable, ADJ.: inetto ad essere arato.
inârch, TR.: (*gard.*) innestare.
inarticulate, ADJ.: inarticolato, indistinto. **-ly**, ADV.: indistintamente. **-ness**, S.: pronunzia inarticolata, *f.*
inartifĭcial, ADJ.: senza arte; naturale, puro. **-y**, ADV.: naturalmente.
inasmŭch, ADV.: — *as*, in quanto chè, perchè, poichè, giacchè.
inatten-tion, S.: inattenzione; trascuranza, *f.* **-tive**, ADJ.: disattento, trascurato.
inaudible, ADJ.: inaudibile.
inaugu-rate, TR.: inaugurare, investire **-rātions**, S.: inaugurazione, investitura, *f.*
inauspĭcious, ADJ.: malauguroso, infausto. **-ly**, ADV.: infaustamente, infelicemente.
inbēing, S.: inerenza, *f.*
ĭnborn, ADJ.: innato; ingenito; naturale.
inbrēathed, ADJ.: inspirato.
inbred, ADJ.: prodotto dentro; del paese.
incāge, TR.: ingabbiare; imprigionare.
incălculable, ADJ.: fuor di calcolo, innumerabile.
incandĕscen-ce, S.: incandescenza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: incandescente.
in-cantātion, S.: incantamento; incantesimo, *m.* **-cāntatory**, ADJ.: incantevole, magico.
incăntŏn, TR.: unire ad un cantone, *f.*
in-capability, S.: incapacità, *f.* **-cāpable**, ADJ.: incapace; inabile. **-cāpableness** = *incapability.*
incapăcious, ADJ.: incapace; stretto, angusto. **-ness**, S.: strettezza, *f.*
incapăc-itate, TR.: rendere incapace. **-ity**, S.: incapacità, inabilità, *f.*
incârcer-ate, TR.: incarcerare, imprigionare. **-ātion**, S.: incarcerazione, *f.*
incâr-nadine†, ADJ.: incarnatino, incarnato. **-nate**, ADJ.: incarnato. **-nate**, TR.: incarnare. **-nātion**, S.: incarnazione, *f.* **-native**, ADJ.: (*med.*) incarnativo.
incāse, TR.: incassare; serrare, rinchiudere; coprire.
incâsk, TR.: imbottare.
incăutious, ADJ.: incauto; trascurato. **-ly**, ADV.: incautamente; imprudentemente. **-ness**, S.: mancanza di cautela, imprudenza, *f.*
incĕn-diary, S.: incendiario; sedizioso, capo di parti, *m.* **-dious**, ADJ.: sedizioso.
in-cĕnse, TR.: inasprire, irritare; provocare: *be* (*become*) —*d*, adirarsi, sdegnarsi, inasprirsi. **ĭn-cense**, S.: incenso, *m.* **-cĕnsement**†, S.: collera; furia, *f.*, furore, *m.* **-cĕnsion**†, S.: abbruciamento, *m.* **-cĕnsive**, ADJ.: incensivo, infiammante. **-cĕnsor**, S.: aizzatore, *m.* **-cĕnsory**, S.: incensiere, turibile, *m.* **-cĕntive**, ADJ.: incitativo, impulsivo; S.: incentivo, motivo; incoraggiamento, *m.*
incĕp-tion, S.: cominciamento, principio, *m.* **-tive**, ADJ.: cominciante, elementale. **-tor**, S.: cominciante, principiante, *m.*
incĕr-tainty†, **-titude**, S.: incertezza; dubbiezza, *f.*
incĕssant, ADJ.: incessantemente, continuamente; sempre.
ĭn-cest, S.: incesto, *m.* **-cĕstuous**, ADJ.: incestuoso.
ĭnch 1, S.: dito, pollice (duodecima parte

d' un piede), *m.*: — *by* —, poco a poco, a goccia a goccia, poco per volta. **inch**2, TR.: misurare a dita; INTR.: avanzarsi a piccioli gradi.

inchĕst, TR.: incassare.

ĭnchmeal, S.: pezzo lungo d' un dito, *m.*

ĭn-chọate, TR.: principiare, cominciare. **-chọātion,** S.: principio, cominciamento, *m.* **-chōative,** ADJ.: incoativo.

ĭnci-dence, -dency, S.: (*geom.*) incidenza, *f.*; (*fig.*) caso, accidente, *m.* **-dent,** ADJ.: incidente; casuale, fortuito; inseparabile; S.: accidente, caso, *m.* **-dĕntal,** ADJ.: accidentale, fortuito. **-dĕntally,** ADV.: incidentemente.

incinerātion, S.: incinerazione, *f.*

incĭpiency, S.: cominciamento, *m.*

incĭrcumspĕction, S.: mancanza di cautela, negligenza, *f.*

in-cīse, TR.: incidere, tagliare. **-cīsion,** S.: incisione, *f.*; taglio, *m.* **-cīsive,** ADJ.: incisivo. **-cīsor,** S.: incisore; dente incisivo, *m.*

in-citātion, S.: incitamento, *m.* **-cīte,** TR.: incitare, eccitare; instigare; sollecitare; indurre. **-cītement,** S.: incitamento, stimolo, *m.* **-cīting,** ADJ.: incitativo; S.: incitamento, eccitamento, *m.*

incĭv-il, ADJ.: incivile, scortese; grossolano. **-ĭlity,** S.: inciviltà, scortesia; rustichezza, rozzezza, *f.* **-illy,** ADV.: incivilmente; rusticamente.

inclâsp, TR.: tener fermo.

inclĕmen-cy, S.: inclemenza; severità, *f.*, rigore, *m.* **-t,** ADJ.: inclemente, rigoroso, severo.

in-clĭnable, ADJ.: inclinabile, inclinevole; prono. **-clĭnātion,** S.: inclinazione; propensione; tendenza, *f.*; pendio, *m.* **-clīne,** (IN)TR.: inclinare, inchinare; incurvare; tendere. **-clīning,** ADJ.: inclinante; S.: inclinamento, *m.*; propensione, *f.*

inclĭp†, TR.: abbracciare; circondare, cingere.

inclöister = *encloister.*

inclō-se, TR.: rinchiudere; includere (una lettera): *the* —*d*, l' inclusa. **-sure,** S.: ricinto; orto assiepato, *m.*

inclöud, TR.: annuvolare; offuscare.

inclū-de, TR.: inchiudere; comprendere, contenere: *not* —*d*, non compreso. **-sive,** ADJ.: inclusivo, che comprende. **-sively,** ADV.: inclusivamente.

incŏg = *incognito.*

incŏg-itable, ADJ.: incogitabile. **-itancy,** S.: inconsiderazione, inconsideratezza, *f.* **-itant, -itative,** ADJ.: sconsiderato; imprudente.

incŏgnito, ADJ.: incognito; ADV.: incognitamente.

incŏhēren-ce. -cy, S.: incoerenza, discrepanza, *f.* **-t,** ADJ.: incoerente, discrepante. **-tly,** ADV.: in modo incoerente.

incom-bustĭbility, S.: incombustibilità, *f.* **-bŭstible,** ADJ.: incombustibile. **-bŭstibleness** = *incombustibility.*

ĭncome, S.: rendita, entrata, *f.* **-tax,** S.: imposta sulla rendita, *f.*

incom-mensurability, S.: incommensurabilità, *f.* **-mĕnsurable, -mĕnsurate,** ADJ.: incommensurabile.

incŏm-mŏdate†, **-mōde,** TR.: incomodare, scomodare. **-mōdious,** ADJ.: incomodo, inconveniente, importuno. **-mōdiously,** ADV.: incomodamente. **-mōdiousness, -mŏdity,** S.: incomodità, *f.*, incomodo, *m.*

incom-municability, S.: incomunicabilità, *f.* **-mūnicable,** ADJ.: incomunicabile. **-mūnicably,** ADV.: in modo incomunicabile. **-mūnicating,** ADJ.: senza comunicazione.

incom-mutability, S.: incommutabilità, *f.* **-mūtable,** ADJ.: incommutabile.

incompăct(ed), ADJ.: disgiunto, disunito, incoerente; vago.

incŏmparabl-e, ADJ.: incomparabile; eccellente. **-eness,** S.: eccellenza, *f.* **-y,** ADV.: incomparabilmente.

incompăssionate, ADJ.: senza compassione; duro, crudele.

incom-patibility, S.: incompatibilità, *f.* **-pătible,** ADJ.: incompatibile; contrario, opposto. **-pătibly,** ADV.: in modo incompatibile.

incŏmpeten-cy, S.: incompetenza; incapacità, *f.* **-t,** ADJ.: incompetente; incapace. **-tly,** ADV.: incompetentemente.

incomplēte, ADJ.: incompleto, incompiuto, difettoso, imperfetto. **-ness,** S.: imperfezione, *f.*

incomplĭance, S.: poca compiacenza, ritrosia, *f.*

incompō-sed†, ADJ.: incomposto, disordinato. **-sedness,** S.: disordine, *m.*

incomprę-hensibility, S.: incomprensibilità, *f.* **-hĕnsible,** ADJ.: incomprensibile. **-hĕnsibly,** ADV.: incomprensibilmente.

incom-pressibility, S.: incapacità d' esser compresso, *f.* **-prĕssible,** ADJ.: che non può esser compresso.

inconcēalable, ADJ.: che non si può celare.

inconcēiva-ble, ADJ.: inconcepibile, incomprensibile. **-bly,** ADV.: in modo inconcepibile.

inconcĭnnity, S.: disproporzione, *f.*

inconclūsive, ADJ.: inconcludente. **-ly,** ADV.: senza evidenza. **-ness,** S.: mancanza d' evidenza, *f.*

inconcŏc-t(ed), ADJ.: indigesto. **-tion,** S.: indigestione, crudità, *f.*

incondĕnsable, ADJ.: non condensabile. **inconfôrmity**, S.: mancanza di conformità, *f.* **incŏn-gruence**, **-grŭity**, S.: incongruenza, incongruità; inconsistenza; assurdità, *f.* **-grŭous**, ADJ.: incongruo, improprio. **-grŭously**, ADV.: incongruentemente, impropriamente. **incŏnscionable**, ADJ.: senza coscienza, irragionevole. **incŏnsĕ-quence**, S.: inconseguenza, *f.* **-quent**, **-quĕntial**, ADJ.: irregolare, fondato, mal falso. **inconsĭder-able**, ADJ.: inconsiderabile; di poco momento. **-ableness**, S.: poca importanza, *f.* **-ate**, ADJ.: inconsiderato. **-ately**, ADV.: inconsideratamente. **-ateness**, **-ātion**, S.: inconsiderazione, negligenza, incuria, *f.* **inconsĭsten-ce**, **-cy**, S.: inconsistenza, incoerenza, incompatibilità, incongruità, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: inconsistente; incoerente, non consentaneo: — *with*, non consentaneo a, disdicevole a. **-tly**, ADV.: incongruentemente; assurdamente. **inconsōlable**, ADJ.: inconsolabile. **incŏnsonancy**, S.: dissonanza, *f.* **inconspĭcuous**, ADJ.: incospicuo. **incŏnstan-cy**, S.: incostanza, leggerezza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: incostante; instabile. **-tly**, ADV.: incostantemente, instabilmente. **incon-sūmable**, **-sŭmptible**†, ADJ.: inconsumabile. **incontĕsta-ble**, ADJ.: incontestabile. **-bly**, ADV.: incontestabilmente. **incontĭguous**, ADJ.: non contiguo. **incŏntinen-ce**, **-cy**, S.: incontinenza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: incontinente; sfrenato; impudico. **-tly**, ADV.: incontinentemente; subitamente, prestamente; impudicamente. **incontrovĕrtibl-e**, ADJ.: incontrovertibile, indisputabile. **-y**, ADV.: certamente. **inconvēnien-ce**, **-cy**, S.: inconvenienza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: inconveniente, incomodo, sconveniente. **-tly**, ADV.: inconvenientemente. **inconvērsable**, ADJ.: insociabile. **inconvērtible**, ADV.: che non si può convertire, inalterabile. **inconvĭncible**, ADJ.: inconvincibile. **incôr-poral**, ADJ.: incorporale; immateriale. **-porălity**, S.: incorporalità; immaterialità, *f.* **-porally**, ADV.: incorporalmente. **-porate**, ADJ.: incorporato. **-porate**, TR.: incorporare; unire; associare; INTR.: incorporarsi; associarsi. **-porātion**, S.: incorporazione, *f.*, incorporamento, *m.* **-pōreal**, ADJ.: incorporeo; spirituale. **-pōreally**, ADV.: incorporalmente, immaterialmente. **-porĕity**, S.: immaterialità, *f.* **incôrpse**, TR.: incorporare; unire insieme. **incorrĕct**, ADJ.: incorretto, scorretto, difettoso. **-ly**, ADV.: scorrettamente. **-ness**, S.: scorrezione, mancanza d'esattezza, *f.* **incŏrrigibl-e**, ADJ.: incorrigibile; inemendabile. **-eness**, S.: incorrigibilità, *f.* **-y**, ADV.: incorrigibilmente. **incorrŭp-t**, **-ted**, ADJ.: incorrotto. **-tibĭlity**, S.: incorruttibilità, *f.* **-tible**, ADJ.: incorruttibile, durabile. **-tibleness** = *incorruptibility*. **-tibly**, ADV.: incorruttibilmente. **-tion**, S.: incorruzione; durabilità, *f.* **-tness**, S.: purità; integrità, *f.* **incrăs-sate**, TR.: ingrossare; spessare, condensare. **-sātion**, S.: ingrossamento; condensamento, *m.* **-sative**, ADJ.: incrassante. **in-crease** 1, S.: accrescimento, aumento, *m.*, aumentazione, *f.* **-crease** 2, TR.: aumentare, ingrandire; INTR.: crescere, aumentarsi, aggrandirsi. **-creaser**, S.: aumentatore, *m.* **in-credĭbility**, S.: incredibilità, *f.* **-crĕdible**, ADJ.: incredibile. **-crĕdibleness** = *incredibility*. **-crĕdibly**, ADV.: incredibilmente. **-crĕdŭlity**, S.: incredulità, miscredenza, *f.* **-crĕdŭlous**, ADJ.: incredulo, miscredente. **-crĕdŭlousness** = *incredibility*. **incrĕmable**, ADJ.: incombustibile. **ĭncrement**, S.: incremento, accrescimento, *m.* **incrĭminate**, TR.: incolpare, accusare. **incrŭs-t**, **-tate**, TR.: incrostare, intonacare. **-tātion**, S.: incrostatura, *f.* **ĭncu-bate**, INTR.: covare. **-bātion**, S.: covatura, *f.*, covare, *m.* **-bus**, S.: incubo, *m.* **incŭl-cate**, TR.: inculcare; imprimere: — *a thing upon*, inculcare una cosa a. **-cātion**, S.: inculcazione, *f.* **incŭlpa-ble**, ADJ.: incolpabile, incolpevole, non biasimevole; innocente. **-bly**, ADV.: incolpabilmente; innocentemente. **incŭlt**, ADJ.: incolto. **incŭm-bency**, S.: incombenza, *f.*, possesso d'un beneficio, *m.* **-bent**, ADJ.: appoggiato; S.: beneficiato, *m.* **incŭm-ber**, TR.: ingombrare; impedire. **-brance**, S.: ingombro, *m.* **incŭr**, TR.: incorrere in, esporsi a, attirarsi addosso: — *one's displeasure*, attirarsi addosso lo scontento (la dispiacenza) di alcuno; — *a penalty*, esporsi ad una multa. **in-curability**, S.: stato incurabile, *m.* **-cūrable**, ADJ.: incurabile, irremedia

bile. **-cūrableness** = *incurability*. **-cūrably**, ADV.: da non potersi curare.

in-curiŏsity, S.: trascuraggine, negligenza; disavvertenza, *f.* **-cūrious**, ADJ.: negligente, trascurato; disattento. **-cūriously**, ADV.: negligentemente. **-cūriousness** = *incuriosity*.

incūrsi|on, S.: incursione, invasione, *f.*

incūr-vāte, TR.: incurvare; piegare. **-vā|tion**, S.: incurvazione; piegatura, *f.* **-vity**, S.: curvatura; flessione, *f.*

ĭnda-gāte, TR.: indagare, investigare; ricercare; esaminare. **-gā|tion**, S.: indagazione, investigazione; ricerca, *f.* **-gator**, S.: indagatore, investigatore; esaminatore, *m.*

indârt†, S.: lanciare dentro, dardeggiare.

indĕbt, TR.: indebitare, obbligare. **-ed**, ADJ.: indebitato, obbligato, tenuto: *be — to one for a thing*, esser obbligato ad uno per checchessia; *I am — to you for my happiness*, vi sono debitore della mia felicità.

indēcen-cy, S.: indecenza, sconvenevolezza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: indecente, sconvenevole. **-tly**, ADV.: indecentemente.

indęcĭdŭous, ADJ.: durabile, stabile.

indę-cĭsi|on, S.: irresolvizione; incertezza, *f.* **-cīsive**, ADJ.: indeciso, irresoluto; incerto.

indęclĭnable, ADJ.: indeclinabile.

indęcō-rous, ADJ.: indecoro, indecente. **-rously**, ADV.: indecentemente, sconvenevolmente. **-rum**, S.: sconvenevolezza, indecenza, *f.*

indēed, ADV.: in verità, in vero, da vero (davvero), in fatto: *no* —, no davvero.

indęfătigabl-e, ADJ.: indefaticabile, indefesso. **-eness**, S.: indefaticabilità, *f.* **-y**, ADV.: indefaticabilmente, indefessamente.

indęfēa|sible, ADJ.: irrevocabile; insolubile.

indę-fectibĭlity, S.: indefettibilità, *f.* **-fĕctible**, ADJ.: indefettibile.

indęfen-sible, **-sive**, ADJ.: da non potersi difendere.

indęfĭ-cĭency, S.: indeficienza, perfezione, *f.* **-cient**, ADJ.: indeficiente; inalterabile.

indęfīnable, ADJ.: indefinibile.

indĕfinite, ADJ.: indefinito, indeterminato. **-ly**, ADV.: indefinitamente.

indęlĭbĕrat-e, **-ed**, ADJ.: indeliberato, inconsiderato. **-ely**, ADV.: inconsideratamente.

indĕlible, ADJ.: indelibile.

indĕl-icacy, S.: mancanza di delicatezza, grossezza, *f.* **-icate**, ADJ.: grossolano; indecente. **-icately**, ADV.: indecentemente.

in-demnificā|tion, S.: indennizzazione, *f.*, risarcimento di danno, *m.* **-dĕmnify**, TR.: indennizzare; rimunerare. **-dĕmnity**, S.: indennità, *f.*

indĕnt 1, S.: incisione, *f.*; taglio, *m.* **indent** 2, TR.: intaccare, intagliare; INTR.: contrattare, fare contratto. **-ā|tion**, S.: intagliamento, *m.*, intaccatura, *f.* **-ure**, S.: contratto; accordo, *m.*

indępĕnden-ce, **-cy**, S.: indipendenza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: indipendente; libero; S.: indipendente, *m.*: — *gentleman*, proprietario, benestante, *m.* **-tly**, ADV.: indipendentemente.

indĕprę-cable, ADJ.: inesorabile.

indęscrībable, ADJ.: indescrivibile, indicibile.

indęsĕrt, S.: mancanza di merito, *f.*

indęstrŭctible, ADJ.: da non distruggersi.

indętĕrmi-nable, ADJ.: da non determinarsi. **-nate**, ADJ.: indeterminato, indeciso. **-nately**, ADV.: indeterminatamente. **-nā|tion**, S.: irresoluzione, dubbiezza; perplessità, *f.* **-ned** = *indeterminate*.

indęvōt|ion, S.: indevozione, irreligione, *f.*

indevōut, ADJ.: indivoto.

ĭndex 1, S.: indice, *m.*; tavola, rubrica, lista, *f.*; sommario, *m.* **index** 2, TR.: provvedere d'un indice (sommario); INTR.: mettere un indice.

indextĕrity, S.: mancanza di desterità, goffaggine, *f.*

India-ink, S.: inchiostro della Cina, *f.* **-n**, ADJ.: indiano. **-rubber**, S.: gomma elastica, *f.*

ĭn-dicant, ADJ.: indicante. **-dicate**, TR.: indicare; accennare, mostrare; accusare. **-dicā|tion**, S.: indicazione, *f.*; segno; sintomo, *m.* **-dĭcative**, ADJ.: indicativo: — *mood*, indicativo, *m.* **-dĭcator**, S.: indicatore, *m.* **-dicatory**, ADJ.: indicativo.

in-dĭct, TR.: dinunziare, accusare: *stand —ed*, essere accusato. **-dĭc|tion**, S.: dichiarazione, *f.* **-dictment**, S.: (*jur.*) accusa, *f.*: *prefer an* —, intentare un processo.

indĭffęren-ce, **-cy**, S.: indifferenza; imparzialità, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: indifferente, poco curante; imparziale; mediocre. **-tly**, ADV.: indifferentemente.

ĭndigen-ce, **-cy**, S.: indigenza; povertà, *f.*

indĭgęnous, ADJ.: indigeno, nativo d'un paese.

ĭndigent, ADJ.: indigente; povero.

indigĕs-t(ed), ADJ.: indigesto. **-tible**, ADJ.: indigestibile. **-tibleness**, S.: indigestibilità; indigestione, *f.* **-ti|on**, S.: indigestione; crudità, *f.*

indĭgn, ADJ.: indegno, immeritevole.

indĭg-nant, ADJ.: indegnato, sdegnato. **-nā̆ti̯on,** S.: indegnazione, *f.*, sdegno, *m.* **-nity,** S.: indegnità, *f.*; oltraggio, affronto, *m.*

ĭndigo, S.: indaco, *m.*

indirĕc-t, ADJ.: indiretto; curvo; disleale, disonesto. **-ti̯on,** S.: mezzo indiretto, *m.* **-tly,** ADV.: indirettamente. **-tness,** S.: obliquità; dislealtà, disonestà, *f.*

indiscĕrnibl-*e*, ADJ.: impercettibile. **-eness,** S.: impercettibilità, *f.* **-y,** ADV.: impercettibilmente.

indĭsciplinable, ADJ.: indisciplinabile, intrattabile.

indis-crēet, ADJ.: indiscreto, imprudente, sconsiderato. **-crēetly,** ADV.: indiscretamente. **-crĕti̯on,** S.: indiscrezione; imprudenza, *f.*

indiscrĭminate, ADJ.: indistinto. **-ly,** ADV.: senza distinzione.

indispĕnsa-ble, ADJ.: indispensabile. **-bleness,** S.: indispensabilità; necessità, *f.*, bisogno, *m.* **-bly,** ADV.: indispensabilmente, necessariamente.

indispō-se, TR.: rendere incapace, rendere avverso. **-sed,** ADJ.: indisposto, ammalato. **-sedness,** S.: ripugnanza, avversione, *f.* **-si̯ti̯on,** S.: indisposizione, *f.*: *slight* —, indisposizioncella, *f.*

indĭsputa-ble, ADJ.: incontestabile, incontrastabile; certo. **-bleness,** S.: incontestabilità; certezza, evidenza, *f.* **-bly,** ADV.: indisputabilmente.

in-dissolŭbĭlity, S.: indissolubilità; stabilità, fermezza, *f.* **-dĭssŏlŭble,** ADJ.: indissolubile. **-dĭssŏlŭble,** ADJ.: indissolubile. **-dĭssŏlŭbleness,** S.: indissolubilità; costanza, *f.* **-dĭssŏlŭbly,** ADV.: indissolubilmente. **-dissŏlvable,** ADJ.: indissolubile.

indistĭnc-t, ADJ.: indistinto, disordinato, confuso. **-ti̯on, -tness,** S.: confusione, *f.* **-ly,** ADV.: indistintamente.

indistŭrbance, S.: tranquillità, quiete, *f.*

indĭte = *indict.* **-ment** = *indictment.*

individu-al, ADJ.: individuale; individuo; S.: individuo, *m.* **-ăl ity,** S.: individualità, *f.* **-ally,** ADV.: individualmente. **-ate,** TR.: individuare, singolarizzare; distinguere.

indi-visĭbĭlity, S.: indivisibilità, *f.* **-vĭsible,** ADJ.: indivisibile. **-vĭsibly,** ADV.: indivisibilmente.

indŏ-cible, -cile, ADJ.: indocile; caparbio, restio. **-cĭlity,** S.: indocilità; caparbietà, *f.*

indŏctri-nate, TR.: addottrinare, insegnare, istruire, ammaestrare. **-nā̆ti̯on,** S.: istruzione, *f.*

ĭndŏlen-ce, -cy, S.: indolenza, trascuraggine, pigrizia, *f.* **-t,** ADJ.: indolente; infingardo, pigro. **-tly,** ADV.: indolentemente, negligentemente, senza cura.

indŏmitable, ADJ.: indomabile

indôr-se, TR.: indossare, girare. **-sement,** S.: indossamento, *m.* **-sẹr,** S.: indossante, *m.*

indrĕnch†, TR.: ammollare, inzuppare, sommergere.

indŭ-bi̯ous, ADJ.: senza dubbio, certo. **-bitable,** ADJ.: indubitabile; certo. **-bitably,** ADV.: indubitabilmente. **-bitate,** ADJ.: indubitato.

indŭ-ce, TR.: indurre; persuadere: *be —d,* indursi. **-cement,** S.: inducimento, incitamento, motivo, *m.* **-cẹr,** S.: inducitore, instigatore, *m.* **-cing,** ADJ.: induttivo.

indŭc-t, TR.: introdurre. **-ti̯on,** S: introduzione, induzione; entrata, *f.* **-tive,** ADJ.: inducente, induttivo; persuasivo. **-tively,** ADV.: per conseguenza. **-tọr,** S.: beneficiario, *m.*

indŭe, TR.: investire; provvedere.

indŭl-ge, TR.: favorire; careggiare; concedere, dare: — *in,* abbandonarsi; applicarsi; *like to — one's self,* amare i propri comodi, accarezzarsi; — *children too much,* essere troppo indulgente verso i figliuoli. **-gence, -gency,** S.: indulgenza, *f.* **-gent,** ADJ.: indulgente; facile. **-gently,** ADV.: con indulgenza.

indŭlt(ọ), S.: indulto, privilegio, *m.*, esenzione, *f.*

indu-rate, TR.: indurare, divenir duro. **-rā̆ti̯on,** S.: induramento, *m.*

indŭs-tri̯ous, ADJ.: industrioso, laborioso; diligente. **-tri̯ously,** ADV.: industriosamente. **ĭndustry,** S.: industria; diligenza, assiduità, *f.*

ĭndwelling, ADJ.: immanente; interno.

inĕbri-ate, TR.: inebbriare, ubbriacare. **-ā̆ti̯on,** S.: inebbriazione, ubbriachezza, *f.*

inĕdited, ADJ.: inedito.

in-effabĭlity, S.: ineffabilità, *f.* **-ĕffable,** ADJ.: ineffabile, indicibile. **-ĕffableness** = *ineffability.* **-ĕffably,** ADV.: ineffabilmente.

ineffĕc-tive, -tụal, ADJ.: inefficace; inutile. **-tụally,** ADV.: senza effetto, inutilmente, in vano. **-tụalness,** S.: inefficacia, *f.*

in-efficā̆ci̯ous, ADJ.: inefficace. **-efficā̆ci̯ousness, -ĕfficacy,** S.: inefficacia, *f.*

ineffĭci̯en-cy, S.: inefficacia; debolezza, *f.* **-t,** ADJ.: inefficace; insufficiente, debole.

inĕlẹgan-ce, -cy, S.: mancanza di grazia, inciviltà, *f.*; ADJ.: inelegante; incolto. **-t,** ADJ.: inelegante.

inĕlọquent, ADJ.: senza eloquenza.

inĕpt, ADJ.: inetto, disadatto, goffo. **-ly,** ADV.: inettamente, disadattamente. **-ness, -itude,** S.: inettudine, incapacità, *f.*

inęquălity, S.: inegualità, differenza, *f.*
in-errabĭlity, S.: infallibilità, *f.* **-ĕrrable,** ADJ.: infallibile. **-ĕrrableness** = inerrability. **-ĕrrably,** ADV.: infallibilmente, senza errore. **-ĕrrant,** ADJ.: infallibile. **-ĕrringly,** ADV.: senza errore, certamente.
inĕrt, ADJ.: inerte, infingardo, pigro. **-ly,** ADV.: con inerzia, pigramente. **-ness,** S.: inerzia, infingardaggine, *f.*
inĕstimabl-e, ADJ.: inestimabile, imprezzabile. **-y,** ADV.: inestimabilmente.
inĕvident, ADJ.: non evidente, oscuro.
in-evitabĭlity, S.: impossibilità d' evitare; certezza, *f.* **-ĕvitable,** ADJ.: inevitabile, da non evitarsi. **-ĕvitably,** ADV.: inevitabilmente, infallibilmente.
inexăct, ADJ.: non esatto; scorretto, difettoso. **-ness,** S.: mancanza d' esattezza, *f.*
inexcūsabl-e, ADJ.: inescusabile. **-y,** ADV.: inescusabilmente.
inexhăus-ted, ADJ.: inesausto; indeficiente. **-tible,** ADJ.: inesauribile.
inexĭsten-ce, S.: insussistenza, non-esistenza, *f.* **-t,** ADJ.: che non esiste.
in-exorabĭlity, S.: inesorabilità, *f.* **-ĕxorable,** ADJ.: inesorabile; implacabile.
inexpĕdien-ce, -cy, S.: sconvenevolezza, *f.* **-t,** ADJ.: sconvenevole.
inex-pĕrience, S.: inesperienza, imperizia, *f.* **-pĕrienced, -pĕrt,** ADJ.: inesperto; senza pratica, poco pratico.
inĕxpia-ble, ADJ.: inespiabile; inappurabile. **-bly,** ADV.: inespiabilmente, da non potersi espiare.
in-explāinable, -ĕxplicable, ADJ.: inesplicabile.
inexprĕs-sible, ADJ.: inesprimibile, ineffabile, indicibile. **-sibleness,** S.: ineffabilità, *f.* **-sibly,** ADV.: ineffabilmente.
inexpūgnable, ADJ.: inespugnabile, invincibile.
inextinguishable, ADJ.: inestinguibile.
inextīrpable, ADJ.: inestirpabile.
inĕxtric-able, ADJ.: inestricabile, insolubile. **-ably,** ADV.: in modo inestricabile.
ineȳe, TR.: inocchiare, innestare.
in-fallibĭlity, S.: infallibilità, *f.* **-făllible,** ADJ.: infallibile; certo. **-făllibleness** = *infallibility.* **-făllibly,** ADV.: infallibilmente.
infāme†, TR.: infamare, diffamare.
ĭnfam-ous, ADJ.: infame. **-ously,** ADV.: infamemente, con infamia. **-ousness, -y,** S.: infamia, *f.*
ĭn-fancy, S.: infanzia, infantilità, *f.* **-fant,** S.: infante; bambino, *m.* **-fănta,** S.: infanta, *f.* **-fănticide,** S.: infanticidio, *m.* **-fantile, -fantine,** ADJ.: infantile, d' infante; puerile. **-fantry,** S.: fanteria, *f.*: *light* —, fanteria leggiera; *heavy* —, fanteria di linea.
infârction, S.: costipazione, *f.*
infătigable, ADJ.: infaticabile.
infăt-uate, TR.: infatuare; ammaliare. **-uātion,** S.: ammaliamento, impazzamento, *m.*
in-fēasibĭlity, S.: impraticabilità, impossibilità, *f.* **-fēasible,** ADJ.: che non si può fare. **-fēasibleness** = *infeasibility.*
infĕc-t, TR.: infettare; corrompere. **-tion,** S.: infezione; contagione, *f.* **-tious,** ADJ.: infetto, contagioso: — *disease,* malattia appiccaticia. **-tiously,** ADV.: in modo contagioso. **-tiousness,** S.: qualità contagiosa; contagione, infezione, *f.* **-tive,** ADJ.: infettivo, contagioso.
infĕc-und, ADJ.: infecondo, sterile. **-undity,** S.: infecondità, sterilità, *f.*
infelĭci-ty, S.: infelicità, miseria, calamità, *f.* **-tous,** ADJ.: infelice; inetto.
infĕr, TR.: inferire, dedurre; conchiudere. **-able,** ADJ.: che si può inferire.
ĭnference, S.: inferenza, induzione; conseguenza, conclusione, *f.*: *draw an* —, trarre (dedurre) conseguenza; arguire.
infĕri-or, ADJ.: inferiore; subordinato: — *officer,* uffiziale subalterno, *m.*; *he is* — *to none,* egli non la cede a nessuno. **-ority,** S.: inferiorità, *f.*, grado inferiore, *m.*
infĕrnal, ADJ.: infernale, d' inferno: — *stone,* pietra infernale.
infĕr-tile, ADJ.: infertile, infecondo. **-tility,** S.: infecondità, sterilità, *f.*
infĕst, TR.: infestare, importunare, noiare, molestare. **-ātion,** S.: infestazione, *f.* **-ive,** ADJ.: privo di goia, tristo. **-ivity,** S.: mancanza d' allegria, tristezza, *f.* **-uous,** ADJ.: infesto; importuno; pericoloso.
infeudātion, S.: infeudazione, *f.*
ĭnfi-del, S.: infedele; miscredente, *m.* **-dĕlity,** S.: infedeltà; perfidia, *f.*; inganno, *m.*
infĭltrate, TR.: infiltrare.
ĭn-finite, ADJ.: infinito, illimitato, immesto. **-finitely,** ADV.: infinitamente **-finiteness,** S.: infinità, illimitazione, immensità, *f.* **-finitĕsimal,** ADJ.: infinitesimale. **-fĭnitive,** S.: (*gram.*) infinitivo, *m.* **-fĭnitude, -fĭnity,** S.: infinità, *f.*; gran numero, *m.*
infirm, ADJ.: infermo, debole. **-ary,** S.: infermeria, *f.* **-ity,** S.: infermità; fralezza, *f.* **-ness,** S.: debolezza; fiacchezza, *f.*
infix, TR.: figgere dentro; scolpire nella mente, imprimere.
in-flāme, TR.: infiammare, accendere;

INTR.: infiammarsi, accendersi. **-flāmer,** S.: accenditore; istigatore, *m.* **-flammability,** S.: infiammabilità, *f.* **-flammable,** ADJ.: infiammabile, accendibile. **-flammableness** = *inflammability.* **-flammā·tion,** S.: infiammazione, *f.* **-flăm·matory,** ADJ.: infiammatorio.

inflā-te, TR.: enfiare, gonfiare; ispirare. **-ted,** ADJ.: enfiato, gonfio; tronfio, turgido. **-tion,** S.: enfiature, *f.*; gonfiamento, *m.*

inflĕc-t, TR.: inflettere, piegare; (*gram.*) dare le desinenze a; coniugare. **-tion,** S.: inflessione; variazione; (*mus.*) modulazione di voce, *f.*; (*gram.*) declinazione; coniugazione, *f.* **-tive,** ADJ.: flessibile; pieghevole.

in-flexibility, S.: inflessibilità; pertinacia, ostinazione, *f.* **-flĕxible,** ADJ.: inflessibile; inalterabile; ostinato. **-flĕxibleness** = *inflexibility.* **-flĕxibly,** ADV.: inflessibilmente; ostinatamente. **-flĕx·ion** = *inflection.*

inflĭc-t, TR.: infliggere; condannare. **-ter,** S.: punitore, condannatore, *m.* **-tion,** S.: punimento, *m.*, condannazione, *f.* **-tive,** ADJ.: stabilito in pena, condannatorio.

ĭn-fluence 1, S.: influenza, *f.*; ascendente, *m.*, autorità, *f.* **-fluence** 2, TR.: influire, causare. **-fluent,** ADJ.: influente. **-fluĕn·tial,** ADJ.: che influisce. **-flux,** S.: influsso; affluenza, *f.*; sboccamento (d' un fiume), *m.*; infusione, *f.* **-flŭxive,** ADJ.: influente. **-fluĕnza,** S.: influenza (malattia), *f.*

infŏld, TR.: involvere; inviluppare.

infŏliate, TR.: coprire di foglie.

infôrm, TR.: informare, dar notizia, insegnare; notificare: — *against one,* accusare alcuno; — *one of,* ragguagliare uno di. **-al,** ADJ.: irregolare. **-ality,** S.: irregolarità, *f.* **-ant,** S.: che informa; denunziatore, accusatore, *m.* **-ā·tion,** S.: informazione; instruzione, *f.* **-ed,** ADJ.: istrutto: *well* —, dottrinato, erudito. **-er,** S.: accusatore, delatore, *m.*

infôrmidable†, ADJ.: non formidabile.

infôr-mity, S.: informità, difformità, bruttezza, *f.* **-mous,** ADJ.: informe, sformato.

infôrtunate†, ADJ.: infortunato, infelice.

infrăc-t, TR.: infrangere, rompere. **-tion,** S.: infrangimento; trasgredimento, *m.* **-tor,** S.: trasgreditore.

infrăngible, ADJ.: infrangibile.

infrēquen-cy, -cy, S.: infrequenza, rarità, *f.* **-t,** ADJ.: infrequente, raro.

infrĭng-e, TR.: trasgredire; violare. **-ement,** S.: trasgressione, infrazione, violazione, *f.* **-er,** S.: trasgreditore, violatore, *m.*

infŭ-riate, ADJ.: arrabbiato, furioso. **-riate,** TR.: render furioso.

infŭscate, TR.: annerare; oscurare.

infū-se, TR.: infondare; ispirare. **-sible,** ADJ.: infusibile. **-sion,** S.: infusione, *f.*, infondimento, *m.* **-sive,** ADJ.: atto ad essere infuso. **-sōria,** S.: (*zoöl.*) infusori, *m. pl.*

ingăthering, S.: raccolta, *f.*

ingĕmi-nate 1, ADJ.: geminato, raddoppiato. **-nate** 2, TR.: geminare, raddoppiare. **-nā·tion,** S.: geminazione, *f.*, raddoppiamento, *m.*; ripetizione, *f.*

ingĕner-able, ADJ.: ingenerabile. **-at-(ed),** ADJ.: ingenito, innato.

ingēnious, ADJ.: ingegnoso, inventivo. **-ly,** ADV.: ingegnosamente, con ingegno. **-ness,** S.: ingegno, genio, *m.*; acutezza, *f.*

in-gĕnŭity, S.: ingenuità, franchezza, sincerità; destrezza, abilità, *f.*; genio, *m.* **-gĕnŭous,** ADJ.: ingenuo, sincero, franco. **-gĕnŭously,** ADV.: ingenuamente; francamente. **-gĕnŭousness,** S.: ingenuità; sincerità, *f.*, genio, *m.*

inglōrious, ADJ.: inglorioso, disonorevole, disonorato. **-ly,** ADV.: disonorevolmente. **-ness,** S.: poca gloria; disonestà, *f.*

ĭngot, S.: verga (d' oro o d' argento), *f.*

ingrâft, TR.: innestare, inocchiare. **-ment,** S.: innestamento, *m.*

ĭngrain 1, S.: sorta di tappeto, *m.* **ingrāin** 2, TR.: tingere in lana.

ingrāte(ful), ADJ.: ingrato; nauseoso; vile. **-fulness,** S.: ingratitudine, *f.*

ingrā·tiate, INTR.: entrare in grazia, ingraziarsi: — *one's self with,* insinuarsi nelle buone grazie di.

ingrătitude, S.: ingratitudine, *f.*

ingrăvidate, TR.: ingravidare.

ingrēdient, S.: ingrediente, *m.*

ĭn-gress, -grĕssion, S.: ingresso, *m.*, entrata, *f.*

ĭnguinal, ADJ.: inguinale.

ingŭlf, TR.: inghiottire, ingoiare avidamente; divorare.

ingūrgi-tate, INTR.: ingurgitare, divorare. **-tā·tion,** S.: ingorgamento, *m.*, ghiottoneria, voracità, *f.*

inhăb-ile†, ADJ.: inabile, disadatto, incapace. **-ility**†, S.: inabilità, *f.*

inhăbit, TR.: abitare, dimorare; vivere. **-able,** ADJ.: abitabile. **-ance,** S.: dimoranza, *f.*; domicilio, *m.*, residenza, *f.* **-ant,** S.: abitante, abitatore *m.* **-ā·tion,** S.: abitazione, dimora, *f.* **-er,** S.: abitante, abitatore, *m.*

inhāle, TR.: spirare, respirare.

inhar-mŏnic(al), -mōnious, ADJ.: senza armonia, discordante.

inhēr-e, INTR.: essere inerente. **-ence,**

-ency, S.: inerenza, *f.* **-ent**, ADJ.: inerente; inseparable.

inhĕrit, TR.: ereditare. **-able**, ADJ.: che si può ereditare, ereditario. **-ance**, S.: eredità, *f.*, ereditaggio, *m.* **-or**, S.: erede, *m.*; ereda, *f.* **-ress**, **-rix**, S.: ereda, ereditiera, *f.*

inhēsion, S.: inerenza, *f.*; attaccamento, *m.*

inhĭb-it, TR.: inibire, proibire; vietare. **-ition**, S.: inibizione, proibizione, *f.*

inhŏspit-able, ADJ.: inospitale; duro. **-ably**, ADV.: in modo inospitale. **-ableness**, **-ality**, S.: inospitalità, *f.*

inhū-man, ADJ.: inumano, barbaro, crudele. **-mănity**, S.: inumanità, crudeltà, *f.* **-manly**, ADV.: inumanamente, crudelmente.

inhŭ-mate, TR.: interrare, sotterrare, seppellire. **-mātion**, S.: sepoltura, *f.* **-me** = *inhumate.*

inimăginable, ADJ.: inconcepibile.

inimical, ADJ.: inimichevole; ostile: *be — to*, osteggiare.

in-imitability, S.: incapacità d' imitazione, *f.* **-imitable**, ADJ.: inimitabile. **-imitably**, ADV.: inimitabilmente.

inĭqui-tous, ADJ.: iniquitoso, iniquo, ingiusto; cattivo. **-tousness**, **-ty**, S.: iniquità; ingiustizia, *f.*

ini-tial, ADJ.: iniziale; cominciante: — *letter*, lettera maiuscola, *f.* **-tiate**, TR.: iniziare; dare le prime lezioni; INTR.: iniziarsi. **-tiation**, S.: iniziazione, *f.*; cominciamento, *m.* **-tiatory**, ADJ.: iniziale, iniziativo. **-tion**, S.: inizio, *m.*

injĕc-t, TR.: fare un' iniezione, schizzettare. **-tion**, S.: iniezione, *f.*

injudĭcious, ADJ.: poco giudizioso. **-ly**, ADV.: senza giudizio. **-ness**, S.: mancanza di giudizio, mancanza di considerazione, *f.*

injŭnction, S.: comando, ordine, *m.*

ĭn-jure, TR.: ingiuriare, far ingiuria *or* torto a; offendere, nuocere (a): — *a good cause*, nuocere ad una buona causa. **-jurer**, S.: ingiuriatore, offenditore, *m.* **-jurious**, ADJ.: ingiurioso, ingiusto, oltraggioso. **-juriously**, ADV.: ingiuriosamente. **-juriousness**, S.: qualità ingiuriosa, prontezza ad ingiuriare, *f.* **-jury**, S.: ingiuria; offesa, *f.*, oltraggio; danno, *m.*

injŭstice, S.: ingiustizia: iniquità, *f.*, torto, *m.*

ĭnk 1, S.: inchiostro, *m.*: *daub with —*, schiccherare. **ink** 2, TR.: imbrattare con inchiostro. **-blot**, S.: sgorbio, *m.* **-horn**, S.: calamaio, *m.*

ĭnkle, S.: passamano stretto. **-weaver**, S.: passamanaro, *m.*

ĭnkling, S.: avviso; vento, sentore, *m.*

ĭnk-maker, S.: facitore d' inchiostro, *m.* **-stand**, S.: calamaio, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: macchiato d' inchiostro; nero come inchiostro.

inlāid, ADJ.: intarsiato: — *work*, tarsia, intarsiatura, *f.*

inland, ADJ.: interiore, interno; S.: interiore d' un paese, *m.* **-er**, S.: abitante dell' interiore, *m.*

inlăpidate, TR.: petrificare.

ĭn-lay†, S.: intarsiatura, *f.*, lavoro a tarsia, *m.* **-lāy**†, IRR.; TR.: intarsiare; varieggiare.

ĭnlet, S.: passaggio, *m.*, entrata, *f.*

inlĭst, TR.: mettere in lista.

inlŏck, TR.: rinchiudere, serrare.

ĭnly, ADJ.: interiore, interno; ADV.: interiormente, internamente.

ĭnmate, S.: pigionale, *m.*

inmost, ADJ.: interiore; profondissimo; recondito, segreto: — *recess*, l' imo.

ĭnn 1, S.: osteria, *f.*, albergo, ostello; taverna, *f.*: *landlord, lady of an —*, albergatore, -trice; *stop (put up) at an —*, smontare ad un albergo; *keep an —*, tenere osteria. **inn** 2, TR.: albergare, alloggiare in un' osteria.

ĭnnate, **-d**, ADJ.: innato, naturale. **-ness**, S.: qualità innata, *f.*

innăvigable, ADJ.: non navigabile.

ĭnner, ADJ.: interiore, interno; secreto. **-ly**†, ADV.: interiormente. **-most** = *inmost.*

ĭnn-holder, **-keeper**, S.: oste, albergatore, locandiere, *m.*

innocen-ce, **-cy**, S.: innocenza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: innocente; puro; S.: innocente; idiota, *m.* **-tly**, ADV.: innocentemente.

innŏcuous, ADJ.: innocuo, non nocivo. **-ly**, ADV.: innocuamente. **-ness**, S.: qualità innocua; innocenza, *f.*

innŏminate, ADJ.: innominato.

innovate, TR.: innovare, innovellare. **-vātion**, S.: innovazione; novità, *f.* **-vator**, S.: innovatore, *m.*

innŏxious, ADJ.: che non nuoce, non nocivo, innocente. **-ly**, ADV.: non nocivamente. **-ness**, S.: qualità innocente, *f.*

innuendo, S.: avviso indiretto; sentore, *m.*

innŭmer-able, ADJ.: innumerabile. **-ableness**, S.: quantità innumerabile, infinità, *f.* **-ably**, ADV.: innumerabilmente. **-ous** = *innumerable.*

inobēdien-ce†, S.: inobbedienza, *f.* **t**, ADJ.: inobbediente.

inobsĕr-vable, ADJ.: inosservabile; impercettibile. **-vance**, S.: mancanza d' obbedienza, negligenza, *f.*

inŏcu-late, TR.: inocchiare, inoculare, innestare. **-lātion**, S.: inoculazione, *f.*, innesto, *m.* **-lator**, S.: inoculatore, innestatore, *m.*

inôdorous, ADJ.: inodorabile, senza odore. **inoffĕnsive,** ADJ.: inoffensivo; innocente. **-ly,** ADV.: innocentemente. **-ness,** S.: innocenza, *f.*

inoffĭcĭous, ADJ.: incivile, scortese. **-ness,** S.: scortesia, *f.*

inŏpinate†, ADJ.: inopinato, improvviso, subito. **-ly**†, ADV.: imprcvvisamente, subitamente.

inopportūne, ADJ.: inopportuno, intempestivo. **-ly,** ADV.: inopportunamente.

inôrdi-nacy, S.: sregolatezza, *f.*; eccesso, *m.* **-nate,** ADJ.: inordinato, irregolare. **-nately,** ADV.: inordinatamente. **-nateness, -nātion,** S.: inordinatezza, *f.*

inorgănical, ADJ.: senza organi.

inôsculate, INTR.: (*anat.*) combaciarsi, esser congiunto.

ĭnquest, S.: inchiesta, ricerca, *f.*, ricercamento, *m.*, investigazione, *f.*: *coroner's* —, inchiesta del 'coroner.'

inquĭetude, S.: inquietudine; agitazione, *f.*

ĭnqui-nate†, TR.: imbrattare, contaminare, macchiare; lordare. **-nātion,** S.: imbrattamente, contaminamento, *m.*; macchia, *f.*

inquī-rable, ADJ.: che può essere ricercato. **-re,** TR.: ricercare; esaminare; INTR.: informarsi: — *into,* investigare; — *at Mr. B.'s,* s' indirizzarsi dal sig. B. **-rer,** S.: inquisitore, ricercatore, *m.* **-ry,** S.: inchiesta, ricerca; esaminazione, *f.*

in-quisĭtion, S.: inquisizione; ricerca, *f.* **-quĭsĭtive,** ADJ.: curioso, bramoso di sapere; investigatore. **-quĭsĭtively,** ADV.: con curiosità, curiosamente. **-quĭsitiveness,** S.: curiosità; ricerca, *f.* **-quĭsĭtor,** S.: inquisitore, ricercatore; giudice del santo ufficio, *m.*

inrāil, TR.: chiudere con cancelli o balustri.

ĭnroad, S.: incursione, invasione, *f.*

inrōll, TR.: arrolare. **-ment,** S.: arrolamento, registratamento, *m.*

insalū-brious, ADJ.: insalubre, malsano. **-brity,** S.: insalubrità, *f.*

insănable, ADJ.: insanabile, incurabile.

in-sāne, ADJ.: insano, pazzo, demente; stolto. **-sānely,** ADV.: insanamente, pazzamente. **-sānity,** S.: insania, pazzia, *f.*

insă-tiable, ADJ.: insaziabile; smoderato. **-tiableness,** S.: insaziabilità, *f.* **-tiably,** ADV.: insaziabilmente. **-tīety,** S.: insazietà, insaziabilità, *f.*

insătŭrable, ADJ.: insaziabile.

ĭn-scribe, TR.: iscrivere, porre iscrizione; indirizzare; (*geom.*) disegnare: — *a poem to,* dedicare un poema a. **-scrĭption,** S.: iscrizione; soprascritta, *f*

in-scrŭtability, S.: inscrutabilità, *f.* **-scrŭtable,** ADJ.: inscrutabile, investigabile.

insculp†, TR.: scolpire, intagliare. **-ture,** S.: scolpitura, *f.*, intaglio, *m.*

insēam, TR.: cicatrizzare.

ĭnsect, S.: insetto, *m.* **-ĭvorous,** ADJ.: insettivoro. **-powder,** S.: polvere insetticida, *f.*

insectā-tion†, S.: persecuzione, *f.* **-tor**†, S.: perseguitatore, persecutore, *m.*

insĕcū-re, ADJ.: non sicuro, rischioso pericoloso; incerto. **-rity,** S.: rischio, pericolo, *m.*; incertezza, *f.*

insĕnsate, ADJ.: insensato, stupido.

in-sensibility, S.: insensibilità; stupidezza, *f.* **-sĕnsible,** ADJ.: insensibile: impercettibile. **-sĕnsibleness** = *insensibility.* **-sĕnsibly,** ADV.: insensibilmente.

in-separabĭlity, S.: indivisibilità, *f.* **-sĕparable,** ADJ.: inseparabile, indivisibile. **-sĕparableness** = *inseparability.* **-sĕparably,** ADV.: inseparabilmente.

in-sĕrt, TR.: inserire, intercalare; aggiungere; far l' inserzione: — *this advertisement,* fate l' inserzione di questo annunzio. **-sĕrtion,** S.: inserzione, intercalazione, *f.*

inshĭp†, TR.: imbarcare.

inshrīne = *enshrine.*

insĭde, S.: interiore, interno, *m.*, parte interna, *f.*, fondo, *m.*; ADJ.: dell' interiore, dell' interno: *the — of an edifice,* il di dentro di un edifizio.

insĭd-iate†, TR.: insidiare. **-ious,** ADJ.: insidioso. **-iousness,** S.: insidia, *f.* **-iously,** ADV.: insidiosamente, con insidia.

ĭnsight, S.: inspezione; conoscenza intima, notizia, *f.*; indizio, *m.*

insĭgnia, S. PL.: insegne, *f. pl.*

insignĭfican-ce, -cy, S.: cosa vana, cosa inutile, *f.* **-t,** ADJ.: insignificante. **-tly,** ADV.: in modo insignificante.

insin-cēre, ADJ.: non sincero, falso, perfido; guasto, corrotto. **-cērely,** ADV.: in modo poco sincero, dissimulatamente, falsamente. **-cĕrity,** S.: mancanza di sincerità, dissimulazione, falsità, *f.*

insĭnĕw†, TR.: fortificare, corroborare.

insĭn-uant, ADJ.: insinuante. **-uate,** TR.: insinuare, intimare; introdurre; INTR.: insinuarsi; introdursi. **-uātion,** S.: insinuazione, *f.*; introducimento, *m.* **-uative,** ADJ.: insinuante.

insĭp-id, ADJ.: insipido, scipito, sciocco. **-idity,** S.: insipidezza, *f.* **-idly,** ADV.: insipidamente, scipitamente. **-idness,** S.: insipidezza, *f.* **-ience,** S.: insipienza, sciocchezza, *f.*

insĭst, INTR.: insistere, persistere.

insĭtion, S.: innestamento, *m.*

insnâr-e, TR.: inlacciare, accalappiare: — *one's self*, cader nel laccio, inlacciarsi; intrigarsi. **-er**, S.: insidiatore, ingannatore, *m.*

insobrĭ-ety, S.: ubbriachezza, intemperanza, *f.*

insŏci-able, ADJ.: insociabile, non compagnevole; fastidioso. **-ness**, S.: umore poco sociabile, *m.*, disposizione insociabile, *f.*

ĭnso-late, TR.: soleggiare, esporre al sole. **-lā-tion**, S.: insolazione; esposizione al sole, *f.*

ĭnsolen-ce, **-cy**, S.: insolenza, arroganza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: insolente, arrogante; orgoglioso **-tly**, ADV.: insolentemente, arrogantemente, altieramente.

insolĭdity, S.: mancanza di solidità; debolezza, *f.*

insŏl-uble, ADJ.: insolubile, indissolubile. **-vable**, ADJ.: (*com.*) insolvibile. **-vency**, S.: incapacità di pagare, *f.* **-vent**, ADJ.: che non può pagare.

insomŭch, CONJ.: di modo che, talmente che

inspĕc-t, TR.: i(n)spezionare, vegliare; osservare; esaminare. **-tion**, S.: ispezione; cura, *f.*; visitamento, *m.* **-tor**, S.: ispettore, soprantendente; visitatore, *m.*: (*rail.*) — *of the railway-station*, ispettore dell'atrio, ispettore della stazione, *m.* **-torship**, S.: ispettorato, *m.*, soprantendenza, *f.*

in-spīrable, ADJ.: inspirabile, spirabile; respirabile. **-spirā-tion**, S.: inspirazione, spirazione, *f.* **-spīre**, TR.: inspirare, spirare, infondere: — *with*, infondere. **-spīrer**, S.: inspiratore, *m.* **-spirit**, TR.: animare; incoraggiare.

inspĭs-sate, TR.: spessare, condensare. **-sā-tion**, S.: condensamento, spessire, *m.*

in-stability, S.: instabilità, incostanza, mutabilità, *f.* **-stable**, ADJ.: instabile, incostante; mutabile. **-stableness** = *instability.*

in-stall, TR.: installare, stabilire, mettere in possesso. **-stallā-tion**, S.: stabilimento in possesso, *m.*; promozione, *f.* **-stallment**, S.: installazione, promozione, *f.*; pagamento fisso, *m.*, rata, *f.*

ĭnstan-ce[1], S.: istanza, istanzia; sollecitazione; prova, *f.*, esempio, *m.*: *for* —, per esempio; *in several* —*s*, a diversi casi. **-ce**[2], TR.: citare, addurre esempi, produrre l'autorità. **-cy** = *instance.* **-t**, ADJ.: pressante, urgente, premuroso; S.: istante, momento; presente, *m.*: *at this very* —, in questo punto. **-tāneous**, ADJ.: istantaneo, momentaneo. **-tāneously**, ADV.: istantaneamente. **-tly**, ADV.: istantemente, in un istante, adesso.

ĭnstāte, TR.: stabilire; investire, mettere in possesso.

in-staurā-tion, S.: ristorazione; rinnovazione, *f.* **ĭnstaurator**, S.: ristoratore, *m.*

instĕad, ADV.: in (suo, *etc.*) luogo, in vece. **instead of**, PREP.: in luogo di, in vece di.

instēep, TR.: infondere; macerare.

ĭnstep, S.: collo del piede, *m.*

ĭnsti-gate, TR.: instigare, stimolare, incitare, eccitare. **-gā-tion**, S.: instigazione, *f.*, incitamento, provocamento, *m.* **-gator**, S.: instigatore, incitatore, *m.*

instĭll, TR.: instillare, infondere. **-ā-tion**, S.: istillazione, infusione, *f.*

ĭn-stinct[1], S.: istinto, *m.*: *by* —, per istinto. **-stinct**[2], ADJ.: animato (*with*, di), pieno. **-stinctive**, ADJ.: fatto per istinto; naturale. **-stinctively**, ADV.: per istinto; naturalmente.

ĭnsti-tute[1], S.: instituto; precetto, *m.* **-tute**[2], TR.: instituire, stabilire; cominciare; ordinare; formare. **-tū-tion**, S.: instituzione, *f.*; stabilimento, *m.*; istruzione, *f.* **-tū-tionary**, ADJ.: elementario. **-tutor**, S.: istitutore; insegnatore; fondatore, *m.*

instrŭc-t, TR.: istruire, ammaestrare, insegnare, informare. **-tor** = *-tor.* **-tion**, S.: insegnamento, *m.*; dottrina, *f.* **-tive**, ADJ.: istruttivo. **-tor**, S.: istruttore, insegnatore, *m.*

ĭnstru-ment, S.: istrumento, strumento; ordigno; (*jur.*) contratto, *m.* **-mĕntal**, ADJ.: instrumentale; organico. **-mĕntally**, ADV.: strumentalmente. **-mĕntalness**, S.: mezzo; espediente, *m.*

insubôrdi-nate, ADJ.: insubordinato. **-nā-tion**, S.: insubordinazione, disubbidienza, *f.*

insŭffera-ble, ADJ.: insoffribile, intollerabile. **-bly**, ADV.: insoffribilmente.

insuffici-en-ce, **-cy**, S.: insufficienza; incapacità, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: insufficiente; incapace. **-tly**, ADV.: insufficientemente.

ĭnsu-lar(y), ADJ.: isolano, d' isola. **-lated**, ADJ.: isolato, solitario. **-lator**, S.: isolatore, *m.*

insŭlse†, ADJ.: insulso; sciocco, stupido.

ĭn-sult[1], S.: insulto, *m.*; ingiuria, *f.*; oltraggio, *m.* **-sŭlt**[2], TR.: insultare; oltraggiare, bravare, beffeggiare. **-sultā-tion**, S.: insulto, *m.* **-sŭltor**, S.: insultatore, *m.* **-sŭlting-ly**, ADV.: d' una maniera insultante, in modo oltraggioso.

in-sūperable, ADJ.: insuperabile, invincibile. **-sūperable-ness**, S.: forza insuperabile, *f.* **-sūperably**, ADV.: in maniera insuperabile, invincibilmente.

insuppôrta-ble, ADJ.: insopportabile. **-bly**, ADV.: insopportabilmente.

insŭ-rable, ADJ.: che può esser assicurato. **-rance**, S.: assicurazione, assi-

curanza, *f.*: — *company*, compagnia di assicurazione; *life* —, assicurazione sulla vita; *fire* —, assicurazione contro gl' incendi. **-re**, TR.: assicurare, guarentire. **-rer**, S.: assicuratore, *m.*

insŭrgent, S.: insurgente, ribello, *m.*

insurmŏuntab-le, ADJ.: insormontabile. **-ly**, ADV.: insuperabilmente.

insurrĕctĭon, S.: insurrezione, sedizione, sollevazione, rivolta, *f.* **-al**, **-ary**, ADJ.: sedizioso, ribellante.

intăctible, ADJ.: intangibile, intoccabile.

intăglĭo, S.: intaglio, *m.*, scultura, *f.*

intăngible, ADJ.: intangibile.

intăstable, ADJ.: senza gusto, insipido

ĭn-tegər, S.: integrità, totalità, *f.* **-tegral**, ADJ.: integrale, intero, compiuto; S.: integrale, *m.* **-tegrant**, ADJ.: integrante, integrate. **-tĕgrity**, S.: integrità, totalità; probità, onestà, *f.*

intĕgument, S.: integumento, *m.*; cute, *f.*

ĭntel-lect, S.: intelletto, *m.*; intelligenza, *f.* **-lĕctĭon**, S.: intelligenza, *f.*; intendimento, *m.* **-lĕctive**, ADJ.: intellettivo. **-lĕctual**, ADJ.: intellettuale; ingegnoso

intĕlli-gence, **-gency**, S.: intelligenza, intelligenzia; novella, *f.*, avviso, *m.*; corrispondenza, *f.*: *foreign* —, notizie estere; *latest* —, ultimi avvisi; — *office*, agenzia d' impieghi; ufficio d' avvisi; *give* —, avvertire, avvisare. **-gencer**, S.: novellista, gazzettiere, *m.*; gazzetta, *f.* **-gent**, ADJ.: intelligente; penetrativo; erudito. **-gĕntial**, ADJ.: intellettuale, spirituale; perspicace. **-gibility**, S.: intelligibilità; perspicacità, *f.* **-gible**, ADJ.: intelligibile, concepibile; chiaro. **-gibleness** = *intelligibility*. **-gibly**, ADV.: intelligibilmente.

intĕmerate†, ADJ.: intemerato, incontaminato.

intĕmper-ament, S.: complessione cattiva, *f.* **-ance**, S.: intemperanza, *f.*; disordine, eccesso, *m.* **-ate**, ADJ.: intemperato, moderato. **-ately**, ADV.: intemperatamente. **-ateness**, **-ature**, S.: intemperanza; intemperatura; intemperie, *f.*; eccesso, *m.*

intempĕstive, ADJ.: intempestivo, fuor di tempo. **-ly**, ADV.: intempestivamente.

intĕnd, TR.: intendere, avere intenzione, avere in pensiero, proporsi; disegnare.

intĕndan-cy, S.: sovrintendenza; podesteria, *f.* **-t**, S.: intendente; governatore, *m.*

intĕnd-ed, ADJ.: disegnato, progettato, proposto: *your* —, il vostro pretendente, il vostro promesso sposo, *m.*; la vostra promessa sposa, *f.* **-ment**†, S.: intento, disegno, *m.*

intĕner-ate, TR.: intenerire; ammollire. **-ātĭon**, S.: tenerezza; compassione, *f.*

intĕn-se, ADJ.: intenso; veemente, eccessivo. **-sely**, ADV.: intensamente; veementemente. **-seness**, **-sĭon**, S.: intensione; energia; violenza, *f.* **-sity**, S.: eccesso; ardore, *m.* **-sive**, ADJ.: intensivo, intento; eccessivo. **-sively**, ADV.: intensivamente; eccessivamente.

intĕn-t, ADJ.: intento, attento, assiduo; S.: intento, disegno, proponimento, *m.*: *be* —, affissarsi; *with the* — *to*, col disegno di; *to all* —*s and purposes*, in tutte le maniere, in ogni qualunque modo, del tutto, affatto. **-tĭon**, S.: intento; disegno; proponimento, *m.* **-tĭonal**, ADJ.: intenzionale. **-tĭonally**, ADV.: intenzionalmente, con intenzione, a posta. **-tĭoned**, ADJ.: intenzionato. **-tive**, ADJ.: intentivo, attento, fisso. **-tively**, **-tly**, ADV.: intentivamente; con attenzione. **-tness**, S.: applicazione, attenzione; preoccupazione, *f.*

intĕr, TR.: sotterare, seppellire.

intĕrca-lar, **-lary**, ADJ.: intercalare. **-late**, TR.: intercalare, inserire. **-lātĭon**, S.: intercalazione, *f.*

intercē-de, TR.: intercedere; essere mediatore. **-der**, S.: interceditore, intercessore, *m.* **-ding**, S.: intercessione, *f.*

intercĕp-t, TR.: intercettare; arrestare. **-tĭon**, S.: intercezione, *f.*; ostacolo, impedimento, *m.*; ostruzione, *f.*

intercĕssĭon, S.: intercessione, mediazione, *f.* **-cessor**, S.: intercessore, mediatore, *m.*

ĭnter-change 1, S.: cambio, barattamento, *m.* **-change** 2, TR.: cambiare, cangiare, permutare. **-changeable**, ADJ.: scambievole; mutuo. **-changeableness**, S.: scambievolezza; permutazione, *f.* **-changeably**, ADV.: scambievolmente, vicendevolmente. **-changement**, S.: cambio, barattamento, *m.*

intercĭpient, ADJ.: intercettante; S.: intercezione, *f.*

intercĭsĭon, S.: intercisione, *f.*; interrompimento, *m.*

inter-clūde, INTR.: interchiudere; impedire. **-clūsĭon**, S.: ostruzione; interruzione, *f.*; impedimento, ostacolo, *m.*

intercommūnity, S.: comunicazione mutua, *f.*

intercŏstal, ADJ.: intercostale.

ĭntercourse, S.: commercio, *m.*; comunicazione, corrispondenza, *f.*

intercŭrren-ce, S.: passaggio per mezzo, *m.* **-t**, ADJ.: corrente per mezzo.

ĭnter-dict, S.: interdetto, *m.*; proibizione, *f.* **-dict**, TR.: interdire, proibire; vietare. **-dictĭon**, S.: interdizione; proibizione, *f.*

ĭnterest I, S.: interesse; vantaggio; potere, credito, *m.;* pretendenza, *f.*, diritto, *m.: take an — in,* prendersi interesse per; *put out on —,* mettere a guadagni; *compound —,* interesse sopra interesse; *make an — with one,* guadagnare alcuno.

interest 2, TR.: interessare; impacciare: — *one's self in,* mescolarsi in, prendersi interesse per (cura di); *be —ed in,* pigliar parte a. **-ing,** ADJ.: interessante, importante.

interfĕr-e, INTR.: interporsi; trametter si; ripugnare, esser opposto. **-ence,** S.: interponimento; intervenimento, *m.*

intĕrfluent, ADJ.: scorrente in mezzo.

ĭnterim, S.: interim; intervallo; interstizio, *m.: in the —,* in questo mentre.

intĕrior, ADJ.: interiore, interno, intimo.

interjăcent, ADJ.: giacente nel mezzo; interposto.

interjĕct-ion, S.: interiezione, *f.*

interjŏin, INTR.: aggiungersi, unirsi.

interknŏwledge, S.: conoscenza mutua, *f.*

interlā-ce, TR.: intrecciare, intralciare, avvolgere, frammettere.

ĭnterlapse, S.: intervallo, interstizio, *m.*

interlârd, TR.: lardellare, lardare; interpolare.

interlēave, TR.: interfogliare.

inter-lĭnear, ADJ.: interlineare. **-lineāt-ion, -lĭnin-g,** S.: scritto interlineare, *m.*

interlĭnk, TR.: concatenare, collegare.

inter-locūt-ion, S.: interlocuzione, *f.;* dialogo, *m.* **-lŏcutor,** S.: interlocutore; dialogista, *m.* **-lŏcutory,** ADJ.: interlocutorio.

interlōp-e, TR.: intromettersi, ingerirsi; far contrabbandi. **-er,** S.: che s'intromette; contrabbandiere, *m.*

interlūde, S.: intermedio, intermezzo, *m.;* farsa, *f.*

interlū-nar, -nary, ADJ.: (*astr.*) interlunare.

intermărriage, S.: intermatrimonio, *m.*

intermărry, INTR.: intermaritarsi.

intermĕddl-e, TR.: intramettersi, ingerirsi. **-er,** S.: interpositore; mezzano, *m.*

intermē-diacy, S.: interponimento; intervenimento, intervento, *m.* **-dial, -diate,** ADJ.: intermedio, di mezzo. **-diately,** ADV.: in modo intermedio. **-diāt-ion,** S.: intervenimento, *m.* **-dium,** S.: intervallo, *m.*, distanza, *f.*

interment, S.: sotterramento, seppellimento, *m.*

intĕrmi-nable, -nate, ADJ.: interminabile, immenso. **-nāt-ion,** S.: minaccia, *f.*

intermingle, (IN)TR.: frammischiare, mescolare.

inter-mĭss-ion, S.: intermissione, *f.;* interrompimento; riposo, *m.: without —,* di continuo, incessantemente. **-mĭssive,** ADJ.: intermittente. **-mĭt,** TR.: discontinuare, tralasciare; cessare. **-mĭttent,** ADJ.: intermittente.

intermĭx, TR.: frammischiare, mescolare; INTR.: mescolarsi. **-ture,** S.: mescuglio, *m.*, mescolanza, *f.*

intern, -al, ADJ.: interno, interiore, intrinseco; intimo. **-ally,** ADV.: internamente, di dentro.

internăt-ional, ADJ.: internazionale.

internĕcine, ADJ.: micidiale.

interpellāt-ion, S.: interpellazione, *f.*

interplēad, TR.: discutere.

intĕrpo-late, TR.: interpolare, inserire; aggiungere; falsificare. **-lāt-ion,** S.: inserzione; alterazione, falsificazione, *f.* **-lator,** S.: che altera una scrittura, falsificatore, *m.*

interpō-sal, S.: interponimento, *m.*, intervenzione, *f.*, intervento, *m.* **-se,** TR.: interporre; intramettere; INTR.: interporsi; trametter si; intrigarsi. **-ser,** S.: interpositore, mediatore. **-sĭt-ion,** S.: interposizione, *f.*

intĕrpret, TR.: interpretare; spiegare, esporre. **-able,** ADJ.: che si può spiegare. **-āt-ion,** S.: interpretazione, *f.* **-ative,** ADJ.: interpretativo. **-atively,** ADV.: per interpretazione, per maniera d' interpretazione. **-er,** S.: interprete, espositore, *m.*

interpŭnct-ion, S.: interpunzione, *f.*

inter-rĕgnum, -rêign, S.: interregno, *m.*

intĕr-rogate, TR.: interrogare, ricercare, esaminare. **-rogāt-ion,** S.: interrogazione, dimanda, *f.: — point,* punto interrogativo, *m.* **-rŏgative,** ADJ.: interrogativo; S.: (*gram.*) pronome interrogativo, *m.* **-rŏgatively,** ADV.: interrogativamente. **-rogator,** S.: interrogatore, dimandatore, *m.* **-rŏgatory,** ADJ.: interrogatorio.

interrŭp-t, TR.: interrompere; cessare. **-tedly,** ADV.: interrottamente. **-ter,** S.: interruttore, *m.* **-tion,** S.: interruzione, *f.*, interrompimento, *m.;* cessazione, *f.*

interscrībe, TR.: interlineare.

intersĕc-t, TR.: intersecare; incrocicchiare; INTR.: intersecarsi. **-ting,** PART.; S.: intersecante: — *each other,* intersecantisi fra loro. **-tion,** S.: intersezione, intersecazione; divisione, *f.*

intershŏck, S.: urto, *m.*

ĭnterspace, S.: intervallo, *m.*

interspēr-se, TR.: spargere qua e là. **-sion,** S.: spargimento, *m.*

intĕrstice, S.: interstizio; spazio, *m.*, distanza, *f.*

intertĕxture, S.: intrecciatura, *f.*, intrecciamento, *m.*
inter-twine, **-twist**, TR.: intrecciare, aggraticciare.
ĭnterval, S.: intervallo; insterstizio, *m.*
inter-vēne, INTR.: intervenire; avvenire, accadere. **-vēnient**, ADJ.: intercedente, occorrente. **-vĕntion**, S.: abboccamento, intervento; interponimento, *m.*
intervĕrt, TR.: stravolgere, sconvolgere; disordinare.
ĭ'ntervīēw 1, S.: intervista; conversazione, conferenza, *f.*, congresso, *m.* **interview** 2, TR.: avere una intervista con.
intervŏlve, TR.: involgere, ravvolgere, inviluppare.
inter-wēave, IRR.; TR.: intrecciare, intessere. **-wōven**, PART.: intrecciato.
intĕs-table, ADJ.: intestabile. **-tate**, ADJ.: intestato; senza testamento.
intĕs-tinal, ADJ.: intestinale, degl' intestini. **-tine**, ADJ.: intestino, interno. **-tines**, S. PL.: intestini, *m. pl.*; interiora, *f. pl.*
inthrăll, TR.: sottomettere, render schiavo, soggettare. **-ment**, S.: servitù, schiavitù; soggezione, *f.*
inthrōne = *enthrone*, ecc.
ĭnti-macy, S.: intima, unione, intrinsichezza, affratellanza, *f.* **-mate** 1, ADJ.: intimo, intrinseco, familiare; S.: amico intimo, *m.* **-mate** 2, TR.: intimare; fare intendere, far sapere. **-mately**, ADV.: intimamente. **-mātion**, S.: intimazione; notizia, *f.*; sentore, vento, *m.*
ĭntime†, ADJ.: intimo, intrinseco, interno.
intĭmi-date, TR.: intimorire, spaventare, impaurire. **-dātion**, S.: spaventamento; timore, *m.*
intīre = *entire*, ecc.
into, PREP.: in; tra: — (*the*), nel (nello, nella; nell'; nei, ne', negli, nelle).
intŏler-able, ADJ.: intollerabile, insoffribile. **-ableness**, S.: intollerabilità, *f.* **-ably**, ADV.: intollerabilmente. **-ance**, S.: intolleranza; impazienza, *f.* **-ant**, ADJ.: intollerante; impaziente.
intŏmb, TR.: mettere in una tomba, sotterrare, seppellire.
in-tonātion, S.: intonazione, *f.* **-tōne**, INTR.: dar il tuono, intonare.
intŏrt, TR.: torcere, attorcigliare, avvolgere; intrecciare.
intŏxi-cant, S.: bevanda che ubbriaca, *f.* **-cate**, TR.: ubbriaccare, innebbriare. **-cated**, ADJ.: ubbricato, ebbro: *get* —, ubbriacarsi. **-cātion**, S.: ubbriachezza, ebbrezza, *f.*
in-tractabĭlity, S.: qualità intrattabile; ostinazione, *f.* **-trăctable**, ADJ.: intrattabile; ostinato. **-trăctableness**, S.: umore intrattabile, *m.*, ostinazione, caparbietà; perversità, *f.* **-trăctably**, ADV.: in modo intrattabile.
intranquillity, S.: inquietudine, ansietà, perturbazione, *f.*
intrănsient, ADJ.: permanente.
intrănsitive, ADJ.: (*gram.*) intransitivo.
intransmūtable, ADJ.: che non può trasmutarsi, immutabile.
intrèasure†, TR.: accumulare tesoro, ammassare.
intrĕnch, TR.: trincierare; usurpare. **-ment**, S.: (*mil.*) trincieramento, *m.*, trincea, *f.*
intrĕ-pid, ADJ.: intrepido, bravo, coraggioso. **-pidity**, S.: intrepidezza, *f.*; coraggio, *m.* **-pidly**, ADV.: intrepidamente, con intrepidezza.
ĭntri-cacy, S.: intrigo; imbarazzo, *m.*, difficoltà, perplessità, *f.* **-cate**, ADJ.: intrigato; imbarazzato, perplesso. **-cate**, TR.: intricare; imbrogliare. **-cately**, ADV.: intrigatamente, perplessamente. **-cateness**, S.: imbarazzo, *m.*, perplessità; oscurità, *f.*
intrî-gue 1, S.: intrigo; intreccio, maneggio, *m.*, pratica, *f.* **-gue** 2, INTR.: fare intrighi, intrigarsi. **-guer**, S.: intrigante, imbroglione, *m.* **-guing**, ADJ.: intrigante, impacciante. **-guingly**, ADV.: intrigatamente, con impaccio.
intrĭnsic(al), ADJ.: intrinseco, interno. **-ally**, ADV.: intrinsecamente, interiormente.
intrŏ-dūce, TR.: introdurre; mettere in uso; fare entrare, presentare: *I will — you to her*, ve ne farò fare la conoscenza; vi presenterò in casa di lei; *he was —d by B.*, egli fu introdotto (presentato) da B. **-dūcer**, S.: introduttore, *m.* **-dŭction**, S.: introduzione, *f.*: *letter of —*, lettera di raccomandazione, *f.* **-dŭctive**, **-dŭctory**, ADV.: introduttivo, introduttorio: *be — to*, servire d' introduzione a.
intrŏgrĕssion, S.: entrata, *f.*; ingresso, *m.*
intrōit, S.: introito, *m.*
intrŏ-mĭssion, S.: intromessione, *f.* **-mĭt**, TR.: intromettere, introdurre, ammettere.
intrŏspĕc-t, TR.: esaminare addentro; esplorare, penetrare. **-tion**, S.: esaminamento interno, *m.*
intrŏvĕrt, TR.: introvertere.
intrū-de, INTR.: intrudere, intromettersi, introdursi: — *upon*, importunare, sturbare. **-der**, S.: impacciatore; intruso; usurpatore, *m.* **-sion**, S.: intrusione; usurpazione, *f.* **-sive**, ADJ.: che s' intrude, importuno.
intrŭst, TR.: fidare, affidare; depositare, commettere.

in-tuĭt̤ion, S.: intuizione, *f.* **-tūitive**, ADJ.: intuitivo. **-tūitively**, ADV.: intuitivamente.

intum̆ĕsc̤en-c̤e, -cy, S.: intumescenza, *f.*, gonfiamento, *m.*

intur̤gĕsc̤enc̤e, S.: turgenza, *f.*, gonfiamento, *m.*

intwīne, TR.: intrecciare, attorcigliare, intessere.

inŭmbr̤at̤e, TR.: adombrare, ombreggiare.

inŭnc̤t̤ion, S.: ungimento, *m.*, unzione, *f.*

inŭn-d̤at̤e, TR.: inondare. **-d̤āt̤ion**, S.: inondazione, *f.*; diluvio, *m.*

inūr̤e, TR.: accostumare, assuefare, avvezzare. **-ment**, S.: abitudine, *f.*, abito; uso, costume, *m.*

inūrn, TR.: metter nell' urna, seppellire.

inŭ-tile†, ADJ.: inutile, vano. **-tĭlity**, S.: inutilità, *f.*

inŭttẹrable, ADJ.: inesprimibile, indicibile.

invā-de, TR.: invadere, assaltare; usurpare; violentare. **-d̤er**, S.: invasore, assalitore; usurpatore, *m.*

invăl-id, ADJ.: invalido, infermo, debole; S.: invalido, *m.*: *be an* —, essere invalido (ammalato). **-id̤at̤e**, TR.: invalidare, fare invalido. **-ĭdity**, S.: invalidità; debolezza, *f.* **-u̱able**, ADJ.: inestimabile, imprezzabile.

invăriabl-e, ADJ.: invariabile, immutabile. **-eness**, S.: invariabilità, immutazione, permanenza, *f.* **-y**, ADV.: invariabilmente.

invā-s̤i̱on, S.: invasione, incursione; usurpazione, *f.* **-sive**, ADJ.: d' invasione; d' usurpazione.

invĕctive, ADJ.: invettivo, abusivo; satirico; S.: invettiva; bravata, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: invettivamente; satiricamente.

invêi̱gh, INTR.: censurare, rimproverare, biasimare; ingiurare, calunniare. **-e̱r**, S.: biasimatore, *m.*

invēi̱gl-e, TR.: attrarre, allettare, indurre; ingannare. **-e̱r**, S.: allettatore; ingannatore, *m.*

invĕn-t, TR.: inventare; imaginare; macchinare. **-t̤or**, S.: inventore; autore; macchinatore, *m.* **-t̤i̱on**, S.: invenzione; finzione, furberia, *f.*, inganno, *m.* **-tive**, ADJ.: inventivo, ingegnoso. **-t̤or** = *inventer.* **inven-t̤ory**, S.: inventario, *m.* **-tress**, S.: inventrice; autrice, *f.*

invẽr-se, ADJ.: inverso, trasposto. **-s̤i̱on**, S.: inversione, trasposizione, *f.* **-t**, TR.: invertere, trasporre; rivoltare, arrovesciare. **-tedly**, ADV.: inversamente, in ordine inverso. **-tẹbr̤at̤e**, ADJ.: invertebrato.

invĕst, TR.: investire; rivestire, installare; collocare: — *with*, investire (rivestire) di; — *a place*, (*mil.*) investire (assediare) una piazza; — *a sum of money*, collocare una somma di dinaro.

invĕsti-gable, ADJ.: investigabile, che può essere scoprito. **-g̤at̤e**, TR.: investigare, diligentemente cercare; esaminare. **-gāt̤ion**, S.: investigazione; ricerca, *f.* **-g̤at̤or**, S.: investigatore, *m.*

invĕst-it̤ur̤e, S.: investitura, *f.* **-ment**, S.: l' atto dell' investire; investimento; vestimento, abito, *m.*; (*mil.*) l' investire; (*com.*) il collocare (mettere): *make an* — *in the funds*, collocare una somma nei fondi pubblici.

invĕt̤er-a̱cy, S.: continuazione inveterata, *f.* **-a̱t̤e** 1, ADJ.: inveterato, invecchiato. **-a̱t̤e** 2, TR.: inveterare, invecchiare; INTR.: indurarsi. **-a̱t̤eness**, S.: abitudine inveterata, *f.*

invĭdi̱ous, ADJ.: invidio, invidioso. **-ly**, ADV.: invidiosamente, con invidia; malignamente. **-ness**, S.: invidia; malignità, *f.*

invĭgor-a̱t̤e, TR.: invigorire; inanimire. **-āt̤ion**, S.: rinvigorimento; vigore, forza, *f*

in-vincĭbĭlity, S.: qualità invincibile, invincibilità, *f.* **-vĭnc̤ible**, ADJ.: invincibile; insuperabile. **-vĭnc̤ibleness** = *invincibility.* **-vĭnc̤ibly**, ADV.: invincibilmente.

in-vi̱o̱labĭlity, S.: inviolabilità, *f.* **-vi̱o̱lable**, ADJ.: inviolabile. **-vi̱o̱lableness** = *inviolability.* **-vi̱o̱lably**, ADV.: inviolabilmente. **-vi̱o̱lat̤e**, ADJ.: inviolato, non corrotto.

in-vĭsĭbĭlity, S.: invisibilità, *f.* **-vĭs̤ible**, ADJ.: invisibile; impercettibile. **-vĭs̤ibleness** = *invisibility.* **-vĭs̤ibly**, ADV.: invisibilmente.

in-vitāt̤i̱on, S.: invitamento, invito, *m.*: *decline an* —, ricusare un invito. **-vīta-t̤ory**, ADJ.: invitante. **-vīt̤e**, TR.: invitare; incitare. **-vīt̤er**, S.: invitatore, *m.* **-vīting**, ADJ.: invitante; attrattivo; S.: invitamento, *m.* **-vītingly**, ADV.: in modo allettativo, con occhio attrattivo.

ĭnvo-c̤at̤e, TR.: invocare; supplicare. **-cāt̤i̱on**, S.: invocazione, *f.*

invo̱i̱c̤e, S.: polizza di carico, fattura, *f.*; TR.: fare una fattura.

invōk̤e, TR.: invocare.

invŏlun-t̤arily, ADV.: involontariamente. **-t̤ary**, ADJ.: involontario, sforzato.

in-vo̱lūt̤i̱on, S.: involuzione, *f.*, involvimento, *m.* **-vŏlve**, TR.: involgere, inviluppare, avviluppare; impacciare, imbrigare.

in-vulnẹrabĭlity, S.: invulnerabilità, *f* **-vŭlnẹrable**, ADJ.: invulnerabile. **-vŭlnẹrableness** = *invulnerability.*

inwăll, TR.: cingere con muro.

inward, ADJ.: interno, interiore; intimo. **-ly**, ADV.: interiormente, internamente, addentro. **-ness**, S.: intima unione, intrinsichezza, familiarità, *f.* **-s** 1, ADV.: interiormente, al di dentro. **-s** 2, S. PL.: interiora, viscere, *f. pl.*

inwēave, IRR.; TR.: intrecciare, intessere.

inwrăp, TR.: involgere, inviluppare; imbrogliare.

inwrēathe, IRR.; TR.: cingere, circondare; inghirlandare.

inwrought *răt*, ADJ.: ornato con lavori.

iodine, S.: iodio, *m.*

iōta, S.: iota, *f.*

ipecacuănha, S.: (*phar.*) ipecaquana, *f.*

ir-aseibility, S.: irascibilità, *f.* **-ăs-eible**, ADJ.: irascibile, collerico, stizzoso.

īre, S.: ira, collera, stizza, *f.* **-fŭl**, ADJ.: irato, adirato, stizzoso. **-fully**, ADV.: iratamente, con ira, collericamente.

īris, S.: iri, iride, *f.*; arcobaleno, *m.* **iridēscent**, ADJ.: tinto come l' arcobaleno.

Irish, ADJ. *or* S.: irlandese, *m.*, *f.* **-man**, S.: irlandese.

irk, TR.: dispiacere; rincrescere. **-some**, ADJ.: tedioso, noioso, increscevole, affannoso. **-somely**, ADV.: increscevolmente, con tedio. **-someness**, S.: rincrescimento; tedio, *m.*, noia, *f.*

iron 1 *ī'ŭrn*, S.: ferro, *m.*; S.: catene, *f. pl.*; ceppi, *m. pl.* **iron** 2, ADJ.: di ferro; (*fig.*) severo, rigido: *old* —, ferri vecchi, *m. pl.*; sferre, *f. pl.* **iron** 3, TR.: ripassare con ferro caldo, appianare, lisciare; catenare. **-clad**, ADJ.: corazzato; S.: (*nav.*) corazzata, *f.*

ironical, ADJ.: ironico. **-ly**, ADV.: ironicamente, con ironia.

iron-mill, S.: ferriera, *f.* **-mine**, S.: miniera di ferro, *f.* **-monger**, S.: ferraio, fabbro ferraio, *m.* **-railroad**, S.: strada ferrata, *f.* **-tool**, S.: strumento di ferro, *m.* **-ware**, S.: mercanziuole di ferro, *f. pl.* **-wire**, S.: filo di ferro, ferro filato, *m.* **-wood**, S.: legno duro come il ferro, *m.* **-work**, S.: ferri, *m. pl.*, ferratura, *f.*; S.: ferriera, *f.* **-wort**, S.: siderite, *f.*

irony 1, S.: ironia; derisione, *f.*

irony 2, ADJ.: ferrigno, ferruginoso.

irrādi-ance, **-ancy**, S.: irradiazione, *f.*, splendore; lustro, *m.* **-ate**, TR.: irradiare, raggiare, scintillare, brillare. **-ātion**, S.: irradiazione, *f.*

irrătion-al, ADJ.: irrazionale, irragionevole. **-ality**, S.: irrazionalità, *f.* **-ally**, ADV.: irragionevolmente.

irreclāimabl-e, ADJ.: che non può riformarsi, irreparabile, incorrigibile. **-y**, ADV.: irreparabilmente.

irrecon-cīlable, ADJ.: irreconciliabile, implacabile. **-cilably**, ADV.: irreconciliabilmente. **-cilement**, **-ciliātion**, S.: incompatibilità, *f.*; rancore, *m.*

irrecŏvera-ble, ADJ.: irrecuperabile; irreparabile. **-bly**, ADV.: irreparabilmente.

irrĕdūcible, ADJ.: irreduttibile.

ir-refragability, S.: irrefragabilità, *f.* **-rĕfragable**, ADJ.: irrefragabile. **-rĕfragableness** = *irrefragability*. **-rĕfragably**, ADV.: in modo irrefragabile.

irrefūtable, ADJ.: incontestabile.

irrĕgu-lar, ADJ.: irregolare, sregolato. **-lārity**, S.: irregolarità, sregolatezza, *f.* **-larly**, ADV.: irregolarmente. **-late**†, TR.: render irregolare, disordinare, confondere.

irrĕlative, ADJ.: disunito, disgiunto, non connesso. **-ly**, ADV.: disgiuntamente.

irrĕlevant, ADJ.: irrilevante.

irrelĭevable, ADJ.: irremediabile.

irrelĭgion, S.: irreligione, empietà, *f.* **-gious**, ADJ.: irreligioso, empio. **-giously**, ADV.: irreligiosamente. **-giousness** = *irreligion*.

irrēmeable†, ADJ.: senza ritorno.

irremē-diable, ADJ.: irremediabile, incurabile. **-diably**, ADV.: irremediabilmente.

irremĭssi-ble, ADJ.: irremissibile, imperdonabile. **-bleness**, S.: atto irremissibile, *m.* **-bly**, ADV.: irremissibilmente.

irremŏvable, ADJ.: immutabile; costante.

irremūnerable, ADJ.: irremunerabile.

irrenöwned, ADJ.: senza onore.

irrĕpara-ble, ADJ.: irreparabile, senza riparo. **-bly**, ADV.: irreparabilmente.

irreprehĕn-sible, ADJ.: irreprensibile. **-sibly**, ADV.: irreprensibilmente.

irreprōbacha-ble, ADJ.: irreprobabile; integro, innocente. **-bleness**, S.: integrità; innocenza, *f.* **-bly**, ADV.: irreprobabilmente.

irreprŏvable, ADJ.: irreprensibile.

irre-sistibility, S.: irresistibilità, potenza irresistibile, *f.* **-sistible**, ADJ.: irresistibile. **-sistibleness** = *irresistibility*. **-sistibly**, ADV.: irresistibilmente.

irrĕsŏluble, ADJ.: indissolubile, insolubile.

irrĕsŏ-lute, ADJ.: irresoluto, dubbioso, incerto. **-lutely**, ADV.: dubbiosamente. **-lūtion**, S.: irresoluzione; incertezza, *f.*

irresŏlvedly, ADV.: senza determinazione.

irrespĕctive, ADJ.: indipendente: — *of*, senza badare a. **-ly**, ADV.: assolutamente.

irresponsible, ADJ.: non risponsabile, inescusabile.
irretrieva-ble, ADJ.: irreparabile. **-bleness**, S.: irreparibilità, irremediabilità. **-bly**, ADV.: irreparabilmente.
irreverence-ee, S.: irreverenza, irriverenza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: irreverente, senza reverenza. **-tly**, ADV.: irreverentemente.
irrevĕrsi-ble, ADJ.: irretrattabile; irrevocabile. **-bly**, ADV.: da non retrattarsi, immutabilmente.
irrevocability, S.: irrevocabilità, *f.* **-vocable**, ADJ.: irrevocabile, immutabile. **-vocableness** = *irrevocability*. **-vocably**, ADV.: irrevocabilmente.
ir-rigate, TR.: irrigare, innaffiare, bagnare. **-rigation**, S.: irrigamento, bagnamento, *m.* **-riguous**†, ADJ.: irriguo, irrigato, innaffiato.
irrision, S.: irrisione, derisione, *f.*
irritability, S.: irritabilità, *f.*
irri-table, ADJ.: irritabile; irascibile, iracondo. **-tant**, ADJ.: irritante, *m.* **-tate**, TR.: irritare, adizzare, provocare. **-tation**, S.: irritazione, *f.*, irritamento, *m.* **-tative**, **-tatory**, ADJ.: irritativo, irritante.
irruption, S.: irruzione, incursione, *f.*
ischury, S.: iscuria, dissuria, *f.*
isicle† = *icicle*.
isinglass, S.: colla di pesce, *f.*
is-land, S.: isola, *f.* **-lander**, S.: abitatore d'isola; isolano, *m.* **-le**, S.: isola; nave (di chiesa), *f.* **-let**, S.: isoletta, *f.*
isochrŏ-nal, **-nous**, ADJ.: isocrono.
isolated, ADJ.: isolato, separato.
isoscelĕs, ADJ.: isoscele.
issue 1, S.: uscita, *f.*, esito; evento; termine, fine; successo, *m.*; progenie, prole, *f.*; cauterio, *m.*, fontanella, *f.* **issue** 2, TR.: promulgare, pubblicare; mandare, comandare; INTR.: uscire; provenire, emanare, discendere. **-less**, ADJ.: senza prole.
isthmus, S.: istmo, *m.*
it, PRON.: il, lo, la; egli, esso.
Ită-lian, ADJ., S.: italiano, lingua italiana, *f.*; italiano, *m.* **-lic**, ADJ.: italico; S.: (*typ.*) carattere corsivo, *m.* **-licize**, TR.: stampare in carattere corsivo.
itch 1, S.: rogna, sabbia, *f.*; prurito, *m.*, prurigine, *f.*, pizzicore, *m.* **itch** 2, INTR.: pizzicare; aver la voglia di. **-ing**, S.: prurito, pizzicore, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: rognoso, scabbioso, pruriginoso.
item 1, ADV.: di più, inoltre, parimente. **item** 2, S.: articolo; avviso; cenno, *m.*
iter-ate, TR.: iterare, ripetere. **-ation**, S.: iterazione; ripetizione, *f.* **-ative**, ADJ.: iterante.
itiner-ant, ADJ.: ambulante; errante. **-ary**, S.: itinerario, *m.*
it-s, PRON.: suo, sua, suoi, sue. **-sĕlf**, PRON.: sè stesso.

ivied, ADJ.: coperto d'edera (d'ellero).
ivory, S.: avorio, *m.*
ivy, S.: edera, ellera, *f.* **-mantled**, ADJ.: coperto d'edera.

J

j *jā* (*the letter*), S.: j, i lungo, *m.*
jabber 1, S.: ciarla, ciarleria, *f.*, cicalamento, *m.* **jabber** 2, INTR.: cicalare, borbottare. **-er**, S.: borbottone, cicalone, *m.* **-ing**, S.: ciarla, ciancia, *f.*
jacent, ADJ.: giacente; disteso.
jacinth, S.: giacinto, *m.*
jack, S.: girarrosto, menarrosto; grillo, *m.*; brocca, *f.*, otro, otre; cavalleto; salterello; cavastivali; giaco; luccio; bersaglio; maschio (d'alcuni animali); giannotto, *m.*; (*nav.*) bandiera di prua, *f.*: — *tar*, mozzo marinaio; *be* — *of all sides*, voltarsi ad ogni bandiera; *be* — *of all trades*, fare ogni mestiere.
jackal, S.: sciacallo, *m.*
jack-a-lent, S.: sempliciotto, *m.* **-a-dandy**, S.: ciondolone, balordo, *m.* **-anapes**, S.: scimia, *f.*; sciocco, babbuino, *m.* **-ass**, S.: asino; goffone, *m.* **-boots**, S. PL.: stivali grossi, *m. pl.* **-daw**, S.: cornacchia, gracchia, *f.*
jacket, S.: giacchetto, saione, *m.*, casacca, *f.*
jack-pudding, S.: buffone, zanni, *m.* **-sprat**, S.: sciocchierello, *m.*
Jacobin, S.: domenicano, *m.* **-bine**, S.: piccione con un ciuffo sul capo, *m.* **-bites**, S. PL.: giacobite, *m. pl.*
jac-tancy, S.: iattanza, ostentazione, *f.* **-(ti)tation**, S.: agitazione, inquietudine, impazienza, *f.*
jacu-late, TR.: scagliare. **-latory**, ADJ.: iaculatorio.
jad-e 1, S.: rozza, carogna: sgualdrina, donnaccia, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: allassare, affaticare, straccare, stancare; infastidire, annoiare; INTR.: stancarsi; tediarsi. **-ish**, ADJ.: vizioso, cattivo; licenzioso, impudico.
jag 1, S.: dentello, *m.*, tacca, intaccatura, *f.* **jag** 2, TR.: intaccare. **-gedness**, S.: dentello; intagliamento, *m.*
jaguar, S.: giaguaro, *m.*, onza, *f.*
jaggy, ADJ.: dentellato, intaccato.
jail, S.: prigione, *f.*, carcere, *m.* **-bird**, S.: che è stato in prigione, uccello di prigione, prigioniere, *m.*
jakes, S.: privato, cesso, *m.*
jalap, S.: gialapa, *f.*
jam 1, S.: conserva, confettura, *f.* **jam** 2, TR.: serrare insieme; (*nav.*) legare, puntellare.
jamb, S.: imposta, *f.*, stipite, *m.*

jăn-gle, INTR.: contendere, disputare, contrastare; rissare. **-gl̤er**, S.: contenditore, garritore, *m.* **-gling**, S.: contesa, disputa, *f.*
jănitor, S.: portinaio, *m.*
jănizary, S.: giannizzero, *m.*
jănnock, S.: pane di vena, *m.*
Jănse-nism, S.: giansenismo, *m.* **-nist**, S.: giansenista, *m.*
jânt = *jaunt.*
jan-tiness, S.: leggierezza, *f.* **-ty**, S.: accoccio, belloccio, leggiadro.
Jănuary, S.: gennaio, *m.*
japăn 1, S.: lavoro verniciato, *m.* **japan** 2, TR.: verniciare. **-n̤er**, S.: inverniciatore; forbitore di scarpe, *m.* **-work**, S.: lavoro inverniciato, *m.*
jāpe 1, S.: novella, farsa, *f.* **jape** 2, INTR.: contar delle novelle; scherzare, burlare.
jâr 1, S.: discordia, discrepanza, contesa. **jar** 2, INTR.: dissonare, discordare; disputare, contendere. **jar** 3, S.: (*pot*) giara, *f.*: *Leyden* —, bottiglia di Leyden; *leave a door on a* —, socchiudere (accostare) una porta.
jârgon, S.: gergo, *m.*
jârring, ADJ.: dissonante; discordante; S.: dissonanza; contesa, disputa, *f.*
jăsh-hawk, S.: falcone soro, *m.*
jăsmine, S.: gelsomino, *m.*
jăsper, S.: diaspro, iaspide, *m.*
jâundice, S.: itterizia, *f.* **-d**, ADJ.: itterico.
jâunt 1, S.: scorsa; girata, *f.* **jaunt** 2, INTR.: andare qua e là, andare vagando, scorrere. **-iness**, S.: vivacità; bellezza, *f.*
jăvelin, S.: giavellotto, *m.*, chiaverina, *f.*
jăw, S.: mascella, ganascia; bocca, *f.* **-teeth**, S. PL.: macellari, *m. pl.*
jāy, S.: ghiandaia, gazza, *f.* (*pop.*) scioccone.
jĕalous, ADJ.: geloso, sospettoso: *grow* —, divenir geloso, ingelosire; *make* —, ingelosire. **-ly**, ADV.: gelosamente, con gelosia. **-ness**, **-y**, S.: gelosia, invidia, sospezione; vigilanza, *f.*, timore, *m.*: *from* (*out of*) —, per gelosia.
jēer 1, S.: burla, beffa, baia, *f.*, scherzo, *m.* **jeer** 2, (IN)TR.: burlare, beffare, dar la baia, buffonare. **-er**, S.: burlatore, beffatore, baione, *m.* **-ing**, S.: burla, beffa, *f.*, scherzo, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: scherzevolmente.
jejūne, ADJ.: magro, arido; insipido; incolto, sterile. **-ness**, S.: scarsezza; sterilità; povertà, *f.*
jĕl-lied, ADJ.: glutinoso, viscoso. **-ly**, S.: gelatina, *f.*; sugo premuto, *m.* **-ly-broth**, S.: consumato, *m.*
jĕnnet, S.: giannetto, *m.* (cavallo).
jĕopard, **-ize**, TR.: arrischiare, avventurare; sperimentare. **-ous**, ADJ.: rischioso, pericoloso. **-y**, S.: azzardo, rischio; pericolo, *m.*
jĕrk 1, S.: sferzata, frustata, sbrigliata; spinta, scossa, *f.*; balzo, urto, *m.*: *at one* —, in un tratto, in un subito; *by* —*s*, a sbalzi; *give a* —, balzare. **jerk** 2, TR.: sferzare, frustare; INTR.: calcitrare.
jĕrkin, S.: giaco, *m.*, casacca, *f.*; falcone, *m.*
jĕrs̤ey, S.: fina lana, filata, *f.*
jĕss, S.: (*falc.*) geto, *m.*
jĕssamine, S.: gelsomino, *m.*
jĕss̤e, S.: lustro, candelabro, *m.*
jĕst 1, S.: burla, beffa, *f.*, scherzo, *m.*: *in* —, da burla, per ischerzo; *biting* —, motto pungente; *make a* —, burlare, motteggiare, scherzare. **jest** 2, INTR.: burlare, beffare, motteggiare. **-er**, S.: beffatore, beffardo, burlone, *m.* **-ing** 1, ADJ.: burlevole, scherzevole, scherzoso. **-ing** 2, S.: beffa, burla, *f.*; scherno, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: scherzosamente, in modo scherzevole. **-ing-stock**, S.: bersaglio delle minchionature, *m.*
Jĕs̤uit, S.: gesuita, *m.* **Jes̤uĭt-ic(al)**, ADJ.: gesuitico. **-is̤m**, S.: gesuitismo, *m.* **-'s-bark**, S.: chinachina, *f.*
Jēs̤us, S.: Gesù.
jĕt 1, S.: lustrino, zampillo; getto, *m.*: — *of gas*, getto di gaz. **jet** 2, INTR.: spargere; intrudere; paoneggiarsi. **-sam**, **-s̤om**, S.: (*nav.*) gettito, *m.* **-ty**, ADJ.: fatto di lustrino; nero.
Jēw, S.: giudeo, ebreo, *m.*
jēwel, S.: gioia, pietra preziosa, *f.* **-box**, S.: scrigno, *m.* **-led**, ADJ.: ornato di gioie. **-l̤er**, S.: gioielliere, *m.* **-ry**, S.: traffico di gioie, *m.*
Jēw-ess, S.: giudea, ebrea, *f.* **-ish**, ADJ.: giudaico, ebraico. **-ry**, S.: ghetto, *m.* **-'s-harp**, S.: scacciapensieri, *m.*
jĭb, S.: (*nav.*) flocco, *m.*
jĭbe, INTR.: accordare.
jĭg 1, S.: giga, *f.* (ballo). **jig** 2, INTR.: ballare; battere la giga.
jĭgot, S.: lacchetta; coscia, *f.*
jill = *gill.*
jilt 1, S.: civetta, civettina, *f.* **jilt** 2, TR.: civettare.
jĭngle 1, S.: tintinno, tintinnio, *m.* **jingle** 2, INTR.: tintinnire, risonare.
jŏb 1, S.: lavoro; affare, taccio, *m.*; bisogna, *f.*; colpo (di pugnale), *m.*: *undertake a* —, pigliare a taccio; *work by the* —, lavorare a pezzo, a cottimo; *a pretty* —, un bell' affare. **job** 2, TR.: trafiggere subitamente; INTR.: fare il sensale; fare un traffico usuraio. **-b̤er**, S.: artigiano a taccio; sensale; negoziante all' ingrosso; speculatore nei fondi pubblici, *m.*
jŏckey 1, S.: mezzano, fantino, jockey;

furbo, *m.* **jockey** 2, TR.: ingannare, truffare. **-ism,** S.: usanza, furberia, *f.*

jo͝co͝se, ADJ.: giocoso, faceto, allegro, gioviale, piacevole. **-ly,** ADV.: giocosamente. **-ness,** S.: giocondità, allegria, *f.*, scherzo; trastullo, *m.*

jŏc-u̯lar, ADJ.: giocoso, scherzoso, faceto, lieto, burlesco. **-u̯lărity,** S.: allegria, *f.*, scherzo, trastullo, *m.* **-und,** ADJ.: giocondo, allegro, lieto. **-ŭndity,** S.: giocondità, vivacità, *f.* **-undly,** ADV.: giocondamente, allegramente, con letizia.

jŏg 1, S.: scossa, *f.*, scotimento; ostacolo, *m.* **jog** 2, TR.: spingere, scuotere, crollare; urtare; INTR.: avanzare pesantemente; tremare. **-ger,** S.: che si muove pesantemente. **-gle,** TR.: vacillare; INTR.: agitarsi, dimenarsi. **-gli̯ng,** S.: agitazione, *f.*

jo͝in 1, TR.: congiungere, unire; INTR.: unirsi, giungersi, associarsi, accompagnarsi: — *battle,* venire a giornata. **-der,** S.: congiunzione, unione, associazione, *f.* **-er,** S.: legnaiuolo, falegname, *m.* **-ery,** S.: lavoro di falegname, *m.*

jo͝int 1, ADJ.: unito, congiunto: — *heir,* coerede, *m.*; — *possession,* codominio, *m.* **joint** 2, S.: giuntura, congiuntura; commessura; incastratura, *f.*; puzzo (di carne), *m.*: — *of veal,* lacchetta, *f.*; *out of* —, dislogato; *put one's arm out of* —, dislogarsi il braccio. **joint** 3, TR.: congiungere; tagliare per le giunture; disgiungere. **-ed,** ADJ.: nodoso, pieno di giunture. **-ly,** ADV.: congiuntamente, unitamente, insieme. **-ress,** S.: vedova dotata, *f.* **-stool,** S.: sgabello, *m.* **-u̯re** 1, S.: rendita, *f.*, assegnamento, *m.* **-ure** 2, TR.: sopraddotare (la moglie).

jo͝ist, S.: travicello, *m.*

jōk-e 1, S.: burla, beffa, *f.*, scherzo, *m.*: *in* —, per ischerzo. **-e** 2, INTR.: scherzare, beffare. **-er,** S.: beffatore, motteggiatore, *m.* **-i̯ngly,** ADV.: in ischerzo.

jōle, jōll†, TR.: iettare; urtare contro.

jŏl-lily, ADV.: gioiosamente, lietamente, allegramente. **-liness, -lity,** S.: gaiezza, allegrezza. **-lificātio̯n,** S.: celebrazione gaia, gozzoviglia, *f.* **-ly,** ADJ.: gioioso, allegro, gaio: — *fellow,* giovialone, buon compagnone, *m.*

jōlt 1, S.: crollo, scotimento, *m.*, scossa, *f.* **jolt** 2, TR.: crollare; scuotere. **-head,** S.: balordo, scioccone, *m.*

jôrdan†, S.: orinale, *m.*

jŏstle, INTR.: urtarsi contro; lottare.

jŏt, S.: iota, punto, *m.*; nulla mica, *f.*: *every* —, tutto affatto.

jō̆urnal, ADJ.: giornaliero, cotidiano; S.: giornale, diario, *m.* **-ist,** S.: giornalista, *m.*

jō̆urney 1, S.: viaggio, *m.*; giornata, *f.* **journey** 2, INTR.: viaggiare, fare viaggio. **-man,** S.: lavorante (di giornata), *m.* **-wo̯rk,** S.: lavoro a giornata, *m.*

jo͝ust 1, S.: giostra, *f.*, torniamento, *m.* **joust** 2, INTR.: giostrare.

jōvial, ADJ.: gioviale, gioioso, allegro, gaio, lieto. **-ly,** ADV.: gioiosamente, giocondamente, allegramente. **-ness, -ty,** S.: giocondità, allegrezza, gaiezza, *f.*

jōu̯l = *jole.* **-er,** S.: bracco da seguito, *m.*

jŏy 1, S.: gioia, allegrezza, giocondità, *f.*, giubilo, *m.*: *give* —, *wish* —, congratulare, rallegrarsi. **joy** 2, TR.: rallegrare; ricreare; INTR.: godere, esultare; congratularsi. **-fu̯l,** ADJ.: gioioso, giocondo, gaio, allegro. **-fu̯lly,** ADV.: gioiosamente, giocondamente, allegramente. **-fu̯lness,** S.: gioia, allegrezza, giulività, *f.* **-less,** ADJ.: senza gioia, tristo, mesto. **-lessness,** S.: tristezza, mestizia, *f.* **-ous,** ADJ.: gioioso, giocondo; festevole. **-ously,** ADJ.: gioiosamente. **-ousness,** S.: giulività, allegrezza, *f.*

jūbi-lant, ADJ.: giubbilante, trionfante. **-lātio̯n,** S.: giubilazione; festa, *f.* **-lēe,** S.: giubbilio, giubbileo, *m.*; festa, *f.*

ju̯cŭndity, S.: giocondità, giocondezza, amenità, *f.*

Ju̯-dāic(al), ADJ.: giudaico, ebraico.

Jū-da̯ism, S.: giudaismo, *m.* **-da̯ize,** INTR.: giudaizzare.

jŭdg-e 1, S.: giudice, *m.*: — *lateral,* assessore, *m.* **-e** 2, (IN)TR.: giudicare; decidere, risolvere; pensare. **-ment,** S.: giudizio; sentimento, *m.*, opinione, *f.*: *in my* —, a mio giudizio, a parer mio; *day of* —, giorno del giudizio universale, *m.* **-ment-seat,** S.: tribunale, giudizio, *m.*

jūdi-catory, ADJ.: giudicatorio; S.: giudicatoria, *f.* **-catu̯re,** S.: giudicatura, *f.*

ju̯dĭ-ci̯al, ADJ.: giudiziale, giudiziario. **-ci̯ally,** ADV.: giudizialmente. **-ci̯ary,** ADJ.: giudiziario, di giudice. **-ci̯ous,** ADJ.: giudizioso, savio, prudente. **-ci̯ously,** ADV.: giudiziosamente, discretamente. **-ci̯ousness,** S.: assennatezza, acutezza d'ingegno, prudenza, *f.*

jŭg, S.: mezzina, brocca, *f.*; boccale di terra; usignolo, *m.*

jŭg-gle 1, S.: gherminella, *f.*, giuoco di mano; inganno, *m.* **-gle** 2, INTR.: giocolare; ingannare. **-gle̯r,** S.: giocolatore, ciarlatano, ingannatore, saltimbanco, *m.* **-gli̯ngly,** ADV.: per gherminella, con inganno.

jūgu-lar, ADJ.: giugulare, iugulare. **-la̯te,** TR.: strozzare.

jūi̯e-e, S.: sugo, succo, *m.* **-eless,** ADJ.: senza sugo. **-iness,** S.: abbondanza di sugo, *f.* **-y,** ADJ.: sugoso, pieno di succo.

jūju̯be, S.: giuggiola, *f.*

jŭlep, S.: giulebbo, giulebbe, *m.: mint* —, bevanda spiritosa americana che contiene foglie di mento, *f.*

Jŭlў, S.: luglio, *m.*

jūmart, S.: animale nato di toro e cavalla, *m.*

jŭm-ble 1, S.: mescuglio confuso, *m.* **-ble** 2, TR.: confondere; mescolare; INTR.: mescolarsi; esser agitato; sollevarsi: — *together*, gettare insieme alla rinfusa. **-blement, -bling,** S.: mescolamento, *m.* **-bler,** S.: imbroglione, *m.*

jŭmp 1, ADV.: esattamente. **jump** 2, S.: salto; giustacorpo; caso di fortuna, sorte felice, *m.* **jump** 3, INTR.: saltare; incontrarsi; accordarsi: — *about*, spiccar salti; — *over*, scavalcare; — *up*, saltar su. **-er,** S.: saltatore, *m.*

jŭnc-tion, S.: congiunzione, unione, *f.* **-ture,** S.: congiuntura, giuntura; circostanza, *f.*, stato, *m.*

Jūne, S.: giugno, *m.*

jŭngle, S.: macchia folta (nell' Africa), *f.*

jūnior, ADJ.: più giovine; iuniore, minore: *the — brothers*, i fratelli minori; *Mr. A. —*, signor A. iuniore; *your —s*, le persone più giovani di voi.

jūniper, S.: ginepro, *m.* **-berry,** S.: coccola del ginepro, *f.* **-lecture,** S.: rimprovero, rabbuffo, *m.* **-tree,** S.: ginepro, ginepraio, *m.*

jŭnk, S.: giunca, *f.*

jŭnket 1, S.: tortelletta, confettura, *f.*; festino, *m.* **junket** 2, INTR.: gozzovigliare, banchettare. **-ing,** S.: gozzoviglia, *f.*

jŭn-ta, -to, S.: assemblea, radunanza, cabala, *f.*

juppŏn†, S.: giubbone, *m.*

jū-rat, S.: giurato, *m.* **-ratory,** ADJ.: giuratorio.

juridical, ADJ.: giuridico. **-ly,** ADV.: giuridicamente.

juris-cŏnsult, S.: giurisconsulto, legista, *m.* **-diction,** S.: giurisdizione, *f.* **-dictional,** ADJ.: giurisdizionale; legale. **-prūdence,** S.: giurisprudenza, *f*

jū-rist, S.: giurista, giureconsulto, *m.* **-ror,** S.: giurato, *m.* **-ry,** S.: giurì, *m.*; giurati, *m. pl.: grand* —, giurì d' accusa; *common* (*petty*) —, piccolo giurì; *trial by* —, giudizio per giurati; *be on the* —, essere membro di un giurì; *challenge a* —, ricusare un giurì; *pack a* —, scegliere giurati corrotti; *foreman of a* —, capo (*or* primo) dei giurati; *verdict of the* —, verdetto dei giurati. **-ryman,** S.: giurato, *m.* **-rymast,** S.: (*nav.*) albero temporale, albero di ricambio, *m.*

jŭst 1, S.: torniamento, *m.*, giostra, *f.* **just** 2, INTR.: giostrare. **just** 3, ADJ.: giusto, onesto, virtuoso, probo; esatto. **just** 4, ADV.: giustamente, esattamente, precisamente, appunto: — *as if*, come se; — *now*, or' ora, in questo punto, testè; — *so*, appunto così; — *tell me*, ora ditemi. **-ice** 1, S.: giustizia, *f.*; giudice, *m.*: — *of the peace*, giudice di pace, *m.*; *do* —, render giustizia, amministrar giustizia. **-ice** 2, TR.: render giustizia. **-iceable†,** ADJ.: soggetto alla giustizia. **-icement†,** S.: ordine giudiziario, *m.* **-icer†,** S.: giustiziere, *m* **-iceship,** S.: uffizio di giudice, *m.* **-iciable† = *justiceable.*** **-iciary,** S.: giustiziere, carnefice, *m.* **-ifiable,** ADJ.: giustificabile. **-ifiableness,** ADJ.: rettitudine; difesa, *f.* **-ifiably,** ADV.: giustificatamente. **-ification,** S.: giustificazione, scusa, difesa, *f.* **-ificative,** ADJ.: giustificativo. **-ificator, -ifier,** S.: giustificatore, *m.* **-ify,** TR.: giustificare; provare; aggiustare.

jŭstle, TR.: urtare; incontrare; INTR.: urtarsi; incontrarsi.

jŭst-ly, ADV.: giustamente; esattamente. **-ness,** S.: giustizia; equità; giustezza, esattezza, *f.*

jŭt 1, **-ty,** S.: risalto, sporto, *m.* **jut** 2, **-ty,** INTR.: sporgere; uscire di linea. **-window,** S.: finestra che sporge in fuora, *f.*; sporto, balcone, *m.*

jūvę-nēscent, ADJ.: che ringiovanisce. **-nile,** ADJ.: giovanile. **-nility,** S.: giovanezza, gioventù, *f.*

juxtapŏsition, S.: apposizione, *f.*: — *of parts*, contiguità delle parti, *f.*

K

k *kā* (*the letter*), S.: k, *m.*

kāle, S.: cavolo riccio, *m.*

kaleĭdoscope, S.: caleidoscopio, *m.*

kălendar, S.: calendario, *m.*

kâlį, S.: cali, *m.*

kăm†, ADJ.: terto, curvo; gobbo.

kangarŏo, S.: canguro, *m.*

kătydid, S.: specie di grillo americano, *m.*

kăw 1, S.: crocito del corvo, crocitare, *m.* **kaw** 2, INTR.: crocitare, cornacchiare, gracchiare.

kăyles, S.: sbrigli birilli, *m. pl.* (giuoco).

kĕck 1, S.: nausea, *f.* **kĕck** 2, INTR.: sforzarsi di vomitare.

kĕck-le, TR.: (*nav.*) vestire una gomena di corde. **-ling,** S.: (*nav.*) fasciame, *m.*

kĕck-sy, S.: cicuta, *f.* **-y,** ADJ.: frascato, ramoso.

kĕdg-e 1, ADJ.: allegro, vivace. **-e** 2, TR.: (*nav.*) ammainare. **-er,** S.: ancoretta, ancora piccola, *f.*

kēel I, S.: (*nav.*) carena, chiglia, *f.* **keel** 2, TR.: rinfrescare. **-age,** S.: (*nav.*) diritto di porto, *m.* **-fat,** S.: refrigerativo, *m.* **-hale, -haul,** TR.: (*nav.*) dar carena, dare la cala. **-son,** S.: paramezzale, *m.* **-vat** = *keelfat.*

kēen I, ADJ.: acuto, aguzzo; affilato; penetrante, pungente, sottile; veemente, severo; mordente. **keen** 2, TR.: aguzzare. **-ly,** ADV.: acutamente; veementemente, aspramente, severamente. **-ness,** S.: acutezza; asprezza, veemenza; sottigliezza; perspicacità, *f.* **-sighted,** ADJ.: perspicace.

kēep I, S.: guardia; custodia, protezione, *f.;* crotone, *m.* **keep** 2, IRR.; TR.: tenere; mantenere; ritenere; servare, conservare; guardare, proteggere; osservare; celebrare; INTR.: astenersi; fermarsi, fissarsi; restare, dimorare; durare: — *at bay,* tenere a bada, gabbare; — *one's bed,* stare in letto; — *books,* tenere i libri (di conti); — *company with,* aver pratica, conversare; frequentare, visitare; — *counsel,* tenere il segreto, esser segreto; — *one's countenance,* non sconcertarsi; — *fair together,* vivere in buona intelligenza; — *a family,* mantenere una famiglia; — *going,* andar avanti, avanzare; — *at home,* starsene a casa; — *house,* tener casa; — *in the house,* non uscir di casa; — *Lent,* far quaresima; — *one's promise,* mantenere la promessa, tener patto; — *school,* far scuola, tener scuola; — *silence,* osservare il silenzio; — *in suspense,* tener sospeso; — *a good table,* far buona tavola, tener buona tavola; — *one's temper,* ritenersi; moderarsi; — *time,* tenere tempo; accordarsi; — *watch,* far la guardia; — *one's word,* mantenere la parola; — *aloof from,* scansare, evitare; — *away,* allontanare; assentarsi; — *back,* tenere indietro; — *down,* abbassare; deprimere; — *from,* impedire; astenersi; — *in,* reprimere; contenere; moderare; stare; — *off,* impedire; rispingere; ributtare; stare indietro: — *on,* continuare; andare avanti; — *out,* impedire d' entrare; star di fuori; — *to,* tenersi; fermarsi; — *under,* tenere corto, reprimere; — *up,* conservare; mantenere; sostenersi, conservarsi. **-er,** S.: guardiano; custode; conservatore, *m.:* — *of a prison,* carceriere, *m.* **-ership,** S.: ufficio del custode, carico del custode, *m.* **-ing,** S.: guardia, custodia, *f.;* accordo, *m.:* *in* — *with,* in armonia (accordo) con. **-sake,** S.: rimembranza, *f.*, dono, *m.*

kēeve, S.: tino, *m.*

kĕg, S.: piccol barile; carratello, *m.*

kĕlp, S.: soda, *f.*

kĕlter, S.: *be in* —, esser in punto; stare bene.

kĕn I, S.: vista, *f.;* prospetto, *m.* **ken** 2, TR.: vedere da lontano; scoprire.

kĕnnel I, S.: canile, *m.;* muta (di cani); tana, *f.* **kennel** 2, INTR.: abitare, dimorare; dormire.

kĕrchief, S.: fazzoletto di capo, *m.* **-ed,** ADJ.: coprito d' un fazzoletto.

kĕrf, S.: tacca, *f.*

kĕrmes, S.: chermes, chermisì, *m.*

kĕrn I, S.: fantaccino irlandese; villano, contadino; vagabondo, *m.* **kern** 2, INTR.: granire, fare il granello.

kĕrnel I, S.: noce, mandorla; ghianda, *f.;* nocciuolo; granello; seme (della pina), *m.* **kernel** 2, INTR.: granare, granire. **-ly,** ADJ.: glanduloso, pieno di granelli.

kerosene, S.: petrolio (raffinato), *m.*

kĕrsey, S.: drappo grossolano; canevaccio, *m,*

kĕstrel, S.: gheppio, *m.*

kĕtch, S.: tartana, *f.* (piccola nave): *Jack Ketch,* boia.

kĕttle, S.: caldaia, *f.,* calderone, *m.: small* —, calderino, *m.* **-drum,** S.: timballo, timpano, taballo, *m.* **-drummer,** S.: tamburino. **-pins,** S. PL.: birilli, *m. pl.;* giuoco de' birilli, *m.*

kĕvels, S. PL.: (*nav.*) bitte, *f. pl.*

kĕx, S.: cicuta, *f.*

kēy I, S.: chiave; tastiera, *f.,* tasto, *m.* **key** 2, S.: stretto, porto; molo, *m.* **-age,** S.: diritto del ripaggio, *m.* **-bit,** S.: ingegno della chiave, *m.* **-board,** S.: tastiera, *f.* **-hole,** S.: foro, buco della chiave, *m.* **-ring,** S.: cerchio da mazzo di chiavi, *m.* **-stone,** S.: serraglio, *m.* (mezza pietra d' un arco).

kībe, S.: pedignone, *m.* **-d,** ADJ.: pieno di pedignoni.

kick I, S.: calcio, *m.,* percossa (di cavallo), *f.* **kick** 2, TR.: calcitrare, dar de' calci; sprangare calci: — *out,* scacciare a calci; — *up one's heels,* dare de' calci; saltare; — *up a row,* rissarsi. **-er,** S.: scacciatore a calci, *m.* **-ing,** S.: scacciamento a calci, calcio, *m.*

kickshaw(s), S.: (*cook.*) manicaretto alla francese, intingolo, *m.;* S. PL.: bagattelle, *f. pl.*

kid I, S.: capretto; fascetto d' erica, *m.;* (*pop.*) bambino; ragazzo. **kid** 2, INTR.: fare capretti; figliare.

kiddle, S.: nassa per pescare, *f.*

kid-leather, S.: pelle di capretto, *f.*

kidnap, TR.: trafugare (figliuoli, ecc.). **-per,** S.: che trafuga (figliuoli, ecc.).

kidney, S.: rene, arnione, *m.;* razza, progenie, *f.* **-bean,** S.: fagiuolo, fagiolo, *m.* **-wort,** S.: (*bot.*) sassifraga, *f.*

kilderkin, S.: mezzo barile, barilotto, barlotto, *m.*

kill, TR.: ammazzare, uccidere; stermi-

nare, estirpare. **-cow**, S.: rodomonte, spaccone, mangiaferro, *m.* **-er**, S.: ammazzatore, uccisore, ucciditore, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: mortale.

kĭln, S.: fornace, *f.: brick-—*, fornace da mattoni, *f.; lime-—*, fornace da calcina, *f.* **-dry**, TR.: seccare al fuoco d' una fornace.

kĭlo-gram, S.: chilogramo, *m.* **-litre**, S.: chilolitro, *m.* **-metre**, S.: chilometro, *m.*

kĭmbo, ADJ.: curvo, incurvato, piegato, arcato.

kĭn, S.: parentado, parente, *m.*, consanguinità, affinità, *f.: next of —, next to —*, parente stretto, *m.; he is no — to me*, egli non è mio parente.

kĭnd 1, ADJ.: benevolo, benigno; affabile, grazioso; cortese, gentile: *be so — as*, favoritemi di, compiacetevi di, abbiate la bontà. **kind** 2, S.: genere, *m.*, spezie, sorta, maniera, *f.*, modo, *m.;* natura, *f.: human —*, genere umano; *female —*, sesso femminino, *m.; grow out of —*, degenerare.

kĭndergarten, S.: giardino d' infanzia, *m.*

kĭn-dle, TR.: accendere; infiammare; eccitare; INTR.: accendersi, infiammarsi; figliare: *the fire —s*, s' appicca il fuoco. **-dler**, S.: incendiario; istigatore, *m.* **-dling**, S.: legna, *f.*, fascinette, *f. pl.*

kĭnd-ly 1, ADJ.: blando, lenitivo, affabile, benigno. **-ly** 2, ADV.: affabilmente, cortesemente; benevolmente. **-ness**, S.: bontà, benignità, affabilità; cosa grata, *f.*, favore; piacere, *m.*

kĭndred 1, ADJ.: congiunto, consanguineo; simile, simigliante. **kindred** 2, S.: parentaggio, *m.;* parenti, *m. pl.*

kĭne, S.: vacche, *f. pl.*

kĭnĕtōscope, S.: cinematografo, *m.*

king 1, S.: re, rege; principe; capo, *m.: — at draughts*, dama, *f.* **king** 2, TR.: fare re; coronare; damare (una pedina). **-craft**, S.: arte di governare, politica, *f.* **-dom**, S.: regno, reame, *m.* **-fisher**, S.: alcione, *m.* **-like**, **-ly**, ADJ.: reale, di re; liberale. **-ly**, ADV.: da re, realmente, regalmente. **-s-evil**, S.: scrofola, *f.* **-ship**, S.: dignità reale, monarchia, sovranità, *f.*

kĭnk, S.: (*nav.*) cocca, *f.*

kĭns-folk, S.: parenti, *m. pl.;* parentado, *m.* **-man**, S.: parente, consanguineo, congiunto, *m.* **-woman**, S.: parente, consanguinea, congiunta, *f.*

kĭppĕr, S.: sermone, salamone, *m.*

kĭrk, S.: chiesa, *f.*

kĭrtle, S.: vesta, roba, *f.*

kĭss 1, S.: bacio, baciamento, *m.: little —*, bacino, *m.; smacking —*, baciozzo, *m.; give him a — from me*, fategli un bacio da parte mia. **kiss** 2, TR.: baciare: — *one another*, baciarsi. **-er**, S.: che da baci, baciatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: baciamento, baciare, *m.* **-ing-crust**, S.: orliccio (di pane), *m.*

kĭt, S.: fiasco, *m.;* secchia, *f.*, tazzone; piccol violino, *m.*

kĭtchen, S.: cucina, *f.* **-boy**, S.: guattero di cucina, *m.* **-garden**, S.: orto, *m.* **-maid**, S.: serva di cucina, cuoca, *f.* **-stuff**, S.: grascia di cucina, *f.* **-wench**, S.: guattera di cucina, *f.* **-work**, S.: lavori di cucina, *m. pl.*, cucinare, far la cucina, *m.*

kīte, S.: nibbio, *m.;* cervo volante; aquilone, *m.*, cometa, *f.*

kĭt-ling†, S.: gattuccio, *m.* **-ten** 1, S.: gattino, gattuccio, *m.* **-ten** 2, TR.: figliare (d' una gatta).

kĭt-tle, TR.: solleticare; INTR.: figliare (d' una gatta). **-tlish**, ADJ.: che teme il solletico; delicato.

klick, INTR.: scricchiolare; scoppiare.

knăb†, TR.: mordere; pascer l' erba; pigliare.

knăck 1, S.: bagattella; piccola macchina; destrezza, abilità; arte, *f.: have a particular — at*, avere una particolare destrezza, *m.*, avere il chique per. **knack**† 2, INTR.: rompere; scricchiolare. **-er**, S.: che fa lavori minuti; schiaccianoci; funaiuolo, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: astuto; sagace. **-ishness**, S.: astuzia, *f.* **-y** = *knackish.*

knăg, S.: nocchio, nodo (d' albero), *m.* **-gy**, ADJ.: nodoso, nocchiuto.

knăp 1, S.: cima, *f.:* tumore, enfiato; gonfiamento, *m.* **knap** 2, TR.: mordere; acchiappare; INTR.: scoppiare, sgranocchiare.

knăpple†, INTR.: spaccarsi, fendersi, rompersi.

knăpsack, S.: bisaccia, tasca (di soldato), *f.*

knā-ve, S.: furfante, furbo; ribaldo; fante (al giuoco di carte), *m.: play the —*, far delle furfanterie. **-very**, S.: furfanteria, furberia; truffa, *f.* **-vish**, ADJ.: furbo, ingannoso: — *trick*, tiro di furfante. **-vishly**, ADV.: da furfante, con furberia. **-vishness**, S.: furberia furfanteria, malvagità, *f.*

knēad, TR.: impastare, intridere. **-ing-trough**, S.: madia, *f.*

knēe 1, S.: ginocchio, *m.: on one's —s*, a ginocchione; *bend (bow) the —*, inginocchiarsi, genuflettersi. **knee** 2, TR.: supplicare, pregare a ginocchio. **-deep**, **-high**, ADJ.: affondato fin a' ginocchi. **-l**, IRR.; INTR.: inginocchiarsi, genuflettersi. **-ling**, ADJ.: in ginocchio, ginocchioni; S.: l' inginocchiarsi, *m.*, genufles-

sione, *f.* **-pan,** S.: patella del ginocchio, *f.* **-tribute,** S.: genuflessione, *f.*

knĕll, S.: suono della campana funebre, *m.*, *f.*, suono funebre, *m.*

knīfe, S.: coltello, *m.: carving —,* coltello da trinciare; *pruning —,* roncone, falcetto, *m.; table —,* coltello da tavola; *sharpen a —,* arrotare (affilare) un coltello.

knīght I, S.: cavaliere, *m.: — of the garter,* cavaliere della giarrettiera. **knight**2, TR.: creare cavaliere. **-errant,** S.: cavaliere errante, *m.* **-ĕrrantry,** S.: cavalleria errante, *f.* **-hood,** S.: dignità di cavaliere, *f.;* ordine di cavalleria, *m.* **-ly,** ADJ.: cavalleresco, di cavaliere. **-marshal,** S.: maresciallo di corte, *m.* **-service,** S.: servizio di cavaliere, *m.* **-templar,** S.: templario, tempiere, *m.*

knĭt I, S.: lendine, *f.* **knit**2, S.: lavoro a maglie, *m.* **knit**3, (IR)R.; TR.: legare, annodare; unire; INTR.: lavorare all'ago: *— the brows,* increspar la fronte; *— stockings,* far (lavorar) calze; *— a net,* fare un rete, intrecciare. **-ter,** S.: lavoratore a maglie, lavoratore all'ago, *m.* **-ting-needle,** S.: gucchia, *f.*, ago da lavorare a maglie, *m.* **-ting-sheath,** S.: cannello per le gucchie, *m.* **-ting-yarn,** S.: filo da fare calzette, *m.* **-tle,** S.: cordicella, *f.*, cordoncino (di borsa), *m.* **-work,** S.: lavoro a maglie, *m.*

knŏb, S.: tumore; nodo, *m.;* bozza, *f.* **-bed,** ADJ.: nodoso, nocchioso. **-biness,** S.: nodosità; callosità, *f.* **-by,** ADJ.: nodoso, nocchioso; calloso.

knŏck I, S.: colpo, *m.*, percossa, botta, *f.;* picchio (alla porta), *m.* **knock**2, TR.: battere; colpire, picchiare; urtare, bussare; INTR.: urtarsi: *— away,* seguitar a picchiare; *— down,* atterrare; ammazzare; *— in,* ficcare dentro per forza; *— off,* rompere; far saltare; cessare di lavorare; *— out,* cacciare fuori per forza; *— under,* arrendersi, sommettersi; cedere; *— up,* risvegliare; straccare; *I am —ed up,* sono stracco. **-er,** S.: martello (di porta), *m.* **-ing,** S.: picchio; strepito, fracasso, romore, *m.*

knōll, TR.: sonare (la campana); sonare a morto.

knŏt I, S.: nodo; nocchio; gruppo, *m.;* banda, brigata, *f.;* stormo; intrigo, imbroglio, *m.*, difficoltà, *f.: Gordian —,* nodo gordiano; *run nine —s an hour,* fare nove nodi per ora. **knot**2, TR.: annodare; imbrogliare, intrigare; INTR.: annodarsi; germogliare; spuntare. **-grass,** S.: sanguinaria, *f.* **-ted,** ADJ.: annodato; nodoso, nocchioso. **-tiness,** S.: nodosità; difficoltà, *f.*, imbroglio, intrigo, *m.* **-ty,** ADJ.: nodoso, nocchiuto; difficile, intricato: *— question,* quistione intralciata.

knŏut, S.: frusta russa (per punire), *f.*

knōw, IRR.; TR.: sapere, conoscere; INTR.: essere informato; sapere: *— one's self,* conoscersi; *let —,* far sapere, dar avviso, avvisare; *— by experience,* saper per prova; *— by sight,* conoscere di vista; *— thoroughly,* sapere a fondo; *that I —,* che io sappia. **-able,** ADJ.: conoscibile; che si può sapere. **-er,** S.: conoscitore, sapiente, *m.* **-ing** I, ADJ.: sapevole, saputo, intelligente, accorto. **-ing**2, S.: sapere, *m.*, notizia, scienza, *f.* **-ingly,** ADV.: sapevolmente, a bello studio. **knŏwledge,** S.: conoscenza; scienza; notizia; abilità, *f.: to my —,* a mia saputa; *without my —,* senza la mia saputa; *get — of,* informarsi. **-n,** ADJ.: cognito, conosciuto, saputo: *well —,* conosciutissimo.

knŭb, -ble, TR.: battere, schiaffeggiare.

knŭckle I, S.: congiuntura, *f.;* garretto di vitella, *m.* **knuckle**2, TR.: battere; INTR.: arrendersi, sommettersi. **-d,** ADJ.: nocchiuto, nocchieruto.

knur = *knar.* **-ry,** ADJ.: nodoso.

kōdak, S.: macchina fotografica per dilettanti, *f.*

kōran, S.: alcorano, *m.*

L

l *ell* (*the letter*), S.: l, *m. or f.*

lā†, INTERJ.: là: ecco! vedi! guarda!

lăbdanum, S.: ladano, laudano, *m.*

lab-ȩfăc̣tion, S.: debilitamente, *m.* **-ȩfy,** TR.: indebolire.

lābel I, S.: cartello, *m.;* inscrizione, etichetta, *f.* **label**2, TR.: notare, segnare.

lā-bial, ADJ.: labiale; di viva voce. **-biated,** ADJ.: (*bot.*) labbiato.

lābor = *labour.*

lăboratory, S.: laboratorio, *m.;* fonderia, *f.*

labōrious, ADJ.: laborioso, faticoso, difficile; assiduo. **-ly,** ADV.: laboriosamente, con fatica. **-ness,** S.: fatica; difficoltà; diligenza, assiduità, *f.*

lābour I, S.: lavoro, travaglio, *m.;* fatica, pena, opera, *f.: be in —,* aver le doglie. **labour**2, TR.: lavorare; affaticare, tormentare; affliggere; battere; INTR.: affaticarsi, impiegarsi; esercitarsi: *— with child,* aver le doglie; *— for an office,* cercare una carica; *— under a mistake,* sbagliarsi; *— under many difficulties,* aver molte difficoltà a vincere. **-er,** S.: lavorante; operaio, *m.* **-less,** ADJ.: senza fatica. **-some,** ADJ.: laborioso, faticoso, difficile, arduo.

lăbyrinth, S.: laberinto, *m.*
lăc, S.: laca, *f.*
lăce 1, S.: stringa, *f.*; merletto; nastro, *m.* **lace** 2, TR.: allacciare; gallonare, guarnire di merletto; bastonare. **-maker**, S.: facitore di merletto, *m.* **-man**, S.: che fa i passamani, fabbricatore di merletti, *m.* **-merchant**, S.: mercante di merletti, *m.* **-pillow**, S.: tombolo, *m.*
lăcęr-able, ADJ.: lacerabile, che può lacerarsi. **-ate**, TR.: lacerare; stracciare. **-ātion**, S.: lacerazione, *f.*, laceramento; stracciamento, *m.*
lăce-woman, S.: donna che fa merletti con piombini, *f.* **-work**, S.: passamano, merletto, *m.*
lăch-rymal, ADJ.: lagrimale, lacrimale. **-rymātion**, S.: lagrimazione, *f.* **-rymatory**, S.: lacrimatoio, *m.*
lăck 1, S.: mancanza, *f.*, bisogno, *m.*: *be in — of*, mancare di, di fettare. **lack** 2, TR.: mancare, avere bisogno. **-a-day!** INTERJ.: cappita! capperi! **-brain**, S.: scioccone, minchione, *m.*
lăckęr 1, S.: vernice della Cina, lacca, *f.* **lacker** 2, TR.: vernicare, verniciare, inverniciare.
lăckey 1, S.: lacchè, staffiere, *m.* **lackey** 2, INTR.: servire vilmente.
lăck-lustre, ADJ.: senza splendore.
lacŏnic(al), ADJ.: laconico, conciso. **-ally**, ADV.: laconicamente, strettamente, brevemente.
lăcŏnism, S.: laconismo, *m.*
lăc-tary 1, ADJ.: latteo, lattifero. **-tary** 2, S.: cascina, *f.*; latticini, *m. pl.* **-tātion**, S.: allattamento, *m.* **-teal**, ADJ.: latteo, lattifero, latticinoso: — *veins*, vene lattee, *f. pl.* **-teous**, ADJ.: latteo, chiloso. **-tescence**, S.: formazione del latte, *f.* **-tescent**, ADJ.: latteggiante, chilificante. **-tiferous**, ADJ.: (*anat.*) lattifero, latteo.
lacūna, S.: lacuna, *f.*, vuoto in un manoscritto, *m.*
lăd, S.: giovanetto, adolescente; garzone, *m.*
lădanum = *labdanum.*
lădder, S.: scala a piuoli; gradazione, *f.*, digradamento, *m.* **-rope**, S.: (*nav.*) guardamano, *m.* **-step**, S.: piuolo, *m.*
lăd-e 1, S.: bocca; imboccatura d' un fiume, *f.* **-e** 2, (IR)R.; TR.: caricare; colmare. **-en**, ADJ.: carico, aggravato, oppresso. **-ing**, S.: caricamento, caricare; noleggio, *m.*: *bill of —*, polizza di carico, *f.*
lădle, S.: cucchiaione, *m.*, mestola, *f.*; romaiuolo, *m.* **-ful**, S.: cucchiaiata, *f.*
lădy, S.: dama, signora, *f.*; padrona di casa; donna nobile (contessa, ecc.): *Our —*, nostra Signora, la Madonna; *young —*, damigella; *young married —*, giovine signora. **-bird**, **-cow**, S.: coccinella, *f.* (insetto). **-day**, S.: annunziazione, *f.* **-like**, ADJ.: donnesco; gentile, elegante. **-ship**, S.: qualità di donna; Signoria, Eccellenza, *f.*
lăg 1, ADJ.: ultimo; tardo, pigro; negligente. **lag** 2, S.: ultimo, *m.*; ultima classe, *f.*; rifiuto, *m.* **lag** 3, INTR.: restare dietro; muoversi pigramente; tentennare: — *behind*, star indietro, indugiare. **-gard**, **-ger**, S.: infingardo, pigro; tentennone; indugiatore, *m.*
lâger, **-beer**, S.: birra fermentata alla tedesca, *f.*
la-gŏon, **-gūne**, S.: laguna, palude, *f.*
lāic(al), ADJ.: laico, secolare.
lāid, PART.: messo, posto; ordinato (cf. *lay*).
lāin, PART.: stato, giacciuto (cf. *lie*).
lāir, S.: ricettacolo; covile, *m.*; tana, *f.*
lāird, S.: signore d' un feudo, *m.*
lâity, S.: laici, secolari, *m. pl.*
lāke, S.: lago, *m.*; lacca, *f.*
lām, TR.: bastonare, battere.
lămb 1, S.: agnello, *m.* **lamb** 2, INTR.: far un agnello.
lăm-bative, S.: (*med.*) lambitivo, *m.* **-bent**, ADJ.: lambente, leccante; leggiere
lămb-kin, S.: agnellino, agnelletto, *m.* **-s'-wool**, S.: lana d' agnello; sorta di birra, *f.*
lāme 1, ADJ.: zoppo, storpiato; imperfetto: — *of one leg*, storpiato d' una gamba; *go —*, zoppicare. **lame** 2, TR.: storpiare, stroppiare; troncare, guastare.
lāmellated, ADJ.: lamellato.
lāme-ly, ADV.: stortamente; imperfettamente; contra voglia. **-ness**, S.: storpiatura; imperfezione, *f*
lamĕnt 1, S.: lamento, *m.*, lamentazione, *f.*, compianto; gemito, *m.* **lament** 2, TR.: deplorare, compiangere; INTR.: lamentarsi, dolersi. **-able**, ADJ.: lamentevole, lamentabile, compassionevole, deplorabile. **-ably**, ADV.: lamentevolmente. **-ation**, S.: lamentazione, *f.*, lamento, pianto, *m.* **-er**, S.: che si lamenta, che si deplora, lamentatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: lamento, *m.*
lămi-na, S.: lamina, lama; piastra di metallo, *f.* **-nated**, ADJ.: ridotto in lamine, laminoso.
lămm = *lam.*
lămmas, S.: primo giorno d' agosto, *m.*
lămp, S.: lampada, lampana, lucerna, *f.*: *little —*, lampionino, lampioncino; *street —*, lampione, *m.* **-black**, S.: nero di fummo, *m.*
lămpęrn, S.: lampreda, *f.*, lampredotto, *m.*
lămp-maker, S.: lampanaio, *m.*

lampŏon I, S.: satira, *f.*, libello satirico, *m.* **lampoon** 2, TR.: far una satira, satireggiare; diffamare. **-er,** S.: scrittore di satire, *m.*

lămprey, S.: lampreda, *f.*

lămpril, S.: lampredotto, *m.*

lămp-wick, S.: lucignolo, *m.*

lā-nary, S.: magazzino della lana, *m.* **-nate(d),** ADJ.: lanute, lanoso.

lāne-e I, S.: lancia, asta, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: tagliare con lancetta; aprire. **-eolated,** ADJ.: (*bot.*) lanceolato. **-e-shaped,** ADJ.: in forma di lancia. **-epesāde,** S.: (*mil.*) lancia spezzata, *f.* **-er,** S.: lancioniere, *m.* **-et,** S.: (*surg.*) lancetta, lanciuola, *f.*

lānch = *launch.*

lancĕr = *lancer.*

lānei-nate, TR.: stracciare, lacerare. **-nātion,** S.: stracciamento, laceramento, *m.*

lănd I, S.: terra; regione, *f.;* paese, *m.: arable* —, terra arabile, aratoria; *foreign* —, paese straniero; *native* —, terra natale; *promised* —, terra promessa; *Holy* —, Terra Santa; *by* —, per terra; *make the* —, approdare, prender terra. **land** 2, (IN)TR.: sbarcare, prender terra.

lăndau, S.: carrozza (a soffietto), *f.*

lănd-cape, S.: promontorio, *m.* **-captain,** S.: capitano che serve per terra, *m.* **-chain,** S.: catena del misuratore, *f.* **-ed,** ADJ.: ricco in possessioni: — *property,* proprietà fondiaria. **-fall,** S.: eredità inaspettata, *f.* **-flood,** S.: inondazione, *f.* **-forces,** S. PL.: forze terrestri, *f. pl.* **-grave,** S.: langravio, *m.* **-grāviate,** S.: langraviato, *m.* **-holder,** S.: padrone del fondo, *m.* **-ing, -ing-place,** S.: sbarcatoio; pianerottolo, *m.* **-jobber,** S.: sensale, mezzano, *m.* **-lady,** S.: padrona di terre; ostessa, *f.* **-less,** ADJ.: senza terre, senza poderi. **-loper** = *-lubber.* **-lord,** S.: padrone di poderi; oste, *m.* **-lubber,** S.: uomo terragno; perdigiorno, vagabondo; poltrone, *m.* **-mark,** S.: limite, *m.* **-measurer,** S.: agrimensore, misuratore, *m.* **-measuring,** S.: agrimensura, *f.* **-scape,** S.: paesaggio, paese, *m.* **-tax,** S.: taglia, gravezza sopra le terre, *f.* **-trade,** S.: traffico di terra, *m.* **-waiter,** S.: doganiere, *m.* **-ward(s),** ADV.: verso terra.

lāne, S.: vico, vicolo, passaggio, *m.;* strada stretta, *f.*

lăneret, S.: laniere, *m.*

lăngrel, S.: palla incatenata, *f.*

lănguage, S.: lingua, *f.*, linguaggio; idioma, *m.: the English* —, la lingua inglese; *the — of birds,* il linguaggio degli uccelli; *give one good* —, dar delle buone parole ad uno; *give one ill* —, ingiurare uno. **-d,** ADJ.: che possiede diverse lingue, dotto in diverse lingue. **-master,** S.: maestro di lingua, *m.*

lăngŭid, ADJ.: languido, debole, fiacco, **-ly,** ADV.: languidamente, debolmente. fiaccamente. **-ness,** S.: languidezza, fiacchezza, *f.*

lăngŭish, INTR.: languire, infievolire; svanire, svenire. **-ing,** ADJ.: languente, languido, debole; addolorato. **-ingly,** ADV.: con languidezza. **-ment,** S.: languidezza, *f.;* debilitamento, *m.*

lăngŭor, S.: languore, *m.* **-ous,** ADJ.: languido; noioso.

lăniard, S.: (*nav.*) drizza, scotta, *f.*

lăniate, TR.: laniare, lacerare.

lănifice, S.: lanificio, *m.*

lanĭgerous, ADJ.: lanifero, lanuginoso.

lănk I, ADJ.: magro, stenuato, gracile, debile, fiacco, languido; molle. **lank** 2, INTR.: smagrire. **-ness,** S.: magrezza, macilenza, fiacchezza, *f.*

lănner, -et, S.: laniere, *m.*

lănsquenet, S.: lanzichenecco, *m.*

lăntern, S.: lanterna, *f.;* faro, fanale, *m.: dark* —, lanterna cieca (sorda), *f.; large* —, lanternone, *m.; small* —, lanternetta, *f.; magic* —, lanterna magica. **-jaws,** S. PL.: viso magro, viso asciutto, *m.* **-maker,** S.: lanternaio, *m.*

lanūginous, ADJ.: lanuginoso, lanoso.

lăp I, S.: grembo, *m.;* falda, piega, *f.: on her* —, in grembo; — *of the ear,* punta dell' orecchio, *f.* **lap** 2, TR.: inviluppare, involgere. **lap** 3, TR.: leccare, lambire.

lăp-dog, S.: cagnolino, *m.* **-eared,** ADJ.: che ha gli orecchi pendenti. **-ful,** S.: grembiata, grembialata, *f.*, grembiule pieno, *m.*

lapĕl, S.: rivolta (dell' abito), *m.*

lăp-idary, S.: lapidario, gioielliere, *m.* **-idate,** TR.: lapidare, uccidere con sassi. **-idation,** S.: lapidazione, *f.* **-ideous,** ADJ.: lapideo, di lapide. **-idescence,** S.: impietramento, *m.*, lapidificazione, *f.* **-idific,** ADJ.: lapidescente. **-idification,** S.: lapidificazione, *f.* **-idist,** S.: venditore di lapide, lapidario, *m.*

lāpis-lăzuli, S.: lapislazzalo, *m.*

lăppet, S.: falda, *f.*

lăpse I, S.: cascata, *f.*, scorrimento; errore, *m.;* mancanza, piccola colpa, *f.* **lapse** 2, INTR.: cascare; scorrere; mancare, errare.

lăpwing, S.: pavoncella, *f.*

lârboard, S.: (*nav.*) babordo, lato sinistro d' una nave, *m.*

lârceny, S.: furto, ladroneccio, rubamento, latrocinio, *m.*

lârch, -tree, S.: larice, *m.*

lârd I, S.: lardo, grasso di porco, *m.*

lard 2, TR.: lardare, lardellare, ingrassare. **-er,** S.: dispensa; guardavivande, *f.* **-ing-pin,** S.: (*cook.*) lardatoio, *m.*

lârdon, S.: lardello, lardellino, *m.*

lâr-ge, ADJ.: largo, grosso, grande, ampio, spazioso, vasto; liberale: — *dog,* grosso cane; — *field,* campo spazioso; — *city,* città grande; — *man,* omone; *at* —, ampiamente; *set at* —, liberare. **-gely,** ADV.: largamente; copiosamente, abbondantemente; diffusamente. **-geness,** S.: larghezza, grandezza, ampiezza, *f.* **-gess,** S.: largità, liberalità; larghezza, *f.* **-gitȯu**†, S.: dono, donativo, *m.*

lârk, S.: allodola, lodola, *f.*: *have a* —, fare un tiro da biricchino. **-er,** S.: uccellatore d'allodole, *m.* **-spur,** S.: (*bot.*) consolida reale, *f.*

lărum, S.: allarme, *m.*; campana a stormo, *f.*

lâr-va, S.: larva, *f.*, spettro, *m.* **-vated,** ADJ.: larvato, mascherato.

lărynx, S.: laringe, *f.*

lascĭv-ieney† = *lasciviousness.* **-ious,** ADJ.: lascivo, lussurioso; impudico. **-iously,** ADV.: lascivamente; impudicamente. **-iousness,** S.: lascivia, lascività, impudicità, *f.*

lăsh 1, S.: sferzata, frustata; cinghia, *f.*; (*fig.*) motto pungente; ciglio, *m.* **lash** 2, TR.: sferzare, frustare; cinghiare; (*fig.*) censurare aspramente. **-er,** S.: sferzatore, frustatore, *m.* **-ing,** S.: (*nav.*) aghetto, *m.*

lâss, S.: zitella, fanciulla, ragazza, *f.*

lăssitude, S.: lassezza, stanchezza; fatica, *f.*

lâsslorn, ADJ.: abbandonato dalla sua ragazza.

lăsso, S.: laccio, *m.*

lâst 1, ADJ.: ultimo; passato; ADV.: ultima volta, finalmente: — *night,* iersera; — *week,* settimana passata; *at* —, in fine; finalmente; *to the* —, sino alla fine; — *but one* (*two*), penultimo, antepenultimo; *the* — *time,* l'ultima volta, finalmente. **last** 2, S.: fine, estremità. **last** 3, S.: (*shoe*) forma, *f.* **last** 4, S.: (*nav.*) lasto, *m.* **last** 5, INTR.: durare, continuare; sussistere.

lâstage, S.: lassa sopra le mercanzie; (*nav.*) zavorra, *f.*

lâst-ing, ADJ.: durevole, duraturo, permanente. **-ingly,** ADV.: durevolmente, perpetuamente. **-ingness,** S.: durevolezza; continuazione, *f.* **-ly,** ADV.: in fine, alla fine, finalmente; in somma.

lătch 1, S.: saliscendo, *m.* **latch** 2, TR.: chiudere con saliscendo. **-et,** S.: correggia; cintura, *f.*

lât-e, ADJ., ADV.: lento, tardo; ultimo: *of* —, ultimamente, non ha guari; *of* — *years,* da qualche anno, in questi ultimi anni; *the* — *king,* il re defunto; *the* — *minister,* l'ex-ministro. **-ed**†, ADJ.: sorpreso dalla notte.

latẽen, ADJ.: (*nav.*) latino: — *sail,* vela latina, *f.*

lāte̊ly, ADV.: ultimamente, poco fa; non è gran tempo; poco stante.

lāteney, S.: oscurità, *f.*, nascondimento, *m.*

lāteness, S.: tempo più tardo, *m.*; tardezza, *f.*; indugio, *m.*

lātent, ADJ.: latente, segreto, occulto.

lăter, ADJ.: posteriore; susseguente; ADV.: più tardi; dopo.

lăteral, ADJ.: laterale, da' fianchi. **-ly,** ADV.: lateralmente, da' fianchi.

lā-test, ADJ.: ultimo, più tardo. **-teward**†, ADV.: alquanto tardo.

lâth 1, S.: panconcello, *m.*, assicella, *f.* **lâth** 2, TR.: inchiodare i panconcelli, coprire di assicelle.

lāthe, S.: tornio, *m.*

lāther 1, S.: saponata, schiuma di sapone, *f.* **lather** 2, TR.: insaponare; INTR.: schiumare, spumare.

Lăt-in, S.: lingua latina, *f.* **-inism,** S.: latinismo, *m.* **-inist,** S.: latinista, *m.* **-inity,** S.: latinità, lingua latina, *f.* **-inize,** TR.: latinizzare; dire in latino.

lātish, ADJ.: alquanto tardo, tardetto, tardivo.

lătitant†, ADJ.: nascosto, celato.

lătitud-e, S.: latitudine; larghezza, *f.*; spazio, *m.* **-inārian,** ADJ.: latitudinario; non limitato; S.: libertino, *m.*

lătten 1, S.: ottone, *m.*; latta, *f.* **latten** 2, ADJ.: d'ottone: — *wire,* fil d'ottone, *m.*

lătter, ADJ.: ultimo; recente; moderno; questi. **-ly,** ADV.: ultimamente, finalmente, poco fa, non è gran tempo.

lăttice 1, S.: graticciata, *f.*, graticcio, *m.* **lattice** 2, TR.: ingraticciare, ingraticolare; cancellare. **-d,** ADJ.: ingraticciato, chiuso con graticcio. **-window,** S.: inferriata, gelosia, *f.* **-work,** S.: inferriata, *f.*

lăud 1, S.: lode, laude; commendazione, *f.* **-laud** 2, TR.: lodare; commendare; celebrare. **-able,** ADJ.: lodabile, lodevole. **-ableness,** S.: laudabilità, laudevolezza, *f.* **-ably,** ADV.: lodabilmente, lodevolmente, con lode.

lăudanum, S.: laudano, *m.*

lău-dative, -datory, ADJ.: lodante, laudante. **-d(e)s,** S. PL.: laudi, *m. pl.*

laugh 1 *lâf,* S.: riso, *m.*, risata, *f.* **laugh** 2, TR.: beffare, burlare; INTR.: ridere: — *at,* ridersi, burlarsi di; — *out,* ghignezzare; — *outright,* scoppiare dalle risa; — *in one's sleeves,* rider sotto i baffi.

rider di nascosto; — *one to scorn*, schernire (*or* scornare) uno. **-able**, ADJ.: risibile, ridicolo; faceto. **-er**, S.: che ride. **-ing**, ADJ.: ridente; S.: ridere, riso, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: con riso, in modo ridente; allegramente. **-ing-stock**, S.: ludibrio, trastullo, scherno, *m.* **-ter**, S.: riso, ridere, *m.*: *break out into* —, scoppiar dalle risa; *a fit of* —, una gran risata.

lâunch, TR.: lanciare; INTR.: slanciarsi: — *a ship*, varare un bastimento.

lăund, S.: landa, pianura fra boschi, *f.* **-er** 1, S.: truogo d' acqua, secchia, *f.* **-er** 2, TR.: lavare. **-erer**, S.: lavatore, lavandaio, *m.* **-ress**, S.: lavandaia, lavandara, *f.* **-ry**, S.: lavatoio, luogo da lavare, *m.*

lăureate, ADJ.: laureato, coronato di laurea.

lăurel, S.: laurea, *f.*, alloro, lauro, *m.* **-led**, ADJ.: coronato di laurea.

lăurestin, S.: (*bot.*) alloro selvatico, *m.*

lâva, S.: lava, *f.*

lavātion, S.: lavazione, *f.*

lăvatory, S.: lavabo, lavatoio, *m.*; lavatura, *f.*

lāve, TR.: lavare; INTR.: lavarsi; bagnarsi.

lavēer, INTR.: (*nav.*) bordeggiare.

lăvender, S.: spigo, nardo, *m.*; lavanda, *f.*

lāver, S.: lavatoio, tino, *m.*

lăvish 1, ADJ.: prodigo, profuso, eccessivo. **lavish** 2, TR.: prodigalizzare, spendere profusamente, dissipare. **-er**, S.: spendereccio, prodigo, *m.* **-ing**, S.: sciacquamento, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: prodigalmente, profusamente. **-ment**, **-ness**, S.: prodigalità, *f.*

lăw, S.: legge, *f.*; statuto; editto, *m.*; giurisprudenza, *f.*; processo; diritto, *m.*: *common* —, diritto comune; *statute* —, atti del parlamento, *m. pl.*; *doctor in* —, dottore di legge, *m.*; *become* —, passare in legge; *follow the* —, studiar la legge; *give* —*s*, dar leggi; *go to* —, formar processo, litigare, processare; *pass a* —, fare una legge; *take the* — *into one's own hands*, farsi giustizia da sè. **-day**, S.: giorno d' udienza, *m.* **-ful**, ADJ.: legittimo, legale, lecito; giusto. **-fully**, ADV.: secondo la legge, legalmente; giustamente. **-fulness**, S.: legalità; equità; giustizia, *f.* **-giver**, S.: legislatore, legista, *m.* **-giving**, ADJ.: legislativo. **-less**, ADJ.: senza legge; contrario alle leggi; illegale. **-lessly**, ADV.: in modo illegale. **-maker**, S.: legislatore, *m.*

lăwn, S.: pratellino, *m.*, pianura; rensa, *f.*

lăw-suit, S.: processo, *m.*, lite, causa, *f.* **-yer**, S.: avvocato; legista, giureconsulto, giurista, *m.*

lăx 1, ADJ.: molle; rilassato; debole, fiacco; vago. **lax** 2, S.: flusso di corpo, *m.*, soccorenza, *f.* **-ative**, ADJ.: lassativo; S.: (*med.*) lassativo, *m.* **-ativeness**, S.: allentamento; flusso, *m.* **-ity**, **-ness**, S.: lassità, lassitudine, rilassatezza; stanchezza, lentezza, *f.*

lāy 1, ADJ.: laico, secolare. **lay** 2, S.: letto, *m.*; scommessa, *f.* **lay** 3, S.: canzone, *f.*, canto, *m.* **lay** 4, S.: terra erbosa, *f.* **lay** 5, IRR.; TR.: porre, mettere; posare; abbonacciare, calmare; disporre; scommettere; INTR.: fare una scommessa; fare delle uova: — *the cloth*, mettere la tavoglia; — *apart*, mettere da banda; rigettare; — *aside*, mettere da parte, metter da banda; deporre; omettere; lasciare, rinunziare, abbandonare; — *asleep*, addormentare, insonnare; — *out one's cards*, scartare; — *a charge against one*, incolpare alcuno; accusare alcuno; — *claim to*, pretendere; — *the dust*, abbattere la polvere; — *eggs*, fare delle uova; — *in heaps*, ammucchiare, ammassare; — *the heat*, abbattere il caldo; — *hold of*, afferrare, prendere, pigliare; — *out money*, sborsare, pagare danaro; — *open*, scoprire, spiegare, dichiarare; mostrare; — *in order*, mettere in ordine, ordinare; — *a punishment on one*, punire alcuno; — *a plot*, fare una congiura, tramare, macchinare; — *siege to*, mettere l' assiedo a; — *snares*, tendere insidie, insidiare; — *a tax*, imporre una tassa; — *a wager*, fare una scommessa; — *in wait for*, insidiare; — *waste*, desolare, distruggere, rovinare; — *wine*, mettere in cantina il vino; — *about*, battere, bastonare; — *against*, incolpare, accusare; — *at*, battere; mirare; — *away*, mettere da banda; rinunziare; — *before*, rappresentare, mostrare; — *by*, chiudere; serbare; — *down*, deporre; posare; riposare; — *forth*, distendersi; diffondere; — *in*, ammassare; — *in for*, sforzarsi di corrompere; — *on*, applicare; soprapporre; operare con vigore; — *out*, sborsare; spendere; disegnare; — *over*, coprire; incrostare; — *to*, imputare, accusare; — *together*, ammassare; comparare; confrontare; — *under*, sottomettere; — *up*, ammucchiare, accumulare; riserbare; — *upon*, soprapporre, imporre.

lāy-days, S. PL.: (*nav.*) giorni di stallia, *m. pl.*

lāy-er, S.: letto; strato; germoglio, *m.*; chioccia; crosta, incrostatura, *f.* **-land**, S.: (*agr.*) maggese, maggiatica, *f.*

lāy-man, S.: laico, secolare; modello, *m.* **-priest**, S.: prete secolare, *m.*

lāy-stall, S.: letamaio, *m.*

lāzar, S.: leproso, lebbroso, *m.* **-ĕtto**,

-house, S.: lazzaretto, *m.* **-wort**, S.: (*bot.*) belzuino, belgivino, *m.*

lāzi-ly, ADV.: lentamente, tardamente, pigramente. **-ness**, S.: tardezza, lentezza, pigrizia, *f.*

lăzuli, S.: lapislazzuli, *m.*

lāzy, ADJ.: lento, tardo; infingardo, neghittoso, pigro.

lēa, S.: prato chiuso intorno, *m.*

lēach 1, S.: ceneraccio, *m.* **leach** 2, TR.: imbucare.

lĕad 1, S.: piombo, *m.: black* —, miniera di piombo, *f.; white* —, biacca, *f.* **lead** 2, TR.: impiombare.

lēad 3, S.: direzione; condotta, *f.;* cominciamento (del giuoco); (*bill.*) acchitto, *m.;* (*fig.*) precedenza, superiorità, presidenza, *f.: take the* —, marciare alla testa, essere il primo; dominare; presidere; *have the* —, (*at cards*) aver la mano. **lead** 4, IRR.; TR.: menare, guidare, condurre; comandare; essere il capo: — *a dance*, guidare un ballo; — *by the hand*, menare per la mano (a mano); — *a good life*, menare buona vita; — *a sedentary life*, menare una vita sedentaria; — *by the nose*, menare pel naso; — *out of the way*, sviare; — *along*, condurre, accompagnare; — *away*, menare via; trarre seco; — *back*, rimenare, ricondurre; — *in*, introdurre; — *out*, menar fuora; *this road —s to R.*, questa strada conduce a R.

lĕaden, ADJ.: di piombo, piombino; pesante, goffo.

lēad-er, S.: conduttore; capo, capitano; articolo di fondo, *m.;* (*nav.*) marinaro di prua, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: primo, principale: — *article*, articolo di fondo, *m.;* — *hand*, mano, *m.;* — *horse*, cavallo da sella, *m.;* — *man*, capo, principale, *m.;* — *wind*, (*nav.*) vento largo, *m.* **-ing-strings**, S. PL.: stringhe, *f. pl.;* laccio, menaiuolo, *m.: be in* —, essere in istato di dipendenza (vasallaggio). **-man**, S.: direttore di ballo, *m.*

lĕad-ore, S.: miniera di piombo, *f.* **-pen-cil**, S.: lapis, *m.*, matita, *f.*

lēaf 1, S.: foglia, *f.*, foglio; battente, *m.: little* —, fogliolina, *f.;* — *of gold*, foglia d'oro; *turn over the leaves of a book*, sfogliettare un libro. **leaf** 2, INTR.: coprirsi di foglie, produr foglie, frondire. **-gold**, S.: oro in foglia, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: sfrondato, senza frondi. **-let**, S.: fogliolina, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: frondoso, frondifero, fogliato.

lēagu-e 1, S.: lega; unione; fazione, *f.: enter into a* —, far lega, legarsi. **-e** 2, INTR.: legarsi; confederarsi. **-ed**, ADJ.: legato; confederato. **-er**, S.: confederato; assedio; blocco, *m.*

lēak 1, S.: fessura, crepatura; (*nav.*) falla, *f.: stop a* —, stagnare una falla.

leak 2, INTR.: fare acqua, trapelare; colare. **-age**, S.: colatura, *f.;* scolo, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: fesso, squarciato.

lēam, S.: (*hunt.*) guinzaglio, *m.*

lēan 1, ADJ.: magro, smunto, affilato, macilente: *grow* —, smagrire; *make* —, dimagrare. **lean** 2, (IR)R.; INTR.: appoggiarsi; inclinare; pendere: — *against*, appoggiarsi a; — *back in one's chair*, sedere dinoccolato; — *over*, sporgere; — *upon*, riposarsi sopra, fidarsi. **-ing**, S.: l'appoggiarsi, appoggiamento, *m.;* inclinazione, propensione, *f.* **-ing-staff**, S.: bastone per appoggiarsi, *m.*

lēan-ly, ADV.: magramente. **-ness**, S.: magrezza; estenuazione, *f.*

lēap 1, S.: salto, balzo, *m : take a* —, fare un salto, spiccar un salto; *at a* —, ad un salto. **leap** 2, (IR)R.; TR.: coprire, montare; INTR.: saltare; lanciarsi; palpitare: — *over a ditch*, scavalcare una fossa; — *for joy*, saltare di gioia. **-er**, S.: saltatore, balzatore, *m.* **-frog**, S.: giuoco fanciullesco, *m.* **-year**, S.: anno bisestile, *m.*

lĕarn, (IR)R.; (IN)TR.: insegnare; imparare, apprendere: — *by heart*, imparare a mente; — *wit*, scozzonarsi. **-ed**, ADJ.: istrutto, dotto, letterato, saputo, intelligente: *a* — *man*, un dotto, un erudito. **-edly**, ADV.: dottamente, eruditamente. **-er**, S.: scolare; principiante, *m.* **-ing**, S.: erudizione; scienza, dottrina, *f.*

lēase 1, S.: affitto, *m.: take a* —, *take on* —, pigliare in affitto. **lease** 2, TR.: dare in affitto, affittare. **lēase**† 3, INTR.: spigolare; ristoppare. **-hold**, S.: affitto, *m.* **-holder**, S.: fituaiuolo, fermiere, *m.* **-er**†, S.: spigolatore, *m.*

lēash 1, S.: guinzaglio, *m.*, lassa, *f.*, legame, legaccio, *m.* **leash** 2, TR.: legare, avvinchiare.

lēasing†, S.: spigolare, *m.;* menzogna, bugia, falsità, *f.*

lēasor, S.: affittatore, *m.*

lēast 1, ADJ., ADV.: minimo, più piccolo; meno; in minimo modo: *at* —, almeno; *not in the* —, in niun modo. **least** 2, S.: atomo, *m.*

lĕather, S: cuoio, *m.*, pelle, *f.: lose* —, scorticarsi. **-bottle**, S.: otre, otro, *m.* **-dresser**, S.: conciatore di pelli, *m.* **-n**, ADJ.: di cuoio, di pelle. **-seller**, S.: pelliciaio, pelliciere, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: della qualità del cuoio; tiglioso, duro.

lēave 1, S.: permissione; licenza, libertà, *f.;* congedo, *m.: by your* —, *with your* —, con vostra licenza; *take* — *of*, prender congedo da, accommitarsi (congedarsi) di. **leave** 2, IRR.; TR.: lasciare; abbandonare; finire; INTR.: cessare; discontinuare: — *off*, abbandonare; — *off crying*,

cessar di piangere; — *off writing*, tralasciar di scrivere; — *out*, omettere; escludere.

lēaved, ADJ.: fogliato, frondoso, frondifero: *broad*—, dalle foglie larghe.

lēaven 1, S.: lievito, fermento, *m.* **-leaven** 2, TR.: lievitare, fermentare; guastare. **-ous**, ADJ.: lievitato, fermentato.

lēav-er, S.: leva, stanza, *f.*; abbandonatore, *m.* **-ings**, S. PL.: rimasugli, *m. pl.*

lēavy†, ADJ.: foglioso, frondoso.

lĕcher, S.: dissoluto, libertino, *m.* **-ous**, ADJ.: lascivo, dissoluto, voluttuoso, impudico. **-ously**, ADV.: lascivamente, impudicamente. **-ousness**, **-y**, S.: lascività, impudicizia, *f.*

lĕc-tion, S.: lezione, lettura, *f.* **-ture** 1, S.: conferenza; lettura†; bravata, sgridata, *f.*, rimprovero, *m.* **-ture** 2, INTR.: fare un discorso, fare un corso di pubbliche lezioni; INTR.: addottrinare; riprendere; dare una paternale a. **-turer**, S.: lettore, conferenziere; professore; predicatore; vicario, *m.* **-tureship**, S.: uffizio di lettore, *m.*

lĕdg-e, S.: orlo; letto, strato; risalto, *m.* **-er**, S.: libro maestro (di conti), *m.*

lĕd-horse, S.: cavallo a mano, *m.*

lēe, S.: feccia, *f.*, sedimento; rimasuglio, *m.*; (*nav.*) parte opposta al vento, *f.* **-board**, S.: (*nav.*) deriva, *f.*

lēech 1, S.: sanguisuga, mignata, *f.*; medico, *m.* **leech** 2, TR.: medicare. **-craft**, S.: medicina, *f.*

lēef, ADJ.: affezionato.

lēe-gage, S.: (*nav.*) sottovento, *m.*

lēek, S.: porro, *m.* **-pottage**, S.: (*cook.*) zuppa con porri, *f.*

lēer 1, S.: occhiata obliqua, *f.*, sguardo bieco, *m.* **leer** 2, TR.: guardare sottocchio, occhieggiare, occhiare.

lēes, S. PL.: feccia, *f.*, sedimento; rimasuglio, *m*

lēet, S.: giorno curiale, *m.*

lēe-shore, S.: costa di sottovento, spiaggia esposta al vento, *f.* **-side**, S.: (*nav.*) banda di sottovento, *f.* **-ward**, ADJ.: opposto al vento. **-way**, S.: (*nav.*) deriva, *f.*

lĕft, ADJ.: sinistro, manco: *on the* —, a sinistra. **-handed**, ADJ.: mancino. **-handedness**, S.: uso della man sinistra, *m.*; disadattaggine, *f.*

lĕg, S.: gamba, *f.*: — *of beef*, coscia di bue, *f.*; — *of a fowl*, coscia d' un' uccello, *f.*; — *of mutton*, quarto di castrato, *m.*; — *for stockings*, forma per le calzette, *f.*; — *of a table*, piede d' una tavola, *m.*; *on one's* —*s*, in piedi.

lĕgacy, S.: legato, lascito, *m.*

lē-gal, ADJ.: legale, legittimo, lecito. **-gality**, S.: legalità, conformità alle leggi, *f.* **-galize**, TR.: legalizzare, render legale, autorizzare. **-gally**, ADV.: legalmente, secondo la legge.

lĕ-gatary, S.: legatario, *m.* **-gate**, S.: legato; ambasciadore, *m.* **-gatee**, S.: legatario, che è fatto il legato, *m.* **-gatine**, ADJ.: del legato. **-gation**, S.: legazione, ambasceria, *f.* **-gator**, S.: che fa testamento, testatore, *m.*

lĕgend, S.: leggenda, favola; inscrizione, *f.* **-ary**, ADJ.: di leggenda.

leg-erdemain, S.: gherminella, *f.*

leg-erity, S.: leggerezza, *f.*

lĕg-ged, ADJ.: gambuto; dalle gambe . . .: *long*—, dalle gambe lunghe. **-gin(g)**, S.: ghetta, *f.* **-harness**, S.: cosciale, *m.*

leg-ibility, S.: leggibilità, *f.* **lĕg-ible**, ADJ.: leggibile. **lĕg-ibly**, ADV.: in maniera leggibile, in modo leggibile.

lē-gion, S.: legione, *f.*; gran numero, *m.* **-ary**, ADJ.: legionario.

lĕgis-late, TR.: fare delle leggi, decretare leggi. **-lation**, S.: legislazione, *f.*, ordinamento di leggi, *m.* **-lative**, ADJ.: legislativo: — *power*, potere legislativo, *m.* **-lator**, S.: legislatore, *m.* **-lature**, S.: legislatura, legislazione, *f.*

lē-gist, S.: giureconsulto, *m.*

leg-iti-macy, S.: legittimità; realità, *f.* **-mate** 1, ADJ.: legittimo, secondo la legge. **-mate** 2, TR.: legittimare, far legittimo. **-mately**, ADV.: legittimamente. **-mation**, S.: legittimazione, *f.*

lĕ-gume, **-gumen**, S.: legume, *m.*, civaia, *f.* **-guminous**, ADJ.: leguminoso, di legume.

lē-isur-able, ADJ.: fatto ad agio. **-ably**, ADV.: a suo bell' agio. **-e**, S.: agio, ozio; comodo, *m.*; opportunità, comodità, *f.*: *at* —, a bell' agio; *be at* —, aver agio, aver il tempo; — *hour* (*moment*), ora (momento) di ozio. **-ely**, ADJ., ADV.: a bell' agio, a bello studio, convenevolmente; adagio, poco a poco.

lĕman†, S.: amante, innamorato, *m.*

lĕmon, S.: limone, *m.* **-ade**, S.: limonea, *f.* **-colo(u)r**, S.: color di limone, *m.* **-colo(u)red**, ADJ.: citrino. **-juice**, S.: sugo di limone, *m.* **-peel**, S.: scorza di limone, *f.* **-slice**, S.: fetta di limone, *f.* **-squeezers**, S. PL.: strittoio di cedri, *m.* **-tree**, S.: cederno, cedro, *m.*

lĕnd, IRR.; TR.: prestare, dare in prestito; dare, accommodare: — *me your hand*, datemi la mano; — *out*, prestare. **-er**, S.: prestatore, *m.*

lĕngth, S.: lunghezza; distanza; durazione, continuazione, *f.*: *at* —, alla lunga (*or* fine), finalmente; *in* — *of time*, in processo di tempo; — *of bread*, fetta di pane, *f.*; *full*- — *picture*, ritratto in grande, *m.*; *lie at one's* —, giacere tutto disteso.

-en, TR.: allungare, stendere; INTR.: allungarsi; distendersi. **-ening,** S.: allungamento, *m.* **-wise,** ADV.: in lungo.

lēnient, ADJ.: leniente, lenificativo; S.: medicina lenificativa, *f.*

lĕn-ify, TR.: lenificare, addolcire. **-itive,** ADJ.: lenitivo; mitigante; molcente; S.: lenificamento, *m.* **-ity,** S.: lenità; dolcezza, affabilità, umanità, *f.*

lĕns, S.: lente, *m.* (vetro).

Lĕnt, S.: quaresima, *m.: keep —,* osservare la quaresima. **-en,** ADJ.: quaresimale, di quaresima.

len-tĭcular, ADJ.: lenticolare. **-tĭginous,** ADJ.: lentigginoso. **lĕn-til,** S.: lente, *m.;* lenticchia; lentiggine, *f.*

lĕntisk†, S.: lentischio, *m.*

lĕn-tĭtude†, S.: lentezza, tardità, *f.* **-tor,** S.: tenacità, viscosità; lentezza, *f.* **-tous,** ADJ.: tenace, viscoso.

lēo, S.: (*astr.*) leone, *m.* **-nine,** ADJ.: leonino, di leone.

lĕopard, S.: leopardo, *m.*

lĕper, S.: lebbra, *f.* **-ous** = *leprous.*

lĕp-id, ADJ.: gaio, scherzevole, allegro. **-ĭdity,** S.: lepidezza, gaiezza, *f.*

lĕporine, ADJ.: leporino, di lepre.

lĕp-rosy, S.: lebbra, *f.* **-rous** ADJ.: lebbroso.

lēsion, S.: (*med.*) lesione, *f.*

lĕss, ADJ.: minore; inferiore; ADV.: meno, non tanto: *more or —,* più o meno; — *rich than,* meno ricco di.

lessēe, S.: pigionale, affituale, *m.*

lĕssen, TR.: render più piccolo, impicciolire, diminuire; scemare; INTR.: divenire più piccolo.

lĕsses†, S. PL.: sterco (di animali rapaci), *m.*

lĕsson 1, S.: lezione, ripetizione, *f.;* insegnamento, precetto; rimprovero, *m.* **lesson** 2, TR.: istruire, ammaestrare, addottrinare.

lĕssor, S.: affittatore, *m.*

lĕst, CONJ.: per tema, per paura (timore) che.

lĕt 1, S.: ostacolo, impedimento, *m.* **let** 2, IRR.; TR.: lasciare; permettere; ritenere, impedire; affittare, appigionare; IRR.: lasciar stare; soffrire; ritenersi, astenersi: — *alone,* lasciare in pace; — *blood,* cavare sangue; — *loose,* sciogliere; metter in libertà; — *down,* abbassare, calare; discendere; — *in* (*into*), introdurre, ammettere; — *off,* sparare, tirare; — *see,* far vedere; — *out,* far uscire; affittare; — *us speak English,* parliamo inglese; — *me speak,* lasciatemi parlare.

lēthal, ADJ.: letale, mortale, funesto.

lethălity, S.: mortalità, *f.*

lethărgic, ADJ.: letargico.

lĕthargy, S.: letargo, *m.*

lethĭferous, ADJ.: letale, mortale.

lĕtter 1, S.: lettera, epistola, *f.;* carattere, *m.: capital —,* lettera maiuscola; *to the —,* alla lettera, esattamente; — *stamps,* bollini delle lettere; — *of attorney,* procura, *f.;* — *of mark,* lettera di marco, *f.;* —*s,* lettere, *f. pl.;* letteratura, scienza, *f.;* —*s patent,* patente, *f.;* —*s of respite,* arresto di rispitto, *m.* **letter** 2, TR.: soprascrivere. **-bearer** = *-carrier.* **-box,** S.: cassetta delle lettere. **-carrier,** S.: portalettere, *m.* **-case,** S.: portafogli, *m.* **-ed,** ADJ.: letterato, dotto. **-founder,** S.: fonditore di caratteri, *m.* **-foundery,** S.: fonderia di caratteri, *f.* **-paper,** S.: carta di lettere, *f.* **-press,** S.: torchio, *m.,* stampa, *f.*

lĕt-tĭce, -tuce *-tis,* S.: lattuga, *f.: cabbage —,* lattuga cappuccia, *f.*

levănt, S.: levante, oriente, *m.* **-ine,** ADJ.: levantino, del Oriente.

lĕvee, S.: levata, *f.;* ricevimento, *m.;* diga, riva, *f.,* argine, *m.*

lĕvel 1, ADJ.: a livello, livellato, piano; S.: livello, piano, *m.;* livella, *f.: make —,* lievellare, spianare, levigare; *on a — with,* al livello di, del pari; *above the — of the sea,* sopra il livello del mare. **level** 2, TR.: livellare, spianare, appianare; INTR.: mirare; comparare, conghietturare; tentare: — *a house with the ground,* spianare una casa; — *at,* mirare. **-ler,** S.: livellatore, *m.* **-ness,** S.: livello; spianamento, *m.;* uguaglianza, *f.*

lĕven = *leaven.*

lĕver, S.: lieva, stanga (da sollevare), *f.*

lĕveret, S.: leprettino, leprottino, lepratto, *m.*

lĕviable, ADJ.: che si può levare.

levĭathan, S.: leviatan, *m.*

lĕvi-gate 1, ADJ.: levigato; polverizzato. **-gate,** TR.: levigare; polverizzare; stritolare. **-gātion,** S.: levigazione, *f.;* polverizzamento, *m.* **-ty,** S.: levità, leggerezza; volubilità, incostanza, *f.*

lĕvy 1, S.: colletta; leva (di soldati); levata; tassa, *f.: — of troops,* leva di truppe; — *of taxes,* levata di tasse. **levy** 2, TR.: levare; guerreggiare.

lēwd, ADJ.: dissoluto, lascivo; libidinoso, impudico. **-ly,** ADV.: dissolutamente, licenziosamente, impudicamente. **-ness,** S.: dissolutezza, *f.;* libertinaggio, *m.;* oscenità, *f.* **-ster,** S.: voluttuoso, *m.*

lexi-cŏgrapher, S.: lessicografo, *m.* **-cŏgraphy,** S.: lessicografia, *f.* **-con,** S.: lessico, dizionario, *m.*

lĭa-bĭlity, S.: obbligazione, risponsabilità, *f.* **lĭa-ble,** ADJ.: soggetto, esposto; responsabile. **-bleness** = *liability.*

lĭar, S.: mentitore, bugiardo, *m.*

libātion, S.: libazione, *f.*
libel 1, S.: libello infamatorio, *m.*; satira, *f.* **libel** 2, (IN)TR.: diffamare, screditare in iscritto, calunniare. **-er**, S.: scrittore di libelli infami, diffamatore, calunniatore, *m.* **-lous**, ADJ.: diffamatorio, infamatorio.
liber-al, ADJ.: liberale, generoso, magnanimo, munificente: — *arts*, arti liberali, *m. pl.* **-alism**, S.: liberalismo, *m.* **-ality**, S.: liberalità, generosità, magnanimità, *f.* **-alize**, TR.: render liberale. **-ally**, ADV.: liberalmente, generosamente, nobilmente. **-ate**, TR.: liberare; dare libertà. **-ation**, S.: liberazione, *f.*, liberamento, *m.* **-ator**, S.: liberatore, *m.* **-tinage**, S.: vita licenziosa, sfrenatezza, *f.* **-tine**, ADJ.: licenzioso; S.: libertino, *m.* **-tinism**, S.: libertinismo, libertinaggio, *m.* **-ty**, S.: libertà; immunità, esenzione, *f.*; privilegio, *m.*: — *of the press*, libertà della stampa, *f.*; — *of trade*, libertà del commercio, *f.*; — *of will*, libero arbitrio, *m.*; voluntà, *f.*; *I take the* —, prendo la libertà; *shall you be at* — *this evening?* sarete disimpegnato questa sera?
libidinous, ADJ.: libidinoso, lascivo, voluttuoso. **-ly**, ADV.: libidinosamente, lascivamente. **-ness**, S.: libidine, voluttà, *f.*
libral, ADJ.: del peso d' una libbra.
li-brārian, S.: libraio; bibliotecario, *m.* **-brary**, S.: libreria; biblioteca, *f.*: *circulating* —, biblioteca circolante, *f.*; gabinetto di lettura, *m.* **-brary-keeper**, S.: bibliotecario, *m.*
li-brate, TR.: librare, equilibrare, pesare. **-bration**, S.: libramento, *m.* **-bratory**, ADJ.: bilanciante, oscillatorio.
lice, PL. di *louse*.
licen-ce = **-se**, S.: licenza; permissione, autorizzazione, *f.*; privilegio, *m.*: *poetical* —, licenza poetica; *take out a* —, riportare una patente. **-se**, TR.: licenziare, dar licenza, autorizzare. **-ser**, S.: che da permissione; censore, *m.*
licĕn-tiate, S.: licenziato, graduato, *m.* **-tiate**, TR.: licenziare, permettere; autorizzare. **-tious**, ADJ.: licenzioso, dissoluto, sfrenato. **-tiously**, ADV.: licenziosamente, sfrenatamente. **-tiousness**, S.: licenziosità, sregolatezza, dissolutezza, *f.*
lichen, S.: (*bot.*) lichene, *m.*
licit, ADJ.: lecito.
licitation, S.: vendita pubblica, *f.*, incanto, *m.*
lĭcit-ly, ADV.: lecitamente. **-ness**, S.: licitezza, legalità, *f.*
lick 1, S.: colpo, *m.*, botta, percossa; leccatura, *f.* **lick** 2, TR.: leccare, lambire: — *up*, leccare; ingoiare. **-dish**, S.: ghiottone, *m.* **-er**, S.: leccatore, *m.* **-erish**, ADJ.: delicato, leccardo, goloso. **-erishness**, S.: ghiottornia, golosità, *f.* **-erous** = *lickerish.* **-erousness** = *lickerishness.*
licorice, S.: regolizia, *f.*
lictor, S.: littore, birro, bidello, *m.*
lid, S.: coperchio, coverchio, *m.*; palpebra, *f.*
lie 1, S.: bugia, menzogna; falsità; bucata, *f.*: *give the* —, smentire; *tell* —*s*, dire delle menzogne, mentire. **lie** 2, INTR.: mentire, dire bugie. **lie** 3, IRR.; INTR.: giacere; esser situato; dimorare, restare; stare, essere: *here* —*s*, qui giace; — *close*, tenersi chiuso; — *lurking*, tenersi nascosto; — *under a mistake*, sbagliare; — *open*, essere aperto; — *sick a-bed*, stare malato in letto; — *about*, essere sparso in qua e in là; — *at*, importunare, vessare; — *by*, riposarsi; starsene quieto; — *down*, coricarsi, addormentarsi; riposarsi; — *in*, partorire: — *open*, essere esposto; — *out*, dormire fuor di casa; — *under*, essere soggetto; — *upon*, riposare; dipendere da.
lief, ADJ.: benamato, diletto; ADV.: volentieri, di buon grado; piuttosto: *I had as* — *go as stay*, è tutto uno per me l' andare o lo stare.
liege, ADJ.: ligio, suddito; fido; S.: vasallo, ligio, *m.*: — *lord*, sovrano signore. **-man**, S.: vassallo, *m.*
liegor, S.: ambasciadore residente, *m.*
lien, S.: diritto di ritenzione, *m.*
lientĕr-ic, ADJ.: di lienteria. **-y** *lī-*, S.: lienteria, *f.*
lieu, S.: luogo, *m.*: *in* — *of*, in vece di.
lieutĕn-ancy, S.: luogotenenza, *f.* **-ant**, S.: luogotenente, tenente; governatore, *m.*: — *colonel*, tenente colonnello, *m.*; — *general*, tenente generale, *m.* **-ancy**, **-antship**, S.: luogotenenza, *f.*
life, S.: vita; esistenza, vivacità; condotta, *f.*: *for* —, a vita; *to the* —, al naturale; *give* —, animare; *lose one's* —, perder la vita, morire; *your* — *is at stake*, vi va della vita; *pension for* —, pensione vitalizia. **-blood**, S.: sangue, *m.* **-boat**, S.: batello da salvamento, *m.* **-giving**, ADJ.: vivificante. **-guard**, S.: guardia del corpo, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza vita, inanimato. **-lessly**, ADV.: senza vigore. **-lessness**, S.: mancanza di vita, *f.* **-preserver**, S.: apparecchio di salvamento, *m.* **-rent**, S.: pensione a vita, *f.* **-time**, S.: tempo della vita; vita, *f.*: *in his* —, nella sua vita. **-weary**, ADJ.: stanco di vivere; miserabile, misero.
lift 1, S.: alzamento; sforzo (per levar); aiuto; ascensore, *m.*: *at one* —, alla pri-

ma, in un subito; *give one a* —, assistere alcuno, aiutare alcuno. **lift** 2, IRR.; TR.: levare, alzare; inalzare; sollevare; INTR.: sforzarsi di sollevare: — *away*, portar via; depredare. **-er**, S.: che alza. **-ing**, S.: elevazione, alzata, *f.*

liga-ment, S.: ligamento, vincolo, *m.* **-mĕntal**, **-mĕntous**, ADJ.: ligamentoso. **-ture**, S.: legatura; benda, *f.*

light 1, ADJ.: leggiero; agile, attivo, veloce; frivolo; incostante. **light** 2, ADJ.: chiaro, luminoso; biondo; (*nav.*) scaricato, alleggerito; ADV.: leggiermente; facilmente; agilmente: — *hair*, capelli biondi, *m. pl.*; — *as a feather*, leggiero quanto una piuma; — *of belief*, credulo; *make* — *of*, far poco conto di. **light** 3, S.: lume; splendore; faro, *m.*; chiarezza; intelligenza, conoscenza, *f.*: *it begins to be* —, comincia a farsi giorno; *bring to* —, metter in chiaro; *stand in one's* —, impedire il lume ad uno; far torto ad uno. **light** 4, IRR.; TR.: accendere, allumare; illuminare; dichiarare; scaricare. **light** 5, IRR.; INTR.: venire per accidente, incontrare; arrivare; succedere; scendere, montar da cavallo; posarsi, poggiarsi: — *upon*, imbattersi in.

light-armed, ADJ.: armato alla leggiera. **-brained**, ADJ.: scervellato.

light-coloured, ADJ.: chiaro. **-en**, TR.: illuminare; alleggerire; INTR.: balenare; lampeggiare: *it* —*s*, lampeggia. **-ening**, S.: alleggerimento; baleno, *m.*

lighter, S.: alleggio; batello, *m.*, chiatta, scafa, *f.* **-man**, S.: navalestro, *m.*

light-fingered, ADJ.: leggiero alla mano, inclinato a rubare. **-footed**, ADJ.: leggiero alla corsa, veloce. **-headed**, ADJ.: delirante, stordito. **-headedness**, S.: delirio, *m.* **-hearted**, ADJ.: gaio, giocondo, allegro. **-horse**, S.: cavalleria leggiera, *f.*

light-house, S.: faro, fanale, *m.* **-ing**, S.: illuminazione, *f.*

light-legged, ADJ.: veloce; leggiero.

lightless, ADJ.: oscuro, tenebroso, fosco.

light-ly, ADV.: leggiermente; facilmente; un poco. **-minded**, ADJ.: incostante, instabile.

light-ness, S.: leggerezza, agilità; prestezza, *f.* **-ning**, S.: baleno, lampo; bagliore, *m.* **-ning-rod**, S.: parafulmine, *m.* **-s**, S. PL.: polmoni (d'un animale), *m. pl.* **-some**, ADJ.: chiaro; allegro, gaio, gioioso. **-someness**, S.: chiarezza; gaiezza, *f.*

lignaloes, S.: legno aloè, *m.*

lig-neous, ADJ.: ligneo, di legno.

lik-e 1, ADJ.: simile, somigliante; pari; medesimo; probabile, verisimile; ADV.: come, da, alla maniera di: *be* —, esser somigliante a; esser sul punto; *in* — *manner*, parimente; *I had* — *to have forgotten it*, l'avevo quasi dimenticato; — *an honest man*, da galantuomo; — *master*, — *man*, qual padrone, tal servo; — *a man*, da valent'uomo; — *a madman*, da matto. **-e** 2, S.: pariglia; somiglianza; cosa simile, *f.*: *give* — *for* —, render la pariglia, render pane per focaccia. **-e** 3, TR.: amare; approvare; aggradire; INTR.: avere gusto, essere a grado, compiacersi; *how do you* — *it?* come vi piace? *I should* — *to see it*, vorrei vederlo; *as you* —, come vi piace (*or* aggrada). **-elihood**, **-eliness**, S.: probabilità; apparenza, *f.* **-ely**, ADJ.: probabile, verisimile, credibile; apparente; ADV.: probabilmente, verisimilmente. **-en**, TR.: comparare, paragonare; rassomigliare. **-eness**, S.: sembianza, somiglianza; apparenza; conformità; immagine, *f.*, ritratto, *m.*: *good* — ritratto rassomigliante; *in the* — *of*, all'immagine di. **-ewise**, ADV.: parimente, similmente, anche; pure; d'altrove, altresì. **-ing** 1, ADJ.: paffuto, grassetto. **-ing** 2, S.: grassezza, *f.*; genio, gusto; consenso, *m.*: *that is to my* —, ciò mi va a genio, ciò mi quadra; *take a* — *to a thing*, prendere diletto, dilettarsi di qualche cosa.

lilach, S.: lillà, ghianda unguentaria, *f.*

lil-ied, ADJ.: ornato di gigli. **-y**, S.: giglio; fiordaliso, *m.*: — *of the valley*, mughetto, *m.* **-y-livered**, ADJ.: codardo, pauroso.

limation, S.: limare, *m.* **limature**, S.: limatura, *f.*

limb 1, S.: membro, *m.*; estremità; parte, *f.* **limb** 2, TR.: dare membra; smembrare, sbranare.

limbeck, S.: limbicco, lambicco, *m.*

limbed, ADJ.: membruto.

limber 1, ADJ.: flessibile, pieghevole, arrendevole; agevole. **limber** 2, S.: (*nav.*) anguilla, *f.* **-board**, S.: (*nav.*) apertura della tromba, *f.* **-hole**, S.: (*nav.*) anguilla, *f.* **-ness**, S.: flessibilità, *f.*

limbo, S.: limbo, *m.*; prigione, *f.*

lime 1, S.: calcina; calce, *f.*; lemone; tiglio, *m.*: *quick*—, calcina viva, *f.* **lime** 2, TR.: invischiare; cimentare; incalcinare. **-burner**, S.: fornaciaio, *m.*

lime-hound, S.: bracco da sangue, *m.*

lime-juice, S.: acqua di cedro, *f.*

lime-kiln, S.: fornace (da calcinare), *f.* **-pit**, S.: buca della calcina, *f.*

limer = *lime-hound*.

lime-stone, S.: pietra da calcina, alberese, *f.* **-twig**, S.: fuscello impaniato, *m.* **-water**, S.: acqua impregnata di calce; acqua cedrata, *f.*

limit 1, S.: limite, termine, confine, *m.*:

set a —, limitare, porre argine a. **limit**2, TR.: limitare; ristringere; determinare, assegnare. **-ary,** ADJ.: limitativo; restrittivo. **-ation,** S.: limitazione; restrizione; riserva, *f.* **-less,** ADJ.: illimitato.

limmer, S.: levriere; briccone, *m.*

lim-n, TR.: disegnare; miniare; dipingere con acquarelli. **-ner,** S.: miniatore; pittore, *m.*

li-mŏsity, S.: limosità, *f.*; fango, *m.* **limous,** ADJ.: limoso, fangoso, melmoso.

limp 1, ADJ.: debole, fiacco. **limp** 2, S.: zoppicamento, *m.* **limp** 3, INTR.: zoppicare, andare zoppicante, esser zoppo: *go* —*ing*, andar zoppicone. **-er,** S.: zoppo, *m.*

lim-pid, ADJ.: limpido, chiaro, lucido. **-pidity, -pidness,** S.: limpidezza, chiarezza, lucidezza, *f.*

limping, S.: zoppicamento, zoppicare, *m.* **-ly,** ADV.: in modo zoppicante.

limy, ADJ.: viscoso, glutinoso; calcareo.

linch-pin, S.: palicello, chiodo (di ruota), *m.*

linc-ture, -tus, S.: elettuario, *m.*

linden, -tree, S.: tiglio, *m.*

line 1, S.: linea; corda; strada ferrata, *f.*; lignaggio, *m.*, discendenza; fattezza, *f.*; tratto, *m.*: *straight* —, linea retta; *a* — *of steamers,* una linea di vapori; *write me a* —, scrivetemi due righe; *in the grocery* —, nei generi coloniali; *ship of the* —, vascello di linea, vascello di rango; (*rail.*) *projected* —, strada ferrata progettata. **line** 2, TR.: foderare, soppannare; guarnire; incrostare; — *with fur,* soppannare con pelliccia.

lin-eage, S.: legnaggio, *m.*, schiatta, stirpe, *f.* **-eal,** ADJ.: lineare, di linea. **-eally,** ADV.: linealmente, per linea. **-eament,** S.: lineamento, *m.*, fattezza, *f.* **-ear,** ADJ.: lineare, per linea. **-eation,** S.: lineazione, *f.*

line-keeper, S.: (*rail.*) guardiano (della strana ferrata), *m.*: (*rail.*) —*'s house,* casarella (della strada ferrata), *f.*

linen 1, S.: tela, *f.*; tessuto (di lino, ecc.), *m.*; pannilini, *m. pl.*; biancherie, *f. pl.* **linen** 2, ADJ.: fatto di lino, fatto di tela. **-cloth,** S.: tela, *f.* **-draper,** S.: mercante di tela, *m.* **-drapery, -trade,** S.: teleria, *f.* **-weaver,** S.: tessitore, *m.*

liner, S.: vapore di una linea.

ling, S.: erica; baccalà, *f.*, merluzzo, *m.* (pesce).

linger, TR.: tardare, differire, tirare in lungo; INTR.: languire; esitare: — *behind,* restare indietro. **-er,** S.: indugiatore, tentennone, uomo tardo, *m.* **-ing,** ADJ.: indugevole; languido, tardo, lungo; S.: indugio, *m.*, dilazione, *f.* **-ingly,** ADV.: tardamente, lentamente, pigramente.

lin-get, -got, S.: verga (d' oro, d' argento), *f.*

lingo, S.: linguaggio barbaro, gergo, *m.*

lin-guācious, ADJ.: loquace, linguacciuto. **-guācity,** S.: loquacità, *f.*, cicalio, *m.* **-guist,** S.: che è versato nelle lingue, linguista, *m.*

lingwort, S.: angelica, *f.*

liniment, S.: linimento, unguento, *m.*

lining, S.: fodera, *f.*; soppanno, *m.*: — *of a hat,* cuffia d' un cappello, *f.*

link 1, S.: anello (di catena), *m.*; catena; torcia, fiaccola, *f.*; salsicciuolo, *m.* **link** 2, TR.: concatenare, incatenare; giungere, unire.

linnet, S.: fanello, *m.*

linseed, S.: sementa di lino, *f.* **-oil,** S.: oglio di lino, *m.*

linsey-wòolsey, ADJ.: grossolano; vile, abbietto; S.: mezzalana, *f.*

linstock, S.: canna, *f.*, bastone (da dar fuoco al cannone), *m.*

lint, S.: lino, *m.*; faldella, *f.*

lintel, S.: (*arch.*) listello, architrave, *m.*

lion, S.: leone; (*poet.*) lion(e), *m.*: *young* —, leoncello, lioncello, *m.*; —*'s den,* covile di leone, *m.* **-ess,** S.: leonessa, lionessa, *f.* **-hearted,** ADJ.: cuore di leone. **-like,** ADJ.: simile al leone; feroce.

lip 1, S.: labbro; bordo, orlo; margine, *m.*: *make a* —, ciondolar il labbro. **lip** 2, TR.: baciare. **-labour,** S.: parole vane, *f. pl.*; ciarleria, *f.* **-ped,** ADJ.: labiato; che ha le labbra. **-salve,** S.: pomata da ungere le labbre, *f.* **-wisdom,** S.: saviezza in parole, *f.*

li-quable, ADJ.: fusibile, dissolubile. **-quate†,** TR.: liquefarsi. **-quefăction,** S.: liquefazione, *f.*, liquefare, fondere, *m.* **-quefiable,** ADJ.: liquefattivo. **-quefy,** TR.: liquefare; liquidare; INTR.: liquefarsi. **-quĕscency,** S.: attezza a liquefarsi, *f.* **-quĕscent,** ADJ.: liquido. **-quid,** ADJ.: liquido, fluido; chiaro; S.: liquore; fluido, *m.*; (*gram.*) lettera liquida, *f.* **-quidate,** TR.: liquefare; liquidare, pagare un debito. **-quidation,** S.: liquidazione, *f.* **-quidity, -quidness,** S.: liquidità, fluidità, *f.* **-quor** 1, S.: liquore, *m.*; bevanda, *f.* **-quor** 2, TR.: umettare, ungere; immollare. **-quorice,** S.: liquirizia, *f.*

lisp 1, S.: barbugliamento; balbettare, *m.* **lisp** 2, INTR.: scilinguare, balbuzzare, balbettare. **-er,** S.: scilinguato, borbottone, *m.*

lissome = *lithesome.*

list 1, S.: lista, catalogo, *m.*; lizza; corda; voglia, volontà; (*nav.*) falsa banda, *f.*: *the civil* —, la lista civile; *enter the* —*s,* entrare nella lizza. **list** 2, TR.: arrolare; registrare; INTR.: volere, piacere: *when I* —, quando mi piacerà; *let*

him do what he —s, faccia quel che vuole. **-ed**, ADJ.: strisciato, listato; ingaggiato.

listen, INTR.: ascoltare, udire, attendere, porgere orecchio. **-er**, S.: ascoltatore, *m.*

list-ful, ADJ.: attento. **-less**, ADJ.: trascurato; svogliato, indifferente. **-lessly**, ADV.: trascuratamente, senza cura. **-lessness**, S.: trascuraggine, negligenza; svogliatezza, *f.*

litany, S.: letane, letanie, *f. pl.*

liter-al, ADJ.: litterale, letterale: — *fault*, errore di stampa, *m.* **-ality**, S.: senso letterale, *m.* **-ally**, ADV.: letteralmente. **-ary**, ADJ.: letterario: — *man*, letterato. **-ate**, ADJ.: letterato; scienziato, dotto. **-ati**, S. PL.: letterati, uomini dotti, *m. pl.* **-ature**, S.: letteratura, *f.*

litharge, S.: litargirio, *m.*

lith-e, ADJ.: pieghevole, flessibile; arrendevole. **-ness**, S.: flessibilità, arrendevolezza, *f.* **-er**, ADJ.: molle; lento; S.: lentezza, tardezza, *f.* **-esome**, ADJ.: pieghevole, arrendevole.

lith-ograph, S.: litografia, *f.* **-ographer**, S.: litografo, *m.* **-ographic**, ADJ.: litografico. **-ography**, S.: litografia, *f.* **-ology**, S.: litologia, *f.* **-otomist**, S.: litotomista, litotomo, *m.* **-otomy**, S.: litotomia, *f.*

lithy, ADJ.: pieghevole, arrendevole.

lit-igant, ADJ.: litigante; S.: litigante, litigatore, *m.* **-igate**, INTR.: litigare, contendere, contrastare. **-igation**, S.: litigamento, *m.*, lite, contesa, *f.* **-igious**, ADJ.: litigioso, rissoso, brigoso. **-igiously**, ADV.: litigiosamente. **-igiousness**, S.: umore litigioso, *m.*

litmus, S.: oricello, *m.*

litoral = *littoral*.

litter 1, S.: lettiga, *f.*, letto portabile, *m.*; paglia; ventrata, *f.*: *make a* —, mettere in disordine. **litter** 2, TR.: figliare; scompigliare, disordinare.

little 1, ADJ.: piccolo, poco; S.: poco, *m.*; poca cosa, *f.*: *a* —, un poco; *a — one*, un fanciullo; *very* —, piccolissimo; piccino, piccinino. **little** 2, ADV.: poco, non molto, quasi nulla: *by — and* —, a poco a poco; *never so* —, un pochettino; *too* —, troppo poco; *however* —, per quanto poco. **-ness**, S.: piccolezza; poca importanza; bassezza, viltà, *f.*

littoral, ADJ.: littorale, del mare.

liturgic(al), ADJ.: liturgico.

liturgy, S.: liturgia, *f.*

live, ADJ.: vivo; attivo.

live, INTR.: vivere, sussistere; dimorare: *as long as I* —, tanto che (*or* finchè) vivrò; *where do you* —? dove state di casa? dove dimorate? — *from hand to mouth*, vivere dì per dì; — *upon good terms with one*, essere d' accordo con uno; — *on* (*upon*), nutrirsi, cibarsi.

live-d, ADJ.: di . . . vita: *long* —, di vita lunga. **-lihood**, S.: vita, *f.*; vitto; mestiere, *m.*, arte, *f.*: *get one's* —, guadagnarsi il vitto. **-liness**, S.: vivacità, *f.*; vigore, *m.*

livelong, ADJ.: lungo, tedioso; durevole, eterno: *the — day*, tutto il giorno.

live-lily, ADV.: vivamente, in modo vivace. **-ly**, ADJ.: vivace, vivo, spiritoso, gaio: — *youth*, ragazzo svegliato.

liver, S.: vivente; fegato, *m.* **-colour**, ADJ.: di color di fegato, bruno. **-wort**, S.: (*bot.*) epatica, *f.*

livery, S.: livrea, *f.*; vestimento; possesso, *m.*: *keep horses at* —, tener cavalli d' affitto; *receive* —, esser messo in possesso; *wear* —, portar la livrea. **-horse**, S.: cavallo d' affitto, *m.* **-man**, S.: membro del corpo municipale, *m.* **-men**, PL.: gente di livrea, *f.* **-stable**, S.: scuderia di cavalli d' affitto, *f.*

live-stock, S.: (*agr.*) copia di bestiame, *f.*, bestiame, *m.*

liv-id, ADJ.: livido, nericcio; nericante. **-idity**, **-idness**, S.: lividezza, *f.*, lividore, *m.*; discolorazione, *f.*

living, ADJ.: vivente, vivo; S.: vita, *f.*, vivere; vitto, nutrimento; beneficio, *m.*, cura, *f.*: — *language*, lingua vivente; — *faith*, fede viva. **-ly**, ADV.: durante la vita.

livre, S.: lira, *f.* (moneta).

lixivium, S.: (*chem.*) lisciva, *f.*, ranno, *m.*

lizard, S.: lucertola, lucerta, *f.*

llâma, S.: lama, *f.*

lō! INTERJ.: ecco! ecco qui!

lōach, S.: ghiozzo, *m.* (pesce).

lōad 1, S.: carica, soma, *f.*; peso, fardello, *m.*; mina, miniera, *f.*: — *of wood*, misura di legnami, *f.* **load** 2, (IR)R.; TR.: caricare; imbarazzare; ingombrare: — *the dice*, falsare i dadi. **-er**, S.: caricatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: carica, *f.*, fardello, *m.*

lōad-sman†, S.: pilota, piloto; conduttore, *m.* **-star**, S.: cinosura, orsa minore, *f.* **-stone**, S.: calamita, *f.*

lōaf (pl. *loaves*), S.: pane; cibo, *m.*: — *of sugar*, pane di zucchero, *m.*

lōam 1, S.: terra grassa; creta; marna, *f.* **loam** 2, TR.: concimare colla marna; imbrattare di creta. **-y**, ADJ.: argilloso di marna.

lōan 1, S.: prestito, presto, *m.*, prestanza *f.*: *put out to* —, dar in prestito, prestare **loan** 2, TR.: prestare. **-office**, S.: monte di pietà, *m.*

lōath, ADJ.: mal disposto, repugnante. **-the**, TR.: odiare; detestare, stomacare, nauseare; INTR.: nausearsi, recare di-

sgusto. **-thful**, ADJ.: dispiacevole, nauseoso. **-thing**, S.: disgusto, fastidio; odio; aborrimento, *m.*, avversione, *f.* **-thingly**, ADV.: in modo dispiacevole, schifosamente. **-thly**, ADV.: a contraggenio, svogliatamente, a mala pena. **-thness**, S.: ripugnanza, avversione, stucchevolezza, *f.* **-thsome**, ADJ.: schifo, stomachevole, fastidioso, nauseoso. **-thsomeness**, S.: schifezza, stomachezza, *f.*, nauseamento, fastidio, *m.*

lŏb 1, S.: balordo, villano, minchione; verme da pescare, *m.* **lob** 2, TR.: crollare, scuotere; INTR.: lasciar cadere negligentemente.

lŏbby, S.: vestibulo, portico, *m.*, galleria, *f.*; passaggio, *m.*

lōbe, S.: (*anat.*) lobo, *m.*

lŏbster, S.: gambero (di mare), *m.*

lōb-worm, S.: lombrico, *m.*

lŏbule, S.: lobetto, *m.*

lō-cal, ADJ.: locale, di luogo; particolare; (*med.*) esterno. **-căl'ity**, S.: località; esistenza locale, presenza; particolarità, *f.* **-cally**, ADV.: localmente; in luogo. **-cate**, TR.: locare; mettere giù, deporre: — *one's self*, stabilirsi. **-cā'tion**, S.: locazione, positura, *f.*; sito, *m.*; allogazione, *f.*

lŏch, S.: lago, *m.*

lŏck 1, S.: serratura, toppa, *f.*; serrame, *m.*; conca, chiusa: — *of hair*, ciocca di capelli, *f.*; — *of hay*, fastello di fieno, *m.*; — *of a pistol*, piastra di pistola, *f.*; — *of a canal, etc.*, cateratta; chiusa, *f.*; — *of wool*, fiocco di lana, *m.*; *be under — and key*, esser serrato a chiave; —*s*, pastoie, *f. pl.* **lock** 2, TR.: serrare a chiave, fermare a chiave; INTR.: chiudersi; fermarsi: — *in*, rinchiudere; serbare; — *out*, escludere; impedire; — *one out*, serrare la porta ad uno; — *up*, rinchiudere, serrare. **-age**, S.: dazio di cateratta, *m.* **-chain**, S.: catena da fermare, *f.* **-er**, S.: armario, armadio, *m.*; credenza, *f.* **-et**, S.: fibbiaglio, fermaglio; gioiello, *m.* **-jaw**, S.: trismo, tetano, *m.*

lŏckram, S.: tela grossolana, *f.*

lŏcksmith, S.: magnano; fabbro (di toppe), *m.*

lōcomō-tion, S.: cambiamento di luogo, *m.* **-tive**, ADJ.: che si muove di luogo in luogo; S.: locomotiva, *f.*: — *engine*, macchina locomotiva, locomotiva, vettura a vapore; — *power*, forza locomotrice.

lōcust, S.: locusta, *f.*

lōcū'tion, S.: locuzione, espressione, *f.*

lōde-star, **-stone** = *loadstar*.

lŏdg-e 1, S.: loggia, capanna; cameretta, *f.*; tugurio, *m.*: — *of a stag*, covo d'un cervo, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: alloggiare; fissare; INTR.: dimorare, abitare; dormire: *where do you* —? dove siete alloggiato? **-ement**, S.: alloggiamento, *m.*, abitazione, *f.* **-er**, S.: pigionale, *m.* **-ing**, S.: alloggiamento, alloggio, *m.*; camera, locanda; nottata, *f.*: *give one a night's* —, alloggiare uno per una notte. **-ing-house**, S.: locanda, *f.*

lŏft, S.: soffitto; solaio, *m.*; soffitta, *f.*: *corn*—, granaio, *m.* **-ily**, ADV.: altamente; maestosamente, alla grande. **-iness**, S.: altezza, elevazione; sublimità; grandezza; superbia, *f.*: (*title*) *his* —, sua Altezza. **-rent**, S.: fitto di granaio, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: grande; sublime, alto; superbo; sublime: — *building*, edifizio alto; — *air*, contegno nobile; aria autorevole; — *mien*, bell'aria di testa.

lŏg, S.: ceppo, toppo; pezzo (di legno); (*nav.*) lo, *m.*

lŏga-rithm, S.: logaritmo, *m.* **-rĭth-mic(al)**, ADJ.: logaritmico.

lŏg-board, S.: tavola di lo, *f.* **-book**, S.: libro di lo, orario, *m.*

lŏggerhead, S.: minchione, sciocco, balordo, *m.*: *fall to* —*s*, venire alle prese. **-ed**, ADJ.: balordo, stupido.

lŏg-house, **-hut**, S.: capanna (casa) di tronchi d'alberi, *f.*

lŏgic, S.: logica, loica, *f.* **-al**, ADJ.: logicale, loicale; di logica. **-ally**, ADV.: loicalmente, con logica.

lo-gĭcian, S.: logico, dialettico, *m.* **-gĭs-tic**, S.: logistica, *f.*

lŏg-line, S.: cordicella del lo, *f.* **-man**, S.: portatore di toppi, *m.*

lŏgogriphe, S.: logogrifo, *m.*

logŏmachy, S.: contesa di parole, *f.*

lŏg-reel, S.: bacchetta, passaretta, *f.* **-wood**, S.: campeggio, *m.*

lōhock, S.: (*med.*) lambitivo, *m.*

lōin, S.: lombo, *m.*: — *of mutton*, coda di castrato; — *of veal*, lombata di vitello. **-s**, S. PL.: reni, lombi, *m. pl.*; schiena, *f.*

lōiter, INTR.: spender il tempo neghittosamente; tardare, trattenersi. **-er**, S.: tentennone; infingardo, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: scioperato, neghittoso; S.: infingardia, pigrizia, *f.*

lŏll, TR.: — *one's tongue*, stendere la lingua; INTR.: appoggiarsi; reggersi.

lŏmbard, S.: monte di pietà, *m.*

Lŏndoner, S.: Londonese, *m.*, *f.*

lōne, ADJ.: solitario, solo. **-liness**, S.: solitudine, *f.*; ritiro, *m.* **-ly**, ADJ.: solitario, remoto, solo. **-ness** = *loneliness*. **-some**, ADJ.: solitario, senza compagnia. **-someness**, S.: solitudine, *f.*

lŏn-g 1, ADJ.: lungo; lento, tardo; tedioso, bramoso: *twenty feet* — *by sixteen wide*, lungo venti piedi e largo sedici; *a* — *time*, un pezzo; *in the* — *run*, a lungo andare. **-g** 2, ADV.: lungo tempo: — *after*,

lungo tempo dopo; — *ago*, — *since*, lungo tempo fa; *not* — *before*, non molto prima; *ere* —, in breve, fra poco; *as* — *as*, tanto che, tanto quanto; *as* — *as I live*, finchè vivrò; *all this day* —, tutt' oggi; *shall you be out* —*?* starete di molto a tornare? *how* —*?* quanto tempo? **-g** 3, INTR.: desiderare; appetire, avere gran voglia: — *for*, bramare ardentemente. **-ganimity**, S.: longanimità, sofferenza, *f.* **-g-boat**, S.: scialuppa, *f.*; schifo, *m.* **-ger**, ADJ., ADV.: più lungo. **-gĕvity**, S.: longevità, lunga vita, *f.* **-g-headed**, ADJ.: che ha la testa appuntata; astuto. **-gĭmanous**, ADJ.: che ha le mani lunghe. **-gĭmętry**, S.: longimetria, *f.* **-gi̱ng**, S.: desiderio intenso, *m.*; impazienza, *f.* **-gi̱ngly**, ADV.: con desiderio intenso, bramosamente. **-gĭnquity**, S.: lontananza, distanza, *f.* **-gish**, ADJ.: alquanto lungo, lunghetto. **-gitude**, S.: longitudine; lunghezza, *f.* **-gitūdinal**, ADJ.: longitudinale. **-gitūdinally**, ADV.: in lungo. **-g-legged**, ADJ.: che ha le gambe lunghe. **-g-lived**, ADJ.: longevo. **-g-shanked** = *longlegged*. **-g-sighted**, ADJ.: che vede di lontano, che ha la vista lunga. **-g-sightedness**, S.: vista lontana, *f.* **-gsọme**†, ADJ.: lungo; tedioso, noioso. **-gsọmeness**†, S.: noiosità, *f.* **-gsŭfferance**, S.: longanimità, pazienza, *f.* **-gsŭffering**, ADJ.: sofferente; paziente. **-gwa̱ys**, ADV.: pel lungo. **-gwinded**, ADJ.: lungo, tedioso, noioso. **-gwi̱se** = *longways*.

lŏo, S.: bestia (*ad cards*).

lŏo-bily, ADJ.: scimunito, sciocco. **-by**, S.: balordo, minchione, goffo, *m.*

lŏof 1, S.: (*nav.*) sopravento, *m.* **loof** 2, TR.: (*nav.*) serrare il vento, andare all' orza.

lo̱ok 1, S.: guardo; aspetto, *m.*; occhiata, *f.* **look!** 2, INTERJ.: ecco! vedi! **look** 3, TR.: vedere, guardare; cercare; INTR.: mirare, considerare, guardare; parere, sembrare; aver aspetto di: — *annoyed*, sembrare tediato; — *back*, riflettere sopra, ruminare; — *big*, braveggiare, pavoneggiare; — *like*, aver la cera, rassomigliare; — *well*, avere buon viso, avere buona cera; — *out of the window*, affacciarsi alla finestra; — *young again*, ringiovanire; — *about*, invigilare; badare; — *after*, aver cura di; aver l' occhio a; — *at*, considerare; osservare; — *down*, guardar con isdegno, avere a sdegno; — *for*, cercare; aspettare; — *into*, considerare; esaminare; — *on*, mirare; pregiare; — *out*, cercare; ricercare; scoprire; (*nav.*) tener vendetta; — *over*, esaminare; — *there!* mirate là! — *to*, badare; prender guardia; — *up*, guardare in alto; — *upon*, mirare; stimare. **-er, -er-on**, S.: spettatore; riguardante, *m.* **-i̱ng-glass**, S.: specchio, *m.*; bambola, *f.* **-i̱ng-glass-maker**, S.: specchiaio, *m.* **-out**, S.: veletta, vedetta; sentinella: *to be on the* —, spiare; osservare; *keep a good* —, stare all' erta

lo̱om 1, S.: telaio di tessitore, *m.* **loom** 2, INTR.: (*nav.*) apparire in lontananza, parere. **-gale**, S.: (*nav.*) venticello fresco, *m.* **-i̱ng**, S.: (*nav.*) apparenza (d' un vascello), *f.*

lo̱on, S.: tuffetto (anatra); furfante, birbone, *m.*

lo̱op, S.: trina, *f.*; cordoncino, affibbiaglio, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: bucato, pieno di buchi, foracchiato. **-hole**, S.: buco; spiraglio; rigiro, sotterfugio; (*art.*) cannoniera, balestriera, *f.* **-holed**, ADJ.: bucato, pieno di spiragli. **-lace**, S.: gabbano, *m.* **-maker**, S.: nastraio, *m.*

lo̱ord†, S.: poltrone, *m.*

lo̱ose† 1, ADJ.: sciolto, slegato; lento; dissoluto, licenzioso, sviato: — *style*, stile bislacco; *be* —, essere sciolto; esser in libertà; *be in a* — *condition*, esser libero, vivere a suo modo; *get* —, scatenarsi; *get* — *from one*, liberarsi da uno; *hang* —, strascinare per terra; *grow* —, slegarsi, allontanarsi; *let* —, scatenare. **loose** 2, S.: libertà, *f.*, stato di libertà, *m.*; emanzipazione, *f.* **loose** 3, TR.: slegare, slacciare, rilasciare; sprigionare, liberare; INTR.: spiegare le vele, levar l' ancora; partire. **-ly**, ADV.: senza fermezza; dissolutamente, licenziosamente. **-n**, TR.: slegare, sciogliere, distaccare; rilassare, rallentare; INTR.: distaccarsi; separarsi. **-ness**, S.: allentamento; flusso di corpo, *m.* **-ni̱ng**, ADJ.: lassativo, mollificativo; S.: allentamento, *m.*

lŏp 1, S.: taglio; ramo tagliato, *m.*; pulce, *f.* **lop** 2, TR.: diramare, scapezzare, troncare; INTR.: pendere. **-per**, S.: che dirama; potatore, *m.* **-pi̱ng**, S.: potagione, *f.*, potamento, *m.* **-sĭded**, ADJ.: (*nav.*) abboccato.

lo̱-quā́cious, ADJ.: loquace; ciarliero. **-quā́city**, S.: loquacità; ciarlieria, ciancia, *f.*

lôrd 1, S.: signore; padrone; Iddio; lord, *m.*: *house of* —*s*, camera dei Lordi, *f.*; — *chancellor*, gran cancelliere, *m.*; — *chamberlain*, gran ciambellano, *m.*; — *chief justice*, gran giudice, *m.*; — *mayor of London*, podestà di Londra, *m.* **lord** 2, INTR.: signoreggiare, dominare: — *it over*, dominare, tiraneggiare. **-i̱ng**† = *-ling*. **-liness**, S.: altezza; superbia, alterigia, *f.* **-like**, ADJ.: da signore, di gran signore; altiero. **-li̱ng**, S.: signo-

rello, piccol signore, *m.* **-ly,** ADJ.: signorile, nobile; altiero, arrogante; ADV.: imperiosamente; alteramente; arrogantemente. **-ship,** S.: signoria; podestà, *f.*; dominio, *m.*

lōre, S.: lezione, dottrina; istruzione, *f.*

lŏrel, S.: furfante, *m.*

lorgnĕtte *-nyĕt,* S.: specie di binocolo, *m.*

lōriot, S.: rigogolo, *m.*

lôrn, ADJ.: derelitto, abbandonato, perduto.

lōry, S.: specie di pappagallo, *m.*

lŏs-e, IRR.; TR.: perdere, far perdita; rovinare; dissipare; INTR.: perdersi, essere perduto; mancare; smarrire; scordarsi: — *ground,* rinculare, dar indietro; — *one's spirits,* perdersi di animo; — *sight of,* perder di vista; — *one's way,* smarrire la strada, perdersi. **-(e)able,** ADJ.: soggetto a perdita. **-er,** S.: perditore, perdente, *m.* **-ing,** ADJ.: perdente; S.: perdita, *f.*

lŏss, S.: perdita; rovina, *f.*; danno, pregiudizio, *m.*: *be at a* —, essere indeciso; *suffer a great* —, fare una gran perdita.

lŏst, ADJ.: perduto; rovinato; smarrito; naufragato (cf. *lose*).

lŏt, S.: sorte, *f.*; destino, fato, *m.*, fortuna; porzione, *f.*: *by* —*s,* a sorte, per sorte; *cast (draw)* —*s,* trarre a sorte; —*s of,* copia di, abbondanza di, a balle e palate.

lōthe = *loathe.*

lōtion, S.: lozione, lavatura, *f.*

lŏttery, S.: lotto, *m.*: *put in the* —, mettere al lotto. **-ticket,** S.: polizza di lotto, *f.*

lōtus, S.: loto, *m.*

löud, ADJ.: alto, forte; grande; ADV.: ad alta voce; forte. **-ly,** ADV.: ad alta voce. **-ness,** S.: suono forte; strepito, *m.*

lŏuis-d'or, S.: luigi d'oro, *m.*

löung-e, INTR.: infingardirsi. **-er,** S.: infingardo, perdigiorno, *m.*

löu-se 1 (pl. *lice*), S.: pidocchio, *m.* **-se** 2, TR.: spidocchiare. **-sewort,** S.: stafisagra, *f.* **-siness,** S.: stato pidocchioso, *m.*; miseria, *f.* **-sy,** ADJ.: pidocchioso; abbieto.

löut, S.: rustico, villano, villanaccio, zoticone, *m.* **-ish,** ADJ.: alquanto rustico. **-ishly,** ADV.: rusticamente, in modo sgraziato. **-ishness,** S.: rusticità, villania, *f.*

lŏuver, S.: buco del fumo, *m.*

lòvable, ADJ.: amabile.

lòvage, S.: (*bot.*) livistico, sedano montano, *m.*

lŏv-e 1, S.: amore; affetto, *m.*: *for the* — *of God,* per l'amor di Dio; *be in* — *with,* esser innamorato di; *fall in* — *with,* invaghirsi di, innamorarsi di; *die for* —, morir d'amore; *make* —, amoreggiare, vezzeggiare. **-e** 2, TR.: amare; dilettarsi; rispettare. **-e-affair,** S.: intrigo amoroso, *m.* **-e-apple,** S.: pomo d'oro, *m.* **-e-broker,** S.: mezzano, *m.* **-e-charm,** S.: filtro amoroso, *m.* **-e-knot,** S.: laccio amoroso, *m.* **-e-letter,** S.: biglietto amoroso, *m.* **-elily,** ADV.: amabilmente, con amore. **-eliness,** S.: amabilità, amorevolezza, dolcezza; bellezza, beltà, *f.* **-e-lock,** S.: rubacuori, *m.* **-e-lorn,** ADJ.: derelitto dall'oggetto amato. **-ely,** ADJ.: amabile, grazioso, bello. **-e-potion,** S.: filtro amoroso, *m.* **-er,** S.: amatore, innamorato, *m.* **-e-secret,** S.: segreto d'amanti, *m.* **-e-sick,** ADJ.: ammalato d'amore. **-e-song,** S.: canzone amorosa, *f.* **-e-suit,** S.: ricerca amorosa, *f.* **-e-tale,** S.: paroline amorose, *f. pl.* **-e-thought,** S.: pensiero amoroso, *m.* **-e-token,** S.: pegno d'affetto, *m.* **-e-toys,** S. PL.: piccoli presenti d'amore, *m. pl.* **-e-trick,** S.: giuoco amoroso, amoreggiamento, *m.* **-ing,** ADJ.: amoroso, affezionato; amabile. **-ingly,** ADV.: affezionatamente, affettuosamente, con amore. **-ingness,** S.: affetto, amore, *m.*; cortesia, benevolenza, *f.*

lōw 1, ADJ.: basso, profondo; piccolo; umile; abietto, vile: — *voice,* voce bassa, *f.*; — *water,* marea bassa; — *fellow,* vile, *m.*; *at a* — *rate,* a vil prezzo; *be* —, esser abbattuto, esser in cattivo stato; *bring* —, abbassare, umiliare. **low** 2, ADV.: abbasso; vilmente; *speak* —, parlar basso. **low** 3, INTR.: mugghiare, muggire. **-bell,** S.: frugnuolo con campanello, *m.* **-born,** ADJ.: di bassa condizione. **-bred,** ADJ.: volgare, basso. **-er** 1, ADJ.: più basso, inferiore. **-er** 2, TR.: abbassare; diminuire, scemare; umiliare; abiettare; (*nav.*) ammainare, calare; INTR.: abbassarsi, umiliarsi; diminuirsi.

lŏwer 3, INTR.: coprirsi; oscurarsi; mugghiare; far viso arcigno: *the sky* —*s,* il cielo si rannuvola. **lower** 4, S.: oscurità, *f.*, offuscamento; viso arcigno, *m.* **-ing,** ADJ.: oscuro; arcigno, tristo; — *weather,* tempo fosco. **-ingly,** ADV.: foscamente; con viso arcigno.

lōwermost, ADJ.: il più basso.

lŏwery, S.: ombroso, ombreggiato.

lōwing, S.: mugghiamento, muggito, *m.*

lōw-land, S.: pianura, *f.*; terreno basso, *m.* **-lily,** ADV.: umilmente, bassamente. **-liness,** S.: umiltà, bassezza, *f.* **-ly** 1, ADJ.: umile; sommesso. **-ly** 2, ADV.: umilmente, bassamente.

löwn†, S.: furfante, birbone, *m.*

lōw-necked, ADJ.: scollato. **-ness,** S.:

piccolezza; bassezza, viltà; sommessione, depressione, *f.* **-spirited,** ADJ.: malinconico, depresso, abbattuto. **-spirited-ness,** S.: malinconia, tristezza, *f.* **-thoughted,** ADJ.: di pensieri vili.

loxǫdrŏmic, S.: lossodromia, *f.*

lŏyal, ADJ.: leale; fedele; onesto: — *party,* partito della corte. **-ist,** S.: aderente del re. **-ly,** ADV.: lealmente, fedelmente. **-ty,** S.: lealtà, fedeltà; aderenza, *f.*

lŏzenge, S.: rombo, *m.;* pastiglia, *f.*

lŭb-bard, S.: infingardaccio, poltrone, *m.* **-bǫr,** S.: infingardo, rusticone; poltrone, *m.* **-bǫrly** 1, ADJ.: grossolano, villano; ozioso, pigro. **-bǫrly** 2, ADV.: in modo villano, grossamente.

lū-bric, -brical, ADJ.: lubrico; leggiero; lascivo. **-bricate,** **-brĭcitate,** TR.: lubricare. **-brĭcity.** S.: lubricità; volubilità, leggerezza; incertezza; lascività, *f.* **-bricous,** ADJ.: lubrico; incerto. **-brificā*tion,*** S.: azione lubricante, *f.*

lū-cent, ADJ.: lucente, luminoso; splendido. **-cĭd,** ADJ.: lucido, luminoso, chiaro; lucente, risplendente. **-cĭdity, -cĭdness,** S.: lucidezza; chiarezza, *f.*

Lū-cifer, S.: (*astr.*) Lucifero, *m.* (*pop.*) fiammifero, zolfanello, *m.* **-cĭferous, -cĭfic,** ADJ.: lucifero, luminoso.

lŭck, S.: caso, accidente, *m.;* fortuna, ventura, *f.: good* —, buona fortuna; *ill* —, mala fortuna, sventura; *by good* —, per buona ventura. **-ily,** ADV.: fortunatamente; avventurosamente. **-iness,** S.: buona ventura, fortuna, *f.* **-less,** ADJ.: sfortunato, sventurato, infelice. **-y,** ADJ.: fortunato, benavventurato.

lū-crative, ADJ.: lucrativo, profittevole. **-cre,** S.: lucro, guadagno, profitto, *m.*

luctā*tion,* S.: sforzo, *m.;* contesa, *f.*

lūcu-brate, TR.: vegliare studiando; elaborare. **-brā*tion,*** S.: elucubrazione, *f.*, studio notturno, *m.;* elaboratezza, *f.* **-brątory,** ADJ.: composto a lume di candela.

lūculent, ADJ.: luculento, evidente, certo.

lūdicrous, ADJ.: burlesco, comico; piacevole, divertente, risibile. **-ly,** ADV.: in modo burlesco, comicamente. **-ness,** S.: ridicolosità, *f.;* scherzo, *m.*

lu-dificā*tion,* S.: ludificazione, burla, *f.* **-dificatory†,** ADJ.: burlesco, piacevole.

lŭff 1, S.: palma della mano, *f.*, (*nav.*) sopravvento, *m.* **luff** 2, TR.: (*nav.*) tenersi col vento, orzare. **-tackle,** S.: (*nav.*) paranco portatile, *m.*

lŭg 1, S.: punta dell' orecchio; pertica, *f.* (misura). **lug** 2, TR.: tirare, strascinare; INTR.: restare indietro, star a bada.

lŭggage, S.: bagaglio; arredo, *m.*, salmeria, *f.* **-room,** S.: (*rail.*) loggia da mercanzie, *f.* **-train,** S.: (*rail.*) convoglio delle mercanzie, *m.* **-waggon,** S.: (*rail.*) vagone (da trasportar mercanzie), *m.*

lŭg-gęr, S.: (*nav.*) traboccolo, *m.* **-sail,** S.: (*nav.*) vela al vento, *f.*

lugū*brious,* ADJ.: lugubre, tristo, mest .

lūkewarm, ADJ.: tiepido; indifferente. **-ly,** ADV.: tiepidamente; indifferentemente. **-ness,** S.: tiepidezza; indifferenza, *f.*

lŭll, TR.: cullare; quetare: — *asleep,* addormentare. **-aby,** S.: ninnerella, *f.*

lumbāgo, S.: reumatismo lombare, *m*

lŭmbary, ADJ.: lombare.

lŭmbęr 1, S.: arnesi inutili, *m. pl.* **lumber** 2, TR.: ammucchiare senza ordine; INTR.: muoversi lentamente.

lūmi-nary, S.: luminare, lume, *m.* **-nate†,** TR.: illuminare. **-nā*tion*†,** S.: illuminazione, *f.* **-nous,** ADJ.: luminoso, fulgente. **-nousness,** S.: lucidezza, *f.*, splendore, *m.*

lŭmp 1, S.: massa, *f.;* pezzo; grosso, mucchio, *m.: by the (in the)* —, all' ingrosso, in blocco. **lump** 2, TR.: prendere il tutto senza badare. **-ęr,** S.: (*nav.*) navalestro, *m.* **-ing,** ADJ.: grosso, massiccio. **-ish,** ADJ.: pesante, grosso; rozzo; stupido. **-ishly,** ADV.: pesantemente; scioccamente. **-ishness,** S.: sciocchezza, stupidità, *f.* **-sugar,** S.: zucchero rosso, *m.* **-y,** ADJ.: grumoso.

lū-nacy, S.: follia, pazzia, frenezia, *f.* **-nar, -nary,** ADJ: lunare, della luna: — *eclipse,* eclisse lunare. **-nated,** ADJ.: lunato; di forma curva. **-natic,** ADJ.: lunatico; S.: matto, pazzo, *m.: — asylum,* manicomio, *m.* **-nā*tion,*** S.: lunazione, *f.;* lunare, *m.*

lŭnch, -eon, S.: merenda, *f.;* mangiare, *m.*

lū-ne, S.: mezza luna; pazzia, frenesia, *f.* **-nette,** S.: mezza luna piccola; (*fort.*) lunetta, *f.*

lŭng, S.: polmone, *m.* **-wort,** S.: (*bot.*) polmonaria, *f.*

lŭnt, S.: miccia, *f.*

lūpine, S.: (*bot.*) lupino, *m.*

lūrch 1, S.: stato derelitto, *m.;* (*gam.*) posta doppia, *f.;* (*nav.*) guinata, *f.: leave one in the* —, lasciare uno in nasso, abbondare alcuno; *lie upon the* —, insidiare, tendere insidie. **lurch** 2, TR.: deludere, truffare; INTR.: guadagnare posta doppia. **-ęr,** S.: truffatore, insidiatore; bassetto, *m.* **-ing,** S.: guadagnar il marcio; agguato, *m.*, insidia, *f.*

lūre 1, S.: logoro; allettamento, *m.* **lure** 2, allettare, adescare.

lūrid, ADJ.: squallido, livido; tristo.

lŭrk, INTR: nascondersi, appiattarsi. **-ęr,**

S.: che si nasconde, che sta in agguato. **-ing-place**, S.: nascondiglio, ripostiglio, agguato, m.

lŭsc*i*ous, ADJ.: melato, dolce; piacevole. **-ly**, ADV.: in modo sdolcinato, dolcemente. **-ness**, S.: dolcezza smoderata, *f.*

lūsęrne, S.: cedrangolo, *f.*, trifoglio, *m.*

lŭsh, ADJ.: di buon colore; fresco; S.: (*pop.*) ubbriaccone.

lŭsk†1, ADJ.: pigro, neghittoso. **lusk**†2, INTR.: poltroneggiare, star ozioso. **-ish**†, ADJ.: infingardo. **-iness**†, S.: infingardia, pigrizia; lentezza, *f.*

lusōri*o*us†, **lūsqry**†, ADJ.: giocoso, scherzevole.

lŭst1, S.: concupiscenza, *f.*, senso, *m.*, sensualità; incontinenza, *f.* **lust**2, TR.: concupiscere; desiderare. **-er**, S.: uomo cupido (*or* lascivo), *m.* **-er**2 = *lustre*. **-ful**, ADJ.: sensuale, libidinoso, lascivo. **-fully**, ADV.: sensualmente, libidinosamente. **-fulness**, S.: concupiscenza; sensualità; libidine, voluttà; lascivia, *f.* **-ihead**, **-ihood**, S.: vigore, *m.* **-ily**, ADV.: vigorosamente; con forza. **-iness**, S.: vigore, *m.*, forza di corpo, robustezza, *f.* **-less**†, ADJ.: debole.

lŭs-tral, ADJ.: lustrale; purificativo. **-trate**, TR.: lustrare; purificare. **-trā-tion**, S.: lustrazione; purificazione, *f.* **-tre**, S.: lustro, splendore, *m.* **-tring**, S.: lustrino, *m.* (drappo). **-trous**, ADJ.: lucido, luminoso. **-trum**, S.: lustro, *m.*

lŭsty, ADJ.: vigoroso, gagliardo, forte.

lūtanist, S.: suonatore di liuto, *m.*

lūte1, S.: loto, *m.* **lute**2, S.: leuto, liuto. **lute**3, INTR.: lutare, impiastrar di luto. **-maker**, S.: facitore di liuti, *m.* **-player**, S.: suonatore di liuto, *m.* **-string**, S.: corda di liuto, *f.*

Lūthęran, S.: luterano, *m.* **-ism**, S.: luteranismo, *m.*

lūtist = *lute-player*.

lūtulent†, ADJ.: lutulento, lotoso, fangoso.

lŭx-(ate), TR.: (*surg.*) lussare, dislogare. **-ā-tion**, S.: lussazione, *f.*, slogamento, *m.*

lŭxe, S.: lusso, *m.*, lussuria, *m.*

luxū-rianc*e*, **-rianey**, S.: abbondanza; copia, *f.* **-riant**, ADJ.: soprabbondante, superfluo. **-riantly**, ADV.: abbondantemente. **-riate**, TR.: esser troppo abbondante, crescere con esuberanza. **-rious**, ADJ.: lassurioso, voluttuoso. **-riously**, ADV.: voluttuosamente. **-riousness**, **lŭxu-ry**, S.: lussuria; esuberanza; voluttà, *f.*

lyc*ē*um, S.: liceo, *m.*; scuola, *f.*

lȳ*e*, S.: ranno, bucato, *m.*, lisciva, *f.*

lȳing, S.: partorire, puerperio, *m.*; menzogna; bugia, *f.*

lymph, S.: linfa, *f.* **-atic**, ADJ.: linfatico, di linfa.

lynx, S.: lince, *m.*

ly-re, S.: lira, *f.* (strumento musicale). **ly-ric(al)**, ADJ.: lirico. **ly-rist**, S.: suonatore di lira, *m.*

M

m *ĕm* (*the letter*), S.: m, *f.*

Măb, S.: regina delle fate; donna sudicia, *f.*

macădamize, TR.: macadamizzare.

macarōni, S.: maccherone, *m.*, paste, *f. pl.*

maca-rŏnic, ADJ.: maccheronico. **-rōon**, S.: maccherone, biscottino; villano, *m.*

macăw, S.: specie di pappagallo d'India, *m.* **-tree**, S.: sorta di palma, *f.*

mā*c*e, S.: mazza, massa; mace, *f.* **-bearer**, S.: mazziere, bidello, *m.*

măcer-ate, TR.: macerare, inzuppare; affievolire, mortificare. **-ā-tion**, S.: macerazione, *f.*, macerare, *m.*; mortificazione, *f.*

machînal, ADJ.: macchinale, di macchina.

măch*i*-nate, TR.: macchinare, apparecchiare, ordinare; tramare. **-nā-tion**, S.: macchinamento; artifizio, *m.*; trama, *f.* **-nator**, S.: macchinatore, inventore, *m.*

ma-chîne, S.: macchina, *f.*; strumento, *m.* **-chînery**, S.: ordinanza, disposizione, *f.*; meccanismo, *m.*; arte, *f.* **-chînist**, S.: macchinista, *m.*

măc(k)intosh, S.: impermeabile, *m.*

măckerel, S.: sgombro, *m.* (pesce). **-boat**, S.: battello da pesca, *m.*

măcrocosm, S.: macrocosmo, *m.*

măcu-la, S.: macchia, macola, *f.* **-late**, TR.: macchiare, macolare, imbrattare, bruttare. **-lā-tion**, S.: macchiare, *m.*; macchia; sporcizia, *f.* **-latures**, S. PL.: cartacce, *f.* **-le**, S.: macola, macchia, *f.*

măd1, ADJ.: pazzo, matto, forsennato, arrabbiato, appassionato: *stark* —, pazzo da catena; — *dog*, cane idrofobo; — *fit*, capriccio, *m.*, fantasia, *f.*; *drive* —, far impazzire, far arrabbiare. **mad**2, TR.: fare arrabbiare, fare smaniare; INTR.: impazzire.

mădam, S.: madama, signora, *f.*

măd-brain(ed), ADJ.: matto, insensato. **-cap**, S.: pazzo, scervellato, *m.* **-den**, TR.: far arrabbiare, impazzare.

măddęr, S.: robbia, *f.* (erba).

măd-ding, ADJ.: arrabbiato, furioso, forsennato. **-dish**, ADJ.: pazzarello; scherzevole.

mad-ẹfăctịọn, S.: immollamento, *m.* **-ẹfy**, TR.: immollare; bagnare.
măd-house, S.: manicomio, spedale pe' matti, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: pazzamente, follemente, stoltamente. **-man**, S.: pazzo, matto, *m.* **-ness**, S.: pazzia, follezza, furia, stravaganza, *f.*
mădrigal, S.: madrigale, *m.*
măd-woman, S.: pazza, matta, *f.*
măf-fle, INTR.: balbettare, scilinguare. **-flẹr**, S.: balbo, scilinguato, *m.*
magazîne, S.: magazzino, *m.;* rivista periodica, *f.: powder* —, (*nav.*) Santa Barbara.
măgdalen, S.: meretrice pentita, *f.*
măge, S.: mago, *m.*
măggọt, S.: baco, bruco; ghiribizzo, capriccio, *m.* **-iness**, S.: stato verminoso; capriccio, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: bacato; capriccioso, bisbetico.
măgian, S.: mago, *m.*
mă-gic, S.: magia; stregoneria, *f.* **-gie(al)**, ADJ.: magico: — *lantern*, lanterna magica, *f.* **-gically**, ADV.: magicamente, per magia. **-gịcian**, S.: mago; stregone, *m.*
magistērial, ADJ.: magistrale, imperioso. **-ly**, ADV.: magistralmente, imperiosamente. **-ness**, S.: imperiosità, *f.*
măgis-tery, S.: magisterio; precipitato, *m.* **-tracy**, S.: magistratura, *f.*, magistrato, *m.* **-tral**, ADJ.: magistrale. **-trally**, ADV.: magistralmente. **-trate**, S.: magistrato, *m.*
măgna-chârta, S.: magna carta (degli inglesi), *f.*
mag-nanĭmity, S.: magnanimità, grandezza d'animo, *f.* **-nănimous**, ADJ.: magnanimo, generoso, nobile; liberale. **-nănimously**, ADV.: con magnanimità, magnanimamente.
magnē-sịa, S.: magnesia, *f.* **-sium**, S.: magnesio, *m.*
măg-net, S.: magnete, calamita, *f.* **-nĕtic(al)**, ADJ.: magnetico, di magnete: — *needle*, ago magnetico. **-netịser**, S.: magnetizzatore, *m.* **-netịsm**, S.: magnetismo, *m.: animal* —, magnetismo animale. **-netize**, TR.: magnetizzare.
mag-nific, ADJ.: magnifico; illustre. **-nificence**, S.: magnificenza, *f.;* splendore, *m.* **-nificent**, ADJ.: magnificente, pomposo, splendido, superbo. **-nificently**, ADV.: con magnificenza, con pompa. **-nĭficọ**, S.: grande di Venezia, *m.*
măgni-fier, S.: magnificatore; lodatore; microscopio, *m.* **-nify**, TR.: magnificare; esaggerare, esaltare. **-nifying-glass**, S.: microscopio, *m.* **-nitude**, S.: magnitudine; grandezza, *f.*
măgpie, S.: gazza, pica, *f.* (uccello).
mahŏgany, S.: legno acagiù, m(ag)ogano, *m.*
Mahŏmetan, S.: maomettano, *m.* **-ism**, S.: religione di Maometto, *f.*, maomettismo, *m.*
mâid, S.: squadro, *m.* (pesce). **-(en)**1, S.: vergine; fanciulla, zitella, donzella, *f.: servant*—, serva; *chamber*—, cameriera; *old* —, vecchia zitella; *the* — *of Orleans*, la Pulcella d'Orleans; —*en speech*, primo discorso; —*en lady*, zitella. **-en**2, ADJ.: di vergine; (*fig.*) fresco. **-enhair**, S.: capelvenere, *m.* **-enhead**, S.: verginità; imene, *f.* **-enly**, ADJ.: verginale, pudico; modesto, delicato. **-hood**, S.: verginità; purità, *f.* **-servant**, S.: serva; fante, *f.*
mâil1, S.: maglia; valigia; posta delle lettere, *f.: by the next* —, col primo corriere. **-able**, ADJ.: che si può mandare per la posta. **mail**2, TR.: armare; proteggere. **-coach**, S.: carrozza di posta, diligenza, *f.* **-horse**, S.: cavallo di posta, *m.*
mâim1, S.: mutilamento, storpiamento; difetto, *m.;* offesa, *f.* **maim**2, TR.: mutilare, storpiare. **-ed**, ADJ.: mutilato, mozzo. **-ing**, S.: mutilamento, troncamento, *m.*
mâin1, ADJ.: principale, capitale, essenziale; forte: — *battle*, corpo di battaglia, *m.;* — *body*, grosso, *m.;* — *flood*, marea alta, *f.;* — *road*, strada maestra; *by* — *force*, a viva forza. **main**2, S.: grosso, totale; corpo principale; oceano, alto mare, *m.;* forza, *f.: in the* —, in somma, in generale, in fondo; *hydraulic* —, cilindro idraulico. **-guard**, S.: gran guardia, *f.* **-land**, S.: terra ferma, *f.*, continente, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: principalmente, soprattutto. **-mast**, S.: albero maestro, grand'albero, *m.*
mâinper-nable, ADJ.: che si può mallevare. **-nor**, S.: mallevadore, *m.*
mâinprise, S.: malleveria, sicuranza, *f.*
mâinsail, S.: vela di maestra, grande vela, *f.* **-sea**, S.: alto mare, oceano, *m.* **-sheets**, S. PL.: (*nav.*) scotte di maestra, *f. pl.* **-stay**, S.: (*nav.*) straglio di maestra, *m.*
main-tain, TR.: mantenere, dare il vitto; difendere; INTR.: sostenere; affirmare; provare. **-tainable**, ADJ.: sostenibile; provabile. **-tainer**, S.: mantenitore; difensore, *m.* **-tenance**, S.: mantenimento; sostegno, *m.;* protezione, difesa, *f.*
mâin-topmast, S.: grand'albero di gabbia, *m.* **-yard**, S.: antenna grande, *f.*
mâize, S.: granturco, frumentone, *m.*
majĕstic(al), ADJ.: maestoso, grande. **-ally**, ADV.: maestosamente, con maestà.
mâjesty, S.: maestà; grandezza; dignità, *f.: his* (*her*) —, sua maestà.

mā-jŏr1, ADJ.: maggiore; superiore. **-jŏr**2, S.: maggiore, *m.* **-jŏr-dōmo**, S.: maggiordomo, maestro di casa, *m.* **-jŏrity**, S.: maggioranza, pluralità, maggiorità; dignità di maggiore, *f.*: *a — of twenty votes*, una maggioranza di venti voti.

majŏlica, S.: maiolica, *f.*

māk-e1, S.: fattura, struttura; forma, *f.*; compagno, socio, *m.* **-e**2, IRR.; TR.: fare; formare; fabbricare; creare; produrre; costringere, forzare; INTR.: tendere; viaggiare: — *account*, far conto, proporsi; — *afraid*, spaventare, fare paura; — *amends*, compensare, indennizzare; — *angry*, stizzire; irritare; — *answer*, rispondere; — *ashamed*, fare arrossire; — *as if*, fingere; — *an assignation*, fare un appuntamento; — *better*, migliorare; — *blind*, acciecare; — *clean*, nettare, pulire; — *a doubt*, stare in dubbio, dubitare; — *an end*, finire; — *one's escape*, scappare, fuggire; — *an excuse*, scusarsi; — *fast*, (*nav.*) dar volta; — *a fool of one*, beffare uno, burlare uno; — *free*, liberare; — *free with*, trattare senza cerimonie; — *friends*, pacificare; appaciare; — *fun*, divertirsi; — *gain of*, guadagnare; — *game of*, beffare, burlare; — *good*, provare, giustificare; — *good a siege*, sostenere un assedio; — *happy*, rendere felice; — *haste*, affrettarsi, sbrigarsi, spedirsi; — *head against*, opporsi, fare testa; — — *hot*, scaldare, riscaldare; — *known*, pubblicare; avvertire, notificare; — *land*, pigliare terra; — *a law*, fare una legge; — *lean*, rendere magro; — *less*, diminuire, scemare; — *liable*, soggettare; esporre; — *a litter*, disordinare; sparpagliare; — *a mistake*, abbagliarsi; — *much of*, accarezzare; trattare bene; — *a noise*, fare romore, strepitare; — *nothing of one*, far poca stima di uno, dispregiare alcuno; — *a pass at one*, tirare una botta ad uno; — *a pen*, temperare una penna; — *for a place*, incamminarsi verso un luogo; — *ready* apparecchiare, preparare; — *a request*, pregare, supplicare; — *a sport of one*, beffare uno, burlare uno; — *a stand*, fermarsi; fare resistenza; — *sure of*, assicurare; esser sicuro di; — *a trial*, sperimentare; provare; — *use of*, fare uso, servirsi; — *war*, far guerra, guerreggiare; — *waste*, desolare, rovinare; — *water*, fare acqua; — *a wonder*, maravigliarsi; — *after*, correre dietro, seguitare; — *again*, fare di nuovo; — *away*, ammazzare; fuggire; salvarsi; — *away with one's self*, darsi la morte, uccidersi; — *for*, incamminarsi verso; fare per; — *of*, capire, comprendere; — *off*, andare via; salvarsi; — *out*, far vedere; provare; — *over*, trasferire; abbandonare; — *towards*, incamminarsi verso; — *up*, finire; riparare; compensare; — *up an account*, saldare un conto; — *up a letter*, piegare o sigillare una lettera; — *up to*, avvicinarsi; accostarsi. **-ebate**†, S.: seminatore di discordie, *m.* **-epeace**, S.: conciliatore, mediatore, *m.* **-er**, S.: facitore, fattore; creatore, *m.* **-eweight**, S.: aggiunta, *f.* **-ing**, S.: foggia; fattura, opera, *f.*: *it is of my —*, fu fatto da me. **-ing-iron**, S.: (*nav.*) ferro di calafato, *m.*

maladministrātion, S.: cattivo maneggio, *m.*

mălady, S.: malattia, *f.*, morbo, *m.*

mălanders, S. PL.: malandra, *f.*

mălapert, ADJ.: insolente, impudente, sfacciato. **-ly**, ADV.: insolentemente, impudentemente. **-ness**, S.: insolenza, sfacciatezza, *f.*

malăx-ate, TR.: malassare, *m.* **-ātion**, S.: malassare, *m.*

mălcon-tent, **-tented**, ADJ.: malcontento. **-tĕntedly**, ADV.: in modo malcontento. **-tĕntedness**, S.: scontentezza, *f.*, scontentamento, *m.*

māle, ADJ.: maschio, mascolino; S.: maschio: — *issue*, figliuoli maschi.

male-dīcent†, ADJ: maldicente. **-dĭction**, S.: maledizione; esecrazione, *f.*

malefăc-tion, S.: misfatto; crime, *m.* **-tor**, S.: malfattore, *m.*

mal-ĕfic, ADJ.: malefico, nocivo. **-efice**†, S.: maleficio, delitto, *m.* **-ĕficence**, S.: malignità, *f.* **-ĕficent**, ADJ.: malefico.

malĕvo-lence, S.: malevolenza, malignità, *f.* **-lent**, ADJ.: malevogliente, malevolo, maligno. **-lently**, ADV.: malignamente, con mal animo. **-lous**, ADJ.: malevolo.

malfēasance, S.: cattiva condotta ufficiale, *f.*

malformātion, S.: deformazione, *f.*

măl-ice, S.: malizia, cattivezza, malignità, *f.* **-icious**, ADJ.: malizioso, maligno. **-iciously**, ADV.: maliziosamente, con malizia. **-iciousness**, S.: malizia, malignità, *f.*

ma-lĭgn1, ADJ.: maligno, nocivo. **-lign**2, TR.: malignare, invidiare; nuocere. **-lĭgnancy**, S.: malignità, natura maligna; contagione, *f.* **-lĭgnant**, ADJ.: maligno; nocivo. **-lĭgnantly**, ADV.: malignamente. **-lĭgner**, S.: invidiatore, *m.* **-lĭgnity**, S.: malignità, *f.*; nocimento, *m.* **-lĭgnly** = *malignantly*.

măl'kin, S.: donna sporca, bagascia, *f.*

măll1, S.: colpo; maglio, *m.* (giuoco). **mall**2, TR.: battere col maglio.

mallard, S.: anatra salvatica, *f.*

mal-leabĭlity, S.: qualità malleabile; flessibilità, *f.* **-leable**, ADJ.: malleabi-

le; flessibile, trattabile. **-le̱ableness** = *malleability*. **-le̱ate**, TR.: stendere col martello.

măllet, S.: maglio; martello di legno, *m.*

măllo̱ws, S.: malva, *f.*

mâlmse̱y, S.: malvagia, *f.* (vino).

malprăctice, S.: cattiva condotta, furberia, *f.*; cattivo servizio d' un medico o d' un chirurgo, *m.*

mălt 1, S.: orzo macinato per far della birra, *m.* **malt** 2, INTR.: macerare o preparare l' orzo per far la birra. **-floor**, S.: suolo da seccare l' orzo, *m.* **-house**, luogo da preparare l' orzo, *m.* **-kiln**, S.: S.: forno da seccare l' orzo, *m.* **-man**, S.: mercante d' orzo preparato, *m.* **-mill**, S.: mulino da macinare l' orzo, *m.*

maltrē̱at, TR.: maltrattare.

malversā̱ti̱on, S.: trasgressione, cattiva condotta, *f.*

mămelu̱ke, S.: mammalucco, *m.*

măm̆ma, S.: mamma, *f.* (voce fanciullesca).

măm̆mal, S.: mammifero.

măm̆met, S.: fantoccio, bamboccino, *m.*

măm-miform, ADJ.: a guisa di mammella. **-millary**, ADJ.: mammillare.

măm̆mo̱ck† 1, S.: frammento, pezzo grosso, *m.* **mammock**† 2, TR.: spezzare, rompere, stracciare.

măm̆mo̱n, S.: mammone, *m.*

măm̆moth, S.: mammut, *m.*

măn 1, S.: uomo; servo, domestico, *m.*; pedina (agli scacchi); dama (alle tavole): *big* (*large*) —, omone; *little* —, ometto, omicciattolo; *bad little* —, ommattaccio; *stout* —, omaciotto; *every* —, ciascheduno; *no* —, nessuno; *like a* —, da uomo; — *of war*, nave da guerra, *m.*; *be one's own* —, non dipender da nessuno; — *and wife*, marito e moglie. **man** 2, TR.: fornire d' uomini, armare; presidiare: — *one's self*, rincorarsi.

mănacle, TR.: mettere le manette, catenare. **-s**, S. PL.: manette, *f. pl.*

mănag-e 1, S.: maneggio, *m.*; condotta, *f.*; governo, *m.* **-e** 2, maneggiare; condurre; governare; INTR.: invigilare. **-eable**, ADJ.: maneggiabile, agevole, trattabile. **-eableness**, S.: agevolezza; trattabilità, docilità, *f.* **-ement**, S.: maneggiamento, maneggio, *m.*; condotta; direzione, *f.* **-er**, S.: maneggiatore, direttore, amministratore; economo, *m.* **-ery**, S.: maneggio, *m.*; condotta; economia; frugalità, *f.*

măn̆chet†, S.: pan buffetto, pan morbido, *m.*

măn̆ei-pa̱te†, TR.: porre in schiavitù; sottomettere. **-pā̱ti̱on**†, S.: schiavitudine; soggezione, *f.* **-ple**, S.: dispensiere, provveditore, *m.*

mandāmus, S.: mandamento, mandato, ordine, *m.*

mandarîn, S.: mandarino, *m.*

măn-datary, S.: mandatario; deputato, *m.* **-da̱te**, S.: mandato, *m.*; commessione, *f.* **-dā̱tor**, S.: mandatore, *m.* **-datory**, ADJ.: comandativo, imperativo.

măn-dible, S.: mascella, mandibula, *f.* **-dĭbular**, ADJ.: della mascella.

mandĭli̱on, S.: casacca (di lacchè), *f.*

măndo̱lin, S.: mandolino, *m.* (strumento).

măndra̱ke, S.: (*bot.*) mandragola, *f.*

măndu-cable, ADJ.: buono a mangiare, comestibile. **-ca̱te**, TR.: manducare, masticare. **-cā̱ti̱on**, S.: manducazione, *f.*

mā̱ne, S.: criniera, giubba, chioma, *f.*

măn-eater, S.: antropofago, *m.*

mā̱ned, ADJ.: crinuto, chiomato.

manêge, S.: maneggio, *m.*

mā̱ne̱s, S. PL.: anime de' morti, *f. pl.*

maneŭver 1, S.: manovra, *f.* **maneuver** 2, TR.: manovrare.

măn-fu̱l, ADJ.: valoroso, bravo, coraggioso. **-fu̱lly**, ADV.: valorosamente, bravamente. **-fu̱lness**, S.: valore, *m.*, bravura, *f.*, coraggio, *m.*

manganēse, S.: manganese, *f.*

mānge, S.: stizza; rogna, scabbia (di cane), *f.*

mānger, S.: mangiatoia, *f.*: *live at reck and* —, vivere prodigalmente.

mānginess, S.: stizza; rogna, *f.*

măn-gle 1, S.: mangano, *m.* **-gle** 2, TR.: lacerare, stroppiare; manganeggiare, manganare. **-gle̱r**, S.: mutilatore, troncatore, *m.*; che manganeggia.

măngo̱ni̱ze†, TR.: manganare.

măngy, ADJ.: scabbioso, rognoso.

măn-hater, S.: misantropo, *m.* **-hood**, S.: virilità, *f.*; valore, *m.*, fermezza, *f.*; coraggio, *m.*

mā-nia, S.: mania, pazzia, *f.* **-niac**, S.: pazzo, *m.* **-nīac(al)**, ADJ.: maniaco, furioso, pazzo.

mă̄ni-fest 1, ADJ.: evidente, manifesto. **-fest** 2, TR.: manifestare, mostrare. **-fe̱st(o)**, S.: manifesto, *m.* **-festā̱ti̱on**, S.: manifestazione, *f.*, manifestamento, *m.* **-festly**, ADV.: manifestamente. **-festness**, S.: evidenza, chiarezza, *f.*

măn̆ifold, ADJ.: parecchi, diversi. **-ly**, ADV.: di maniere diverse. **-ness**, S.: moltiplicità, *f.*

măn̆ikin, S.: piccol uomo, nano, *m.*

măn-iple, S.: manipolo, *m.*; manata; piccola truppa, *f.* **-i̱pular**, ADJ.: manipolare. **-ipulā̱ti̱on**, S.: manipolazione, *f.*

măn-killer, S.: omicida, *m.* **-kind**, S.: genere umano, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza uomini. **-like**, ADJ.: degno d' un uomo, umano; valente. **-liness**, S.: aspet-

to maschile, *m.*, maschiezza, *f.*; coraggio, *m.* **-ly**, ADJ.: maschio; nobile; grande. **-midwife**, S.: raccoglitore (del parto), *m.*

mănna, S.: manna, *f.*

mănner, S.: maniera, guisa; forma, foggia; specie, sorta, *f.*; modo, *m.*; —*s*, costumi, *m. pl.*; costumanza; civiltà, buona creanza, *f.*: *in the same* (*like*) —, nello stesso modo, parimente, similmente; *all* — *of things*, cose di ogni maniera. **-ed**, ADJ.: manierato, ammanierato: *well* —, di belle maniere. **-liness**, S.: civiltà, politezza, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: manieroso, civile; ADV.: civilmente, con politezza.

mănnish, ADJ.: d'uomo, virile; bravo, coraggioso; impudente.

manœŭvre = *maneuver.*

manŏmĕtĕr, S.: manometro, *m.*

mănŏr, S.: castello, *m.*; signoria, *f.* **-house**, S.: casa del signore, *f.*, castello del signore, *m.*

mănsĭon 1, S.: dimora, abitazione; stanza, *f.* **mansion** 2, INTR.: dimorare, abitare. **-house**, S.: villa del padrone, casa, *f.*

măn-slaughter, S.: omicidio, *m.* **-slayer**, S.: omicida, omicidiale, *m.*

mănsŭe-te†, ADJ.: mansueto; agevole, affabile, dolce. **-tude**, S.: mansuetudine; dolcezza, *f.*

măntel, S.: capanna di cammino, *f.* **-et**, S.: mantelletta, *f.*, mantelletto, *m.*

măn-tiger, S.: manticora, *f.*; babbuino, *m.*

mantĭlla, S.: mantiglia, *f.*

măntle 1, S.: mantello, manto, *m.* **-mantle** 2, TR.: mantellare; coprire; INTR.: schiumare; stender le ali. **-piece**, S.: cappa di camino, *f.*; caminetto, *m.*

măntua, S.: veste, roba da donna, *f.* **-maker**, S.: sarta (da donne), *f.*

mănual, ADJ.: manuale; S.: manuale; libretto, *m.* **-ist**, S.: artigiano, operaio, *m.*

manu-dŭctĭon†, S.: guida, scorta, *f.*; soccorso, *m.* **-dŭctor**, S.: conduttore, guida, *m.* **-făctory**, S.: manifattura, fabbrica, *f.*; stabilimento, *m.* **-făcture** 1, S.: opera di manifattore, manifattura, fabbrica; fabbricazione, *f.* **-facture** 2, TR.: fabbricare. **-făcturer**, S.: manifattore, lavoratore, fabbricatore, *m.* **-făcturing**, S.: manifattura, *f.* **-mission**, S.: liberazione da servitù, *f.* **-mit**, TR.: metter in libertà, affrancare.

manŭ-rable, ADJ.: arabile, coltivabile. **-rance**, S.: agricoltura, coltura, *f.* **-re**, S.: letame, concime, *m.* **-rement**, S.: letaminamento, *m.*; agricoltura, coltura, *f.* **-rer**, S.: agricoltore; lavoratore, *m.*

mănuscript, S.: manoscritto, *m.*

măny, ADJ.: molti, gran numero di: — *persons*, molte persone; — *times*, molte volte, sovente; — *a man*, molti uomini, *m. pl.*; — *a time*, molte volte; *twice as* —, due volte più; *a good* (*great*) —, parecchi; moltissimi; *how* —? quanti? *so* —, tanti; *as* — *as you like*, quanti ne volete; *too* —, troppi; *so* — *men, so* — *minds*, quanti uomini, tanti consigli. **-coloured**, ADJ.: di molti colori. **-cornered**, ADJ.: di più angoli, poligono. **-headed**, ADJ.: di molti capi. **-languaged**, ADJ.: che sa molte lingue. **-peopled**, ADJ.: popoloso.

măp 1, S.: carta geografica, *f.*: — *of the world*, mappamondo, *m.* **map** 2, TR.: delineare; descrivere.

măple, **-tree**, S.: acero, *m.*, acera, *f.* (albero).

măppery, S.: arte topografica, *f.*

mâr, TR.: guastare; corrompere.

marăsmus, S.: marasmo, *m.*, magrezza, consunzione, *f.*

marăud-er, S.: predatore, saccheggiatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: scorreria, *f.*, saccheggiamento, *m.*

mârble 1, S.: marmo, *m.*; marmoreo, di marmo, marmorato. **marble** 2, TR.: marmorare, marezzare. **-cutter**, S.: marmorario, statuario, *m.* **-hearted**, ADJ.: duro, crudele. **-quarry**, S.: cava del marmo, *f.* **-worker**, S.: marmista, *m.* **-works**, **-yard**, S.: stabilimento di marmoraio, *m.*

Mârch, S.: marzo, *m.*

mârch 1, S.: marcia, *f.*: *begin one's* —, mettersi a marciare. **march** 2, INTR.: marciare, andare; avanzare; TR.: far marciare, mettere in marcia, dirigere: — *back*, far ritornare; — *in the rear*, andare dietro, seguire; — *in*, entrare; — *off*, andare via; levare campo; (*fig.*) morire; — *on*, camminare; avanzare; — *out*, andare fuora, uscire; far uscire.

mârch 3, S. (*us'ly pl. -es*): frontiera (d'un paese), *f.* **-er**, S.: comandante delle frontiere, *m.*

mârchĭoness, S.: marchesa, marchesana, *f.*

mârchpane†, S.: marzapane, *m.*

mâreid, ADJ.: marcio, fracido; magro.

mâre, S.: cavalla, giumenta, *f.*

mâreschal = *marshal.*

mâre's-nest, S.: scoperta creduta (cosa ridicola), *f.*

mârgarĭte, S.: margarita, *f.*

mârgin, S.: margine, *f.*; orlo, *m.*; marca; estremità, *f.* **-al**, ADJ.: marginale. **-ate**, TR.: orlare. **-ated**, ADJ.: provveduto d'una margine.

mâr-grave, S.: margravio, *m.* **-grävi-**

ate, S.: stato del margravio, margraviato, *m.*
mări-ets, S. PL.: (*bot.*) specie di violetta, *f.* **-gold**, S.: fiorrancio, *m.*
măr-inate, TR.: marinare. **-îne** 1, S.: marina, nautica, *f.*; soldato di marina, *m.* **-ine** 2, ADJ.: marino, di mare. **-îne-officer**, S.: uffiziale di marina, *m.* **-iner**, S.: marinaio, marinaro; navigatore; soldato di marina, *m.*: *—'s compass*, bussola, *f.*; *—'s needle*, ago magnetico, *m.*
marionette, S.: marionetta, *f.*
mărish 1, S.: pantano, palude, *m.* **marish** 2, ADJ.: pantanoso, paludoso, palustre.
mărital, ADJ.: maritale, congiugale.
măritime, ADJ.: marittimo, marino.
mârjoram, S.: maiorana, persa, *f.*
mârk 1, S.: marco, segno; contrassegno; indizio, *m.*; nota, *f.*; vestigio, *m.*, traccia, *f.*; attestato, testimonio, *m.*: *hit the —*, dar nel segno; *miss the —*, mancare il colpo; *shoot above the —*, tirare troppo alto; *shoot below the —*, tirare troppo basso. **mark** 2, TR.: marcare; indicare; contrassegnare; INTR.: osservare, considerare; stare attento; esaminare: *— out*, mostrare, fare vedere. **-er**, S.: segnatore; osservatore, *m.*
mârket 1, S.: mercato, *m.*; piazza di mercato, *f.* **market** 2, TR.: comprare; vendere; INTR.: mercantare. **-able**, ADJ.: vendibile; ben condizionato. **-day**, S.: giorno di mercato, *m.* **-folks**, S.: gente che bazzica continuamente in mercato, *f.* **-house**, S.: casa della piazza, *f.* **-man**, S.: che frequenta il mercato, venditore; compratore, *m.* **-place**, S.: piazza, *f.*; mercato, *m.* **-price**, **-rate**, S.: prezzo corrente, *m.* **-town**, S.: borgo, *m.*; terra, *f.* **-woman**, S.: venditrice nel mercato, mercatina, *f.*
mârk-ing, S.: marcare, *m.* **-ing-iron**, S.: marchio, *m.* **-(s)man**, S.: tiratore; cacciatore, *m.*
mârl 1, S.: marna, marga, terra grassa, *f.* **marl** 2, TR.: concimare colla marga, letamare con terra grassa; (*nav.*) ralingare. **-er**, S.: scavatore di marga o di marna, *m.*
mârline, S.: merlino, *m.*
mârl-pit, S.: cava di marna o di marga, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di marga, pieno di marna.
mârma-lade, **-let**, S.: marmellata, conserva, *f.*
mar-morā-tion, S.: incrostatura di marmo, *f.* **-mōrean**, ADJ.: marmoreo, di marmo.
marmŏt(to), S.: marmotta, *f.*, marmotto, *m.*
marŏ(o)n, S.: marrone (castagno grosso), *m.*; ADJ.: di colore castagno.
mârquetry, S.: tarsia, intarsiatura, *f.*
mârquis, S.: marchese, *m.* **-ate**, S.: marchesato, *m.*
mârrer, S.: guastatore, danneggiatore, *m.*
mâr-riage, S.: matrimonio, coniugio, *m.*; nozze, *f. pl.* **-riageable**, ADJ.: nubile; da marito. **-riageableness**, S.: età nubile; età da marito, *f.* **-riage-bed**, S.: talamo, *m.* **-riage-chamber**, S.: camera nuziale, *f.* **-riage-dress**, S.: abito di sposa, *m.* **-riage-song**, S.: epitalamio, *m.* **-riage-supper**, S.: festino nuziale, *m.* **-ried**, ADJ.: maritato, ammogliato; congiugale: *— man*, uomo ammogliato; *— woman*, donna maritata.
mărrow, S.: midolla, *f.*, midollo, *m.*; grassezza, *f.* **-bone**, S.: osso midolloso; ginocchio, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza midolla. **-y**, ADJ.: midolloso; pastoso.
mărry 1, TR.: maritare, sposare; INTR.: maritarsi, sposarsi: *— a son*, ammogliare (*or* accasare) un figlio; *— a daughter*, maritare una figlia; *— (to) a girl*, sposare una fanciulla; *— again*, rimaritarsi.
marry† 2, INTERJ.: veramente.
mârsh, S.: palude, pantano, *m.*
mârshal 1, S.: maresciallo, *m.*: *field —*, maresciallo di campo, *m.* **marshal** 2, TR.: regolare, ordinare; schierare. **-ler**, S.: regolatore, ordinatore, *m.* **-sea**, S.: nome d'una prigione in Londra. **-ship**, S.: uffizio di maresciallo, *m.*
mârsh-mallow, S.: (*bot.*) bismalva, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: paludoso, pantanoso.
mârt 1, S.: fiera, *f.*, traffico, *m.* **mart** 2, TR.: trafficare, mercare, mercatantare.
mârten, S.: martora, *f.* (animale).
mârtial, ADJ.: marziale; guerriero, bravo: *— law*, codice marziale, *m.* **-ist**, S.: guerriero, *m.*
mârtin(et), S.: rondone, *m.*
mârting-al, **-ale**, S.: striscia di cuoio; pastoia, *f.*
Mârtinmas, S.: festa di San Martino, *f.*
mârtlet = *martinet.*
mârtyr 1, S.: martire, *m.* **martyr** 2, TR.: martirizzare, martirare. **-dom**, S.: martirio, martirizzamento, *m.* **-ŏlogist**, S.: martirologista, *m.* **-ŏlogy**, S.: martirologio, *m.*
mârvel 1, S.: maraviglia, *f.*, prodigio, *m.* **marvel** 2, INTR.: maravigliare, istupidirsi, esser attonito. **-lous**, ADJ.: maravigliozo. **-lously**, ADV.: maravigliosamente. **-lousness**, S.: maravigliamento, *m.*, maraviglia, *f.*
măscarade = *masquerade.*
măsculine, ADJ.: mascolino; virile. **-ly**, ADV.: da uomo, virilmente; coraggioso. **-ness**, S.: maschiezza, virilità; aspetto nobile, *m.*
măsh 1, S.: mescuglio, *m.*, mescolanza,

mistura, *f.* **mash** 2, TR.: mescolare, mischiare; pestare. **-er,** S.: pestatore; zerbino, giovane elegante, *m.*

mâsk 1, S.: maschera; mascherata, *f.*; colore, pretesto, *m.: take off the —,* cavarsi la maschera. **mask** 2, TR.: mascherare; velare; INTR.: mascherarsi. **-er,** S.: che porta la maschera, maschera, *f.*

măson, S.: muratore; fabbricatore; ciabattino; framassone, *m.* **-ry,** S.: fabbrica; struttura, *f.*

masquerāde 1, S.: mascherata, *f.*; travestimento, *m.* **-e** 2, INTR.: andare in maschera. **-er,** S.: che va in maschera, maschera, *f.*

mâss 1, S.: massa, gran quantità, *f.*; pezzo; tutto, *m.* **mass** 2, S.: messa, *f.: high —,* messa solenne (*or* maggiore); *say —,* dire la messa.

măssacre 1, S.: macello, *m.*; strage, uccisione, *f.* **massacre** 2, TR.: macellare, fare strage, trucidare.

măssage *or -âge,* S.: massaggio, *m.*

mâss-book, S.: messale, *m.*

mâs-siness, S.: gravezza, *f.*, peso, *m.* **-sive,** ADJ.: massiccio, solido. **-siveness** = *massiness.* **-sy** = *massive.*

mâst 1, S.: albero (di nave), *m.*; ghianda; faggiuola, *f.: (nav.) fore—,* albero di trinchetto, *m.; main—,* albero maestro, *m.; mizzen—,* albero di mezzana, *m.; mizzen-top—,* albero di contramezzana, *m.* **mast** 2, TR.: metter gli alberi, alberare (un bastimento). **-ed,** ADJ.: alberato, corredato d' alberi.

mâster 1, S.: padrone; maestro; signore; (*nav.*) capitano, comandante, *m.: — at arms,* capitano di armi, *m.; — of arts,* maestro delle arti, dottore, *m.; — of the horse,* cavallerizzo, *m.; — mason,* maestro muratore, architetto, *m.; dancing —,* ballerino, *m.; school—,* maestro di scuola, *m.; be — of,* possedere; esser perfetto. **master** 2, TR.: sormontare; dominare, governare; rintuzzare, raffrenare. **-builder,** S.: architetto, *m.* **-dom,** S.: dominio, *m.*, sovranità, *f.* **-hand,** S.: mano di maestro, *f.* **-key,** S.: chiave maestra, *f.* **-less,** ADJ.: senza maestro; intrattabile. **-like,** ADJ.: da maestro, magistralmente. **-ly,** ADJ.: da maestro; fatto con arte; ADV.: da maestro: *in a — manner,* maestrevolmente. **-piece,** S.: capo d' opera, *m.* **-ship,** S.: maestria; eccellenza, *f.* **-spring,** S.: molla maestra, *f.* **-string,** S.: corda maestra, *f.* **-stroke,** S.: colpo di maestro, *m.* **-teeth,** S. PL.: mascellari, *m. pl.* **-y,** S.: padronanza, signoria; autorità; superiorità, *f.: great — of language,* grande padronanza di lingua.

mâstful, ADJ.: pieno di ghiande.

mas-ticātion, S.: masticamento, masticare, *m.* **-icatory,** ADJ.: masticatorio. **-tic(*h*),** S.: mastice, mastrice, *f.*

mâstiff, S.: mastino, cane di pastore, *m.*

mâstless, ADJ.: senza albero (di nave); senza ghiande.

măstlin, S.: mistura di grani, *f.*

măstodon, S.: mastodonte, *m.*

masturbātion, S.: masturbazione, *f.*

măt 1, S.: stuoia, stoia; materassa, *f.* **mat** 2, TR.: coprire di stuoie; intrecciare. **-maker,** S.: facitore di stuoie, *m.*

mătadore, S.: mattadore, *m.*

match 1, S.: zolfanello, fiammifero, *m.*; miccia, *f.* **match** 2, S.: partito; matrimonio, *m.*; partita, *f.: he is not your —,* egli non è della vostra taglia; *the — is broken off,* il matrimonio è andato a monte; *make a —,* maritare. **match** 3, TR.: assortire; pareggiare, uguagliare; maritare; INTR.: unirsi; esser conforme. **-able,** ADJ.: che si può agguagliare; convenevole; conforme. **-box,** S.: scatola da zolfanelli, *f.* **-less,** ADJ.: impareggiabile, senza pari. **-lessly,** ADV.: in modo impareggiabile, incomparabilmente. **-lessness,** S.: esser impareggiabile, stato incomparabile, *m.* **-lock,** S.: fucile a miccia, *m.* **-maker,** S.: mezzano di matrimoni, *m.* **-making,** S.: il fare trattati di matrimonio, *m.*

māte 1, S.: consorte, compagno, *m.*, compagna, *f.*; assistente; sottopadrone (d' un vascello), piloto, *m.* **mate** 2, TR.: pareggiare, uguagliare, aggiustare; sposare; mortificare.

matēri-al, S.: materiale, *m.*; materia prima, *f.*; ADJ.: materiale, essenziale; importante: *raw —,* materia greggia; *it is not —,* poco importa. **-alism,** S.: materialismo, *m.* **-alist,** S.: materialista, *m.* **-ality,** S.: materialità; corporeità, *f.* **-alize,** TR.: rendere materiale. **-ally,** ADV.: materialmente, essenzialmente; di momento. **-alness,** S.: essenziale, *m.*; importanza, *f.* **-als,** S. PL.: materiali, *m. pl.* **-ate†, -ated†,** ADJ.: materiale, composto di materia.

matēr-nal, ADJ.: maternale, materno. **-nity,** S.: maternità, *f.*, essere di madre, *m.*

măth† = *aftermath.*

mathemăt-ic(al), ADJ.: matematico: *— instrument,* strumento di matematica, *m.* **-ically,** ADV.: matematicamente. **-iciar,** S.: matematico, *m.* **-ics,** S. PL.: matematica, *f.*

mathēsis, S.: scienza della matematica, *f.*

mătin, ADJ.: mattutinale, mattutino. **-s,** S. PL.: mattina, *f.*, orazioni del mattutino, *f. pl.*

măt-maker, S.: materassaio, *m.*
matrăss, S.: matraccio, *m.*
mătrice, S.: matrice, forma (da lettera); stampa, *f.*
mătrici̲de, S.: matricidio; matricida, *m.*
matric-u̲la̲r-book, S.: matricola, *f.* **-u̲la̲te**, S.: matricolato, *m.* **-u̲la̲te**, (IN)TR.: matricolare, registrare alla matricola. **-u̲la̲ti̲o̲n**, S.: matricolare, registrare, *m.*
matrimōnial, ADJ.: matrimoniale, di matrimonio. **-ly**, ADV.: matrimonialmente, per via di matrimonio.
măti̲mo̲ny, S.: matrimonio, coniugio, *m.*
măti̲x = *matrice.*
mătro̲n, S.: matrona; levatrice, *f.* **-al**, **-like**, ADJ.: matronale, di matrona. **-ly**, ADJ.: di matrona; autorevole per età.
matrŏss†, S.: soldato d'artiglieria, artigliere, *m.*
măt̲ted, ADJ.: coperto di stuoia; scompigliato: — *hair*, capelli aggarbugliati.
măt̲te̲r, S.: materia, sostanza; cosa, cagione, *f.;* affare; negozio; soggetto, *m.;* faccenda; importanza, *f.: no* —, *it is no* —, non importa; *no such* —, non c'è tal cosa; *what is the* —*?* che c'è? *what is the* — *with you?* che (cosa) avete? che vi è seguito? *enter upon the* —, entrar in materia; *slight* —, cosa di poco rilievo; *the subject* —, il soggetto. **matter**2, TR.: curare, avere cura; stimare; INTR.: importare: *it* —*s not*, non importa; *it* —*s little*, poco importa (monta). **-less**, ADJ.: senza importanza, insignificante. **-y**, ADJ.: marcioso, putrido.
măt̲to̲ck, S.: zappa, marra, *f.;* beccastrino, *m.*
măttress, S.: materassa, *f.*, materasso, *m.* **-maker**, S.: materassaio, *m.*
măt-u̲ra̲te, (IN)TR.: maturare, divenire maturo. **-u̲rā̲ti̲o̲n**, S.: maturazione; suppurazione, *m.* **-u̲ra̲tive**, ADJ.: maturativo. **-ūre**, ADJ.: maturo; digesto: *grow* —, maturare. **-ure**, TR.: maturare; ridurre a maturità. **-ūrely**, ADV.: maturamente; per tempo. **-ūreness**, **-ūrity**, S.: maturità, *f.;* compimento, *m.*
măt-weed, S.: sala, *f.*
măudlin, ADJ.: briacco, inebbriato; stupidito; piagnucolante.
măugre, ADV.: a dispetto, a contracuore.
măul1, S.: martello pesante; (*nav.*) maglio, *m.* **maul**2, TR.: tartassare; malmenare; battere. **-kin**, S.: spauracchio, *m.*
măul-stick, S.: (*paint.*), bacchetta, *f.*
mâundẹr, INTR.: borbottare, mormorare. **-e̲r**, S.: borbottatore, *m.* **-i̲ng**, S.: borbottamento, *m.*
Măundy-Thursday, S.: giovedì santo, *m.*
mą̄usọlēum, S.: mausoleo, *m.*
măw, S.: stomaco, gozzo degli uccelli, *m.*
măwkish, ADJ.: nauseoso, stomachevole. **-ness**, S.: stomacaggine, nausea, *f.*
măw-worm, S.: lombrico intestinale, *m.*
măxillą̄ry, ADJ.: mascellare, masillare.
măxim, S.: massima, *f.*, assioma, *m.*
măximum, S.: maximum, *m.*
Māy1, S.: maggio, *m.* **may**2, IRR.; INTR.: potere: *as little as* — *be*, un tantino; — *it please*, volesse, piacesse; *if I* — *say so*, se mi lice dirlo; — *I read this book?* posso io leggere questo libro? — *you enjoy*, possiate godere. **-be̲**, ADV.: per sorte, forse, forsi. **-bug**, S.: bruco, *m.* (insetto). **-day**, S.: primo giorno di maggio, *m.* **-game**, S.: giuoco del primo dì di maggio; divertimento, *m.*, burla, *f.* **-lily**, S.: mughetto, fioraliso, *m.*
māyo̲r, S.: sindaco, podestà, *f.* **-ess**, S.: moglie del podestà, *f.*
Māy-pole, S.: maio, *m.* **-weed**, S.: camamilla, *f.*
măzard†, S.: mascella, *f.;* muso, *m.*
măz-e1, S.: laberinto, *m.;* perplessità, confusione, *f.* **-e**2, TR.: imbrogliare, imbarazzare. **-edness**†, S.: perplessità, *f.*
măzẹr†, S.: ciotola, chicchera, *f.*
măzy, ADJ.: confuso, perplesso, imbrogliato.
mē, PRON.: me, mi.
mēacock†, ADJ.: timoroso, codardo.
mēad1, S.: idromele, *m.* **mead**2, S.: prato, *m.*
mẹ́adǫ-w, S.: prato, *m.* **-w-saffron**, S.: (*bot.*) colchico, *m.* **-wy**, S.: pieno di praterie. **-w-sweet**, S.: (*bot.*) ulmaria, *f.*
mēa̲ge̲r1, ADJ.: magro, macilento, stenuato, smunto. **meager**2, TR.: render magro, ammagrire. **-ly**, ADV.: magramente. **-ness**, S.: magrezza, macilenza, *f.*
mēal1, S.: pasto, *m.: make a good* —, fare un buon pasto. **meal**2, S.: farina, *f.* **meal**3, TR.: aspergere di farina; spruzzare; mischiare. **-iness**, S.: natura farinosa, *f.* **-man**, S.: venditore di farina, *m.* **-sieve**, S.: frullone, *m.* **-time**, S.: ora dei pasti, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: farinoso; insipido. **-mouthed**, ADJ.: vergognoso, timido.
mēan1, ADJ.: basso, vile, disprezzevole; povero. **mean**2, ADJ.: mezzo, mediocre. **mean**3, S.: mezzo; espediente, *m.;* causa, *f.: —s*, mezzo, *m.*, maniera, *f.;* mezzi, *m. pl.;* potere, *m.;* ricchezze, *f. pl.*, fortuna, *f.; by all —s*, in ogni modo, senza dubbia, assolutamente; *by fair —s*, per bontà; *by foul —s*, per inganno; per forza; *by no —s*, in conto nessuno; *by some —s or other*, in una maniera o nell'altra; *by that —s, by this —s*, con questo mezzo. **mean**3, IRR.; TR.: intendere, proporsi; disegnare, significare; far conto; INTR.: volere dire; alludere: — *one ill*, voler del male ad uno.

mẹăn-dẹr1, S.: meandro, laberinto; giro, rigiro, *m.* **-der**2, TR.: andare in giramento tortuoso. **-drous**, ADJ.: sinuoso, flessuoso; avviluppato.

mēaning, S.: disegno, *m.*, intenzione, *f.*, intento, *m.*; significazione, *f.*, significato, senso, sentimento, *m.*

mēan-ly, ADV.: mediocremente; cattivamente, poveramente: — *born*, di bassa nascita. **-ness**, S.: mediocrità; bassezza; povertà, *f.* **-spirited**, ADJ.: da animo basso.

mēan-tīme, **-while**, ADV.: frattanto: *in the* —, frattanto; in questo mentre.

mēa-sled, ADJ.: infettato della rosolia. **-slẹs**, S. PL.: rosolia, *f.*: — *of swine*, malore de' porci, *m.*; — *of trees*, rogna degli alberi, *f.* **-sly**, ADJ.: rognoso, scabbioso.

mĕăsu-rable, S.: misurabile; moderato. **-rableness**, S.: misurabilità, *f.* **-rably**, ADV.: moderatamente. **-re**1, S.: misura; dimensione; mediocrità; moderazione; (*mus.*) misura, *f.*, tempo, *m.*, battuta; cadenza, *f.*: *beyond* —, oltre misura, eccessivamente; *in a great* —, grandemente, molto; *in some* —, in qualche maniera. **-re**2, TR.: misurare; aggiustare; INTR.: avere una misura. **-reless**, ADJ.: smisurato, immenso. **-rement**, S.: misuramento, misurare, *m.* **-rer**, S.: misuratore, *m.*: — *of land*, agrimensore, *m.* **-ing** = *measurement.*

mēat, S.: carne, *f.*; nutrimento, alimento; cibo, *m.*: *dish* —, piatto di carne, *m.*; *boiled* —, lesso, *m.*, vivanda lessata, *f.*; *minced* —, manicaretto, *m.*; *roast* —, vivanda arrostita, *f.*, arrosto, *m.* **-ball**, S.: polpetta, -ttina, *f.*

mēath(*e*)†, S.: bevanda, *f.*, beveraggio, *m.*

mēaty, ADJ.: carnoso, carneo; polposo.

mẹchăn-ic, S.: meccanico; manifattore, *m.* **-ic**(**al**), ADJ.: meccanico; vile. **-ically**, ADV.: in modo meccanico. **-icalness**, S.: qualità meccanica, *f.* **-ĭcĭan**, S.: meccanico, professore di meccanica, *m.* **-ics**, S. PL.: meccanica, *f.* **-ism** *mĕ-*, S.: mecanismo, *m.*, struttura, *f.*

mĕd-al, S.: medaglia; moneta antica, *f.* **-ăllĭon**, S.: medaglione, *m.*, medaglia grande, *f.* **-alist**, S.: medaglista, *m.*

mĕd-dle, INTR.: mescolarsi, impacciarsi, intromettersi: — *with*, maneggiare, toccare. **-dlẹr**, S.: mezzano, affannone; impacciatore, *m.* **-dlesọme**, ADJ.: affaccendato; intrigante; importuno. **-dlesọmeness**, S.: importunità, *f.* **-dling**, S.: mescolamento, *m.*

mediaēval, ADJ.: medioevale.

mēdian, ADJ.: mediano, mezzano.

mēdi-ạte, ADJ.: mediato, interposto. **-ạte**, TR.: mediare, interporre, limitare; INTR.: stramezzare. **-ạtely**, ADV.: mediatamente, per mezzo d' altri. **-āt̤ĭon**, S.: mediazione, interposizione, intercessione, *f.* **-ạtọr**, S.: mediatore, intercessore, *m.* **-atōrial** = *-ry.* **-ạtọrship**, S.: uffizio di mediatore, *m.* **-atọry**, ADJ.: di mediatore. **-ātrix**, S.: mediatrice, *f.*

mĕd-icable, ADJ.: medicabile. **-ical**, ADJ.: medico, medicinale. **-ically**, ADV.: per via di medicina. **-icament**, S.: medicamento, rimedio, *m.* **-icamĕntal**, ADJ.: medicinale, di medicina. **-icastẹr**, S.: medicastro, medicuccio, *m.* **-icạte**, TR.: medicare. **-icāt̤ĭon**, S.: medicazione, *f.*, medicare, *m.* **-ĭcinable**, ADJ.: medichevole, medicabile. **-ĭcinal**, ADJ.: medicinale, da medicina. **-ĭcinally**, ADV.: medicinalmente. **-icine**, S.: medicina, *f.*; medicamento, *m.* **-icine**, TR.: medicinare, medicare. **-ics**, S. PL.: medicina, *f.*

mẹdiŏcrity, S.: mediocrità, mezzanità; moderazione, *f.*

mĕdi-tạte, TR.: concertare; INTR.: meditare; considerare: — *upon*, meditare sopra. **-tāt̤ĭon**, S.: meditazione; contemplazione, *f.* **-tative**, ADJ.: meditativo; meditante.

mediterrā-nẹan†, **-nẹous**, ADJ.: mediterraneo: *Mediterranean sea*, mare Mediterraneo, *m.*

mēdium, S.: mezzo, spediente, *m.*; mezzanità, mediocrità, *f.*; ADJ.: medio, di mezzo: *observe a just* —, seguire la via di mezzo; *the — price*, il prezzo medio.

mĕdlạr, S.: nespola, f. (frutto). **-tree**, S.: nespolo, *m.* (albero).

mĕdley1, ADJ.: misto, mischiato; confuso. **medley**2, S.: mistura, mescolanza, *f.*, miscuglio, *m.*

mĕdullạr(**y**), ADJ.: midolloso.

medūsa, S.: medusa.

mēed, S.: ricompensa, *f.*; premio; dono, regalo, *m.*

mēek, ADJ.: dolce; piacevole; placido, affabile, benigno; umile. **-en**, TR.: addolcire; mitigare. **-ly**, ADV.: piacevolmente, benignamente, affabilmente; umilmente. **-ness**, S.: dolcezza; piacevolezza; modestia; umiltà, *f.*

mēer, S.: lago; limite, confine, *m.* **-schạum**, S.: schiuma di mare, *f.*

mēet1, ADJ.: convenevole; proprio, acconcio, idoneo, atto. **meet**2, IRR.; TR.: incontrare, adunare, trovare; INTR.: incontrarsi, adunarsi, trovarsi: — *with*, incontrare; affrontare; *go to* — *one*, andare all' incontro d' uno; — *the expenses*, far fronte alle spese. **-ing**, S.: incontro, *m.*; assemblea, conferenza, adunanza, *f.* **-ing-house**, S.: conventicolo, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: convenevolmente; propiamente. **-ness**, S.: convenevolezza; proprietà, *f.*

mēgrim, S.: emicrania, magrana, *f.*
mĕlancho-lic, ADJ.: malinconico, malinconoso, stizzoso. **-lily**, ADV.: in modo malinconico. **-list**†, S.: malinconico; visionario, *m.* **-ly**, ADJ.: malinconico, tristo, afflitto; S.: malinconia; tristezza, *f.*
mêlée (*Engl. accents*) *mêlê*, S.: zuffa, *f.*
mĕlilot, S.: (*bot.*) meliloto, *m.*
mē-liorate, TR.: migliorare, ammendare; INTR.: migliorarsi. **-lioration**, S.: miglioramento, *m.* **-iority**†, S.: miglioranza, *f.*
mĕl-leous, ADJ.: melato. **-liferous**, ADJ.: mellifero. **-lification**, S.: fare il mele, *m.* **-lifluence**, S.: abbondanza di mele, *f.* **-lifluent, -lifluous**, ADJ.: mellifluo; dolce.
mĕllow 1, ADJ.: maturo; tenero, molle. **mellow** 2, TR.: maturare; INTR.: maturarsi, divenir maturo. **-ness**, S.: maturità, maturezza, *f.*
mel-ōdious, ADJ.: melodioso, armonioso. **-ōdiously**, ADV.: melodiosamente. **-ōdiousness**, S.: melodia, armonia, *f.* **-ɑdrâma**, S.: melodramma, *m.* **-ɑdy**, S.: melodia; armonia, *f.*
mĕlon, S.: mellone, popone, *m.* **-bed**, S.: mellonaio, poponaio, *m.*
mĕlt, IRR.; TR.: fondere; liquefare; intenerire; (*fig.*) placare; INTR.: fondersi; liquefarsi; intenerirsi: — *away*, fondersi, dileguarsi; — *into tears*, disciogliersi in lagrime. **-er**, S.: fonditore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: liquefazione, *f.* **-ing-house**, S.: fonderia, *f.* **-ingly**, ADV.: in modo liquefattivo.
mĕmber, S.: membro, *m.*; parte, *f.*
mĕm-brane, S.: (*anat.*) membrana; tunica, *f.* **-brāneous**, ADJ.: membranoso.
mĕmĕntō, S.: rimembranza, ricordanza, *f.*
mĕm-oir *-wor*, S.: ricordo (di fatti storici), *m.*, annotazione, *f.* **-orable**, ADJ.: memorabile, memorevole. **-orably**, ADV.: memorabilmente, degno di memoria. **-orandum**, S.: annotazione, *f.*; ricordo, *m.* **-orative**, ADJ.: memorativo. **-orial**, ADJ.: memorativo; della memoria; S.: memoriale, ricordo, *m.*, memoria; supplica, *f.* **-orialist**, S.: autore di memorie, *m.* **-orize**, TR.: ricordare, memorare, ridurre a memoria. **-ory**, S.: memoria, ricordanza, *f.*; ricordo, *m.*: *by* —, a memoria; *of blessed* —, di santa memoria; *call to* —, ricordarsi; *have a poor* (*short*) —, aver la memoria labile (corta), aver poca memoria; *within the* — *of man*, a memoria d' uomo.
mĕn, S. PL.: uomini, *m. pl.*
mĕnace 1, S.: minaccia, *f.*, minacciamento, *m.* **-ce** 2, TR.: minacciare; fare temere. **-cer**, S.: minacciatore, minacciante, *m.* **-cing** 1, ADJ.: minacciante, minaccevole. **-cing** 2, S.: minacciare, minacciamento, *m.*
mĕn-âge†, **-ăgerie** *g* = **ş** *or* **g**, S.: serraglio (collezione d'animali, *f.*), *m.*
mĕnd, TR.: racconciare, rappezzare, rimendare, emendare; migliorare; correggere; ristaurare, riparare; INTR.: riformarsi; emendarsi: — *a coat*, tapezzare un vestito; — *one's fortune*, migliorare la sua condizione. **-able**, ADJ.: che si può riparare, corrigibile.
men-dācious, ADJ.: mendace. **-dăcity**, S.: menzogna, bugia, *f.*
mĕnder, S.: acconciatore, racconciatore, rappezzatore, *m.*
mĕn-dicancy, S.: mendicità, *f.* **-dicant**, ADJ.: mendico, povero; mendicante; S.: mendicante; barone, *m.* **-dicate**, INTR.: mendicare, limosinare. **-dĭcity**, S.: mendicità, mendicanza, *f.*
mĕnding, S.: racconciamento, racconciare, *m.*: *be on the* — *hand*, andar migliorando, esser convalescente.
mĕndment = *amendment.*
mĕnial, ADJ.: domestico; servile.
mĕn-ĭngĕs, S.: (*anat.*) meninge, *f.* **-ingitis**, S.: meningite, *f.*
mĕnŏlogy, S.: menologio, calendario, *m.*
mĕnsal, ADJ.: mensale, della mensa.
mĕns-trual, -truous, ADJ.: mestruale, mestruo, mensuale. **-truum**, S.: (*chem.*) mestruo, dissolvente, *m.*
mensurability, S.: misurabilità.
mĕnsu-rable, ADJ.: misurabile; atto a misurarsi. **-rate**, TR.: misurare; regolare. **-ration**, S.: misuramento, misurare, *m.*
mĕntal, ADJ.: mentale, di mente, intellettuale. **-ly**, ADV.: mentalmente, colla mente.
mĕntion 1, S.: menzione, commemorazione, memoria, *f.*: *make* — *of one*, far menzione d'alcuno. **mention** 2, TR.: mentovare, menzionare: *don't* — *it, pray*, non ne parlate, prego. **-ing**, S.: menzione, *f.*
mephitic(al), ADJ.: mefitico.
mē-rācious†, ADJ.: spiritoso, forte; puro; gustoso, saporoso.
mĕrcantile, ADJ.: mercantile: — *town*, città mercantile, *f.*
mĕreena-riness, S.: venalità, *f.* **-ry**, ADJ.: mercenario, venale; S.: mercenario; interessato, *m.*
mĕrcer, S.: merciaio; setaiuolo, *m.* **-y**, S.: merceria, mercanzia da taglio, *f.*
mĕr-chandise, S.: mercanzia, *f.*; traffico, negozio, *m.* **-chandise**, INTR.: trafficare, negoziare, fare commercio. **-chandry**, S.: traffico, *m.* **-chant**, S.: mercante, mercatante, negoziante, *m.* **-chantable**, ADJ.: ben condizionato. **-chantlike**, ADJ.: mercatantesco. **-chantman**, S.: vascello mercantile, *m.*

mĕr-ĕifŭl, ADJ.: compassionevole, pietoso, clemente. **-ĕifŭlly,** ADV.: misericordiosamente, compassionevolmente. **-ĕifŭlness,** S.: compassione, misericordia; pietà; clemenza, benignità, *f.* **-ĕiless,** ADJ.: spietato, inumano. **-ĕilessly,** ADV.: spietatamente, duramente, crudelmente. **-ĕilessness,** S.: spietatezza, inumanità, crudeltà, *f.*

mẹr-cŭrial, ADJ.: mercuriale; vivace. **mĕr-cŭry,** S.: mercurio, argento vivo, *m.*; vivacità, *f.*

mĕrcy, S.: misericordia, compassione; pietà; grazia, *f.*: *show* —, usar misericordia; *cry* —, domandar perdono; *for* —'*s sake,* di grazia. **-seat,** S.: propizitorio, *m.*

mĕre 1, ADJ.: mero, puro, pretto; franco. **mere** 2, S.: lago, pantano; limite, *m.* **-ly,** ADV.: solamente, semplicemente.

meretrĭcious, ADJ.: meretricio, di meretrice, falso, vano. **-ly,** ADV.: a foggia di meretrice. **-ness,** S.: carezze di meretrice, *f. pl.*

mergănsẹr, S.: mergo, *m.*

mẹrge, TR.: mergere.

mẹridi-an, ADJ.: meridiano, di mezzo giorno; S.: meridiano; mezzodì, *m.* **-ọnal,** ADJ.: meridionale, australe. **-ọnally,** ADV.: meridionalmente; in faccia al mezzodì.

merĭnọ, S.: merino, *m.*

mẹrit 1, S.: merito; pregio, valore; guiderdone; diritto, *m.*; ricompensa, *f.* **-merit** 2, TR.: meritare, essere degno di. **-ōrious,** ADJ.: meritorio, meritevole. **-ōriously,** ADV.: meritevolmente, in modo meritorio. **-ōriousness,** S.: merito, meritare, *m.*

mẹrlin, S.: smeriglio, *m.* (uccello).

mẹrmaĭd, S.: sirena, *f.*

mĕr-rily, ADV.: allegramente, lietamente, gaiamente. **-rimake** = *-ry-make.* **-riment,** S.: divertimento, festeggiamento, *m.*; allegria, *f.* **-riness,** S.: allegria, gaiezza, *f.* **-ry,** ADJ.: allegro, giocondo, gioioso, gaio, lieto; piacevole, grato, ameno: *make* —, divertirsi; beffarsi; *live a* — *life,* passar la vita in allegria. **-ry-Andrew,** S.: buffone, zanni, *m.* **-go-round,** S.: carosello, *m.* **-ry-make** 1, S.: festa. **-ry-make** 2, INTR.: festare. **-ry-making,** S.: festare, divertimento, *m.* **-ry-thought,** S.: forchetta del petto, *f.*

mẹsẽems, V. IMP.: mi pare, pare a me, io penso.

mes-entĕric, ADJ.: (*anat.*) mesenterico. **mĕs-entery,** S.: (*anat.*) mesenterio, *m.*

mĕsh 1, S.: maglia, *f.*, buco (di rete, ecc.), *m.* **mesh** 2, TR.: prendere nella rete, inlacciare; accalappiare. **-y,** ADJ.: intrecciato.

mĕslin, S.: grano mescolato, *m.*

mĕsmẹrism, S.: mesmerismo, *m.*

mesprĭse†, S.: disprezzo, *m.*, disistima, *f.*

mĕss 1, S.: vivanda, *f.*, piatto, *m.*, pietanza; compagnia; (*nav.*) gamella, *f.*: *in a* —, in un imbroglio; sporco, infangato. **mess** 2, INTR.: mangiare, vivere insieme.

mĕss-ạge, S.: messaggio, *m.*, ambasciata, *f.* **-enger,** S.: messaggiere; messaggio, *m.*

Mẹssĭah, S.: Messia, *m.* **-ship,** S.: missione di Messia, *f.*

mĕssieurs, S. PL.: Signori, *m. pl.*

mĕssmate, S.: commensale; (*nav.*) compagno di gamella, *m.*

mĕssụage, S.: podere affittato, *m.*; villa, *f.*

mĕtage, S.: misuramento (del carbone), *m.*

mĕt-al, S.: metallo; (*fig.*) spirito, *m.* **-ăllic(al),** ADJ.: metallico, di metallo. **-allĭferous,** ADJ.: metallifero. **-allĭne,** ADJ.: metallino, di metallo. **-allist,** S.: metalliere, *m.* **-allŏgraphy,** S.: metallografia, *f.* **-allurgist,** S.: metallurgo, *m.* **-allurgy,** S.: metallurgia, *f.*

metamŏrpho-se, TR.: trasformare. **-sis,** S.: metamorfosi, trasformazione, *f.*

mĕta-phor, S.: metafora, *f.*; tropo, *m.* **-phŏric(al),** ADJ.: metaforico. **-phŏrically,** ADV.: metaforicamente.

mĕta-phrase, S.: metafrasi; versione, traduzione, *f.* **-phrast,** S.: metafraste, traduttore letterale, *m.*

metaphўs-ic(al), ADJ.: metafisico. **-ĭcian,** S.: matafisico, *m.* **-ics,** S. PL.: metafisica, *f.*

mĕtăstasis, S.: metastasi, *f.*

mĕtăthesis, S.: metatesi, mutazione, *f.*

mĕte, TR.: misurare.

mẹtempsych̄osis, S.: metempsicosi, *f.*

mẹtẹ-or, S.: meteora, *f.* **-orŏlŏgical,** ADJ.: meteorologico. **-orŏlogist,** S.: meteorologico, *m.* **-orŏlogy,** S.: meteorologia, *f.* **-ŏroscope,** S.: meteoroscopo, *m.* (strumento). **-ōrous,** ADJ.: meteorico.

mẹter, S.: misuratore, *m.*; = *metre.*

mẹte-wand, -yard†, S.: misura, *f.*, braccio, *m.*, canna, *f.*

mẹthĕglin, S.: idromele, *m.*, bevanda d'acqua e di mele, *f.*

mẹthĭnks, V. IMP.: mi pare, io penso.

mĕth-ọd, S.: metodo; ordine, *m.*; maniera, *f.* **-ŏdical,** ADJ.: metodico. **-ŏdically,** ADV.: metodicamente, con metodo. **-ọdist,** S.: metodista, *m.* **-ọdize,** TR.: metodizzare.

mẹthought *-thăt,* V. IMP.: mi pareva, mi parve, credevo.

me-tọnўmic(al), ADJ.: metonimico. **-tọnўmically,** ADV.: metonimicamente. **-tŏnymy,** S.: metonimia, *f.*

mẹtre, S.: metro, *m.*; misura (di versi), *f.*

mĕtric(al), ADJ.: metrico.
mę-trŏpǫlis, S.: metropoli, *f.* **-trǫpŏlitan**, ADJ.: metropolitano: — *church*, chiesa metropolitana, *f.*; S.: metropolitano, *m.*
mĕttle, S.: vivacità, foga, *f.*, spirito, coraggio, *m.* **-d, -sǫme**, ADJ.: focoso, vivace. **-sǫmely**, ADV.: spiritosamente, con foga. **-sǫmeness**, S.: vivacità, foga, *f.*
mēw 1, S.: gabbia, *f.*; gabbiano, *m.* (uccello): —*s*, stalle (di cavalli), *f. pl.* **mew** 2, TR.: rinchiudere; INTR.: mudare; miagolare.
mēwl, INTR.: gridare (come un bambino).
mĭasm(a), S.: (*med.*) miasma, *f.* **-ătic**, ADJ.: (*med.*) miasmatico.
mĭca, S.: mica, specie di talco, *f.*
mĭce, PL. di *mouse*.
Mĭch*a*elmas, S.: festa di san Michele, *f.*
mĭch-(*e*)†, INTR.: appiattarsi; nascondersi. **-ęr**†, S.: infingardo, furfante, perdigiorno, *m.*
mĭckle, ADJ.: molto, grande; assai: *many a — makes a muckle*, molti pochi fanno un assai.
mī-crǫbe, S.: microbo, *m.* **-crǫcǫsm**, S.: microcosmo, *m.* **-crŏmętęr**, S.: micrometro, *m.* **-crǫscǫpe**, S.: microscopio, *m.* **-crǫscŏpic(al)**, ADJ.: microscopico.
mĭd, ADJ.: mezzo; ugualmente distante. **-age**, S.: mezza età, *f.* **-course**, S.: mezza via, mezza strada, *f.* **-day**, S.: mezzodì, mezzogiorno, *m.* **-dle** 1, ADJ.: mezzo, mezzano; mediocre. **-dle** 2, S.: mezzo, centro; cuore, *m.* **-dle-aged**, ADJ.: di mezzana età. **-dle-ages**, S.: medio evo, *m.* **-dle-man**, S.: agente, mediatore, *m.* **-dlemost**, ADJ.: posto nel mezzo; del mezzo. **-dle-sized**, ADJ.: di mezzana statura. **-dling**, ADJ.: mediocre; mezzano.
mĭdge, S.: zanzara, *f.* (insetto).
mĭd-hĕ*a*ven, S.: centro de' cieli, *m.* **-land**, ADJ.: mediterraneo. **-leg**, S.: mezza gamba, *f.* **-lent**, S.: metà della quaresima, *f.* **-most**, ADJ.: posto nel mezzo, del mezzo. **-night**, S.: mezza notte, *f.*; ADJ.: di mezza notte. **-riff**, S.: diaframma, *m.* **-sea**, S.: mare mediterraneo, *m.* **-ship**, S.: mezzania, *f.* **-shipman**, S.: guardia marina, *f.*; sotto-luogotenente di nave, *m.* **-st**, ADJ.: mezzo, mezzano; S.: mezzo, centro; cuore, *m.* **-summer**, S.: mezzo della state, *m.*; festa di san Giovanni, *f.* **-way** 1, ADJ., ADV.: nel mezzo cammino. **-way** 2, S.: mezza strada, *f.*, mezzo cammino, *m.*
mĭd-wife, S.: levatrice, ricoglitrice, mammana, *f.* **-wifery**, S.: mestiere di levatrice, *m.*, ostetricia, *f.*
mĭdwinter, S.: mezzo del verno, cuore del verno, *m.*
mĭen, S.: aria, ciera, *f.*; aspetto; portamento, *m.*: *dignified* —, aria distinta (dignitosa).
mĭght, S.: potere, *m.*, potenza, possanza, forza, *f.*: *with — and main*, con ogni forza, vigorosamente; *with all one's* —, a tutto potere. **-ily**, ADV.: con forza; molto. **-iness**, S.: potenza, possanza, *f.*, potere, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: potente; grande; forte; ADV.: molto, estremamente.
mignǫnĕtte *miny-*, S.: amorino, *m.*; reseda odorata, *f.*
mī-grate, INTR.: migrare. **-grā*t*ion**, S.: migrazione, *f.*, dipartimento, *m.*
mĭlch, ADJ.: lattante; lattifero. **-cow**, S.: vacca lattante, *f.*
mĭld, ADJ.: dolce, mite, ameno; piacevole; moderato; indulgente: — *weather*, tempo dolce.
mĭ'ldēw 1, S.: nebbia; golpe, *f.*, carbone, *m.* **mildew** 2, TR.: annebbiare, involpare.
mild-ly, ADV.: dolcemente, mitemente, placidamente. **-ness**, S.: dolcezza; clemenza, indulgenza, *f.*
mĭle, S.: miglio, *m.* **-stone**, S.: pietra migliare, *f.*
mĭ'lfŏil, S.: (*bot.*) millefoglie, *f.*
mĭliary, ADJ.: piccolo; simile al miglio: — *fever*, febbre miliare, *m.*
mĭlice = *militia*.
mĭl-itant, ADJ.: militante. **-ităry**, ADJ.: militare, da soldato. **-ĭt*i*a**, S.: milizia. *f.*; soldati nazionali, *m. pl.* **-ĭt*i*aman**, S.: milite della guardia nazionale.
mĭlk 1, S.: latte, *m.*: *thick* —, latte quagliato; *cow's* —, latte di vacca; *give* —, allattare. **milk** 2, TR.: mungere, trarre il latte. **-cow**, S.: vacca lattante, *f.* **-en**, ADJ.: latteo, di latte. **-food**, S.: latticinio, *m.*; vivanda di latte, *f.* **-iness**, S.: qualità latticinosa, *f.* **-livered**, ADJ.: poltrone, codardo. **-maid**, S.: lattaia, lattivendola, *f.* **-man**, S.: uomo che vende latte, *m.* **-pail**, S.: secchia da latte, *f.* **-pan**, S.: terrina, *f.*, piatto (da latte), *m.* **-pottage**, S.: zuppa di latte, *f.*, latteruolo, *m.* **-score**, S.: tacca; taglia (da latte), *f.* **-sop**, S.: effemminato, codardo, *m.* **-thistle**, S.: (*bot.*) titimalo, euforbio, *m.* **-tooth**, S.: dente lattaiuolo, *m.* **-weed**, S.: (*bot.*) titimalo, *m.* **-white**, ADJ.: del colore di latte. **-woman**, S.: lattaia, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: lattifero, latteo: (*astr.*) — *way*, via lattea, *f.*
mĭll 1, S.: mulino, *m.*: *coffee* —, mulinello da caffè, *m.*; *hand* —, mulinello, *m.*; *oil* —, macinatoio, *m.*; *paper* —, cartiera, *f.*; *water* —, mulino da acqua, *m.*; *wind* —,

mulino da vento, *m.* **mill** 2, TR.: macinare; stampare. **-clack, -clapper,** S.: battagliuolo (da mulino), *m.* **-cog,** S.: dente d'una ruota, *m.* **-dam,** S.: cateratta, chiusa d'un mulino, *f.* **-dust,** S.: friscello, fuscello, *m.*

millĕnārian, S.: millenario, *m.*

mĭl-lĕnary, ADJ.: millenario, *m. pl.* **-lĕnnium,** S.: mille anni, *m. pl.*

mĭllĕped, S.: millepiedi, *m.* (insetto).

mĭller, S.: mugnaio, mulinaro, *m.: —'s wife,* mugnaia, *f.; —'s-thumb,* ghiozzo, *m.* (pesce).

millĕsimal, ADJ.: millesimo, di mille.

mĭllet, S.: miglio, *m.*

mĭll-handle, S.: stegolo di mulino da vento, *m.* **-horse,** S.: cavallo da mulino, *m.* **-house,** S.: casa del molino (del mugnaio), *f.*

mĭllĭner, S.: merciaia, modista, crestaia, *f.* **-y,** S.: bottega di modista: — *goods,* le mode, *f. pl.*

mĭllĭon, S.: milione, *m.* **-ary,** S.: milionario, *m.* **-th,** ADJ.: milionesimo.

mĭll-stone, S.: macina, macine, *f.*

mĭlt, S.: latte di pesce, milza, *f.*

mĭlter, S.: maschio de' pesci, *m.*

mīm-e 1, S.: mimo, buffone, *m.;* mima, *f.* **-e**† 2, TR.: fare il buffone, contraffare. **-er**†, S.: mimo, buffone, *m.;* mima, *f.* **-ĕtic,** ADJ.: imitativo.

mĭmic 1, S.: mimo, buffone; strione, *m.* **mimic** 2, TR.: contraffare; imitare. **-mimic, -al,** ADJ.: mimico, da mimo: — *art,* mimica, *f.* **-ally,** ADV.: a modo di buffone. **-ry,** S.: imitazione burlesca; buffoneria, *f.* **-s,** S. PL.: arte mimica, *f.*

mimŏgrapher, S.: mimografo, *m.*

mi-nāc*i*ous, ADJ.: minaccioso, minacevole. **-năcity,** S.: minacciamento, *m.*

mĭnaret, S.: minaretto, *m.*

mĭn-ee, TR.: tritare, minuzzare; palliare; INTR.: parlare con affettazione; fare il contegnoso. **-eed,** ADJ.: sminuzzato, tritato; affettato: — *meat,* manicaretto, *m.;* — *pie,* sorta di pasticcio all' inglese, *f.* **-eing,** S.: minuzzare, *m.* **-eingly,** ADV.: in piccole parti; contegnosamente, affettatamente.

mīnd 1, S.: mente, *f.*, intelletto; spirito, animo; pensiero, *m.;* voglia, brama, *f.;* affetto, *m.: elevated —,* spirito elevato; *absence of —,* svagamento, *m.; to my —,* a mio sentimento; *of one —, with one —,* unanime, d'accordo; *call to —,* richiamare alla memoria; *have a —,* volere; desiderare; *I have a — to,* mi viene voglia di; *put in —,* rammentare, fare ricordare; *speak one's —,* dire il suo sentimento. **mind** 2, TR.: notare; considerare; osservare, riflettere; INTR.: disegnare; applicarsi; proporsi: — *one's health,* aver cura della sua salute; *I don't — that,* ciò non mi da pensiero; non me ne curo; — *your business,* badate ai fatti vostri; *never —!* non importa! poco importa! **-ed,** ADJ.: inclinato, disposto: *ill —,* male affetto; *well —,* ben disposto; *be —,* proporre; esser risoluto. **-ful,** ADJ.: attento; diligente. **-fully,** ADV.: attentamente; diligentemente. **-fulness,** S.: attenzione; diligenza, *f.* **-less,** ADJ.: disattento, trascurato, negligente. **-lessness,** S.: disavvertenza, negligenza, *f.*

mīne 1, PRON.: mio, mia, miei. **min-e** 2, S.: mina, miniera, *f.: gold —,* miniera d' oro; *coal —,* cava di carbone, *etc.: see first word.* **-e** 3, TR.: scavare, minare, fare mine. **-er,** S.: minatore; minerario, *m.*

mĭner-al, ADJ.: minerale; fossile; S.: minerale, *m.* **-alŏgical,** ADJ.: mineralogico. **-ălogist,** S.: mineralogista, *m.* **-ălogy,** S.: mineralogia, scienza de' metalli, *f.*

mĭn-gle 1, S.: mescuglio, *m.*, mescolanza, *f.* **-gle** 2, TR.: mescolare, mischiare; confondere; INTR.: mescolarsi; congiungersi. **-gler,** S.: che mischia. **-gling,** S.: mescolamento, *m.*

mĭniature, S.: miniatura, pittura miniata, *f.* **-painter,** S.: miniatore, *m.*

mĭnikin 1, ADJ.: picciolo, diminutivo. **minikin** 2, S.: spilletto; favorito, *m.*

mĭnim, S.: (*pharm.*) goccia, *f.;* nano, *m.*, nana, *f.*

mĭnĭon, S.: mignone, favorito, *m.;* favorita, *f.;* (*typ.*) mignona, *f.*, corpo sette, *m.*

mĭn-imum, S.: minimo, *m.* **-ish**†, TR.: diminuire, sminuire.

mĭnis-ter 1, S.: ministro; pastore; delegato, *m.* **-ter** 2, TR.: ministrare; somministrare; servire; contribuire. **-tĕrial,** ADJ.: ministeriale; sacerdotale. **-tĕrially,** ADV.: in modo ministeriale. **-trant,** ADJ.: ministrante, subordinato. **-trātion,** S.: ministrazione, *f.;* ministero, *m.* **-try,** S.: ministerio, *m.;* ministri di stato, *m. pl.*

mĭnivet, S.: pelle di vaio, *f.*

mĭnnĕkin, S.: bambina, raggazina; spilletta, *f.*

mĭnnesinger, S.: trovatore tedesco, *m.*

mĭnnow, S.: ghiozzo, *m.*

mĭnor 1, ADJ.: minore; piccolo. **minor** 2, S.: minore, *m.* **-ate,** TR.: minorare, diminuire.

minŏrity, S.: minorità, *f.;* stato di pubertà, *m.*

Mĭnotaur, S.: minotauro, *m.*

mĭnster, S.: monastero, *m.*, chiesa cattedrale, *f.*

mĭnstrel, S.: menestrello, trovatore, *m.* **-sy,** S.: musica strumentale; truppa di musici, *f.*

mint 1, S.: menta (erba); zecca, *f.* **mint** 2,

TR.: monetare, battere la moneta. **-age**, S.: monetaggio; conio, *m.* **-er, -man**, S.: monetiere, zecchiere, *m.* **-master**, S.: direttore della zecca, *m.*

minuet, S.: minuetto, *m.*

minus, ADV.: meno.

minute 1, ADJ.: minuto, piccolo, piccolissimo; tenue.

minute 2 *-it*, S.: minuto; momento, istante, *m.* **minute** 3, TR.: abbozzare; disegnare. **-book**, S.: giornale, registro, *m.* **-glass**, S.: oriuolo, *m.* **-hand**, S.: ago di minuti, *m.*

minute-ly, ADV.: esattamente, precisamente. **-ness**, S.: minutezza, minuzia, esiguità, *f.*

minute-watch *-it*, S.: oriuolo che mostra i minuti, *m.*

minutia, S.: minuzia; cosa di nulla, *f.*

minx, S.: vanarella, civettola, sfacciatella, *f.*

mir-acle, S.: miracolo, *m.*, maraviglia, *f.*: *by a* —, per miracolo. **-acle-monger**, S.: spacciatore di miracoli, *m.* **-aculous**, ADJ.: miracoloso, maraviglioso, stupendo. **-aculously**, ADV.: miracolosamente, per miracolo. **-aculousness**, S.: qualità miracolosa, *f.*, mirabile, *m.*

mirage *-as*, S.: miraggio, *m.*

mire 1, S.: fango, limo, *m.*, melma, *f.* **mire** 2, INTR.: coprire di fango; imbrattare.

mirific, ADJ.: mirifico, maraviglioso.

miriness, S.: fanghiglia, sporcizia, *f.*

mirk(**some**)†, ADJ.: buio, tenebroso. **-ness**†, S.: oscurità, *f.*

mirror, S.: specchio; (*fig.*) esemplare, modello, *m.*

mirth, *f.*: gioia, allegria, *f.*; contento, *m.* **-ful**, ADJ.: gioioso, gaio, giocondo, allegro. **-fully**, ADV.: gioiosamente, allegramente. **-fulness**, S.: gioia, allegria, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: mesto, tristo.

miry, ADJ.: fangoso, melmoso, lotoso.

misacceptation, S.: mala intelligenza, *f.*; errore; equivoco, *m.*

misadventure, S.: disavventura, *f.*, infortunio, *m.* **-d**, ADJ.: sventurato; infelice.

misadvi-ce, S.: cattivo consiglio, *m.* **-se**, TR.: mal avvisare.

misaffected, ADJ.: mal disposto.

misaimed, ADJ.: mal preso di mira.

mis-anthrope, S.: misantropo, *m.* **-anthropic, -anthropical**, ADJ.: misantropico. **-anthropy**, S.: misantropia, *f.*

misap-plication, S.: cattiva applicazione, *f.* **-ply**, TR.: applicare male.

misapprehend, TR.: intendere male, non intendere. **-hension**, S.: errore; sbaglio, *m.*

misascribe, TR.: ascrivere falsamente; attribuire.

misassign, TR.: assegnare erroneamente.

misbecom-e, IRR.; INTR.: sconvenire; disdirsi. **-ing**, ADJ.: disdicevole; indecente. **-ingness**, S.: sconvenevolezza, indecenza, *f.*

misbegot(**ten**), ADJ.: illegittimo.

misbehā-ve, IRR.; INTR.: condursi male. **-viour**, S.: cattiva condotta, *f.*

misbe-lief, S.: miscredenza, mala credenza, *f.* **-lieve**, INTR.: miscredere, discredere, essere incredulo. **-liever**, S.: miscredente; infedele, *m.* **-leving**, ADJ.: miscredente, eretico.

miscalcu-late, TR.: calcolare male, computare male. **-lation**, S.: cattivo calcolo, *m.*

miscall, TR: chiamare impropriamente.

miscar-riage, S.: cattiva condotta, *f.*; cattivo successo; aborto, *m.* **-ry**, INTR.: fallire; abortire; smarrirsi, perdersi, non pervenire.

miscast, IRR.; TR.: contar male; far errore.

miscellā-neous, ADJ.: miscellaneo. **-neousness**, S.: raccolta; varietà, *f.* **-ny** *mis-*, S.: miscellanea, *f.*; opere diverse, *f. pl.*

mischance, S.: sventura, *f.*, disastro, infortunio, *m.*

mischief 1, S.: male; danno, *m.*; disgrazia, *f.*, infortunio, *m.* **mischief** 2, TR.: ingiurare; offendere, nuocere. **-maker**, S.: facimale, *m.* **-making**, ADJ.: malizioso.

mischievous, ADJ.: nocivo, pericoloso; maligno, malizioso. **-ly**, ADV.: maliziosamente, cattivamente. **-ness**, S.: malignità, malizia; ribalderia, *f.*

miscible, ADJ.: mescibile.

mis-citation, S.: citazione falsa, *f.* **-cite**, TR.: fare falsa citazione.

misclaim, S.: domanda erronea, domanda mal fondata, *f.*

miscom-putation, S.: calcolo false, *m.* **-pute**, TR.: mal calcolare.

miscon-ceit, **-ception**, S.: concepimento erroneo, *m.*

miscon-duct 1, S.: cattiva condotta, *f.* **-duct**, TR.: mal condurre.

misconjecture, S.: congettura falsa, *f.*

mis-construction, S.: falsa costruzione, cattiva interpretazione, *f.* **-construe**, TR.: interpretare male.

miscontinuance, S.: tralasciamento, intermissione, *f.*

miscounsel, TR.: dare cattivo consiglio.

miscount, TR.: calcolare male, contare male.

miscrean-ce, -cy, S.: miscredenza, *f.* **-t**, S.: miscredente, infedele, *m.*

miscrēāte(d), ADJ.: mal formato.
misdāte 1, S.: falsa data, *f.* **misdate** 2, TR.: marcare con falsa data.
misdēed, S.: misfatto, delitto, crime, *m.*
misdēem, TR.: giudicare male, sbagliare.
misdȩmēan, INTR.: condursi male. **-ȯr**, S.: cattiva condotta, *f.*; misfatto, *m.*
misdevōtion, S.: falsa pietà, *f.*
misdŏ, IRR.; TR.: far male, misfare; danneggiare.
misdöubt 1, S.: sospetto; dubbio, *m.* **misdoubt** 2, TR.: sospettare; disfidare.
mĭse, S.: spesa; tassa, *f.*
misemplöy, TR.: impiegare male. **-ment**, S.: cattivo impiego, *m.*
mĭsȩr, S.: avaro, spilorcio; misero, *m.*
misȩr-able, ADJ.: miserabile, meschino; infelice; avaro. **-ableness**, S.: miserabilità; infelicità; spilorceria, avarizia, *f.* **-ably**, ADV.: miserabilmente; meschinamente, avaramente. **-y**, S.: miseria, indigenza; calamità, infelicità, *f.*
misestēem, S.: disprezzo, *m.*
misfăll, IRR.: TR.: accadere sfortunatamente.
misfāre, S.: infortunio, *m.*
misfăshion, TR.: formare male, sfigurare.
misfôrm, TR.: difformare; sfigurare.
misfôrtune, S.: infortunio, *m.*, calamità, *f.*
misgĭve, IRR.; TR.: mal presagire, presentire; temere. **-ing**, S.: sospetto; presentimento, *m.*
misgȯvern, TR.: governare male, reggere male. **-ment**, S.: cattivo governo, disordine, *m.*
misguī-dance, S.: cattivo guidamento, *m.*, mala direzione, *f.*; errore, *m.* **-de**, TR.: guidare male, menare male.
mishăp, S.: contrattempo; accidente sinistro, *m.*, fatalità, *f.* **-pen**, INTR.: misavvenire, succedere male.
mishēar, IRR., INTR.: male intendere, frantendere.
mĭshmash, S.: mescuglio, guazzabuglio, *m.*
misinfēr, TR.: inferire male; dedurre falsamente.
misinfôrm, TR.: dare avviso erroneo. **-ātion**, S.: falsa informazione, *f.*
misintĕlligence, S.: discordia, *f.*
misintērpret, TR.: interpretare male. **-ātion**, S.: falsa interpretazione, *f.*, storcimento del senso, *m.*
misjöin, TR.: giungere male.
misjŭdge, TR.: giudicare male, giudicare falsamente. **-ment**, S.: giudizio temerario, *m.*
mislāy, IRR.; TR.: smarrire; rimuovere.
mĭsle, INTR.: piovigginare.
mislēad, IRR.; TR.: sviare, traviare; sedurre. **-er**, S.: seduttore, *m.*
mĭslen, S.: grano mescolato, *m.*
mislīk-e 1, S.: disapprovazione, dispiacevolezza, *f.*; disgusto, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: disapprovare; biasimare. **-er**, S.: disapprovatore, biasimatore, *m.*
mislĭve, INTR.: vivere malamente, menar una vita cattiva, condursi male.
mismănage, TR.: maneggiare male, governare male. **-ment**, S.: cattivo maneggio, *m.*
mismătch, TR.: assortire male; disgiungere.
misnāme, TR.: nominare impropriamente.
misnōmer, S.: nome scorretto, *m.*
misobsĕrve, TR.: osservare male.
misŏ-gamist, S.: misogamo, *m.* **-gamy**, S.: odio al matrimonio, *m.* **-gynist**, S.: che odia le donne. **-gyny**, S.: odio del sesso femminino, *m.*
misôrder 1, TR.: condurre male; disordinare. **misorder** 2, S.: disordine, *m.*, irregolarità, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: disordinato; irregolare.
mispersuāsion, S.: falsa idea, *f.*, errore, *m.*
misplāce, TR.: slogare, rimuovere; scansare.
mispöinting, S.: falsa interpunzione, *f.*
misprint 1, S.: errore della stampa, *m.* **misprint** 2, TR.: fare errori nella stampa.
mis-prīse, TR.: dispregiare, vilipendere, sprezzare. **-prĭsion**, S.: dispregio, sbaglio, errore, *m.*; negligenza, *f.*
mispronöunce, TR.: pronunciare male.
mispropōrtion, TR.: proporzionare male.
mis-quotātion, S.: citazione falsa, *f.* **-quōte**, TR.: citare falsamente.
misrecēite, TR.: recitare male.
misrĕckon, TR.: contare male, ingannarsi nel conto. **-ing**, S.: errore nel conto, *m.*
misre-lāte, TR.: raccontare malamente, narrare male. **-lātion**, S.: falsa relazione, inesatta informazione, *f.*
misremĕmbȩr, TR.: ricordarsi male.
misrepŏrt 1, S.: falso rapportamento, *m.* **misreport** 2, TR.: fare un falso rapporto.
misrepresent, TR.: rappresentare male, fare falsa relazione. **-ātion**, S.: falsa relazione, *f.*
misrŭle, S.: tumulto, *m.*; confusione, *f.*, fracasso, *m.*.
mĭss 1, S.: damigella, signorina, *f.*, (*us'ly jest.*) madamigella: *young* —, giovane signorina; *boarding-school* —, educanda, *f.* **miss** 2, S.: sbaglio, errore, fallo, *m.* **miss** 3, TR.: mancare; omettere, perdere; INTR.: errare, abbagliarsi: — *one's aim*, mancare il colpo; non riuscire; — *fire*, mancare; — *a person* (*thing*), accorgersi dell' assenza d' una persona (cosa);

I — a volume, mi accorgo che mi manca un volume.

missal, S.: missale, *m.*

missāy, IRR.: TR.: misdire, dire male.

missēem†, INTR.: sconvenire; disdirsi.

missērve, TR.: servire male, disservire.

misshāpe, TR.: difformare, disfigurare. **-ment**, S.: difformità, *f.* **-n**, ADJ.: disfigurato, deforme.

missile, ADJ.: dardeggiato.

missing, ADJ.: smarrito, perduto.

missi*o*n, S.: missione; ambasciata, *f.* **-ary**, **-er**, S.: missionario, *m.*

missive, ADJ.: missivo; S.: lettera, epistola, *f.*

misspēak, IRR.; TR.: parlare male; diffamare.

misspĕll, TR.: compitare male, ortografizzare male.

misspĕnd, TR.: spendere male, consumare il suo. **-er**, S.: dissipatore, prodigo, *m.*

mist, S.: nebbia, *f.*: *Scotch* —, gran pioggia, *f.*; *be in a* —, esser al buio, non sapere che fare.

mistāk-e, S.: errore, fallo, sbaglio; senso erroneo, *m.*: *make a* —, fare uno sbaglio. **-e**, IRR.; TR.: non intendere, non comprendere; INTR., IRR.: sbagliare; ingannarsi; *you* —, voi vi ingannate; — *the road*, smarrire la strada. **-en**, ADJ.: sbagliato; erroneo, falso; *be* —, ingannarsi, errare; *you are greatly* —, vi ingannate a partito. **-ingly**, ADV.: erroneamente, falsamente.

mistēach, IRR.; TR.: insegnare male; sviare.

mistĕll, IRR.; TR.: narrare falsamente, dire falsamente.

mistĕmper, TR.: temperare male, mischiare male.

mĭster, S.: signore, *m.*

mistĕrm, TR.: nominare erroneamente, appellare male.

mistful, ADJ.: nebuloso.

misthĭnk, IRR.; TR.: pensare male.

mistīme, TR.: fare a contrattempo.

mĭstiness, S.: nuvolosità, *f.*; offuscamento, *m.*

mĭstletoe, S.: vischio, *m.*

mĭstlike, ADJ.: folto come nebbia, oscuro, fosco.

mĭstress, S.: signora, padrona; madama; innamorata, *f.*

mistrŭst 1, S.: diffidenza, *f.*; sospetto, *m.* **mistrust** 2, TR.: diffidare; sospettare, dubitare. **-ful**, ADJ.: diffidente; sospettoso, dubbioso. **-fully**, ADV.: sospettosamente. **-fulness**, S.: diffidenza, *f.*; sospetto, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: non sospettoso.

mistūne, INTR.: accordare male.

mĭsty, ADJ.: nebbioso; oscuro.

misunder-stănd, IRR.; TR.: intendere male. **-stănding**, S.: mala intelligenza, discordia, *f.*; errore, *m.* **-stood**, PART. del v. *misunderstand*.

mis-ūsage, S.: cattivo uso, abuso, *m.*; villania, *f.* **-ūse** 1, S.: abuso; cattivo trattamento, *m.* **-ūse** 2, TR.: abusare; maltrattare; svillaneggiare.

mīte, S.: tonchio, gorgoglione, *m.*; ventesima parte d' un grano, *f.*

mīter = *mitre*.

mĭthridate, S.: mitridato, *m.*

mĭti-gant, ADJ.: mitigante, lenitivo. **-gate**, TR.: mitigare; raddolcire, placare, quietare. **-gā*t*ion**, S.: mitigazione, *f.*, mitigamento; raddolcimento, *m.* **-gator**, S.: mitigatore, *m.*

mītre, S.: mitra, *f.* (ornamento pontificale). **-d**, ADJ.: che porta la mitra.

mĭtten, S.: guanto senza dita, *m.*

mĭttimus, S.: (*leg.*) mandato di cattura, ordine per imprigionare, *m.*

mix, TR.: mischiare, mescolare; INTR.: mischiarsi, mescolarsi.

mĭxen, S.: letamaio, *m.*

mix-ing, S.: mischiamento, mescolamento, *m.* **-t**, ADJ.: mischiato, mescolato; confuso. **-t*i*on**† = *-ture*. **-tly**, ADV.: mischiamente; confusamente. **-ture**, S.: mescolanza, mistura, *f.*

mĭzmaze†, S.: laberinto; imbroglio, *m.*

mĭzzen, S.: (*nav.*) mezzana, *f.* **-top-mast**, S.: albero di contramezzana, *m.* **-top-sail**, S.: contramezzana, *f.*

mĭzzle 1, S.: poca pioggia, spruzzaglia, *f.* **mizzle** 2, INTR.: piovigginare, spruzzolare.

mĭzzy†, S.: pantano, *m.*

***m*nemŏnics**, S. PL.: arte d' assistere la memoria, *f.*

mōan 1, S.: pianto, lamento, gemito, *m.* **moan** 2, INTR.: piangere, gemere; dolersi; TR.: lamentarsi di. **-ful**, ADJ.: lamentevole, dolente. **-fully**, ADV.: lamentevolmente, con gemiti.

mōat 1, S.: canale d' acqua per difesa, *m.* **moat** 2, TR.: far un canale d' acqua per difesa.

mŏb 1, S.: folla, turba; canaglia, *f.* **mob** 2, TR.: tumultuare, insurgere. **-bish**, ADJ.: del popolazzo; tumultuoso. **-by**, S.: bevanda americana, *f.*

mŏ-bile, S.: popolazzo, *m.*, plebe, plebaglia, marmaglia, *f.* **-bĭlity**, S.: mobilità; plebaglia, *f.*

mŏck 1, ADJ.: falso, contrafatto, finto; burlesco: — *turtle-soup*, cibreo alla tartaruga. **mock** 2, S.: derisione; beffa, *f.*, ludibrio, *m.*: *make a — of one*, burlarsi di alcuno. **mock** 3, (IN)TR.: imitare; burlare, beffare, deridere. **-able**, ADJ.: esposto alla derisione. **-er**, S.: beffatore, schernitore, *m.* **-ery**, S.: scherno, *m.*;

burla, *f.* **-ing**, S.: scherno, uccellamento, *m.* **-ing-bird**, S.: uccello imitatore, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: per ischerno. **-ing-stock**, S.: trastullo, *m.*, baia, *f.*

mō-dal, ADJ.: modale; condizionale. **-dăl'ity**, S.: modalità, *f.*, modo condizionale, *m.* **-de**, S.: modo; grado; costume, *m.*; moda; foggia, forma; maniera, *f.*

mŏdel 1, S.: modello, esemplare, *m.*: *serve as a* —, servire di modello. **model** 2, TR.: modellare; formare, imitare. **-ler**, S.: modellatore; inventore, *m.*

mŏder-ate 1, ADJ.: moderato, temperato, ritenuto, mediocre. **-ate** 2, TR.: moderare; temperare, modificare; calmare. **-ately**, ADV.: moderatamente, temperatamente. **-ateness**, S.: moderatezza; mediocrità, *f.* **-ā'tion**, S.: moderazione, temperanza, *f.* **-ator**, S.: moderatore; governatore, presidente, *m.* **-atrix**, S.: moderatrice, *f.*

mŏdern, ADJ.: moderno, recente. **-ism**, S.: gusto moderno, *m.* **-ize**, TR.: rimodernare. **-ness**, S.: novità, *f.* **-s**, S. PL.: moderni; scrittori moderni, *m. pl.*

mŏdest, ADJ.: modesto, moderato, vergognoso. **-ly**, ADV.: modestamente; timidamente. **-y**, S.: modestia; decenza, onestà, *f.*

mŏdicum, S.: pocolino, pezzetto, *m.*

mŏd-ifiable, **-ificable**†, ADJ.: modificativo. **-ificā'tion**, S.: modificazione, *f.* **-ify**, TR.: modificare; variare; temperare.

mŏdĭllion, S.: (*arch.*) modiglione, *m.*

mōdish, ADJ.: secondo la moda, alla moda. **-ly**, ADV.: secondo la moda. **-ness**, S.: affettazione di seguire la moda, *f.*

mŏdu-late, TR.: (*mus.*) modulare, regolare il canto. **-lā'tion**, S.: (*mus.*) modulazione, *f.* **-lator**, S.: modulatore; accordatore, *m.* **-le** 1, S.: modulo, modello, *m.* **-le** 2, TR.: modellare.

mōhair, S.: panno di peli di camello, moerro, *m.*

Mohăm'medan, S.: maomettano, *m.*

mŏider, TR.: imbarazzare, imbrogliare, annoiare.

mŏiety, S.: metà, *f.*, mezzo, *m.*

mŏil, TR.: imbrattare, sporcare, lordare; INTR.: affaticarsi; sudare, stentare.

mŏi-st, ADJ.: umido, bagnato, sugoso. **-st(en)**, TR.: umettare, inumidire. **-stful**, ADJ.: umido. **-stness**, **-sture**, S.; umidezza, umidità, *f.*; succo (delle piante), *m.* **-sty**†, ADJ.: nebuloso; umido.

mōke, S.: maglia, *f.*

mōky, ADJ.: nebuloso, oscuro.

mōlar, ADJ.: mascellare.

mōle, S.: mola; talpa, *f.*; molo, *m.* **-catcher**, S.: cacciatore di talpe, *m.*

mŏlecule, S.: molecola, *f.*

mōle-cast, **-hill**, S.: topinaia, *f.*

mŏlĕst, TR.: molestare; tormentare. **-ā'tion**, S.: molestamento; fastidio, *m.* **-er**, S.: molestatore; importuno, *m.*

mōle-track, S.: via fatta dalle talpe sotto terra, *f.* **-trap**, S.: ordegno per prendere le talpe, *m.* **-warp**†, S.: talpa, *f.*

mŏlli-ent, ADJ.: emolliente, lenitivo. **-fiable**, ADJ.: che si può mollificare. **-fica'tion**, S.: mollificazione, *f.* **-fier**, S.: mitigatore, *m.* **-fy**, TR.: mollificare, addolcire, alleviare.

mŏllusk, S.: mollusco, *m.*

mŏlâsses, S.: melassa, *f.* (zucchero).

mōlt = *moult.*

mōlten, ADJ.: fuso.

mōme†, S.: minchione, balordo, sciocco, *m.*

mō-ment, S.: momento, istante; impulso, *m.*; conseguenza, importanza; forza, *f.*, impeto, *m.*: *in a* —, subito, a momenti. **-mĕntal** = *momentaneous.* **-mĕntally**, ADV.: per un momento, d'un momento. **-mentāneous**, **-mentary**, ADJ.: momentaneo. **-mĕntous**, ADJ.: importante, di conseguenza. **-mĕntousness**, S.: importanza, conseguenza, *f.* **-mĕntum**, S.: impeto, *m.*

mŏmmery = *mummery.*

mŏnach-al, ADJ.: monacale. **-ism**, S.: monachismo, monacato, *m.*

mŏnad, S.: monade, *f.*

mŏn-arch, S.: monarca, sovrano, *m.* **-archal**, ADJ.: monarcale. **-archical**, ADJ.: monarchico, di monarchia. **-archist**, S.: monarchista, *m.* **-archize**, INTR.: comandare imperiosamente. **-archy**, S.: monarchia, *f.*

mon-astĕrial, ADJ.: monastico. **mŏnastery**, S.: monastero, convento, *m.* **-astic(al)**, ADJ.: monastico, da monaco. **-astically**, ADV.: in modo recluso, monastico.

Mŏnday, S.: lunedì, *f.*

mŏney, S.: moneta, *f.*, danaro, *m.*: *earnest* —, arra, caparra, *f.*; *ready* —, danari contanti, *m. pl.*; *paper* —, carta moneta, *f.*; *I have no* — *about me*, non ho danaro in dosso; —*'s worth*, equivalente del danaro. **-bag**, S.: sacco o sacchetto da danari, *m.* **-broker**, **-changer**, S.: sensale di danaro, cambiatore, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: pecunioso, ricco di contanti. **-less**, ADJ.: senza danari; povero. **-matter**, S.: conto (fra creditore e debitore), *m.* **-scrivener**, S.: sensale di danaro, *m.* **-worth**, S.: valore; equivalente, *m.*

mŏnger, S.: mercante, venditore, *m.*: *cheese*—, formaggiaio, *m.*; *fish*—, pescivendolo, *m.*

mŏngrel, ADJ.: generato fra due specie.

mŏn-ish†, TR.: ammonire, avvertire. **-isher**†, S.: ammonitore, esortatore, *m.*

-ĭt͟i͟on, S.: ammonizione, *f.*; avvertimento, *m.*, esortazione, *f.* **-ĭt͟or**, S.: monitore, ammonitore, *m.* **-ĭtōrial**, ADJ.: monitorio. **-ĭt͟ory**, S.: monitorio, *m.*; ammonizione, *f.*

mŏnk, S.: monaco, frate, *m.* **-e͟ry**, S.: monacato, *m.*

mŏnke͟y, S.: scimmia, bertuccia, *f.*, babbuino, *m.*

mŏnk-hood, S.: vita monastica, *f.*, monachismo, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: monastico, monacale. **-'s-hood**, S.: (*bot.*) aconito, *m.*

mŏn-ɢo͟chȯ͟rd, S.: monocordo, *m.* **-ŏc͟ular**, **-ŏc͟ulous**, ADJ.: monocolo, losco. **-ɢdy**, S.: monodia, *f.* **-ŏgamist**, S.: monogamo, *m.* **-ŏgamy**, S.: monogamia, *f.* **-ɢgram**, S.: monogramma, *f.* **-ŏgraphy**, S.: monografia, *f.* **-ɢlogue**, S.: monologo, soliloquio, *m.* **-ŏmachy**, S.: monomachia, *f.*, duello, *m.* **-ɢme**, S.: monomio, *m.* **-ɢpĕtalous**, ADJ.: (*bot.*) monopetalo. **-ŏpɢlist**, S.: monopolista; incettatore, *m.* **-ŏpɢlize**, TR.: far monopolio, incettare. **-ŏpɢly**, S.: monopolio, *m.* **-ɢsyllăbic(al)**, ADJ.: monosillabo. **-ɢsyllable**, S.: monosillabo, *m.*, monosillaba, *f.* **-ɢthe͟i͟sm**, S.: monoteismo, *m.* **-ŏtɢnous**, ADJ.: monotono. **-ŏtɢny**, S.: monotonia, *f.*

monsŏon, S.: monsone, *m.*

mŏn-ste͟r, S.: mostro, *m.*; singolarità, *f.* **-strŏsity**, S.: mostruosità, *f.* **-strous**, ADJ.: mostruoso, prodigioso. **-strously**, ADV.: mostruosamente. **-strousness**, S.: mostruosità; deformità, *f.*

montērɢ, S.: montiera, *f.* (berretta).

mŏnth, S.: mese, *m.* **-ly** 1, ADJ.: d'ogni mese, mensuale. **-ly** 2, ADV.: una volta il mese, di mese in mese, ogni mese. **-lie͟s**, S. PL.: mestrui, *m. pl.* **-'s-mind**†, S.: ardente desiderio, *m.*

mŏnu͟-ment, S.: monumento; memoriale; sepolcro, *m.* **-mĕntal**, ADJ.: di monumento.

mŏod, S.: modo; umore, capriccio, temperamento, *m.*: *in a merry* —, allegro; *in the right* —, ben disposto. **-y**, ADJ.: capriccioso.

mŏon, S.: luna, *f.*; mese, *m.*: *full* —, luna piena; plenilunio; *half* —, mezza luna; crescente; *new* —, luna nuova; *the phases of the* —, le fasi della luna. **-beam**, S.: raggio della luna, *m.* **-calf**, S.: mola, *f.*; mostro; minchione, balordo, *m.* **-eyed**, ADJ.: lunatico; di corta vista. **-less**, ADJ.: senza chiaro di luna. **-light**, S.: chiaro di luna, *m.* **-light**, ADJ.: illuminato dalla luna. **-shine**, S.: chiarezza della luna, *f.* **-shine**, **-shiny**, ADJ.: illuminato dalla luna. **-struck**, ADJ.: lunatico, pazzo.

mŏor 1, TR.: (*nav.*) gettare l'ancora; dare fondo. **moor** 2, S.: palude, pantano. **moor** 3, S.: moro, *m.* **-cock**, S.: gallo di palude, *m.* **-hen**, S.: folaga, *f.* (uccello).

mŏor-in͟g, S.: gettare l'ancora, *m.*

mŏor-ish, ADJ.: paludoso, pantanoso, melmoso; moresco. **-land**, S.: palude, pantano, *m.*

mŏose, S.: daino americano, *m.*

mŏot 1, S.: disputa di qualche materia legale, *f.* **moot** 2, TR.: disputare di qualche materia legale. **-case**, S.: questione legale, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: sradicato, estirpato. **-e͟r**, S.: disputante in legge, *m.* **-hall**, S.: sala dove si disputa in legge, *f.*

mŏp 1, S.: spazzatoio, *m.* **mop** 2, TR.: spazzare; nettare il solaio: — *and mow*, fare il grugno.

mŏp-e, TR.: rendere stupido; INTR.: stupidire, divenire stupido. **-e-eyed**, ADJ.: cieco d'un'occhio, losco. **-ish**, ADJ.: abbattuto, tristo. **-ishness**, S.: abbattimento, *m.*, tristizia, *f.*

mŏppet, **mŏpse͟y**, S.: fantoccio di cenci, *m.*

mŏpus, S.: infingardo, pigro, *m.*

mŏr-al, ADJ.: morale; S.: dottrina morale, *f.*; costume buono, *m.*: — *philosopher (writer)*, moralista, *m.*; *good* —*s*, buoni costumi. **-alist**, S.: moralista, *m.* **-ălity**, S.: moralità, *f.*; senso morale, *m.* **-alizā͟t͟ion**, S.: moralizzazione, *f.* **-ali͟ze**, (IN)TR.: moralizzare. **-ali͟ze͟r**, S.: moralista, predicatore, *m.* **-ally**, ADV.: moralmente. **-als**, S. PL.: buoni costumi, *m. pl.*

mɢrăss, S.: palude, pantano, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: paludoso, pantanoso.

mŏr-bid, ADJ.: morbido, malaticcio. **-bĭdity**, **-bidness**, S.: morbidezza; infermità, *f.* **-bĭfic(al)**, ADJ.: morbifico, morbifero.

mɢr-dā͟c͟i͟ous, ADJ.: mordace; pungente. **-dăcity**, S.: mordacità; acutezza, *f.*

mŏr-dant, ADJ., S.: mordante. **-dican-cy**, S.: mordacità; maldicenza, *f.* **-dicant**, ADJ.: mordente; pungente. **-dica͟te**, TR.: mordere; censurare. **-dicā͟t͟ion**, S.: mordicamento, *m.*; acrità, *f.*

mŏre 1, ADJ., ADV.: più; di più, di vantaggio maggiore, in maggior numero (*or* quantità): — *and* —, di più in più; *a great deal* —, molto più, vieppiù; *once* —, un'altra volta, ancora una volta; — *than enough*, più che non bisogna; *will you have some* —*?* ne volete più? *so much the* —, tanto più. **more** 1, S.: maggior parte, maggior quantità, *f.*

mŏrel(le), S.: morella, *f.* (pianta).

mŏreland, S.: paese montagnoso, *m.*

mɢreōvɢr, ADV., CONJ.: di più, oltre a ciò, oltre a questo.

mȯrganăt|ic, ADJ.: morganatico.
mȯribund, ADJ.: moribondo.
mŏril, S.: spugnola, *f.* (fungo).
mȯrion, S.: morione, *m.*
mȯrĭscȯ, S.: moresca, sorta di ballo, *f.*
mȯrlin|g, S.: lana d'una pecora morta, *f.*
Mȯrmȯn, S.: mormone, *m., f.* **-ism,** S.: mormonismo.
mȯrn, S.: mattina, alba, *f.* **-ing,** S.: mattina, *f.*; del mattino, muttutino: *good* —, buon giorno, buon dì. **-ing-gown,** S.: veste da camera, *f.* **-ing-star,** S.: stella mattutina, *f.*, Lucifero, *m.*
mȯ-rōse, ADJ.: stizzoso, fastidioso, bisbetico, sdegnoso. **-rōsely,** ADV.: sdegnosamente, in modo ritroso. **-rōseness, -rōsity,** S.: fantasticaggine, *f.*, capriccio, cattivo umore, *m.*
mȯrphēw†, S.: morfea; serpigine, *f.*
mȯrphĭne, S.: morfina, *f.*
mŏrris(-dance), S.: moresca, *f.* (ballo).
mŏrrȯw, S.: domane, dimane, *m.*: *good* —, buon giorno; *to-*—, domani.
mȯrse, S.: cavallo marino, *m.* (pesce).
mȯr-sel, S.: pezzo, boccone, tozzo, *m.* **-sure,** S.: morso, *m.*, morsura, *f.*
mȯr-tal 1, ADJ.: mortale; pericoloso, distruttivo. **-tal** 2, S.: mortale, uomo, *m.* **-tăl|ity,** S.: mortalità; natura umana; morte, *f.* **-tally,** ADV.: mortalmente; gravemente, estremamente.
mȯrtar, S.: mortaio; smalto, *m.*; calcina, *f.* **-piece,** S.: (*art.*) mortaio, *m.*
mȯrtgą-gē 1, S.: ipoteca (di beni immobili), *f.* **-ge,** TR.: ipotecare; impegnare. **-gē|e,** S.: che ha un'ipoteca. **-gȯr,** S.: che ipoteca i suoi poderi.
mȯrtĭ-fĕr|ous, ADJ.: mortifero, mortale; distruttivo. **-ficāt|iȯn,** S.: mortificazione; cancrena, *f.*
mȯrtify, TR.: mortificare; deprimere, umiliare. **-ing,** S: mortificamento, *m.*
mȯrtise 1, S.: mortisa, *f.*; intaglio, *m.* **mortise** 2, TR.: intaccare; incastare.
mȯrt-maĭn, S.: (*jur.*) mano morta, *f.*, beni inalienabili, *m. pl.* **-pay,** S.: paga morta, *f.*
mȯrtuary, S.: donazione fatta alla chiesa, *f.*
mȯsāic, ADJ.: mosaico.
mŏsque, S.: moschea, *f.*
mȯsquîto, S.: moscherino, *m.* (insetto).
mŏss 1, S.: muschio, musco, *m.* **moss** 2, TR.: coprire di muschio. **-clad, -grown,** ADJ.: coperto di musco. **-iness,** S.: qualità muschiosa; lanugine, *f.* **-rose,** S.: rosa muscosa, *f.* **-y,** ADJ.: muschioso, muscoso: — *ground,* terra coperta di muschio, *f.*
mȯst, ADJ., ADV.: il più (la più, i più, le più); molto; S.: maggior parte, *f.*: — *part,* la maggior parte, *f.*; il maggior numero; — *of all,* principalmente; — *often,* comunemente, ordinariamente; *at the* —, al più, tutto al più; — *of the papers,* i più dei giornali; — *of us,* la più parte di noi.
mŏstick = *maulstick.*
mȯstly, ADV.: comunemente, ordinariamente, generalmente, per il più.
mōte, S.: atomo, *m.*, particella, *f.*
mŏth, S.: tignuola, *f.*, tarlo, *m.*
mŏther 1, S.: madre; matrice. **mother** 2, S.: feccia, *f.* **mother** 3, INTR.: muffare. **-country,** S.: paese natale, *m.*, patria, *f.* **-city,** S.: metropoli, città capitale, *f.* **-in-law,** S.: suocera, matrigna, *f.* **-hood,** S.: maternità, *f.* **-less,** ADJ.: senza madre, che non ha madre. **-like,** ADJ.: da madre, come una madre. **-ly,** ADJ.: materno, di madre. **-of-pearl,** S.: madreperla, *f.* **-wort,** S.: camamilla; matricale. **-y,** ADJ.: concreto, feccioso.
mŏthy, ADJ.: pieno di tignuole, intarlato, tarlato.
mōtiȯn 1, S.: movimento, moto, *m.*; disposizione, voglia; proposizione; sollecitazione, istanza, preghiera, *f.*: *make a* —, far una proposizione (*or* mozione), proporre. **motion** 2, TR.: proporre, far una proposizione, mettere in campo. **-ȯr,** S.: proponente, *m.* **-less,** ADJ.: senza moto, immobile.
mō-tive, ADJ.: motivo, efficiente; S.: motivo, impulso, *m.*; ragione, causa, cagione, *f.*: — *power,* forza motrice. **-tĭvity,** S.: facoltà motrice, *f.*
mŏtley, ADJ.: variato, di più colori: — *fool,* buffone, *m.*
mōtȯr, S.: motore; autore, *m.* **-y,** ADJ.: movente, impellente, impulsivo.
mŏttȯ, S.: motto, *m.*
mōuld 1, S.: forma, *f.*, modello, *m.* **mould** 2, S.: terra; muffa, *f.*: — *cannon,* cannone di getto, *m.* **mould** 3, TR.: formare, modellare; gettare in un modello. **mould** 4, INTR.: muffare, divenire muffato. **-able,** ADJ.: che può essere formato. **-ȯr** 1, S.: gettatore (in forme), fonditore, *m.* **-er** 2, TR.: ridurre in polvere; INTR.: ridursi in polvere; consumarsi. **-iness,** S.: muffa, *f.* **-ing,** S.: modanatura, *f.*; membretto, *m.*; (*arch.*) imposta, *f.* **-loft,** S.: (*nav.*) sala de' modelli, *f.* **-wȧrp,** S.: talpa, *f.* **-y,** ADJ.: muffato.
mōult, INTR.: mudare. **-ȯr,** S.: anitrino che è in muda, *m.*
mōunch, TR.: mangiare a grandi bocconi; masticare; macinare.
mōund 1, S.: argine, baluardo, terrapieno, *m.* **mound** 2, TR.: fortificare, terrapienare.
mōunt 1, S.: monte, *m.*, montagna, *f.* **mount** 2, TR.: alzare; caricare; INTR.: salire; alzarsi, montare: — *a cannon.*

montare un cannone; — *guard*, montar la guardia; — *on horseback*, montare a cavallo; *he is well —ed*, ha una bella cavalcatura.

mŏun-tăin, S.: montagna, *f.*, monte, *m.*; ADJ.: di montagna, montanaro: *little —*, montagnetta, *f.*; *make —s of molehills*, fare d'una mosca un elefante. **-ēer**, S.: montanaro, *m.* **-ous**, ADJ.: montagnoso. **-ous-ness**, S.: stato montagnoso, *m.* **-stream**, S.: torrente di montagna, *m.*

mŏun-tĕ-bank 1, S.: ciarlatano, saltimbanco, *m.* **mountebank** 2, TR.: ciurmare; barare. **-ĕ-ry**, S.: ciarlataneria, *f.*

mŏurn, TR.: piangere, deplorare; INTR.: portare bruno; affliggersi. **-ĕr**, S.: piangitore, piagnone, *m.* **-fŭl**, ADJ.: piangevole, lugubre, tristo, dolente.

mŏu-se, S.: sorcio, topo, *m.*: *field—*, sorcio campestre, *m.*; *young —*, topolino, *m.* **-se** 2, TR.: prendere sorci. **-se-ear**, S.: (*bot.*) orecchia di topo, *f.* **-se-hole**, S.: buco di topo, *m.* **-sĕr**, S.: pigliatore di topi, *m.* **-se-trap**, S.: trappola (da topi), *f.*

mŏu-th 1, S.: bocca; imboccatura; entrata, *f.*: *large ugly —*, boccaccia, *f.*; *pretty little —*, bel bocchino, *m.*; *by word of —*, a viva voce; *live from hand to —*, vivere alla giornata; *make a —*, *make —s*, fare smorfie; *stop one's —*, chiuder la bocca ad uno. **-th** 2, TR.: masticare; INTR.: parlare, gridare ad alta voce. **-thed**, ADJ.: dalla bocca, che ha la bocca. **-th-friend**, S.: amico falso, *m.*; amica falsa, *f.* **-thfŭl**, S.: boccone, *m.*, boccata, *f.* **-th-honour**, S.: buone parole, *f. pl.*, complimenti, *m. pl.* **-thless**, ADJ.: senza bocca. **-thpiece**, S.: bocciuolo, *m.*

mŏ-vable, ADJ.: mobile, movibile. **-vable-ness**, S.: mobilità, *f.* **-vables**, S. PL.: beni mobili, suppellettili, *m. pl.* **-vably**, ADV.: in modo movevole. **-ve** 1, S.: mossa, *f.*: *whose — is it?* a chi tocca a muovere? *it is my —*, tocca a me a muovere. **-ve** 2, TR.: muovere; agitare, commuovere, eccitare, sollecitare; indurre, persuadere; disturbare, stizzire, provocare; intenerire, toccare; proporre; raccomandare; INTR.: muoversi, darsi moto; dimenarsi, agitarsi: — *to laughter*, muover le risa; — *off*, fuggire, dar delle calcagna. **-veless**, ADJ.: immobile. **-vement**, S.: moto, movimento, *m.*; mozione, *f.*: — *of a watch*, macchina d'un oriuolo. **-vĕr**, S.: motore, movitore, *m.* **-vĭng**, ADJ.: movitivo, toccante; S.: movimento, *m.* **-vĭng-ly**, ADV.: in modo patetico.

mōw 1, S.: mucchio, cumulo, *m.*, bica, *f.*

mow 2, IRR.; (IN)TR.: segare con falce, falciare, mietere; fare il grugno.

mŏwburn, INTR.: abbrucciarsi nella bica.

mōw-ĕr, S.: falciatore, segatore (di fieno), mietitore, *m.* **-ĭng**, S.: segamento; tagliamento (di fieno); grugno, *m.* **-ĭng-time**, S.: stagione del falciare; segatura, mietitura; ricolta, *f.*

mŭch 1, ADJ., ADV.: molto, considerevole, assai; spesso; grandemente: — *richer*, molto più ricco; — *less*, molto meno; — *more*, assai più, molto più, vieppiù; *as —*, tanto, altrettanto; *as — as*, tanto quanto; *as — again*, una volta più, doppio; *by —*, di molto, vieppiù; *how —*, quanto; *too —*, di soverchio, troppo; *thus —*, tanto; *very —*, moltissimo; in gran quantità; *with — ado*, a grande stento; *make — of*, fare mille carezze, accarezzare; *make — of one*, far grande stima d'alcuno; *make — of one's self*, trattarsi bene; *make — of one's time*, impiegar bene il suo tempo. **much** 2, S.: molto, *m.*, gran copia, *f.* **-what**†, ADV.: presso a poco.

mūcid, ADJ.: mucido, viscoso, tenace. **-ness**, S.: viscosità, *f.*; tanfo, *m.*

mūci-lăge, S.: mucilaggine, *f.* **-lăginous**, ADJ.: mucilagginoso, viscoso.

mŭck 1, S.: letame, concime; fimo, *m.*: *run a—*, correre all'impazzata. **muck** 2, TR.: letamare, concimare, ingrassare. **-ĕr**†, INTR.: accumulare danari con sordidezza. **-hill**, S.: letamaio, *m.* **-iness**, S.: sporcizia, bruttura, lordura, *f.*

mŭckle, ADJ.: molto; cf. *mickle*.

mŭck-worm, S.: verme di letamaio, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: sporco, sucido, lordo.

mūcous, ADJ.: mucoso, mucilagginoso. **-ness**, S.: mucosità, mucilaggine, *f.*

mūcrŏ, S.: punta, *f.* **-nated**, ADJ.: mucronato.

mū-cŭlency, S.: viscosità, *f.* **-cŭlent**, ADJ.: viscoso, mucido. **-cus**, S.: muco, moccio, umore viscoso, *m.*

mŭd 1, S.: fango; limaccio, *m.*; melma, *f.*: *fall into the —*, cadere nel fango, infangarsi. **mud** 2, TR.: coprire di fango; intorbidare. **-cart**, S.: carro da letame, *m.* **-fish**, S.: chiozzo, *m.* **-hole**, S.: buco di fango, *m.*; melma, *f.* **-dily**, ADV.: fangosamente, torbidamente. **-diness**, S.: torbidezza, fangosità; feccia, *f.*; sedimento, *m.* **-dle**, TR.: intorbidare, innebbriare. **-dy** 1, S.: limoso, melmoso, fangoso, torbido. **-dy** 2, TR.: intorbidare; disturbare. **-wall**, S.: muro costrutto di fango e paglia, *m.* **-walled**, ADJ.: cinto d'un muro di fango e paglia.

mŭe, INTR.: mudare.

mŭff, S.: manicotto, manichino, *m.*

mŭffin, S.: sorta di focaccia, *f.*

mŭf-fle, TR.: camuffare, incapperucciare, imbacuccare. **-fl̤er,** S.: cappuccio, *m.*; benda, *f.*

mŭfti, S.: mufti, *m.*

mŭg, S.: ciotola, brocca, *f.*; boccale, *m.*: *little* —, boccaletto, *m.*; — *of beer*, boccale di birra.

mŭg-gish, -gy, ADJ.: muffato, bagnato, umido, acquoso.

mŭgwo̤rt, S.: artemisia, *f.*

mṳlătto, S.: mulatto, meticcio, *m.*

mŭlberry, S.: mora, *f.* **-tree,** S.: moro; gelso, *m.*

mŭlct 1, S.: multa, ammenda, *f.* **mulct** 2, TR.: punire; sottoporre a multa, condannare all' ammenda.

mū̆l-e, S.: mulo, *m.*; mula, *f.* **-e-driver, -e̤tēer,** S.: mulattiere, *m.* **-ish,** ADJ.: ostinato, caparbio.

mŭll, TR.: riscaldare (del vino); abbruciare.

mŭllar, S.: macinello, macinatore, *m.*

mŭllein, S.: (*bot.*) verbena, *f.*, tassobarbasso, *m.*

mŭllet, S.: triglia, *f.* (pesce).

mŭlse, S.: mulsa, *f.*, vino cotto con miele, *m.*

multăngṳla̤r, ADJ.: moltilatero, poligono.

multi-: -căpsṳla̤r, ADJ.: di molti cassule. **-fārious,** ADJ.: vario, differente; frequente, comune. **-fāriously,** ADV.: multiplicatamente, in modo variato. **-fāriousness,** S.: varietà, diversità, multiplicità, *f.* **-form,** ADJ.: multiforme. **-lătera̤l,** ADJ.: moltilatero, di più angoli. **-lo̤quous** *multĭ-,* ADJ.: moltiloquace. **-nóminal,** ADJ.: che ha molti nomi. **-parous** *multĭ-,* ADJ.: moltiparo. **-ped,** S.: porcellino terrestre, *m.* **-ple,** ADJ.: moltiplice; moltiplicato. **-pli̤able, -plicable,** ADJ.: moltiplicabile. **-plicănd,** S.: moltiplicando, *m.* **-plica̤te,** ADJ.: moltiplicato. **-plicā̤tio̤n,** S.: moltiplicazione, *f.* **-plica̤to̤r,** S.: moltiplicatore, *m.* **-plicity,** S.: moltiplicità, *f.* **-pli̤er,** S.: moltiplicatore, *m.* **-ply,** (IN)TR.: moltiplicare; crescere. **-ply̤ing-glass,** S.: occhiale a faccette, *m.* **-syllable,** S.: moltisillabo, *m.* **-tṳde,** S.: moltitudine, *f.*; gran numero; volgo, *m.* **-tūdinous,** ADJ.: numeroso.

mŭm! 1, INTERJ.: zitto! silenzio! **mum** 2, S.: specie di birra, *f.*

mŭm-ble, TR.: pronunziare indistintamente; INTR.: mormorare; borbottare. **-bler,** S.: borbottone, tartaglione, *f.* **-blingly,** ADV.: in modo mormorante.

mŭmm, INTR.: mascherarsi; dissimulare, fingere. **-er,** S.: maschera; persona mascherata, *f.* **-ery,** S.: mascherata, *f.*

mŭm-mify, TR.: mummificare. **-mification,** S.: mummificazione, *f.* **-my,** S.: mummia, *f.*: *beat to a* —, bastonare ben bene.

mŭmp, TR.: mangiucchiare; acchiappare; ingannare, mendicare. **-er,** S.: scroccone; mendico; pezzente, *m.* **-ish,** ADJ.: di cattivo umore. **-ishness,** S.: cattivo umore, *m.* **-s,** S.: cattivo umore, *m.*; schinanzia, gonfiatura delle ghiandole, *f.*

mŭnch, (IN)TR.: mangiare ingordamente. **-er,** S.: mangiatore, mangione, *m.* **-i̤ng,** S.: masticatura, *f.*

mŭn-dane, ADJ.: mondano, di mondo. **-dănity,** S.: vanità mondana; cosa mondana, *f.*

mundŭngus, S.: tabacco puzzoso, *m.*

mūne̤r-a̤ry†, ADJ.: rimunerativo. **-a̤te†,** TR.: munerare. **-ā̤tio̤n†,** S.: munerazione, rimunerazione, *f.*

mŭngrel = *mongrel.*

mṳnĭci-pal, ADJ.: municipale. **-păl-ity,** S.: municipalità, *f.*

mṳnĭficen-ce, S.: munificenza, liberalità, *f.* **-t,** ADJ.: munificente, liberale. **-tly,** ADV.: munificentemente, liberalmente.

mūniment†, S.: fortificazione, *f.*; riparo; (*leg.*) titolo, *m.*

mṳnĭtio̤n, S.: munizione; fortificazione; provvisione, *f.* **-bread,** S.: pane di munizione, *m.*

mū-ra̤ge, S.: dazio per mantenere le mura, *m.* **-ral,** ADJ.: murale, di muro: — *crown*, corona murale, *f.*

mŭrde̤r 1, S.: omicidio; assassinio, *m.*: —*!* all' assassino! aiuto! **murder** 2, TR.: assassinare; ammazzare. **-er,** S.: micidiale, omicida, *m.* **-ess,** S.: omicidiale, omicida, *f.* **-i̤ng,** S.: assassinamento, omicidio, *m.* **-ous,** ADJ.: micidiale; crudele. **-ously,** ADV.: crudelmente.

mū-re† 1, S.: muro, *m.* **-re** 2, TR.: murare. **-renger,** S.: inspettore delle mura, *m.*

mṳriătic, ADJ.: muriatico.

mŭrk, S.: oscurità, *f.*, tenebre, *f. pl.* **-y,** ADJ.: oscuro, tenebroso, buio.

mŭrmur 1, S.: mormorio, bisbiglio, susurro, *m.* **murmur** 2, TR.: mormorare, brontolare, borbottare. **-er,** S.: mormoratore, *m.* **-i̤ng,** S.: mormoramento, mormorio, bisbiglio, *m.* **-i̤ngly,** ADV.: con mormorio.

mŭrra̤in, S.: mortalità fra 'l bestiame, *f.*

mŭrre̤y, ADJ.: di color rosso oscuro.

mŭrrion, S.: morione, *m.*

Mŭsca-del, -dine, -t, S.: moscadello, *m.*

mŭscle, S.: muscolo, *m.*

muscŏsity, S.: esser muschioso, *m.*

mŭscṳ-la̤r, ADJ.: muscolare, di muscolo. **-lous,** ADJ.: muscoloso, pieno di muscoli.

mūs-e 1, S.: contemplazione, meditazione profonda; (*myth.*) musa, *f.*: *be in a* —, star pensieroso. **-e** 2, TR.: meditare, ruminare; pensare. **-efṳl,** ADJ.: penso-

so, pensieroso, meditativo. **-er,** S.: meditante, *m.*

muṣēum, S.: museo, *m.*

mŭshrọom, S.: fungo; (*fig.*) uomo da nulla arricchito, *m.*

mū-ṣic, S.: musica; melodia, *f.* **-ṣical,** ADJ.: musicale; armonioso. **-ṣically,** ADV.: in modo musicale, secondo le regole della musica. **-ṣicalness,** S.: armonia, *f.* **-ṣic-book,** S.: libro di musica, *m.* **-ṣic-box,** S.: scatola armonica, *f.* **-ṣic-composer,** S.: compositore (di musica), *m.* **-ṣic-hall,** S.: caffè cantante, *m.* **-ṣiċian,** S.: musico, *m.* **-ṣic-master,** S.: maestro di musica, *m.* **-ṣic-room,** S.: sala del concerto, *f.* **-ṣic-stand,** S.: leggio (per la musica), *m.* **-ṣic-stool,** S.: sgabello, tabouret, *m.*

mŭṣing, S.: meditazione, *f.*

mŭsk, S.: muschio, musco, *m.* **-apple,** S.: mela muschiata, *f.* **-ball,** S.: pastiglia, *f.* **-cat,** S.: zibetto, *m.* **-deer,** S.: mosco, *m.*

mŭsket, S.: moschetto, schioppo, *m.* **-proof,** ADJ.: a prova di moschetto. **-ēer,** S.: moschettiere, *m.* **-ōon,** S.: moschettone, *m.*

mŭsk-iness, S.: odore di muschio, *m.*; fragranza, *f.* **-melon,** S.: mellone muschiato, *m.* **-pear,** S.: pero moscadello, *m.* **-rat,** S.: moscardo, *m.* **-rose,** S.: rosa moscata, *f.* **-y,** ADJ.: moscato, muschiato.

mŭslin, ADJ.: mussolina, *f.*

mŭss, S.: aggrappamento, *m.*, baruffa, *f.*: *make a* —, gettare fra la folla.

Mŭssulman, S.: Musulmano, Maomettano, *m.*

mŭst 1, S.: mosto, *m.* **must** 2, IRR.; INTR.: bisogna: *I* — *do it,* bisogna che lo faccia, debbo farlo; *it* — *be so,* bisogna che sia così. **must** 3, INTR.: muffare; guastarsi.

mustâ-che(s), S. PL.: **-chio,** S.: baffi, mustacchi, *m. pl.*, bassette, *f. pl.*

mŭstang, S.: cavallino americano mezzo salvatico.

mŭstard, S.: mostarda, senapa, *f.* **-pot,** S.: mostardiera, *f.* **-seed,** S.: seme di sepapa, *m.*

mŭster 1, S.: mostra, rivista, rassegna, *f.*: *pass* —, far la mostra. **muster** 2, TR.: mostrare; rassegnare; adunare, ragunare: — *one's courage,* armarsi di coraggio. **-master,** S.: rassegnatore, *m.* **-roll,** S.: lista de' soldati, *f.*

mŭs-tiness, S.: muffa; rancidezza, *f.* **-ty** ADJ.: muffato, rancido; insipido; di cattivo umore.

mutability, S.: mutabilità; incostanza, *f.* **mū-table,** ADJ.: mutabile; incostante. **-tableness,** S.: mutabilità; incostanza; incertezza, *f.* **-tātiọn,** S.: mutazione, *f.*, mutamento, *m.*

mūte 1, ADJ.: muto, mutolo, silenzioso. **mute** 2, INTR.: stallare. **-ly,** ADV.: silenziosamente, in silenzio, senza parlare. **-ness,** S.: mutezza, *f.*

mụti-lạte, TR.: mutilare, mozzare, troncare. **-lātiọn,** S.: mutilamento, troncamento, *m.* **-lạtọr,** S.: mutilatore, *m.*

mutinēer, S.: sedizioso, ribelle.

mūti-nous, ADJ.: sedizioso: *become* —, ammutinarsi, rivoltarsi. **-nously,** ADV.: sediziosamente. **-nousness,** S.: spirito di sedizione, *f.*; ammutinamento, *m.* **-ny** 1, S.: sedizione; ribellione, *f.* **-ny** 2, INTR.: rivoltarsi, ribellarsi, sollevarsi.

mŭtter 1, S.: borbottamento, mormorio, *m.* **mutter** 2, (IN)TR.: borbottare, brontolare, mormorare. **-er,** S.: borbottatore, brontolone, *m.* **-ingly,** ADV.: con brontolio.

mŭtton, S.: castrato, *m.*; carne di castrato, *f.*: — *chop,* costoletta, *f.*; *breast of* —, petto di castrato; *leg of* —, coscia di castrato; *neck of* —, quarto di castrato. **-fist,** S.: mano grande, grossa e rossa, *f.* **-monger,** S.: mangiatore di castrato, *m.*

mūtụ-al, ADJ.: mutuo, reciproco; comune: *our* — *friend,* il nostro comune amico. **-ălity,** S.: mutualità, reciprocazione, *f.* **-ally,** ADV.: mutuamente, reciprocamente.

mŭzzle 1, S.: muso, ceffo (d' animale), *m.*; musoliera, *f.*: — *of a gun,* bocca, imboccatura. **muzzle** 2, TR.: mettere la musoliera.

mȳ, PRON.: (il) mio, *etc.*

mycŏlogy, S.: micologia, *f.*

my-ŏgraphy, **-ŏlọgy,** S.: miologia, *f.*

mȳ-ọpe, S.: miope, *m.*, che ha la vista corta. **-ọpy,** S.: miopia, vista corta, *f.*

mȳriad, S.: miriade, *f.*

mȳrmidon, S.: petulante sgherano, *m.*

myrŏbalan, S.: mirabolano, *m.*

mȳrrh, S.: mirra, *f.* **-ine,** ADJ.: di mirra; come mirra.

mȳrtiformm, ADJ.: mirtiforme.

mȳrtle, S.: mirto, *m.*; mortella, *f.* **-berry,** S.: mirtillo, *m.* **-grove,** S.: mirteto, *m.* **-tree,** S.: mirto, *m.* (albero).

myself, PRON.: io medesimo; io stesso.

mȳstagogue, S.: mistagogo, *m.*

mystērious, ADJ.: misterioso, segreto. **-ly,** ADV.: misteriosamente. **-ness,** S.: carattere misterioso, *m.*; oscurità sacra, *f.*

mȳs-tẹrize, TR.: esplicare i misteri. **-tery,** S.: misterio, mistero, segreto, *m.* **-tic(al),** ADJ.: mistico. **-tically,** ADV.: misticamente, in senso mistico. **-ticalness,** S.: mistichità, *f.*; misterio, *m.* **-ticism,** S.: misticismo, *m.*; mistica, *f.*

-tificātion, S.: mistificazione, *f.* **-tify**, TR.: confondere, rendere perplesso.
mȳth-ic(al), ADJ.: mitico, favoloso. **-ological**, ADJ.: mitologico. **-ologically**, ADV.: in modo mitologico. **-ologist**, S.: mitologista, mitologo, *m.* **-ologize**, INTR.: spiegare le favole. **-ology**, S.: mitologia, *f.*

N

n *ĕn* (*the letter*), S.: n, *f.* (*m.*).
năb, TR.: aggrappare, accaffare.
năbob, S.: nabob, *m.* (principe indiano).
năcre, S.: madreperla, *f.*
nādir, S.: (*astr.*) nadir, *m.*
năg, S.: bidetto, cavallino, *m.*
năiad, S.: naiade, *f.*
nāil 1, S.: unghia; branca, *f.*; chiodo; ottavo, *m.* (misura): *the —s of the fingers*, le unghie delle dita; —*brush*, spazzalino per le unghie; (*up*)*on the* —, danari contanti; *tooth and* —, con ogni forza; *hit the — on the head*, dar nel segno; colpir nel brocco. **nail** 2, TR.: inchiodare, conficcare con chiodi: — *up a cannon*, inchiodare un cannone; — *a horse*, chiovare un cavallo. **-er**, S.: chiodaiuolo, *m.* **-ery**, S.: chioderia, *f.* **-smith**, S.: chiodaio, *m.* **-trade**, S.: chioderia, *f.*
nāked, ADJ.: nudo, ignudo; scoperto; evidente: *stark* —, affatto ignudo; *strip* —, nudare, spogliar nudo. **-ly**, ADV.: nudamente; semplicemente. **-ness**, S.: nudità; chiarezza, *f.*
nămby-pămby, ADJ.: sentimentale in modo imbecille, affettato.
nām-e 1, S.: nome, *m.*; fama, riputazione, *f.*, credito; colore, pretesto, *m.*: *Christian* —, nome di battesimo; *proper* —, nome proprio; *in God's* —, in nome di Dio; *what's your* —? come vi chiamate? *call —s*, ingiuriare; *go by the — of*, esser conosciuto sotto il nome di. **-e** 2, TR.: nomare, appellare; chiamare; mentovare. **-ed**, ADJ.: nomato; mentovato, nominato, chiamato: *the above-*—, il sullodato. **-eless**, ADJ.: senza nome, anonimo. **-ely**, ADV.: specialmente, particolarmente. **-er**, S.: nominatore, *m.* **-sake**, S.: che ha il medesimo nome, omonimo, *m.*
nankēen, S.: nanchino, *m.*, stoffa di Cina, *f.*
năp 1, S.: sonnellino, *m.*; lanugine, *f.* **nap** 2, TR.: cardare; INTR.: sonnecchiare, dormigliare.
nāpe, S.: nuca, coppa, *f.*
năpery, S.: biancheria di tavola, *f.*
năphtha, S.: nafta, *f.*
năpkin, S.: tovaglino, *m.*, salvietta, *f.*
năp-less, ADJ.: spelato, raso, logoro. **-piness**, S.: qualità pelosa, *f.* **-ping**, S.: cardatura, *f.* **-py**, ADJ.: spumoso, fumoso.
napōleon, S.: napoleone, *m.* (moneta).
narcissus, S.: (*bot.*) narciso, *m.*, tazzetta, *f.*
narcŏtic 1, ADJ.: narcotico, sonnifero. **narcotic** 2, S.: medicina narcotica, *f.*
nârd, S.: nardo, *m.*
nāre, S.: narice, *f.*
năr-rable†, ADJ.: raccontabile. **-rate**, TR.: narrare, raccontare. **-ration**, S.: narramento, racconto, *m.* **-rative** 1, S.: narrativa, narrazione; storia, *f.* **-rative** 2, ADJ.: narrativo, narratorio. **-ratively**, ADV.: in modo narrativo. **-rator**, S.: narratore, raccontatore, *m.*
nărrow 1, ADJ.: stretto, angusto; scarso; avaro; vile, basso; esatto, attento: — *means*, angustia, *f.*; — *mind*, animo gretto; *bring in a* — *compass*, ristringere. **narrow** 2, TR.: stringere, limitare. **-breasted**, ADJ.: che ha il petto stretto. **-heeled**, ADJ.: che ha il calcagno stretto. **-ly**, ADV.: strettamente, angustamente; minutamente. **-mindedness**, S.: grettezza, *f.*; bigotismo, *m.* **-ness**, S.: strettezza, angustia; incapacità; povertà, stitichezza, *f.*: — *of heart*, avarizia, *f.*
nârwhal, S.: narvalo, *m.*
năsal, ADJ.: nasale, del naso.
născent, ADJ.: nascente.
nâs-tily, ADV.: sporcamente, bruttamente. **-tiness**, S.: sporcizia, sporchezza, bruttezza; oscenità; viltà, *f.* **-ty**, ADJ.: sporco, sordido; osceno.
nātal, ADJ.: natale, nativo.
natātion, S.: nuotare, nuoto, *m.*
năthless†, ADV.: nulladimeno, con tutto ciò.
nātion, S.: nazione, gente, *f.*, popolo, *m.*
năt̆ion-al, ADJ.: nazionale; generale. **-ality**, S.: carattere nazionale, *m.*, nazionalità, *f.* **-ally**, ADV.: di tutta la nazione. **-alness**, S.: nazionalità, *f.*
nātive 1, ADJ.: nativo, natio, naturale: — *land* (*country*), patria, *f.* **native** 2, S.: nativo, originario, *m.*: —*s*, aborigeni, primi abitatori, *m. pl.* **-ness**, S.: naturalezza, *f.*
nativity, S.: natività; nascita, *f.*
năt̆ty, ADJ.: elegante, attrattivo.
nătu-ral 1, ADJ.: naturale; semplice, facile; illegittimo. **-ral** 2, S.: sciocco, idiota, *m.* **-ralist**, S.: naturalista; fisico, *m.* **-rality**, S.: stato naturale, *m.* **-ralization**, S.: diritto di naturalità, *f.* **-ralize**, TR.: naturalizzare; adottare. **-rally**, ADV.: naturalmente; semplicemente; spontaneamente; agevolmente. **-ralness**, S.: stato naturale, *m.*, naturalità, naturalezza; semplicità, *f.*

nātu-re, S.: natura; proprietà, essenza; specie, *f.*; umore; genio, temperamento, *m.*: *by* —, secondo natura; naturalmente, per indole. **-red**, ADJ.: di . . . natura, di . . . naturale: *good*-—, d' un buon naturale.

năufrage†, S.: naufragio, *m.*

năught1, ADJ.: cattivo, malvagio, depravato, disonesto. **naught**2, S.: niente, *m.*, nessuna cosa, *f.* **-ily**, ADV.: cattivamente; malamente. **-iness**, S.: cattivezza; tristizia, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: cattivo, malvagio, corrotto; tristo.

năumachy, S.: naumachia, *f.*

nău-seate, TR.: nauseare, disgustare; recere; odiare. **-seous**, ADJ.: nauseoso, disgustoso. **-seously**, ADV.: in modo nauseoso. **-seousness**, S.: nauseamento; nauseare, *m.*; abbominazione, *f.*

năutic, -al, ADJ.: nautico, di nave.

năutilus, S.: nautilo, *m.* (mollusco).

năval, ADJ.: navale; di marina: — *officer*, ufficiale della marina, *m.*

nāve, S.: mozzo (d' una ruota), *m.*; navata (d' una chiesa), *f.*

năvel, S.: bellico, ombilico; mezzo, *m.* **-string**, S.: tralcio, *m.* **-wort**, S.: (*bot.*) bellico di venere, *m.*

năvi-gable, ADJ.: navigabile. **-gate**, (IN)TR.: navigare, veleggiare. **-gātion**, S.: navigazione, *f.*, navigare, *m.*, nautica, *f.* **-gator**, S.: navigatore; marinaro, marinaio, *m.*

năvy, S.: armata navale, flotta, *f.* **-board**, S.: consiglio della marina, *m.* **-office**, S.: uffizio della marina. **-yard**, S.: arsenale di marina, *m.*

năy, ADV.: no; non solo; di più, inoltre. **nay**, S.: (*word*) negativa, *f.*, rifuto, *m.*, ripulsa, *f.*

Nazarēne, ADJ.: nazzareno.

nēaf, S.: pugno, *m.*

nēal, TR.: ricuocere, temperare.

nēap, ADJ.: decrescente; basso: —*tide*, S.: marea bassa, *f.*

nēar, PREP., ADJ., ADV.: presso; appresso; vicino a, prossimo a, intimo, stretto; pressochè, poco meno, quasi: *very* —, vicinissimo, vicin vicino, pressochè; — *Rome*, vicino a Roma; — *at hand*, a mano, in pronto; *draw* —, approssimare, accostare; avvicinarsi; — *relation*, stretto parente; *they were — coming to blows*, poco mancò non venissero alle mani. **-ly**, ADV.: da vicino, presso; meschinamente, avaramente. **-ness**, S.: prossimità, propinquità, vicinità; affinità, parentela, *f.*

nēat1, S.: bue, *m.*, vacca. *f.*: —*'s leather*, cuoio di bue, *m.* **neat**2, ADJ.: netto, puro, pulito; vago, elegante; astuto. **-handed**, ADJ.: destro, abile. **-handedness**, S.: destrezza, abilità; sagacità, *f.*

nēat-herd, S.: boare, vaccaio, bifolco, *m.* **-house**, S.: stalla da buoi, *f.*

nēat-ly, ADV.: pulitamente, elegantemente. **-ness**, S.: pulitezza, nettezza, eleganza, *f.*

nĕb, S.: becco, *m.*; punta, *f.*

nĕbula, S.: nebula; macchia sull' occhio, *f.* **-ŭlŏsity**, S.: nuvolosità, *f.* **-ŭlous**, ADJ.: nebuloso, nuvoloso, nebbioso.

nĕcessa-ries, S. PL.: necessario, bisognevole, *m.* **-rily**, ADV.: necessariamente. **-riness**, S.: esser necessario, *m.*; necessità, *f.* **-ry**, ADJ.: necessario; indispensabile; S.: guardaroba, *f.*; luogo comune, *m.* **-ry-house**, S.: necessario, agiamento, *m.*

nĕcessi-tate, TR.: necessitare, costringere; violentare, sforzare. **-tātion**, S.: urgenza, forza, *f.*, costringimento, *m.* **-tous**, ADJ.: necessitoso, bisognoso; indigente. **-tousness**, **-tude**, S.: necessità, indigenza, *f.* **-ty**, S.: necessità; forza, violenza; povertà, *f.*: *of* —, necessariamente.

nĕck, S.: collo, *m.*: — *of land*, braccio di terra fra due mari, *m.*; — *of mutton*, collo di castrato, *m.*; — *of a violin*, manico d' un violino, *m.*; *take one about the* —, abbracciare alcuno. **-band**, S.: collare (d' una camicia), *m.* **-beef**, S.: grossa carne di manzo, *f.* **-cloth**, S.: cravatta, *f.*; fazzoletto da collo, *m.* **-erchief**, S.: fazzoletto da collo, *m.* **-lace**, S.: collana, *f.*; vezzo, *m.* **-piece**, S.: gorgiera, *f.* **-tie**, S.: cravatta, *f.* **-weed**, S.: canapa, *f.*

nĕc-rologue, S.: necrologo, *m.* **-rŏlogy**, S.: necrologia, *f.*

nĕcro-mancer, S.: negromante, *m.*, negromantessa, *f.* **-mancy**, S.: negromanzia, *f.* **-mantic**, ADJ.: necromantico.

nĕc-tar, S.: nettare, *m.* **-tared**, ADJ.: misto con nettare. **-tārous**, **-tarine**1, ADJ.: nettario, dolce. **-tarine**2, S.: sorta di susina dolce, *f.*

nēed1, S.: bisogno, *m.*, necessità; esigenza, *f.*: *if* — *be*, se sarà necessario, al bisogno; *in* — *of*, necessitoso di; *stand in* — *of*, avere bisogno di; *at* —, all' uopo. **need**2, TR.: avere bisogno; mancare; INTR.: esser necessario; *you* — *but tell him*, ditegli solamente; *it* —*s not*, non è necessario. **-er**, S.: che ha bisogno; che manca. **-ful**, ADJ.: necessario; requisito. **-fully**, ADV.: necessariamente. **-fulness**, S.: necessità, *f.*; bisogno, *m.* **-ily**, ADV.: in indigenza; poveramente. **-iness**, S.: indigenza, povertà; miseria, *f.*

nēedle, S.: ago, *m.*; aguglia, *f.*: *large* —, agone, *m.*; *sewing* —, ago da cucire,

m.; pack —, ago per cucire sacchi, *m.* **-case**, S.: agoraio da tenere gli aghi, *m.* **-fish**, S.: aguglia, *f.* (pesce). **-ful**, S.: agugliata, *f.* **-gun**, S.: fucile ad ago, *m.* **-maker**, S.: agoraio, *m.*

nēedless, ADJ.: inutile; superfluo. **-ly**, ADV.: senza necessità, inutilmente. **-ness**, S.: inutilità; superfluità, *f.*

nēedle-work, S.: lavoro d' ago, *m.*

nēed-s, ADV.: necessariamente; assolutamente: *it must* — *be so*, bisogna che sia così. **-y**, ADJ.: necessitoso, povero, indigente.

nè'er†, ADV.: mai, unque mai.

nĕf, S.: nave, navata (d' una chiesa), *f.*

nefāndous†, ADV.: nefando, scellerato.

nefārious, ADJ.: nefario, scellerato, abbominevole.

negāt-ion, S.: negazione, *f.*, negamento, *m.*

nĕga-tive, ADJ.: negativo, rifutante; S.: (*phot.*) negativa; negazione, *f.* **-tively**, ADV.: negativamente. **-tory**, ADJ.: negativo.

neglĕct 1, S.: negligenza, trascuranza, *f.* **neglect** 2, TR.: negligere, trascurare, mancare. **-er**, S.: negligente; trascurato, *m.* **-ful**, ADJ.: negligente. **-fully**, ADV.: negligentemente. **-ion**, †**-t-**, S.: negligenza, *f.* **-ive**, ADV.: negligente.

nĕgligen-ee, S.: negligenza, trascuraggine, trascuranza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: negligente, trascurato. **-tly**, ADV.: con negligenza.

negō-tiable, ADJ.: che si può negoziare. **-tiate**, TR.: negoziare, trafficare; trattare. **-tiātion**, S.: negoziazione, *f.*; traffico, affare, *m.* **-tiator**, S.: negoziatore, negoziante; mediatore, *m.* **-tiatrix**, S.: negoziatrice; mediatrice, *f.*

nē-gress, S.: negra; mora, *f.* **-gro**, S.: negro, moro, *m.*

nêigh 1, S.: nitrito, nitrire, *m.* **neigh** 2, INTR.: nitrire.

nêighbo(u)r 1, S.: vicino, *m.*, vicina, *f.* **neighbo(u)r** 2, TR.: confinare, conterminare. **-hood**, S.: vicinanza, *f.*: *near* —, prossimità, vicinanza, *f.* **-ing**, ADJ.: vicino, contiguo, prossimo. **-ly** 1, ADJ.: sociabile, amichevole. **-ly** 2, ADV.: da buon vicino; amichevolmente, da amico: *be* —, agire da buon vicino, essere buon vicino.

nêighing, S.: nitrito, *m.*

nēither 1, CONJ.: nè; nè più: —*more nor less*, nè più, nè meno. **neither** 2, PRON.: nè l' uno nè l' altro, nè l' una nè l' altra.

nĕmorous†, ADJ.: boscoso.

nĕnu-far, **-phar**, S.: nenufar, *m.*

ne-ŏlŏgic(al), ADJ.: neologico. **-ŏlogy**, S.: neologia, *f.* **-ŏlogism**, S.: neologismo, *m.* **-ŏlogist**, S.: neologista, *m.* **-ŏlogy**, S.: neologia, *f.*

nēophyte, S.: neofito, convertito, *m.*

neŏtĕric, ADJ.: moderno; recente.

nĕp, S.: nepitella, *f.*

nepĕnthe, S.: nepente, *m.* (panacea).

nĕ'phēw, S.: nipote, *m.*: *little* (*young*) —, nipotino, *m.*; *grand* —, bisnipote, *m.*

ne-phrĭtic, ADJ.: nefritico. **-phrītis**, S.: nefritide, *f.*

nĕpotism, S.: nepotismo, *m.*

nēreid, S.: nereide, *f.*

nĕr-val, ADJ.: nervoso. **-ve**, S.: nervo, nerbo; tendine, *m.* **-veless**, ADJ.: enervato, fiacco. **-vŏsity**, S.: nervosità, *f.* **-vous**, ADJ.: nervoso, nerboso; robusto: — *disease*, malattia, nervosa. **-vously**, ADV.: nervosamente; con vigore (forza). **-vousness**, S.: nervosità, *f.* **-vy**, ADJ.: nervoso, vigoroso, robusto.

nĕscience, S.: ignoranza, *f.*

nĕst 1, S.: nido, *m.*, nidiata, *f.*; ricettacolo, rifugio, ricovero, asilo, *m.*: — *of birds*, nidiata, nidata di uccelli. **nest** 2, INTR.: nidificare, fare nido. **-egg**, S.: guardanidio, endice, *m.* **-le**, TR.: accarezzare; INTR.: annidarsi; fermare sua stanza. **-ing**, S.: uccello nidiace, *m.*

nĕt, S.: rete, *m.*, reticella, *f.*

nĕther, ADJ.: basso, inferiore: *in this* — *world*, quaggiù. **-most**, ADJ.: infimo, estremo.

nĕtting, S.: (*nav.*) filaretti, *m. pl.*

nĕt-tle 1, S.: ortica, *f.* **-tle** 2, TR.: pungere; esasperare. **-tle-rash**, S.: orticaria, *f.*

nĕt-wise, ADJ.: retato. **-work**, S.: reticella; tessitura.

neurălg-ia, S.: nevralgia, *f.* **-ic**, ADJ.: nevralgico.

neu-rŏlogy, S.: neurologia, *f.* **-rŏtomy**, S.: neurotomia, *f.*

neūter, ADJ.: neutro; indifferente; neutrale; S.: neutro, *m.*; neutrale, *m.*, *f.* **-tral**, ADJ.: neutrale; indifferente. **-trălity**, S.: neutralità; indifferenza, *f.* **-trally**, ADV.: neutralmente; in senso neutro.

nĕver, ADV.: mai, giammai, unque mai: — *a one*, nemmeno uno; — *a whit*, niente affatto. **-ceasing**, ADJ.: incessante, continuo. **-ending**, ADJ.: eterno, perpetuo. **-failing**, ADJ.: infallibile. **-theless**, CONJ.: nulladimeno, non pertanto, tuttavia.

nēw 1, ADJ.: nuovo, fresco; novello; moderno: *bran(d)* —, nuovo di zecca; — *Testament*, nuovo testamento; — *year*, *etc.*, *ef. below.* **new** 2, ADV.: nuovamente, novellamente. **-comer**, S.: forestiero, *m.* **-fangle**, TR.: formare di nuovo; inventare di fresco. **-fangled**, ADJ.: di nuovo genere, appariscente. **-fangledness**, S.: mania di novità, *f.* **-fashioned**, ADJ.: moderno, alla moda. **-ish**,

ADJ.: alquanto nuovo. **-ly**, ADJ.: nuovamente, di fresco. **-ness**, S.: cosa nuova; novità, *f.*

nēw̆s, S.: nuova, notizia (fresca), *f.*; avviso, *m.*: *what —?* che si dice di nuovo? **-mo̍nger**, S.: propagatore di nuove, *m.* **-paper**, S.: gazzetta, *f.* **-writer**, S.: novellista, gazzettiere, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: (*coll.*) pieno di nuove.

nēw̆-year, S.: nuovo anno, *m.*; ADJ.: dal nuovo anno: *I wish you a happy —*, buon capo d'anno! **-year's day**, S.: capo d'anno, *m.* **-year's gift**, S.: strenna, *f.*

nēw̆t, S.: ramarro, *m.*

nĕxt 1, ADJ.: prossimo, contiguo: *the — day*, il giorno seguente. **next** 2, ADV.: dopo; in secondo luogo: (*the*) *— day*, il dì susseguente, l'indomani; *— chapter*, seguente capitolo; *— house*, casa contigua, prima porta; *— to*, dopo ciò, dopo di che.

nĭb, S.: becco, *m.*, becca (degli uccelli); punta, *f.* **-bed**, ADJ.: che ha un becco.

nĭb-ble, TR.: mordere; riprendere; INTR.: morsecchiare. **-bler**, S.: morditore; riprensore, *m.* **-blings**, S. PL.: morsecchiature, *f. pl.*

nĭce, ADJ.: raffinato, delicato, delizioso; esatto, accurato, studiato; difficile, scrupoloso; scimunito, sciocco: *— girl*, fanciulla vaga (vezzosa, simpatica). **-ly**, ADV.: delicatamente; esattamente; difficilmente. **-ness**, S.: delicatezza, delizia; esattezza, accuratezza; finezza, *f.* **-ties**, S. PL.: delizie, delicatezze, *f. pl.* **-ty**, S.: accuratezza; finezza; gentilezza, vezzosità; ghiottornia, cosa ghiotta, *f.*

nĭche, S.: nicchia; alcova, *f.*

nĭck 1, S.: tempo comodo, *m.*; opportunità, intaccatura, *f.*, taglio, *m.*: *old —*, diavolo, *m.*; *in the very — of time*, opportunamente, appunto. **nick** 2, TR.: toccare leggermente; intaccare; incontrare: *— the time*, incontrare il tempo.

nĭckel, S.: nichel, *m.*; ADJ.: di nichel. **-ed**, ADJ.: nichelato.

nĭckname 1, S.: soprannome, *m.* **nickname** 2, TR.: dare un soprannome.

nĭc-tāte, TR.: ammiccare. **-tā̆tion**, S.: ammiccare, cenno cogli occhi, *m.*

nĭdē†, S.: nidiata; covata, *f.*

nĭdĭfi-cāte, TR.: nidificare, fare nido. **-cā̆tion**, S.: nidificare, fare nido, *m.*

nĭding†, ADJ.: basso, vile, abbietto.

nĭdu-lāte, TR.: nidificare. **-lā̆tion**, S.: tempo di rimaner nel nido, *m.*

nîece, S.: nipote, *f.*

nĭggard 1, S.: taccagno, spilorcio, *m.* **niggard** 2, ADJ.: taccagno, sordido, avaro. **niggard** 3, TR.: ristringere; limitare. **-ish**, ADJ.: alquanto taccagno, alquanto avaro. **-liness**, S.: spilorceria, avarizia, sordidezza, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: spilorcio, avaro, sordido; ADV.: avaramente, sordidamente; grettamente. **-ness**, S.: avarizia; parsimonia, *f.*

nĭgger, S.: negro, *m.*, negra, *f.*

nĭg-gle, INTR.: giullare, beffare. **-gler**, S.: buffone, zanni, *m.*

nĭgh, ADJ., PREP.: vicino, contiguo; accosto; PREP., ADV.: qui vicino, qui accanto: *well —*, quasi, pressochè; *draw —*, avvicinarsi; *write —*, scrivere stretto. **-ly**, ADV.: presso a poco. **-ness**, S.: vicinità; prossimità, contiguità, *f.*

nīght, S.: notte; sera, serata, *f.*: *at* (*by*) *—*, nottetempo, di notte tempo; *last —*, iersera, la notte scorsa; *— falls*, annotta; *in the dead of —*, a notte inoltrata, nel silenzio della notte. **-brawler**, S.: perturbatore della quiete, *m.* **-cap**, S.; berretta da notte, *f.* **-dew**, S.: sereno, *m.*; rugiada, *f.* **-dress**, S.: cuffia da notte, *f.*; vestimenti da notte, *m. pl.* **-ed**, ADJ.: fosco, nuvoloso, bruno. **-fall**, S.: crepuscolo, imbrunire, *m.* **-faring**, ADJ.: viaggiante di notte tempo. **-fire**, S.: fuoco, fatuo, *m.* **-fly**, S.: farfalla notturna, *f.* **-foundered**, ADJ.: sviato di notte tempo. **-gown**, S.: veste da camera, zimarra, *f.* **-hag**, S.: maga notturna *f.* **-hawk**, S.: allocco, *m.* (uccello). **-ingale**, S.: rusignuolo, usignuolo, *m.*, filomela, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: notturno, di notte; ADV.: di notte tempo, ogni notte. **-man**, S.: vuotacesso, *m.* **-mare**, S.: incubo, fantasima, *m.* **-piece**, S.: (*paint.*) pittura di notte, *f.* **-rail**, S.: capuccio, *m.*, mantellina, *f.* **-raven**, S.: gufaccio, *m.* (uccello). **-revelling**, S. PL.: stravizzi notturni, divertimenti notturni, *m. pl.* **-robber**, S.: ladrone di notte, *m.* **-rule**, S.: tumulto notturno, *m.* **-shade**, S.: (*bot.*) solano, *m.* **-shining**, ADJ.: lucente di notte. **-studies**, S. PL.: veglie, *f. pl.* **-walker**, S.: nottivago, nottolone, *m.* **-watch**, S.: guardia notturna, *f.*

nigrĕscent, ADJ.: nereggiante, bruno.

nigrificā̆tion, S.: nereggiamento, *m.*, anneritura, *f.*

nĭhil-ism, S.: nichilismo, *m.* **-ist**, S.: nichilista, *m.*

nĭhĭl-ity, S.: nulla, *m.*

nĭll 1, S.: scintille, *f. pl.* **nill**† 2, INTR.: non volere: *will he — he*, buon grado, mal grado.

nĭm-ble, ADJ.: agile; lesto, leggiero. **-bleness**, S.: agilità; leggierezza; sveltezza, *f.* **-ble-witted**, ADJ.: pronto d'ingegno. **-bly**, ADV.: agilmente; leggiermente, prestamente.

nincompo̍op, S.: sciocco, balordo, *m.*

nīne, ADJ.: nove. **-fold**, ADJ.: nove volte più. **-holes**, S.: giuoco fatto con pallottoline, *m.* **-pins**, S. PL.: birilli, sbrigli, *m. pl.* **-score**, ADJ.: centottanta. **-tēen**, ADJ.: diecinove. **-tēenth**, ADJ.: decimo nono. **-tieth**, ADJ.: novantesimo. **-ty**, ADJ.: novanta.

nĭnny, **-hammer**, S: sciocco, gonzo, merendone, *m.*

nīnth, S., ADJ.: nono. **-ly**, ADV.: in nono luogo.

nĭp 1, S.: pizzico, pizzicotto, tagliuzzo, *m.;* burla, *f.* **nip** 2, TR.: pizzicare; motteggiare; annebbiare: — *off*, tagliare; guastare. **-pers**, S. PL.: pinzette, molette; (*nav.*) salmastre, *f. pl.* **-ping**, ADJ.: pungente, mordace; acerbo. **-pingly**, ADV.: mordacemente; satirescamente.

nĭpple, S.: capezzolo, *m.*

nĭt, S.: lendine, *f.*

nĭtency, S.: nitore, *m.*

nĭthing†, S.: poltrone, codardo, *m.*

nĭtid, ADJ.: nitido; lucente.

nī-tre, S.: (*chem.*) nitro, salnitro, *m.* **-tric**, ADJ.: nitrico. **-trificātion**, S.: nitrificazione, *f.* **-trogen**, S.: nitrogeno, azoto, *m.* **-troglycerine**, S.: nitroglicerina, *f.* **-trōsity**, S.: nitrosità, *f.* **-trous**, **-try**, ADJ.: nitroso.

nĭtty, ADJ.: lendinoso, pieno di lendini.

nīval†, **nīveous**, ADJ.: nevoso, pieno di neve.

nō, ADJ.: nessuno, niuno, veruno; ADV.: no, non: — *such matter*, niente affatto; — *matter*, non importa; — *more*, non più; —*where*, in nessuno luogo; *to* — *purpose*, invano; *I have* — *pens*, non ho penne; — *man*, niun uomo, niuno.

nobili-tate†, TR.: nobilitare, fare nobile. **-tātion**†, S.: nobilitare, *m.* **-ty**, S.: nobiltà, *f.;* nobili, *m. pl.*

nōbl-e, ADJ.: nobile, illustre; liberale; S.: nobile, *m.* **-eman**, S.: nobiltà, gentiluomo, *m.* **-eness**, S.: nobiltà, grandezza; sublimità, *f.* **-ess**, S.: nobili, *m. pl.;* ordine de nobili, *m.* **-ewoman**, S.: donna nobile, *f.* **-y**, ADV.: nobilmente; liberalmente.

nōbody, S.: nessuno, niuno, veruno, *m.*

nō-cent, ADJ.: nocente; colpevole, criminale. **-cive**, ADJ.: nocivo, nocevole.

nŏck, S.: tacca; intaccatura, *f.*

noctăm-bule, **-bulist**, S.: nottambulo, sonnambulo, *m.*

noctĭ-ferous†, ADJ.: che induce la notte. **-lūcous**, ADJ.: che splende nella notta. **-vagant**, ADJ.: nottivago.

nŏc-tuary, S.: ricordanze notturne, *f. pl.* **-turn**, S.: notturno, *m.* **-tūrnal** 1, ADJ.: notturno, di notte. **-turnal** 2, S.: notturlabio, *m.* (strumento).

nŏcuous, ADJ.: nocivo.

nŏd 1, S.: cenno, segno, *m.: give a* —, fare cenno. **nod** 2, INTR.: accennare; dormicchiare; tentennare. **-ding**, S.: accennamento, *m.* **-dle**, S.: testa; zucca, *f.* **-dy**, S.: sciocco, minchione, *m.*

nōd-e, S.: nodo; tumore, callo, *m.* **-ósity**, S.: nodosità, *f.;* nodo, *m.* **-ous**, ADJ.: nodoso, nocchioso.

nŏdule, S.: nodetto, piccol nodo, *m.*

nŏggin, S.: ciotola, *f.;* boccaletto, *m.*

nŏi-se 1, S.: strepito, romore, fracasso; susurro, ronzo; fischiamento, *m.: make a* —, far strepito, far romore. **-se** 2, TR.: divulgare, pubblicare. **-seful**, ADJ.: romoroso, strepitoso. **-seless**, ADJ.: senza strepito, silenzioso. **-se-maker**, S.: schiamazzatore, *m.* **-siness**, S.: gran strepito, tumulto. **-some**, ADJ.: nauseoso, disgustoso. **-somely**, ADV.: in modo nauseante; sporcamente. **-someness**, S.: nauseare, *m.;* sporchezza, *f.* **-sy**, ADJ.: turbolento, tumultuoso.

nolĭtion, S.: ripugnanza, *f.*

nŏm-ad, S.: nomade, *m., f.* **-ăd(ic)**, ADJ.: nomade. **-adism**, S.: vita nomade, *f.*

nōmen-clator, S.: nomenclatore, *m.* **-clāture**, S.: nomenclatura, *f.*

nŏmi-nal, ADJ.: nominale, titolare. **-nally**, ADV.: nominatamente; spezialmente. **-nate**, TR.: nominare, nomare; intitolare. **-nately**, ADV.: nominatamente, spezialmente. **-nātion**, S.: nomina; presentazione, *f.* **-native**, S.: (*gram.*) nominativo, *m.* **-nātor**, S.: nominatore, *m.*

nŏn-, PREF.: non-, in-, mancanza di. **-ability**, S.: inabilità, *f.* **-age**, S.: minorità, *f.* **-attĕndance**, S.: incuria, *f.*

nŏnce, S.: intento, disegno, *m.*

nonchalance, S.: indifferenza, *f.*

non-complīance, S.: rifiuto, *m.* **-conformist**, S.: nonconformista, *m.* **-conformity**, S.: nonconformità, discordanza, *f.*

nŏndescript, ADJ.: indescrivibile.

none, ADJ.: niuno, nessuno, veruno: *I will have* — *of it*, io non ne voglio; *it is* — *of my fault*, non è mia colpa.

non-entity, **-existence**, S.: nichilità, *f.* **-jūror**, S.: che non giura. **-pārĕil**, S.: (*print.*) nompariglia, *f.* **-pāyment**, S.: mancanza di pagamento, *f.* **-performance**, S.: mancanza d'effezione, *f.* **-plus**, TR.: confondere, imbarazzare: *be at a* —, non saper più che dire, restar confuso. **-rĕsidence**, S.: assenza della residenza, *f.* **-rĕsident**, S.: assente della residenza, *m.* **-resistance**, S.: ubbidienza pronta, *f.*

nŏn-sense, S.: assurdità, *f.*, spropositi, *m. pl.;* anfanamento, *m.: talk* —, anfanare, spropositare; dire sciocchezze. **-sĕnsical**, ADJ.: assurdo, ridicoloso, sproposita

to. **-sĕnsically**, ADV.: in modo assurdo, spropositatamente. **-sĕnsicalness**, S.: assurdità, sciocchezza, stupidezza, *f.*

non-sŏlvent, ADJ.: insolvente.

nŏnsuit 1, S.: (*jur.*) desistimento di lite, *m.* **-suit** 2, TR.: (*jur.*) condannare per desistimento di lite.

nŏodle, S.: sciocco, gonzo, *m.*; sorta di maccheroni, *m. pl.*

nook, S.: angolo, cantone; ridotto, *m.*

nōon, S.: mezzodì, mezzo giorno, *m.* **-day** 1, S.: mezzodì, mezzo giorno, *m.*: *at* —, sul mezzodì. **-day** 2, ADJ.: di mezzodì; meridionale. **-ing**, S.: meriggiana, *f.*; tempo di mezzodì, *m.* **-tide** = *noonday*.

nōose 1, S.: nodo scorsoio; legame; laccio; inganno, *m.*: — *of matrimony*, nodo matrimoniale, *m.* **nōose** 2, TR.: legare, allacciare.

nôr, CONJ.: nè, nè più: *neither . . . nor*, nè . . . nè.

nôrmal, ADJ.: normale.

nôrth 1, S.: nord, norte, *m.*; settentrione, *m.*, tramontana, *f.* **north** 2, ADJ.: settentrionale. **-ēast**, S.: nordest, *m.*; greco volturno, *m.* (vento). **-erly**, **-ern**, ADJ.: settentrionale. **-pole**, S.: polo artico, polo settentrionale, *m.* **-star**, S.: stella polare, *f.* **-ward**, **-wards**, ADV.: verso settentrione. **-wĕst**, S.: nordovest, *m.*; quarta di maestro, *f.* **-wind**, S.: aquilone, vento di tramontana, *m.*

nōse 1, S.: naso; sentore, *m.*: *big* (*large*) —, nasone, nasaccio, *m.*; *little* —, nasetto, *m.*; *flat* —, naso schiacciato; *turn up one's* —, arricciare il naso; *speak through the* —, parlare nel naso; *lead one by the* —, menar altrui pel naso; *Roman* —, naso aquilino. **nose** 2, TR.: sentire, fiutare; pavoneggiarsi; bravare. **-band**, S.: musoliera, *f.* **-bleed**, S.: millefoglie, *f.* (pianta). **-gay**, S.: mazzolino di fiori, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza naso.

nosŏlogy, S.: nosologia, *f.*

nŏstril, S.: narice, nare, *f.*

nŏstrum, S.: rimedio finto, *m.*; medicina brevettata, *f.*

nŏt, ADV.: non, no: — *at all*, in niun modo, niente affatto; — *in the least*, niente affatto, per nulla.

nō-table, ADJ.: notabile, considerabile, insigne. **-tableness**, S.: notabilità, singolarità, *f.* **-tably**, ADV.: notabilmente. **-tārial**, ADJ.: notariale, autenticato da un notaio. **-tary**, S.: notaio, notaro, *m.* **-tātion**, S.: notare, *m.*; significazione, *f.*

nŏtch 1, S.: tacca; intaccatura, *f.* **notch** 2, TR.: intaccare, fare tacca. **-ing**, S.: tacca, *f.*

nōt-e 1, S.: nota, annotazione; osservazione; distinzione, *f.*; merito, *m.*, importanza, *f.*; biglietto, *m.*, letterina, *f.*: *take* —*s*, far degli appunti; *promissory* —, pagherò; *foot*-—, nota a piè di pagina; *bank* —, biglietto di banco, banconota; — *of interrogation*, punto interrogativo, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: notare; osservare, considerare; attendere. **-e-book**, S.: libretto d'annotazioni, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: notato; famoso, rinomato, eminente, illustre. **-edness**, S.: cospicuità, *f.* **-er**, S.: annotatore, osservatore, *m.*

nŏthing, S.: niente, nulla, *m.*; nullità, *f.*: *good for* —, buono a niente; *next to* —, quasi niente; — *venture*, — *have*, chi non risica non rosica; *make* — *of one*, disprezzare alcuno. **-ness**, S.: nichilità, *f.*, nulla, *m.*; bassezza, *f.*

nō-tice, S.: notizia, *f.*, avviso, *m.*; osservazione; attenzione, *f.*: *give* —, dar notizia, avvisare; *take* — *of a thing*, far attenzione a qualche cosa. **-tificātion**, S.: notificamento, notificare, *m.* **-tify**, TR.: notificare, significare. **-tion**, S.: nozione; idea, *f.*, pensiero, *m.*, opinione, *f.* **-tional**, ADJ.: immaginario, ideale. **-tionality**, S.: opinione chimerica, *f.* **-tionally**, ADV.: per idea, mentalmente. **-toriety**, S.: notorietà; pubblicità, *f.* **-tōrious**, ADJ.: notorio, pubblico. **-tōriously**, ADV.: notoriamente, pubblicamente, evidentemente. **-tōriousness**, S.: fama pubblica; evidenza, *f.*

Nōtus, S.: noto, *m.* (vento).

notwithstanding, CONJ.: non ostante, sebbene.

nought nât, S.: niente, nulla, *m.*: *set at* —, disprezzare, non far conto, sdegnare.

nŏun, S.: nome, *m.*

nōurish, TR.: nutrire, alimentare; incoraggiare. **-able**, ADJ.: nutribile. **-er**, S.: nutritore, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: nutritivo. **-ment**, S.: nutrimento, *m.*, nutritura, *f.*, alimento, *m.*

nŏvātion†, S.: innovazione; novità, *f.* **-vātor**†, S.: innovatore, novatore, *m.*

nŏvel 1, ADJ.: novello, nuovo. **novel** 2, S.: romanzo, *m.*, novella, narrazione favolosa, *f.*: — *writer*, romanziere, *m. f.*; *tell* —*s*, novellare. **-ist**, S.: innovatore, novellatore; novellista, *m.*; romanziere, *m.*, *f.* **-ize**, TR.: innovare. **-ty**, S.: novità; cosa nuova, *f.*

Nŏvember, S.: novembre, *m.*

nŏv-enary, S.: nove, *m.* **-ennial**, ADJ.: di novennio.

novĕrcal, ADJ.: di noverca.

nŏv-ice, S.: novizio, *m.*; novizia, *f.* **-iceship**, **-iciate**, S.: noviziato, *m.*

nŏvity†, S.: novità, cosa nuova, *f.*

nŏw 1, ADV.: al presente, adesso, ora; attualmente: *just* —, testè, pur ora, in questo punto; *till* —, fin adesso; *before* —,

prima d' ora; — *and then*, di quando in quando; *every — and then*, ogni poco, ogni tanto. **now** 2, S.: tempo presente, *m.*; ora, *f.* **-adays**, ADV.: oggidì, al presente.

nŏwes†, S.: nodo matrimoniale, *m.*

nō-way(s), ADV.: in niuna maniera. **-where** *-hwār*, ADV.: in niun luogo, in nessuna parte. **-wise**, ADV.: in niun modo, per niente, in conto alcuno.

nŏxious, ADJ.: nocivo, pernizioso. **-ly**, ADV.: nocevolmente. **-ness**, S.: qualità nociva, *f.*, nocumento, *m.*

nŏzzle, S.: capezzolo, naso, *m.*; punta, *f.*

nūbi-le, ADJ.: nubile; maritale, da marito. **-lous**, ADJ.: nubiloso, nuvoloso.

nūcleus, S.: nucleo, nocciuolo, *m.*

nū-date, TR.: nudare. **-dātion**, S.: denudare; spogliamento, *m.* **-de**, ADJ.: nudo.

nŭdge, TR.: toccare col gomito (per chiamare l' attenzione).

nūdity, S.: nudità; semplicità, *f.*

nugăcity, S.: frivolezza, bagattella, beffa, *f.*; passatempo, *m.*

nūgatory, ADJ.: nugatorio, frivolo.

nŭgget, S.: pepite, pezzo d' oro o argento (in istato puro), *m.*

nūisance, S.: nocumento; incomodo, *m.*

nūke, S.: nuca, *m.*

nŭll 1, ADJ.: nullo; invalido. **null** 2, TR.: annullare; invalidare; cassare. **null** 3, S.: inefficacia; mancanza di forza, *f.* **-ify**, TR.: cancellare, cassare. **-ity**, S.: nullità, *f.*, niente, nulla, *m.*; invalidità, *f.*

nŭmb 1, ADJ.: torpido, intirizzito. **numb** 2, TR.: intirizzire; stupefare. **-(ed)ness**† = *numbness*.

nŭmber 1, S.: numero, *m.*, quantità, *f.* **number** 2, TR.: numerare; contare. **-er**, S.: numeratore; calcolatore, *m.* **-ful**, ADJ.: numeroso. **-less**, ADJ.: innumerabile.

nŭmbles, S. PL.: interiora (d' un cervo, ecc.), *f. pl.*

nŭmbness, S.: torpore; stupore; intirizzamento, *m.*

nūmer-able, ADJ.: numerabile. **-al**, ADJ.: numerale, di numero. **-ally**, ADV.: numeralmente. **-ary**, ADJ.: numerario, numerico. **-ate**, TR.: numerare. **-ātion**, S.: numerazione, *f.* **-ator**, S.: (*arith.*) numeratore, *m.*

numĕric, **-al**, ADJ.: numerico; numerale. **-ally**, ADV.: in modo numerico.

nūmerist, S.: calcolatore, computista, *m.*

nūmer-ous, S.: numero; marca, *f.* **-ŏsity**, S.: numerosità; armonia, *f.* **-ous**, ADJ.: numeroso; armonioso, *f.* **-ousness**, S.: moltitudine; armonia, *f.*

numismătic, ADJ.: numismatico. **-s**, S. PL.: numismatica, scienza delle monete e medaglie, *f.*

nŭmmary, ADJ.: di moneta, danaioso.

nŭmskull, S.: minchione, goffo, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: stupido, goffo, balocco.

nŭn, S.: monaca; religiosa regolare; monacella, *f.*

nŭnchion, S.: merenda, *f.*

nŭn-ciature, S.: nunziatura, *f.* **-cio**, S.: nunzio; ambasciadore del papa, *m.*

nŭn-cupate, TR.: nunziare. **-cūpative**, **-cūpatory**, ADJ.: nuncupativo, verbale: — *will*, testamento verbale, *m.*

nŭndi-nal, **-nary**, ADJ.: di nundine, di fiera.

nŭnnery, S.: convento (di monache), *m.*

nŭptial, ADJ.: nuziale; coniugale: — *song*, epitalamio, *m.* **-s**, S. PL.: nozze, *f.*, matrimonio, *m.*

nūr-se 1, S.: nutrice; balia, *f.* **-se** 2, TR.: nutrire, nutricare, allevare, fomentare; incoraggiare: — *a sick person*, aver cura d' un ammalato. **-se-child**, S.: bambino lattante, allievo, *m.* **-ser**, S.: nutritore, nutricatore; promotore, fautore, *m.* **-sery**, S.: camera della balia, *f.*: — *of learning*, seminario, *m.*; — *of plants*, semenzaio, *m.*; — *of trees*, semenzaio, *m.*, nestaiuola, *f.* **-sery-man**, S.: giardiniere che fa semenza, *m.* **-ing**, S.: nutrizione, *f.* **-sling**, S.: bambino di latte; favorito, *m.* **-ture** 1, S.: nutricamento, *m.*; educazione, *f.* **-ture** 2, TR.: nutricare, allevare; educare.

nŭstle†, TR.: vezzeggiare, lusingare.

nŭt, S.: noce, nocciuola, *f.*; (*nav.*) orecchio (dell' ancora), *m.* **-brown**, ADJ.: castagnino. **-cracker**, S.: acciaccanoci, schiaccianoci, *m.* **-gall**, S.: noce di galla, galla, *f.* **-hatch**, **-pecker**, S.: sorta di merlo, *f.* **-hook**, S.: uncinetto (da pigliare le noci), *m.* **-meg**, S.: noce moscada, *f.* **-peach**, S.: noce persica, *f.*

nū-triment, S.: nutrimento; cibo, *m.* **-trimĕntal**, ADJ.: nutrimentale. **-trition**, S.: nutrizione, *f.*, nutrimento, *m.* **-tritious**, **-tritive**, ADJ.: nutritivo.

nŭt-shell, S.: scorza di noce, *f.*; guscio, *m.* **-ting**, PART.: *go a-—*, andare a cogliere delle nocciuole. **-tree**, S.: albero di noce, nocciuole, noce, *m.*

nŭzzle, TR.: allattare, allevare; INTR.: annasare; nascondersi.

nȳe, S.: stormo di fagiani, *m.*

nȳmph, S.: ninfa; giovinetta, *f.* **-omania**, S.: ninfomania, *f.* **-ous**, ADJ.: di ninfa.

O

ō (*the letter*), S.: o, *m.* (*f.*).

O! *ō*, INTERJ.: o! o bravo! viva!

ōaf, S.: merendone, baccellone, *m.* **-ish**,

ADJ.: sciocco, balordo, goffo. **-ishness**, S.: stupidezza; imbecillità, *f.*

ōak, S.: quercia, querce, *f.*: *young* —, querciuola, *f.* **-apple**, S.: galla, *f.* **-en**, ADJ.: di quercia; fatto di quercia. **-grove**, S.: querceto, *m.* **-ling**, S.: querciuola, *f.*

ōakum, S.: stoppa, *f.*, corde sfilate, *f. pl.*

ōar1, S.: remo, *m.* **oar**2, TR.: remare; vogare; INTR.: andare a remi. **-handle**, S.: manico di remo, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: fatto a foggia di remo.

ōasis, S.: oasi, *f.*

ōat-cake, S.: focaccia di vena, *f.* **-en**, ADJ.: di vena.

ōath, S.: giuramento, giurare, *m.*: *false* —, spergiuro, *m.*; *take one's* —, pigliare giuramento; *administer an* — *to, put on his* —, deferire il giuramento a. **-breaking**, S.: pergiuro, spergiuro, *m.*

ōat-meal, S.: farina di vena; avena mondata, *f.*, panico, *m.* **-s**, S. PL.: avena, vena, *f.*

obăm̆bulate†, INTR.: spasseggiare.

ŏb-dūracy, S.: durezza di cuore, *f.*, indurimento, *m.* **-dūrate**, ADJ.: indurito, duro; impenitente. **-dūrate**, TR.: indurire, rendere duro. **-dūrately**, ADV.: duramente, inflessibilmente. **-dūrateness**, **-dūrātion**, S.: induramento, *m.*, ostinazione, *f.* **-dūred**, ADJ.: indurito, inflessibile. **-dūredness**, S.: induramento, *m.*

obēdien-ce, S.: ubbidienza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: ubbidiente; sommesso. **-tly**, ADV.: ubbidientemente.

obēisance, S.: riverenza, *f.*; saluto, *m.*

ŏbelisk, S.: obelisco, *m.*; aguglia, *f.*

obĕqui-tate†, INTR.: cavalcare. **-tātion**†, S.: cavalcamento, *m.*

obēs-e, ADJ.: grasso, paffuto. **-eness**, **-ity**, S.: grassezza estrema, *f.*

obêy, TR.: obbedire, ubbidire: *he must be* —*ed*, bisogna ubbidirgli.

obfŭscate, TR.: offuscare.

ōbit, S.: funerale, *m.*, esequie, *f. pl.*

obĭtuary, S.: necrologia, *f.*; libro de' morti, *m.*

ŏb-ject1, S.: obietto, oggetto; soggetto, *m.*, materia, *f.*; motivo, *m.* **-jĕct**2, TR.: obiettare; opporre, rimproverare, incolpare. **-jĕction**, S.: obiezione; opposizione, *f.*: rimprovero, *m.*: *have no* —, non aver nulla in contrario, non eccepire accusa, *f.* **-jĕctionable**, ADJ.: soggetto ad obiezione. **-jĕctive**, ADJ.: oggettivo. **-jĕctively**, ADV.: in modo oggettivo. **-jĕctiveness**, S.: oggettività, *f.*, obiettare, *m.* **-jĕctor**, S.: oppositore, *m.*

objŭr-gate, TR.: rimproverare, riprendere; bravare. **-gātion**, S.: riprensione, ripassata; bravata, *f.* **-gatory**, ADJ.: riprensivo, riprensorio.

ob-lāte, S.: oblato, *m.*; ADJ.: piatto dal canto de' poli. **-lātion**, S.: obblazione, offerta, *f.*; sacrifizio, *m.*

oblĕc-tate†, TR.: dilettare, rallegrare. **-tātion**, S.: diletto, *m.*, giocondità, *f.*

ŏbli-gate, TR.: obbligare, costringere. **-gātion**, S.: obbligazione, *f.*, obbligo; contratto, *m.*: *be under* —, esser obbligato. **-gatory**, ADJ.: obbligatorio.

oblĭg-e, TR.: obbligare, costringere, sforzare; beneficare: *you will* — *me*, mi obbligherete, mi farete favore. **-ed**, ADJ.: obbligato; ricordevole, grato; *much* —, obbligatissimo. **-ement**, S.: obbligazione, *f.* **-er**, S.: obbligatore; mallevadore, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: obbligante; gentile, cortese. **-ingly**, ADV.: obbligantemente. **-ingness**, S.: cortesia; compiacenza, *f.*

ob-liquātion, S.: obbliquità, *f.* **-lique**, ADJ.: obbliquo; indiretto. **-liquely**, ADV.: obbliquamente; tortamente. **-liqueness**, **-liquity**, S.: obbliquità, *f.*

oblĭter-ate, TR.: obliterare; scancellare. **-ātion**, S.: cancellazione; estinzione, dimenticanza, *f*

oblĭv-ion, S.: obblivione, dimenticanza, *f.*: *act of* —, perdono generale, amnistia, *f.* **-ious**, ADJ.: smemorato, dimentico.

ŏblong, ADJ.: oblungo, bislungo. **-ness**, S.: forma bislunga, *f.*

ŏbloquy, S.: maldicenza, *f.*; biasimo, *m.*

obmutēscence, S.: perdita della voce, *f.*

obnŏxious, ADJ.: odioso; soggetto; colpevole. **-ness**, S.: odiosità; soggezione, *f.*

obnūbi-late†, TR.: annebbiare, annuvolare, oscurare. **-lātion**, S.: oscuramento, *m.*

ŏbole, S.: obolo, *m.* (moneta).

obrĕption†, S.: insinuazione, *f.*

ob-scēne, ADJ.: osceno, impudico; offensivo. **-scēnely**, ADV.: oscenamente, impudicamente, immodestamente. **-scēneness**, **-scĕnity**, S.: oscenità, impudicizia, *f.*

ob-scurātion, S.: oscuramento, *m.*, oscurazione, *f.* **-scūre**1, ADJ.: oscuro, tenebroso, buio; difficile. **-scure**2, TR.: oscurare, offuscare; denigrare, intrigare. **-scūrely**, ADV.: oscuramente. **-scūreness**, S.: oscurità, *f.*, oscuramento, *m.*

ŏbsĕ-crate, TR.: pregare, supplicare, congiurare. **-crātion**, S.: preghiera, *f.*, scongiuro, *m.*

ŏb-sequies, S. PL.: esequie, *f. pl.*, mortorio, *m.* **-sequious**, ADJ.: ossequioso; cortese, civile. **-sequiously**, ADV.: ossequiosamente, cortesemente. **-sequiousness**, S.: ossequio, *m.*, osservanza, ubbidienza, *f.* **-sequy**†, SING. di *-sequies*; ossequio, *m.*

obsĕr-vable, ADJ.: osservabile; notabile, considerabile. **-vably**, ADV.: osserva-

bilmente. **-vance**, S.: osservanza; riverenza; sommessione, *f.* **-vant**, ADJ.: osservante, obbediente; rispettoso; sommesso; attento. **-vā̤ṭion**, S.: osservazione; cura, *f.* **-va̤tor**, S.: osservatore, *m.* **-vatory**, S.: osservatorio, *m.* **-ve**, TR.: osservare, notare, servare; considerare; INTR.: essere attento. **-ver**, S.: osservatore, osservante, *m.*; osservatrice, *f.* **-ving**, S.: osservamento, *m.* **-vingly**, ADV.: attentamente.

ob-sĕss†, TR.: assediare. **-sĕs̤s̤ion**†, S.: assedio, *m.*

obsidional, ADJ.: ossidionale, d'assedio.

obsĭg-na̤te†, TR.: sigillare, ratificare. **-nā̤ṭion**†, S.: ratificazione, *f.*

obsŏ-lēscent, ADJ.: che comincia ad essere disusato o vecchio. **-le̤te**, ADJ.: disusato, vecchio. **-le̤teness**, S.: disusanza, *f.*, disuso, *m.*

ŏbstacle, S.: ostacolo, impedimento, *m.*; difficoltà, *f.*

obs-tĕtric, ADJ.: obstetricio. **-s̤**, S. PL.: obstetricia, *f.* **-te̤trĭc̤ian**, S.: ostetrico, *m.*

ŏbsti-na̤cy, S.: ostinazione, caparbietà, *f.* **-na̤te**, ADJ.: ostinato, caparbio, ritroso. **-na̤tely**, ADV.: ostinatamente, pertinacemente. **-na̤teness**, S.: ostinazione, pertinacia, caparbietà, *f.*

obstrĕpe̤rous, ADJ.: strepitoso, turbolento: *be* —, fare un gran chiasso (fracasso). **-ly**, ADV.: strepitosamente, in modo turbolento. **-ness**, S.: strepito, romore, fracasso, *m.*

obstrĭc̤ṭion, S.: obbligamento, legame, vincolo, *m.*

obstrŭc-t, TR.: ostruire, stoppare; impedire. **-te̤r**, S.: impeditore, *m.* **-ṭion**, S.: ostruzione, oppilazione, *f.*; impedimento, *m.* **-tive**, **-t**, ADJ.: ostruttivo, oppilativo; impeditivo.

ŏbstruent = *obstructive*.

obtā̤in, TR.: ottenere, conseguire, acquistare, guadagnare; INTR.: prevalere; stabilirsi: *a use that* —*s everywhere*, un uso che prevale (che regna) da per tutto. **-able**, ADJ.: ottenibile; conseguibile. **-e̤r**, S.: che ottiene, che procura. **-ing**, **-ment**, S.: ottenimento, conseguimento, *m.*

obtĕnd†, TR.: addurre incontro, opporre.

obtĕne-bra̤te†, TR.: oscurare, offuscare. **-brā̤ṭion**†, S.: ottenebrazione, oscurazione, *f.*

obtĕnṭion, S.: opposizione, contraddizione, *f.*; ostacolo, *m.*

obtĕst, TR.: supplicare, scongiurare. **-ă̤ṭion**, S.: supplica, preghiera, istanza, *f.*

obtrŭd-e, TR.: intrudere; imporre: — *one's self*, intromettersi; — *one's opinions*, presentare le proprie opinioni in modo insistente. **-e̤r**, S.: intruso, importuno, *m.*

obtrŭn-ca̤te, TR.: truncare. **-cā̤ṭion**, S.: troncamento, *m.*

obtrū-s̤ion, S.: intrusione; importunità, *f.* **-sive**, ADJ.: intruso, importuno.

obtŭnd†, TR.: rintuzzare; spuntare.

obtūse, ADJ.: ottuso, spuntato; stupido. **-angled**, ADJ.: ad angulo ottuso. **-ly**, ADV.: ottusamente; stupidamente. **-ness**, ottusità; stupidezza, *f.*

obŭm-bra̤te, TR.: adombrare, oscurare. **-brā̤ṭion**, S.: adombramento, *m.*, oscurazione, *f.*

obvĕnṭion, S.: imposizione ecclesiastica, *f.*

obvĕrt, TR.: volgere indietro.

ŏbvia̤te, TR.: ovviare; prevenire; impedire: — *a danger*, scampare un pericolo.

ŏbvious, ADJ.: aperto, esposto; evidente: *that is* —, ciò va senza dire. **-ly**, ADV.: chiaramente, evidentemente. **-ness**, S.: chiarezza, evidenza; dimostrazione, *f.*

occā̤s̤ion 1, S.: occasione, occorrenza, opportunità; causa, cagione, *f.*, motivo, *m.*; necessità, *f.* **occasion** 2, TR.: cagionare, causare; eccitare. **-al**, ADJ.: occasionale, accidentale, casuale. **-ally**, ADV.: occasionalmente, accidentalmente. **-e̤r**, S.: cagionatore, *m.*

occe̤cā̤ṭion, S.: acciecamento, *m.*

ŏcci-den̤t, S.: occidente, occaso; ponente, *m.* **-dĕntal**, ADJ.: occidentale, d'occidente.

occiput, S.: occipizio, *m.*, collottola, *f.*

occlūde, TR.: chiudere, serrare.

occlū-se†, ADJ.: chiuso, serrato. **-s̤ion**, S.: chiudimento, *m.*

occŭlt, ADJ.: occulto, celato, nascoso, nascosto. **-ā̤ṭion**, S.: occultazione, *f.* **-ness**, S.: occultezza, *f.*, occultamento; celamento, *m.*

ŏccu-pa̤ncy, S.: occupazione, *f.* **-pant**, S.: occupatore; possessore, *m.* **-pa̤te**†, TR.: occupare; possedere. **-pā̤ṭion**, S.: occupazione, *f.*; impiego, negozio, affare, *m.*: — *of land*, possessione, *f.*, possesso, *m.* **-pi̤er**, S.: occupatore, posseditore, possessore, *m.* **-py**, TR.: occupare; godere; tenere luogo, possedere; impiegare; INTR.: negoziare, trafficare: — *one's self*, occuparsi; — *an apartment*, tenere (godere) un appartamento.

oc-cŭr, INTR.: occorrere, accadere; farsi incontro. **-cŭrrence**, S.: occorrenza, *f.*; evento, *m.* **-cŭrrent**, ADJ.: occorrente, accidentale. **-s̤ion**†, S.: occorsione, *f.*; incontro, *m.*

ō-c̤ean, S.: oceano, alto mare, *m.* **-c̤ēăn-(ic)**, ADJ.: oceanico.

ō-chre, S.: ocra, ocria, *f.* **-chre̤ous**, ADJ.: ocraceo, d'ocra.

octaĕdron, S.: ottaedro, *m.*

ŏc-tagon, S.: (*geom.*) ottangolo, *m.*

-tăgŏnal, -tăngŭlar, ADJ.: ottangolare. **-tave,** S.: ottava, *f.* **-tāvo,** S.: libro in ottavo; ottavo, *m.* **-tĕnnial,** ADJ.: ottennio. **Oc-tōber,** S.: ottobre, *m.* **-tŏgĕnārian, -tŏgĕnary,** ADJ.: ottuagenario. **-tŏnary,** ADJ.: ottonario, d'otto. **-tŏpus,** S.: specie di seppia, *f.* **-tŏsyllable,** ADJ.: ottonario, di otto sillabe. **-tuple,** ADJ.: ottuplo.

ŏcŭ-lar, ADJ.: oculare, di veduta. **-larly,** ADV.: ocularmente, di veduta. **-list,** S.: oculista, *m.*

ōdalisk, S.: odalisca, *f.*

ŏdd, ADJ.: impari, dispari; bizzarro, fantastico; cattivo: — *looking,* singolare d'aspetto; — *number,* numero caffo; *play at even and* —, giuocare a pari; *thirty pounds* —, trenta lire sterline e più. **-ity,** S.: singolarità, *f.* **-ly,** ADV.: in modo straordinario, fantasticamente. **-ness,** S.: inegualità; singolarità, stranezza; fantastichezza, *f.* **-s,** S.: disparità; differenza, *f.*; vantaggio, *m.*; superiorità, *f.*: *be at — with one,* contendere con uno; *have the — of one,* aver l'avvantaggio sopra uno; *fight against* —, battersi con un più forte; — *and ends,* bocconcini, *m. pl.*

ōde, S.: oda, ode, *f.*

ōdi-ous, ADJ.: odioso, detestabile. **-ously,** ADV.: odiosamente. **-ousness,** S.: odiosità; atrocità, enormità, *f.* **-um,** S.: odio, *m.*; colpa, *f.*

ōdour, S.: odore; profumo, *m.*, fragranza, *f.* **-ate,** ADJ.: odorante; odorato. **-iferous,** ADJ.: odorifero, odoroso. **-iferousness,** S.: odoramento, odore, *m.*

oe-cŏnŏmic, ADJ.: economico. **-cŏnŏmics,** S. PL.: economia, *f.* **-cŏnomy,** S.: economia; frugalità, *f.*

oecumĕnical, ADJ.: ecumenico, universale.

oe-dēma, S.: (*surg.*) edema, *m.* **-dematic, -dēmatous,** ADJ.: edematico.

oeĭliad†, S.: occhiata, *f.*, sguardo; segno, *m.*

oesŏphagus, S.: esofago, *m.*

ō'er = *over.*

ŏf *ŏv,* PREP.: di: — *the,* del (dello, della, dei, delle).

ŏff 1, ADV.: lontano, lunge, lungi; via: *well* —, benestante, comodo; *be —!* anda via! *far* —, lontano, lungi; — *with your hat!* giù col cappello! *be — and on,* esser in bilancia; *go* —, andar via, scoppiare; *push —!* scosta! allarga! **off** 2, INTERJ.: via via! andate via! **-hand,** ADJ.: improvviso, espontaneo; ADV.: all'improvvista, senza preparazione.

ŏffal, S.: rimasuglio; avanzo, *m.*

offĕn-ce, S.: offesa; colpa, *f.*; affronto, oltraggio, delitto, *m.*: *give* —, offendere; *take — at,* tenersi offeso di. **-ceful,** ADJ.: ingiurioso, offensivo. **-celess,** ADJ.: innocente. **-d,** TR.: offendere; dispiacere; nuocere; INTR.: fallire, peccare: *be —ded at,* esser in collera contro. **-der,** S.: offenditore, delinquente, criminale, *m.* **-ding,** S.: offendimento, *m.* **-dress,** S.: offenditrice; malfattrice, *f.* **-sive,** ADJ.: offensivo, ingiurioso; S.: offensiva, *f.*: — *arms,* armi offensive. **-sively,** ADV.: offensivamente. **-siveness,** S.: offesa, ingiuria, *f.*; dispiacere, male, *m.*

ŏffer 1, S.: offerta; profferta, *f.*; tentativo, *m.* **offer** 2, TR.: offerire, presentare; tentare; INTR.: offerirsi, presentarsi; obbligarsi: — *one's self,* esporsi; — *violence,* far violenza; *if you — to do it,* si vi provate di farlo. **-er,** S.: offeritore, *m.* **-ing,** S.: offerta, profferta; obblazione, *f.* **-tory,** S.: offertorio, *m.* **-ture,** S.: offerta, profferta, *f.*

ŏffi-ce, S.: ufficio, uffizio; studio; impiego, carico, servizio, *m.*: *high in* —, che copre alto impiego. **-cer,** S.: ufficiale, officiale; funzionario, agente, *m.* **-cered,** ADJ.: *be — by,* aver per ufficiali.

offĭc-ial 1, ADJ.: ufficiale; conducevole; idoneo. **-ial** 2, S.: ufficiale, officiale, *m.* **-ially,** ADV.: ufficialmente, d'ufficio. **-iality,** S.: carica, *f.*; ufficio d'un ufficiale, *m.* **-iate,** TR.: distribuire; INTR.: ufficiare.

officinal, ADJ.: officinale.

offĭcious, ADJ.: officioso; obbligante; affabile. **-ly,** ADV.: officiosamente, cortesemente. **-ness,** S.: prontezza; cortesia; affabilità, *f.*

ŏffing, S.: largo, alto mare, *m.*

ŏff-scouring, S.: lavatura, *f.*; fecce, *f. pl.* **-set,** S.: germoglio, rampollo, *m.* **-spring,** S.: progenie, *f.*, discendenti, *m. pl.*

offŭs-cate, TR.: offuscare, adombrare. **-cātion,** S.: offuscazione, oscurazione, adombrazione, *f.*

ŏft, ŏften, ADV.: spesso, sovente: *how* —, quante volte.

oft(en)times, ADV.: spesse volte.

ogēe, S.: (*arch.*) festone, *m.*

ō-gle 1, S.: occhiata, *f.*, sguardo, *m.* **-gle** 2, TR.: occhieggiare; vagheggiare. **-gler,** S.: vagheggiatore. **-gling,** S.: vagheggiare, *m.*

ōglio, S.: guazzabuglio, *m.*

ōgre, S.: orco, mostro antropofago, *m.*

ōh! INTERJ.: oh! o!

ŏil 1, S.: olio, *m.*: — *of roses,* olio rosato, *m.*; *paint in* —, dipingere a olio. **oil** 2, TR.: ungere con olio: *castor* —, olio di ricino. **-bottle,** S.: oliera, *f.* **-cloth,** S.: tela cerata, *f.* **-colour,** S.: colore a olio, colore misto con olio. **-iness,** S.: oleosità, *f.* **-man,** S.: oliandolo, *m.*

-mill, S.: macinatoio, *m.* **-miller**, S.: spremitore d' olio, *m.* **-painting**, S.: pittura a olio, *f.*; quadro dipinto a olio, *m.* **-shop**, S.: bottega d' oliandolo, *f.* **-tree** = *olive-tree.* **-y**, ADJ.: olioso, oleaceo; untuoso.

ŏi̯nt, TR.: ungere. **-ment**, S.: untume, unguento, *m.*

ōkẹr, S.: ocra, ocria, *f.* (terra di color giallo).

ōld, ADJ.: vecchio, attempato; antico; annoso: *very* —, anziano; — *man*, vegliardo, vecchio, vecchione, *m.*; — *woman*, vecchia, *f.*; *poor little* — *woman*, vecchierella, *f.*; — *age*, vecchiaia, *f.*; — *oak*, quercia annosa; — *castle*, castello antico; — *Testament*, vecchio Testamento; *of* —, altre volte, anticamente; — *age*, vecchiaia, vecchiezza, *f.*; — *times*, tempi antichi, tempi passati, *m. pl.*; *how* — *are you?* quanti anni avete? *grow* —, diventar vecchio, vecchiare. **-en**, ADJ.: vecchio, antico. **-fashioned**, ADJ.: antico, all' antica. **-ish**, ADJ.: alquanto vecchio. **-ness**, S.: antichità; vecchiezza, vetustà, *f.*

o̤lẹa̤ginous, ADJ.: olioso, oleaceo. **-ness**, S.: oleosità, *f.*

o̤lẹă̈ndẹr, S.: oleandro, rododendro, *m.*

o̤lẹă̈stẹr, S.: oleastro, ulivo salvatico, *m.*

olfăct, TR.: fiutare, odorare. **-ọry**, ADJ.: olfattorio.

ŏlid†, **-ous**†, ADJ.: fetido, puzzolente.

oligârchical, ADJ.: oligarchico. **ŏligạrchy**, S.: oligarchia, *f.*

ŏlitọry, ADJ.: olitorio.

olivăstẹr, ADJ.: olivastro, di color d' oliva.

ŏlive, S.: oliva, uliva, *f.*: *Mount of the* —*s*, monte Oliveto. **-branch**, S.: ramo d' ulivo, *m.* **-grove**, S.: oliveto, *m.* **-harvest**, S.: raccolta delle olive, *f.* **-tree**, S.: olivo, ulivo, *m.*

o̤lym-piad, S.: olimpiade, *f.* **-pian**, **-pic**, ADJ.: olimpico: — *games*, giuochi olimpici. **-pus**, S.: olimpo, *m.*

ŏmbre, S.: ombre, *m.* (giuoco).

o̤mẹga, S.: omega, *f.*

ŏmẹlet, S.: frittata, *f.*

ōmen, S.: augurio, presagio, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: auguroso, di pronostico.

ŏmi-nate†, TR.: pronosticare, presagire. **-nā̤ti̯on**†, S.: augurio, pronostico, *m.* **-nous**, ADJ.: malauguroso, sinistro. **-nously**, ADV.: in modo auguroso; sinistramente. **-nousness**, S.: presagio, pronostico, *m.*

o̤-mi̤ssi̤on, S.: omissione, *f.*, tralasciamento, *m.* **-mĭt**, TR.: omettere, tralasciare. **-mittance**, S.: omissione, *f.*, tralasciamento, *m.*; astinenza, *f*

ŏmnibus, S.: omnibus, *m.*

omnifārious, ADJ.: di tutte le specie.

omnifẹrous, ADJ.: che produce tutte le cose.

ŏmnifọrm, ADJ.: di tutte le forme.

omnipọten-ce, **-cy**, S.: onnipotenza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: onnipotente, onnipossente.

omnipre̤se̤n-ce, S.: onnipresenza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: presente dappertutto.

omni-sci̤ence, **-sci̤ency**, S.: onniscienza, *f.* **-sci̤ent**, **-sci̤ous**, ADJ.: onniscente. **-vorous**, ADJ.: onnivoro.

ŏmọplate, S.: spalla, *f.*, omero, *m.*

ŏn, PREP., ADV.: sopra, su; a (al, alla, ecc.); successivamente: — *the ground*, sopra la terra; — *the desk*, sullo scrittoio; *and so* —, e così del resto; — *the contrary*, al contrario; — *foot*, a piedi; — *high*, in su, in alto; — *horseback*, a cavallo; — *the left*, alla man manca, alla sinistra; — *and off*, saltuariamente, a salti; — *my part*, dal canto mio; — *pain of death*, sotto pena di morte; — *purpose*, a bello studio; — *the right*, alla man dritta; — *a sudden*, in un batter d' occhio; *be* — *one's way*, esser in cammino; *go* —, passare avanti; *he had* — *a red coat*, egli indossava un abito rosso.

ŏnagẹr, S.: (*zoöl.*) onagro, *m.*

ōnanism, S.: onanismo, *m.*

once *wŭns*, ADV.: una volta, un tempo, altra volta; tempo fa: *at* —, alla prima, in un colpo; *all at* —, in un subito, a un tratto; — *for all*, una volta per sempre; — *more*, un' altra volta.

one 1 *wŭn*, ADJ.: uno, una, un: — *by* —, uno ad uno; *any* —, chiunque, chè si sia; *every* —, ciascheduno, ognuno; — *another*, l' un l' altro; —*'s self*, sè stesso, sè stessa; *such a* —, un tale, una tale; *it is all* — *to me*, è tutt' uno, non fa caso; *such a* —, un tale, il tale. **one** 2, PRON.: si. **-eyed**, ADJ.: monocolo, cieco d' un occhio. **-handed**, ADJ.: monco, moncherino.

o̤neirọcrĭtic, S.: interpretatore di sogni, *m.*

oneness *wŭn-*, S.: unità, *f.*

ŏnẹr-ạry, ADJ.: onerario, di peso. **-ate**†, TR.: caricare, aggravare. **-ā̤ti̯on**†, S.: caricamento, carico; peso, *m.* **-ous**, ADJ.: oneroso; incomodo.

ŏni̯on, S.: cipolla, *f.*: *young* —, cipolletta, *f.* **-bed**, S.: aiuola di cipolle, *f.* **-sauce**, S.: salsa cipollina, *f.*

ŏnlọoker, S.: spettatore, *m.*

ōnly 1, ADJ.: solo, unico; semplice: *an* — *child*, figlio unico. **only** 2, ADV.: solamente; semplicemente; non . . . che, soltanto: *not* —, non solo, non solamente; *I have* — *one*, non ne ho che uno, ne ho uno soltanto.

o̤nọmatọpœ̆i̯a, S. onomatopeia, *f.*

ŏnset 1, S.: assalto, attacco, *m.* **onset** 2, TR.: assaltare, attacare.
ŏnslaught, S.: attacco impetuoso, *m.*
ontŏl-ogist, S.: metafisico, *m.* **-ogy**, S.: ontologia, metafisica, *f.*
ónward, ADV.: avanti: *go* —, avanzarsi.
ŏnyx, S.: onice, *m.*
ōoz-e, S.: malta; melma, *f.*; fango, *m.* **-e** 2, INTR.: trapelare, gocciolare. **-y**, ADJ.: melmoso, fangoso.
o-pācate†, TR.: rendere opaco; oscurare; annuvolare. **-păcity**, S.: opacità; spessezza, *f.* **-pācous**, ADJ.: opaco, oscuro; denso. **-pācousness** = opacity.
ōpal, S.: opalo, *m.*
ōpe = *open*. **-n** 1, ADJ.: aperto, scoperto; evidente, chiaro; sincero: *a little* —, mezzo aperto; *wide* —, spalancato; *in the — air*, a cielo scoperto; — *weather*, tempo sereno, tempo moderato, *m.*; *keep — table*, tener corte bandita; *lay* —, esporre, palesare; *with — arms*, a braccia aperte; *keep — bowels*, tenere pervie le vie. **-n** 2, TR.: aprire, scoprire; INTR.: aprirsi; fendersi: — *a letter*, dissuggellare; — *a bottle*, sturare una bottiglia; — *a vein*, cavare sangue. **-ner**, S.: apritore; espositore, *m.* **-n-eyed**, ADJ.: vigilante, attento. **-n-handed**, ADJ.: generoso, liberale. **-n-hearted**, ADJ.: franco, sincero; generoso. **-n-heartedness**, S.: franchezza, liberalità; generosità, *f.* **-ning**, ADJ.: aperitivo; lassativo; S.: apertura, *f.*; principio, *m.* **-nly**, ADV.: apertamente; evidentemente; liberamente, francamente. **-n-mouthed**, ADJ.: vorace, goloso. **-nness**, S.: chiarezza; franchezza, sincerità, *f.*
ŏper-a, S.: opera (musicale), *f.*: *comic* —, opera buffa. **-able**, ADJ.: operabile, praticabile. **-a-glass**, S.: occhialino, piccol occhiale, *m.* **-ate**, INTR.: operare; produrre. **-ātion**, S.: operazione, *f.*; effetto, *m.* **-ative**, ADJ.: operativo, efficiente. **-ator**, S.: operatore; agente, fattore; cerretano, *m.* **-ose**, ADJ.: operoso, laborioso, faticoso.
ōphites, S.: ofite, serpentino, *m.*
ophthăl-mic, ADJ.: oftalmico, ottalmico. **-my**, S.: oftalmia, *f.*
ōpiate, S.: (*phar.*) oppiato, medicamento narcotico, *m.*
opīn-e, INTR.: opinare, pensare; immaginarsi. **-er**, S.: opinante, *m.*
opĭn-iative, ADJ.: immaginato. **-iatively**, ADV.: ostinatamente, pertinacemente. **-iativeness**, S.: ostinazione, caparbietà, *f.* **-iātor**, S.: caparbio; protervo, *m.* **-iātre**†, ADJ.: ostinato, pertinace. **-iatetry**†, **-iatry**†, S.: ostinazione, pertinacia, caparbietà, *f.* **-ion**, S.: opinione, *f.*; pensiero, sentimento, *m.*; stima, *f.* **-ionat(ed)**, ADJ.: ostinato, pertinace. **-ionist**, S.: caparbio, protervo, *m.*
ōpium, S.: oppio, *m.*
opŏssum, S.: 'opossum,' *m.*, sariga, *f.*
ŏppidan, S.: borghese, cittadino, *m.*
oppignerate†, TR.: impegnare.
ŏppi-late†, TR.: oppilare, costipare, ostruire. **-lātion**, S.: oppilazione, *f.*, turamento, *m.* **-lative**†, ADJ.: oppilativo, costipativo, ostruttivo.
oppō-ne†, TR.: opporre, ripugnare. **-nent**, ADJ.: opponente; contrario; S.: opponente, avversario, *m.*
opportūn-e, ADJ.: opportuno, conveniente. **-ely**, ADV.: opportunamente, a tempo. **-ity**, S.: opportunità; occasione; comodità, *f.*: *avail one's self of an* —, profittare di un' occazione, approfittarsi dell' opportunità.
oppō-sal, S.: opponimento, *m.* **-se**, TR.: opporre; resistere, contrariare; INTR.: opporsi; contraddire. **-seless**, ADJ.: irresistibile. **-ser**, S.: oppositore, avversario, *m.*
ŏppo-site, ADJ.: opposito, contrario, avverso; S.: avversario, antagonista, *m.* **-sitely**, ADV.: faccia a faccia, dirimpetto, di rincontro. **-siteness**, S.: opposto, *m.*, contrarietà, *f.* **-sition**, S.: opposizione, resistenza, contrarietà, *f.*
op-prĕss, TR.: opprimere, soggiogare. **-prĕssion**, S.: oppressione; severità, *f.* **-prĕssive**, ADJ.: oppressivo, crudele. **-prĕssively**, ADV.: in modo oppressivo. **-prĕssor**, S.: oppressore; perseguitatore, *m.*
opprō-brious, ADJ.: obbrobrioso, vituperoso; ignominioso. **-briously**, ADV.: obbrobriosamente. **-briousness**, **-brium**, S.: obbrobrio, *m.*; ignominia; infamia, *f.*
op-pūgn, TR.: oppugnare, resistere; assalire. **-pūgnancy**, S.: oppugnamento; contrasto, *m.* **-pūgner**, S.: oppugnatore; opponente, *m.*
ŏpta-ble†, ADJ.: desiderabile. **-tive**, ADJ.: ottativo; S.: (*gram.*) modo ottativo, *m.*
ŏp-tic(al), ADJ.: ottico, visuale. **-tĭcian**, S.: ottico, *m.*, che sa l'ottica. **-tics**, S. PL.: ottica, *f.*
ŏpti-macy, S.: ottimato, *m.*, nobilità, *f.* **-mism**, S.: ottimismo, *m.* **-mist**, S.: ottimista, *m.*
ŏption, S.: scelta; volontà, *f.*, arbitrio, *m.* **-al**, ADJ.: libero a scegliersi: *be* — *with*, avere la scelta, avere la facoltà di scegliere.
ŏpulen-ce, S.: opulenza; ricchezza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: opulento, ricco. **-tly**, ADV.: opulentemente, riccamente.

o͝pŭs-cle, -cu͟le, S.: opuscolo, *m.*, operetta, *f.*

ôr, CONJ.: o, od: — *else*, altrimente, senza di che; — *ever*, prima che, avanti.

ŏr-acle, S.: oracolo, *m.* **-ăcu͟lar, -ăcu͟lous,** ADJ.: d' oracolo; di predizione. **-ăcu͟lously,** ADV.: a modo d' oracolo.

ŏra͟i͟son, S.: orazione; preghiera, *f.*

ōral, ADJ.: vocale, di voce. **-ly,** ADV.: vocalmente, a viva voce; da tradizione.

ŏrang-*e -enj,* S.: arancia, melarancia, *f.* **-e-blossom,** S.: fiore d' arancio, *m.* **-e-chips,** S. PL.: aranciata, *f.* **-e-house,** S.: stanzone degli agrumi, *f.* **-e-man,** S.: venditore d' arance, *m.* **-e-peel,** S.: scorza d' arancia, *f.* **-e͟ry,** S.: nestaiuola d' aranci, *f.*, stanzone degli agrumi, *m.* **-e-tree,** S.: arancio, melarancia, *m.* **-e-water,** S.: acqua nanfa, *f.* **-e-woman,** S.: venditrice di arance, *f.*

o͝răn͟g-o͝u͟tăn͟g, S.: orang-utang, *m.*

o͝rā͟ti͟on, S.: orazione, *f.*

ōra-to͝r, S.: oratore, aringatore; predicatore, *m.* **-tōri(c)al,** ADJ.: oratorio, d' oratore. **-tōri͟o,** S.: oratorio, *m.* **-to͝ry,** S.: eloquenza, *f.*; oratorio, *m.* (luogo sacro). **-tress,** S.: oratrice, *f.*

ôrb, S.: orbe, globo; sfera, spera, *f.* **-ed, -i͟cu͟lar,** ADJ.: orbicolare, sferico, ritondo. **-i͟cu͟larly,** ADV.: sfericamente, in cerchio. **-i͟cu͟larness,** S.: sfericità, rotondità, *f.* **-i͟cu͟la͟ted,** ADJ.: orbiculato. **-it,** S.: orbita, *f.*

ôrc, S.: orca, *f.* (mostro marino).

ôrch*a*net, S.: (*phar.*) ancusa, *f.*

ôrchard, S.: verziere, pometo, *m.*

ôrch*e*stra, S.: orchestra, *f.*

ôrchid, S.: (*bot.*) orchide, *f.*

o͝rdā͟in, TR.: ordinare; comandare; commettere; stabilire. **-e͟r,** S.: ordinatore, *m.*; ordinatrice, *f.* **-i͟n͟g,** S.: ordinamento, *m.*

ôrde͟al, S.: prova, *f.*, esperimento; cimento, *m.*

ôrde͟r 1, S.: ordine, comando; grado, *m.*; congregazione di religiosi, *f.*: *in* — *to*, cf. *in*; *be out of* —, essere indisposto; *confer* —*s*, ordinare; *keep one in* —, tenere uno a segno; *put out of* —, mettere in disordine, disordinare, scomporre; *set in* —, mettere in ordine, ordinare; — *of knighthood*, ordine cavalleresco. **order** 2, TR.: ordinare, regolare; commettere, imporre; prescrivere, comandare. **-ēr,** S.: ordinatore, regolatore, *m.* **-less,** S.: irregolare; confuso, *m.* **-liness,** S.: regolarità, *f.*; ordine, *m.* **-ly,** ADJ.: regolare, regolato, metodico; ADV.: regolarmente; in ordine.

ôrdi-nal, ADJ.: ordinale, secondo l' ordine; S.: rituale, cerimoniale, *m.* **-nan͟ce,** S.: ordinanza, *f.*, mandato, statuto, *m.* **-nā͟rily,** ADV.: ordinariamente, per l' ordinario, comunemente. **-nā͟ry,** ADJ.: ordinario, usuale; comune; S.: giudice ordinario; ordinario, *m.*; trattoria, osteria, *f.*: *physician in* —, medico di casa, *m.* **-nā͟te** 1, ADJ.: regolare, regolato; metodico. **-nate** 2, TR.: ordinare; stabilire. **-nā͟tely,** ADV.: regolarmente. **-nā͟ti͟on,** S.: ordinazione, *f.*

ôrdnan͟ce, S.: artiglieria, *f.*, cannoni, *m. pl.*

ôrdonnan͟ce, S.: disposizione; regolarità, *f.*

ôrdu͟re, S.: sporcizia, immondizia, lordura, *f.*

ōre, S.: minerale, fossile, *m.*: *dig* —, estrarre il minerale.

ôr-gan, S.: organo del corpo; mezzo (strumento), *m.*: *hand*—, organetto, organino, *m.* **-gan-builder,** S.: fabbricatore d' organi, *m.* **-gănic(al),** ADJ.: organico; organizzato. **-gănically,** ADV.: organicamente. **-gănicalness,** S.: organizzazione, *f.* **-ganiṣm,** S.: organismo. **-ganist,** S.: organista, suonatore d' organo, *m.* **-ganizā͟ti͟on,** S.: organizzazione, *f.* **-ganize,** TR.: organizzare; ordinare. **-gan-pipe,** S.: canna d' organo, *f.*

ôrgaṣm, S.: orgasmo, *m.*

ôrgi͟es, S. PL.: orgie, baccanali, *m. pl.*

ōri-ent 1, ADJ.: d' oriente, levante; S.: oriente, levante, *m.* **-ent** 2, TR.: orientare. **-ĕntal,** ADJ.: orientale, d' oriente. **-ĕntals,** S. PL.: popoli orientali, *m. pl.* **-ĕntaliṣm,** S.: idioma orientale, *m.* **-ĕntalist,** S.: orientalista, *m.*

ŏrifi*c*e, S.: orificio, *m.*; apertura, *f.*

ŏriflamme, S.: orifiamma, *f.*

ŏrigan, S.: origano, *m.*, maiorana salvatica, *f.*

ŏr-igin, S.: origine, principio, cominciamento, *m.* **-iginal,** ADJ.: originale; primitivo; S.: originale, *m.* **-iginā͟lity,** S.: originalità, *f.* **-iginally,** ADV.: originalmente. **-iginalness,** S.: originalità, *f.*; originale, *m.* **-iginā͟ry,** ADJ.: originario, principale. **-iginate,** (IN)TR.: originare; derivare. **-iginā͟ti͟on,** S.: generazione, *f.*; principio, *m.*

ōri͟o͝le, S.: rigogolo (uccello), *m.*

ōri͟so͝n, S.: preghiera; orazione, *f.*

ôrna-ment, S.: ornamento, *m.* **-ment,** TR.: ornare, adornare. **-mĕntal,** ADJ.: ornamentale, d' ornamento: *be* —, essere d' ornamento. **-mĕntally,** ADV.: ornatamente. **-mented,** ADJ.: ornato, abbellito. **-mente͟r,** S.: ornatore, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

ôrnate, ADJ.: ornato. **-ness,** S.: ornatezza, ornatura, *f.*

ornithŏlo͟gist, S.: ornitologo, *m.* **-gy,** S.: ornitologia, *f.*

ôrphan, ADJ.: orfano; S.: orfano, *m.*; orfana, *f.*: —*boy*, orfanello, *m.*; —*girl*, orfanella, *f.* **-age**, S.: orfanità, *f.*
ôrpiment, S.: orpimento, *m.* **-pine**, S.: (*bot.*) favagello, *m.*
ôrrery, S.: (*astr.*) planetario, *m.*
ôrthodox, ADJ.: ortodosso. **-ly**, ADV.: in modo ortodosso. **-y**, S.: ortodossia, *f.*
ôrthoe-pist, S.: ortoepista, *m.* **-py**, S.: ortoepia, retta pronunziazione, *f.*
orthŏ-gonal, ADJ.: rettangolo. **-grapher**, S.: versato nell'ortografia, *m.* **-grăphical**, ADJ.: ortografico, d'ortografia. **-grăphically**, ADV.: ortograficamente, in modo ortografico. **-graphize**, TR.: ortografizzare. **-graphy**, S.: ortografia, *f.* **-logy**, S.: ortologia, *f.*
ôrtive, ADJ.: (*astr.*) ortivo.
ôrtolan, S.: ortolano, *m.*
ôrval, S.: (*bot.*) clarea, *f.*
ŏscil-late, INTR.: oscillare. **-lātion**, S.: oscillazione, vibrazione, *f.* **-latory**, ADJ.: oscillatorio, vibrativo.
ŏscitan-cy, S.: sbaviglio, *m.*, negligenza, incuria, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: sbavigliante, infingardo. **-tly**, ADV.: negligentemente.
ōsier, S.: vinco, vimine, *m.*
ōsprey, S.: frosone, ossifrago, *m.*
ŏs-seous, ADJ.: osseo. **-sicle**, S.: osserello, ossetto, *m.* **-sific**, ADJ.: che trasforma in osso. **-sificātion**, S.: ossificazione, *f.* **-sifrage**, S.: ossifrago, *m.* **-sify**, TR.: fare divenir osso; INTR.: ossificarsi. **-sivorous**, ADJ.: ossivoro.
ostĕn-sible, ADJ.: ostensibile, apparente. **-sive**, ADJ.: ostensivo. **-t**, S: aspetto; prodigio, portento, *m.* **-tātion**, S.: ostentazione, *f.*, fasto, *m.* **-tātious**, ADJ.: pomposo, fastoso. **-tātiously**, ADV.: pomposamente, fastosamente, vanamente. **-tātiousness**, S.: pomposità, vanità, *f.* **-tator** ŏs-, S.: ostentatore, vantatore, *m.*
ostĕŏlogy, S.: osteologia, *f.*
ŏstiary, S.: ostiario, portinaio, *m.*
ŏstler, S.: stalliere, stabulario, *m.*
ŏstra-cism, S.: ostracismo, *m.* **-cites**, S.: ostracite, *f.* **-cize**, TR.: espellere dalla società.
ŏstrich, S.: struzzo, struzzolo, *m.*
ŏther, PRON.: altro: *any* —, qualunque altro; *every* — *day*, un giorno sì, un giorno no; *on the* — *side*, dall'altra parte; —*s*, gli altri; *each* —, l'un l'altro (gli uni gli altri). **-gates**†, ADV.: (*prov.*) altrimente, in altro modo. **-guess**, **-guise**, ADJ.: (*prov.*) d'un'altra sorta. **-where**, ADV.: in un altro luogo, altrove. **-while**, ADV.: in un altro tempo. **-wise**, ADV.: altrimente.
ŏtter, S.: lontra, *f.* (animale anfibio e rapace).

ought 1 **ăt**, IRR.; INTR.: *it* — *to be so*, dovrebbe esser così; *I* — *to go thither*, dovrei andarvi; *he* — *to have come*, egli avrebbe dovuto venire. **ought** 2 = *aught*.
ounce 1, S.: oncia, *f.* **ounce** 2, S.: lince, *m.*, pantera, *f.*
ŏuphe†, S.: folletto, spirito aereo, *m.* **-n**†, ADJ.: di folletto, di spirito aereo.
our, PRON.: nostro (nostra, nostri, nostre). **-s**, PRON.: il nostro (la nostra, i nostri): *a friend of* —, un nostro amico. **-sĕlves**, PRON. PL.: noi, noi stessi, noi stesse.
ŏusel, S.: merlo, *m.* (uccello).
oust, TR.: portare via; privare; spingere.
out 1, ADV., PREP.: fuori, fuora, fuor di; fuor di casa; uscito; spento, finito, terminato: — *of danger*, fuor di pericolo; — *of envy*, per invidia; — *of favour*, disgraziato; — *of hand*, subito; — *of hatred*, per odio; — *of hope*, senza speranza; — *of humour*, di cattivo umore; — *of order*, in disordine; indisposto, ammalato; — *of place*, senza impiego; — *of sight*, a perdita di vista; — *of spite*, per dispetto, per invidia; — *of tune*, discordante; — *of use*, inusitato; *be* —, sbagliare, errare; esser finito; esser spento, esser estinto; esser vuoto; *read* —, leggere tutto. **out!** 2, INTERJ.: uscite di qui! **out** 3, TR.: spogliare, privare. **-ăct**, (IN)TR.: oltrepassare, eccedere, andare all'eccesso. **-bălance**, TR.: sbilanciare; preponderare. **-bid**, IRR.; INTR.: alzar il prezzo (all'incanto), incarire. **-bidder**, S.: maggior offerente, *m.* **-blowed**, ADJ.: gonfio, empito di fiato. **-born**, ADJ.: straniero, forestiero. **-bound**, ADJ.: caricato, destinato fuori. **-brāve**, TR.: braveggiare, affrontare. **-brāzen**, TR.: bravare, affrontare, minacciare altieramente. **-break**, S.: eruzione; uscita, *f.* **-brēathe**, TR.: spirare; faticare. **-burst**, S.: scoppio, *m.*; eruzione, *f.* **-cast**, ADJ.: esiliato, sbandito; di rifiuto; S.: esiliato, sbandito, *m.* **-clăss**, TR.: superare, soprastare. **-crâft**, TR.: superare in astuzia. **-cry**, S.: romore; schiamazzo, *m.*; vendita pubblica, *f.*, incanto, *m.* **-dāre**, IRR.; TR.: sfidare, braveggiare. **-dāte**, TR.: antidatare; invecchiare; disusare. **-dŏ**, IRR.; TR.: superare; soprastare. **-dŏer**, S.: superatore, *m.* **-dŏing**, S.: superamento, *m.* **-done**, ADJ.: superato, vinto. **-drink**, IRR.; TR.: eccedere nel bere. **-dwĕll**, TR.: restare indietro. **-er**, ADJ.: esteriore, esterno. **-erly**, ADV.: esteriormente, esternamente. **-ermost**, ADJ.: estremo, ultimo. **-făce**, TR.: mantenere in faccia. **-fāwn**, TR.: lodare all'eccesso. **-fit**, S.: approvigionamento, *m.* **-fly**, IRR.; TR.:

volare più velocemente, sorpassare nel volo. **-fo͝ol**, TR.: sorpassare in follia. **-form**, S.: esteriore, *m.;* apparenza, *f.* **-gate**, S.: uscita, *f.*, esito, *m.* **-give**, IRR.; TR.: superare in liberalità. **-gō**, IRR.; TR.: oltrapassare, andar più presto; precedere. **-gōing**, S.: uscità; spesa, *f.* **-grōw**, IRR.; TR.: crescere (*or* devenir) troppo grande per. **-guard**, S.: guardia avanzata, *f.* **-house**, S.: rimessa; casipola, *f.* **-knāve**, TR.: sorpassare in furberia. **-lăndish**, ADJ.: straniero, forestiero. **-lâst**, TR.: durare più lungamente. **-law**, S.: proscritto, bandito, *m.* **-law**, TR.: proscrivere, bandire. **-lawry**, S.: proscrizione, *f.*, bando, *m.* **-lay**, S.: sborso; gasto, *m.*, spese, *f. pl.* **-leap**, S.: impeto, *m.;* scappata, *f.* **-lēap**, TR.: strabalzare. **-lēarn**, TR.: superare nell' imparare. **-let**, S.: uscita, *f.*, esito; passaggio, *m.* **-line**, S.: contorno; schizzo, *m.* **-live**, TR.: sopravvivere. **-liver**, S.: sopravvivente; superstite, *m.* **-lĭving**, S.: sopravvivere, *m.* **-look**, S.: vigilanza, *f.* **-lo͝ok**, TR.: guardare con cipiglio. **-lying**, ADJ.: confinante; ulteriore. **-mârch**, INTR.: precedere nella marcia. **-mĕasure**, TR.: eccedere in misura. **-most**, ADJ.: estremo, ulteriore, rimotissimo. **-nŭmber**, TR.: sorpassare in numero. **-pāce**, TR.: precedere. **-parish**, S.: parrocchia fuor della città, *f.* **-part**, S.: parte esterna, *f.* **-post**, S.: guardia avanzata, *f.* **-pŭt**, S.: produzione, quantità prodotta, *f.*

o͝ut-rage, S.: oltraggio, *m.;* offesa, ingiuria; violenza, *f.* **-rāge**, TR.: oltraggiare, maltrattare. **-rāgeous**, ADJ.: oltraggioso, ingiurioso; atroce. **-rāgeously**, ADV.: oltraggiosamente, atrocemente, fieramente. **-rāgeousness**, S.: oltraggio, *m.;* violenza; atrocità, *f.*

o͝ut-rē'ach, (IR)R.; TR.: oltrapassare; ingannare. **-rīde**, IRR.; TR.: anticorrere a cavallo. **-right**, ADV.: subitamente, incontinente; schietto e netto. **-road**, S.: incursione, *f.* **-rōar**, TR.: eccedere in rugghiamenti. **-rōot**, TR.: sradicare, estirpare. **-rŭn**, INTR.; TR.: avanzare nel correre, precedere nel correre; eccedere. **-sāil**, TR.: avanzare alla vela, navigare più presto. **-scôrn**, TR.: braveggiare, dispregiare. **sĕll**, IRR.; TR.: sopravvendere. **-set**, S.: cominciamento, principio, *m.* **-shīne**, IRR.; TR.: sorpassare in splendore. **-shō͝ot**, IRR.; TR.: tirare di là del segno. **-side**, S.: superficie, *f.*, esteriore, *m.*, apparenza, *f.* **-sĭt**, IRR.; TR.: dimorare di là del tempo. **-skirt**, S.: sobborgo, *m.* **-slēep**, IRR.; TR.: dormire troppo lungo tempo. **-spēak**, IRR.; TR.: parlare troppo. **-spo͝ken**, ADJ.: franco, ingenuo. **-sprĕad**, IRR.; TR.: spandere, diffondere. **-stănd**, IRR.; INTR.: mantenere, far fronte, resistere. **-stāre**, TR.: guardare con cipiglio; sconcertare. **-strĕtch**, TR.: distendere, spandere. **-strĭp**, TR.: antecorrere, avanzare, superare. **-swêar**, IRR.; TR.: giurare più di. **-vălue**, TR.: sorpassare in pregio. **-vĕnom**, TR.: essere più velenoso. **-vīe**, TR.: sorpassare, superare; eccedere. **-villain**, TR.: eccedere in scelleratezza. **-vōte**, TR.: avere la pluralità de' voti. **-wălk**, TR.: camminare più presto. **-wall**, S.: antimuro; muro esteriore, *m.* **-ward** 1, ADJ.: esteriore, esterno; S.: esteriore, *m.;* forma esterna: — *show*, ostentazione, *f.;* —*bound*, diretto all' estero. **-ward(ly)** 2, ADV.: esteriormente, esternamente; in apparenza. **-wards**, ADV.: al di fuori, fuor del paese. **-wêar**, IRR.; TR.: durare più; annoiare. **-wēed**, TR.: svellere; sradicare. **-wêigh**, TR.: pesare più, sbilanciare. **-wĭt**, TR.: ingannare, truffare. **-work**, S.: edificio esteriore, *m.* **-wŏrn**, ADJ.: usato, logoro. **-wŏrth**, TR.: eccedere in valore. **-wrought**, ADJ.: lavorato troppo.

o͝uz-e, S.: terra melmosa, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: umido, pantanoso.

ō-val, ADJ.: ovale, di forma d' uovo, ellittico; S.: ovale, *m.:* — *window*, finestra tonda, *f.;* occhio, *m.* **-vărious**, ADJ.: fatto d' uova. **-vary**, S.: ovaia, *f.;* ovario, *m.*

o͝vāt͡ion, S.: ovazione, *f.*, piccol trionfo, *m.*

ôven, S.: forno, *m.* **-fork**, S.: forchetto (da forno), *m.* **-fu͝l**, S.: fornata, infornata, *f.* **-peel**, S.: pala (da forno), *f.* **-tender**, S.: fornaio, *m.*

ōver, PREP., ADV. PREF. (*with adjectives both members accented*): sopra, di sopra, su, sopra di; troppo, oltre: — *and* —, molte volte; — *and above*, oltre; — *again*, di nuovo, da capo; — *against*, in faccia, dirimpetto; — *night*, la notte passata; *be* —, esser finita; cessare; restare; *give* —, tralasciare; finire; *turn* —, voltare. **-abo͝und**, INTR.: soprabbondare. **-ăct**, TR.: eccedere. **-ârch**, TR.: voltare; fabbricare a volta. **-ăwe**, TR.: tenere in timore, tenere in rispetto. **-bălance** 1, S.: sovrappiù; eccesso, *m.* **-balance** 2, TR.: sbilanciare, tracollare, preponderare. **-bêar**, IRR.; TR.: sormontare; riprimere; vincere. **-bêaring**, ADJ.: insolente, altiero. **-bĭd**, IRR.; TR.: offerire all' incanto; incarire. **-board**, ADV.: fuor della nave. **-bo͝il**, TR.: bollire troppo. **-bōld**, ADJ.: troppo temerario. **-bŭlk**, TR.: sopraccaricare, aggravare. **-bŭrden**, TR.: sopraggravare; opprimere.

overbuy overbuy overbuy

IRR.; TR.: sopravvendere, stravendere. **-sĕt,** IRR.; TR.: rovesciare, rovinare; INTR.: abbattersi, demolirsi. **-shāde, -shădo͝w,** TR.: adombrare, ombreggiare, proteggere. **-shŏe,** S.: galoscia, soprascarpa di gomma, *f.* **-shŏot,** IRR.; TR.: tirare di là del segno: — *one's self,* innoltrarsi troppo. **-sight,** S.: ispezione, cura, *f.;* errore, sbaglio, *m.* **-skip,** TR.: oltrepassare; trascurare, omettere. **-slēep,** IRR.; INTR.: dormir troppo. **-slip,** TR.: omettere; trascurare, lasciare. **-snō͝w,** TR.: coprire di neve. **-sōld,** ADJ.: sopravvenduto, stravenduto. **'-sōon,** ADV.: troppo presto. **-spĕnt,** ADJ.: affaticato, esausto. **-sprĕad,** IRR.; TR.: spandere; allargare, dilatare. **-stănd,** IRR.; TR.: stare troppo sulle condizioni. **-stāte,** TR.: esagerare. **-stŏck,** TR.: empiere troppo; calcare. **-strāin,** TR.: sforzare, raffinare troppo; INTR.: sforzarsi. **-strĕtch,** TR.: stendere troppo, stiracchiare. **-strēw,** IRR.; TR.: spargere. **-swāy,** TR.: predominare, prevalere. **-swĕll,** IRR.; TR.: rigonfiare; traboccare.

ōvert, ADJ.: aperto, pubblico.

o͝vert-tāke, IRR.; TR.: giungere; acchiappare; sorprendere: *I will soon — you,* presto vi raggiungerò; —*n by a storm,* colto da un temporale. **-tălk,** INTR.: parlare troppo. **-tâsk,** TR.: sopraggravare (con lavoro, ecc.). **-tăx,** TR.: tassare troppo, esigere troppo. **-thro͝w,** S.: sovvertimento, *m.,* sconfitta, rovina, rotta, *f.* **-thrō͝w,** IRR.; TR.: rovesciare, rovinare, disfare. **-thrō͝we͝r,** S.: sovvertitore, rovinatore; vincitore, *m.* **'-thwărt,** ADJ.: opposito, avverso; ostinato. **'-thwa͝rtly†,** ADV.: a traverso, obbliquamente; tortamente; pertinacemente. **'-thwa͝rtness†,** S.: pertinacia, caparbieria, *f.* **-tīre,** TR.: faticare troppo.

ōvertly, ADV.: apertamente.

o͝ver-tŏp, TR.: soprastare, sorpassare. **-trip,** TR.: camminare sopra pian piano.

ōve͝rture, S.: apertura, scoperta; proposizione, offerta; (*mus.*) sinfonia, *f.*

o͝ver-tūrn, TR.: sovvertere, rovinare. **-tūrne͝r,** S.: sovvertitore, distruttore, *m.* **-tūrning,** S.: sovvertimento, *m.,* rovina, *f.* **-vălu͝e,** TR.: stimare troppo. **-vēil,** TR.: velare, coprire con un velo. **-vīo͝lent,** ADJ.: troppo violento. **-vōte,** TR.: avere la pluralità delle voci. **-wàtch,** TR.: affaticare con eccessive veglie. **-wēak,** ADJ.: troppo debole. **-wēary,** TR.: faticare troppo, stancare all' eccesso. **-wēen,** INTR.: pensare troppo bene di sè. **-wēening,** ADJ.: presuntuoso; S.: presunzione, arroganza, *f.* **-wēeningly,** ADV.: arrogantemente. **-wêight,** S.: preponderanza, *f.;* soprappiù, *m.* **-whĕlm** *-hwĕlm,* sommergere; opprimere, ricolmare, innondare; aggravare. **-whĕlming,** S.: sommergente, ecc., che sommerge, ecc. **-whĕlmingly,** ADV.: in modo oppressivo. **-wīse,** ADJ.: troppo savio, troppo accorto. **-wōrn,** ADJ.: oppresso, affaticato, usato. **-wrought** *-răt,* ADJ.: troppo lavorato, troppo studiato. **'-zĕalous,** ADJ.: troppo zeloso.

ōviform, ADJ.: ovale, di forma d' uovo.

ōw-e, (IR)R.; TR.: dovere; essere obbligato, esser tenuto: *I — my life to you,* vi son tenuto della vita. **-ing,** ADJ.: dovuto, imputabile: *that is — to,* ciò proviene da, ciò è cagionato da (*or* l' effetto di); è da attribuirsi a.

owl, S.: gufo; barbagianni, *m.;* civetta, *f.* **-er,** S.: contrabbandiere, *m.* **-et,** S.: civetta, *f.* **-ing,** S.: contrabbando, *m.*

ōwn1, ADJ.: proprio: *my —,* il mio, la mia, i miei; *my — self,* io medesimo; *be one's —,* essere padrone di sè stesso.

own2, TR.: confessare, concedere; riconoscere; possedere, essere proprietario di: — *a fact,* accusare un fatto. **-er,** S.: proprietario, padrone, *m.* **-ership,** S.: proprietà; signoria, *f.*

ŏx (pl. *oxen*), S.: bue, bove, *m.* **-eye,** S.: (*bot., nav.*) occhio di bue, *m.* **-fly,** S.: tafano, *m.* **-heal,** S.: radice dell' elleboro, *f.* **-like,** ADJ.: come un bue. **-lip,** S.: (*bot.*) tassobarbasso, *m.* **-stall,** S.: stalla da buoi, *f.* **-tongue,** S.: (*bot.*) buglossa, *f.*

oxălic, ADJ.: ossalico: — *acid,* acido ossalico.

ŏxid-e, S.: ossido, *m.* **-ize,** TR.: ossidare.

ŏxycra͝te, S.: ossicrato, *m.*

ŏx-ygen, S.: ossigeno, *m.* **-ygena͝te,** TR.: ossigenare. **-ygenā͝tion,** S.: ossigenazione. **-ygeno͝us,** ADJ.: di ossigeno.

ōye͝r, S.: corte di giustizia decisiva, *f.*

ŏye͝s! INTERJ.: ascoltate! udite!

öyste͝r, S.: ostrica, *f.* **-man,** S.: venditore d' ostriche, *m.* **-shell,** S.: conchiglia d' ostrica, *f.* **-wench, -woman,** S.: venditrice d' ostriche, *f.*

o͝zaēna, S.: (*surg.*) ozena, *f.*

ōzo͝ne, S.: ozono, *m.*

P

p *pē* (*the letter*), S.: p, *m.*

păb-ular, ADJ.: che da pascolo, erboso, nutritivo. **-ulā͝tion,** S.: pascimento, pascolo, *m.* **-ulous** = *pabular.* **-u͝lum,** S.: pascolo, nutrimento, *m.*

pā͝c-e1, S.: passo; andamento; ambio, *m.*: *at a slow —,* a passo lento; *keep — with,* camminare del pari con; *mend one's*

—, raddoppiare i passi. **-e** 2, TR.: misurare co' passi; INTR.: andare passo a passo; andar l'ambio. **-er**, S.: cavallo ambiante, *m.*

pa-cific, ADJ.: pacifico. **-ificāt*i*on**, S.: pacificamento, fare pace, *m.* **-ificator**, S.: pacificatore, *m.* **-ificatory**, ADJ.: pacifico. **-ifier**, S.: pacificatore, mediatore, *m.* **-ify**, TR.: pacificare; placare.

păck 1, S.: balla, balletta, *f.;* fardello, *m.;* muta (di cani), *f.:* — *of cards*, mazzo di carte, *m.;* — *of hounds*, muta di cani da caccia, *f.;* — *of knaves*, mano di ladri, *m.* **pack** 2, TR.: imballare; affardellare; imbastare: — *the cards*, accozzare le carte; — *a jury*, scegliere giurati corrotti; — *away*, fare fagotto; — *off*, andare via; tirar le calze; (*fig.*) morire. **-age**, S.: balla, *f.* **-cloth**, S.: tela di sacco, *f.* **-er**, S.: imballatore, *m.* **-et** 1, S.: fascio, fardello, fastello; piego (di lettere); ballotto, *m.; steam* —, vascello a vapore, *m.* **-et** 2, TR.: imballare, fare un piego. **-et-boat**, S.: pacchebotto, vapore postale, *m.* **-horse**, S.: cavallo da basta, *m.* **-ing**, S.: imballare, *m.: send* —, mandare via; congedare. **-ing-paper**, S.: carta da involgio, *f.* **-needle**, S.: ago per cucire sacchi, *m.* **-saddle**, S.: basto, *m.* **-thread**, S.: spago, *m.*, cordicina, *f.*

păc-t, -tion, S.: patto, *m.*, convenzion, *f.* **-tional**, **-titious**, ADJ.: patteggiato, convenuto.

păd 1, S.: strada battuta, *f.;* sentiero; cavallo portante; ladro. **pad** 2, S.: guancialetto; cercine, *m.:* — *of straw*, pagliaccio, *m.* **pad** 3, INTR.: rubare le strade; riempiere di borra. **-der**, S.: ladro di strada, *m.*

păddl-e 1, S.: remo corto e largo, *m.* **-e** 2, INTR.: remigare; maneggiare; guazzare: — *wheel*, ruota d'albero, *f.* **-box**, S.: carriola, *f.* **-er**, S.: rematore, *m.* **-e-steamer**, S.: vapore a ruote, *m.*

păddock, S.: botta, *f.;* parco, *m.*

păddy, S.: (*pop.*) irlandese, *m.*

pădlock 1, S.: cattenaccio, lucchetto, *m.* **padlock** 2, TR.: chiudere con lucchetto.

pæan, S.: pean, *m.*, peana, *f.*

pāgan, ADJ.: pagano, infedele; S.: pagano, *m.* **-ism**, S.: paganesimo, *m.;* idolatria, *f.* **-ize**, TR.: paganizzare.

pāge 1, S.: pagina; facciata (di carta), *f.: at the bottom of the* —, al piè della pagina. **page** 2, S.: paggio, servidore, *m.: little* —, pagetto. **page** 3, TR.: numerare le facciate (d'un libro).

păgeant 1, ADJ.: pomposo, splendido. **pageant** 2, S.: spettacolo, *m.*, pompa, *f.* **pageant** 3, TR.: dare uno spettacolo; rappresentare. **-ry**, S.: fasto, *m.*, pompa, *f.*

pagōda, S.: pagode; tempio indiano, *m.;* pagoda, *f.*

pāil, S.: secchia, *f.* **-ful**, S.: secchiata, secchia piena, *f.*

pāin 1, S.: pena, *f.;* dolore, *m.;* punizione, afflizione, *f.: —s*, doglie nel parto, *f. pl.; a* — *in the head*, mal di testa. **pain** 2, TR.: dolere, dar pena. **-ful**, ADJ.: doloroso, penoso, faticoso. **-fully**, ADV.: dolorosamente, con pena, penosamente. **-fulness**, S.: pena, afflizione; difficoltà, *f.*

pāinim, ADJ.: pagano, infedele; S.: pagano, *m.*

pāin-less, ADJ.: senza pena, senza afflizione. **-staker**, S.: che affatica molto, persona laboriosa, *f.* **-staking**, ADJ.: laborioso, industrioso; S.: industria, *f.*

pāint 1, S.: colore; liscio, belletto, *m.* **paint** 2, TR.: dipingere, rappresentare; INTR.: imbellettarsi: — *in oil*, dipingere ad olio; — *in water colours*, dipingere in acquarello. **-er**, S.: pittore, dipintore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: pintura; dipintura, *f.;* quadro; liscio, belletto, *m.: — in oil*, pittura in olio, *f.* **-ure**†, S.: pittura, *f.*

pāir 1, S.: paio, *m.*, coppia, *f.: — of gloves*, paio di guanti; — *of horses*, pariglia; *happy* —, coppia felice; — *royal*, zara, *f.* (al giuoco de' dadi). **pair** 2, appaiare; accoppiare, accompagnare; INTR.: accoppiarsi. **-ing**, S.: appaiamento, accoppiamento, *m.:* — *time*, stagione del appaiamento.

păl-ace, S.: palazzo, *m.* **-ācious**, ADJ.: maestoso, magnifico.

păladin, S.: paladino, *m.*

palanquin, S.: palanchino, *m.*

pălat-able, ADJ.: gratc al gusto, saporito. **-ableness**, S.: buon sapore, *m.* **-e**, S.: palato; gusto, *m.*

palātial, ADJ.: di palazzo; sontuoso; del palato.

Pălatine 1, ADJ.: palatino, di principe; S.: palatino, *m.* (titolo). **Palatine** 2, S.: palatinato, *m.*

palâver, S.: ciarla, ciarleria, *f.*

pāle 1, ADJ.: pallido, smorto: *rather* —, pallidetto, pallidiccio; *grow* —, impallidire. **pale** 2, S.: palo, *m.;* palata, palafitta, *f.;* riparo; grembo (della chiesa), *m.: within the* —, nel grembo. **pale** 3, TR.: palificare; stecconare; INTR.: fare impallidire. **-eyed**, ADJ.: di vista fosca. **-faced**, ADJ.: pallido, smorto. **-ly**, ADV.: pallidamente; languidamente. **-ness**, S.: pallidezza; bianchezza livida, *f.*

paleography, S.: paleografia, *f.*

pāleous, ADJ.: paglioso.

pălette, S.: (*paint.*) tavolozza, assicella, *f.*

pălfrey, S.: palafreno, *m.*
pălimpsest, S.: palinsesto, codice antico riscritto, *m.*
pălindrome, S.: palindromo, *m.*
palingĕnesis, S.: palingenesia, *f.*
palisăd-e 1, S.: palizzata, palificata, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: palificare, ficcare pali. **-ę** = *palisade.*
pălish, ADJ.: pallidetto, alquanto smorto.
păll 1, S.: palio, panno da morto, *m.* **pall** 2, TR.: mantellare. **pall** 3, INTR.: mettersi il palio; diventare mucido.
pallādium, S.: palladio, *m.*
păll*ed*, ADJ.: mucido; insipido, fastidioso.
păllet, S.: piccol letto misero, pagliaccio, *m.*
păl-liate, TR.: palliare; scusare. **-liāt*i*on**, S.: palliamento, *m.* **-liative**, ADJ.: palliativo, estenuativo; S.: palliativo, *m.*
păl-lid, ADJ.: pallido, squallido, smorto. **-lĭdity, -lidness**, S.: pallidezza, pallidità, *f.* **-lor**, S.: pallore, *m.*
pall-mall *pelmĕl*, S.: maglio, giuoco di maglio, *m.*
pâlm 1, S.: palma; vittoria, *f.;* palmo, *m.:* — *grove*, palmeto, *m.;* — *leaf*, palma, *f.;* ramo di palma, *m.* **palm** 2, S.: palma (della mano), *f.* **palm** 3, TR.: toccare; giuocar di mano. **-Sunday**, S.: domenica delle palme, *f.* **-er**, S.: palmiere; pellegrino, *m.* **-er-worm**, S.: centogambe, *m.* (verme). **-ĭped**, ADJ.: palmipede.
pălmis-tęr, S.: chiromante, indovinatore, *m.* **-try**, S.: chiromanzia, *f.*
pâlm-tree, S.: palma, *f.;* palmizio, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di palme.
palpabĭlity, S.: evidenza, chiarezza, *f.*
păl-pa-ble, ADJ.: palpabile; evidente, chiaro. **-bleness** = *palpability.* **-bly**, ADV.: in modo palpabile; chiaramente.
palpāt*i*on, S.: palpamento, toccamento, *m.*
păl-pi-tate, TR.: palpitare, pulsare. **-tā-t*i*on**, S.: palpitazione, *f.*
păl-sical, **-sied**, ADJ.: paralitico. **-sy**, S.: paralisia, *f.*
păl-tęr, TR.†: dissipare; INTR.: tergiversare; eludere. **-tęrer**, S.: uomo doppio, truffatore, furbo, *m.* **-triness**, S.: bassezza, viltà, meschinità, *f.* **-try**, ADJ.: vile, abbietto, meschino, infame: — *house*, casaccia, *f.*
pāly, ADJ.: pallido, smorto.
păm†, S.: fante di fiori, *m.* (giuoco di carte).
păm-pęr, TR.: trattare delicatamente; satollare, ingrassare; raffazzonare (un cavallo): — *one's self*, trattarsi bene.
păm-phlet, S.: libretto, libello, *m.;* operetta, *f.* **-ēer**, S.: scrittore di libretti; scrittore d'operette, *m.*
păn, S.: padella, casseruola; terrina, *f.;* focone d'un'arma, *m.: baking* —, teghia, *f.; dripping* —, ghiotta; leccarda, *f.; frying* —, padella (da friggere), *f.; stew* —, casseruola, *f.; warming* —, scaldaletto, *m.*
panacēa, S.: panacea, *f.*, rimedio universale, *m.*
panā-da, -dę, S.: panata, *f.* (vivanda).
păncake, S.: fritella, *f.*
păncrę-as, S.: pancreas, *m.* **-ătic**, ADJ.: pancreatico.
păndar = *pander.*
păndects, S. PL.: pandette, *f. pl.*
pandĕmic, ADJ.: epidemico.
pandęmōnium, S.: pandemonio, *m.*
păndęr 1, S.: lenone, ruffiano, *m.* **pander** 2, TR.: ruffianare, arruffianare. **-ism**, S.: ruffianeria, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: ruffiano.
Păndęre, S.: pandora, *f.*
pāne, S.: vetro di finestra; quadrello, *m.*
panęgўr-ic, S.: panegirico, *m.* **-ical**, ADJ.: panegirico. **-ist**, S.: panegirista, lodatore, *m.* **-ize** *păn*, TR.: panegirizzare, fare il panegirico.
păn*e*l, S.: quadrello, *m.;* lista de' giurati, *f.*
păng 1, S.: angoscia, *f.:* —*s*, angosce, *f. pl.;* dolori estremi, *m. pl.* **pang** 2, TR.: tormentare, affannare.
pănic, ADJ.: panico, subito: —*fear*, terrore panico, *m.*
pannāde, S.: (*horse.*) capriuola, corbetta, *f.*
pănnąge, S.: puscolo di ghiande, *m.*
pănnel, S.: basto, *m.*, bardella, *f.*
pănnier, S.: paniere, *m.*, cesta, *f.*
pănoply, S.: panoplia, *f.*
panorâma, S.: panorama, *m.*
pănsy, S.: viola del pensiero, *f.*
pânt 1, S.: anelito, *m.;* palpitazione, *f.* **pant** 2, INTR.: anelare, ansare; palpitare: —*for breath*, ansare.
pantalŏon, S.: abito da pantalone, *m.;* pantaloni, *m. pl.;* buffone, *m.*
păn-thęism, S.: panteismo, *m.* **-thęist**, S.: panteista, *m.* **-thēon**, S.: panteone, *m.*
pănther, S.: pantera, *f.*
păntile, S.: tegola, *f.*, tegolino, *m.*
pănting, S.: anelito, ansamento, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: con palpito di cuore.
păntler, S.: panettiere, *m.*
pantŏfle†, S.: pantofola, pianella, *f.*
păntęgraph, S.: pantografo, *m.*
păntę-mime, S.: pantomimo, istrione, *m.* **-mimic(al)**, ADJ.: di pantomimo.
păntry, S.: dispensa, *f.*, guardavivande, *m.*
păp, S.: papilla; pappa, *f.*, pan cotto, *m.*
papâ, S.: babbo, *m.* (voce fanciullesca).
pā-pacy, S.: papato, pontificato, *m.* **-pal**, ADJ.: papale, pontificale.

papăv(e)rous, ADJ.: di papavero; sonnifero.

pāper 1, S.: carta, *f.*; giornale, *m.*: *blotting* —, carta sugante, *f.*; —*s*, scritture, *f. pl.*, giornali, *m. pl.* **paper** 2, TR.: coprire di carta. **-currency**, S.: carta moneta, *f.* **-cutter**, S.: tagliacarta, *m.* **-hanger**, S.: paratore, tapezziere, *m.* **-maker**, S.: cartaio, cartaro, *m.* **-manufactory**, S.: fabbrica di carta, *f.* **-manufacturer**, S.: fabricatore di carta, *m.* **-mill**, S.: cartiera (da fabbricare la carta), *f.* **-money**, S.: carta moneta, *f.* **-seller**, S.: cartaio, *m.* **-staining**, S.: marezzo, *m.* **-windows**, S. PL.: impannate, *f. pl.*

papĭlio†, S.: farfalla, *f.*, papiglione, *m.* **-nāc(e)ous**, ADJ.: papilionaceo.

păpil-lary, **-lous**, ADJ.: papillare.

pā-pism, S.: papismo, *m.* **-pist**, S.: papista, *m.* **-pistic(al)**, ADJ.: papistico, de' papisti. **-pistry**, S.: papismo, *m.*; religione Romana, *f.*

papōose, S.: bambino indiano, *m.*

păppous, ADJ.: papposo.

păppy, ADJ.: molle, morbido, sugoso.

papȳrus, S.: papiro, *m.*

păpŭlous, ADJ.: pieno di pustule.

pâr, ADJ.: pari, uguale; S.: pari, *m.*, uguaglianza, *f.*; equivalente, *m.*: *above* —, sopra il pari; *be at* —, esser uguale; *on a* — *with*, uguale a.

păr-able, S.: parabola, allegoria, similitudine, *f.* **-ăb(o)la**, S.: parabola, *f.* **-abŏl-ic(al)**, ADJ.: parabolico, di parabola. **-abŏlically**, ADV.: in maniera di parabola. **-ăb(o)lism**, S.: parabolismo, *m.*

parăch(r)onism, S.: paracronismo, *m.*

pâra-chute, S.: paracadute, *m.*

Păraclete, S.: Spirito Santo, *m.*

parāde, S.: parata; ostentazione, mostra; piazza d'arme, *f.*: *make a* — *of*, fare sfoggio di.

părad(i)gm, S.: modello, esempio, *m.*

păra-dise, S.: paradiso, *m.* **-disīacal**, **-dĭsian**, ADJ.: di paradiso.

păra-dox, S.: paradosso, *m.* **-dŏxical**, ADJ.: paradosso, strano. **-dŏxically**, ADV.: in modo paradosso.

păragon 1, S.: capo d'opera; modello perfetto. **paragon** 2, TR.: paragonare, comparare.

păra-graph, S.: paragrafo, *m.* **-grăphically**, ADV.: in paragrafi, a paragrafi.

parallactic(al), ADJ.: parallatico.

părallax, S.: paralasse, *f.*

păral-lel 1, ADJ.: parallelo, equidistante: — *line*, linea paralella, *f.* **-lel** 2, S.: linea paralella; comparazione, *f.* **-lel** 3, TR.: paragonare, assomigliare. **-lelism**, S.: parallelismo, *m.* **-lelogram**, S.: paralellogrammo, *m.*

părăl-ogism, S.: paralogismo, *m.* **-ogize**, TR.: sottilizzare, sofisticare.

par-ălysis, S.: paralisia, *f.* **-alytic**, S.: paralitico, *m.* **-alytic(al)**, ADJ.: paralitico. **-alyze**, TR.: paralizzare, privare di moto.

pă'ramount 1, ADJ.: superiore; sovrano, supremo, primo. **paramount** 2, S.: capo, padrone, *m.*

păramour, S: amante, innamorato, *m.*

păranymph, S.: paraninfo, *m.*

părapet, S.: parapetto, *m.*; sponda, *f.*

paraphernălia, S.: paraferna, sopraddota, *f.*

păra-phrase 1, S.: parafrasi, interpretazione, *f.* **-phrase** 2, TR.: commentare. **-phrast**, S.: parafraste, commentatore, *m.* **-phrăstic(al)**, ADJ.: parafrastico. **-phrăstically**, ADV.: parafrasticamente.

părasang, S.: parasanga, *f.* (misura di cinquanta stadi).

păra-site, S.: parasito; ghiottone, *m.* **-sĭtic(al)**, ADJ.: parasitico, di parasito. **-sĭtically**, ADV.: in modo parasitico.

părasol, S.: parasole, *m.*, ombrella, *f.*

părav(a)unt†, ADV.: in fronte, pubblicamente.

pârboil, TR.: sobbollire, mezzobollire.

pârcel 1, S.: particella, picciola porzione, *f.*: *by* —*s*, a minuto; — *of rogues*, brigata di furfanti, *f.*; *be part and* — *of*, far parte integrante di; *make up a* —, fare un pacco (involto). **parcel** 2, TR.: dividere; spartire, sminuzzare. **-ling**, S.: spartimento, *m.*

pârcener, S.: (*jur.*) coerede, *m.*

pârch, TR.: abbruciare, seccare; INTR.: essere abbruciato. **-ed**, ADJ.: secco, adusto. **-edness**, S.: secchezza, adustione. *f.* **-ing**, S.: seccamento, *m.*, adustione, *f.*

pârchment, S.: pergamena, carta pecora, *f.* **-maker**, S.: pergamenaio, *m.*

pârd, **-ale**†, S.: leopardo, liopardo, *m.*

pârdon 1, S.: perdono, *m.*; grazia, *f.*: *general* —, amnistia, *f.*; *I beg your* —, vi chieggo perdono. **pardon** 2, TR.: perdonare; far grazia: — *me*, mi perdoni, perdoni, perdonatemi. **-able**, ADJ.: perdonabile, scusabile. **-ably**, ADV.: in modo scusabile. **-er**, S.: perdonatore, scusatore, *m.*

pâre, TR.: pareggiare, scortecciare, scrostare (pane); affilare: — *the nails*, tagliare le unghie.

paregŏric(al), ADJ.: paregorico, lenitivo.

parench(y)ma, S.: parenchima, *m.*

pâr-ent, S.: padre, genitore, *m.*; madre, *f.*: — *state*, madre patria, *f.* **-entage**, S.: parentado, *m.*; stirpe, *f.* **-ĕntal**, ADJ.: paterno, di parenti; materno.

parentā(t)ion†, S.: parentazione, *f.*

parĕn-thĕsis, S.: parentesi, *f.* **-thĕt-ical**, ADJ.: tra parentesi. **-thĕtically**, ADV.: tra parentesi; incidentalmente.
parĕnticīde, S.: parricida, *m.*
pārēr, S.: rosolo, *f.*, incastro, *m.*
părget 1, S.: intonacato, *m.* **parget** 2, TR.: intonacare. **-er**, S.: intonacatore, *m.*
par**hēlĭon**, S.: pareglio, *m.*
parĭĕtal, ADJ.: murale.
pâring, S.: ritaglio, *m.;* scorza, *f.* **-knife**, S.: trinciante di calzolaio, *m.*
păr-ish 1, S.: parrocchia, *f.: —-church*, chiesa parrocchiale, *f.; —priest*, parroco, *m.; be on the —*, essere nella lista dei poveri. **-ish** 2, ADJ.: parrocchiale, di parrocchia. **-ishĭoner**, S.: parrocchiano, *m.*
parisyllăbic(al), ADJ.: parasillabico.
părĭtor, S.: cursore, bidello, *m.*
părity, S.: parità, ugualità, similitudine, simiglianza, *f.*
pârk 1, S.: parco, serraglio d' animali, *m.* **park** 2, TR.: mettere in un parco, rinchiudere. **-er, -keeper**, S.: custode di parco, *m.*
pâr-lance, S.: conversazione, conferenza, *f.* **-ley** 1, S.: conferenza, *f.;* parlamento, *m.: beat a —, sound a —*, suonare la chiamata. **-ley** 2, INTR.: parlamentare; conferire. **-liament**, S.: parlamento; senato, *m.: act of —*, legge, *f.; the houses of —*, le due camere (dei Comuni e dei Lordi). **-liamĕntary**, ADJ.: parlamentario. **-liament-man**, S.: membro di parlamento, *m.*
pârlo(*u*)**r**, S.: sala, *f.;* parlatorio, *m.: little —*, salottino, *m.*
pârlous†, ADJ.: attivo, vivace; gaio; astuto. **-ness**†, S.: vivacità, prontezza, *f.*
Parmĕsăn, S.: parmigiano, *m.* (cacio).
parō-chial, -chian, ADJ.: parrocchiale, della parrocchia.
părody 1, S.: parodia, *f.* **parody** 2, TR.: parodiare, travestire.
parōle, S.: parola; promessa, *f.*
parq-nomāsia, -nŏmasy, S.: paranomasia, *f.*
părqquet, S.: parrocchetto, specie di piccolo pappagallo, *m.*
parōtis, S.: (*anat.*) parotide, *f.*
părоxysm, S.: parossismo, *m.*
părri-cide, S.: parricida, *m.* **-cidal, -cidious**, ADJ.: di parricida.
părrot, S.: pappagallo, *m.*
părry, TR.: parare; evitare.
pârse, TR.: spiegare le parti d' orazione.
parsimō-nious, ADJ.: parco, economo. **-niously**, ADV.: con parsimonia. **-niousness, pârsimo-ny**, S.: parsimonia, *f.;* risparmio, *m.;* economia, *f.*
pârsley, S.: petrosemolo, petrosello, *m.*
pârsnip, S.: pastinaca, *f.: wild —*, sisaro, *m.; yellow —*, carota, *f.*

pârson, S.: ministro, curato, *m.* **-age**, S.: beneficio (d' una parrocchia), *m.;* casa del curato, *f.*
pârt 1, S.: parte, porzione, *f.;* personaggio; dovere, debito, *m.: —s*, mezzi, talenti, *m. pl.; the greater —*, la maggior parte; *the —s of speech*, le parti del discorso; *— by —*, partitamente; *for my —*, per me, in quanto a me; *for the most —*, la maggior parte del tempo, ordinariamente; *in some —*, in qualche parte; *on all —s*, da per tutto; *man of —s*, uomo garbato, uomo di talento, *m.; do the — of one*, tenere la vece d' uno; *take one's —*, pigliar le parti d' uno; *take in good —*, pigliare in buona parte; *take in ill —*, pigliare in cattiva parte. **part** 2, TR.: disunire, separare, dividere; INTR: separarsi; partirsi: *— asunder*, bipartirsi; *— a fray*, spartire una contesa. **-able**, ADJ.: partibile, spartibile. **-age**, S.: spartimento, *m.;* divisione, *f.*
par**tăk-e**, IRR.; (IN)TR.: participare, avere parte: *— of a thing*, avere (prendere) parte di una cosa. **-er**, S.: participatore, *m.*
pârter, S.: partitore, *m.*
partêrre, S.: giardino da fiori a aiuole, *m.*
pâr-tial, ADJ.: parziale; favorevole. **-tiality**, S.: parzialità, *f.* **-tialize**, TR.: parzialeggiare, favorire; INTR.: esser parziale. **-tially**, ADV.: parzialmente, con parzialità.
partibility, S.: divisibilità, separabilità, *f.* **pârtible**, ADJ.: partibile, divisibile.
partĭci-pable, ADJ.: che può esser participato. **-pant**, ADJ.: participante. **-pate**, TR.: participare, aver parte. **-pation**, S.: participazione, *f.*, participamento, *m.*
partĭcip-ial, ADJ.: di participio. **-ially**, ADV.: a modo di participio. **pârti-cip-le**, S.: participio, *m.*
pâr-ticle, S.: particola; particella, *f.* **-ticular**, ADJ.: particolare, singolare, speciale; individuale; S.: particolare, *m.*, particolarità, *f.: —s*, particolari, *m. pl.*, circostanze, particolarità, *f. pl.; in —*, in ispecie, particolarmente; *— of an estate*, inventario, *m.* **-ticularity**, S.: particolarità, singolarità, *f.* **-ticularize**, TR.: particolarizzare, distinguere particolarmente. **-ticularly**, ADV.: particolarmente, distintamente.
pârting, S.: partimento, spartimento, *m.;* partita, partenza, *f.: — cup*, buona mano, mancia, *f.*
pârtisan, S.: partigiana, *f.;* partigiano, *m.*
par-tition 1, S.: partizione, *f.*, spartimento, *m.: — wall*, muro di mezzo, *m.* **-tition** 2, TR.: dividere in parti distinti. **pâr-titive**, ADJ.: partitivo.

pârt-ly, ADV.: in parte, in qualche modo. **-ner** 1, S.: associato, socio, compagno, *m.: managing* —, socio gerente; *sleeping* —, socio accomandante. **-ner** 2, (IN)TR.: associare; associarsi. **-nership,** S.: società; associazione, *f.: enter into* — *with,* entrare in società con; *take one into* —, associarsi uno.

pârtridge, S.: pernice, *f.: young* —, perniciotto, *m.*

partŭ-rient, ADJ.: partoriente. **-rĭ-tion,** S.: parto, *m.*

pârty, S.: parte; fazione; persona, *f.;* (*pol.*) partito, *m.*, fazione, *f.;* (*mil.*) distaccamento, *m.: evening* —, veglia, serata, conversazione, *f.; dinner* —, pranzo, *m.; be a — to a thing, make one's self — in a thing,* prender parte in qualche cosa, interessarsi. **-coloured,** ADJ.: di più colori. **-jury,** S.: giurati spartiti, *m. pl.* **-man,** S.: fazioso; sedizioso, *m.* **-wall,** S.: muro divisorio, *m.*

pârvenu, S.: nuovo ricco, *m.*

pâs, S.: passo, *m.;* precedenza, *f.*

pâschal, ADJ.: pasquale.

păsh 1 †, S.: capo; colpo, *m.* **pash** 2, TR.: ammaccare.

pasĭgraphy, S.: pasigrafia, *f.*

păsque-flower, S.: anemone, *f.*

păsquinade, S.: pasquinata, *f.*

pâss 1, S.: passo; passaggio: grado, stato, *m.*, situazione, *f.;* stretto; colpo, *m.*, botta, *f.;* passaporto, *m.: come to* —, accadere, avvenire. **pass** 2, (IN)TR.: passare, trapassare; trasferire; fuggire; morire: — *a compliment upon one,* fare un complimento ad uno; — *a judgment,* — *a sentence,* sentenziare, giudicare; — *the time,* consumare il tempo: — *one's word,* dar sua parola, impegnarsi; — *along,* passare per; — *away,* andare via; consumare; — *by,* passare sotto silenzio; perdonare; negligere; — *for,* essere supposto; — *on,* trapassare; sfuggirsi; — *over,* omettere, trascurare; — *round,* far circolare. **-able,** ADJ.: passabile; tollerabile

passădo, S.: botta, *f.*, colpo, *m.*

păssage, S.: passaggio, trapasso; evento, caso, accidente; affare, *m.* **-money,** S.: prezzo del tragitto, *m.*

păssenger, S.: passeggiere, viandante, *m.: effects of* —*s,* roba di passeggiere, *f.;* (*rail.*) —*s' room,* stanza de' passaggieri, *f.* **-carriage,** S.: (*rail.*) vagone da persone, *m.* **-train,** S.: treno di persone, *m.*

păsser, S.: passatore, viandante, *m.*

passibĭlity, S.: passibilità, *f.*

păssible, ADJ.: passibile. **-ness** = *passibility.*

păssing 1, ADJ.: supremo, eminente, eccellente. **passing** 2, ADV.: estremamente. **-bell,** S.: campana a mortorio, *f.*

păssion, S.: passione, *f.*, affetto; amore, *m.: be in a* —, essere in collera; *get into a* —, mettersi in collera; *vent one's* —, sfogare la collera. **-ate,** ADJ.: appassionato, collerico. **-ate,** TR.: passionare. **-ately,** ADV.: iratamente, ardentemente. **-ateness,** S.: disposizione alla collera, *f.*, ardore, *m.;* impazienza, *f.* **-flower,** S.: fior della passione, *m.* **-less,** ADJ.: senza passione, tranquillo. **-week,** S.: settimana della passione, *f.*

păs-sive, ADJ.: passivo. **-sively,** ADV.: passivamente. **-siveness, -sĭvity,** S.: passività, *f.*

Pâss-over, S.: pasqua de' giudei, *f.*

păssport, S.: passaporto, *m.*

pâst 1, ADJ.: passato, scorso, scaduto, andato: *in times* —, altre volte; *be — shame,* esser sfacciato; — *all doubt,* oltre ogni dubbio; — *one o'clock,* un' ora passata; *a quarter — one,* un' ora e un quarto. **past** 2, PREP.: al di là, sopra, fuori.

păste 1, S.: pasta, colla, *f.* **paste** 2, TR.: impastare, incollare. **-board,** S.: cartone, *m.* **-board,** ADJ.: fatto di cartone. **-board-maker,** S.: cartolaio, *m.*

pastĕl, S.: (*paint.*) pastello, *m.*

păstern, S.: pastoia, *f.*, garretto (del cavallo), *m.*

păs-til, -tîlle, S.: pastiglia, *f.*

pâstime, S.: passatempo; diporto, divertimento, *m.*

pâstor, S.: pastore, rettore, curato, *m.* **-al,** ADJ.: pastorale; di pastore; S.: pastorale, egloga, *f.* **-ate,** S.: pastorato, uffizio di pastore, *m.* **-like,** ADJ.: pastorale, di pastore. **-ship** = *pastorate.*

păstry, S.: pasticceria, *f.* **-cook,** S.: pasticciere, *m.*

păstur-able, ADJ.: proprio a pasturare. **-age, -e,** S.: pastura, *f.;* pasto, pascolo, *m.;* TR.: pasturare, pascolare; pascere. **-e-ground,** S.: pastura, *f.*, pascolo, *m.*

păsty, S.: pasticcio, *m.*

păt 1, ADJ.: convenevole, proprio, opportuno. **pat** 2, S.: piccol colpo, *m.*, botta leggiera, *f.* **pat** 3, TR.: dare una percossa leggiera: — *at the door,* picchiare alla porta.

pătch 1, S.: pezza; toppa, *f.;* pezzo, pezzetto (sul viso), *m.* **patch,** TR.: rappezzare, rattoppare: — *one's face,* mettere nei sul viso; — *up,* stuccare (un muro); racconciare. **-er,** S.: racconciatore, rappezzatore, *m.* **-work,** S.: rappezzatura, *f.*, rappezzamento; racconciamento, *m.*

păte, S.: testa; zucca, *f.;* capo; goffo, *m.*

patefăction, S.: dichiarazione, manifestazione, *f.*

pătĕn, S.: patena, *f.* (vaso sacro); piatto, *m.*

pătent 1, ADJ.: patente; privilegiato; S.: patente, lettera patente, *f.;* brevetto, *m.* **patent** 2, TR.: accordare una patente a. **-cap,** S.: capsula, *f.* **-ed,** ADJ.: brevettato. **-ēe,** S.: che riceve una patente. **-office,** S.: ufficio di brevetti, *m.*

patĕr-nal, ADJ.: paternale, paterno. **-nity,** S.: paternità, *f.*

pâth, S.: sentiero, calle, *m.;* via, strada, *f.*

pathĕtic(al), ADJ.: patetico, energico. **-ly,** ADV.: in modo patetico, energicamente. **-ness,** S.: energia; sensibilità, *f.*

pâthless. ADJ.: senza sentiero, impraticabile.

pa-thŏlŏgical, ADJ.: patologico. **-thŏlogy,** S.: patologia, *f.*

pāthos, S.: energia movente le passioni, *f.*

pâthway, S.: sentiero, *m.;* via, strada, *f.*

pătible†, ADJ.: passabile, tollerabile.

patĭbulary, ADJ.: di patibolo, di forca.

pā̆tien-ce, S.: pazienza, sofferenza, tolleranza, *f.: be out of* —, rinnegar la pazienza; *take* —, prender pazienza; *tire out one's* —, far perder la pazienza ad uno. **-t,** ADJ.: paziente; sofferente; S.: paziente, ammalato, *m.* **-tly,** ADV.: pazientemente, con pazienza.

pātin(*e*), S.: patena, *f.,* coperchio del calice, *m.*

păt-ly, ADV.: convenevolmente, comodamente, a proposito. **-ness,** S.: adattamento, *m.,* comodità, *f.*

pātri-a̲rch, S.: patriarca, *m.* **-â̲rchal,** ADJ.: patriarcale, di patriarca. **-â̲rchate, -a̲rchship,** S.: patriarcato, *m.*

patrĭ-c̲ian, ADJ.: patrizio, senatorio; S.: patrizio, uomo nobile, *m.* **-c̲iate,** S.: patriziato, *m.*

pătrice̲ide, S.: patricida; patricidio, *m.*

patrimō-nial, ADJ.: patrimoniale, di patrimonio. **-nially,** ADV.: di patrimonio. **pătrimo̲-ny,** S.: patrimonio, *m.*

pātri-ot, S.: patriotta; paesano, *m.* **-ŏtic,** ADJ.: patriottico. **-ŏtism,** S.: patriottismo, amor di patria, *m.*

patrŏci-nate, TR.: patrocinare, proteggere. **-nā̆ti̲o̲n,** S.: patrocinio, *m.,* protezione, *f.*

patrōl 1, S.: pattugglia, ronda, *f.* **patrol** 2, TR.: fare la ronda.

pātro̲n, S.: padrone, protettore, difensore, *m.: — saint,* santo protettore.

pătron-a̲ge 1, S.: padronaggio; padronato, *m.* **-age** 2, TR.: patrocinare, proteggere, difendere: *under the — of,* sotto il patronato di. **-al,** ADJ.: di padrone. **-ess,** S.: padronezza, protettrice, *f.* **-i̲ze,** TR.: patrocinare, favorire; difendere. **-i̲ze̲r,** S.: patrocinatore, *m.* **-less** *pā-,* ADJ.: senza protettore. **-ship** *pā-,* S.: protettorato, *m.,* protezione, *f.*

patro̲nўmic, ADJ.: patronimico.

pătten, S.: zoccolo; pattino; basamento (di colonna), *m.* **-maker,** S.: zoccolaio, *m.*

pătte̲r, INTR.: scalpitare, strepitare.

pătte̲rn, S.: modello, esempio, *m.*

pătty, S.: pasticcietto, *m.*

pă̆ucity, S.: pochezza, *f.,* piccolo numero, *m.*

pă̆unch 1, S.: pancia, *f.* **paunch** 2, TR.: sventrare, sbudellare. **-bellied,** ADJ.: panciuto.

pă̆upe̲r, S.: povero, indigente, *m.* **-i̲sm,** S.: povertà, *f.*

pă̆u̲s-e 1, S.: pausa, fermata, *f.* **-e** 2, INTR.: pausare; fermarsi, pensare, riflettere. **-e̲r,** S.: che pausa. **-ing,** S.: pausa; meditazione, considerazione, *f.*

pāv-e, TR.: lastricare; appianare: — *with bricks,* ammattonare; — *with pebbles,* selciare. **-ement,** S.: pavimento, lastricato, *m.* **-e̲r, -i̲e̲r,** S.: lastricatore, *m.*

pavili̲o̲n 1, S.: padiglione, *m.,* tenda, *f.;* (*nav.*) stendardo, *m.* **pavilion** 2, TR.: fornire di tende; alloggiare.

pāving, S.: lastricare, *m.* **-beetle,** S.: battipalo, *m.,* mazzeranga, *f.*

pă̆w 1, S.: zampa, *f.* **paw** 2, (IN)TR.: zampettare, zampare; stazzonare, maneggiare; carezzare.

pă̆wn 1, S.: pegno, gaggio, *m.;* pedona, pedina, *f.: lend upon* —, prestar con pegno. **pawn** 2, TR.: impegnare, dare in pegno. **-broker,** S.: che impresta col pegno, prestatore, *m.* **-shop,** S.: monte di pietà, *m.*

pā̆y 1, S.: paga, *f.,* pagamento, soldo, salario, *m.* **pay** 2, TR.: pagare; rimunerare; soddisfare; scontare: — *in advance,* pagare anticipatamente; — *one's debts,* pagare i suoi debiti; — *one's respects,* salutare, riverire; — *a rope,* impeciare una fune; — *a visit,* rendere una visita; — *back,* restituire il pagato; — *down,* pagare contanti; — *off,* bastonare; punire. **-able,** ADJ.: pagabile, da pagarsi. **-day,** S.: giorno di pagamento, *m.* **-e̲r,** S.: pagatore, *m.* **-ing** = *payment.* **-master,** S.: pagatore; tesoriere, *m.* **-ment,** S.: pagamento, salario, *m.*

pēa, S.: pisello, *m.*

pēa-ce 1, S.: pace; tranquillità, quiete; riconciliazione, *f.;* accordo, *m.: hold your —!* tacete! zitto! *the king's* —, l'ordine publico; *justice of the* —, giudice di pace. **peace** 2, INTERJ.: silenzio, tacete! **-able,** ADJ.: pacifico, tranquillo. **-ableness,** S.: umore pacifico, *m.,* tranquillità, *f.* **-ably,** ADV.: tranquillamente. **-break-**

er, S.: che turba la pace. **-ful**, ADJ.: pacifico, tranquillo. **-fully**, ADV.: pacificamente, in pace. **-fulness**, S.: pace; tranquillità, *f.*; riposo, *m.* **-maker**, S.: pacificatore, riconciliatore; mediatore, *m.* **-offering**, S.: sacrificio propiziatorio, *m.*; offerta propiziatoria.

pēach 1, S.: pesca, *f.*; persico, *m.* **peach** 2, accusare, dinunziare. **-coloured**, ADJ.: di color di pesca.

pēacher, S.: accusatore, *m.*

pēachick, S.: pavoncello, *m.*

pēach-tree, S.: persico, pesco, *m.*

pēa-cock, S.: pavone, paone, *m.* **-hen**, S.: pavonessa, *f.*

pēak 1, S.: sommità, cima; estremità, *f.* **peak** 2, TR.: avere l'aria d'esser ammalato; esser malaticcio. **-ing**, ADJ.: malaticcio. **-ingness**, S.: stato malaticcio, *m.*

pēal 1, S.: scampanata, *f.*; schiamazzo, *m.*: — *of hail*, burrasca di gragnuola, *f.*; — *of thunder*, scroscio, scoppio di tuono, *m.* **peal** 2, TR.: assalire con istrepito; INTR.: scampanare.

pēanut, S.: sorta di noci americani, *m. pl.*

pêar, S.: pera, *f.*

pēarl 1, S.: perla; maglia nell'occhio; (*print.*) parigina, *f.*; *mother of* —, madre perla, *f.* **pearl** 2, TR.: perlare, ornare di perle. **-eyed**, ADJ.: che ha una maglia nell'occhio. **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di perle; perlato.

pêar-tree, S.: pero, *m.*

pĕasant, S.: contadino, *m.*; contadina, *f.*: — *boy*, contadinello; — *girl*, contadinella. **-like**, ADJ.: rustico, rozzo. **-ry**, S.: contadini, campagnuoli, *m. pl.*

pēas-cod, S.: baccello di piselli, *m.* **-e-porridge**, S.: zuppa di piselli, *f.*

pēat, S.: terra di torba, torba, *f.* **-bog**, S.: torbera, *f.*

pĕb-ble, S.: selce, selice, *f.* **-bled**, ADJ.: pieno di selci. **-ble-stone** = *pebble*. **-bly** = *pebbled*.

peccabĭlity, S.: peccabilità, *f.*

pĕccable, ADJ.: peccabile.

peccadĭllo, S.: peccadiglio, peccatuzzo, *m.*

pĕccan-cy, S.: cattiva qualità, *f.*; difetto, *m.* **-t**, ADJ.: peccante; colpevole; (*med.*) nocivo.

pĕck 1, S.: profenda, *f.*; quarto di staio, *m.* **peck** 2, TR.: beccare; percuotere; biasimare, riprendere. **-er**, S.: picco verde, *m.* (uccello).

pĕckled, ADJ.: macchiato, taccato.

pĕctoral 1, ADJ.: pettorale; stomacale. **pectoral** 2, S.: pettorale, rimedio pettorale, *m.*

pĕcu-late, INTR.: rubare il danaro pubblico. **-lā-tion**, S.: peculato, *m.* **-la-tor**, S.: rubatore del danaro pubblico, concussionario, *m.*

pecŭ-liar, ADJ.: peculiare, particolare, singolare; proprio. **-liārity**, S.: particolarità, singolarità, *f.* **-liarize**, TR.: render peculiare, appropriare. **-liarly**, ADV.: peculiarmente, particolarmente, singolarmente, segnatamente. **-liarness**, S.: appropriazione, *f.*

pecŭ-niary, ADJ.: pecuniario. **-nious**, ADJ.: pecunioso, ricco.

pedagŏgic(al), ADJ.: da pedagogo.

pĕd-agogue, S.: pedagogo, pedante, *m.* **-agogy**, S.: pedagogia; istruzione, *f.*

pĕdal, ADJ.: di piede, col piede.

pĕdals, S. PL.: pedali, *m. pl.*

pedānēous, ADJ.: pedaneo, pedestre.

pĕd-ant, S.: pedante; pedagogo, *m.* **-ăntic(al)**, ADJ.: pedantesco, di pedante. **-ăntically**, ADV.: in modo pedantesco. **-antlike**, ADJ.: pedantescamente, da pedante. **-antism**, S.: pedantismo, *m.* **-antry**, S.: pedanteria, *f.*

pĕddle, INTR.: fare il merciaiuolo; baloccare.

pĕdestal, S.: piedestallo, *m.*

pedĕs-trian, ADJ.: pedestre, *m.*, pedone. **-trious**, ADJ.: pedestre.

pĕdicle, S.: pedicciuolo, *m.*

pedĭcular, ADJ.: pediculare, pidocchioso.

pĕdigree, S.: genealogia; stirpe, *f.*

pĕdiment, S.: (*arch.*) frontone, *m.*

pĕd-lar, **-ler**, S.: merciaiuolo, mercantuzzo ambulante, *m.* **-lery**, S.: mercanziuole; bagatelle, *f. pl.*

pedobāptism, S.: battesimo de' bambini, *m.*

pedŏmeter, S.: odometro, *m.*

pedŭncle, S.: (*bot.*) pedoncolo, *m.*

pēek 1, S.: rancore, livore; (*nav.*) picco, *m.* **peek** 2, TR.: (*nav.*) drizzare, imbroncare.

pēel 1, S.: scorza, pelle. **peel** 2, S.: (*bak.*) pala, *f.* **peel** 3, TR.: scortecciare, mondare, sbucciare; rubare: — *barley*, mondare dell'orzo; — *an egg*, sbucciare un uovo; — *hemp*, maciullare della canapa; — *off*, scorticarsi, scortecciarsi. **-er**, S.: scorticatore; rubatore, *m.*

pēep 1, S.: spuntare del giorno, *m.*; occhiata, *f.* **peep** 2, INTR.: spuntare; guardare di segreto; pigolare: — *in*, guardare dentro; far capolino; — *out*, spuntare; — *over*, morire. **-er**, S.: pulcino; vagheggiatore, *m.* **-hole**, **-ing-hole**, S.: buco da spiare, *m.*

pēer 1, INTR.: apparire; spiare. **peer** 2, S.: pari; ottimato; uguale, compagno, *m.* **-age**, **-dom**, S.: dignità di pari, *f.*; dominio d'un pari, *m.* **-ess**, S.: moglie d'un pari; donna nobile, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza pari, incomparabile. **-lessness**, S.: incomparabilità, *f.*

pēevish, ADJ.: bisbetico, ritroso, capriccioso, dispettoso. **-ly,** ADV.: ritrosamente; con umore. **-ness,** S.: irascibilità, *f.*; umor strano, capriccio, *m.*

pĕg 1, S.: cavicchia, caviglia, *f.*; attaccapanni; piuolo; brocco; bischero, *m.*: *take down a —,* calare, abbassare, umiliare, far chinare le corna a. **peg** 2, TR.: incavigliare, attaccare con caviglie: — *away,* tirar via, sbrigarsi.

Pĕgasus, S.: pegaso, *m.*

pĕlf, S.: ricchezze, *f. pl.*; gruzzolo, *m.*

pĕlican, S.: pellicano, *m.* (uccello).

pelisse, S.: pelliccia, *f.*

pĕll, S.: pelle, *f.*

pĕllet, S.: pallottola, picciola palla, *f.*

pĕllicle, S.: pellicola, *f.*

pĕllitory, S.: (*bot.*) parietaria, *f.*

pellmĕll, ADV.: confusamente, alla rinfusa.

pellū-cid, ADJ.: lucido, trasparente. **-cidity, -cidness,** S.: trasparenza, *f.*

pĕlt 1, S.: pelle, *f.*, cuoio, *m.*; targa, *f.* **pelt** 2, TR.: lanciare sopra, tirare: — *with stones,* lapidare. **-ing** 1, ADJ.: battendo; a pioggia.

pĕlting † 2, ADJ.: povero, misero, vile.

pĕlt-mŏnger, S.: pellicciaio, pellicciere, *m.* **-ry,** S.: pellicceria, *f.*

pĕlvis, S.: pelvi, *f.*

pĕn 1, S.: penna: *cut a —, make a —,* temperare una penna. **pen** 2, S.: stia, *f.* **pen** 3, TR.: scrivere. **pen** 4, TR.: rinchiudere, ingobbiare.

pēnal, ADJ.: penale, di pena.

pĕnalty, S.: penalità; punizione, *f.*

pĕnance, S.: penitenza, contrizione, *f.*

pĕnātēs, S. PL.: dei penati, *m. pl.*

pĕn-case, S.: pennaiuolo, *m.*

pĕnce, cf. *penny.*

pĕncil 1, S.: lapis, *m.*, matita, *f.*; pennello, *m.* **pencil** 2, TR.: pennellare, delineare colla matita; abbozzare. **-case,** S.: matitatoio, *m.*

pĕn-dant, S.: pendente; orecchino, ciondolo; (*nav.*) pennone, *m.* **-dence,** S.: pendenza, declività, inclinazione, *f.* **-dency,** S.: sospensione, *f.*, indugio, *m.* **-dent, -ing,** ADJ.: pendente, indeciso. **-dulŏsity,** S.: sospensione, *f.* **-dulous,** ADJ.: pendolo, pendente; irresoluto. **-dulousness** = *pendulosity.* **-dulum,** S.: pendolo; oriuolo a tavola, *m.* **-dulum-clock,** S.: oriuolo a pendolo, oriuolo a tavola, *m.*

penetrabĭlity, S.: penetrabilità, *f.*

pĕn-etrable, ADJ.: penetrabile. **-etrancy,** S.: penetramento, *m.* **-etrant,** ADJ.: penetrante; acuto. **-etrate,** (IN)TR.: penetrare, passare alle parti interiori; muovere. **-etrātion,** S.: penetrazione; acutezza, sottigliezza (d' ingegno), *f.* **-etrative,** ADJ.: penetrativo, penetrante. **-etrativeness,** S.: penetrabilità, *f.*

pĕn-ful, S.: pennata, *f.* **-holder,** S.: portapenna, *m.*

pĕnguin, S.: pinguino, *m.*

penĭnsu-la, S.: penisola, *f.* **-lated,** ADJ.: penisolare.

pĕni-tence, -tency, S.: penitenza, *f.*, pentimento, *m.* **-tent,** ADJ.: penitente, contrito; S.: penitente, *m.* **-tĕntial,** ADJ.: penitenziale; S: penitenziale, *m.* (libro). **-tĕntiary,** S.: penitenziere, confessore, *m.* **-tently,** ADV.: con penitenza, con contrizione.

pĕn-knife, S.: temperino, temperatoio, *m.* **-man,** S.: maestro di scrittura; autore, *m.* **-manship,** S.: calligrafia; scrittura, *f.*

pĕn-nant, S.: paranchino, pennone, *m.* **-nated,** ADJ.: pennato, pennuto.

pĕnner, S.: scrittore, *m.*

pĕnniless, ADJ.: senza danari, povero.

pĕnnon, S.: pennoncello, *m.*

pĕnny (pl. *pence*), S.: soldo inglese (= due soldi), *m.* **-grass,** S.: (*bot.*) stafisagra, *f.* **-less** = *penniless.* **-post,** S.: posto d'un soldo (in Londra), *f.* **-röyal,** S.: (*bot.*) puleggio, *m.* **-weight,** S.: danaio; scropolo, *m.* **-wise,** ADJ.: avaro, sordido. **-wort,** S.: (*bot.*) menta salvatica, *f.* **-worth,** S.: prezzo per un soldo, *m.*

pĕnsile, ADJ.: pensile, sospeso. **-ness,** S.: pendenza, sospensione, *f.*

pĕnsion 1, S.: pensione, *f.*, stipendio, *m.* **pension** 2, TR.: assegnare una pensione, stipendiare: *retire on a —,* essere giubilato. **-ary,** ADJ.: posseduto d'una pensione; S.: stipendiario, stipendiato, *m.* **-er,** S.: pensionato, stipendiato; dipendente, militare pensionato, *m.*

pĕnsive, ADJ.: pensoso, pensieroso. **-ly,** ADV.: pensierosamente, in modo pensieroso. **-ness,** S.: aria (natura) pensiosa; pensamento, *m.*; mestizia, *f.*

pĕnt, ADJ.: rinchiuso, rinserrato.

pĕntachord, S.: pentacordo, *m.*

pĕn-tagon, S.: (*geom.*) pentagono, *m.* **-tăgonal,** ADJ.: pentagono. **-tămeter,** S.: pentametro, *m.* **-tastyle,** ADJ.: portico di cinque ordini di colonne, *m.* **-tateuch,** S.: pentateuco, *m.* **-tecost,** S.: festa dello Spirito santo, *f.*

pĕnt-house, -ice †, S.: tettoia, rimessa, *f.*

pĕnŭlti-ma, S.: penultima sillaba, *f.* **-mate,** ADJ.: penultimo.

pĕnŭmbra, S.: penombra, *f.*

pĕnū-rious, ADJ.: avaro, sordido, spilorcio; penurioso, scarso. **-riously,** ADV.: avaramente, sordidamente. **-riousness,** S.: avarizia, spilorceria, *f.* **pĕnu-ry,** S.: penuria, indigenza, *f.*

pĕn-wiper, S.: nettapenna, *m.*
pēony, S.: (*bot.*) peonia, *f.*
pēople1, S.: popolo, *m.*, nazione, gente, *f.*: *common* —, bassa gente, *f.*, volgo, popolaccio, *m.*, plebe, *f.*; *fashionable* —, il bel mondo; *many* —, molta gente, molte persone; *of the* —, popolano; *throng of* —, calca di gente, *f.*; — *say*, si dice. **people**2, TR.: popolare, mettere popolo; INTR.: popolarsi.
pĕpper1, S.: pepe, *m.* **pepper**2, TR.: impepare, condire con pepe. **-box,** S.: pepaiuola, *f.* **-corn,** S.: seme di pepe, *m.*; (*fig.*) bagatella, *f.* **-mint,** S.: (*bot.*) menta piperina, *f.*
pĕpsine, S.: pepsina, *f.*
pĕptic, ADJ.: (*med.*) digestivo.
pēr, PREP.: per.
peracūte, ADJ.: acutissimo.
peradvĕnture, ADV.: per avventura, a caso: *without* —, senza dubbio, senza fallo.
perămbu-late, TR.: andare attorno, girare. **-lā-tion,** S.: andare attorno, giro, *m.* **-la-tor,** S.: odometro, *m.* (strumento); carrozzetta da bambino, *f.*
pereēi-vable, ADJ.: percettibile; sensibile. **-vably,** ADV.: percettibilmente, visibilmente. **-ve,** TR.: concepire, comprendere; osservare; scoprire, accorgersi: — *beforehand*, presentire.
percĕntage, S.: quantità per cento, *f.*
per-cĕptibility, S.: qualità percettibile, percezione, *f.* **-cĕptible,** ADJ.: percettibile; sensibile. **-cĕptibleness** = *perceptibility.* **-cĕptibly,** ADV.: in modo percettibile. **-cĕp-tion,** S.: percezione, comprensione; capacità; intelligenza, *f.* **-cĕptive,** ADJ.: percettibile, intelligente. **-cĕptivity,** S.: facoltà da comprendere, percezione, *f.*
pērch1, S.: pertica, *f.* **perch**2, INTR.: alberare.
perchânce, ADV.: forse, per avventura, a caso.
percĕipient, ADJ.: percipiente.
pērco-late, TR.: feltrare, colare. **-lā-tion,** S.: feltrazione, *f.*, colamento, *m.*
per-cŭss, TR.: percuotere; bussare. **-cŭs-sion,** S.: percussione, percossa, *f.*: — *cap*, capsula di fucile a percussione, *f.*; — *gun*, fucile a percussione, schioppo a percussione, schioppo a capsula, *m.*
perdi-tion, S.: perdizione, rovina, *f.*
per-dū1, S.: sentinella avanzata, *f.* **-du**2, **-dūe,** ADV.: in aguato; occultamente.
perdū-rable†, ADJ.: perdurabile, permanente. **-rably**†, ADV.: perdurabilmente; sempre. **-rā-tion**†, S.: durazione, lunga durata, continuazione, *f.*
pĕregri-nate, INTR.: peregrinare, viaggiare. **-nā-tion,** S.: peregrinazione, *f.*, viaggio, *m.* **-na-tor,** S.: peregrinatore, viaggiatore, *m.* **-ne,** ADJ.: peregrino, straniero.
perĕmp-t, TR.: uccidere; ammazzare. **-tion,** S.: (*jur.*) estinzione, *f.*
pĕremptō-rily, ADV.: perentoriamente, decisivamente. **-riness,** S.: decisione, determinazione, *f.* **-ry,** ADJ.: perentorio, decisivo.
perĕn-nial, ADJ.: perenne, perpetuo. **-nity,** S.: perpetuità; continuanza, *f.*
pĕr-fect1, ADJ.: perfetto, compiuto; puro; S.: (*gram.*) perfetto, *m.* **-fect**2, TR.: perfezionare; compire, terminare, finire. **-fecter,** S.: perfezionatore, *m.* **-fectible,** ADJ.: perfettibile. **-fecting,** S.: compimento, *m.* **-fĕc-tion,** S.: perfezione, *f.*, compimento, *m.*; eccellenza, *f.* **-fĕc-tionate,** TR.: perfezionare; finire. **-fĕc-tionist,** S.: puritano, *m.* **-fective,** ADJ.: perfettivo, perfezionativo. **-fectively,** ADV.: in modo perfetto. **-fectly,** ADV.: perfettamente; esattamente. **-fectness,** S.: compimento, *m.*; bontà, *f.*
perfĭdious, ADJ.: perfido, disleale. **-ly,** ADV.: perfidamente. **-ness,** S.: perfidia, *f.*
pērfidy = *perfidiousness.*
pērfo-rate, TR.: perforare; trafiggere. **-rā-tion,** S.: perforamento, *m.* **-ra-tor,** S.: foratoio, succhiello, *m.*
perfōr-ce, ADV.: per forza, forzatamente; di viva forza.
perfôrm, (IN)TR.: operare, effettuare, fare, eseguire, compire; (*theat.*) agire; recitare, cantare: — *one's devotion*, dire le sue divozioni; — *one's promise*, effettuare la promessa. **-able,** ADJ.: eseguibile, praticabile, fattibile. **-ance,** S.: esecuzione, *f.*; eseguimento, compimento, *m.*; opera, azione; (*theat.*) rappresentazione, recita, *f.* **-er,** S.: esecutore, compitore, attore, *m.*, esecutrice, ecc., *f.* **-ing,** S.: compimento, effetto, *m.*
per-fūmatory, ADJ.: che profuma.
pēr-fume1, S.: profumo, odore soave, *m.* **-fūme**2, TR.: profumare. **-fūmer,** S.: profumiere; unguentario, *m.* **-fūming,** S.: profumare, *m.* **-fūming-pan,** S.: profumiera, *f.*, turibile, *m.*
perfúnctō-rily, ADV.: negligentemente, leggiermente. **-riness,** S.: negligenza, trascuranza, *f.* **-ry,** ADJ.: trascurante, negligente.
perfūse, TR.: tingere, imbevere; aspergere.
pērgola, S.: pergola, *f.*
perhaps, ADV.: forse, per avventura.
pĕrianth, S.: (*bot.*) perianto, *m.*
peri-cardĭtis, S.: pericardite, *f.* **-cār-dium,** S.: (*anat.*) pericardio, *m.*
pĕricarp, S.: (*bot.*) pericarpo, *m.*
pericrānium, S.: (*anat.*) pericraneo, *m.*

pĕrĭcŭlous†, ADJ.: pericoloso, rischioso. **pĕri-gēe**, **-gēum**, S.: (*astr.*) perigeo, *m.* **-hēlium**, S.: (*astr.*) perielio, *m.*

pĕril 1, S.: periglio, pericolo, rischio, *m.: you do it at your —*, lo fate a vostro rischio e pericolo. **peril** 2, INTR.: pericolare. **-ous**, ADJ.: pericoloso, periglioso, rischioso. **-ously**, ADV.: pericolosamente, con pericolo. **-ousness**, S.: pericolo, periglio, rischio, *m.*

pĕrĭmĕtĕr, S.: (*geom.*) perimetro, *m.*, circonferenza, *f.*

pēri-ŏd, S.: periodo; spazio di tempo; punto; colmo, *m.;* conclusione, fine, *f.*, termine, *m.;* (*astr.*) rivoluzione, *f.: in the last —*, nell'ultimo punto. **-ŏdic(al)**, ADJ.: periodico, di periodo: *— paper*, scritto periodico, giornale. **-ŏdically**, ADV.: periodicamente.

peri-ŏēĭ, S. PL.: perieci, *m. pl.* **-ŏsteum**, S.: (*anat.*) periostio, *m.* **-patĕtic**, ADJ.: peripatetico. **-phery -ĭ-**, S.: periferia, circonferenza, *f.* **-phrase** *pĕri-*, TR.: usare perifrasi, fare perifrasi. **-phrasis -ĭ-**, S.: perifrasi, *f.* **-phrăstical**, ADJ.: perifrastico. **-phrăstically**, ADV.: con perifrasi. **-plus** *pĕri-*, S.: periplo, *m.* **-scĭi, -scians -ĭ-**, S. PL.: perisci, *m. pl.*

pĕrish, TR.: perire; morire; naufragare: *— with hunger*, morir di fame. **-able**, ADJ.: caduco, transitorio. **-ableness**, S.: caducità, attezza a distruggersi, *f.* **-ing**, ADJ.: caduco, transitorio; S.: perire, *m.;* decadenza, *f.*

peristăltic, ADV.: (*med.*) peristaltico.

pĕri-style, S.: peristilo, *m.;* colonnata, *f.* **-tonēum**, S.: (*anat.*) peritoneo, *m.* **-tonĭtis**, S.: peritonite, *f.*

pĕriwig 1, S.: parrucca, *f.* **periwig** 2, TR.: coprire di parrucca.

pĕriwinkle, S.: (*bot.*) pervinca; lumaca, *f.* (pesce).

pēr-jure, TR.: spergiurare: *— one's self*, spergiurare, fare spergiurio, giurare il falso. **-jurer**, S.: spergiuro, *m.* **-jūrious**, ADJ.: pergiuro, *m.* **-jury**, S.: pergiuro, spergiuramento, *m.*

pērk, TR.: ornare; aggiustare; INTR.: alzare la testa, ingalluzzarsi.

pĕrlustrātion, S.: lustrazione, *f.*

pērmanen-ce, **-cy**, S.: permanenza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: permanente; stabile, durabile. **-tly**, ADV.: permanentemente.

pērme-able, ADJ.: permeabile, trapassevole. **-ant**, ADJ.: trapassante; penetrativo. **-ate**, TR.: trapassare; penetrare; feltrare. **-ātion**, S.: trapasso, *m.;* feltrazione, *f.*

pĕrmĭscible, ADJ.: miscibile.

pĕr-mĭssible, ADJ.: che può essere permesso, permissibile. **-mission**, S.: permissione, licenza, *f.* **-missive**, ADJ.: permessivo. **-missively**, ADV.: permessivamente.

pĕrmĭstion, S.: permischiamento, mescolamento, *m.*

pēr-mit 1, S.: licenza; polizza di tratta, *f.* **-mit** 2, TR.: permettere, concedere, offrire: *— me to tell you*, permettete che io vi dica. **-mittance**, S.: permissione; indulgenza, *f.*

pĕr-mūtātion, S.: permutamento, *m.*, permuta, *f.* **-mūte**, TR.: permutare; cambiare, barattare. **-mūter**, S.: permutatore, cambiatore, *m.*

pernĭcious, ADJ.: pernizioso, dannoso. **-ly**, ADV.: perniziosamente, dannosamente. **-ness**, S.: qualità perniziosa, *f.*

pernĭcity, S.: celerità; prestezza, prontezza, *f.*

pĕrorātion, S.: perorazione, *f.*

pĕrpĕnd, TR.: pesare; bilanciare; riflettere, esaminare, considerare.

pĕrpĕn-dicle†, S.: perpendicolo, piombino, *m.* **-dicular**, ADJ.: perpendicolare, a piombo. **-dicŭlarity**, S.: perpendicolo, appiombo, *m.* **-dicŭlarly**, ADV.: perpendicolarmente.

pĕrpĕnsion, S.: considerazione, *f.*

pĕrpe-trāte, TR.: perpetrare, commettere. **-trātion**, S.: eseguimento, commettere (d'un'azione), *m.*

pĕrpĕt-ual, ADJ.: perpetuo, continuo. **-ually**, ADV.: perpetuamente. **-uate**, TR.: perpetuare; eternare. **-uātion**, S.: perpetuazione, *f.* **-uity**, S.: perpetuità, eternità, *f.*

pĕrplĕx, TR.: imbrogliare, scompigliare, confondere; travagliare, inquietare. **-ed**, ADJ.: perplesso, imbrogliato, confuso, turbato. **-edly**, ADV.: in modo confuso, ambiguamente. **-edness**, **-ity**, S.: perplessità, *f.*, imbroglio, *m.;* difficoltà, ansietà, *f.*

pērqui-site, S.: profitto, emolumento, guadagno; sopprappiù, *m.: the —s of an office*, gli incerti d'un ufficio. **-sition**, S.: perquisizione, ricerca, *f.*

pĕrry, S.: bevanda di pere, *f.*

pĕrse-cute, TR.: perseguitare; tormentare, importunare. **-cūtion**, S.: persecuzione; importunità, *f.* **-cutor**, S.: perseguitatore, persecutore, *m.*

persevē-rance, S.: perseveranza, costanza, *f.* **-rant**, ADJ.: perseverante, costante. **-rantly**, ADV.: perseverantemente. **-re**, INTR.: perseverare; persistere. **-ringly**, ADV.: perseverantemente.

Pĕrsian, ADJ., S.: persiano, *m.*, -na, *f.*

pĕrsiflage, S.: ciarleria, conversazione frivola, *f.*

persĭst, TR.: persistere, perseverare.

-ence, -ency, S.: persistenza, perseveranza, fermezza, *f.* **-ive**, ADJ.: persistente, fermo, costante.

pēr-son, S.: persona; figura, *f.*; esteriore, *m.*: *—s*, persone; gente, *f.*; *in —*, in persona, personalmente; *in a —'s place*, in persona di uno. **-sonable**, ADJ.: ben fatto, grazioso. **-sonage**, S.: personaggio; esteriore; carattere, *m.* **-sonal**, ADJ.: personale; peculiare, particolare, proprio: *— goods*, beni mobili, *m. pl.* **-sonăl(i)ty**, S.: personalità, *f.*; individuo, *m.* **-sonally**, ADV.: personalmente, in persona. **-sonate**, TR.: rappresentare, imitare. **-sonātion**, S.: rappresentazione, *f.*; carattere, *m.* **-sonificātion**, S.: personificazione, *f.* **-sŏnify**, TR.: personificare.

pēr-spĕctive 1, ADJ.: prospettivo, ottico, visivo. **-spective** 2, S.: prospettiva, vista, *f.*; paesaggio, *m.* **-spicācious**, ADJ.: perspicace; intelligente. **-spicācionsness, -spicăcity**, S.: perspicacità, penetrazione (d' ingegno), acutezza, *f.* **-spĭcience**†, S.: osservazione acuta, *f.*

pēr-spicŭity, S.: perspicuità, trasparenza; chiarezza, evidenza, *f.* **-spicuous**, ADJ.: chiaro, evidente. **-spicuously**, ADV.: chiaramente. **-spicuousness**, S.: chiarezza, evidenza, *f.*

pērspī-rable, ADJ.: perspirabile, traspirabile. **-spirātion**, S.: perspirazione, traspirazione, *f.* **-spīrative**, ADJ.: traspirante, sudatorio. **-spīre**, INTR.: traspirare, sudare.

pērsuā-dable, ADJ.: persuasibile, suadevole. **-de**, TR.: persuadere; convincere: *— one's self*, persuadersi. **-der**, S.: persuadente, *m.* **-sible**, ADJ.: persuasibile, suadevole. **-sion**, S.: persuasione; istigazione, *f.* **-sive**, ADJ.: persuasivo. **-sively**, ADV.: in modo persuasivo. **-siveness**, S.: facoltà di persuadere, *f.* **-sory**, ADJ.: persuasorio, persuasivo.

pĕrt, ADJ.: lesto, agile; impertinente, impronto.

pertāin, INTR.: appartenere, concernere, spettare.

pērti-nācious, ADJ.: pertinace, ostinato. **-nāciously**, ADV.: pertinacemente. **-nāciousness, -năcity**, S.: pertinacia, caparbietà, ostinazione, *f.*

pērti-nacy†, S.: ostinazione, caparbieria, *f.* **-nence, -ency**, S.: pertinenza, appartenenza; convenevolezza, *f.* **-nent**, ADJ.: pertinente, proporzionato, convenevole: *be — (to)*, essere a proposito, cader in acconcio. **-nently**, ADV.: convenevolmente, convenientemente. **-nentness**, S.: convenevolezza, *f.*

pērt-ly, ADV.: con lestezza, vivacemente; insolentemente, impertinentemente. **-ness**, S.: vivacità, attività; insolenza, impertinenza, *f.*

pertŭrb, TR.: perturbare. **-ātion**, S.: perturbazione, *f.*; commovimento, *m.*, alterazione, *f.* **-ator**, S.: perturbatore, *m.*

pertūsion, S.: perforazione, *f.*

pĕrŭke, S.: parrucca, *f.*; capelli posticci, *m. pl.* **-maker**, S.: parrucchiere, *m.*

perŭ-sal, S.: lettura, *f.*, leggere, *m.* **-se**, TR.: leggere; esaminare. **-ser**, S.: lettore, leggitore, *m.*

Pervian-bark, S.: chinachina, *f.*

pervā-de, TR.: passare oltre, penetrare, compenetrare, permeare, regnare in. **-sion**, S.: trapasso; penetramento, *m.* **-sive**, ADJ.: trapassante; penetrante.

pervēr-se, ADJ.: perverso; ostinato, caparbio. **-sely**, ADJ.: perversamente, con perversità. **-seness**, S.: perversita, *f.*; cattivo umore, *m.* **-sion**, S.: perversione, *f.*, pervertimento, *m.* **-sity** = *perverseness*. **-sive**, ADJ.: pervertente. **-t**, TR.: pervertire, sconvolgere; corrompere. **-ter**, S.: pervertitore, corruttore, *m.* **-tible**, ADJ.: che può esser pervertito.

pērvious, ADJ.: pervio, passabile. **-ness**, S.: penetrabilità, *f.*

pesāde, S.: (*horse.*) pesata, *f.*

pĕssim-ism, S.: pessimismo, *m.* **-ist**, S.: pessimista, *m.*

pĕst, S.: peste, pestilenza; contagione, *f.*

pĕster, TR.: noiare, affannare, affliggere, inquietare, disturbare. **-er**, S.: importuno, seccatore, tormentatore, *m.* **-ous**, ADJ.: incomodo, annoioso. **-ousness**, S.: incomodità, *f.*

pĕst-house, S.: lazzaretto, spedale, *m.* **-iferous**, ADJ.: pestifero, contagioso.

pĕsti-lence, S.: pestilenza, peste, contagione, *f.* **-lent, -lĕntial**, ADJ.: pestilenziale. **-lently**, ADV.: in modo contagioso.

pestillātion, S.: pestimento, polverizzamento, *m.*

pĕstle, S.: pestello, *m.*

pĕt 1, S.: collera, *f.*; dispetto, sdegno: favorito, *m.*: *— bird*, uccellino; *— lamb*, agnello allevato a mano, agnello favorito; *be in a —*, essere in collera; *take — at a thing*, offendersi di qualche cosa. **pet** 2, TR.: vezzeggiare soverchiamente.

pĕtal, S.: (*bot.*) petalo, *m.*

pe-târ†, **-târd**, S.: petardo, *m.*

Pēter-wort, S.: (*bot.*) tassobarbasso, *m.*

petītion 1, S.: supplica, *f.*, memoriale, *m.* **petition** 2, TR.: supplicare, pregare; domandare. **-ary**, ADJ.: petitorio, supplicante. **-er**, S.: supplicante, *m.* **-ing**, S.: supplicare, pregare, *m.*

pĕtitory, ADJ.: petitorio, supplicatorio.

pētre, S.: nitro, salnitro, *m.*

pĕtrel, S.: procellaria, *f.* (uccello)

pe-trĕscent, ADJ.: petrificante. **-trifăc-tion,** S.: petrificazione, *f.*, impietramento, *m.* **-trifăctive, -trific,** ADJ.: petrifico. **-trificā-tion,** S.: petrificazione, *f.* **pĕ-trify,** TR.: petrificare, convertire in pietra; INTR.: divenir pietra, impietrire.

petrōleum, S.: petrolio, *m.*

pĕtronel, S.: piccol archibuso, *m.*, pistola, *f.*

pĕtticoat, S.: gonnella, gonnellina, *f.*

pĕttifog, TR.: fare il beccalite. **-ger,** S.: beccalite, mozzorecchi; procuratorello, *m.* **-gery, -ging,** S.: lite, controversia, *f.*

pĕttiness, S.: piccolezza, *f.*

pĕttish, ADJ.: stizzoso, fantastico. **-ly,** ADV.: fantasticamente. **-ness,** S.: fantasticaggine, *f.*, cattivo umore, *m.*

pĕt-titoes, S.: piedi di porcello, *m. pl.* **-ty,** ADJ.: piccolo; piccino; meschino; di poco pregio; inferiore: — *jury*, giurì del ceto medio; — *pattees*, pasticetti, *m. pl.*

pĕtulan-ee, -ey, S.: petulanza, protervia, *f.* **-t,** ADJ.: petulante, protervo. **-tly,** ADV.: protervamente, con petulanza.

pēw, S.: banco di chiesa, *m.*

pēwit, S.: bubbola, upupa, *f.*

pēwter, S.: peltro, *m.* **-er,** S.: peltraio, *m.*

phāeton, S.: faeton, *m.*

phălanx, S.: falange, *f.*

phan-tăsm(a), S.: fantasima, *f.* **-tasmagōria,** S.: fantasmagoria, *f.* **-tăstical,** ADJ.: fantastico, chimerico. **phăn-tasy,** S.: fantasia, *f.*

phăntom, S.: fantasma; apparizione, *f.*

phāre, phārō, S.: faro, *m.*

Pharisāical, ADJ.: farisaico.

Phărisee, S.: fariseo, *m.*

pharma-ceŭtic(al), ADJ.: farmaceutico. **-cŏlogy,** S.: farmacologia, scienza della farmacia, *f.* **-copoēia,** S.: farmacopea, *f.* **-cŏpolist,** S.: speziale, *m.* **-cy** *phär-*, S.: farmacia, *f.*

phāros, S.: faro, *m.*

phărynx, S.: faringe, *f.*

phāse, -sis, S.: fase, *f.*: *the —s of the moon*, le fasi della luna.

phāsels, S. PL.: fagiuoli, *m. pl.*

phăsm(a), S.: fantasma, apparizione, *f.*

phĕasant, S.: fagiano, *m.*: *hen —*, fagiana, *f.*; *young —*, fagianotto, *m.* **-ry,** S.: fagiania, *f.*

phēese†, TR.: pettinare; stregghiare.

phēnix, S.: fenice, *f.*

phenŏmenal, ADJ.: fenomenale. **-non,** S.: fenomeno, *m.*

phĭal, S.: fiala, caraffa, *f.*

phil-anthrŏpic(al), ADJ.: filantropico, umano, benigno. **-ănthropist,** S.: filantropo, *m.* **-ănthropy,** S.: filantropia, umanità; amorevolezza, *f.*

philip1, S.: buffetto, biscottino, *m.* **philip**2, TR.: dare un buffetto.

philippic, S.: filippica, *f.*

philŏl-ogĕr, S.: filologo, grammatico, *m.* **-ŏgic(al)** *-lŏl-*, ADJ.: filologico, grammaticale. **-ogist,** S.: filologo, grammatico, *m.* **-ogy,** S.: filologia, *f.*; studio di belle lettere, *m.*

phĭlo-mel, -mēla, S.: filomela, *f.*

philŏ-sophāte, TR.: filosofare. **-sopher,** S.: filosofo, filosofante, *m.*: *natural —*, fisiciano; fisico, *m.*; *—'s stone*, pietra filosofale. **-sŏphic(al),** ADJ.: filosofico. **-sŏphically,** ADV.: filosoficamente, da filosofo. **-sophize,** INTR.: filosofare; ragionare. **-sophy,** S.: filosofia, *f.*: *natural —*, fisica, *f.*

philter1, S.: filtro, *m.*, bevanda amorosa, *f.* **philter**2, TR.: ammaliare con un filtro.

phĭz, S.: viso, visaccio, *m.*

phlebŏt-omist, S.: flebotomista; chirurgo, *m.* **-omize,** TR.: flebotomare. **-omy,** S.: flebotomia, *f.*

phlĕgm, S.: flemma; pituita; pazienza, *f.*

phlegmătic, ADJ.: flemmatico, pituitoso.

phlēme, S.: (*vet.*) fiamma, *f.*

phlogĭs-tic, ADJ.: (*chem.*) infiammatorio. **-ton,** S.: (*chem.*) flogisto, *m.*

phŏ-nĕtic, ADJ.: fonetico. **-nĕtically,** ADV.: foneticamente. **-nŏlogy,** S.: fonologia, *f.* **phō-nograph,** S.: fonografo, *m.*

phŏsphate, S.: fosfato, *m.*

phŏs-phor = *phosphorus.* **-phorĕs-ence,** S.: fosforescenza, *f.* **-phoresent,** ADJ.: fosforescente. **-phŏrical,** ADJ.: fosforico, di fosforo. **-phorus,** S.: fosforo, *m.*

phō-tograph1, S.: fotografia, *f.* **-tograph**2, TR.: fotografare. **-tŏgrapher,** S.: fotografo, *m.* **-tŏgraphy,** S.: fotografia, *f.* **-tŏmeter,** S.: fotometro, *m.*

phrā-se, S.: frase; espressione, *f.*; stilo, *m.*: *use set —s*, fraseggiare. **-se**2, TR.: esprimere; nomare. **-seŏlogy,** S.: fraseologia, collezione di frasi, *f.*

phrĕ-nĕtic, ADJ.: frenetico, pazzo. **-nŏlogical,** ADJ.: frenologico. **-nŏlogist,** S.: frenologista, *m.* **-nŏlogy,** S.: frenologia, *f.*

phrĕnzy, S.: frenesia, *f.*

phthĭsic, S.: tisichezza, *f.* **-al,** ADJ.: tisico; magro, scarnato; debole.

phylăctery, S.: filateria, *f.*

phỹs-ic1, S.: medicina, *f.*, medicamento, *m.*; scienza della medicina, *f.* **-ic**2, TR.:

medicare, sanare. **-ical,** ADJ.: fisico; sanativo, medicinale; naturale. **-ically,** ADV.: fisicamente; naturalmente. **-ĭcĭan,** S.: medico, *m.* **-ics,** S. PL.: fisica, filosofia naturale, *f.* **-ĭcŏthēŏlŏgy,** S.: teologia fisica, *f.* **-ĭŏgnŏmēr, -ĭŏgnŏmist,** S.: fisionomo, *m.* **-ĭŏgnŏmy,** S.: fisionomia, *f.* **-ĭŏlŏgical,** ADJ.: fisiologico. **-ĭŏlŏgist,** S.: fisiologico, *m.* **-ĭŏlŏgy,** S.: fisiologia, metafisica, *f.*

phytŏ-graphy, S.: fitografia, descrizione delle piante, *f.* **-lŏgy,** S.: fitologia, *f.*

pī, S.: (*typ.*) refusi, *m. pl.*

pĭăc-ŭlar, -ŭlous, ADJ.: espiatorio, purgativo.

pĭa-mātĕr, S.: (*anat.*) piamadre, *f.*

pi-ânist, S.: pianista, *m.* **-ânŏ,** S.: pianoforte, piano, *m.: grand* —, pianoforte a coda; *square* —, piano quadrato; *upright* —, piano ritto. **-ânŏ-maker,** S.: fabbricatore di pianoforti, *m.*

pĭăstĕr, S.: piastra, *f.* (moneta).

pĭăzza, S.: colonnato, portico, *m.*

pĭca, S.: voglia di donna gravida, *f.;* (*print.*) cicerone, *m.*

picarŏon, S.: rubatore, ladro, *m.*

pĭccage, S.: dazio che pagasi nei mercati, *m.*

pĭccolo, S.: flauto piccolo, *m.*

pĭck 1, S.: mazzuolo, *m.;* scelta, *f.* **pick** 2, TR.: cogliere, scegliere; nettare, mondare; INTR.: mangiare delicatamente: — *a bird,* spennare un uccello; — *a bone,* rosicchiare un osso; — *a lock,* aprire una serratura col grimaldello; — *pockets,* truffare, giuntare; — *a quarrel with one,* attaccarla con uno; — *one's teeth,* nettarsi i denti; —*wool,* cardare, spillaccherare; — *out,* svellere; togliere; stentare; — *up,* beccare, pigliar su; raccogliere, raccattare; trovare.

pĭckaninny, S.: bambino negro, *m.*

pĭck-aback, -apack, ADV.: a modo di balla addosso. **-ax(e),** S.: zappa, *f.,* piccone, *m.* **-back,** ADJ.: addossato. **-ed,** ADJ.: puntuto; scelto (cf. *pick*). **-edness,** S.: affettazioni, *f. pl.*

pĭckĕr, S.: coglitore; sceglitore, *m.: ear* —, stuzzicorecchi, *m.; tooth* —, stuzzicadenti, *m.;* — *of quarrels,* accattabrighe, *m.*

pĭckĕrel, S.: luccetto, *m.* (pesce).

pĭcket, S.: picchetto, *m.*

pĭckle 1, S.: salamoia, *f.;* stato, *m.: be in a* —, esser mal acconciato; essere sporco (*or* malconcio). **pickle** 2, TR.: marinare, salare; confettare. **-d,** ADJ.: salato, marinato; concio. **-herring,** S.: buffone, zanni, *m.*

pick-lock, S.: grimaldello; ladro, *m.* **-pocket, -purse,** S.: borsaiuolo, tagliaborse, *m.* **-thanks,** S.: affannone; adulatore, *m.* **-tooth,** S.: stuzzicadenti, *m.*

pĭc(k)nic(k), S.: festa campestre, *f.,* pranzo nel campo (dove ciascuno contribuisce la sua parte), *m.*

pictŏrial, ADJ.: illustrato, ornato.

pĭctŭr-e 1, S.: pittura, *f.;* ritratto, quadro, *m.: sit for one's* —, farsi ritrarre. **-e** 2, TR.: dipingere, rappresentare. **-e-drawer,** S.: pittore, dipintore, *m.* **-e-drawing,** S.: arte del dipingere; pittura, *f.* **-e-frame,** S.: cornice (di un quadro), *f.* **-e-gallery,** S.: galleria dei quadri, pinacoteca, *f.* **-esque,** ADJ.: pittoresco.

pĭddl-e, INTR.: spilluzzicare; baloccare. **-er,** S.: che spilluzzica. **-ing,** S.: bagattella, cosa frivola, *f.*

pĭe 1, S.: pasticcio, *m.* **pie** 2, S.: pica, gazza, *f.* **pie** 3 = *pi.* **-bald,** ADJ.: pezzato, nero e bianco.

pĭec-e, S.: pezzo; frammento, *m.;* pezza, parte, *f.;* tozzo; moccolo, moccolino; cannone, *m.: a* —, ciascuno; — *of bread,* tozzo di pane; — *of cloth,* pezza di panno; — *of ordnance,* cannone, *m.; break to* —*s,* spezzare, infrangere; — *of wit,* detto arguto, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: rappezzare, racconciare; metter un pezzo, giungere; INTR.: giungersi, unirsi. **-eless,** ADJ.: intero, senza pezzo. **-emeal,** ADJ.; ADV.: solo, distinto; separato; pezzo a pezzo, poco a poco. **-er,** S.: rappezzatore, racconciatore, *m.*

pĭed, ADJ.: pezzato, di vari colori. **-ness,** S.: varietà di colori, *f.*

pĭer, S.: pilastro da ponti; molo, *m.*

pĭerc-e, TR.: forare, pertugiare; penetrare; muovere. **-er,** S.: foratoio, succhio, *m.* **-ing,** ADJ.: pungente; penetrante; acuto; sottile. **-ingly,** ADV.: in modo pungente, acutamente; sottilmente. **-ingness,** S.: acutezza; sottigliezza; vivacità, *f.*

pĭer-glass, S.: specchio grande, *m.*

pī-ĕtĭsm, S.: pietismo, *m.* **-ĕtist,** S.: pietista, *m.* **-ĕty,** S.: pietà; religione, divozione, *f.*

pĭg 1, S.: porco, porcello, porcastro, porchetto, *m.: — of lead,* lastra di piombo, *f.* **pig** 2, INTR.: fare i porcelli, figliare. **-badger,** S.: tasso porco, *m.*

pĭgĕon, S.: colombo, piccione, *m.: young* —, picciocino, picciocello, *m.; wild* —, piccione selvatica. **-house,** S.: colombaio, *m.,* colombaia, *f.* **-hole,** S.: cestino, *m.* **-pie,** S.: pasticcio di piccioni, *m.* **-livered,** ADJ.: mite; affabile, timido.

pĭggin, S.: orciuolo, *m.,* secchia, *f.*

pig-headed, ADJ.: balordo, stupido.

pĭgment, S.: belletto, liscio; colore, *m*

pĭgmy, S.: pimmeo, nano, *m.*

pignŏrāt|ĭon, S.: pegnorazione, *f.*, pignoramento, *m.*

pĭgnut, S.: tartufo nero, *m.*

pĭg-sty, S.: porcile, *m.* **-tail,** S.: codino, *m.*

pīke, S.: luccio, *m.* (pesce); picca, *f.*: *young* —, luccetto, *m.* **-d,** ADJ.: acuto, puntato, puntaguto. **-man,** S.: picchiere, *m.* **-staff,** S.: asta di picca, *f.*

pĭlăstęr, S.: (*arch.*) pilastro, *m.*; colonna, *f.*

pĭlcher, S.: pelliccia; saracca, *f.* (pesce).

pīl-e I, S.: palo; mucchio; fascio; —*s*, cf. *below*; edificio; pelo, *m.*, lanugine, *f.*: *funeral* —, rogo, *m.*, pira, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: ammassare, ammucchiare; — *up*, accatastare. **-ęated,** ADJ.: fatto a foggia di cappello. **-er,** S.: ammassatore, accumulatore, *m.* **-ęs,** S. PL.: emorroidi, morici, *f. pl.* **-e-work,** S.: palafitta, *f.* **-ewort,** S.: (*bot.*) scrofularia, *f.*

pĭlfer, TR.: rubare, furare. **-er,** S.: involatore, ladro, *m.* **-ing,** S.: rubamento, ladroneccio, *m.* **-ingly,** ADV.: in modo ladronesco, da scroccone. **-y,** S.: ruberia, truffa, frode, *f.*

pĭlgrim I, S.: pellegrino, pellegrinante, *m.* **pilgrim** 2, TR.: peregrinare, vagare; andare errando. **-ąge,** S.: pellegrinaggio; viaggio, *m.*

pĭll I, S.: pillola, *f.*: *blue* —, pillola mercuriale. **pill** 2, TR.: rubare, predare; INTR.: scorticarsi, pelarsi. **-ąge** I, S.: predamento, *m.*, ruberia, *f.* **-age** 2, TR.: saccheggiare, predare, rubare. **-ąger,** S.: saccheggiatore, predatore, *m.* **-ąging,** S.: saccheggiamento, predamento, *m.*

pĭllar, S.: pilone, pilastro, *m.*: *small* —, colonnetta, *f.*; *Hercules'* —*s*, le colonne d'Ercole; colonna, *f.*; appoggio, *m.* **-ed,** ADJ.: sostenuto da pilastri.

pĭl-ler, S.: predatore, ladro, *m.* **-lery, -ling,** S.: ruberia, *f.*, ladroneccio, *m.*

pĭllĭon, S.: guancialetto, *m.*; sella da donna, *f.*

pĭllory I, S.: berlina, gogna, *f.* **-pillory,** TR.: mettere alla berlina.

pĭllow I, S.: guanciale, *m.* **pillow** 2, TR.: posare sur un guanciale. **-case,** S.: fodera di guanciale, *f.*

pĭ-lōse, ADJ.: peloso. **-lŏsity,** S.: pelosità, *f.*

pīlot I, S.: pilota, piloto, *m.* **pilot** 2, TR.: guidare; governare, reggere. **-ąge,** S.: uffizio del piloto; salario del piloto, *m.* **-boat,** S.: battello piloto, *m.*

pīlous, ADJ.: piloso.

pimĕnta, S.: pepe d' India, *m.*

pĭmp I, S.: ruffiano, lenone, mezzano, *m.* **pimp** 2, TR.: fare il ruffiano, arruffianare.

pĭmpernel, S.: (*bot.*) pimpinella, *f.*

pĭmpĭng I, ADJ.: piccolo, meschino, vile; povero. **pimping** 2, S.: ruffianeria, *f.*

pĭmple, S.: pustula, pustuletta, bolla, *f.*; cosso, *m.* **-d,** ADJ.: pieno di pustulette, barnoccoluto.

pĭn I, S.: spilla, *f.*, spillo, *m.*; punta, *f.*; chiavistello, *m.*; caviglia, cavicchia, *f.*; ago, stile (d' oriuolo a sole); sbriglio; birillo, *m.*: —-*cushion*, guancialino da spille, torsello, buzzo, *m.*; *crisping* —, calamistro, *m.*; *larding* —, lardaruola, *f.*; *rolling* —, matterello (di pasticciere), *m.*; *I care nŏt a* —, non me ne curo niente; *it is not worth a* —, non vale un frullo. **pin** 2, TR.: appuntare (con una spilla); serrare: — *cattle*, rinchiudere il bestiame; — *up*, succingere; — *one's self to*, attaccarsi a. **-case,** S.: scatola da spille, *f.*

pĭn-ęer, S.: cavadenti, cane, *m.* (strumento). **-ęers,** S. PL.: tanaglie, *f. pl.* **-ch** I, S.: pizzico, *m.*; strettezza, difficoltà, *f.*: — *of snuff*, presa di tabacco, *f.*; *be at a* —, essere in pena. **-ch** 2, TR.: pizzicare; stringere; sparagnare, risparmiare; strappare; svellere; INTR.: ridurre in istrettezza: — *one's self*, privarsi del necessario; vivere stentatamente; — *with hunger*, affamare; *these shoes* — *me*, queste scarpe mi stringono troppo (mi fanno male).

pĭnchbeck, S.: orpello, tombacco, *m.*

pĭnch-fist, -penny, S.: avaro, taccagno, *m.*

pĭn-cushion, S.: cuscinetto; torsello, *m.* **-dust,** S.: limatura, *f.*

pīne I, S.: pino, *m.* (albero). **pine** 2, TR.: deplorare; affliggere; INTR.: languire, struggersi: — *away*, languire, deperire; — *for*, anelare, essere smanioso di, bramare; — *one's self to death*, morire d' affano; — *cone*, pigna, *f.* **-apple,** S.: ananasso, *m.*; pina, *f.* **pīnę-al,** ADJ.: pineale. **-wood,** S.: legno del pino, *m.*

pĭn-feathered, ADJ.: non ancor pennuto.

pĭnfold, S.: parco; ovile; pecorile, *m.*

pĭnguid, ADJ.: pingue, grasso.

pĭn-hole, S.: bucco di spilla, *m.*

pĭning, ADJ.: languente, languido.

pĭnĭon I, S.: rocchetto (d' oriuolo), *m.*; ala; estremità dell' ala, *f.* **pinion** 2, TR.: legare le braccia, incatenare; inchiodare.

pĭnk I, S.: garofano, *m.* **pink** 2, S.: barca, *f.* **pink** 3, TR.: distagliare, tagliuzzare, frastagliare. **pink** †4, INTR.: ammiccare; battere gli occhi. **pink** †5, ADJ.: mezzo chiuso. **-er,** S.: tagliuzzatore, *m.* **-eye,** S.: occhio piccolo, *m.* **-eyed,** ADJ.: che ha gli occhi piccoli. **-ing** I, S.: taglio, frastaglio, *m.* **-ing** 2, ADJ.: che batte gli occhi, che ammicca.

pĭn-maker, S.: spillettaio, *m.* **-money**, S.: spille, *f. pl.*, danaro lampante, *m.*
pĭnnȧce, S.: scappavia, *f.* (barca).
pĭn-nacle, S.: pinnacolo; colmo, *m.* **-nated**, ADJ.: (*bot.*) pennuto. **-ner**, S.: spillettaio, *m.*; barba di cuffia, *f.*
pīnt, S.: foglietta; mezza bottiglia, *f.*
pi|ŏnēer, S.: pioniere; marraiuolo; guastatore, *m.*
pīŏny, S.: (*bot.*) peonia, *f.*
pī|ous, ADJ.: pio, religioso, divoto, **-ly**, ADV.: piamente, religiosamente. **-ness**, S.: pietà, divozione, *f.*
pĭp 1, S.: pipita, *f.* **pip** 2, INTR.: pigolare; garrire.
pīp-e 1, S.: tubo; condotto, *m.*; pippa; zampogna, *f.*; zufolo; ruolo, catalogo, *m.*; (*fig.*) voce; cantatrice, *f.*: — *of wine*, botte di vino, *f.* **-e** 2, (IN)TR.: zampognare; aver la voce acuta. **-er**, S.: zampogratore, suonator di flauto, *m.* **-e-tree**, S.: ghianda unguentaria, *f.* **-ing**, ADJ.: fiacco, malaticcio; fervido.
pĭpkin, S.: pignata; pentola, *f.*
pippin, S.: mela appiuola, *f.*
pīqu-ancy, S.: acutezza, asprezza, sottigliezza, *f.* **-ant**, ADJ.: pungente, acuto. **-antly**, ADV.: in modo pungente. **-e**, S.: briga; offesa, *f.*; puntiglio, *m.* **-e**, TR.: piccare; irritare, offendere; REFL.: piccarsi: — *one's self upon*, picarsi di.
pīquĕt, S.: picchetto, *m.* (giuoco di carte).
pī-racy, S.: pirateria, ruberia, *f.* **-rate** 1, S.: pirato, corsale, *m.* **-rate** 2, (IN)TR.: corseggiare, rubare; contraffare (libri): —*d edition*, ristampa furtiva, *f.* **-răt-ical**, ADJ.: piratico. **-răt-ically**, ADV.: da pirato.
pirquĕtte 1, S.: giravolta, *f.* **pirouette** 2, INTR.: fare giravolta, piroettare.
pĭs-cary, S.: privilegio della pesca, *m.* **-catory**, ADJ.: pescatorio. **-ces**, S. PL.: (*astr.*) pesci, *m. pl.* **-cine**, S.: pescina, *f.*; serbatoio, *m.* **-civorous**, ADJ.: che si pasce di pesce.
pish 1, INTERJ.: saetta! via! **pish** 2, INTR.: braveggiare, esprimere disprezzo.
pĭsmire, S.: formica, formicola, *f.*
pĭss 1, S.: orina, *f.* **piss** 2, INTR.: orinare, fare acqua. **-abed**, S.: (*bot.*) macerone, *m.*
pĭstā-chio, S.: pistacchio, *m.* **-tree**, S.: pistacchio, *m.*
pĭste, S.: pesta, traccia, *f.*, vestigio, *m.*
pĭstil, S.: (*bot.*) pistillo, *m.*
pĭs-tol 1, S.: pistola, *f.*: *fire a* —, scaricare una pistola. **-tol** 2, TR.: tirar pistolettate, ammazzare con pistolettate. **-tol-bag**, **-tol-case**, S.: fonda di pistola, *f.* **-tōle**, S.: doppia, *f.* (moneta). **-tolet**, S.: pistoletto, *m.* **-tol-shot**, S.: pistolettata, *f.*, colpo di pistola, *m.*
pĭston, S.: stantuffo; pistone, *m.*
pĭt 1, S.: fossa, *f.*, fosso; abbisso; sepolcro; (*theat.*) pianterreno, *m.*, platea, *f.*: *arm*—, ascella, *f.*; *coal*—, miniera di carbone, *f.*; *gravel*—, cava di renella, ghiaia, *f.*; *sand*—, renaio, *m.* **pit** 2, TR.: scavare, incavare; INTR.: cavarsi.
pĭtapat, S.: palpitamento del cuore, *m.*: *my heart goes* —, il cuore mi palpita.
pĭtch 1, S.: pece, *f.* **pitch** 2, S.: altezza; cima, *f.*; grado, *m.* **pitch** 3, IRR.; TR.: impeciare; ficcare, piantare; lanciare; (*nav.*) spalmare; INTR.: arrestarsi, fermarsi: — *a camp*, porsi a campo; — *a ship*, spalmare un bastimento; — *into one*, dar addosso a uno; — *upon*, scegliere; — *upon one's head*, cimbottolare. **-ed**, ADJ.: impeciato, ecc. (cf. *pitch*): — *battle*, battaglia campale. **-er**, S.: brocca, *f.* **-fork**, S.: forca, *f.*, forcone, *m.* **-iness**, S.: oscurità, *f.* **-ing**, S.: (*nav.*) l'attuffarsi; il ficcare, il rollare. **-tree**, S.: pino, *m.* (albero). **-y**, ADJ.: impeciato; oscuro, fosco.
pĭt-coal, S.: carbone di miniera, *m.*
pĭtēous, ADJ.: dolente, tristo, misero. **-ly**, ADV.: tristamente, miseramente. **-ness**, S.: miseria; compassione, tristezza, *f.*
pĭtfall, S.: trabocchetto, *m.*
pĭth, S.: midollo, *m.*, midolla; energia, *f.*: — *of a quill*, anima della penna, *f.* **-ily**, ADV.: vigorosamente, con energia. **-iness**, S.: vigore, *m.*, energia, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza midolla; senza energia. **-y**, ADJ.: midolloso; energico, spiritoso.
pĭti-able, ADJ.: degno di compassione, misero. **-ableness**, S.: stato degno di compassione, *m.* **-ful**, ADJ.: compassionevole, miserabile. **-fully**, ADV.: compassionevolmente. **-fulness**, S.: compassione; pietà, misericordia, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: spietato, fiero, crudele. **-lessly**, ADV.: spietatamente, crudelmente. **-lessness**, S.: spietatezza, crudeltà, *f.*
pĭt-saw, S.: sega grande, *f.*
pĭttance, S.: pietanza, porzioncella, *f.*
pitted, ADJ.: butterato.
pit-ŭitary, ADJ.: pituitario, della pituita. **pĭt-ŭite**, S.: pituita; flemma, *f.*; umor pituitoso, *m.* **-ŭitous**, ADJ.: pituitoso.
pĭty 1, S.: pietà, compassione, *f.*: *'tis a* —, è un danno, è un peccato; *for* —*'s sake, out of* —, per pietà, per carità; *what a* —*!* che peccato! **pity** 2, TR.: compatire, compiangere.
pĭvot, S.: perno, cardine, *m.*
pix, S.: pisside, *f.*
plăcability, S.: clemenza, *f.*
plăcable, ADJ.: placabile; clemente. **-ness** = *placability*.

pla-cârd, S.: editto; bando, affisso, cartellone, *m.*

plā-cāte, TR.: placare, pacificare.

plā-cē 1, S.: luogo; sito; posto, uffizio; grado, *m.*: *in another* —, altrove; *trading* —, piazza di negozio, *f.*; *give* —, dar luogo, cedere; *take* —, aver luogo, accadere; sedersi; *in* — *of*, in luogo (vece) di; *in the next* —, in seguito. **-ce** 2, TR.: mettere, collocare; allocare, assegnare.

pla-cĕnta, S.: placenta, *f.*

plā-cẹr, S.: che mette, che assegna il luogo.

plă-cid, ADJ.: placido, quieto, mite. **-cĭdity**, S.: placidezza, *f.* **-cĭdly**, ADV.: placidamente; piacevolmente. **-cĭdness** = *placidity*.

plă-cit, S.: placito, decreto, giudizio; ordine, *m.*

plăcket, S.: gonna, gonnella, *f.*

plā-gĭar-ism, S.: plagio, ladrocinio letterario, *m.* **-ist, -y**, S.: plagiario, *m.*

plāg-ue 1, S.: peste; contagione; pena, *f.* **-ue** 2, TR.: infettare, appestare; tormentare, affliggere. **-ue-sore**, S.: gavocciolo, *m.* **-uily**, ADV.: affannosamente. **-uing**, ADJ.: fastidioso, noioso. **-uy**, ADJ.: affannoso, molesto; pericoloso.

plāice, S.: passere, *m.* (pesce).

plāid, S.: ciarpa de' Scozzesi, *f.*

plāin 1, ADJ.: piano, liscio, uguale; chiaro, evidente; franco, sincero; ADV.: chiaramente, distintamente: — *clothes*, abito ordinario; — *food*, cibo (nutrimento) semplice; *the* — *truth*, la pura verità; *in* — *terms*, chiaramente, distintamente. **plain** 2, S.: pianura; campagna rasa, *f.*; piano, *m.* **plain** 3, TR.: appianare, uguagliare; INTR.: compiangere, lamentarsi. **-dēaler**, S.: uomo dabbene, uomo franco, *m.* **-dēaling**, ADJ.: onesto, franco, sincero; S.: buona fede; sincerità, *f.* **-hearted**, ADJ.: sincero, franco. **-heartedness**, S.: sincerità, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: semplicemente; schiettamente; francamente. **-ness**, S.: livello, *m.*; ugualità; semplicità; chiarezza, *f.*

plāint, S.: lamento, *m.*, querela, *f.* **-ful**, ADJ.: lamentoso, querulo. **-iff**, S.: dimandatore, *m.* **-ive**, ADJ.: dolente, querulo. **-ively**, ADV.: dolentemente. **-iveness**, S.: doglianza, *f.*

plāin-work, S.: lavoro d' agŏ, *m.*

plāit 1, S.: piega, *f.*, doppio, *m.*, treccia, *f.* **plait** 2, TR.: piegare; intrecciare. **-ẹr**, S.: piegatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: piegamento; intrecciare, *m.*

plăn 1, S.: piano, disegno, *m.* **plan** 2, TR.: disegnare; progettare; formare un disegno.

plănch, TR.: intavolare. **-ing**, S.: intavolatura, *f.*

plăne 1, S.: piano, *m.*; piana superficie; pianura; pialla, *f.*: *small* —, pialluzza, *f.* **plane** 2, TR.: piallare; appianare.

plănet, S.: pianeta, *m.* **-ārium**, S.: planetario, *m.* **-ary**, ADJ.: planetario, di pianeta.

plăne-tree, S.: platano, *m.*

plănet-struck, ADJ.: golpato, attonito.

planĭmẹtry, S.: planimetria, *f.*

plănish, TR.: adeguare, lisciare.

plănisphere, S.: planisferio, *m.*

plănk 1, S.: tavola, asse, *f.*; pancone, *m.* **plank** 2, TR.: tavolare, impalcare con tavole.

plănnẹr, S.: disegnatore, *m.*

plănt 1, S.: pianta, *f.*; ramicello, *m.* **plant** 2, TR.: piantare; stabilire; INTR.: piantarsi.

plăntain, S.: piantaggine, *f.*

plăn-tal, ADJ.: vegetabile, vegetativo. **-tāti̯on**, S.: piantagione; colonia, *f.* **-tẹr**, S.: piantatore; colono, *m.* **-ing**, S.: piantamento, piantare, *m.*

plăsh 1, S.: guazzo; pantano, palude, *m.* **plash** 2, TR.: spruzzare; piegare; rimescolare. **-y**, ADJ.: pantanoso, melmoso.

plăsm(a), S.: plasma, forma; matrice, *f.* **-ătical**, ADJ.: plastico, formativo.

plâstẹr 1, S.: impiastro; calcistruzzo, intonaco, *m.*: *give a coat of* —, dar un intonaco, intonacare. **plaster** 2, TR.: impiastrare; ingessare; porre un impiastro medicinale: — *up*, rintonacare. **-ẹr**, S.: muratore che intonica; statuario in gesso, *m.* **-ing**, S.: intonicatura, *f.* **-stone**, S.: pietra da gesso, *f.*

plăstic, ADJ.: plastico; S.: plastica, *f.*

plăstron, S.: piastrone; pettorale, *m.*

plăt 1, S.: campicello, camperello, *m.* **plat** 2, TR.: intrecciare, tessere.

plătan(e), S.: platana, *m.*

plătband, S.: aiuola; (*arch.*) fascia, *f.*

plāt-e 1, S.: piastra; argenteria; lamina, lama, *f.*; tondo, *m.* **-te** 2, TR.: inargentare, indorare; ridurre in lamina. **-ed**, ADJ.: inargentato: — *ware*, merci in placche, *f. pl.*

plăten, S.: pirrone, *m.*; (*print.*) piastretta, *f.*

plătform, S.: piattaforma; terrazza, *f.*

plăti-na, S.: platina, *f.* (metallo). **-num**, S.: platino, *m.*

plătitude, S.: frase altisonante, inezia, *f*

Platŏnic, ADJ.: platonico.

Plā-tŏnism, S.: platonismo, *m.* **-tŏnist**, S.: platonico, *m.*

platŏon, S.: (*mil.*) squadrone, *m.*, schiera; banda, *f.*

plătten, S.: terrina, *f.*, gran piatto (di terra), *f.*

plâudit, S.: applauso, *m.*, acclamazione, *f.*

plȧusĭbĭlity, S.: plausibilità; apparenza, *f.*

plȧusĭbl-e, ADJ.: plausibile; apparente. **-eness** = *plausibility.* **-y**, ADV.: in modo plausibile, con applauso.

plāy1, S.: giuoco, divertimento; spettacolo, *m.*, commedia, *f.*: *fair* —, libero giuoco, giuoco senza inganni; *give one fair* —, lasciar fare ad uno; *foul* —, frode, truffa, *f.*; *go to the* —; andare alla commedia; *keep one in* —, tenere uno a bada. **play**2, (IN)TR.: giuocare; scherzare; rappresentare; beffare; burlare, burlarsi: — *away*, perdere (il giuoco); — *at cards*, giuocare alle carte; — *fair*, giuocare onestamente; — *the fool*, fare il pazzo; — *foul*, truffare, ingannare; — *a game*, giuocare una partita; — *the knave*, fare delle furfanterie; — *pranks*, fare delle sue; — *sure*, giuocare a giuoco sicuro; — *one a trick*, fare una burla; — *the truant*, fuggir la scuola; — *upon an instrument*, suonare uno strumento; — *upon a person*, farsi giuoco di alcuno; — *the wanton*, trastullare. **-book**, S.: libro di commedie, *m.* **-day**, S.: giorno di festa, giorno di vacanza, *m.* **-debt**, S.: debito d'onore, *m.* **-er**, S.: giuocatore, attore, *m.* **-fellow**, S.: compagno di giuoco, *m.* **-ful**, ADJ.: giocoso, scherzevole. **-fulness**, S.: facezia, burla, *f.* **-house**, S.: teatro, *m.* **-some**, ADJ.: scherzevole; allegro, gaio. **-someness**, S.: scherzo, giuoco; trastullo, *m.* **-thing**, S.: trastullo, *m.*; bagatella, *f.* **-wright**, S.: facitore di commedie, *m.*

plēa, S.: difesa; scusa, *f.*; pretesto, colore, *m.*

plēach, TR.: piegare.

plēad, TR.: difendere; allegare; INTR.: litigare, piatire: — *guilty*, confessarsi reo; — *not guilty*, dichiararsi innocente, respingere l'accusa; — *ignorance*, allegare causa d'ignoranza. **-able**, ADJ.: che può essere litigato. **-er**, S.: litigante, avvocato; piatitore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: litigare, piatire: —*s*, *pl.*, dibattimento, *m.*

plēȧsan-ce, S.: gaiezza; piacevolezza; baia, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: piacevole, affabile, cortese; grato; gaio: *a — voyage!* buon viaggio! **-tly**, ADV.: piacevolmente; cortesemente; gaiamente. **-tness**, S.: piacevolezza, amenità, affabilità, cortesia. **-try**, S.: facezia, gaiezza; piacevolezza, *f.*

plēaṣ-e, TR.: piacere; contentare, soddisfare; compiacere a: — *one's self*, compiacersi, dilettarsi; far da modo suo; *as you* —, come vi piacerà; *if you* —, se v'è grato; *be well* —*d with*, compiacersi in (*or* di); esser contento di; — *tell me*, piacciavi di dirmi; *do as you* —, fate quel che vi piace; *hard to* —, di difficile contentatura. **-ed**, ADJ.: contento, felice. **-ing**, ADJ.: grato, gustoso; accetto. **-ingly**, ADV.: con piacere, piacevolmente. **-ingness**, S.: piacevolezza, *f.*

plĕaṣur-able, ADJ.: piacevole, delizioso, ameno. **-ableness**, S.: piacevolezza, *f.* **-ably**, ADV.: piacevolmente. **-e**1, S.: piacere, divertimento, diletto, *m.*; voglia, *f.*: *at* —, a piacere, a piacimento; *your* —*?* che domanda? **-e**2, TR.: piacere; contentare, soddisfare. **-boat**, S.: battello di piacere, *m.* **-ground**, S.: giardino inglese, *m.*

plębēȧn, S.: plebeo, volgare; S.: uomo plebeo, *m.*

plĕbiscite, S.: plebiscito, *m.*

plĕctrum, S.: plettro, *m.*

plĕd-ge1, S.: pegno; mallevadore, *m.*, sicurtà; testimonianza, *f.*; ostaggio, *m.* **-ge**2, TR.: impegnare, dare in pegno: — *one's self*, impegnarsi, obbligarsi; — *in drinking*, fare ragione, **-get**, S.: (*surg.*) piumacciuolo, *m.*

Plē-ȧds, **-ȧdes**, S. PL.: (*astr.*) pleiadi, *f. pl.*

plēna-rily, ADV.: pienamente, totalmente. **-riness**, S.: ripienezza; plenitudine, *f.* **-ry**, ADJ.: plenario, intero.

plenilū-nary, ADJ.: plenilunare. **-ne** *plēn-*, S.: plenilunio, *m.*

plenĭpo-tence, S.: plenipotenza, *f.* **-tent**, ADJ.: plenipotenziale. **-tĕnt*i*ary**, S.: plenipotenziario, *m.*

plēn-ish†, TR.: riempire. **-itude**, S.: plenitudine, pienezza, *f.*

plēn-teous, ADJ.: abbondante, copioso; fertile. **-teously**, ADV.: abbondantemente, in copia. **-teousness**, S.: abbondanza, copia; fertilità, *f.* **-tiful**, ADV.: abbondevole. **-tifully**, ADV.: in abbondanza, copiosamente. **-tifulness**, S.: abbondanza, copia; fertilità, *f.* **-ty**, S.: abbondanza, copia, quantità, *f.*

plēo-nasm, S.: pleonasmo, *m.* **-năstic**, ADJ.: pleonastico.

plĕsh†, S.: pantano, *m.*

plĕth-ora, S.: pletora, abbondanza di sangue, *f.* **-ŏrĕtic**, **-ŏric**, ADJ.: pletorico. **-ory** = *plethora.*

pleū-risy, S.: (*med.*) pleurisia, *f.* **-rĭt-ic(al)**, ADJ.: pleuritico.

plĕvin, S.: (*jur.*) permissione di vendere i beni, *f.*

pliability, S.: pieghevolezza, flessibilità, *f.*

plī-able, ADJ.: pieghevole, flessibile. **-ableness**, **-aney**, S.: flessibilità; docilità, *f.* **-ant**, ADJ.: pieghevole, flessibile; arrendevole. **-antness**, S.: pieghevolezza, flessibilità, *f.*

plīca, S.: (*med.*) plica polonica, *f.*

plic-ātion, **plīc-ature**, S.: piega, riga, *f.*

plīẹrs, S. PL.: piccole tanaglie, *f. pl.*
plīght 1, S.: stato, *m.*, (trista) condizione; piega, piegatura, *f.*; pegno, *m.* **plight** 2, TR.: impegnare; dare; promettere: — *one's faith*, impegnare la fede. **-ẹr**, S.: mallevadore, *m.*
plĭnth, S.: (*arch.*) plinto, zoccolo, *m.*
plŏd, INTR.: affaticarsi; lavorare: — *at one's books*, studiare notte e giorno. **-dẹr**, S.: uomo laborioso, *m.* **-dĭng**, ADJ.: affaticante, laborioso; pensieroso.
plŏt 1, S.: complotto, *m.*, cospirazione, trama, *f.* **plot** 2, S.: pezzo (di terra), *m.*: *lay a* —, fare una congiura. **plot** 3, TR.: concertare; INTR.: cospirare, tramare. **-tẹr**, S.: cospiratore, *m.*
plōugh 1, S.: aratro, aratolo, *m.* **plough** 2, TR.: arare, solcare; coltivare. **-boy**, S.: lavoratore; villanello ignorante, *m.* **-ẹr**, S.: aratore, bifolco, lavoratore, *m.* **-handle** = *ploughtail.* **-ĭng**, S.: aramento, *m.*, bifolcheria; coltura, *f.* **-land**, S.: terra arabile, *f.* **-man** = *plougher.* **-share**, S.: vomero, coltro, *m.* **-staff**, S.: bastone da nettare l' aratro, *m.* **-tail**, S.: manico dell' aratro, *m.* **-wright**, S.: facitore d' aratri, *m.*
plōvẹr, S.: piviere, *m.* (uccello).
plŭck 1, S.: tirata, strappata, *f.*; sforzo, *m.*; coratella, *f.* **pluck** 2, TR.: svellere, strappare; spennare, spiumare: — *up one's spirit*, farsi animo. **-ẹr**, S.: che svelle, che spenna. **-y**, ADJ.: coraggioso, animoso.
plŭg 1, S.: turaccio, cavicchio, piuolo; stantuffo (d' una tromba), *m.* **plug** 2, TR.: turare, stoppare; incavigliare.
plŭm, S.: susina, prugna, *f.*; fortuna; (*arch.*) cento mila lire sterline.
plūmạge, S.: piume, penne, *f. pl.*
plŭm-*b* 1, S.: piombino, *m.* (strumento). **-b** 2, ADV.: a piombo, a dirittura, perpendicolarmente. **-b** 3, TR.: piombinare, scandagliare. **-bāgine**, **-bāgo**, S.: piombaggine, *m.* **-bẹous**, ADJ.: plumbeo, di piombo. **-bẹr**, S.: piombaio, *m.* **-bẹry**, S.: fabbrica da lavorare il piombo, *f.*; lavori di piombo, *m. pl.* **-b-line**, **-b-rule**, S.: piombino, *m.*
plŭm-cake, S.: pasticcetto di susine, *m.*
plū-me 1, S.: penna, *f.*; pennacchio; orgoglio, *m.* **-me** 2, TR.: spennare, spiumare; ornare d' un pennacchio: — *one's self on*, pregiarsi di, farsi bello di. **-me-less**, ADJ.: spiumato. **-mĭgẹrous**, ADJ.: coperto di piume, pennuto.
plŭmmet, S.: piombino, scandaglio, *m.*
plu-mŏsity, S.: penne, piume, *f. pl.* **plū-mous**, ADJ.: piumoso, piumato.
plŭmp 1, ADJ.: paffutto, grassotto, tondo; ADV.: di subito. **plump** 2, S.: massa, *f.*; gruppo, mucchio, *m.* **plump** 3, TR.: ingrassare; INTR.: gonfiare; cascare giù. **-ness**, S.: grassezza, corpulenza, *f.*
plŭm-porridge, S.: broda con passe, *f.* **-pudding**, S.: podingo, *m.*
plŭmpy, ADJ.: grassotto, pienotto.
plŭm-tree, S.: prugno, susino, *m.*
plŭmy, ADJ.: coperto di piume, piumoso.
plŭndẹr 1, S.: predamento, saccheggio, *m.* **plunder** 2, TR.: predare, saccheggiare, rubare. **-ẹr**, S.: predatore, rubatore, *m.*
plŭn-gẹ 1, S.: immersione; difficoltà, angustia, *f.* **-ge** 2, TR.: immergere, sommergere, tuffare; INTR.: immergersi, tuffarsi. **-gẹon**, S.: mergo, *m.* (uccello). **-gẹr**, S.: marangone, palombaro; scommettitore temerario, *m.*
plupẽrfect, S.: trapassato prossimo, *m.*
plū-ral, ADJ.: plurale; S.: plurale, *m.* **-rălity**, S.: pluralità, *f.*, maggior numero, *m.* **-rally**, ADV.: pluralmente, al numero plurale.
plŭsh, S.: felpa, *f.*, peluzzo, *m.*
plutŏ-cracy, S.: plutocrazia, *f.* **-crătic**, ADJ.: plutocratico.
plū-vial, **-vious**, ADJ.: pluviale, piovoso.
plў 1, S.: piega; forma; maniera, modo, *m.* **ply** 2, TR.: piegare; lavorare; applicare, maneggiare; sollecitare; INTR.: affaticarsi; sforzarsi; applicarsi, attendere: — *one hard*, far lavorare uno incessantemente; (*nav.*) — *off and on*, bordeggiare; — *one's oars*, remare di forza; — *between*, veleggiare fra. **-ẹrs** = *pliers.*
***pneumat-ic*(*al*)**, ADJ.: pneumatico. **-ics**, S. PL.: scienza dell' aria, *f.* **-ŏlogy**, S.: pneumatologia, *f.*
pneūmōnia, S.: pneumonia, polmonia, *f.*
pōach 1, TR.: bollire (uova); rubare: —*ed eggs*, uova affogate. **poach** 2, TR.: umettare. **-ẹr**, S.: cacciatore furtivo. **-iness**, S.: umidità, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: umido; pantanoso.
pŏck, S.: bolla del vaiuolo, *f.*
pŏcket 1, S.: tasca, borsa; scarsella, *f.* **pocket** 2, TR.: imborsare, intascare, mettere nella borsa: *put in the* —, mettere in tasca; — *an affront*, soffrire un affronto, bere un' ingiuria. **-book**, S.: libretto di tasca, *m.* **-dagger**, S.: stiletto, *m.* **-glass**, S.: specchio da portare in tasca, *m.* **-handkerchief**, S.: fazzoletto, moccichino, *m.* **-knife**, S.: coltello di tasca, *m.* **-money**, S.: danaro di riserva, *m.*
pŏck-hole, S.: buttero di vaiuolo, *m.* **-mark**, S.: segno (*or* buttero) del vaiuolo, *m.* **-marked**, ADJ.: pieno di butteri del vaiuolo, butterato.
pŏculent †, ADJ.: potabile.
pŏd, S.: guscio, *m.*; scorza; cassola, *f.*
pŏdăgrical, ADJ.: podagrico, podagroso.

pŏdĕsta, S.: podestà, *m.* (magistrato).
pŏdge, S.: lagume; pantano, palude, *m.*
pō-em, S.: poema, *m.* **-ęsy,** S.: poesia, *f.* **-et,** S.: poeta; verseggiatore, *m.* **-ĕtăstęr,** S.: poetastro, poetaccio, *m.* **-etess,** S.: poetessa, *f.* **-ētic(al),** ADJ.: poetico, di poesia. **-ĕtically,** ADV.: poeticamente. **-ĕtics,** S. PL.: poetica, *f.* **-etize,** TR.: comporre poesie. **-etry,** S.: poesia, *f.*
pöi*g*nan-cy, S.: acutezza, mordacità, *f.* **-t,** ADJ.: acuto, pungente; mordace, satirico. **-tly,** ADV.: acutamente; pungentemente.
pöint 1, S.: punta, *f.;* capo; promontorio; punto, passo; momento; stato; (*rail.*) ago, *m.: at all —s,* totalmente; *in — of,* in caso di; *— of honour,* punto d'onore, *m.; — of time,* momento, *m.; be on* (*upon*) *the — of,* stare sul punto, essere per; *hit the —,* dar nel punto; *make it a —,* avere per regola. **point** 2, TR.: appuntare; aguzzare; puntare; INTR.: punteggiare; mostrare col dito: *— a cannon,* appuntare (voltare) il cannone; (*nav.*) *— a sail,* mettere le rizze ad una vela; *— at,* indicare, mostrare; *— one's finger at,* mostrare a dito. **-blank,** ADV.: di punto in bianco; direttamente; *shoot —,* tirare nel punto. **-ed,** ADJ.: appuntato, acuto, puntuto. **-edly,** ADV.: espressamente; chiaramente. **-edness,** acutezza; arguzia, *f.* **-ęr,** S.: appuntatore; cane da fermo, *m.* **-in*g*,** S: puntuazione, *f.;* punteggiare, *m.* **-in*g*-stock,** S.: trastullo, scherzo, *m.* **-less,** ADJ.: spuntato, ottuso. **-sman,** S.: (*rail.*) guardiano, *m.*
pöi-şe 1, S.: equilibrio; peso, *m.*, gravezza; bilancia, *f.*, bilanciere, *m.* **-se** 2, TR.: pesare, contrappesare; bilanciare: *— down,* opprimere, aggravare.
pöison 1, S.: veleno, tossico, *m.* **poison** 2, avvelenare, attossicare; infettare, contaminare. **-ęr,** S.: avvelenatore; corrompitore, *m.* **-in*g*,** S.: attossicamento, *m.* **-ous,** ADJ.: velenoso, nocivo, **-ously,** ADV.: velenosamente, in modo distruttivo. **-ousness,** S.: qualità velenosa, *f.*
pōk-e 1, S.: tasca, borsa, *f.;* sacchetto, *m.: buy a pig in a —,* comprare gatta in sacco. **-e** 2, TR.: cercare al tasto; frugare, frugacchiare; mettere in sacco: *— the fire,* attizzare il fuoco. **-ęr** 1, S.: ferro (da attizzare il fuoco), forcone, *m.* **-ęr** 2, S.: giuoco di carte americano, *m.*
pō-lar, ADJ.: polare: *— bear,* orso bianco, *m.* **-lărity,** S.: polarità, *f.* **-larizā-tion,** S.: polarizzazione, *f.* **-larize,** INTR.: polarizzare.
pōle 1, S.: polo, *m.* **pole** 2, S.: pertica, *f.*, palo; timone (d'una carrossa), *m.: barber's —,* insegna di barbiere, *f.; beat down with a —,* batacchiare. **pole** 3, TR.: ficcare pali in terra. **-axe,** S.: scure, azza, *f.* **-cat,** S.: puzzola, faina, *f.* **-edge,** S.: pergolato, *m.*
pŏlĕm-ic, S.: polemico; controvertista, *m.* **-ic(al),** ADJ.: polemico. **-ŏscope,** S.: polemoscopio, *m.*
pōle-star, S.: stella polare, *f.*
pŏlice, S.: polizia, *f.*, governo civile, *m.* amministrazione (d'una città), *f.* **-d,** ADJ.: regolato. **-man,** S.: agente della polizia; (*disp.*) poliziotto, *m.* **-officer,** S.: agente di polizia, *m.*
pŏlicy, S.: politica; accortezza, astuzia, *f.: — of insurance,* polizza di sicurtà, *f.*
pŏlish 1, S.: pulimento, *m.*, pulitura, *f.* **polish** 2, TR.: pulire, lisciare; limare; INTR.: divenire pulito. **-able,** ADJ.: che si può pulire. **-edness,** S.: pulitura; eleganza, *f.* **-ęr,** S.: pulitore, lisciatore, *m.* **-in*g*,** S.: pulimento, *m.*
pŏlīte, ADJ.: pulito, garbato; civile, cortese: *— learning,* le belle lettere. **-ly,** ADV.: pulitamente, cortesemente, civilmente. **-ness,** S.: politezza; garbatezza; cortesia, civiltà, *f.*
pŏlĭti-c(al), ADJ.: politico, civile, circospetto, prudente. **-cally,** ADV.: politicamente; con artifizio. **-cāstęr,** S.: politicastro, *m.*
politi*c*ian, S.: politico; uomo astuto, *m.*
pŏlitic-ly, ADV.: astutamente, accortamente. **-s,** S. PL.: politica, *f.*
pŏlitu*r*e, S.: pulitura, *f.*, polimento, *m.*
pŏlity, S.: governo civile; ordine, *m.*
pōlka, S.: polca, *f.*
pōll 1, S.: testa; lista, *f.;* suffragio, *m.: demand a —,* domandare uno squittino. **poll** 2, TR.: scapezzare; tosare; votare, squittinare. **poll** 3, S.: pappagallo, *m.*
pŏllard, S.: albero scapezzato; ghiozzo, *m.* (pesce).
pŏllen, S.: cruschello, *m.*, farina; staccíatura, *f.;* (*bot.*) polline, *f.*
pōllęr, S.: tosatore; rubatore; squittinatore, *m.*
pollĕitātion, S.: promessa, *f.*
pōll-tax, S.: capitazione, *f.*
pollū-te, TR.: sporcare; corrompere. **-tedness,** S.: macchia; contaminazione, *f.* **-tęr,** S.: imbrattatore, corruttore, *m.* **-tion,** S.: polluzione, *f.;* contaminamento, *m.*
poltrŏon, S.: poltrone, codardo, *m.* **-ery,** S.: codardia, *f.*
poly-ēdron, S.: poliedro, *m.*
polў-gamist, S.: poligamo, *m.* **-gamy,** S.: poligamia.
pŏly-glot, ADJ.: poliglotto: *— bible, m.*, poliglotta, *f.* (bibbia). **-gon,** S.: poligo-

no, *m.* (figura di più lati). **'-gonal,** ADJ.: poligono. **-gram,** S.: poligramma, *m.* **-graph,** S.: poligrafo, *m.* **'-graphy,** S.: poligrafia, *f.* **'-mathy,** S.: cognizione generale, *f.* **-p,** S.: polpo, polipo, *m.* **-pous,** ADJ.: di molti piedi; del polipo. **-pus** = *polyp.* **-scope,** S.: occhiale a faccette, *m.* **-syllăbic(al),** ADJ.: polisillabo. **-syllable,** S.: polisillabo, *m.* **-tĕchnic,** ADJ.: politecnico. **-thēism,** S.: politeismo, *m.* **-thēist,** S.: politeista, *m.* **-thēistic(al),** ADJ.: politeistico.

pō-măceous, ADJ.: pieno di pomi. **-măde,** S.: pomato, manteca, *f.* **-măndēr,** S.: saponetto profumato, *m.* **-mātum,** S.: pomata, *f.*

pŏmegranate, S.: melagrana, *f.*

pomĭferous, ADJ.: pomifero, fruttifero.

pŏmmel 1, S.: pomo della spada, *f.* **pommel** 2, TR.: battere; stregghiare.

pŏmp, S.: pompa, *f.*, splendore, *m.* **-ătic** †, ADJ.: pomposo.

pŏmpion, S.: zucca, *f.*

pompŏsity, S.: aria pomposa, ostentazione, *f.*

pŏmpous, ADJ.: pomposo, fastoso, tronfio. **-ly,** ADV.: pomposamente, con pompa. **-ness,** S.: pompa, ostentazione, *f.*, splendore, *m.*

pond, S.: stagno, vivaio, pescaio, *m.*

pŏnder, (IN)TR.: ponderare, pesare; considerare. **-able,** ADJ.: che può essere pesato. **-al,** ADJ.: stimato dal peso. **-ātion,** S.: pesare; peso, *m.* **-er,** S.: pesatore; pensatore, *m.* **-ing,** S.: ponderare, *m.* **-ingly,** ADV.: ponderatamente. **-ŏsity,** S.: ponderosità, *f.*; peso, *m.* **-ous,** ADJ.: ponderoso, pesante; grave. **-ously,** ADV.: pesantemente; gravemente. **-ousness,** S.: gravezza, gravita, *f.*, pondo, peso, *m.*

pōnent, ADJ.: occidentale.

pŏniard 1, S.: pugnale, stiletto, *m.*: *stab with a* —, pugnalata, *f.* **poniard** 2, TR.: pugnalare, stilettare.

pŏnk †, S.: folletto, *m.*

pŏn-tiff, S.: pontefice, papa, *m.*: *sovereign* —, sovrano pontefice. **-tĭfical,** ADJ.: pontificale, di pontefice; S.: pontificale, *m.* (libro). **-tĭfically,** ADV.: pontificalmente, a maniera di pontefice. **-tĭficate,** S.: pontificato, papato, *m.* **-tĭfĭcial,** ADJ.: pontificio.

pontŏon, S.: pontone, *m.*: — *train,* equipaggio da ponti, *m.*

pōny, S.: bidetto, ronzino, *m.*

pŏodle, S.: cane maltese, *m.*

pŏol, S.: pozzanghera, *f.*; posta (al giuoco), *f.*; sorta di biliardo, *m.*

pŏop, S.: poppa (della nave), *f.*

pŏor, ADJ.: povero, misero, indigente, necessitoso; sterile: — *man,* povero, *m.*; — *woman,* povera, *f.*; — *fellow!* poveretto! *m.*; — *woman* (*girl*), poveretta, *f.*; *the* —, i poveri, *pl.*; poveraglia, *f.* **-house,** S.: asilo dei poveri, *m.* **-john,** S.: merluzzo, *m.* (pesce). **-law,** S.: legge sul pauperismo, *f.* **-ly,** ADV.: poveramente, meschinamente, vilmente. **-ness,** S.: povertà, indigenza, *f.* **-rate,** S.: contributo alla tassa dei poveri. **-spĭrited,** ADJ.: codardo, vile. **-spiritedness,** S.: dappocaggine, codardia, viltà, *f.*

pŏp 1, S.: piccolo romore acuto, piccolo strepito subito, *m.* **pop** 2, TR.: porre destramente; INTR.: sopravvenire all' improvviso: — *in,* entrare all' improvviso; — *off,* lanciare; sparare; scappare; fuggire; — *out,* andar via, uscire.

pōp-e, S.: papa, *m.* **-edom,** S.: pontificato, *m.* **-ery,** S.: papismo, *m.*

pŏp-gun, S.: buffo; cannello, *m.*

pŏpinjay, S.: pappagallo; minchioncello, parigino, *m.*

pōpish, ADJ.: del papa; Cattolico Romano. **-ly,** ADV.: a modo di papa, da papista. **-ness,** S.: papismo, *m.*

pŏplar, S.: pioppo, oppio, *m.*: *trembling* —, tremula, alberella, *f.*

pŏppy, S.: papavero, *m.*

pŏppycock, S.: (*slang*) pettegolezze, *f. pl.*

pŏpŭlace, S.: volgo, *m.*, plebaglia, *f.* **-lar,** ADJ.: popolare, popolano; comune. **-lărity,** S.: popolarità, *f.*; favore pubblico, *m.* **-larize,** TR.: popolarizzare. **-larly,** ADV.: popolarmente; comunemente. **-larness,** S.: popolarità, *f.* **-late,** TR.: popolare. **-lātion,** S.: popolazione, *f.*; popolo, *m.* **-lŏsity,** S.: popolazione, *f.* **-lous,** ADJ.: popoloso, popolato. **-lousness** = *populosity.*

pôrcelain, S.: porcellana, *f.*; vasi di porcellana, *m. pl.*

pôrch, S.: portico, *m.*, piazza, *f.*

pôrcupine, S.: porcospino, *m.*

pōre 1, S.: poro, *m.* **pore** 2, INTR.: riguardare fissamente, fissare; esaminare: — *over a book,* avere gli occhi fissi sopra un libro. **-blind,** ADJ.: corto di vista, miope. **-blindness,** S.: vista corta, miopia, *f.*

pōriness, S.: porosità, *f.*

pōrk, S.: porco, *m.*; carne di porco, *f.* **-chop,** S.: costoletta di porco, *f.* **-eater,** S.: che mangia carne di porco. **-er,** S.: porcellotto, porchetto, *m.* **-et,** S.: porcello, porcellino, *m.* **-ling,** S.: porco di latte, *m.*

pŏrŏsity, S.: porosità, *f.*

pôrous, ADJ.: poroso, pieno di pori. **-ness** = *porosity.*

pôr-phyre, -phyry †, S.: porfido, *m.*

pôr-poise, -pus, S.: porco marino, *m.* (pesce).

porrāc̣eous, ADJ.: porraceo, prassino.
pŏrret, S.: cipollina, *f.*, cipollino, *m.*
pŏrri-*dge,* S.: minestra, zuppa, *f.* **-dge-plate,** S.: piattello da zuppa, *m.* **-nger,** S.: scodella; acconciatura, *f.* **-ngerful,** S.: scodella piena, *f.*
pōrt 1, S.: porto, *m.* **port** 2, S.: (*nav.*) cannoniera, *f.* **-able,** ADJ.: portabile, portatile; sopportabile. **-ableness,** S.: attezza ad essere portato; portatura, *f.* **-age,** S.: porto; portamento, *m.* **-al,** S.: portone, *m.* **-anee†,** S.: portamento; aspetto, *m.*, aria, *f.* **-ative,** ADJ.: portativo. **-crāyon,** S.: matitatoio, *m.*
portcullis, S.: (*fort.*) saracinesca, *f.*
pōrte, S.: porta ottomana, *f.*
portĕn-d, TR.: presagire, augurare. **-sion,** S.: presagio, augurio, *m.* **-t,** S.: portento; mostro, *m.* **-tous,** ADJ.: portentoso, prodigioso.
pōrter, S.: portinaio; facchino, *m.*; birra forte, *f.* **-age,** S.: prezzo del portare, *m.*
portfōlio, S.: portafogli, portalettere, *m.*
pōrt-hole, S.: cannoniera (di vascello), *f.*
pōrtico, S.: portico, luogo coperto, *m.*; piazza, *f.*
pōrtion 1, S.: porzione; parte; fortuna, *f.*: *woman's* —, dote, *f.* **portion** 2, TR.: dividere, spartire; (*jur.*) dotare. **-er,** S.: che divide.
pōrt-liness, S.: aria maestosa, dignità, *f.* **-ly,** ADJ.: maestoso, grande; nobile: — *mien*, ariona, *f.*
pōrtman, S.: borghese, cittadino, *m.*
portmănteau *-to,* S.: portamantello, *m.*, valigia, *f.*
pōrtrait, -ure, S.: ritratto, *m.*, pittura, *f.*: *have one's* — *taken*, farsi ritrarre. **-painter,** S.: ritrattista, *m.*
portrāy, TR.: dipingere, far ritratti, rappresentare. **-er,** S.: ritrattista, *m.*
pōrtress, S.: portinaia, guardiana, *f.*
pōrt-reve, S.: magistrato d' un porto, *m.* **-sale,** S.: vendita pubblica, *f.*
pōry, ADJ.: poroso.
pōs-*e,* TR.: imbarazzare, confondere, imbrogliare. **-er,** S.: che confonde, che imbarazza. **pŏs-it,** TR.: posare, disporre, ordinare. **-ition,** S.: posizione; situazione; proposta; tesi, *f.*
pŏsiti-ve, ADJ.: positivo, assoluto; vero, certo; ostinato. **-vely,** ADV.: positivamente, assolutamente, certamente. **-veness,** S.: certezza; determinazione, *f.* **-vism,** S.: positivismo, *m.*
pŏsiture, S.: positura, situazione, *f.*
pŏsnet, S.: bacinella, *f.*
pŏsse, S.: adunanza del popolo armato, *f.*
pos-sĕss, TR.: possedere; ottenere; godere: — *one's self of a thing*, impossessarsi di qualche cosa; — *one with an opinion*, preoccupare alcuno d' una opinione. **-sĕssed,** ADJ.: preoccupato. **-sĕssion,** S.: possessione, *f.*, possesso, possedimento; godimento, *m.*; —*s*, possessioni, *f. pl.*, poderi, *m. pl.* **-sĕssive,** ADJ.: (*gram.*) possessivo. **-sĕssor,** S.: posseditore, possessore, *m.* **-sĕssory,** ADJ.: possessorio.
pŏsset, S.: bevanda di latte, cervogia, ecc., *f.*
possibility, S.: possibilità, *f.*, possibile, *m.*
pŏssi-ble, ADJ.: possibile. **-bly,** ADV.: in modo possibile, forse.
pŏssum = *opossum.*
pōst 1, S.: corriere; posto, luogo, uffizio, impiego, *m.*; posta, *f.*: *by* —, per posta; *by this day's* —, col corriere di oggi; *by return of* —, a posta corriente; *in* — *haste*, in gran fretta. **post** 2, TR.: porre, mettere; (*merch.*) trascrivere; INTR.: andare in posta, correre la posta. **-age,** S.: porto, danaro (delle lettere), francobollo, *m.* **-age-label,** S.: marca da francare, *f.* **-age-stamp,** S.: francobollo (postale), bollino di posta, *m.* **-bag,** S.: bolgetta, *f.* **-boy,** S.: postiglione, *m.*
pōst-date 1, S.: data posteriore; data falsa, *f.* **-date** 2, TR.: mettere una data posteriore. **-diluvian,** ADJ.: diluviano.
pōster, S.: che corre la posta, corriere; affisso, cartellone, *m.*
pos-tĕrior, ADJ.: posteriore; deretano. **-tĕriority,** S.: posteriorità, *f.*: esser posteriore, *m.* **-tĕrity,** S.: posterità, *f.*; discendenti, *m. pl.*
pōstern, S.: porticciuola, porticella, *f.*
post-exĭstence, S.: esistenza futura, *f.*
post-haste, S.: gran fretta; posta, *f.*: *make* —, correre a briglia sciolta, far ogni diligenza possibile. **-horse,** S.: cavallo di posta, *m.* **-house,** S.: posta, *f.*; uffizio della posta, *m.*
pŏsthu-*me,* -mous, ADJ.: postumo: — *child*, postumo, *m.*
pŏstil 1, S.: postilla, *f.* **postil** 2, TR.: postillare, fare postille. **-ler,** S.: postillatore, comentatore, *m.*
postĭllion, S.: postiglione, *m.*
postlĭm-inar, -inous, ADJ.: fatto dopo.
pōst-master, S.: maestro della posta, *m.*: —*general*, capo della posta, *m.*
post-mĕrĭdian, ADJ.: del dopo mezzogiorno. **-mŏrtem examination,** S.: inspezione del cadavere, *f.*
pōst-office, S.: uffizio della posta, *m.* **-paid,** ADJ.: franco, porto pagato.
postpōne, TR.: posporre; differire; disprezzare. **-ment,** S.: posposizione, *f.*
pōstscript, S.: poscritto, *m.*, poscritta, *f.*
pōst-stamp = *postage-stamp.*
pŏstu-late 1, S.: postulato, *m.*; domanda,

f. **-late**2, TR.: domandare; supporre; avanzare. **-lā̆tion**, S.: domanda, richiesta, *f.* **-latory**, ADJ.: supposto. **-lātum**, S.: postulato, supposto, *m.*

pŏsture1, S.: postura, positura; situazione, *f.;* stato, *m.*, condizione, *f.;* ordine, *m.* **posture**2, TR.: mettere in positura, ordinare; assettare. **-master**, S.: ciurmadore, giocolare, *m.*

pōsy, S.: mazzetto di fiori; motto, *m.*

pŏt1, S.: vaso, boccale, orciuolo; ramino; orinale, *m.;* pentola, *f.: flower-—*, testo, *m.; watering-—*, annaffiatoio, *m.* **pot**2, TR.: mettere in vaso; insalare.

pōtable, ADJ.: potabile, bevibile. **-ness**, S.: qualità potabile, *f.*

pŏtage = *pottage.* **-er**†, S.: pentola, *f.;* romaiuolo, *m.*

pŏtash, S.: potassa, *f.*, sale alcalino, *m.*

potăssium, S.: potassio, *m.*

potā̆tion, S.: beveria, *f.*, svebazzamento, *m.*

potāto, S.: patata, *f.*, pomo di terra, *m.: mashed —*, sugo di patate; *sweet —*, patata dolce, batata.

pŏt-bellied, ADJ.: panciuto. **-belly**, S.: grossa pancia, *f.* **-butter**, S.: butirro salato, *m.*

pŏtch†, TR.: bollire; spingere.

pŏt-companion, S.: scialacquatare, beone, *m.*

pō-teney, S.: potenza, possanza; forza; efficacia, *f.* **-tent**, ADJ.: potente, possente; efficace. **-tentate**, S.: potentato, monarca, *m.* **-tĕntial**, ADJ.: potenziale; virtuale, efficace. **-tentiă̆lity**, S.: possibilità; efficacia, *f.* **-tĕntially**, ADV.: con virtù potenziale. **-tently**, ADV.: potentemente, potenzialmente; con molto vigore. **-tentness**, S.: potere, forza, *f.;* vigore, *m.;* efficacia, *f.*

pŏt-full, S.: pentola piena; piguatta piena, *f.* **-gun**, S.: cannoniera, *f.* **-hanger**, S.: catena del cammino, *f.*

pŏthecary†, S.: speziale, *m.*

pŏther1, S.: tumulto, strepito, romore, *m.* **pother**2, TR.: schiamazzare senza effetto, far molto strepito.

pŏt-herb, S.: erbaggio, *m.;* erba da mangiare, *f.* **-hook**, S.: catena da fuoco, *f.;* manico d' un vaso, *m.*

pōtion, S.: pozione, bevanda, *f.*, beveraggio, *m.*

pŏt-lid, S.: coperchio d' un vaso, *m.* **-sherd**, S.: pezzo di vaso rotto, coccio, *m.* **-tage**, S.: minestra, zuppa, *f.* **-ter**, S.: pentolaio, vasellaio, figulo, *m.: —'s clay*, argilla, *f.; —'s ware*, vasellame di terra, *m.* **-tery**, S.: stoviglie, *f. pl.;* vasellame di terra; magazzino di pentole, *m.*

pŏttle, S.: quattro fogliette, *f. pl.* (misura).

pŏtvaliant, ADJ.: valoroso dopo d' aver bevuto.

pouch1, S.: tasca, scarsella, borsa, *f.;* zaino, *m.;* (*fig.*) pancia, *f.* **pouch**2, TR.: intascare; ingoiare.

pŏule, S.: puglia, *f.*

pōult, S.: pollastrino, pollastrello, *m.* **-erer**, S.: pollaiuolo, pollinaro, *m.*

pōultice1, S.: cataplasma, impiastro, *m.* **poultice**2, TR.: applicare un cataplasma.

pōultry, S.: pollame, *m.*, polli, *m. pl.* **-yard**, S.: bassa corte, polleria, *f.*

pounce1, S.: artiglio, *m.;* unghia. **pounce**2, S.: polvere di pumice, *f.* **pounce**3, TR.: spolverizzare; artigliare; sforacchiare. **-d**, ADJ.: artigliato.

pounce-box, S.: polverino, *m.*, scatoletta, *f.*

pound1, S.: libbra, *f.;* parco, *m.: — sterling*, lira sterlina, *f.; by the* (*a*) —, alla libbra, per libbra. **pound**2, S.: prigione per le bestie, *f.* **pound**3, TR.: pestare; rinchiudere; staggire. **pound**4, TR.: imprigionare. **-age**, S.: un tanto per lira, scellino per lira, *m.* **-er**, S.: pestello, *m.;* sorta di grossa pera, *f.: twelve-—*, cannone di dodici libbre di portata, *m.* **-ing**, S.: pestamento, tritamento, *m.*

pōur, TR.: versare; spandere, effondere; INTR.: scorrere: — *down*, piovere strabocchevolmente, diluviare; — *out*, trasvasare; diffondere; — *me out a cup*, versatemi una tazza; *it —s*, diluvia, piove a secchie. **-er**, S.: versatore; diffonditore, *m.*

pourtrāy = *portray.*

pout1, S.: merluzzo (pesce); francolino, *m.* (uccello). **pout**2, TR.: fare il grugno, fare un mal viso. **-ing**, S.: stizza, *f.;* cattivo umore, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: burberamente; tronfiamente.

pŏverty, S.: povertà, indigenza; miseria, *f.*

pöwder1, S.: polvere; polvere da cannone, *f.: reduce to —*, ridurre in polvere; *Jesuit's —*, chinachina, *f.* **powder**2, TR.: polverizzare; salare. **-box**, S.: polverino, *m.* **-cart**, S.: cassone della polvere, *m.* **-chests**, S. PL.: cassoni di poppa, *m. pl.* **-horn**, S.: borsa da polvere, *f.* **-ing-tub**, S.: vaso da salarvi la carne, *m.* **-magazine**, S.: magazzino da polvere, *m.* **-ink**, S.: polvere per far l' inchiostro, *f.* **-mill**, S.: mulino da polvere, *m.* **-room**, S.: (*nav.*) Santa Barbara, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: polveroso.

pöwer, S.: potere, *m.*, forza, possanza; armata; autorità, influenza, *f.: motive-—*, forza motrice; *locomotive —*, forza locomotiva, *f.; of a hundred horse —*, della forza di cento cavalli; *love of —*, amor

del potere. **-fụl**, ADJ.: potente; efficace. **-fully**, ADV.: potentemente, con forza. **-fụlness**, S.: vigore, *m.*; efficacia; energia, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza potere, impotente. **-lessness**, S.: impotenza, debolezza, *f.*

pŏw-wow, S.: indovino, *m.*, cagnara, *f.*

pŏx, S.: morbo gallico, *m.*: *chicken* —, vaiuolo benigno, *m.*; *cow* —, vaccina, *f.*; *small* —, vaiuolo, *m.*; bolle, *f. pl.*

pöy, S.: contrappeso (de' ballerini di corda), *m.*

pōze, TR.: confondere, imbarazzare.

prac-ticability = *practicableness.*

prăc-ticable, ADJ.: praticabile, fattevole. **-ticableness**, S.: possibilità d'essere praticato, *f.* **-ticably**, ADV.: in modo praticabile. **-tical**, ADJ.: pratico. **-tically**, ADV.: praticamente; realmente. **-ticalness**, S.: effettività; esperienza, *f.* **-tice**, S.: pratica, *f.*; uso, costume; metodo; (*mil.*) esercizio, *m.*: —*s*, pratiche segrete, *f. pl.*: *put in* —, mettere in pratica. **-tise**, (IN)TR.: praticare; esercitare, professare: — *physic*, esercitare la medicina. **-tiṣer**, S.: praticante; medico, *m.* **-titiọner**, S.: artista; pratico; medico, *m.*

pragmătic(al), ADJ.: prammatico; affaccendato. **-ly**, ADV.: in modo protervo, arrogantemente. **-ness**, S.: protervia, arroganza, impertinenza, *f.*

prāirie, S.: prato, *m.*, prateria, *f.*

prāiṣ-e 1, S.: lode, *f.*, elogio, *m.*; gloria, *f.*: *fulsome* —, nauseose lodi. **-e** 2, TR.: lodare, commendare; celebrare. **-er**, S.: lodatore, commendatore, *m.* **-eworthiness**, S.: lodabilità, *f.* **-eworthy**, ADJ.: laudevole, laudabile. **-ing**, S.: elogio; commendamento, *m.*

prāme, S.: barca con fondo piatto, *f.*

prân-ee, INTR.: impennarsi; cavalcare con brio. **-eer**, S.: cavallo a mano, cavallo di parata, *m.* **-eing-horse**, S.: cavallo che s'impenna, *m.*

prănk 1, S.: beffa; scappata, *f.*, tiro, *m.*: *play one a* —, accordarla ad uno; *he plays his* —*s*, ne fa delle sue. **prank** 2, TR.: ornare, adornare.

prāt-e 1, S.: ciarla, ciancia, *f.* **-e** 2, INTR.: cicalare, ciarlare. **-er**, S.: ciarlone, chiacchierone, *m.* **-ing**, S.: ciarla, loquacità, *f.* **-ingly**, ADV.: da ciarlone.

prătique, S.: prattica, *f.*

prăt-tle 1, S.: ciarleria, ciancia, *f.* **-tle** 2, INTR.: ciarlare, chiacchierare. **-tler**, S.: ciarlone, chiaccherone, *m.* **-tling**, S.: ciarleria, ciancia, *f.*

prăvity, S.: pravità, corruzione; malizia, *f.*

prăwn, S.: granchiolino, *m.*

prāy, INTR.: pregare, supplicare: — *to God*, pregare Iddio; — *tell me*, ditemi di grazia.

prāyer, S.: preghiera, domanda, richiesta; orazione, *f.*: *Lord's* —, orazione Domenicale, *f.* **-book**, S.: libro di preghiere, *m.* **-ful**, ADJ.: supplichevole, pio. **-fully**, ADV.: con molte preghiere.

prāyingly, ADV.: supplichevolmente.

prēach, INTR.: predicare; evangelizzare: — *up*, esaltare, vantare; — *the Gospel*, evangelizzare. **-er**, S.: predicatore, *m.* **-ership**, S.: uffizio d'un predicatore, *m.* **-ment**, S.: predica, *f.*, predicamento, *m.*

prēacquāintance, S.: preconoscenza, *f.*

prēădamite, ADJ.: preadamitico.

prē-amble, S.: preambolo, *m.*, prefazione, *f.* **-ămbulous**, ADJ.: previo.

prēapprēhĕnsiọn, S.: preconoscenza, *f.*

prĕb-end, S.: prebenda, *f.* **-ĕndal**, ADJ.: di prebenda. **-endary**, S.: prebendario, benefiziato, *m.* **-endaryship**, S.: canonicato, *m.*

prēcārious, ADJ.: precario, incerto. **-ly**, ADV.: precariamente, in modo precario. **-ness**, S.: incertezza; dipendenza, *f.*

prĕca-tive, **-tory**, ADJ.: supplichevole.

prēcāutiọn 1, S.: precauzione; cautela, *f.* **precaution** 2, TR.: dare avviso, avvertire.

prē-cēdāneous†, ADJ.: antecedente, precedente. **-cēde**, TR.: precedere, andare avanti, sopravanzare. **-cēdence**, **-cēdency**, S.: precedenza, *f.* **-cēdent**, ADJ.: precedente; anteriore. **prē-cēdent**, S.: esempio; uso stabilito, *m.*; scrittura originale, *f.* **-cēdent-book**, S.: protocollo, formulario, *m.* **-cēdently**, ADV.: precedentemente, da prima.

prēcĕntor, S.: precentore, *m.*

prē-cept, S.: precetto; comandamento, *m.*; regola, *f.*, ordine, *m.* **-cĕptial**†, ADJ.: istruttivo. **-cĕptive**, ADJ.: precettivo. **-cĕptor**, S.: precettore, maestro, *m.* **-cĕptory**, ADJ.: precettivo, istruttivo; S.: seminario, *m.*

prēcĕssiọn, S.: precessione, precedenza, *f.*

prē-cinct, S.: precinto, circuito, *m.*

prĕcious, ADJ.: prezioso, di gran valore. **-ly**, ADV.: preziosamente. **-ness**, S.: preziosità, *f.*, gran pregio, *m.*

prē-cipice, S.: precipizio, *m.* **-cĭpitance**, **-cĭpitancy**, S.: precipitamento, *m.*, fretta temeraria, *f.* **-cĭpitant**, ADJ.: precipitante, affrettoso. **-cĭpitantly**, ADV.: con precipitazione, con gran fretta. **-cĭpitate** 1, ADJ.: precipitato, affrettoso; S.: precipitato, *m.* **-cĭpitate** 2, TR.: precipitare, affrettare, accelerare; INTR.: precipitarsi, affrettarsi. **-cĭpitately**, ADV.: precipitatamente, con fretta. **-cĭpitāṭiọn**, S.: precipitazione;

inconsiderazione, temerità, *f.* **-ĭpĭtā-tŏr**, S.: precipitatore, *m.* **-ĭpĭtous**, ADJ.: precipitoso, temerario. **-ĭpĭtously**, ADV.: precipitosamente. **-ĭpĭtousness** = *precipitation.*

prē-cīse, ADJ.: preciso, esatto. **-cīsely**, ADV.: precisamente, esattamente. **-cīseness**, S.: precisione, esattezza, *f.* **-cĭsian**†, S.: rigorista, *m.* **-cĭsianism**, S.: rigorismo, *m.* **-cĭsion**, S.: precisione, esattezza, *f.*; limite, *m.* **-cīsive**, ADJ.: precisivo; positivo.

prēclū-de, TR.: precludere; impedire: — *the necessity of*, rendere non necessario. **-sion**, S.: impedimento, *m.* **-sive**, ADJ.: impeditivo.

prē-cōcious, ADJ.: precoce, prematuro. **-cōciousness**, **-cŏcity**, S.: maturità prima del tempo, *f.*

prēcŏgĭtate, TR.: premeditare.

prēcognĭtion, S.: preconoscenza, *f.*

prēcompōse, TR.: comporre anticipatamente.

prēconcēit, S.: pregiudizio, *m.*; prevenzione, *f.*

prēcon-cēive, TR.: prevedere; indovinare. **-cēption**, S.: pregiudizio, *m.*

prēconcērt, TR.: deliberare anticipatamente.

prēconizātion, S.: preconizzazione, *f.*

prēconize, TR.: preconizzare.

prēcŭr-se, S.: precorrimento; presagio, augurio, *m.* **-sor**, S.: precursore; annunzio, *m.* **-sory**, S.: introduzione, *f.*

prēdācious, ADJ.: predace.

prĕdatory, ADJ.: predatorio, rapace.

prēdēcēased, ADJ.: morto innanzi.

prēdēcĕssor, S.: predecessore, antecessore, *m.*; antenati, progenitori, *m. pl.*

prē-destinārian, S.: che crede alla predestinazione. **-dēstinate**, TR.: predestinare. **-dēstinātion**, S.: predestinazione, *f.* **-dēstinator** = *predestinarian.* **-dēstine**, (IN)TR.: predestinare; decretare.

prēdē-terminātion, S.: predeterminazione, *f.* **-tērmine**, TR.: predeterminare.

prēdial, ADJ.: prediale.

prĕ-dicable, S.: (*log.*) predicabile, *m.* **-dicament**, S.: predicamento, *m.*, categoria, *f.*: *in a bad* —, in mal passo. **-dicant**, S.: predicante, predicatore, *m.* **-dicate** 1, S.: predicato, predicamento, *m.* **-dicate**, TR.: affermare; dichiarare, manifestare, pubblicare. **-dicātion**, S.: affermazione, *f.* **-dicatory**, ADJ.: affermativo.

prēdic-t, TR.: predire; profetizzare. **-tion**, S.: predizione, *f.*, predicimento, *m.* **-tive**, ADV.: profetico. **-tor**, S.: pronosticatore, profeta, *m.*

prēdilĕction, S.: predilezione *f.*

prēdis-pōse, TR.: disporre avanti, ordinare avanti. **-pōsition**, S.: disposizione anteriore, *f.*

prēdŏmi-nance, **-nancy**, S.: superiorità, *f.* **-nant**, ADJ.: predominante, superiore. **-nate**, INTR.: predominare.

prē-ĕlĕct, TR.: eleggere avanti.

prē-ĕminen-ce, S.: preeminenza; superiorità, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: preeminente; superiore.

prē-ĕmption, S.: compra anticipata, *f.*; diritto di comprare avanti, *m.*

prē-engāge, TR.: impegnare precedentemente. **-ment**, S.: obbligo anteriore, *m.*

prē-estăblish, TR.: stabilire avanti. **-ment**, S.: stabilimento anteriore, *m.*

prē-exămināt̤ion, S.: previa esaminazione, *f.* **-exămine**, TR.: esaminare avanti.

prē-exĭst, INTR.: preesistere, esistere avanti. **-ence**, S.: preesistenza, *f.* **-ent**, ADJ.: preesistenza, *f.*

prĕf-ace 1, S.: prefazione, *f.*, preambolo; proemio, *m.* **-ace** 2, (IN)TR.: dire avanti, introdurre. **-acer**, S.: scrittore d'una prefazione, *m.* **-atory**, ADJ.: introduttivo, preliminare.

prē-fect, S.: prefetto, preposto, governatore, *m.* **-fecture**, S.: prefettura, *f.*

prefĕr, TR.: preferire, preporre; promuovere, avanzare: — *a law*, proporre una legge.

prĕfer-able, ADJ.: preferibile; desiderabile. **-ableness**, S.: preferimento, *m.* **-ably**, ADV.: per preferenza. **-ence**, S.: preferenza, prelazione, *f.*

prefĕr-ment, S.: avanzamento, *m.*; promozione, *f.*; impiego, uffizio, *m.*: *come to* —, avanzarsi, aggrandirsi. **-rer**, S.: preferitore, promotore; delatore, accusatore, *m.*

prefĭgu-rate, TR.: significare avanti. **-rātion**, S.: prefiguramento, *m.* **-re** = *prefigurate.*

prefīne, TR.: prefinire.

prē-fix 1, S.: (*gram.*) prefisso, *m.* **-fix** 2, TR.: prefiggere; stabilire. **-fixion**, S.: prefiggimento; tempo fissato, *m.*

prefôrm, TR.: formare avanti, figurarsi.

prēg-nable, ADJ.: espugnabile. **-nancy**, S.: pregnezza; inventiva, *f.* **-nant**, ADJ.: pregnante; fertile. **-nantly**, ADV.: fertilmente; pienamente, grandemente.

prēgustātion, S.: assaggiamento anteriore, *m.*

prehĕnsi(b)le, ADJ.: prendibile.

prehistŏric, ADJ.: preistorico.

prejŭdge, **-jūdicate**, TR.: giudicare innanzi. **-jūdicate**, ADJ.: giudicato innanzi. **-jūdicātion**, S.: giudizio anticipato, *m.*

prĕju-dice 1, S.: pregiudizio, *m.*, prevenzione, *f.*; detrimento, danno, *m.* **-dice** 2, TR.: pregiudicare; nuocere. **-dĭcĭal**, ADJ.: pregiudizioso, nocivo. **-dĭcĭal-ness**, S.: pregiudizio, nocumento; torto, *m.*

prĕ-lacy, S.: prelatura, *f.* **-late**, S.: prelato, *m.* **-lateship**, S.: prelatura, *f.* **-lătical**, ADJ.: prelatizio, di prelato. **-lātion**, S.: prelazione, preferenza, *f.* **-lature(ship)**, S.: dignità di prelato, *f.*

prĕlĕc-t, TR.: preleggere. **-tion**, S.: previa lettura, *f.*; discorso, *m.* **-tor**, S.: prelettore, *m.*

prĕlĭbātion, S.: prelibazione, *f.*; previo gusto, *m.*

prĕliminary, ADJ.: preliminare.

prĕ-lude, S.: preludio; proemio, *m.* **-lūde**, TR.: suonare un preludio; introdurre. **-lūdious**, **-lūsive**, **-lusory**, ADJ.: prelusivo introduttivo.

prematūr-e, ADJ.: prematuro, primaticcio. **-ely**, ADV.: prematuramente. **-eness**, **-ity**, S.: maturità avanti il tempo, *f.*

premĕdi-tate, (IN)TR.: premeditare, pensare avanti, appensare. **-tātion**, S.: premeditazione, *f.*

premĕrit, TR.: meritare innanzi.

prĕmices, S. PL.: primizie, *f. pl.*, primi frutti, *m. pl.*

prĕmier, ADJ.: primiero, principale; S.: primo ministro, *m.* **-ship**, S.: dignità d' un primo ministro, *f.*

premise, TR.: spiegare in primo luogo.

prĕm-ises, S. PL.: (*log.*) premesse; (*leg.*) case, *f. pl.*; beni terreni, *m. pl.* **-iss**, S.: proposizione antecedente, *f.*

prēmium, S.: premio, *m.*; ricompensa, *f.*

pre-mŏnish, TR.: avvertire avanti, ammonire avanti. **-mŏnishment**, **-monition**, S.: premonizione, *f.* **-mŏnitory**, ADJ.: che ammonisce anticipatamente.

premŏn-strate, TR.: premostrare. **-strātion**, S.: premostrazione, *f.*

premunire, S.: (*leg.*) confiscazione di beni, *f.*

premunītion, S.: premonizione; anticipazione (d' obbiezioni), *f.*

prenŏmi-nate, TR.: nominare avanti. **-nātion**, S.: prima nominazione, *f.*

prenōtion, S.: prescienza, *f.*

prĕntice†, S.: novizio, principiante, *m.* **-ship**†, S.: tempo d' imparare un' arte, garzonaggio, *m.*

prenunciātion, S.: annunzio, *m.*

preŏc-cupancy, S.: previa possessione, *f.* **-cupate**, TR.: preoccupare, anticipare. **-cupātion**, S.: preoccupazione, prevenzione, *f.* **-cupy**, TR.: preoccupare, prevenire.

preopinion, S.: pregiudizio, *m.*; prevenzione, *f.*

preŏption, S.: (*jur.*) diritto della prima scelta, *m.*

pre-ordain, TR.: preordinare, predestinare. **-ordinance**, **-ordinātion**, S.: decreto antecedente, *m.*

pre-parātion, S.: preparazione, *f.*, preparativo; apparecchio, *m.* **-părative**, ADJ.: preparativo, preparatorio; S.: preparamento, apparato, *m.* **-păratively**, ADV.: in modo preparativo, precedentemente. **-păratory**, ADJ.: preparatorio, preparativo, preparante. **-pāre**, TR.: preparare; apparecchiare; INTR.: prepararsi; apparecchiarsi. **-pāredness**, S.: preparazione, disposizione; convenevolezza, *f.* **-părer**, S.: preparatore; apparecchiatore, *m.*

prepāy, TR.: pagare anticipatamente.

prepĕn-se, INTR.: premeditare. **-se(d)**, ADJ.: premeditato.

prepŏlleney, S.: prevalenza, prepotenza, *f.*

prepŏndĕr, TR.: preponderare, prevalere. **-ance**, **-ancy**, S.: preponderanza, *f.* **-ant**, ADJ.: preponderante. **-ate**, INTR.: preponderare; superare. **-ātion**, S.: preponderanza, *f.*

prepō-se, TR.: preporre, mettere avanti. **-sition**, S.: preposizione, *f.*

prepŏsi-tive, ADJ.: prepositivo; preponente. **-tor**, S.: preposto, proposto; osservatore, *m.*

prepos-sĕss, TR.: preoccupare; prevenire; cattivarsi. **-sessing**, ADJ.: insinuante; attraente: *a very — young lady*, una damigella molto avvenente. **-sĕssion**, S.: preoccupazione; prevenzione, *f.* **-sĕssor**, S.: preoccupatore, *m.*

prepŏsterous, ADJ.: prepostero; assurdo. **-ly**, ADV.: in modo prepostero, a rovescio, assurdamente. **-ness**, S.: assurdità, *f.*

prepō-tency, S.: prepotenza, *f.* **-tent**, ADJ.: prepotente, superiore.

prēpuce, S.: prepuzio, *m.*

pre-require, TR.: esigere innanzi. **-rĕquisite**, ADJ.: richiesto avanti.

prerŏgative, S.: prerogativa, *f.*; privilegio, vantaggio, *m.*

prē-sage, S.: presagio, augurio, *m.* **-sāge**, TR.: presagire, augurare. **-sāgeful**, ADJ.: pronosticante. **-sāgement**, S.: presentimento, pronostico, *m.* **-sāger**, S.: indovino, *m.*

prĕsby-ter, S.: ministro presbiteriano, prete, *m.* **-tērian**, ADJ.: presbiteriano **-tērianism**, S.: presbiterianismo, Calvinismo, *m.* **-tery**, S.: presbitero, *m.*

prēscien-ce, S.: prescienza, preconoscenza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: presciente; profetico.

prescind, TR.: prescindere; astrarre.

prescribe, (IN)TR.: prescrivere; dirigere, ordinare.

prē-script, ADJ.: prescritto; S.: prescritto, comando, *m.* **-crĭpt|ion**, S.: prescrizione; ordinazione, *f.*

prĕs|ence, S.: presenza; aria, *f.*, aspetto, *m.*: — *of mind*, prontezza di spirito, *f.* **-chamber, -room**, S.: camera di presenza, *f.*

prę-sensā|tion, -sĕns|ion†, S.: presentimento, *m.*

prĕs|ent 1, ADJ.: presente; attento: — *month*, corrente mese; — *tense*, tempo presente, *m.*; *at* —, al presente, presentemente. **present** 2, S.: presente, dono, regalo, *m.* **prę|sĕnt** 3, TR.: presentare, far un presente, regalare a; offerire; conferire: — *arms*, presentare le armi; — *my compliments to*, presentate i miei complimenti a. **prę|sĕnt-able**, ADJ.: che può presentarsi. **-ān|eous**, ADJ.: presentaneo. **-ā|tion**, S.: presentazione, *f.* **-ē|e**, S.: che è presentato a un beneficio. **prę|sĕnt-er**, S.: presentatore, presentante, *m.*

prę|sĕn-t|ial, ADJ.: presenziale; presente. **-t|iăl|ity**, S.: presenza reale, *f.* **-t|ially**, ADV.: presenzialmente.

prę|sĕntiment, S.: presentimento, *m.*

prĕs|ently, ADV.: presentemente, al presente.

prę|sĕntment, S.: rappresentamento, *m.*; accusa, denunzia, *f.*

prĕs|entness, S.: acutezza d' ingegno, prontezza di spirito, *f.*

pre-ser|vā|tion, S.: preservazione, *f.* **-sĕrvative**, S.: preservativo, antidoto, *m.* **-sĕrve** 1, S.: confettura, conserva, *f.*, confetti, *m. pl.* **-serve** 2, TR.: preservare, conservare; confettare. **-sĕrv|er**, S.: conservatore, protettore, *m.* **-sĕrv|ers**, S. PL.: occhiali di conserva, *m. pl.* **-sĕrvin|g**, S.: preservamento; preservare; confettare, *m.*

prę|sīde, INTR.: presedere; aver la direzione; soprantendere.

prĕsiden-cy, S.: presidenza, soprantendenza, *f.* **-t**, S.: presidente; capo, *m.*: — *of a college*, rettore d' un collegio, *m.* **-tship**, S.: uffizio di presidente, *m.*

prę|sĭdial, ADJ.: di presidio, di guernigione.

prę-significā|tion, S.: previa significazione, *f.* **-sĭgnify**, TR.: dimostrare previamente.

prĕss 1, S.: torchio, torcolo; strettoia, *m.*; calca, folla; moltitudine, *f.*: — *for clothes*, guardaroba, *f.*; *my book is in the* —, il mio libro è sotto il torchio. **press** 2, TR.: premere, spremere, stringere; sollecitare, affrettare; importunare; INTR.: affrettarsi; mettere piede; ricercare con premura: — *grapes*, pigiar le uve; — *soldiers*, levar soldati per forza; — *on*, spingersi, ficcarsi avanti, affrettarsi; — *upon*, presentarsi, esporsi; — *out the juice*, spremere il sugo; — *each other's hands*, stringersi la mano. **-bed**, S.: letto in forma di guardaroba, *m.* **-er**, S.: torcoliere, *m.* **-gang**, S.: truppa da forzare marinari, *f.* **-in|g**, ADJ.: urgente; importuno; S.: pressione; istanza, *f.* **-ingly**, ADV.: istantemente, violentemente. **-ion** *-shun*, S.: pressione, impressione, compressione, *f.* **-man**, S.: stampatore (di libri), torcoliere, *m.* **-money**, S.: danaro d' arrolamento, *m.* **-ure** *-shur*, S.: pressura; pressione, *f.*: *high* (*low*) —, alta (bassa) pressione. **-work**, S.: torchio, *m.*; tiratura, *f.*

prĕst, ADJ.: presto, pronto, destro.

prestā|tion, S.: prestazione, *f.*

prĕstige, S.: prestigio, *m.*

prĕsto, ADV.: presto, prontamente.

prę-sūmably, ADV.: in modo presumabile, senza esaminare. **-sūme**, TR.: presumere; presupporre. **-sūm|er**, S.: presuntuoso, *m.* **-sŭmp|tion**, S.: presunzione, arroganza, *f.* **-sŭmptive**, ADJ.: presuntivo, presupposto. **-sŭmptu|ous**, ADJ.: presuntuoso, arrogante. **-sŭmptu|ously**, ADV.: presuntuosamente. **-sŭmptu|ousness**, S: presuntuosità, *f.*

prę|suppō-s|e, TR.: presupporre, supporre. **-sĭt|ion**, S.: presupposizione, *f.*

prę|surmīs|e, S.: previo sospetto, *m.*

prę-tĕn|ce, S.: pretenzione, *f.*; pretesto; argomento falso, *m.*; apparenza, *f.* **-tĕnd**, (IN)TR.: pretendere; imaginarsi, piccarsi; fingere, far le viste: — *business*, far l' affaccendato. **-tĕnd|er**, S.: pretenditore, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; pretendente, *m.*, *f.* **-tĕndin|gly**, ADV.: presuntuosamente. **-tĕns|ion**, S.: pretensione, *f.*; pretesto, *m.*

prĕter-ite, ADJ.: preterito, passato: — *tense*, preterito, *m.* **-itness, -ĭt|ion**, S.: omissione, *f.*

prę|tĕr|lăps|ed, ADJ.: passato, scorso.

prę|tĕr-mĭss|ion, S.: pretermissione, omissione, *f.* **-mĭt**, TR.: pretermettere, lasciare, tralasciare, omettere.

prę|tĕrnătural, ADJ.: soprannaturale. **-ly**, ADV.: in modo soprannaturale. **-ness**, S.: modo soprannaturale, *m.*

prē-text, S.: pretesto, colore, *m.*

prē-tor, S.: pretore, *m.* **-tōrial, -tōrian**, ADJ.: pretorio, di pretore. **-torship**, S.: pretoria, *f.*

prĕt-tily *prĭt-*, ADV.: d' una maniera piacevole, acconciamente. **-tiness**, S.: bellezza, leggiadria, *f.* **-ty** 1, ADJ.: bello, bellino, leggiadro, vago, grazioso: *rather* —, piuttosto bello, belluccio; — *trick*, bel tiro. **-ty** 2, ADV.: assai, così così; quasi.

prevāil, INTR.: prevalere; avere la superiorità; eccedere: — *against,* resistere; opporsi; — *on* (*upon, with*), persuadere; — *over,* superare, vincere. **-ing,** ADJ.: predominante, potente, generale. **-ment,** S.: prevalenza, potenza; efficacia, *f.*

prĕvalen-ce, -cy = *prevailment.* **-t,** ADJ.: potente; efficace. **-tly,** ADV.: potentemente; efficacemente.

prevărī-cāte, INTR.: prevaricare; colludere. **-cāt|ion,** S.: prevaricazione; collusione, *f.* **-cator,** S.: prevaricatore, *m.*

prē-vēne†, TR.: prevenire; impedire. **-vēnient,** ADJ.: preveniente. **-vēnt,** TR.: prevenire, anticipare; ovviare, impedire. **-vēnter,** S.: che previene, impeditore, *m.* **-vēntingly,** ADV.: preventivamente. **-vēnt|ion,** S.: prevenzione, anticipazione; preoccupazione, *f.: for the — of,* per prevenire; onde prevenire. **-vēnt|ional, -vēntive,** ADJ.: preveniente; preservativo. **-ventive,** S.: preservativo, antidoto, *m.* **-vēntively,** ADV.: preventivamente, in modo preventivo.

prēvious, ADJ.: previo, precedente. **-ly,** ADV.: precedentemente, da prima. **-ness,** S.: precedenza, antecedenza, anteriorità, *f.*

prevĭs|ion, S.: previsione, *f.,* antivedimento, *m.*

prewărn, TR.: avvertire avanti.

prēy 1, S.: preda, rapina, *f.;* bottino, *m.: bird of —,* uccello di rapina, *m.; a — to,* in preda a. **prey** 2, INTR.: predare; rubare: — *upon* (= *eat*), mangiare; *jealousy —s upon health,* la gelosia mina la salute. **-er,** S.: predatore, rubatore, *m.*

prīce 1, S.: prezzo, valore, *m.,* valuta; ricompensa, *f.: current —, market —,* prezzo corrente; *fixed —,* prezzo fisso; *what's your —?* quanto vale? *at any —,* a qualunque prezzo. **price** 2, TR.: dar il giusto prezzo.

prĭck 1, S.: puntura, ferita, *f.;* bersaglio, rimorso, *m.* **prick** 2, TR.: pungere; stimolare, spronare: — *a cask,* spillare una botte; — *one's ears,* stare cogli occhi tesi, (*of horses*) drizzare le orrecchie; — *music,* notare (un' aria); (*nav.*) — *the sails,* ricucire le vele. **-er,** S.: bracchiere a cavallo, *m.* **-et,** S.: cerbiatto, *m.* **-ing,** S.: pungimento; pizzicore, *m.* **-le,** S.: punta; spina, *f.* **-liness,** S.: spinosità, *f.* **-ly,** ADJ.: pieno di spine, spinoso. **-wood,** S.: fusaggine, *f.*

prīde 1, S.: orgoglio, *m.,* superbia, alterigia, vanità, *f.: take — in,* vanagloriarsi, vantarsi: — *one's self on,* vantarsi di, pregiarsi di. **pride** 2, INTR.: vantarsi, glorificarsi; pregiarsi. **-ful,** ADJ.: orgoglioso, altiero, vanagloriosо.

prĭer, S.: spione, spia, *m.*

prĭest, S.: prete, sacerdote, ministro, *m.* **-craft,** S.: fraude ecclesiastica, *f.* **-ess,** S.: sacerdotessa, *f.* **-hood,** S.: sacerdozio, *m.* **-like,** ADJ.: da prete, pretesco. **-liness,** S.: aria di prete, *f.* **-ly,** ADJ.: di prete, pretesco; sacerdotale. **-ridden,** ADJ.: governato da preti.

prĭg 1, S.: presuntuoso, pazzo, *m.* **prig** 2, TR.: mariolare, truffare. **-gish,** ADJ.: impertinente, arrogante.

prĭll, S.: rombo, *m.* (pesce).

prĭm 1, ADJ.: affettato, ricercato, studiato. **prim** 2, TR.: ornare a bella posta; INTR.: esser affettato, civettare.

prīma-cy, S.: primato, *m.* **-rily,** ADV.: primieramente, da prima. **-riness,** S.: primato; primo luogo, *m.* **-ry,** ADJ.: primario, primo, principale.

prīmāte, S.: primate; capo, *m.* **-ship,** S.: primazia, dignità di primate, *f.*

prīme 1, ADJ.: primo, principale, originale; precoce; S.: principio; fiore, *m.;* primavera, *f.: — of life* (*age*), fiore dell'età, *m.; — of the moon,* novilunio, *m.*

prime 2, TR.: mettere il polverino; preparare. **-ly,** ADV.: da prima†; eccellentemente. **-ness,** S.: primato, *m.;* eccellenza, *f,*

prĭmer, S.: piccolo libretto; breviario, *m.: long —,* garamone, *m.,* dieci punti, *m. pl.; great —,* carattere di diciotto punti, *m.*

prīmē-val, -vous, ADJ.: primordiale, primitivo.

prĭming, S.: polverino da focone, *m.;* capsula di fucile, *f.* **-iron,** S.: spillo da nettare il focone, *m.*

prĭmĭt|ial, ADJ.: delle primizie.

prĭmitive, ADJ.: primitivo, originale. **-ly,** ADV.: primitivamente, in principio. **-ness,** S.: originalità; antichità, *f.*

prĭm-ly, ADJ.: con affettazione. **-ness,** S.: affettazione, *f.*

prĭmo-gēnial, ADJ.: primogenito. **-gĕniture,** S.: primogenitura, *f.*

prĭmôr-dial, -diate, ADJ.: primordiale.

prĭmrose, S.: margheritina, *f.*

prĭn-ce, S.: principe; sovrano, *m.: live like a —,* vivere da principe. **-cedom,** S.: principato, *m.* **-celike,** ADJ.: di principe, da principe, nobile. **-celiness,** S.: dignità di principe, *f.* **-cely,** ADJ.: principesco; nobile; ADV.: da principe, principesco; nobilmente. **-cess,** S.: principessa, *f.*

prĭnci-pal, ADJ.: principale, primario, essenziale; S.: principale; capitale, *m.: pay off the —,* rimborsare il principale (il capitale). **-pality,** S.: principato, *m.;*

sovranità, *f.* **-pally,** ADV.: principalmente; soprattutto. **-palness,** S.: principale; essenziale, *m.* **-pate,** S.: principato, *m.*

principiation†, S.: analisi, *f.*

principle 1, S.: principio, fondamento; motivo, *m.*, causa, *f.*: *sound —s*, sani (sodi) principi; *from a — of*, per un principio di. **principle** 2, TR.: dare i principi; istruire. **-d,** ADJ.: che ha dei principi.

prĭn-cock† **-cox**†, S.: saccentone, saccentino, *m.*

prĭnk, TR.: ornare; abbellire; INTR.: ornarsi, adornarsi.

prĭnt 1, S.: impressione; stampa, *f.*; carattere, *m.*, lettera, *f.*: *in —*, stampato; *out of —*, esaurito, che non si trova più a comprare; *come out in —*, venire alla luce (de' libri); *beautiful —*, bella impressione. **print** 2, TR.: imprimere; stampare. **-er,** S.: stampatore, tipografo, *m.* **-ing,** S.: impressione; stampa, *f.* **-ing-house, -ing-office,** S.: stamperia, *f.* **-ing-paper,** S.: carta da stampa, *f.*, fioretto, *m.* **-ing-press,** S.: torchio (da stampare), *m.* **-less,** ADJ.: senza impressione. **-shop,** S.: bottega, *f.*

prior 1, ADJ.: primo, anteriore, precedente. **prior** 2, S.: priore; superiore, *m.* **-ate,** S.: priorato, *m.* **-ess,** S.: priora; superiora, *f.* **prior-ity,** S.: priorità; precedenza, *f.* **-ship,** S.: dignità di priore, *f.*, priorato, *m.* **-y,** S.: priorato, *m.*

prism, S.: prisma, *m.* **-atic(al),** ADJ.: prismatico. **-atically,** ADV.: in modo prismatico.

prison 1, S.: prigione, *f.*, carcere, *m.*: *keeper of a —*, carceriere, *m.* **prison** 2, TR.: imprigionare, incarcerare. **-base,** S.: barriera, *f.* (giuoco). **-er,** S.: prigioniere, prigionero; prigione, *m.*: *take —*, far prigione (prigioniere), arrestare; *— at the bar*, accusato, reo, *m.* **-house,** S.: prigione, *f.*, carcere, *m.* **-ment,** S.: prigionia, incarcerazione, *f.*

pristine, ADJ.: pristino, prisco; originale.

prithee, ti prego, di grazia.

prittle-prattle, S.: cicaleria, *f.*

pri-vacy, S.: segretezza; retiratezza, solitudine, *f.* **-vādo**†, S.: amico intimo, confidente, *m.* **-vate,** ADJ.: privato, particolare; segreto, nascosto: *in —*, privatamente; *— interview*, abboccamento segreto, *m.*; *— man*, uomo privato, *m.*; *— stairs*, scala segreta, *f.*

privateer 1, S.: corsale, *m.* **privateer** 2, INTR.: corseggiare.

private-ly, ADV.: privatamente, particolarmente; segretamente. **-ness,** S.: ritiratezza, oscurità, *f.*

privation, S.: privazione; mancanza, *f.*

privative, ADJ.: privativo, esclusivo; negativo. **-ly,** ADV.: privativamente. **-ness,** S.: mancanza; privazione, *f.*

privet, S.: rovistico, *m.* (arbore).

privilege 1, S.: privilegio, *m.*, prerogativa, *f.*, vantaggio, *m.* **privilege** 2, TR.: privilegiare; esentare, esimere.

pri-vily, ADV.: privatamente; in segreto. **-vity,** S.: partecipazione; confidenza; notizia, *f.* **-vy** 1, ADJ.: privato, particolare; famigliare; segreto; nascosto: *— council*, consiglio privato, *m.*; *— purse*, borsa privata, *f.* **-vy** 2, S.: privato, cesso, *m.*

priz-e 1, S.: prezzo; premio, *m.*; presa, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: apprezzare, stimare, valutare. **-e-fighter,** S.: pugilato (di mestiere), *m.* **-e-fighting,** S.: pugilato, *m.* **-e-money,** S.: preda, *f.* **-er,** S.: prezzatore, stimatore, *m.* **-ing,** S.: stimazione, stima; valuta, *f.*

pro, PREP.: per: *— and con*, pro e contra.

probability, S.: probabilità, verisimilitudine, *f.*

prŏba-ble, ADJ.: probabile, verisimile. **-bly,** ADV.: probabilmente, verisimilmente.

prōbate, S.: (*jur.*) verificazione (d'un testamento), *f.*

probation, S.: prova, *f.*; esperimento, *m.* **-al, -ary,** ADJ.: per prova. **-er,** S.: scolare che fa la sua prova; novizio, *m.* **-ership,** S.: noviziato, *m.*

prōba-tive, -tory, ADJ.: provativo, per prova.

probe 1, S.: (*surg.*) tenta, *f.* **probe** 2, TR.: tentare, toccare colla tenta. **-scissors,** S. PL.: forbici di chirurgo, *f. pl.*

prŏbity, S.: probità, sincerità; integrità, *f.*

problem, S.: problema, *m.*; proposta, proposizione, *f.* **-atic(al),** ADJ.: problematico, incerto. **-atically,** ADV.: in modo problematico.

proboscis, S.: proboscide; tromba (dell'elefante), *f.*

pro-cacious, ADJ.: procace; insolente, protervo. **-city,** S.: insolenza; petulanza; arroganza, *f.*

proceedure, S.: procedimento; progresso, *m.*

proceed 1, S.: prodotto, guadagno, *m.* **proceed** 2, INTR.: procedere, derivare; provenire; comportarsi; andare avanti. **-er,** S.: che procede. **-ing,** S.: procedimento, procedere; atto; processo verbale, *m.*: *institute —s*, cominciare una lite; *the —s of the legislature*, gli atti del corpo legislativo.

process, S.: processo; progresso, *m.*: *— of time*, processo di tempo, *m.*; *— verbal*, processo informativo, *m.*

prǫcĕssi|ǫn, S.: processione, *f.* **-al**, **-ą̄ry**, ADJ.: di processione.
prŏchr|ǫnism, S.: procronismo, *m.*
prǫcĭnct, S.: preparamento, *m.*
prǫ-clā|m, TR.: proclamare; pubblicare; bandire. **-clā|mer**, S.: proclamatore; banditore, *m.* **-clamā|ti|ǫn**, S.: proclama, *f.*; bando, *m.*
prǫcliv-ity, S.: proclività, propensione, *f.* **-ous**, ADJ.: proclive; inclinato.
prǫcŏnsul, S.: proconsolo, *m.* **-ą̄r**, ADJ.: proconsolare. **-ą̄te**, **-ship**, S.: proconsolato, *m.*
prǫcrăsti-nā|te, TR.: procrastinare; indugiare. **-nā|ti|ǫn**, S.: procrastinazione, *f.*
prŏcrę-ant, ADJ.: procreante, produttivo. **-ą̄te**, TR.: procreare; produrre. **-ā|ti|ǫn**, S.: procreamento, procreare, *m.* **-ą̄tive**, ADJ.: generativo, produttivo. **-ą̄tive-ness**, S.: potere di procreare, *m.*, facoltà generativa, *f.* **-ą̄tǫr**, S.: procreatore; generatore, *m.*
prŏctǫr, S.: procuratore; fattore, *m.*: —*s*, moderatori, *m. pl.* **-ship**, S.: uffizio di procuratore, *m.*
prǫcŭmbent, ADJ.: disteso, prono, inclinato.
prǫcūrable, ADJ.: che si può procurare.
prŏcūra-cy, S.: amministrazione; condotta, *f.*
procurā|ti|ǫn, S.: procurazione, procura, *f.*
prŏcūra-tǫr, S.: procuratore; agente, *m.* **-tǫrship**, S.: uffizio del procuratore, *m.* **-tǫry**, ADJ.: di procurazione.
prǫcūr-e, TR.: procurare; ottenere; fare il ruffiano. **-ement**, S.: procurazione, *f.* **-er**, S.: procuratore; mezzano, mediatore, *m.* **-ess**, S.: procuratrice, mezzana, *f.*
prŏd, TR.: pungere; instigare, stimolare.
prŏdi-gal, ADJ.: prodigo, spendereccio; S.: prodigo, *m.*: — *son*, figliuol prodigo. **-găl|ity**, S.: prodigalità, *f.* **-gal|ize**, INTR.: prodigalizzare. **-gally**, ADV.: prodigamente, profusamente. **-galness**, S.: prodigalità, *f.*
prǫdĭgi|ous, ADJ.: prodigioso, mostruoso, stupendo; straordinario. **-ly**, ADV.: prodigiosamente. **-ness**, S.: mostruosità; maraviglia, *f.*
prŏdigy, S.: prodigio, portento, *m.*
prǫdĭti|ǫn†, S.: prodizione, *f.*, tradimento, *m.*
prŏdi-tǫr†, S.: traditore; perfido, *m.* **-tŏri|ous**†, **-tǫry**†, ADJ.: proditorio, traditoresco.
prŏdrǫme, S.: prodromo, *m.*
prǫdūce 1, TR.: produrre; causare. **prŏdū|ce** 2, S.: prodotto; profitto, guadagno, *m.* **-ement**, S.: producimento, *m.*, produzione, *f.* **-cer**, S.: produttore, generatore, *m.* **-cible**, ADJ.: producibile, producente. **-cible|ness**, S.: facoltà producibile; produzione, *f.* **-cing**, S.: producimento, produrre, *m.*
prŏ-duct, S.: prodotto; effetto, *m.*; opera, *f.* **-dŭc|ti|ǫn**, S.: produzione, *f.*, prodotto, *m.* **-dŭctive|ness**, S.: produttività; fertilità, *f.*
prō-em 1, S.: proemio, *m.*, prefazione, *f.* **-em** 2, TR.: proemiare. **-ē|mial**, ADJ.: proemiale, introduttivo.
prǫ-fanā|ti|ǫn, S.: profanazione, *f.*, profanamento, *m.* **-fāne** 1, ADJ.: profano, secolare; impuro, polluto. **-fane** 2, TR.: profanare, violare, abusare. **-fāne|ly**, ADV.: profanamente, con profanità. **-fāne|ness**, S.: profanità; irreverenza a cose sacre, *f.* **-fānǫr**, S.: profanatore, violatore, *m.* **-făni|ty** = *profaneness*.
prǫ-fĕss, (IN)TR.: professare; esercitare, mantenere, seguitare: —*ed monk*, frate professo, *m.* **-fĕssed|ly**, ADV.: pubblicamente, apertamente. **-fĕssi|ǫn**, S.: professione, *f.*; mestiere, arte; protesto, *m.*: *by* —, per (*or* di) professione. **-fĕssi|ǫn-al**, ADJ.: di professione. **-fĕssǫr**, S.: professore; lettore pubblico, *m.*; chi professa, *m.*, *f.* **-fessō|rial**, ADJ.: professoriale. **-fĕssǫrship**, S.: impiego di professore, professorato, *m.*, cattedra, *f.*
prŏffę|r 1, S.: profferenza, profferta, offerta; tentativa, *f.* **proffer** 2, TR.: profferire, offerire; proporre. **-ęr**, S.: profferitore, offerente, *m.*
prǫfĭci|en-ce, **-cy**, S.: avanzamento; progresso, *m.* **-t**, ADJ.: proficiente; avanzato.
prŏfile, S.: profilo, *m.*
prŏfit 1, S.: profitto, guadagno; vantaggio; frutto, *m.* **profit** 2, TR.: avvantaggiare; essere utile; INTR.: profittare; far progressi: *what* —*s it?* che giova? a che serve? **-able**, ADJ.: profittabile, profittevole, vantaggioso, utile. **-able|ness**, S.: profitto, guadagno, giovamento; utile, *m.* **-ably**, ADV.: profittevolmente; con profitto. **-ing**, S.: profitto; progresso, avanzamento, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: di niuno profitto; inutile.
prŏfli-ga|cy, S.: scelleratezza, dissolutezza, *f.* **-gate** 1, ADJ.: scellerato, malvagio. **-gate** 2, INTR.: abbandonare. **-gate|ly**, ADV.: scelleratamente; con dissolutezza. **-gate|ness**, S.: scelleratezza, malvagità, *f.*
prŏflu|en-ce, S.: profluvio; progresso; corso, *m.* **-t**, ADJ.: scorrente, fluido.
prǫ-fŏund 1, S.: abisso; alto mare, *m.* **-found** 2, ADJ.: profondo, alto; insigne, eminente: — *sleep*, alto sonno. **-fŏund|ly**, ADV.: profondamente, profondo. **-fŏund|ness**, **-fŭndity**, S.: profondità; penetrazione, *f.*

prǫfŭ-se, ADJ.: profuso; esuberante, eccessivo; prodigo. **-sely**, ADV.: profusamente; prodigamente. **-seness**, **-si͜on**, S.: profusione; prodigalità; esuberanza, *f.* **prŏg** 1, S.: vettovaglia, *f.*; provvisioni, *f. pl.* **prog** 2, INTR.: ingegnarsi, affaticarsi; rubare, involare. **prǫgĕn-erate**, TR.: generare; propagare. **-erā͜tion**, S.: generazione; propagazione, *f.* **-itor**, S.: progenitore, *m.* **-iture**, **prŏgęn-y**, S.: progenie, stirpe, schiatta, *f.* **prognŏstic** 1, ADJ.: che pronostica. **prognostic** 2, S.: pronostico, presagio, *m.* **-ate**, TR.: pronosticare, predire. **-ā͜tion**, S.: pronosticamento, pronostico, *m.* **-ator**, S.: pronosticatore, indovino, *m.* **prōgram**(*me*), S.: programma, avviso, *m.* **prǫgrĕss** 1, INTR.: progredire, andar innanzi. **prŏ-gress** 2, S.: progresso, processo; viaggio, *m.*: *in* —, di corso, avviato. **-grĕssi͜on**, S.: progressione, *f.*; processo, *m.* **-grĕssi͜onal**, **-grĕssive**, ADJ.: progressivo. **-grĕssively**, ADV.: progressivamente. **-grĕssiveness**, S.: progresso, avanzamento, *m.* **prǫhĭb-it**, TR.: proibire, impedire, vietare. **-itor**, S.: proibitore, vietatore, *m.* **-i͜tion**, S.: proibizione, *f.*, proibire, *m.*; difesa, *f.* **-ĭti͜onist**, S.: proibizionista, *m.* **-itive**, **-itory**, ADJ.: proibitivo, proibente. **prŏi͜n**†, TR.: rimondare; diramare. **prǫ-jĕct** 1, TR.: disegnare; progettare; macchinare; INTR.: proporsi: (*rail.*) —*ed line*, strada ferrata progettata, *f.* **prŏject** 2, S.: disegno, progetto; divisamento; soggetto, *m.*: *form a* —, far progetto. **-jĕctile**, S.: proietto, *m.* **-jĕcting**, ADJ.: inventivo. **-jĕcti͜on**, **-jĕctment**, S.: proiezione, proiettura, *f.*; disegno, *m.* **-jĕctor**, S.: disegnatore, inventore, *m.* **-jĕcture**, S.: proiettura, *f.*; sporto, *m.* **prolegŏmęna**, S.: prolegomeni, *m. pl.* **prǫlĕp-sis**, S.: prolepsi, *f.* **-tic**(**al**), ADJ.: precedente, antecedente. **prolętārian**, ADJ.: proletario, plebeo; abbietto. **prǫlĭf-ic**(**al**), ADJ.: prolifico, fecondo. **-ically**, ADV.: fecondamente. **-icā͜tion**, S.: generazione, *f.* **-iceness**, S.: fecondità, *f.* **prǫlix**, ADJ.: prolisso, diffuso; tedioso. **-ity**, S.: prolissità; lunghezza, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: prolissamente, lungamente, distesamente. **-ness** = *-ity*. **prolǫcūtor**, S.: presidente (d' un' assemblea), *m.* **-ship**, S.: uffizio di presidente, *m.* **prō-lǫguize**, **-logue** 1, (IN)TR.: prologare, prologizzare. **-logue** 2, S.: prologo, proemio, preambolo, *m.* **prǫlŏn-g**, TR.: prolungare; allungare; differire. **-gā͜tion**, **-ging**, S.: prolungamento; indugio, *m.* **prǫlūsi͜on**, S.: prolusione, *f.*; preludio, *m.* **promęnâde** 1, S.: spasseggiata, *f.* **promenade** 2, INTR.: spasseggiare. **prŏminen-ce**, **-cy**, S.: prominenza, *f.*; risalto, *m.* **-t**, ADJ.: prominente; sporgente. **-tly**, ADV.: in modo prominente. **prǫmiscuous**, ADJ.: promiscuo, confuso. **-ly**, ADV.: promiscuamente, confusamente. **-ness**, S.: promiscuità; confusione, *f.* **prŏmis-e** 1, S.: promessa; speranza, *f.*: *keep one's* —, tener (attener) la promessa; *breach of* —, violazione della promessa. **-e** 2, TR.: promettere, far sperare; affermare: — *wonders*, promettere mari e monti; — *one's self*, ripromettersi, lusingarsi, sperare. **-e-breach**, S.: mancanza di promessa, *f.* **-e-breaker**, S.: mancatore, violatore della promessa, *m.* **-er**, S.: promettitore, promettente, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: di buona indole; buono, bello; S.: promessa, *f.*: *very* —, che promette molto. **-sorily**, ADV.: per via di promessa, in modo promissorio. **-sory**, ADJ.: promissorio, di promessa. **prŏmǫntory**, S.: promontorio, *m.* **prǫ-mōte**, TR.: promuovere; stendere; far fiorire; conferire un grado. **-mōter**, S.: promotore; protettore, *m.* **-mōti͜on**, S.: promovimento; avanzamento; aggrandimento, *m.*; esaltazione, *f.* **-mōve**†, TR.: promuovere, avanzare; favorire **prŏmpt** 1, ADJ.: pronto, lesto; apparecchiato; contante. **prompt** 2, TR.: suggerire, insinuare; eccitare. **-er**, S.: suggeritore, ammonitore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: suggestione, *f.* **-itude**, **-ness**, S.: prontezza, lestezza, speditezza, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: prontamente, lestamente, prestamente. **-uary**, S.: magazzino, *m.*; dispensa, *f.* **prǫmŭl-gate**, TR.: promulgare, pubblicare. **-gā͜tion**, S.: promulgazione, *f.* **-gator** *prō-*, S.: promulgatore, *m.* **-ge** = *promulgate*. **-ger** = *promulgator*. **prōne**, ADJ.: prono, inclinato, dedito; disposto: *be* — *to*, esser dedito (inclinato) a. **-ness**, S.: propensione; inclinazione, *f.* **prŏng**, S.: forchetta, forca, *f.* **prǫnŏminal**, ADJ.: pronominale, di pronome. **prō'nŏun**, S.: pronome, *m.* **prǫ-nŏunce**, TR.: pronunziare; dichiarare. **-nŏunceable**, ADJ.: che può esser pronunziato. **-nŏuncer**, S.: pronunziatore, *m.* **-nŏuncing**, **-nunci͜ā͜tion**, S.: pronunzia, *f.*; pronunziare, *m.*: — *dictionary*, dizionario di pronunzia. **-nŭnciative**, ADJ.: pronunziativo; positivo. **prŏof** 1, ADJ.: a tutta prova; superiore. **proof** 2, S.: prova, *f.*, esperimento, *m.*; testimonianza, *f.*; segno, *m.*: *be* — *against*,

essere a prova di. **-less,** ADJ.: senza prova, senza segno.

prŏp 1, S.: sostegno, puntello; appoggio, aiuto, *m.* **prop** 2, TR.: sostenere, appuntellare; aiutare; favorire.

prŏpa-gable, ADJ.: che si può propagare. **-gănda,** S.: propaganda, *f.* **-gate,** TR.: propagare; multiplicare; divolgare; INTR.: propagarsi; multiplicarsi. **-gā-tion,** S.: propagazione; multiplicazione, *f.* **-gator,** S.: propagatore, *m.*

prŏpĕl, TR.: cacciare avanti, spingere avanti; impellere. **-ler,** S.: elice; nave ad elice, *f.*

prŏpĕnd, INTR.: propendere; inclinare. **-ency,** S.: propensione; tendenza, inclinazione, *f.*

prŏpĕn-se, ADJ.: inclinato, prono; dedito. **-sion, -sity,** S.: propensione; tendenza, *f.*

prŏper, ADJ.: proprio, propio; convenevole, competente; esatto: — *owner*, proprietario, padrone, *m.* **-ly,** ADV.: propiamente; giustamente. **-ness,** S.: convenevolezza; attezza, *f.* **-ty** 1, S.: proprietà; qualità, *f.*: *man of* —, uomo facoltoso, proprietario; *real* —, beni stabili. **-ty** 2, TR.: appropriare; INTR.: appropriarsi.

prŏph-ecy, S.: profezia, predizione, *f.* **-esier,** S.: profeta, *m.* **-esy,** TR.: profeteggiare, predire; INTR.: predire il futuro; predicare. **-et,** S.: profeta, *m.* **-etess,** S.: profetessa, *f.* **-ĕtic(al),** ADJ.: profetico, di profeta. **-ĕtically,** ADV.: profeticamente. **-etize,** TR.: profetizzare, profeteggiare, predire.

prophylăctic, ADJ.: (*med.*) profilattico.

propĭnquity, S.: propinquità, vicinità; affinità, *f.*

propĭ-tiable, ADJ.: conciliabile. **-tiate,** TR.: rendere propizio. **-tiā-tion,** S.: propiziazione, *f.* **-tiator,** S.: propiziatore; mediatore, *m.* **-tiatory,** ADJ.: propiziatorio. **-tious,** ADJ.: propizio, favorevole. **-tiously,** ADV.: propiziamente, favorevolmente. **-tiousness,** S.: benignità, bontà, *f.*; favore, *m.*

prō-plasm, S.: forma, *f.*, modello, *m.*, matrice, *f.* **-plăstice,** S.: arte di far modelli, *f.*

propolis, S.: propoli, *f.*

propōnent, S.: proponente, *m.*

proportion 1, S.: proporzione, simmetria; conformità; porzione, *f.*: *in* — *as*, a misura che. **proportion** 2, TR.: proporzionare; aggiustare. **-able,** ADJ.: proporzionale, proporzionato. **-ableness,** S.: proporzionalità, *f.* **-ably,** ADV.: proporzionalmente. **-al,** ADJ.: proporzionale, proporzionato. **-ality,** S.: proporzionalità, *f.* **-ally,** ADV.: proporzionalmente, con proporzione. **-ate** 1, ADJ.: proporzionato. **-ate** 2, TR.: proporzionare, aggiustare, adattare. **-ately,** ADV.: proporzionatamente. **-ateness,** S.: proporzionalità, *f.* **-less,** ADJ.: sproporzionato.

propō-sal, S.: proposizione; proposta, offerta, *f.* **-se,** TR.: proporre, offerire; intendere; statuire: *what do you — to do?* che intendete di fare? **-ser,** S.: proponente; che propone, *m.*

propŏsition, S.: proposizione; offerta, *f.* **-al,** ADJ.: proposto; di proposizione.

propŏund, TR.: proporre; mettere in campo. **-er,** S.: proponente; incettatore, *m.*

prŏpped, ADJ.: puntellato, sostenuto.

proprie-tary, -tor, S.: proprietario, padrone, *m.*: *joint* —, comproprietario. **-tress,** S.: proprietaria, padrona, *f.* **-ty,** S.: proprietà; convenevolezza, *f.*

prŏpt = *propped.*

pro-pūgn, TR.: propugnare; difendere. **-pugnā-tion,** S.: propugnazione; difesa, *f.* **-pūgner,** S.: difenditore, *m.*

propŭl-se, TR.: propulsare. ribattere. **-sion,** S.: espulsione, *f.*

prōre, S.: prora, prua, *f.*

pro-rogā-tion, S.: proroga, *f.*, allungamento di tempo, *m.* **-rōgue,** TR.: prorogare, prolungare, differire.

prorŭp-tion, S.: prorompimento, *m.*

prosāic, ADJ.: prosaico, di prosa, in prosa.

prōsaist, S.: prosaista, prosatore, *m.*

pro-scrībe, TR.: proscrivere, esiliare. **-scrīber,** S.: che esilia, condannatore, *m.* **-script,** S.: esiliato, bandito, *m.* **-scrĭp-tion,** S.: proscrizione, *f.*

prōse 1, S.: prosa, *f.* **prose** 2, TR.: prosare, scrivere in prosa.

prŏse-cute, TR.: proseguire, proseguitare: — *at law*, perseguitare in giustizia; processare. **-cū-tion,** S.: proseguimento, *m.*; continuazione, *f.* **-cutor,** S.: attore; postulante, *m.*

prŏse-lyte 1, S.: proselito, convertito, *m.* **-lyte** = *proselytize.* **-lytism,** S.: proselitismo, *m.* **-lytize,** TR.: far proseliti, convertire.

prō-ser, S.: prosatore; scrittore tedioso, *m.* **-siness,** S.: carattere prosaico, *m.*; noia, *f.*, tedio, *m.*

pro-sodiacal, ADJ.: di prosodia. **-sōdian,** S.: che è versato nella prosodia. **prŏ-sody,** S.: prosodia, *f.*

prosopopoēia, S.: (*rhet.*) prosopopea, *f.*

prŏs-pect 1, S.: prospettiva; vista, *f.*; disegno, intento. *m.*: *in* —, in mira. **-pect** 2, INTR.: prospettare, guardare, mirare. **-pective,** ADJ.: prospettivo, provido. **-pective-glass,** S.: cannocchiale, *m.* **-pectus,** S.: prospetto, programma, *m.*

prŏs-pĕr, TR.: rendere felice; INTR.: prosperare; riuscire. **-pĕrity,** S.: prosperità; buona fortuna, *f.* **-pĕrous,** ADJ.: prospero, felice; propizio. **-pĕrously,** ADV.: prosperamente, con successo. **-pĕrousness,** S.: prosperità, *f.*, successo, *m.*

prŏspĭcience, S.: prevedenza, *f.*, antivedimento, *m.*

prostĕrnātion, S.: prosternazione, *f.*

prŏsti-tute 1, ADJ.: prostituito, mercenario; S.: prostituta, *f.* **-tute** 2, TR.: prostituire. **-tūtion,** S.: prostituzione, *f.* **-tutor,** S.: prostitutore, *m.*

prŏs-trāte, ADJ.: prostrato, disteso a terra. **-trāte,** TR.: prostrare, distendere a terra: — *one's self*, prostrarsi; cadere boccone. **-trātion,** S.: prostrazione, *f.*

prōsy, ADJ.: prosaico; insulso: — *fellow*, prosaico, seccatore, *m.*

prŏtasis, S.: protasi; proposizione, *f.*, argomento, *m.*

prŏtătic, ADJ.: previo.

prŏtĕc-t, TR.: proteggere, difendere. **-tion,** S.: protezione, difesa, *f.*; protezionismo; passaporto, *m.*: *take one into* —, avere alcuno in protezione. **-tionist,** S.: protezionista, *m.* **-tive,** ADJ.: difensivo. **-tor,** S.: protettore, difensore; amministratore (d'uno stato), *m.*, -trice, *f.* **-torate, -torship,** S.: protettorato, *m.*; reggenza, *f.* **-tress,** S.: protettrice, *f.*

prŏtĕnd, TR.: protendere, porgere.

prŏtĕrvity, S.: protervia, protervità, petulanza, *f.*

prōtest, S.: protesto, *m.*; protestazione, *f.*: *enter a* —, far inscrire una protesta.

prŏtĕst, TR.: confessare; provare; pubblicare; INTR.: protestare; attestare, certificare, assicurare: — *a bill*, protestare una cambiale.

Prŏtestant, ADJ.: protestante; S.: protestante, *m.*, *f.* **-ism,** S.: religione protestante, *f.*

prŏ-testātion, S.: protestazione, *f.*; giuramento, *m.* **-tĕstor,** S.: che protesta, che solennemente dichiara.

prŏthŏnŏtary, S.: protonotario, *m.*

prōtocol, S.: protocollo, *m.*

prŏtomârtyr, S.: protomartire, *m.*

prōto-plasm, S.: protoplasma, *m.* **-plast,** S.: primo formato; protoplasto, *m.* **-plăstic,** ADJ.: protoplastico.

prōtotype, S.: prototipo; originale, primo modello, *m.*

prŏtrăc-t, TR.: protrarre, prolungare. **-tor,** S.: che protrae; (*geom.*) quadrante, *m.* **-tion,** S.: protrazione, *f.*, protrarre, *m.* **-tive,** ADJ.: protraente, dilatorio, indugevole.

prŏtrŭ-de, (IN)TR.: sporgere, spingere; uscire di linea. **-sion,** S.: proietto, sporto; impeto, *m.* **-sive,** ADJ.: spingente.

prŏtūber-ance, S.: protuberanza, *f.*, gonfiamento, tumore, *m.* **-ant,** ADJ.: prominente; tumido. **-ate,** INTR.: gonfiare, gonfiarsi. **-ātion,** S.: gonfiamento, *m.* **-ous** = *protuberant.*

prŏud, ADJ.: orgoglioso, superbo, altiero; arrogante: — *flesh*, carne morta, *f.*; — *horse*, cavallo fiero, *m.* **-ly,** ADV.: superbamente, altieramente, arrogantemente. **-ness,** S.: orgoglio, *m.*; arroganza, *f.*

prŏv-able, ADJ.: provabile. **-ably,** ADV.: provabilmente. **-e,** TR.: provare, esperimentare; dimostrare addurre le prove di; cimentare; INTR.: divenire; accadere: — *true*, verificare; verificarsi, esser vero. **-eable** = *provable.*

prŏvĕdore, S.: provveditore, munizioniere, *m.*

prŏvender, S.: foraggio, *m.*; vettovaglia, *f.*

prŏver, S.: provatore, *m.*

prŏverb, S.: proverbio, detto, motto, *m.*: *become a* —, divenire proverbiale; passare in proverbio.

prŏvĕrbial, ADJ.: proverbiale, di proverbio. **-ly,** ADV.: proverbialmente, per motto.

prŏvĭd-e, (IN)TR.: provvedere; fornire; munire: — *for*, fare provvedimento di, aver cura di, provvedere a' bisogni di; — *against*, cautelarsi; provvedersi (munirsi) contro, prepararsi per. **-ed,** ADJ.: provveduto, provisto, munito, preparato: — *that*, purchè, a condizione che.

prŏvi-dence, S.: providenza, *f.*; prevedimento, *m.*; circospezione, cautela; economia, *f.* **-dent,** ADJ.: provvidente; prudente, cauto; economo. **-dĕntial,** ADJ.: della providenza. **-dĕntially,** ADV.: per cura della providenza. **-dently,** ADV.: prudentemente, cautamente.

prŏvĭder, S.: provveditore, *m.*

prŏvince, S.: provincia, regione; incombenza, cura, *f.*, affare, *m.*: *that is not within my* —, non è della mia portata, non mi tocca.

prŏvĭn-cial, ADJ.: provinciale, di provincia; S.: provinciale; superiore, *m.* **-cialism,** S.: provincialismo, dialetto della provincia, *m.*

prŏvĭsion 1, S.: provvisione, *f.*; viveri, *m. pl.*: *make* — *for*, provvedere a. **provision** 2, TR.: provvisionare. **-al,** ADJ.: provvisionale. **-ally,** ADV.: provisionalmente.

prŏvĭ-so, S.: condizione; stipulazione, *f.*, patto, *m.* **-sor,** S.: provveditore; rettore (d' un collegio), *m.* **-sory,** ADJ.: provisorio; condizionale.

prŏvō-cative, ADJ.: provocativo; S.:

rimedio provocativo, *m.* **-cativeness,** S.: qualità provocativa, *f.*; eccitamento, *m.* **-catory,** S.: provocazione, *f.* **-ke,** TR.: provocare, appellare. **-ker,** S.: provocatore, promotore, *m.* **-king,** ADJ.: provocante, irritante: *it is really* —, fa rabbia davvero. **-kingly,** ADV.: in modo provocativo.

prŏvost, S.: proposto, prevosto, *m.*: — *marshal,* proposto della milizia. **-ship,** S.: propostato, *m.*, propositura, *f.*

prŏw 1, ADJ.: valente, valoroso, animoso. **prow** 2, S.: prora, prua, proda, *f.*

prŏwess, S.: prodessa, *f.*, valore, *m.*; azioni valorose, *f. pl.*

prŏwl, TR.: cercare di rubare; rubare, saccheggiare: — *about,* andare intorno. **-er,** S.: vagabondo, rubatore; truffatore, *m.*

prŏx-imate, ADJ.: prossimo, vicino; immediato. **-imately,** ADV.: prossimamente; immediatamente. **-ime†** = *proximate.* **-imity,** S.: prossimità, vicinanza, *f.*

prŏxy, S.: deputato; procuratore, *m.*; procura, *f.*: *be married by* —, esser maritato per procura. **-ship,** S.: uffizio d' un procuratore, *m.*

prŭ-de, S.: che fa la modesta, affettatuzza, *f.* **-dence,** S.: prudenza, saviezza, *f.* **-dent,** ADJ.: prudente, savio, accorto, circospetto. **-dĕntial,** ADJ.: prudenziale. **-dĕntially, -dently,** ADV.: prudentemente, con prudenza. **-dery,** S.: modestia affettata, affettazione, *f.* **-dish,** ADJ.: di modestia affettata, affettato.

prŭne I, S.: susina secca, prugna, *f.* **prune** 2, TR.: dibruscare, diramare; rimondare, potare: — *up,* abbellirsi, adornarsi.

prŭ-nelle, -nèllo, S.: prugnola, *f.*

prŭner, S.: che scapezza, potatore, *m.*

prŭniferous, ADJ.: producente prugne.

prŭning, S.: potamento, scapezzare, *m.* **-hook, -knife,** S.: falcetto, *m.*

prŭrien-ce, -cy, S.: prudore, pizzicore, **-t,** ADJ.: pizzicante.

prŭ-rĭginous, ADJ.: pruriginoso, pizzicante. **-rĭgo,** S.: prurito, *m.*, prurigine, *f.*

prў, INTR.: spiare, investigare, cercare diligentemente. **-ing** (*into*), S.: investigamento, spiamento, *m.*

psâlm, S.: salmo, *m.*, canzone sacra, *f.* **-ist,** S.: salmista, *m.* **-ody,** S.: salmodia, *f.*

psăltęr, S.: saltero, libro di salmi, *m.* **-y,** S.: saltero, salterio, *m.* (strumento).

pseŭ-do, ADJ.: falso, supposto. **-dŏgrapher,** S.: pseudografo, *m.* **-dŏgraphy,** S.: pseudografia, *f.*, scritto supposto, *m.* **-dŏlogy,** S.: falsezza, menzogna, *f.* **-donym,** S.: pseudonimo, *m.*

pshăw! INTERJ.: via via! oibò!

psōra, S.: rogna, *f.*

psў-che, S.: (*fig.*) anima; vita, *f.*; spirito, *m.* **-chŏlogic(al),** ADJ.: psicologico. **-chŏlogy,** S.: psicologia, *f.*, trattato sopra l' anima, *m.*

ptĭsan, S.: tisana, bevanda d' orzo, *f.*

pū-berty, S.: pubertà, adolescenza, *f.* **-bĕscence,** S.: età pubescente, *f.* **-bĕscent,** ADJ.: pubescente, di pubertà.

pŭb-lic I, ADJ.: pubblico, manifesto, comune, generale: — *house,* osteria, bettola, *f.* **-lic** 2, S.: pubblico, comune, *m.* **-lican,** S.: pubblicano, gabelliere, *m.* **-licā-tion,** S.: pubblicazione, edizione, *f.* **-licist,** S.: pubblicista, *m.* **-licity,** S.: pubblicità, notorietà, *f.* **-licly,** ADV.: pubblicamente, manifestamente, apertamente. **-liceness** = *publicity.* **-lic-spirited,** ADJ.: devoto al bene pubblico. **-lic-spiritedness,** S.: devozione al bene pubblico. **-lish,** TR.: pubblicare, manifestare; divolgare, bandire. **-lisher,** S.: pubblicatore; editore, *m.* **-lishing,** S.: pubblicazione, *f.*, pubblicare, *m.*

pūce, ADJ.: del color di pulce.

pūcelage, S.: pulcellaggio, *m.*; virginità, *f.*

pŭck, S.: folletto, diavoletto, *m.* **-ball,** S.: vescia, *f.* (fungo).

pŭcker I, S.: piega, grinza, *f.* **pucker** 2, TR.: piegare, raggrinzare.

pŭdder I, S.: romore, strepito, schiamazzo, *m.* **pudder** 2, (IN)TR.: schiamazzare; disturbare.

pŭdding, S.: podingo; sanguinaccio, *m.* **-pie,** S.: torta di carne, *f.* **-time†,** S.: ora di pranzo, *f.*: *in* —, a tempo.

pŭd-dle I, S.: guazzo; fango, limo, *m.* **-dle** 2, TR.: sguazzare; imbrattare. **-dle-water,** S.: acqua fangosa, *f.* **-dly,** ADJ.: fangoso, pantanoso.

pū-dency, S.: pudicizia, *f.*, pudore, *m.* **-dĕnda, -dĕndum,** S.: pudenda, *f.* **-dicity,** S.: pudicizia, castità, *f.*

pūer-ile, ADJ.: puerile, fanciullesco. **-ĭlity,** S.: puerizia, fanciullezza, *f.*

puĕrperal, ADJ.: (*med.*) di puerperio.

pūet, S.: upupa, bubbola, *f.*

pŭff I, S.: soffio; fungo; fiocco, *m.*: — *of smoke,* boccata di fumo. **puff** 2, TR.: soffiare, gonfiare; esaltare; INTR.: gonfiarsi, sbuffare: *huff and* —, anelare, ansare; — *away,* dissipare con un soffio, soffiare violentemente; — *up,* gonfiare; lodare strabboccatamente; — *up with pride,* fare insuperbire. **-ball,** S.: vescia, *f.* **-er,** S.: soffiatore, vantatore, *m.* **-in,** S.: smergo marino, *m.* **-iness,** S.: gonfiezza, tumidezza, *f.* **-ingly,** ADV.: tumidamente, in modo gonfio. **-paste,** S.: pasta a foglie, *f.* **-y,** ADJ.: gonfiato, enfiato.

pŭg, S.: cagnolino da signora; scimmiotto; cuor mio†, *m.*

pŭgh! INTERJ.: oibò!

pŭgil†, S.: pugillo; pizzicotto, *m.* **-ism**, S.: pugilato, *m.* **-ist**, S.: pugilatore, *m.*

pug-nāc*i*ous, ADJ.: pugnace. **-nā*c*ity**, S.: pugnazione, *f.*

pū*i*sne†, ADJ.: cadetto, piccolo, inferiore; vano.

pŭissan-*ce*, S.: potenza, possanza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: potente, possente. **-tly**, ADV.: potentemente, con forza.

pu-ke 1, INTR.: vomitare, vomire. **-ke** 2, **-ker**, S.: emetico, vomitivo, *m.*

pŭlc*h*ritude, S.: bellezza, venustà, *f.*

pūle, INTR.: pigolare, piare; rammaricarsi.

pūlic, S.: (*bot.*) pulicaria, *f.*, psillo, *m.*

pūlicose, ADJ.: pieno di pulci.

pūlin*g*, ADJ.: malaticcio.

pŭll 1, S.: tirata; scossa, *f.*; tiramento, *m.* **pull** 2, TR.: tirare, stracciare, svellere; remare, vogare: — *the bell*, suonare il campanello; — *off one's hair*, strappare i capelli; — *in pieces*, metter in pezzi, sbranare; — *away*, svellere; sconficcare; — *back*, tirare indietro; — *down*, abbattere, atterrare; — *in*, tirare a sè; rintuzzare; — *off*, cavare; levare; — *off one's boots*, cavar gli stivali; — *out*, stracciare, tirare; — *to*, tirare a sè; stringere; — *up*, alzare; sradicare. **-back**, S.: impedimento, ostacolo, *m.*

pŭllen, S.: pollame, *m.*

pŭller, S.: che tira, che spinge con isforza.

pŭllet, S.: gallinella, *f.*, pollastro, *m.*

pŭlley, S.: girella; carrucola, *f.*

pŭllu-l*a*^*te*, TR.: pullulare, germogliare. **-lā*t*ion**, S.: pullulare, *m.*

pŭl-mo*n*ary 1, S.: (*bot.*) polmonaria, *f.* **-monary** 2, **-mŏnic**, ADJ.: polmonario.

pulp, S.: polpa, *f.*

pulpit, S.: pulpito, pergamo, *m.*; cattedra, *f.*: — *orator*, predicatore, *m.*

pŭl-pous, ADJ.: polposo, polputo. **-pousness**, S.: qualità polposa, *f.* **-py** = *pulpous.*

pŭl-sa*te*, INTR.: pulsare, palpitare. **-sā*t*ion**, S.: pulsazione, *f.*; battimento, *m.* **-sa*t*ory**, ADJ.: pulsatorio. **-se** 1, S.: polso; legume, *m.*: *feel one's* —, toccare il polso ad uno. **-se** 2, INTR.: battere, pulsare. **-si*o*n**, S.: pulsare, *m.*; impulsione, *f.*

pŭlver-able, ADJ.: polverizzabile. **-izā*t*ion**, S.: polverizzamento, polverizzare, *m.* **-ize**, TR.: polverizzare.

pŭmi*ce*(-stone), S.: pomice, *f.*

pŭmp 1, S.: tromba (di tirar acqua); scarpetta, *f.* **pump** 2, TR.: cavare l' acqua colla tromba; lavare; scalzare. **-brake**, **-break**, S.: manovella di tromba, *f.* **-dale**, S.: maniche di tromba, *f. pl.* **-er**, S.: pompiere, *m.* **-i*o*n**, S.: zucca, *f.*

pŭn 1, S.: bisticcio, equivoco, *m.* **pun** 2, INTR.: bisticciare, equivocare.

pŭnch 1, S.: punteruolo, stampo, *m.* **punch** 2, S.: pulcinella, *f.* **punch** 3, S.: poncio, *m.* (bevanda). **punch** 4, TR.: forare, pertugiare. **-bowl**, S.: piatto da poncio, *m.* **-e*o*n**, S.: punteruolo, stampo, *m.* **-er**, S.: succhio, *m.*

punchinĕll*o*, S.: pulcinella, *f.*, arlecchino, *m.*

pŭnch-ladle, S.: cucchiaio da poncio, *m.*

punctĭl-i*o*, S.: puntiglio, *m.*, esattezza affettata, *f.* **-i*o*us**, ADJ.: puntiglioso, troppo esatto, scrupoloso. **-i*o*usness**, S.: stare sul puntiglio, *m.*; puntualità esatta, scrupolosità, *f.*

pŭnc*t*i*o*n, S.: puntura, *f.*

pŭnc*t*o, S.: ceremoniale, *m.*

pŭnc-tu*a*l, ADJ.: puntuale, esatto. **-tu*a*lity**, S.: puntualità, esattezza, *f.* **-tually**, ADV.: puntualmente, esattamente. **-tualness** = *punctuality.* **-tu*a*te**, TR.: punteggiare, puntare. **-tu*ā*t*i*o*n***, S.: interpunzione; punteggiatura, *f.* **-tu*a*te** = *punctuate.* **-ture** 1, S.: puntura, *m.* **-ture** 2, TR.: pungere.

pŭndle†, S.: (*fig.*) baldracca, *f.*

pŭngen-cy, S.: qualità pungente; punta; acutezza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: pungente; acuto.

Pūnic, ADJ.: punico; ingannevole.

pūniness, S.: piccolezza; magrezza, *f.*

pŭnish, TR.: punire, gastigare. **-able**, ADJ.: punibile; degno di punizione. **-er**, S.: punitore, gastigatore, *m.* **-ment**, S.: punimento, *m.*, punizione, *f.*; gastigo, *m.*; pena, *f.*: *ignominious* —, pena infamante.

pūni-tive, **-tory**, ADJ.: punitivo.

pŭnk, S.: prostituta, *f.*; esca, *f.*

pŭnster, S.: bisticciere; motteggiatore, *m.*

pŭnt 1, S.: barca piatta, *f.* **punt** 2, TR.: giuocare a bassetta, *m.* **-er**, S.: giuocatore a bassetta, *m.*

pūny, ADJ.: piccolo; giovane; inferiore; malsano, malaticcio.

pŭp, INTR.: fare i catellini, figliare.

pūpa, S.: crisalide, *f.*

pūpil, S.: pupillo, scolare, *m.*; pupilla, *f.* **-a*g*e**, S.: minorità; tutela, *f.* **-lary**, ADJ.: pupillare, di pupillo.

pŭppet, S.: burattino, bamboccino, *m.* **-man**, **-player**, S.: ciarlatano, cantambanco, *m.* **-ry**, S.: affettazione, *f.*, smancerie, *f. pl.* **-show**, S.: commedia di burattini, *f.*

pŭppy 1, S.: cagnolino; sciocco, *m.* **puppy** 2, INTR.: fare i catellini, figliare. **-ism**, S.: estrema affettazione, *f.*

pūr = *purr.*

pūrblind, ADJ.: di corta vista. **-ness**, S.: corta vista, miopia, *f.*

pūrcha-sable, ADJ.: che si può comprare. **-se** 1, S.: acquisto, *m.*, compra, *f.*; bottino, *m.*: *make a* —, far un acquisto (una compra). **-se** 2, TR.: comprare, acquistare. **-ser**, S.: compratore, acquistatore, *m.*

pūre, ADJ.: puro, mero, chiaro; casto; squisito, eccellente. **-ly**, ADV.: puramente; solamente, semplicemente. **-ness**, S.: purità; innocenza, *f.*

pūrfile, S.: testura d'oro; ricamatura, *f.*

pūr-file 1, TR.: ricamare. **-file** 2, **-flēw**, S.: ricamatura, *f.*

purgātion, S.: purgazione, purga; giustificazione, *f.*

pūr-gative, ADJ.: purgativo, evacuativo; S.: medicamento purgativo, *m.*, purga, *f.* **-gatory**, ADJ.: purgativo, purgante; S.: purgatorio, *m.* **-ge** 1, S.: purga; medicina, *f.* **-ge** 2, TR.: purgare; giustificare; INTR.: evacuare; mandare fuori: — *one's self of a suspicion*, purgarsi da un sospetto. **-ger**, S.: purgatore, purgante, *m.* **-ging**, ADJ.: purgativo; S.: purgare, *m.*

pūrificātion, S.: purificazione, *f.*

pū-rificative, **-rificatory** 1, ADJ.: purificante. **-rificatory** 2, S.: purificatoio, *m.* **-rifier**, S.: che purifica, affinatore, *m.* **-rify**, TR.: purificare; nettare; raffinare; correggere; INTR.: purificarsi. **-rism**, S.: purismo, *m.* **-rist**, S.: purista, *m.* **-ritan**, S., ADJ.: puritano. **-ritanical**, ADJ.: puritano. **-ritanism**, S.: puritanismo, *m.*, credenza presbiteriana, *f.* **-rity**, S.: purità; innocenza, *f.*

pūrl 1, S.: smerlatura; cervogia con assenzio, *f.* **purl** 2, TR.: ornare di frange; INTR.: gorgogliare, mormorare.

pūrlieu, S.: terreno confinante con una foresta, *m.*

pūrling, S.: gorgoglio, mormorio, *m.*

purlöin, TR.: involare, rubare. **-er**, S.: involatore, rubatore, *m.*

pūrpl-e 1, S.: porpora, *f.*; color di porpora, *m.* **-e** 2, ADJ.: porporino: — *colour*, porpora, color di porpora. **-e** 3, TR.: imporporare, tingere colla porpora, invermigliare. **-e-dye**, S.: colore porporino, *m.* **-es**, S. PL.: febbre petecchiale, *f.* **-ish**, ADJ.: porporeggiante, porporino.

pūrport 1, S.: obbietto; tenore, contenuto (d'una scrittura); senso, *m.*, significazione, *f.* **purport** 2, INTR.: intendere; significare.

pūrpose 1, S.: proposito; intento *m.*, intenzione, *f.*, disegno; soggetto; effetto, *m.*, conseguenza; utilità, *f.*: *on* —, a bello studio, a bella posta; *to no* —, in vano, inutilmente; *for what* —? a che fine? a che serve? *for that* —, a questo effetto; *change one's* —, cangiar consiglio; *speak to the* —, parlar a proposito; *to all intents and* —*s*, interamente, affatto. **purpose** 2, (IN)TR.: intendere; proporre; far proposito; deliberare; disegnare. **-less**, ADJ.: inutile. **-ly**, ADV.: a bella posta, deliberatamente.

pūrprise, S.: ricinto, *m.*, chiusura, *f.*

pūrr 1, S.: allodola di mare, *f.* **purr** 2, INTR.: far le fusa (come fa il gatto), tornire. **-ing**, S.: tornire (del gatto), *m.*

pūr-se 1, S.: borsa, *f.*: *little* —, borsellino. **-se** 2, TR.: imborsare, mettere nella borsa. **-se-cutter**, S.: tagliaborse, *m.* **-se-maker**, S.: borsaio, *m.* **-se-net**, S.: tagliuola, *f.* **-se-proud**, ADJ.: fiero delle sue ricchezze. **-ser**, S.: provveditore d'un vascello; commissario de' viveri, *m.* **-siness**, **-siveness**, S.: bolsaggine, *f.*, asma, *m.*

pūrsla-in, S.: (*bot.*) porcellana, *f.*

pur-suable, ADJ.: che si può perseguitare. **-sūance**, S.: conseguenza, *f.*; processo, *m.*: *in* — *of*, in seguito a, in conseguenza di. **-sūant**, ADJ.: conforme; secondo; in conseguenza di. **-sūe**, TR.: seguitare, perseguitare; INTR.: continuare. **-sūer**, S.: seguitatore, persecutore, *m.* **-sūit**, S.: persecuzione; caccia; sollecitazione, istanza; diligenza, *f.*: *in the* — *of truth*, nella ricerca del vero; *literary* —*s*, lavori letterari; *mercantile* —*s*, occupazioni mercantili.

pūrsuivant, S.: messaggiere del araldo, *m.*

pūrsy, ADJ.: bolso, asmatico.

pūrtenance, S.: frattaglie, *f. pl.*

pūrulen-ce, **-cy**, S.: purulenza, *f.*, marcidume, *m.* **-t**, ADJ.: purulento, marcioso.

purvêy, (IN)TR.: provvedere, procacciare, procurare. **-ance**, S.: provvisione, *f.*; viveri, *m. pl.* **-or**, S.: provveditore, provvisore, *m.*

pŭs, S.: marcia, materia, *f.*; marciume, *m.*

push 1, S.: spinta, *f.*, urto, colpo; assalto; sforzo, *m.*; bollicola, pustula, *f.*; termine, fine, *m.*: *bring to the last* —, condurre a fine; *give one a* —, dare una spinta ad uno. **push** 2, TR.: spingere, urtare, cacciare; eccitare; INTR.: portare una botta; sforzarsi: — *one's self forward*, ficcarsi avanti; — *at*, assalire; — *back*, rispingere; — *down*, cacciare abbasso; — *forward*, sospingere, cacciar avanti; — *in*, ficcar dentro; — *on*, seguitare; continuare; urgere; spronare. **-er**, S.: spingitore, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: coraggioso, animoso; intraprendente. **-pin**, S.: spingere le spille, *m.* (giuoco).

pusil-lanimity, S.: pusillanimità, timidità, *f.* **-lănimous**, ADJ.: pusillanimo,

timido. **-lănimousness** = *pusillanimity.*

pŭss, S.: micio, *m.;* gatta, *f.* **-sy,** S.: gatta, *f.*

pŭs-siness, S.: difficoltà di respiro, *f.*, asma, *m.* **-sy,** ADJ.: asmatico, bolso.

pŭstŭ-late, INTR.: formarsi in pustule. **-le,** S.: pustula, bolla, *f.* **-lous,** ADJ.: pieno di pustule.

pŭt 1, S.: contadino, rustico. **put** 2, S.: sciocco, *m.;* forza, estremità, *f.: upon a forced* —, in caso di necessità. **pŭt** 3, IRR.; TR.: mettere, porre, collocare, posare; aggiungere; INTR.: germinare, germogliare; proporre: — *an end to,* porre fine a; — *a stop to,* impedire; — *in an answer,* dare la sua risposta in iscritto; — *in bail,* dare mallevadoria, dare sicurtà; — *to the blush,* fare arrossire; — *the case,* fare una supposizione, supporre; — *up a claim,* formare una pretensione; — *to death,* mettere a morte, uccidere; — *to sea,* far vela, prendere il largo; — *out of door,* mettere fuor di casa; — *in fear,* impaurire, intimidire; — *in a fright,* atterrire; — *into a harbour,* entrare in un porto; — *out of heart,* scoraggiare; — *in mind,* fare ricordare, avvertire; — *up a motion,* proporre, metter in campo; — *out of order,* disordinare; — *in a passion,* mettere in collera; — *one's self in a passion,* andare in collera, arrabbiarsi; — *up a petition,* presentare una supplica; — *in print,* stampare; pubblicare; — *a question,* fare una dimanda; proporre un dubbio; — *one to shame,* svergognare alcuno; — *to the sword,* mettere a fil di spada; — *a trick upon one,* acchiappare alcuno; fare una burla ad uno; — *upon trial,* accusare, far un processo; — *in writing,* scrivere; — *in a word,* parlare in favore d'alcuno; — *about,* fare andare in giro; — *again,* riporre, rimettere; — *away,* levare; mandar via, scacciare; — *back,* rinculare; tirare indietro; — *by,* schivare, evitare; — *down,* sopprimere, umiliare; — *forth,* proporre, produrre; stendere; germinare; — *forward,* fare avanzare; affrettare; — *one's self forward,* avanzarsi; — *in,* interporre; entrare, approdare; — *in for,* brigare; — *off,* differire, prolungare; vendere; spacciare; — *on,* imputare; accusare; eccitare, stimolare; promuovere, avanzare; — *out,* scacciare; dislogare; estinguere; stendere; pubblicare (un libro); — *over,* rimandare; differire; navigare a traverso; — *to,* aggiungere; lasciare; — *to it,* urgere; compellere; — *together,* ammassare, accumulare; — *up,* perdonare; — *up with,* contentarsi; — (*one*) *upon,* eccitare, urgere, ingannare, soverchiare (uno).

pūtative, ADJ.: putativo; riputato.

pūtid, ADJ.: puzzolente; basso, abbietto, cattivo. **-ness,** S.: putidore; bassezza, cattivezza, *f.*

pŭt-log, S.: cavalletto, *m.* **-off,** S.: indugio, ritardo, *m.*

pu-trĕdinous, ADJ.: putredinoso, corrotto. **-trefăction,** S.: putrefazione, putredine; corruzione, *f.* **-trefăctive,** ADJ.: putrefattivo. **pū-trefy,** TR.: putrefare, corrompere; INTR.: corrompersi. **-trĕscence,** S.: putridezza, putredine, *f.* **-trĕscent,** ADJ.: putrido, putrefatto. **-trid,** ADJ.: putrido, corrotto. **-tridness,** S.: putridità, *f.* **-trificātion** = *putrefaction.* **-trify** = *putrefy.* **-try**†, ADJ.: putrido.

pŭtter, S.: mettitore; proponente, *m.: — on,* istigatore, promotore, *m.*

pŭttock, S.: nibbio palustre, *m.* (uccello).

pŭtty, S.: mastice; stagno calcinato; cimento, *m.*

pŭz-zle 1, S.: imbarazzo, garbuglio; confusione; difficoltà, *f.: put to a* —, imbarazzare, metter in garbuglio. **-zle** 2, TR.: imbarazzare; confondere; INTR.: stare in dubbio, essere irresoluto. **-zler,** S.: imbroglione; avventato, *m.* **-zling,** ADJ.: impacciativo; S.: imbarazzo; intrigo, *m.*

pyg-mēan, ADJ.: di pimmeo, nano. **-my,** S.: pigmeo, pimmeo, *m.*

pylōrus, S.: (*anat.*) piloro, *m.*

pyr-amid, S.: piramide, *f.* **-ămidal, -amĭdical,** ADJ.: piramidale. **-amĭdically,** ADV.: piramidalmente.

pyre, S.: pira, *f.*, rogo, *m.*

pyrītes, S.: pirite, *f.*

pyrŏ-latry, S.: pirolatria, adorazione del fuoco, *f.* **-mancy,** S.: indovinamento per via di fuoco, *m.* **-mĕter** *pyrŏ-,* S.: pirometro, *m.* **-tĕchnical,** ADJ.: pirotecnico. **-tĕchnics, -techny,** S.: arte di far fuochi artifiziali; pirotecnia, *f.*

Pyrrhonism, S.: pirronismo, *m.*, filosofia di Pirrone, *f.*

Pythagōrean, ADJ.: pittagoreo.

python, S.: boa, pitone, *m.* **-ess,** S.: pitonessa, *f.*

pyx, S.: pisside, *f.*

Q

q *kū* (*the letter*), S.: q, *m.*

quăb, S.: gobbione, *m.* (pesce).

quăck 1, S.: ciarlatano; furbo, *m.: — doctor,* dottoraccio, medicastro. **quack** 2, INTR.: gracchiare; vantarsi. **-ery,** S.: ciarlataneria; furberia, *f.* **-ish,** ADJ.: ciarlatanesco. **-ism,** S.: ciarlatanesimo, *m.* **-salver,** S.: medicastro, ciarlatano, *m.*

quâdr-: **-agĕnary,** ADJ.: quadragenario. **-agĕsima,** S.: digiuno di quaranta giorni, *m.* **-agĕsimal,** ADJ.: quaresimale, di quaresima. **-angle,** S.: quadrangolo, *m.* **-ăngular,** ADJ.: quadrangolare. **-ant,** S.: quadrante, *m.*; quarta parte, *f.* **-ate** 1, ADJ.: quadrato, quadro; convenevole; S.: quadrato, *m.* **-ate** 2, INTR.: quadrare; accomodarsi. **-ătic,** ADJ.: quadratico, di quattro lati. **-ature,** S.: quadratura, *f.* **-ĕnnial,** ADJ.: quadriennio. **-ifid,** ADJ.: (*bot.*) quadrifido. **-ilăteral,** ADJ.: quadrilatero. **-ille,** S.: quadriglia (ballo). **-inŏmial,** S.: quadrinomio, *m.* **-ipartite,** ADJ.: quadripartito. **-ipartition,** S.: quadripartizione, *f.* **-ireme,** ADJ.: con quattro ordini di remi. **-isyllable,** S.: quadrisillabo, *m.* **-ŏon,** S.: quadrone, meticcio, *m.*, quadrona, *f.* **-uped,** ADJ.: quadrupede; S.: quadrupede, quadrupedo, *m.* **-uple,** S.: quadruplo. **-ŭplicate,** TR.: quadruplicare, multiplicare per quadruplo. **-ŭplicātion,** S.: quadruplicazione, *f.* **-uply,** ADV.: per quattro volte più.

quâff, INTR.: sbevazzare, trincare. **-er,** S.: bevitore, beone, *m.* **-ing,** S.: beveria, bevuta, *f.*

quăg-gy, ADJ.: melmoso, fangoso. **-mire,** S.: pantano, marese, *m.*

quāil 1, S.: quaglia, *f.* (uccello): *water —,* gallina regina, *f.* **quail** 2, INTR.: quagliare; languire, svenire. **-ing,** S.: languore, debilitamento, *m.* **-pipe,** S.: richiamo da tentar le quaglie, *m.*

quāint, ADJ.: bello† (squisito); scrupoloso† (esatto); strano, singolare, bizzarro, fantastico. **-ly,** ADV.: squisitamente†; bizzarramente, stranamente. **-ness,** S.: leggiadria†; eleganza†; bizzarria, stranezza, singolarità, *f.*

quāk-e 1, S.: tremito, tremore, *m.* **-e** 2, INTR.: tremare; scuotersi. **Quāk-er,** S.: quacchero, *m.* **-erism,** S.: quacchero, *m.* **-ing** 1, S.: tremito, tremore, *m.* **-ing** 2, ADJ.: tremante; tremoloso.

qual-ificātion, S.: qualificazione, qualità, *f.*, talento, *m.* **-ificator,** S.: qualificatore, *m.* **-ified,** ADJ.: capace; idoneo, propio. **-ifier,** S.: qualificatore, *m.* **-ify,** TR.: qualificare, adattare; temperare, moderare; quietare: — *one's self,* rendersi capace, capacitarsi; addattarsi; *be qualified,* aver le qualità volute; aver il diritto. **-ity,** S.: qualità; condizione; natura; nobiltà, *f.*: *man of —,* gentiluomo, *m.*; *in his — of,* nella sua qualità di.

quâlm, S.: nausea, *f.*; mal di cuore, *m.* **-ish,** ADJ.: nauseato, disposto a recere.

quândary, S.: dubbio, *m.*, esitazione, *f.*: *be in a —,* non sapere che fare.

quân-titative, -titive, ADJ.: quantitativo. **-tity,** S.: quantità, *f.*, gran numero, *m.* **-tum,** S.: quantità, *f.*; totale, *m.*

quârantine, S.: quarantina, *f.*: *pass —, perform —,* far la quarantina.

quârrel 1, S.: disputa, contesa, lite, *f.*: *— of a cross-bow,* freccia, saetta, *f.*; *breed —s,* eccitare lite; *pick up a — with one,* appiccar lite con alcuno. **quarrel** 2, INTR.: contendere, litigare, rabbuffare: *— with,* trovare a ridire. **-er,** contenditore, beccalite, *m.* **-ing,** S.: lite, *f.* **-some,** ADJ.: riottoso, rissoso. **-somely,** ADV.: riottosamente. **-someness,** S.: umore rissoso, *m.*

quârry 1, S.: quadrato, quadrello, *m.*; petraia; preda degli uccelli di rapina, *f.* **quarry** 2, TR.: scavare le pietre; (*hunt.*) vivere di rapina. **-man,** S.: lavoratore nelle petraie, *m.*

quărt, S.: boccale, *m.* (misura); quarta, *f.* **-an,** S.: febbre quartana, *f.* **-er** 1, S.: quarto, *m.*, quarta parte, *f.*; quartiere, *m.*; dimora, grazia, *f.*: *— of an hour,* quarto d'ora; *— of a pound,* quarto di libbra; *—s of the moon,* quarti della luna; *winter —s,* alloggiamenti d'inverno; *it is a — past two,* sono le due ed un quarto; *cry —,* domandar la vita; *give —,* dar quartiere; *take —,* pigliar quartiere; *have free —s,* esser alloggiato a discrezione; *take up one's —,* acquartierarsi. **-er** 2, TR.: squartare; alloggiare; INTR.: esser alloggiato. **-erage,** S.: salario d'ogni quarto d'anno, *m.* **-er-day,** S.: ultimo giorno del quartiere, *m.* **-er-deck,** S.: cassero d'un vascello, *m.* **-erly,** ADJ.: di quarto, trimestrale; ADV.: per quartiere; ogni tre mesi; — *review,* rivista trimestrale. **-er-master,** S.: quartiermastro, *m.* **-ern,** S.: mezza foglietta, *f.* (misura). **-er-piece,** S.: quartiere di scarpa, *m.* **-er-staff,** S.: bastone lungo da battersi, *m.* **-ile,** ADJ.: (*astr.*) della quadratura. **-ĕt,** S.: (*mus.*) quartetto, *m.* **-o,** ADJ.: in quarto; S.: libro in quarto, *m.*: *— volume,* volume (libro) in quarto.

quărtz, S.: quarzo, *m.*

quâsh, TR.: conquassare, fracassare, rovinare; annullare; disfare.

quassātion, S.: scossa, *f.*

quâssia, S.: (*phar.*) quassia, *f.*

quât†, S.: pustula, *f.*

quāter-cousins, S. PL.: buoni amici, *m. pl.*

quatĕr-nary, -nion, S.: quaternità, *f.*

quâtrain, S.: quadernario, *m.*

quāver 1, S.: (*mus.*) croma, *f.*; trillo, tremore, *m.* **quaver** 2, INTR.: gorgheggiare, trillare: *— a note,* trillare una nota. **-ing,** S.: trillo, gorgheggiare, *m.*

quay *kē*, S.: spiaggia, *f.*, argine, *m.*
quēan†, S.: cattiva donna, *f.*
quēa-şiness, S.: nausea, *f.*; turbamento di stomaco, *m.* **-şy**, ADJ.: nauseoso, disgustoso.
quēen, S.: regina; dama (al giuoco delle carte), *f.* **-like**, **-ly**, ADJ.: da regina, come una regina; magnifica.
quēer, ADJ.: strano, singolare, bizzaro: — *fellow*, originale. **-ly**, ADV.: in modo strano, ridicolosamente. **-ness**, S.: stranezza, singularità, *f.*
quĕll, TR.: ammaccare, raffrenare, domare; soggiogare. **-ęr**, S.: oppressore, soggiogatore, *m.*
quĕlquechoşe, S.: bagattella, *f.*
quĕnch, TR.: estinguere; spegnere; INTR.: raffreddare; rallentare: — *one's thirst*, dissetarsi. **-able**, ADJ.: estinguibile, spegnibile. **-er**, S.: estinguitore; spegnitoio, *m.* **-less**, ADJ: inestinguibile.
quērent, S.: querente; domandante, *m.*
querimōnious, ADJ.: queruloso, lamentevole, dolente. **-ly**, ADV.: lamentevolmente, in modo dolente. **-ness**, S.: querimonia, querela, lamentazione, *f.*
quērist, S.: interrogatore, dimandatore, *f.*
quĕrn, S.: mulinello, molinello, *m.*
quērpo, S.: giustacuore; busto, *m.*
quĕrry, S.: scudiero (d' un principe), *m.*
quĕrulous, ADJ.: querulo, dolente, lamentevole. **-ly** = *querimoniously*. **-ness**, S.: querimonia, lamentanza; querela, *f.*
quēry 1, S.: domanda, *f.*, quesito, *m.* **query** 2, TR.: domandare, quistionare, interrogare.
quĕst 1, S.: ricerca, inchiesta; perquisizione, *f.*: *go in — of one, be in — of one*, andare in traccia d' alcuno. **quest** 2, INTR.: tracciare, cercare.
quĕstion 1, S.: quistione, domanda; inchiesta; interrogazione; tortura, corda, *f.*: *answer a —*, rispondere ad una domanda; *call in —*, far dubbio, dubitare; *call one in —*, chiamar alcuno a' conti; *beyond all —*, oltre ogni dubbio; *beg the —*, pigliar per vero cosa dubbiosa; *the matter in —*, il soggetto della discussione; *leading —s*, (*leg.*) domande suggestive. **question** 2, TR.: quistionare, interrogare; dubitare; INTR.: far quistioni; informarsi. **-able**, ADJ.: disputabile, dubbioso, incerto. **-ableness**, S.: dubbio, *m.*, incertezza, *f.* **-ary**, ADJ.: interrogante. **-er**, **-ist**, S.: interrogatore, inquisitore, *m.* **-less**, ADV.: senza dubbio, certamente.
quĕst-man†, **-mọnger**, S.: beccalite, cattabriga, *m.*
quĕstor, S.: questore, *m.* **-ship**, S.: uffizio di questore, *m.*
quĕstrist†, S.: cercatore, investigatore, *m.*
quĕstuary, ADJ.: mercenario.
qūeue, S.: coda, *f.*, codino, *m.*
quĭb-ble 1, S.: bisticcio, *m.*; paranomasia, *f.* **-ble** 2, (IN)TR.: bisticciare, fare bisticci. **-blęr**, S.: che fa bisticci.
quĭck 1, ADJ.: vivo, vivace, lesto; allegro, pronto, presto; acuto, astuto, sagace: ADV.: presto, prestamente, subito, tosto; lesto! subito! — *apprehension*, S.: vivezza d' ingegno, sagacità, *f.*; — *ear*, orecchio fino, *m.*; — *fire*, fuoco vivo, *m.*; — *sale*, vendita pronta, *f.*; — *wit*, ingegno svegliato, *m.*; *have a — eye*, aver la vista acuta; *be —!* spicciatevi! **quick** 2, S.: vivo, *m.*; carne viva, *f.*: *cut to the —*, tagliare fino alla carne viva; *touch to the —*, toccare al vivo. **-beam**, S.: sorbo, *m.* **-en**, TR.: vivificare; animare; INTR.: vivificarsi; ingravidare; esser gravida. **-ęnęr**, S.: vivificatore; principio vivifico, *m.* **-ęning**, ADJ.: vivificante, vivificativo. **-eyed**, ADJ.: di vista acuta. **-grass**, S.: gramigna, *f.* **-lime**, S.: calcina, calce, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: prestamente, subito. **-ness**, S.: prestezza, attività; sottigliezza, sagacità, *f.* **-sand**, S.: sabbia mobile, secca, *f.* **-set** 1, **-hedge**, S.: siepaglia, *f.* **-set** 2, TR.: siepare; piantare rampolli. **-sighted**, ADJ.: di vista acuta; scaltrito, perspicace. **-sighted-ness**, S.: vista acuta; sottigliezza, sagacità, *f.* **-silver**, S.: argento vivo, mercurio, *m.* **-silvered**, ADJ.: coperto d' argento vivo. **-witted**, ADJ.: di acuto ingegno, scaltrito.
quĭddany, S.: cotognato, *m.*
quĭd-dit†, S.: acutezza; finezza, *f.* **-dity**, S.: quiddità; essenza; sottigliezza, *f.*
quĭęsċen-ċe, S.: quiete, tranquillità, *f.*; riposo, *m.* **-t**, ADJ.: quiescente, tranquillo.
quĭet 1, ADJ.: quieto, tranquillo, calmo; S.: quiete; tranquillità; calma, *f.*: *be —*, chetarsi, tacere; *be —!* chetatevi! tacete! **quiet** 2, TR.: quietare; placare, calmare. **-ęr**, S.: placatore, consolatore; pacificatore, *m.* **-işm**, S.: quietismo, *m.*, tranquillità di mente, *f.* **-ist**, S.: quietista, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: tranquillamente, pian piano, chetamente. **-ness**, S.: quiete, tranquillità, pace, *f.* **-ṣọme**, ADJ.: tranquillo, senza disturbo. **-ude**, S.: quiete, *f.*; riposo, *m.* **quiēt-us**, S.: chetanza; morte, *f.*
quill 1, S.: penna; cannella, *f.*; tubo, *m.* **quill** 2, TR.: piegare.
quillet, S.: sottigliezza; cavillazione, *f.*
quĭlt 1, S.: coltre, coperta (da letto), *f.* **quilt** 2, TR.: imbottire, trapuntare. **-maker**, S.: materassaio, *m.*

quīnary, ADJ.: quinario.
quīnee, S.: melacotogna, *f.* **-tree**, S.: cotogno, *m.*
quinine, S.: chinina, *f.*
quinqua-gĕnary, ADJ.: quinquagenario. **-gēsima**, S.: quinquagesima; pentecoste, *f.*
quinquăngular, ADJ.: di cinque angoli.
quinquĕnnial, ADJ.: quinquennale, di cinque anni.
quinquīna†, S.: (*phar.*) chinachina, *f.*
quinsy, S.: squinanzia, *f.*
quint, S.: quinta, *f.* (al giuoco di picchetto). **-ain**, S.: quintana, *f.* (giuoco). **-al**, S.: quintale, *m.* **-essence**, S.: quintessenza, *f.*, estratto, *m.* **-ĕt**, S.: quintetto, *m.* **-in** = *quintain.* **-uple**, ADJ.: quintuplo.
quip 1, S.: burla, *f.*, motteggio, *m.*, botta, *f.*, bottone, *m.* **quip** 2, INTR.: burlare; esser sarcastico.
quire 1, S.: coro (di chiesa); quinterno (di carta), *m.* **quire** 2, INTR.: cantare in coro.
quirk, S.: cavillo; accesso; bottone, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: cavilloso, sottile.
quit 1, ADJ.: libero, liberato: *go* —, esser fuor d'impaccio. **quit** 2, TR.: abbandonare, lasciare; uscire di; rinunziare, desistere, cessare, far quitanza; liberare; giustificare: — *one's ground*, andare via; — *one's self of*, liberarsi, sbrigarsi di; — *a design*, desistere da un'impresa; — *a siege*, levare l'assedio. **-claim** 1, S.: rinunziazione, *f.* **-claim** 2, INTR.: rinunziare, desistere.
quite, ADV.: affatto, intieramente: — *well*, benissimo, benone; *not* —, non al tutto.
quit-rent, S.: censo, *m.*; rendita, *f.* **-s**! INTERJ.: pace! pagati del tutto! **-tal**, **-tance** 1, S.: quitanza, ricevuta; ricompensa, *f.* **-tance** 2, TR.: rimunerare, ricompensare; riconoscere. **-tər**, S.: scoria di latta, *f.*
quiver 1, INTR.: tremare; trillare. **quiver** 2, S.: faretra, *f.*, turcasso, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: faretrato. **-ing**, S.: tremamento, *m.*
quixŏtic, ADJ.: chisciottesco.
quiz 1, S.: mistificazione, *f.*; burlone, *m.* **quiz** 2, TR.: mistificare; burlare, sbirciare. **-ical**, ADJ.: scherzevole, faceto.
quŏb, TR.: battere, palpitare.
quŏdlibet, S.: motto, *m.*; sottigliezza, *f.*
quŏif†, **-fure** = *coif, -fure.*
quŏin, S.: (*arch.*) cantone, *m.*, cantonata, *f.*; (*typ.*) cuneo, *m.*
quŏit 1, S.: disco, *m.*; piastrella, *f.* **quoit** 2, (IN)TR.: giuocare alle morelle.
quŏndam, ADJ.: d'altre volte, vetusto.
quōrum, S.: numero sufficiente, *m.*: *form a* —, essere in numero per deliberare.
quōta, S.: contingente, *m.*, parte, *f.*
quotātion, S.: citazione, allegazione, *f.*: — *points*, virgolette.
quō-te, TR.: citare, allegare; addurre; (*typ.*) virgolettare. **-tər**, S.: che allega, citatore, *m.* **-th**, DEF. VERB: — *I*, dico io; dissi io; — *he*, dice egli; disse egli.
quotidian, ADJ.: quotidiano, cotidiano; S.: febbre quotidiana, *f.*
quōtient, S.: (*arith.*) quoziente, *m.*
quōting, S.: citazione, *f.*

R

r *ăr* (*the letter*), S.: r, *f.* (*m.*).
rabāte, TR.: (*falc.*) ricovrare (il falcone).
răbbet 1, S.: scanalatura, incastratura, *f.* **rabbet** 2, TR.: scanalare, incastrare.
răb-bi, S.: rabbi, rabbino, *m.* **-binical**, ADJ.: rabbinico, di rabbino. **-binist**, S.: rabbinista, *m.*
răbbit, S.: coniglio, *m.*: *young* —, coniglietto, *m.*; *Welch* —, fetta di pane con cacio, *f.*; —*'s nest*, tana de' conigli, *f.*; — *warren*, conigliera, *f.*
răbble, S.: plebe, *f.*, popolaccio, *m.* **-ment**, S.: folla di popolaccio, *f.*, popolaccio tumultuante, *m.*
răbid, ADJ.: rabbioso, stizzoso. **-ness**, S.: rabbia, *f.*
raccŏon, S.: tasso americano, *m.*
răc-e 1, S.: razza, stirpe. **race** 2, S.: corsa, *f.*, patio, *m.*: *foot* —, corsa a piedi, *f.* **race** 3, INTR.: contendere al corso. **-horse**, S.: cavallo da corsa, corsiere, corridore; barbero, *m.*
race-mātion, S.: grappolo, racemo, racimolo, *m.* **-mīferous**, ADJ.: racemifero, racemoso.
rāceer, S.: corsiere, corridore, *m.*
răch†, S.: cane da caccia, *m.*
rāciness, S.: gusto piccante (del vino), *m.*
răck 1, S.: tortura, corda; rastrelliera, *f.*, rastrello (di cucina), *m.*; rocca, *f.*; stanghe (d'un carro), *f. pl.*: — *of mutton*, collo di castrato, *m.*; *put to the* —, collare, dare la corda, mettere alla tortura. **rack** 2, TR.: dar la corda, tormentare; travasare; tramutare (il vino, ecc.): — *one's brains*, lambiccarsi il cervello. **-er**, S.: tormentatore, *m.*
răcket 1, S.: rumore, *m.* **racket** 2, S.: racchetta, *f.* **-maker**, S.: facitore di racchette, *m.*
răcking, S.: tortura, *f.*
răckrent, S.: affitto sforzato, *m.* **-er**, S.: livellario sopraggravato, *m.*
rācy, ADJ.: piccante; saporoso, gustoso (del vino).
răddle, TR.: intrecciare.

răddock, S.: pettirosso, *m.* (uccello).
rā-dial, ADJ.: pieno di raggi. **-dianee**, **-dianey**, S.: splendore, *m.* **-diant**, ADJ.: radiante, brillante. **-diate**, INTR.: radiare, raggiare, risplendere. **-diated**, ADJ.: raggioso, lucido. **-diātion**, S.: radiazione, *f.*, splendore, *m.*
rădi-cal, ADJ.: radicale; originale; S.: radicale, *m.* **-calism**, S.: radicalismo, *m.* **-cālity** = *-calness*. **-cally**, ADV.: radicalmente; originalmente. **-calness**, S.: stato radicale, *m.*; origine, *f.*, principio, *m.* **-cate**, ADJ.: radicato; inveterato. **-cate**, INTR.: radicare, appigliarsi colle radici, appiccarsi. **-cātion**, S.: radicazione, *f.* **-cle**, S.: radicella, *f.*
rădish, S.: rapa, *f.*; ravanello, *m.*: *horse* —, ramolaccio, *m.*
rādius, S.: raggio; radio; (*anat.*) osso del braccio, *m.*
râff 1, S.: mescuglio confuso, *m.* **raff** 2, INTR.: scopare.
răffle 1, S.: zara, *f.* (giuoco). **raffle** 2, INTR.: giuocare a zara.
râft, S.: zatta, zattera, *f.* **-er**, S.: trave, *f.*, travicello, puntone, puntello, *m.*; trave d'un cavaletto, *f.* **-ered**, ADJ.: impalcato.
râfty, ADJ.: muffato; umido.
răg, S.: cencio, straccio; brandello, *m.* **-amŭffin**, S.: cencioso, birbone, *m.*
rāge 1, S.: rabbia, *f.*, furore, *m.* **rage** 2, INTR.: arrabbiare, stizzirsi, incollerirsi; tempestare. **-ful**, ADJ.: furioso, impetuoso.
răgged, ADJ.: stracciato, cencioso. **-ness**, S.: stracci, cenci, *m. pl.*; povertà, *f.*
răging, ADJ.: furioso, furibondo, iracondo, corrucciato; tempestoso; S.: rabbia, furia, *f.*, corruccio, furore, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: furiosamente, con rabbia. **-ness**, S.: furia, *f.*, furore, *m.*
răgman, S.: cenciaiuolo, *m.*
ragŏut, S.: intingolo; guazzetto, *m.*
răg-stone, S.: pietra da affilare, *m.* **-wort**, S.: (*bot.*) giacobea, *f.*
rāil 1, S.: cancello, steccato, *m.*; sponda (d'un ponte), *f.*; balaustro, *m.*; (*rail.*) raile, *m.*, rotaia, *f.*: — *fence*, steccato, *m.*; barriera, *f.*; *run off the* —*s*, uscire dalle rotaie. **rail** 2, TR.: cancellare, chiudere con balaustri; disporre in fila: — *in*, chiudere con cancelli, chiudere con balaustri. **-rail** 3, INTR.: dire delle ingiurie (di, *at*): — *at*, ingiuriare, svillaneggiare; oltraggiare, beffare.
rāiling, S.: cancelli, balaustri, *m. pl.*; grata, steccata, *f.*; ADJ.: vituperante, oltraggioso; S.: oltraggio, svillaneggiamento, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: oltraggiosamente, ironicamente.
rāillery, S.: motteggio, *m.*, beffa, baia, *f.*
rāilroad, **râilway**, S.: strada ferrata, ferrovia, *f.* **-action**†, **-share**, S.: azione di strada ferrata. **-company**, S.: società della strada ferrata, *f.* **-station**, S.: (*rail.*) stazione, *f.* **-train**, S.: treno di strada ferrata, *m.* **-yard**, S.: (*rail.*) atrio (della strada ferrata), *m.*
rāiment, S.: vestimento, abito, *m.*
rāin 1, S.: pioggia, *f.*: *light* —, acquetta, *f.*, acquerella, *f.*; *drizzling* —, acquerugiola, *f.*; *pouring* —, rovescio di pioggia, acquazzone, *m.*; —*water*, acqua piovana. **rain** 2, INTR.: piovere; versare. **-bow**, S.: arcobaleno, arco celeste, *m.* **-bow-tinted**, ADJ.: dei colori dell'iride. **-iness**, S.: tempo piovoso, *m.* **-water**, S.: acqua piovana, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: piovoso, di pioggia.
rāise-e, TR.: levare, alzare; sollevare, innalzare; aumentare; eccitare: — *a bank*, fare un argine; — *a cry*, mettersi a gridare; — *the devil*, scongiurare il diavolo; — *the dust*, far della polvere; — *forces*, levare milizie; — *plants*, coltivare piante; — *the price*, crescere di prezzo; — *quarrels*, far nascere brighe; — *a report*, spargere voce; — *war*, muover guerra; — *up*, suscitare, ergere. **-er**, S.: levatore; aggranditore, *m.*
rāisin, S.: uva passa, *f.* **-wine**, S.: vino d'uve passe, *m.*
rāke 1, S.: rastro, rastrello; spazzaforno; sarchio; scapestrato, *m.*: — *of a ship*, becco di naviglio, *m.* **rake** 2, TR.: rastrellare, raschiare, sarchiellare; raccogliere; frugolare; INTR.: menare una vita sregolata: — *up*, ricercare; investigare; — *a ship*, dar la borda piena a; spazzare una nave.
rāke-hell†, S.: furfantone, briccone, *m.* **-helly**†, ADJ.: scapestrato, dissoluto.
rāker, S.: che netta le strade, paladino; rastro, *m.*
rākeshame†, S.: furfante, *m.*
rāking, ADJ.: avaro, meschino.
rākish, ADJ.: dissoluto, sregolato, lascivo. **-ness**, S.: dissolutezza, *f.*
rāllery = *raillery*.
rălly, TR.: raccogliere; beffare; INTR.: raccogliersi; burlarsi.
răm 1, S.: montone; ariete, *m.* **ram** 2, TR.: cacciare dentro con forza; battere (la polvere).
răm-age†1, S.: rami (d'un albero), *m. pl.*: *have a* — *taste*, puzzar di salvaggiume. **-age**†2, INTR.: andar qua e là, scorrere.
răm-ble 1, S.: scorsa, f., vagabondare, *m.* **-ble** 2, INTR.: andare attorno: — *about*, scorrere; vagabondare. **-bler**, S.: vagabondo, perdigiorno; vagotore, *m.*, -trice, *f.* **-bling**, ADJ.: vagabondo, vago, errante; S.: scorsa, *f.*, andar errando; giro, *m.*

rambŏoze†, S.: bevanda di vino, cervogia e zucchero, *f.*

rămękin, S.: fetta di pane e cacio, *f.*

rami-ficātion, S.: ramificazione, *f.* **rămify**, INTR.: ramificare; diramarsi.

rămmęr, S.: mazzeranga; bacchetta da schioppo, *f.*

rămmish, ADJ.: che sente del becco. **-ness**, S.: odore del becco, *m.*

rămous, ADJ.: ramoso, frondoso.

rămp 1, S.: salto, *m.*; scossa, *f.* **ramp** 2, TR.: rampicare, montare; saltare con gran forza. **-ăllian**†, S.: furfantone, briccone, *m.* **-ancy**, S.: esuberanza; prevalenza, superiorità, *f.* **-ant**, ADJ.: esuberante, soprabbondante.

răm-part 1, **-pire**, S.: baluardo, riparo, *m.* **-part** 2, **-pire**, TR.: fortificare con bastioni.

rămpiọn, S.: raperonzolo, *m.*

rămrod, S.: bacchetta (da schioppo), *f.*

rănch 1, TR.: storcere; sforzare. **ranch** 2, S.: (*Am.*) rancio (tratto di terra di pastura), *m.* **-ọ**, S.: (*Am.*) capanna di pastori, *f.*; = *ranch* 2.

răn-cid, ADJ.: rancido, stantio, putrido. **-cĭdity, -cidness**, S.: rancidezza, *f.*

răn-cọrous, ADJ.: maligno, malizioso. **-cọrously**, ADV.: con rancore, malignamente. **-cọur**, S.: rancore, sdegno, *m.*; malignità; animosità, *f.*

rănd, S.: cucitura delle scarpe, *f.*

răndọm 1, S.: caso, accidente, *m.*: *at* —, a caso, alla cieca; *speak at* —, parlare alla cieca, anfanare, sconnettere. **random** 2, ADJ.: fatto a caso, inconsiderato: — *shot*, colpo a caso, *m.*

răn-ge 1, S.: ordine, classe; metà, *f.*; giro, *m.*; corsa, scorsa; graticola (per la cucina), *f.*; timone (d'una carrozza), *m.*: — *of mountains*, catena di montagne, *f.*; *within the* — *of*, nel cerchio di, entro il raggio di; alla portata di. **-ge** 2, TR.: ordinare; schierare; INTR.: vagabondare, vagare. **-gęr** 1, S.: maestro di caccia, *m.* **-ger** 2, S.: bracco, cane che bracca, *m.*

răngk 1, S.: ordine, grado; posto, *m.*; dignità, *f.*: — *of soldiers*, fila di soldati, *f.*; *break the* —*s*, rompere le file; *of high* —, di alto grado. **rank** 2, TR.: mettere in ordine, mettere nel numero; INTR.: putrefarsi, corrompersi: — *high*, essere di alto grado, esser alto locato, esser di alto affare. **rank** 3, ADJ.: abbondante, superfluo; rancido, stantio. **-ish**, ADJ.: alquanto rancido. **-le**, INTR.: putrefarsi, corrompersi. **-ly**, ADV.: in modo grossolano, rozzamente. **-ness**, S.: esuberanza (di crescimento); rancidezza, puzza, *f.*

răngsack, TR.: saccheggiare, predare. **-ęr**, S.: predatore, guastatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: saccheggio, *m.*

răngsọm 1, S.: riscatto, *m.*; taglia, *f.* **ransom** 2, TR.: riscattare, ricomperare. **-ęr**, S.: riscattatore, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza riscatto.

răngt 1, S.: discorso troppo ampolloso, *m.* **rant** 2, INTR.: parlare troppo ampollosamente. **-ęr**, S.: smaniatore, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: smaniante parlando.

răntipọle, ADJ.: stordito, scapestrato, stravagante.

rănula, S.: ranella, *f.*, tumore sotto la lingua, *m.*

ranŭncŭlus, S.: ranuncolo, *m.*

răp 1, S.: scapezzone; colpo forte; picchio, *m.*: — *on the nose*, buffetto sul naso, *m.* **rap** 2, (IN)TR.: bossare, picchiare, battere: — *at the door*, picchiare alla porta.

ra-pācious, ADJ.: rapace; predace. **-pācĭously**, ADV.: con rapacità. **-pācĭousness, -păcity**, S.: rapacità, ingordigia, avidità, *f.*

răpe 1, S.: rapimento, ratto; stupro, *m.* **rape** 2, S.: (*bot.*) ravizzone, *m.*

răp-id, ADJ.: rapido, veloce, prestissimo. **-ĭdity**, S.: rapidità, impetuosità, velocità, *f.* **-idly**, ADV.: rapidamente, velocemente. **-idness** = *rapidity*.

răpięr, S.: stocco, *m.*

răpine 1, S.: rapina; violenza, forza, *f.* **rapine** 2, TR.: rapinare, predare.

răppęr, S.: che picchia; bussatore, *m.*

rappōrt, S.: relazione, *f.*

răpsọdy†, S.: rassodia; raccolta, *f.*

răpt, ADJ.: rapito, estatico. **-tụre**, S.: rapimento, ratto, *m.*; estasi, *f.*; furor poetico, *m.* **-tụred**, ADJ.: rapito, trasportato, estatico. **-tụrous**, ADJ.: estatico.

răr-e, ADJ.: raro, straordinario, eccellente, prezioso; non denso, rado; scarso; poco cotto. **-ę-show**, S.: piccolo spettacolo, *m.*

rarefăction, S.: rarefazione, *f.*

răr-efiable, ADJ.: che si può rarefare. **-efy**, TR.: rarefare; diradare; INTR.: divenir raro, rarificarsi. **răr-ely**, ADV.: raramente, non sovente; di rado. **răr-eness**, S.: rarezza, singolarità; eccellenza, *f.* **-ity**, S.: rarità, cosa rara, curiosità; scarsezza, rarezza, radezza; qualità rarefatta, *f.*

răs-cal, S.: furfante, briccone, *m.*: — *deer*, cervo magro; cervo castrato, *m.* **-călity**, S.: furfanteria; canaglia, feccia del popolo, *f.* **-călĭon**, S.: birbone, briccone, *m.* **-cally**, ADJ.: furfantesco, bricconesco.

răse = *raze*.

răsh 1, ADJ.: temerario, precipitoso. **rash** 2, S.: eruzione; uscita, *f.*; raso, *m.* (spezie di drappo). **rash** 3, TR.: tagliare in pezzi.

-er, S.: sottile fetta di presciutto, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: temerariamente. **-ness**, S.: temerità; imprudenza, *f.*

râsp I, S.: raspa, lima grossa, scuffina, *f.* **rasp** 2, TR.: raspare, raschiare; limare; scrostare (pane). **-atory**, S.: rastiatoio, *m.* **răsp-berry**, S.: lampone, *m.* **-berry-bush**, S.: lampone (pianta), *m.* **-ing**, S.: raschiatura, rastiatura, *f.*

rāsure, S.: rasura, raschiatura, cancellatura, *f.*

răt, S.: ratto; topo, sorcio; *m.: little* —, topolino; *smell a* —, aver un qualche sentore di suspicare.

rāta-ble, ADJ.: soggetto ad essere tassato. **-bly**, ADV.: per rata; proporzionalmente.

ratafîa, S.: amarasco, *m.* (bevanda).

rā-te I, S.: prezzo, valore, *m.;* tassa, assisa, imposizione; maniera; sfera, *f.*, grado, *m.: (of the) first* —, di prima sfera; di primo rango (ordine); *at low* —, a vil prezzo, a buon mercato; *at this* —, in questa maniera; *at the old* —, al solito, all' ordinario; *at any* —, comunque siasi; *at the* — *of*, al prezzo di; *second* —, di secondo ordine. **-te** 2, TR.: tassare, apprezzare, stimare, valutare; biasimare, rabbuffare. **-ter**, S.: stimatore, *m.*

ră-th(*e*)†, ADJ.: primaticcio, prematuro. **-ther**, ADV.: piuttosto, anzi; meglio; innanzi: — *cold*, alquanto freddo, piuttosto freddo; — *spiteful*, sdegnosetto; — *than*, anzi che; *the* —, tanto più che; *have* —, amare meglio, preferire.

ratificātion, S.: ratificazione, *f.*

răti-fier, S.: confermatore, approvatore, *m.* **-fy**, TR.: ratificare; confermare, approvare.

rătin*g*, S.: stimazione, *f.*, apprezzamento, *m.;* riprensione, *f.*

rătio, S.: razione; proporzione, *f.*

ratiŏci-nate, INTR.: raziocinare. **-nătion**, S.: raziocinio, ragionamento, *m.* **-native**, ADJ.: discorsivo.

rătion, S.: razione; proporzione, *f.*

răti*o*n-al, ADJ.: razionale, ragionevole. **-alism**, S.: ragionalismo, *m.* **-alist**, S.: razionalista, filosofo, *m.* **-ality**, S.: razionalità, ragionevolezza; giustezza, *f.* **-ally**, ADV.: ragionevolmente, con ragione. **-alness** = *rationality.*

răt's-bane, S.: arsenico, *m.* **răt-trap**, S.: trappola da prender topi, *f.*

rattăn, S.: sorta di canna (dalle Indie), *f.*

rattēen, S.: rovescio, *m.* (panno).

răttl-*e* I, S.: sonaglio, strepito, fracasso: *child's* —, sonaglio, *m.; death* —, rantolo (della morte), *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: fare strepito, romoreggiare; riprendere; INTR.: parlare presto; strepitare: — *in the throat*, gorgogliare; — *away*, chiacchierare, non rifinire di parlare. **-e-brained**, **-e-headed**, ADJ.: cervello balzano, scervellato, pazzaccio. **-esnake**, S.: serpente a sonagli, *m.* **-ing**, S.: strepito, fracasso, romore, *m.*

rattŏon, S.: volpe delle Indie occidentali, *f.*

rău-city, S.: raucedine, fiocaggine, *f.*

răvag-*e* I, S.: strage, rovina, *f.*, guasto, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: guastare, rovinare, saccheggiare. **-er**, S.: guastatore, saccheggiatore, predatore, *m.*

răve, INTR.: delirare; esser fuor di sè: — *and tear*, disperarsi.

răvel, TR.: imbrogliare, avviluppare, confondere; INTR.: filacciarsi, lambiccarsi il cervello: — *out*, sfilare.

răvelin, S.: (*fort.*) rivellino, *m.*

răven I, S.: corvo, corbo, *m.: sea* —, corvo marino, *m.; young* —, corbicino, *m.* **raven** 2, (IN)TR.: divorare, mangiare con avidità; rapacemente predare. **-ing**, ADJ.: vorace; S.: voracità, *f.;* predamento, *m.*

răvenous, ADJ.: vorace, goloso, ingordo. **-ly**, ADV.: con voracità, ingordamente, avidamente. **-ness**, S.: voracità furiosa; ingordigia, avidità, *f.*

răver, S.: farnetico, *m.*

răvin, S.: rapina, preda, *f.*

ravîne, S.: borro, *m.*

răvin*g*, ADJ.: delirante; frenetico; S.: delirio, *m.*, frenesia, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: freneticamente, mattamente.

răvish, TR.: rapire; incantare. **-er**, S.: rapitore; stupratore, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: rapace; incantevole; estatico. **-ingly**, ADV.: in modo incantevole. **-ment**, S.: ratto, rapimento; stupro, *m.;* estasi, *f.*

răw, ADJ.: crudo, fresco; indigesto, novizio: — *leather*, pelle cruda; — *meat*, carne cruda; — *silk*, seta greggia; — *troops*, truppe nuove; — *weather*, tempo freddo e umido. **-boned**, ADJ.: magro, macilento. **-head**, S.: biliorsa, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: crudamente; sconciamente. **-ness**, S.: crudità; inesperienza; semplicità, *f.*

rāy I, S.: raggio; splendore, *m.* **ray** 2, S.: razza, *f.* (pesce): — *of gold*, foglia d' oro, *f.* **ray** 3, INTR.: raggiare, radiare; splendere. **-less**, ADJ.: senza raggio, oscuro.

rā-ze, TR.: scalfire; rovinare, distruggere: — *out*, cancellare; — *to the ground*, far radere al suolo. **-zor**, S.: rasoio, *m.* **-zor-pouch**, S.: fastello di barbiere, *m.* **-zor-strop**, S.: cuoio, *m.;* correggia da rasoio, *f.* **-zure**, S.: rasura; cancellatura, *f.*

reabsôrb, TR.: riassorbire.

reaccĕss, S.: riaccesso, riaccozzamento, *m.;* rivisita, *f.*

rēach 1, S.: tiro, *m.*, tirata; estensione; capacità; possa, autorità; penetrazione; perspicacità, sagacità; sottigliezza, *f.*; inganno, *m.*: *that is not in my —, it is out of my —*, non posso arrivarsi, non è in poter mio. **reach** 2, IRR.; TR.: porgere; giungere; INTR.: arrivare; stendersi; penetrare; spettare: *— forth* (*out*), protendere; *— a place*, arrivare (pervenire) ad un luogo; *your letter —ed me yesterday*, la vostra lettera mi pervenne ieri.

reăc-t, INTR.: repellere. **-tion,** S.: reazione; azione reciproca, *f.* **-tionary,** ADJ.: reazionario.

rēad 1, ADJ.: letto, letterato, saputo; S.: sentenza, *f.* **read** 2, IRR.; TR.: leggere; studiare; congetturare; fare letture: *— about*, leggere a vicenda; *— again*, leggere di nuovo; *— on*, continuare a leggere; *— out*, *— aloud*, leggere ad alta voce; *— over*, leggere tutto; scorrere; *— through*, leggere tutto; *well — (part.)*, che ha letto molto, dotto, erudito. **-able,** ADJ.: leggibile.

readĕption, S.: ricoveramento, ricuperamento, *m.*

rēader, S.: lettore, leggitore, *m.* **-ship,** S.: uffizio di lettore, *m.*

rĕadi-ly, ADV.: prontamente, prestamente; volontiermente; a memoria; a mente. **-ness,** S.: prontezza; diligenza; acutezza, *f.*: *— of speech*, facondia; eloquenza, *f.*; *— of wit*, prontezza di spirito, *f.*

rēading, S.: lettura, *f.*; discorso, *m.* **-desk,** S.: leggio, *m.* **-lamp,** S.: lampada da studiare, *f.* **-room,** S.: studio, scrittoio, *m.*

readjŏurn, TR.: prorogare di nuovo; differire. **-ing,** S.: allungamento di tempo, *m.*

readjŭst, TR.: aggiustare di nuovo.

read-missĭon, S.: ammettere di nuovo. **-mĭt,** TR.: ammettere di nuovo, ricevere di nuovo.

readôrn, TR.: adornare di nuovo.

rĕady 1, ADJ.: pronto, preparato, apparecchiato, acconcio; inclinato: *— at hand*, in ordine, apparecchiato; *— money*, danari contanti, *m. pl.*; *— wit*, acutezza d'ingegno, *f.*, spirito vivace, *m.*; *get —*, metter in ordine, apparecchiare; *get* (*one's self*) —, prepararsi; mettersi in punto; vestirsi. **ready** 2, ADV.: già, di già; adesso: *—-made clothes*, abiti fatti.

reaffīrm, TR.: confermare di nuovo. **-ance, -ation,** S.: seconda confermazione, *f.*

reāgent, S.: (*chem.*) reagente, *m.*

rēak, S.: giunco, *m.*: *play —s*, braveggiare.

rēal, ADJ.: reale; vero, effettivo: *— estate*, S.: beni immobili (*or* stabili), *m. pl.*

reălgar, S.: realgale, *m.* (arsenico).

reăl-ity, S.: realtà; verità, *f.*; effetto, *m.* **-ization,** S.: effettuare, effetto, *m.* **rēal-ize,** TR.: effettuare, mandare ad effetto.

reallĕge, TR.: allegare di nuovo.

rēally, ADV.: realmente, in realtà; veramente, certamente.

rĕalm, S.: regno, reame, *m.*

rēalty, S.: lealtà, *f.*

rēam, S.: risma di carta, *f.*; venti quaderni, *m. pl.*

reănimate, TR.: rianimare, rincorare.

reannĕx, TR.: unire di nuovo.

rēap, TR.: mietere; ricogliere. **-er,** S.: mietitore, *m.* **-ing,** S.: mietitura, *f.* **-ing-hook,** S.: falciuola, *f.*, falcetto, *m.* **-ing-time,** S.: tempo del mietere, *m.*

reappēar, INTR.: riapparire.

rēar 1, S.: retroguardia; ultima classe, *f.* **rear** 2, ADJ.: crudo, mezzo cotto. **rear** 3, TR.: levare; innalzare, ergere: *— a child*, allevare un figliuolo. **-admiral,** S.: contr' ammiraglio, *m.* **-guard,** S.: retroguardia, *f.*

rēarmouse, S.: pipistrello, *m.*

rēarward, S.: ultima schiera, *f.*

reasĕend, (IN)TR.: rimontare; risalire.

rēason 1, S.: ragione, intellettiva; cagione, causa, *f.*, motivo, *m.*: *by — of*, a cagione di; *by — that*, perchè, a causa che; *what is the — that?* per che ragione? *from another —*, altronde; *bring one to —*, mettere alcuno alla ragione; *bring to —*, mettere alla ragione; *have —*, avere ragione; *speak —*, parlar sensatamente; *yield to —*, sottomettersi alla ragione. **reason** 2, (IN)TR.: ragionare; disputare, discorrere. **-able,** ADJ.: ragionevole, giusto; convenevole. **-ableness,** S.: ragione; giustezza, *f.* **-ably,** ADV.: ragionevolmente, con ragione, giustamente. **-er,** S.: ragionatore, *m.* **-ing,** S.: ragionamento, ragionare, *m.* **-less,** ADJ.: senza ragione, irragionevole.

reassĕm-blage, S.: riadunanza, *f.* **-ble,** TR.: riadunare, adunare nuovamente.

reassērt, TR.: affermare di nuovo.

reassūme, TR.: assumere di nuovo.

reassŭre, TR.: riassicurare, assicurare di nuovo.

rēave†, IRR.; TR.: portar via per forza.

rebap-tization, S.: ribattezzamento, ribattezzare, *m.* **-tize,** TR.: battezzare di nuovo. **-tizer,** S.: ribattezzatore, *m.*

rebāte 1, S.: scanalatura, *f.* **rebate** 2, TR.: scanalare; spuntare; ribattere, abbattere. **-ment,** S.: deduzione; diminuzione, *f.*

rēbec, S.: ribeca, *f.*

rebĕl 1, INTR.: ribellarsi; sollevarsi. **rĕbel** 2, S.: ribello, rubello, *m.* **-ler,** S.: ri-

bellante, che si è ribellato, *m.* **-liọn,** S.: ribellione, *f.*, ribellamento, *m.* **-liọus,** ADJ.: ribello, ribellante. **-liọusly,** ADV.: in modo ribellante. **-liọusness,** S.: ribellamento, *m.*

rębĕllọw, TR.: rimugghiare, remuggire.

rębŏi̯l, INTR.: ribollire.

rębŏund 1, S.: rimbalzo, balzo, *m.* **rebound** 2, (IN)TR.: rimbalzare, ribalzare.

rębrēathe, INTR.: respirare di nuovo.

rębŭff 1, S.: ripercussione, *f.* **rebuff** 2, TR.: ripercuotere; rifiutare.

rębŭi̯ld, IRR.; TR.: fabbricare di nuovo, rifabbricare.

rębŭ-kable, ADJ.: riprensibile, biasimevole. **-ke** 1, S.: rimprovero, *m.*, bravata, *f.* **-ke** 2, TR.: riprendere, ripigliare, sgridare. **-kefụl,** ADJ.: agro, severo. **-kefully,** ADV.: agramente, severamente. **-kẹr,** S.: riprenditore, rimproveratore, *m.*

rębullĭṭiọn, S.: ribollimento, *m.*

rēbus, S.: rebus, geroglifico, *m.*

rębŭt, TR.: ributtare, rispingere. **-tẹr,** S.: replica, risposta, *f.*

recălcitrant, ADJ.: ostinato, ribelle.

rẹcăll 1, S.: richiamo, *m.* **recall** 2, TR.: richiamare, fare ritornare.

rẹcănt, TR.: ritrattare, disdire; INTR.: ritrattarsi, disdirsi. **-ātiọn,** S.: ritrattazione, disdetta, *f.* **-ẹr,** S.: che si ritratta.

rẹcapăcitate, TR.: qualificare di nuovo.

rẹcapĭtụ-late, TR.: ricapitolare. **-lāṭiọn,** S.: ricapitolazione, *f.*

rẹcăptụre 1, S.: cattura ricuperata, *f.* **recapture** 2, TR.: ricuperare una cattura.

rẹcărry, TR.: riportare, portare indietro.

rẹcâst, IRR.; TR.: rigettare.

rẹcēde, INTR.: recedere, tornare indietro, ritirarsi.

rẹcēi̯pt 1, S.: ricevuta, ricetta; quitanza, *f.*, ricevimento, *m.*; riscossione, riscossa, *f.* **receipt** 2, TR.: quitanzare, mettere il saldo a: *—ed,* pagato, soldato.

rẹcēi̯-vable, ADJ.: accettabile, ammissibile. **-ve,** TR.: ricevere, accettare, ammettere, pigliare; accogliere: — *kindly,* accogliere amorevolmente, fare buona accoglienza a; — *a loss,* fare una perdita; — *an opinion,* abbracciare un' opinione; — *taxes,* riscuotere le tasse. **-vedness,** S.: ammissione generale, *f.* **-vẹr,** S.: ricevitore, ricettatore, *m.*

rẹcĕlębrate, TR.: celebrare di nuovo.

rēceney, S.: novità; freschezza, *f.*

rẹcĕn-se, TR.: rivedere, esaminare. **-sịọn,** S.: rivista; enumerazione, *f.*

rēcent, ADJ.: recente, nuovo, fresco. **-ly,** ADV.: recentemente; frescamente; poco tempo fa. **-ness,** S.: novità; freschezza, *f.*

rẹcĕp-tacle, S.: ricettacolo; ricovero, *m.*

rĕcep-tạry†, S.: ricevuta, *f.* **-tibĭlity,** S.: possibilità di ricevere, *f.* **-tịọn,** S.: ricevuta; accoglienza, *f.* **-tive,** ADJ.: ricettivo. **-tọry,** ADJ.: ammesso, ricevuto.

rẹ-cĕss, S.: recesso, ritiro; luogo ritirato, vano, *m.*, solitudine, *f.*; vacanze: *Easter* —, vacanze di Pasqua. **-cĕssịọn,** S.: recedimento, ritiramento, *m.*

rẹchânge, TR.: cangiare di nuovo.

rẹchârge, TR.: raccusare; ricominciare l' attacco, rassalire.

rẹchēat, S.: (*hunt.*) chiamata, *f.*

rĕcipẹ, S.: recipe, *m.*, ricetta, prescrizione medica, *f.*

rẹcĭpient, S.: recipiente, *m.*

rẹcĭprọ-cal, ADJ.: reciproco, vicendevole. **-cally,** ADV.: reciprocamente, vicendevolmente, mutualmente. **-calness,** S.: vicendevolezza, *f.*; cambio, *m.* **-cate,** (IN)TR.: operare a vicenda, render la pariglia, alternare. **-cāṭiọn,** S.: reciprocazione; vicenda, *f.* **rẹcĭprŏcity,** S.: scambievolezza, *f.*, contraccambio, cambio, *m.*

rẹcĭsịọn, S.: tagliamento, mozzamento, *m.*, mutilazione, *f.*

rẹ-cītal, S.: repetizione; narrazione, relazione, *f.* **-citāṭiọn,** S.: recitazione; narrazione, *f.* **-citative, -citativọ,** S.: (*mus.*) recitativo, *m.* **-cīte,** TR.: recitare; raccontare, narrare. **-cītẹr,** S.: recitatore, narratore, *m.*

rĕck, TR.: curare, pigliar cura; INTR.: curarsi; inquietarsi. **-less,** ADJ.: negligente, trascurato, indifferente. **-lessness,** S.: negligenza, trascuraggine, *f.* **-on,** TR.: contare; stimare; riputare; INTR.: pensare; calcolare, computare; dipendere: *don't — your chickens before they are hatched,* non dir quattro se tu non l' hai nel sacco; — *without one's host,* fare i conti senza l' oste. **-onẹr,** S.: calcolatore, computista, *m.* **-oning,** S.: conto, *m.*, computa, *f.*; scotto; giudizio, *m.*: *dead* —, rotta stimata, *f.*; *off* —, disconto, *m.*; diduzione, *f.*

rẹ-clāim, TR.: richiamare; riformare; correggere; INTR.: riformarsi; correggersi. **-clāimable,** ADJ.: che si può ricuperare. **-clāimant,** S.: contraddicente, *m.* **-clamāṭiọn,** S.: richiamo; ricuperamento, *m*

rẹclĭne 1, ADJ.: reclinante; chinato. **recline** 2, TR.: inclinare; riposare.

rẹclū-se 1, ADJ.: ritirato, richiuso, solitario; S.: solitario, *m.* **-se** 2, TR.: rinchiudere. **-sely,** ADV.: ritiratamente. **-seness, -sịọn,** S.: ritiratezza, *f.* **-sive,** ADJ.: ritirato, solitario; privato, segreto.

rẹ-cŏgnịsance, S.: scrittura d' obbligo, *f.* **-cogniṭiọn,** S.: ricognizione: confes-

sione, *f.* **rĕ-cognize**, TR.: riconoscere; confessare. **-cognizĕe**, S.: a chi un'obbligazione è fatta, *m.* **rĕ-cognizer**, S.: riconoscitore, *m.*

recoïl 1, S.: rinculamento, *m.*; ritirata, *f.* **recoil** 2, INTR.: rinculare; venir meno.

recoïn, TR.: stampare di nuovo (la moneta). **-age**, S.: rinnovamento della moneta, *m.*

recollĕc-t, TR.: ricordarsi, sovvenirsi; riflettere, pensare; radunare: *I don't* —, non mi raccapezzo; *I cannot* — *his name*, non posso ricordarmi il suo nome. **-tion**, S.: ricordanza, reminiscenza; riflessione, *f.*

recombine, TR.: combinare di nuovo.

recŏmfort, TR.: riconfortare, rincorare.

recommĕnce, TR.: ricominciare.

recommĕnd, TR.: raccomandare; lodare. **-able**, ADJ.: commendabile, lodevole, stimabile. **-ātion**, S.: raccomandazione, *f.*: *letter of* —, lettera di raccomandazione, commendatizia, *f.* **-atory**, ADJ.: raccomandatorio, di raccomandazione. **-er**, S.: raccomandatore, *m.*

recommit, TR.: commettere di nuovo.

recompensātion, S.: ricompensazione, ricompensa, *f.*

rĕcompense 1, S.: ricompensa, rimunerazione, *f.* **recompense** 2, TR.: ricompensare, rimunerare.

recompilement, S.: compilamento nuovo, *m.*, nuova compilazione, *f.*

recompō-se, TR.: ricomporre; rimettere insieme. **-sition**, S.: nuova composizione, *f.*

rĕcon-cilable, ADJ.: che si può riconciliare. **-cilableness**, S.: aggiustamento, *m.* **-cile**, TR.: riconciliare; raccordare, metter pace: *I was* —*d to my fate*, mi rassegnai al mio destino. **-cileable** = *reconcilable*. **-cilement**, S.: riconciliamento, *m.*, riconciliazione, *f.* **-ciler**, S.: riconciliatore, mediatore, *m.* **-ciliātion**, S.: riconciliazione, *f.* **-ciliatory**, ADJ.: riconciliante.

recondĕnse, TR.: ricondensare.

rĕcondite, ADJ.: ricondito, profondo.

recondŭct, TR.: ricondurre, rimenare.

reconfirm, TR.: confermare di nuovo.

recŏnnoissance, S.: (*mil.*) riconoscenza, *f.*

reconnoï-ter, **-tre**, TR.: (*mil.*) riconoscere.

reconjoïn, TR.: ricongiungere.

recŏnqu-er, TR.: riconquistare, ricuperare.

recŏnsecrate, TR.: concecrare di nuovo.

reconsider, TR.: riconsiderare.

recŏnsolate, TR.: riconsolare.

reconstruct, TR.: ricostruire.

reconvēne, TR.: adunare di nuovo.

reconvêy, TR.: ricondurre, riportare.

rĕcord, S.: registro, testimonio autentico, *m.*: —*s*, archivi, annali, *m. pl.*; *bear* —, far testimonianza; *public* —*s*, archivi, *m. pl.*; *keeper of the* —*s*, archivista, *m.*

recôrd, TR.: registrare, iscrivere, ricordare, arrolare. **-ātion**†, S.: ricordamento, ricordo, *m.* **-er**, S.: attuario; flauto, *m.*

recŏunt, TR.: raccontare; riferire. **-ment**, S.: raccontamento, *m.*, narrazione, relazione, *f.*

recŏup, INTR.: ricuperare.

recŏurse, S.: ricorso, ricovero; rifugio: concorso; accesso (di febbre), *m.*: *have* — *to*, ricorrere a.

recóver, TR.: ricuperare; racquistare; INTR.: ricoverarsi; rimettersi, rifarsi; star meglio, guarire, risanare: — *a loss*, riparare una perdita; — *from sickness*, ricuperar la salute, riaversi; — *one's self*, ricuperare gli spiriti. **-able**, ADJ.: ricuperabile. **-y**, S.: ricoveramento, *m.*: *past* —, incurabile, irremediabile.

rĕcreant, S.: poltrone, codardo; miscredente, apostata, *f.*

rĕcre-ate 1, TR.: ricreare; dilettare, divertire. **recre-ate** 2, TR.: ricreare, creare di nuovo. **-ātion**, S.: ricreazione, *f.*; divertimento, *m.* **-ative**, ADJ.: ricreativo, dilettevole, piacevole. **-atively**, ADV.: in modo ricreativo, piacevolmente. **-ativeness**, S.: sollievo; passatempo, spasso, *m.*

rĕcre-ment, S.: recremento, *m.*; feccia, spuma, *f.* **-mĕntal**, **-mentĭtious**, ADJ.: feccioso, spumoso,

recrimi-nate, TR.: incolpare (l' accusante), rimproverare. **-nātion**, S.: accusa reciproca, *f.* **-nator**, S.: che accusa l' accusante. **-natory**, ADJ.: recriminatorio.

recrŭit 1, S.: rinforzo; recluta; soldato reclutato, *m.* **recruit** 2, TR.: reclutare; rinforzare; supplire: — *one's self*, rimettersi in piedi, ristorarsi.

rĕct-angle, S.: (*geom.*) rettangolo, *m.* **-ăngular**, ADJ.: rettangolo, di quattro angoli retti.

rĕcti-fiable, ADJ.: rettificabile, che può rettificarsi. **-ficātion**, S.: rettificamento, *m.* **-fy**, TR.: rettificare, aggiustare, correggere.

recti-lĭnear, **-lĭneous**, ADJ.: rettilineo.

rĕctitude, S.: rettitudine; dirittura; bontà, *f.*

rĕc-tor, S.: rettore; capo di collegio; parroco, curato; piovano (d' una parrocchia), *m.* **-tŏrial**, ADJ.: di piovano (d' una parrocchia). **-torship**, S.: rettoria; dignità di rettore, *f.*, uffizio di rettore, *m.* **-tory**, S.: rettoria; parrocchia, *f.*

rĕctum, S.: (*anat.*) retto, *m.*

recu̇bā-ti̇on, S.: inclinazione, *f.*; riposamento, *m.*

re-cŭmben-ce, **-cy**, S.: giacimento, *m.* **-t**, ADJ.: giacente, riposante.

re-cūper-able, ADJ.: ricuperabile. **-ate**, TR.: ricuperare, ricoverare. **-ā-ti̇on**, S.: ricuperazione, *f.*, ricovero, *m.* **-ative**, ADJ.: ricuperante.

re-cŭr, INTR.: ricorrere, ritornare; rifuggire; accadere; aver ricorso. **-cŭrrence**, **-cŭrrency**, S.: ritorno, ricorrimento, *m.* **-cŭrrent**, ADJ.: ricorrente; periodico.

re-cŭr-si̇on, S.: ricorso, ritorno, *m.*

re-cŭr-vate, TR.: curvare, incurvare. **-vā-ti̇on**, S.: curvità; curvatura, *f.* **-vous**, ADJ.: ricurvo, incurvato.

re-cū-sant, S.: ricusante; non conformista, *m.* **-sā-ti̇on**†, S.: ricusazione, *f.*; rifiuto, *m.* **-se**, TR.: ricusare; rifiutare.

rĕd 1, ADJ.: rosso, vermiglio: — *face*, viso bernoccoluto, *m.*; — *lips*, labbra vermiglie, *f. pl.*; *get* —, diventar rosso. **red** 2, S.: rosso, color rosso; belletto, *m.* **-breast**, S.: pettirosso, *m.* (uccello). **-coat**, S.: soldato inglese, *m.* (scherz.). **-deer**, S.: salvaggina, *f.* **-den**, (IN)TR.: arrossire, divenire rosso. **-dish**, ADJ.: rossiccio, alquanto rosso. **-dishness**, S.: color rossiccio, *m.*

red-di-ti̇on, S.: rendimento, *m.*, restituzione, *f.* **rĕd-ditive**, ADJ.: risponsivo.

rĕddle, S.: sanguigna, *f.*

rĕde 1, S.: avviso, avvertimento, consiglio, *m.* **rede** 1, TR.: dar consiglio, consigliare.

redēem, TR.: redimere, riscattare, ricomprare. **-able**, ADJ.: redimibile. **-ableness**, S.: redimibilità, *f.* **-er**, S.: redentore; salvatore, *m.*

redelĭbera-te, TR.: deliberare di nuovo.

redelĭver, TR.: liberare di nuovo; restituire. **-y**, S.: liberazione di nuovo; restituzione, *f.*

redemând, TR.: ridomandare; richiedere.

redĕmp-ti̇on, S.: redenzione, *f.*; riscatto, *m.* **-tory**, S.: redentorio, *m.*

redeseĕnd, INTR.: discendere di nuovo.

rĕd-haired, **-headed**, ADJ.: rosso crinito, dai capelli rossi. **-hot**, ADJ.: infocato, rovente.

redintegra-te 1, TR.: reintegrare, rinnovare. **-te** 2, ADJ.: reintegrato, rinnovato. **-grā-ti̇on**, S.: reintegrazione, *f.*; ristauro, *m.*

rĕd-lead, S.: minio, *m.* **-ness**, S.: rossore, *m.*, rossezza, *f.* **-letter**, ADJ.: stampare in lettere rosse: — *day*, giorno di felicità, di festa, *m.*

rĕdolen-ce, **-cy**, S.: profondo, buon odore, *m.*; ADJ.: profumato, odoroso.

redóu̇bl-e, (IN)TR.: raddoppiare; reiterare; aumentare. **-ing**, S.: raddoppiamento; aumento, *m.*

redŏu̇bt, S.: ridotto, fortino, *m.* **-able**, **-ed**, ADJ.: formidabile, terribile.

redŏu̇nd, INTR.: ridondare; ribalzare; risultare.

redrĕss 1, S.: riforma, correzione, emendazione, *f.*, rimedio, *m.*; riparazione del danno, *m.* **redress** 2, TR.: (rad)drizzare, riformare; correggere; rimediare; aggiustare: — *one's self*, farsi giustizia di sua mano; — *a grievance*, rimediare (*or* correggere) un abuso. **-er**, S.: riformatore; correttore, *m.* **-ive**, ADJ.: riformante; che conforta. **-less**, ADJ.: irremediabile.

red-sēar, INTR.: rompersi al batter del martello. **-skin**, S.: pelirosso, *m.*, pelle rossa, *f.* **-tail**, S.: codirosso, *m.* (uccello). **-tape**, **-tapism**, S.: burocrazia, *f.*

redū-ce, TR.: ridurre; ristorare; costringere, domare; abbassare: — *to ashes*, ridurre in polvere. **-cement**, S.: riducimento, *m.* **-cer**, S.: riducitore, riduttore, *m.* **-cible**, ADJ.: riducibile. **-cibleness**, S.: possibilità di ridurre, *f.*

redŭc-t = *reduce*. **-ti̇on**, S.: riduzione, *f.*, riducimento, *m.* **-tive**, ADJ.: riduttivo, riducente. **-tively**, ADV.: per riduzione.

redŭndan-ce, **-cy**, S.: ridondanza, superfluità, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: ridondante, superfluo. **-tly**, ADV.: soprabbondantemente.

redŭpli-cate, TR.: raddoppiare; aumentare, crescere. **-cā-ti̇on**, S.: raddoppiamento; aumento, *m.* **-cative**, ADJ.: reduplicativo.

rĕd-wing, S.: tordo rosso, *m.* (uccello). **-wood**, S.: albero gigante di California, *m.*

re-ĕcho, INTR.: echeggiare.

rēechy†, ADJ.: fumoso, caliginoso.

rēed, S.: canna; saetta, *f.*

re-edificā-ti̇on, S.: riedificazione, *f.* **-ēdify**, TR.: riedificare, rifabbricare.

rēed-less, ADJ.: senza canne. **-plot**, S.: canneto, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: cannoso, pieno di canne.

rēef 1, TR.: ammainare le vele. **reef** 2, S.: scoglio (a fior d' acqua), *m.*

rēek 1, S.: fumo, vapore; mucchio (di fieno), *m.* **reek** 2, INTR.: fumare; svaporare. **-ing**, ADJ.: fumante; fumoso. **-y**, ADJ.: fumoso; nero.

rēel 1, S.: aspo, naspo; guindolo, *m.* **reel** 2, TR.: innaspare, aggomitolare; INTR.: traballare, barcollare: — *off*, aguindolare; *my head* —*s*, mi gira il capo. **-ing**, S.: barcollamento; vacillamento, *m.*

re-ĕlĕc-ti̇on, S.: rielezione, *f.*

rẹ-embârk, (IN)TR.: imbarcare; imbarcarsi di nuovo.
rẹ-enăct, TR.: ordinare di nuovo.
rẹ-enfôrce, TR.: rinforzare, fortificare. **-ment,** S.: rinforzamento, *m.;* rinforzata, *f.*
rẹ-engāge, TR.: impegnare di nuovo; attacar di nuovo (la battaglia). **-ment,** S.: obbligo nuovo, *m.*
rẹ-enjŏy, TR.: rigodere; possedere di nuovo.
rẹ-enkĭndle, TR.: riaccendere.
rẹ-ĕntẹr, TR.: rientrare, entrare di nuovo.
rẹ-enthrōne, TR.: rimettere in trono.
rẹ-ĕntrance, S.: rientramento, *m.*
rēermouse, S.: pipistrello, *m.*
rẹ-estăblish, TR.: ristabilire, ristaurare. **-estăblisher,** S.: riparatore, ristoratore, *m.* **-estăblishment,** S.: ristabilimento, *m.*
rēeve 1, S.: fattore; guardiano (d'un feudo), *m.* **reeve** 2, TR.: tirare una corda.
rẹ-exămināt|iọn, S.: seconda esaminazione, *f.* **-exămine,** TR.: esaminare di nuovo.
rẹ-exchānge, S.: (*com.*) ricambio, contraccambio, *m.*
rẹfĕc-t†, INTR.: rifarsi; ristaurarsi. **-ṭiọn,** S.: refezione, *f.;* ristoro, *m.* **-tọry,** S.: refettorio, *m.*
rẹfĕl†, TR.: confutare, riprovare.
rẹfẽr, TR.: riferire; rimettere; rimandare; INTR.: rapportarsi: *I — it to you,* lo riferisco (*or* rimetto) a voi.
rĕfẹr-able, ADJ.: riferibile. **-ēe,** S.: arbitro; compromissario, *m.* **-ence,** S.: relazione, *f.;* rapporto; arbitrato, *m.: in — to,* in quanto a, in relazione a, a proposito di. **-ĕndary,** S.: referendario, *m.*
rẹfẹr-mĕnt, TR.: fermentare di nuovo.
rẹfẽr-rible, ADJ.: riferibile. **-riṇg,** S.: riferimento, rapporto, *m.*
rẹfīnd, IRR.; TR.: ritrovare.
rẹfī-ne, TR.: raffinare, purificare; INTR.: raffinarsi, purificarsi. **-ned,** ADJ.: raffinato; affinato, purificato, puro; colto, elegante. **-nedly,** ADV.: raffinatamente; con eleganza troppo studiata. **-nement,** S.: raffinamento, *m.;* eleganza, *f.* **-nẹr,** S.: raffinatore, affinatore, *m.* **-nẹry,** S.: raffinatura, *f.*
rẹfĭt, TR.: riparare; racconciare. **-tiṇg,** S.: racconciamento, ammannamento, *m.*
rẹflĕc-t, TR.: ripercuotere; rimandare; INTR.: riflettere, meditare; cascare: — *upon one,* criticare (biasimare) uno. **-tent†,** ADJ.: riflettente; ripercussivo. **-tiṇg, -ṭiọn,** S.: riflessione; meditazione, *f.;* riverbero, *m.* **-tive,** ADJ.: riflessivo, meditativo. **-tọr,** S.: meditante, consideratore; riverberatore, *m.*
rē-flex, ADJ.: riflesso; riverberato; S.: riflessione; riverberazione, *f.* **-flexibĭlity,** S.: riflessibilità, *f.* **-flĕxible,** ADJ.: riflessibile. **-flĕxiọn** = *reflection.* **-flĕxive,** ADJ.: riflessivo; ripercussivo. **-flĕxively,** ADV.: per riflessione.
rẹflōat, S.: riflusso, *m.*
rẹflŏurish, INTR.: rifiorire, fiorire di nuovo.
rẹflōw, IRR.; INTR.: rifluire; ritornare.
rẹfluent, ADJ.: refluo; che fluisce di nuovo.
rẹflux, S.: riflusso, *m.*
rẹfôrm 1, S.: riforma, *f.* **reform** 2, TR.: riformare; sbandare; INTR.: riformarsi. **-āṭiọn,** S.: riformazione, *f.* **-ẹr,** S.: riformatore, *m.* **-ist,** S.: riformato, Protestante, *m.*
rẹfọund, TR.: rifondere.
rẹfrăc-t, TR.: rifrangere, riflettere. **-ṭiọn,** S.: rifrangimento, *m.*, rifrazione, *f.* **-tive,** ADJ.: rifrattivo. **-tọrily,** ADV.: ostinatamente. **-tọriness,** S.: caparbieria, ostinazione, *f.* **-tọry,** ADJ.: rifrattario, caparbio, ostinato.
rĕfragable, ADJ.: refragabile.
rẹfrāin 1, S.: (*mus.*) ritornello, *m.* **refrain** 2, TR.: raffrenare, reprimere; INTR.: raffrenarsi, astenersi, contenersi: *I could not — from,* non potei restarmi di.
rẹfrangibĭlity, S.: rifrangibilità, *f.* **-frăngible,** ADJ.: rifrangibile.
rẹfrĕsh, TR.: rinfrescare; ristorare; rifocillare: — *one's self,* rinfrescarsi; ricrearsi, ristorarsi. **-ẹr,** S.: rifrigerante; ricreatore, *m.* **-iṇg** 1, S.: rinfrescamento; conforto, *m.* **-iṇg** 2, ADJ.: rinfrescativo. **-ment,** S.: rinfrescamento; riposo, ristoro, *m.*
rẹfrigẹr-ant, ADJ.: refrigerante, refrigerativo. **-ạte,** TR.: refrigerare, rinfrescare. **-āṭiọn,** S.: refrigerazione, *f.*, rinfresco, *m.* **-ạtive, -atọry** 1, ADJ.: refrigerativo, refrigerante. **-atory** 2, S.: refrigeratorio, *m.*
rĕfu-ge 1, S.: rifugio; asilo; sostegno, *m.: take — with,* rifugiarsi presso. **-ge** 2, TR.: dare rifugio, dare asilo, proteggere. **-gẽe,** S.: rifuggito, rifuggente, *m.*
rẹfŭlgen-ce, -cy, S.: splendore, lustro, *m.* **-t,** ADJ.: rifulgente, lucido.
rẹfŭnd, TR.: rifondere; restituire: rendere.
rẹfū-sable, ADJ.: rifiutabile. **-sal,** S.: rifiuto, *m.*, ripulsa; scelta; preferenza, *f.: — meet with a —,* esser rifiutato, esser ributtato. **rĕfu-se,** S.: rifiuto; resto, *m.;* feccia, *f.* **refū-se,** TR.: rifiutare; rigettare, ributtare; ricusare. **-sẹr,** S.: rifiutatore, rifiutante, *m.* **-siṇg,** S.: rifiuto, *m.*

refū-table, ADJ.: rifiutabile. **-tā̤ti̤on**, S.: confutazione, *f.* **-te**, TR.: confutare; riprovare. **-tẹr**, S.: confutatore, *m.*

regā̤in, TR.: riguadagnare; ricuperare.

rē̤gal, ADJ.: regale, reale; regio.

regāle 1, S.: banchetto, festino; convito, *m.* **regale** 2, TR.: regalare, far festa. **-ment** = *regale.*

regā̤lia, S.: insegne reali, *f. pl.*, regalia, *f.*

regā̤lity, S.: dignità reale, sovranità, *f.*

rē̤gally, ADV.: regalmente, da re.

regârd 1, S.: riguardo, rispetto, *m.*, considerazione; stima, *f.*: *in* —, per riguardo, per rispetto; *in* — *of*, in quanto a, per rispetto di; *in* — *to*, in paragone di; *my kind* —*s to your uncle*, i miei complimenti al vostro signor zio. **regard** 2, TR.: riguardare, rispettare, aver riguardo: *as* —*s*, riguardo a; per quel che riguarda; quanto a. **-able**, ADJ.: riguardevole; osservabile. **-ẹr**, S.: riguardatore; osservatore, *m.* **-fụl**, ADJ.: attento, accurato, diligente. **-fụlly**, ADV.: attentamente; con rispetto. **-less**, ADJ.: senza riguardo, negligente, indifferente. **-lessly**, ADV.: disattentamente; indifferentemente. **-lessness**, S.: negligenza, trascuratàggine; inattenzione, *f.*

regā̤tta, S.: regata, corsa di barche, *f.*

rē̤gency, S.: reggenza, *f.*; governo, *m.*

regẹ̄ner-acy, S.: rigenerazione, *f.* **-ate** 1, ADJ.: rigenerato. **-ate** 2, TR.: rigenerare, riprodurre. **-ā̤ti̤on**, S.: rigenerazione, *f.*

rē̤gent, ADJ.: reggente; S.: reggente, *m.* **-ess**, S.: reggente, *f.* **-ship**, S.: dignità di reggente, *f.*

regẹ̄rmi-nate, TR.: rigermogliare. **-nā̤ti̤on**, S.: rigermogliare, *m.*

regẹ̄st†, S.: registro, *m.*

rẹ̆gi-cide, S.: regicida; regicidio, *m.*

régime (*Engl. acc.*) **reẓîm**, S.: reggimento, *m.*, amministrazione, *f.*

rẹ̆gimen, S.: dieta, *f.*; modo di vivere, *m.*

rẹ̆gi-ment, S.: reggimento, governo, *m.*; condotta, *f.* **-mẹntal**, ADJ.: di reggimento. **-mẹntals**, S. PL.: abito uniforme, *m.*

rē̤gi̤on, S.: regione; provincia, *f.*; paese, *m.*: — *of the heart*, sede del cuore, *f.*

rẹ̆gis-tẹr 1, S.: registro; cancelliere, *m.* **-ter** 2, TR.: registrare; notare nel registro. **-teri̤ng**, S.: registratura, *f.* **-trar**, S.: registratore, cancelliere; archivista; secretario, *m.* **-trā̤ti̤on**, S.: registratura, *f.* **-try**, S.: registratura; cancelleria, *f.*

rẹ̆glet, S.: (*typ.*) riga, *f.*

rẹ̆gnant, ADJ.: regnante, predominante.

regôrge, TR.: ringorgare, vomitare

regrā̤de, INTR.: ritirarsi.

regrâft, TR.: innestare di nuovo.

regrânt, TR.: concedere di nuovo.

regrāt-e, TR.: incettare; offendere. **-ẹr**, S.: rigattiere, incettatore, monopolista, *m.*

regrēet 1, S.: risalutazione, *f.* **regreet** 1, TR.: risalutare, salutare di nuovo.

rē̤-gress, S.: regresso, ritorno, *m*; uscita, *f.* **-grẹ̄ss**, INTR.: tornare indietro. **-grẹ̄ssi̤on**, S.: rigressione, *f.*

regrẹ̄t, S.: rammarico; dolore, *m.*: *with* —, mal volentieri. **regret** 2, TR.: rincrescere, compiangere; dolersi. **-fụl**, ADJ.: rincrescevole. **-fụlly**, ADV.: rincrescevolmente.

reguẽrdon†, S.: guiderdone, *m.*, ricompensa, *f.*

rẹ̆gu-lar 1, ADJ.: regolare; ordinato, esatto: *in a* — *way*, secondo le regole, regolarmente. **-lar** 2, regolare, religioso, *m.* **-lārity**, S.: regolarità, *f.*, ordine, *m.*; esattezza, *f.* **-larly**, ADV.: regolarmente, secondo le regole. **-late**, TR.: regolare, ordinare; dirigere, governare. **-lā̤ti̤on**, S.: regolamento, ordinamento, *m.* **-la̤tor**, S.: regolatore; bilanciere, *m.*

regūrgi-tate, (IN)TR.: regurgitare, ringorgare. **-tā̤ti̤on**, S.: regurgitamento, *m.*

rehabĭli-tate, TR.: riabilitare. **-tā̤ti̤on**, S.: riabilitazione, *f.*

rehăsh, TR.: rifare goffamente.

rehēar, IRR.; TR.: riudire, udire di nuovo.

rehēar-sal, S.: ripetizione; relazione, narrazione; prova, *f.* **-se**, TR.: ripetere, recitare; provare. **-sẹr**, S.: recitatore, repetitore, *m.*

rêign 1, S.: regno, governo, dominio, *m.* **reign** 2, INTR.: regnare, dominare; prevalere. **-ing**, ADJ.: regnante, dominante.

reimbŏdy, TR.: incorporare di nuovo.

reimbūrse, TR.: rimborsare; restituire. **-ment**, S.: rimborsazione, *f.*, rimborso, *m.*

reimportūne, TR.: importunare di nuovo.

reimprẽgna̤te, TR.: rimpregnare, ringravidare.

re-imprẽssi̤on, S.: ristampa; edizione nuova, *f.* **-imprint**, TR.: ristampare.

rêin 1, S.: redina, redine, *f.*: *give the* —*s*, *let loose the* —*s*, sciorre la briglia. **rein** 2, TR.: raffrenare, restringere; governare: *keep a tight* —, tener il freno. **-deer**, S.: renna, *f.*

reinfŏrce, TR.: rinforzare. **-ment**, S.: rinforzamento, *m.*

reingrā̤ti̤ate, INTR.: rimettersi nella buona grazia.

rêinless, ADJ.: senza redine.

rêin-moss, S.: lichene delle renne, *m.*

rêiṇs, S.: reni, lombi, *m. pl.*; schiena, *f.*

reinsẽrt, TR.: inserire di nuovo.

reinspīre, TR.: inspirare di nuovo.

reinstăll, TR.: rimettere in possesso.

reinstāt-e, TR.: ristabilire. **-ing**, S.: ristabilimento, *m.*

reintegrate, TR.: rintegrare, ristabilire.

reinthrone = *reënthrone.*

reinvĕst, TR.: rimettere in possesso, ristabilire.

reinvīte, TR.: invitare di nuovo.

reiter-ate, TR.: reiterare; rifare. **-ātion**, S.: reiterazione, *f.*

rejĕc-t, TR.: rigettare, ributtare. **-tion**, S.: rigettamento; rifiuto, *m.*

rejŏi-ce, TR.: rallegrare; divertire; INTR.: rallegrarsi; divertirsi: *I — at it*, me ne rallegro. **-cer**, S.: rallegratore, *m.* **-cing**, S.: rallegramento, *m.*; allegrezza, *f.* **-cingly**, ADV.: allegramente.

rejŏin, TR.: rigiungere; INTR.: rispondere, replicare. **-der** 1, S.: replica, seconda risposta, *f.* **-der** 2, TR.: far una seconda risposta.

rejōlt, S.: scossa, *f.*

rejŭdge, TR.: giudicare di nuovo, esaminare di nuovo.

rejŭvenate, TR.: far ringiovanire.

rekindle, INTR.: raccendere, rallumare.

relăpse 1, S.: ricadimento, *m.*; recidiva, ricascata, *f.* **relapse** 2, INTR.: ricadere, ricascare.

relā-te, TR.: recitare, raccontare; dire; INTR.: rapportarsi; rassomigliarsi; partenere. **-ted**, PART.: recitato, ecc.; che ha relazione a (con), parente: *be — to*, essere parente di; avere rapporto a. **-ter**, S.: relatore, narratore, *m.* **-tion**, S.: relazione; somiglianza; affinità, *f.*, parente, coniunto, *m.*: *in — to*, in riguardo, in quanto a. **-tionship**, S.: affinità, parentela, *f.*

rĕlative, ADJ.: relativo; S.: parente; consanguineo, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: relativamente. **-ness**, S.: relazione, *f.*

relăx, TR.: rilassare, rallentare; sbattere; moderare, mitigare; divertire; INTR.: rilassarsi; moderarsi; divertirsi: — *one's mind*, ricrearsi. **-ātion**, S.: rilassamento, *m.*; remissione, *f.*, debilitamento, *m.*; ricreazione, *f.*, divertimento, riposo, *m.* **-ative**, ADJ.: rilassante.

relāy, S.: posta, *f.*: —*s*, cavalli freschi; cavalli di ricambio, *m. pl.*

relēa-se 1, S.: liberazione; libertà, *f.*; scarico, *m.* **-se** 2, TR.: mettere in libertà; dispensare, esentare. **-ser**, S.: liberatore, *m.* **-sement**, S.: liberazione, *f.*, scarico, *m.*

rĕlegate, TR.: relegare, esiliare. **-gātion**, S.: relegazione, *f.*, esilio, *m.*

relĕnt, TR.: allentare; mollificare; mitigare; INTR.: ammollirsi, intenerirsi, mitigarsi; trapelare, distillare; fondersi. **-ing**, S.: rallentamento, *m.*; compassione, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: inflessibile; duro, crudele.

rĕlevan-ce, **-cy**, S.: rilevamento, *m.*; comodità, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: soccorrevole, aiutativo.

relevātion, S.: alzamento, rilevamento, *m.*

relī-able, ADJ.: degno di fiducia. **-ance**, S.: confidenza, fiducia, *f.*: *place — on*, fiarsi di; porre fiducia in.

rĕlic, S.: reliquia; rimembranza, *f.*: —*s*, reliquie, ceneri, *f. pl.*

rĕlict, S.: vedova, donna vedovata, *f.*

relîe-f, S.: sollievo, alleggiamento; conforto; rilievo, *m.*: *feel —*, sentirsi alleggerito. **-vable**, ADJ.: atto ad essere aiutato. **-ve**, TR.: alleviare; confortare; mitigare; soccorrere, aiutare: — *guard*, rilevare la guardia. **-ver**, S.: alleggiatore, confortatore, *m.* **-vo**, S.: rilievo, *m.*

relight, TR.: riaccendere, raccendere.

religi-on, S.: religione; fede; pietà, *f.* **-onary**, ADJ.: religioso. **-onist**, S.: fanatico, *m.* **-osity**, S.: religiosità, *f.* **-ous**, ADJ.: religioso, pio, divoto; esatto. **-ously**, ADV.: religiosamente; piamente; esattamente. **-ousness**, S.: religiosità, *f.*

relinquish, TR.: abbandonare, lasciare, desistere da. **-er**, abbandonatore, *m.* **-ment**, S.: abbandono, *m.*

rĕlish 1, S.: buon gusto, sapore; diletto, *m.*: *give a —*, rendere saporito. **relish** 2, TR.: gustare, dar gusto; INTR.: avere buon gusto; piacere. **-able**, ADJ.: gustoso, saporoso. **-ing**, ADJ.: di buon gusto; S.: approbazione, *f.*

relīve, INTR.: rivivere.

relūcent, ADJ.: rilucente; trasparente, chiaro, lucido.

relūct, INTR.: resistere, contrastare, ripugnare. **-ance**, **-ancy**, S.: ripugnanza; avversione, *f.* **-ant**, ADJ.: ripugnante; avverso: *be — to*, aver ripugnanza a. **-antly**, ADV.: con ripugnanza, a contraggenio, contro cuore. **-ate**† = *reluct.* **-ātion**†, S.: resistenza, opposizione, ripugnanza, *f.*

relū-me, **-mine**, TR.: ralluminare; ravvivare.

relỹ, INTR.: fidarsi, far capitale, rimettersi in.

remāin, INTR.: rimanere, restare; avanzare, continuare. **-der**, S.: resto, residuo, restante, rimasuglio; avanzo, *m.* **-s**, S. PL.: reliquie, *f. pl.*; avanzi, *m. pl.*

remāke, IRR.; TR.: rifare, fare di nuovo.

remând, TR.: rimandare; richiamare.

rĕmanent, S.: rimanente; resto, *m.*

remârk 1, S.: nota, osservazione, notizia, *f.*; conto, *m.*: *make a —*, far un' osservazione. **remark** 2, TR.: notare, osservare; distinguere. **-able**, ADJ.: rimar-

chevole; osservabile, considerabile. **-ableness**, S.: cosa notabile; singolarità, importanza, *f.* **-ably**, ADV.: in modo rimarchevole. **-er**, S.: osservatore, *m.*

rɛmărry, TR.: rimaritare.

rɛmēdiable, ADJ.: rimediabile, curabile.

rĕmɛ-diless, ADJ.: irremediabile, incurabile. **-dilessness**, S.: stato incurabile, *m.*, incurabilità, *f.* **-dy** 1, S.: rimedio; riparo, ricorso, mezzo, *m.*: *past* —, irremediable, incurabile. **-dy** 2, TR.: rimediare; riparare.

rɛmĕm-bɛr, TR.: ricordarsi, sovvenire: — *me to him*, salutatelo da mia parte; *if I — right*, se ben mi ricordo; *I don't — his name*, non mi ricordo del suo nome; — *me to your brother*, ricordatemi al vostro signor fratello. **-bɛrɛr**, S.: ricordatore, *m.* **-brancɛ**, S.: rimembranza, ricordanza, *f.*: *put in* —, ridurre a memoria. **-brancɛ-book**, S.: libro di memoria, *m.* **-brancɛr**, S.: ammonitore; attuario, *m.*

rɛmemɛrātion, S.: rimembranza, *f.*

rĕmi-grate, INTR.: migrare di nuovo; ritornare. **-grātion**, S.: ritorno, *m.*

rɛmīnd, TR.: ridurre a memoria, ricordare, rammemorare.

reminis-cencɛ, S.: reminiscenza, rimembranza, *f.* **-cĕntial**, ADJ.: appartenente alla reminiscenza.

rɛ-mĭss, ADJ.: rimesso, lento; pigro. **-mĭssible**, ADJ.: remissibile, perdonabile. **-mĭssion**, S.: remissione, *f.*; allentamento; perdono, *m.* **-mĭssly**, ADV.: negligentemente; lentamente; pigramente. **-mĭssness**, S.: negligenza, trascuraggine; infingardia, pigrizia, *f.*

rɛmĭt, TR.: rimettere, rimandare; sminuire; perdonare; riferire; INTR.: diminuirsi; mitigarsi. **-ment**, S.: incarcerare nuovamente; perdono, *m.* **-tancɛ**, S.: rimessa (di danari), *f.*: *make a* —, fare una rimessa. **-tent**, ADJ.: remittente: — *fever*, febbre remittente. **-tɛr**, S.: rimettitore; (*com.*) mittente, speditore, *m.*

rĕmnant, ADJ.: rimanente: —*s*, restante, residuo; avanzo, *m.*

rɛmŏdel, TR.: modellare di nuovo.

rɛmōlten, ADJ.: rifonduto.

rɛmŏn-strancɛ, S.: rimostranza, dichiarazione, ammonizione, *f.* **-strate**, TR.: rimostrare; rappresentare. **-strātion** = *remonstrance*.

rĕmɔra, S.: remora, *f.*, (pesce); (*fig.*) impedimento, ostacolo, *m.*

rɛmôrsɛ, S.: rimorso, rimordimento, *m.* **-fụl**, ADJ.: pieno di rimorsi, pentito. **-less**, ADJ.: senza rimorso, insensibile, crudele.

rɛmō-tɛ, ADJ.: rimoto, lontano. **-tely**, ADV.: rimotamente, lontanamente. **-tɛness**, S.: lontananza; distanza, *f.* **-tion**, S.: rimozione, *f.*

rɛmöụnt, (IN)TR.: rimontare, montare di nuovo.

rɛmŏv-able, ADJ.: rimovibile, amovibile. **-al**, S.: rimozione, *f.*, rimovimento; cambiamento, *m.* **-ɛ** 1, S.: cambiamento; trasporto, *m.*; partenza; poca distanza, *f.* **-ɛ** 2, (IN)TR.: rimuovere; scomberare; mutare domicilio: — *a difficulty*, levare una difficoltà; — *one out of the way*, disfarsi d'alcuno. **-ed**, ADJ.: rimoto; separato. **-edness**, S.: rimovimento, *m.*, distanza, *f.* **-ɛr**, S.: rimovitore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: rimovimento, *m.*, rimozione, *f.*; trasporto, *m.*

rɛmūnɛr-able, ADJ.: degno di ricompensa. **-ate**, TR.: rimunerare, ricompensare. **-ātion**, S.: rimunerazione, ricompensa, *f.* **-ative**, ADJ.: rimunerativo. **-atɔr**, S.: rimuneratore, *m.* **-atɔry** = *remunerative*.

rɛmụrmụr, INTR.: rimormorare; risonare.

rēnal, ADJ.: renale.

rĕnard, S.: volpe, *f.*

rɛnās-cɛncy, S.: rinascenza, *f.* **-cɛnt**, ADJ.: rinascente. **-ible**, ADJ.: che si può rigenerare.

rɛnăvigate, TR.: rinavigare; rimbarcarsi.

rencöụntɛr 1, S.: riscontro, incontro; conflitto, *m.* **rencounter** 2, INTR.: scontare; abbattersi; raffrontarsi.

rĕnd, IRR.; TR.: stracciare, lacerare, mettere in pezzi.

rĕndɛr, TR.: rendere; restituire; liberare; traslatare: — *like for like*, render pan per focaccia; — *thanks*, render grazie, ringraziare.

rĕndɛzvɔus 1, S.: appuntamento, *m.*, posta, assegnazione; piazza d'arme, *f.* **rendezvous** 2, TR.: trovarsi alla posta.

rendĭtion, S.: arrendimento, *m.*, resa, *f.*

rĕnɛ-gade, **-gādɔ**, S.: rinnegato, apostata, *m.*

rɛnēgɛ†, TR.: negare, rinnegare.

rɛnĕw, TR.: rinnovare, rinnovellare; ricominciare. **-able**, ADJ.: che si può rinnovare. **-al**, S.: rinnovallamento, *m.* **-ɛr**, S.: rinnovatore, *m.*

rɛnīten-cɛ, **-cy**, S.: renitenza; resistenza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: renitente; resistente.

rĕnnet 1, S.: caglio, *m.* **rennet** 2, **-ing**, S.: appiuola, *f.* (mela).

rɛnöụn-cɛ, TR.: rinunziare; rigettare; abbandonare: — *a thing*, rinunziare ad una cosa. **-cement**, S.: rinunziamento, *m.*, rinunzia, *f.*; rifiuto, *m.* **-cɛr**, S.: rinunziatore, *m.*

rĕnɛ-vate, TR.: rinnovare, rinnovellare. **-vātion**, S.: rinnovazione, *f.*

renöwn 1, S.: fama, rinomanza, celebrità, *f.* **renown** 2, TR.: rinomare; celebrare, laudare. **-ed,** ADJ.: rinomato, celebre, illustre. **-edly,** ADV.: famosamente. **-less,** ADJ.: senza rinomanza.

rĕnt 1, S.: stracciatura, *f.;* squarcio, *m.;* rendita, entrata. **rent** 2, S.: pigione (di casa, ecc.), *f.*: — *of a house,* pigione, fitto, *m.;* — *of land,* fitto, terratico, *m.* **rent** 3, TR.: appigionare, torre a pigione una casa: — *a farm,* prendere in affitto un podere. **-able,** ADJ.: che si può torre a pigione. **-age,** S.: pigione, *f.* **-al,** S.: conto di rendite, *m.* **-er,** S.: affittuale, *m.* **-roll,** S.: ruolo delle rendite, *m.* **-service,** S.: rendita feudale, *f.*

renunciā̆tion, S.: rinunzia, *f.*, rinunziamento, *m.*

re-ordāin, TR.: ordinare di nuovo. **-ordināt̆ion,** S.: riordinare, *m.*

re-organizāt̆ion, S.: riorganizzazione, *f.* **-ôrganize,** TR.: riorganizzare.

repăcify, TR.: rappacificare.

repāir 1, S.: riparo, ristauro; ricovero, rifugio; viaggio, *m.*, camminata, *f.;* (*nav.*) racconciamento, *m.*: *keep a house in* —, riparare una casa. **repair** 2, TR.: riparare; (*nav.*) racconciare; INTR.: andare; rendersi. **-er,** S.: riparatore, che ripara, *m.*

rĕ-parable, ADJ.: riparabile; rimediabile. **-parably,** ADV.: in modo riparabile. **-parāt̆ion,** S.: riparazione, *f.;* riparo, ristauro, *m.* **-părative,** ADJ.: ristaurante.

repartēe 1, S.: risposta pronta e acuta, *f.* **repartee** 2, TR.: dare pronta risposta, ripiccare.

repartĭt̆ion, S.: spartizione, divisione, *f.*

repâss, INTR.: ripassare, passare di nuovo.

repâst 1, S.: pasto, cibo, *m.;* viveri, *m. pl.* **repast** 2, INTR.: banchettare. **-ure,** S.: festino banchetto, pasto, *m.*

repāy, TR.: pagare un' altra volta, rimborsare, rendere. **-ment,** S.: ripagare, *m.*

repēal 1, S.: rivocazione, *f.;* annullamento, *m.* **repeal** 2, TR.: rivocare; annullare, cassare, abolire. **-able,** ADJ.: rivocabile. **-er,** S.: che abolisce, che annulla. **-ing,** S.: rivocamento; abolire, *m.*

repēat, TR.: ripetere; replicare. **-edly,** ADV.: spesso, spesse volte. **-er,** S.: ripetitore, recitatore; oriuolo a ripetizione, *m.* **-ing,** S.: ripetizione, *f.*

repĕl, TR.: repellere, scacciare; rispingere; confutare. **-lent,** S.: repulsivo, ripercussivo, *m.* **-ler,** S.: scacciatore, *m.*

repĕnt, INTR.: pentirsi, affliggersi; TR.: pentirsi di. **-ance,** S.: pentimento, *m.*, compunzione, *f.* **-ant,** ADJ.: penitente; dolente. **-ed,** ADJ.: pentito. compunto. **-er,** S.: ripentitore, *m.* **-ing,** S.: ripentimento, *m.* **-ingly,** ADV.: con ripentimento.

repēople, TR.: popolare di nuovo.

reper-cŭss, TR.: ripercuotere; riflettere. **-cŭss̆ion,** S.: ripercussione; riflessione, *f.* **-cŭssive,** ADJ.: ripercussivo; riflessivo.

rĕpertory, S.: repertorio, indice, *m.*

repetĭt̆ion, S.: ripetizione, reiterazione, *f.*

repīn-e, INTR.: rincrescere, dolersi; rimbrottare. **-er,** S.: rimbrottatore, mormoratore, *m.* **-ing,** S.: dispiacere; travaglio, *m.*, noia, *f.*, fastidio, *m.* **-ingly,** ADV.: in modo rimbrottevole.

replā-ce, TR.: collocare di nuovo, rilogare, rimpiazzare. **-cement, -cing,** S.: collocamento; rimpiazzare; *m.*

replāit, TR.: ripiegare, rincrespare.

replānt, TR.: ripiantare, piantare di nuovo. **-āt̆ion,** S.: ripiantamento, *m.*, piantata nuova, *f.*

replēad, INTR.: litigare di nuovo.

replĕnish, TR.: riempiere, empiere di nuovo.

replē-te, ADJ.: pieno, riempito: — *with,* pieno (zeppo) di. **-t̆ion,** S.: replezione, ripienezza, *f.* **-tive,** ADJ.: riempitivo.

repliĕv-iable, ADJ.: (*jur.*) che può ricuperarsi. **-in** 1, **-y** 1, S.: (*jur.*) reintegrazione, *f.* **-in** 2, **-y** 2, TR.: ricoverare, riottenere.

replicāt̆ion, S.: ribalzo, *m.;* replica, risposta, *f.*

re-plĭer, S.: che replica. **-plȳ** 1, S.: replica, risposta, *f.* **-ply** 2, (IN)TR.: replicare, rispondere; soggiungere. **-plȳer** = *replier.* **-plȳing,** S.: replica, *f.*

repŏlish, TR.: pulire di nuovo.

repōrt 1, S.: voce; fama, *f.;* romore, strepito; bisbiglio, *m.;* relazione, *f.*: *make a* —, riferire, narrare; *there is a* —, corre voce; — *of a gun,* rimbombo di un cannone (d' un fucile). **report** 2, TR.: rapportare, raccontare; dichiarare; dar conto; scoppiare, far romore: *it is* —*ed,* corre voce; si dice. **-er,** S.: relatore, raccontatore; giornalista (portanotizie), *m.* **-ingly,** ADV.: secondo la fama comune, per avere inteso dire.

re-pōsal, S.: confidenza, *f.;* deposito, *m.* **-pōse** 1, S.: riposo, *m.;* tranquillità, *f.* **-pose** 2, TR.: riposare; depositare; INTR.: riposarsi sopra; fidarsi; dormire. **-pōsed,** ADJ.: riposato, tranquillo. **-pōsedly,** ADV.: ripostamente; quietamente. **-pōsedness,** S.: essere in riposo, essere quieto, *m.* **-pōsit,** TR.: riporre, mettere in deposito. **-pŏsĭt̆ion,** S.: ristabilimento, collocamento, *m.* **-pŏsitory,** S.: ripostiglio, ripositorio, *m.*

repossĕss, TR.: rientrare in possesso.

rẹpōur, TR.: riversare.

reprẹhĕn-d, TR.: riprendere, rimproverare. **-dẹr,** S.: riprenditore, riprensore, *m.* **-dinġ,** S.: riprensione, *f.*, rimprovero, *m.* **-sible,** ADJ.: riprensibile, biasimevole. **-sibleness,** S.: biasimo, rimprovero, *m.* **-sibly,** ADV.: in modo riprendevole. **-si̱on,** S.: riprensione, *f.*, biasimo, *m.*, ammonizione, *f.* **-sive,** ADJ.: riprensivo.

repreṣĕnt, TR.: rappresentare, figurare, far conoscere, descrivere. **-ance** = *representation.* **-ant,** S.: rappresentante, *m.* **-ā̱ti̱on,** S.: rappresentazione, *f.* **-ative,** ADJ.: rappresentativo; S.: rappresentante, *m.* **-atively,** ADV.: rappresentativamente. **-ẹr,** S.: rappresentatore, *m.* **-ment,** S.: rappresentamento, *m.*

rẹ-prĕss, TR.: reprimere; raffrenare; moderare. **-prĕssi̱on,** S.: reprimento, reprimere, *m.* **-prẹssive,** ADJ.: reprimente.

rẹprie-val, -ve 1, S.: sospensione, *f.*, differimento, rispitto, *m.*, prolungazione, *f.* **-ve** 2, TR.: sospendere, differire.

rĕprimand 1, S.: riprensione; ripassata, *f.* **reprimand** 2, TR.: riprendere, biasimare.

rē-print, S.: ristampa, *f.* **-prĭnt,** TR.: ristampare. **-prĭnting,** S.: ristampa; edizione nuova, *f.*

rẹprī-sal, S.: rappresaglia, *f.*: *make —s, make use of —s,* usar rappresaglie. **-se** 1, S.: ripresa; rappresaglia, *f.* **-se** 2, TR.: riprendere.

rẹprō̆ach 1, S.: rimprovero, obbrobrio, vituperio, *m.* **reproach** 2, INTR.: rimproverare; rinfacciare; accusare. **-able,** ADJ.: biasimevole, vituperevole. **-ful,** ADJ.: ingiurioso, oltraggioso. **-fully,** ADV.: ingiuriosamente, oltraggiosamente.

rĕprọ-bate 1, S.: reprobo, malvagio, *m.* **-bate** 2, TR.: riprovare, rifiutare. **-bateness, -bā̱ti̱on,** S.: riprovazione; dannazione, *f.*

reprọ-dūce, TR.: riprodurre. **-dūcer,** S.: riproduttore, *m.* **-dŭcti̱on,** S.: riproduzione, rigenerazione, *f.* **-dŭctive,** ADJ.: riproduttivo.

rẹ-prō̆of, S.: rimprovero, *m.* riprensione, *f.* **-prō̆vable,** ADJ.: riprensibile, biasimevole. **-prō̆vableness,** S.: riprensibilità, *f.* **-prō̆ve,** TR.: riprendere, rimproverare. **-prō̆vẹr,** S.: riprenditore, *m.*

rĕptile, S.: rettile, *m.*

rẹpŭblic, S.: repubblica, *f.*: *the — of letters,* la repubblica letteraria. **-an,** S.: repubblicano, *m.* **-anism,** S.: repubblicanismo, *m.* **-anize,** TR.: render repubblicano.

rẹ-publicā̱ti̱on, S.: seconda pubblicazione, *f.* **-pŭblish,** TR.: pubblicare di nuovo.

rẹpū-diable, ADJ.: degno d'essere ripudiato. **-dia̱te,** TR.: ripudiare, rifiutare. **-dia̱ti̱on,** S.: ripudio, ripudiare; divorzio, *m.*

rẹ-pūgn, TR.: ripugnare, contrariare. **-pŭgnance, -pŭgnancy,** S.: ripugnanza, avversione; controversia, *f.* **-pŭgnant,** ADJ.: ripugnante; contrario. **-pŭgnantly,** ADV.: con ripugnanza, di mala voglia.

rẹpŭllu̱la̱te, TR.: repullulare, germogliare.

rẹpŭl-se 1, S.: ripulsa; sconfitta, negativa, *f.*; rabuffo, *m.* **-se** 2, TR.: ripulsare, repellere, respingere; regettare. **-si̱on,** S.: ripulsione, ripulsa, *f.* **-sive,** ADJ.: ripulsivo. **-sory,** ADJ.: ripulsante, ripulsivo.

rẹpūrchase 1, S.: ricompra, *f.* **repurchase** 2, TR.: ricomprare, comprare di nuovo.

rĕp-u̱table, ADJ.: onorevole, onorato. **-u̱tableness** = *reputation.* **-u̱tably,** ADV.: onorevolmente. **-u̱tā̱ti̱on, -u̱te** 1, S.: riputazione, fama, *f.*: *be in good —,* esser in buon concetto. **-u̱te** 2, TR.: riputare; stimare, credere. **-ū̱teless,** ADJ.: senza riputazione; infame; abietto.

rẹquĕst 1, S.: richiesta, domanda; supplica, *f.*; credito, *m.*: *comply with a —,* accondiscendere ad una richiesta; *at your —,* a vostra richiesta; *make a — of one,* fare una domanda ad uno; *be in —,* esser in voga, essere ricercato. **request** 2, TR.: richiedere, pregare. **-ẹr,** S.: richieditore, supplicante, *m.*

rẹquĭcken, TR.: rianimare, ravvivare.

rē̆quiem, S.: orazione pe' morti; pace, *f.*

rẹquī-rable, ADJ.: atto ad esser ricercato. **-re,** TR.: chiedere, richiedere; domandare; ricercare; esigere. **-rẹr,** S.: richieditore, *m.*

rĕqui-si̱te 1, ADJ.: requisito, necessario. **-si̱te** 2, S.: requisito, *m.*, cosa necessaria, *f.* **-si̱tely,** ADV.: necessariamente. **-si̱teness,** S.: necessità; esigenza, *f.* **-si̱ti̱on,** S.: requisizione; domanda, *f.* **-si̱tive, -si̱tory** *rẹquĭ-,* ADJ.: requisitorio.

rẹquī-tal, S.: ricompensa, *f.*; contraccambio, *m.* **-te,** TR.: ricompensare, rimunerare. **-tẹr,** S.: compensatore, rimuneratore, *m.* **-ting,** S.: ricompensa, *f.*; contraccambio, *m.*

rē̆remouse, S.: pipistrello, *m.*

rē̆reward, S.: retroguardia, rietroguardia, *f.*

rẹsâ̆il, TR.: rinavigare, navigare indietro.

rẹsa-lutā̱ti̱on, S.: risalutare, *m.* **-lu̱te,** TR.: risalutare, rendere il saluto.

rẹ-scĭnd, TR.: rescindere; cassare. **-scĭn-**

si̲o̲n, S.: rescissione, *f.*; abolimento, *m.* **-sei̲ssory**, ADJ.: rescissorio.

re̲scri̲be, TR.: riscrivere; rispondere.

rĕscript, S.: rescritto, editto, *m.*

rĕs-cu̲able, ADJ.: che può essere liberato. **-cu̲e**1, S.: liberamento, scampo; soccorso, *m.*: *to the* —, alla riscossa. **-cue**2, TR.: liberare, scampare; venir in soccorso. **-cu̲er**, S.: liberatore, soccorritore, *m.*

re̲sēarch1, S.: ricerca, inchiesta, *f.* **research**2, TR.: ricercare, inchiedere; esaminare. **-er**, S.: ricercatore, inchieditore, *m.*

re̲sēat, TR.: posare, rimettere; INTR.: riporsi a sedere.

re̲sēi-ze, TR.: sequestrare di nuovo. **-zu̲re**, S.: nuova sequestrazione, *f.*

re̲sell, TR.: rivendere.

re̲sĕm-blance, S.: somiglianza, *f.* **-ble**, INTR.: rassomigliare, esser simile. **-bling**, ADJ.: somigliante, simile.

re̲sēnd, IRR.; TR.: rimandare, mandare indietro.

re̲sĕnt, TR.: pigliare in (buona† o) mala parte; risentirsi; offendersi: — *an insult*, risentirsi di una ingiuria. **-er**, S.: che si risente d'un' ingiuria. **-ful**, ADJ.: pieno di risentimento. **-ingly**, ADV.: risentitamente, con risentimento. **-ment**, S.: risentimento, risentirsi, *m.*

re-se̲rvā̲ti̲o̲n, S.: riserva, riserba; restrizione, *f.*: *mental* —, restrizione mentale. **-se̲rvative**, ADJ.: riserbante. **-se̲rvato̲ry**, S.: riserbatoio, serbatoio, *m.*; conserva, *f.* **-se̲rve**1, S.: riserva; limitazione, eccezione; modestia, *f.*: *mental* —, restrizione mentale, intenzione occuita; *without* —, senza riserba; interamente. **-serve**2, TR.: riservare; conservare. **-se̲rved**, ADJ.: riservato; modesto, discreto. **-se̲rvedly**, ADV.: con riserba, con riguardo. **-se̲rvedness**, S.: riserba; circospezione, discrezione, *f.* **-se̲rve̲r**, S.: riserbatore, servatore, *m.*

re̲se̲rvoir *-vwo̲r*, S.: serbatoio, *m.*

re̲se̲t, TR.: rifiggere; (*typ.*) ricomporre.

re̲se̲ttle, TR.: ristabilire. **-ment**, S.: ristabilimento, *m.*

re̲shi̲p, TR.: rimbarcare. **-ment**, S.: rimbarco, *m.*

re̲si̲ance† = *residence.*

re̲si̲de, INTR.: risedere, dimorare.

re̲si̲-dence, **-dency**, S.: residenza; dimora, *f.* **-dent**1, ADJ.: residente, dimorante. **-dent**2, S.: residente; ambassadore, deputato, *m.* **-de̲nti̲ary**, ADJ.: residente.

re̲si̲d-u̲al, **-u̲ary**, ADJ.: del residuo, restante: — *heir*, S.: erede universale, *m.* **re̲si̲d-u̲e**, S: residuo, restante, resto, *m.* **uum.** S.: residuo, *m.*

re̲-si̲gn, (IN)TR.: rassegnare; cedere; deporre; disfarsi; sommettersi; dare la propria dimissione: *be* —*ed*, essere rassegnato; *the ministers have* —*ed*, i ministri hanno dato la loro dimissione. **-si̲gnā̲ti̲o̲n**, S.: rassegnazione; cessione; demissione, *f.* **-si̲gned**, ADJ.: rassegnato. **-si̲gnedly**, ADV.: con rassegnazione. **-si̲gne̲r**, S.: rassegnante, che rassegna, *m.* **-si̲gning**, **-si̲gnment**, S.: rassegnazione; demissione, *f.*

re̲si̲-lience, **-liency**, S.: resilienza, *f.*, ribalzo, *m.* **-lient**, ADJ.: che risalta, zampillante. **-li̲ti̲o̲n**, S.: zampillio, ribalzo, *m.*

rĕsin, S.: resina, gomma, *f.* **-ā̲c̲ious**, **-ous**, ADJ.: resinoso, ragioso, gommifero. **-ousness**, S.: qualità resinosa, *f.*

resipiscence, S.: risipiscenza, *f.*, pentimento, *m.*

re̲si̲st, TR.: resistere; opporsi. **-ance**, S.: resistenza, opposizione, *f.*; ostacolo, *m.* **-ant**, S.: resistente, *m.* **-ence** = *resistance.* **-ibility**, S.: resistibilità, *f.* **-ible**, ADJ.: resistibile. **-less**, ADJ.: irresistibile; insuperabile. **-lessly**, ADV.: irresistibilmente. **-lessness**, S.: irresistibilità, *f.*

rĕso̲-lu̲ble, ADJ.: dissolubile, solubile. **-lu̲te**, ADJ.: risoluto, determinato. **-lu̲tely**, ADV.: determinatamente, intrepidamente. **-lu̲teness**, S.: determinazione; arditezza, *f.* **-lū̲ti̲o̲n**, S.: risoluzione; determinazione; fermezza, intrepidezza; decomposizione, analisi, *f.* **-lū̲tive**, ADJ.: (*med.*) risolutivo, solutivo.

re̲so̲l-vable = *resoluble.* **-ve**1, S.: risoluzione; determinazione, *f.* **-ve**2, TR.: risolvere; scioglière, solvere; determinare; liquefare; INTR.: risolversi; determinarsi, decidersi. **-vedly**, ADV.: risolutamente; fermamente. **-vedness**, S.: risoluzione, *f.*; fermo proposito, *m.*, fermezza, *f.* **-vent**, S.: dissolvente, solutivo, *m.* **-ve̲r**, S.: risolvente, *m.* **-ving**, S.: soluzione, *f.*; scioglimento, *m.*; dichiarazione, *f.*

rĕso̲nan-ce, S.: risonanza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: risonante, rimbombante.

re̲so̲rb, TR.: assorbire. **-ent**, ADJ.: assorbente.

re̲so̲rt1, S.: concorso, *m.*; folla, calca, *f.*; ricorso, rifugio, *m.*; forza elastica, *f.* **resort**2, INTR.: avere ricorso; frequentare, capitare, bazzicare: — *to a person*, aver ricorso ad una persona; — *to other means*, appigliarsi ad altri mezzi. **-e̲r**, S.: frequentatore (d' un luogo), *m.*

re̲so̲und, TR.: ripetere; celebrare; INTR.: risonare, rimbombare. **-ing**, ADJ.: risonante, rimbombante; S.: risonanza, *f.* rimbombo, *m.*

rẹsōurce, S.: mezzo, espediente, *m.* **-less,** ADJ.: senza rimedio, abbandonato.

rẹsōw, IRR.; TR.: riseminare, seminare di nuovo.

rẹspēak, IRR.; INTR.: parlare di nuovo; far risposta.

rẹspĕct 1, S.: rispetto, riguardo; motivo, *m.;* considerazione, stima, *f.: in some* —, in qualche modo; *with* —, con rispetto, con riverenza; *in — of,* in rispetto, a rispetto, in comparazione; *out of — to you,* per rispetto vostro; —*s,* complimenti, baciamenti, *m. pl.; pay one's — to one,* salutare alcuno, riverire uno. **respect** 2, TR.: rispettare, riguardare; onorare, riverire: — *the person,* aver riguardo alla persona. **-able,** ADJ.: rispettabile. **-ably,** ADV.: con rispetto, riguardevolmente. **-ẹr,** S.: che rispetta. **-ful,** ADJ.: rispettoso; sommesso, umile. **-fully,** ADV.: rispettosamente. **-fulness,** S.: rispetto, riguardo, *m.;* deferenza, *f.* **-ive,** ADJ.: rispettivo, relativo. **-ively,** ADV.: rispettivamente, in rispetto. **-less,** ADJ.: senza rispetto, irreverente. **-lessness,** S.: irreverenza, *f.*

rẹspērse†, TR.: rispergere.

rẹ-spīrable, ADJ.: respirabile. **-spirā-tion,** S.: respirazione, *f.;* fiato, *m.* **-spīre,** INTR.: respirare; ricrearsi.

rĕspite 1, S.: rispitto, indugio; rescritto di dilazione, *m.* **respite** 2, TR.: sospendere, differire.

rẹsplĕnden-ce, -cy, S.: risplendenza, *f.,* splendore, lustro, *m.* **-t,** ADJ.: risplendente, brillante. **-tly,** ADV.: con grande splendore.

rẹspŏn-d, INTR.: rispondere; corrispondere; convenire. **-dent,** S.: rispondente; difendente, *m.* **-se,** S.: risposno, *m.,* risposta; rifiutazione, *f.* **-sibility,** S.: risponsabilità; sicurtà, *f.* **-sible,** ADJ.: risponsabile; obbligato. **-sibleness,** S.: mallevadoria, cauzione, sicurtà, *f.* **-sion,** S.: risponzione, risposta, *f.* **-sive, -sory,** ADJ.: risponsivo, corrispondente.

rĕst 1, S.: riposo, sonno; resto, residuo, *m.* **rest** 2, S.: pausa, fermata; resta (di lancia), *f.: be at* —, esser in pace; *take* —, prender riposo; *among the* —, fra gli altri; *as to the* —, del resto. **rest** 3, TR.: riposare; appoggiare; posare; dar pace; INTR.: riposarsi; appoggiarsi; stare; dormire; morire: — *on,* appoggiarsi; far capitale; *it —s with him to decide,* spetta a lui il decidere.

rẹstăg-nant, ADJ.: stagnante. **-nate,** INTR.: ristagnare; fermarsi. **-nātion,** S.: ristagnamento, *m.*

rĕstaur-ant, S.: ristorante, *m.* **-ātion,** S.: ristorazione, *f.;* ristoro, *m.*

rẹstĕm, TR.: andare contro la corrente.

rĕstful, ADJ.: quieto; placido. **-ly,** ADV.: quietamente, riposatamente.

rĕst-ily, ADV.: ostinatamente. **-iness,** S.: restio; ostinazione, caponeria, pertinacia, *f.* **-ing,** S.: riposo; sollievo, *m.;* quiete, *f.* **-ing-place,** S.: luogo di riposo, *m.*

rĕsti-tute, TR.: restituire. **-tūtion,** S.: restituzione, *f.,* ristabilire, *m.* **-tutor,** S.: restitutore, *m.*

rĕstive, ADJ.: restio, ricalcitrante, ritroso, caparbio.

rĕstless, ADJ.: senza dormire; inquieto. **-ly,** ADV.: senza riposo; inquietamente. **-ness,** S.: mancanza di riposo; inquietudine, agitazione, *f.*

rẹstō-rable, ADJ.: che può ricoverarsi. **-rātion,** S.: ristorazione, *f.,* ristoramento, *m.* **-rative,** ADJ.: ristorativo, corroborativo; S.: ristorativo, *m.* (rimedio). **-re,** TR.: ristorare, ristabilire, rinnovare: — *to favour,* rimettere in grazia. **-rement,** S.: ristorazione, *f.,* ristauro, *m.* **-rer,** S.: ristoratore, *m.* **-ring,** S.: ristoramento, *m.;* restituzione, *f.*

rẹstrāin, TR.: ristringere, reprimere; raffrenare, ritenere. **-able,** ADJ.: atto ad essere ristretto. **-edly,** ADV.: con ristringimento, con ritegno. **-er,** S.: che ristringe, raffrenatore, *m.* **-t,** S.: costringimento, raffrenamento, *m.;* violenza, forza, *f.: without* —, senza ritegno (*or* freno).

rẹstrĭc-t, TR.: ristringere, limitare. **-tion,** S.: limitazione, *f.* **-tive,** ADJ.: restrittivo, limitativo. **-tively,** ADV.: ristrettamente, in modo restrittivo.

rẹstrĭn-ge, TR.: ristringere, affrenare; limitare, confinare. **-gency,** S.: ristringimento, *m.* **-gent,** ADJ.: ristringente; astringente; S. (*med.*) astringente, *m.*

rĕsty, ADJ.: quieto, inerte.

rẹsublīme, TR.: sublimare di nuovo, raffinare.

rẹsŭlt 1, S.: risulta, *f.,* esito, fine, *m.* **result** 2, INTR.: risultare; seguire; provenire, venir per conseguenza. **-ance,** S.: risultamento, *m.;* risulta, *f.* **-ing,** ADJ.: risultante, provegnente.

rẹ-sūmable, ADJ.: che si può ripigliare. **-sūme,** TR.: resumere, ripigliare; rifare; rinovellare. **-sŭmption,** S.: ripigliamento; ricominciamento, *m.* **-sŭmptive,** ADJ.: ripigliante.

rẹsurrĕction, S.: risurrezione, *f.*

rẹsūrvey, TR.: rivedere, esaminare di nuovo.

rẹsŭsci-tate, TR.: risuscitare, ravvivare. **-tātion,** S.: risuscitazione, *f.* **-tative,** ADJ.: risuscitante.

rē-tail 1, S.: ritaglio, minuto, *m.: sell by*

—, vendere a minuto; — *trade*, vendetta al minuto (a ritaglio). **-tāil** 2, TR.: vendere a minuto, rivendere. **-tāiler**, S.: venditore a minuto, *m.*

retāin, (IN)TR.: ritenere; tenere a mente. **-er**, S.: aderente, *m.*; persona salariata, *f.*, stipendiato, *m.* **-ing**, S.: ritenimento, ritegno, *m.*

retāke, IRR.; TR.: ripigliare.

retăl-iate, TR.: rendere la pariglia. **-iātion**, S.: pariglia, *f.*; contraccambio, *m.*: *by way of* —, per vendetta.

retârd, (IN)TR.: ritardare; differire. **-ātion**, S.: ritardamento, *m.* **-er**, S.: ritardatore, indugiatore, *m.* **-ing**, **-ment**, S.: ritardamento, *m.*

rĕtch, INTR.: aver voglia di recere, vomitare, recere.

retĕn-tion, S.: ritenzione; custodia, *f.* **-tive**, ADJ.: ritentivo, ritenitivo, *m.* **-tiveness**, S.: facoltà ritentiva, tenacità di memoria, *f.*

rĕticence, S.: reticenza, *f.*

rĕt-icle, S.: rete piccola, *f.*; sacchetto, *m.* **-icular**, ADJ.: reticolare, reticolato. **-iculated**, ADJ.: reticolato. **-icule**, S.: borsa da donna, *f.* **-iform**, ADJ.: retiforme. **-ina**, S.: retina (dell' occhio), *f.*

rĕtinue, S.: corteggio; accompagnamento, *m.*

retī-re 1, S.: ritirata, *f.*; ritiro, rifugio, *m.* **-re** 2, TR.: ritirare; INTR.: ritirarsi. **-red**, ADJ.: ritirato, solitario: — *life*, vita ritirata; *on the* —*d list*, giubilato, in quiescenza. **-redly**, ADV.: solitariamente; privatamente. **-redness**, S.: ritiratezza, vita privata; solitudine, *f.* **-rement**, S.: ritiratezza; solitudine, *f.* **-ring**, ADJ.: che si ritira; che ama la solitudine; schivo, riservato: — *manners*, modi riservati (schivi, timidi).

retôrt 1, S.: storta; risposta, *f.* **retort** 2, TR.: ritorcere; replicare. **-er**, S.: che ritorce. **-ing**, **-tion**, S.: ritorcimento, *m.*; confutazione, *f.*

retŏss, TR.: far balzare indietro; rigettare, rispingere.

retôuch, TR.: ritoccare; ripulire.

retrăce, TR.: delineare di nuovo: — *one's steps*, tornare indietro.

retrăc-t, TR.: ritrattare; INTR.: ritrattarsi, disdirsi. **-(tā)tion**, S.: rittratazione, *f.*; ritrattare, *m.* **-tive**, ADJ.: rittrattivo.

retrăxit, S.: (*leg.*) rinunzia, *f.*

retrĕat 1, S.: ritirata; solitudine, *f.*: *sound* (*beat*) *the* —, suonare la ritirata. **retreat** 2, TR.: ritirarsi; andare via.

retrĕnch, TR.: levare; tagliare, scemare, diminuire; sopprimere; (*fort.*) trincierare; INTR.: ristringersi; trincierarsi: — *expenses*, diminuire le spese, economizzare. **-ment**, S.: scemamento; sminuimento, *m.*; economia; (*fort.*) trincea, *f.*

retrĭb-ute, TR.: retribuire; ricompensare. **-uter**, S.: retribuitore, *m.* **-ūtion**, S.: retribuzione; ricompensa, *f.* **-utive**, **-utory**, ADJ.: retribuente; rimunerativo.

retrîe-vable, ADJ.: ricuperabile. **-ve**, TR.: ricoverare; ricuperare: — *one's honour*, ricoverare il suo onore; — *a loss*, riparare una perdita. **-ver**, S.: ricoveratore, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; cane barbone scozzese, *m.*

retrŏăc-tion, S.: retroazione, *f.* **-tive**, ADJ.: retroattivo.

retro-cēde, INTR.: retrocedere. **-cĕssion**, S.: retrocedimento; ritirarsi, *m.*

retro-gradātion, S.: retrogradazione, *f.* **rētro-grade** 1, ADJ.: retrogrado. **-grade** 2, INTR.: retrogradare. **-grading**, **-grĕssion**, S.: retrocedere, *m.*

rĕtro-spect, **-spĕction**, S.: guardare indietro, mirar indietro, *m.* **-spĕctive**, ADJ.: che guarda indietro; passato: — *glance*, colpo d' occhio sul passato.

retrŭde, INTR.: spingere indietro.

retŭnd, TR.: rintuzzare; attutire.

retŭrn 1, S.: ritorno, *m.*; ricaduta; ricompensa; risposta, *f.*: — *of money*, rimessa di danari, *f.*; *make a* —, render la pariglia. **return** 2, TR.: rendere; rimettere, restituire; ricompensare; contraccambiare; INTR.: ritornare, rimettersi: — *an answer*, rispondere, render risposta; — *a letter*, rimandare una lettera; — *good for evil*, ricambiare il male col bene; — *a favour*, reciprocare una gentilezza; — *thanks*, render grazie. **-able**, ADJ.: di rimando. **-er**, S.: che rimette danaro.

reū-nion, S.: reunione, riconciliazione, *f.* **-nite**, TR.: riunire, riconciliare; INTR.: riunirsi, ricongiungersi, riconciliarsi. **-niting**, S.: riunimento, *m.*, riconciliazione, *f.*

rēve, S.: guardiano d' un feude, *m.*

revēal, TR.: rivelare, scoprire, manifestare. **-er**, S.: rivelatore, scopritore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: rivelamento, svelamento, *m.*

revêille *-lyę*, S.: (*mil.*) battere la diana, *m.*

rĕvel 1, S.: gozzoviglia, festa romorosa, *f.* **revel** 2, TR.: ritrattare; INTR.: gozzovigliare, festeggiare.

revelā-tion, S.: rivelazione, *f.*, palesamento, *m.*

rĕvel-ler, S.: gozzovigliante, festeggiante, *m.* **-ling**, S.: gozzoviglia; allegrezzza, *f.* **-ry**, S.: gozzoviglia, festa romorosa, *f.* **-rout**†, S.: assemblea illegale, *f.*

revĕn-ge 1, S.: vendetta; rivincita (alle carte), *f.*: *take one's* —, prendere una rivincita; *glut one's* —, sfogare la propria vendetta. **-ge** 2, (IN)TR.: vendicare, vendicarsi. **-geful**, ADJ.: vendicativo. **-gefully**, ADV.: d' una maniera vendicativa,

con animo vendicativo. **-gefulness**, S.: animo vendicativo, *m.*; vendetta, *f.* **-geless**, ADJ.: senza vendetta. **-gement**, S.: vendicamento, *m.*, vendetta, *f.* **-ger**, S.: vendicatore, *m.* **-gingly**, ADV.: vendicabilmente.

rĕvĕnue, S.: rendita, entrata, *f.*; profitto, *m.*: *public* —, tesoro, fisco, *m.*; — *cutter*, patascia *f.*

rĕvĕrber-ate, (IN)TR.: riverberare, ripercuotere. **-ation**, S.: riverberamento, riverbero, *m.* **-atory**, ADJ.: riverberante; S.: riverberatorio, *m.*

rĕvĕre, TR.: riverire, rispettare.

rĕvĕr-ence 1, S.: riverenza, venerazione, *f.* **-ence** 2, TR.: riverire, rispettare, venerare, onorare. **-encer**, S.: che riverisce. **-end**, ADJ.: reverendo, venerendo, venerando: *right* —, reverendissimo; *very* —, molto reverendo. **-ent**, **-ĕntial**, ADJ.: riverente. **-ĕntially**, **-ently**, ADV.: con riverenza, con rispetto.

rĕvĕrer = *reverencer*.

rĕ-vĕrsal, S.: cambiamento di sentenza, *m.*, rivocazione, *f.* **-vĕrse** 1, S.: rovescio, riverso, *m.* **-verse** 2, TR.: rovesciare; rivocare, annullare, abolire. **-vĕrsedly**, ADV.: in modo riverso. **-vĕrseless**, ADJ.: irrevocabile. **-vĕrsible**, ADJ.: rivocabile. **-vĕrsing-lever**, S.: (*loc.*) sbarra di governo, *f.* **-vĕrsion**, S.: reversione; sopravvivanza, *f.* **-vĕrsionary**, ADJ.: da godersi in successione. **-vĕrt** 1, S.: riversione, *f.*, ritorno, *m.*; ripetizione, *f.* **-vert** 2, INTR.: rivertire, ritornare; rivenire. **-vĕrtible**, ADJ.: riversibile.

rĕvĕry, S.: meditazione, *f.*, pensiero, *m.*

rĕ-vĕst, TR.: rivestire, ristabilire. **-vĕstiary**, **-vĕstry**†, S.: vestiario, *m.*, sagrestia, sacristia, *f.*

rĕvictual, TR.: vettovagliare di nuovo, provvedere di vettovaglia. **-ling**, S.: provvisione di viveri, *f.*

rĕvie, TR.: invitare di nuovo (al giuoco delle carte).

rĕviĕw, S.: rivista, revisione, *f.*; esame, *m.*; mostra, *f.*: *pass in* —, far la mostra; *quarterly*, —, rivista trimestrale. **review** 2, TR.: rivedere, riconsiderare; esaminare di nuovo: — *the troops*, far la rivista delle truppe. **-er**, S.: riveditore, giornalista, *m.* **-ing**, S.: rivista, revisione, *f.*

rĕvī-le 1, S.: oltraggio, *m.*; ingiuria, *f.* **-le** 2, TR.: rimproverare; ingiuriare. **-lement**, S.: oltraggio, *m.*, ingiuria, *f.* **-ler**, S.: oltraggiatore, ingiuriatore, *m.* **-ling**, S.: oltraggio, *m.*, ingiuria, *f.* **-lingly**, ADV.: oltraggiosamente, con ingiuria.

rĕvĭndicate, TR.: rivendicare.

rĕ-vīsal, S.: rivista, revisione, *f.* **-vīse** 1, S.: revisione, *f.*, rivedimento, *m.* **-vise** 2, TR.: rivedere, esaminare di nuovo. **-vīser**, S.: riveditore, revisore, esaminatore, *m.* **-vĭsion**, S.: revisione, rivista, *f.*, rivedimento, *m.*

rĕvĭsit, TR.: revisitare, rendere la visita. **-ation**, S.: rivisita, *f.*

rĕvīsory, ADJ.: rivedente.

rĕ-vival, S.: ravvivamento; ristoramento, *m.*: — *of letters*, risorgimento delle lettere. **-vive**, TR.: ravvivare; ristabilire; INTR.: rivivere, ravvivarsi, riprendere vita. **-viver**, S.: ravvivatore; ristoratore, *m.* **-vivificate** = *revivify*. **-vivification**, S.: ravvivamento, *m.* **-vivify**, TR.: ravvivare; ricreare. **-viviscence**, **-viviscency**, S.: reviviscenza, rinascenza, *f.*

rĕ-vocable, ADJ.: rivocabile. **-vocableness**, S.: rivocabilità, *f.*; rivocare, *m.* **-vocate**, TR.: rivocare, richiamare. **-vocation**, S.: rivocazione, *f.*; annullare, *m.* **-vōke**, TR.: rivocare; annullare, abolire; rinunziare; rifiutare. **-vōkement**, S.: rivocamento, richiamo, *m.*

rĕvōlt 1, S.: rivolta, sollevazione, *f.* **revolt** 2, INTR.: rivoltarsi, ribellarsi, sollevarsi. **-er**, S.: ribelle, sedizioso, *m.*

rĕvolūtion, S.: rivoluzione; mutazione, *f.* **-ary**, ADJ.: rivoluzionario. **-ist**, S.: rivoluzionario, *m.*

rĕvŏlv-e, TR.: rivolgere; meditare; INTR.: muoversi in giro. **-er**, S.: rivoltella, *f.*, revolver, *m.*

rĕvŏmit, TR.: rivomitare.

rĕvŭlsion, S.: rivulsione, *f.* **-sive**, ADJ.: (*med.*) rivulsivo; S.: rivulsivo, *m.*

rĕwārd 1, S.: ricompensa, rimunerazione, *f.*; contraccambio, *m.* **reward** 2, TR.: ricompensare, rimunerare. **-able**, ADJ.: degno di ricompensa. **-er**, S.: rimuneratore, *m.*

rĕwŏrd, TR.: ripetere colle stesse parole.

rhabărbarate, S.: (*phar.*) infuso nel rabarbaro, *m.*

rhăbdomancy, S.: rabdomanzia, *f.*

rhap-sŏdical, ADJ.: rapsodico, sconnesso. **-sŏdist**, S.: rapsodo, *m.* **-sody**, S.: rapsodia, *f.*

Rhĕnish, S.: vino renano, *m.*

rhĕ-toric, S.: rettorica, *f.* **-tŏrical**, ADJ.: rettorico, oratorio. **-tŏrically**, ADV.: rettoricamente. **-tŏricate**†, INTR.: fare l'oratore. **-torician**, S.: rettorico; retore, *m.* **-torize** = *rhetoricate*.

rheŭm, S.: reuma, catarro, *m.* **-ătic**, ADJ.: reumatico, pituitoso. **-atism**, S.: reumatismo, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: pieno d'umori acri, reumatico.

rhĭnŏceros, S.: rinoceronte, *f.*

rhŏmb, S.: (*geom.*) rombo, *m.*, lozanga, *f.* **-ic**, ADJ.: rombico, a guisa di rombo. **-oid**, S.: romboide, parallelogrammo, *m.*

rhŭbarb, S.: rabarbaro, reobarbaro, *m.*

rhȳm-e 1, S.: rima; poesia, *f.* **-e** 2, INTR.: rimare; accordarsi. **-eless**, ADJ.: senza rima. **-er, -ester**, S.: rimatore, poetastro, *m.*

rhȳthm, S.: ritmo, *m.*; misura; armonia, *f.* **-ical**, ADJ.: ritmico, armonioso. **-us** = *rhythm.*

rĭb, S.: costola, *f.*

rĭbald, S.: ribaldo, libertino, *m.*: *play the* —, ribaldeggiare. **-ry**, S.: ribalderia; oscenità, disonestà, *f.*

rĭband, S.: nastro, *m.*, fettuccia, *f.* **-weaver**, S.: nastraio, *m.*

rĭbbed, ADJ.: fornito di costole.

rĭbble-răbble, S.: canaglia, *f.*, popolaccio, *m.*

rĭbbon, S.: nastro, *m.*, fettuccia, *f.* **-trade**, S.: traffico di nastri, *m.* **-weaver**, S.: nastraio, *m.*

rĭbwort, S.: piantaggine, petacciuola, *f.*

rĭce, S.: riso, *m.*

rĭch, ADJ.: ricco, opulento; copioso, abbondante; fertile, ubertoso; sontuoso: — *wine*, vino gagliardo, *m.*; — *soil*, suolo ubertoso. **-es**, S. PL.: ricchezze, dovizie, *f. pl.* **-ly**, ADV.: riccamente; copiosamente. **-ness**, S.: ricchezza, opulenza; abbondanza, copia; magnificenza, *f.*

rĭck, S.: cumulo, mucchio, *m.*

rĭcket-s, S. PL.: rachitide, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: rachitico; tentennante, zoppo.

ricochêt, S.: rimbalzo, *m.*, riscossa, *f.*

rĭd 1, ADJ.: liberato, sbrogliato, sbrigato: *get* — *of*, liberarsi, disfarsi, sbrigarsi di. **rid** 2, IRR.; TR.: liberare, sbrogliare; disimpegnare: — *one of his money*, scroccare ad uno il suo danaro. **-dance**, S.: sbarazzare; scioglimento, *m.*

rĭd-dle 1, S.: enimma, *m.* **-dle** 2, S.: staccio, *m.* **-dle** 3, TR.: spiegare (un enimma). **-dle** 4, TR.: stacciare; INTR.: parlare oscuramente. **-dlingly**, ADV.: in modo enimmatico.

rĭd-e 1, S.: corso a cavallo, *m.*, cavalcata, *f.* **-e** 2, IRR.; TR.: andare a cavallo; andare in carrozza; maneggiare; governare; (*nav.*) esser all' ancora: — *hard*, andare in posta; — *a horse*, montare a cavallo; *learn to* —, imparare a montare a cavallo; — *about*, fare una girata a cavallo; — *away*, scampare a cavallo; — *back*, ritornare a cavallo. **-er**, S.: cavalcatore; cavaliere, *m.*

rĭd-ge 1, S.: cima, sommità, *f.*; solco, *m.*; spina; (*arch.*) scanalatura, *f.* **-ge** 2, TR.: solcare; (*arch.*) scanalare. **-ge-band**, S.: dossiere, *m.* **-ge-bone**, S.: spina del dosso, *f.* **-ge-tile**, S.: tegola, *f.*, tegolino, *m.* **-ge-tree**, S.: spina del tetto, *f.*, comignolo, *m.* **-gy**, ADJ.: che ha gioghi (di monti).

rĭ-dicule 1, S.: ridicolo, *m.*, cosa ridicola, *f.* **-dicule** 2, TR.: rendere ridicolo, beffare: *turn into* —, mettere in ridicolo. **-dicu-ler**, S.: beffeggiatore, *m.* **-dĭcu-lous**, ADJ.: ridicolo. **-dĭculously**, ADV.: ridicolosamente. **-dĭculousness**, S.: ridicolosaggine, *f.*; ridicolo, *m.*

rĭding 1, ADJ.: viaggiante a cavallo. **riding** 2, S.: andare a cavallo, *m.*: — *for pleasure*, passeggio a cavallo, *m.* **-cap**, S.: beretta per la campagna, *f.* **-coat**, S.: abito da cavalcare, gabbano, *m.* **-habit**, S.: abito da cavalcare, *m.*, ammazone, *f.* **-hood**, S.: mantello da donna da cavalcare, *m.* **-master**, S.: cavallerizzo, cavalcatore valente, *m.* **-rod**, S.: bacchetta, verga, *f.* **-school**, S.: scuola di cavallerizza, *f.*

rĭdŏttŏ, S.: ridotto, ballo; concerto, *m.*

rĭfe, ADJ.: frequente, comune. **-ly**, ADV.: comunemente, abbondantemente. **-ness**, S.: prevalenza, abbondanza, *f.*

rĭff-raff, S.: robaccia, *f.*; cattive cose, *f. pl.*

rĭfle 1, TR.: rubare, saccheggiare; scanalare, rigare. **rifle** 2, **-gun**, S.: schioppo rigato, *m.* **-man**, S.: carabiniere, *m.* **rĭfler**, S.: predatore, rubatore, *m.*

rĭft 1, S.: crepatura, apertura, *f.* **rift** 2, TR.: fendere, spaccare; (*nav.*) ammainare; INTR.: fendersi, spaccarsi.

rĭg 1, S.: cima, sommità. **rig** 2, S.: burla. **rig** 3, TR.: addobbare, ornare; (*nav.*) arredare, allestire.

rigadōon, S.: rigodone, *m.* (ballo).

rĭgātion, S.: innaffiamento, adacquare, *m.*

rĭg-ger, S.: (*nav.*) apparecchiatore, *m.* **-ging**, S.: (*nav.*) attrezzi, arredi, *m. pl.*

rĭggish†, ADJ.: dissoluto, lascivo.

rĭggle, INTR.: dimenarsi, agitarsi.

rĭght 1, ADJ.: dritto, diritto, destro; retto, in linea retta; giusto, equo; franco; mero, puro; opportuno: — *hand*, mano destra, *f.*; — *line*, linea retta, *f.*; — *truth*, pura verità, *f.*; — *way*, strada dritta, *f.*; vero mezzo, *m.*; *as is* —, como è di ragione; *be* —, aver ragione; *set* —, rettificare; *be in one's* — *senses*, essere in buon senno. **right** 2, INTERJ.: bella! ben bene! **right** 3, ADV.: bene, giustamente: — *or wrong*, bene o male; a dritto o torto; *very* —, molto bene; — *learned*, molto dotto; — *over against*, dirimpetto, in faccia; *be* —, avere ragione; *you say* —, dite bene. **right** 4, S.: diritto, *m.*; giustizia; ragione, *f.*; privilegio, *m.*, prerogativa, *f.*; *to the* —, a destra; *be in the* —, aver ragione; *do* — *to, do one* —, rendere giustizia ad alcuno; *maintain one's* —, mantenere il suo diritto; *set one to* —, trarre alcuno d' errore; *set to* —*s*, aggiustare, metter in ordine,

indirizzare; riconciliare. **right** 5, TR.: rendere giustizia, giustificare: — *one's self*, farsi giustizia, vendicarsi; — *itself*, rimettersi, raddrizzarsi. **-eous** *rĭchus*, ADJ.: diritto, giusto; virtuoso. **-eously**, ADV.: giustamente, virtuosamente. **-eousness**, S.: giustizia; equità; probità, *f.* **-ful**, ADJ.: legittimo, giusto. **-fully**, ADV.: legittimamente, con diritto. **-fulness**, S.: rettitudine; giustizia, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: giustamente, rettamente, bene. **-ness**, S.: rettitudine; equità; conformità, *f.*

rĭg-id, ADJ.: rigido, severo, duro. **-ĭdity**, S.: rigidezza, severità, durezza, *f.* **-idly**, ADV.: rigidamente, severamente; inflessibilmente. **-idness**, S.: rigidità, severità, austerità, *f.*

rĭgmarọle, S.: ciarleria, *f.*

rĭgol†, S.: cerchio, diadema, *m.*

rĭgọ(*u*)r, S.: rigore; severità, austerità, durezza, *f.* **-ist**, S.: rigorista, *m.* **-ous**, ADJ.: rigoroso, severo, duro. **-ously**, ADV.: rigorosamente, con severità. **-ousness**, S.: rigore; severità, *f.*

rill 1, S.: ruscello, ruscelletto, *m.* **rill** 2, INTR.: scorrere in piccioli ruscelli. **-et**, S.: ruscelletto, *m.*

rĭm 1, S.: orlo; margine, *m.*; estremità, *f.* **rim** 2, TR.: orlare.

rĭm-*e* 1, S.: brina, brinata; fessura, rima, *f.* **-e** 2, INTR.: gelare. **-ẹr**, S.: rimatore, *m.*

rĭmple 1, S.: grinza, piega, *f.* **rimple** 2, TR.: spiegazzare, piegare.

rĭmy, ADJ.: brinoso, nebbioso.

rĭnd 1, S.: scorza, corteccia; buccia, *f.* **rind** 2, TR.: scortecciare.

rĭn*g* 1, S.: anello; cerchio. **ring** 2, S.: suono (di campane), *m.*; ghiera, gorbia, *f.*; cordoncino (d' una moneta), *m.*; (*nav.*) occhio, anello (d' ancora), *m.*; (*fig.*) cerchio, *m.*; circonferenza; assemblea, *f.*: *small* —, anelletto, *m.*; *wedding* —, anello matrimoniale, *m.*; *give the* —, dar l' anello; *in a* —, in cerchio; —*finger*, dito anulare, *m.*; *run the* —, correre l'anello. **ring** 3, IRR.; TR.: suonare; IRR.; INTR.: suonare a doppio; rimbombare: — *again*, risuonare, rimbombare; — *the bells*, scampanare, suonare le campane. **ring** 4, TR.: por un anello. **-box**, S.: scrigno, cofanetto, *m.*, cassetta, *f.* **-dove**, S.: piccione torraiuolo, *m.*: *young* —, palombo giovane, *m.* **-ẹr**, S.: suonatore (di campane), *m.* **-leader**, S.: capo (di fazione), *m.* **-let**, S.: riccio, *m.* **-tail**, S.: gheppio, *m.* (nibbio). **-worm**, S.: empitiggine, volatica, *f.*

rĭnse, TR.: sciacquare, lavare.

rĭọt 1, S.: stravizzo, romore, tumulto, *m.*, gozzoviglia; riotta, *f.* **riot** 2, INTR.: gozzovigliare, tumultuare; riottare. **-ẹr**, S.: scapestrato; sedizioso, *m.* **-ous**, ADJ.: turbolento, sedizioso, sfrenato. **-ously**, ADV.: con romore, disordinatamente, dissolutamente, licenziosamente. **-ousness**, S.: dissolutezza, sregolatezza, sfrenatezza, *f.*

rĭp 1, S.: lacerazione; fessura, apertura, *f.* **rip** 2, TR.: stracciare, lacerare; scucire.

ripārian, ADJ.: ripario.

rīpe 1, ADJ.: maturo; compiuto, fatto. **rīpe-(n)** 2, TR.: maturare; INTR.: divenir maturo, maturarsi. **-ness**, S.: maturità, maturezza; perfezione, *f.* **-ning**, ADJ.: maturativo, maturante; S.: maturamento, maturare, *m.*

rĭpĭẹr†, S.: venditore di pesce, *m.*

rĭppẹr, S.: stracciatore, laceratore, *m.*

rĭp-ple, INTR.: scorrere con moto romoroso, spumare. **-pling**, ADJ.: increspato; S.: ondeggiamento, *m.*: — *wave*, onda increspata.

rī-sẹ 1, S.: levare, *m.*, elevazione; origine; scaturigine; causa, *f.*, cominciamento; avanzamento; elevamento, *m.*; elevatezza, eminenza; (*rail.*) salita, *f.*: — *in price*, aumento del prezzo, *m.*; — *of the sun*, levare del sole, *m.*; *give* — *to*, far nascere, cagionare. **-se** 2, IRR.; INTR.: scaturire; sorgere; levarsi; uscire; gonfiarsi; alzarsi, ascendere; sollevarsi, rivoltarsi; fermentare, lievitare: — *at six o'clock*, alzarsi alle sei; — *from the dead*, risuscitar da' morti; — *in price*, crescere di prezzo; —*from table*, levarsi di tavola; — *again*, risuscitare, rivivere; — *up*, levarsi. **-sẹr**, S.: *early* —, che si leva di buon' ora, *m.*

rĭsibility, S.: risibilità, *f.*

rĭsible, ADJ.: risibile, ridicolo.

rĭsin*g* 1, ADJ.: levante; nascente; crescente: — *generation*, sorgente generazione; — *man*, uomo che s' avanza, *m.*; — *sun*, sol nascente, *m.* **rising** 2, S.: levare, *m.*; sollevazione, rivolta; ascesa (d' una collina), *f.*; tumore, *m.*, gonfiagione, *f.*: — *of the stomach*, sollevamento di cuore, *m.*; *the* — *of the sun*, il levare del sole.

rĭsk 1, S.: rischio, periglio, *m.* **risk** 2, TR.: arrischiare; cimentare. **-ẹr**, S.: che arrischia. **-y**, ADJ.: azzardoso, pericoloso.

rīte, S.: rito, *m.*, cerimonia sacra, *f.*: *funeral* —*s*, esequie, *f. pl.*

rĭtual, ADJ.: rituale, delle cerimonie sacre; S.: rituale, *m.* (libro). **-ist**, S.: ritualista, *m.*

rĭvage†, S.: riva, ripa, costa, *f.*, lido, *m.*

rīval 1, ADJ.: emulo; S.: rivale, concorrente, competitore, *m.* **rival** 2, TR.: emulare; concorrere. **-ry**, **-ship**, S.: rivalità, emulazione, concorrenza; gara, *f.*

rīve, IRR.; TR.: fendere, spaccare; INTR.; IRR.: fendersi, spaccarsi.
rivel 1, S.: grinza, ruga, *f.* **rivel** 2, TR.: aggrinzare, corrugare.
rīv|er, S.: riviera, *f.*, fiume, *m.*: *up the* —, insù del fiume. **-boat**, S.: barca, *f.*, battello, *m.* **-dragon**, S.: coccodrillo, *m.* **-et**, S.: rivoletto, ruscello, *m.* **-god**, S.: deità tutelare d'un fiume, *f.* **-horse**, S.: cavallo marino, *m.* **-water**, S.: acqua di fiume, *f.*
rīvet 1, S.: ribaditura, *f.* **rivet** 2, TR.: ribadire; fissare; imprimere.
rīv|ulet, S.: ruscelletto, rivoletto, *m.*
rixāt|ion†, S.: rissa, contesa, *f.*
rōach, S.: lasca, *f.* (pesce).
rōad, S.: strada, via, *f.*, cammino largo; viaggio per terra, *m.* **-side**, S.: margine della strada, *m.*: *a — inn*, un albergo sulla strada. **-stead**, S.: rada, *f.* **-st|er**, S.: camminatore, *m.* **-way**, S.: strada maestra, *f.*
rōam, (IN)TR.: vagare. **-|er**, S.: vagabondo, vagante, *m.*
rōan, ADJ.: sagginato (d'un cavallo).
rōar 1, S.: rugghio; gran romore, *m.* **roar** 2, INTR.: ruggire, rugghiare: *the lion —s*, il leone rugge; *the bull —s*, il toro mugghia; *the tempest —s*, rugge la tempesta. **-y**, ADJ.: rugiadoso.
rōast, TR.: arrostire. **-meat**, S.: arrosto, *m.*, vivanda arrostita, *f.*: *rule the* —, comandare a bacchetta.
rŏb, TR.: rubare, furare; privare di. **-b|er**, S.: rubatore, ladro, pirata, *m.* **-b|ery**, S.: ruberia, *f.*, ladroneccio, *m.* **-bing**, S.: rubamento, ladroneccio, *m.*
rōbe 1, S.: roba, vesta, veste, *f.*: *gentlemen of the* —, persone togate, *f. pl.* **robe** 2, TR.: vestire pomposamente; investire.
rŏbin(-redbreast), S.: pettirosso, *m.* (uccello).
robŏrāt|ion, S.: rinforzamento, *m.*
rō-bust, **-bŭst|ious**, ADJ.: robusto, gagliardo, forte. **-bŭst|iously**, ADV.: robustamente, gagliardamente. **-bŭstness**, S.: robustezza, *f.*, vigore, *m.*
rŏcambŏle, S.: aglio salvatico, *m.*
rōch|e-alum, S.: allume di rocca, *m.*
rŏch|et, S.: rocchetto, *m.*
rŏck 1, TR.: cullare; dimenare la culla; INTR.: barcollare. **rock** 2, S.: roccia, rocca, rupe, balza, *f.* **-crystal**, S.: cristallo di rocca, *m.* **-|er**, S.: cullatrice; altalena, *f.*
rŏcket, S.: razzo artifiziale, *m.*
rŏcking, S.: cullare (un bambino); barcollamento, *m.*
rŏck-less, ADJ.: senza rocche, senza scogli. **-rose**, S.: (*bot.*) cistio, *m.* **-salt**, S.: sale minerale, *m.* **-work**, S.: sassi fitti nella calce, *m. pl.* **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di scogli, sassoso; duro.
rŏd, S.: verga, bacchetta, frusta, sferza, *f.*: *angling—*, canna da pescare, *f.*; *curtain—*, verga di ferro, *f.* **-dy**, ADJ.: pieno di verghe.
rodomontā-d|e 1, S.: giattanza, millanteria, *f.* **-de** 2, INTR.: millantarsi, vantarsi. **-d|or**, S.: millantatore, *m.*
rōe 1, S.: uova di pesce, *f. pl.*: *soft* — (*of a fish*), latte di pesce, *m.* **roe** 2, S.: cavriuolo, capriuolo, *m.*; capriuola, *f.* **-buck**, S.: caprio, cavriolo, *m.*
rogāt|ion, S.: litania; preghiera, *f.* **-week**, S.: rogazioni, *f. pl.*
rō-gue 1, S.: furfante, furbo, ladro, *m.*: (*you*) *little —!* piccolo malandrino! *—'s trick*, tiro da furfante. **-gue** 2, INTR.: vagare; scherzare, burlare. **-guery**, S.: furfanteria, furberia; burla, *f.*, scherzo, *m.* **-gueship**, S.: azioni da furfante, *f. pl.*; burla, *f.* **-guish**, ADJ.: furbesco, furbo: — *eyes*, occhi assassini, *m. pl.*; — *tricks*, bricconerie, furfanterie, *f. pl.* **-guishly**, ADV.: furbescamente, da briccone, da burlone. **-guishness**, S.: furfanteria, bricconeria; burla, *f.*, scherzo, *m.* **-guy**, ADJ.: furbo, scaltro, svelto.
rŏil|y, ADJ.: turbato, tristo.
rŏil-t(|er) 1, INTR.: fare il bravaccio. **-ter** 2, S.: smargiasso, *m.* **-ting**, S.: smargiasseria, *f.*
rôle (*Engl. acc.*) **rōl**, S.: parte, *f.*, personaggio, *m.*
rōll 1, S.: involglio, viluppo; ruolo; carello; panicciuolo; catalogo, *m.*, lista, *f.*: *—s of fame*, annali della gloria; — *of tobacco*, ruolo di tabacco, *m.*; *master of the —s*, gran guardaroba, *m.* **roll** 2, TR.: inviluppare, involgere; INTR.: rotolare; voltolarsi; girare: — *the eyes*, girar gli occhi; — *down*, voltolarsi. **-|er**, S.: cilindro; rullo, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: rotolante, rotante; S.: rotolamento, rivolgimento; giro, *m.*: *a — stone gathers no moss*, pietra che rotola non fa muffa. **-ing-mill**, S.: laminatoio, *m.* **-ing-pin**, S.: spianatoio, *m.* **-ing-press**, S.: strettoio, *m.*; soppressa, *f.*
rŏmage, S.: strepito, romore, *m.*; ricerca, *f.*
Rō-man, ADJ.: romano: — *Catholic*, papista, *m.*; — *nose*, naso aquilino, *m.* **-māic**, S.: greco moderno, *m.*
rŏmăn-ce 1, ADJ.: romanzo; S.: romanza (storia in versi), *f.*; romanzo, *m.*, finzione, *f.* **-ce** 2, INTR.: favoleggiare; inventare. **-c|er**, **-cist**, S.: romanziere, *m.*, -ra, *f.*
Rōmaniz|e, TR.: latinizzare.
rŏmăn-tic, **-tical**, ADJ.: romantico, romanzesco, favoloso; falso. **-tically**, ADV.: in modo romanzesco.

Rō-mish, ADJ.: romano, papistico. **-mist,** S.: papista, *m.*

rŏmp 1, S.: ragazzaccia grossolana, *f.* **romp** 2, INTR.: trescare; scherzare grossolanamente. **-ishness,** S.: rustichezza, *f.*

rondeau *-dō,* S.: poesia francese col ritornello, *f.*

rŏndure †, S.: rotondo, cerchio, *m.*

rŏn-ion, -yon, S.: persona rognosa, *f.*

rŏnt, S.: animale bistorto, animale sformato, *m.*

rŏod, S.: quarta parte d'una bifolca; croce, *f.*

rŏof 1, S.: tetto; sommo, colmo, *m.;* coperta, *f.:* — *of a coach,* cielo d'una carrozza, *m.;* — *of the mouth,* palato, *m.* **roof** 2, TR.: coprire con un tetto. **-less,** ADJ.: senza tetto; scoperto. **-tile,** S.: tegola, *f.* **-y,** ADJ.: coperto d'un tetto.

rŏok 1, S.: cornacchia, *f.;* barattiere, furfante; rocco, *m.* (*at chess*). **rook** 2, TR.: truffare, ingannare. **-ery,** S.: luogo pieno di cornacchie, *m.* **-ing,** S.: mariuoleria, *f.*, inganno, *m.* **-y,** ADJ.: pieno di cornacchie.

rŏom, S.: spazio, luogo, *m.;* camera, stanza; occasione, cagione, ragione, *f.: dining* —, sala da mangiare, *f.; drawing* —, camera d'assemblea, *f.; there is no* — *to doubt it,* non v'è luogo da dubitarne. **-age** † = *-iness.* **-ful,** ADJ.: abbondante di camere. **-iness,** S.: spazio, luogo, *m.;* larghezza, *f.* **-y,** ADJ.: spazioso, vasto, ampio.

rŏost 1, S.: posatoio, *m.* **roost** 2, INTR.: appollaiarsi; albergare (ironicamente). **-er,** S.: gallo, *m.*

rŏot 1, S.: radice; origine, *f.*, principio, *m.;* cagione, *f.: cube* —, radice cubica, *f.; take* —, radicarsi. **root** 2, (IN)TR.: abbarbicare, far radice, pigliar radice; grufolare: — *up,* — *out,* sbarbicare, sradicare. **-ed,** ADJ.: abbarbicato, radicato; inveterato: — *up,* — *out,* sbarbicato, sradicato. **-edly,** ADV.: profondamente; fortemente. **-ing** (*up, out*), S.: diradicamento, sradicamento, *m.* **-less,** ADJ.: senza radice. **-y,** ADJ.: pieno di radici.

rō-pe 1, S.: corda, fune, *f.;* laccio, *m.:* — *of onions,* resta di cipolle, *f.;* — *of pearls,* filo di perle, *m.* **-pe** 2, INTR.: scorrere con lentezza; filare, far filo. **-pe-dancer,** S.: ballerino da corda, *m.* **-pe-ladder,** S.: scala di corde, *f.* **-pe-maker, -er,** S.: funaio, funaiuolo, *m.* **-pe-trick, -pery,** S.: bricconeria, *f.* **-pe-walk,** S.: corderia, *f.* **-piness,** S.: viscosità, tenacità, *f.* **-py,** ADJ.: viscoso, tenace.

rŏquelaure *-lōr,* S.: mantello, pastrano, *m.*

rō-ral, -rid, ADJ.: pieno di rugiada. **-riferous,** ADJ.: rugiadoso.

rōsary, S.: rosario, rosaio, *m.*

rōsceid, ADJ.: rugiadoso.

rō-se, S.: rosa, *f.: monthly* —, rosa di tutti i mesi; *moss* —, rosa muscosa; *no* — *without a thorn,* non v'è rosa senza spine; *oil of* —, olio rosato, *m.; under the* —, privatamente, in segreto. **-seate,** ADJ.: rosato, roseo. **-se-bud,** S.: bottone di rosa, *m.* **-se-bush,** S.: rosaio, *m.* **-sed,** ADJ.: rosso, vermiglio.

rōsemary, S.: rosmarino, ramerino, *m.*

rō-set, S.: creta rossa, *f.* **-se-tree,** S.: rosaio, *m.* **-sĕtte,** S.: rosetta, *f.* **-se-water,** S.: acqua rosata, acqua rosa, *f.* **-sewood,** S.: legno rosa; palissandro, *m.* **-sier** †, S.: roseto, *m.*

rōsin 1, S.: resina, ragia, gomma, *f.: hard* —, colofonia, *f.* **rosin** 2, TR.: stropicciare con ragia. **-y,** ADJ.: resinoso, gommifero, *m.*

rōs-ter, S.: regolamento del servizio, *m.;* lista d'ufficiali, *f.* **-tral,** S.: rostrale, *m.* **-trated,** ADJ.: rostrato. **-trum,** S.: rostro; becco, *m.;* prua, *f.*

rōsy, ADJ.: roseo, vermiglio: — *cheeks,* guance rosee; — *lips,* labbra vermiglie.

rŏt 1, S.: moria; putrefazione, *f.* **rot** 2, TR.: infracidare; putrefare; INTR.: infracidarsi; putrefarsi.

rōta, S.: rota, *f.*

rō-tary, ADJ.: rotante, che ruota; girativo. **-tated,** ADJ.: rotato, rotante. **-tation,** S.: rotazione, *f.*, rotamento, *m.* **-tator,** S.: rotatore, *m.* **-tatory,** ADJ.: rotante.

rōte 1, S.: uso, *m.;* pratica, *f.: learn by* —, imparare per pratica (a mente). **rote** 2, TR.: imparare per pratica.

rŏther-beasts †, S. PL.: bestiame grosso, *m.*

rŏtten, ADJ.: infracidato, putrefatto: — *apple,* mela fracida, *f.;* — *egg,* uovo imputridito, *m.;* — *wood,* legno fracido, *m.;* — *at the core,* maganato, marcio, falso, perfido. **-ness,** S.: fracidezza, putrefazione; corruzione, *f.;* marciume, *m.*

rŏtŭnd, ADJ.: rotondo, circolare. **-ity,** S.: rotondità, sfericità, *f.* **-a,** S.: rotonda, *f.*, rotondo, *m.* (edifizio).

rouge 1 **rōzh,** S.: liscio, belletto, *m.* **rouge** 2, TR.: imbellettare; INTR.: imbellettarsi.

rough *rŭf,* ADJ.: ruvido, aspro, rozzo; scabro: — *diamond,* diamante greggio, diamante grezzo, *m.;* — *draft,* primo abbozzo, schizzo; — *sea,* mar tempestoso, *m.;* — *style,* stile rozzo, *m.* **-cast** 1, S.: intonaco, modello abbozzato, *m.* **-cast** 2, TR.: intonacare; arricciare. **-draught,** S.: schizzo, abbozzo, *m.:* — *of a deed,* primo abbozzo, *m.* **-draw,** IRR.; TR.: schizzare, abbozzare. **-en,** TR.: rendere

ruvido, render aspro; INTR.: divenir ruvido. **-hew,** IRR.; TR.: abbozzare, schizzare. **-ly,** ADV.: rozzamente, aspramente; incivilmente, zoticamente. **-ness,** S.: rudivezza, rozzezza, asprezza; zotichezza; violenza, *f.* **-rider,** S.: scozzone, cavallerizzo, *m.* **-work,** IRR.; TR.: lavorare grossolanamente; acciarpare, acciabattare.

roulette, S.: roletta, *f.* (giuoco).

round 1, ADJ.: tondo, rotondo; circolare, sferico; franco, candido: *in — numbers,* a un di presso, un po' più un po' meno; — *sum,* buona somma (di danari), *f.; fight ten —s,* riprendere dieci volte la lotta; *three —s of applause,* tre salvi di applausi. **round** 2, ADV.: da ogni banda, all' intorno, al giro: — *about,* tutto all' intorno, da ogni banda; *all the year —,* tutto l' anno; *drink —,* bere a vicenda in giro; *look —,* guardare attorno; *turn —,* voltarsi in giro. **round** 3, S.: giro, cerchio; corso, *m.;* ronda, *f.: take a —,* fare un giro. **round** 4, TR.: rotondare, fare tondo; INTR.: divenire tondo; soffiare negli orecchi, bisbigliare. **-about,** ADJ.: ampio; vago; indiretto. **-el, -elay,** S.: strambotto, *m.* **-er,** S.: circonferenza, *f.;* ricinto, *m.* **-head,** S.: testa tonda, *f.* **-house,** S.: carcere, *m.,* prigione, *f.* **-ish,** ADJ.: rotondetto. **-let,** S.: piccolo cerchio, *m.* **-ly,** ADV.: rotondamente; schiettamente; apertamente, francamente. **-ness,** S.: rotondità, rotondezza, *f.* **-robin,** S.: petizione sottoscritta da varie persone in un cerchio, *f.*

rouse, TR.: svegliare, destare; eccitare, far uscire; INTR.: svegliarsi, destarsi; eccitarsi. **-ser,** S.: svegliatore; istigatore, *m.*

rout 1, S.: folla, pressa, rotta, *f.;* tracasso, strepito, *m.;* (*hunt.*) traccia, *f.: put to —,* cf. *rout.* **rout** 2, TR.: mettere in rotta; sconfiggere; imbarazzare, imbrogliare.

route, S.: via, strada, *f.,* sentiero, *m.* **-tine,** S.: pratica, *f.,* costume, uso, *m.*

rove, INTR.: andare attorno, girare, vagare. **-er,** S.: vagabondo; corsale, *m.: at —s,* a caso, inconsideratamente.

row 1, S.: fila, filata, *f.,* filare; ordine, *m.: — of houses,* filare di case, *m.; set in a —,* mettere in fila. **row** 2, S.: baruffa, zuffa, *f.;* tafferuglio, *m.: get into a —,* tirarsi addosso un tafferuglio; *have a — with,* una scenata a; *keep up a —,* far baruffa. **row** 3, INTR.: remigare, remare: — *together,* andar d' accordo.

rowdy, S.: chiassone, *m.*

rowel 1, S.: stella (dello sprone), *f.;* setone, *m.* **rowel** 2, TR.: applicare un setone; bucare.

rower, S.: rematore, vogatore, *m.* **-ing,** S.: remare, remigare, *m.* **-lock,** S.: rinforzo, *m.*

royal, ADJ.: reale, regale, regio; nobile, magnifico. **-ist,** S.: regalista, *m.* **-ize,** TR.: rendere reale. **-ly,** ADV.: realmente, da re. **-ty,** S.: dignità reale, *m.;* regalia, *f.*

roynish †, ADJ.: abietto, misero.

roytish †, ADJ.: selvatico.

rub 1, S.: fregamento; intoppo, ostacolo, impedimento; bottone, *m.* **rub** 2, TR.: fregare; strofinare, stropicciare, grattare: — *down* (*a horse*), stropicciare (un cavallo); — *off,* levare il fango; ripulire; — *out,* spungere, cancellare; — *over,* ritoccare; ripulire; — *up,* rinfrescare; eccitare; — *one up,* dare ad uno un bottone. **-ber,** S.: strofinaccio, *m.;* lima grossa, *f.:* (*at whist*), partita, *f.; India —,* gomma elastica, *f.* **-bing,** S.: fregamento, *m.* **-bing-cloth,** S.: strofinaccio, strofinacciolo, *m.* **-bish,** S.: stracci, *m. pl.,* robe vecchie; rovine, *f. pl.;* marame, *m.*

rubicund, ADJ.: rubicondo. **-bied,** ADJ.: del colore del rubino. **-bific,** ADJ.: rubificativo, rubificante. **-bify,** TR.: rubificarsi, divenire rosso. **-bious,** ADJ.: rosso.

rubric, S.: rubrica, *f.* **-ated,** ADJ.: macchiato di rosso; rosso.

rub-stone, S.: pietra per ripulire, *f.*

ruby 1, S.: rubino (pietra); carbonchio, *m.* **ruby** 2, ADJ.: rubinoso, vermiglio.

ruck, INTR.: appiattarsi.

ructation, S.: rutto, ruttare, *m.*

rudder, S.: timone, *m.*

rud-diness, S.: freschezza di carnagione, *f.* **-dle,** S.: sinopia, *f.* **-dock,** S.: pettirosso, *m.* (uccello). **-dy,** ADJ.: rosso, rosseggiante, rubicondo: — *complexion,* viso fresco, *m.*

rude, ADJ.: rozzo, grossolano, scortese, incivile; turbolento. **-ly,** ADV.: grossolanamente, incivilmente; insolentemente. **-ness,** S.: rozzezza, inciviltà; insolenza, *f.*

rudenture, S.: (*arch.*) cannellatura, *f*

rudesby †, S.: uomo rozzo, *m.*

rudi-ment, TR.: fondare, stabilire. **-mental,** ADJ.: de' rudimenti. **-ments,** S. PL.: rudimenti, elementi, principi, *m. pl*

rue 1, S.: (*bot.*) ruta, *f.* **rue** 2, TR.: dolersi, pentirsi. **-ful,** ADJ.: lamentevole compassionevole, dolente; tristo. **-fully,** ADV.: lamentevolmente; tristamente **-fulness,** S.: affanno, cordoglio, *m.;* tristezza, *f.*

ruelle †, S.: cerchio, *m.;* assemblea, *f*

ruff, S.: gala, *f.;* collare, *m.*

ruffian, ADJ.: brutale; crudele; S.: malandrino, assassino di strada, *m.* **-like,** ADJ.: brutale, crudele.

rŭf-fle 1, S.: manichino; disturbo, tumulto, *m.* **-fle** 2, TR.: increspare, piagare; disordinare, disturbare, agitare; INTR.: divenire turbolento, agitarsi. **-fler**, S.: sgherro, *m.* **-fling**, S.: tumulto, *m.*

rŭfterhood, S.: (*falc.*) cappello, *m.*

rŭg, S.: tappettino, *m.*; pelosa coperta da letto, *f.*; can barbone, *m.*

rugged, ADJ.: ruvido, rozzo, rigido; brutale, brusco. **-ly**, ADV.: ruvidamente, rozzamente, aspramente. **-ness**, S.: ruvidezza, rozzezza, asprezza, *f.*

rŭgine, S.: (*surg.*) raspa, *f.*

rugôse, ADJ.: rugoso, grinzo.

rŭin 1, S.: rovina, ruina; decadenza, *f.*: *come to* —, rovinarsi; cadere in rovina. **ruin** 2, TR.: rovinare; distruggere; INTR.: rovinarsi, decadere: — *one's self*, rovinarsi, distruggersi. **-ous**, ADJ.: ruinoso, distruttivo; pericoloso. **-ously**, ADV.: rovinosamente; cattivamente. **-ousness**, S.: stato rovinoso, *m.*, rovina, *f.*

rŭl-e 1, S.: regolo, *m.*; regola, *f.*; ordine, precetto; governo; modello, esempio, *m.*; usanza, *f.*, costume, *m.*: *the — of three*, la regola aurea; *bear —*, comandare, governare; *make it a —*, aver per regola; *there is no — without exceptions*, non v'è regola senza eccezioni. **-e** 2, (IN)TR.: rigare; regolare, ordinare; guidare; soggiogare, domare; umiliare: — *paper*, rigare della carta; — *over*, governare, dominare; signoreggiare. **-er**, S.: regolo; regolatore, governatore, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: regnante, dominante. **-y**, ADV.: regolato, moderato.

rŭm 1, ADJ.: strambo, strano. **rum** 2, S.: rum, *m.* (acquavite).

rŭm-ble, TR.: rombare; strepitare; mormorare. **-bler**, S.: borbottatore, bisbigliatore, *m.* **-bling**, ADJ.: rombante; S.: borboglio, mormorio, *m.*

rŭmi-nant, ADJ.: ruminante. **-nate**, (IN)TR.: ruminare, riconsiderare. **-nation**, S.: rugumazione, meditazione, *f.* **-nator**, S.: ruminatore, rugumatore, *m.*

rŭmmage, TR.: scompigliar cercando, cercare; predare.

rŭmmer, S.: bicchiere grande, *m.*

rŭmour 1, S.: romore, *m.*; fama, voce, *f.* **rumour** 2, TR.: fare romore; divolgare: *it is —ed that*, corre voce che. **-er**, S.: divolgatore, promulgatore, *m.*

rŭmp, S.: groppone, *m.*; groppa, *f.*

rŭmple 1, S.: piega, grinza, riga, *f.* **rumple** 2, TR.: increspare, raggrinzare; rugare.

rŭn 1, S.: corsa, carriera, *f.*; corso, *m.*; fuga, *f.*: *in the long —*, a lungo andare; *the common —*, il comune, la maggior parte; *have a long —*, avere lungo successo; *take a —*, prender una corsa. **run** 2, INTR.: correre; passare; fuggire; gocciolare, colare; TR.: far correre, correre, traffiggere, spingere; dirigere, governare: *— aground*, dare in secco, arrenare; *— apace*, correre velocemente; *— through a book*, leggere tutto un libro; *— one's self out of breath*, correre fino a perder il fiato; *— one's country*, abbandonare il paese; *— in debt*, indebitarsi; *— a full gallop*, correre a briglia sciolta, galoppare; *— the gantlet*, passare per le bacchette; *— a hazard*, correr rischio; *— all hazards*, esporsi ad ogni rischio; *— out in length*, stendersi in lunghezza; *— mad*, impazzire; *— a race*, correre il palio; *— to seed*, andare in semenza, semenzire; *— out of one's wits*, impazzire, perder il senno; *— about*, andare attorno; *— after*, correre dietro; ambire; *— against*, incontrarsi; *— away*, scappare; fuggire; passare; *— away with*, portare via; *— back*, ritornare indietro; *— counter*, ripugnare; *— down*, scorrere; colare, stillare; vilipendere, disprezzare; *— for it*, darla a gambe; *— in (into)*, gettarsi, precipitarsi; concorrere; *— a nail into one's foot*, infilzarsi un chiodo nel piede; *— in with*, accordarsi, convenire; *— on*, continuare; seguitare; *— out*, finire; stendersi; *— over*, traboccare; trascorrere; *— over a book*, dare una scorsa ad un libro, sfiorare un libro; *be — over*, cadere sotto carrozza; *— through*, passare da banda a banda; infilare; *— through one's fortune*, scialacquare tutto il suo; *— to*, accorrere; *— up*, montare, alzarsi; *— up and down*, andare qua e là; *— upon*, lanciarsi sopra. **-agate**, S.: rinnegato; vagabondo, *m.* **-away**, S.: disertore, fuggitivo, *m.*

rŭn-dle, S.: piuolo di scala, *m.* **-dlet**, S.: bariletto, barlotto; piuolo di scala, *m.*

rŭng, S.: piuolo (d'una scala), *m.*; (*nav.*) costola, *f.*, fasciame, *m.*

rŭn-nel, S.: ruscelletto, ruscellettino, *m.* **-ner**, S.: corridore, corritore; sensale; germoglio, *m.*: *— of a mill*, mola di sopra d'un mulino, *f.* **-net**, S.: gaglio, coagulo; presame, *m.* **-ning**, S.: corrimento, corso, *m.*: *— footman*, lacchè, *m.*; *— knot*, cappio, *m.*; *— of the nose*, cimurro, *m.*; *— place*, carriera, *f.*; corso, *m.*; *— sore*, piaga che cola, *f.*; *— water*, acqua corrente, *f.*

rŭnnion = *ronion.*

rŭnt, S.: animale imbozzacchito, piccol animale, *m.*

rŭp-tion, S.: rottura, fessura, *f.* **-ture** 1, S.: rottura, crepatura; ernia, *f.* **-ture** 2, TR.: rompere, fracassare. **-turewort**, S.: (*bot.*) erniaria, *f.*

rŭral, ADJ.: rurale, rustico; campestre. **-ly**, ADV.: secondo l'uso campestre.

rŭrĭcolist, S.: abitatore della campagna, *m.*

rŭse, S.: astuzia, furberia, *f.*

rŭsh 1, S.: corso impetuoso, impeto, *m.*; foga, furia, violenza, *f.*: — *of people*, affluenza (fracasso) di gente; — *of the waves*, impeto delle onde. **rush** 2, INTR.: gettarsi, precipitarsi, lanciarsi: — *forward*, avventarsi; — *in*, entrare improvvisamente; — *in upon*, sorprendere; — *on*, andare presto; — *out*, zampillare, scaturire; — *through*, precipitarsi nel mezzo; — *upon*, dare addosso a, scagliarsi addosso a. **rush** 3, S.: giunco; niente, *m.*, poca cosa, *f.*: *strew with* —*es*, giuncare; *it is not worth a* —, non vale un fico. **-candle**, S.: candela di veglia, lumicina, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: giuncoso, **rŭsk**, S.: biscotto, *m.*

rŭsset, ADJ.: rossetto, rossiccio. **-ing**, S.: mela ruggine, *f.* **-y** = *russet*.

rŭst 1, S.: ruggine, *f.* **rust** 2, (IN)TR.: arrugginire, inrugginirsi.

rŭs-tic, ADJ.: rustico, rozzo, villano; zotico; S.: rustico, contadino, *m.* **-tical**, ADJ.: rusticale; villesco. **-tically**, ADV.: rusticamente, villanamente, grossamente. **-ticalness**, S.: rustichezza, rusticità; bruschezza, *f.* **-ticate**, TR.: rendere rustico; INTR.: starsene in villa. **-rusticāt|ion**, S.: vivere alla campagna, *m.* **-tic|ity**, S.: rusticità; semplicità, *f.*

rŭstiness, S.: ruggine; rancidezza, *f.*

rŭst-le, INTR.: cigolare; ronzare; romoreggiare. **-ing**, S.: strepito, mormorio, *m.*

rŭsty, ADJ.: rugginoso, rancido: *grow* —, irrugginire.

rŭt 1, S.: frega, *f.* **rut** 2, S.: ruotaia, ruotola, *f.* **rut** 3, INTR.: andare in frega.

rŭth, S.: compassione, misericordia, pietà, *f.* **-ful**, ADJ.: compassionevole, misericordioso; deplorabile, miserabile. **-fully**, ADV.: miserabilmente; tristamente. **-fulness**, S.: compassione, misericordia, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: spietato, duro, inumano. **-lessly**, ADV.: senza pietà, inumanamente, crudelmente. **-lessness**, S.: spietatezza, crudeltà, *f.*

rŭti-lant, ADJ.: rilucente, lampeggiante. **-late**, TR.: rilucere, lampeggiare.

rŭtter †, S.: soldato di cavalleria, *m.*

rŭttish, ADJ.: lascivo, lussurioso.

rȳe, S.: segala, *f.* (spezie di biada). **-bread**, S.: pane di segala, *m.* **-flour**, S.: farina di segala, *f.* **-grass**, S.: farricello, *m.*; spelda, *f.* **-meal**, S.: farina di segala, *f.*

S

s ĕss (*the letter*), S.: s, *f.*

Sab-batārian, S.: sabbateriano, *m.*

Săb-bath, S.: sabato, sabbato, *m.* **-bath-breaker**, S.: violatore del sabbato, *m.* **-bătical**, ADJ.: del sabbato.

săbine, S.: (*bot.*) sabina, *f.*

sāble 1, S.: zibellino, *m.*; pelle dello zibellino, *f.* **sable** 2, ADJ.: nero, oscuro.

sābre 1, S.: sciabola, *f.* **sabre** 2, TR.: sciabolare. **-stroke**, S.: sciabolata, *f.*

sab-ulōsity, S.: arenosità; qualità di sabbione, *f.* **săb-ulous**, ADJ.: sabbionoso, arenoso.

saccāde, S.: scossa, trinciata (di briglia), *f.*

saccha-rĭferous, ADJ.: che produce zucchero. **-rine**, ADJ.: saccarino.

sacerdōtal, ADJ.: sacerdotale.

săchel, S.: sacchetto, sacchino, *m.*

săchem, S.: capo indiano, *m.*

săck 1, S.: sacco, *m.*; misura di tre stali; gonna da donna, *f.*: *little* —, sacchetto, *m.* **sack** 2, S.: sacco, saccheggio, *m.* **sack** 3, TR.: mettere in un sacco; saccheggiare. **-age**, S.: saccheggiamento, *m.* **-but**, S.: sambuca, *f.* (strumento musicale). **-cloth**, S.: tela grossolana, *f.*, cilicio, *m.* **-er**, S.: saccheggiatore, predatore, *m.* **-ful**, S.: pien sacco affatto, *m.* **-ing**, S.: saccheggiamento, *m.*; tela da sacco, *f.* **-posset**, S.: bevanda di vino, zucchero, ecc., *f.*

săcra-ment 1, S.: sacramento, sagramento, *m.* **-ment** 2, TR.: sacramentare. **-mĕntal**, ADJ.: sacramentale, sagramentale. **-mĕntally**, ADV.: sacramentalmente. **-mentārian**, S.: sacramentario, *m.* **-mĕntary**, S.: sacramentario, *m.*

sā-crate †, **-cre** †, TR.: sacrare. **-cred**, ADJ.: sacro, sagro, santo; inviolabile. **-credly**, ADV.: religiosamente, inviolabilmente. **-credness**, S.: santità, *f.*

sacrĭf-ic, ADJ.: di sacrificio. **-icable**, ADJ.: che può esser sacrificato. **-ical** = *sacrific.* **-icant**, **-icator**, S.: sacrificatore, sacrificante, *m.* **-icatory**, ADJ.: sacrificante.

săcri-fice 1 *-z*, S.: sacrificio, sagrificio, *m.*: *a* — *to*, vittima di. **-fice** 2, TR.: sacrificare, consagrare; INTR.: offrire un sacrificio. **-fiecr -zer**, S.: sacrificante, sacrificatore, *m.* **-fĭcial**, ADJ.: di sacrificio; espiatorio. **-lege**, S.: sacrilegio, *m.*; profanazione, *f.* **-lēgious**, ADJ.: sacrilego; S.: sacrilego, *m.* **-lēgiously**, ADV.: sacrilegamente. **-lēgiousness** = *sacrilege.* **-legist**, S.: sacrilego, *m.*

săcris-t(an), S.: sagrestano, *m.* **-ty**, S.: sagrestia, sacristia, *f.*

săcrosanct, ADJ.: sacrosanto.

sācrum, S.: (*anat.*) sacro, *m.*

săd, ADJ.: mesto, tristo; cattivo, meschino: — *colour*, colore bruno, *m.*; — *news*, rie novelle, *f. pl.*; — *thoughts*, pensieri tristi, *m. pl.*; — *weather*, tempo molto

brutto, *m.* **-den,** TR.: attristare, affliggere; INTR.: avere una cera mesta.

săddle 1, S.: sella, *f.*: — *of mutton,* coda di castrato, *f.*; *pack* —, basto, *m.* **saddle** 2, TR.: sellare, mettere il basto, imbastare: *be —d with,* avere indosso. **-backed,** ADJ.: sellato. **-bag,** S.: bisaccia, *f.* **-bow,** S.: arcione di sella, *m.* **-cloth,** S.: gualdrappa, covertina, *f.* **-maker, săddler,** S.: sellaio, *m.* **-tree,** S.: arcione di sella, *m.*

săd-ly, ADV.: tristamente; miserabilmente, cattivamente. **-ness,** S.: tristezza, *f.*, affanno, dolore, *m.*

sāfe 1, ADJ.: salvo, sicuro; felice; fuor di pericolo; fido, fidato: — *and sound,* sano e salvo; — *conduct,* salvacondotto, *m.*; — *return,* felice ritorno. **safe** 2, S.: guardavivande, *m.*, dispensa, *f.* **-guard** 1, TR.: conservare sano e salvo, guardare; proteggere. **-keeping,** S.: custodia, guardia, *f.* **-ly,** ADV.: salvamente; senza pericolo. **-ness,** S.: sicurezza, sicurtà, *f.* **-ty,** S.: salvezza; sicurezza; salute; custodia, *f.* **-ty-valve,** S.: valvola di sicurtà, *f.*

săffron 1, S.: zafferano, croco, *m.*: — *colour,* colore di zafferano, *m.* **saffron** 2, ADJ.: di color di zafferano, giallo. **saffron** 3, TR.: zafferanare. **-flower,** S.: fiore di zefferano, croco, *m.*

săg, TR.: caricare; INTR.: esser pesante, pesare.

sa-gāc*i*ous, ADJ.: sagace; astuto. **-gāc*i*ously,** ADV.: sagacemente; astutamente. **-gāc*i*ousness,** S.: acutezza d'ingegno, *f.* **-găcity,** S.: sagacità; astuzia, *f.*

săge 1, ADJ.: savio, saggio; circospetto; S.: savio, uomo savio, *m.* **sage** 2, S.: (*bot.*) salvia, *f.* **-ly,** ADV.: saviamente, prudentemente. **-ness,** S.: saviezza, prudenza, *f.*

săgit-tal, ADJ.: (*anat.*) sagittale. **-tary,** S.: (*astr.*) sagittario, arciere, *m.*

sāgo, S.: sagu, *m.* **-tree,** S.: spezie di palmizio, *f.*

sāgy, ADJ.: pieno di salvia, *f.*

săil 1, S.: vela; nave; ala, *f.*: *be under* —, esser alla vela; *hoist up* —, *set* —, far vela; *make* —, spiegar le vele; *shorten* —, diminuire le vele; *strike* —, ammainare le vele. **sail** 2, (IN)TR.: veleggiare, fare vela, navigare; imbarcarsi: — *along the coast,* costeggiare; — *back,* approdare, pigliare terra; — *in the main,* veleggiare in alto mare. **-able,** ADJ.: navigabile. **-er,** S.: vascello, naviglio, *m.* **-ing,** S.: navigazione, *f.*; veleggiamento, *m.* **-maker,** S.: fattore di vele, *m.* **-or,** S.: marinaro, marinaio, *m.* **-yard,** S.: antenna, *f.*

sāim, S.: saime, lardo grasso, *m.*

sāinfoin, S.: (*bot.*) cedrangola, *f.*, trifoglio, *m.*

sāint 1, ADJ.: santo; S.: santo, *m.*, santa, *f.*: *All —s' day,* il giorno di Ognissanti. **saint** 2, TR.: far il santo; INTR.: canonizzare. **-ed,** ADJ.: canonizzato, santo, sacro; pio. **-like,** ADJ.: da santo. **-ly,** ADV.: santamente; piamente. **-ship,** S.: santità; vita santa, *f.*

sāke, S.: causa, cagione; fine, *f.*; amore, *m.*: *for God's* —, per l'amor di Dio; *for your* —, per rispetto vostro.

sāker, S.: sagro, *m.* (falcone). **-et,** S.: maschio del falcone, *m.*

săl, S.: (*phar.*) sale, *m.*

săl-able, ADJ.: vendibile, da vendersi. **-ableness,** S.: essere vendibile, *m.* **-ably,** ADV.: in modo vendibile; in buona condizione.

sal-āc*i*ous, ADJ.: salace; lascivo, lussurioso. **-āc*i*ously,** ADV.: lascivamente, lussuriosamente. **-ăcity,** S.: lascivia, lussuria, *f.*

sălad, S.: insalata, *f.* **-dish,** S.: piatto per l'insalata, *m.* **-oil,** S.: olio d'uliva, *m.*

salâm, S.: salamalecha, *f.*

salamăn-der, S.: salamandra, *f.* **-drine,** ADJ.: di salamandra.

sălary, S.: salario, *m.*, mercede, *f.*

sāle, S.: vendita, *f.*; incanto pubblico, *m.*: *ready* —, smercio rapido; *bill of* —, fattura, *f.*; *on (for)* —, vendibile; da vendersi; *make an open* —, vendere all'incanto. **-able,** ecc. = *salable,* ecc. **-sman,** S.: barattatore, rigattiere, *m.* **-swoman,** S.: barattatora, *f.* **-work,** S.: abiti fatti per vendere, *m. pl.*

sălic, ADJ.: salico.

sālient, ADJ.: sagliente; palpitante.

salificāt*i*on, S.: salificazione, *f.*

sā-line, -linous, ADJ.: salino, di sale.

sal-iva, S.: saliva, scialiva, *f.* **-ival, -ivary,** ADJ.: salivale. **-ivate,** TR.: rendere saliva. **-ivāt*i*on,** S.: salivazione, *f.*, salivare, *m.* **-ivous,** ADJ.: di saliva; pituitoso.

sălloω 1, S.: salce, salcio, *m.* **sallow** 2, ADJ.: pallido, smorto. **-ness,** S.: pallidezza, *f.*, pallore, *m.* **-tree,** S.: salce, salcio, *m.*

sălly 1, S.: sortita, scappata; escursione, scorsa; stravaganza, *f.*; bollore, *m.* **-sally** 2, INTR.: fare una sortita; uscire; (*mil.*) uscir de' ripari: — *forth,* uscire di slancio.

salmagŭndi, S.: manicaretto, *m.*

săl*m*on, S.: sermone, salmone, *m.* (pesce): *young* —, piccol sermone, *m.* **-pipe,** S.: macchina da prender salmoni, *f.* **-trout,** S.: trota del sapore del sermone, *f.*

salŏon, S.: salone, *m.*, sala grande; birreria, osteria, *f.*

salsŭginous, ADJ.: salsugginoso, salmastro.

sălt 1, S.: sale; (*fig.*) senno, genio, *m.: mineral —,* salgemma, *f.; attic —,* sale attico; *Epsom —,* sal d' Inghilterra. **salt** 2, ADJ.: salato: *— meat,* carne salata; *— water,* acqua di mare. **salt** 3, TR.: salare.

saltātion, S.: saltazione, *f.*, saltare, *m.*

sălt-beef, S.: bue salato, *m.* **-box,** S.: cassa da conservare il sale, *f.* **-cat,** S.: pezzo di sale, *m.* **-cellar,** S.: saliera, *f.* **-er,** S.: venditore di sale, *m.* **-ern, -house,** S.: salina, fabbrica di sale, *f.*

saltimbăncō†, S.: saltimbanco, cerretano, *m.*

sălt-ish, ADJ.: salsetto, salaticcio. **-less,** ADJ.: senza sale; insipido. **-ly,** ADV.: con sale. **-maker,** S.: lavorante al sale, *m.* **-marsh,** S.: salina, *f.* **-meat,** S.: carne salata fecca, *f.* **-mine,** S.: salina, *f.* **-ness,** S.: salsezza, salsuggine, *f.* **-pan** = *salt-pit.* **-pētre,** S.: salnitro, nitro, *m.* **-pētre-house,** S.: fabbrica del salnitro, *f.* **-pētre-maker,** S.: che lavora al salnitro. **-pillar,** S.: statua di sale, *f.* **-pit,** S.: salina, *f.;* pozzo d' acqua salsa, *m.* **-spring,** S.: sorgente d' acqua salmastra, *f.* **-tub,** S.: vaso da salarvi dentro la carne, *m.;* saliera, *f.* **-water,** S.: acqua salsa, *f.* **-work,** S.: salina, *f.* **-y,** ADJ.: salso.

salūbri-ous, ADJ.: salubre, salutifero. **-ously,** ADV.: salubremente. **-ty,** S.: salubrità, sanità, *f.*

sălutar-iness, S.: salubrità; sanità, *f.* **-y,** ADJ.: salutevole, salutare.

sa-lutātion, S.: salutazione, *f.;* salutare, saluto, *m.* **-lūte** 1, S.: saluto, salutare, *m.,* riverenza, *f.;* bacio, *m.* **-lute** 2, TR.: salutare, chinare la testa, baciare: *— each other,* salutarsi l' un l' altro. **-lūter,** S.: salutatore; baciatore, *m.* **-lutīferous,** ADJ.: salutifero, salubre.

sal-vability, S.: possibilità di salvarsi, *f.* **săl-vable,** ADJ.: che può essere salvato.

săl-vage, S.: premio per salvar da un naufragio, *m.* **-vātion,** S.: salvamento, *m.;* eterna salute, *f.: eternal —,* l' eterna salute; *— Army,* esercito della salute. **-vatory,** S.: ricettacolo; conservatorio, *m.;* guardaroba, *f.*

sălve 1, S.: unguento, impiastro; rimedio. **salve** 2, TR.: salvare; medicare; aiutare.

săl-ver, S.: vassoio, *m.;* sottocoppa, *f.* **-vo,** S.: riserbazione; scusa, *f.*

samăr, S.: zimarra, *f.*

sāme, ADJ.: medesimo, stesso; simile: *it is the — to me,* per me è lo stesso; *it is the very —,* questo è desso. **-ness,** S.: medesimezza, cosa medesima, *f.*

săm-let, S.: piccol salmone, *m.* (pesce).

sămphire, S.: (*bot.*) finocchio marino, *m.*

săm-ple 1, S.: esemplare, modello; esempio, *m.;* mostra, *f.* **-ple** 2, TR.: mostrare l' esempio. **-pler,** S.: saggio, *m.,* mostra, *f.,* modello, *m.*

săn-able, ADJ.: sanabile. **-ātion,** S.: sanazione, *f.,* guarimento, *m.* **-ative,** ADJ.: sanativo. **-ativeness,** S.: virtù di sanare, virtù di guarire, *f.*

sănc-tificate, TR.: santificare. **-tificātion,** S.: santificazione, *f.* **-tifier,** S.: santificatore, *m.* **-tify,** TR.: santificare, fare santo. **-tifying,** S.: santificamento, santificare, *m.* **-timōnious,** ADJ.: da santo; santo, ipocrito: *— person,* bacchettone, *m.,* bacchettona, *f.* **-timōniously,** ADV.: con santimonia. **-timōniousness, -timony,** S.: santimonia; santità, *f.* **-tion** 1, S.: sanzione, *f.,* decreto, *m.,* legge, *f.: pragmatical —,* prammatica sanzione, *f.* **-tion** 2, TR.: dar sanzione. **-titude,** S.: santità, *f.* **-tity,** S.: santità; vita religiosa, *f.* **-tuarize**†, TR.: dar santuario, dare un asilo. **-tuary,** S.: santuario; asilo, *m.*

sănd 1, S.: arena, rena, sabbia, *f.;* sabbione, *m.: fine —,* rena, sabbioncella, *f.; drift —,* arena mobile. **sand** 2, TR.: coprire di rena, coprire di sabbia.

săndal, S.: sandalo, zoccolo, *m.* **-tree,** S.: sandalo, *m.* **-wood,** S.: sandalo, *m.*

săndarack, S.: sandaraca, *f.* (*gomma*).

sănd-bank, S.: banco di rena, *m.,* secca, *f.*

săndblind, ADJ.: vedente fosco.

sănd-box, S.: polverino, *m.* **-cart,** S.: carro da sabbia, *m.* **-ed,** ADJ.: coperto di sabbia, sabbionoso. **-hill,** S.: mucchio di sabbia, *m.,* monticella di rena, *f.* **-iness,** S.: stato sabbionoso, *m.,* arenosità, *f.* **-ish,** ADJ.: alquanto sabbionoso. **-paper,** S.: carta vetro, *f.* **-pit,** S.: cava di sabbione, *f.* **-stone,** S.: pietra arenaria, *f.*

săndwich, S.: panino gravido, *m.*

săndy, ADJ.: sabbioso, arenoso.

sāne, ADJ.: sano, in buona sanità.

săn-guifier, S.: sanguificante, *m.* **-guify,** INTR.: generare sangue. **-guinary,** ADJ.: sanguinario; crudele. **-guine,** ADJ.: sanguigno, sanguineo. **-guinely,** ADV.: ardentemente. **-guineness,** S.: ardore, *m.* **-guineous,** ADJ.: sanguineo, sanguigno. **-guinity,** S.: ardore, *m.;* confidenza, *f.* **-guinolent,** ADJ.: sanguinolento, crudele.

Sănhedrim, S.: sanedrim, sinedrio, *m.*

sănicle, S.: (*bot.*) sanicula, *f.*

sāni-es, S.: sanie, marcia, *f.* **-ous,** ADJ.: sanioso, marcioso.

sănity, S.: sanità, *f.;* stato perfetto di mente. *m.*

Săn-scrit, -skrit, S.: sanscrito, *m.*
săp 1, S.: succhio, succo, sugo; alburno. **sap** 2, S.: umore, *m.* **sap** 3, TR.: minare; zappare; distruggere.
săp-id, ADJ.: saporito, gustoso. **-ĭdity, -idness,** S.: sapore, savore; gusto, *m.*
săpien-ce, S.: sapienza, saviezza, *f.*; conoscimento, *m.* **-t,** ADJ.: sapiente, savio, saputo.
săp-less, ADJ.: senza succhio, secco. **-ling,** S.: arbuscello, piantone, *m.*
sap-quāceous, -quary, ADJ.: saponaceo.
săpor, S.: sapore, savore, *m.*; saporosità, *f.* **-ĭfic,** ADJ.: saporifico, savoroso.
săpper, S.: zappatore, *m.*
Săpphic, ADJ.: saffico.
săp-phire, S.: zaffiro, *m.* **-phirine,** ADJ.: zaffirino.
săp-piness, S.: abbondanza di sugo, *f.* **-py,** ADJ.: pieno di succhio, vigoroso; giovane.
săraband, S.: sarabanda, *f.* (ballo spagnuolo).
sâr-casm, S.: sarcasmo, *m.* **-căstic(al),** ADJ.: sarcastico, satirico, pungente. **-căstically,** ADV.: satiricamente, di satira.
sârcenet, S.: taffetà, *f.*
sârcle, TR.: sarchiare.
sarc-ōma, S.: sarcoma, scirro, *m.* **-ŏphagous,** ADJ.: caustico, corrosivo. **-ŏphagus,** S.: sarcofago, *m.* **-ŏphagy,** S.: pascersi di carne, *m.* **-ŏtic,** S.: sarcotico, incarnativo, *m.*
sarculātion, S.: sarchiatura, *f.*, sarchiamento, *m.*
sâr-del, -dine, S.: sardina, sardella, *f.*
sardŏnic, ADJ.: sardonico: — *laughter,* riso sardonico, *m.*
sârdonyx, S.: sardonico, *m.*
sarsaparilla, S.: (*phar.*) salsapariglia, *f.*
sârse 1, S.: staccio, *m.* **sarse** 2, TR.: stacciare.
sartōrious, ADJ.: sartorio.
sâsh, S.: cinto di seta, *m.*, cintura, *f.*: **-frame,** S.: intelaiatura, *f.* **-window,** S.: finestra a ghigliottina, *f.*
sassafras, S.: (*phar.*) sassafrasso, *m.*
săsse, S.: cateratta, *f.*
Să-tan, S.: Satan, diavolo, *m.* **-tănic(al),** ADJ.: satanico, diabolico. **-tănically,** ADV.: diabolicamente, da diavolo.
sătchel, S.: sacchetto, sacchettino, *m.*
sāt-e, TR.: saziare, satollare. **-ed,** ADJ.: satollo, sazio, saziato. **-eless,** ADJ.: insaziabile.
sătellite, S.: satellite, *m.*
sā-tiate 1, TR.: saziare, satollare; soddisfare. **-tiate** 2, ADJ.: satollo, saziato. **-tiation, -tiety,** S.: sazietà, satollezza, sazievolezza, *f.*
sătin, S.: raso, *m.* (drappo). **-ribbon,** S.: nastro col lustro del raso, *m.*
să-tire, S.: satira, *f.* **-tiric(al),** ADJ.: satirico; mordace. **-tirically,** ADV.: satiricamente. **-tirist,** S.: satirico, scrittore di satire, *m.* **-tirize,** TR.: satireggiare, far satire.
satisfăc-tion, S.: soddisfazione; ragione, *f.*; piacere, *m.* **-tive,** ADJ.: soddisfacente. **-torily,** ADV.: d'una maniera soddisfacente. **-toriness,** S.: soddisfacimento, *m.* **-tory,** ADJ.: soddisfattorio.
sătisfy, (IN)TR.: soddisfare, dar soddisfazione; contentare; pagare; saziare: — *of,* convincere. **-ing,** ADJ.: soddisfacente.
sātrap, S.: satrapo, *m.* **-y,** S.: satrapia, *f.*, governo satrapico, *m.*
sătu-rable, ADJ.: che si può saturare. **-rate,** TR.: saturare, satollare, saziare. **-rātion,** S.: saturazione, *f.*
Sătur-day, S.: sabato, sabbato, *m.*
Sătur-n, S.: (*astr.*) saturno, *m.* **-ālia,** S. PL.: saturnali, *m. pl.* **-ālian,** ADJ.: saturnale. **-als** = *Saturnalia.* **-ian** *satŭrn-,* ADJ.: saturnino; felice, beato. **-ine,** ADJ.: saturnino; malinconico, tristo.
sātyr, S.: (*myth.*) satiro, *m.*
săuce 1, S.: condimento, *m.*; salsa, *f.*: *butter* —, salsa bianca, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: condire; acconciare con salsa. **-e-box,** S.: sfacciato, sfrontato, *m.* **-e-pan,** S.: padellino, *m.* **-er,** S.: piattello; scodellino, *m.* **-ily,** ADV.: sfacciatamente, impertinentemente. **-iness,** S.: sfacciataggine, impudenza, *f.* **-y,** ADJ.: sfacciato, insolente, presuntuoso.
săunter, INTR.: battere le strade, vagabondare, andar ramingo. **-er,** S.: ozioso, vagabondo, *m.*
săusage, S.: salsiccia, *f.*, salame, *m.*
săva-ge 1, ADJ.: salvatico, fiero; crudele; S.: selvaggio, *m.* **-ge** 2, TR.: render salvatico. **-gely,** ADV.: alla salvatica; fieramente, crudelmente. **-geness, -gery,** S.: salvatichezza, rozzezza; crudeltà, barbarie, *f.*
savănna, S.: prateria, *f.*
sāv-e 1, PREP., ADV.: salvo, eccettuato; eccetto che, tolto che, fuorchè. **-e** 2, TR.: salvare; risparmiare, conservare; INTR.: essere a buon mercato: *God — the king!* viva il re! Dio salvi il re! — *money,* risparmiare danari; *to — time,* per non perder tempo. **-eall,** S.: canello, *m.* **-er,** S.: salvatore, liberatore; risparmiatore, *m.*
săvin, S.: (*bot.*) savina, sabina, *f.*
sāving 1, ADJ.: economo, parco; frugale; salvatore, -trice; S.: salvamento; risparmio, *m.*; economia, *f.*: — *faith,* fede salvatrice; *be* —, usar economia. **saving** 2, PREP.: salvo, eccetto, fuorchè, se non. **-ly,** ADV.: con risparmio, parcamente;

frugalmente. **-ness,** S.: frugalità; economia, *f.* **-s-bank,** S.: banco di risparmio, *m.*; cassa di risparmio, *f.*

Sāvi̯our, S.: salvatore, redentore, *m.*

sāvǫur I, S.: sapore, savore; gusto; odore, *m.* **savour** 2, TR.: saporare, assaporare; sentire: *it —s of,* sa di, sente di. **-ily,** ADV.: saporitamente, con gusto. **-iness,** S.: sapore, buon gusto; odore, *m.* **-less,** ADJ.: senza sapore. **-rous,** ADJ.: saporoso. **-y,** ADJ.: saporito, saporoso, di buon sapore.

sāvǫury, S.: (*bot.*) santoreggia, timbra, *f.*

Savöy, S.: cavolo capuccio, *m.*

sāw I, S.: sega, *f.: little —, hand —,* seghetta, *f.* **saw** 2, S.: proverbio, motto, *m.* **saw** 3, TR.: segare. **-dust,** S.: segatura, *f.* **-er** = *sawyer.* **-fish,** S.: segamarina, *f.* (pesce). **-ing,** S.: segare, segamento, *m.* **-mill,** S.: mulino da segare, *m.* **-pit,** S.: fossa de' segatori, *f.* **-yer,** S.: segatore, *m.*

sāx-ifrage, S.: (*bot.*) sassifraga, *f.* **-ifrą-gous,** ADJ.: litontritico.

sāy I, S.: saga (panno); mostra, *f.* **say** 2, IRR.; INTR.: dire; narrare, raccontare: *that is to —,* cioè a dire, cioè; *— by heart,* recitare a mente; *— over again,* dire di nuovo, ridire; *— on!* dite su! *I —!* dimmi un po'! *no sooner said than done,* detto, fatto. **-ing,** S.: dicimento; proverbio, motto, *m.: as the — is,* come dice il proverbio.

scāb, S.: scabbia, rogna, *f.;* birbone, *m.*

scābbard, S.: fodero, *m.;* guaina, *f.*

scāb-bed, ADJ.: scabbioso, rognoso, lebbroso. **-bedness, -biness,** S.: rogna, *f.* **-by** = *scabbed.*

scābious, ADJ.: scabbioso, rognoso; S.: scabbiosa, gallinella, *f.*

scābrous, ADJ.: scabroso; rozzo; senza armonia. **-ness,** S.: scabrosità, *f.*

scābwort, S.: (*bot.*) scabbiosa, *f.*

scāffold I, S.: palco, catafalco, *m.* **scaffold** 2, TR.: impalcare. **-age, -ing,** S.: struttura di palchi; galleria, *f.*

scalā-de, -do, S.: scalata, *f.,* scalamento, *m.*

scălawag, S.: uomo da niente, furbo, *m.*

scăld I, ADJ.: misero, cattivo, spregievole. **scald** 2, S.: tigna, *f.* **scald** 3, TR.: scottare; sciacquare con acqua calda. **-head,** S.: tigna, forfora, *f.* **-ing-hot,** ADJ.: bollente, fervente. **-ing-house,** S.: luogo da dar la scottatura, *m.*

scāle I, S.: bilancia, *f.;* guscio, *m.;* (*mus.*) solfa, zolfa, *f.;* saggiuolo, *m.: —s,* bilancie; (*astr.*) Bilancia, Libra; *pair of —s,* bilancia, *f.; — of a map,* scala d' una carta geografica, *f.; —s of a fish,* squame di pesce; *—s of hot iron,* scaglie di ferro, *f. pl.* **scal-e** 2, TR.: scalare, scagliare; pesare; INTR.: scagliarsi; scorticarsi: *— the walls,* scalare le mura, dare la scalata alle mura. **-ed,** ADJ.: scaglioso, squamoso. **-eless,** ADJ.: senza scaglie.

scalēne, S.: scaleno, *m.*

scāliness, S.: essere scaglioso, *m.,* squamosità, *f.*

scāling, S.: scalata, *f.: — ladders,* scale da scalare, *f. pl.*

scăll, S.: lebbra, lepra, tigna, *f.* **-ed,** ADJ.: tignoso,

scăllion, S.: scalogno, *m.,* cipollina, *f.*

scăllop I, S.: petonchio, *m.* (conchiglia). **scallop** 2, TR.: tagliare a festone.

scălp I, S.: capellatura, *f.;* pericranio, *m.* **scalp** 2, TR.: levare via il pericranio. **-el, -ing-iron,** S.: scalpello, *m.*

scāly, ADJ.: scaglioso, squamoso.

scăm-ble, (IN)TR.: moversi goffamente; esser turbolento, tumultuare. **-bler,** S.: sfacciato, leccappiatti, parasito, *m.* **-bling,** ADJ.: turbolento, tumultuante. **-bling-ly,** ADV.: con romore; sfacciatamente.

scam-mōniate, ADJ.: di scamonea. **scăm-mony,** S.: (*bot.*) scamonea, *f.*

scămper, TR.: scampare, fuggire via: *— away (off),* darla a gambe, scappare, scampare. **-er,** S.: fuggitivo, *m.*

scăn, TR.: scandere, misurare un verso; esaminare, ponderare.

scăndal I, S.: scandalo, scandolo, *m.;* ignominia, infamia, *f.: bring a — upon,* scandalizzare; *lie under a —,* aver cattivo nome, esser in cattiva riputazione. **scandal** 2, TR.: diffamare, accusare falsamente. **-ize,** TR.: scandalizzare, dare scandalo. **-ous,** ADJ.: scandaloso, diffamatorio, infame. **-ously,** ADV.: scandalosamente. **-ousness,** S.: scandalo pubblico, *m.*

scăn-ned, ADJ.: scandito, misurato. **-ning,** S.: scandere, misurare (i versi), *m.* **-sion,** S.: scansione, misura (di versi), *f.*

scănt I, ADJ.: parco, stretto; meschino; ADV.: appena. **scant** 2, TR.: limitare, ristringere; INTR.: (*nav.*) mancare: *the wind —s,* il vento manca. **-ily,** ADV.: parcamente; meschinamente. **-iness,** S.: scarsezza, strettezza; insufficienza, *f.*

scănt-le, TR.: dividere in piccoli pezzi; INTR.: mancare. **-let,** S.: pezzetto, *m.;* quantità piccola, *f.* **-ling,** S.: pezzetta; misura, grandezza, *f.*

scănt-ly, ADV.: strettamente, parcamente; meschinamente. **-ness,** S.: strettezza; scarsezza, parcità, *f.* **-y,** ADJ.: stretto, parco; sordito.

scāpe I, S.: scappata, fuga, *f.* **scape** 2, TR.: scappare, fuggire; evitare. **-goat,** S.: becco di espiazione, capro emissario, *m.* **-grace,** S.: birichino, monello, cattivo soggetto, bricconcello, *m.*

scăpu-la, S.: omero, *m.*, paletta della spalla, *f.* **-lar, -lary,** ADJ.: delle spalle. **-lary,** S.: scapolare, *m.*

scâr 1, S.: cicatrice, *f.* **scar** 2, TR.: cicatrizzare, far una cicatrice; INTR.: formarsi in cicatrice.

scărab(ee), S.: scarafaggio, scarabeo, *m.*

scăramouch, S.: zanni, buffone, *m.*

scăr-ee, ADJ.: scarso, raro. **-ee(ly),** ADV.: scarsamente, appena; a fatica, a stento. **-eeness, -eity,** S.: scarsezza, scarsità, *f.*

scāre, TR.: atterrire, spaventare, far paura. **-crow,** S.: spaventacchio, spauracchio, *m.* **-d,** ADJ.: atterrito, spaventato.

scârf 1, S.: ciarpa, banda; cintura, *f.* **scarf** 2, TR.: ornare di ciarpa; incastrare, congegnare. **-ed,** ADJ.: vestito (ornato) di ciarpa. **-skin,** S.: epidermide, cuticola, *f.*

scarificātion, S.: scarificazione, *f.*

scări-ficator, -fier, S.: scarificatore, *m.* **-fy,** TR.: scarificare, scarnare. **-fying,** S.: scarificazione, *f.*

scar-latina, S.: febbre scarlattina, *f.* **-let,** ADJ.: scarlattino, scarlatto: —*s,* scarlatto, *m.*; — *fever,* febbre scarlattina, *f.*; — *oak,* elce, *f.*, leccio, *m.*; — *robe,* veste di scarlatto, *f.*

scârp, S.: (*fort.*) scarpa, *f.*

scâr-red, -ry, ADJ.: cicatrizzato.

scătch, S.: morso di cavallo, *m.*

scăth 1, S.: perdita, *f.*, danno, *m.* **scath** 2, **scăthe,** INTR.: danneggiare, guastare, rovinare. **-ful,** ADJ.: dannoso, distruttivo. **-less,** ADJ.: senza danno.

scătter, TR.: spandere, sparpagliare, dissipare. **-edly** = *scatteringly.* **-ing,** S.: spargimento, *m.* **-ingly,** ADV.: sparsamente; confusamente. **-ling,** S.: vagabondo, *m.*

scăvenger, S.: paladino, *m.*

scĕlerat†, S.: scellerato, briccone, *m.*

scēn-e, S.: scena, *f.*; teatro, *m.*: *drop* —, comodino, *m.*; *side* —*s,* scene laterali, quinte, *f. pl.* **-ery,** S.: vista; rappresentazione; scena, *f.*

scĕn-ic(al), ADJ.: scenico; teatrale. **-ographic(al),** ADJ.: scenografico. **-ographically,** ADV.: in modo scenografico; in prospetiva. **-ography,** S.: scenografia; prospettiva, *f.*

scĕnt 1, S.: odore, sentore; odorato; fiuto, *m.*: *know by the* —, conoscere al fiuto. **scent** 2, TR.: odorare; fiutare, annasare; profumare: — *out,* rintracciare al fiuto, subodorare, scoprire. **-bottle,** S.: boccetta d' odore, *f.* **-ful,** ADJ.: odoroso. **-less,** ADJ.: inodorabile; senza fiuto.

scĕpti-c(al), ADJ.: scettico. **-cism,** S.: scetticismo, *m.*

scĕptre, S.: scettro, *m.* **-bearer,** S.: che porta lo scettro, mazziere, *f.* **-d,** ADJ.: scettrato.

schĕdule, S.: cedola; cartuccia; polizza, *f.*

schē-matism, S.: figura, forma, *f.* **-me** 2, S.: piano, disegno; modello; sistema, *m.*: *wild* —, progetto stravagante. **-me** 2, TR.: progettare, disegnare. **-mer,** S.: disegnatore, inventore, *m.* **-ming,** ADJ.: progettante, astuto, artifizio; S.: progetto, il progettare, *m.*

schism, S.: scisma; divisione, separazione, *f.* **-atic,** S.: scismatico, *m.* **-atical,** ADJ.: scismatico, di scisma. **-atically,** ADV.: in modo scismatico. **-atize,** TR.: fare uno scisma.

schŏlar, S.: scolare; dotto, erudito, letterato, *m.*: *Latin* —, latinista, *m.*; *Greek* —, grecista, *m.*; *day* —, scolare esterno; *fellow* —, condiscepolo, *m.* **-like,** ADJ.: da scolare. **-ship,** S.: dottrina, scienza, *f.*

scholăsti-c(al), ADJ.: scolastico. **-cally,** ADV.: in modo scolastico.

schō-liast, S.: scoliaste, chiosatore, *m.* **-lion, -lium,** S.: scolio, breve commentario, *m.* **-ly**†, INTR.: fare scoli.

schŏol 1, S.: scuola, *f.*: *girl's* —, scuola feminile; *go to* —, andare alla scuola; *keep* —, tenere scuola. **school** 2, TR.: istruire, insegnare; riprendere. **-boy,** S.: scolare; studente, *m.* **-dame,** S.: maestra di scuola, *f.* **-divinity,** S.: teologia scolastica, *f.* **-fellow,** S.: condiscepolo; compagno di scuola, *m.* **-girl,** S.: ragazza di scuola, *f.* **-house,** S.: scuola, *f.* **-man,** S.: scolastico, *m.* **-master,** S.: maestro di scuola, *m.* **-mate,** S.: condiscepolo, compagno di scuola, *m.* **-mistress,** S.: maestra di scuola, *f.* **-room,** S.: classe, scuola, *f.*

schŏoner, S.: vascello a due alberi, *m.*

sciăt-ic(a), S.: sciatica, *f.*, aspro dolore, *m.* **-ic(al),** ADJ.: sciatico.

scien-ce, S.: scienza; dottrina; letteratura, *f.* **-tific(al),** ADJ.: scientifico, dotto. **-tifically,** ADV.: scientificamente.

scimitar, S.: scimitarra, storta, *f.*

scintil-lant, ADJ.: scintillante. **-late,** INTR.: scintillare, sfavillare. **-lation,** S.: scintillazione, *f.*

scĭon-list, S.: saccentone, semidotto, *m.* **-lous,** ADJ.: sciolo, saputello.

scion, S.: rimessiticcio, ramicello, *m.*

scĭr-rhous, ADJ.: scirroso, indurato. **-rhus,** S.: scirro, induramento, *m.*

scĭs-sible, -sile, ADJ.: scissile. **-sion,** S.: scissione; separazione, *f.* **-sors,** S. PL.: forbici, *f. pl.*: *large* —, cesoie, *f. pl.*; *a pair of* —, un paio di forbici. **-sure,** S.: scissura; fessura, *f.*

sclerŏtic, S.: pannicolo duro, *m.*

scŏat, TR.: fermare una ruota.
scŏbs, S. PL.: limatura d'avorio, *f.*
scŏff 1, S.: scherno, *m.*, beffa, burla, *f.* **scoff** 2, TR.: schernire, beffare, burlare: — *at*, deridere. **-ẹr**, S.: schernitore, beffatore, beffardo, *m.* **-ing** 1, ADJ.: scherzevole; contumelioso. **-ing** 2, S.: scherno, *m.*, burla, baia, *f.* **-ingly**, ADV.: in modo burlevole, burlescamente.
scŏld 1, S.: garritrice, riottosa, *f.* **scold** 2, (IN)TR.: rabbuffare; borbottare, contendere. **-ing**, S.: contesa, *f.*, contendimento; sgridamento, *m.*
scŏllop, S.: petonchio, *m.* (conchiglia).
scŏnce 1, S.: forte, baluardo; candelabro, *m.*; elmo, casco, *m.*; (*coll.*) testa, *f.* **sconce** 2, TR.: fare ammenda, sottoporre a multa.
scŏop 1, S.: paletta; gotazza a mano, *f.* **scoop** 2, TR.: votare, scavare.
scōpe, S.: scopo; segno; disegno; fine, *m.*; libertà, *f.*, campo, *m.*: *free* —, libero campo.
scŏpulous†, ADJ.: pieno di scogli.
scôr-bŭte, S.: scorbuto, *m.* **-bŭtic(al)**, ADJ.: scorbutico.
scôree, S.: cambio, baratto, *m.*
scôrch, (IN)TR.: riardere; abbruciare: —*ed by the sun*, abbronzato. **-ing**, ADJ.: ardente: —*fire*, gran fuoco, *m.*; S.: riardimento, *m.*, adustione, *f.*
scôrdium, S.: (*bot.*) scordio, *m.*
scōre 1, S.: conto; scotto, *m.*; taglia; ventina, *f.*; risguardo, rispetto, *m.*; ragione, *f.*: *upon a new* —, da capo, di nuovo; *upon the* —, in risguardo; *upon what* —? per che ragione? *quit* —*s*, saldare il conto. **score** 2, TR.: segnare, notare; mettere in conto: — *out*, cassare, cancellare; — *a writing*, rigare una scrittura.
scō-ria, S.: scoria, *f.*; rosticci, *m. pl.* **-rious**, ADJ.: pieno di rosticci, schiumoso.
scôrn 1, S.: sdegno, disprezzo; scorno: *laugh to* —, mettere in derisione, farsi beffe di. **scorn** 2, (IN)TR.: sdegnare, dispregiare, vilipendere, sprezzare. **-ẹr**, S.: dispregiatore, beffatore, *m.* **-fụl**, ADJ.: sdegnoso, sprezzante, spregioso. **-fully**, ADV.: disprezzevolmente, sdegnosamente. **-ing**, S.: dispregiamento, disprezzo, *m.*
scôrpion, S.: scorpione, *m.*
scôrse = *scorce.*
scŏt, S.: scotto, *m.*; parte, porzione, *f.*: — *and lot*, diritti della parrocchia, *m. pl.*
Scŏtch 1, ADJ. *or* S. (*m.*, *f.*): scozzese.
scŏtch 2, S.: picciol taglio, tagliuzzo, *m.* **scotch** 3, TR.: far un picciol taglio, tagliare la superfizie. **-(*e*d)-collops**, S. PL.: (*cook.*) braciuola di carne fritta, *f.*
Scŏtchman, S.: scozzese, *m.*
scŏtfree, ADJ.: franco, immune.
scŏtọmy, S.: scotomia, *f.*
scŏundrel, S.: briccone, gaglioffo, *m.*
scŏur 1, (IN)TR.: forbire; nettare; fregare: — *the country*, battere la strada; — *the woods*, perlustrare i boschi; — *about*, vagare, vagabondare; — *away*, fuggire via, svignare. **-ẹr**, S.: cavamacchie, *m.*; guattera, *f.*; perdigiorno, *m.*
scŏur-ge 1, S.: sferza, frusta, *f.*; flagello, gastigo, *m.*: *the* — *of*, il flagello di. **-ge** 2, TR.: sferzare, frustare; punire. **-gẹr**, S.: sferzatore, flagellatore, gastigatore, *m.* **-ging**, S.: flagellamento, *m.*, gastigazione, *f.*
scŏuring, S.: forbire, *m.*; uscita; soccorrenza, *f.*
scŏut 1, S.: corridore; battistrada, *m.*; vedetta, veletta, *f.* **scout** 2, INTR.: battere le strade; fare la scoperta.
scóvel, S.: spazzatoio, *m.*
scöw, S.: chiatta, *f.*
scöwl 1, S.: cipiglio, guardo arcigno, *m.* **scowl** 2, INTR.: increspare le ciglia; mostrar un viso arcigno: — *upon*, guardar con cipiglio. **-ing**, S.: increspamento; guardo arcigno, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: con viso arcigno, ritrosamente.
scrăbble, TR.: palpeggiare, tastare; graffiare; INTR.: andar tastone, brancolare.
scrăg, S.: collo mozzato; scheletro, *m.* **-ged**, ADJ.: ruvido, scabroso; rozzo; ineguale. **-gedness**, **-giness**, S.: macilenza, magrezza; ruvidezza, *f.* **-gy**, ADJ.: molto magro, scarno.
scrăm-ble 1, S.: aggrappamento, rampicare, *m.* **-ble** 2, INTR.: aggrappare, rampicare: —*for*, procurare di ghermire, acchiappare, arraffare: — *up*, inerpicarsi sopra. **-blẹr**, S.: che aggrappa, che rampica.
scrânch, TR.: sgretolare, rompere co' denti.
scrănnel†, ADJ.: aspro; indigente, povero.
scrăp, S.: pezzo, frammento; rimasuglio, *m.*: — *of paper*, pezzetto di carta, *m.* **-book**, S.: libro di squarci, *m.*
scrăp-e 1, S.: difficoltà, *f.*; impaccio, *m.*; saluto sgraziato, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: raschiare, grattare, rastiare; INTR.: strimpellare, raspare, razzolare: — *at the door*, raschiare alla porta; — *out*, radere, cancellare; — *up*, accumulare, ammassare. **-*e*penny**, S.: spilorcio, avaro, *m.* **-ẹr**, S.: rastiatoio; cattivo suonatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: rastiatura, raschiatura, *f.*; piccol profitto, *m.*
scrăt†, S.: ermafrodito, *m.*
scrătch 1, S.: graffiatura, *f.*, graffio, *m.* **scratch** 2, TR.: grattare, graffiare; cancellare: — *one's self*, grattarsi; — *out*, cancellare. **-ẹr**, S.: sgraffiatore, *m.* **-ẹs**,

S. PL.: (*vet.*) reste, *f. pl.* **-ingly**, ADV.: in modo graffiante.

scrăw†, S.: superficie; crosta, *f.*

scrăwl 1, S.: scarabocchio, *m.*, cattiva mano, *f.* **scrawl** 2, TR.: scarabocchiare, scrivere male. **-er**, S.: cattivo scrittore, *m.*

scrăwny, ADJ.: scarno, magro, ossuto.

scrāy, S.: rondine di mare, *f.* (uccello).

scrēak 1, S.: cigolio, cigolamento, *m.* **screak** 2, INTR.: cigolare; stridere. **-ing**, S.: cigolamente, *m.*

scrēam 1, S.: strido, stridore, *m.* **scream** 2, INTR.: gridare, stridere, strillare: — *out*, gridare forte, strillare. **-ing**, S.: strido, stridore, *m.*

scrēech 1, S.: grido, strido, stridore, *m.* **screech** 2, INTR.: squittire, gridar con voce acuta. **-owl**, S.: civetta, *f.*

scrēen 1, S.: ricovero; paravento, parafuoco; crivello da sabbia, *m.*: *fire* —, parafuoco, *m.*; *folding* —, paravento, *m.* **screen** 2, TR.: coprire; nascondere; vagliare; difendere, proteggere.

screw 1 *skrū*, S.: vite, *f.* **screw** 2, TR.: fissare con una vite, fare entrare girando; attacare: — *up one's face*, contorcere il viso; — *down*, fermare (serrare) con vite; angariare; — *in*, fare entrare, introdurre; — *out*, cavare fuori; disfare; — *up*, serrare a vite, stringere; opprimere. **-bolt**, S.: perno con vite, *m.* **-driver**, S.: cacciavite, *m.* **-jack**, S.: martinetto, *m.* **-tap**, S.: mastio della madrevite, *m.*

scrĭbbet, S.: pennello, *m.*

scrĭb-ble 1, S.: scarabocchio, *m.*; cattiva opera, *f.* **-ble** 1, (IN)TR.: scarabocchiare, scrivere male. **-bler**, S.: scrittoraccio, *m.*

scrībe, S.: scriba; dottore (della legge); scrivano; scrittore, *m.*

scrīmer†, S.: gladiatore, schermitore, spadaccino, *m.*

scrĭmmage, S.: zuffa, rotta, *f.*

scrīne†, S.: scrigno, *m.*

scrĭp, S.: bisaccia, *f.*, sacchetto, *m.*; cedola, *f.* **-page**†, S.: contenuto d'un sacchetto, *m.*

scrĭp-tory, ADJ.: scritto. **-tural**, ADJ.: scritturale, della scrittura sacra. **-ture**, S.: scrittura, scrittura sacra, *f.*

scrīvener, S.: scrivano; notaio; sensale, *m.*

scrŏfu-la, S.: scrofola, *f.* **-lous**, ADJ.: scrofoloso.

scrōll, S.: ruolo (di carta); cartello, *m.*; voluta, *f.*

scröyle†, S.: briccone, furfante, vagabondo, *m.*

scrŭb 1, S.: gaglioffo, *m.*; scopa, *f.* **scrub** 2, TR.: strofinare; fregare ben bene. **-bed**, **-by**, ADJ.: cattivo, abbietto, spregevole. **-ber**, S.: fregatore, strofinatore, *m.*

scrŭff†, S.: tigna; forforaggine, *f.*

scrŭ-ple 1, S.: scrupolo; dubbio, *m.*: *—s of conscience*, scrupoli di coscienza. **-ple** 2, INTR.: farsi scrupolo, esitare, dubbiare. **-pler**, **-pulist**, S.: scrupoloso, dubbioso, *m.* **-pulŏsity**, S.: scrupolosità, *f.*; scrupolo, dubbio, *m.* **-pulous**, ADJ.: scrupoloso, dubbioso. **-pulously**, ADV.: scrupolosamente. **-pulousness** = *scrupulosity*.

scrŭ-table, ADJ.: scrutabile. **-tātion**†, S.: scrutinio, *m.*; ricerca, *f.*; esame, *m.* **-tător**, **-tinēer**, S.: scrutatore; ricercatore; esaminatore, *m.* **-tinize**, TR.: scrutinare; cercare; esaminare. **-tinous**, ADJ.: che scrutina. **-tiny**, S.: scrutinio; ricercamento; esame, *m.*

scrŭtoire *-twâr*, S.: scrittoio, studiolo, *m.*

scrŭze†, TR.: incalzare; serrare.

scrў, S.: folla d'uccelli, *f.*

scŭd 1, S.: rovescio, *m.*, subita pioggia, *f.* **scud** 2, TR.: svignare; fuggire via: — *along*, affrettarsi; scappar via in fretta; — *before the wind*, (*nav.*) correre spinto da vento gagliardo, correre una fortuna di vento. **-dle**, INTR.: correre con premura affettata.

scŭffle 1, S.: baruffa; contesa, rissa, *f.* **scuffle** 2, INTR.: abbaruffarsi; azzuffarsi, riottare.

scŭg, TR.: nascondere.

scŭlk 1, S.: banda, truppa, *f.* **sculk** 2, INTR.: nascondersi; codiare: — *after one*, codiare (spiare) uno. **-er**, S.: che si nasconde.

scŭll†1 = *skull*. **scull** 2, S.: piccol remo, *m.*; barchetta, *f.* **scull** 3, (IN)TR.: remare con un remo sola da poppa. **scull** 4, S.: quantità di pesci, *f.* **-er**, S.: battello con un barcaiuolo solo, *m.*

scŭllery, S.: levatoio, *m.*

scŭllion, S.: guattero, *m.*, guattera (di cucina), *f.*: — *maid*, guattera, *f.*

sculp†, TR.: scolpire, intagliare. **-tile**†, ADJ.: intagliato, scolpito. **-tor**, S.: scultore, *m.* **-ture** 1, S.: scultura, *f.*, intaglio, *m.* **-ture** 2, TR.: scolpire, intagliare.

scŭm 1, S.: schiuma, spuma; feccia, *f.*: *full of* —, schiumoso, spumoso. **scum** 2, TR.: schiumare; tor via la schiuma.

scŭpper(**-hole**), S.: buco sul ponte d'una nave, *m.*

scŭrf, S.: tigna, forfora; scabbia, crosta (di piaga); rogna, *f.* **-iness**, S.: tigna eruzione cutanea, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: tignoso, scabbioso.

scŭr-rile = *scurrilous*. **-rility**, S.: scurrilità, buffoneria; ingiuria, villania, *f.*

-rilous, ADJ.: ingiurioso; vile, basso. **-rilously,** ADV.: in modo abusivo, ingiuriosamente. **-rilousness** = *scurrility.*

scŭr-vily, ADV.: bruttamente, vilmente, grossolanamente. **-viness,** S.: cattivezza, malignità, viltà, *f.* **-vy**1, S.: scorbuto, *m.* **-vy**2, ADJ.: cattivo, ribaldo, vile; tristo: — *trick,* tiro da briccone, *m.* **-vy-grass,** S.: gramigna, *f.*

scŭt, S.: coda (d' una lepre, d' un coniglio), *f.*

scŭtcheọn, S.: scudo, *m.*; (*lock.*) toppa, *f.*

scŭtiform, ADJ.: a modo di scudo.

scŭttle1, S.: graticola, *f.*; gran paniere, *m.* **scuttle**2, S.: tramoggia di mulino, *f.* **scuttle**3, S.: (*nav.*) boccaporto, *m.*: *coal* —, paniera pel carbone. **scuttle**4, INTR.: andare qua e là.

sẹ̆ythe, S.: falce, *f.*

Sẹ̆ythian, ADJ.: Scita, degli Sciti; S.: scita, *m., f.*

sēa, S.: mare, oceano, *m.*; onda, *f.*: *by — and land,* per mare e per terra; *main* —, alto mare; *heavy* —, mare grosso; *a* —, un cavallone; *be at* —, trovarsi in mare; *go to* —, andar sul mare; *put out to* —, far vela. **-bar,** S.: rondine di mare, *f.* **-beach,** S.: spiaggia, *f.*, lido, *m.* **-beat(en),** ADJ.: agitato dal mare. **-boat,** S.: nave, *f.*, naviglio, legno, *m.* **-born,** ADJ.: nato dal mare. **-boy,** S.: mozzo di nave, *m.* **-breach,** S.: rottura del mare, *f.* **-breeze,** S.: vento impetuoso, *m.* **-calf,** S.: vitello marino, *m.* **-captain,** S.: capitano di naviglio, *m.* **-chart,** S.: carta da navigare, *f.* **-coast,** S.: costa del mare, *f.* **-compass,** S.: bussola, *f.* **-cow,** S.: vacca marina, *f.* (pesce). **-dog,** S.: pesce cane, *m.* **-fārẹr,** S.: marinaro, *m.* **-fāriṇg,** ADJ.: andando per mare: — *man,* marinaro, *m.* **-fennel,** S.: finocchio marino, *m.* **-fight,** S.: combattimento navale, *m.* **-fowl,** S.: uccello marino, *m.* **-green,** ADJ.: del colore del mare. **-gull,** S.: mugnaio, *m.* (uccello). **-hog,** S.: porcello marino, *m.* **-horse,** S.: cavallo marino, *m.*

sēal1, S.: sigillo, suggello; vitello marino, *m.* **seal**2, S.: *under hand and* —, segnato e sigillato; *under the — of secrecy,* sotto sigillo di confessione; *affix one's — to,* porre la firma a. **seal**3, TR.: sigillare, suggellare; confermare. **-ẹr,** S.: sigillatore, *m.* **-iṇg-wax,** S.: ceralacca, cera di Spagna, *f.* **-ring,** S.: anello da sigillare, *m.*

sēam1, S.: cucitura; congiuntura; cicatrice, *f.* **seam**2, TR.: cucire; giungere; cicatrizzare.

sēa-maid, S.: sirena, *f.* **-man,** S.: marinaio, *m.* **-manship,** S.: (arte di) navigazione, *f.* **-mark,** S.: (*nav.*) segnale, *m.* **-mew,** S.: gabbiano, mugnaio, *m.* (uccello).

sēamless, ADJ.: senza sutura.

sēa-monster, S.: mostro marino, *m.*

sēam-stress, S.: cucitrice, sartora, *f.* **-y,** ADJ.: pieno di cuciture, cucito.

sēan†, S.: sagena, rete da pescare, *f.*

sēa-nymph, S.: ninfa del mare, *f.* **-onion,** S.: squilla, *f.* **-ooze,** S.: melma del mare, *f.* **-piece,** S.: marina; veduta di mare, *f.* **-pool,** S.: lago d' acque salse, *m.* **-port,** S.: porto di mare, *m.*

sēar1, ADJ.: secco, arido; morto. **sear**2, TR.: arrossare con ferro rovente.

sēarch1, S.: inchiesta, ricerca; inquisizione, *f.* **search**2, TR.: cercare, visitare; esaminare; frugare, frugacchiare; provare: — *a wound,* tentare una ferita; — *after,* ricercare, cercare, inchiedere; — *for,* cercare, buscare; — *into,* inchiedere; esaminare; penetrare; — *out,* fare una ricerca esatta. **-able,** ADJ.: che si può cercare. **-ẹr,** S.: ricercatore; visitatore, *m.* **-iṇg,** ADJ.: penetrativo; pronto; S.: cerca, ricerca, *f.* **-less,** ADJ.: inscrutabile.

sēar-cloth, S.: impiastro, cerotto, *m.*

sēaredness, S.: secchezza, aridità; sterilità; insensibilità, *f.*

sēa-room, S.: alto mare, largo, *m.* **-rover,** S.: corsale, pirata, *m.* **-serpent,** S.: serpe di mare, *f.* **-service,** S.: servizio navale, *m.* **-shark,** S.: pesce cane, *m.* **-shell,** S.: guscio di pesce marino, *m.* **-shore,** S.: spiaggia, costa del mare, *f.* **-sick,** ADJ.: mareggiato: *be* —, mareggiarsi. **-sickness,** S.: mal di mare, *m.* **-side,** S.: lido del mare, *m.*, spiaggia, *f.*

sēaṣon1, S.: stagione, *f.*; tempo opportuno; condimento, *m.*: *in the mean* —, nulladimeno; *out of* —, fuori di stagione, intempestivo, inopportuno. **season**2, TR.: condire; accostumare; INTR.: essere opportuno. **-able,** ADJ.: di stagione; opportuno. **-ableness,** S.: opportunità, occasione, *f.* **-ably,** ADV.: opportunamente; acconciamente; a proposito. **-ẹr,** S.: stagionatore; che infonde, *m.* **-iṇg,** S.: stagionamento; condimento, *m.*

sēa-surgeon, S.: chirurgo di nave, *m.*

sēat1, S.: sedia, *f.*; seggio; banco, *m.*; scena; tribuna; situazione, *f.*: *bishop's* —, seggio vescovile, *m.*; — *of justice,* tribunale, *m.*; *take a* —, sedetevi, accomodatevi. **seat**2, TR.: situare; collocare; stabilire: — *one's self* (*be seated*), sedersi; stare seduto; *pray, be* —*ed,* s' accomodi.

sēa-term, S.: termine marinaresco, ter-

mine di marina, *m.* **-urchin,** S.: echino, *m.* **-voyage,** S.: viaggio per mare, *m.*

sēavy, ADJ.: giuncoso.

sēaward, ADV.: in alto mare, verso il mare. **-water,** S.: acqua marina, acqua salsa, *f.* **-weed,** S.: (*bot.*) alga, *f.*

seābāceous, ADJ.: sebaceo.

sēcant, S.: (*geom.*) secante, *f.*

seēd-e, INTR.: ritirarsi; separarsi, dividersi. **-er,** S.: che si ritira; discordante, *m.*

seērn, TR.: separare; mettere da banda; INTR.: separarsi.

seēssion, S.: separazione, *f.*

seclū-de, TR.: escludere; eccettuare. **-sion,** S.: esclusione, *f.*

sĕcond 1, ADJ.: secondo: — *hand,* usato; di riscontro; — *sight,* preconoscenza del futuro, *f.*; *he is — to none,* egli non la cede a nessuno. **second** 2, S.: secondo; difensore, protettore, *m.*; sessantesima parte (d' un minuto, d' un grado), *f.* **second** 3, TR.: secondare, aiutare, proteggere, favorire: — *a motion,* appoggiare una mozione. **-arily,** ADV.: nel secondo ordine. **-ary** 1, ADJ.: secondario, accessorio: — *cause,* causa accessoria, *f.* **-ary** 2, S.: deputato, delegato, *m.* **-hand,** ADJ.: usato, non nuovo; inferiore; antiquario: — *clothes,* abiti usati; — *dinner,* pranzo riscaldato. **-ly,** ADV.: secondamente, in secondo luogo. **-rate,** ADJ.: di secondo grado (*or* ordine), inferiore.

sē-creey, S.: segretezza; solitudine, *f.* **-cret** 1, ADJ.: segreto, occulto; privato: *in —,* in segreto, segretamente. **-cret** 2, S.: segreto, misterio, *m.* **-cret** 3, TR.: tener segreto.

sĕcretary, S.: segretario, secretario: —*'s office,* segreteria, *f.* **-ship,** S.: uffizio di segretario.

secrē-te, TR.: nascondere, celare; separare. **-tion,** S.: secrezione, separazione, *f.*

sēcret-ist, S.: ciarlatano, *m.* **-ly,** ADV.: segretamente, con segretezza. **-ness,** S.: segretezza, *f.*; misterio, *m.*

secrētory, ADJ.: secretorio, di secrezione.

sĕct, S.: setta, *f.* **-ārian,** ADJ.: di setta; S.: settario, *m.* **-ārianism, -arism**†, S.: spirito di fare setta, *m.* **-ary,** S.: settario, *m.* **-ātor,** S.: settatore; discepolo, *m.*

sĕction, S.: sezione, divisione, *f.*: *conic —s,* sezioni coniche. **-alism,** S.: regionalismo, *m.*

sĕctor, S.: settore; compasso di proporzione, *m.*

sĕcu-lar, ADJ.: secolare; temporale, mondano; laico. **-lārity,** S.: secolarità, *f.*; cose mondane, *f. pl.* **-larizātion,** S.: secolarizzazione, *f.* **-larize,** TR.: secolarizzare. **-larly,** ADV.: in modo secolaresco, mondanamente. **-larness,** S.: vanità mondana, *f.*

sĕcundine, S.: secondina, *f.*

secū-re 1, ADJ.: sicuro, salvo; assicurato. **-re** 2, TR.: salvare; preservare; assicurare; proteggere; arrestare, imprigionare: — *one's self,* salvarsi. **-rely,** ADV.: sicuramente. **-rement,** S.: assicuramento, *m.*; protezione, difesa, *f.* **-reness,** S.: sicurezza; fiducia, fidanza, *f.* **-rity,** S.: sicurtà, sicurezza; malleveria, difesa, *f.*

sĕdăn, -chair, S.: seggiola, sedia portatile, *f.*

sĕdāte, ADJ.: sedato, quieto, tranquillo, riposato. **-ly,** ADV.: tranquillamente. **-ness,** S.: tranquillità; moderazione, *f.*, sangue freddo, *m.*

sĕdative, ADJ.: sedativo, calmante.

sĕdenta-riness, S.: vita sedentaria, *f.* **-ry,** ADJ.: sedentario: — *life,* vita sedentaria, *f.*

sĕd-ge, S.: giunco, *m.* **-gy,** ADJ.: pieno di giunchi.

sĕdiment, S.: sedimento, *m.*; posatura, feccia, *f.*

sĕdĭ-tion, S.: sedizione, sollevazione, *f.*, scompiglio, *m.*; fazione, *f.* **-tionary,** ADJ.: sedizioso. **-tious,** ADJ.: sedizioso, fazioso. **-tiously,** ADV.: sediziosamente, tumultuariamente. **-tiousness,** S.: dispostezza a sedizione, *f.*

sē-dūce, TR.: sedurre; corrompere. **-dūcement,** S.: seducimento, *m.*, seduzione, *f.* **-dūcer,** S.: seduttore, corruttore, *m.* **-dūcible,** ADJ.: seducibile. **-dūcing,** S.: sedurre, *m.*, seduzione, *f.* **-dŭction,** S.: seduzione, *f.*, seducimento, *m.* **-dŭctive,** ADJ.: seducente.

sedūlity, S.: sedulità, diligenza; esattezza, *f.*

sĕdulous, ADJ.: assiduo, diligente; esatto, accurato. **-ly,** ADV.: assiduamente, con diligenza. **-ness,** S.: assiduità, diligenza, *f.*

sēe 1, S.: sede, sedia; dignità episcopale, *f.*: *bishop's —,* seggio episcopale, *m.*; *holy —,* sede apostolica, santa sede. **see** 2, IRR.; TR.: vedere; comprendere, conoscere; osservare; scoprire; INTR.: aver l' occhio; informarsi; esser attento: *let me — it,* mostratemelo, lasciatemelo vedere; *I will come and — you,* verrò a vedervi; *I will — you off,* vi accompagnerò alla stazione (ecc.); *I shall — you home,* vi condurrò; — *what he wants,* domandategli quel che vuole; — *one another,* vedersi; visitarsi; *let —,* far vedere, mostrare; *go to —,* andare a vedere, visitare; — *for,* ricercare, cercare; —

into, penetrare, investigare; — *through*, penetrare, indovinare, sventare; — *to*, pensare, meditare. **see!** 3, INTERJ.: ecco! ecco qui!

sēed 1, S.: seme, semente, *m.*, sementa, semenza; (*fig.*) cagione, *f.*: *run to* —, fare il tallo, tallire. **seed** 2, TR.: granare, far il granello, tallire. **-cake**, S.: focaccia di semi aromatici, *f.* **-ling**, S.: pianticella, *f.* **-ling-bed**, S.: semenzaio, *m.* **-lip, -lop**, S.: sacco da porvi il grano, *m.* **-pearl**, S.: semenza di perla, *f.* **-plot**, S.: semenzaio, *m.* **-sman**, S.: mercante di semi, *m.* **-time**, S.: tempo del seminare, *m.*; sementa, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: granoso, pieno di granelli.

sēeing 1, S.: vedere, *m.*; vista, *f.* **seeing** 2, GER.: vedendo: — *that*, vedendo che; CONJ.: considerando che, poichè, mentre che.

sēek, IRR.; TR.: cercare, ricercare; domandare; INTR.: informarsi; sforzarsi: — *one's ruin*, tramare l'altrui rovina; — *after*, cercare, chiedere ardentemente; — *for*, adoperarsi per ottenere; — *out*, andar cercando; — *to*, ricorrere, aver ricorso. **-er**, S.: cercatore, ricercatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: cerca; perquisizione, *f.* **-sorrow**, S.: tormentatore di sè stesso, *m.*

sēel 1, TR.: accigliare (un falcone); (*nav.*) barcollare. **sēel** 2, **-ing**, S.: (*nav.*) barcollamento, *m.*

sēem, INTR.: parere, sembrare, apparire: *it —s to me*, mi pare. **-er**, S.: dissimulatore, ipocrita, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: apparente; S.: sembianza, apparenza, *f.* **-ingly**, ADV.: in apparenza, verisimilmente. **-ingness**, S.: apparenza; plausibilità, verisimiglianza, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: indecente, indecoro. **-lily**, ADV.: decentemente. **-liness**, S.: decenza, grazia, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: decente; convenevole; ADV.: decentemente, convenevolmente; propriamente.

sēer, S.: profeta, indovino, *m.* **-wood**, S.: legno secco, *m.*

sēesaw 1, S.: altalena, *f.*, barcollamento reciproco, *m.* **seesaw** 2, INTR.: altalenare; tracollare,

sēeth, IRR.; (IN)TR.: fare bollire; bollire: — *over*, bollire fuor; fervere. **-er**, S.: pentola, pignatta, *f.* **-ing** 1, ADJ.: bogliente, bollente; cocente. **-ing** 2, S.: bollimento, *m.*; lessatura, *f.* **-ing-pot**, S.: pentola, pignatta, *f.*

sĕgment, S.: semmento, *m.*

sĕgrĕ-gāte, TR.: segregare, spartire. **-gā̆tion**, S.: separazione, *f.*

sēignēŭrial, ADJ.: signoresco, di signore.

sēignĭor, S.: signore, *m.* **-age**, S.: signoraggio, *m.* **-ize**, TR.: signoreggiare; dominare. **-y**, S.: signoria, *f.*; diritto feodale, *m.*

sēine, S.: scorticaria, *f.*

sēi-zable, ADJ.: che si può staggire. **-ze**, TR.: prendere, pigliare, acchiappare; usurpare; staggire, sequestrare; assalire: — *the opportunity*, cogliere l'occasione; *be —d of*, essere possessore di; — *upon*, impossessarsi di. **-zin**, S.: pigliar possessione, *m.*; possessione, *f.* **-zure**, S.: staggina, *f.*, sequestro, *m.*

sĕlcŏuth†, ADJ.: raro.

sĕldŏm, ADV.: raramente, di rado. **-ness**, S.: rarezza, rarità, singolarità, *f.*

sĕlĕc-t 1, ADJ.: scelto; eccellente: — *pieces*, squarci scelti. **-t** 2, TR.: scegliere, eleggere. **-tion**, **-tness**, S.: scelta, *f.*, sceglimento, *m.*: *make a* —, fare una scelta. **-tor**, S.: sceglitore, *m.*

sĕlĕ-nīte, S.: selenite, *m.* **-nŏgrăphic(al)**, ADJ.: selenografico. **-nŏgraphy**, S.: selenografia, descrizione della luna, *f.*

sĕlf, PRON.: medesimo, stesso, proprio: *one's* —, sè stesso; *ourselves*, noi medesimi; *the —same*, lo stesso, gli stessi; desso, dessi; *be one's — again*, rientrare in sè (in sè stesso). **-abāsing**, ADJ.: umiliante. **-abūse**, S.: abuso di sè stesso, *m.*; illusione, *f.* **-accūsing**, ADJ.: che si accusa da sè. **-ăcting**, ADJ.: automatico. **-admirātion**, S.: ammirazione di sè medesimo. **-admiring**, S.: che ammira sè stesso. **-combŭstion**, S.: combustione spontanea, *f.* **-command**, S.: padronanza di sè, *f.* **-concēit**, S.: presunzione, vanagloria, *f.* **-concēited**, ADJ.: presuntuoso, arrogante: *be* —, aver gran fava. **-concēitedness**, S.: presunzione, arroganza, ostentazione, *f.* **-control**, S.: padronanza di sè, *f.*, sangue freddo, *m.* **-dĕfĕnce**, S.: difesa propria, *f.* **-dĕnial**, S.: astinenza; mortificazione, *f.* **-dĕstrŭction**, S.: distruzione propria, *f.* **-ends**, S.: interesse proprio, *m.* **-estēem**, S.: stima di sè medesimo, *f.*, amor proprio, *m.* **-ĕvident**, ADJ.: chiaro, manifesto. **-ĕxcellence**, S.: eccellenza naturale, *f.* **-heal**, S.: (*phar.*) sanicula, *f.* **-ĭnterest**, S.: interesse proprio, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: egoistico; interessato: — *man*, egoista, *m.* **-ishly**, ADV.: in modo interessato. **-ishness**, S.: egoismo; amor proprio, *m.* **-love**, S.: amor proprio, amor di sè stesso, *m.* **-loving**, ADJ.: che ama sè stesso. **-mŏved**, ADJ.: volontario, spontaneo. **-mūrdĕr**, S.: omicidio di sè stesso, *m.* **-mūrdĕrĕr**, S.: omicida di sè stesso, *m.* **-possĕssion**, S.: calma, *f.*, sangue freddo, *m.* **-preservātion**, S.: conservazione propria, *f.* **-same**, PRON.: desso, quello stesso. **-sufficiency**, S.: presuntuosità, arroganza, *f.* **-sufficient**,

ADJ.: presuntuoso, arrogante. **-will,** S.: ostinazione, caparbietà, *f.* **-willed,** ADJ.: ostinato, caparbio. **-wise,** ADJ.: presuntuoso, vanaglorioso.

sĕll, IRR.; TR.: vendere; spacciare; trafficare: — *cheap,* vendere a buon patto; — *dear,* vendere caro; — *out,* liquidare, esaurire; *to be sold,* da vendere, da vendersi; *it —s well,* si vende bene, ha buono spaccio; — *too dear,* sopravvendere. **-er,** S.: venditore, mercante, *m.* **-ing,** S.: vendita, spaccia, *f.*, vendimento, *m.*

sĕlvage 1, S.: orlo, lembo, *m.*; corda (del panno), *f.* **selvage** 2, TR.: orlare.

sĕmbla-ble†, ADJ.: simile, somigliante. **-bly**†, ADV.: similmente, somiglientemente, parimente. **-nce,** S.: somiglianza, apparenza; conformità, *f.* **-nt**†, ADJ.: simile, somiglievole; pari. **-tive**†, ADJ.: somigliante, pari.

sĕmble, TR.: rassomigliare, rappresentare.

sĕmi, ADJ.: semi, mezzo. **-ănnual,** ADJ.: semestrale. **-ănnular,** ADJ.: semicircolare. **-brĕve, -brief,** S.: (*mus.*) semibreve, *f.* **-circle,** S.: semicircolo, *m.* **-circled, -circular,** ADJ.: semicircolare. **-colon,** S.: punto e virgola, *m.* **-diămeter,** S.: semidiametro, *m.* **-diăphanous,** ADJ.: semitrasparente. **-double,** ADJ.: semidoppio. **-flŭid,** ADJ.: mezzo fluido. **-lūnar(y),** ADJ.: semilunare. **-metal,** S.: mezzo metallo, *m.*

sĕmi-nal, ADJ.: seminale, di seme. **-năl-ity,** S.: virtù produttrice, *f.*

sĕmina-rist, S.: seminarista, *m.* **-ry,** S.: seminario, semenzaio, *m.*

semi-nā-tion, S.: seminazione, *f.*, seminare, *m.* **-nific(al),** ADJ.: che produce seme. **-nificā-tion,** S.: produzione del seme; propagazione, *f.*

semi-ŏpācous, ADJ.: mezzo opaco. **-pĕdal** *semĭ-,* ADJ.: d' un mezzo piede. **-pellūcid,** ADJ.: mezzo trasparente, alquanto trasparente. **sĕmi-quāver,** S.: (*mus.*) semicroma, *f.*, mezzo trillo, *m.* **-spĕrical,** ADJ.: semisferico, mezzo sferico.

Sĕm-ite, S.: Semita, *m.* **-itic,** ADJ.: semitico.

sĕmi-tone, S.: semituono, mezzo tuono, *m.* **-vowel,** S.: semivocale, mezza vocale, *f.*

sempitĕr-nal, ADJ.: sempiterno, eterno. **-nity,** S.: sempiternità, eternità, *f.*

sĕnary, ADJ.: senario.

sĕn-ate, S.: senato; parlamento, *m.* **-ate-house,** S.: assemblea de' primati, *f.* **-ator,** S.: senatore, *m.* **-atōrial,** ADJ.: senatorio, di senatore. **-atōrially,** ADV.: da senatore. **-atōrian** = *senatorial.* **-ator-ship,** S.: uffizio di senatore, *m.*

sĕnd, IRR.; TR: mandare; inviare; spedire; accordare; produrre: — (*away*) *a letter,* spedire una lettera; — *word,* avvisare, far sapere; — *away,* licenziare; spedire; — *back,* rimandare; — *down,* mandar giù; — *for,* mandare (a) cercare; — *forth,* mandare avanti, inviare; spedire; lanciare, dardeggiare; — *in,* far entrare, introdurre; — *off,* far partire; spedire.

sĕndal, S.: zendado, *m.*

sĕnd-er, S.: mandatore, inviatore, *m.* **-ing,** S: mandare; inviamento, *m.*

senĕscence, S.: vecchiezza, vecchiaia, decrepitezza, *f.*

sĕnescḥal, S.: siniscalco, *m.*

sĕngreen, S.: (*bot.*) sempreviva, *f.*

sē-nile, ADJ.: senile, vecchio. **-nility,** S.: senilità, *f.*

sē-nior, S.: seniore, *m.* **-niority,** S.: priorità, anzianità, *f.*

sĕnna, S.: (*phar.*) sena, senna, *f.*

sĕnnight, S.: settimana, *f.*; sette giorni e notti, *pl.: this day* —, oggi otto.

sensā-tion, S.: sensazione, percezione, *f.*; senso, *m.*

sĕn-se, S.: senso; sentimento; intelletto, giudizio; senno, sapere, *m.*; prudenza, sapienza, *f.: man of* —, uomo di senno, *m.: speak* (*good*) —, parlar con giudizio, parlare assennatamente. **-seful,** ADJ.: sensato, giudizioso, ragionevole. **-seless,** ADJ.: insensato, forsennato. **-selessly,** ADV.: senza giudizio; scioccamente, pazzamente. **-selessness,** S.: stupidezza, sciocchezza, follia, pazzia, *f.* **-sibility,** S.: sensibilità, *f.* **-sible,** ADJ.: sensibile; giudizioso; convinto, persuaso: *be* — *of pleasure,* esser sensibile di piacere. **-sibleness,** S.: sensibilità, *f.*; giudizio, senno, *m.* **-sibly,** ADV.: sensibilmente, col senso. **-sitive,** ADJ.: sensitivo, che ha senso, di senso: — *plant,* sensitiva, *f.* **-sitively,** ADV.: in modo sensitivo. **-sōrium, -sory,** S.: organo del senso, *m.* **-sual,** ADJ.: sensuale; voluttuoso, lascivo. **-sualist,** S.: sensualista, *m.* **-suality,** S.: sensualità; voluttà, *f.* **-sualize,** TR.: rendere sensuale. **-sually,** ADV.: sensualmente, secondo 'l senso; con voluttà. **-suous,** ADJ.: tenero, appassionato. **-tence** 1, S.: sentenza; decisione, *f.*; giudizio; motto, *m.*; (*gram.*) frase, *f.*, periodo, *m.* **-tence** 2, TR.: sentenziare, giudicare, condannare. **-tĕntial,** ADJ.: sentenzioso. **-tentiosity,** S.: motto breve, laconismo, *m.* **-tĕntious,** ADJ.: sentenzioso, energico. **-tĕntiously,** ADV.: sentenziosamente, giudiziosamente. **-tĕntiousness,** S.: acuta sentenza, *f.* **-tient,** ADJ.: sensibile, sensitivo. **-timent,** S.: sentimento, pensiero, *m.*, opinione, *f.* **-timĕntal,** ADJ.: sentimentale.

sĕn-tinel, -try, S.: sentinella, guardia, *f.: keep* —, *stand* —, fare la guardia.

-try-box, S.: casotto di sentinella, *m.*, garetta, veletta, *f.*

separability, S.: divisibilità; disunione, divisione, *f.*

sĕpa-rable, ADJ.: separabile, divisibile. **-rableness** = *separability*. **-rate** 1, ADJ.: separato, disunito; distinto; particolare. **-rate** 2, TR.: separare, disgiungere, disunire, spartire; INTR.: separarsi, disunirsi, spartirsi. **-rately**, ADV.: separatamente, a parte. **-rateness**, S.: separazione; distinzione, *f.* **-ration**, S.: separazione, disunione, *f.* **-ratism**, S.: separatismo, *m.* **-ratist**, S.: scismatico, *m.* **-rator**, S.: separatore, divisore, dividitore, *m.* **-ratory**, ADJ.: separatorio, dividente.

sĕpia, S.: seppia, *f.*

sĕpiment, S.: siepe, *f.*

sĕpt, S.: schiatta, razza; famiglia, *f.*

sept-ăngle, S.: (*geom.*) settangolo, *m.* **-ăngular**, ADJ.: settangolare. **Sept-tĕmber**, S.: settembre, *m.* **-enary**, ADJ.: settenario, di sette. **-ĕnnial**, ADJ.: settennale. **-ĕntrion**, S.: settentrione, norte, *m.* **-ĕntrional**, ADJ.: settentrionale. **-ĕntrionally**, ADV.: verso il settentrione. **-ĕntrionate**, INTR.: navigare verso il settentrione.

septimārian, S.: ebdomadario, *m.*

septuă-gĕnary, ADJ.: settuagenario. **-gĕsima**, S.: settuagesima, *f.* **-gĕsima**, S.: settuagesima, *f.* **-gĕsimal**, ADJ.: di settuagesima. **-gint**, S.: settuaginta, *f.*

sĕptuple, ADJ.: settuplo.

sĕ-pulchĕr = *sepulchre*. **-pŭlchral**, ADJ.: sepolcrale. **-pulchre** 1, S.: sepolcro, *m.*, sepoltura, *f.*: *the holy* —, il santo sepolcro. **-pulchre** 2, TR.: seppellire, sotterrare. **-pulture**, S.: sepoltura, *f.*, seppellimento, *m.*

sĕ-quăcious, ADJ.: seguace, seguente; duttile, flessibile. **-quăciousness**, **-quăcity**, S.: duttilità, flessibilità, *f.*

sē-quel, S.: sequela; conseguenza, *f.*; successo, evento, *m.* **-quence**, S.: seguenza, serie, *f.*, ordine, *m.* **-quent**, ADJ.: sequente, successivo.

sĕquĕs-tĕr, TR.: sequestrare, separare; staggire: —*ed spot*, luogo romito. **-trable**, ADJ.: che può essere staggito. **-trate**, TR.: sequestrare, separare; INTR.: allontanarsi dal mondo. **-trātion**, S.: sequestrazione, *f.*; staggimento, *m.* **-trator**, S.: che sequestra; che staggisce.

sĕrăglio, S.: serraglio, *m.*

sĕr-aph, S.: serafino, *m.* **-ăphic(al)**, ADJ.: serafico, di serafino. **-aphim**, S.: serafini, *m. pl.*

sēre, ADJ.: secco, morto.

serĕnāde 1, S.: serenata, *f.* **serenade** 2, TR.: fare una serenata.

sē-rēne 1, ADJ.: sereno, chiaro; lieto: — *drop*, gotta serena, *f.* **-rene** 2, TR.: render sereno: *render* —, rasserenare. **-rēnely**, ADV.: con serenità; tranquillamente. **-rēneness**, **-rēnity**, S.: serenità, chiarezza; tranquillità, *f.*

sērf, S.: schiavo, *m.*

sĕrge, S.: rascia, saia, *f.* (panno).

sergeant *sâr-*, S.: sergente, birro; ministro, *m.*: — *at arms*, sergente d'armi, *m.*; — *at law*, dottore di legge, avvocato, *m.* **-ry**, **-ship**, S.: uffizio di sergente, *m.*

sĕrge-maker, S.: fabbricante di saia, *m.* **-making**, S.: fabbrica di saia, *f.*

sēries, S.: serie, seguenza, *f.*; ordine, *m.*

sērious, ADJ.: serio, serioso, grave: *be* —, essere in sul serio; parlare davvero. **-ly**, ADV.: seriamente, seriosamente; da vero: *speak* —, parlar in sul serio. **-ness**, S.: aria seria; gravità, *f.*

sĕrmon, S.: sermone, *m.*, predica, *f.*: *funeral* —, orazione funebre, *f.* **-ize**, TR.: sermoneggiare, predicare.

serŏsity, S.: serosità, sierosità, *f.*

sērous, ADJ.: sieroso, acqueo.

sĕrpent, S.: serpe, *f.*, serpente, *m.* **-ăria**, **-ary**, S.: (*bot.*) serpentaria, *f.* **-ine** 1, ADJ.: di serpe; serpeggiante: — *stone*, serpentino, *m.* **-ine** 2, **-ize**, TR.: serpeggiare. **-like**, ADJ.: serpentino; come un serpente.

sĕr-pĭginous, ADJ.: infetto di serpigine. **-pĭgo**, S.: serpigine, impetigine, *f.*

sĕrr†, TR.: serrare.

sĕrra-te(d), ADJ.: dentato, fatto a foggia di sega. **-ture**, S.: dentatura, *f.*; dentello, *m.*

sĕrry†, TR.: serrare.

sērum, S.: siero, *m.*

sĕr-vant, S.: servente, servo, servidore, *m.* **-vant-like**, ADJ.: servile, da servitore. **-vant-maid**, S.: serva, fantesca, *f.* **-ve**, TR.: servire; assistere; INTR.: essere in servizio; durare; accomodarsi; esser propizio: — *meat up to the table*, portare le vivande in tavola; — *a trick*, fare una burla; — *one's turn*, bastare, essere bastante; — *out one's time*, finire il suo tempo; — *warrant*, catturare, arrestare. **-vice**, S.: servizio, servigio, beneficio; vantaggio, comodo; impiego, *m.*: *actual* —, servizio effettivo; *divine* —, uffizio divino, *m.*; *hard* —, fatica, *f.*; *military* —, servizio militare; *be at* —, essere a padrone; *be out of* —, essere fuor di padrone; *be of* —, essere utile; *do* —, rendere servizio, aiutare, assistere; *go to* —, mettersi a servire. **-viceable**, ADJ.: officioso; utile, comodo. **-viceableness**, S.: officiosità; utilità; cortesia, *f.* **-viceably**, ADV.: officiosamente; cortesemente. **-vice-berry**, S.: sorba, *f.* **-vice-**

tree, S.: sorbo, *m.* **-vile,** ADJ.: servile; basso, abietto. **-vilely,** ADV.: servilmente; bassamente. **-vileness, -vility,** S.: servilità; bassezza, *f.* **-ving-maid,** S.: serva, *f.* **-ving-man,** S.: servidore; servo, *m.* **-vitor,** S.: servidore; povero studente, *m.* **-vitude,** S.: servitù, schiavitù, *f.*

sĕsame, S.: sesamo, sisamo, *m.*

sesquiăltĕr, ADJ.: sesquialtro.

sesquĭpĕdal, ADJ.: sesquipedale.

sĕss†, S.: tassa, imposizione; imposta, *f.*

sĕssion, S.: sessione; assemblea de' giudici, *f.*: *quarter —s,* assise tremestrali; *keep the —s,* tenere l' assise. **-hall,** S.: corte di giustizia, *f.*

sĕstĕrce, S.: sesterzio, *m.*

sĕt 1, S.: assortimento, *m.*; partita (di giuoco), *f.*; pollone; ornamento, abbellimento, *m.*: — *of books,* collezione di libri; — *of buttons,* guarnizione di bottoni; — *of china,* servigio di porcellana; — *of diamonds,* guarnimento di diamanti; — *of a dog,* ferma; — *of horses,* tiro di cavalli; muta di cavalli; — *of men,* banda di persone; — *of plate,* apparato d' argenteria; — *of rascals,* mano di furfanti; — *of the sun,* occaso del sole; — *of teeth,* dentatura, *f.* **set** 2, ADJ.: posto, messo, fisso (cf. verbo *set*): — *battle,* battaglia formale, *f.*; — *hour,* ora fissa; — *meal,* pasto regolato; — *price,* prezzo fisso, prezzo stabilito; *on — purpose,* a bella posta, a bello studio; — *resolution,* ferma risoluzione; — *speech,* discorso studiato; — *visit,* visita formale. **set** 3, IRR.; (IN)TR.: mettere, collocare, porre; fissare, stabilire; affermare; tramontare; coagulare, rappigliarsi; applicarsi; — *a bone,* rimettere un osso slogato; — *up a cry,* mettersi a gridare; — *at defiance,* sfidare; bravare; — *a dog at,* aizzare un cane contro; — *a good example,* dare buon esempio; — *on fire,* dar fuogo a; incendiare; — *free,* mettere in libertà; — *on foot,* mettere in piedi, stabilire; — *a-going,* porre in moto, far andare; — *one's hand to,* sottoscrivere; — *up a laugh,* sganasciare delle risa; — *to music,* mettere in musica; — *nets,* tender reti; — *at nought,* non far conto, dispregiare; — *in order,* mettere in ordine, ordinare; — *a page,* comporre una pagina; — *apart,* porre da parte, riserbare; — *a razor,* affilare un rasoio; — *to rights,* raddirizzare; — *sail,* far vele, spiegar le vele; — *on shore,* mettere a terra, sbarcare; — *up a snare,* tendere insidie; — *up a tavern,* aprir taverna; — *a time,* stabilire il tempo, determinare; — *tools,* affilare ordigni; — *one at (to) work,* dar da lavorare ad uno; — *one's self to work,* mettersi a lavorare; — *about,* mettersi a fare; — *again,* rimettere; — *against,* incitare contro; opporsi; — *aside,* mettere da banda; — *away,* metter da parte; rimuovere; — *by,* considerare; omettere; — *down,* fissare, stabilire; scrivere; — *forth,* esporre, far vedere; — *forward,* avanzare, promuovere; andare via, partire; — *off,* abbellire, adornare; — *on,* incitare, animare; assaltare; cominciare; — *out,* esporre; partire, andarsene; dar risalto a, abbellire; — *up,* ergere; edificare; stabilire; mostrare; adirare; lodare, vantare; — *up again,* rimettere; — *up for,* darsi per; — *up for one's self,* stabilirsi, aprire bottega.

sĕtăceous, ADJ.: setoloso, ispido.

sĕt-foil, S.: (*bot.*) tormentilla, *f.*

sĕt-off, S.: guernizione, *f.*, ornamento, *m.*

sĕton, S.: setone, *m.*

set-tĕe, S.: canapè, *m.* **-ter,** S.: spia; cane da ferma; truffatore, furbo, *m.* **-ter-on,** S.: istigatore, *m.* **-ting,** S.: il porre, il mettere; collocazione; incastonatura; (*nav.*) abriva, tendenza, *f.*; — *dog,* cane da ferma; — *up,* stabilimento, *m.*; — *of the sun,* occaso del sole. **-ting-dog,** S.: cane da ferma; spia, *m.* **-ting-out,** S.: partire; cominciamento, *m.* **-ting-stick,** S.: piuolo; (*print.*) compositoio, *m.* **-tle** 1, S.: seggio; banco, letticciuolo, *m.* **-tle** 2, TR.: stabilire; fermare, fissare; ordinare, aggiustare; INTR.: posarsi, rassettarsi; accasarsi, stanziarsi; andare a fondo; fissarsi, determinarsi; calmarsi, appaciarsi: — *an account,* saldare un conto; — *one's concerns,* regolare i suoi affari; — *one's mind,* quietare la sua mente; — *one's spirits,* acchetarsi; — *upon,* assegnare; costituire. **-tledness,** S.: stabilità, stabilezza, permanenza, *f.* **-tlement,** S.: stabilimento, *m.*; abitazione, *f.*, domicilio, *m.*; colonia, *f.*; patto, accordo, *m.*; feccia, *f.*: *make a — upon one,* assegnare ad uno un' entrata fissa. **-tler,** S.: colono, *m.* **-tling,** S.: fondigliuolo, *m.*, posatura, feccia, *f.*

sĕven, ADJ.: sette. **-fold,** ADJ., ADV.: doppio sette volte; a sette doppi. **-night,** S.: settimana, *f.*, sette giorni, *m. pl.* **-score,** ADJ.: sette volte venti, cenquaranta. **-teen,** ADJ.: diecisette, diciasette. **-teenth,** ADJ.: diecisettimo, diciasettesimo. **-th,** ADJ.: settimo. **-thly,** ADV.: in settimo luogo. **-tieth,** ADJ.: settantesimo. **-ty,** ADJ.: settanta.

sĕver, TR.: sceverare, separare, partire, dividere; INTR.: fare una separazione. **-al** 1, ADJ.: molti, diversi, parecchi: — *times,* molte volte, spesse volte; ADV.: in particolare. **-al** 2, S.: individuo, ricinto, *m.*; particolarità, *f.* **-alize,** TR.: parti-

colarizzare. **-ally**, ADV.: separatamente, a parte. **-alty**, S.: spartimento, *m.*; particolarità, *f.* **-anee**, S.: separazione, partizione, divisione, *f.*

se-vere, ADJ.: severo, rigido, duro, austero; grave. **-verely**, ADV.: severamente, rigidamente, duramente. **-verity**, S.: severità; austerità, *f.*, rigore, *m.*

sew *sō*, TR.: cucire. **-er** 1 *sō-*, S.: cucitore, *m.*, cucitrice, sartora, *f.*

sewer 2, S.: condotto sotterraneo, *m.*; fogna, *f.*

sewer 3, S.: salco; trinciante, *m.*

sewing *sō-*, S.: il cucire. **-machine**, S.: macchina da cucire. **-needle**, S.: ago da cucire, *m.* **-silk**, S.: filo di seta, *m.*

sex, S.: sesso, *m.*: *masculine* —, sesso mascolino, *m.*

sex-agenary, ADJ.: sessagenario. **-agesima**, S.: sessagesima, *f.* **-agesimal**, ADJ.: sessagesimale, sessantesimo. **'-angle**, S.: (*geom.*) sessagono, *m.* **-ennial**, ADJ.: di sei anni, durante sei anni. **-tain**, S.: sestina, *f.* (canzone). **-tant**, S.: sestante, *m.* **-tile**, ADJ.: sestile.

sexton, S.: beccamorti; sagrestano, *m.* **-ship**, S.: uffizio di beccamorti; uffizio di sagrestano, *m.*

sextry†, S.: sagrestia, *f.*

sextuple, ADJ.: sestuplo, di sei volte.

shab-bily, ADV.: mendicamente, poveramente, vilmente. **-biness**, S.: mendicaggine, mendicità; bassezza, *f.* **-by**, ADJ.: sciamannato, stracciato; basso, vile: — *fellow*, stracciato, straccione, sciamanone, *m.*; — *clothes*, abito stracciato, *m.*

shackle, TR.: inceppare, mettere in ceppi. **-s**, S. PL.: ceppi, ferri, *m. pl.*; catene, *f. pl.*: *hand* —, manette, *f. pl.*

shad, S.: laccia, *f.* (pesce).

sha-de 1, S.: ombra; oscurità, *f.*; ricovero, *m.*: *curtain* —, stuoia, *f.*; *cast into the* —, eclissare. **-de** 2, TR.: ombrare; (*fig.*) proteggere. **-diness**, S.: ombra, *f.*; ombramento, *m.*

shadow 1, S.: ombra; protezione, difesa, *f.*; segno, emblema, *m.*: *cast a* — *upon*, adombrare. **shadow** 2, TR.: ombreggiare; proteggere, difendere; rappresentare sotto figura. **-grass**, S.: gramigna, *f.* **-ing**, S.: gradazione de' colori, *f.*, chiaroscuro, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: ombroso, oscuro.

shady, ADJ.: ombroso, ombrato, folto.

shaffle† = *shuffle*.

shaft, S.: freccia, saetta, *f.*, dardo; (*mec.*) albero, *m.*: — *of a chimney*, rocca del cammino, *f.*; — *of a mine*, buco rotondo (in miniere), *m.*; — *of a pillar*, fusto d'una colonna, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: munito di manico (stanga, timone, ecc.). **-horse**, S.: cavallo delle stanghe, *m.* **-ment**, S.: palmo, *m.*, spanna, *f.* (misura).

shag, S.: felpa, *f.*, peluzzo, *m.* **-ged**, **-gy**, ADJ.: velloso, peloso; ispido, irsuto: — *dog*, barbone, *m.*

shagreen 1, S.: zigrino, *m.* **shagreen** 2 = *chagrin*.

shail†, INTR.: camminare di traverso.

shak-e 1, S.: scossa, *f.*, crollo; trillo, *m.*: — *of the hand*, stretta di mano. **-e** 2, IRR.; TR.: scuotere, agitare; crollare; INTR.: tremare; trillare: — *a tree*, crollare un albero; — *hands*, darsi la mano; — *one's head*, scuotere la testa; — *to pieces*, far cascare i pezzi; — *off*, levarsi d'addosso; crollare; — *one off*, strigarsi d'uno; — *to and fro*, dondolare. **-er**, S.: scuotitore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: scossa, *f.*, crollo, *m.*

shale 1, S.: scorza, *f.*, baccello, *m.* **shale** 2, TR.: scortecciare.

shall, IRR. AUX.: *I* — *do it*, lo farò; *I* — *go*, andrò; *I should do it*, dovrei farlo.

shallon, S.: ermisino, *m.* (drappo).

shallop, S.: schifo, *m.*, barchetta, *f.*

shallot, S.: scalogno, *m.* (cipolla).

shallow 1, ADJ.: basso, poco profondo, frivolo: — *water*, acqua bassa; — *mind*, spirito superficiale (leggiero). **shallow** 2, S.: secca, *f.*; banco; guado, *m.* **-brained**, ADJ.: scervellato. **-ly**, ADV.: poco profondamente; da scemo, scempiatamente. **-ness**, S.: poco fondo, *m.*; sciocchezza, *f.*

sham 1, ADJ.: supposto, falso, finto: — *sleeves*, mezze maniche, *f. pl.* **sham** 2, S.: baia, burla; frode, *f.*, inganno, *m.* **sham** 3, TR.: gabbare; ingannare.

shamade, S.: chiamata, *f.*: *beat the* —, batter la chiamata.

sham-bles, S. PL.: beccheria, *f.*; macello, *m.* **-bling**, ADJ.: che cammina sconciamente, che si muove goffamente.

shame 1, S.: vergogna; infamia, ignominia, *f.*: *for* —! vergogna! per vergogna! *be the* — *of*, esser l'obbrobrio di. **shame** 2, TR.: svergognare, disonorare; INTR.: vergognarsi, arrossire. **-faced**, ADJ.: vergognoso, confuso. **-facedly**, ADV.: con vergogna, con rossore. **-facedness**, S.: vergogna, modestia, timidità, *f.* **-ful**, ADJ.: vergognoso; infame, ignominioso. **-fully**, ADV.: vergognosamente; con infamia. **-fulness**, S.: vergogna; infamia, *f.*, disonore, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: sfacciato, sfrontato. **-lessly**, ADV.: sfacciatamente, sfrontatamente. **-lessness**, S.: sfacciatezza, impudenza, *f.*

sham-mer, S.: ingannatore, truffatore, *m.* **-ming**, S.: baia, *f.*; inganno, *m.*

sham-my, **-mois**, S.: camoscio; pelle di camoscio, *f.*, camoscio, *m.*

shampoo, TR.: lavare la testa di; frizionare all'orientale.

shamrock, S.: trifoglio, *m.*

shănk, S.: gamba, *f.;* stinco; fusto, *m.;* verga (d'un' ancora), *f.:* — *of a pipe,* tubo di pippa, *m.* **-ed,** ADJ.: gambuto, che ha gambe.

shănty, S.: capanna, *f.*

shāpe 1, S.: forma, figura, *f.;* modello, *m.: fine (easy)* —, statura leggiadra, *f.* **shape** 2, TR.: formare, regolare; concepire: *ill* —*d,* mal fatto di corpo; *well* —*d,* ben fatto, da bella taglia. **-less,** ADJ.: sformato, mal fatto, di brutta forma. **-liness,** S.: proporzione di forma, bellezza, *f.* **-ly,** ADJ.: di bella forma.

shârd, S.: pezzo di vaso rotto, coccio, *m.*

shār-e 1, S.: parte, porzione; azione, *f.;* sorte; coltro, vomero, *m.: for my* —, in quanto a me; *bank-*—, azione di banco; *railway* —*s,* azione delle strade ferrate; *it fell to his* —, gli cadde in sorte. **-e** 2, TR.: dividere, spartire; INTR.: aver parte. **-holder,** S.: azionario, azionista, *m.* **-er,** S.: partitore, participatore, *m.* **-ing,** S.: spartimento, *m.,* divisione; parte, porzione, *f.*

shârk 1, S.: pesce cane, *m.* **shark** 2, TR.: scroccare; sgraffignare. **-ing,** S.: scrocco, *m.: — fellow,* scroccone, truffatore, *m.*

shârp 1, ADJ.: acuto, aguzzo, tagliente, affilato; mordace, pungente; aspro, severo, vigoroso, violento; fiero, crudele; pronto, attivo, vivace; fervido; astuto, accorto; ingegnoso: — *fight,* combattimento sanguinoso, *m.;* — *reproof,* riprensione austera, *f.;* — *stomach,* grande appetito, *m.;* — *winter,* inverno aspro, *m.; look* —, star cogli occhi aperti, stare attento; *look* —*!* all'erta! **sharp** 2, S.: strido; stocco; (*mus.*) bisquadro, *m.* **sharp** 3, TR.: truffare, ingannare. **-edged,** ADJ.: affilatissimo. **-en,** TR.: aguzzare, affilare: — *a razor,* affilare un rasoio; — *the stomach,* aguzzare l'appetito. **-ener,** S.: che arrota, arrotino, *m.* **-ening,** S.: aguzzamento, *m.* **-er,** S.: scroccone, furbone; cavaliere d'industria, *m.* **-ly,** ADV.: acutamente, severamente; agramente; ingegnosamente. **-ness,** S.: filo, *m.;* punta; acutezza; perspicacità, *f.: — of cold,* rigidezza del freddo, *f.;* — *of humours,* acrimonia degli umori, *f.;* — *of sight,* acutezza di vista; perspicacità, *f.;* — *of stomach,* grande appetito, *m.;* — *of winter,* rigor del verno, *m.;* — *of weather,* intemperie del tempo, *f.;* — *of wit,* sottigliezza d'ingegno, *f.* **-set,** ADJ.: affamato; bramoso, avido, desioso. **-shooter,** S.: fuciliere, bersagliere, *m.* **-sighted,** ADJ.: di buona vista; perspicace. **-visaged,** ADJ.: d'aspetto intelligente. **-witted,** ADJ.: d'ingegno acuto, perspicace.

shăsh, S.: cintura, *f.*

shătter 1, S.: scheggia, *f.* **shatter** 2, TR.: fracassare, conquassare; dissipare; INTR.: spezzarsi, rompersi. **-brained, -pated,** ADJ.: scervellato, stordito. **-y,** ADJ.: fragile; disunito, fiacco.

shāv-e, IRR.; TR.: radere; tondere; far la barba; toccare a malapena; sacheggiare, spogliare: *come and* — *me,* venite a farmi la barba; — *one's self,* farsi la barba, radersi; *get* —*d,* farsi radere. **-e-grass,** S.: (*bot.*) coda di cavallo, *m.* **-eling,** S.: uomo tonduto; frate, *m.* **-er,** S.: barbiere; tosatore, *m.* **-ing,** S.: tonditura, *f.;* tosare, *m.: —s,* coppoui, brucioli, *m. pl.;* spiallacciature, *f. pl.* **-ing-basin,** S.: bacino da barbiere, *m.* **-ing-case,** S.: fastello di barbiere, *m.* **-ing-knife,** S.: rasoio, *m.*

shăw, S.: boschetto, *m.*

shăwm, S.: chiarina, *f.,* oboè, *m.*

shē, PRON.: ella, essa, quella.

shēaf 1 (pl. *sheaves*), S.: covone (di grano); fascio, *m.* **sheaf** 2, TR.: accovonare il grano.

shēal†, TR.: sgusciare, cavare del guscio.

shēar, IRR.; TR.: tondere, tosare; cimare. **-er,** S.: tosatore; cimatore, *m.* **-ing,** S.: tonditura, tosatura; cimatura, *f.* **-ing-cloth,** S.: cimatura (di panni), *f.* **-ing-time,** S.: tosatura (delle pecore), *f.* **-man,** S.: cimatore (di panni), *m.* **-s,** S. PL.: forbici grosse, cesoie, *f. pl.*

shēath 1, S.: guaina, *f.,* fodero (di spada), *m.* **shēath(e)** 2, TR.: mettere nel fodero. **-less,** ADJ.: senza fodero. **-maker,** S.: facitore di guaine, *m.* **-winged,** ADJ.: con ali coperte d'un fodero. **-y,** ADJ.: formato come un fodero.

shēave, TR.: raccogliere, radunare. **-s,** PL. di *sheaf.*

shĕd 1, ADJ.: versato, effuso (cf. *shed*). **shed** 2, S.: rimessa, tettoia, capanna; effusione, *f.* **shed** 3, IRR.; TR.: versare; spargere, spandere; INTR.: mudare; cangiare: — *tears,* versare lagrime. **-der,** S.: versatore, spargitore, *m.* **-ding,** S.: spargimento, spandimento, *m.,* effusione, *f.*

shēen 1, ADJ.: risplendente, lucido. **sheen** 2, S.: lustro, splendore, *m.* **-y,** ADJ.: lucido.

shēep, S.: pecora, *f.;* pecorone, *m.: great* —, pecorone, *m.;* —*'s eye,* sguardo timido, *m.; cast a* —*'s eye at,* guardare sott'occhio. **-bite,** INTR.: commettere ladroncellerie. **-biter,** S.: ladroncello, mariuolo, *m.* **-cot,** S.: ovile, *m.,* stalla di pecore, *f.* **-fold,** S.: mandra, *f.* **-hook,** S.: verga di pastore, *f.* **-ish,** ADJ.: timido; modesto, innocente. **-ishly,** ADJ.: timidamente; semplicemente; innocentemente. **-ishness,** S.: timidità; semplicità, sciocchezza, *f.* **-master,** S.:

padrone di pecore; pastore, *m.* **-shearer**, S.: tosatore di pecore, *m.* **-shearing**, S.: tonditura delle pecore, *f.* **skin**, S.: pelle di pecora, *f.*; diploma, *m.* **-walk**, S.: parco di pecore, *m.*

shēer1, ADJ.: puro, chiaro; naturale, semplice; ADV.: affatto, del tutto; alla prima: — *through*, da banda a banda. **sheer**2, INTR.: (*nav.*) andare alla banda: — *off*, involarsi, fuggire via di nascosto. **-hook**, S.: grappino a mano, *m.* **-ing**, S.: (*nav.*) tempellamento, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: affatto, subito. **-s** = *shears*.

shēet1, S.: lenzuolo; foglio (di carta), *m.*: *book in* —*s*, libro non legato, libro sciolto, *m.*; — *of ice*, lastra, *f.*, blocco di ghiaccio, *m.*; — *of water*, estensione di agua, *f.* **sheet**2, TR.: porre le lenzuola, involgere in un lenzuolo; coprire leggermente. **-anchor**, S.: ancora maestra, grande ancora, *f.* **-ing**, S.: lino da lenzuolo, panno lino, *m.* **-iron**, S.: piastra di ferro, *m.*

shĕkel, S.: siclo, *m.* (moneta).

shĕld, ADJ.: maculato.

shĕldrake, S.: fringuello, *m.*; specie di anatra, *f.*

shĕlf (pl. *shelves*), S.: scaffale, *m.*, scansia; secca (in mare), *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di scogli, pieno di secche pericolose.

shĕll1, S.: scaglia; conchiglia, conca, *f.*; nicchio (di pesce), *m.*; scorza, corteccia; buccia (di nave), *f.*: — *of a sword*, fodero della spada, *m.* **shell**2, TR.: sgusciare, scorzare; sgranare; INTR.: sgusciarsi, scagliarsi: — *off*, sgusciarsi, scagliarsi. **-fish**, S.: pesce di nicchio, *m.* **-work**, S.: lavoro in conchiglie, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: coperto di scaglie, squamoso.

shĕlter1, S.: coperto; rifugio, asilo, *m.*; sicurtà, *f.* **shelter**2, TR.: dare il coperto, ricevere in casa sua; proteggere; INTR.: mettersi a coperto. **-less**, ADJ.: senza asilo, derelitto.

shĕl-ves, PL. di *shelf*. **-ving**, ADJ.: pendente; declive. **-vy**, ADJ.: poco profondo, pieno di scogli.

shĕnd†, IRR.; TR.: rovinare, guastare; disonorare; sorpassare.

shĕpherd, S.: pastore, pecoraio, *m.*: —*'s dog*, cane guardagregge, *m.* **-boy**, S.: pastorello, *m.* **-ess**, S.: pastorella, pecoraia, *f.*: *young* (*or pretty*) —, pastorella, *f.* **-girl**, S.: pastorella, *f.* **-ish**, ADJ.: pastorellesco, pastorale; rustico.

shĕrbet, S.: sorbetto, *m.*

shĕrd, S.: pezzo (di vaso rotto), coccio, frammento, *m.*

shĕriff, S.: sciriffo, *m.* **-alty**, **-dom**, S.: uffizio di sciriffo, *m.*

shĕr-ris†, **-ry**, S.: vino bianco (di Xeres), *m.*

shew *shō* = *show*. **-bread** = *showbread*.

shĭeld1, S.: scudo, *m.*; difesa; protezione, *f.* **shield**2, TR.: difendere, proteggere. **-bearer**, S.: scudiere, *m.*

shift1, S.: camicia, camiscia (da donna), *f.*; spediente, mezzo, *m.*; scusa, *f.*; pretesto, *m.*; astuzia, *f.*: *last* —, ultimo spediente, ultima risorsa; *put one to his* —*s*, imbarazzare alcuno, confondere alcuno. **shift**2, TR.: mutare; cambiare; trasportare; INTR.: andare da un lungo ad un altro; mutar di casa; usare astuzie; — *one's self*, cambiare di camicia; — *for one's self*, ingegnarsi; fuggirsene; — *one off*, strigarsi d' uno; — *one's clothes*, cambiar d' abiti; — *the scene*, cambiar la scena. **-er**, S.: mariuolo, truffatore, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: cambiante; S.: cambiamento, *m.* **-ing-fellow**, S.: ingannatore, mariuolo, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: artatamente, con astuzia. **-less**, ADJ.: povero di mezzi: —*fellow*, povero diavolo, dappoco.

shilling, S.: scellino, *m.* (moneta).

shilly-shally, ADV.: in modo irresoluto, dubbiosamente; INTR.: esitare; frivoleggiare: *stand* —, stare in dubbio.

shily, ADV.: con ritrosia; timidamente; freddamente.

shin, S.: stinco, *m.*: — *of beef*, garretto di bue, *m.*

shine1, S.: splendore, lustro, *m.*; chiarezza, *f.*: *moon*—. chiaro della luna, *m*; — *forth*, rifulgere, brillare, ruggiare. **shine**2, IRR.; INTR.: rilucere, risplendere; brillare.

shin-gle1, S.: assicella, *f.* **-gle**2, TR.: coprire con assicelle. **-gler**, S.: facitor d' assicelle, *m.* **-gles**, S.PL.: (*med.*) fuoco salvatico, *m.*

shī-ning, ADJ.: luminoso, risplendente; S.: luce, *f.*; splendore, *m.* **-ningness**, S.: rilucentezza, *f.* **-ny**, ADJ.: rilucente, lucido; brillante.

shĭp1, S.: nave, *f.*, naviglio, vascello, bastimento, *m.*: — *of the line*, vascello di linea, *m.*; — *of war*, nave da guerra, *f.*; —*'s lantern*, fanale, *m.*; *iron-clad* —, nave corazzata; *merchant* —, bastimento mercantile; *fit out a* —, equipaggiare (armare) un bastimento; *take* —, imbarcarsi. **ship**2, TR.: imbarcare. **-board**, S.: bordo di vascello, *m.*; *go to* —, imbarcarsi. **-boat**, S.: schifo, *m.* **-boy**, S.: mozzo, *m.* **-building**, S.: architettura navale, *f.* **-carpenter**, S.: carpentiere navale, *m.* **-load**, S.: carico di bastimento, *m.* **-man**, S.: marinaio, *m.* **-master**, S.: padrone di bastimento, *m.* **-ment**, S.: imbarcamento, *m.* **-owner**, S.: padrone d' una nave, *m.* **-ping**, ADJ.: navale, maritimo; S.: imbarcamento, *m.*;

flotta, *f.*: — *concerns*, affari maritimi. **-pitch**, S.: catrame, *m.* **-wreck** 1, S.: naufragio, *m.*: *suffer* —, naufragare. **-wreck** 2, TR.: naufragare, far naufragio: *be* —*ed*, naufragare. **-wright**, S.: falegname di vascello, *m.* **-yard**, S.: cantiere, *m.*

shīre, S.: contea, provincia, *f.* **-mote**, S.: assemblea della contea, *f.*

shīrk, TR.: truffare, ingannare.

shirt 1, S.: camicia, camiscia (da uomo), *f.* **shirt** 2, TR.: mettere la camicia indosso **-collar**, S.: collo di camicia. **-front**, S.: davanti di camicia, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza camicia; misero. **-maker**, S.: camiciaio, *m.*, -a, *f.* **-sleeve**, S.: manica di camicia, *f*

shittle-cock, S.: volante, *m.* (giuoco).

shīve, S.: fetta di pane; scheggia; lamina, *f.*

shīver 1, S.: scheggia, *f.*; frammento, *m.* **shiver** 2, TR.: sminuzzare, spezzare; INTR.: tremare di freddo. **-ing**, S.: tremore; brivido, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: fragile.

shōal 1, S.: folla, moltitudine. **shoal** 2, S.: secca (in mare), *f.* **shoal** 3, ADJ.: poco profondo; pieno di secche. **shoal** 4, INTR.: affollarsi, andar in folla. **shoal** 5, INTR.: esser poco profondo. **-iness**, S.: pienezza di secche, *f.* **-y**, ADV.: pieno di secche, poco profondo.

shŏck 1, S.: urto, assalto; conflitto, combattimento, *m.*; bica, *f.*: *counter* —, colpo di rimbalzo; *stand the* —, reggere l'assalto. **shock** 2, (IN)TR: urtare; esser offensivo; dispiacere; far i covoni. **-ing**, ADJ.: urtante; ributtante, disgustoso; orrido: — *weather*, tempaccio. **-ingly**, ADV.: in modo offensivo.

shŏd, ADJ.: calzato; ferrato.

shŏe 1, S.: scarpa, *f.*: *little* —, scarpetta, *f.*; *horse* —, ferro di cavallo, *m.*; *wooden* —, zoccolo, *m.* **shoe** 2, IRR.; TR.: calzare; ferrare (un cavallo). **-black**, **-boy**, S.: lustrascarpe, *m.* **-ing**, S.: ferrare, *m.* **-brush**, S.: scopetta, *f.* **-ing-hammer**, S.: martello da ferrare, *m.* **-ing-horn**, S.: calzatoio, *m.* **-maker**, S.: calzolaio, *m.* **-sole**, S.: suola di scarpa, *f.* **-string**, **-tie**, S.: coreggiuolo di scarpe, *m.*

shŏg 1, S.: scossa, *f.*, scuotimento; crollo, *m.* **shog** 2, TR.: scuotere, crollare, sbattere.

shŏggle†, TR.: agitare.

shŏot 1, S.: rampollo, germoglio, pollone; colpo, tiro, *m.* **shoot** 2, IRR.; TR.: lanciare, sparare, tirare; scaricare, vuotare; INTR.: germogliare, gemmare; sporgere, uscire; battere: — *a bridge*, passare sotto un ponte; — *darts*, tirare dardi, dardeggiare; — *to death*, archibugiare, moschettare; — *forth*, lanciarsi; avanzarsi; — *off*, trapassare con velocità; — *off a gun*, sparare un fucile; — *through*, traffiggere da banda a banda; — *up*, crescere, pullulare. **-er**, S.: tiratore; arciere, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: lanciante, cadente; a fitte; di (da) caccia; S.: il tirare, lo sparare; sparo, *m.*; caccia (con ischioppo), *f.*; germogliare, *m.*: *go a-*—, andar a caccia (d' uccelli). **-ing-gallery**, S.: locale del tiro, *m.* **-ing-match**, S.: tiro al bersaglio, *m.* **-ing-star**, S.: stella volante, *f.* **-ing-stick**, S.: bietta (di stampatore), *f.*

shŏp, S.: bottega, *f.*; fondaco; lavoratoio, *m.* **-board**, S.: banco (da lavorare), *m.* **-book**, S.: giornale (di bottegaio), *m.* **-keeper**, S.: bottegaio, *m.*: *old* —, cattiva mercanzia, *f.* **-lifter**, S.: mariuolo, *m.* **-lifting**, S.: furto in una bottega, *m.* **-man**, **-mate**, S.: bottegaio, garzone di bottega, *m.* **-ping**, S.: il frequentare le botteghe: *go a-*—, andar a fare delle compre, correre di bottega in bottega. **-woman**, S.: donna di bottega, bottegaia, *f.*

shŏr-age, S.: diritto di naufragio, *m.* **-e** 1, S.: costa, spiaggia, *f.*; lido, *m.*; fogna, *f.*; sostegno; puntello, *m.*: *go on* —, andare a terra, metter piede a terra, sbarcare. **-e** 2, TR.: puntellare, rincalzare; sostentare. **-eless**, ADJ.: senza costa, senza lido; illimitabile.

shŏreling, S.: pelle di pecora tonduta, *f.*

shŏrt 1, ADJ.: corto, breve; succinto; stretto, piccolo (di statura), di bassa statura; ADV.: subito, a un tratto: — *breath*, corto respiro, *m.*; — *while*, poco tempo; *some* — *time*, un giorno o l'altro; *in a* — *time*, ben presto; *in (to be)* —, per dire in breve, per finirla, in conclusione; *be* — *of money*, esser sprovvisto di danari; *be* — *with one*, parlare chiaro; *come* — *of one's aim*, mancare il colpo; *cut* —, tagliar la parola in bocca a; *fall* —, rimanere al di sotto, non uguagliare; *keep* —, tenere corto a danari; *speak* —, mangiare le parole; *stop* —, arrestarsi, fermarsi; *turn* —, voltarsi; mutare pensiero. **short** 2, S.: sommario, compendio, *m.* **-en**, TR.: accorciare, contrarre; abbreviare. **-coming**, S.: delinquenza, insufficenza, *f.* **-footed**, ADJ.: dai piedi corti. **-haired**, ADJ.: dai capelli corti. **-hand**, S.: tachigrafia, stenografia, *f.* **-hand-writer**, S.: stenografo, *m.* **-legged**, S.: dalle gambe corte. **-lived**, ADJ.: di corta vita. **-ly**, ADV.: quanto prima, in poco tempo: — *after*, non molto dopo. **-necked**, ADJ.: dal collo corto. **-ness**, S.: brevità; cortezza, *f.*: — *of breath*, difficoltà di respirare, *f.*; — *of memory*,

memoria labile, *f.* **-nosed,** S.: dal naso corto. **-ribs,** S. PL.: costoline, coste false, *f. pl.* **-sighted,** ADJ.: di corta vista, miope. **-sightedness,** S.: corta vista, miopia, *f.* **-waisted,** ADJ.: corto di taglia, di piccola statura. **-winded,** ADJ.: bolso, asmatico. **-winged,** ADJ.: di corte ali.

shōry, ADJ.: litorale, vicino al lido del mare.

shŏt, S.: colpo, tiro, sparo, *m.;* palla (di schioppo), *f.;* pallini, *m. pl.;* scotto, pagamento; tiratore: *bar* —, *chain* —, balla ramata, *f.; bow* —, tratto d'arco, *m.; cannon* —, tiro di cannone, *m.; within cannon* —, a tiro di cannone; *within a musket* —, a tiro di moschetto; *great* —, palla di cannone, *f. pl.; small* —, pallini, *m. pl.*, migliaruola, *f.; at a* —, a un tratto, in una volta; *be a good* —, esser buon tiratore; *pay one's* —, pagare il suo scotto. **-free,** ADJ.: franco, senza pagare nulla, a bardotto. **-gun,** S.: schioppo, leggiero fucile, *m.*

shŏtten, ADJ.: andato in frega; sporgente.

shŏugh, S.: barbone; mucchio, *m.*

shōuldẹr 1, S.: spalla, *f.*, omero, *m.* **shoulder** 2, TR.: mettere sopra le spalle: — *one up*, spalleggiare alcuno. **-belt,** S.: ciarpa, *f.*, budriere, *m.* **-blade,** S.: scapula, *f.* **-bone,** S.: ossa della spalla, *m.* **-knot,** S.: spallaccio, *m.* **-piece,** S.: armadura della spalla, *f.*, spallaccio, *m.* **-clapper,** S.: che affetta familiarità. **-shotten,** ADJ.: spallato. **-slip,** S.: dislocamento di spalla, *m.*

shōụt 1, S.: clamore, grido, *m.:* — *for joy*, grido d'allegrezza, *m.* **shout** 2, INTR.: gridare; far applauso. **-ẹr,** S.: gridatore, applauditore, *m.* **-ing,** S.: acclamazione, *f.*

shōve 1, S.: colpo, urto, *m.;* spinta, *f.* **shove** 2, (IN)TR.: spingere, urtare; assalire: — *along*, spingere avanti; — *backward*, spingere indietro.

shŏvel 1, S.: pala, paletta, *f.* **shovel** 2, TR.: gettare colla pala, ammucchiare. **-board,** S.: morella, *f.* (giuoco). **-fụl,** S.: palata, *f.* **-lẹr,** S.: pellicano, *m.*

shōve-net, S.: ritrosa, *f.* (rete).

shōw 1, S.: mostra; apparenza, *f.;* spettacolo; pretesto, *m.:* — *of friendship*, sembianza d'amicizia, *f.; make a fine* —, fare buona figura. **show** 2, IRR.; TR.: mostrare, far vedere; manifestare, scoprire; provare; IRR.; INTR.: parere, sembrare, aver l'aria di: — *one's self*, mostrarsi; — *a pair of heels*, — *one's heels*, voltare le calcagna, fuggire; — *tricks*, fare giuochi di mano; — *forth*, pubblicare, annunziare; — *her upstairs*, fatela salire; — *her in*, introducetela. **-bread,** S.: pane di proposizione, *m.*

shōwẹr 1, S.: rovescio, nembo, *m.: great* —, acquazzone, *m.; light* —, acquetta, *f.* **shower** 2, INTR.: piovere a rovescio, strapiovere. **-bath,** S.: doccia, *f.* **-y,** ADJ.: piovoso.

shōw-ily, ADV.: con pompa. **-iness,** S.: pompa, *f.*, fasto, *m.* **-ish,** ADJ.: splendido, fastoso, pomposo, vano. **-y** = *showish.*

shrĕd 1, S.: ritaglio; pezzo, *m.* **shred** 2, TR.: sminuzzare, tagliare minuto; (*gard.*) potare. **-ding,** S.: piccolo pezzo, frammento, *m.*

shrew *shrŭ*, S.: sgridatrice, *f.* **-d,** ADJ.: astuto, arguto, perspicace, fino; maligno. **-ly,** ADV.: astutamente, argutamente, sagacemente; maliziosamente. **-dness,** S.: astuzia; sottigliezza, sagacità, *f.* **-ish,** ADJ.: ritroso; petulante. **-ishly,** ADV.: in modo garrulo; petulantemente. **-ishness,** S.: cattivo umore, *m.;* petulanza, *f.* **-mouse,** S.: topo campestre, *m.*

shrîek 1, S.: strillo, grido acuto, *m.* **shriek** 2, INTR.: strillare, stridere: — *out*, mettere grida, schiamazzare.

shrîe-valty, S.: uffizio di sciriffo, *m.* **-ve**†, S.: sciriffo, *m.*

shrĭft 1, part. del v. *shrive.* **shrift** 2, S.: confessione (fatta al confessore), *f.*

shrĭll 1, ADJ.: squillante, risonante; sottile; acuto. **shrill** 2, INTR.: squillare, strillare; risonare. **-ness,** S.: acutezza di voce; sottigliezza, *f.* **-y,** ADJ.: squillante, acuto; ADV.: squillantemente.

shrĭmp 1, S.: squilla, *f.* (gamberetto marino); nano, *m.* **shrimp** 2, TR.: scorciare.

shrīne, S.: reliquiario, *m.*

shrĭnk 1, S.: stringimento, *m.;* contrazione, *f.* **shrink** 2, IRR.; TR.: scorciare, scortare, diminuire; IRR.; INTR.: scorciarsi, ritirarsi; rinculare; soccombere: — *away*, dare dietro, svignare via; accartocciarsi; — *with cold*, tremar di freddo. **-ạge,** S.: contrazione, *f.*, restringimento *m.* **-ẹr,** S.: codardo; infingardo, *m.* **-ing,** S.: stringimento; scorciamento, *m.*

shrīve, IRR.; TR.: (*shrove; shriven, shrift*) stare a udire in confessione, confessarsi (al confessore).

shrĭvel, TR.: aggrinzare; INTR.: raggrinzarsi.

shrī-vẹr, S.: confessore, *m.* **-ving** = *shrift.*

shrōụd 1, S.: coperto; panno funebre, *m.* **shroud** 2, TR.: coprire; seppellire; difendere, proteggere; INTR.: mettersi al coperto; rifugiarsi.

Shrōve-tide, S.: carnasciale, carnavale. **-Tuesday,** S.: martedì grasso, giorno innanzi le ceneri, *m.*

shrŭb 1, S.: arbuscello, arbusto; nano,

omicciattolo, *m.* **shrub** 2, TR.: battere, bastonare. **-bery,** S.: luogo piantato d' arbusti, *m.* **-by,** ADJ.: pieno d' arbuscelli.

shrŭg 1, S.: ristringimento delle spalle, *m.* **shrug** 2, TR.: stringere; INTR.: ristringersi: — *the shoulders,* crollare le spalle.

shrŭnk(en), ADJ.: scorciato, ritirato.

shŭd-der, INTR.: tremare di paura, abbrividire. **-der(ing),** S.: tremore, tremito, *m.*

shŭf-fle 1, S.: scompiglio, *m.;* truffa, furberia, *f.;* sotterfugio, *m.* **-fle** 2, TR.: mescolare; confondere; ingannare, truffare; usare di sotterfugi; INTR.: sforzarsi: — *cards,* mescolare le carte; — *one off,* disfarsi d' alcuno. **-fler,** S.: furbo, truffatore, ingannatore, *m.* **-fling,** ADJ.: che spinge; evasivo, rancante; S.: sotterfugio, *m.;* furberia, *f.,* artifizio, *m.,* astuzia, *f.* **-flingly,** ADV.: sconciamente, con astuzia.

shŭn, TR.: evitare; scampare, fuggire. **-less,** ADJ.: inevitabile.

shŭt 1, ADJ.: chiuso; sciolto (cf. *shut*). **shut** 2, S.: chiuso, luogo chiuso, *m.;* portella, *f.* **shut** 3, IRR.; TR.: chiudere, rinchiudere, riserrare; INTR.: chiudersi: — *in,* rinchiudere; — *out,* escludere; chiudere la porta ad uno; — *up,* conchiudere; rinchiudere. **-ter,** S.: che chiude; paravento, *m.*

shŭttle, S.: spola, spuola, *f.* **-cock,** S.: volante, *m.* (giuoco).

shȳ 1, ADJ.: ritroso, schifo, contegnoso. **shy** 2, INTR.: pigliar ombra, rincularsi. **-ly,** ADV.: con ritrosia, vergognosamente. **-ness,** S.: ritrosia; peritanza, *f.*

sĭb†, S.: parente, consanguinea, *m.*

sĭbi-lant, ADJ.: sibilante, sibiloso. **-lā-tion,** S.: sibilo, fischio, *m.*

sĭbyl, S.: sibilla; indovinatrice, *f.* **-line,** ADJ.: sibillino.

sĭcamore, S.: sicomoro, *m.*

sĭc-cate, TR.: seccare. **-cā-tion,** S.: seccare. **-eity,** S.: siccità, seccherezza, aridità, *f.*

sĭee, S.: due sei (al giuoco de' dadi).

sĭck, ADJ.: ammalato, indisposto; infermo; fastidito: *feel* —, sentirsi male; — *of,* disgustato di. **-bed,** S.: letto dell' infermo, *m.* **-en,** TR.: render ammalato, render debole; INTR.: ammalarsi. **-ish,** ADJ.: poco ammalato.

sĭckl-e, S.: falce, falciuola, *f.,* falcetto, *m.* **-eman, -er,** S.: falciatore, mietitore, *m.*

sĭck-liness, S.: disposizione inferma, *f.* **-ly,** ADJ.: malaticcio, infermiccio: — *weather,* tempo malsano, *m.* **-ness,** S.: malattia, infermità, *f.: falling* —, mal caduco, *m.,* epilessia, *f.; great* —, peste, contagione, *f.; green* —, itterizia, *f.*

sĭde 1, S.: lato, canto; fianco, *m.;* pagina, facciata (d' un libro); parte; fazione, *f.: the weak* —, il lato debole; *on all* —*s,* per ogni lato; *on that* —, da quella banda; *on the other* —, dall' altra banda, dall' altra parte; *on this* — *of,* di qua di; *on both* —*s,* dalle due bande; *right* —, dritto (d' un panno), *m.; wrong* —, verso, rovescio (d' un panno), *m.; — of a hill,* pendio d' un colle, *m.; — of a river,* sponda d' un fiume, *f.; speak on one's* —, parlare in favore d' alcuno; *take one's* —, pigliar le parti d' uno; *walk by one's* —, caminare a lato di uno. **side** 2, ADJ.: laterale; obbliquo. **side** 3, INTR.: pigliare la parte. **-blow,** S.: rovescione, *m.* **-board,** S.: buffetto, *m.,* credenza, *f.* **-box,** S.: palchetto (*m.*) o loggia da canto del teatro, *f.* **-face,** S.: testa del profilo, *f.* **-glance,** S.: occhiata obbliqua, *f.* **-long,** ADJ.: laterale, da canto; ADV.: a traverso, obbliquamente.

sīder, S.: partigiano, *m.*

sĭdereal, sidērēal, ADJ.: siderale, astrale.

sīde-saddle, S.: sella da donna, *f.* **-sman,** S.: assistente del sacristano, *m.* **-motion,** S.: movimento obbliquo, *m.* **-walk,** S.: marciapiede, *m.* **-ways, -wise,** ADV.: a traverso, a sghembo; da canto, lateralmente. **-wind,** S.: (*nav.*) vento in fianco, *m.*

sīdle, INTR.: camminare per fianco.

sĭege 1, S.: assedio; seggio, *m.* **siege** 2, TR.: assediare, mettere l' assedio a.

sĭĕsta, S.: meriggiana, *f.,* sonnicello (dopo il pranzo), *m.: take a* —, meriggiare, far la meriggiana.

sĭeve, S.: staccio, crivello, vaglio, *m.* **-maker,** S.: stacciaio, *m.*

sĭft, TR.: stacciare, crivellare, vagliare; investigare; esaminare; scovare: — *out,* procurare di scoprire. **-er,** S.: vagliatore; esaminatore, *m.* **-ing,** S.: stacciatura, vagliatura; inchiesta, *f.*

sīgh 1, S.: sospiro, *m.: heave a* —, mandar fuori un sospiro. **sigh** 2, INTR.: sospirare. **-er,** S.: sospiratore, *m.* **-ing,** ADJ.: sospirante, sospiroso; S.: sospiro, *m.*

sīght, S.: vista; prospettiva; mira, *f.;* spettacolo, *m.;* occhi, *m. pl.: at* —, a vista; *at first* —, a prima vista, subito; *by* —, di vista; *in the* — *of,* in presenza di; *come in* —, apparire; *dazzle the* —, abbagliare la vista; *know one by* —, conoscer alcuno di vista; *lose* — *of,* perder di vista; *vanish out of* —, svanire; *out of* —, *out of mind,* fuori di vista, fuori di mente. **-fulness,** S.: acutezza di vista, *f.* **-less,** ADJ.: cieco. **-liness,** S.: bell' aspetto, *m.* **-ly,** ADJ.: vistoso, di bella presenza.

sĭgil, S.: sigillo, suggello, *m.*

sĭgn 1, s.: segno; indizio, *m.*; insegna, *f.*; vestigio, *m.*, traccia, *f.* **sign** 2, TR.: segnare, far segno; accennare; significare, rappresentare: — *a letter*, sottoscrivere una lettera.

sĭg-nal 1, ADJ.: segnalato, egregio, eccellente, illustre. **-nal** 2, S.: segnale, segno; contrassegno, *m.* **-nal** 3, TR.: segnalare; commandare. **-nal-gun**, S.: colpo di cannone tirato per segnale, colpo di segnale, *m.* **-năl-ity**, S.: celebrità, *f.* **-nal-ize**, TR.: signalare; rendere famoso: — *one's self*, signalarsi. **-nal-lamp**, S.: (*rail.*) lampada di segnale, *f.* **-nal-light**, S.: fanale, *m.* **-nally**, ADV.: segnalatamente; illustremente.

sĭgnature, S.: soscrizione; firma, prova; (*print.*) segnatura, *f.*

sĭgnĕr, S.: segnatore, *m.*

sĭgnet, S.: suggello (del re), *m.*

sig-nĭficance, **-nĭficancy**, S.: significanza, importanza, *f.* **-nĭficant**, ADJ.: significante; espressivo. **-nĭficantly**, ADV.: in modo espressivo. **-nĭficātĭon**, S.: significazione, *f.*; senso, *m.* **-nĭficative**, ADJ.: significativo. **-nĭficatively**, ADV.: significativamente. **-nĭficātŏr**, S.: significatore, *m.* **-nĭficatory**, ADJ.: emblematico. **-nify**, TR.: significare; avvisare; esprimere; INTR.: essere energico.

sîgnĭor, S.: signore, *m.* **-ize**†, INTR.: signoreggiare, dominare. **-y**, S.: signoria, *f.*; dominio, *m.*

sĭgnpost, S.: palo d' insegna, *m.*

sĭlen-ce 1, S.: silenzio; segreto, *m.*: *put one to* —, imporre silenzio ad uno; — *gives consent*, chi tace acconsente. **-ce** 2, INTERJ.: silenzio! zitto! **-ce** 3, TR.: imporre silenzio, far tacere; interdire. **-t**, ADJ.: silente, taciturno, cheto. **-tly**, ADV.: tacitamente, senza parlare, pian piano.

silĭcious, ADJ.: di cilicio.

silĭculose, ADJ.: pieno di lolle, baccelluto.

siliginose, ADJ.: fatto di siligine.

sĭli-qua, S.: siliqua, *f.*, baccello, *m.* **-quose**, **-quous**, ADJ.: baccelluto, cassulare.

silhouĕtte, S.: silueta, *f.*

sĭlk, S.: seta, *f.*: —*s*, seterie, *f. pl.* **-en**, ADJ.: setoso, di seta. **-floss**, S.: fiocchi di seta, *m. pl.* **-iness**, S.: qualità setacea. **-manufactory**, S.: fabbrica di seta, *f.* **-mercer**, S.: mercante di seteria, *m.* **-stockings**, S. PL.: calzette di seta, *f. pl.* **-stuff**, S.: drappo di seta, *m.* **-thread**, S.: filo di seta, *m.* **-throwster**, S.: torcitore di seta, *m.* **-wares**, S. PL.: mercanzie di seta, *f. pl.* **-weaver**, S.: tessitore di drappi, *m.* **-worm**, S.: baco filugello, bigatto, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: (fatto) di seta, setaceo; setoso, morbido.

sĭll, S.: soglio, limitare, *m.*

sillabub, S.: limonea vinosa, *f.*; capo di latte, *m.*

sĭl-lily, ADV.: scioccamente, goffamente. **-liness**, S.: sciocchezza, goffaggine, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: sciocco, goffo; semplice: — *fellow*, semplicione, imbecille, *m.*; — *look*, aria da scimunito, *f.*; — *thing*, sciocchezza, *f.*

sĭlt S.: fango, limo, *m.*, melma, *f.*

sĭlvan, ADJ.: silvano.

sĭlvĕr 1, S.: argento, *m.*; moneta d' argento, *f.* **silver** 2, ADJ.: d'argento, argentino. **silver** 3, TR.: argentare, inargentare. **-beater**, S.: battitore d' argento, *m.* **-coin**, S.: moneta d' argento, *f.* **-lace**, S.: gallone d' argento, *m.* **-ly**, ADJ.: argentino, d' argento. **-mine**, S.: miniera d' argento, *f.* **-plate**, S.: vasellame d' argento, *m.* **-smith**, S.: argentiere, orefice, orafo, *m.* **-spoon**, S.: cucchiaio d' argento, *m.* **-thistle**, S.: brancorsina, *f.* **-weed**, S.: argentina, *f.* **-wire**, S.: argento filato, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: argenteo, argentino.

simâr, S.: zimarra, *f.*

sĭm-ilar, ADJ.: similare, simigliante; omogeneo. **-ilărity**, S.: simiglianza, similitudine, *f.* **-ilarly**, ADV.: similmente, parimente. **-ile**, S.: simile, *m.*, similitudine, *f.*; esempio, paragone, *m.* **-ilitūde**, S.: similitudine; conformità, *f.*

sĭmĭtar, S.: scimitarra, *f.*

sĭmmĕr, INTR.: grillare, bollire dolcemente, bollire a fuoco lento. **-ing**, S.: bollire a fuoco lento, *m.*

simō-niac, S.: simoniaco, *m.* **-niacal**, ADJ.: simoniaco. **sĭmony**, S.: simonia, *f.*

simper 1, S.: sorriso, sorridere degli sciocchi, *m.* **simper** 2, INTR.: sorridere scioccamente. **-ing**, ADJ.: che sorride scioccamente, affettato; S.: sorriso, sciocco. **-ingly**, ADV.: con sorriso sciocco.

sĭm-ple 1, ADJ.: semplice; puro, ingenuo; inesperto, goffo: — *fellow*, semplicione, *m.* **-ple** 2, S.: semplice, *m.*, droga, erba medicinale, *f.* **-ple** 3, INTR.: erborare, cogliere degli semplici. **-ple-minded**, ADJ.: candido, sincero. **-ple-mindedness**, S.: candore, *m.*, sincerità, *f.* **-pleness**, S.: semplicità; sciocchezza, *f.* **-pler**, S.: semplicista, botanico, *m.* **-plesse**†, S.: semplicità, ingenuità, *f.* **-pleton**, S.: semplicione, sciocco, *m.* **-ple-witted**, ADJ.: ingenuo, sempliciotto. **-plĭcity**, S.: semplicità; purità, ingenuità; sciocchezza, *f.* **-plificātĭon**, S.: simplificazione, *f.* **-plify**, TR.: simplificare, rendere men complesso. **-plist** = *simpler*. **-ply**, ADV.: semplicemente, solamente.

sĭmu-lacre, S.: simulacro, *m.* **-lar**, S.:

simulatore; ipocrita, *m.* **-late**, INTR.: simulare. **-lā̤ṭi̤o̤n**, S.: simulazione, *f.*

si̤multa̤nē̤o̤us, ADJ.: simultaneo. **-ly**, ADV.: unitamente, tutti insieme. **-ness**, S.: simultaneità, *f.*, sincronismo, *m.*

sĭn 1, S.: peccato, fallo, *m.*; colpa, *f.* **sin** 2, INTR.: peccare, commettere peccato, fallire.

sĭnapi̤sm, S.: (*med.*) senapismo, *m.*

sĭnce, PREP., ADV.: di poi, dopo; da, da . . . in qua; poichè: *long* —, molto tempo fa; *not long* —, non è lungo tempo, poco fa; *many years* —, molti anni sono; *a while* —, non ha guari, poco fa; — *yesterday*, da ieri in qua; — *when?* da quando in qua?

sin-cēre, ADJ.: sincero, franco; schietto, onesto. **-cērely**, ADV.: sinceramente; schiettamente. **-cēreness**, **-cērity**, S.: sincerità; schiettezza, *f.*

sine, S.: (*geom.*) sino, seno, *m.*

sinecure, S.: beneficio senza cura, *m.*

si'nēw, S.: nervo, nerbo; tendine, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: nervoso, nerboso; vigoroso. **-less**, ADJ.: senza nervi, debole. **-y**, ADJ.: nervoso, nerboso; vigoroso, forte.

sinful, ADJ.: criminale, vizioso, corrotto **-ly**, ADV.: criminalmente, viziosamente. **-ness**, S.: corruzione; trasgressione, *f.*

sĭng, IRR.; TR.: cantare, canterellare; lodare, celebrare; IRR.; INTR.: cantare; garrire.

sĭnge, TR.: abbruciacchiare, abbrustiare.

si̤ng-e̤r, S.: cantante, cantatore, *m.* **-i̤ng**, S.: canto, cantare; garrire, *m.* **-i̤ng-book**, S.: libro di canti, *m.* **-i̤ng-boy**, S.: ragazzo che canta in coro, *m.* **-i̤ng-man**, S.: cantore, corista, *m.* **-i̤ng-master**, S.: maestro di musica, *m.*

sin-gle 1, ADJ.: solo, unico; semplice: — *combat*, duello, *m.*; — *game*, semplice partita, *f.*; — *life*, celibato, *m.*; — *man*, scapolo, smogliato, *m.*; — *woman*, zitella; donna nubile, *f.*; *live* —, viver nel celibato. **-gle** 2, TR.: separare, scegliere; segnare. **-gle-handed**, ADJ.: monco d'una mano; solo, senza soccorso. **-gle-hearted**, ADJ.: sincero, franco, schietto. **-gleness**, S.: semplicità; sincerità, schiettezza, *f.* **-gly**, ADV.: separatamente; onestamente.

si̤ng-so̤n̤g, S.: canto monotono, *m.*

si̤ngṳ-la̤r, ADJ.: singolare, particolare; raro; bizzarro: — *number*, numero singolare, *m.* **-lă̤rity**, S.: singolarità, particolarità; rarità, *f.* **-la̤ri̤ze**, TR.: singolarizzare; separare. **-la̤rly**, ADV.: singolarmente, particolarmente.

si̤ngult†, S.: singulto, *m.*

sĭnis-te̤r, ADJ.: sinistro; cattivo, ingiusto; malizioso; infelice, funesto. **-trous**, ADJ.: sinistro; assurdo, perverso. **-trously**, ADV.: sinistramente; assurdamente perversamente.

sĭnk 1, S.: sentina, cloaca, *f.*; lavatoio, *m.* **sink** 2, IRR.; TR.: sommergere, affondare; scavare; opprimere; disfare, distruggere, rovinare; avventurare; IRR.; TR.: attuffarsi, andare a fondo; abbassarsi, abbattersi; soccombere; cadere, decrescere; penetrare: — *a ship*, mandare a fondo un vascello. **-i̤ng**, ADJ.: cadente, ecc.; S.: affondare, abbassamento, *m.*: — *fund*, cassa d'ammortizzazione, *f.* **-i̤ng-paper**, S.: carta che beve l'inchiostro, *f.*

sĭn-less, ADJ.: senza peccato, immaculato. **-lessness**, S.: esenzione da peccato, impeccabilità, *f.* **-ne̤r**, S.: peccatore, offenditore; peccatrice, *f.* **-ni̤ng**, S.: peccare, *m.* **-offering**, S.: offerta espiatoria, *f.*

sĭn-o̤p̤e̤r, **-o̤p̤le**, S.: sinopia, senopia, *f.*

sĭn-ṳa̤te, TR.: rendere sinuoso; INTR.: serpere. **-ṳā̤ṭi̤o̤n**, **-ṳŏsity**, S.: sinuosità; circuito; seno, *m.* **-ṳo̤us**, ADJ.: sinuoso, torto.

sī̤nus, S.: seno (di mare), golfo, *m.*

sĭp 1, S.: sorso, centellino, *m.* **sip** 2, (IN)TR.: sorsare, bere a sorsi; gocciare.

siphon, S.: sifone, tubo, *m.*

sĭpid, ADJ.: gustoso.

sĭppe̤r, S.: che sorseggia, che beve a piccoli sorsi.

sĭppet, S.: fettolina, fetticella (di pane), *f.*

sĭr, S.: signore, *m.*

sire, S.: sire, *m.*, maestà, *f.*; (*poet.*) padre.

sīren, S.: sirena, ninfa del mare, *f.* **-i̤ze**, TR.: far da sirena, incantare.

Sīrius, S.: (*astr.*) sirio, *m.*, canicola, *f.*

sĭrlo̤i̤n, S.: lonza, lombata, *f.*

sirŏcco, S.: scilocco, *m.*

sĭrrah, S.: briccone, mariuolo, *m.*

sĭrup, S.: siroppo, sciroppo, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: dolce come lo sciroppo. **-y**, ADJ.: assomigliante allo sciroppo.

sĭskin, S.: lucherino, *m.* (uccello).

sĭste̤r, S.: sorella, sirocchia, *f.*: *little* —, sorellina, *f.* **-ho̤od**, S.: qualità di sorella; affinità di sorella, *f.*; sorelle, *f. pl.* **-in-law**, S.: cognata, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: di sorella, sirocchevole.

sĭt, IRR.; TR.: posare, collocare; TR.: sedere; stare; esser situato; essere; riposarsi; adunarsi: — *close to one's work*, lavorare assiduamente; — *for one's picture*, farsi dipingere; — *in the sun*, stare al sole; — *still*, stare fermo; non muoversi; — *at table*, sedersi a tavola; — *well*, andare bene; — *down*, sedersi; restare; — *out*, essere senza impiego; — *up*, levarsi; — *up in bed*, tenersi assiso sul letto.

sĭt-e, S.: sito, *m.*; situazione, positura, *f.* **-ed**†, ADJ.: situato.

sĭthe† = *scythe.*

sĭt-tẹr, S.: che sta a sedere; chioccia, *f.* **-tiṇg,** ADJ.: seduto, assiso; che cova; S.: sedere, *m.;* sessione, assemblea; incubazione, *f.:* — *up,* lo stare ritto sulla sedia; veglia.

sĭtu-ạte, ADJ.: situato, collocato, posto. **-ātiọn,** S.: situazione; condizione, *f.: in a* —, impiegato; *out of a* —, senza impiego, senza padrone.

six, ADJ.: sei, *m.: at* —*es and sevens,* in confusione. **-fold,** ADJ.: sestuplo. **-pence,** S.: mezzo scellino (= 12 soldi), *m.* **-score,** ADJ.: cento venti. **-tẹen,** ADJ.: sedici. **-tẹenth,** ADJ.: sedicesimo. **-th,** ADJ.: sesto. **-thly,** ADV.: in sesto luogo. **-tieth,** ADJ.: sessantesimo. **-ty,** ADJ.: sessanta.

sĭz-*e* I, S.: grandezza, grossezza; misura; dimensione, *f.;* calibro, *m.;* statura; condizione, *f.,* stato, *m.;* (*shoe.*) colla, *f.;* (*bookb.*) mordente, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: aggiustare; misurare; (*shoe.*) incerare. **-eable,** ADJ.: di giusta proporzione; di buona statura. **-ed,** ADJ.: proporzionato, proporzionevole. **-iness,** S.: qualità glutinoso, viscosita, *f.* **-y,** ADJ.: glutinoso, viscoso.

skāinṣmạte†, S.: compagno di tinello, *m.*

skāt-*e* I, S.: pattino, *m.;* razza, *f.* (pesce). **-e** 2, INTR.: pattinare. **-ẹr,** S.: pattinatore, *m.,* -trice, *f.* **-iṇg,** S.: il pattinare: — *club,* circolo dei pattinatori.

skēan, S.: piccola spada, *f.*

skēg†, S.: susina salvatica, *f.*

skẽgger, S.: piccol salamone, *m.*

skêin, S.: matassa, *f.: — of silk,* matassa di seta; *wind off a* —, dipanare una matassa.

skēlẹtọn, S.: scheletro, carcame, *m.*

skĕp-tic, S.: scettico, *m.* **-tical,** ADJ.: scettico. **-ticiṣm,** S.: scetticismo, *m.*

skẽtch I, S.: schizzo, abbozzo; primo pensiero, *m.* **sketch** 2, TR.: schizzare, abbozzare; far il primo disegno. **-book,** S.: libro di schizzi (abbozzi), *m.*

skēw I, ADJ.: obbliquo, storto; ADV.: obbliquamente. **skew** 2, INTR.: guardare obbliquamente; camminare obbliquamente.

skēwẹr I, S.: brocco, stecco, *m.* **skewer** 2, TR.: appicare con istecchi; infilzare.

skĭd, S.: catena da fermare, forcina da arrestare le ruote, *f.*

skiff, S.: schifo, paliscalmo, *m.*

skĭlful, ADJ.: saccente; sperimentato, versato, pratico. **-ly,** ADV.: espertamente; destramente, saviamente. **-ness,** S.: abilità, destrezza; arte, *f.*

skill I, S.: capacità, destrezza; arte, scienza, *f.* **skill** 2, TR.: essere versato, essere intelligente, intendersi di. **-ed,** ADJ.: versato, sperimentato, esperto. **-ess,** ADJ.: senza capacità, ignorante.

skĭllet, S.: padellino, *m.,* casseruola, *f.*

skĭm I, S.: schiuma, *f.* **skim** 2, TR.: schiumare; INTR.: trattare leggiermente, scorrere leggiermente: — *over,* sfiorare; — *a question,* sfiorare una questione. **-mẹr,** S.: scumaruola, *f.* **-milk,** S.: siero di latte, *m.*

skĭn I, S.: pelle, cute, *f.;* cuoio, *m.;* buccia, *f.: come off with a whole* —, sortire illeso; *undressed* —*s,* pelli verdi; — *deep,* superficiale, leggiero; *he is nothing but* — *and bone,* non ha che la pelle e le ossa. **skin** 2, TR.: torre via la pelle, scorticare: — *over,* ammarginarsi, chiudersi. **-deep,** ADJ.: superficiale, leggiero. **-flint,** S.: spilorcio, *m.*

skĭn-less, ADJ.: senza pelle. **-nẹd,** ADJ.: scorticato, cicatrizzato. **-nẹr,** S.: pelliciaio, pellicciere, *m.: —'s trade,* pelliccieria, *f.,* pellame, *m.* **-niness,** S.: magrezza, macilenza, *f.* **-ny,** ADJ.: magro, macilento.

skĭp I, S.: salto, balzo, *m.;* saltazione, *f.: by* —, a salti, saltellone. **skip** 2, TR.: trascorrere; omettere; INTR.: saltare, saltellare: — *over,* saltare, scavalcare; *you may — over these pages,* potete saltare a piè pari queste pagine. **-jack,** S.: uomo da niente arricchito, *m.* **-kennel,** S.: garzone, fante, *m.* **-pẹr** I, S.: saltatore.

skĭp-pẹr 2, S.: padrone di vascello, capitano, *m.* **-pet**†, S.: piccola barca, *f.*

skĭppiṇg, ADJ.: saltante; S.: saltare, salto, *m.: — rope,* corda da saltare, *f.*

skĭrmish I, S.: scaramuccia, *f.,* badaluco, *m.* **skirmish** 2, INTR.: scaramucciare, baddaluccare. **-ẹr,** S.: che scaramuccia, badaluccatore, *m.* **-iṇg,** S.: scaramuccia, *f.*

skĭrre†, INTR.: scorrere; andare attorno.

skĭrret, S.: sisaro, *m.* (radice).

skĭrt I, S.: fimbria, *f.;* fregio, orlo, *m.* **skirt** 2, TR.: fregiare, orlare; circondare.

skĭt I, S.: rimprovero, *m.* **skit** 2, TR.: rimproverare. **-tish,** ADJ.: schifo, ombroso; restio; bizzarro; volubile, incostante. **-tishly,** ADV.: schifamente, timorosamente. **-tishness,** S.: schifiltà; fantasia, incostanza, *f.*

skĭttle, S.: birillo, *m.: —s,* birilli, *m. pl.;* giuoco di birilli, *m.*

skrẽen† I, S.: crivello; paravento, parafuoco, *m.* **skreen** 2, TR.: crivellare; coprire; proteggere.

skŭlk, INTR.: celarsi, nascondersi.

skŭll, S.: cranio, *m.;* secca, *f.,* banco di sabbia, *m.* **-cap,** S.: caschetto, *m.;* cuffia, *f.*

skŭnk, S.: (*zoöl.*) puzzola americana, *f.*

skȳ, S.: cielo, firmamento, *m.: the Italian* —, il cielo italiano; *clear* —, cielo limpi-

do. **-colour**, S.: azzurro, turchino, *m.* **-coloured**, ADJ.: azzurrigno. **-dyed**, ADJ.: tinto d'azzurro. **-ed**, ADJ.: circondato da cieli. **-ey**, ADJ.: etereo. **-ish**, ADJ.: azzurriccio, turchiniccio. **-lark**, S.: allodola, *f.* **-light**, S.: abbaino, *m.* **-rocket**, S.: razzo, *m.* **-scraper**, S.: piccola vela sopra al pappafico, *f.*; molto alto edifizio.

slăb 1, ADJ.: glutinoso, viscoso, tenace. **slab** 2, S.: fango, limo, *m.*, melma; belletta, *f.*: — *of marble*, tavola di marmo, *f.*

slăb-bẹr, (IN)TR.: bavare; sporcare, imbrattare; effondere. **-bẹr-chops**, **-bẹrẹr**, S.: bavoso, *m.* **-bẹring**, ADJ.: bavoso, sporco; S.: sporcare, *m.*

slăb-biness, S.: stato melmoso, *m.* **-by**, ADJ.: fangoso, viscoso, umido.

slăck 1, ADJ.: sciolto, lento; negligente, infingardo: — *in payment*, lento nel pagare. **slack** 2, S.: bracia, brace; valletta, *f.* **slack(en)** 3, TR.: slegare, allentare; ritardare; negligere; stemperare; estinguere; (IN)TR.: allentarsi, rallentarsi; diminuire: — *one's hand*, prendere riposo, ricrearsi; — *the rein*, allargare il freno; — *one's speed*, rallentare i passi. **-ly**, ADV.: lentamente; trascuratamente, pigramente. **-ness**, S.: rilassamento, *m.*; tardezza, negligenza, *f.*

slăde†, S.: valletta, *f.*

slăg, S.: scoria, *f.*, rosticci (de' metalli), *m. pl.*

slāie, S.: (*weav.*) spola, spuola, *f.*

slāk-e 1, S.: fiocco di neve, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: estinguere; stemperare; liquefare: — *one's thirst*, smorzarsi la sete. **-ing**, S.: stemperamento, *m.*

slăm 1, S.. cappotto, *m.* (al giuoco delle carte). **slam** 2, TR.: macellare; fare tutte le bazze.

slămkin†, S.: donna sudicia, *f.*

slănder 1, S.: calunnia, maldicenza, diffamazione, *f.* **slander** 2, TR.: calunniare, diffamare. **-ẹr**, S.: calunniatore, maldicente, diffamatore, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: calunnioso; S.: calunnia, maldicenza, *f.* **-ous**, ADJ.: calunnioso, maldicente. **-ously**, ADV.: calunniosamente. **-ousness**, S.: calunnia, maldicenza, *f.*

slăng, S.: gergo, parlare corrotto, *m.*

slănk, S.: alga marina, *f.*

slănt 1, TR.: volgere obbliquamente. **slant(ing)** 2, ADJ.: traverso, obbliquo. **-ingly**, **-wise**, ADV.: di scancio, obbliquamente.

slăp 1, ADV.: con un colpo subito e violento. **slap** 2, S.: colpo, schiaffo, *m.*, guanciata, *f.* **slap** 3, TR.: schiaffeggiare, battere; percuotere: — *up*, inghiottire, ingoiare. **-dash**, ADV.: in un colpo, in un subito, a un tratto.

slăpe, ADJ.: sdrucciolo, liscio.

slăppy, ADJ.: melmoso, pantanoso.

slăsh 1, S.: ferita, staffilata, *f.*, sguarcio, sfregio, taglio, *m.*: — *of a whip*, sferzata ben applicata, *f.* **slash** 2, TR.: staffilare, tagliare, sfregiare.

slătch, S.: (*nav.*) corda sciolta, *f.*; vento momentaneo, *m.*

slāt-e 1, S.: lavagna, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: coprire di lavagne. **-quarry**, S.: cava della lavagna, *f.* **-ẹr**, S.: conciatetti, *m.*

slătter(n) 1, (IN)TR.: esser neghittoso; perdere per negligenza. **slattern** 2, S.: donna neghittosa, donna sudicia, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: neghittoso, sudicio; ADV.: neghittosamente.

slāty, ADJ.: lavagnoso, di lavagna.

slăughtẹr 1, S.: strage, *f.*, macello, *m.* **slaughter** 2, TR.: ammazzare, macellare, trucidare. **-ẹr**, S.: uccisore, assassino, *m.* **-house**, S.: macello, *m.*, beccheria, *f.* **-man**, S.: beccaio, macellaio, *m.* **-ous**, ADJ.: micidiale.

slāve 1, S.: schiavo, *m.* **slave** 2, TR.: affaticarsi, stentare. **-driver**, S.: aguzzino di schiavi, *m.*

slāvẹr 1, S.: bava, *f.* **slaver** 2, TR.: fare bava, sporcare di bava. **-ẹr** 3, S.: bavoso; minchione, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: con bava.

slāve-holder, **-owner**, S.: possessore di schiavi, *m.*

slā-vẹry, S.: schiavitù, servitù, *f.* **-ve-ship**, S.: bastimento da schiavi, *m.* **-ve-trade**, S.: tratta dei schiavi (*or* negri), *f.* **-vish**, ADJ.: schiavesco, servile. **-vishly**, ADV.: da schiavo, servilmente. **-vishness**, S.: servilità; bassezza, *f.*

Slavŏnic, ADJ.: slavo; S.: slavo, *m.*; lingua slava, *f.*

slāy 1, S.: pettine (di tessitore), *m.* **slay** 2, IRR.; TR.: uccidere, ammazzare, trucidare. **-ẹr**, S.: ammazzatore, trucidatore, *m.*

slēave, TR.: separare in fila: —*d silk*, seta non lavorata, *f.*

slēazy, ADJ.: rado, tenue, sottile.

slĕd = *sledge*. **-ded**, ADJ.: montato sur una slitta.

slĕdge 1, S.: slitta, treggia, *f.*; traino, *m.* **slĕdge** 2, **-hammer**, S.: martello (di fabbro), *m.*

slēek 1, ADJ.: liscio, pulito; morbido, **sleek** 2, TR.: lisciare, pulire, lustrare. **-ly**, ADV.: pulitamente, lisciamente. **-ness**, S.: lisciamento, *m.* **-stone**, S.: lisciatoio, brunitoio, *m.*

slēep 1, S.: sonno; riposo, *m.*, quiete, *f.* **sleep** 2, IRR.; TR.: dormire; riposarsi: — *again*, raddormentarsi; — *away*, fare passare (per sonno); — *upon*, non darsi briga di. **-ẹr**, S.: dormitore; tentennone, *m.*; (*rail.*) traversa, *f.* **-fụl**, ADJ.: oppresso del sonno. **-fụlness**, S.: sopore, *m.* **-ily**, ADV.: dormendo; in modo

stupido; freddamente. **-iness**, S.: sopore, addormentamento, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: dormendo; S.: dormire, sonno; quiete, *f.*: — *chamber*, camera da dormire, *f.*, dormitorio, *m.*; — *cup*, bevanda sonnifera, *f.*; — *partner*, socio accomodante, *m.*; — *place*, albergo, letto, *m.*; — *room* = *sleeping-chamber*. **-less**, ADJ.: senza dormire. **-lessness**, S.: mancanza di sonno, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: addormentato, sonnolento.

slēet 1, S.: brina, pruina; pioggia con neve, *f.* **sleet** 2, INTR.: nevicare minutamente. **-y**, ADJ.: piovoso e nevoso.

slēeve, S.: manica, *f.*; calamaio, *m.* (pesce); *laugh in one's* —*s*, sogghignare. **-d**, ADJ.: fornito di maniche. **-less**, ADJ.: senza maniche; assurdo, irragionevole; ridicolo.

slēight, S.: astuzia, furberia, *f.*, tiro, *m.*: — *of hand*, gherminella, *f.* **-ful**, ADJ.: astuto, scaltro, furbo. **-ly**, ADV.: astutamente, scaltramente, con finezza.

slĕnder, ADJ.: sottile, smunto, svelto; magro; fino, parco; poco: — *means*, pochi mezzi. **-ly**, ADV.: sveltamente; mediocremente; parcamente, poveramente. **-ness**, S.: sottigliezza, sveltezza; piccolezza; magrezza; parcità, *f.*

slĕpt, impf. del v. *sleep*.

slīce 1, S.: fetta; spatola, paletta, *f.* **slice** 2, TR.: tagliare in fette, affettare.

slĭck, ADJ.: liscio, pulito. **-en**, TR.: lisciare, pulire.

slĭdder †, INTR.: sdrucciolare interrottamente. **-y**, ADJ.: sdrucciloso.

slĭd-e 1, S.: sdrucciolo; sentiero liscio, *m.* **-e** 2, IRR.; INTR.: sdrucciolare; scorrere: — *in*, introdurre destramente; — *into*, insinuarsi; — *upon the ice*, sdrucciolare (sul ghiaccio). **-er**, S.: che sdrucciola. **-ing**, ADJ.: sdrucciolo, sdrucciolevole; lubrico; S.: sdrucciolare, sdrucciolo, *m.*: — *knot*, nodo scorsoio; — *scale*, scala di proporzione.

slĭght 1, ADJ.: sottile, rado; piccolo, leggiero: *make* — *of*, far poco conto di. **slight** 2, S.: sdegno, dispregio, disprezzo; artifizio, *m.* **slight(en)** 2, TR.: dispregiare, tenere a vile: — *over*, fare con trascuraggine. **-er**, S.: sprezzatore, dispregiatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: dispregio, disprezzo, sdegno, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: dispregevolmente. **-ly**, ADV.: leggiermente, superficialmente, negligente, con poca cura. **-ness**, S.: radezza; delicatezza; trascuraggine, negligenza, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: leggiero, superficale; negligente.

slīly = *slyly*.

slĭm, ADJ.: smilzo, magro, sottile: *tall*, — *fellow*, perticone, *m.*

slĭm-e, S.: belletta, *f.*; limo; vischio, *m.* **-iness**, S.: viscosità, *f.*

slĭmness, S.: minutezza, grazilità, *f.*

slīmy, ADJ.: viscoso, glutinoso.

slīness = *slyness*.

slĭng 1, S.: fromba, frombola; fionda; scaglia; botta, percossa, *f.*: *have one's arm in a* —, avere il braccio al collo; *hurl with a* —, scagliare con una fionda; — *of a crane*, ulivella d'un argano, *f.* **sling** 2, IRR.; TR.: lanciare; scagliare; penzolare. **-er**, S.: fromboliere, frombatore, *m.*

slink 1, S.: vitello abortivo, *m.* **slink** 2, IRR.; TR.: abortire; sconciarsi; INTR.: scappare; svignare: — *away*, svignar via; scapparsela.

slĭp 1, S.: passo falso; fallo, errore, sbaglio; rampollo (di pianta), *m.*: — *of paper*, pezzo di carta, *m.*; *give one the* —, piantare uno; involarsi, salvarsi; *make a* —, sdrucciolare; fare un passo falso. **slip** 2, TR.: mettere di nascosto; omettere; INTR.: sdrucciolare; scappare, fuggire; — *a fair opportunity*, lasciarsi uscir di mano una bella occasione; — *away*, fuggire, scorrere; — *down*, sdrucciolando cascare; — *in* (*into*), insinuarsi; — *into a place*, entrar pian piano in un luogo; — *off*, cavarsi; scorrere; — *out*, uscire di nascosto (occultamente), svignar via; — *out of the hand*, guizzar di mano. **-knot**, S.: nodo, scorsoio, *m.* **-per**, S.: pantofola; pianella, *f.* **-periness**, S.: qualità sdrucciolevole; incertezza; delicatezza, *f.* **-pery**, ADJ.: sdrucciolevole; incerto; delicato. **-shod**, ADJ.: colle scarpe scalcagnate; in pianelle, in pantofole.

slĭpslop, S.: cattivo liquore, cattivo vino, *m.*

slĭt 1, S.: fessura, fenditura, spaccatura, crepatura, *f.* **slit** 2, IRR.; TR.: fendere, spaccare; INTR.: spaccarsi. **-ter**, S.: fenditore, *m.*

slĭver 1, TR.: tagliare in fette, affettare; fendere. **sliver** 2, S.: ramo spaccato, *m.*; fetta, *f.*

slŏbber 1, S.: bava, *f.* **slobber** 2, INTR.: fare bava; imbrattare. **-er**, S.: bavoso, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: bavoso; paludoso.

slōe, S.: prugnuola, susina salvatica, *f.* **-tree**, S.: prugnuolo, *m.*

slŏom, S.: sonno leggiero, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: lento, pigro.

slŏop, S.: palischelmo, schifo, *m.*: — *of war*, corvetta, *f.*

slŏp, S.: cattivo liquore, *m.*, cattiva bevanda; lavatura, *f.* **-basin**, S.: vaso da lavatura, *m.*

slōp-e 1, ADJ.: scancio, obbliquo; ADV.: obbliquamente, in pendio. **-e** 2, S.: pendio, *m.*; declività, *f.* **-e** 3, TR.: tagliare a sghembo; piegare; INTR.: esser proclive. **-eness**, S.: obbliquità; declività, *f.*, pendio, *m.* **-ewise** = *slopingly*. **-ing**, ADJ.:

obliquo; pendente, declive. **-ingly**, ADV.: a sghembo, in pendio.

slŏppy, ADJ.: fangoso, melmoso.

slŏp-s, PL. di *slop; or* calzoni (di marinari), *m. pl.* **-seller**, S.: rigattiere, *m.* **-shop**, S.: bottega da rigattiere, *f.*

slŏt, S.: traccia (d'un cervo), *f.;* fessura, *f.*

slŏth, S.: infingardia, pigrizia, *f.*, ozio; (*zoöl.*) bradipo, *m.* **-ful**, ADJ.: infingardo, ozioso. **-fully**, ADV.: pigramente, oziosamente; lentamente. **-fulness**, S.: pigrizia, infingardia, *f.*

slŏttery, ADJ.: fangoso.

slŏuch 1, S.: sguardo dimesso, zotico, villanaccio, *m.* **slouch** 2, TR.: abbassare la testa; INTR.: andare cogli occhi dimessi. **-ing**, ADJ.: inclinato, piegato in giù: — *hat*, cappello con larga tesa, *m.*

slough 1 *slŭf*, S.: pelle; escara; crosta, *f.;* covile (di cinghiale), *m.* **slough** 2, S.: pozza, lacuna, *f.;* fango, *m.;* scoglia. **-y**, ADJ.: fangoso, melmoso.

slŏuth, S.: (*hunt.*) truppa, frotta, *f.*

slŏven, S.: sporco, brodoloso, schifo, *m.* **-liness**, S.: sporcizia, schifezza, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: sporco, schifo; ADV.: sporcamente, schifamente; in modo grossolano, **-ry** †, S.: sporcizia, schifezza, *f.*

slōw, ADJ.: lento, pigro, tardo; ottuso: — *coach*, vettura che va adagio; uomo noioso, addormentatore, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: lentamente, pigramente. **-ness**, S.: lentezza, tardità; pigrizia, *f.* **-worm**, S.: ofidiano, *m.* (serpe).

slŭbber, TR.: acciarpare, acciabattare; imbrattare, sporcare, macchiare. **-degŭlion**, S.: briccone, birbante, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: trascuratamente, negligentemente.

slŭdge, S.: fango, loto, limo, *m.*

slŭg 1, S.: infingardo, *m.;* lumaca, *f.* **slug** 2, INTR.: esser infingardo, muoversi lentamente. **-gard**, S.: infingardo, pigro, *m.* **-gardize**, TR.: render poltrone, fare divenire infingardo. **-gish**, ADJ.: lento, dormiglioso; pigro, infingardo. **-gishly**, ADV.: lentamente; pigramente. **-gishness**, S.: lentezza; infingardia, *f.* **-gy** † = *sluggish.*

slŭice 1, S.: cateratta, *f.* **-ce** 2, TR.: alzare la cateratta, romper le sponde; sboccare, inondare. **-cy**, ADJ.: inondante.

slŭmber 1, S.: sonno leggiero, *m.* **slumber** 2, TR.: addormentare; stordire; INTR.: sonnacchiare; riposarsi. **-er**, S.: sonnacchioso, sonnolento, *m.* **-ing**, S.: sonnacchiare, dormire, *m.* **-ous**, **-y**, ADJ.: sonnifero, sonnacchioso.

slŭr 1, S.: tiro, *m.*, burla; macchia, *f.;* disonore, *m.* **slur** 2, TR.: macchiare, sporcare; disgraziare: — *over*, sfiorare, trascorrere; (*mus.*) legare.

slŭsh, S.: melma, *f.*, fango, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: melmoso, fangoso.

slŭt, S.: sporca, donna sudicia; cagna, *f.* **-tery**, S.: sporcizia, schifezza, lordezza, *f.* **-tish**, ADJ.: sporco, schifo, sudicio. **-tishly**, ADV.: sporcamente, schifamente. **-tishness**, S.: sporcizia, schifezza, porcheria, *f.*

slў, ADJ.: astuto, scaltrito, accorto. **-ly**, ADV.: astutamente, scaltritamente, destramente. **-ness**, S.: astuzia, scaltrezza, accortezza, *f.*

smăck 1, S.: gusto, sapore; bacio, *m.;* tintura, *f.;* palischelmo, *m.: have a — of*, sapere di, avere un sapore di. **smack** 2, TR.: assaggiare; baciare con iscoppio; INTR.: avere sapore. **-er**, S.: assaggiatore, *m.* **-sail**, S.: (*nav.*) vela latina, *f.* **-ering**, S.: desiderio, *m.*, voglia, *f.*, appetito, *m.*

smăll 1, ADJ.: piccolo, piccino, minuto; leggiero, lieve: — *beer*, birra leggiera, *f.;* — *craft*, piccoli navigli; — *fault*, erroruzzo, *m.;* — *supper*, cena leggiera, *f.;* *at a — rate*, a buon mercato. **small** 2, S.: parte sottile, *f.: — of the back*, congiuntura delle coste, *f.;* — *of a sword*, debole d'una spada, *m.* **-cards**, S. PL.: carte basse, *f. pl.* **-coal**, S.: carboni minuti, *m. pl.;* bragia, *f.* **-ish**, ADJ.: alquanto piccolo. **-ness**, S.: piccolezza, poca quantità; tenuità, *f.* **-pox**, S.: vaiuole, *f. pl.*, vaiuolo, *m.* **-y**, ADV.: in poca quantità.

smălt, S.: smalto, *m.*

smă-ragd †, S.: smeraldo, *m.* **-răgdine**, ADJ.: smeraldino, di smeraldo.

smârt 1, S.: cociore, dolore acuto, *m.;* frasca, *f.* **smart** 2, INTR.: cuocere; frizzare, pizzicare; fare male; soffrire: — *for*, soffrire di, pagare il fio di. **smart** 3, ADJ.: pungente, acuto; arguto; doloroso; spiritoso, lesto. **-en**, TR.: render vivace; ornare. **-ly**, ADV.: vivamente, vivacemente; acutamente. **-ness**, S.: vivacità, *f.;* vigore, *m.*, energia, *f.*

smăsh, TR.: rompere, spezzare.

smătch † 1, S.: gusto; suono acuto, *m.;* tintura, *f.* **smatch** † 2, INTR.: aver un gusto; aver una tintura.

smătter 1, S.: leggiera tintura di sapere, *f.* **smatter** 2, INTR.: avere una poca tintura di. **-er**, S.: semidotto, letteratuccio, *m.* **-ing**, S.: leggiera tintura, mediocre cognizione, *f.*

smēar, TR.: sporcare, imbrattare. **-y**, ADJ.: viscoso, gaglioso; sporco, lordo.

smegmătic, ADJ.: saponaceo.

smĕll 1, S.: odore, sentore, fiuto, *m.: — of meat*, odore gradevole della carne, *f.* **smell** 2, (IR)REG.; (IN)TR.: sentire; odorare, fiutare: — *ill*, aver cattivo odore,

puzzare, putire; — *well*, aver buon odore, olezzare; — *a rat*, diffidarsi, sospettare; — *out*, odorare, presentire, scoprire. **-er**, S.: che fiuta, scroccone, *m.* **-feast**, S.: scroccone, parassito, *m.* **-ing**, S.: odorato, sentore, fiuto, *m.* **-ing-bottle**, S.: boccetta, *f.*

smĕlt 1, impf. del v. *smell*. **smelt** 2, S.: perlano, *m.* (pesce). **smelt** 3, TR.: fondere (metallo). **-er**, S.: fonditore, *m.* **-ing-house**, **-ery**, S.: fonderia, *f.*

smĕrk, ecc. = *smirk*, ecc.

smĭcker, INTR: guardare con compiacenza, occhieggiare. **-ing**, S.: sguardo amoroso, *m.*

smīl-e 1, S.: sorriso, viso lieto, *m.* **-e** 2, INTR.: sorridere, arridere: — *at*, sorridere di. **-ing**, ADJ.: sorridente; lieto; S.: sorriso, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: sorridentemente, con sorriso.

smīrch, TR.: oscurare; sporcare, macchiare.

smĭrk 1, S.: sorriso, *m.* **smirk** 2, INTR.: sorridere; aver una cera allegra: — *upon*, guardare con viso ridente. **-ing**, S.: viso ridente, *m.*, cera ridente, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: gentile, vago, gaio.

smīt-e, IRR.; TR.: percuotere; battere, ferire. **-er**, S.: percotitore, feritore, *m.*

smĭth, S.: fabbro, ferraio, *m.*: —*'s shop*, fucina, bottega di fabbro, *f.* **-craft**, S.: mestiere del fabbro, *m.* **-y**, S.: bottega di fabbro, *f.*

smĭtten, part. del v. *smite*.

smŏck, S.: camicia (da donna), *f.* **-faced**, ADJ.: pallido, timido. **-less**, ADJ.: senza camicia (di donna). **-frock**, S.: camiciotto, *m.*

smōk-e 1, S.: fumo; vapore, *m.* **-e** 2, (IN)TR.: fumare, far fumo; affumare, seccare la carne; odorare; presentire: — *tobacco*, fumare del tabacco; — *out*, cacciare col fumo. **-e-dry**, TR.: seccare al fumo, affumicare. **-e-jack**, S.: girarrosio, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza fumo. **-er**, S.: che secca al fumo; fumatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: fumare: *be fond of* —, amare il fumare. **-y**, ADJ.: fumante; fumoso.

smŏoth, ADJ.: piano; liscio; dolce; affabile, soave, piacevole: — *language*, parlar dolce, *m.*, adulazione, *f.*; — *style*, stile corrente, stile facile, *m.*; *get* —, divenire piano, levigarsi. **smooth** 2, TR.: spianare; lisciare; adulare. **-faced**, ADJ.: d'aspetto mite. **-ly**, ADV.: egualmente; dolcemente, soavemente; adagio. **-ness**, S.: pianezza; dolcezza, morbidezza, *f.*; pulimento, *m.* **-skinned**, ADJ.: sbarbato. **-tongue**, S.: dalle parole melate; adulante.

smŏther 1, S.: fumo, *m.*; densa polvere, *f.* **smother** 2, TR.: soffogare, affogare; sopprimere. **-ing**, S.: affogamento, *m.*; soppressione, *f.*

smŏulder, INTR.: bruciare senza fiamma; covare sotto la cenere; = *smother* †.

smŭg 1, ADJ.: gentile; lesto, attillato. **smug** 2, INTR.: acconciarsi, adornarsi.

smŭg-gle, TR.: fare contrabbando. **-gler**, S.: contrabbandiere, *m.* **-gling**, S.: delitto di contrabbando, *m.*

smŭg-ly, ADV.: pulitamente, attillatamente; lindamente. **-ness**, S.: pulizia; attillatura; lindezza, *f.*

smŭt 1, S.: nerezza; sporchezza; disonestà, oscenità, *f.* **smut** 2, TR.: sporcare, imbrattare; annebbiare; muffare. **-ch**, TR.: annerare col fumo, sporcare col fumo. **-tily**, ADV.: neramente; disonestamente, oscenamente. **-tiness**, S.: nerezza di fumo, fuligine; oscenità, *f.* **-ty**, ADJ.: nero, annebbiato; osceno, impudico; disonesto.

snăck, S.: parte, porzione: *go —s with one*, spartire con uno.

snăffle 1, S.: cavezzone, filetto a morso di cavallo, *m.* **snaffle** 2, TR.: tenere in briglia.

snăg, S.: bozzolo, nodo; enfiato, *m.*; lumaca, *f.* **-ged**, **-gy**, ADJ.: dentato, dentellato: — *tooth*, sopraddente, *m.*

snāil, S.: lumaca; chiocciola, *f.* **-like**, ADJ.: di lumaca; ADV.: da lumaca.

snāk-e, S.: serpe, colubro, *m.*; biscia, *f.* **-e-root**, S.: serpentaria, *f.* **-e-weed**, S.: bistorta, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: di serpe, serpentino, di biscia.

snăp 1, S.: strepito, romore subito; boccone, pezzo, morso; aggrappamento, furto; ghiottone, *m.*: *cunning* —, uomo astuto, *m.*; *merry* —, uomo gioviale, *m.* **snap** 2, TR.: rompere, frangere; fendere; acchiappare, pigliare, afferrare; INTR.: rompersi, frangersi: — *with the fingers*, scoppiettare colle dita; — *at*, riprendere, ributtare; — *away*, strappar via; — *in two*, rompere in due; — *up*, acceffare. **-dragon**, S.: bocca di leone, *f.* **-per**, S.: acchiappatore; rimbrottatore, sgridatore, *m.* **-pers**, S. PL.: castagnette, *f. pl.* **-pish**, ADJ.: bisbetico, ritroso, stizzoso: — *answer*, rabbuffo, rimproccio, *m.*; — *dog*, cane ringhioso, *m.* **-pishly**, ADV.: bruscamente, con istizza, aspramente. **-pishness**, S.: asprezza, *f.*; umor arcigno; inciviltà, *f.* **-sack**, S.: bisaccia; tasca (di soldato), *f.* **-shot**, S.: fotografia instantanea, *f.*

snār-e 1, S.: laccio, *m.*; trappola, *f.*, agguato, *m.*; insidia, *f.*: *lay* —*s*, tender insidie. **-e** 1, TR.: inlacciare; accalappiare. **-er**, S.: insidiatore, *m.*

snārl, TR.: raggruppare, avviluppare: INTR.: grugnare, ringhiare, brontolare.

-er, S.: sgridatore, rampognatore, *m.* **-ing,** ADJ.: ringhioso, stizzoso.

snary, ADJ.: insidioso.

snast†, S.: moccolo di candela, *m.*

snatch 1, S.: pezzo; accesso, *m.;* scappata, *f.: by —es,* a salti. **snatch** 2, TR.: afferrare, arraffare, acchiappare; portare via. **-er,** S.: arraffatore, arrapatore, *m.: body-—,* dissotterratore di cadaveri, *m.* **-ingly,** ADV.: con moto subito, in fretta.

sneak, INTR.: rampiccare, andare alle belle: — *along,* — *away,* andare colla testa bassa. **-er,** S.: piccol bacino, *m.* **-ing,** ADJ.: servile, basso, abietto, meschino, povero. **-ingly,** ADV.: servilmente, bassamente, meschinamente, poveramente. **-ingness,** S.: bassezza; miseria; spilorceria, *f.* **-cup,** S.: birbone, codardo, *m.*

sneap†1, S.: ripassata, *f.* **sneap**†2, **sneb**†, TR.: riprendere, fare un rabbuffo; sgridare.

sneer 1, S.: ghigno, *m.*, ghignata, *f.*, riso di dispregio; scherno, *m.* **sneer** 2, INTR.: sogghignare; burlare: — *at,* farsi beffa di. **-er,** S.: ghignatore; burlatore, *m.* **-ing,** S.: ghignata, *f.* **-ingly,** ADV.: con disprezzo.

sneeze 1, S.: starnuto, starnutamento, *m.* **sneeze** 2, INTR.: starnutare, starnutire. **-wort,** S.: starnutatoria, *f.*

snick, S.: taglio, *m.: — and snee,* combattimento a' coltelli, *m.*

snicker, INTR.: ghignare, sorridere.

sniff 2, S.: respirazione pel naso, *f.* **sniff** 2, INTR.: respirare pel naso, tirare il fiato; torcere il grifo.

snip 1, S.: taglio; scampolo; avanzo, *m.: go —s with one,* far a metà con uno. **snip** 1, TR.: troncare con forbici, mozzare.

snipe, S.: beccaccino (uccello); minchione, *m.*

snip-per, S.: che mozza. **-pet,** S.: piccola parte, *f.*, pezzetto, *m.*

snipsnap, S.: contesa, disputa, *f.*

snipt off, ADJ.: mozzato, troncato.

snivel 1, S.: moccio, *m.*, gocciola (del naso), *f.* **snivel** 2, INTR.: moccicare. **-ler,** S.: moccicone; piagnucolone, *m.* **-ling,** ADJ.: moccicoso, moccioso.

snook†, INTR.: acquattarsi.

snor-e 1, S.: russare, russo, *m.* **-e** 2, INTR.: russare. **-er,** S.: russatore, *m.*, -trice, *f.* **-ing,** S.: russare, russo, *m.*

snort, (IN)TR.: sbuffare, soffiare forte, russare. **-er,** S.: che sbuffa. **-ing,** S.: sbuffare, russare, *m.*

snot, S.: moccio, *m.*, gocciola, *f.* **-ter,** TR.: piangere come un bambino. **-ty,** ADJ.: moccioso.

snout, S.: grugno, muso, grifo, *m.;* tromba (d' un elefante), *f.: — of bellows,* cannello d' un soffietto, *m.* **-ed,** ADJ.: che ha il grugno in fuora.

snow 1, S.: neve, *f.: heavy fall of —,* nevata, *f.* **snow** 2, INTR.: nevicare, nevare, fioccare: — *very hard,* fioccare foltamente. **-ball,** S.: palla di neve, *f.* **-capped,** ADJ.: coronato di neve. **-covered,** ADJ.: coperto di neve. **-drift,** S.: ammasso di neve, *m.;* falda di neve, nevata, *f.* **-drop,** S.: pianterella primaticcia, *f.* **-flake,** S.: fiocco di neve, *m.* **-line,** S.: limite della neve, *m.* **-man,** S.: figura d' uomo fatta di neve, *f.* **-shoes,** S. PL.: sandali a rete de' selvaggi del nord, *m. pl.* **-storm,** S.: tempesta di neve, *f.* **-water,** S.: acqua di neve, *f.* **-white,** ADJ.: bianco come la neve. **-y,** ADJ.: nevoso, nevicoso.

snub 1, S.: bozzolo, nodo, *m.* **snub** 2, TR.: rimbrottare, rabbuffare; INTR.: singhiozzare†. **-nosed,** ADJ.: camoscio.

snudge 1, S.: taccagno, spilorcio, *m.* **snudge** 2, INTR.: — *along,* andar musando.

snuff 1, S.: tabacco (in polvere); collera, *f.*, rancore, *m.: take —,* pigliare tabacco; *take a —,* prendere in mala parte. **snuff** 2, S.: lucignolo (d' una candela). **snuff** 3, TR.: prendere del tabacco, pigliare tabacco. **snuff** 4, INTR.: respirare, tirare il fiato: — *the candle,* smoccolare la candela; — *at one,* andare in collera contro alcuno; — *up,* respirare; sentire. **-box,** S.: tabacchiera, scatola da tabacco, *f.*

snuffer, S.: smoccolatore, *m.* **-s,** S. PL.: smoccolatoio, *m.*, smoccolatoie, *f. pl.* **-'s-pan,** S.: piattello da smoccolatoie, *m.*

snuffle, TR.: parlare col naso. **-er,** S.: che parla col naso.

snuff-taker, S.: che prende tabacco, prenditore di tabacco, *m.* **-y,** ADJ.: sucido di tabacco.

snug 1, ADJ.: serrato, compatto, ben fatto, comodo; nascosto: *lie —,* stringersi, accosciarsi. **snug** 2, INTR.: stringersi; accostarsi. **-gle,** INTR.: stringersi nel letto, avvicinarsi. **-ly,** ADV.: unitamente; comodamente. **-ness,** S.: comodità, *f.*, agio, *m.*

so 1, ADV.: così, in questa maniera; si, talmente; lo: *I believe —,* lo credo; — *that,* di maniera che, talmente che; — *forth,* e così del resto; — *much,* tanto, tanti. **so!** 2, INTERJ.: ben! ora!

soak, TR.: ammollare, inzuppare; INTR.: imbeversi: inzupparsi: — *in,* imbevere, succiare; — *through,* penetrare, insinuarsi. **-er,** S.: beone, bevitore, *m.* **-ing,** S.: inzuppamento, *m.,* infusione, *f.*

soap 1, S.: sapone, *m.* **soap** 2, TR.: insaponare; nettare col sapone: — *manu-*

facturer, fabbricante di sapone, *m.* **-ball**, S.: saponetto, *m.* **-boiler**, S.: saponaio, *m.* **-house**, S.: saponeria, *f.* **-stone**, S.: stealite, *f.* **-wort**, S.: (*bot.*) saponaria, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: saponaceo, di sapone.

sōar 1, S.: alzamento, *m.*, elevazione, *f.* **soar** 2, INTR.: sorare, alzarsi; volare; aspirare (a cose grandi). **-hawk**, S.: falcone soro, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: sublime, eccelso; S.: l' innalzarsi, volo, *m.*

sŏb 1, S.: singhiozzo, singulto, *m.* **sob** 2, INTR.: singhiozzare; sospirare con pianto. **-bing**, S.: singhiozzo, *m.*

sōber 1, ADJ.: sobrio, astinente, moderato; serio. **sober** 2, TR.: render sobrio. **-ly**, *adv.*: sobriamente; a sangue freddo. **-ness**, S.: temperanza; moderazione; (*fig.*) aria composta, *f.*

sobriety, S.: sobrietà; gravità, *f.*

sŏc, S.: giurisdizione; esenzione, immunità, *f.* **-age**, S.: servizio, *m.*, servitù, *f.* **-ager**, S.: fittuale, uomo soggetto alla servitù, *m.*

sociability, S.: socialità, *f.*

sō-ciable, ADJ.: sociabile, compagnevole; affabile, amichevole. **-ciableness**, S.: socialità, *f.*; umore sociabile, *m.* **-ciably**, ADV.: in modo sociabile, amichevole. **-cial**, ADJ.: sociale, compagnevole. **-cialism**, S.: socialismo, *m.* **-cialist**, S.: socialista, *m.* **-cially**, ADV.: in modo sociale, socialmente. **-cialness**, S.: socialità, familiarità, *f.* **-ciety**, S.: società, compagnia, associazone; conversazione, *f.*: *the fashionable* —, il bel mondo.

Socinian, S.: sociniano, *m.*

sŏck, S.: socco (calzare); scappino, *m.* **-et**, S.: bocciuolo, *m.*; cassa (dell' occhio), occhiaia, *f.*: alveolo (d' un dente), *m.*: — *of the lamp*, beccuccio di lampada, *m.*

sŏcle, S.: zoccolo, plinto; dado, *m.*

sŏd, S.: gleba, zolla di terra, *f.*

sōda, S.: soda, *f.*

sodality, S.: compagnia, fraternità, *f.*

sōda-water, S.: acqua di Seltz.

sŏddy, ADJ.: pieno di glebe.

sŏdomy, S.: sodomia, *f.*

sŏever, PRON.: che che sia, qualunque, unque: *what friends — he may have*, per quanti amici egli abbia.

sōfa, S.: sofà, *m.*

sŏf-t 1, ADJ.: molle, dolce; delicato; tenero, morbido; benigno, mite, piacevole; effeminato; ADV.: mollemente, dolcemente; morbidamente; piacevolmente: — *bed*, letto soffice; — *bread*, pane tenero; — *fellow*, baggiano. **-t** 2, INTERJ.: pian piano! adagio! **-t** 3, S.: parte molle, *f.*; pasto, *m.* **-ten**, TR.: ammollire, ammorbidare, addolcire; allenire, mitigare; INTR.: ammorbidirsi, ammollirsi, raddolcirsi. **-tener**, S.: mitigatore, conciliatore; emolliente, *m.* **-tening**, ADJ.: mollificativo, emolliente. **-t-headed**, ADJ.: debole di cervello. **-t-hearted**, ADJ.: tenero di cuore. **-tish**, ADJ.: alquanto, molle, molliccio. **-tling**, S.: uomo effeminato, *m.* **-tly**, ADV.: dolcemente, mollemente, pian piano. **-ness**, S.: morbidezza; mollezza; delicatezza; effeminatezza, *f.* **-spoken**, ADJ.: dalla voce dolce.

sŏggy, ADJ.: umido.

sohō! INTERJ.: olà! oh! venite qua!

söil 1, S.: suolo, terreno; paese, *m.*, contrada, *f.*; letame, concime, *m.* **soil** 2, S.: macchia, bruttura, sporcizia, *f.* **soil** 3, TR.: letamare. **soil** 4, TR.: sporcare, macchiare: — *milk*, colare il latte. **-iness**, **-ure**, S.: bruttura, lordura; macchia, *f.*

sōjourn 1, S.: soggiorno, *m.*, dimora, *f.* **sojourn** 2, INTR.: soggiornare, dimorare. **-er**, S.: forestiero, straniero, *m.* **-ing**, S.: soggiornare; soggiorno, *m.*, dimora, *f.*

sŏl, S.: (*mus.*) sol; (*poet.*) sole, *m.*

sŏl-ace 1, S.: sollazzo, *m.*, consolazione, *f.*, conforto; alleviamento, *m.* **-ace** 2, TR.: consolare; confortare: — *one's self*, sollazzarsi; ricrearsi. **-acious**, ADJ.: sollazzevole, sollazzante.

sōlar 1, ADJ.: solare, del sole. **solar** 2, S.: soffitta, *f.* **-y** = *solar*.

sōld 1, impf. e part. del v. *sell*. **sold** 2, S.: soldo, stipendio, *m.*

sŏldan†, S.: soldano, *m.*

sŏld-er 1, S.: saldatura, *f.*, saldamento, *m.* **solder** 2, TR.: saldare; congiungere. **-er**, S.: che salda.

sōldier *-jer*, S.: soldato, guerriero, *m.*: *foot* —, pedone, *m.* **-like**, **-ly**, ADJ.: soldatesco, da soldato, militare. **-ship**, S.: carattere militare, *m.*; bravura, *f.* **-y**, S.: soldatesca, *f.*, soldati, *m. pl.*

sōle 1, ADJ.: solo, unico; semplice. **sole** 2, S.: pianta (del piede), suola; soglia, *f.* (pesce). **sole** 3, TR.: (*shoe.*) mettere le suole.

sōle-cism, S.: solecismo, *m.* **-cize**, INTR.: solecizzare.

sōlely, ADV.: solamente, unicamente.

sŏl-emn, ADJ.: solenne, pomposo, eccellente; anniversario. **-emnity**, S.: solennità, pompa; gravità, *f.* **-emnization**, S.: solennizzamento, *m.* **-emnize**, TR.: solennizzare, celebrare. **-emnly**, ADV.: solennemente, con pompa.

sōleness, S.: stato d' esser solo, *m.*

solfâ, INTR.: (*mus.*) solfeggiare.

sŏlicit, TR.: sollecitare, importunare; implorare, pregare. **-ation**, **-ing**, S.: sollecitazione, *f.*, sollecitamento, sollecitare, *m.* **-or**, S.: sollecitatore; procuratore; agente, *m.*

sŏl-id 1, ADJ.: solido, compatto, massic-

cio; durabile; vero, reale. **-id** 2, S.: solido, corpo solido, *m.*: *become* —, solidificarsi, assodarsi. **-idate**, TR.: solidare. **-idity**, S.: solidità; fermezza, durezza; verità, *f.* **-idly**, ADV.: solidamente; fermamente. **-idness** = *solidity*.

soliloquize, INTR.: fare un soliloquio. **-quy**, S.: soliloquio, monologo, *m.*

solitaire, S.: solitario; eremita; monile, *m.* (ornamento).

solitarily, ADV.: solitariamente. **-tariness**, S.: solitudine, vita ritirata, ritiratezza, *f.* **-tary**, ADJ.: solitario, ritirato, deserto; unico; S.: solitario, eremita, *m.* **-tude**, S.: solitudine, *f.*, luogo deserto, *m.*; vita solitaria, *f.*

sollar, S.: granaio, *m.*

sollicit = *solicit*, ecc.

solmization, S.: (*mus.*) solfeggio, *m.*

solo, S.: sonata a solo, *f.*

solstice, S.: solstizio, *m.* **-stitial**, ADJ.: solstiziale, solstiziario.

solubility, S.: solubilità, *f.*

soluble, ADJ.: solubile. **-ution**, S.: soluzione, risoluzione, *f.*, scioglimento, *m.* **-utive**, ADJ.: solutivo; lassativo.

solvable, ADJ.: solvibile, solvente. **-ve**, TR.: solvere; dichiarare. **-vency**, S.: facoltà di pagare, *f.* **-vent**, ADJ.: solvente, che può pagare. **-ver**, S.: solvitore, *m.* **-vible**, ADJ.: solubile.

somatology, S.: somatologia, *f.*

sombre, **-brous**, ADJ.: oscuro.

some 1, ART.: del, dello, della; dei, degli, delle. **some** 2, PRON.: qualche; qualcheduno, alcuno; alcuni, certi, *pl.*; PART. ART.: del (dello, ecc.), ne: — *say*, alcuni dicono; — *bread*, (del) pane; — *apples*, (delle) mela; *give me* — (*of it*), datemene; *I have* —, ne ho. **-body**, S.: qualcheduno, qualcuno, *m.* **-how**, ADV.: in qualche maniera.

somerset, S.: soprassalto; salto del carpione, *m.*

something, S.: qualche cosa, *f.*; ADV.: un poco, alquanto. **-time**, ADV.: un tempo, altre volte: — *or other*, un giorno o l'altro. **-times**, ADV.: qualchevolta, talvolta. **-what**, S.: qualche cosa, *f.*; ADV.: un poco, alquanto. **-where**, ADV.: in qualche luogo: — *else*, altrove; *from* — *else*, altronde. **-while**, ADV.: qualche tempo.

somnambulism, S.: sonnambulismo, *m.* **-bulist**, **-bule**, S.: sonnambulo, nottambulo, *m.*

somniferous, **-nific**, ADJ.: sonnifero. **-nolence**, **-nolency**, S.: sonnolenza, *f.*, letargo, *m.*

son, S.: figlio, figliuolo; discendente, *m.* **-in-law**, S.: genero, *m.*

sonata, S.: sonata, *f.*

song, S.: canzona, canzone, aria, *f.*; cantare, *m*: *little* —, canzonetta, canzoncina, *f.*; *plain* —, canto fermo; *Solomon's* —, Cantico dei Cantici; *old* —, cosa di poco, bagatella, *f.* **-book**, S.: canzoniere, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: pieno di canzoni. **-ster**, S.: cantatore, canterino, *m.* **-stress**, S.: cantatrice, canterina, *f.*

soniferous = *sonorific*.

sonnet, S.: sonnetto, *m.* **-teer**, **-writer**, S.: poetastro, poetuzzo, *m.*

sonorous, ADJ.: sonoro, canoro. **-ly**, ADV.: sonoramente, con sonorità. **-ness**, S.: sonorità; risonanza, *f.*

sonship, S.: figliuolanza, *f.*

soon, ADV.: tosto, presto, quanto prima, subito: *very* —, ben tosto, quanto prima; — *after*, non molto dopo; *as* — *as*, subito che, tosto che; *too* —, troppo tosto, troppo presto. **-er**, ADV.: più tosto, meglio; anzi: — *than*, anzi che; *the* — *the better*, il più presto sarà il meglio; — *or later*, tosto o tardi. **-est**, ADJ.: il più tosto: *at the* —, al più tosto, al più presto. **-ly**, ADV.: prontamente.

soot, S.: fuliggine, caligine, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: imbrattato di fuliggine.

soothe 1, ADJ.: piacevole, dilettevole; grato. **-th** 2, S.: verità; realtà, *f.*: *in* —, in realtà. **-the**, TR.: adulare, lusingare; addolcire, calmare. **-ther**, S.: adulatore, lusinghiere, *m.* **-thing**, S.: adulazione, lusinga, *f.*; carezze, *f. pl.* **-thingly**, ADV.: lusinghevolmente. **-thly**†, ADV.: realmente, veramente. **-thsay** 1, S.: predizone, *f.*, pronostico, *m.* **-thsay** 2, (IN)TR.: predire, pronosticare. **-thsayer**, S.: indovinatore, indovino, *m.* **-thsaying**, S.: indovinazione, predizione, *f.*

soot-iness, S.: qualità fuligginosa, fuliggine, *f.* **-y** 1, ADJ.: fuligginoso, caliginoso. **-y** 2, TR.: tingere di fuliggine.

sop 1, S.: zuppa, *f.*, pan unto, *m.* **sop** 2, TR.: inzuppare, intingere (pane).

soph = *-ister* (Ingl.), o *-omore* (Am.).

sophism, S.: sofisma, *f.*, sofismo, *m.* **-ist**, S.: sofista; filosofo, *m.* **-ster**, S.: sofista, *m.*; studente del secondo (*junior s.*) o del terzo anno (*senior s.*), al collegio ingl. **-istical**, ADJ.: sofistico, capzioso. **-istically**, ADV.: sofisticamente, in modo sofistico. **-isticate**, ADJ.: sofisticato, falsificato. **-isticate**, TR.: sofisticare, falsificare, adulterare. **-istication**, S.: sofisticheria, *f.*, fatturare, *m.* **-isticator**, S.: che sofistica, che falsifica. **-istry**, S.: sofisticheria, *f.* **-omore**, S.: studente del secondo anno (al collegio amer.), *m.*

sopo-rate, INTR.: addormentire. **-riferous**, ADJ.: soporifero, sonnifero. **-riferousness**, S.: qualità soporifera, *f.* **-rific**, **-rous** = *soporiferous*.

sôrb, S.: sorba, *f.* **-apple**, S.: sorba, *f.* **-apple-tree**, S.: sorbo, *m.* **-ĭtĭon**†, S.: sorbire, *m.*

Sôrbonist, S.: dottore della Sorbona (in Parigi), *m.*

sôrcer-er, S.: stregone, mago, *m.* **-ess**, S.: strega, maga, *f.* **-y**, S.: stregoneria, *f.*, ammaliamento, *m.*; fattura, *f.*

sôrd, S.: piota, *f.*

sôrdes, S.: sporcizia, *f.*

sôrdet, S.: sordina, *f.*

sôrdid, ADJ.: sordido, sporco; spilorcio, avaro. **-ly**, ADV.: sordidamente, schifamente, miseramente. **-ness**, S.: sordidezza; spilorceria, avarizia, *f.*

sôrdine, S.: sordina, *f.*, sordino, *m.*

sôre 1, ADJ.: doloroso, che fa male; grande; duro, crudele, atroce: — *bout*, duro conflitto, *m.*; — *breast*, male al petto, *m.*; — *foot*, piede ferito (piagato), *m.*; — *ears*, male alle orecchie, *m.*; — *eyes*, mal di occhi, *m.*; — *mind*, mente afflitta, *f.*; — *place*, parte dolorosa, *f.*; — *throat*, mal di gola, *m.* **sore** 2, ADV.: molto, grandemente, fieramente. **sore** 3, S.: male, *m.*; ulcera, piaga, *f.*

sŏrel, S.: daino di tre anni, *m.*

sóre-ly, ADV.: grandemente, gravemente. **-ness**, S.: male; dolore, *m.*: — *of the head*, dolore di capo, *m.*

sŏrĭtes, S.: (*log.*) sorite, *f.*

sŏrŏricide, S.: micidiale di sorella, *m.*

sŏrrel 1, S.: (*bot.*) acetosa, *f.* **sorrel** 2, ADJ.: sauro, castagno: — *horse*, cavallo sauro, *m.*

sŏr-rily, ADV.: malamente, meschinamente, cattivamente, poveramente. **-riness**, S.: meschinezza, bassezza, viltà, *f.* **-rŏw** 1, S.: cordoglio, affanno, *m.*; tristezza, afflizione, *f.*; disgusto, *m.*, disgrazia, *f.* **-row** 2, INTR.: affannarsi, affliggersi **-rŏwful**, ADJ.: afflitto, affannato, tristo; misero, infelice. **-rŏwfully**, ADV.: cordogliosamente, con doglia. **-rŏwfulness**, S.: affanno, cordoglio, *m.*; mestizia, tristezza, *f.* **-rŏwless**, ADJ.: senza affanno, senza cordoglio. **-ry**, ADJ.: tristo, mesto, dispiacente, affannato; afflittivo; meschino, cattivo, vile, misero: *very* —, dispiacentissimo, dolentissimo; *be* — *for*, essere dispiacente di; *I am* — *to disturb you*, mi rincresce di disturbarvi; *a* — *meal*, un tristo pasto; *a* — *fellow*, un miserabile.

sôrt 1, S.: sorta, spezie, qualità; maniera, *f.*, modo, *m.*: *after this* —, in questo modo, in questa maniera; *be out of* —*s*, non essere dell' umore consueto, essere di cattivo umore. **sort** 2, TR.: assortire; scerre; distinguere; INTR.: convenire; accordarsi. **-able**, ADJ.: convenevole; conforme. **-ably**, ADV.: convenevolmente. **-ance**, S.: convenevolezza; conformità, *f.*

sôr-tilege, S.: sortilegio, *m.* **-tĭtĭon**, S.: divisione per sorte, *f.* **-tment**, S.: sortimento, assortimento, *m.*; distribuzione, *f.*

sŏss†1, S.: ozioso; poltrone, *m.* **soss** 2, INTR.: lasciarsi cadere in una sedia.

sŏt 1, S.: minchione, babbuasso, *m.* **sot** 2, TR.: stupefare; INTR.: imbriaccarsi; stupidirsi. **-tish**, ADJ.: sciocco, scimunito, goffo. **-tishly**, ADV.: scioccamente, goffamente. **-tishness**, S.: sciocchezza; stupidità, *f.*

sŏu, S.: soldo (di Francia), *m.*

sough 1 **sŭf**, S.: cloaca sotterranea, *f.* **sough** 2, INTR.: fischiare (come fa il vento).

sŏul 1, S.: anima, *f.*; spirito; uomo, *m.*: *upon my* —, sull' anima mia; *with all my* —, di tutto cuore. **soul** 2, TR.: animare. **-bell**, S.: campana della morte, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: coraggioso. **-less**, ADJ.: senza anima; abbietto. **-saving**, ADJ.: salutare. **-sick**, ADJ.: inquieto nell' anima.

sŏund 1, ADJ.: sano, intiero; solido, retto; vigoroso, forte: — *mind*, giudizio solido, *m.*; *sleep* —, dormire profondamente; — *sleep*, sonno profondo, *m.* **sound** 2, S.: suono; rimbombo, rintocco, romore; piombino, scandaglio, *m.*, tenta, *f.* **sound** 3, INTR.: suonare; risonare; rimbombare: — *a chase*, battere la caccia; — *to horse*, suonare il montar a cavallo; — *the retreat*, batter la ritirata; — *the trumpet*, suonare la tromba. **sound** 4, S.: stretto, braccio di mare, *m.*; seppia, *f.* (pesce). **sound** 5, TR.: scandagliare, tentare, tastare; esaminare. **-board**, S.: cassone (degli organi), *m.* **-hole**, S.: anima (d'uno strumento), *f.* **-ing**, ADJ.: risonante, sonoro. **-ing-board**, S.: cielo d'un pergamo, *m.* **-ing-lead**, **-ing-line**, S.: scandaglio, piombino, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza suono. **-ly**, ADV.: vigorosamente; fortemente; profondamente. **-ness**, S.: salute perfetta, sanità; solidità; forza, *f.*

sŏup 1, S.: zuppa, minestra, *f.* **soup** 2, TR.: inghiottire, respirare. **-basin**, S.: zuppiera, *f.* **-ladle**, S.: cucchiaione, *m.* **-tureen**, S.: zuppiera, *f.*

sŏur, ADJ.: acido, acerbo; arcigno; aspro; malcontento. **sour** 2, S.: acidità, agrezza; acerbità, *f.* **sour** 3, TR.: rendere acido; inasprire; render malcontento; INTR.: divenir acido, divenir agro.

sŏuree, S.: sorgente, *f.*, fonte, *m.*; origine, causa, *f.*

sŏur-ish, ADJ.: acidetto, alquanto agro. **-ly**, ADV.: aspramente; con acerbità. **-ness**, S.: acidità, agrezza; asprezza; acerbità, *f.*

sŏuse 1, S.: salamoia, acqua insalata, *f.*

souse 2, ADV.: con improvvisa violenza, a un tratto. **souse** 3, (IN)TR.: cadere addosso; battere ben bene.

sŏuth 1, S.: mezzogiorno, mezzodì, meriggio, *m.* **south** 2, ADJ.: meridione, del sud, di mezzodì: — *countries*, paesi meridionali, *m. pl.* **south** 3, ADV.: verso il mezzodì, al mezzogiorno. **-east**, S.: scirocco, scilocco, *m.*

sŏuthẹr-ly, S.: vento forte del sud, *m.* **-n**, ADJ.: meridionale, di mezzodì. **-nwood**, S.: abrotino, *m.*

sŏuth-ing, S.: tendenza verso mezzogiorno, *f.* **-most**, ADJ.: il più meridionale. **-ward**, ADV.: verso il mezzogiorno. **-west**, S.: libeccio, garbino, *m.*

sŏu-venance†, S.: rimembranza, memoria, *f.* **-venir**, S.: ricordo, *m.*

sŏvẹreign 1, S.: sovrano, principe assoluto, *m.*; sovrana, *f.* (moneta). **sovereign** 2, ADJ.: sovrano, supremo, principale. **-ly**, ADV.: sovranamente, supremamente. **-ty**, S.: sovranità, superiorità, *f.*

sŏw 1, S.: troia, *f.*; grosso pezzo di ferro, *m.*: — *of lead*, massa di piombo, *f.*; (*fig.*) *take a wrong — by the ear*, ingannarsi a proprio danno.

sō*w* 2, IRR.; TR.: seminare, sementare; spargere; cucire: — *one's wild oats*, essere stravagante nella gioventù.

sŏwee†, TR.: affondare nell' acqua.

sō*w*-ẹr, S.: seminatore, *m.* **-ing-time**, S.: tempo del sementare, *m.*

sŏwins, S.: pasta di vena cotta, *f.*

sŏwl†, TR.: tirare per le orecchie.

sŏw-pig, S.: porchetta, *f.* **-thistle**, S.: cicerbita, *f.* (erba latticinosa).

spâ, S.: acqua minerale (di Spa), *f.*

spâad, S.: spato, *m.* (minerale).

spā-ce 1, S.: spazio; intervallo, *m.*: — *between*, tramezzo, spartimento, *m.* **-ce** 2, TR.: spaziare. **-cious**, ADJ.: spazioso, ampio, vasto. **-ciously**, ADV.: spaziosamente, ampiamente. **-ciousness**, S.: ampiezza; estensione, *f.*

spăddle†, S.: piccola vanga, *f.*

spāde, S.: vanga, zappa, *f.*; castrato, *m.*; picca, *f.* (alle carte).

spadiceous, ADJ.: rossigno.

spadille, S.: spadiglia, *f.* (asso di spade).

spāke, impf. del v. *speak*.

spăll, S.: spalla, scheggia, *f.*

spălt, S.: marcassita, *f.*

spăn 1, impf. del v. *spin*. **span** 2, S.: spanna, *f.* **span** 3, TR.: misurare a spanne. **-counter**, **-farthing**, S.: buca, *f.*

spăngle 1, S.: foglia, pagliuola, *f.* **spangle** 2, TR.: spargere di pagliuole. **-d**, ADJ.: pieno di pagliuole, scintillante.

spăniel, S.: bracco, barbone, *m.*

Spănish, ADJ.: spagnuolo: — *fly*, cantaride, canterella, *f.*; — *red*, cinabro, *m.*

spănk, TR.: schiaffeggiare. **-ing**, ADJ.: lesto, attillato.

spănner, S.: cane (d' uno schioppo), *m.*

spâr 1, S.: marcassita; sbarra, *f.* **spar** 2, (IN)TR.: sbarrare.

spărable, S.: (*shoe.*) chiodo piccolissimo, *m.*

spăragus†, S.: asparago, *m.*

spār-e 1, ADJ.: modico, parco, magro: — *diet*, vita sparca e frugale, dieta; — *money*, danaro d' avanzo. **-e** 2, TR.: risparmiare, riserbare; perdonare, esentare; INTR.: vivere frugalmente; astenersi: *I'll — you that trouble*, voglio esentarvi da quell' incomodo; *have no time to —*, non aver tempo da perdere. **-e-deck**, S.: ponte terzo, *m.* **-ely**, ADV.: parcamente, frugalmente. **-e-money**, S.: danaro d' avanzo, *m.* **-eness**, S.: parsimonia, economia, frugalità, *f.* **-e-time**, S.: agio, ozio, *m.* **-er**, S.: risparmiatore, economo, *m.* **-e-rib**, S.: costola di porco, *f.*

spāring, ADJ.: scarso, raro, economico; S.: risparmio, *m.*; economia, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: parcamente; frugalmente; cautamente. **-ness** = *spareness*.

spârk 1, S.: scintilla, favilla, *f.*; damerino, *m.* **spark** 2, INTR.: scintillare, favillare. **-ful**, **-ish**, ADJ.: gaio; attillato, elegante. **-le**, S.: scintilla; pagliuola, *f.* **-le**, INTR.: scintillare, sfavillare; raggiare. **-let**, S.: piccola scintilla, *f.* **-liness**†, S.: vivacità, *f.* **-ling**, ADJ.: scintillante, brillante. **-lingly**, ADV.: con isplendore vivido. **-lingness**, S.: lustro, splendore vivido, *m.*

spărrow, S.: passero, passere, *m.* **-grass**, S.: (*pop.*) asparago, sparagio, *m.* **-hawk**, S.: sparviere, *m.*

spârry, ADJ.: abbondante di marcassita.

spâr-se, ADJ.: sparso (radamente), rado. **-se**†, TR.: spargere. **-sely**, ADV.: spartamente.

spăsm, S.: spasimo, spasmo, *m.* **-ŏdic**, ADJ.: spasmodico, convulsivo.

spăt, S.: fregola d' ostriche, *f.*

spāt-iate, INTR.: vagare, andare qua e là.

spăt-ter, TR.: sporcare, lordare; diffamare. **-terdashes**, S. PL.: uosa, sopraccalze, *f. pl.* **-tle**, S.: saliva, *f.*

spătula, S.: spatola, *f.*

spăvin, S.: (*vet.*) spavenio, *m.*

spăwl 1, (IN)TR.: sputare, sputacchiare; sornacchiare. **spawl(ing)** 2, S.: sputare, sputo, *m.*

spăwn 1, S.: fregolo, *m.*; uova di pesce, *f. pl.*; seme, *m.* **spawn** 2, (IN)TR.: andare in fregola. **-er**, S.: pesce femmina, *f.* **-ing**, S.: fregola, frega, *f.*, fregolo, *m.* **-ing-time**, S.: tempo d' andare in fregola, *m.*

spāy, TR.: castrare animali femmine.

spēak, IRR.; (IN)TR.: parlare, dire; pro-

nunciare; conversare: — *fair*, adulare, allettare con paroline; — *loud*, parlar forte, parlar a voce alta; — *one's mind*, dire il suo sentimento; — *plain*, parlar chiaro, parlar aperto; parlar fuor di denti; — *softly*, parlare sottovoce; — *the truth*, dire la verità; — *out*, parlare ad alta voce. **-able**, ADJ.: che si può proferire. **-er**, S.: oratore, parlatore, *m.* **-ing**, GER.: parlando; S.: parlare, discorso, *m.* **-ing-trumpet**, S.: tromba parlante, tromba marina, *f.*

spē-ar 1, S.: lancia, asta, *f.* **spear** 2, TR.: trafiggere con lancia; INTR.: germogliare, pullulare. **-man**, S.: lancia, cavaliere armato di lancia, *m.* **-mint**, S.: (*bot.*) menta acuta, *f.* **-staff**, S.: asta d'una lancia, *f.*

spĕ-cial, ADJ.: speziale, particolare; distinto, squisito, eccellente. **-cĭăl-ity**, S.: spezialità, particolarità, *f.* **-cial-ize**, TR.: specificare, particolarizzare. **-cially**, ADV.: spezialmente, particolarmente, soprattutto. **-cialty** = *speciality*.

spē-cie, S.: danaro contante, *m.*: *in* —, in contanti. **-cies**, S.: specie, sorta; classe, *f.*; genere, *m.*

spe-cĭfic(al), ADJ.: specifico, appropriato. **-cĭfically**, ADV.: specificamente. **-cĭfic-ate**, TR.: specificare, particolarizzare. **-cĭfic-ā-tion**, S.: specificazione, *f.*, specificare, *m.* **spē-cify**, TR.: specificare; notare; dichiarare.

spē-cimen, S.: mostra, pruova, *f.*, esempio, *m.* **-cĭŏsity** = *speciousness*. **-cious** *spē-*, ADJ.: specioso, plausibile, apparente. **-ciously**, ADV.: speciosamente; plausibilmente, apparentemente. **-ciousness**, S.: plausibilità, apparenza, *f.*

spĕck 1, S.: macchia; chiazza, *f.* **speck(le)** 1, TR.: macchiare; chiazzare. **-le**, S.: piccola macchia, *f.* **-ledness**, S.: qualità d'esser macchiato, *f.*

spĕc-tacle, S.: spettacolo, oggetto di vista, *m.*: —*s*, occhiali, *m. pl.* **-tacled**, ADJ.: fornito d'occhiali. **-tacle-maker**, S.: occhialaio, *m.* **-tăcŭlar**, ADJ.: dei spettacoli; vistoso, pomposo. **-tātor**, S.: spettatore, riguardante, *m.* **-tātor-ship**, S.: qualità di spettatore; osservazione, *f.* **-tātress**, **-tātrix**, S.: spettatrice, *f.* **-tre**, S.: spettro, fantasma, *m.*; ombra, *f.* **-trum**, S.: immagine; apparenza, *f.*; spettro (solare), *m.* **-ular**, ADJ.: speculare. **-ulate**, INTR.: speculare; considerare. **-ulā-tion**, S.: speculazione; contemplazione, *f.* **-ulative**, ADJ.: speculativo, contemplativo, teoretico. **-ulatively**, ADV.: speculativamente, contemplativamente. **-ulator**, S.: speculatore, contemplatore, osservatore, *m.* **-ulatory**, ADJ.: speculante. **-ulum**, S.: speculo, specchio, *m.*

spēech, S.: facoltà di parlare; parola; favella; lingua, *f.*; linguaggio; discorso, ragionamento, *m.*; (*gram.*) orazione, *f.*: *vulgar* —, lingua volgare, *f.*; *make a* —, fare un discorso; *lose one's* —, perdere la favella; *liberty of* —, libertà di parola. **-less**, ADJ.: muto. **-lessness**, S.: mutezza, mutolezza, *f.*

spēed 1, S.: fretta, prestezza, *f.*; successo, evento, *m.*: *make* —, affrettarsi; *gallop at full* —, galoppare a briglia sciolta. **speed** 2, IRR.; TR.: affrettare; aiutare; uccidere; INTR.: affrettarsi; riuscire: *God — you!* Iddio vi accompagni! **-ful**, ADJ.: spedito, pronto. **-ily**, ADV.: speditamente, prontamente. **-iness**, S.: fretta, prontezza; diligenza, *f.* **-well**, S.: (*bot.*) veronica, *f.*, abrotano, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: spedito, pronto, snello; diligente: *a* — *answer*, una pronta riposta.

spĕll 1, S.: incanto, *m.*, malia, *f.* **spell** 2, (IR)R.; (IN)TR.: compitare, ortografizzare; incantare. **-bound**, ADJ.: incantato, ammaliato, affaturato. **-er**, S.: che compita, che ortografizza. **-ing**, S.: compitare, ortografizzare, *m.* **-ing-book**, S.: libretto da compitare, *m.*

spĕlt, S.: spelda, *f.*

spĕlter, S.: zelamina, *f.* (metallo).

spĕn-ce, S.: dispensa, *f.* **-cer**†, S.: dispensiere, *m.*

spĕnd, IRR.; TR.: spendere; consumare; passare; INTR.: spendersi; consumarsi: — *foolishly*, sperperare, scialacquare; — *one's self*, affaticarsi, sforzarsi; — *money*, spendere danari; — *one's time*, passare il suo tempo; *spent with cares*, oppresso da' pensieri. **-er**, S.: spenditore, che spende assai, *m.* **-thrift**, S.: spendereccio, *m.*

spĕnt, ADJ.: esaurito, spossato; stanco: — *ball*, palla morta, *f.*

spĕrm, S.: sperma, *m.* **-aceti**, S.: spermaceti, bianco di balena, *m.* **-ătic(al)**, ADJ.: spermatico. **-atize**, INTR.: generare sperma.

spêrse†, TR.: spargere, spandere.

spēw, INTR.: vomitare, recere. **-ing**, S.: vomitare, vomito, *m.*

sphăc-elate, TR.: attaccare da sfacele; INTR.: incancherirsi. **-elus**, S.: (*med.*) sfacele, cancrena, *f.*

sph-ēre 1, S.: sfera, *f.*; globo, *m.*; portata, *f.* **-ere** 2, TR.: porre in una sfera. **-ĕric(al)**, ADJ.: sferico, globoso. **-ĕrically**, ADV.: sfericamente; in cerchio. **-ĕricalness**, **-ericity**, S.: sfericità, *f.* **-ēroid**, S.: (*geom.*) sferoide, *f.* **-eroĭdal**, **-eroïdical**, ADJ.: in forma di sferoide.

sphĕrule, S.: sferetta, sfera piccola, *f.*

sphĭnx, S.: sfinge, *f.*

spīal†, S.: spia, *f.*

spī-ēe 1, S.: spezie; spezierie, *f. pl.*, aromati, *m. pl.*; (*fig.*) tintura, *f.*: — *of a disease*, accesso di malattia, *m.* **-ēe** 2, TR.: condire con ispezierie. **-ēer**†, S.: speziale, droghiere, *m.* **-ēery**, S.: spezieria, *f.*; spezie, *f. pl.*, aromati, *m. pl.*

spĭck and span, ADJ.: nuovo di secca.

spĭcŭlate, TR.: render puntato.

spīcy, ADJ.: aromatico.

spīdēr, S.: ragno; ragnatelo, *m.*: —*'s web*, ragnatelo, *m.*

spĭgŏt, S.: zipolo, cavicchio; piuolo, *m.*

spīk-ē 1, S.: spiga, *f.*; chiodo grosso; (*bot.*) spigo, *m.*, lavanda, lavendola, *f.*: — *of a bar*, punta di stanga, *f.* **-ē** 2, TR.: conficcare con chiodi; inchiodare (un cannone); appuntare, aguzzare. **-ēnard**, S.: spiganardo, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: puntato, aguzzo.

spĭll 1, S.: piccolo travicello, *m.*; piccola scheggia; piccola somma, *f.* **spill** 2, TR.: versare, spandere, spargere; INTR.: diminuire; INTR.: spillare. **-ēr**, S.: che versa.

spĭlt, ADJ.: versato, sparso, scorso.

spĭlth, S.: effusione, profusione, *f.*

spĭn, IRR.; (IN)TR.: filare; prolungare; girare: — *out*, mandare in lungo; fare durare.

spĭnāge, S.: spinace, *m.*

spīnal, ADJ.: spinale, di spina.

spĭndle, S.: fuso; pistillo (d' un fiore); albero (d' una ruota, o d' un torchio), *m.* **-legged** = *spindle-shanked.* **-legs** = *spindle-shanks.* **-maker**, S.: fusaio, *m.* **-shanked**, ADJ.: che ha gambe di fuso. **-shanks**, S. PL.: gambe di fuso, *f. pl.* **-tree**, S.: fusaggine, *f.*, silio, *m.*

spīne, S.: spina *f.*

spĭ-nel, S.: spinella, *f.* **-net**, S.: spinetta, *f.* (strumento musicale).

spĭnk, S.: fringuello, *m.*

spĭn-nēr, S.: filatore; ragno, *m.* **-nĭng**, S.: filato, filare, *m.* **-nĭng-factory**, **-mill**, S.: filanda, *f.*, filatoio, *m.* **-nĭng-wheel**, S.: filatoio, *m.*

spĭnŏsity, S.: spinosità, perplessità, *f.*; intrigo, *m.*

spīnous, ADJ.: spinoso.

spĭns-tēr, S.: filatrice; zittella, donzella, *f.* **-try**, S.: filato, filare, *m.*

spīny, ADJ.: spinoso, scabroso, difficile.

spĭracle, S.: spiracolo, spiraglio, *m.*; fessura, *f.*

spīral, ADJ.: spirale. **-ly**, ADV.: spiralmente, a guisa di spira.

spīre 1, S.: spira, guglia; piramide, *f.*; campanile, *m.* **spire** 1, INTR.: spigare, far la spiga; alzarsi a piramide.

spĭrit 2, S.: spirito; animo, coraggio, ardore, fuoco, *m.*; voglia, *f.*, desiderio; umore, *m.*, disposizione, natura, *f.*; genio, ingegno, intelletto; fantasma, *m.*: *evil* —, spirito maligno; *the Holy* —, Spirito Santo; *the* — *of the age*, il genio del secolo. **spirit** 2, TR.: animare, inanimare, incoraggiare, eccitare: — *away*, menare via, far scomparire. **-ed**, ADJ.: animato, spiritoso; vivace: — *horse*, cavallo rubizzo. **-edly**, ADV.: spiritosamente, vivacemente. **-edness**, S.: disposizione d' animo, *f.* **-fŭl**, ADJ.: spiritoso. **-fully**, ADV.: spiritosamente. **-fŭlness**, S.: spirito, *m.*; vivacità, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: scorato, depresso, vile, abietto. **-lessly**, ADV.: senza spirito. **-lessness**, S.: abiettezza, viltà, *f.* **-ous**, ADJ.: spiritoso; attivo. **-ousness**, S.: qualità spiritosa, *f.* **-ŭal**, ADJ.: spirituale, intellettuale. **-ŭality**, S.: spiritualità, immaterialità, *f.* **-ŭalizātĭon**, S.: (*chem.*) spiritualizzazione, *f.* **-ŭalize**, TR.: spiritualizzare. **-ŭally**, ADV.: spiritualmente. **-ŭŏsity**, S.: vivacità, attività, *f.*, ardore, *m.* **-ŭous**, ADJ.: spiritoso, vivace; volatile. **-ŭousness** = *spirituosity.*

spīrt 1, S.: zampillo, *m.* **spirt** 2, INTR.: zampillare; scaturire. **-le**, INTR.: dissipare.

spīry, ADJ.: spirale, piramidale.

spĭss†, ADJ.: sodo, spesso, compatto. **-ātĭon**, S.: condensazione, *f.* **-itŭde**, **-ity**, S.: spessezza, densità, *f.*

spĭt 1, S.: spiedo, schidione. **spit** 2, S.: sputo, *m.* **spit** 3, IRR.; TR.: mettere nello spiedo, porre nello spiedo. **spit** 4, TR.: sputare; INTR.: sputare: — *blood*, sputar sangue.

spĭtal†, S.: ospedale, *m.*

spĭt-box, S.: sputacchiera, *f.*

spĭtchcock 1, S.: specie d' anguilla, *f.* **spitchcock**, TR.: (*cook.*) frastagliare (un' anguilla).

spīte 1, S.: dispetto, odio, rancore, *m.*: *in* — *of*, a dispetto di; malgrado; *out of* —, per dispetto; *have a* — *against*, serbar rancore a. **spite** 2, TR.: dispettare, fare dispetto. **-fŭl**, ADJ.: dispettoso, malizioso. **-fully**, ADV.: dispettosamente, maliziosamente. **-fulness**, S.: dispetto, *m.*, malizia, *f.*, maltalento, *m.*

spĭt-ted, ADJ.: messo nello spiedo. **-tēr**, S.: che mette nello spiedo; che sputa spesso; cerviatto, *m.*: —*s*, prime corna d' un cervo, *f. pl.* **-tĭng-box** = *spitbox.* **-tle**, S.: sputo, *m.*, scialiva, *f.*; spedale, *m.* **-tŏon**, S.: sputacchiera, *f.* **-venom**, S.: veleno uscito della bocca, *m.*

splăsh 1, S.: zacchera, *f.* **splash** 2, TR.: zaccherare. **-board**, **-ēr**, S.: parafango, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: zaccheroso, melmoso, fangoso.

splāy, TR.: sviluppare, distendere; spallare (un cavallo). **-foot**, ADJ.: sbilenco **-mouth**, S.: bocca distesa a posta, *f.*

splēen, S.: milza, *f.*; (*fig.*) cattivo umore; odio, rancore, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: senza milza. **-ful**, ADJ.: malinconico, stizzoso. **-ish**, ADJ.: di cattivo umore. **-less**, ADJ.: dolce, benigno. **-y** = *spleenful*. **-wort**, S.: (*bot.*) scolopendria, *f.*

splĕn-dent, ADJ.: splendente, lucente. **-did**, ADJ.: splendido, magnifico, pomposo. **-didly**, ADV.: splendidamente. **-dour**, S.: splendore, lustro, *m.*; magnificenza, pompa, *f.*

splĕn-ętic, ADJ.: splenetico, stizzoso. **-ic**, ADJ.: splenico. **-ish**†, ADJ.: stizzoso, malinconico, di mal umore. **-itive**, ADJ.: collerico, impetuoso.

splĕnt, S.: soprosso, *m.*; spinella, *f.*

splĭce, TR.: intrecciare (un cavo).

splĭnt, S.: (*surg.*) stecca, *f.* **-er** 1, S.: sverza; stecca, *f.*; pezzo (di legno), *m.*; scheggia (di pietra), *f.*: — *of a bone*, scheggiuola d' osso, *f.* **-er** 2, TR.: assicurare con istecche; INTR.: spaccarsi, fendersi.

splĭt, TR.: spaccare, fendere; spaccarsi, fendersi: — *asunder*, tendere in due parti; — *with laughter*, scoppiar delle risa; — *in two*, fendere in due parti, dividere; — *upon a rock*, spezzarsi; sugli scogli, dar in secco. **-ter**, S.: fenditore, *m.*

spŭtter 1, S.: romore; borbottamento, *m.* **sputter** 2, TR.: parlare presto e confusamente.

spŏil 1, S.: spoglia, preda; corruzione, rovina, *f.* **spoil** 2, TR.: rubare, predare; guastare, desolare, rovinare; INTR.: corrompersi, guastarsi: — *a child*, inviziare un fanciullo; — *the eyes*, guastare gli occhi. **-ed**, ADJ.: guasto, corrotto, rovinato: — *child*, fanciullo inviziato. **-er**, S.: rubatore, guastatore, *m.* **-ful**, ADJ.: rapace; rovinoso, distruttivo. **-ing**, S.: guastamento, *m.*, desolazione, *f.*

spōke 1, impf. del v. *speak*. **spoke** 2, S.: razzo, *m.*, razza (di ruota), *f.*

spōkesman, S.: oratore; che parla in favore d' altrui, avvocato, *m.*

spō-liate, TR.: spogliare, rubare, privare. **-liātion**, S.: spogliazione, privazione, *f.*

spon-dāic(al), ADJ.: spondaico. **spŏndee**, S.: (*pros.*) spondeo, *m.*

spŏndyle, S.: (*anat.*) spondilo, nodo della spina, *m.*

spŏn-ge 1, S.: spugna, *f.* **-ge** 2, TR.: nettare con una spugna; scroccare. **-ge-cake**, S.: pan di spugna, *m.* **-ger**, S.: parassito, scroccone, *m.* **-giness**, S.: spugnosità, *f.* **-ging**, S.: scrocco, scroccare, *m.* **-ging-house**, S.: casa d' un birro; striglia, *f.* **-gy**, ADJ.: spugnoso, poroso; inzuppato.

spŏnk, S.: zolfanello, *m.*, esca, *f.*

spŏn-sal, ADJ.: sposalizio, matrimoniale. **-sion**, S.: sicurtà, malleveria; promessa, obbligazione, *f.* **-sor**, S.: mallevadore, *m.*, cauzione, *f.*; padrino, *m.*, madrina, *f.*: *the* —*s*, il padrino e la madrina.

spon-tanēity, S.: spontaneità, propria volontà, *f.* **-tāneous**, ADJ.: spontaneo, volontario. **-tāneously**, ADV.: spontanemente, di propria volontà. **-tāneousness** = *spontancity*.

spontŏon, S.: spontone, *m.*

spŏok, S.: spettro, fantasma, *m.*

spŏol, S.: canello, rocchetto, *m.* **-ing-wheel**, S.: arcolaio, guindolo, *m.*

spōom, TR.: scorrere; navigare velocemente.

spŏon, S.: cucchiaio, *m.*: *little* — (*teaspoon*), cucchiaino, *m.*; *be past the* —, esser fuor dell' infanzia. **-bill**, S.: paletone, *m.* (uccello). **-ful**, S.: cucchiaiata, *f.* **-meat**, S.: zuppa, minestra, *f.*

spŏrădic(al), ADJ.: sporadico.

spōrt 1, S.: diporto, trastullo, passatempo; scherzo; ludibrio, *m.*; caccia; pesca, *f.*; uccellare, *m.*: *for* —('*s sake*), per diporto, per celia; *make* —, divertire, burlarsi; *make* — *of one*, farsi beffe d' uno. **sport** 2, TR.: divertire, amusare; ricreare; INTR.: diportarsi: — *with*, burlarsi, ridersi di. **-ful**, ADJ.: gaio, lieto, scherzevole. **-fully**, ADV.: scherzevolmente, per ischerzo, per passatempo, per diporto. **-fulness**, S.: passatempo, divertimento, trastullo, spasso, *m.* **-ing**, S.: diporto, trastullo. **-ingly**, ADV.: allegramente, scherzosamente. **-ive**, ADJ.: leggiadro, scherzoso. **-iveness**, S.: leggiadria, scherzo; giuoco, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: mesto, tristo. **-sman**, S.: amatore della caccia, pesca, ecc., cacciatore, pescatore, *m.*

spŏt 1, S.: macchia, *f.*; pezzo; luogo; sfregio; segno, *m.*; lividura, *f.*: *upon the* —, sul luogo, a dirittura, immediatamente. **spot** 2, TR.: macchiare, sporcare, imbrattare; variegare; punzecchiare. **-less**, ADJ.: senza macchia, immacolato; intero. **-lessness**, S.: incontaminatezza, purità, *f.* **-ted**, ADJ.: macchiato, picchiettato: —*fever*, febbre petechiale, *f.* **-ter**, S.: ricamatore, *m.*, -trice, *f.* **-tiness**, S.: impurità, *f.* **-ty**, ADJ.: macchiato, chiazzato.

spŏu-sage†, S.: sposalizio, *m.* **-sal** 1, ADJ.: nuziale, matrimoniale. **-sal** 2, S.: sposalizio, sposamento, *m.* **-se**, S.: sposo, marito, *m.*; sposa, moglie, *f.* **-sed**, ADJ.: sposato, ammogliato. **-seless**, ADJ.: senza marito; senza moglie.

spŏut 1, S.: grondaia, *f.*; zampillo, *m.*: *rain* —, acquazzone; *water* —, tromba d' acqua, *f.* **spout** 2, TR.: sgorgare, sboccare; gettare, versare; INTR.: zampillare, docciare: — *out*, sgorgare; — *up*, schizzare. **-ing** 1, ADJ.: zampillante,

sgorgante. **-ing** 2, S.: sgorgamento, sgorgo, *m.*

sprăg, S.: giovane salmone, *m.*

sprāin 1, S.: storcimento, *m.*, stortilatura, *f.* **sprain** 2, TR.: storcere, dislogare, sconciare: — *one's foot*, storcersi un piede.

sprăt, S.: laterino, *m.* (pesce).

sprăwl, INTR.: stendersi (per terra), dimenarsi, agitarsi.

sprāy 1, S.: ramicello, *m.;* frasca, *f.* **spray** 2, S.: spuma (del mare), *f.*

sprĕad 1, ADJ.: steso; divolgato. **spread** 2, S.: estensione, espansione, *f.*, spandimento, *m.* **spread** 3, IRR.; (IN)TR.: stendere, spandere, sparpagliare, spargere; stendersi, spargersi; aprirsi: — *the cloth*, metter la tovaglia; — *sail*, spiegare le vele; — *abroad*, divolgare, pubblicare; — *over*, coprire. **-er,** S.: spargitore; divolgatore, *m.*

sprĭg, S.: ramuscello, *m.* **-gy,** ADJ.: pieno di ramuscelli.

sprīght, S.: spirito†, *m.;* fantasma, *m.*, apparizione, *f.* **-ful,** ADJ.: gaio, allegro, vivace, spiritoso. **-fully,** ADV.: gaiamente, con ardore. **-fulness, -liness,** S.: vivacità, allegria, *f.* **-ly,** ADJ.: leggiadro, lieto, gaio, spiritoso.

sprĭng 1, S.: salto, slancio, balzo, *m.;* sorgente, fonte; origine, causa, *f.;* principio, *m.;* forza elastica, molla; (*season*) primavera, *f.*: *take a* —, spiccare un salto; — *water*, acqua di sorgente; *main* —, molla principale; *in* (*the*) —, nella primavera. **spring** 2, IRR.; TR.: fare levare; scoprire; far scoppiare; saltare, scavalcare; INTR.: sorgere, scaturire, sboccare; lanciarsi; saltare; spuntare, germogliare; uscire, procedere, derivare: — *a leak*, fare acqua; — *a light*, accendere; — *a mine*, fare scoppiare una mina; — *a well*, cavare un pozzo; — *forward*, lanciarsi; avventarsi; — *out*, zampillare, sgorgare; — *over a ditch*, saltare una fossa. **-al**†, S.: giovanotto, giovinotto, *m.* **-box,** S.: (*watch.*) bariletto, tamburo, *m.* **spring-e** 1, S.: lacciuolo, galappio, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: tendere lacciuoli. **spring-er,** S.: battitore, *m.* **-halt,** S.: (*vet.*) granchio, *m.* **-head,** S.: sorgente, fonte, *f.* **-iness,** S.: elasticità, forza elastica, *f.* **-tide,** S.: alta marea, *f.* **-water,** S.: acqua sorgente, *f.* **-wheat,** S.: fromento estivo, *m.* **-y,** ADJ.: elastico.

sprĭn-kle 1, S.: aspersorio, *m.* **-kle** 2, (IN)TR.: spruzzare, aspergere, spazzare; spargere, dispergere: — *with salt*, aspergere di sale. **-kler,** S.: chi *or* che sparge; spruzza, *f.;* aspergitore; aspersorio, *m.* **-kling,** S.: aspersione, *f.;* spruzzolo, spruzzo, *m.*: — *of rain*, spruzzaglia, pioggerella, *f.*

sprĭt 1, S.: rampollo, germoglio; brocco, *m.* **sprit** 2, TR.: cacciar fuori, espurgare; INTR.: germogliare.

sprīte, ecc. = *spright*, ecc.

sprit-sail, S.: (*nav.*) trinchetto, *m.*

sprŏut 1, S.: cavolino; germoglio, broccolo, *m.* **sprout** 2, INTR.: cestire, germogliare. **-ing,** ADJ.: germogliante.

sprūce 1, ADJ.: attillato, pulito, lindo, vago. **spruce** 2, INTR.: attillarsi, pararsi. **spruce** 3, S.: abete, *m.*: — *beer*, birra d'abete, *f.* **-leather,** S.: cuoio di Prussia, *m.* **-ly,** ADV.: attillatamente, pulitamente, lindamente, vagamente. **-ness,** S.: attillatura, lindezza, *f.*

sprŭnt 1, ADJ.: vivace, lesto. **sprunt** 2, S.: pezzo corto, *m.* **sprunt** 3, INTR.: germogliare.

sprў, ADJ.: attivo, vivo, presto.

spŭd, S.: coltello corto, coltellaccio, *m.*

spū-me 1, S.: spiuma, spuma, schiuma, *f.* **-me** 2, INTR.: spiumare, schiumare. **-mous, -my,** ADJ.: spumoso.

spŭnge = *sponge.*

spŭnk, S.: esca, miccia, *f.*, legno inzolfato, coraggio, *m.*

spūr 1, S.: sprone; incentivo, stimolo, *m.*: *upon the* —, nella fretta di; *be upon the* —, esser in gran fretta. **spur** 2, TR.: spronare; eccitare, incitare, affrettare, animare; INTR.: affrettarsi. **-gall,** S.: piaga fatta cogli sproni, *f.* **-galled,** ADJ.: piagato cogli sproni.

spūrge, S.: (*bot.*) catapuzza, *f.* **-laurel, -olive,** S.: timelea, *f.*

spūrious, ADJ.: spurio, falso, falsificato. **-ly,** ADV.: falsamente. **-ness,** S.: falsificamento, *m.*, falsità, *f.*

spūr-leather, S.: cuoio dello sprone, *m.*

spūrling, S.: laterino, *m.* (pesce).

spūrn 1, S.: celcio; dispregio, vilipendio, *m.* **spurn** 2, TR.: calcitrare; sprezzare, sdegnare: — *away*, scacciare a calci.

spūr-red, ADJ.: spronato; eccitato, istigato. **-rer,** S.: spronatore; eccitatore, *m.* **-rier,** S.: spronaio, *m.* **-ring,** S.: spronare; incitamento, eccitamento, *m.* **-rowel,** S.: spronella, *f.*

spūrt 1, S.: capriccio, ghiribizzo, *m.;* fantasia, *f.*: — *of wind*, soffio di vento, buffo, *m.* **spurt** 2, INTR.: schizzare; zampillare: — *up*, scaturire con impeto.

sputātion, S.: sputare, *m.;* espurgazione, *f.*

spŭtter 1, S.: strepito, romore, fracasso, *m.* **sputter** 2, INTR.: sputacchiare; borbottare; barbugliare. **-er,** S.: che sputacchia; borbottone, *m.*

spў 1, S.: spia, *f.*, spione; esploratore, *m.* **spy** 2, TR.: spiare, investigare, osservare; vedere, discernere: — *into*, ricercare; — *out*, scoprire; trovare. **-boat,** S.: cor-

vetta, *f.* (piccol naviglio veloce). **-(in)-glass,** S.: telescopio, occhiale, *m.*

squăb 1, ADJ.: paffuto, grosso e forte; senza penne, appena nato; ADV.: stramazzatamente. **squab** 2, S.: uccellino; cuscino; omicciatto grosso e tondo, *m.*; donnicina paffuta, *f.* **squab** 3, INTR.: cadere. **-bish,** ADJ.: grassetto, carnacciuto.

squăb-ble 1, S.: disputa, contesa, rissa, *f.* **-ble** 2, TR.: disputare, rissare, litigare, contrastare. **-blęr,** S.: uomo rissoso, sgridatore, *m.*

squăbpie, S.: pasticcio di molti ingredienti, *m.*

squăd, S.: truppa di soldati, *f.* **-rọn,** S.: squadra, schiera, *f.*; squadrone, *m.* **-rọned,** ADJ.: squadronato, schierato.

squăl-id, ADJ.: sporco, imbrattato. **-idity, -idness,** S.: squallore, sucidume, *m.*

squăll 1, S.: burrasca, tempesta, *f.*; turbine di vento, *m.* **squall** 2, INTR.: gridare (come uno spaventato). **-ęr,** S.: gridatore, schiamazzatore, *m.*

squăllin*g*, S.: gridio, schiamazzo, *m.* **-ly,** ADJ.: burrascoso, tempestoso.

squăl*o*r, S.: sucidume, *m.*

squāmous, ADJ.: squamoso, scaglioso.

squăndęr 1, S.: prodigalità, *f.* **squander** 2, TR.: scialacquare, buttare via, sciupare. **-ęr,** S.: scialacquatore, *m.* **-in*g*,** scialacquamento, scialacquo, *m.*, prodigalità, *f.*

squār-e 2, ADJ.: quadro; onesto, sincero; robusto, forte; esatto: *make* —, quadrare; bilanciare. **-e** 2, S.: quadro, *m.*; piazza; squadra (strumento); regolarità; regola, *f.*; livello, *m.*: *upon the* —, francamente, sinceramente; egualmente, del pari. **-e** 3, TR.: quadrare; regolare, aggiustare; INTR.: accordarsi; convenire. **-e-built,** ADJ.: dalle spalle quadre. **-e-mile,** S.: miglio quadro, *m.* **-eness,** S.: quadratezza, *f.*, quadro, *m.* **-e-number,** S.: numero quadro, *m.* **-e-root,** S.: radice quadra, *f.* **-in*g*,** S.: quadro, *m.*, quadratura, *f.*

squăsh 1, S.: (*bot.*) specie di zucca, *f.* **squash** 2, S.: cosa molle o immatura; verde; caduta subita, *f.*; urto di corpi molli, *m.* **squash** 3, TR.: schiacciare, affrangere.

squăt 1, ADJ.: quatto; paffuto: *lie* —, *sit* —, star quatto, star quattone. **squat** 2, S.: caduta subita, *f.* **squat** 3, INTR.: appiattarsi, accoccolarsi, accosciarsi.

squēak 1, S.: strillo, sgrido, grido, *m.*: *give a* —, gettare un grido. **squeak** 2, INTR.: strillare, gridare, stridere. **-in*g*,** S.: sgrido, strillo, grido, *m.*

squēal, INTR.: gridare acutamente, strillare.

squēamish, ADJ.: svogliato, fastidioso, troppo delicato. **-ly,** ADV.: fastidiosamente. **-ness,** S.: svogliataggine, stomacaggine, *f.*

squēasiness = *queasiness.*

squēeze 1, S.: compressione; stretta, *f.* **squeeze** 2, TR.: premere, spremere; stringere; INTR.: serrarsi: — *out,* spremere, estrarre; — *each other's hands,* stringersi la mano.

squĕlch, S.: caduta, cascata, *f.*, strammazzone, *m.*

squĭb, S.: (*firew.*) scoppietto, razzo, *m.*; satira, pasquinata, *f.*; bricconet, *m.*

squĭll, S.: squilla, *f.*; piccol gambero, *m.*

squĭnt 1, ADJ.: guercio, bieco; sospettoso. **squint** 2, TR.: guardare con occhio bieco; INTR.: essere guercio, guardar di traverso. **-eyed,** ADJ.: bieco, guercio. **-in*g*,** S.: guardar di traverso, *m.* **-in*g*-ly,** ADV.: da guercio, biecamente.

squĭny†, INTR.: guardare bieco.

squīre, S.: scudiero, *m.* (titolo). **-hood, -ship,** S.: rango di scudiero, *m.* **-ly,** ADV.: da scudiero.

squīrm, INTR.: contorcersi, dimenarsi dolorosamente.

squīrrel, S.: scoiattolo, *m.*

squīrt 1, S.: sciringa, *f.*, schizzatoio, *m.* **squirt** 2, TR.: sciringare, schizzettare; INTR.: ciarlare; sboccare. **-ęr,** S.: che sciringa, che schizzetta.

stăb 1, S.: stoccata, pugnalata, ferita, *f.* **stab** 2, TR.: stilettare, pugnalare, ferire. **-bęr,** S.: uccisore, assassino, *m.*

stabĭl-iment, S.: sostegno, appoggio, *m.*; fermezza, *f.* **-itate,** TR.: stabilire, render stabile. **-ity,** S.: stabilità; solidità, fermezza, *f.*

stā-ble 1, ADJ.: stabile; fermo, durabile; costante. **-ble** 2, S.: stalla, *f.*: — *for pigs,* porcile, *m.*; — *for sheep,* ovile, *m.* **-ble** 3, TR.: mettere nella stalla; stabilire. **-ble-boy, -ble-man,** S.: stalliere, stabulario, *m.* **-ble-door,** S.: porta di scuderia. **-bleness,** S.: stabilità, fermezza, *f.* **-blin*g*,** S.: stallaggio, *m.* **-blisht** *stă-,* INTR.: stabilire, statuire; confermare; ordinare. **-bly,** ADV.: stabilmente, fermamente.

stabulāti*o*n, S.: stallare, *m.*

staccâdo, S.: steccato, *m.*

stăck 1, S.: mucchio, cumulo, amasso: — *of arms,* fascio d'armi, *m.*; — *of chimneys,* filare di camini, *m.*; — *of hay,* mucchio di fieno; — *of straw.* pica di paglia, *f.*; — *of wood,* catasta di legna, *f.* **stack** 2, TR.: ammucchiare, ammassare, cumulare: — *arms,* mettere le armi a fascio.

stăcte, S.: gomma della mirra, *f.*

stăddle, S.: sostegno, *m.*; gruccia, *f.*

stāde, S.: stadio, *m.*

stăd'thol|der, S.: statoder, *m.*

stăff, S.: bastone; bordone; spiedo (da caccia), *m.*; asta, *f.*; sostegno, appoggio; versetto, *m.*, stanza, *f.*; stato maggiore, *m.*; autorità, possanza, *f.*: *pilgrim's* —, bordone, *m.*; *bishop's* —, pastorale, *m.*; — *of command*, bastone di comando, *m.* **-ish**†, ADJ.: rigido, aspro. **-officer**, S.: uffiziale dello stato maggiore, *m.* **-tree**, S.: (*bot.*) ligustro, *m.*

stăg, S.: cervo, *m.* **-beetle**, S.: cervo volante, *m*

stāge 1, S.: teatro, *m.*, scena; osteria; posta, *f.*: *get up for the* —, mettere in iscena, sceneggiare; *come to the* —, arrivar alla posta. **stage** 2, TR.: rappresentare pubblicamente. **-box**, S.: palco, palchetto, *m.* **-coach**, S.: carrozza di viaggio, *f.* **-horse**, S.: cavallo di posta, *m.* **-play**, S.: opero di teatro, commedia, *f.* **-player**, S.: commediante, attore, *m.* **-r -ẹr**, S.: attore; praticone, *m.* **-writer**, S.: che scrive commedie.

stăggard, S.: cervo di quattro anni, *m.*

stăgger, S.: vacillamento, *m.*; TR.: scuotere; allarmare; INTR.: barcollare, traballare; titubare, star dubbioso. **-ing**, ADJ.: vacillante; S.: vacillamento, barcollone, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: barcollone. **-s**, S. PL.: vertigine (di cavallo); imbarazzo†, *m.*

stăg-nancy, S.: stagnamento, ristagno, *m.* **-nant**, ADJ.: stagnante. **-nate**, TR.: stagnare. **-nā'tion** = *stagnancy.*

stāid, ADJ.: sobrio; grave; regolare. **-ness**, S.: sobrietà; gravità; regolarità, *f.*

stāin 1, S.: macchia; infamia, *f.* **stain** 2, TR.: macchiare; diffamare. **-ed**, ADJ.: macchiato; tinto, colorato, dipinto; infamato. **-ẹr**, S.: che macchia. **-less**, ADJ.: senza macchia; immacolato, incontaminato.

stāir, S.: grado; scalino, scaglione, *m.*: *flight of* —*s*, ramo di scala, *m.*, scalinata, *f.*; *one pair of* —*s* (*first floor*), primo piano, *m.*; *two pair of* —*s*, secondo appartamento, *m.*; —*s*, scala, *f.*; *go up* —*s*, andar su, montare su. **-case**, S.: scala, *f.*: *winding* —, scala a chiocciola.

stāke 1, S.: steccone, palo, *m.*; palanca; posta; scommessa, *f.*, pericolo, *m.*: *be at* —, esser in pericolo; *lay all at* —, mettere il tutto a ripentaglio; *sweep* —*s*, tirar la posta. **stake** 2, TR.: steccare, guarnire di pali; scommettere; venturare, giocare.

stalăctite, S.: stalattite, *f.*

stāle 1, ADJ.: stantio, vecchio; vieto, passo, sventato; vapido: — *beer*, birra vecchia, *f.*; — *bread*, pane duro, *m.*; — *wine*, vino vecchio, *m.*; *grow* —, divenire stantio; invecchiare. **stale** 2, S.: manico, *m.*

stale 3, S.: allettamento, *m.*; cosa vecchia. **stale** 4, (IN)TR.: invecchiare; consumarsi. **-ly**, ADV.: già da gran tempo, anticamente. **-ness**, S.: vecchiezza; lunghezza di tempo, *f.*

stălk 1, S.: stelo, gambo, *m.*; stoppia (di grano, ecc.), *f.*, torso, torsolo (di cavolo), *m.*; andata pomposa, *f.*: — *of corn*, stoppia, *f.* **stalk** 2, INTR.: camminare pomposamente. **-ing-horse**, S.: artifizio, mezzo, pretesto, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: fibroso, duro.

stăll 1, S.: stalla; mangiatoia; botteghetta; mostra di bottega, *f.*; sedile (nel coro), *m.*: *butcher's* —, desco di beccaio, *m.*; *cobbler's* —, desco di ciabattino, *m.* **stall** 2, TR.: mettere nella stalla, stabilire. **-age**, S.: stallaggio; diritto di poter aprir bottega, *m.* **-fed**, ADJ.: allevato nella stalla. **stăll-ion**, S.: stallone, *m.*

stălwart, ADJ.: robusto, gagliardo, vigoroso.

stămen, S.: (*bot.*) stame, *m.*; (*fig.*) origine, *f.*

stăm-ina, S. PL.: stami (de' fiori), primi principi, *m. pl.* **-ĭnẹous**, ADJ.: composto di stami.

stămmer, INTR.: tartagliare, balbettare; esitare: — *out*, profferire balbettando. **-ẹr**, S.: tartaglione, *m.* **-ing**, S.: tartagliare, *m.*, balbuzie, *f.* **-ingly**, ADV.: tartagliando, con balbuzie.

stămp 1, S.: stampa, impronta; impressione, *f.*; segno, *m.*: *postage* —, francobollo, *m.*; *bear the* — *of*, portare l'impronta di. **stamp** 2, TR.: stampare, improntare, battere; imprimere; bollare; INTR.: pestare i piedi, colpire col piede, scalpitare, scalpicciare: — *under foot*, calpestare; conculcare; — *with one's foot*, battere col piede in terra. **-act**, S.: legge sul bollo, *f.* **-ẹr**, S.: pastello, pestatoio, *m.* **-fee**, S.: diritto di bollo, *m.* **-ing**, S.: scalpitamento, calpestare, *m.* **-mill**, S.: mulino a pestone, pestone, *m.* **-office**, S.: uffizio di bollo, *m.* **-paper**, S.: carta bollata, *f.*

stânch 1, ADJ.: solido, fermo; onesto, sincero, franco: — *commodity*, mercanzia ben condizionata, *f.*; — *knave*, vero briccone, *m.* **stanch** 2, (IN)TR.: stagnare, ristagnare; stagnarsi.

stânch-ion, S.: sostegno; puntello, *m.*

stânch-less, ADJ.: che non si può stagnare. **-ness**, S.: buona qualità, bontà (d' una mercanzia); fermezza, *f.*

stănd 1, S.: stazione; posta; piazza, *f.*; stato, grado, *m.*; pausa, fermata, *f.*, alto; lucerniere, candelabro; indugio, imbroglio, *m.*; difficoltà, *f.*: *be at a* —, stare irresoluto, esser impacciato, esser imbarazzato; *make a* —, far alto, fermarsi; opporsi, far testa; *put to a* —, imbarazzare; intriga-

re; metter in pensiero. **stand** 1, INTR.; IRR.: stare, stare ritto; trovarsi; fermarsi; tenersi; sussistere, dimorare; esser situato; opporsi, far resistenza; TR.: resistere, supportare, durare; sostenere, mantenere; subire: — *in awe*, avere paura di, temere; — *in (upon) one's defence*, difendersi; — *in doubt*, essere in dubbio, esitare; — *fair*, essere in riga; — *fast*, dimorare fermo; — *in fear of one*, aver paura d'alcuno, temere alcuno; — *gaping*, stare a bada, badaluccare; — *god-father*, — *god-mother* (*to a child*), levare un bambino dal sacro fonte; — *one's ground*, mantenersi saldo, tener duro; — *upon one's guard*, stare in guardia; stare sulle sue; — *in one's light*, fare ombra; — *in need for*, avere bisogno di; — *to an opinion*, appigliarsi ad una opinione; — *sentry*, stare in sentinella; — *the shock*, sostenere un assalto; — *still*, fermarsi; stagnare; far niente; — *in the way*, impedire; — *about*, attorniare; assediare; — *against*, resistere, far testa a; — *by*, tenere per; sedere su; — *for*, sforzarsi d'ottenere; mantenere; difendere; significare; — *forth*, avanzare; presentarsi; — *in*, costare, valere; — *off*, stare alla larga; — *up*, stare in piedi, levarsi; — *up against*, opporsi, resistere; — *up for*, difendere; — *upon*, insistere, star fermo; — *with*, convenire, accordarsi, conformarsi.

stăndard, S.: stendardo, *m.*, insegna; misura, *f.*; modello, *m.*; regola, norma, *f.*; grado; prezzo, valore, *m.*: — *price*, prezzo di tariffa; — *work*, opera classica. **-bearer**, S.: gonfaloniere, alfiere, *m.*

stănd-el†, **-ẽr**†1, S.: arboscello, *m.* **-er**2, S.: che sta in piede; spettatore, *m.*; — *by*, astante. **-ẽr-by**, S.: spettatore, riguardante, *m.* **-ing** 1, ADJ.: stabilito, fisso; stagnante; permanente: — *army*, esercito stanziale (in piede), *m.*; — *crust*, crosta soda, *f.*; — *dish*, vivanda ordinaria, *f.*; — *place*, luogo da stare, *m.*; posta, *f.*; — *rule*, regola fissa, *f.*; — *wages*, salario fisso, *m.* **-ing** 2, S.: durata; posta, *f.*, luogo, posto, *m.*; *friends of old* —, amici vecchi, *m. pl.* **-ish**, S.: calamaio, *m.* **-point**, S.: posizione, *f.*, punto di vista, *m.* **-still**, S.: sosta, posa; inazione, *f.*; alto, *m.*

stăng 1, S.: stanga, pertica, *f.* **stang** 2, INTR.: soffrire una pena acuta.

stănnary, ADJ.: di stagno.

stănza, S.: stanza, strofa, *f.*

stā-ple 1, ADJ.: ben condizionato; di mercato. **-ple** 2, S.: mercato; emporio (di mercanzie), *m.*: — *of a door*, bocchetta di toppa, *f.* **-pler**, S.: mercante, *m.*

stâr, S.: stella, *f.*, astro; asterisco; (*fig.*) fato, destino, *m.*: *blazing* —, cometa, *f.*; *evening* —, espero, *m.*; *shooting* —, stella volante, *f.*; *wandering* —, pianeta, *f.*

stârboard, S.: tribordo, *m.*

stârch 1, S.: amido, *m.* **starch** 2, TR.: inamidare, soldare con amido.

stâr-chamber, S.: corte criminale d'equità, *f.*

stârch-ed, ADJ.: inamidato; affettato. **-edness** = *starchness*. **-er**, S.: che inamida. **-ing**, S.: inamidare. **-ly**, ADV.: con affettazione, affettatamente. **-ness**, S.: affettazione, *f.*, maniere affettate, *f. pl.*; durezza, *f.*

stâr-e 1, S.: guardo fisso; stornello, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: guardare fissamente; essere sorpreso: — *at*, guardar fisso; — *in the face*, dare negli occhi. **-er**, S.: che guarda fissamente.

stâr-fish, S.: stella di mare, asteria, *f.* **-gazer**, S.: astrologo, astronomo, *m.* **-hawk**, S.: falcone laniero, *m.*

stăring, S.: guardare fissamente, *m.*; sorpresa, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: con occhi fissi, fissamente.

stârk 1, ADJ.: rigido, severo, austero; vero, puro: — *fool*, matto spacciato, *m.*; — *naked*, tutto nudo, nudo nato; — *mad*, matto spacciato; — *with cold*, intirizzato di freddo. **stark** 2, ADV.: tutto, affatto, interamente. **-ly**, ADV.: rigidamente, fortemente.

stâr-less, ADJ.: senza stelle; oscuro. **-light** 1, S.: lume delle stelle, splendore delle stelle, *m.* **-light** 2, ADJ.: stellato; rilucente. **-like**, ADJ.: simile ad una stella, a foggia di stella.

stârling, S.: stornello, storno, *m.* (uccello); pigna (di ponte), *f.*

stâr-paved, ADV.: pieno di stelle. **-proof**, ADJ.: impervio al lume delle stelle. **-red**, ADJ.: pieno di stelle; destinato delle stelle, augurato. **-ring**, ADJ.: rilucente, brillante. **-ry**, ADJ.: stellato. **-spangled**, ADJ.: stellato.

stârt 1, S.: salto, risalto, ghiribizzo, capriccio, *m.*: *by —s*, a sbalzi; *by —s and fits*, saltuariamente; capricciosamente; *give a* —, fare un salto, trasalire; dare di giunta; *have the* —, aver il sopravvento. **start** 2, TR.: allarmare, turbare; scoprire; INTR.: saltare, dare un salto; levarsi, partire; — *for fear*, tremare di paura; — *a hare*, levare la lepre; — *an opportunity*, far nascere un'opportunità; — *a question*, proporre una questione; — *at*, strabiliare; — *back*, saltare indietro; — *up*, balzare in piedi, levarsi, spuntare. **-er**, S.: che non è saldo al suo proposito; giovane coniglio, *m.* **-ing** 1, ADJ.: pauroso, timoroso: — *dinner*, pranzo di viaggiatore, *m.*; — *horse*, cavallo ombroso

m. **-ing** 2, S.: saltare, *m.;* scossa, *f.* **-ing-hole,** S.: scusa, *f.*, sotterfugio, *m,* **-ingly,** ADV.: a scosse, interrottamente. **-ing-place,** S.: mosse, *f. pl.* **-ish,** ADJ.: alquanto ombroso, un poco pauroso. **-le** 1, S.: salto improvviso, *m.;* subita impressione di paura, *f.* **-le** 2, TR.: spaventare, fare paura; INTR.: tremar di paura, strabiliare. **-up,** S.: uomo da nulla arricchito, *m.*

starvā̆tion, S.: morte cagionata dalla fame, *f.*

stârve, TR.: far morire di fame, affamare; INTR.: avere fame; morire di fame: — *with cold,* morire di freddo. **-ling,** S.: animale affamaticcio, *m.*

stârwort, S.: astere, -ro, *m.*

stāte 1, S.: stato; grado, rango, *m.;* ordine; condizione; situazione, *f.;* governo, dominio, *m.;* grandezza, magnificenza, pompa; dignità, *f.;* orgoglio, *m.*, alterigia, *f.*: *bed of* —, letto di rispetto, *m.; council of* —, consiglio di stato, *m.; live in great* —, vivere splendidamente. **state** 2, TR.: stabilire; regolare, ordinare, determinare. **-craft,** S.: politica, *f.;* maneggio, *m.* **-liness,** S.: pompa, grandezza; maestà; alterigia, *f.* **-ly** 1, ADJ.: grande; magnifico, pomposo; superbo, altero. **-ly** 2, ADV.: pomposamente; superbamente. **-ment,** S.: racconto circostanziato, *m.* **-railway,** S.: strada ferrata dello stato, *f.* **-room,** S.: camerino di vapore, *m.;* camera di ricevimento, *f.* **-sman,** S.: politico; ministro di stato, *m.* **-smanlike,** ADJ.: da uomo di stato. **-smanship,** S.: scienza del governo; politica, *f.* **-swoman,** S.: politica, *f.*

stăt-ic(al), ADJ.: statico. **-ics,** S. PL.: statica, *f.*

stā̆tion 1, S.: posto; staggio, *m.;* stazione; abitazione, *f.;* grado, *m.*, condizione; (*rail.*) stazione, *f.*, atrio (della strada ferrata), *m.* **station** 2, TR.: porre in un posto; dar un impiego. **-ary,** ADJ.: stazionario; fermo. **-er,** S.: cartolaio; che vende carta; libraio, *m.* **-ery,** S.: cartoleria, *f.*, merci di cartolaio, *m. pl.* **-house,** S.: (*rail.*) casa di stazione (per prendere acqua), *f.*

stātist, S.: statista, politico, *m.*

statistic(al), ADJ.: statistico.

stă-tuary, S.: statuario, scultore, *m.* **-tue,** S.: statua, *f.*: *little* —, statuetta, *f.* **-tu-ette,** S.: statuetta, piccola statua, *f.* **-ture,** S.: statura, *f.* **-tutable,** ADJ.: conforme agli statuti. **-tute,** S.: statuto, *m.*, legge, *f.*

stāve 1, (IN)TR.: fendere, spaccare; sfondare (un barile): — *off,* togliere, respingere, scartare, eliminare. **stave** 2, S.: doga (di botte), *f.;* versetto, rigo, *m.* **-s,** PL. di *staff* o *stave.*

stāy 1, S.: soggiorno; indugio, *m.*, dimora, *f.;* appoggio, sostegno; legaccio, cordoncino, *m.* **-s,** S. PL.: busto (da donna), *m.*: *keep at a* —, tener in freno; *make* —, fermarsi, tardare. **stay** 2, IRR.; TR.: ritenere, fermare; indugiare; appoggiare; appuntellare; placare, calmare; INTR.: stare; fermarsi; soggiornare; indugiare, aspettare: — *a little longer,* trattenersi un po' più; — *away,* assentarsi, scostarsi; — *on* (*upon*), fare capitale, riposarsi. **-band,** S.: cuffietta, *f.* **-ed,** ADJ.: fisso, fermo; discreto, cauto. **-edly,** ADV.: seriamente; discretamente, prudentemente. **-edness,** S.: solidità; prudenza; moderazione, *f.* **-er,** S.: che ferma, che appoggia, *f.* **-lace,** S.: stringa, *f.*, lacciuolo, *m.* **-maker,** S.: fabbricante di busti, *m.* **-s,** S. PL.: busto (da donna), *m.*

stĕad 1, S.: luogo, *m.;* vece, *f.*: *stand in good* —, render servizio; *be in* —, esser utile, servire. **stead** 2, TR.: render servizio, aiutare; sostenere. **-fast,** ADJ.: fermo, sodo, fisso; risoluto. **-fastly,** ADV.: fermamente, costantemente; risolutamente. **-fastness,** S.: fermezza; solidità; costanza, *f.* **-ily,** ADV.: con fermezza, costantemente, saldamente. **-iness,** S.: solidità; fermezza, *f.* **-y** 1, ADJ.: fermo, saldo; posato; sicuro, discreto, cauto. **-y** 2, TR.: render fermo; render sicuro.

stēak, S.: braciuola, fetta sottile di carne, *f.*

stēal, IRR.; (IN)TR.: rubare, involare: — *a thing from one,* involare una cosa ad alcuno, derubare alcuno di una cosa; — *a marriage,* maritarsi clandestinamente; — *away,* involarsi; svignare; — *away from,* distornare, distrarre; — *into,* insinuarsi; — *on,* cattivarsi; — *upon,* sorprendere; ingannare; cogliere al improvvisto. **-er,** S.: ladro, rubatore, *m.* **-ing,** S.: rubamento, *m.*, ruberia, *f.* **-ingly,** ADV.: astutamente, clandestinamente, segretamente.

stĕalth, S.: furto, *m.*, ruberia; pratica segreta, *f.*: *by* —, di soppiatto, di nascosto; furtivamente. **-y,** ADJ.: clandestino, segreto, occulto.

stēam 1, S.: vapore, fumo, *m.* **steam** 2, INTR.: vaporare, fumare; esalare. **-bath,** S.: bagno a vapore, *m.* **-boat,** S.: battello a vapore, vascello a vapore, *m.* **-carriage,** S.: vettura a vapore; locomotiva, *f.* **-chimney,** S.: (*loc.*) cammino a vapore, *m.* **-coach,** S.: carrozza a vapore, *m.* **-engine,** S.: macchina a vapore, *f.* **-er,** S.: battello a vapore, vascello a vapore, *m.* **-mill,** S.: mulino a vapore, *m.* **-navigation,** S.: naviga-

zione a vapore, *f.* **-power,** S.: forza di vapore, *f.* **-press,** S.: torchio a vapore, *m.* **-tug,** S.: rimorchiatore a vapore, *m.* **-valve,** S.: valvola a vapore, *f.* **-whistle,** S.: fischietto, *m.*

stĕdfast = *steadfast.*

stēed, S.: corsiero, destriero, corridore, *m.*

stēel 1, S.: acciaio; fucile; acciaiuolo, *m.* **steel** 2, TR.: indurire, indurare. **-pen,** S.: penna d'acciaio, *f.* **-wire,** S.: filo di acciaio, *m.* **-y,** ADJ.: d'acciaio; duro, fermo. **-yard,** S.: stadera, *f.*

stēen, S.: vaso di terra, *m.*

stēep 1, ADJ.: scosceso, dirupato. **steep** 2, S.: precipizio, *m.* **steep** 3, TR.: immollare; tuffare: —*ed hemp,* canapa macerata, *f.* **-iness** = *steepness.*

stēeple, S.: campanile, *m.*

stēep-ness, S.: pendio, *m.*, scesa, china, *f.* **-y,** ADJ.: declive, scosceso, dirupato.

stēer 1, S.: giovenco, bue giovane; (*nav.*) timone, *m.* **steer** 2, TR.: guidare, governare; reggere; INTR.: navigare. **-age,** S.: timone; governo, *m.*; corsia, *f.*: — *passenger,* passaggiere di corsia, *m.* **-er,** S.: timoniere, piloto, *m.* **-less,** ADJ.: senza timone. **-sman, -smate,** S.: timoniere, piloto, *m.*

steganŏgraphy, S: steganografia, *f.*

stegnŏtic, ADJ.: astringente.

stĕl-lar(y), ADJ.: stellare; astrale. **-late,** ADJ.: stellato, raggioso. **-lātion,** S.: scintillazione, *f.* **-liferous,** ADJ.: pieno di stelle.

stĕllionate, S.: (*leg.*) stellionato, *m.*

stĕm 1, S.: stelo; gambo; sprone (d'un naviglio), *m.*; famiglia, razza, *f.* **stem** 2, TR.: fermare, arrestare; veleggiare a ritroso: — *the tide,* vogar (veleggiar) contro la marea.

stĕnch 1, S.: puzza, *f.*, puzzo, fetore, *m.* **stench** 2, TR.: far puzzare.

stenŏ-grapher, S.: stenografo, *m.* **-grăphical,** ADJ.: stenografico. **-graphy,** S.: stenografia, *f.*

stĕnt, TR.: ristringere, reprimere.

stĕp 1, S.: passo, *m.*; pedata, traccia, *f.*, vestigio; scalino, *m.*: — *of a door,* soglia, *f.*; limitare d'una porta; — *by* —, a passo a passo. **step** 2, INTR.: andare, far un passo: — *after,* andare dietro; — *aside,* mettersi in disparte; — *back,* tornare indietro; — *down,* scendere, discendere; — *forth,* presentarsi; — *in* (*into*), entrare, andare dentro; — *out,* uscire; traviare; — *over,* passare; attraversare; — *to,* andare verso; — *up,* ascendere.

stĕp-brother, S.: cognato, *m.* **-daughter,** S.: figliastra, *f.* **-father,** S.: patrigno, *m.* **-mother,** S.: matrigna, *f.*

stĕpping-stone, S.: sasso da mettere su il piede, *m.*; (*fig.*) introduzione, *f.*

stĕp-sister, S.: cognata, *f.* **-son,** S.: figliastro, *m.*

stercorā-ceous, ADJ.: stercoraceo. **-tion,** S.: concimare, letamare, *m.*

stereo-grăphic(al), ADJ.: stereografico. **-graphy** -ŏ-, S.: stereografia, *f.* **-mĕtric(al),** ADJ.: stereometrico. **-metry** -ŏ-, S.: stereometria, *f.* **-tomy** -ŏ-, S.: stereotomia, *f.*

stereo-type 1, S.: stereotipia, lastra (stereotipa), *f.* **-type** 2, **-typed,** ADJ.: stereotipo. **-type** 3, TR.: stereotipare, *m.* **-typer,** S.: stereotipista, *m.* **-typing,** S.: stereotipatura, *f.*

stĕr-ile, ADJ.: sterile, arido; infecondo. **-ility,** S.: sterilità, aridità, *f.* **-ilize,** TR.: sterilire, rendere sterile.

stĕrling 1, ADJ.: vero, puro, sterlino. **sterling** 2, S.: sterlino, *m.* (moneta).

stĕrn 1, ADJ.: severo, austero, rigido, torvo, brusco. **stern** 2, S.: poppa (d'un naviglio), *f.* **-age** = *steerage.*

stĕrn-ly, ADV.: con aria torva. **-ness,** S.: viso, severo, cipiglio, *m.*

stern-ulātion, S.: starnutazione, *f.*, starnuto, *m.* **-utative, -utatory,** ADJ.: starnutatorio.

stĕthoscope, S.: stetoscopio, *m.*

stēw 1, S.: vivaio, stagno, *m.*; stufa, *f.*; bordello, *m.*: *in a* —, nell' imbarazzo. **stew** 2, TR.: stufare, far bollire a fuoco lento: —*ed meat,* stufato, *m.*

stēward, S.: maggiordomo, maestro di casa; dispensiere (d'una nave), *m.*: *lord high* —, primo maggiordomo, *m.* **-ship,** S.: carica di maggiordomo, *f.*

stēw-ing, S.: stufare, *m.* **-pan,** S.: padella, casserola, *f.*

stick 1, S.: bastone; stecco, *m.*; canna, *f.* **stick** 2, TR.: appiccare, attaccare, ficcare; spingere; INTR.: appiccarsi, appigliarsi, fermarsi: — *by one,* tener per uno; — *with wax,* appiccare con cera; — *at,* ostinarsi; farsi coscienza di; — *between,* ondeggiare, vacillare; — *by,* spalleggiare; — *in,* tuffare; piantare; — *into,* tuffarsi; essere fitto; — *out,* sporgere in fuori; — *to,* appiccarsi; aderire; — *to it!* perseverate! — *through,* passare da banda a banda; — *upon,* restare, rimanere. **-iness,** S.: viscosità, tenacità, *f.*

stick-le, INTR.: impiegarsi, adoperarsi; seguitare una parte. **-ler,** S.: partigiano; disputante; secondo (in duello), *m.*

sticky, ADJ.: viscoso, glutinoso.

stiff, ADJ.: rigido, aspro; ostinato; fermo, inflessibile, costante; (*paint.*) stentato. **-en,** TR.: indurare; rendere rigido; INTR.: intirizzire; diventare duro. **-hearted,** ADJ.: ostinato, duro. **-ly,** ADV.: inflessibilmente, fermamente; ostinamente, duramente. **-necked,** ADJ.:

ostinato, caparbio. **-ness**, S.: rigidezza, saldezza, durezza; caparbietà, *f.*

stī-fle, TR.: soffocare; sopprimere. **-fling** 1, ADJ.: soffocante. **-fling** 2, S.: soffocamento, affogamento, *m.*

stĭg-ma, S.: segno d' infamia; disonore, *m.*, infamia, *f.* **-mătic(al)**, ADJ.: ignominioso, infame. **-matize**, TR.: stimatizzare, segnare con ferro caldo; diffamare.

stīle 1, S.: barriera, *f.*; gnomone. **stile** 2, S.: stilo, *m.*

stilĕttŏ, S.: stiletto, *m.*

still 1, ADJ.: quieto, tranquillo; cheto; stagnante: — *water*, acqua cheta. **still** 2, ADV.: fin adesso, ancora, sempre. **still** 3, S.: calma, *f.*, silenzio. **still** 4, TR.: far tacere, calmare, tranquillare. **still** 5, S.: lambicco, *m.* **-atĭtious**, ADJ.: gocciolante, distillato. **-atory**, S.: distillatoio, *m.*

still-born, ADJ.: morto nato.

still-icide†, S.: stillicidio, *m.* **-ing**, S.: distillazione, *f.*

still-ness, S.: calma, bonaccia; quiete, *f.*; silenzio, *m.* **-y**, ADV.: in silenzio, tranquillamente, quietamente.

stilts, S. PL.: trampoli, *m. pl.*

stĭmu-late, TR.: stimolare, spronare; incitare, animare. **-lating**, S.: eccitamento, *m.* **-lātion**, S.: stimolazione, *f.*; stimolo, *m.* **-lative**, ADJ.: stimolativo. **-lator**, S.: stimolatore, *m.*

stĭng 1, S.: spina, *f.*, ago; stimolo; rimorso, *m.* **sting** 2, IRR.; TR.: pungere, trafiggere.

stĭngi-ly, ADV.: avaramente, sordidamente. **-ness**, S.: avarizia, sordidezza, spilorceria; miseria, *f.*

stĭng-ing, S.: pungimento, *m.*, puntura, morsicatura, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza pungiglione. **-y**, S.: birra vecchia e forte, *f.*

stĭngy, ADJ.: avaro, taccagno, sordido, spilorcio.

stĭnk 1, S.: puzzo, fetore, *m.*, puzza, *f.* **stink** 2, IRR.; INTR.: puzzare, putire. **-ard**, S.: uomo sordido, taccagno, spilorcio, *m.* **-er**, S.: cosa che ha cattivo odore, *f.* **-ing**, ADJ.: puzzolente, puzzoso: — *fellow*, uomo vile, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: fetidamente. **-pot**, S.: composto di cattivo odore, *m.*

stint 1, S.: limite, confine, *m.*; porzione, *f.*: *go beyond the* —, passare i limiti. **stint** 2, TR.: limitare; ristringere, frenare, raffrenare, reprimere; INTR.: cessare, tralasciare.

stī-pend, S.: stipendio, salario, *m.*, paga, *f.* **-pĕndiary** 1, ADJ.: stipendiario, stipendiato. **-pendiary** 2, S.: stipendiario, *m.*

stĭpple, TR.: incidere con punteggio.

stĭptic(al), ADJ.: (*med.*) stiptico, astringente.

stĭpu-late, INTR.: stipulare, fare contratto. **-lātion**, S.: stipulazione, *f.*, contratto, *m.* **-lator**, S.: stipulante, *m.*

stīr 1, S.: strepito, romore, fracasso, scompiglio, *m.* **stir** 2, TR.: muovere; agitare, scuotere; INTR.: muoversi; agitarsi, scuotersi: — *the corn*, voltare il grano; — *the fire*, attizzare il fuoco; — *the humours*, provocare gli umori; — *about*, andare attorno; imbrigarsi, industriarsi; — *up*, suscitare, eccitare.

stĭrp†, S.: stirpe, progenie, *f.*

stir-rage†, S.: movimento, *m.* **-rer**, S.: che è in moto; che si leva di buon' ora; stimolatore; sedizioso, *m.* **-ring**, ADJ.: muovente, in moto; affaccendato, attivo; sedizioso; S.: movimento, *m.*, sollevazione, *f.*

stĭrrup, S.: staffa, *f.* **-cup**, **-glass**, S.: mancia, benandata, *f.* **-leather**, S.: striscia della staffa, *f.*, staffile, *m.* **-stockings**, S. PL.: calze a staffa, *f. pl.*

stĭtch 1, S.: punto (fatto coll' ago); dolore pungente, *m.*; maglia, *f.*: *take up a* —, pigliare (riprendere) una maglia. **stitch** 2, TR.: appuntare; cucire (un libro); pungere: — *up*, racconciare, risarcire. **-ed**, ADJ.: cucito; legato alla rustica. **-er**, S.: cucitore, *m.*, cucitrice *f.* **-ery**, S.: lavoro d' ago, *m.* **-ing**, S.: appuntare, cucire, *m.* **-ing-silk**, S.: seta grossa, *f.* **-wort**, S.: camomilla, *f.*

stĭthy, S.: ancudine, *f.*

stīve, TR.: stufare, riscaldare.

stŏak, TR.: turare,

stŏat, S.: ermellino (d' estate), *m.*

stoccā-de, **-dŏ**, S.: stoccata, *f.*

stŏck 1, S.: tronco, gambo; stelo, fusto; manico, *m.*; azione, *f.*; fondo, capitale, principale, *m.*; razza, schiatta, famiglia, *f.*; garofano, *m.*; cravatta, *f.*, collare; minchione, sciocco; monte (delle carte): —*s*, ceppi; fondi pubblici, *m. pl.*; — *of a gun*, cassa d' uno schioppo, *f.*; *large* — *of goods*, buona quantità di mercanzie; *laughing*-—, ludibrio, zimbella, *m.*; *leaning* —, appoggio, sostegno, *m.* **stock** 2, TR.: empiere; fornire, provvedere, munire; sbarbare; svellere, estirpare. **-broker**, S.: agente di cambio, *m.* **-dove**, S.: colombo, *m.* **-fish**, S.: baccalà, *f.* **-gillyflower**, S.: garafano, *m.*, viola, *f.* **-holder**, S.: azionario, *m.* **-ing**, S.: calza, calzetta, *f.* **-ing-frame**, S.: telaio di calzettaio, *m.* **-ing-mender**, S.: conciacalzette, *f.* **-ing-weaver**, S.: calzettaio, *m.* **-ish**, S.: stupido, sciocco. **-jobber**, S.: sensale di fondi pubblici, *m.* **-jobbing**, S.: senseria, *f.* **-lock**, S.: serratura fissa in legno, *f.* **-still**, ADJ.: immobile; fermo.

stŏi-c, S.: stoico, *m.* **-cal**, ADJ.: stoico.

degli stoici. **-cally**, ADV.: da stoico, alla stoica. **-calness, -eism**, S.: stoicismo, *m.*

stŏk-e, TR.: attizzare. **-er**, S.: attizzatore, fuochista, *m.*

stōle, S.: stola, *f.*

stŏl-id, ADJ.: stolido, stupido, scemo. **-idity**, S.: stolidezza, stupidità, *f.*

stŏmach 1, S.: stomaco; appetito, *m.*, fame; collera, *f.*: *turn one's* —, nauseare, fare stomaco, svolgiare. **stomach** 2, (IN)TR.: risentirsi; offendersi, sdegnarsi; sopportare, tollerare. **-er**, S.: ornamento da portar sul petto, *m.*: — *of ribbons*, guarnizione di nastri, *f.* **-ful**, ADJ.: ostinato, caparbio. **-fulness**, S.: ostinatezza, caparbieria, caponeria, *f.* **stomăch-ic(al)**, ADJ.: stomachico, stomacale. **-less**, ADJ.: senza appetito, stomacato, stufo. **-ous**, ADJ.: stizzoso, collerico.

stōne 1, S.: pietra, *f.*, sasso; nocciolo (della frutta); granello (dell'uva); peso (di quattordici libbre), *m.*; ADJ.: di pietra: *flint* —, pietra focaia, *f.*; *free* —, pietra di taglio, *f.*; *grape* —*s*, acini, *m. pl.*; *mill* —, macina, macine, *f.*; *pebble* —, ciottolo, *m.*; *precious* —, pietra preziosa, *f.*; *pumice* —, pietra pomice, *f.*; *touch*—, pietra di paragone, *f.* **stone** 2, ADJ.: fatto di pietra, di pietra. **stone** 3, TR.: lapidare. **-blind**, ADJ.: cieco. **-bow**, S.: balestra, *f.* **-break**, S.: (*bot.*) sassifraga, *f.* **-chatter**, S.: cutrettola, *f.* (uccello). **-cutter**, S.: tagliapietre, *m.* **-cutting**, S.: taglio (tagliatura) della pietra, *m.* (*f.*) **-dead**, ADJ.: disteso morto. **-fruit**, S.: frutto che ha un nocciolo, *m.* **-hearted**, ADJ.: duro di cuore, crudele. **-horse**, S.: stallone, cavallo intiero, *m.* **-pit**, S.: cava di pietra, *f.* **-pitch**, S.: pece secca, *f.* **-throw**, S.: tiro di pietra, *m.* **-wall**, S.: muro di pietra, *m.* **-work**, S.: lavoro di pietra, lavoro di muratore, *m.*

stō-niness, S.: abbondanza di pietre, *f.* **-ning**, S.: il lapidare, *m.*, lapidazione, *f.* **-ny**, ADJ.: pietroso, sassoso, duro: — *fruit*, frutto pietroso, *m.*; — *heart*, cuor di macigno, *m.*

stŏod, imperf. del v. *stand*.

stŏol, S.: sgabello, seggio, *m.*: *close* —, seggetta; predella, *f.*; *have a* —, andar di corpo.

stŏop 1, S.: inchino, *m.*, inclinazione, *f.*; abbassamento; calare; vaso di liquore, *m.* **stoop** 2, TR.: chinare, piegare; calare; abbassare; INTR.: chinarsi, piegarsi; calarsi; abbassarsi: — *forward*, curvarsi avanti. **-ingly**, ADV.: con inchino.

stŏp 1, S.: impedimento, ostacolo; indugio, *m.*, tardanza, pausa, dimora, *f.*; punto; tasto (d'uno strumento musicale), *m.*: *make a* —, far alto, fermarsi; *put a* — *to*, terminare; ritardare, cessare. **stop** 2, TR.: fermare, arrestare, ritardare, indugiare; stagnare; turare; INTR.: fermarsi, fare alto; dimorare: — *one's mouth*, chiudere altrui la bocca; — *in the way*, intercettare. **-cock**, S.: chiave (d'una fontana), *f.* **-gap**, S.: cosa sostituta, *f.*, riempimento, *m.* **-page**, S.: impedimento, *m.*; oppilazione, ostruzione, *f.* **-per, -ple**, S.: turaccio, zaffo, *m.*

stōrax, S.: storace, *f.*

stōr-e 1, S.: abbondanza, quantità, *f.*, gran numero, *m.*; viveri, *m. pl.*, vettovaglie, munizioni, *f. pl.*: *in* —, in riserva; — *of money*, molti danari, *m. pl.* **-e** 2, ADJ.: ammassato, accumulato. **-e** 3, TR.: munire; provvedere; conservare, riserbare; vettovagliare: — *up*, immagazzinare; — *with*, munire di; — *with fish*, empire di pesce. **-e-house**, S.: fondaco, magazzino, *m.* **-e-keeper**, S.: magazziniere; guardamagazzino; (*Am.*) mercante, bottegaio, negoziante, *m.* **-er**, S.: accumulatore; magazziniere, *m.*

stōried, ADJ.: istoriato; abbellito.

stôrk, S.: cicogna, *f.*: *young* —, cicognino, *m.* **-'s-bill**, S.: (*bot.*) geranio, *m.*

stôrm 1, S.: tempesta, burrasca, *f.*; fracasso, tumulto, *m.*, confusione, *f.*; assalto, *m.* **storm** 2, TR.: dare un assalto; INTR.: tempestare; strepitare; adirarsi, infuriare. **-y**, ADJ.: tempestoso; furioso.

stŏry 1, S.: storia; storiella, favola, finzione, *f.*; piano (d'una casa), *m.*: *childish* —, storiuzza, fanfalucca, *f.*; *the* — *goes*, si dice; *three stories high*, di tre piani.

story 2, TR.: narrare, raccontare, dire. **-book**, S.: libro di racconti, *m.* **-teller**, S.: narratore, novellista, *m.*

stŏund 1, S.: ora, stagione, *f.*; affanno, dolore, *m.* **stound** 2, INTR.: stuonare; soffrir dolore.

stŏur†, S.: tumulto, assalto, *m.*

stŏut 1, ADJ.: robusto, valoroso; ostinato. **stout** 2, S.: birra forte, cervogia forte, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: fortemente, bravamente, gagliardamente; ostinatamente. **-ness**, S.: forza; bravura, fermezza; arroganza; caparbietà, *f.*

stŏve 1, S.: stufa, *f.* **stove** 2, TR.: scaldare con una stufa.

stŏw, TR.: stivare; assettare, collocare: — *away*, riporre. **-age**, S.: ordine delle mercanzie; magazzinaggio; affitto del magazzino, *m.*

străddle, TR.: allargare le gambe camminando; INTR.: vagare.

străggler, S.: soldato ramingo, vagabondo, *m.*

străight, ADJ.: diritto, stretto; ADV.: direttamente, immediate, subito: *make*

—, dirizzare; levare su; *make — again*, ridirizzare. **-en**, TR.: dirizzare, far diritto. **-forth**, ADV.: direttamente, immediatamente. **-ly**, ADV.: in linea retta. **-ness**, S.: rettitudine, dirittura, *f.* **-way(s)**, ADV.: immediate, subito.

strāin 1, S.: razza, schiatta; disposizione, *f.*; umore, *m.* **strain** 2, S.: sforzo; storcimento, *m.*; suono, *m.*; canzone, aria, *f.*; stile; grado; carattere; qualità, *f.*: *high — of speech*, stile sublime, *m.*; *take too high —*, alzarsi troppo; *melodious —*, concenti armoniosi, *m. pl.* **strain** 3, TR.: spremere, premere, stringere; colare, filtrare; violentare; INTR.: sforzarsi, fare ogni sforzo, ingegnarsi; — *out*, spremere, estrarre; — *one's voice*, sforzare la voce; — *one's eyes*, aguzzare gli occhi; sforzarsi per vedere; — *every nerve*, far ogni sforzo. **-er**, S.: colatoio, *m.* **-ing**, S.: colamento, *m.*; tensione; forza, violenza, *f.*

strāit 1, ADJ.: stretto, angusto; intimo, intrinseco; rigoroso, rigido; penoso. **strait** 2, S.: stretto, *m.*; difficoltà; angustia, penuria, *f.*: *be in great —s*, trovarsi in grandi strette (grandi angustie); essere molto travagliato. **strait** 3, TR.: imbarazzare; travagliare. **-en**, TR.: stringere, ristringere, angustiare; serrare, violentare. **-ened**, ADJ.: angustiato, travagliato. **-handed**, ADJ.: avaro, taccagno. **-handedness**, S.: avarizia, *f.* **-jacket**, S.: camicia di forza, *f.* **-laced**, ADJ.: allacciato, ristretto. **-ly**, ADV.: strettamente; rigidamente. **-ness**, S.: strettezza; angustia, difficoltà, necessità; intimità, intrinsichezza, *f.*; rigore, *m.*

strāke, S.: striscia, *f.*

straminęous, ADJ.: di paglia.

strănd 1, S.: piaggia, sponda, *f.*, lido, *m.* **strand** 2, S.: filo di corda, *m.* **strand** 3, INTR.: dare sulle secche. **-ed**, ADJ.: naufragato sulla piaggia.

strān-ge 1, ADJ.: strano, straordinario, bizzarro: *look — upon one*, far cattiva cera ad uno. **-ge** 2, INTERJ.: maraviglia! stranezza! **-ge!** 3, TR.: alienare; INTR.: maravigliarsi. **-ely**, ADV.: stranamente; maravigliosamente. **-eness**, S.: stranezza; singolarità, rarità, *f.* **-ęr** 1, S.: straniero, forestiero, *m.*: *be a — to*, non sapere nulla di; ignorare, non essere conosciuto; *you are quite a —*, voi non vi fate mai vedere. **-ger** 2, TR.: allontanare, alienare.

străn-gle, TR.: strangolare; strozzare. **-glęr**, S.: che strangola. **-gleș**, S. PL.: stranguglioni, *m. pl.* **-gle-weed**, S.: (*bot.*) orobanche, *f.* **-gulāțion**, S.: strozzatura, *f.*

străngury, S.: stranguria, *f.*

străp 1, S.: coreggia, *f.*, striscia di cuoio, *f.* **strap** 2, TR.: scoreggiare.

strappādo, S.: strappata, *f.*, tratto di corda, *m.*

străpping, ADJ.: grande, grosso: — *girl*, giovinastra, *f.*

strāta, S. PL.: strati, suoli, *m. pl.*

străta-gem, S.: stratagemma, *m.*, astuzia, furberia, *f.* **-gēmical**, ADJ.: pieno di stratagemme; astuto, furbo.

strat-ificāțion, S.: stratificazione, *f.* **-ify**, TR.: stratificare.

strāt-um (pl. *strata*), S.: strato; letto; pavimento, *m.*

străw, S.: paglia, *f.*; festuco; filo di paglia; niente, *m.*: *stack of —*, pagliaio, *m.*; *man of —*, uomo di paglia, uomo da nulla, *m.*; *it isn't worth a —*, non vale un fico. **-bed**, S.: letto di paglia, pagliaccio, pagliericcio, *m.* **-berry**, S.: fragola, *f.* **-berry-plant**, S.: pianta di fragola, *f.* **-built**, ADJ.: fatto di paglia, coperto di paglia. **-coloured**, ADJ.: di color di paglia. **-hat**, S.: cappello di paglia, *m.* **-stuffed**, ADJ.: riempito di paglia. **-worm**, S.: baco di paglia, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: fatto di paglia.

strāy 1, ADJ.: sviato, travviato. **stray** 2, S.: sviamento; vagabondo, *m.* **stray** 3, INTR.: sviare, travviare.

strēak 1, S.: striscia, riga, *f.*; cerchio (d'una ruota), *m.* **streak** 2, TR.: strisciare, rigare. **-y**, ADJ.: strisciato, rigato.

strēam 1, S.: corrente, *f.*, ruscello; rivolo, ruscelletto; corso, *m.*: *little —*, ruscelletto, *m.*; — *of light*, raggio di lume, *m.*; — *of words*, abbondanza di parole, *f.*; *go with the —*, andare a seconda. **stream** 2, TR.: strisciare, rigare; INTR.: scorrere, zampillare; sorgere, uscire; gettare raggi. **-ęr**, S.: pennoncello, *m.*, banderuola, *f.* **-let**, S.: ruscelletto, ruscello, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: scorrente; fluido.

strēet, S.: strada, via; contrada, *f.* **-door**, S.: porta di dinanzi, *f.* **-walker**, S.: squaldrina, bagascia, *f.*

strĕngth, S.: forza, possanza, *f.*; vigore; energia; fortificazione, *f.*, forte, *m.*: *gather —*, ripigliar le forze, rimettersi. **-en**, TR.: fortificare, afforzare; dar vigore; INTR.: fortificarsi; rinforzarsi. **-ener**, S.: corroborante, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: privo di forza; impotente, inefficace. **-ner** = *strengthener*.

strĕnuous, ADJ.: strenuo, valoroso, bravo; attivo. **-ly**, ADV.: strenuamente, valorosamente; attivamente. **-ness**, S.: forza, arditezza, *f.*, valore; coraggio, *m.*

strĕpęrous, ADJ.: strepitoso, romoroso.

strĕss, S.: punto principale, *m.*; importanza; forza, *f.*: — *of the voice*, sforzo

della voce, *m.*; — *of weather*, tempesta, burrasca, *f.*; *lay* — *upon*, far istanza, insistere; dar enfasi a.

strĕtch 1, S.: estensione, lunghezza, distanza, *f.*, spazio; sforzo, *m.* **stretch** 2, TR.: stendere, estendere, allargare; INTR.: distendersi; sforzarsi: — *forward*, avanzare; — *out*, distendere, prolungare, allungare. **-er**, S.: ordigno da stendere, *m.*

strew *strū*, (IR)R.; TR.: spandere; spargere, aspergere; coprire. **-ing**, S.: spargimento, *m.* **-ment** †, S.: sparpagliare, spargimento, *m.*

strĭate(d), ADJ.: scanalato.

strĭcken, ADJ.: percosso, colpito: — *in years*, avanzato in età.

strĭckle, S.: rasiera, *f.*

strĭct, ADJ.: esatto, preciso, stretto; rigoroso, severo. **-ly**, ADV.: esattamente; severamente: — *speaking*, esattamente parlando, a rigor del termine. **-ness**, S.: esattezza, severità, rigidezza, *f.* **-ure**, S.: colpo, tocco, tratto, *m.*; nota, *f.*: —*s*, osservazioni critiche; (*med.*) contrazione.

strīde 1, S.: passo lungo, *m.*: *at great* —*s*, a grande andare; *make rapid* — *towards*, avanzarsi rapidamente verso. **stride** 2, IRR.; TR.: camminare a passi lunghi, stendere le gambe.

strĭdulous, ADJ.: stridulo.

strīfe, S.: disputa, rissa, contesa, *f.* **-ful**, ADJ.: rissoso, contenzioso.

strīk-e, IRR.; (IN)TR.: battere, colpire, percuotere; ferire; toccare; urtarsi; suonare; (*nav.*) abbassare: — *a bargain*, conchiudere un mercato; — *a balance*, stabilire un bilancio; — *a battle*, dar la battaglia; — *blind*, render cieco; — *corn*, radere grano (nel misurarlo); — *up the drum*, suonare il tamburo; — *the flag*, calar la bandiera; — *fire*, battere il fuoco; — *up the march*, suonare la marcia; — *upon a rock*, naufragare; — *root*, abbarbicare; — *sail*, abbassar le vele, piegar le vele; *it* —*s twelve*, suonano li dodici; *the clock* —*s*, suona l'orologio; — *again*, difendersi colla forza; — *against*, urtarsi contro; contrariare; — *at*, dare un colpo; assaltare: — — *down*, abbattere; — *in* (*into*), fare entrare; figgere; penetrare; — *in with*, accordarsi, conformarsi; — *off*, levare via; tagliare, mozzare; — *on*, ferire; commuovere; — *out*, cancellare; — *through*, traffiggere. **-er**, S.: battitore, percuotitore, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: strano, sorprendente, maraviglioso; insigne: — *resemblance*, somiglianza sorprendente. **-ingly**, ADV.: maravigliosamente.

strĭng 1, S.: corda, cordicella, *f.*, laccio, *m.*; fibra, *f.*; filo, *m.* **string** 2, REG., IRR.; TR.: mettere le corde; render teso, stirare; infilzare: — *of pearls*, filza di perle; *have two* —*s to one bow*, tenere i piedi in due staffe. **-ed**, ADJ.: guernito di corde; fibroso: — *instrument*, strumento a corde, *m.*

strĭngent, ADJ.: stringente; costrettivo.

strĭng-er, S.: fabbricatore di corde, *m.* **-halt**, S.: spavenio (d'un cavallo), *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza corde; senza fibre. **-y**, ADJ.: fibroso; elastico.

strĭp 1, S.: striscia (di panno), *f.* **strip** 2, TR.: spogliare, privare di; INTR.: spogliarsi; nudarsi.

strīpe 1, S.: striscia; sferza, *f.*; colpo, *m.*, percossa, *f.* **stripe** 2, TR.: listare; variare; frustrare.

strĭpling, S.: giovanotto, giovinotto, *m.*

strĭv-e, IRR.; INTR.: sforzarzi; dimenarsi, agitarsi; lottare: — *against*, lottare con; opporsi, resistere; — *against the stream*, nuotare a ritroso; — *for*, contestare, disputare; — *with*, venire alle prese. **-er**, S.: che si sforza, che procura. **-ing**, S.: sforzo, *m.*; contesa, *f.* **-ingly**, ADV.: con ogni sforza, a gara.

strōk-e 1, S.: percossa, *f.*, colpo; suono; tocco, *m.*: — *of a pen*, pennata, *f.*; *upon the* — *of four*, al tocco delle quattro; *back* —, rovescione, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: accarezzare, careggiare, piaggiare; palpare. **-ing**, S.: strofinamento colla mano, *m.*

strōll 1, S.: scorsa, *f.* **stroll** 2, INTR.: vagare, vagabondare. **-er**, S.: vagabondo, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: errante; vagabondo: — *player*, commediante, *m.*

strŏng, ADJ.: forte, robusto; potente; gagliardo, vigoroso; grosso, spesso; aspro, acerbo: — *beer*, birra forte, *f.*; —*box*, forziere, *m.*; — *breath*, fiatto cattivo (putente), *m.*; — *colour*, colore carico, *m.*; — *expression*, espressione energica, *f.*; — *pulse*, polso più frequente, *m.*; — *scent*, odore cattivo, *m.*; — *soup*, zuppa piena di sugo, *f.* **-backed**, ADJ.: bene schienuto, robusto; forte. **-bodied**, ADJ.: membruto, nerbuto; gagliardo, forte. **-hand**, S.: forza, violenza, *f.* **-hold**, S.: propugnacolo, forte, *m.*, fortezza, *f.* **-limbed**, ADJ.: robusto, nerboruto. **-ly**, ADV.: fortemente, con energia. **-ness**, S.: forza, *f.*, vigore, *m.*; severità, *f.* **-set**, ADJ.: denso, compatto.

strŏp, S.: cuoio da rasoio, *m.*

strŏphe, S.: strofa, strofe, *f.*

strōve, impf. del v. *strive*.

strōw †, IRR.; TR.: spargere, spruzzare.

strŭctŭre, S.: struttura; fabbrica, *f.*, edifizio, *m.*

strŭg-gle 1, S.: sforzo, *m.*; lotta, contesa, disputa; resistenza; agonia, *f.*: *the* — *for life*, la lotta per la vita. **-gle** 2, INTR.: sforzarsi; agitarsi, dimenarsi; combattere: — *out*, liberarsi da, spacciarsi; — *for*,

agognare a; — *with* (*against*), lottare (combattere) con. **-gler,** S.: contenditore; opponente, *m.* **-ling,** S.: scossa, lotta; contesa, *f.*

strŭ-ma, S.: struma, scrofola, *f.* **-mous,** ADJ.: scrofoloso.

strŭmpet, S.: cattiva donna, *f.*

strŭt 1, S.: camminare affettato, *m.* **strut** 2, INTR.: pavoneggiarsi, ringalluzzarsi. **-tingly,** ADV.: pavoneggiante; affettatamente.

strȳchnĭne, S.: stricnina, *f.*

stŭb 1, S.: ceppo, tronco, *m.* **-stub** 2, TR.: sradicare, svellere. **-bed,** ADJ.: membruto, robusto, forte. **-bedness,** S.: qualità d' esser corto e robusto; figura corta e spessa, *f.*

stŭbble, S.: stoppia, *f.* **-goose,** S.: oca d' autunno, *f.*

stŭbbȯrn, ADJ.: ostinato, ritroso, pertinace, caparbio. **-ly,** ADV.: ostinatamente, pertinacemente, con caparbietà. **-ness,** S.: ostinazione, pertinacia, caparbietà, *f.*

stŭb-by, ADJ.: corto e grosso, paffuto. **-nail,** S.: chiodo usato, chiodo rotto, *m.*

stŭccǫ 1, S.: stucco, *m.* **stucco** 2, TR.: stuccare.

stŭckle, S.: quantità di covoni, *f.*

stŭd 1, S.: borchia, *f.*; palo, *m.*; razza (di cavalli), *f.*, bottone, bottoncino, *m.*: *gold —s,* bottoncini di oro. **stud,** TR.: guarnire di borchie.

stūdent, S.: studente, scolare; letterato, *m.*: *fellow-—,* camerata di studio, *m.*; *medical —,* studente di medicina, *m.*

stŭd-ied, ADJ.: studiato, letterato; versato. **-ier,** S.: studiante, studente, *m.*

stūdiǫ, S.: studio (d' artista), *m.*

stūdious, ADJ.: studioso; attento: *live a — life,* passar la vita studiando. **-ly,** ADV.: studiosamente, con diligenza. **-ness,** S.: applicazione allo studio; attenzione, *f.*

stŭdy 1, S.: studio, *m.*; applicazione, diligenza, *f.*; studiuolo, gabinetto, *m.*: *be in a brown —,* star pensieroso; esser malinconico. **study** 2, TR.: studiare; osservare; INTR.: studiarsi; applicarsi, ingegnarsi. **-ing,** S.: studiare, studio, *m.*

stŭff 1, S.: stoffa; materia, *f.*; drappo, *m.*: *household —,* mobili, *m. pl.*; masserizie, *f. pl.*; *kitchen —,* grascia di cucina, *f.*: *silk —s,* tessuti di seta. **stuff!** 2, INTERJ.: bagattella! *what —!* che robaccia! **stuff** 3, TR.: riempire, riempiere, stivare; satollare; INTR.: mangiare con voracità: — *up,* turare, stoppare; soffocare. **-ing,** S.: stivamento, *m.*; borra, *f.*

stŭke†, S.: stucco, *m.*

stŭltify, TR.: istupidire.

stultĭlǫ-quence, -quy, S.: stoltiloquio, vaniloquio, *m.*; assurdità, *f.*

stŭm 1, S.: mosto, *m.* **stum** 2, TR.: fare fermentare di nuovo (il vino).

stŭm-ble 1, S.: passo falso; errore, fallo, *m.* **-ble** 2, TR.: fare inciampare; INTR.: inciampare; errare, fallire: — *at,* farsi scrupolo di; fallire; — *upon,* rincontrare a caso, intoppare, imbattersi in. **-bler,** S.: che inciampa, che fa un passo falso. **-bling,** S.: inciampo, intoppo, *m.* **-bling-block,** S.: inciampo, intoppo; ostacolo, *m.* **-bling-horse,** S.: cavallo che inciampa, *m.* **-blingly,** ADV.: con inciampo. **-bling-stone** = *stumbling-block.*

stŭmp 1, S.: tronco, ceppo, toppo; moncone, moncherino, *m.* **stump** 2, TR.: stralciare; INTR.: camminare come un villano. **-footed,** ADJ.: che ha il piè storto. **-y,** ADJ.: pieno di ceppi; duro, sodo.

stŭn, TR.: stordire, sbalordire.

stŭng, impf. e part. del v. *sting.*

stŭnning, ADJ.: assordante; (*pop.*) splendido, elegante; S.: stordimento, *m.*; sorpresa, *f.*

stŭnt, TR.: impedire l' accrescimento; fare intristire. **-ed,** ADJ.: mal cresciuto: *grow —,* intristire, provenire male.

stūpe 1, S.: fomento, *m.*, fomentazione, *f.* **stupe** 2, TR.: fomentare; spruzzare.

stupefăc-tiǫn, S.: stupefazione, *f.*, stupore, *m.* **-tive,** ADJ.: stupefattivo.

stupĕndous, ADJ.: stupendo, maraviglioso. **-ly,** ADV.: maravigliosamente. **-ness,** S.: stupore, *m.*, maraviglia, *f.*

stū-pid, ADJ.: stupido, sciocco, scempiato, goffo. **-pĭdity,** S.: stupidità, stupidezza, *f.* **-pidly,** ADV.: stupidamente, goffamente. **-pidness** = *stupidity.* **-pifier,** S.: rimedio sonnifero, *m.* **-pify,** TR.: stupefare. **-por,** S.: stupore; intormentimento, *m.*

stū-prate, TR.: stuprare, violare. **-prātiǫn,** S.: stupro, *m.*

stūr-dily, ADV.: bruscamente, stizzosamente, ostinatamente. **-diness,** S.: caparbietà, insolenza; rigidezza, robustezza, forza, *f.* **-dy,** ADJ.: caparbio; robusto, gagliardo, forte.

stūrgeǫn, S.: storione, *m.* (pesce).

stŭrk, S.: giovenco, bue giovane, *m.*; giovenca, *f.*

stŭtter, INTR.: tartagliare, balbettare. **-er,** S.: tartaglione, borbottone, *m.* **-ing,** S.: balbettare, barbugliamento, *m.* **-ingly,** ADV.: in modo balbettante.

stȳ 1, S.: porcile, *m.*, stia, *f.* **sty** 2, TR.: chiudere nel porcile.

Stygian, ADJ.: stigio, inferno.

stȳ-le 1, S.: stile; titolo, *m.*; forma, *f.*; modo, *m.*; pratica, *f.*: *in the Roman —,* ad uso de' Romani. **-le** 2, S.: chiamare, appellare: — *one's self,* nominarsi, chiamarsi. **-let,** S.: stiletto, *m.*

stÿp-tic(al), ADJ.: (*med.*) stiptico, astringente. **-tĭcity**, S.: qualità molto astringente, *f.* **sŭāge**†, TR.: mitigare, raddolcire. **sŭā-sive**, ADJ.: suasivo, persuasivo. **-sory** = *suasive.* **sŭāve**, ADJ.: dolce, blando, gentile. **sŭăvity**, S.: suavità, dolcezza; benignità, *f.* **sub-ăcid**, ADJ.: alquanto acido. **-ăcrid**, ADJ.: alquanto acre. **sub-ăct**, TR.: sottomettere, soggiogare; conquistare. **-ăcṭion**, S.: soggiogazione, riduzione, *f.* **subăl-tern** 1, ADJ.: subalterno, subordinato, inferiore. **-tern** 2, S.: uffiziale subalterno, subalterno, *m.* **-tĕrnate**, ADJ.: subordinato. **-tĕrnāṭion**, S.: subordinazione, *f.* **sŭb-: -astringent**, ADJ.: alquanto astringente. **-brigadĭer**, S.: sottobrigadiere, *m.* **-cĕlĕstĭal**, ADJ.: terrestre, mondano. **-chânter**, S.: sotto precentore, *m.* **-constellāṭion**, S.: costellazione secondaria, *f.* **-cutāneous**, ADJ.: (*anat.*) subcutaneo. **-dēacon**, S.: soddiacono, suddiacono, *m.* **-dēaconry**, **-dēaconship**, S.: soddiaconato, *m.* **-dean**, S.: suddecano, *m.* **-dēanery** = *sub-deaconry.* **-dĕlegate** 1, S.: suddelegato, sostituto, *m.* **-delegate** 2, TR.: suddelegare, sostituire. **-delegāṭion**, S.: suddelegazione, *f.* **-dititious**, ADJ.: supposto, sostituto. **-divīde**, TR.: suddividere. **-division**, S.: suddivisione, *f.* **-dolous**, ADJ.: doloso, fraudolente; astuto, ingannoso. **-dūal**, S.: soggiogamento, *m.* **-dūce**, **-dŭct**, TR.: involare; (*arith.*) sottrarre. **-dŭcṭion**, S.: sottrazione, *f.* **-dūe**, TR.: soggiogare, superare, vincere; mortificare. **-dūement**, S.: soggiogazione, *f.* **-dūer**, S.: soggiogatore, vincitore, *m.* **-indicāṭion**, S.: significazione, *f.* **-ingrĕssion**, S.: entrata segreta, *f.* **-itāneous**, ADJ.: subitaneo, repentino. **-jăcent**, ADJ.: soggiacente. **-ject** 1, ADJ.: soggetto, esposto, suddito; dedito, portato. **-ject** 2, S.: soggetto; suddito, *m.*; materia, *f.*: *dwell upon a* —, estendersi sopra un soggetto. **-jĕct** 3, soggettare, costringere, obbligare; esporre. **-jĕcted**, ADJ.: soggetto, sottomesso, esposto. **-jĕcṭion**, S.: soggezione, sottomessione; dipendenza; condizione; necessità, *f.* **-jĕctive**, ADJ.: soggettivo. **-joĭn**, TR.: soggiungere, aggiungere. **-jugate**, TR.: soggiogare, superare. **-jugāṭion**, S.: soggiogazione; conquista, *f.* **-jŭnction**, S.: soggiunzione, *f.* **-jŭnctive**, ADJ.: soggiuntivo; S.: soggiuntivo, *m.* **-lāṭion**, S.: rapimento, ratto, *m.* **-levāṭion**, S.: sollevazione, *f.*, alzamento, *m.* **-limable**, ADJ.: che si può sublimare. **-limableness**, S.: raffinamento, *m.* **sŭb-limate** 1, S.: solimato, *m.* **sŭb-limate** 2, TR.: sublimare; raffinare. **-limāṭion**, S.: sublimazione, *f.* **-lime** 1, ADJ.: sublime; alto, eccelso. **-lime** 2, S.: sublime; stile nobile, *m.* **-lime** 3, TR.: (*chem.*) sublimare, volatilizzare; innalzare; sublimarsi. **-limely**, ADV.: in modo sublime; altamente, grandemente. **-limeness**, **-limity**, S.: sublimità, altezza, grandezza, eccellenza, *f.* **-lingual**, ADJ.: sublinguale. **-lunar**, **-lunary**, ADJ.: sullunare, terrestre. **-marine**, ADJ.: sottomarino. **-mĕrge**, TR.: sommergere, immergere, allegare; INTR.: immergersi, tuffarsi. **-mĕrse**, TR.: immergere. **-mĕrsion**, S.: sommersione, *f.*, allagamento, *m.* **-minister**, **-istrate**, INTR.: somministrare; servire, esser utile. **-ministrāṭion**, S.: somministrazione, *f.* **-mĭss**, ADJ.: sommesso, rispettoso, ossequioso, umile. **-mĭssion**, S.: sommessione, obbedienza, ubbidienza, umiltà, *f.* **-mĭssive**, ADJ.: sommessivo, sommesso, umile. **-mĭssively**, ADV.: con sommessione, umilmente. **-mĭssiveness**, S.: sommessione, umiltà, *f.* **-mĭssly**, ADV.: con sommessione, umilmente. **-mĭssness**, S.: sommessione, umiliazione, *f.* **-mit**, TR.: sommettere, soggettare; INTR.: sommettersi, rimettersi; conformarsi. **-mŭltiple**, S.: numero sottomoltiplice, *m.* **-ôrdinacy**, **-nancy**, S.: subordinamento, *m.*, subordinazione, *f.* **-ôrdinate** 1, ADJ.: subordinato; inferiore. **-ôrdinate** 2, TR.: subordinare. **-ôrdinately**, ADV.: subordinatamente. **-ôrdināṭion**, S.: subordinazione; dipendenza, *f.* **-ôrn**, TR.: subornare, persuadere, sedurre. **-ornāṭion**, S.: subornazione, *f.*, subornamento, sobducimento, *m.* **-ôrner**, S.: subornatore, seduttore, *m.* **-poena** 1, S.: citazione sotto pena, *f.* **-pœna** 2, TR.: citare sotto pena. **-quădruple**, ADJ.: d'una quarta parte. **-quĭntuple**, ADJ.: d'una quinta parte. **-rĕctor**, S.: sottorettore, vicerettore, *m.* **-rĕpṭion**, S.: surrezione; sorpresa, *f.* **-rĕptĭtious**, ADJ.: surrettizio, furtivo. **-rĕptĭtiously**, ADV.: in modo surrettizio. **-rĕptive**, ADJ.: surrettizio. **-rogate** 1, S.: surrogato, sostituto, *m.* **-rogate** 2, TR.: surrogare, sostituire. **-rogaṭion**, S.: surrogazione, sostituzione, *f.* **-scribe**, TR.: soscrivere, sottoscrivere; segnare; INTR.: consentire; approvare: — *to a newspaper*, abbonarsi ad un giornale; — *to an opinion*, aderire ad un' opinione. **-scrĭber**, S.: soscrittore, *m.*: — *to a newspaper*, abbonato ad un giornale, *m.* **-scrĭpṭion**, S.: soscrizione; segnatura

f.; abbonamento, *m.*: — *pay one's* —, pagare l'abbonamento. **-sĕcutive,** ADJ.: sussecutivo. **-sĕcutively,** ADV.: sussecutivamente. **-sĕptuple,** ADJ.: d'una settima parte. **-sequence, -sequency,** S.: susseguenza; conseguenza, *f.* **-sequent,** ADJ.: susseguente, posteriore. **-sequently,** ADV.: susseguentemente. **-sĕrve,** TR.: aiutare, secondare; servire. **-sĕrvience, -sĕrviency,** S.: assistenza; utilità, *f.* **-sĕrvient,** ADJ.: ausiliario, utile, vantaggioso: *make — to,* far servire a. **-sĕxtuple,** ADJ.: d'una sesta parte. **-sĭde,** TR.: abbassarsi; calmarsi; andar a fondo. **-sĭdence, -ency,** posatura, feccia, *f.* **-sĭdiary,** ADJ.: sussidiario, ausiliario. **-sidy,** S.: sussidio, aiuto; soccorso (di danari), *m.* **-sign,** TR.: sottoscrivere, segnare sotto. **-signātion,** S.: sottoscrizione, *f.* **-sist,** INTR.: sussistere, esistere; mantenersi, vivere. **-sistence,** S.: sussistenza, esistenza, *f.;* cibo, *m.* **-sistent,** ADJ.: sussistente, esistente. **-soil,** S.: sottosuolo, *m.* **-stance,** S.: sostanza, sustanza; essenza, quiddità, *f.;* contenuto, *m.* **-stantial,** ADJ.: sustanziale, essenziale, reale; forte. **-stantiality,** S.: sustanzialità, sostanzialità; realità; forza, *f.* **-stantially,** ADV.: sustanzialmente. **-stantialness** = *substantiality.* **-stantiate,** TR.: sostanziare, fare esistere; avverare, provare. **-stantive,** ADJ.: sostantivo; S.: (*gram.*) sostantivo, *m.* **-stantively,** ADV.: sostantivamente. **-stitute** 1, S.: sostituto; vicario, *m.* **-stitute** 2, TR.: sostituire, sustituire. **-stitution,** S.: sostituzione, *f.* **-struction,** S.: fondamento, *m.*, base, *f.* **-sultive,** ADJ.: saltellante, balzellante. **-sultorily,** ADV.: in modo saltellante. **-sultory** = *subsultive.* **-tangent,** S.: sottangente, *f.* **-tend,** INTR.: sottendersi, stendersi sotto. **-tense,** S.: sottendente, *f.*

subterflu-ent, -ous, ADJ.: colando sotto; superfluo, soperchio.

subterfuge, S.: sotterfugio, scampo, *m.*

subter-rānean, -rāneous, ADJ.: sotterraneo. **-rānity,** S.: sotterraneo, *m.*

sŭb-tile, ADJ.: sottile; fino, delicato; acuto; penetrante, penetrativo. **-tilely,** ADV.: sottilmente, ingegnosamente, astutamente. **-tileness,** S.: sottigliezza, astuzia, *f.* **-tiliate,** TR.: sottigliare, rendere tenue. **-tiliation, -tilization,** S.: sottigliamento, *m.* **-tility,** S.: sottigliezza, delicatezza, *f.* **-tilize,** TR.: assottigliare, affinare, sottilizzare. **-tilty,** S.: sottigliezza; astuzia, finezza, *f.*

sŭb-tle, ADJ.: sottile; penetrativo; astuto, furbesco. **-tlety,** S.: sottigliezza, astuzia, accortezza, *f.* **-tly,** ADV.: sottilmente; astutamente, sagacemente.

sub-trăct, TR.: sottrarre. **-trăction,** S.: sottrazione, *f.* **-trahend,** S.: numero da sottrarsi, *m.* **-tūtor,** S.: sottomaestro, *m.* **-urb,** S.: borgo, sobborgo, *m.* **-urban, -urbian,** ADJ.: suburbano. **-vĕntion,** S.: sovvenimento, sussidio, *m.* **-vĕrse,** TR.: sovvertire. **-vĕrsion,** S.: sovversione, rovina, *f.* **-vĕrsive,** ADJ.: sovversivo, sovvertente. **-vĕrt,** TR.: sovvertere, guastare, rovinare. **-vĕrter,** S.: sovvertitore, distruggitore, *m.* **-vicar,** S.: sottovicario, *m.* **-vicarship,** S.: sottovicariato, *m.* **-wŏrker,** S.: operaio subordinato, *m.*

suc-cedāneous, ADJ.: succedaneo, successivo. **-cedāneum,** S.: succedaneo, sostituto, *m.* **-cēed,** TR.: succedere, seguire; INTR.: riuscire; venire dopo; accadere, avvenire: — *in doing,* riuscire a fare. **-cēeder,** S.: succeditore, successore, *m.* **-cēeding,** ADJ.: succedente, seguente. **-cĕss,** S.: successo, evento, avvenimento, *m.: have* —, riuscire bene. **-cĕssful,** ADJ.: fortunato, propizio, felice. **-cĕssfully,** ADV.: con successo, felicemente. **-cĕssfulness,** S.: buon successo, evento fortunato, *m.* **-cĕssion,** S.: successione; eredità; serie, *f.: in* —, per successione. **-cĕssive,** ADJ.: successivo. **-cĕssively,** ADV.: successivamente, *m.* **-cĕssiveness,** S.: continuazione, progressione; serie, *f.* **-cĕssless,** ADJ.: sgraziato, infelice, sfortunato. **-cĕsslessness,** S.: disgrazia, sventura, *f.* **-cĕssor,** S.: successore, *m.*

succĭnct, ADJ.: succinto, conciso. **-ly,** ADV.: succintamente, compendiosamente, con brevità. **-ness,** S: concisione, brevità, *f.*

sŭc-cory, S.: cicorea, *f.*, radicchio, *m.* **-co(u)r** 1, S.: soccorso, aiuto, sussidio, *m.;* assistenza, *f.* **-co(u)r** 2, TR.: soccorrere, aiutare, assistere; sovvenire. **-co(u)rer,** S.: soccorritore, aiutatore, *m.* **-co(u)rless,** ADJ.: privo di soccorso.

sŭccubus, S.: succubo, *m.*

sŭccŭlen-ce, -cy, S.: sugosità, *f.* **-t,** ADJ.: sugoso, pieno di sugo.

succŭmb, INTR.: soccombere; soggiacere.

succŭssion, S.: scossa, *f.*, scotimento, *m.*

sŭch, PRON.: tale, simile: — *a,* un tal; *in — a way,* in tale modo; *and — like,* e altri simili; — *a thing,* tal cosa; *for — a man as I,* per un uomo della mia fatta; *I am not — a fool,* non sono così sciocco; — *as,* quei che.

sŭck 1, S.: sugare, succiamento, *m.: give* —, allattare. **suck** 2, (IN)TR.: succiare; attrarre: — *in,* imbevere; essere imbevuto; — *out (up),* succiare. **-er,** S.: suc-

ciatore; cannoncello (d'una tromba); germoglio, rampollo, *m.* **-ets**, S. PL.: zuccherini, confetti, *m. pl.* **-ing** 1, ADJ.: succiante; lattante. **-ing** 2, S.: succhiamento, *m.* **-ing-bottle**, S.: zampilletto, *m.* **-ing-pig**, S.: porcello lattante, *m.* **-ing-pump**, S.: tromba aspirante, *f.* **-le**, TR.: allattare, nutrire con latte. **-ling**, S.: bambino allattato; agnello di latte, *m.* **-stone**, S.: lampreda, *f.* (pesce).

sŭctiọn, S.: succhiamento, succio, *m.*

sū-dary, S.: sudario, *m.* **-dātiọn**†, S.: sudare; sudore, *m.* **-datory**, S.: sudatorio, *m.*; stufa, *f.*

sŭdden, ADJ.: subitaneo, improvviso: *of (on) a* —, subitamente, subito. **-ly**, ADV.: subitanamente, repentinamente, in un tratto. **-ness**, S.: subitezza; prontezza, *f.*

sudorific, ADJ.: sudorifico; S.: medicamento sudorifico, *m.*

sŭds, S.: lisciva, *f.*: *be in the* —, essere imbrogliato, esser perplesso.

sūe, TR.: citare in giudizio; supplicare; INTR.: esser in lite: —*d at law*, citato in giudizio; —*for*, ricorrere, rifuggire.

sūet, S.: grasso duro (di carne), *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: grasso, adiposo.

sŭffer, TR.: tollerare; permettere; INTR.: soffrire, patire; essere punito: — *for one's faults*, portare la pena di alcuno; — *a great loss*, fare una gran perdita; — *punishment*, subire la pena; — *shipwreck*, far naufragio. **-able**, ADJ.: sopportabile, tollerabile. **-ably**, ADV.: tollerabilmente. **-ance**, S.: sofferenza, tolleranza; permissione, *f.* **-er**, S.: sofferitore; perditore, *m.* **-ing** 1, ADJ.: sofferente, paziente. **-ing** 2, S.: pena, *f.*, travaglio; dolore, tormento, *m.*

suf-fice *-z*, TR.: procurare, soddisfare; INTR.: bastare, suffire. **-ficiency**, S.: sufficienza; capacità, abilità, *f.* **-ficient**, ADJ.: sufficiente, bastevole; abile, idoneo, capace. **-ficiently**, ADV.: sufficientemente, a bastanza. **-ficientness** = *sufficiency.*

sŭffix, S.: soffisso, *m.*

sufflā-te, TR.: soffiare. **-tiọn**, S.: soffiamento, *m.*

sŭffọ-cate, TR.: soffogare, soffocare. **-cātiọn**, S.: soffogazione, *f.*, soffocamento, *m.* **-cative**, ADJ.: soffocante, suffocante.

sŭf-fragan, S.: vescovo suffraganeo, *m.* **-fragate**†, INTR.: dare il suo suffragio, dare il suo voto in favore. **-frage**, S.: suffragio, voto, *m.*

suffūmi-gate, TR.: suffumicare. **-gātiọn**, S.: suffumicazione, *f.*

suffū-se, TR.: spandere, spargere; coprire. **-siọn**, S.: suffusione, *f.*; spargimento, *m.*

sūgar 1, S.: zucchero, *m.*: *loaf of* —, pane di zucchero, *m.*; *double refined* —, zucchero reale, *m.*; *sweeten with* —, inzuccherare; — *of lead*, sale di piombo, *m.* **sugar** 2, TR.: inzuccherare; render dolce. **-baker**, S.: confettiere, *m.* **-basin**, **-box**, S.: zuccheriera, *f.* **-candy**, S.: zucchero cristallizato, *m.* **-cane**, S.: canna zuccherina, *f.* **-house**, S.: fabbrica da far lo zucchero, *f.* **-loaf**, S.: pane di zucchero, *m.* **-nippers**, S. PL.: tanaglie da zucchero, *f. pl.* **-plantation**, S.: piantagione di zucchero. **-planter**, S.: piantatore di zucchero, *m.* **-plum**, S.: confetto, zuccherino, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: zuccheroso, zuccherato.

suggĕs-t, TR.: suggerire; insinuare, intimare. **-tor**, S.: suggeritore, intimatore, *m.* **-tiọn**, S.: suggestione, insinuazione; sollecitazione, *f.*

sūicide 1, S.: suicidio; (*pers.*) suicida, *m.* **suicide** 2, INTR.: suicidarsi, ammazzarsi.

sūing, S.: citare in giudizio; muover lite, *m.*

sūit 1, S.: assortimento, *m.*; richiesta, preghiera, *f.*: — *of cards*, seguenza di carte, *f.*; — *of clothes*, abito intero, *m.*; — *of hangings*, tapezzeria, *f.*; — *at law*, — *in law*, lite, *f.*, processo, *m.* **suit** 2, TR.: adattare, aggiustare; assortire; INTR.: adattarsi, esser proprio; accordarsi, convenire, corrispondere; andare a: *that house would* — *me*, quella casa mi anderebbe; *if that hour* —*s you*, se quest' ora vi accomoda. **-able**, ADJ.: convenevole, conforme. **-ableness**, S.: convenenza, conformità, *f.* **-ably**, ADV.: convenevolmente, conformemente.

suĭte, S.: seguito, *m.*, compagnia, *f.*: — *of rooms*, seguito di stanze, *m.*, foga di stanze, *f.*

sūi-tor, S.: supplicante, candidato, concorrente; amante, innamorato, *m.*: —*in-law*, litigante, litigatore, *m.* **-tress**, S.: supplicante, supplicatrice, *f.*

sŭlcated, ADJ.: solcato, rugato.

sŭl-kily, ADV.: ritrosamente. **-kiness**, S.: cattivo umore, capriccio. **-ky** 1, ADJ.: ritroso, arcigno, torvo, burbero. **-ky** 2, S.: cabriolet, *m.*, sediolo, *m.*

sŭll†, S.: aratro, *m.*

sŭllen, ADJ.: stizzoso, ritroso, caparbio. **-ly**, ADV.: ritrosamente; ostinatamente. **-ness**, S.: cattivo umore, *m.*; caparbietà, *f.* **-s**, S. PL.: cattivo umore, *m.*; caponeria, *f.*

sŭlly 1, S.: macchia, sporchezza, *f.* **-sully** 2, TR.: macchiare, sporcare.

sŭl-phur, S.: zolfo, solfo, *m.* **-phūrẹous**, ADJ.: sulfureo. **-phūrẹousness**, S.: qualità sulfurea, *f.* **-phūric**, ADJ.: solfurico. **-phur-pit**, S.: zolfatara, *f.* **-phury**, ADJ.: solforato, sulfureo.

sŭl-tan, S.: sultano, gran signore, *m* **-tāna**, **-taness**, S.: sultana, *f.*

sŭl-triness, S.: afa, *f.*, calore soffocante, caldo soverchio, *m.* **-try**, ADJ.: fervido, fervoroso; soffocante.

sŭm 1, S.: somma, *f.*; totale, montante; compendio; risultamento, *m.* **sum** 2, TR.: sommare, numerare; annoverare: — *up*, ricapitolare, comprendere; — *up all*, in somma, in conclusione.

sŭmach, S.: sommaco, *m.*

sūmage, S.: soma, *m.*

sŭmless, ADJ.: innumerabile; infinito.

sŭmma-rily, ADV.: sommariamente, in sommario. **-ry**, ADJ.: sommario, compendioso. **-ry**, S.: sommario, compendio; breve ristretto, *m.*

sŭmmer 1, S.: state, estate; (*arch.*) trave principale, *f.* **summer** 2, TR.: passar la state. **-house**, S.: gabinetto di verdura, *m.*

sŭmmer-sault, **-set**, S.: salto mortale, sbalzo alto, *m.*

sŭmmer-quarters, S. PL.: quartieri di state, *m. pl.* **-suit**, S.: abito di state, *m.*

sŭmmit, S.: sommità, cima, *f.*; colmo, *m.*

sŭmmon, TR.: citare, chiamare in giudizio; intimare. **-er**, S.: sergente, birro, *m.* **-s**, S.: citazione, *f.*, comandamento, *m.*

sŭmpter, S.: somiere, *m.*, bestia da soma, *f.* **-saddle**, S.: basto, *m.*

sŭmption, S.: presa, cattura, *f.*, arresto, *m.*

sŭmp-tuary, ADJ.: suntuario. **-tuŏsity**, S.: suntuosità, splendidezza, magnificenza, *f.* **-tuous**, ADJ.: suntuoso, dispendioso; splendido, magnifico. **-tuously**, ADV.: suntuosamente; splendidamente, magnificamente. **-tuousness**, S.: spesa; magnificenza, *f.*

sŭn 1, S.: sole, *m.*: *the* — *rises*, il sole si alza; *under the* —, sotto il sole; nel mondo. **sun** 2, TR.: soleggiare, porre al sole. **-beam**, S.: raggio di sole, *m.* **-beat**, ADJ.: esposto al sole, battuto dal sole. **-bright**, ADJ.: lucente; risplendente. **-burning**, S.: caldura, *f.*, abbronzare, *m.* **-burnt**, ADJ.: bruciato dal sole, abbronzato, bronzino.

Sŭnday, S.: domenica, *f.*

sŭnder, TR.: separare; partire.

sŭn-dial, S.: orologio a sole, orologio solare, *m.* **-dried**, ADJ.: seccato dal sole.

sŭndry, ADJ.: diversi, molti.

sŭnflower, S.: tornasole, eliotropio, *m.*

sŭnk, part. del v. *sink*.

sŭn-less, ADJ.: privo di sole. **-light**, S.: lume del sole, *m.* **-like**, ADJ.: simile al sole. **-ny**, ADJ.: di sole, lucente come il sole; aprico, esposto al sole, solatio. **-proof**, ADJ.: impervio al lume del sole. **-rise**, **-rising**, S.: levar del sole, *m.* **-set**, S.: tramontare del sole, *m.* **-shine**, S.: chiarezza del sole, *f.* **-shiny**, ADJ.: illuminato dal sole, splendente col sole: — *day*, giorno radiante; giorno glorioso, *m.* **-stroke**, S.: colpo di sole, *m.*; sol(in)ata, *f.*

sŭp 1, S.: sorso, centellino, *m.* **sup** 2, TR.: sorsare, bere a sorsi. **sup** 3, (IN)TR.: dare da cena; cenare.

sūper-able, ADJ.: superabile. **-ableness**, S.: possibilità di superare, *f.* **-ably**, ADV.: in modo superabile.

super-abound, (IN)TR.: soprabbondare, sopravanzare. **-abŭndance**, S.: soprabbondanza, *f.* **-abŭndant**, ADJ.: soprabbondante. **-abŭndantly**, ADV.: con soprabbondanza. **-ădd**, TR.: aggiungere di più. **-addition**, S.: aggiunta, *f.*; soprappiù, *m.* **-annuate**, (IN)TR.: rendere vecchio; divenir vecchio. **-ănnuated**, ADJ.: vecchio, troppo vecchio; stantio. **-annuātion**, S.: vecchiaia, vecchiezza, *f.*

superb, ADJ.: superbo, pomposo. **-ly**, ADV.: superbamente, pomposamente.

super-cargo, S.: sopraccarico, *m.* **-celestial**, ADJ.: sopraceleste. **-ciliary**, ADJ.: sopraccigliare. **-cilious**, *ADJ.: altiero, austero; arrogante, burbero. **-ciliously**, ADV.: altieramente, fieramente; burbantemente, arrogantemente, con isprezzo. **-ciliousness**, S.: alterezza, *f.*, orgoglio, *m.*, arroganza, *f.*; sprezzo, *m.* **-crescence**, S.: escrescenza, *f.* **-eminence**, **-eminency**, S.: preeminenza, *f.* **-eminent**, ADJ.: eminente; eccellente. **-eminently**, ADV.: eccellentemente. **-erogate**, TR.: strafare, far più del debito. **-erogātion**, S.: supererogazione, *f.* **-erogative**, **-erogatory**, ADJ.: di supererogazione, soprabbondante. **-exălt**, TR.: sopraesaltare. **-exaltātion**, S.: sopraesaltazione, *f.* **-ĕxcellent**, ADJ.: eccellentissimo. **-excrescence**, S.: escrescenza, *f.* **-fētate**, INTR.: superfetare. **-fetātion**, S.: superfetazione, *f.* **-face**† *sū-*, S.: superficie, *f.*; esteriore, *m.* **-fĭcial**, ADJ.: superficiale; esteriore. **-fĭciality**, ADJ.: superficialità, *f.* **-fĭcially**, ADV.: superficialmente. **-fĭcialness**, S.: superficialità; superficiale notizia, tintura, *f.* **-fĭcies**, S.: superficie, *f.* **-fine** *sū-*, ADJ.: sopraffino, sopraffine, finissimo. **supĕr-fluence**, S.: superfluità, *f.* **-flŭitant**, ADJ.: galleggiante. **-flŭity**, S.: superfluità, soprabbondanza, *f.* **-supĕrfluous**, ADJ.: superfluo, soperchio; inutile. **'-fluously**, ADV.: soperchiamente, con superfluità. **'-fluousness**, S.: superfluità, *f.*; eccesso, *m.* **-human**, ADJ.: soprumano. **-impregnātion**, S.: superfetazione, *f.* **-incŭmbent**, ADJ.: disteso sopra. **-indūce**, TR.: sopraindurre; aggiungere. **-indŭction**, S.:

aggiunta, *f.*, aumento, *m.* **-inspĕct, -intĕnd,** TR.: soprantendere, invigilare, aver cura. **-intĕndence, -intĕndency,** S.: soprantendenza, *f.* **-intĕndent,** S.: soprantendente, ispettore, *m.*

sŭpĕri-or 1, ADJ.: superiore. **-or** 2, S.: superiore; principale, *m.* **-ŏrity,** S.: superiorità, *f.*

sŭpĕrlative, ADJ.: superlativo. **-ly,** ADV.: superlativamente, in superlativo grado. **-ness,** S.: superiorità, *f.*

sŭperlū-nar, -nary, ADJ.: sopralluna-re.

sŭpĕrnal, ADJ.: supernale, superiore.

sŭper-nātant, ADJ.: galleggiante. **-nătŭral,** ADJ.: soprannaturale. **-nătŭralism,** S.: soprannaturalismo, *m.* **-nătŭrally,** ADV.: con modo soprannaturale. **-nūmĕrary,** ADJ.: soprannumerario. **-pŏndĕrate,** TR.: soprappesare. **-prŏpōrtion,** S.: soprappiù della proporzione, *m.* **-scrībe,** TR.: soprascrivere. **-scrĭption,** S.: soprascritta, *f.*, soprascritto, *m.*, soscrizione, *f.* **-sēde,** TR.: soprassedere; differire; cassare, deporre. **-sēdeas,** S.: (*leg.*) dilazione, *f.*, ordine di sospensione, *m.* **-sĕssion,** S.: intermissione, *f.* **-stĭtion,** S.: superstizione; scrupulosità, *f.* **-stĭtious,** ADJ.: superstizioso; troppo esatto, scrupoloso. **-stĭtiously,** ADV.: superstiziosamente. **-stĭtiousness,** S.: superstizione, *f.* **-strāin,** TR.: stendere troppo. **-strŭct,** TR.: edificare sopra. **-strŭction,** S.: edifizio che s'alza sopra qualche fondamento, *m.* **-strŭctive,** ADJ.: edificato sopra. **-vacāneous,** ADJ.: superfluo, inutile. **-vacāneously,** ADV.: abbondantemente, inutilmente. **-vacāneousness,** S.: superfluità, inutilità, *f.* **-vēne,** INTR.: sopravvenire, arrivare improvvisamente. **-vēnient,** ADJ.: sopravvenente. **-vĕntion,** S.: sopravvegnenza, *f.* **-vīse,** TR.: soprantendere; rivedere. **-vĭsion,** S.: soprantendenza, ispezione, *f.* **-vīsor,** S.: soprantendente, *m.* **-vīve†,** INTR.: sopravvivere, vivere più di.

sŭ-pinātion, S.: supinazione, *f.* **-pīne** 1, ADJ.: supino; ozioso, negligente, infingardo. **sū-pīne,** S.: supino, *m.* **-pīnely,** ADV.: supinamente; negligentemente, pigramente. **-pīneness, -pĭnity,** S.: lentezza, negligenza, trascuraggine, *f.*

sŭpper, S.: cena, *f.*: *Lord's* —, santa cena, comunione, *f.*; *eat one's* —, *be at* —, cenare. **-time,** S.: tempo di cenare, *m.* **-less,** ADJ.: senza cena; che non ha cenato.

supplănt, TR.: soppiantare, far cascare. **-er,** S.: soppiantatore, *m.*

sŭpple 1, ADJ.: flessibile, pieghevole; cedevole; umile. **supple** 2, INTR.: render flessibile, render arrendevole; INTR.: divenire flessibile.

sŭpple-ment, S.: supplemento, *m.*; aggiunta, *f.* **-mĕntal, -mĕntary,** ADJ.: addizionale; aggiunto.

sŭppleness, S.: flessibilità; docilità; umiltà, *f.*

sŭpplętory, S.: supplemento, appendice, *m.*

sŭp-pliant 1, ADJ.: supplicante, supplichevole. **-pli(c)ant** 2, S.: supplicante, *m.* **-plicate,** TR.: supplicare, pregare umilmente. **-plicātion,** S.: supplicazione, supplica, *f.* **-plicatory,** ADJ.: supplicatorio.

sup-plīer, S.: fornitore, *m.* **-plȳ** 1, S.: soccorso, rinforzo, *m.* **-ply** 2, TR.: supplire, fornire; assistere, aiutare; sovvenire; INTR.: occupare.

suppōrt 1, S.: sostegno; appoggio, soccorso, avvenimento, *m.*: *in* — *of*, al appoggio di; *point of* —, punto di appoggio.

support 2, TR.: sopportare, sostenere; appoggiare, assistere: — *one's self*, sostentarsi; — *a cause*, appoggiare (*or* caldeggiare) una causa. **-able,** ADJ.: sopportabile, tollerabile. **-ableness,** S.: possibilità di sopportare, *f.* **-ance, -tation,** S.: sostegno, mantenimento, *m.* **-er,** S.: sostegno, appoggio; sostentatore, protettore, *m.* **-ment,** S.: sostegno; sovvenimento, patrocinio, *m.*

suppō-sable, ADJ.: supponibile. **-sal,** S.: supposizione, *f.*, supposto, *m.* **-se** 1, S.: supposto, *m.*, opinione, *f.* **-se** 2, TR.: supporre; credere, pensare: *it is to be* —*d*, bisogna credere. **-ser,** S.: che suppone. **-sĭtion,** S.: supposizione, *f.*, supposto, *m.*, ipotesi, *f.* **-sĭtĭtious,** ADJ.: suppositizio, falso. **-sĭtĭtiousness,** S.: falsificamento, *m.*

suppŏsi-tive, ADJ.: suppositivo. **-tively,** ADV.: suppositivamente. **-tory,** S.: suppositorio, *m.*

sup-prĕss, TR.: sopprimere, far cessare, abolire. **-prĕssion,** S.: soppressione, *f.* **-prĕssive,** ADJ.: sopprimente. **-prĕssor,** S.: che sopprime; oppressore, *m.*

sŭppu-rate, (IN)TR.: suppurare, marcire. **-rātion,** S.: suppuramento, *m.* **-rative,** ADJ.: suppurativo, maturativo; S.: (*med.*) medicina suppurativa, *f.*

sup-pŭtātion, S.: supputazione, *f.*, computo, *m.* **-pūte,** TR.: supputare, calcolare, contare.

sŭ-prĕmacy, S.: supremazia, *f.*, primato, *m.* **-prēme,** ADJ.: supremo, eminentissimo. **-prēmely,** ADV.: supremamente, sommamente, altissimamente, eccellentemente.

sŭraddĭtion, S.: aggiunta, *f.*

sūral, ADJ.: surale.

sūrance†, S.: sicurtà, assicuranza; malleveria, *f.*

sūrbāte 1, S.: spedatura, *f.*, straccare, *m.* **surbate** 2, TR.: affaticare, straccare.

sūreāse 1, S.: cessazione; sospensione, dilazione, *f.* **surcease** 2, TR.: sospendere; INTR.: cessare; tralasciare.

sūrchârge 1, S.: sopraccarico, soverchio carico, *m.* **surcharge** 2, TR.: sopraccaricare, caricare troppo.

sūreingle, S.: cintura, cintola, *f.*

sūrcoat, S.: saltambarco, *m.*, sopravvesta, *f.*

surd, ADJ.: sordo. **-ity,** S.: sordità, sordaggine, *f.*

sure 1, ADJ.: certo, sicuro, assicurato; fermo, stabile: *be* —, esser certi; *to be* —*!* certamente, senza dubbio! — *enough!* ben certo! **sure** 2, ADV.: certamente, senza dubbio. **-footed,** ADJ.: che cammina con piede fermo. **-ly,** ADV.: certamente, sicuramente. **-ness,** S.: certezza, sicurezza, *f.* **-tiship,** S.: malleveria, cauzione, *f.* **-ty,** S.: sicurezza, certezza, *f.*; mallevadore, *m.*

sūrf, S.: cavalloni, *m. pl.*, onde (del mare), *f. pl.*

sūrface, S.: superficie, *f.*; esteriore, *m.*

sūrfeit 1, S.: indigestione; sazietà, *f.*; disgusto, fastidio, *m.* **surfeit** 2, (IN)TR.: satollare, impinzare; saziarsi. **-er,** S.: mangione, ghiottone, *m.* **-ing,** S.: stucchevolezza, sazievolezza, sazietà, *f.* **-water,** S.: acqua stomacale, *f.*

sūrge 1, S.: onda, *f.*, cavallone; flutto, *m.* **surge** 2, INTR.: fare cavalloni, gonfiarsi.

sūr-geon, S.: chirurgo, cerusico, *m.* **-gery,** S.: cirurgia, chirurgia, *f.* **-gical,** ADJ.: chirurgico.

sūrgy, ADJ.: fluttuoso, tempestoso.

sūr-lily, ADV.: burberamente, aspramente; orgogliosamente. **-liness,** S.: cattivo umore, *m.*; caponeria, *f.* **-ly,** ADJ.: arcigno, burbero, sdegnoso.

surmise 1, S.: sospetto, *m.*; supposizione; immaginazione, opinione, *f.* **surmise** 2, TR.: sospettare; immaginarsi, pensare; credere.

surmount, TR.: sormontare, superare; avanzare. **-able,** ADJ.: sormontabile.

sūrmulet, S.: triglia, *f.* (pesce).

sūrname 1, S.: soprannome, cognome, *m.* **surname** 2, TR.: soprannomare, cognominare.

surpâss, TR.: sorpassare; superare, soprastare, sovranzare, avanzare, eccedere. **-able,** ADJ.: sorpassabile. **-ing,** ADJ.: sorpassante; eccellente, maraviglioso. **-ingly,** ADV.: straordinariamente, eccellentemente.

sūrplice, S.: cotta (d' ecclesiastico), *f.*

sūrplus(age), S.: sovrappiù, soverchio, *m.*

surprī-sal, -se 2, S.: sorpresa, *f.*, stupore, *m.*, maraviglia, *f.* **-se** 2, TR.: sorprendere, maravigliare: *I am* —*d at it,* ne sono sorpreso; *you* — *me,* mi fate stupire. **-sing,** ADJ.: stupendo, maraviglioso. **-singly,** ADV.: in modo stupendo, stranamente.

surrĕnder 1, (IN)TR.: cedere; arrendersi. **surrender** 2, S.: resa, *f.*, rendimento, *m.*

surrĕp-tion, S.: sorpresa, *f.* **-titious,** ADJ.: surrettizio, fraudolento. **-titiously,** ADV.: surrettiziamente.

sūrro-gate 1, S.: surrogato, sostituto, *m.* **-gate** 2, TR.: surrogare, sostituire. **-gation,** S.: surrogazione, sostituzione, *f.*

surrŏund, TR.: circondare; chiudere intorno, stringere intorno.

sursŏlid, S.: (*geom.*) quarta potenza, *f.*

surtŏut, S.: soprabito, *m.*, zimara, *f.*

survēne, TR.: sopravvenire, venire per aggiunta.

survēillance *-ly-,* S.: sorveglianza, *f.*

survey 1, S.: rivista; descrizione, *f.*: — *of land,* agrimensura, *f.* **survey** 2, TR.: osservare; esaminare; misurare: — *land,* misurare terreno. **-ing,** S.: misurare il terreno, *m.* **-or,** S.: soprantendente; misuratore, agrimensore, *m.*: — *of the customs,* inspettore, *m.* **-orship,** S.: uffizio del soprantendente, *m.*

survī-vance, S.: sopravvivere, *m.* **-ve,** (IN)TR.: sopravvivere, vivere più di. **-vor, -vor,** S.: sopravvivente; superstite, *m.* **-vorship,** S.: sopravvivenza, *f.*

sus-ceptibility, S.: suscettibilità, *f.* **-ĕptible,** ADJ.: suscettibile, suscettivo. **-ĕptibleness** = *susceptibility.* **-ĕption,** S.: suscezione, *f.* **-ĕptive,** ADJ.: suscettibile. **-ceptivity,** S.: suscettibilità, *f.* **-ĕptor,** S.: impresario; padrino, *m.* **-cipiency,** S.: ricevimento, *m.*

sŭsci-tate, TR.: suscitare, incitare. **-tation,** S.: suscitamento, incitamento, *m.*

suspĕct 1, ADJ.: sospetto, dubbioso. **suspect** 2, (IN)TR.: sospettare; diffidarsi; dubitare: *I* — *him,* sospetto di lui; *I* — *the truth of the story,* dubito se la storia sia vera. **-able,** ADJ.: sospettevole. **-edness,** S.: sospizione, diffidenza, *f.* **-ful,** ADJ.: sospettoso, diffidente. **-less,** ADJ.: senza sospetto.

suspĕn-d, TR.: sospendere, differire, prolungare: — *one's judgment,* tenere sospeso il suo giudizio; — *an officer,* sospendere un uffiziale. **-ders,** S. PL.: bretelle, *f. pl.* **-ding,** S.: sospensione, dilazione, *f.* **-se** 1, ADJ.: sospeso; incerto, dubbioso. **-se** 2, S.: dubbio, *m.*, incertezza; dilazione, *f.*: *remain in* —, star sospeso, star in forse; *keep in* —, tenere nell' incertezza.

-si̲o̲n, S.: sospensione, interruzione, *f.*: — *of arms*, armistizio, *m.*; — *bridge*, ponte sospeso, *m.* **-sive**, **-sory**, ADJ.: sospensivo.

sŭs-picable†, ADJ.: sospettevole. **-pĭci̲o̲n**, S.: sospetto, *m.*, sospezione, *f.* **-pĭci̲ous**, ADJ.: sospettoso, sospiccioso. **-pĭci̲ously**, ADV.: sospettosamente; con sospetto. **-pĭci̲ousness**, S.: sospezione, *f.*, sospicamento, *m.*

sus-pirā̲ti̲o̲n, S.: sospiro, sospirare, *m.* **-pīre**, INTR.: sospirare.

sus-tā̲in 1, S.: sostegno, *m.* **-tain** 2, TR.: sostenere, mantenere, sostentare; comportare, soffrire: — *a family*, sostentare (mantenere) una famiglia; — *a loss*, fare una perdita. **-tā̲inable**, ADJ.: sostenibile. **-tā̲ine̲r**, S.: sostenitore; paziente, *m.* **-tenance**, S.: mantenimento; alimento, *m.* **-tentā̲ti̲o̲n**, S.: sostegno, mantenimento, alimento, cibo, *m.*

susurrā̲ti̲o̲n, S.: susurrazione, *f.*

sŭtle̲r, S.: vivandiere; provveditore, *m.*

sŭtu̲re, S.: sutura, cucitura, *f.*

swăb 1, S.: spazzatoio, *m.* **swab** 2, TR.: spazzare. **-be̲r**, S.: mozzo di vascello, *m.*

swăd, S.: guscio, baccello, *m.*

swăd-dle 1, S.: fascia, *f.* **-dle** 2, TR.: fasciare; bastonare. **-dli̲ng-band**, **-dli̲ng-cloth**, **-dli̲ng-clout**, S.: fascia, benda, *f.*

swăg, INTR.: pendere; ciondolare. **-ge̲r**, INTR.: bravare, vantarsi. **-ge̲re̲r**, S.: bravaccio, smargiasso, divoramonti, *m.* **-gy**, ADJ.: pendente per soverchio peso.

swā̲in, S.: giovane, contadino; pastorello, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: rustico, ignorante.

swāle, INTR.: consumarsi (come una candela); struggersi.

swăllo̲w 1, S.: rondine, *f.*: *young* —, rondinella, *f.* **swallow** 2, S.: gola; voracità, *f.*; gorgo; inghiottimento, *m.* **swallow** 3, TR.: inghiottire, ingoiare, ingozzare: — *one's words*, disdirsi; — *down*, credere agevolmente; — *up*, assorbire; ingolfare. **-tail**, S.: coda di rondine, *f.*; abito di ceremonia, *m.*

swămp, S.: pantano, palude, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: pantanoso, paludoso, melmoso.

swăn, S.: cigno, *m.* **-skin**, S.: molletone, *m.*

swăp 1, ADV.: a un tratto, di subito. **swap** 2, S.: colpo, *m.*, percossa, *f.* **swap** 3, INTR.: cader giù.

swărd, S.: cotenna (del lardo); (*fig.*) superficie (della terra), *f.*

swărm 1, S.: sciame, *m.*; copia, gran quantità, folla, calca, *f.*: — *of ants*, formicaio, *m.* **swarm** 1, INTR.: far lo sciame; traboccare, abbondare.

swărt, TR.: annerare.

swărt-t(h), ADJ.: bruno, fosco, nericcio. **-thily**, ADV.: neramente, di colore bruno, fosco. **-thiness**, S.: carnagione abbronzata, *f.* **-thish**, ADJ.: alquanto bruno, nericcio. **-t(h)y**, ADJ.: abbronzato dal sole, bruno.

swăsh 1, S.: ruscello, *m.* **swash** 2, TR.: spruzzare; far gran romore. **-buckler**, S.: combattitore furioso, mangiaferro, *m.* **-e̲r**, S.: tagliacantoni, mangiaferro, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: morbido.

swăth, S.: ciglione (d' erba, ecc.), *m.*

swāthe, S.: fascia, *f.* **swathe** 2, TR.: fasciare.

swā̲y 1, S.: potere; dominio, *m.*; autorità, *f.* **sway** 2, TR.: governare, dominare; INTR.: avere autorità, avere potere sopra.

swēal, INTR.: fondersi, liquefarsi.

swēar, IRR.; TR.: far giurare, far fare giuramento; INTR.: giurare; bestemmiare: — *false*, giurare il falso, spergiurare. **-e̲r**, S.: giuratore, *m.* **-i̲ng**, S.: giuramento, giurare, *m.*

swēat 1, S.: sudore, *m.* **sweat** 2, INTR.: sudare; affaticarsi: — *out*, traspirare; far passare pel sudore. **-e̲r**, S.: che è soggetto a sudare. **-iness**, S.: traspirazione, *f.*, sudore, *m.* **-i̲ng**, S.: sudare, *m.* **-i̲ng-bath**, S.: bagno sudatorio, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: sudante, bagnato di sudore.

Swē-de, S.: svedese, *m.*, *f.* **-dish**, ADJ.: svedese, di Svezia; S.: lingua svedese.

swēep 1, S.: scopare; distruggimento violento; circuito, *m.*; ala (d' un mulino), *f.* **sweep** 2, IRR.; TR.: scopare, spazzare; nettare: — *along*, andare a gran passi; — *away*, distruggere, rovinare; portare via. **-i̲ng̲s**, S. PL.: spazzatura; immondizia, *f.* **-net**, S.: vangaiuola, *f.* (rete). **-sta̲ke**, S.: vincitore (al giuoco), *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: rapido e violento.

swēet 1, ADJ.: dolce; zuccherino; soave; grato, piacevole, amabile; melodioso. **sweet** 2, S.: dolcezza, piacevolezza, *f.*; profumo, *m.*: —*s*, dolci, *m. pl.*; chicche, *f. pl.* **-bag**, S.: sacchetto pieno d' odori, *m.* **-bread**, S.: animella di vitello, *f.* **-briar**, S.: rosa canina, *f.* **-broom**, S.: (*bot.*) erica odorifera, *f.* **-e̲n**, TR.: addolcire; mitigare; placare: — *with sugar*, inzuccherare. **-e̲ne̲r**, S.: mitigatore, *m.* **-heart**, S.: amante, innamorato, *m.*; amante, innamorata, *f.* **-i̲ng**, S.: mela dolce, *f.*; cuor mio! **-ish**, ADJ.: alquanto dolce, dolcigno. **-ly**, ADV.: dolcemente, soavemente, piacevolmente. **-meat**, S.: confettura, *f.*, confetto, *m.* **-natured**, ADJ.: piacevole; mansueto. **-ness**, S.: dolcezza, soavità; piacevolezza, *f.*, gusto, *m.* **-smelling**, ADJ.: odorifero. **-scented**, ADJ.: profumato, profumoso. **-William**, S.: garofanetto salvatico, *m.* **-willow**, S.: mirto olandese, *m.*

swŏll 1, S.: gonfiezza, *f.;* tumore, *m.;* uomo gonfio, pallone, elegante, *m.;* cavalloni, *m. pl.;* onde, *f. pl.: a regular* —, un milordino; **swell** 2, IRR.; TR.: enfiare, gonfiare; ingrossare; aggravare; INTR.: enfiarsi; gonfiarsi; crescere: — *out*, far sacco (d' un muro); — *up*, ingrossare, aumentare. **-ing** 1, ADJ.: enfiato, tumido. **-ing** 2, S.: gonfiamento, tumore, *m.*

swĕl-tĕr, (IN)TR.: opprimere (affogare) di caldo. **-tĕring**, **-try**, ADJ.: che affoga; molto caldo.

swērve, INTR.: sviarsi, stornarsi; andar vagando, errare.

swift 1, ADJ.: veloce, pronto, presto. **swift** 2, S.: rondone (uccello); corrente, corso (d' un ruscello), *m.* **-footed**, ADJ.: spedito, veloce. **-ly**, ADV.: velocemente, con rapidità. **-ness**, S.: velocità, prestezza; rapidità, *f.*

swĭg, INTR.: bere a gran sorsi; tracannare.

swill 1, S.: gran sorso, *m.* **swill** 2, TR.: trangugiare; INTR.: bere molto; imbriacarsi. **-er**, S.: tracannatore, bevitore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: imbriachezza; crapula, *f.*

swĭm 1 = *swim-bladder.* **swim** 2, IRR.; (IN)TR.: passare a nuoto, nuotare; abbondare: — *with the tide*, andare colla marea; — *across*, passar a nuoto; *his head* —*s*, è vertiginoso. **-bladder**, S.: vessica del pesce, *f.* **-mer**, S.: nuotatore, *m.* **-ming**, S.: nuoto, andare a nuoto, *m.: by* —, a nuoto; — *of the head*, vertigine, *f.*, capogiro, *m.* **-mingly**, ADV.: dolcemente, ben bene.

swĭn-dle, TR.: ingannare, truffare, abbindolare: *he —d me out of ten francs*, mi ha scroccato dieci franchi. **-dler**, S.: ingannatore, truffatore, *m.*

swīne, S.: porco, *m.* **-bread**, S.: tartufo, *m.* (fungo). **-grass**, S.: (*bot.*) piantaggine, *f.* **-herd**, S.: porcaro, porcaio, *m.* **-hull**, **-sty**, S.: porcile, *m.*

swĭng 1, S.: altalena, *f.;* dondolare, *m.: full* —, campo libero, briglia sciolta. **swing** 2, IRR.; TR.: altalenare, dondolare, agitare; INTR.: dondolarsi; agitarsi: — *about*, aggirare, andare attorno.

swĭnge, TR.: sferzare, frustare, bastonare, tartassare. **-buckler**, S.: bravaccio, *m.*

swĭng-er, S.: che si dondola; lanciatore, *m.* **-gate**, S.: altalena; porta (di steccato), *f.* **-ing** 1, ADJ.: grande, vasto. **-ing** 2, S.: barcollamento, dondolare, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: grandemente, vastamente.

swĭngle, TR.: scotolare; maciullare. **-bar**, **-tree**, S.: bilancino (di carrozze).

swĭnish, ADJ.: di porco; brutale.

swĭnk † 1, S.: travaglio, *m.*, fatica, *f.* **swĭnk** † 2, TR.: schiaccare; affaticare; INTR.: faticarsi, lavorare.

swīpe, S.: altaleno, *m.*

swĭtch 1, S.: bacchetta, verga; (*rail.*) macchina di baratto, *f.* **switch** 2, TR.: battere con bacchetta, sferzare.

swĭvel, S.: perno; piccol pezzo d' artiglieria, *m.*

swŏbber, S.: mozzo (di vascello), *m.*

swŏon 1, S.: svenimento, deliquio, *m.* **swoon** 2, INTR.: svenire; venir meno. **-ing**, S.: svenimento, deliquio, tramortimento, *m.*

swŏop 1, S.: piombare (d' un uccello rapace), *m.: at one* —, ad un tratto. **swoop** 2, TR.: afferrare, piombare addosso.

swŏp, TR.: barattare, cambiare. **-ping**, S.: baratto, cambio, *m.*

swōrd, S.: spada, *f.: by dint of* —, per forza d' arme; *put to the* —, metter a fil di spada. **-cutter**, S.: spadaio, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: armato d' una spada. **-er**, S.: ammazzatore; soldato, *m.* **-fish**, S.: spada, *f.* (pesce). **-handle**, S.: impugnatura di spada, *f.* **-knot**, S.: nastro di spada, *m.* **-law**, S.: violenza; oppressione, *f.* **-man**, S.: soldato, *m.* **-player**, S.: schermidore, gladiatore, *m.* **-sman**, S.: spadaccino, schermitore, *m.* **-smanship**, S.: scherma, arte di scherma, *f.*

sybarite, S.: sibarita, *m.*

sycamore, S.: sicomoro, *m.*

sycq-phant, S.: parassito; adulatore, *m.* **-phantic**, **-phantical**, ADJ.: parassitico.

syllăbic(al), ADJ.: sillabico, di sillaba.

syllа-ble 1, S.: sillaba, *f.* **-ble** 2, TR.: sillabare; pronunziare distintamente. **-bus**, S.: estratto; compendio, sommario, *m.*

syllq-gism, S.: sillogismo, *m.* **-gistic(al)**, ADJ.: sillogistico. **-gistically**, ADV.: in forma di sillogismo. **-gize**, TR.: sillogizzare, far sillogismi.

sĭlph, **-phid**, S.: spirito aereo, *m.*

sŷl-van 1, ADJ.: silvano; rustico. **-van** 2, S.: silvano; satiro, *m.* **-vătic**, ADJ.: silvestre, salvatico.

sym-bol, S.: simbolo, *m.* **-bŏlical**, ADJ.: simbolico, allegorico. **-bŏlically**, ADV.: in maniera simbolica. **-bolizātion**, S.: simbolizzare, *m.;* immagine, figura, *f.* **-bolize**, (IN)TR.: simbolizzare. **-bolizing**, ADJ.: simbolico.

sym-mĕtrical, ADJ.: simmetrico, fatto con simmetria. **sym-mĕtrize**, TR.: simmetrizzare, porre in simmetria. **-metry**, S.: simmetria; proporzione, *f.*

sym-pathĕtic(al), ADJ.: simpatico, di simpatia. **-pathĕtically**, ADV.: simpaticamente, in modo simpatico. **-pathize**, INTR.: simpatizzare; compatire. **-pathy**, S.: simpatia; compassione, *f.*

sym-phōnious, ADJ.: armonioso. **-phon-**

ist, S.: musico, *m.* **-phŏnize**, INTR.: accordarsi. **-phŏny**, S.: sinfonia; armonia, *f.*
simpō-sĭac, ADJ.: simposiaco. **-sĭum**, S.: simposio, banchetto, *m.*
sĭmptŏm, S.: sintomo, indizio, *m.* **-ătic(al)**, ADJ.: sintomatico.
sĭnagogue, S.: sinagoga, *f.*
synalēpha, S.: (*gram.*) sinaleffe, *f.*
synchrŏnical = *synchronous.*
sĭnchrŏ-nĭsm, S.: sincronismo, *m.* **-nous**, ADJ.: sincrono.
sĭncŏ-pāte, TR.: sincopare; INTR.: svenire, tramortire. **-pē**, S.: svenimento, deliquio, *m.*; (*gram.*) elisione, *f.* **-pize**, TR.: sincopare.
sĭndic, S.: sindaco, *m.* **-āte** 1, S.: sindacato; uffizio del sindaco, *m.* **-ate** 2, TR.: sindacare. **-ship**, S.: sindacato, *m.*
synĕdochē, S.: (*rhet.*) sineddoche, *f.*
sĭn-ŏd, S.: sinodo, concilio, *m.* **-ŏdal, -ŏdic(al)**, ADJ.: sinodale, sinodico. **-ŏdically**, ADV.: sinodalmente, in sinodo.
sĭn-ŏnym, S.: sinonimo, *m.* **-ŏnymize**, TR.: usare sinonimi. **-ŏnymous**, ADJ.: sinonimo. **-ŏnymy**, S.: sinonimia, *f.* **-ŏpsis**, S.: sinossi, *f.*; compendio, ristretto, *m.* **-ŏptical**, ADJ.: sinottico, compendioso. **-tăctical**, ADJ.: sintattico, di sintassi. **-tax**, S.: sintassi, *f.* **-thĕsis**, S.: sintesi, *f.* **-thĕtic(al)**, ADJ.: sintetico, di sintesi.
sĭphon, S.: sifone, tubo, *m.*; canna, *f.*
sĭringe 1, S.: siringa, sciringa, *f.* **syringe** 2, TR.: siringare, sciringare.
sĭrtis, S.: sirte, secca, *f.*
sĭrup = *sirup.*
sĭstem, S.: sistema, metodo, *m.* **-ătic(al)**, ADJ.: sistematico, metodico. **-ătically**, ADV.: in modo sistematico, metodicamente. **-atize**, TR.: sistematizzare.
sĭs-tolē, S.: (*anat.*) sistole, *f.* **-tyle**, S.: sistilo, *m.*

T

t *tē* (*the letter*), S.: t, *m.*
tăbard, S.: (*mil.*) soppravvesta, *f.*
tăbby 1, S.: tabì, *m.* (drappo). **tabby** 2, **-like**, ADJ.: fatto a foggia di tabì, ondato.
tabē-făction, S.: consunzione, atrofia, *f.* **-fy**, INTR.: divenir tisico, ammagrire.
tăbernacle 1, S.: tabernacolo, *m.*; tenda, *f.* **tabernacle** 2, INTR.: alloggiarsi.
tăbid 1, ADJ.: tabido, magro, macilente, smunto. **-ness**, S.: tisichezza; magrezza, macilenza, *f.*
tăblature, S.: intavolatura; pittura a fresco, *f.*
tăble 1, S.: tavola, *f.*; catalogo, *m.*: *large* —, tavolone, *m.*; *little* —, tavolino, *m.*; *card* —, tavola da giuocare alle carte; *dining* —, mensa, tavola, *f.*; *writing* —, tavolo, tavolino, *m.*; *keep a good* —, far buona tavola, trattarsi bene; *play at* —*s*, giuocare a tutte tavole; *sit at* —, mettersi a tavola. **table** 2, TR.: spesare; far un catalogo; INTR.: stare a scotto. **-beer**, S.: birra piccola, *f.* **-book**, S.: libretto de' ricordi, *m.* **-cloth**, S.: tovaglia, *f.* **-companion**, S.: commensale, *m.* **-land**, S.: altipiano, *m.* **-ŏr**, S.: dozzinante; pensionario, *m.* **tăble-t**, S.: tavoletta; inscrizione, *f.* **-talk**, S.: conversazione che si fa a tavola, *f.*
tabŏo 1, S.: interdizione, *f.* **taboo** 2, TR.: proibire l'uso di, o comunicazione con.
tăbo(u)r 1, S.: tamburello, tamburino, cembalo, *m.* **tabo(u)r** 2, TR.: suonare il tamburino. **-ŏr**, S.: suonator di tamburino, *m.* **-et, -ine**, S.: tamburino, *m.*
tăbret, S.: tamburino, picciolo tamburo, *m.*
tăbu-lar, ADJ.: in forma d'indice; formato in lamine. **-late**, TR.: spianare a foggia di tavola; formare in modo sinottico.
tăche†, S.: affibbiaglio, fermaglio, *m.*
tachĭgraphy, S.: tachigrafia, *f.*
tăcit, ADJ.: tacito; implicito, sottinteso: — *consent*, consentimento tacito. **-ly**, ADV.: tacitamente; implicitamente. **-urn**, ADJ.: taciturno, silenzioso. **-ūrnity**, S.: taciturnità, *f.*
tăck 1, S.: agutello, chiodo piccolo; rigiro, *m.*: *hold* —, tener fermo. **tack** 2, TR.: attaccare, appiccare; cucire: — *about*, girare; voltare; pigliar altre misure; — *together*, unire. **-et**, S.: chiodetto, *m.*
tăck-le, S.: sartiame, cordaggio, *m.*; funicelle, *f. pl.* **-le** 2, TR.: fornire i cordaggi. **-ling**, S.: sartiame, *m.*, sarte; funicelle; masserizie, *f. pl.*: *kitchen* —, arnesi di cucina, *m. pl.*
tăct, S.: tatto, *m.* **-ic(al)**, ADJ.: tattico, dell'arte della tattica. **-ĭcian**, S.: scienziato nella tattica, *m.* **-ics**, S. PL.: tattica, *f.*: *military* —, evoluzioni militari.
tăc-tile, ADJ.: tangibile, toccabile. **-tility**, S.: qualità tangibile, *f.* **-tion**, S.: tatto, tocco, toccamento, *m.*
tădpole, S.: girino, *m.*
tăffeta, S.: taffetà, *m.*
tăg 1, S.: puntale, *m.* **tag** 2, TR.: mettere il puntale: — *after one*, stare sempre attorno. **-rag**, S.: mendico, stracciato, *m.*: — *and bobtail*, canaglia, plebaglia, *f.*
tāil 1, S.: coda, *f.*; deretano; manico, *m.* **tail** 2, TR.: tirar per la coda.
tāilage = *tallage.*
tāiled, ADJ.: codato.
tāilor, S.: sartore, sarto, *m.*

tāilpiece, S.: piccol intaglio, *m.*; vignetta, *f.*

tāint 1, S.: macchia; infezione, *f.*; disonore, *m.*, infamia; prova di delitto, *f.* **taint** 2, TR.: infettare; guastare; corrompere; INTR.: infettarsi; corrompersi: — *the air*, infettare l'aria; — *the blood*, corrompere il sangue; — *one's reputation*, intaccare l'onore di alcuno. **-less**, ADJ.: non infetto; senza macchia; incorrotto. **-ure**, S.: tintura; macchia, immondizia, bruttura; infezione, *f.*

tāke, IRR.; TR.: prendere, pigliare, accettare, ricevere; ammettere; credere; comprendere; INTR.: riuscire, aver buon successo; avere voga, essere attraente; andare; immaginarsi, pensare; concepire, divenir gravida: — *airs*, arrogarsi; — *up arms*, prendere le arme; — *breath*, respirare, rifiatare; — *care of* (*with*), aver cura di; — *up a challenge*, accettare una disfida; — *one's chance*, rimettersi alla fortuna; — *one's choice*, scegliere; — *course*, prendere un espediente; — *into consideration*, considerare, esaminare bene; — *delight in*, dilettarsi, compiacersi; — *effect*, aver effetto, riuscire; — *in the field*, uscire in campagna, accamparsi; — *fire*, accendirsi, infiammarsi; — *for granted*, suppore, presupporre; — *in hand*, pigliare a fare; — *to heart*, prendere a cuore; — *heed*, aver cura; guardarsi; — *heed to*, badare, aver l'occhio; — *to one's heels*, dare delle calcagna; — *hold of*, afferrare, dare di mano a; abbracciare; — *ill*, — *in ill part*, pigliare in mala parte, recare in mala parte; — *a jest*, pigliare per giuoco; — *a journey*, fare un viaggio; — *leave*, pigliar congedo, andar via; — *in marriage*, pigliar per moglie, sposare; — *off the mask*, smascherarsi; — *notice*, notare, osservare; — *oath of*, affermare con giuramento; — *offence at*, tenersi offeso di; — *part with*, prendere interesse in; — *one's part*, pigliar la parte d'alcuno; — *pity of*, aver compassione di; — *place*, prevalere, avere effetto; — *to pieces*, mettere in pezzi; — *one's pleasure*, divertirsi, darsi bel tempo; — *pride in*, gloriarsi, vantarsi; — *up a quarrel*, accomodare una differenza, rappaciare; — *up a sum of money*, pigliare in prestito una somma di danari; — *time*, mandare in lungo; — *a turn*, fare una girata; — *one's turn*, pigliare la sua vece; — *a view*, considerare, riguardare; — *a walk*, fare una passeggiata; — *after*, rassomigliare a; — *again*, riprendere, ripigliare; — *aside*, pigliare a parte; abbracciare il partito; — *asunder*, separare, disgiungere; — *away*, portare via; — *down*, abbassare; umiliare; — *for*, stimare, riputare; — *from*, privare, spogliare; — *in*, comprendere; sedurre, truffare, — *off*, levare; togliere via; — *on*, prendere; assumere; affliggersi, attristarsi; — *out*, levare via; cavare; — *out of*, estrarre, cavare fuori; — *to*, applicarsi; aver ricorso a; — *to one's self*, appropriarsi; — *up*, levare; portare via; dissotterrare; riformarsi, emendarsi, correggersi; riprendere; impiegare; occupare; intraprendere; — *with*, piacere; aggradire. **-er**, S.: prenditore, *m.* **-ing** 1, ADJ.: avvenente; cortese; grato, piacevole attraente. **-ing** 2, S.: prendimento, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: in modo attraente.

tălc, S.: talco, *m*

tāle, S.: novella, favola, *f.*; conto, *m.*: *tell —s*, novellare, contare novelle; *tell —*, dire delle bugie. **-bearer**, S.: rapportatore, relatore; novellista, *m.* **-bearing**, S.: relazione maligna, *f.*

tălent, S.: talento, *m.*; capacità; voglia, *f.*

tāle-teller = *tale-bearer*.

tălion, S.: talione, contraccambio, *m.*

tălis-man, S.: talismano, *m.* **-mănic**, ADJ.: di talismano, magico.

tălk 1, INTR.: parlare, discorrere; cicalare: — *over*, discutere; — *to the purpose*, ragionare a proposito; — *with*, conferire, ragionare insieme; *he is much —ed of*, egli fa parlare molto di sè. **talk** 2, S.: conversazione, *f.*, discorso, *m.* **-ative**, ADJ.: loquace, ciarliero. **-ativeness**, S.: loquacità, chiacchiera, *f.* **-er**, S.: parlatore, ciarlatore; smargiasso, millantatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: discorso, ragionamento, *m.*: *much —*, cicaleccio, cicalio, *m.*

tăll, ADJ.: grande, alto; robusto.

tăllage 1, S.: tassa, taglia, imposizione; gravezza, *f.* **tallage** 2, TR.: tassare, imporre tasse.

tăllness, S.: grandezza, altezza, *f.*

tăllow 1, S.: sevo, sego, *m.* **tallow** 2, TR.: insevare, coprire di sego. **-chandler**, S.: candelaio, *m.* **-ish**, **-y**, ADJ.: pien di sevo.

tălly 1, S.: taglia, tacca; tessera, *f.* **tally** 2, TR.: intaccare; aggiustare, adattare.

Tăl-mud, S.: talmude, *m.* **-mŭdic(al)**, ADJ.: talmudico. **-mudist**, S.: talmudista, *m.*

tălon, S.: artiglio, *m.*, branca, *f.*

tămarind, S.: tamarindo, *m.*

tămarisk, S.: tamarisco, tamerice, *m.*

tămbour, S.: tamburo, ordigno da ricamare, *m.* **-ine**, S.: tamburino, *m.*

tăm-e 1, ADJ.: domato, mansueto, domestico, addomesticato; sommesso; trattabile, docile. **-e** 2, TR.: domare, addimesticare; umiliare; mortificare, vincere. **-(e)able**, ADJ.: domabile. **-eless**, ADJ.:

indomato. **-ely**, ADV.: mansuetamente; vilmente. **-eness**, S.: domestichezza, mansuetudine; viltà, *f.* **-er**, S.: domatore; conquistatore, *m.*

tăm̆kin, S.: (*art.*) turacciolo, *m*

tămper, INTR.: praticare; sollecitare; impacciarsi, intrigarsi.

tăn 1, S.: concia; caldura, *f.* **tan** 2, TR.: conciare (pelli); abbronzare, abbrustiare.

tăng 1, S.: tanfo; gusto, sapore; tintinno, suono, *m.* **tang** 2, INTR.: tintinnare, suonare.

tăn-gent, S.: (*geom.*) tangente, *f.* **-gibility**, S.: qualità tangibile, *f.* **-gible**, ADJ.: tangibile, toccabile, palpabile.

tăngle 1, S.: nodo; inviluppo, imbroglio, *m.* **tangle**, TR.: implicare, inlacciare.

tăn-house, S.: concia, *f.*, calcinaio, *m.*

tănk, S.: serbatoio, *m.*; cisterna, *f.*

tănkard, S.: boccale (col coperchio), *m.*

tănner, S.: conciatore, pelacane, *m.* **-y**, S.: concia, *f.*

tănnic, ADJ.: di tannino: — *acid*, tannino, concino, *m.*

tănsy, S.: (*bot.*) tanaceto, *m.*

tănta-lism, S.: tormento di Tantalo, *m.* **-lize**, TR.: tantaleggiare.

tă'ntamŏunt, ADJ.: equivalente.

tantĭvy, S.: gran galoppo, *m.*: *ride* —, galoppare a briglia sciolta.

tăp 1, S.: colpo leggiero, *m.*, botta. **tap** 2, S.: chiave di fontana, *f.* **tap** 3, TR.: dare un colpo leggiero, battere. **tap** 4, TR.: spillare.

tăpe, S.: passamano; nastro (di filo), *m.*

tāper 1, S.: cero, *m.*; candela grande (di cera), *f.* **taper** 2, INTR.: terminarsi in punta; illuminare con candele. **-ing**, ADJ.: conico, piramidale.

tăpestry 1, S.: tappezzeria, *f.*; arazzo, *m.* **tapestry** 2, TR.: tappezzare.

tăpet, S.: tappeto, *m.*

tăphouse, S.: taverna da birra, betola, *f.*

tapiōca, S.: tapioca, *f.*

tāpir, S.: (*zoöl.*) tapiro, *m.*

tāpis, S.: tappeto, *m.*: (*up*)*on the* —, sul tappeto, in campo.

tăp-ping, S.: (*surg.*) paracentesi, *f.* **-room**, S.: studio di osteria, *m.* **-root**, S.: madre radice, *f.* **-ster**, S.: bottigliere, cantiniere, *m.*

târ 1, S.: pece liquida, *f.*; (*fig.*) marinaio, *m.* **tar** 2, TR.: impeciare, spalmare; attizzare, vessare; provocare.

tarăntula, S.: tarantola, *f.*

târ-digrade, ADJ.: tardigrado. **-dily**, ADV.: tardamente, pigramente. **-diness**, **-dity**, S.: tardità, tardezza, lentezza, *f.* **-dy** 1, ADJ.: tardo, lento, pigro; ottuso. **-dy** 2, TR.: tardare, ritardare, indugiare.

tāre 1, S.: tara, diminuzione, *f.*, loglio, *m.*, zizzania, *f.* **tare** 2, INTR.: tarare, diminuire.

târ-ge, **-get**, S.: targa, *f.* (scudo).

tăriff, S.: tariffa, *f.*

târn, S.: pantano, palude, *m.*

târnish, TR.: annerire, scolorire, oscurare. macchiare; INTR.: scolorirsi; irrugginirsi.

tarpăulin, S.: tela spalmata, *f.*; marinaio, *m.*

tărragon, S.: (*bot.*) targone, *m.*

târrer, S.: spalmatore, *m.*

tăr-rianee†, S.: soggiorno, ritardo, indugio, *m.* **-rier**, S.: bassotto, *m.*

târry 1, ADJ.: spalmato, impeciato. **tărry** 2, TR.: soggiornare, dimorare, indugiare, tardare.

târsel, S.: terzuolo, *m.* (falcone).

târsus, S.: tarso, *m.*; gamba, *f.*

târt 1, ADJ.: agro, acerbo, piccante, aspro; severo: *be* — *with one*, aspreggiare alcuno. **tart** 2, S.: torta, *f.*

târtan, S.: tartana, *f.*

târ-tar, S.: (*chem.*) tartaro, *m.* **Târtar**, S.: Tartaro (abitante della Tartaria); (*poet.*) Tartaro, inferno, *m.*: *catch a* —, restar con un palmo di naso. **Tartārean**, ADJ.: infernale. **-tārous**, **-tarous**, ADJ.: tartareo, tartaroso.

târt-ish, ADJ.: agretto, aspretto. **-ly**, ADV.: agramente, aspramente; con viso arcigno. **-ness**, S.: agrezza, asprezza, acerbità, *f.* **-pan**, S.: tortiera, tegghia, *f.*

tâsk 1, S.: compito, lavoro assegnato, carico, *m.*; opera, *f.*: *take to* —, sgridare; riprendere. **task** 2, TR.: assegnare lavoro. **-master**, S.: che assegna lavoro; ispettore, *m.*

tăssel, S.: nappina (di seta), *f.*, fiocco; nastro (da aprir un libro), *m.* **-led**, ADJ.: ornato di fiocchi.

tăst-able, ADJ.: saporoso. **-e** 1, S.: gusto, sapore; esperimento, *m.*; (*fig.*) vena, *f.*: *a man of* —, un buon gustaio; *it is not to my* —, non è di mio gusto, non mi garba. **-e** 2, (IN)TR.: gustare, assaggiare; aver qualche gusto; sentire: *ill* —*d*, insipido; ingrato; *well* —*d*, gustoso, di buon gusto; *it* —*s well*, ha buon gusto; *it* —*s of*, sente di, sa di. **-eful**, ADJ.: di buon gusto, saporoso. **-eless**, ADJ.: insipido, senza sapore. **-elessness**, S.: insipidezza, sciocchezza, *f.* **-er**, S.: gustatore, assaggiatore, *m.*; tazzetta, *f.* **-ing**, S.: gustamento, assaggio, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: gustoso, saporito.

tătter 1, S.: cencio, straccio, *m.* **tatter** 2, TR.: stracciare, lacerare. **-dŏmăl-ion**, S.: pezzente, mendico, birbo, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: stracciato.

tăt-tle 1, S.: ciarleria, chiacchiera, *f.* **-tle** 2, INTR.: cicalare, chiacchierare, ciarlare. **-tle-basket**, S.: ciarliero, cicalone, *m.* **-tler**, S.: ciarliero, cianciatore, *m.* **-tling**, S.: cicaleria, ciarleria, *f.*

tattōo 1, S.: (*mil.*) ritirata, *f.* **tattoo** 2, TR.: tatuare. **-ing**, S.: tat(t)uaggio, *m.*

tăught 1, PRET., PART. di *teach.* **taught** 2 = *taut.*

tâunt 1, S.: motteggio, *m.*, burla, *f.* **taunt** 2, TR.: motteggiare, burlare, beffare; insultare. **-er**, S.: motteggiatore, buffatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: motteggio, *m.*, burla, *f.* **-ingly**, ADJ.: in modo scherzevole, da scherzo, in burla.

tăut, ADJ.: (*nav.*) duro, steso.

tau-tŏlogist, S.: tautologo, *m.* **-tŏlogy**, S.: tautologia, *f.*

tăvern, S.: taverna, osteria, bettola, *f.* **-er** = *tavern-keeper.* **-hunter**, S.: frequentatore di taverne, *m.* **-keeper**, **-man**, S.: tavernaio, ostiere, bettoliere, *m.*

tăw 1, S.: palla di marmo (da giuocare), *f.* **taw** 2, TR.: conciare (con allume).

tăw-drily, ADV.: sfoggiatamente. **-driness**, S.: sfoggio, *m.*, pompa senza eleganza, abbigliamento fastoso, *m.* **-dry**, ADJ.: fastoso, sfoggiato.

tăwer, S.: conciatore (con allume), *m.* **-y**, S.: arte di conciare con allume, *f.*

tăwny, ADJ.: bruno, abbronzato, fosco.

tăx 1, S.: tassa, imposizione, gabella; censura, *f.* **tax** 2, TR.: tassare; censurare, accusare. **-able**, ADJ.: soggetto al catasto. **-ātion**, S.: tassagione, tassazione, tassa, *f.* **-er**, S.: che impone le tasse. **-gatherer**, S.: collettore delle tasse, *m.* **-ing**, S.: tassazione, tassa, *f.*

tēa, S.: tè, *m.* **-board**, S.: vassoio (da servire il tè), *m.* **-canister**, S.: scatola da tè, *f.*

tēach, IRR.: (IN)TR.: insegnare, ammaestrare, istruire, mostrare: — *wit*, scaltrire, fare astuto. **-able**, ADJ.: docile, atto ad apprendere. **-ableness**, S.: docilità, attitudine ad imparare; capacità, *f.* **-er**, S.: insegnatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: insegnamento, ammaestramento, *m.*

tēacup, S.: tazza da tè, *f.*

tēal, S.: farchetola, *f.* (uccello).

tēam 1, S.: tirata, muta, *f.*, tiro, *m.* **team** 2, TR.: attaccare (a cavalli).

tēa-pot, S.: cocoma per il tè, *f.*

tēar 1, S.: lagrima, gocciola, *f.*; pianto, *m.*: *shed* —*s*, versar lagrime, lagrimare. **têar** 2, S.: stracciatura, *f.*, squarcio, *m.* **tear** 3, IRR.; TR.: lacerare; stracciare, squarciare; INTR.: adirarsi, montar in collera. **-er**, S.: stracciatore, laceratore, *m.* **-falling**, ADJ.: tenero di cuore, pronto a piangere. **-ful**, ADJ.: lagrimoso, piangente. **-less**, ADJ.: senza lagrime.

têaring, S.: stracciamento, *m.*, stracciatura, *f.*

tēa-saucer, S.: sottocoppa, *f.*

tēa-se, TR.: pettinare, cardare; infastidire, importunare. **-sel**, S.: cardo, scardasso, *m.* **-seler**, S.: cardatore, *m.* **-ser**, S.: importuno, *m.*

tēaspoon, S.: cucchiaino, *m.*

tēat, S.: tetta, poppa, *f.*

tēa-water, S.: acqua da tè, *f.*

tĕch-ily, ADV.: petulantemente. **-iness**, S.: petulanza, *f.*; cattivo umore, *m.*

tĕch-nical, ADJ.: tecnico. **-nŏlogy**, S.: tecnologia, *f.*

tĕchy, ADJ.: di cattivo umore, stizzoso.

tĕd, TR.: spandere l'erba frescamente mietuta.

tĕdder 1, S.: pastoia, *f.*, ritegno, *m.* **tedder** 2, TR.: ristringere, legare.

tēdious, ADJ.: tedioso, noioso; lento. **-ly**, ADV.: tediosamente, noiosamente. **-ness**, S.: tedio, rincrescimento, *m.*, spiacevolezza, noia, *f.*

tēem, TR.: produrre; INTR.: esser gravida. **-er**, S.: produttrice, generatrice, *f.* **-ful**, ADJ.: prolifico, fecondo; gravido. **-less**, ADJ.: infecondo, infruttuoso.

tēen 1, S.: dolore, affanno, *m.*, pena, *f.* **teen** 2, TR.: eccitare, incoraggiare.

tēens, S. PL.: anni 13–19 (numeri colla desinenza *-teen*, -'dici'), *m. pl.*, giovanezza, *f.*

tēe-th 1, PL. di *tooth.* **-th** 2, INTR.: mettere i denti, essere nella dentizione. **-thing**, S.: mettere de'denti, *m.*, dentizione, *f.*

tĕetōtal(l)er, S.: bevilacqua, *m.*

tĕgument, S.: integumento, coprimento, *m.*

tēil(-tree), S.: tiglio, *m.*

tĕl-egraph 1, S.: telegrafo, *m.* **-egraph** 2, TR.: telegrafare, dar segnali (mediante il telegrafo). **-egrăphic(al)**, ADJ.: telegrafico. **-ĕgraphy**, S.: telegrafia, *f.*

tĕle-phone 1, S.: telefono, *m.* **-phone** 2, INTR.: telefonare. **-phŏnic**, ADJ.: telefonico. **-scope**, S.: telescopio, *m.* **-scŏpic(al)**, ADJ.: telescopico, di telescopio.

tĕll, IRR.; (IN)TR.: dire; dichiarare, mostrare; numerare; dettare, comunicare; raccontare: — *abroad*, pubblicare, divolgare; — *again*, ridire, ricontare; *I can* (*could*) *not* — *you*, non saprei dirvi; *I am told*, mi si dice. **-er**, S.: dicitore, raccontatore; cassiere, computista, *m.*: *fortune*—, astrologo. **-tale**, S.: maldicente, *m.*

te-mĕrārious, ADJ.: temerario, inconsiderato. **-mĕrāriously**, ADV.: temerariamente, con temerità. **-mĕrity**, S.: temerità, audacia, *f.*

tĕmper 1, S.: tempera, tempra, *f.*; temperamento, *m.*, disposizione, *f.*, umore, *m.*: *be in good* —, essere in buona tempra; *be out of* —, essere di cattivo umore, esser fuori de'gangheri. **temper** 2, TR.: tem-

perare, temprare; moderare; dare la tempera; stagionare: — *colours*, temperare colori. **-ament**, S.: temperamento, *m.*, complessione, *f.*; mezzo; modo; termine, *m.* **-ămĕntal**, ADJ.: costituzionale. **-ance**, S.: temperanza; moderazione, *f.* **-ate**, ADJ.: temperato, moderato; sobrio. **-ately**, ADV.: temperatamente, moderatamente. **-ateness**, S.: moderazione; mediocrità, *f.* **-ative**, ADJ.: temperativo. **-ature**, S.: temperie; tempra; moderazione d'animo; mediocrità, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: temperato, moderato.

tĕm-pest 1, S.: tempesta, procella, *f.*; scompiglio, *m.* **-pest** 2, TR.: tempestare, perturbare, inquietare, infuriare. **-pest-beaten**, ADJ.: agitato dalla tempesta. **-pĕstive**, ADJ.: tempestivo, opportuno. **-pĕstively**, ADV.: tempestivamente, opportunamente. **-pestĭvity**, S.: tempo opportuno, *m.*; stagione, *f.* **-pest-tossed**, ADJ.: tormentato dalla tempesta. **-pĕstuous**, ADJ.: tempestoso, procelloso. **-pĕstuously**, ADV.: tempestosamente.

Tĕmplar, S.: templare, *m.*

tĕmple, S.: tempio, templo, *m.*; tempia, *f.*

tĕmpo-ral, ADJ.: temporale; secolare, mondano; caduco. **-răl**ity, S.: temporalità, *f.* **-rally**, ADV.: temporalmente, mondanamente. **-rals** = *temporality*. **-ralty**, S.: temporale, *m.*; beni secolari, *m. pl.* **-rariness**, S.: stato temporaneo, *m.* **-rary**, ADJ.: temporaneo. **-rizā-tion**, S.: temporizzare, *m.* **-rize**, INTR.: indugiare, differire. **-rizer**, S.: indugiatore, *m.* **-rizing**, S.: temporeggiare; indugio, *m.*

tĕmpt, TR.: tentare; eccitare, provocare; importunare. **-able**, ADJ.: soggetto alla tentazione. **-ātion**, S.: tentazione, *f.* **-er**, S.: tentatore, seduttore, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: tentante, seducente; S.: tentamento, *m.* **-ress**, S.: tentatrice, *f.*

tĕmulen-cy, S.: ubbriacchezza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: ebrio, imbriaco.

tĕn, ADJ.: dieci.

tĕnable, ADJ.: tenibile, sostenibile.

te-nā-cious, ADJ.: tenace, viscoso. **-nā-ciously**, ADV.: tenacemente, con tenacità. **-nāciousness**, **-năcity**, S.: tenacità, viscosità; avarizia, *f.*

tĕnan-cy, S.: possesso temporario, *m.* **-t** 1, S.: fittaiuolo, fittuario, feudatario, pigionale, *m* **-t** 2, TR.: tenere a pigione, tenere a fitto. **-table**, ADJ.: abitabile. **-tless**, ADJ.: non affittato, disabitato. **-try**, S.: corpo degli affittuali, *m.*

tĕnch, S.: tinca, *f.* (pesce).

tĕnd, TR.: badare; guardare; INTR.: tendere; esser diretto: — *upon*, scortare; servire.

tĕndance, S.: aspettativa; cura, *f.*; servizio, *m.*

tĕnden-ce, **-cy**, S.: tendenza; propenzione, inclinazione, *f.*

tĕnder 1, ADJ.: tenero, delicato; sensibile. **tender** 2, S.: offerta, profferta, *f.* **tender** 3, S.: battello; alleggeritore; (*rail.*) tender, *m.*: *make a* — *of*, far l'offerta di. **tender** 4, TR.: offrire, presentare; stimare. **-hearted**, ADJ.: compassionevole, affettuoso, tenero. **-heartedness**, S.: tenerezza, *f.*, affetto, *m.* **-ling**, S.: prime corna d'un cervo, *f. pl.* **-ly**, ADV.: teneramente; dolcemente. **-ness**, S.: tenerezza, compassione, sensibilità, *f.*

tĕn-dinous, ADJ.: tendinoso, nervoso. **-don**, S.: tendine; nervo, *m.* **-dril**, S.: tenerume, rampollo, *m.*

tĕ-nebriæ *-brē*, S.: (*eccl.*) tenebre. **-nĕbrious**, **-nebrose** = *-nebrous*. **-nebrŏsity**, S.: tenebrosità, oscurità, *f.* **-nebrous**, ADJ.: tenebroso, oscuro.

tĕnement, S.: tenimento, *m.*, tenuta, *f.*

tenĕrity†, S.: tenerità, tenerezza, *f.*

tĕnet, S.: dottrina; opinione, *f.*

tĕnfold, ADJ.: decuplo, dieci volte tanto.

tĕnnis, S.: pallacorda, *f.* (giuoco). **-court**, S.: luogo da giocare alla palla, *m.* **-play**, S.: giuoco della pallacorda, *m.*

tĕn-or, **-our**, S.: tenore; soggetto, contenuto, *m.*; forma, *f.*

tĕn-se 1, S.: (*gram.*) tempo, *m.* **-se** 2, ADJ.: teso, esteso; rigido. **-seness**, S.: tensione, rigidezza, *f.* **-sible**, **-sile**, ADJ.: tensile; elastico. **-sion**, **-sure**, S.: tensione, *f.*

tĕnt 1, S.: tenda, *f.*, padiglione; ricovero, *m.*; tasta, *f.*; vino d'Alicante, *m.*: *pitch* —*s*, accamparsi, drizzare le tende. **tent** 2, TR.: mettere una tasta nella piaga; INTR.: attendarsi; campeggiare. **-age**, S.: accampamento, *m.*

tentā-tion, S.: tentativo, assaggio, *m.*, prova, *f.*; sforzo, *m.*

tĕntative, ADJ.: tentante.

tĕn-ted, ADJ.: coperto di tende; accampato. **-ter** 1, S.: uncino, rampino, *m.*: *be on the* —*s*, essere irresoluto; *keep upon the* —*s*, tenere a bada. **-ter** 2, (IN)TR.: distendere con uncini; appiccare, attaccare. **-ter-hook**, S.: uncino, *m.* **-ter-ground**, S.: campo per stendere i panni, *m.*

tĕnth 1, S.: decima parte; decima, *f.*: *the* — *of May*, il dieci maggio. **tenth** 2, ADJ.: decimo: *the* — *part*, la decima parte. **-ly**, ADV.: in decimo luogo.

ten-ŭity, S.: tenuità; sottigliezza, *f.* **tĕn-uous**, ADJ.: tenue, sottile, scarso.

tĕnure, S.: tenuta, dipendenza (d'un feudo), *f.*: *freehold* —, possesso in franco allodio; *copyhold* —, possesso in feudo.

tepefăc|tion, S.: tepefare, *m.*
tĕp-id, ADJ.: tiepido, freddo; indifferente; lento. **-idity**, S.: tiepidezza; freddezza, indifferenza, *f.*
tĕr-ce, S.: terzo (d' una botte di vino), *m.* **-cet**, S.: (*mus.*) mezzana, *f.*
tĕrę-binth, S.: terebinto, *m.* **-bĭnthinate**, **-bĭnthine**, ADJ.: terebintinato.
tĕrę-brate, TR.: forare, bucare, pertugiare, *m.* **-brā|tion**, S.: forare, pertugiare, *m.*
tergĕminous, ADJ.: tergemino, triplice, triforme.
tergĭver-sate, INTR.: tergiversare, scansare. **-sā|tion**, S.: tergiversazione, *f.*
tĕrm I, S.: termine, confine; tempo, *m.;* espressione, locuzione; condizione, *f.*, grado, stato, *m.: —s*, termini, *m. pl.;* condizioni, *f. pl.;* stato, *m.;* *a — of ten years*, un termine di dieci anni; *be on* (*upon*) *good — with*, esser del pari con; essere amico intrinseco di. **term** 2, TR.: nominare, chiamare.
tĕrmagan-cy, S.: torbidezza d' animo, *f.;* strepito, *m.* **-t**, ADJ.: torbido, tumultuante; S.: litigioso, *m.;* sgridatrice, megera, *f.: — wife*, moglie irrequieta (diavolessa).
tĕrmi-nable, ADJ.: terminabile. **-nate**, TR.: terminare, limitare; mettere fine; INTR.: terminarsi, finirsi. **-nately**, ADV.: terminatamente. **-nā|tion**, S.: terminazione, conclusione, *f.*
tęrmĭnthus, S.: (*surg.*) tumore, *m.*
tĕrm-inus, S.: atrio (della strada ferrata), *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: illimitato. **-ly**, ADV.: ogni termine successivo. **-time**, S.: giorni curiali, *m. pl.*
tĕrnary, S.: ternario, *m.*
tĕr-rące, S.: terrazzo, *m.* **-rāquęous**, ADJ.: terracqueo, di terra ed acqua. **-rēne**, ADJ.: terreno, terrestre. **-ręous**, ADJ.: terroso, misto di terra. **-rĕstrial**, ADJ.: terrestre, di terra.
tĕrri-ble, ADJ.: terribile; spaventevole. **-bleness**, S.: terribilità, *f.;* terrore, *m.* **-bly**, ADV.: terribilmente, spaventevolmente; estremamente.
tĕrrier, S.: bassetto; succhiello, *m.*
ter-rĭfic, ADJ.: terrifico, spaventevole. **tĕr-rify**, TR.: atterrire, spaventare.
territŏrial, ADJ.: territoriale. **tĕrritŏry**, S.: territorio; dominio, *m.*
tĕrrŏr, S.: terrore, spavento, *m.*
tĕrse, ADJ.: terso, pulito, elegante. **-ly**, ADV.: pulitamente, elegantemente. **-ness**, S: pulitezza, eleganza, *f.*
tĕr-tian, S.: terzana, febbre terzana, *f.* **-tiate**, TR.: (*agr.*) terzare.
tĕsselated, ADJ.: commesso a scacchi.
tĕst, S.: coppella; prova, *f.;* saggio; cimento, *m.: put to the —*, mettere in prova; *take the —*, stare la prova; *religious —*, dichiarazione di fede. **-able**, ADJ.: testabile.
testāceous, ADJ.: testaceo, crostaceo.
tĕst-act, S.: legge di giuramento di professione religiosa, *f.*
tĕs-tament, S.: testamento, *m.;* scrittura sacra, *f.: new* (*old*) —, n(u)ovo (vecchio) testamento. **-tamĕntary**, ADJ.: testamentario **-tate**, ADJ.: testato, che ha fatto testamento. **-tā|tion**, S.: testimonianza, *f.* **-tātor**, S.: testatore, *m.* **-tātrix**, S.: testatrice, *f.*
tĕsted, ADJ.: saggiato, provato.
tĕstęr, S.: sei soldi, *m. pl.;* cielo del letto, *m.*
tĕsticle, S.: testicolo, *m.*
tes-tificā|tion, S.: testificazione; testimonianza, *f.* **-tificator**, **-tifier**, S.: testificatore, *m.* **-tify**, TR.: testificare; certificare, assicurare.
tĕstily, ADV.: con caponeria, in modo arcigno.
tes-timōnial, S.: testimoniale, *m.* **tĕstimŏny** I, S.: testimonio, *m.;* testimonianza; sicurtà; prova, *f.;* ordine, *m.: in — whereof*, in fede di che; *bear —*, far testimonianza. **-timony** 2, TR.: testimoniare.
tĕstiness, S.: ostinatezza, caparbietà, *f.;* cattivo umore, *m.*
tĕstọn, S.: testone, *m.* (moneta).
tĕsty, **tĕtchy**, ADJ.: stizzoso, irascibile; ostinato, caparbio.
tête-à-tête (*Eng. acc.*), S.: conversazione segreta, *f.;* ADV.: testa a testa, a solo a solo.
tĕther I, S.: pastoia, *f.;* ritegno, *m.: be brought to a —*, venire in potere d' altri; *hold one to his —*, tener uno in freno. **tether** 2, TR.: impastoiare.
tĕtra-gon, S.: tetragono, *m.* **-gonal** **-ă-**, ADJ.: tetragono, tetragonico. **-rch** *tĕtrâ-*, S.: tetrarca, *m.* **-chate**, **-chy** *tętrâ-*, S.: tetrarchia, *f.* **-stich** **-ă-**, S.: (*poet.*) tetrastico, *m.* **-syllable**, S.: tetrasillaba, *f.*
tĕtri-c(al), **-cous**, ADJ.: tetrico, di cattivo umore.
tĕtter, S.: empettigine, volatica, *f.*
tęw† I, S.: materiale, *m.* **tęw†** 2, TR.: lavorare, strappare, tirare.
tĕxt, S.: testo, *m.* **-ile**, ADJ.: che può essere tessuto. **-letter**, S.: (*print.*) testo, *m.* **-ual**, ADJ.: testuale. **-uarist**, S.: teologo versato nella scrittura, *m.* **-uary**, ADJ.: contenuto nel testo. **-ure**, S.: tessitura, *f.;* tessuto, *m.*
thăn, CONJ.: che, di; che non; anzi che.
thăne, S.: baronetto, *m.*
thănk, TR.: ringraziare, render grazie. **-ful**, ADJ.: grato, riconoscente. **-fully**,

ADV.: con riconoscenza, con gratitudine. **-fulness**, S.: riconoscenza, gratitudine, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: ingrato, sconoscente. **-lessness**, S.: ingratitudine, sconoscenza, *f.* **-offering**, S.: rendimento di grazie, *m.* **-s**, S. PL.: grazie, *f. pl.*, ringraziamenti, *m. pl.* **-sgiving**, S.: ringraziamento, rendimento di grazie, *m.* **-worthy**, ADJ.: degno di riconoscenza; meritorio.

thăt, DEM. PRON.: cotesta, quello, ciò; quella cosa; che, cui, il quale; CONJ.: che; affinchè, acciocchè: — *is*, ciò è a dire; *so* —, di maniera che, di modo che; *with* —, con ciò; ciò non ostante; *seeing* —, poichè, posciachè; *at* — *time*, in quel tempo, allora; *for all* —, malgrado tutto ciò.

thătch 1, S.: stoppia, *f.* **thatch** 2, TR.: coprire di stoppia. **-ed**, ADJ.: coperto di stoppia, coperto di paglia. **-er**, S.: che copre le case di stoppia.

thăumatŭrgy, S.: taumaturgia, *f.*

thăw 1, S.: didiacciamento, dighiacciare, *m.* **thaw** 2, TR.: liquefare; sciogliere; IMP.: dighiacciare, didiacciare; sciogliersi.

thē, ART.: il (lo; i, gli; la, le; l').

thē-atral†, ADJ.: teatrale, da teatro. **-atre**, S.: teatro; spettacolo, *m.* **-ătric(al)**, ADJ.: teatrale, scenico. **-ătrically**, ADV.: in modo teatrale.

thēave, S.: pecora di tre anni, *f.*

thēe, PRON.: te, ti.

thĕft, S.: latrocinio, furto, *m.*, ruberia, *f.* **-bote**, S.: celamento d' un furto, *m.*

thēir, ART.: il (la, ecc.) loro. **-s**, PRON.: il (la, ecc.) loro.

thē-ism, S.: teismo, *m.* **-ist**, S.: teista, *m.* **-istic(al)**, ADJ.: attenente a teista, teistico.

thĕm, PRON.: loro, a loro; li, le, gli.

thēme, S.: tema, soggetto, *m.*; materia; lezione; voce originale, *f.*

themselves, PRON. PL.: sè stessi, sè stesse, *pl.*

thĕn 1, ADV.: allora, in quel tempo; dopo, poi: *now and* —, di quando in quando, qualche volta; *every now and* —, ogni tanto; *till* —, fin allora. **then** 2, CONJ.: dunque; perciò; quindi.

thĕnce, ADV.: indi, di là, da questo: *from* —, di là, **-fōrth**, ADV.: da quel tempo in qua, da indi in qua. **-fôrward**, ADV.: d'or innanzi, in avvenire. **-frŏm**, ADV.: da quel luogo.

theo-ŏcracy, S.: teocrazia, *f.*, governo di Dio, *m.* **-ocrătic(al)**, ADJ.: teocratico.

theŏdolite, S.: teodolito, *m.*

theŏ-gony, S.: generazione degli Dei, *f.* **-loger**, **-lōgian**, S.: teologo; professore di teologia, *m.* **-lŏgic(al)**, ADJ.: teologico, teologale. **-lōgically**, ADV.: teologicamente, secondo la teologia. **-logist**, S.: teologo, *m.* **-lŏgy**, S.: teologia, *f.*

theorbo, S.: tiorba, *f.*

thē-orem, S.: teorema, *m.* **-orĕtic(al)**, ADJ.: teoretico; speculativo. **-orĕtically**, ADV.: teoricamente. **-ŏric(al)**, ADJ.: teoretico. **-ŏrically**, ADV.: teoricamente. **-orist**, S.: teorico, speculativo, *m.* **-ory**, S.: teoria, scienza speculativa, *f.*

theŏsophy, S.: teosofia, *f.*

therapeūtic(al), ADJ.: terapeutico, curativo.

thēre, ADV.: lì, là, colà, a quel luogo; ci; ivi: *here and* —, qua e là, di qua e di là; *in* —, là entro; — *is*, vi è, v' è; — *are*, vi sono; — *is none*, non ve n' è. **-about(s)**, ADV.: incirca, là intorno. **-after**, ADV.: secondo, dopo, dipoi; in conseguenza, conforme. **-ăt**, ADV.: su questo punto, per quella ragione. **-by**, ADV.: per ciò, da ciò, per quel mezzo. **-fore**, ADV.: perciò, laonde, dunque. **-frŏm**, ADV.: da ciò, da questo, da quella cosa. **-in**, **-intŏ**, ADV.: in ciò, dentro, entro. **-of**, ADV.: di ciò, di quella cosa. **-on**, ADV.: sopra di ciò, circa di ciò; su questo punto. **-out**, ADV.: fuor di ciò, oltre, di più. **-tŏ**, ADV.: a ciò, oltre a questo. **-under**, ADV.: sotto ciò, abbasso. **-untŏ**, ADV.: oltre a questo. **-upŏn**, ADV.: sopra di ciò, perciò, in seguito. **-while** *hwīl*, ADV.: allo stesso tempo. **-with**, ADV.: con ciò, immediatamente, immantinente. **-withăl**, ADV.: di più, inoltre.

thē-riac, S.: teriaca, *f.* **-rīacal**, ADJ.: teriacale; medicinale.

ther-mŏmeter, S.: termometro, *m.* **-mometrical**, ADJ.: termometrico, di termometro.

thermoscope, S.: termoscopio, *m.*

these, ART.: questi, queste, *pl.*

thēsis, *pl.* **-ses**, S.: tesi, *f.*; argomento, *m.*

the-ūrgic(al), ADJ.: teurgico. **thēurgy**, S.: teurgia, *f.*

thew, S.: maniere, *f. pl.*; qualità, *f.*; costume, *m.*; grossezza, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: avvezzato, educato.

they, PRON.: eglino, essi.

thick, ADJ.: spesso, serrato; grosso; folto, denso; torbido; ADV.: in folla, frequentemente; presto: — *cloud*, nube densa; — *wall*, muro spesso; — *man*, uomo corpacciuto; *an inch* —, grosso (spesso) come un dito; *speak* —, avere la lingua grossa; *through* — *and thin*, a traverso tutti gli ostacoli. **thick** 2, S.: spesso, grosso, *m.*, grossezza, *f.* **-en**, TR.: spessare; condensare: INTR.: spessare, spessirsi, condensarsi. **-ening**, S.: spessezza; densità, *f.*

thicket, S.: siepaglia, *f.*; boschetto folto, *m.*

thĭck-lipped, ADJ.: che ha le labbra grosse. **-ly,** ADV.: spessamente, foltamente; in gran numero. **-ness,** S.: spessezza, densità, grossezza, *f.*: — *of hearing,* durezza d' orecchie, *f.* **-set,** ADJ.: spesso, folto. **-skin,** S.: pelle dura, pelle grossa, *f.* **-skinned,** ADJ.: che ha la pelle dura. **-skulled,** ADJ.: che ha la testa dura; stupido.

thĭe-f, S.: ladro, rubatore, *m.*: *little* (*petty*) —, ladroncello, *m.*; *set a — to catch a* —, carne di lupo, zanne di cane; *stop —!* al ladro! *play the* —, rubare. **-f-catcher, -f-taker,** S.: birro, sergente, *m.* **-ve,** TR.: rubare, involare. **-very,** S.: ruberia, *f.*, furto, latrocinio, *m.* **-ving,** S.: rubamento, *m.*, ruberia, *f.*, ladroneccio, *m.* **-vish,** ADJ.: inclinato a rubare. **-vishly,** ADV.: da ladro. **-vishness,** S.: inclinazione a rubare, *f.*

thĭgh, S.: coscia, *f.*

thĭll, S.: timone (di carro), *m.* **-er, -horse,** S.: cavallo delle stanghe, *m.*

thĭmble, S.: ditale, *m.*

thĭn 1, ADJ.: magro, smunto, smilzo; leggiero; sottile, raro; tenue, fievole; chiaro; ADV.: radamente, in piccol numero; chiaramente: *grow* —, divenir magro, smagrire; — *cloth,* panno sottile (leggiero); — *hair,* capelli rari; — *audience,* uditorio poco numeroso. **thin** 2, TR.: diradare, rarefare, attenuare; schiarare; diramare.

thĭne, PRON.: tuo, tuoi, tue; il tuo, la tua, i tuoi, le tue.

thĭng, S.: cosa, *f.*, oggetto, affare, *m.*: —*s,* cose, *f. pl.*, affari; effetti, bauli, *m. pl.*, bagaglio, *m.*; *another* —, altra cosa; *poor little* —, poveretto, poverino; *above all* —*s,* principalmente.

thĭnk, IRR.; (IN)TR.: pensare, immaginare; meditare, considerare; stimare; osservare; esaminare; immaginarsi: *I* — *so,* credo così; *what do you* — *of it?* che ve ne pare? — *light of,* far poco conto di; — *much of,* stimare, pregiare; — *well of one's self,* aver buona opinione di sè stesso; *I will* — *the matter over,* ci rifletterò sopra, ci penserò. **-er,** S.: pensatore, meditante, *m.* **-ing** 1, ADJ.: giudizioso, savio. **-ing** 2, TR.: pensamento, pensiero, *m.*, opinione, *f.*, giudizio, *m.*

thĭn-ly, ADV.: radamente; in piccol numero. **-ness,** S.: radezza, rarità, tenuità; magrezza, *f.*

thĭrd 1, ADJ.: terzo: *every* — *day,* di tre in tre giorni. **third** 2, S.: terzo, *m.*, terza parte, *f.* **-borough,** S.: sottoconestabile, *m.* **-ly,** ADV.: terzamente, nel terzo luogo.

thĭrl, TR.: forare, bucare.

thĭrst, S.: sete; voglia, *f.*, desiderio, *m.*: *quench one's* —, dissetarsi. **thirst** 2, INTR.: aver sete; desiderare, bramare. **-iness,** S.: sete; appetito ardente, *m.* **-y,** ADJ.: assetato, sitibondo; bramoso, desideroso: *be* (*very*) —, aver (gran) sete.

thĭr-tēen, ADJ.: tredici, *m.* **-tēenth,** ADJ.: tredicesimo. **-tieth,** ADJ.: trentesimo. **-ty,** ADJ.: trenta.

thĭs, PRON.: questo, questa; questa cosa: *from* — *place,* da qui; *by* — *time,* a quest' ora, adesso; — *way,* da qui, per di qua, costì, in questo luogo.

thĭs-tle, S.: cardo, cardone, *m.* **-tle-down,** S.: cottone di cardone, *m.* **-tly,** ADJ.: pieno di cardoni.

thĭther, ADV.: lì, là, a questo luogo. **-to,** ADV.: fin là. **-ward,** ADV.: verso là, verso quella parte.

thŏ' = *though.*

thōle 1, S.: schermo (per i remi), *m.*

thole† 2, INTR.: soffrire.

thŏng, S.: coreggia, striscia di cuoio, *f.*

thŏ-răcic, ADJ.: toracico. **-rax,** S.: (*anat.*) torace, petto, *m.*

thôrn, S.: spina, *f.*, spino; travaglio, *m.* **-back,** S.: razza, *f.* (pesce). **-bush,** S.: spineto, *m.* **-y,** ADJ.: spinoso; afflittivo.

thŏrŏugh 1, ADJ.: intero, compiuto, perfetto; profondo, radicale. **thorough** 2, PREP.: per traverso, a traverso. **-bred,** ADJ.: di puro sangue. **-fare,** S.: passaggio aperto, corso, *m.*; strada larga, via pubblica, *f.* **-ly,** ADV.: interamente, a fondo, affatto, perfettamente. **-paced, -sped,** ADJ.: perfetto, compiuto, finito. **-stitch†,** ADV.: interamente, affatto.

thōse, PRON.: quelli, quei, quegli; quelle; coloro.

thŏu 1, PRON.: tu. **thou** 2, TR.: dare del tu a.

thōugh, CONJ.: benchè, ancorchè, quantunque, nonostante: *as* —, come se; *even* —, ancorchè, quand' anche; — *it were so,* supposto fosse così.

thought *thăt,* S.: pensiero, *m.*, opinione, riflessione; cura; intenzione, *f.*: *a* — *strikes me,* mi viene un' idea, **-ful,** ADJ.: pensieroso, pensoso, meditativo. **-fully,** ADV.: con viso pensoso. **-fulness,** S.: pensiero profondo, *m.* **-less,** ADJ.: spensierato, trascurato, negligente. **-lessly,** ADV.: spensieratamente, negligentemente. **-lessness,** S.: spensieratagine, inavvertenza; stolidezza, *f.* **-sick,** ADJ.: pieno di pensieri.

thŏusand, ADJ.: mille: *a* —, mille; *two* —, due mila; *by* —*s,* a migliaia. **-th,** ADJ.: millesimo.

thrăck, TR.: caricare.

thrăldŏm, S.: servitù, schiavitù, *f.*

thrăll 1, S.: schiavo, *m.*; servitù, *f.* **thrall** 2, TR.: porre in schiavitù, sottomettere.

thrăsh, TR.: trebbiare; bastonare, battere; (IN)TR.: affaticarsi, lavorare. **-er**, S.: trebbiatore; battitore, *m.* **-ing-floor**, S.: aia, *f.*

thrasŏnical, ADJ.: vanaglorioso, vantevole. **-ly**, ADV.: vanagloriosamente.

thrāve, S.: armento, branco, *m.*

thrēad 1, S.: filo; seguito (d'un discorso), *m.*: *skein of* —, matassa di filo, *f.* **thread** 2, TR.: infilare; forare. **-bare**, ADJ.: usato, spelato, logoro. **-en**, ADJ.: di filo, fatto di filo. **-y**, ADJ.: filamentoso.

thrĕat 1, S.: minaccia, *f.* **threat(-en)** 2, TR.: minacciare; intimidire: — *with*, minacciare di **-ener**, S.: minacciatore, *m.* **-ening**, ADJ.: minacciante, minaccevole, minaccioso; S.: minacciamento, *m.*, minaccia, *f.* **-eningly**, ADV.: minaccevolmente, a modo minaccevole. **-ful**, ADJ.: minaccioso, minaccevole.

thrēe, ADJ.: tre: — *times*, tre volte; — *times as much*, tre volte cotanto, triplo. **-cornered**, ADJ.: triangolare. **-decker**, S.: bastimento da guerra a tre ponti. **-fold**, ADJ.: triplice, triplicato. **-footed**, ADJ.: trifurcato. **-pence**, S.: sei soldi, *m. pl.* **-penny**, ADJ.: volgare, di poco valore. **-pile**, S.: velluto buono, *m.* **-score**, ADJ.: sessanta, *m.*

thrēnody, S.: canzone di lamentanza, canzone funebre, *f.*

thrĕsh, ecc. = *thrash*, ecc. **-old**, S.: limitare, *m.*, soglia, *f.*

thrice, ADV.: tre volte.

thrĭd, TR.: infilare; passare per.

thrĭft, S.: profitto, guadagno, *m.*; parsimonia, frugalità, *f.* **-ily**, ADV.: frugalmente; parcamente; moderatamente. **-iness**, S.: frugalità; parsimonia, economia, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: prodigo, profuso. **-y**, ADJ.: frugale; economico, parco; moderato.

thrill 1, S.: succhiello, trapanno, *m.* **thrill** 2, TR.: forare; penetrare; INTR.: strillare, squillare.

thrīv-e, IRR.; INTR.: prosperare, profittare; riuscire; avanzarsi, arricchirsi; crescere; ingrassare. **-er**, S.: che profitta, che s'avanza; uomo fortunato, *m.* **-ing** 1, ADJ.: prosperante. **-ing** 2, S.: prosperità, *f.*; arricchimento, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: con prosperità, con buon successo.

thrŏ' = *through*.

thrōat, S.: strozza, gola, *f.*: *cut the* —, scannare, strozzare. **-wort**, S.: baccaro, *m.*, bacchera, *f.*

thrŏb 1, S.: palpitamento, *m.*, palpitazione, *f.* **throb** 2, INTR.: palpitare; muoversi.

thrōe 1, S.: dolore, *m.*, doglia di parto; agonia, *f.* **throe** 2, TR.: fare soffrire, angosciare.

thrōne 1, S.: trono, *m.* **throne** 2, TR.: porre sul trono.

thrŏng 1, S.: calca, frotta, folla, *f.* **throng** 2, TR.: serrare; stringere; INTR.: andare in frotta; affollarsi; concorrere. **-ly**†, ADV.: affollatamente.

thrŏstle, S.: tordo, *m.*

thrŏttle 1, S.: strozza, canna della gola, *f.* **throttle** 2, TR.: strangolare, strozzare.

thrŏugh, PREP.: a traverso; per: — *him*, per mezzo suo; — *and* —, da banda a banda. **-bred**, ADJ.: perfettamente educato, perfettamente istrutto. **-lighted**, ADJ.: illuminato tutto. **-ly**, ADV.: intieramente, affatto, perfettamente. **-out** 1, PREP.: fuorfuora, in ogni parte. **-out** 2, ADV.: dappertutto, in ogni luogo. **-paced**, ADJ.: compiuto, perfetto.

thrōw, S.: getto, tratto, tiro, colpo, *m.*: *first* —, cominciamento, *m.*; *within a stone's* —, a tiro di pietra, *m.* **throw** 2, IRR.; (IN)TR.: gettare, lanciare, tirare, buttare: — *a defiance*, provocare; sfidare; — *out cries*, sgridare; — *a stone*, gettare una pietra; — *about*, spargere qua e là; — *away*, scialacquare; spendere; — *away one's self*, perdersi; — *by*, rigettare, ributtare; tralasciare; — *down*, abbattere; — *in* (*into*), rinfacciare, rimproverare; — *off*, rigettare, espellere; — *out*, espellere, escludere; — *overboard*, far getto di, gettar in mare; — *up*, vomitare; gettare; — *one's self upon*, riposarsi sopra. **-er**, S.: gettatore, lanciatore; torcitore (di seta), *m.* **-ster**, S.: torcitore (di seta), *m.*

thrŭm 1, S.: frangia dello stame, *f.* **thrum** 2, TR.: bastonare, battere; strimpellare.

thrŭsh, S.: tordo, *m.*

thrŭst 1, S.: colpo, urto, *m.*; botta, *f.* **thrust** 2, TR.: spingere; urtare; ficcare, cacciare; forare; INTR.: ingerirsi; affollarsi: — *away*, scacciare, sospingere; — *back*, ripercuotere; — *down*, atterrare, precipitare; — *in*, ficcare; spingere; — *into prison*, mettere in prigione; — *on*, obbligare, costringere; — *out*, mettere fuor di; — *together*, serrare, stringere. **-er**, S.: spingitore, scacciatore, *m.*

thrŭstle, S.: tordo, *m.*

thrўfallŏw, TR.: (*agr.*) dare la terza aratura.

thŭd, S.: suono pesante, *m.*

thŭg, S.: assassino, *m.*

thŭmb 1, S.: pollice, *m.* **thumb** 2, TR.: squadernare; toccare rozzamente. **-stall**, S.: fascetta per il pollice, *f.*

thŭmp 1, S.: colpo, *m.*, percossa, botta, *f.* **thump** 2, TR.: battere, bastonare. **-er**, S.: che bastona, battitore, *m.* **-ing** 1,

ADJ.: grossy, grande. **-ing** 2, S.: battimento, percuotere, *m.*

thŭnder 2, S.: tuono; romore, *m.*: *the — roars*, mugghia il tuono. **thunder** 2, TR.: fulminare; gridare; INTR.: tuonare; far un romore grande. **-bolt**, S.: fulmine, folgore, *m.*; scomunica, *f.* **-clap**, S.: scoppio di tuono, scoppio di fulmine, *m.* **-er**, S.: fulminatore, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: tonante; terribile, strepitoso; grande: *— noise*, romore grande, *m.*; *— voice*, voce strepitosa, *f.* **-ous**, ADJ.: tonante, fulminante. **-shower**, S.: piaggia accompagnata da lampi e tuoni, tempesta, *f.* **-stone**, S.: fulmine, folgore, *m.* **-strike**, TR.: uccidere col fulmine, fulminare.

thū-rible, S.: turibolo, *m.* **-rĭferous**, ADJ.: producente del incenso. **-rificā-tion**, S.: incensamento, *m.*

Thŭrsday, S.: giovedì, *m.*: *Maundy —*, giovedì santo, *m.*

thŭs, ADV.: così, in questo modo, in questa maniera: *—far*, sin qui, sin adesso; *— much*, tanto.

thwăck 1, S.: percossa, *f.*, colpo, *m.*; sferza, frusta, *f.* **thwack** 2, TR.: percuotere; sferzare, frustare.

thwârt 1, ADJ.: traverso, obbliquo, sghembo, bistorto; perverso, malizioso. **thwart** 2, ADV.: a traverso, obbliquamente, a sghembo. **thwart** 3, TR.: attraversare, contrariare, contrastare, contendere; INTR.: opporsi, esser opposto. **-ing** 1, ADJ.: contrario, avverso, opposto. **-ing** 2, S.: contrarietà, contraddizione, opposizione, *f.* **-ingly**, ADV.: in modo opposto, con opposizione. **-ness**, S.: contrarietà, perversità, *f.*

thȳ, PRON.: tuo, tua; tuoi, tue, *pl.*

thȳ-me, S.: timo, *m.*. *wild —*, sermolino, serpillo, *m.* **-my**, ADJ.: pieno di timo.

thysĕlf, PRON.: te stesso, te stessa.

tiăr(a), S.: tiara, *f.*; diadema, *m.*

tick 1, S.: conto; credito, *m.* **tick** 2, S.: fodera (di piumaccio); fodera d'un guanciale, *f.* **tick** 3, S.: ghiribizzo, *m.*; zecca, *f.* (insetto): *go upon —*, pigliar a credito. **tick** 4, INTR.: pigliar a credito. **-en**, S.: traliccio, *m.* **-et** 1, S.: biglietto, *m.*; bulletta, *f.*, bullettino, *m.*: *round trip —*, biglietto d'andata e ritorno. **-et** 2, TR.: mettere delle bullette. **-ing** = *ticken.*

tĭck-le 1, ADJ.: vacillante, barcollante; incerto, istabile. **-le** 2, TR.: solleticare, dileticare; piacere; INTR.: solleticarsi, dilettarsi. **-leness**, S.: vacillamento, *m.*; incertezza, *f.* **-ler**, S.: lusingatore, adulatore, *m.* **-ling**, S.: solleticamento, *m.* **-lish**, ADJ.: soggetto al solletico, solleticoso; delicato. **-lishness**, S.: solletico, *m.*; incertezza; difficoltà, *f.*

ticktack, S.: giuoco alle tavole, tavoliere, *m.*

tĭd, ADJ.: delicato, schifo. **-bit**, S.: boccone delicato, *m.* **-der**, **-dle**, TR.: accarezzare.

tide 1, S.: marea, *f.*, flusso del mare; tempo, *m.*, stagione, *f.*: *— of flood*, riflusso, *m.*; *go with the —*, andare a seconda della marea. **tide** 2, TR.: sospingere col flutto. **tide** 3, INTR.: andare a seconda della marea. **-gate**, S.: cateratta; pescaia, *f.* **-sman**, **-waiter**, S.: doganiere, *m.*

tī-dily, ADV.: pulitamente, acconciatamente, destramente. **-diness**, S.: pulitezza; destrezza, acconcezza, nettezza, *f.*

tĭdings, S. PL.: nuove, novelle, *f. pl.*

tĭdy, ADJ.: pulito, netto, acconcio, destro.

tī-e 1, S.: legame, nodo; patto, accordo, *m.*: *—s of friendship*, vincoli (legami) dell' amicizia. **-e** 2, TR.: legare, attaccare, serrare; obbligare, impegnare; forzare: *— a knot*, fare un nodo, annodare; *— one's self*, obbligarsi con voto. **-e-beam**, S.: tirante, *m.*; chiave, *f.* **-er**, S.: fila, *f.*: filare; numero, *m.*

tĭer-ee, S.: terzo, *m.*; terza, *f.* **-el**, S.: terzuolo, *m.* (falcone). **-et**, S.: terzetto, *m.*

tĭff 1, S.: bevanda; collera, stizza, *f.* **tiff** 2, INTR.: essere in collera, adirarsi.

tĭffany, S.: velo, *m.*; tocca, *f.*

tĭger, S.: tigre, *f.*

tĭgh, S.: chiusura, *f.*

tĭght, ADJ.: tirato, teso, stretto; pulito, acconcio, attillato; attivo: *— coat*, abito stretto (giusto); *— rope*, corda tesa. **-en**, INTR.: tirare, stringere. **-ly**, ADV.: strettamente; attillatamente. **-ness**, S.: strettezza; attillatura, nettezza, *f.*

tigress, S.: tigre, *f.*

tĭl-e 1, S.: tegola, *f.*, tegolo, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: coprire con tegole. **-ekiln**, S.: fornace da tegole, *f.* **-er**, S.: facitor di tegole; conciatetti, *m.* **-ing**, S.: letto coperto di tegole, *m.*

till 1, PREP., CONJ.: fino, infino, sino, insino; finchè: *— now*, fin adesso; *— then*, fin allora; *— Monday*, sino a lunedì. **till** 2, S.: piccolo tiratoio, *m.*; cassettina; tavoletta, *f.* **till** 3, TR.: arare, lavorare, coltivare. **-able**, ADJ.: arabile, coltivabile. **-age**, S.: aramento, *m.*; coltura, agricoltura, *f.* **-er** 1, S.: aratore, lavoratore; cassettino, salvadanaio; piccolo albero.

tiller 2, S.: timone (d'una barca), *m.*

till-ing, S.: aramento, *m.*; coltura, agricoltura, *f.* **-man**†, S.: agricoltore, aratore, *m.*

tilt 1, S.: giostra, *f.*, torneamento, *m.* **tilt** 2, S.: tenda, coperta, *f.*; riparo, *m.*:

run a — at, correre all'incontro colla lancia in resta. **tilt** 3, TR.: coprire d'una tenda. **tilt** 4, TR.: alzare (una botte); armeggiare (con lancia). **tilt** 5, INTR.: giostrare; schermire. **-boat**, S.: barca coperta, *f.* **-er**, S.: giostratore, schermidore, *m.*

tĭlth, S.: coltura, agricoltura, *f.*

tĭlt-hammer, S.: martello di ferriera, *m.* **-ing**, S.: torneamento, *m.* **-s**, S.: giostra, *f.*, torneamento, *m.* **-yard**, S.: luogo da giostrare, *m.*

tĭmber 1, S.: legname; tronco (d'albero), *m.*; trave, *f.*: *— of skins*, quaranta pelli. **timber** 2, TR.: digrossare il legname, fabbricare; INTR.: annidarsi. **-ed**, ADJ.: fabbricato, costrutto. **-merchant**, S.: mercante di legname, *m.* **-wood**, S.: legname grosso, *m.* **-work**, S.: lavoro di legname, *m.* **-yard**, S.: ricinto di legname, *m.*

tĭmbrel, S.: tamburino, cembalo, *m.*

tīme 1, S.: tempo, *m.*; ora (del giorno); stagione; (*mus.*) cadenza, *f.*; misura; volta: *at —s*, qualche volta, talora; *at no —*, in niun tempo, giammai; *every —*, in ogni tempo, ogni volta; *at that —*, in quel tempo, allora; *by (at) this —*, a quest'ora; *at any —*, ogni tempo; *in —*, col tempo; *many a —*, molte volte; *some —*, qualche volta; *from this — forth*, da qui innanzi; *in good —*, a buon'ora; *all in good —*, ogni cosa col tempo; *in the nick of —*, al momento opportuno; *in process of —*, in processo di tempo; *from — to —*, di tempo in tempo; *from — immemorial*, ab antico; *in the meantime*, in questo mentre; *in — to come*, *in — coming*, per l'avvenire; *in old —s*, a'tempi andati, già; *in —s of yore*, per il passato; *one — or other*, un giorno o l'altro; *long before this —*, molto tempo prima; *— out of mind*, tempo immemorabile, *m.*; *beat the —*, portar la battuta; *nick the —*, prendere l'opportunità; *give one —*, dar del tempo ad uno; *spend one's —*, impiegare il suo tempo; *watch a —*, spiare l'occasione. **time** 2, TR.: prendere il tempo; (*mus.*) porre in tuono. **-ful**, ADJ.: opportuno; favorevole. **-honored**, ADJ.: venerando. **-keeper**, S.: cronometro, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: fuor di tempo, inopportuno; immaturo. **-ly** 1, ADJ.: opportuno, fatto a tempo debito: *give — notice*, avvertire in tempo. **-ly** 2, ADV.: opportunamente, di buon'ora. **-piece** = *time-keeper*. **-server**, S.: che s'accomoda a'tempi. **-worn**, ADJ.: frusto, logoro dagli anni.

tĭm-id, ADJ.: timido, timoroso. **-ĭdity**, S.: timidezza, timidità, *f.*

tĭmorous, ADJ.: timoroso; scrupoloso. **-ly**, ADV.: timorosamente. **-ness**, S.: timorosità, timidità, timidezza, *f.*

tĭmous†, ADJ.: opportuno, fatto per tempo.

tĭn 1, S.: stagno, *m.*; latta, *f.* (metallo). **tin** 2, TR.: stagnare, coprire di stagno, coprire di latta.

tĭnc-t 1, S.: tinta, *f.*, colore, *m.* **-t** 2, TR.: tingere. **-ture** 1, S.: tintura, tinta, infusione; notizia, idea, *f.* **-ture** 2, TR.: dare una tintura, tingere; imbevere.

tĭnd†, TR.: accendere, allumare. **-er**, S.: esca, *f.* (materia infiammabile). **-er-box**, S.: battifuoco, *m.*

tĭne 1, S.: dente d'un erpice, *m.*; miseria, *f.* **tine** 2, TR.: accendere; INTR.: pizzicare.

tĭn-foil, S.: fogli di stanno, *m. pl.*

tĭng 1, S.: tintinno, *m.* **ting** 2, INTR.: tintinnire.

tĭnge, TR.: tingere, colorire.

tĭngent, ADJ.: tingente.

tĭng-le, INTR.: tintinnire; risonare. **-ling**, S.: tintinno; zufolio (d'orecchi), *m.*

tĭnk, INTR.: fare un suono acuto, tintinnire. **-er**, S.: rappezzatore di padellini, calderaio, *m.* **-le**, INTR.: tintinnire.

tĭn-man, S.: lattaio, *m.* **-mine**, S.: miniera di stagno, *f.* **-ner**, S.: che travaglia alle mine dello stagno. **-ny**, ADJ.: pieno di latta. **-plate**, S.: latta, lamina di stagno, *m.*

tĭnsel 1, S.: drappo orpellato; lustro falso, *m.* **tinsel** 2, TR.: coprire con orpello, orpellare.

tĭnt 1, S.: tinta, *f.*; colorito, *m.* **tint** 2, TR.: tingere, colorire.

tĭny, ADJ.: piccolo, piccino, minuto; sottile, macilente: *— bit*, tantino, tantinetto.

tĭp 1, S.: punta, cima; estremità, *f.*; colmo, *m.* **tip** 2, TR.: ferrare la punta, munire di ferro: *— one's hand*, ungere le mani a uno; *— down*, gettar per terra; abbattere; stramazzare; *— off*, cascare; finire; morire.

tippet, S.: ciarpa, striscia, *f.*; collare, *m.*

tĭp-ple, S.: bevanda, *f.*, liquore, *m.* **-ple**, INTR.: bere poco e frequente; imbriacarsi. **-pled**, ADJ.: inebbriato, briaco. **-pler**, S.: bevitore, *m.* **-pling**, S.: ubbriachezza, *f.*, sbevazzamento, *m.* **-pling-house**, S.: osteria, taverna, *f.*

tĭpstaff, S.: tavolaccino, birro, *m.*

tĭpsy, ADJ.: inebbriato, ubbriaco: *get —*, ubbriacarsi, imbriacarsi.

tĭptoe, S.: punta del piede, *f.*: *stand —*, stare sulla punta de' piedi.

tirāde, S.: invettiva, *f.*, attacco, *m.*

tire 1, S.: fila, *f.*, filare, *m.*: *— of guns*, fila di canoni, *f.* **tire** 2, S.: acconciatura, *f.*, ornamento, *m.* **tire** 3, TR.: acconciare, ornare, adornare. **tire** 4, TR.: faticare, stancare; annoiare; INTR.: stancarsi,

straccarsi, noiarsi: — *out one's patience,* far scappare la pazienza ad uno. **-d,** ADJ.: stanco, affaticato, seccato: *rather* —, stanchetto, lasso; *very* —, stracco; — *to death,* annoiatissimo. **-dness,** S.: fatica, stanchezza, *f.* **-some,** ADJ.: noioso, tedioso, importuno, incomodo. **-someness,** S.: noia, *f.;* fastidio, *m.;* molestia, seccaggine, *f.* **-woman,** S.: acconciatrice; cameriera, *f.*

tīring-house, -room, S.: camera da vestirsi, *f.*

'tĭs, egli è, gli è.

tĭsic, S.: tisichezza, *f.* **-al,** ADJ.: tisico.

tĭssue 1, S.: tessuto, *m.;* ordine, organizzazione, *f.* **tissue** 2, TR.: intrecciare; variare.

tĭt, S.: cavallino; pezzo, *m.;* cingallegra, *f.*

Tī-tan, S.: Titano. **tĭ-tănic,** ADJ.: titanico.

titbit, S.: boccone delicato, *m.*

tĭth-able = *titheable.* **-e** 1, S.: decima, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: decimare, riscuotere le decime; tassare. **-eable,** ADJ.: decimabile. **-efree,** ADJ.: esente della decima. **-er,** S.: riscuotitore delle decime, *m.* **-ing,** S.: decina; società di dieci, *f.* **-ingman,** S.: capodieci, capo d'una decina; caporale, *m.*

tĭtil-late, TR.: titillare, solleticare. **-lā-tion,** S.: titillamento, solletico, *m.*

titlark, S.: allodola di prato, *f.*

tītle 1, S.: titolo, *m.;* denominazione, iscrizione; ragione; dignità, *f.: by a good* —, a buon titolo. **title** 2, TR.: titolare, intitolare; nominare. **-less,** ADJ.: senza titolo, senza nome. **-page,** S.: titolo, frontispizio (d'un libro), *m.*

tĭtmouse, S.: cingallegra, *f.*

tĭtter 1, S.: sorriso, riso ristretto, *m.* **titter** 2, INTR.: sorridere.

tĭttle, S.: punto (sopra la lettera); segno, *m.;* particella, *f.* **-tattle,** S.: cicalamento; cicalone, *m.* **-tattle** 2, INTR.: cicalare, chiacchierare.

tĭtu-bate, INTR.: titubare, vacillare. **-bā-tion,** S.: titubazione, *f.,* vacillamento, *m.*

tĭtu-lar, ADJ.: titolare, nominale. **-lărity,** S.: dignità titolare, *f.* **-lary,** ADJ.: titolario, titolato; S.: titolario, *m.*

tō, PREP.: a, verso, fino a: — *the,* al; (allo, alla; ai, agli; alle); — *and fro,* qua e là; — *the end that,* affinchè, acciocchè; *he was like* — *die,* egli fu per morire; *go* — *school,* andare alla scuola; *count* — *ten,* contare fino a dieci.

tōad, S.: rospo, *m.,* botta, *f.* **-eater,** S.: parassito, *m.* **-stone,** S.: chelonite, *f.* **-stool,** S.: specie di fungo (*agaricus*), *m.*

tōast 1, S.: pane abbrustolito, *m.;* salute; donna celebre, *f.: buttered* —, pane abbrustolito con burro. **toast** 2, TR.: abbrustolire; bere alla salute, far brindisi: —*ed bread,* pane abbrustolito. **-er,** S.: bevitore alla salute di qualcheduno, *m.*

tobăcco, S.: tabacco, *m.: smoke* —, fumare del tabacco. **-box,** S.: tabacchiera, scatola da tabacco, *f.* **-nist,** S.: tabaccaio; venditore di tabacco, *m.* **-pipe,** S.: pipa, *f.* **-pouch,** S.: borsa da tabacco, *f.* **-shop,** S.: bottega d'un tabaccaio, *f.* **-smell,** S.: odore di tabacco, *m.* **-smoke,** S.: fumo di tabacco, *m.* **-spinner,** S.: filatore di tabacco, *m.*

tŏcsin, S.: campana d'allarme, *f.*

tŏd, S.: cespuglio; peso di venti otto libbre (di lana), *m.*

to-dāy, ADV.: oggi.

tŏddle, INTR.: vacillare.

tōe, S.: dito del piede, *m.: from top to* —, da capo a piedi.

tofōre, ADV.: avanti, innanzi, prima.

tŏft, S.: boschetto, *m.*

tō-ga, S.: toga, *f.* **-ged†,** ADJ.: togato, vestito di toga.

together, ADV.: insieme: — *with,* in compagnia di, unitamente a.

töil 1, S.: pena, fatica. **toil** 2, S.: lungaiuola, *f.* (rete). **toil** 3, TR.: lavorare, faticare, penare; INTR.: affaticarsi, affannarsi.

töilet, S.: tavolino da acconciarsi, *m.*

töil-ing, S.: pena, fatica, *f.,* travaglio, stento, *m.* **-some,** ADJ.: faticoso, penoso, laborioso. **-someness,** S.: fatica, *f.,* lavoro, stento, *m.*

tōken 1, S.: segno; presente, regalo; pegno, *m.* **token** 2, INTR.: far conoscer (per un segno).

tōle, TR.: trarre poco a poco.

tōler-able, ADJ.: tollerabile, sopportabile; mediocre. **-ableness,** S.: esser tollerabile, *m.;* mediocrità, *f.* **-ably,** ADV.: tollerabilmente, così così. **-ance,** S.: tolleranza, pazienza, *f.* **-ant,** ADJ.: tollerante. **-ate,** TR.: tollerare, sopportare, soffrire. **-ation,** S.: tolleranza, *f.*

tōll 1, S.: pedaggio, *m.* **toll** 2, TR.: fare pagare il pedaggio; INTR.: suonare una campana a tocchi: — *on,* incitare; spronare. **-bar,** S.: barriera, *f.* **-booth,** S.: casotto di pedaggio, *m.;* prigione, *f.,* carcere, *m.* **-bridge,** S.: ponte ove si paga il pedaggio, *m.* **-free,** ADJ.: franco di pedaggio. **-gate,** S.: ponte ove si paga il pedaggio, *f.* **-gatherer,** S.: collettore del pedaggio, pedaggiere, *m.* **-money,** S.: pedaggio, *m.*

tŏmb 1, S.: tomba, sepoltura, *f.* **tomb** 2, TR.: seppellire. **-less,** ADJ.: privo di tomba. **-stone,** S.: lapide, *f.;* monumento, *m.*

tŏm-boy, S.: ragazzaccia, *f.* **-cat,** S.: gatto, gattone, *m.*

tōme, S.: tomo, volume, *m.*
tŏmkin, S.: (*art.*) turaccio, *m.*
tọ-mŏrrọw, ADV.: domani, dimani.
tŏmpiọn = *tomkin.*
tŏmtit, S.: cingallegra, *f.*
tŏn, S.: tonnellata, *f.*
tōne, S.: tuono, suono; accento, *m.;* elasticità, *f.*
tŏng, S.: ardiglione di fibbia, *m.* **-s**, S. PL.: molle, *f. pl.*
tŏngue1, S.: lingua, *f.;* linguaggio; idioma, *m.;* favella, *f.:* — *of a balance*, ago d' una bilancia, *m.; hold one's* —, tacersi; *have it at one's —'s end*, avere in sulla punta della lingua. **tongue**2, (IN)TR.: riprendere; ciarlare, cianciare. **-d**, ADJ.: linguacciuto; che parla assai: *double* —, dissimulato. **-less**, ADJ.: senza lingua; muto. **-pad**, S.: ciarlatore, parlatore, *m.* **-tied**, ADJ.: che non può ben parlare.
tŏnic(al), ADJ.: tonico; elastico.
tọ-nīght, ADV.: stasera; stanotte.
tŏnnage, S.: tonnellaggio, *m.:* — *duty*, diritto di tonnellaggio, *m.*
tŏnsils, S. PL.: amigdale, gavigne, *f. pl.*
tŏnsure, S.: tonsura, *f.*
tontîne, S.: tontina, *f.*
tŏny, S.: semplicione, *m.*
tŏo, ADV.: troppo; anche, ancora: — *much*, troppo; — *many*, troppi; — *well*, pur troppo; *I know it* —, lo so anch' io.
tŏol, S.: strumento, ordigno; agente: *carpenter's —s*, ordigni di legnaiuolo.
tŏom†, ADJ.: vuoto.
tŏot, INTR.: suonare (il corno); far strepito.
tŏoth1, S.: dente; gusto, palato, *m.;* forchetta, *f.: set of teeth*, dentatura, *f.; false* —, dente finto; *have a — drawn*, farsi cavare un dente; — *and nail*, con ogni forza e sapere; *in his teeth*, alla sua barba; *cast in the teeth*, rinfacciare, insultare. **tooth**2, TR.: fornire di denti; incastrare. **-ache**, S.: mal di denti, *m.* **-brush**, S.: spazzettino de' denti, *m.* **-drawer**, S.: cadaventi, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: dentato, addentellato. **-less**, ADJ.: senza denti, sdentato. **-pick, -picker**, S.: stuzzicadenti, *m.* **-powder**, S.: polvere per i denti, *f.* **-sọme**, ADJ.: gustoso. **-sọmeness**, S.: buon gusto; sapere, *m.* **-y**†, ADJ.: dentato.
tŏp1, S.: sommità, cima; estremità, *f.;* colmo; cocuzzolo (del capo); cielo (del letto), *m.:* — *of a house*, comignolo, *m.;* — *of a tree*, rosta d' albero, *f.; from — to bottom*, da alto a basso; *from — to toe*, da capo a piedi. **top**2, ADJ.: principale; sommo; migliore. **top**3, TR.: tagliare la cima; coprire; alzare; scapezzare; smoccolare (una candela); INTR.: alzarsi; eccellere: — *upon one*, pigliare superiorità sopra alcuno.
tŏpaz, S.: topazio, *m.*
tŏp-e, INTR.: trincare, bere assai. **-er**, S.: bevitore, beone, *m.*
tŏp-ful, ADJ.: pieno sino all' orlo. **-găllant**, S.: perrocchetto, *m.*
tŏph, S.: tufo, *m.* **-āc̣eous**, ADJ.: arenoso, pietroso.
tŏp-heavy, ADJ.: troppo pesante in cima.
Tŏphet, S.: inferno, *m.*
tŏpic, S.: topico; soggetto, *m.* **-al**, ADJ.: topico, locale. **-ally**, ADV.: localmente.
tŏp-knot, S.: nastro da portare sulla testa, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza cima. **-man**, S.: segatore che tira la sega insù, *m.* **-mast**, S.: albero di gabbia, *m.* **-most**, ADJ.: superiore, sommo.
tọpŏg-raphẹr, S.: topografo, *m.* **-răphic(al)**, ADJ.: topografico. **-raphy**, S.: topografia, *f.*
tŏpping, ADJ.: principale; vago, bello, elegante. **-ly**, ADV.: vagamente, elegantemente.
tŏp-ple, INTR.: cadere. **-proud**†, ADJ.: orgogliosissimo. **-sail**, S.: vela di gabbia, *f.*, trinchetto, *m.* **-sy-tûrvy**, ADV.: in iscompiglio, sottosopra.
tôr, S.: terricella, collina, *f.*
tôrch, S.: torcia, *f.;* torchio, doppiere, *m.* **-bearer**, S.: che porta la torcia innanzi. **-ẹr**, S.: che fa lume colla torcia. **-light**, S.: lume di torcia, *m.* **-weed**, S.: (*bot.*) verbasco, *m.*
tôr-ment1, S.: tormento, travaglio, *m.;* afflizione, pena, *f.* **-mĕnt**2, TR.: tormentare, travagliare, affliggere, vessare. **-mẽntọr** = *tormentor.* **-mĕntil**, S.: (*bot.*) tormentilla, *f.* **-mĕnting**, ADJ.: tormentoso, affannoso. **-mẽntọr**, S.: tormentatore, *m.*
tọrnādo, S.: molinello di vento, *m.*, burrasca, tempesta, *f.*
tọrpēdọ, S.: torpedine; torpiglia, *f.* (pesce).
tôr-pid, ADJ.: torpente, intormentito, intorpidito. **-pĭdity, -pidness, -pitụde**, S.: torpidezza, *f.*, intirizzamento, *m.* **-pọr**, S.: torpore, stupore, *m.*
tor-refăctiọn, S.: arrostimento, *m.* **-refy**, TR.: seccare al fuoco, arrostire, abbrustolire.
tŏrrent1, ADJ.: impetuoso, rapido. **torrent**2, S.: torrente, *f.*
tŏrrid, ADJ.: torrido, arido; abbruciante.
tôr-sel, S.: cosa torta, cosa attorcigliata, *f.* **-siọn**, S.: torcimento, *m.*, torcitura, *f.* **-t**, S.: torto, *m.*, ingiuria, *f.* **-tile**, ADJ.: torto, attorcigliato. **-tiọn**†, S.: torzione, *f.;* tormento, *m.* **-tious**, ADJ.: che fa

torto, pregiudiziale. **-tive,** ADJ.: tortuoso, attorcigliato.

tôrtoise, S.: testuggine, *f.* **-shell,** S.: tartaruga, *f.*

tortuŏsity, S.: tortuosità, sinuosità, *f.*

tôrtuous, ADJ.: tortuoso, sinuoso. **-ness** = *tortuosity.*

tôrtur-e 1, S.: tortura, *f.*, tormento; dolore, *m.*: *put to the* —, porre alla tortura. **-e** 2, TR.: dare la tortura, tormentare. **-er,** S.: che da la tortura, carnefice, *m.* **-ing,** S.: tortura, *f.*, tormento, *m.* **-ingly,** ADV.: tormentosamente. **-ous,** ADJ.: tormentoso.

tôr-vity †, S.: torvità, *f.*; viso arcigno, *m.* **-vous** †, ADJ.: torvo, arcigno, austero.

Tŏry, S.: tori, *m.*

tŏse †, TR.: scardassare.

tŏss 1, S.: scossa, gettata, *f.*, sbalzo, crollo, *m.*: *give a thing a* —, dare una scossa ad una cosa; *it is a* —*-up,* è affatto incerto. **toss** 2, TR.: sbalzare, scuotere, agitare, gettare; tormentare, penare, affannare; palleggiare; INTR.: agitarsi, dimenarsi; affannarsi: — *a ball,* rimandare una palla; — *about,* gettar qua e là; — *up,* giuocar a cappelletto. **-er,** S.: che scuote, che agita. **-ing,** S.: scossa; agitazione, commozione, *f.*, tempellamento, movimento, *m.*: *the — of the waves,* l'agitarsi de' flutti; *the — of the ship,* il tempellamento della nave. **-pot,** S.: bevitore, trincatore, *m.*

tŏ-tal, ADJ.: totale, tutto, intero: — *sum,* somma totale, *f.* **-tăl ity,** S.: totalità; somma totale, *f.* **-tally,** ADV.: totalmente, interamente, affatto. **-talness** = *totality.*

t'ŏther, PRON.: l'altro.

tŏtter, INTR.: vacillare, traballare, barcollare. **-ing,** ADJ.: vacillante, barcollante; S.: vacillamento, *m.* **-ingly,** ADV.: in modo vacillante, a onde. **-y** †, ADJ.: vacillante, barcollante; vertiginoso.

tŏuch 1, S.: tocco, tatto; tratto (di pennello), *m.*; tintura, *f.*; saggio, *m.*; prova, *f.*, cimento, esame; detto acuto, *m.*: — *of disease,* attacco di malattia, *m.*; *give one a* —, toccare alcuno; *give a — by the by,* sbottonare alcuno. **touch** 2, TR.: toccare, tastare; provare; INTR.: essere vicino; appigliarsi; aspettarsi: — *a musical instrument,* suonare qualche strumento musicale; — *with pity,* muovere a compassione; — *at,* approdare, pigliare porto; — *on,* toccare; parlare brevemente di; — *up,* ritoccare; — *to the quick,* toccare al vivo. **-able,** ADJ.: toccabile, palpabile. **-hole,** S.: focone (d'un'arma da fuoco), *m.* **-iness,** S.: stizza, *f.*, mal umore, *m.* **-ing** 1, PREP.: circa, intorno, concernente. **-ing** 2, ADJ.: toccante; commovente, patetico; compassionevole. **-ing** 3, S.: toccamento, tatto, *m.* **-ingly,** ADV.: in modo commovente (patetico). **-me-not,** S.: (*bot.*) noli me tangere, *m.* **-pan,** S.: focone (d'un'arma da fuoco), *m.* **-stone,** S.: pietra di paragone, *f.*; criterio, esame, *m.* **-wood,** S.: legno putrido; agarico, *m.* **-y,** ADJ.: stizzoso, ritroso; litigioso, irascibile.

tough *tŭf,* ADJ.: tiglioso, viscoso, tenace; duro; forte, robusto; crudele. **-en,** INTR.: diventare duro, diventare tiglioso. **-ness,** S.: durezza; viscosità, tenacità, inflessibilità, *f.*

toupêt, S.: ciuffetto, toppè, *m.*

tŏur, S.: giro, *m.*, girata; scorsa, spasseggiata, *f.*: *little* —, viaggetto, giro, *m.*, gitta, *f.*; *grand* —, giro. **-ist,** S.: turista, gitante; viaggiatore, *m.*

tŏur-nament, -ney 1, S.: torneamento, *m.*, giostra, *f.* **-ney** 2, INTR.: far torneamento, giostrare. **-niquet,** S.: (*surg.*) tornaquette, compressore, *m.*

töu-se, TR.: straccinare, strascinare. **-ser,** S.: mastino (cane); furioso, *m.*

tŏw 1, S.: stoppa, *f.* **tow** 2, S.: fune, alzana, *f.*; filo della canapa, *m.* **tow** 3, TR.: rimorchiare, rimurchiare. **-age,** S.: rimorchio, *m.*

tŏward 1, PREP.: verso, inverso: — *the right hand,* a man dritta. **toward** 2, ADJ.: dedito, inclinato, prono; docile. **-liness,** S.: attitudine, dispostezza; docilità, *f.* **-ly** 1, ADJ.: disposto ad imparare, docile. **-ly** 2, ADV.: destramente. **-ness** = *towardliness.* **-s** = *toward, prep.*

tŏw-boat, S.: rimorchiatore, *m.*

töwel, S.: tovaglia, salvietta, *f.*; tovagliuolo, *m.*

töwer 1, S.: torre; fortezza, *f.* **tower** 2, torreggiare; alzarsi alto: *little* —, torretta, *f.* **-ed,** ADJ.: munito da torri.

tŏw-ing, S.: rimorchiare, *m.* **-line,** S.: (*nav.*) corda da rimorchiare, *f.*

töwn, S.: città, *f.*; borgo grosso, *m.*; borgata, *f.*: *little* —, borguccio, borghetto; *fortified* —, piazza forte, *f.*; *go to* —, andare in città. **-clerk,** S.: segretario della città, *f.* **-dues,** S.: dazi di consumo, *m. pl.* **-house,** S.: casa della città, *f.* **-ship,** S.: corporazione d'una città; giurisdizione d'una città, *f.* **-sman,** S.: borghese, concittadino, *m.* **-talk,** S.: romore, bisbiglio generale, *m.*: *'tis the* —, così si dice per la città.

tŏxic(al), ADJ.: tossicoso, velenoso.

töy 1, S.: bagattella, frascheria, *f.* **toy** 2, INTR.: scherzare, trastullare. **-er,** S.: trastullatore, *m.* **-ful,** ADJ.: trastullevole. **-ing,** S.: burla, *f.*, scherzo, *m.* **-ish,** ADJ.: scherzoso, burlevole. **-ish-**

ness, S.: trastullo, scherzo, *m.*, beffa, *f.* **-man**, S.: che vende trastulli, *m.* **-shop**, S.: bottega da vendere trastulli, *f.*

trā-ce 1, S.: traccia; pedata, orma; striscia, *f.* **-ce** 2, INTR.: tracciare; delineare: — *to the original*, ripigliare l'origine; — *out* (*up*), seguitare; scoprire. **-eable**, ADJ.: che può esser tracciato. **-er**, S.: che seguita la traccia, che trova la treccia; spiatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: pedata, pesta, *f.*

trăck 1, S.: traccia, orma, *f.*, vestigio; solco (della nave), *m.*: — *of a wheel*, carreggiata, rotaia, *f.*; *follow one by the* —, seguitare alcuna alla pesta. **track** 2, TR.: tracciare; seguitare alla pesta. **-less**, ADJ.: senza traccia; senza segni; senza via.

trăct 1, S.: tratto; spazio, *m.*; regione, contrada, *f.*, paese; trattato, *m.*: — *of hills*, catena di montagne, *f.*; *in* — *of time*, in processo di tempo, alla lunga. **tract** 2, TR.: allungare, prolungare; differire. **-ability** = *tractableness*. **-able**, ADJ.: trattabile, pieghevole; docile. **-ableness**, S.: trattabilità; affabilità; docilità, *f.* **-ably**, ADV.: trattabilmente; affabilmente; con docilità. **-ate**†, S.: trattato, discorso, *m.* **-ile**, ADJ.: duttile, malleabile; maneggevole. **-ility**, S.: qualità estendibile, duttilità, *f.*

trăction, S.: trazione, *f.*

trād-e 1, S.: mestiere, *m.*, professione, *f.*; traffico, commercio; negozio, impiego, *m.*: *foreign* —, commercio coll'estero; *by* —, di mestiere. **-e** 2, INTR.: trafficare, mercatare; negoziare. **-ed**, ADJ.: versato, practicato. **-eful**, ADJ.: mercantile, di commercio. **-er**, S.: mercante, mercatante, negoziante; praticante, *m.* **-esfolk**†, S.: artigiani; mercanti, *m. pl.* **-esman**, S.: artigiano, artefice; botteghaio; borghese, *m.* **-eswoman**, S.: donna di mestiere, mercantessa, *f.* **-ewind**, S.: vento etesio, *m.*, etesie, *f. pl.* **-ing**, ADJ.: mercantile, di commercio; S.: mercatura, *f.*, commercio, traffico, *m.*

tradition, S.: tradizione, *f.* **-al**, ADJ.: tradizionale. **-ally**, ADV.: per tradizione, secondo la tradizione. **-ary** = *traditional*.

trăditive, ADJ.: trasmesso, trasmissibile.

tradŭ-ce, S.: censurare; calunniare, diffamare; accusare; propagare. **-cement**†, S.: censura; diffamazione, calunnia, *f.* **-cer**, S.: diffamatore, calunniatore, *m.* **-cible**†, ADJ.: che si può traslatare; che si può derivare. **-cing**, S.: diffamamento, *m.*, calunnia, *f.*

tradŭc-tion†, S.: traduzione, versione; propagazione, *f.*; passaggio, condotto, *m.* **-tive**†, ADJ.: che si può derivare.

trăffic 1, S.: traffico, commercio, negozio. **traffic** 2, TR.: trafficare, negoziare, mercanteggiare. **-able**, ADJ.: mercatabile. **-ker**, S.: trafficante, mercante, negoziante, *m.*

tragĕdian, S.: attore tragico, *m.*

trăg-ĕdy, S.: tragedia, *f.* **-ic(al)**, ADJ.: tragico; doloroso, triste. **-ically**, ADV.: tragicamente; tristamente. **-icalness**, S.: calamità deplorabile; miseria, *f.* **-icŏmedy**, S.: tragicommedia, *f.* **-icŏmical**, ADJ.: tragicomico. **-icŏmically**, ADV.: in modo tragicomico.

trāil 1, S.: pesta, traccia, *f.*; strascino, *m.*, strascinata, *f.* **trail** 2, (IN)TR.: strascinare, strascicare. **-ing** 1, ADJ.: strascicante. **-ing** 2, S.: strascico, strascino, *m.*

trāin 1, S.: seguito; corteggio, accompagnamento; traino, *m.*; connessione; traccia (di polvere), *f.*; metodo; artifizio, *m.*, astuzia, *f.*; (*rail.*) treno, convoglio; treno di vagoni, treno di vetture a vapore, *m.*: *passenger* —, treno di persone, *m.*; *lay a* — *for*, tender insidie. **train** 2, TR.: strascinare, tirare; allettare, lusingare; educare, allevare, esercitare, disciplinare: — *up*, educare, allevare. **-bands**, S. PL.: milizia, *f.* **-bearer**, S.: caudatario, *m.* **-er**, S.: istruttore, *m.* **-ing up**, S.: istruzione, *f.*, disciplinare; esercizio, *m.* **-oil**, S.: olio di balena, *m.* **-y**†, ADJ.: d'olio di balena.

trāipse, INTR.: camminare sconciamente.

trāit, S.: tratto; tocco, colpo, *m.*

trāi-tor, S.: traditore, perfido, *m.* **-torous**, ADJ.: traditorio, traditoresco, perfido. **-torously**, ADV.: traditorescamente, da traditore. **-torousness**, S.: tradimento, *m.*, perfidia, *f.* **-tress**, S.: traditrice; perfida, *f.*

trăject, S.: traietto, trapassamento, *m.* **-jĕct**†, TR.: lanciare, tirare, scagliare per mezzo. **-jĕction**, S.: traiezione; emissione, *f.* **-lātion**†, S.: tralazione, *f.* **-latitious**, ADJ.: metaforico. **-latitiously**, ADV.: metaforicamente.

trălineate†, INTR.: tralignare; deviare dalla via.

tralūcent†, ADJ.: tralucente.

trăммel 1, S.: tramaglio, *m.* (rete). **trammel** 2, TR.: pigliare alla rete; prendere; intercettare.

tramŏntane 1, ADJ.: tramontano, oltramontano. **tramontane** 2, S.: tramontana, *f.*, aquilone, *m.*

trămp 1, S.: calpestrare; andare a piedi, camminare, errare. **tramp** 2, S.: camminata (a piè); (*or* **-er**), camminatore; vagabondo, mendicante, *m.* **-le**, INTR.: calpestare, conculcare. **-ler**, S.: calpestatore, conculcatore, *m.* **-ling**, S.: calpestio, *m.*

trăm-road, -way, S.: tramvia, *f.*, tramway, *m.*

trânce, S.: estasi, *f.*, rapimento, *m.* **-d,** ADJ.: in estasi, estatico.

trănnel†, S.: spilla acuta, *f.*; spilletto acuto, *m.*

trăn-quil, ADJ.: tranquillo, quieto, non agitato. **-quillize,** TR.: tranquillare, abbonacciare. **-quillity,** S.: tranquillità, quiete; bonaccia, *f.* **-quilly,** ADV.: tranquillamente. **-quilness,** S.: tranquillità, *f.*

transăc-t, TR.: maneggiare; negoziare, trattare. **-tion,** S.: transazione, negoziazione, convenzione, *f.*; atto: *the —s of the Royal Society*, gli atti della Società Reale. **-tor,** S.: negoziatore; fattore, *m.*

transăni-mate†, TR.: transanimare; transmigrare. **-mātion,** S.: transmigrazione, *f.*

transcĕnd, TR.: trascendere, eccedere, superare. **-ence, -ency,** S.: superiorità, eccellenza, *f.* **-ent,** ADJ.: trascendente. **-ĕntal,** ADJ.: trascendentale. **-ĕntally,** ADV.: in modo sopreminente, straordinariamente.

trănscolate†, TR.: colare, feltrare, passare.

tran-scrībe, INTR.: trascrivere, copiare. **-scrīber,** S.: trascrittore, copista. **-script,** S.: copia, *f.*; apografo, *m.* **-scription,** S.: trascrivere, copiare, *m.* **-scriptively**†, ADV.: in modo trascritto, in modo copiato.

transcūr†, TR.: trascorrere, vagare. **-sion**†, S.: trascorrere, vagamento, *m.*

trânse = *trance.*

trăns-fer 1, S.: trasferimento, trasportamento, *m.* **-fĕr** 2, TR.: trasferire, trasportare. **-fĕrable,** ADJ.: trasferibile, trasportabile. **-fĕrrer,** S.: che trasferisce.

trans-figurate = *transfigure.* **-figurātion,** S.: trasfigurazione, *f.* **-figure,** TR.: trasfigurare, mutare figura.

transfix, TR.: trafiggere, trapassare.

trans-fôrm, TR.: trasformare; mutar forma; INTR.: trasformarsi, cangiarsi. **-formātion,** S.: trasformazione, *f.* **-fôrming,** S.: trasformamento, *m.*

transfrętātion†, S.: viaggio d' oltramare, *m.*

transfū-se, TR.: trasfondere, travasare. **-sible,** ADJ.: trasfondibile. **-sion,** S.: trasfondimento, *m.*

trans-grĕss, (IN)TR.: trasgredire; disubbidire; violare: — *a law*, violare una legge. **-grĕssion,** S.: trasgressione, *f.* **-grĕssive,** ADJ.: trasgressivo; colpevole. **-grĕssor,** S.: trasgreditore, peccatore, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

trănsient, ADJ.: transitorio; labile; passeggiero. **-ly,** ADV.: in modo transitorio, di passaggio. **-ness,** S.: poca durabilità, *f.*

transilien-ce†, **-cy**†, S.: salto di cosa in cosa, *m.*

trăn-sit, S.: transito; passare, *m.* **-sition,** S.: passaggio; mutamento, cambiamento, *m.* **-sitive,** ADJ.: transitivo. **-sitorily,** ADV.: transitoriamente. **-sitoriness,** S.: poca durabilità, *f.* **-sitory,** ADJ.: transitorio, passeggiero.

trans-lātable, ADJ.: traducibile; trasportabile. **-lāte,** TR.: traslatare; tradurre: — *literally*, tradurre letteralmente (alla lettera). **-lāting, -lātion,** S.: traduzione; traslazione, *f.* **-lātor,** S.: traduttore; traslatore, *m.* **-lātory,** ADJ.: traslatorio.

trans-lūcency, S.: trasparenza, diafanità, *f.* **-lūcent, -lūcid**†, ADJ.: trasparente.

transmarîne, ADJ.: oltramarino.

trăns-migrate, TR.: trasmigrare, passare da un luogo all' altro. **-migrātion,** S.: trasmigrazione, *f.*

trans-mission, S.: trasmissione, *f.*, trasporto, *m.* **-missive,** ADJ.: trasmesso. **-mit,** TR.: trasmettere, fare passare. **-mittal**†, S.: trasmissione, *f.*; trasporto, *m.* **-mitter,** S.: trasmettitore, *m.*

trans-mūtable, ADJ.: trasmutabile. **-mūtably,** ADV.: in modo trasmutabile. **-mutātion,** S.: trasmutazione, *f.*, trasmutamento, *m.* **-mūte,** TR.: trasmutare, trasformare. **-mūter,** S.: trasmutatore, cambiatore, *m.*

trănsom, S.: traversa; imposta di porta, *f.*

transpāren-cy, S.: trasparenza, diafanità, *f.* **-t,** ADJ.: trasparente, diafano. **-tly,** ADV.: in modo trasparente. **-tness** = *transparency.*

transpâss†, INTR.: trapassare.

transpĭcuous, ADJ.: trasparente.

transpierce, TR.: trafiggere; trapassare.

trans-pīrable, ADJ.: traspirabile. **-pirātion,** S.: traspirazione, *f.* **-pire,** INTR.: traspirare; esalare.

transplăce†, TR.: rimuovere, dislogare.

trans-plănt, TR.: traspiantare; trasferire. **-plantātion,** S.: traspiantamento, *m.* **-plănter,** S.: che traspianta. **-plănting,** S.: traspiantamento, *m.*

transplĕndent†, ADJ.: tralucente.

trăns-port, S.: trasporto; rapimento, *m.*, estasi, *f.*: —*s of joy*, estasi, *f.* **-pŏrt,** TR.: trasportare; trasferire; metter fuor di sè. **-pŏrtance**†, S.: trasporto, trasportare, *m.* **-portātion,** S.: trasportazione, *f.*, trasporto, *m.* **-pŏrtedly,** ADV.: in modo estatico. **-pŏrter,** S.: trasportatore, *m.* **-pŏrting,** ADJ.: estatico, maraviglioso. **-pŏrtment**†, S.: traspor-

to, *m.* **-port-ship**, S.: nave di carico, *f.*, bastimento da trasporto, *m.*

trans-pōsal, S.: trasponimento, *m.*, trasposizione, *f.* **-pōse**, TR.: trasporre, mutar di luogo. **-pōsing**, **-poşĭţion**, S.: trasposizione, mutazione, *f.*

transshāpe, TR.: trasformare, trasfigurare.

tran-substănţiate, TR.: transustanziare. **-substanţiāţion**, S.: transustanziazione, *f.*

tran-sudāţion, S.: trasudazione, *f.*, trasudamento, *m.* **-sūde**, INTR.: trasudare, traspirare.

transŭmption, S.: transunzione, *f.*, trasporto, *m.*

trans-vāsate†, TR.: travasare. **-vasāţion**†, S.: travasamento, *m.*

trans-vĕrsal, ADJ.: trasversale; obbliquo. **-vĕrsally**, ADV.: trasversalmente. **-vĕrse** 1, ADJ.: trasverso, torto. **-verse**†2, TR.: rovesciare. **-vĕrsely**, ADV.: trasversalmente.

trăp 1, TR.: ornare, decorare. **trap** 2, S.: trappola; trama, *f.*: *set a* —, tendere una trappola, trappolare; ingannare. **trap** 3, TR.: trappolare; insidiare. **-ăn** 1, S.: trappola, *f.* **-an** 2, TR.: attrappare; insidiare. **-anner**, S.: insidiatore, *f.* **-door**, S.: trappola, *f.*, trabocchello, *m.*

trăpe†, INTR.: camminare sconciamente, vagabondare. **-s**, S.: donna sudicia, donnaccia, *f.*

trapēz-e, S.: trapezio, *m.* **-ium**, S.: (*geom.*) trapezio, *m.*

trăpper, S.: trappolatore (d' animali), *m.*

trăppings, S. PL.: gualdrappe, *f. pl.*; ornamenti, *m. pl.*

trăsh 1, S.: robaccia; bagattella, *f.* **trash** 2, TR.: tagliare; umiliare; domare. **-y**, ADJ.: spregevole, da nulla.

traumătic, ADJ.: (*med.*) traumatico.

trăvail 1, S.: travaglio, lavoro, *m.*; fatica, *f.* **travail** 2†, INTR.: travagliare, lavorare; affaticare, affannare.

trăvel 1, S.: lavoro; affanno, *m.*; molestia, *f.*; viaggio, *m.* **travel** 2, INTR.: viaggiare. **-(l)er**, S.: viaggiatore, viaggiante, *m.* **-(l)ing** 1, ADJ.: viaggiante, passeggiero. **-(l)ing** 2, S.: viaggio; cammino, *m.* **-tainted**†, ADJ.: logoro dal lungo viaggio.

trā-verse 1, ADJ.: traverso; trasversale, obbliquo; ADV.: a traverso; per mezzo di. **-verse** 2, S.: traversa, *f.*; tragetto; bordeggio, *m.*; avversità, *f.* **-verse** 3, TR.: traversare, passare attraverso; impedire; opporsi; guastare.

trăves-ty 1, S.: travestimento, *m.*, traduzione burlesca; parodia, *f.* **-ty** 2, TR.: travestire; burlare, parodiare.

trāy, S.: truogo, trogolo, vasoio, *m.*

trĕachĕr†, S.: traditore, *m.* **-ous**, ADJ.: traditoresco, proditorio. **-ously**, ADV.: traditorescamente. **-ousness**, **-y**, S.: tradimento, *m.*

trēacle, S.: teriaca, melassa, *f.*

trĕad 1, S.: passo, *m.*; via; traccia, *f.* **tread** 2, IRR.; TR.: calpestare, calcare; tracciare; INTR.: camminare, andare: — *in the footsteps of*, seguitar la traccia di; — *handsomely*, camminare bene; — *softly*, camminare pian piano; — *on* (*upon*), calpestare; vilipendere. **-er**, S.: calcatore, calpestatore, *m.* **-mill**, S.: mulino di disciplina, *m.* **-le**, S.: calcola (di tessitore), *f.*, pedale, *m.*

trēague, S.: tregua, *f.*

trēason, S.: tradimento, *m.*; perfidia, *f.*: *high* —, delitto di lesa maestà, *m.*; *petty* —, omicidio d' un padrone, ecc., *m.* **-able**, ADJ.: traditoresco, proditorio. **-ably**, ADV.: traditorescamente, da traditore. **-ous**, ADJ.: traditoresco.

trĕasur-e 1, S.: tesoro, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: tesaurizzare, ammassare ricchezze. **-e-house**, S.: tesoreria, *f.*, tesoro, *m.* **-er**, S.: tesoriere, *m.* **-ership**, S.: carica di tesoriere, *f.* **-y**, S.: tesoreria, *f.* **-y-bill**, S.: biglietto di tesoro, *m.*, cedola del regio tesoro, *f.*, assegnato, *m.*

trēat 1, S.: pasto, banchetto, *m.*, festa, *f.* **treat** 2, TR.: dar un pasto; trattare; negoziare; INTR.: discorrere; razionare: — *kindly*, trattare cortesemente. **-able**, ADJ.: trattabile; pieghevole; moderato. **-ably**, ADV.: pieghevolmente; moderatamente. **-ing**, S.: trattamento, *m.* **-ise**, S.: trattato, discorso; tratto, *m.* **-iser**, S.: componitore di trattati, *m.* **-ment**, S.: trattamento, *m.*; accoglienza, *f.* **-y**, S.: trattato, *m.*; convenzione, *f.*

trĕbl-e 1, ADJ.: triplicato, triplice. **-e** 2, S.: (*mus.*) suono acuto; soprano, *m.* **-e** 3, TR.: triplicare; INTR.: diventare triplo. **-eness**, S.: triplicità, *f.* **-y**, ADV.: triplicemente.

trēe, S.: albero, arbore, *m.*: — *of a saddle*, arcione di sella, *m.* **-n**†, ADJ.: fatto di legno.

trē'fŏil, S.: trifoglio, trefoglio, *m.*

trĕllis, S.: gelosia, graticciata, *f.*; fraticcio, *m.*

trĕm-ble, INTR.: tremare; temere. **-bler**, S.: che trema. **-bling** 1, ADJ.: tremante, tremoroso. **-bling** 2, S.: tremore; trillo, *m.*: *cause a* —, fare tremare. **-blingly**, ADV.: tutto tremante.

trĕmĕndous, ADJ.: spaventevole, terribile, orribile. **-ly**, ADV.: terribilmente.

trēmo(*u*)r, S.: tremore, terrore, *m.*

trĕmulous, ADJ.: tremoloso, tremulo. **-ly**, ADV.: in modo tremulo. **-ness**, S.: tremolare, *m.*; vibrazione, *f.*

trĕnch 1, S.: fosso, *m.;* fossa; (*mil.*) trincea, *f.:* — *about,* circondare di trincee. **trench** 2, TR.: tagliare; scavare: — *about,* circondare con trincee. **-ant,** ADJ.: trinciante; tagliente, affilato. **-er,** S.: tagliere, *m.;* tavola, *f.* **-erfly** †, S.: parassito, scroccone, *m.* **-erman,** S.: gran mangiatore, ghiottone, *m.* **-ermate,** S.: compagno di tavola, *m.*

trĕnd 1, S.: direzione, *f.* **trend** 2, TR.: tendere; tirare.

trĕndle, S.: viluppo; cilindro, *m.*

trepăn 1, S.: trapano; stratagemma, *m.* **trepan** 2, TR.: trapanare; adescare, allettare, lusingare. **-ner,** S.: furbo; ingannatore, *m.*

trĕp-id †, ADJ.: tremante, timoroso. **-idā-tion,** S.: trepidazione, *f.* **-idity** †, S.: trepidazione, *f.,* terrore, *m.*

trĕspass 1, S.: trasgressione, *f.,* misfatto, *m.,* offesa, *f.;* delitto, *m.* **trespass** 2, INTR.: trasgredire; offendere, violare: — *upon,* infringere, violare; abusare di: *I fear to — upon your time,* temo di abusare del vostro tempo. **-er,** S.: trasgreditore; offenditore, *m.*

trĕss, S.: treccia di capelli, *f.: golden —es,* trecce d' oro. **-ed,** ADJ.: intrecciato, annodato in treccia. **-es,** S. PL.: trecce di capelli, *f. pl.*

trĕs-tle, S.: cavalletto; trespolo, *m.*

trĕt, S.: (*com.*) tara, *f.*

trĕvet, S.: treppiede, treppiè, *m.*

trêy, S.: tre, *m.* (alle carte o a' dadi).

trīable, ADJ.: che si può provare.

trīad, S.: unità di tre, *f.*

trīal, S.: saggio, esame, *m.;* prova, *f.;* attentato, sforzo, *m.: on —,* alla prova; *by way of —,* per via di saggio; — *at law,* causa, *f.,* processo, *m.; make a — of a thing,* far prova di qualche cosa.

trī-angle, S.: triangolo, *m.* **-ăngŭlar,** ADJ.: triangolare.

trībe, S.: tribù; razza, stirpe, *f.*

tribŭlā-tion, S.: tribolazione, afflizione, *f.;* affanno, *m.*

tribūnal, S.: tribunale, *m.*

trĭbu-ne, S.: tribuno, *m.* **-neship,** S.: uffizio di tribuno, *m.* **-nĭtial, -nĭtious** †, ADJ.: tribunizio.

trĭbu-tary, S.: tributario; dipendente. **-te** 1, S.: tributo, censo, *m.,* tassa, *f.:* (*fig.*) *pay — to nature,* pagare il tributo alla natura, morire. **-te** 2, TR.: pagare come tributo.

trīce, S.: momento, istante, attimo, *m.: in a —,* in un istante, in un attimo.

trĭck 1, S.: furberia; sottigliezza; malizia; beffa, burla, *f.;* artifizio, giuoco di mano, *m.;* abitudine, costume; mano, bazza, *f.* (alle carte): *play a —,* fare una burla; ingannare; *ugly —,* brutto scherzo, *m.,* villania, *f.; odd —s,* stramberia, *f. pl.; full of —s,* pieno di maliziette. **trick** 2, TR.: burlare; ingannare, gabbare: — *up,* abbellire, ornare. **-er,** S.: grillo (d' uno schioppo), *m.* **-ery,** S.: artifizio, *m.* **-ing,** S.: ornamento; abbigliamento, vestimento, *m.* **-ing-fellow,** S.: impostore, truffatore, *m.* **-ish,** ADJ.: artifizioso, scaltro. **-ishness,** S.: furberia, *f.*

trĭckle 1, S.: gocciola, *f.* **trickle** 2, INTR.: gocciolare, cascare a gocciole.

trĭckment †, S.: abbigliamento, vestimento, *m.*

trĭck-ster, S.: furbo, *m.* **-sy,** ADJ.: astuto.

trĭcktrack, S.: giuoco alle tavole, *m.*

trĭcolo(*u*)r, S.: tricolore, *m.*

trĭcôrpŏral, ADJ.: tricorporeo.

trīde, ADJ.: (*hunt.*) corto e pronto.

trident, S.: tridente, *m.*

triĕnnial, ADJ.: triennale, di triennio.

trĭer, S.: saggiatore, provatore, *m.*

trīfallow, TR.: (*agr.*) terzare, arare la terza volta.

trīfid, ADJ.: trifido.

trī-fle 1, S.: bagattella, baia, frasca, frascheria, *f.: dispute about —s,* disputare dell' ombra dell' asino. **-fle** 2, INTR.: cianciare, scherzare; beffare, dileggiare: — *away one's time,* spender il tempo in vano, stare a bada; — *with,* scherzare con, burlarsi di. **-fler,** S.: bagattelliere, baione, *m.* **-fling,** ADJ.: frivolo, da nulla, di poca importanza; S.: bagattella, ciancia, burla, *f.* **-flingly,** ADV.: di nessun' importanza; vano, da nulla. **-flingness,** S.: vanità, leggierezza, *f.*

trĭfōliāte, ADJ.: trifogliato.

trĭg † 1, ADJ.: pulito, netto. **trig** 2, TR.: incatenare (una ruota); INTR.: (una ruota); INTR.: riempiere.

trĭgamy, S.: trigamia, *f.*

trĭgger, S.: pezzo di ferro da fermar le ruote; grillo, cane (d' uno schioppo), *m.*

trĭgintals, S. PL.: trenta messe una dopo l' altra, *f. pl.*

trĭglyph, S.: (*arch.*) triglifo, *m.*

trĭgon, S.: trigono, triangolo, *m.*

trĭgo-nal, ADJ.: triangolare. **-nŏmĕtrical,** ADJ.: trigonometrico. **-nŏmĕtry,** S.: trigonometria, *f.*

trĭlăteral, ADJ.: trilatero, di tre lati.

trill 1, S.: trillo, *m.,* cadenza, *f.* **trill** 2, (IN)TR.: trillare, gorgheggiare; gocciolare.

trĭllion, S.: trilione, *m.*

trĭlūmi-nar †, **-nous** †, ADJ.: di tre lumi.

trim 1, ADJ.: pulito, attillato, bello, ben fatto, assettato. **trim** 2, S.: abbigliamento, abito, ornamento, *m.* **trim** 3, TR.: guarnire, guernire; radere; INTR.: temporeggiare, esitare: — *a boat,* mettere una barca in istiva; — *up,* adornare; ag-

giustare; — *with ribbons*, guernire di nastri. **-ly**, ADV.: pulitamente, acconciatamente. **-mẹr**, S.: che allinda (guernisce), *m.*, *f.*, ornatore, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; Don Girella politico, *m.*; voltacasacca, scaltrito, *m.* **-ming**, S.: il allindare (guernire); guarnimento, fornimento, *m.* **-ness**, S.: garbalezza, aggiustatezza, *f.*

trī-năl, ADJ.: trino, triplo. **-ne**, S.: (*astr.*) aspetto trino, *m.*

Trini-tārian, S.: trinitario, *m.* **trĭnity**, S.: trinità, *f.*

trĭnket, S.: bagattella, *f.*; ornamento; (*nav.*) trinchetto, *m.*

trĭnōminal, ADJ.: (*alg.*) trinomino.

trĭo, S.: (*mus.*) trio, *m.*

trĭp 1, S.: inciampo; errore, fallo; piccolo viaggio, *m.*, scorsa, gita; truppa, *f.*: *take a* —, fare una gita (scorsa, viaggetto); *give a* —, dare il gambetto. **trip** 2, TR.: soppiantare, dar il gambetto; INTR.: inciampare, sdrucciolare; saltellare; fare un piccolo viaggio: — *up*, dare il gambetto a, far inciampare, far cadere.

trĭpar-tīte, ADJ.: tripartito. **-tĭtion**, S.: tripartizione, *f.*

trĭpe, S.: trippa; pancia, *f.*; intestini, *m. pl.*

trĭpedal, ADJ.: di tre piedi.

trī-pehouse, **-pery**, S.: luogo dove si vendono le trippe, *m.*

trĭpĕtalous, ADJ.: tripetalo.

trĭpewoman, S.: trippaiuola, *f.*

trĭphthong, S.: trittongo, *m.*

trĭp-le 1, ADJ.: triplo, triplice, triplicato. **-le** 2, TR.: triplicare, rinterzare. **-let**, S.: ternario, *m.*, tre versi, *m. pl.* **-licate**, ADJ.: triplicato, rinterzato. **-licātion**, S.: triplicare, *m.* **-licity**, S.: triplicità, *f.*

trĭpod, S.: tripode, treppiè, *m.*

trĭpoli, S.: tripolo, *m.*

trĭpos, S.: tripode, *m.*

trĭp-per, S.: che fa cascare, che inciampia, suppiantatore, *m.* **-ping** 1, ADJ.: agile; leggiero, snello. **-ping** 2, S.: ballo leggiero, *m.*, danzetta leggiera, *f.* **-pingly**, ADV.: agilmente, leggiermente.

trĭpū-diate, TR.: tripudiare. **-diātion**, S.: tripudiamento, *m.*

trīreme, S.: trireme, *f.*

trisĕction, S.: trisezione, *f.*

trĭst†, **-ful**, ADJ.: tristo, mesto, malinconico.

tristĭtiate†, TR.: render tristo.

trisŭlcate, ADJ.: trisulco.

tri-syllăbical, ADJ.: trisillabo, di tre sillabe. **-sўllable**, S.: trisillabo, *m.*

trīte, ADJ.: trito, usitato; comune, frequente. **-ly**, ADV.: in un modo trito; frequentemente. **-ness**, S.: trivialità, *f.*, uso comune, *m.*

trīthe-ism, S.: triteismo, *m.* **-ist**, S.: triteista, *f.*

trĭtical = *trite*.

trĭtone, S.: trituono, *m.*

trĭtu-rable, ADJ.: che può essere triturato. **-rate**, TR.: triturare. **-rātion**, S.: trituramento, triturare, *m.*

trī-umph, S.: trionfo, *m.*; vittoria, *f.* **-umph**, TR.: trionfare; INTR.: festeggiare; vantarsi: — *over*, trionfare di, vincere. **-ŭmphal**, ADJ.: trionfale. **-ŭmphant**, ADJ.: trionfante; vittorioso: — *car*, carro di trionfo, *m.* **-ŭmphantly**, ADV.: con trionfo. **-umpher**, S.: trionfatore; vincitore, *m.* **-umphing**, S.: trionfo; trionfare, *m.*, festa, *m.*

triŭm-vir, S.: triunviro, *m.* **-virate**, S.: triunvirato, *m.*

trī-une, ADJ.: uno in tre persone. **-ūnity**, S.: trinità, *f.*

trĭvet, S.: treppiede, *m.*

trĭvial, ADJ.: triviale, volgare, vile. **-ly**, ADV.: trivialmente, volgarmente, comunemente. **-ness**, S.: trivialità; poca importanza; bassezza, *f.*

trōat, INTR.: urlare.

trōcar, S.: (*surg.*) trocarre, *m.*

trochāic(**al**), ADJ.: trocaico.

trōchee, S.: trocheo, *m.*

trōchings, S. PL.: corona d'un cervo, *m. pl.*

trŏglodyte, S.: troglodita, *m.*

trŏll, INTR.: andare qua e là; voltolare: — *away*, spacciarsi, affrettarsi.

trŏlley, S.: rotella metallica per la trasmissione dell'elettricità, *f.* **-car**, S.: specie di tramvia elettrica, *f.*

trŏll-madam†, S.: giuoco con pallottoline, *m.*

trŏllop, S.: donna sporca, *f.*

trŏmbone, S.: trombone, *m.*

trŏop 1, S.: truppa, frotta; compagnia, *f.* **troop** 2, INTR.: adunarsi, ragunarsi: — *away*, — *off*, salvarsi; fuggire. **-er**, S.: soldato a cavallo, *m.* **-s**, S. PL.: truppe, *f. pl.*; milizia, *f.*

trōpe, S.: tropo, *m.*, metafora, *f.*

trō-phied, ADJ.: ornato di trofei. **-phy**, S.: trofeo; trionfo, *m.*

trŏpic, S.: (*astr.*) tropico, *m.* **-al**, ADJ.: metaforico, figurativo.

trō-pŏlŏgical, ADJ.: tropologico, morale. **-pŏlogy**, S.: discorso tropologico, *m.*

trŏssers†, S. PL.: calzoni lunghi, *m. pl.*

trŏt 1, S.: trotto, *m.*; vecchia, *f.* **trot** 2, INTR.: trottare.

trŏth, S.: fede; verità, *f.*, vero, *m.*: *by my* —, per mia fede; *in* —, in verità, in buona fede. **-less**, ADJ.: perfido, senza fede. **-plight**, ADJ.: fidanzato.

trŏt-ter, S.: trottatore, *m.*: —*s*, peducci (di pecora), *m. pl.* **-ting**, S.: trotto, an-

dar di trotto, *m.* **-tĭng-horse,** S.: cavallo che va di trotto, *m.*

trŏubadọur, S.: trovatore, poeta provenzale, *m.*

trȯub-le 1, S.: disturbanza; inquietudine; pena, fatica, *f.*, affanno, travaglio, *m.*; afflizione, *f.*, cordoglio; infortunio, *m.*: *be a — to,* incomodare, importunare; *bring into —s,* dar travaglio, travagliare; *put to —,* disturbare, molestare, importunare; *pray, take the —,* abbiate la gentilezza. **-le** 2, TR.: disturbare, incomodare, importunare, vessare; inquietare; interrompere, impedire; intrigare, affliggere: — *one's self,* incomodarsi, infastidirsi; turbarsi; *I am sorry to — you,* mi rincresce di sturbarvi; *may I — you for the salt?* mi favorisca il sale. **-le-feast,** S.: importuno, perturbatore, *m.* **-lẹr,** S.: turbatore; perturbatore, *m.* **-lesọme,** ADJ.: noioso, affannoso, fastidioso, penoso; importuno: — *guest,* guastafeste, *m.* **-lesọmely,** ADJ.: importunamente. **-lesọmeness,** S.: importunità; molestia, fatica, pena, *f.*, affanno, *m.* **-le-state** †, S.: disturbatore dello stato, *m.* **-lous,** ADJ.: tumultuoso, confuso.

trough *trȯf,* S.: truogo, trogolo, *m.*: *kneading —,* madia, *f.*

trōul, INTR.: muoversi; parlare volubilmente.

trōunce, TR.: punire con dar un'accusa; maltrattare.

trōuṣẹrṣ, S. PL.: calzoni lunghi, *m. pl.*

trōụt, S.: trota, *f.* (pesce); sciocco, *m.*

trōw †, INTR.: credere; immaginare.

trōwel, S.: cazzuola, mestola, *f.* **-fụl,** S.: cazzuola piena, *f.*

trōwṣẹrṣ = *trousers.*

trōy, -weight, S.: peso di dodici once la libbra, *m.*

trŭant 1, ADJ.: infingardo, scioperato, ozioso. **truant** 2, S.: vagabondo, perdigiorno, *m.*: *play the —,* fuggire la scuola. **truant** †3, INTR.: scioperarsi; fuggire la scuola. **-ly,** ADV.: da vagabondo. **-ship,** S.: infingardia, pigrizia, *f.*

trŭce, S.: tregua; sospensione, *f.*

trŭchman †, S.: turcimano, interprete, *m.*

trụcidāt̤iọn †, S.: trucidamento, *m.*

trŭck 1, S.: baratto, cambio, *m.* **truck** 2, S.: carretta, *f.*, carro di trasporto, *m.* **truck** 3, INTR.: barattare, cambiare, permutare. **-ạge,** S.: baratto, *m.* **-ẹr,** S.: barattiere, *m.* **-ing** = *truckage.* **-le** 1, S.: girella, picciola ruota, *f.*

trŭck-le 2, INTR.: sommettersi, rendersi. **-le-bed,** S.: carriuola, *f.* **-lĭng,** S.: sommessione, *f.*

trŭculen-ce, -cy, S.: aspetto truculento, *m.*, ferocità, *f.* **-t,** ADJ.: truculento, feroce; crudele.

trŭd-ge, INTR.: andare attorno; affaticarsi. **-gĭng,** S.: travaglio, affanno, *m.*, fatica, *f.*

trŭe, ADJ.: vero, certo, sincero, esatto: *be —,* esser fedele; *speak —,* dire la verità. **-born,** ADJ.: per diritto di nascita, legittimo. **-bred,** ADJ.: di buona razza. **-hearted,** ADJ.: franco, sincero. **-heartedness,** S.: sincerità, schiettezza, buona fede, *f.* **-knave,** S.: pretto furbo, *m.* **-love,** S.: (*bot.*) uva di volpe, *f.* **-ness,** S.: sincerità, franchezza, schiettezza, *f.* **-penny,** S.: uomo fidato, *m.*

trŭffle, S.: tartufo nero, *m.*

trŭg, S.: truogo (di muratore), *m.*

trŭiṣm, S.: verità evidente, *f.*

trŭll, S.: sgualdrina, *f.*

trŭly, ADV.: veramente, sinceramente.

trŭmp 1, S.: tromba, *f.* **trump** 2, S.: trionfo (alle carte), *m.*: *play —s,* giuocare trionfo; *be put to one's —s,* esser ridotto all' estremità. **trump** 3, TR.: prendere con un trionfo (al giuoco delle carte): — *about,* giuocare trionfo; esaltare; — *up,* inventare; fabbricare, acciabattare.

trŭmpẹry, S.: bagattella; falsità, *f.*

trŭmpet 1, S.: tromba, *f.*: *speaking —,* portavoce, *m.*; tromba parlante, *f.*; *sound the —,* suonare la tromba. **trumpet** 2, TR.: suonare la tromba; pubblicare, proclamare, divulgare. **-ẹr,** S.: trombettiere, *m.*

trŭn-cāte, TR.: troncare, mozzare. **-cā-t̤iọn,** S.: troncamento, *m.*

trŭncheọn 1, S.: bastone, frugone, *m.* **truncheon** 2, TR.: bastonare. **-ẽer,** S.: bastoniere, mazziere, *m.*

trŭndle 1, S.: carriuola, *f.*; cilindro, *m.* **trundle** 2, INTR.: ruotolare; volgere. **-tail,** S.: berghinella, *f.*

trŭnk 1, S.: tronco; ceppo; busto; cofano, forziere, baule, *m.*, cassa; doccia; cerbottana; tromba, proboscide: *pack up one's —,* fare il baule; *unpack one's —,* disfare il baule. **trunk** 2, TR.: troncare, mozzare. **-breeches,** S. PL.: brache alla svizzera, *f. pl.* **-hose,** S.: brache larghe, *f. pl.*, calzoni, *m. pl.* **-light,** S.: abbaino, spiraglio, *m.* **-maker,** S.: cofanaio, baulaio, *m.*

trŭnnịọn, S.: orecchione (di cannone); cardine, *m.*

trŭṣ̤iọn †, S.: spingimento; moto, *m.*

trŭss 1, S.: fascio, fastello, fardello; bracchiere, *m.* **truss** 2, TR.: imballare; legare, attaccare, annodare: — *up one's clothes,* succingersi i vestimenti; — *up one's hair,* legarsi i capelli.

trŭst 1, S.: fiducia, fede, confidenza, *f.*; credito, *m.*: *breach of —,* abuso di fiducia; *on —,* a credito; *hold in —,* tenere

(avere) a deposito; *take upon* —, pigliare a credenza. **trust** 2, TR.: fidare, confidare; far credenza; INTR.: fidarsi; far capitale; sperare: *have something to — to*, aver di che vivere. **-ēe**, S.: depositario; curatore, *m.* **-ēeship**, S.: uffizio del curatore, *m.* **-ęr**, S.: che confida in altrui. **-ily**, ADV.: fedelmente; lealmente. **-iness**, S.: fedeltà; lealtà, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: infedele; falso. **-worthy**, ADJ.: fidato. **-worthiness**, S.: fidatezza, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: fedele; fidato, sicuro.

trŭth, S.: vero, *m.*, verità; fedeltà, *f.*: *in* —, *of a* —, da vero, per certo; *speak the* —, dire la verità. **-fụl**, ADJ.: verace, ingenuo, sincero. **-less**, ADJ.: bugiardo, falso.

trў, TR.: provare, far la prova, far il saggio, cimentare, sperimentare; cercare, scalzare; esaminare; tentare; sforzarsi, fare ogni sforzo: — *on a coat*, provare un abito; — *by experiments*, fare esperimenti; — *a gun*, provare un fucile; — *for life*, fare il processo; — *metals*, raffinare metalli; — *by weight*, pesare. **-ing**, ADJ.: di prova, critico, difficile; penoso; S.: saggio; cimento, *m.*: — *to the eyes*, che stanca gli occhi; — *times*, tempi critici.

trўst, S.: convegno, *m.*

tŭb, S.: tino, *m.*, tina, *f.*; salivare, *m.*; *kneading* —, madia, *f.*; *salting* —, tinello da saleggiare, *m.*

tūbe, S.: tubo; sifone, *m.*

tūbęrcle, S.: tubercolo, *m.*, pustula, *f.*

tū-bęrọse, S.: (*bot.*) tuberoso, *m.* **-bęrŏsity**, S.: tuberosità, *f.*, bernoccolo, *m.* **-bęrous**, ADJ.: tuberoso, pieno di bitorzoli.

tŭbfụl, S.: tino pieno, *m.*

tūbụ-lạr, **-lạted**, ADJ.: tubulato. **-le**, S.: piccol tubo, *m.*, cannella, *f.* **-lous** = *tubular*.

tŭck 1, S.: stocco, *m.*; spada lunga e stretta; rete, *f.* **tuck** 2, TR.: premere insieme, succingere, levar su; INTR.: ristringersi, raggrinzarsi: — *up one's dress*, succingere la veste. **-ęr**, S.: gala, *f.*; abbellimento; follone, *m.*

tŭcket†, S.: braciuola, *f.*

Tūesday, S.: martedì, *m.*

tŭft 1, S.: ciuffetto; fiocco, *m.*; upupa, cresta, *f.*: — *of feathers*, mazzo di piume, *m.*; — *of trees*, boschetto, *m.*; fratta, *f.* **tuft** 2, TR.: adornare d'una ciocca, formare in ciuffetti. **-ed**, **-y**, ADJ.: velluto, velloso; crestato: — *lark*, allodola capelluta.

tŭg 1, S.: tirata, strappata, fatica, *f.*, sforzo; stento, *m.* **tug** 2, TR.: tirare, strappare; INTR.: affaticarsi: — *at the oar*, remare a tutto potere. **-boat**, S.: rimorchiatore, *m.* **-ęr**, S.: che straccia. **-ging-horse**, S.: cavallo da traino, *m.* **-ging-ly**, ADV.: con difficoltà.

tuĭtĭọn, S.: istruzione; cura, tutela; difesa, *f.* **-ąry**, ADJ.: relativo all' istruzione (alla tutela).

tūlip, S.: tulipano, *m.*

tŭm-ble 1, S.: cascata, caduta, *f.*; capitombolo, *m.*: *get a* —, capitombolare; cascare. **-ble** 2, TR.: rotolare; rovesciare; INTR.: cascare, cadere; voltolarsi, dimenarsi; far capitomboli: — *down*, cadere, rovinare, franare; — *out*, gettare fuori; disputare; — *over books*, squadernare libri. **-blęr**, S.: saltatore, ballerino; bicchierone, *m.*

tŭmbrel, S.: carretta, *f.*, carro, *m.*

tụmęfăcṭịọn, S.: tumefazione, enfiagione, *f.*

tū-męfy, TR.: gonfiare, enfiare. **-mid**, ADJ.: tumido, enfiato. **-mọrous**†, ADJ.: gonfio; orgoglioso, pomposo, fastoso. **-mọ(u)r**, S.: tumore, enfiato, *m.*, gonfiezza, *f.*

tŭmp 1, S.: cima d' un colle, *f.* **tump** 2, TR.: (*gard.*) ammucchiare (della terra).

tūmụ-lạte†, INTR.: gonfiarsi, enfiarsi. **-lous**†, ADJ.: pieno di colli, montagnoso.

tū-mult 1, S.: tumulto, romore, fracasso, *m.* **-mult** 2 = *tumultuate*. **-mŭltụą-rily**, ADV.: tumultuariamente. **-mŭltụąriness**, S.: turbolenza, *f.* **-mŭltụą-ry**, ADJ.: tumultuario, turbolento. **-mŭltụąte**†, INTR.: far tumulto, tumultuare. **-multụāṭịọn**†, S.: tumulto, *m.*, agitazione confusa, *f.* **-mŭltụọus**, ADJ.: tumultuoso, confuso. **-mŭltụous-ly**, ADV.: tumultuosamente. **-mŭltụous-ness**, S.: tumulto, *m.*, sollevazione, *f.*

tŭn 1, S.: botte, tonnellata; gran quantità, *f.*; beone, briaco, *m.*: — *of timber*, misura di quaranta piedi di legname, *f.* **tun** 2, TR.: imbottare, mettere nella botte.

tū-nable, ADJ.: armonioso; musicale. **-nableness**, S.: armonia, melodia, *f.* **-nably**, ADV.: armoniosamente, con melodia. **-ne** 1, S.: tuono, accordo, suono; umore; aria, *f.*: *be out of* —, esser discorde (*or* scordante); non esser di buon umore; *put in* —, rimettere in tuono (*or* d' accordo); *sing another* —, cangiare di nota. **-ne** 2, TR.: accordare; dare il tuono; cantare armoniosamente. **-nęful**, ADJ.: armonioso, melodioso. **-nęless**, ADJ.: discordante. **-nęr**, S.: accordatore (di strumenti), *m.*

tūnic 1, S.: tunica, tonaca, *f.* (veste). **tunic** 2, **-le**, S.: tunica; membrana, *f.*, integumento, *m.*

tūning, S.: accordatura, *f.*, accordo, *m.*

tŭnnąge, S.: dazio per ogni tonnellata, *m.*

tŭnnel 1, S.: imbuto; fummaiuolo; tramaglio, *m.*; galeria sotterranea, *f.*, tunnel-

lo, *m.* **tunnel** 2, TR.: pigliar (uccelli) col tramaglio.

tŭnny, S.: tonno, *m.* (pesce).

tŭp 1, S.: ariete, montone, *m.* **tup** 2, TR.: cozzare; urtare.

tūrban, S.: turbante, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: che porta il turbante. **-t†** = *turban.*

tūrbid, ADJ.: torbido, fangoso; denso. **-ly**, ADV.: torbidamente; orgogliosamente. **-ness**, S.: torbidezza; spessezza, *f.*

tūrbi-nal, **-nated**, ADJ.: turbinato, attortigliato. **-ne**, S.: turbina, *f.*

tūrbot, S.: rombo, *m.* (pesce).

tūrbulen-ce, **-cy**, S.: turbolenza, perturbazione, *f.*, romore, *m.* **-t**, ADJ.: turbolento, tumultuoso, sedizioso. **-tly**, ADV.: con turbolenza.

tŭrf 1, S.: erbuccia; zolla d'erba, *f.* **turf** 1, TR.: coprire d'erbuccia. **-iness**, S.: abbondanza di zolle d'erba, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di zolle d'erba.

tŭr-gent, ADJ.: turgido, ampolloso. **-gĕs-cence**, **-gĕscency**, S.: turgenza, *f.*, enfiato, *m.* **-gid**, ADJ.: turgido, enfiato. **-gĭdity**, **-gĭdness**, S.: turgidezza, enfiatura; alterigia, *f.*, orgoglio, *m.*

Tŭrk, S.: turco, *m.*, -ca, *f.*

tŭrkey, S.: tacchino, gallo d'India; gallinaccio, *m.* **-hen**, S.: tacchina, gallina d'India, *f.* **-wheat**, S.: grano d'India, *m.*, meliga, *f.*

Tŭrkish, ADJ.: turco, turchesco; S.: turco, *m.*, lingua turca, *f.*

tŭrm†, S.: turma, truppa, banda, *f.*

tŭrmeric, S.: titimaglio, *m.* (radice).

tŭrmoil 1, S.: tumulto, strepito, romore; affanno, *m.* **turmoil** 2, INTR.: strepitare; agitare, disturbare; molestare.

tŭrn 1, S.: giro, rigiro, *m.*; girata, passeggiata, *f.*; tiro; tornio; servizio, uffizio; cangiamento, *m.*: *by —s*, a vicenda, in giro; *at every —*, ad ogni tratto, ad ogni momento; *in the — of a hand*, in un batter d'occhio, in un momento; *every one in his —*, ognuno in giro; *do one a good —*, render un buon uffizio ad uno; *take a —*, far una girata; *serve one's —*, far per uno; *one good — deserves another*, una buon'azione merita il contraccambio. **turn** 2, TR.: voltare, volgere; cambiare; torniare, formare; tradurre; esaminare; INTR.: andar in giro, voltarsi, muoversi; cambiarsi; frastornare; diventare; convertirsi; guastarsi: — *one's back*, voltar le spalle; abbandonare; — *fair*, divenir bello; — *home*, ritornare a casa; — *over a new leaf*, cangiare costumi; cangiare vita; — *the milk*, guastare il latte; — *in one's mind*, riflettere; — *physician*, farsi medico; — *into ridicule*, beffare, uccellare; beffarsi, farsi beffe; — *the scale*, dar il trabocco alla bilancia; — *the wrong side*, ritornare, tornare; — *sour*, divenir agro, inacerirsi, inacerbonarsi; — *one's stomach*, sconvolgere lo stomaco; — *into stone*, impietrarsi; — *tables*, rendere la pariglia; — *tail*, rigirare, trovar giri e rigiri; — *about*, muoversi in giro; — *away*, licenziare, mandare via; stornarsi, frastornarsi; — *away from*, abbandonare il partito; — *back*, tornare, ritornare; — *back upon*, rimandare; riflettere; — *down*, piegare; spianare; — *in*, ripiegare; rimboccare; — *in and out*, serpeggiare; — *into*, cangiare, mutare; cangiarsi; convertirsi; — *off*, rimandare; liberarsi da; stornare; — *out*, mandare via, deporre; — *over*, riferire; — *over to*, rimettere; trasferire; — *to*, abbracciare il partito di; — *to* (*into*), cangiarsi, trasformarsi; — *to and fro*, andar girando in qua e in là; — *up*, vangare; zappare; — *upside down*, rovesciare; sconvolgere. **-back**, S.: codardo, vigliacco, *m.* **-bench**, S.: tornio, *m.* **-broach**, S.: menarrosto, *m.* **-coat**, S.: voltacasacca, rinnegato, *m.* **-er**, S.: torniaio, tornitore, *m.* **-ery**, S.: arte del torniaio, *f.* **-ing**, S.: giro; circuito, *m.*: *in the — of a hand*, in un attimo. **-ingness**†, S.: sotterfugio; abbindolamento, *m.* **-ing-table**, S.: tavola girante, *f.*

tŭrnip, S.: rapa, *f.*, navone, napo, *m.*

tŭrn-key, S.: servitore del carceriere, *m.* **-pike**, S.: arganello; steccato, *m.* **-pike-man**, S.: riscuotitore del dazio, *m.* **-sole**, S.: girasole, eliotropio, *m.* **-spit**, S.: menarrosto, girarrosto, *m.* **-stile**, S.: arganello, cancello, *m.* **-table**, S.: (*rail.*) piattaforma (che volta la locomotiva), *f.*

tŭrpentine, S.: trementina, *f.* **-tree**, S.: terebinto, *m.* (albero).

tŭrpitude, S.: turpitudine; infamia, *f.*

tŭrquoise, S.: turchina, *f.* (pietra preziosa).

tŭrret, S.: torricciuola, torricella, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: fatto a modo di torre.

tŭrtle 1, S.: testuggine (di mare), *f.* **turtle** 2 **(-dove)**, S.: tortora, tortorella, *f.* **-shell**, S.: tartaruga, scaglia della testuggine, *f.*

tŭsh! INTERJ.: oibò!

tŭsk 1, S.: zanna, sanna (di cignale), *f.* **tusk**† 2, INTR.: digrignare i denti. **-ed**, **-y**, ADJ.: zannuto.

tŭssle, S.: lotta, contesa, *f.*

tŭssuck†, S.: ciuffo d'erba, *m.*

tŭt, INTERJ.: oibò! via via!

tūtela-ge, S.: tutela; minorità, *f.* **-r(y)**, ADJ.: tutelare, dal tutore; di guardiano.

tūtor 1, S.: tutore; precettore, maestro, *m.* **tutor**, TR.: insegnare, addottrinare, disciplinare; correggere, riprendere.

-age, S.: autorità di tutore, *f.* **-ess**, S.: tutrice; insegnatrice, *f.* **-ship**, S.: tutela; protezione, *f.*

tŭtty, S.: tuzia, *f.*, spodio, *m.*

tŭz†, S.: ciuffo, ciuffetto (di capelli), *m.*

twăd-dle 1, S.: ciarleria, *f.* **-dle** 2, TR.: toccare leggiermente; INTR.: cicalare, ciarlare; gracchiare. **-dle-basket**, **-dler**, S.: ciarlone, *m.*

twăttle, ecc. = *twaddle*, ecc.

twăng 1, S.: suono nasale; cattivo accento; cattivo sapore: *speak with a* —, parlare pel naso. **twang** 2, INTR.: rendere un suono acuto; scoppiare. **-ing**, ADJ.: d'un suono acuto.

twāy = *twain*.

twēag† 1, S.: pizzico, *m.* **tweag**† 2 = *tweak*. **-ue**†, S.: imbroglio, intrigo, *m.*

twēak, TR.: pizzicare, tirare con violenza: — *by the nose*, tirare pel naso.

twēedle, TR.: suonare leggermente.

twēezers, S. PL.: molette, pinzette, *f. pl.*

twĕlfth, ADJ.: duodecimo. **-day**, **-tide**, S.: epifania.

twĕlve, ADJ.: dodici, *m.* **-month**, S.: anno, *m.*: *by this time* —, di qui a un anno. **-pence**, S.: scellino, *m.* **-penny**, ADJ.: venduto per un scellino. **-score**, S.: dodici ventine, *f. pl.*

twĕn-tieth, ADJ.: ventesimo. **-ty**, ADJ.: venti, *m.*

twībill, S.: piccone, *m.*; alabarda, *f.*

twīce, ADV.: due volte, doppiamente: — *told*, detto due volte. **-fold**, ADV.: doppiamente.

twĭddle, TR.: toccare leggermente; maneggiare con delicatezza.

twī-fallow, TR.: (*agr.*) lavorare una seconda volta. **-fold**†, ADJ.: doppio.

twĭg, S.: vermena; bacchetta, *f.*

twĭg-gen†, ADJ.: fatto di vimini. **-gy**, ADJ.: pieno di vimini.

twīlight, S.: crepuscolo; barlume, *m.*: *by* —, sul far della notte; ADJ.: tra 'l lume e 'l buio; crepuscolare, fosco, oscuro.

twĭll, TR.: tessere, trapuntare.

twĭn 1, S.: gemello, binato, *m.* **twin** 2, TR.: binare, partorire gemelli; INTR.: esser binato. **-born**, ADJ.: gemello, binato.

twĭn-e 1, S.: filo, spago, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: intralciare, torcere; abbracciare; giungere, unire; INTR.: attortigliarsi; aggiungersi: — *about*, abbracciare; avvitichiare. **-ed**, ADJ.: torto, avvinghiato. **-er**, S.: torcitore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: torcimento, *m.*, torcitura, *f.*

twĭnge 1, S.: dolore acuto; tormento, *m.* **twinge** 2, INTR.: pizzicare; tormentare.

twĭnk-le, INTR.: scintillare, sfavillare: — *with one's eyes*, — *the eyes*, battere gli occhi, occhieggiare. **-ling**, S.: scintillare; batter d'occhio, *m.*: *in the* — *of an eye*, in un batter d'occhio.

twĭn-nėr, S.: che partorisce gemelli. **-brothers**, S. PL.: fratelli gemelli, *m. pl.* **-sisters**, S. PL.: sorelle gemelle, *f. pl.*

twĭrl 1, S.: giramento, volgimento, *m.*, rotazione, *f.* **twirl** 2, TR.: voltare, girare.

twĭst 1, S.: filo, *m.*, corda; tessitura, *f.* **twist** 2, TR.: torcere; filare; intrecciare; INTR.: avvolgersi; intrecciarsi: — *itself into*, insinuarsi in. **-ed**, ADJ.: torto, attorcigliato, storto, a ciocciola. **-er**, S.: torcitore; cordaio, *m.* **-ing**, S.: il torcere, torciamento; il filare, *m.*

twit, TR.: rimproverare; burlare.

twĭtch 1, S.: tiramento; pizzico, *m.* **twitch** 2, TR.: tirare; pizzicare: — *off* (*away*), svellere, strappare, carpire.

twĭtter 1, S.: moto subito; riso di dispregio, *m.* **twitter** 2, INTR.: tremare di freddo; beffare, ghignare, schernire.

twĭttle-twattle, S.: cicalamento, *m.*, ciarleria, *f.*

'twĭxt, PREP.: fra, tra.

twŏ, ADJ.: due: — *and* —, due a due. **-edged**, ADJ.: a due tagli. **-fold**, ADJ.: doppio, duplicato; ADV.: al doppio. **-forked**, ADJ.: bifurcato. **-handed**, ADJ.: estremamente grande, massiccio, immenso: — *sword*, spadone, *m.* **-lobed**, ADJ.: a due lobi. **-pence**, S.: due soldi ingl. (= 4 ital.), *m. pl.*

tȳe = *tie*.

tȳmbal, S.: timballo, taballo, *m.*

tȳmpa-num, S.: timpano (dell'orecchio), *m.* **-ny**, S.: (*med.*) timpanite, *f.*

tȳny, ADJ.: piccolo, piccoletto.

tȳpe 1, S.: tipo, simbolo, emblema; modello; (*print.*) carattere di stampa, *m.* **type** 2, TR.: simboleggiare.

tȳpi-c(al), ADJ.: tipico, figurativo. **-cally**, ADV.: in modo figurativo. **-calness**, S.: esser figurativo, *m.* **-fy**, TR.: figurare, rappresentare.

typŏ-grapher, S.: tipografo; stampatore, *m.* **-grăphical**, ADJ.: tipografico. **-grăphically**, ADV.: tipograficamente, figurativamente. **-graphy**, S.: tipografia, *f.*

tȳr-anness†, S.: tiranna, *f.* **-ănnic(al)**, ADJ.: tirannico, crudele. **-ănnically**, ADV.: tirannicamente. **-ănnicide**, S.: tirannicida, *m.* **-annize**, TR.: tirannizzare: — *over*, tiranneggiare, opprimere. **-annous**, ADJ.: tirannico. **-annously**, ADV: tirannicamente, da tiranno; crudelmente. **-anny**, S.: tirannia, *f.* **tȳr-ant**, S.: tiranno, *m.*: *play the* —, fare il tiranno, tiranneggiare.

tȳr-o, S.: tirone, novizio, *m.*

tȳth-e, S.: decima, *f.* **-ing**, S.: decina, *f.*

U

ū *yū* (*the letter*), S.: u, *m.*
ūber-ous †, ADJ.: ubertoso; abbondante; copioso. **-ty** †, S.: ubertà; abbondanza, *f.*
ubiqui-tary, ADJ.: esistente dappertutto. **-ty**, S.: ubiquità, onnipresenza, *f.*
ŭdder, S.: poppa, tetta, tettola (di vacca, ecc.), *f.*
ŭg-lily, ADV.: bruttamente, sozzamente, laidamente. **-liness**, S.: bruttezza, sozzezza, laidezza, deformità, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: brutto, laido, deforme; vergognoso, cattivo: *rather* —, bruttino; *grow* —, diventare brutto.
ŭlcer, S.: ulcera, *f.*, ulcero, *m.* **-ate**, INTR.: ulcerare, ulcerarsi, esulcerare. **-ation**, S.: ulcerazione, *f.*, ulceramento, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: ulcerato. **-ous**, ADJ.: ulceroso, pieno d'ulcere. **-ousness**, S.: ulcerazione, *f.*
ulīginous †, ADJ.: uliginoso, fangoso.
ŭlster, S.: sobrabito lungo, *m.*
ultĕrior †, ADJ.: ulteriore.
ŭl-timate, ADJ.: ultimo, finale. **-mately**, ADV.: ultimamente, finalmente, alla fine. **-timatum**, S.: ultima offerta, *f.* **-timity** †, S.: fine, *f.*
ultra-marine 1, ADJ.: oltramarino, d'oltre mare. **-marine** 2, S.: oltramarino, azzurro, *m.* **-montane**, ADJ.: oltramontano. **-mundane**, ADJ.: oltramondano, celeste.
ŭlulate, INTR.: ululare.
umbel, S.: umbella, *f.* **-lated, -liferous**, ADJ.: (*bot.*) umbellato.
umber, S.: terra d'ombra; ombrina, *f.* (pesce). **-ed**, ADJ.: ombreggiato, annuvolato, offuscato.
umbilic, S.: umbilico, *m.* **-al**, ADJ.: ombelicale.
umbles, S. PL.: coratella di cervo o daino, *f.*
um-brage, S.: ombra, *f.*; pretesto, colore, *m.*, scusa, *f.*; sospetto, *m.* **-brageous**, ADJ.: ombroso. **-brageousness**, S.: ombrosità, *f.*, ombramento, *m.* **-brel(la)**, S.: ombrello, *m.* **-briere** †, S.: visiera, *f.* **-brosity** †, S.: ombrosità; oscurità, *f.*
um-pirage, S.: arbitrato, *m.* **-pire** 1, S.: arbitro; mediatore, *m.* **-pire** 2, TR.: decidere da arbitro.
un-abashed, ADJ.: impudente, impudico, sfacciato. **-ability**, S.: inabilità, incapacità, *f.* **-able**, ADJ.: inabile, incapace: *she is — to pay*, ella non può pagare; le è impossibile di pagare. **-ableness** †, S.: inabilità, incapacità, *f.* **-abolishable**, ADJ.: inabolibile. **-abolished**, ADJ.: non abolito. **-accented**, ADJ.: non accentuato. **-acceptable**, ADJ.: dispiacente, spiacevole. **-acceptableness**, S.: dispiacenza, spiacevolezza, *f.* **-accepted**, ADJ.: non accettato. **-accessible**, ADJ.: inaccessibile; inaccesso. **-accessibleness**, S.: esser inaccessibile, *m.* **-accommodated**, ADJ.: sfornito; inconveniente. **-accompanied**, ADJ.: senza compagnia, solo. **-accomplished**, ADJ.: incompiuto, imperfetto, inelegante. **-accountable**, ADJ.: inesplicabile; strano, bizzarro. **-accountableness**, S.: singolarità, stranezza, *f.* **-accountably**, ADV.: in modo inesplicabile, stranamente. **-accurate**, ADJ.: inesatto. **-accurateness** †, S.: inesattezza, trascuranza, *f.* **-accustomed**, ADJ.: insolito, non comune. **-acknowledged**, ADJ.: sconosciuto, non confessato. **-acquaintance**, S.: ignoranza, *f.* **-acquainted**, ADJ.: ignorante, non versato. **-acquaintedness** †, S.: poca conoscenza, ignoranza, *f.* **-active** †, ADJ.: non attivo, ozioso, infingardo. **-admired**, ADJ.: non ammirato; poco stimato. **-admonished**, ADJ.: non avvertito. **-adorned**, ADJ.: non ornato, indecorato. **-adulterated**, ADJ: puro, immisto. **-advised**, ADJ.: sconsigliato, mal avvisato; imprudente. **-advisedly**, ADV.: imprudentemente, inconsideratamente. **-advisedness**, S.: imprudenza, inconsiderazione, *f.* **-affected**, ADJ.: senza affettazione, semplice. **-affectedly**, ADV.: naturalmente, schiettamente. **-affectedness**, S.: semplicità, schiettezza, *f.* **-affecting**, ADJ.: spassionato. **-agreeable**, ADJ.: inconveniente. **-aided**, ADJ.: senza aiuto. **-alienable** †, ADJ.: inalienabile. **-allied**, ADJ.: senza parenti. **-allowed**, ADJ.: illecito. **-alterable**, ADJ.: inalterabile, immutabile. **-alterableness**, S.: immutabilità, *f.* **-alterably**, ADV.: inalterabilmente. **-amazed**, ADJ.: intrepido. **-amazedly**, ADJ.: intrepidamente. **-amazedness**, S.: intrepidità, *f.* **-amendable**, ADJ.: incorreggibile. **-amiable**, ADJ.: spiacevole, dispiacente.
un-animity, S.: unanimità, concordia, *f.* **-animous**, ADJ.: unanime, concorde. **-animously**, ADV.: unanimamente.
un-answerable, ADJ.: incontestabile, incontrastabile. **-answered**, ADJ.: senza risposta. **-appalled**, ADJ.: non spaventato, intrepido. **-appealable**, ADJ.: non appellabile. **-appeasable**, ADJ.: implacabile. **-apprehensible**, ADJ.: incomprensibile. **-apprehensive**, ADJ.: non intelligente. **-approachable**, ADJ.: inaccessibile. **-approved**, ADJ.: disapprovato, rigettato. **-apt**, ADJ.: inetto, inabile. **-aptly**, ADV.: mal a proposito, male. **-aptness**, S.: sconvenevolezza;

incapacità, *f.* **-ârgued**, ADJ.: incontrastato, non disputato. **-ârmed**, ADJ.: senza armi, disarmato. **-ârtful**, ADJ.: inartifizioso, ingenuo, sincero. **-ârtfully**, ADV.: ingenuamente. **-âsked**, ADJ.: non domandato, non richiesto. **-aspĭring**, ADJ.: senza ambizione; modesto. **-assā*i*lable**, ADJ.: inattaccabile. **-assā*i*led**, ADJ.: non attaccato, non assalito. **-assĭsted**, ADJ.: senza aiuto. **-assĭsting**, ADJ.: non assistente. **-assŭming**, ADJ.: senza pretensione, modesto. **-assŭred**, ADJ.: incerto, non sicuro; non confidente. **-attā*i*nable**, ADJ.: non ottenibile. **-attā*i*nableness**, S.: impossibilità d' ottenere, *f.* **-attĕmpted**, ADJ.: non tentato. **-attĕnded**, ADJ.: senza seguito. **-attĕntive**†, ADJ.: disattento, disapplicato; negligente, trascurato. **-au*th*ĕntic**, ADJ.: non autentico. **-ăuthorized**, ADJ.: non autorizzato. **-avā*i*lable**, ADJ.: inutile; vano. **-avoi*d*able**, ADJ.: inevitabile. **-avoi*d*ably**, ADV.: inevitabilmente. **-awāk(en)ed**, ADJ.: non isvegliato. **-awāres**, ADV.: all' improvviso, subitamente. **-a*w*ed**, ADJ.: non trattenuto da timore. **-băcked**, ADJ.: indomito; non protetto, senza aiuto. **-bâr**, TR.: levare la sbarra. **-bârked**, ADJ.: scortecciato. **-bāthed**, ADJ.: non bagnato. **-bāttered**, ADJ.: non ferito, non piagato. **-bêarable**, ADJ.: insopportabile. **-bēaten**, ADJ.: non battuto; non frequentato. **-bęcŏming**, ADJ.: sconvenevole, indecente. **-bęcŏmingly**, ADV.: sconvenevolmente, indecentemente. **-bęcŏmingness**, S.: sconvenevolezza, indecenza, *f.* **-bĕd**, TR.: sollevare dal letto: — *one's self*, levarsi, sorgere. **-bęfĭtting**†, ADJ.: sconvenevole, indecente. **-bęfrĭended**, ADJ.: senza amici. **-bęgŏt(ten)**, ADJ.: increato; eterno. **-bęlĭef**, S.: incredulità; miscredenza, *f.* **-bęlieve**†, TR.: scredere, esser incredulo. **-bęlĭever**, S.: miscredente; infedele, *m.* **-bĕnd**, IRR.; TR.: rallentare, allentare: — *one's mind*, ricrearsi, ristorarsi, riposarsi. **-bĕnding**, ADJ.: inflessibile, fermo. **-bĕnęficed**, ADJ.: senza benefizio. **-bęnĕvolent**, ADJ.: non benevolo. **-bęnīghted**, ADJ.: giammai oscurato, sempre chiaro. **-bęnīgn**, ADJ.: nocevole; maligno, cattivo. **-bĕnt**, ADJ.: rallentato; indomito; disattento. **-bęsēeming**, ADJ.: sconvenevole, indecente. **-bęsēemingly**, ADV.: sconvenevolmente, indecentemente. **-bęsēemingness**, S.: sconvenevolezza, indecenza, *f.* **-bęsought** *-sât*, ADJ.: non pregato, non supplicato. **-bęwāiled**, ADJ.: non deplorato. **-bīas**, TR.: liberare da pregiudizi, disingannare. **-bīassed**, ADJ.: senza pregiudizi, imparziale, incorrotto. **-bĭdden**, ADJ.: non comandato; spontaneo. **-bigoted**, ADJ.: esente di bacchettoneria. **-bīnd**, IRR.; TR.: scioglière, sciorre, slegare. **-bĭshop**†, TR.: privare dell' episcopato. **-bĭtted**, ADJ.: sfrenato; senza ritegno, senza restrizione. **-blāmable**, ADJ.: irreprensibile; innocente. **-blāmableness**, S.: innocenza, *f.* **-blāmably**, ADV.: in modo irreprensibile. **-blĕmished**, ADJ.: immaculato, perfetto. **-blĕnded**, ADJ.: non mischiato; puro, vero. **-blĕst**, ADJ.: maladetto, riprovato. **-blŏody**, ADJ.: non sanguinoso, incruento. **-blōwn**, ADJ.: non fiorito. **-blŭnted**, ADJ.: non rintuzzato. **-bŏdied**, ADJ.: incorporeo; immateriale. **-bōlt**, TR.: scatenacciare, sbarrare. **-bōne**, TR.: disossare. **-bŏnneted**, ADJ.: senza berretta. **-bo͝okish**, ADJ.: non istudioso, ignorante. **-bŏoted**, ADJ.: senza stivali. **-bôrn**, ADJ.: non ancora nato. **-bŏrrǫwed**, ADJ.: proprio, naturale. **-bǫsom**, TR.: comunicare; sfogarsi: — *one's self*, aprire il suo cuore. **-bŏttǫmed**, ADJ.: senza fondo. **-bought** *-bât*, ADJ.: non comprato, non venduto. **-bǫund**, ADJ.: sciolto, slegato. **-bǫunded**, ADJ.: illimitato, infinito, immenso. **-bǫundedly**, ADV.: illimitamente, infinitamente. **-bǫundedness**, S.: illimitazione, infinità; profusione, *f.* **-bŏw**†, rallentare. **-bŏwed**, ADJ.: non piegato; non domito. **-bŏwel**, TR.: sbudellare, sventrare. **-brāee**, TR.: sciogliere; sfibbiare. **-brēathed**, ADJ.: non assuefatto, non esercitato. **-brĕd**, ADJ.: mal istruito, grossolano. **-brībed**, ADJ.: non corrotto con donativi. **-brīdle**, TR.: sbrigliare, levare la briglia. **-brīdled**, ADJ.: sbrigliato, sfrenato, licenzioso. **-brīdledness**, S.: sfrenatezza, *f.* **-brŏke(n)**, ADJ.: non rotto; indomito. **-brŏthęrlike, -brŏthęrly**, ADJ.: non fraternale, non fratellevole. **-bŭckle**, TR.: sfibbiare. **-bŭild**, IRR.; TR.: demolire, spianare. **-bŭilt**, ADJ.: non edificato. **-bŭng**, TR.: levare il cocchiume. **-buried** *-bĕrrid*, ADJ.: non seppellito. **-bŭrnt**, ADJ.: non abbruciato. **-bŭrthen**, TR.: scaricare, alleggerire. **-bury** *-bĕrry*, TR.: dissotterrare, diseppellire. **-busied** *-bĭzid*, ADJ.: disoccupato, ozioso. **-bŭtton**, (IN)TR.: sbottonare; sbottonarsi. **-călled**, ADJ.: non chiamato, non richiesto: — *for*, non richiesto, inutile. **-cănceĺled**, ADJ.: non cancellato, non abolito. **-căndid**, ADJ.: poco candido, senza ingenuità. **-căpable**†, ADJ.: incapare, inabile. **-căpableness**, S.: incapacità, inabilità, *f.* **-cârnate**†, ADJ.: non carnale, immate-

riale, spirituale. **-cāse**, TR.: cavar fuori dallo staccio; divestire; scorticare. **-cāught**, ADJ.: non ancora preso. **-cāused**, ADJ.: senza causa. **-cāutious**, ADJ.: incauto, imprudente; trascurato. **-cēasing**, ADJ.: incessante, continuo. **-cerēmōnious**, ADJ.: senza cerimonie, poco cerimonioso, alla buona. **-cerēmōniously**, ADV.: senza cerimonie, poco cerimoniosamente. **-cĕrtain**, ADJ.: incerto, dubbioso; incostante, variabile. **-cĕrtainly**, ADV.: incertamente. **-cĕrtainty**, S.: incertezza, irresoluzione, dubbiezza, *f.* **-cĕssant** = *unceasing*. **-cĕssantly**, ADV.: incessantemente, continuamente. **-chāin**, TR.: scatenare. **-chāngeable**, ADJ.: immutabile, permanente. **-chāngeableness**, S.: immutabilità, costanza, *f.* **-chāngeably**, ADV.: immutabilmente, costantemente. **-chānged**, ADJ.: inalterato; inalterabile. **-chānging**, ADJ.: invariabile, costante. **-chārge**, TR.: ritrattare (un' accusazione); negare. **-chăritable**, ADJ.: non caritatevole. **-chăritableness**, S.: mancanza di carità, *f.* **-chăritably**, ADV.: senza carità. **-chârm**, TR.: romper la malia. **-chāry**, ADJ.: non circospetto, incauto. **-chāste**, ADJ.: incasto, impudico, disonesto. **-chāstely**, ADV.: impudicamente, immodestamente. **-chāsteness**, **-chāstity**, S.: incontinenza, immodestia, *f.* **-chĕcked**, ADJ.: non frenato, irrefrenato, non ristretto, illimitato. **-chēerful**†, ADJ.: malinconico, triste. **-chēerfulness**†, S.: malinconia; tristezza, *f.* **-chēwed**, ADJ.: non masticato. **-chīld**, TR.: privare d'infanti. **-chrĭstened**†, ADJ.: non ancora battezzato. **-Chrĭstian**, ADJ.: indegno d'un cristiano. **-Chrĭstianlike**, ADJ.: in modo poco cristiano. **-Chrĭstianly**, ADV.: poco cristianamente. **-chŭrch**, TR.: scomunicare. **-cĭrcumcĭsed**, ADJ.: incirconciso. **-cĭrcumcĭsion**, S.: incirconcisione, *f.* **-cĭrcumscrĭbed**, ADJ.: incircoscritto, illimitato. **-cĭrcumspect**, ADJ.: inavvertito, indiscreto, imprudente. **-cĭrcumstăntial**, ADJ.: di poco rilievo, di poca importanza. **-cĭvil**, ADJ.: incivile, scortese. **-cĭvilized**, ADJ.: grossolano, rozzo, villano. **-cĭvilly**, ADV.: incivilmente, rusticamente. **-clărified**, ADJ.: non purificato. **-clâsp**, TR.: sfibbiare. **-clăssic(al)**, ADJ.: non classico. **ŭncle**, S.: zio, *m.*

un-clēan, ADJ.: immondo, sporco; incasto, impudico. **-clēanliness**, S.: sporcizia, bruttura, immondizia; impudicizia, *f.* **-clēanly**, ADJ.: sporcamente; impudicamente. **-clēanness**, S.: immondizia, bruttura; impudicizia, *f.* **-clĕanṣed**, ADJ.: non purgato, sporco. **-clĕnch**, TR.: aprire (il pugno). **-clēw**, TR.: disfare, slegare. **-clĭnch** = *unclench*. **-clĭpped**, ADJ.: non mozzato, non tagliato, intero. **-clŏg**, TR.: sbrogliare; liberare. **-clŏịster**, TR.: affrancare, porre in libertà. **-clōṣe**, TR.: schiudere, aprire. **-clōṣed**, ADJ.: schiuso, aperto. **-clōthe**, TR.: svestire; spogliare. **-clŏụded**, ADJ.: senza nuvole, sereno, chiaro. **-clŏụdedness**, S.: serenità, chiarezza, *f.* **-clŏụdy** = *unclouded*. **-clŭtch**, TR.: schiudere, aprire. **-cŏif**, TR.: levare la cuffia dalla testa. **-cŏil**, TR.: sviluppare; svolgere. **-cŏined**, ADJ.: non coniato, non monetato. **-collĕcted**, ADJ.: sparso, disperso. **-cólọured**, ADJ.: non colorito. **-cŏmbed**, ADJ.: non pettinato. **-cómeătable**†, ADJ.: inaccessibile. **-cómeliness**, S.: sconvenevolezza, indecenza, ineleganza, *f.* **-cómely**, ADJ.: sconvenevole, indecente, inelegante. **-cómfortable**, ADJ.: inconsolabile; sconsolato; misero. **-cómfortableness**, S.: disagio, *m.*; tristizia, *f.* **-cómfortably**, ADV.: malagevolmente, tristamente. **-commânded**, ADJ.: non comandato; non lodato. **-cŏmmọn**, ADJ.: raro, straordinario. **-cŏmmọnly**, ADV.: raramente, straordinariamente. **-cŏmmọnness**, S.: rarità; singolarità, *f.* **-commūnicated**, ADJ.: non communicato. **-compăct(ed)**, ADJ.: non compatto, non sodo. **-cŏmpanied**†, ADJ.: scompagnato, solo. **-compĕlled**, ADJ.: non sforzato, volontario, spontaneo. **-complāiṣant**, ADJ.: incivile. **-complāiṣantly**, ADV.: incivilmente. **-complēte**†, ADJ.: incompiuto, imperfetto. **-compŏụnded**, ADJ.: non misto, semplice. **-compŏụndedness**, S.: semplicità, *f.* **-compręhĕnsive**, ADJ.: incomprensibile. **-compręssed**, ADJ.: non compresso. **-conceĭvable**†, ADJ.: inconcepibile, incomprensibile. **-conceĭvableness**†, S.: incomprensibilità, *f.* **-conceĭved**, ADJ.: non concepito. **-concĕrn**, S.: indifferenza; negligenza; spassionatezza, *f.* **-concĕrned**, ADJ.: indifferente; insensibile; spassionato. **-concĕrnedly**, ADV.: indifferentemente; spassionatamente. **-concĕrnedness**, S.: indifferenza, freddezza, *f.* **-concĕrning**†, ADJ.: non interessante. **-concŏcted**, ADJ.: inconcotto, indigesto. **-condĭtịonal**, ADJ.: senza condizione, assoluto. **-confĭned**, ADJ.: illimitato, libero. **-confĭnedly**, ADV.: illimitatamente. **-confĭrmed**, ADJ.: non confirmato, incerto. **-confôrm**, ADJ.: differente, dissimile. **-confôrmable**, ADJ.: non conforme, incongruo. **-confôrmity**†, S.: dissimiglianza, differenza. *f.* **-confŭsed**,

ADJ.: non confuso, distinto. **-confūsedly**, ADV.: irrefragabile. **-connĕcted**, ADJ.: sconnesso, incoerente. **-cŏnquerable**, ADJ.: insuperabile, invincibile. **-cŏnquerably**, ADV.: insuperabilmente, invincibilmente. **-cŏnquered**, ADJ.: invitto, indomito. **-cŏnsciŏnable**, ADJ.: irragionevole; ingiusto. **-cŏnsciŏnableness**, S.: mancanza di coscienza, *f.* **-cŏnsciŏnably**, ADV.: irragionevolmente. **-cŏnscious**, ADJ.: non conscio; ignorante. **-consĭdered**, ADJ.: inconsiderato. **-cŏnsonant**†, ADJ.: incompatibile; incongruo. **-cŏnstant**†, ADJ.: incostante. **-constrāined**†, ADJ.: non costretto, libero, volontario. **-constrāinedly**, ADV.: volontariamente. **-consūmable**†, ADJ.: inconsumabile. **-consūmed**, ADJ.: non consumato; esistente. **-contĕnted**, ADJ.: non soddisfatto, discontento. **-contĕntedness**, S.: scontentezza, *f.* **-contēstable**†, ADJ.: incontestabile; certo. **-contēstably**†, ADV.: in modo incontestabile. **-contēsted**†, ADJ.: non richiamato. **-contrōllable**, ADJ.: incontrovertibile. **-contrōlled**, ADJ.: non recusabile. **-contrōversable**, ADJ.: insociabile, impraticabile. **-convĭnced**, ADJ.: non convinto. **-côrd**, TR.: disciorre, snodare. **-côrk**, TR.: cavare il turacciolo. **-corrĕct**†, ADJ.: incorretto, difettoso. **-corrĕcted**, ADJ.: senza essere corretto. **-cŏrrigible**†, ADJ.: incorrigibile. **-corrŭpt(ed)**†, ADJ.: incorrotto, integro. **-corrŭptedness**† = *uncorruptness*. **-corrŭptly**†, ADV.: incorrottamente. **-corrŭptness**†, S.: incorruttibilità, *f.* **-côver**, TR.: scoprire, scovrire. **-cōunsellable**, ADJ.: da non consigliarsi. **-cōuntable**, ADJ.: innumerabile. **-cōunterfeit**, ADJ.: genuino, puro, naturale. **-côuple**, TR.: sciogliere. **-cōurteous**, ADJ.: scortese, incivile. **-cōurteously**, ADV.: scortesemente, incivilmente. **-cōurtliness**, S.: scortesia, inciviltà, *f.* **-cōurtly**, ADJ.: scortese, incivile. **-cŏuth**, ADJ.: strano, straordinario; rozzo. **-cŏuthly**, ADV.: stranamente; rozzamente. **-cŏuthness**, S.: rustichezza, goffaggine; bizarria, *f.* **-creāte**†, TR.: annichilare; distruggere. **-creāted**, ADJ.: increato. **-crŏpped**, ADJ.: non mietuto, non raccolto. **-crŏssed**, ADJ.: non cancellato. **-crŏwded**, ADJ.: non affollato. **-crŏwn**, TR.: levar la corona, privare del trono, deporre.

ănc-tĭon, S.: unzione, *f.*, ungimento, *m.*: *extreme* —, estrema unzione. **-tŭosity**, S.: untuosità, *f.* **-tŭous**, ADJ.: untuoso, olioso. **-tŭousness**, S.: untuosità, grassezza, *f.*

un-cŭlpable†, ADJ.: inculpabile, innocente. **-cŭltivated**, ADJ.: non coltivato, incolto. **-cŭmbered**, ADJ.: sgomberato. **-cūrable**†, ADJ.: incurabile. **-cūrbable**, ADJ.: indomabile; indocile. **-cūrbed**, ADJ.: indomito; licenzioso. **-cūrl**, TR.: disfare i ricci; INTR.: disfarsi. **-cūrse**†, TR.: levare la maledizione. **-cŭt**, ADJ.: non tagliato, intero. **-dăm**, INTR.: aprire la cateratta. **-dămaged**, ADJ.: non danneggiato, non guasto; intero. **-dâunted**, ADJ.: intrepido; fermo, risoluto. **-dâuntedly**, ADV.: intrepidamente. **-dâuntedness**, S.: intrepidezza, intrepidità; arditezza, *f.* **-dăzzled**, ADJ.: non abbagliato. **-dĕaf**†, TR.: guarire della sordità. **-dębăuched**, ADJ.: non dissoluto, non corrotto. **-dęcāyed**, ADJ.: non consumato, non diminuito; esistente. **-dęcāying**, ADJ.: durabile; inalterabile. **-dęcēivable**, ADJ.: che non si può sgannare. **-dęcēive**, TR.: sgannare, cavare d'inganno. **-dēcency**†, S.: indecenza, sconvenevolezza, *f.* **-dēcent**†, ADJ.: indecente, sconvenevole. **-dēcently**†, ADV.: indecentemente, sconvenevolmente. **-dęcīded**, ADJ.: indeciso, indeterminato. **-dęcīsive**†, ADJ.: non decisivo, non conclusivo. **-dĕck**, TR.: privare d'ornamenti. **-dĕcked**, ADJ.: senza ornamenti. **-dęclīnable**, ADJ.: indeclinabile, invariabile. **-dęclīned**, ADJ.: indeclinato. **-dĕdicated**, ADJ.: non dedicato. **-dęfāced**, ADJ.: non scancellato. **-dęfēasible**†, ADJ.: che non si può annullare. **-dęfĕnded**, ADJ.: non difeso, senza difesa. **-dęfīed**, ADJ.: non isfidato. **-dęfīled**, ADJ.: intemerato, immaculato, puro. **-dęfīnable**, ADJ.: non definibile. **-dęfīned**, ADJ.: indefinito, non circoscritto. **-dęfôrmed**, ADJ.: non deforme. **-dęfrāyed**, ADJ.: non spesato. **-dęjĕcted**, ADJ.: non sgomentato; intrepido. **-dęlĭberated**, ADJ.: indeliberato, inconsiderato. **-dęlīghted**, ADJ.: non dilettato, non trattenuto. **-dęlīghtful**, ADJ.: spiacevole, insipido, annoioso. **-dęmŏnstrable**, ADJ.: indimostrabile. **-dęnīable**, ADJ.: innegabile, incontrastabile. **-dęnīably**, ADV.: innegabilmente, incontrastabilmente. **-dępĕnding**, ADJ.: indipendente. **-dęplōred**, ADJ.: non deplorato. **-dęprāved**, ADJ.: incorrotto, innocente. **-dęprīved**, ADJ.: non privato.

ŭnder, PREP.: sotto, di sotto, al di sotto di; meno di; ADV.: al di sotto, sotto; a meno di; ADJ.: sotto, di sotto; inferiore, subalterno; più basso: — *the table*, sotto la tavola; —*lip*, labbro di sotto; —*graduate*, sottograduato; *keep* —, tener sotto, tener nella soggezione; *go* —, andar di sotto; *tread* — *foot*, calpestare. **-ăc-**

tĭo̤n, S.: azione subordinata, azione inferiore, *f.* **-age**†, S.: minorità, età di pubertà, *f.* **-bĕ̄ar**, IRR.; TR.: sopportare, tollerare. **-bĭd**, IRR.; TR.: offrire meno del giusto valore. **-bīnd**, IRR.; TR.: legar per di sotto. **-bŭtle̤r**, S.: sottobottigliere, *m.* **-clerk**, S.: sottosegretario, sottoproposto; sostituto, *m.* **-dŏ**, IRR.; TR.: fare meno, trascurare. **-dŏ̤ne**, ADJ.: troppo poco cotto, non ben cotto; cuocere troppo poco: *this roast beef is* —, quest' arrosto è troppo poco cotto (alquanto crudo). **-fellow**, S.: briccone, guidone, *m.* **-fŭrnish**, TR.: non provvedere d' assai. **-gĭrd**, IRR.; TR.; cingere per di sotto. **-gō**, IRR.; TR.: soffrire; sostenere. **-gò̤vẹrnọr**, S.: sottogovernatore. **-ground**, S.: cavità, *f.*, sotterraneo, *m.* **-growth**, S.: bosco ceduo, *m.* **-hand** 1, ADJ.: clandestino, segreto: — *dealings*, pratiche segrete, *f. pl.* **-hand** 2, ADV.: sottomano, di soppiatto. **-labourer**, S.: manovale, *m.* **-lā̤y**, IRR.; TR.: sottoporre; appuntellare. **-lā̤ẹr**, S.: puntello, sostegno, *m.* **-lieṳtĕnant**, S.: sottoluogotenente, *m.* **-līne**, TR.: interlineare; scrivere sotto. **-liṉg**, S.: piccol agente; partigiano vile, *m.* **-lip**, S.: labbro di sotto, *m.* **-master**, S.: sottomaestro, *m.* **-mīne**, TR.: minare, contramminare, distruggere. **-miner**, S.: minatore; marraiuolo, *m.* **-most**, ADJ.: infimo, più basso. **-nēath**, PREP.: di sotto, sotto. **-ŏffieẹr**, S.: uffiziale subordinato, *m.*

underŏrgatọry, ADJ.: non derogatorio.

ŭnder-part, S.: parte subordinata, *f.* **-pĕtticọat**, S.: gonnellino, *m.*, sottana, *f.* **-pĭn**, TR.: puntellare. **-plot**, S.: intreccio d' una commedia, episodio, *m.*; cospirazione, *f.* **-prāi̤se**, TR.: spregiare, disprezzare. **-prior**, S.: soppriore, *m.* **-prĭze**, TR.: stimar poco, vilipendere. **-prŏp**, TR.: puntellare, sostenere. **-prọpōrtĭọned**, ADJ.: sproporzionato. **-rate**, S.: vil prezzo, prezzo basso, *m.* **-rāte**, TR.: disprezzare; vilipendere, avvilire; non bastantemente apprezzare. **-sā̤y**†, IRR.; TR.: contraddire. **-sĕcrẹtạry**, S.: sottosegretario, *m.* **-sĕll**, IRR.; TR.: vendere per meno. **-sĕlliṉg**, S.: vendita fatta a vil prezzo, *f.* **-servant**, S.: servitore basso, *m.* **-sĕt**†, IRR.; TR.: mettere di sotto; puntellare, appoggiare, sostenere. **-sĕttẹr**, S.: puntello, sostegno; piedestallo, *m.* **-sheriff**, S.: sottosciriffo, *m.* **-sheriffry**, S.: uffizio di sottosciriffo, *m.* **-shot**, ADJ.: mosso dall' acqua di sotto. **-sīgn**, TR.: sottoscrivere: —*ed*, il sottoscritto. **-soil**, S.: sottosuolo, *m.* **-song**, S.: (*mus.*) ritornello, *m.* **-stănd**, IRR.; TR.: intendere, capire, comprendere; esser avviso o informato; INTR.: comprendere; capire, intendere; aver notizia: *do you — what I say?* intendete ciò che dico? *I have understood that*, ho sentito dire che; *give to* —, dare ad intendere; — *one's self*, conoscersi. **-stănding** 1, ADJ.: intelligente, saputo. **-standing** 2, S.: intelletto; intendimento, *m.*; intelligenza; corrispondenza, *f.*: *come to an — with*, intendersi con; *man of* —, uomo d' intelletto (di ricapito). **-stăndingly**, ADV.: intelligibilmente, con giudizio. **-stòod**, ADJ.: inteso, compreso; capito. **-strapper**, S.: piccol agente; uomo da poco, *m.* **-tāke**, IRR., TR.: intraprendere; impegnarsi; INTR.: ingerirsi, intromettersi, impacciarsi: — *to prove*, impegnarsi di provare. **-tāke̤r**, S.: intraprenditore; agente; impresario di pompe funebri, becchino, *m.* **-tāki̤ṉg**, S.: impresa, *f.*, intraprendimento, *m.* **-tenant**, S.: sottopigionale, *m.* **-treasurer**, S.: vicetesoriere, *m.* **-valuation**, S.: svilimento del prezzo, *m.* **-vălue**, S.: vil prezzo; sprezzamento, biasimo, *m.* **-value**, TR.: disprezzare, vilipendere. **-vălue̤r**, S.: disprezzatore, spregiatore, *m.* **-wood**, S.: bosco ceduo, *m.*, arbusti piccoli, *m. pl.* **-wọrk**, S.: affari di poco momento, *m. pl.* **-wŏrk**, IRR.; TR.: contramminare, spiantare. **-workman**, S.: artigiano inferiore, manovale, *m.* **-wrīte**, IRR.; TR.: sottoscrivere. **-writer**, S.: assicuratore, mallevadore, *m.* **-written**, ADJ.: sottoscritto.

un-dẹscrĭbed, ADJ.: non descritto. **-dẹsẽrved**, ADJ.: immeritevole. **-dẹsẽrvedly**, ADV.: immeritamente. **-dẹsẽrvedness**, S.: indegnità, *f.* **-dẹsẽrving**, ADJ.: non meritevole, indegno. **-dẹsẽrvingly**, ADV.: immeritamente. **-dẹsīgned**, ADJ.: non progettato, senza intento; involontario. **-dẹsīgnedness**, S.: schietezza, sincerità, *f.* **-dẹsīgning**, ADJ.: schietto, sincero. **-dẹsīrable**, ADJ.: da non desiderarsi. **-dẹsīred**, ADJ.: non desiderato. **-dẹströyable**, ADJ.: da non distruggersi. **-dẹströyed**, ADJ.: non distrutto. **-dẹtẽrminable**†, ADJ.: da non determinarsi. **-dẹtẽrmiṉate**, ADJ.: indeterminato; irresoluto. **-dẹtẽrmiṉateness**†, **-dẹtẽrmiṉa̤tion**†, S.: incertezza, dubbiezza, *f.* **-dẹtẽrmined**, ADJ.: indeterminato, indeciso; incerto. **-dẹvōted**, ADJ.: non dedicato. **-dẹvō̤utly**, ADV.: indivotamente. **-digĕsted**, ADJ.: indigesto, crudo. **-dimĭnished**, ADJ.: non diminuito. **-dipped**, ADJ.: non tuffato. **-dirẽcted**, ADJ.: non diretto, indiretto. **-discẽrned**, ADJ.: inosservato. **-discẽrnedly**, ADV.: impercettibilmente. **-discẽrnible**, ADJ.: impercettibile, invisibile. **-discẽrnible-**

ness, S.: impercettibilità, *f.* **-diseẽrnibly**, ADV.: in modo impercettibile. **-diseẽrning**, ADJ.: non giudizioso. **-dĭseiplined**, ADJ.: indisciplinato. **-discŏvẹrable**, ADJ.: da non scoprirsi. **-discŏvẹred**, ADJ.: non scoprito, non scoperto. **-discrēet**†, ADJ.: indiscreto, sconsiderato. **-discrēetly**†, ADV.: indiscretamente. **-disguīsẹd**, ADJ.: non mascherato; sincero, franco, schietto. **-dish̆ŏnọured**, ADJ.: non disonorato. **-dismāyed**, ADJ.: intrepido, coraggioso. **-dispērsed**, ADJ.: non sparso. **-dispŏsẹd**†, ADJ.: non ancora disposto. **-dispūted**†, ADJ.: incontrastato, evidente. **-dissĕmbled**, ADJ.: non dissimulato, non finto, non celato; vero. **-dissŏlvable**, ADJ.: indissolubile. **-distĕmpẹred**, ADJ.: di malattia. **-distĭnguishable**, ADJ.: indistinguibile. **-distĭnguishably**, ADV.: indistintamente. **-distĭnguished**, ADJ.: indistinto, confuso. **-distrăcted**, ADJ.: non distratto. **-distūrbed**, ADJ.: tranquillo, placido. **-distūrbedly**, ADV.: senza disturbo, tranquillamente. **-distūrbedness**, S.: tranquillità, *f.* **-divīdable**, ADJ.: indivisibile, inseparabile. **-divĭded**, ADJ.: indiviso, intero. **-divōrced**, ADJ.: non divorziato. **-divŭlged**, ADJ.: non promulgato. **-dŏ**, IRR.; TR.: disfare, sfare, annullare, distruggere, sciorre: — *what has been done*, disfare ciò che è stato fatto; *leave undone*, tralasciare di fare. **-dŏing**1, ADJ.: distruttivo, pernizioso. **-doing**2, S.: disfacimento, *m.*; perdita, rovina, *f.* **-dọne**, ADJ.: non fatto; rovinato, perduto. **-dọ̈ụbted**, ADJ.: indubitato, certo. **-dọ̈ụbtedly**, ADV.: indubitamente, certamente. **-dọ̈ụbting**, ADJ.: che è senza dubbio, certo. **-drāinable**, ADJ.: inesauribile. **-drăw**, IRR.; TR.: tirare; aprire. **-drăwn**, ADJ.: non tirato, non aperto. **-drĕaded**, ADJ.: non temuto. **-drēamed**, ADJ.: non imaginato, non sognato; inopinato. **-drĕss**1, S.: abito di camera, abito della mattina, *m.* **-dress**2, TR.: svestire; spogliare; REFL.: svestirsi. **-drĭed**, ADJ.: non seccato, non secco. **-drĭven**, ADJ.: non cacciato; non impulso, senza moto. **-drŏssy**, ADJ.: non feccioso; purgato. **-dūbitable**†, ADJ.: indubitabile. **-dūe**, ADJ.: indebito, ingiusto. **-dūely**, ADV.: indebitamente.

ŭndụ-lạry†, ADJ.: ondeggiante, fluttuante. **-lạte**, (IN)TR.: ondeggiare. **-lāt̆ịọn**, S.: ondulazione, *f.* **-lạtọry**, ADJ.: ondulatorio, ondeggiante.

un-dūly, ADV.: indebitamente; impropriamente. **-dūtẹous**, **-dūtiful**, ADJ.: disubbidiente, irreverente. **-dūtifully**, ADV.: disubbidientemente. **-dūtiful-ness**, S.: disubbidienza, irreverenza, *f.* **-dẏed**, ADJ.: non tinto, senza esser tinto. **-dẏing**, ADJ.: immortale. **-ēarned**, ADJ.: non guadagnato. **-ēarth**, TR.: dissotterrare, disseppellire. **-ēarthly**, ADJ.: non terrestre. **-ēaṣily**, ADV.: disagiatamente; inquietamente. **-ēaṣiness**, S.: disagio, *m.*, incomodità; inquietudine, *f.* **-ēaṣy**, ADJ.: disagiato, incomodo; inquieto, agitato; penoso, travagliato. **-ēaten**, ADJ.: non mangiato. **-ĕdifying**, ADJ.: poco edificante. **-ĕdụcạted**, ADJ.: non educato. **-effĕctụal**†, ADJ.: inefficace. **-ẹlĕcted**, ADJ.: non eletto. **-ĕligible**†, ADJ.: ineligibile. **-emplöyed**, ADJ.: disoccupato, sfaccendato. **-ĕmptiable**, ADJ.: inesauribile. **-endöwed**, ADJ.: non dotato. **-endūrable**, ADJ.: intollerabile. **-engāged**, ADJ.: non impiegato, disoccupato, libero; non appropriato. **-English** *ĭng-*, ADJ.: non inglese, antiinglese. **-enjöyed**, ADJ.: non ottenuto, non posseduto. **-enjöying**, ADJ.: non possedente, non godente. **-enlârged**, ADJ.: non aggrandito, limitato, contratto. **-enlīghtened**, ADJ.: non illuminato; ignorante. **-enslāved**, ADJ.: non sottomesso, libero. **-entertāining**, ADJ.: che non diverte, poco ricreativo. **-entŏmbed**, ADJ.: insepolto. **-ĕnvied**, ADJ.: non invidiato. **-ĕquable**, ADJ.: differente, non conforme. **-ēqual**, ADJ.: ineguale. **-ẹquality**, S.: inegualità, disuguaglianza, *f.* **-ēqualled**, ADJ.: incomparabile, non paragonabile; senza eguale. **-ēqually**, ADV.: inegualmente, disugualmente. **-ēqualness**, S.: inegualità, imparità, *f.* **-ẹquitable**, ADJ.: iniquo, ingiusto. **-ẹquivọcal**, ADJ.: non equivoco. **-ĕrrable**, ADJ.: infallibile. **-ĕrrableness**, S.: infallibilità; certezza, *f.* **-ĕrring**, ADJ.: infallibile; certo. **-ĕrringly**, ADV.: infallibilmente. **-espĭed**, ADJ.: non scoprito, inosservato. **-essāyed**, ADJ.: non isperimentato. **-essĕnṭial**, ADJ.: non essenziale. **-estăblished**, ADJ.: non stabilito, non fondato. **-ĕstimable**, ADJ.: inestimabile. **-ēven**, ADJ.: ineguale; capriccioso. **-ēvenly**, ADV.: inegualmente, disugualmente. **-ēvenness**, S.: inegualità, *f.* **-ĕvitable**, ADJ.: inevitabile. **-exămined**, ADJ.: non essaminato, senza esame. **-exămpled**, ADJ.: senza esampio. **-exceṗṭịonable**, ADJ.: non soggetto ad alcuna obiezione, accettabile, valido. **-excŏgitable**, ADJ.: inescogitabile. **-excūsable**†, ADJ.: inescusabile. **-ĕxẹcuted**, ADJ.: ineseguito, che non è stato eseguito. **-exĕmplifịed**, ADJ.: senza esempio. **-ĕxẹrcịsed**, ADJ.: senza pratica, inesperto. **-exĕmpt**, ADJ.: non privilegiato. **-ex-**

hăusted, ADJ.: non esausto. **-expănded,** ADJ.: non disteso, non dilatato. **-expĕcted,** ADJ.: inaspettato, non immaginato; inopinato, improvviso. **-expĕctedly,** ADV.: inopinatamente, all' improvviso. **-expĕctedness,** S.: prontezza inaspettata, *f.*, caso subito, *m.* **-expĕdient**†, ADJ.: inopportuno, inconveniente. **-expĕrienced,** ADJ.: non sperimentato. **-expĕrt**†, ADJ.: inesperto, senza pratica. **-expĕrtly**†, ADV.: in modo inesperto, da novizio. **-expĕrtness,** S.: inesperienza, imperizia, *f.* **-ĕxplicable,** ADJ.: inesplicabile. **-explōred,** ADJ.: non esplorato, non esaminato. **-expōsed,** ADJ.: non esposto. **-expressible**†, **-expressive,** ADJ.: inesprimibile, ineffabile. **-extĕnded,** ADJ.: non disteso. **-extĭnguishable,** ADJ.: inestinguibile. **-extĭnguished,** ADJ.: non estinto, non ammortito. **-fāded,** ADJ.: non sfiorito, non appassito. **-fāding,** ADJ.: sempre florido. **-fāilable**†, ADJ.: infallibile. **-fāilableness**†, S.: infallibilità, *f.* **-fāiling,** ADJ.: infallibile, sicuro. **-fāilingness,** S.: infallibilità, *f.* **-fāir,** ADJ.: ingiusto, disonesto. **-fāirly,** ADV.: ingiustamente, disonestamente. **-fāirness,** S.: ingiustizia, *f.* **-fāithful,** ADJ.: perfido, infedele. **-fāithfully,** ADV.: perfidamente, infedelmente. **-fāithfulness,** S.: perfidia, infedeltà, *f.* **-famĭliar,** ADJ.: non comune, straordinario. **-fâshionable,** ADJ.: non alla moda. **-fâshionableness,** S.: deviamento dalla moda, *m.* **-fâshionably,** ADJ.: non secondo la moda. **-fâshioned,** ADJ.: informe, sformato. **-fâsten,** TR.: sciorre, disfare, disunire. **-fâthered**†, ADJ.: senza padre. **-fāthomable,** ADJ.: senza fondo; impenetrabile. **-făthomably,** ADV.: in modo impenetrabile. **-făthomed,** ADJ.: che non è scandagliato. **-fatîgued,** ADJ.: indefesso, non stancato. **-fāvourable,** ADJ.: disfavorevole; avverso. **-fāvourably,** ADV.: disfavorevolmente, avversamente. **-fēared**†, ADJ.: intrepido, non temuto. **-fēasible,** ADJ.: impraticabile. **-fĕathered,** ADJ.: non piumato. **-fĕd,** ADJ.: non pasciuto. **-fēed,** ADJ.: non pagato, senza salario. **-fēeling,** ADJ.: insensibile, duro di cuore. **-fēelingly,** ADV.: insensibilmente. **-fēelingness,** S.: insensibilità, *f.* **-fêigned,** ADJ.: non finto; sincero. **-fêignedly,** ADV.: sinceramente, veramente. **-fêignedness,** S.: sincerità, schiettezza, *f.* **-fĕlt,** ADJ.: non sentito; insensibile. **-fĕnced,** ADJ.: senza siepe; non fortificato. **-fermĕnted,** ADJ.: non fermentato. **-fĕrtile,** ADJ.: infertile, infecondo, sterile. **-fĕtter,** TR.: togliere i ceppi, scatenare; liberare. **-figured,** ADJ.: non figurato. **-filial,** ADJ.: indegno d'un figliuolo. **-filled,** ADJ.: non empiuto, vuoto. **-finished,** ADJ.: non finito, incompiuto, imperfetto. **-firm,** ADJ.: infermo, debole. **-fit**1, ADJ.: inetto, incapace, inabile; improprio, sconvenevole: *it is* —, non conviene. **-fit**2, TR.: rendere incapace, disabilitare. **-fĭtly,** ADV.: sconvenevolmente, impropriamente, malamente. **-fĭtness,** S.: incapacità; sconvenevolezza, *f.* **-fĭtting,** ADJ.: sconvenevole, disdicevole. **-fix,** TR.: slegare, distaccare; render fluido, liquefare. **-fixed,** ADJ.: non fisso; errante. **-flĕdged,** ADJ.: senza piume. **-flōiled,** ADJ.: non sottomesso, non vinto. **-flōld,** TR.: spiegare, svilluppare; aprire: — *sheep,* fare uscire le pecore dell' ovile. **-flōol,** TR.: render savio. **-forbĭdden,** ADJ.: non proibito, permesso. **-fōreed,** ADJ.: non sforzato, libero. **-fōreedly,** ADV.: liberamente, volontariamente. **-fōreible,** ADJ.: senza forza, debole. **-foreknōwn,** ADJ.: non preconosciuto, non preveduto. **-foresēen,** ADJ.: non previsto; inopinato. **-forewârned,** ADJ.: non ammonito, non avvertito. **-fôrfeited,** ADJ.: non confiscato, non sequestrato. **-forgĭving,** ADJ.: implacabile, inesorabile. **-forgŏtten,** ADJ.: non dimentico. **-fôrmed,** ADJ.: sformato, informe. **-forsāken,** ADJ.: non abbandonato. **-fôrtified,** ADJ.: non fortificato. **-fôrtunate,** ADJ.: sfortunato, sventurato, infelice. **-fôrtunately,** ADV.: sfortunatamente. **-fôrtunateness,** S.: sfortuna, *f.*, infortunio, *m.* **-fought** *-fât,* ADJ.: non combattuto. **-fouled,** ADJ.: non contaminato. **-found,** ADJ.: non trovato, non incontrato. **-frāmable**†, ADJ.: che non può formarsi. **-frāmed,** ADJ.: non formato; senza cornice. **-frequent,** ADJ.: infrequente. **-frequented,** ADJ.: non frequentato, non visitato. **-frequently,** ADV.: radamente, raramente. **-friended,** ADJ.: senza amici; non protetto. **-friendliness,** S.: poca benevolenza, *f.* **-friendly,** ADJ.: non amichevole, scortese; ADV.: scortesemente. **-frŏck,** TR.: spogliare. **-frōzen,** ADJ.: non gelato; non rappreso. **-frŭitful,** ADJ.: infruttuoso, infecondo. **-frŭitfulness,** S.: sterilità, infecondità, *f.* **-fulfilled,** ADJ.: non adempito, non colmo. **-fŭrl,** TR.: spandere, spiegare, aprire. **-fŭrnish,** ADJ.: sfornire; spogliare. **-fŭrnished,** ADJ.: non arredato, non (am)mobiliato, senza mobili; sfornito, sprovvisto: —*apartments,* camere non ammobiliate. **-gāge,** TR.: disimpegnare. **-gāinly,** ADJ.: scon-

cio, svenevole, sciamannato; ADV.: disacconciamente, svenevolmente. **-gălled,** ADJ.: non piagato, non ferito, illeso. **-gârtered,** ADJ.: senza giarrettiere. **-găthered,** ADJ.: non raccolto. **-gĕnerated,** ADJ.: non generato, increato. **-gĕnerative,** ADJ.: non fruttifero, sterile. **-gĕnerous,** ADJ.: non generoso, ignobile, illiberale. **-gĕnial,** ADJ.: non geniale; malsano. **-gentēel,** ADJ.: incivile, scortese. **-gentēelly,** ADV.: incivilmente, scortesemente, grossolanamente, rozzamente. **-gentēelness,** S.: scortesia; rozzezza, zotichezza, *f.* **-gĕntle,** ADJ.: indocile, intrattabile; duro, rigoroso. **-gĕntlemanlike, -gĕntlemanly,** ADJ.: incivile, illiberale. **-gĕntleness,** S.: indocilità; rigidezza, severità, *f.* **-gĕntly,** ADV.: aspramente, severamente; rozzamente. **-gĭlded,** ADJ.: non dorato. **-gīrd,** IRR.; TR.: sciogliere la cintura. **-gīrt,** ADJ.: scinto. **-gĭving†,** ADJ.: illiberale; non benevolo. **-glăzed,** ADJ.: senza vetro; senza fenestre. **-glōrified†,** ADJ.: non glorificate. **-glōve,** TR.: levare i guanti **-glōved,** TR.: senza guanti. **-glūe,** TR.: scollare. **-gŏdlily,** ADV.: in modo empio, empiamente; senza religione. **-gŏdliness,** S.: empietà; irreligione, *f.* **-gŏdly,** ADJ.: empio, irreligioso. **-gōred,** ADJ.: non piagato, non ferito. **-gôrged,** ADJ.: non empiuto, non sazio. **-gŏt,** ADJ.: non acquistato; non generato. **-gŏvernable,** ADJ.: indomabile; sfrenato. **-gŏvernableness,** S.: sfrenatezza, *f.* **-gŏvernably,** ADV.: sfrenatamente. **-gŏverned,** ADJ.: sfrenato, licenzioso. **-grăceful,** ADJ.: sgraziato, svenevole. **-grăcefully,** ADV.: sgraziatamente, svenevolmente. **-grăcefulness,** S.: sgraziataggine, svenevolezza, *f.* **-grāçious,** ADJ.: sgraziato, svenevole; scortese. **-grāçiously,** ADV.: sgraziatamente; scortesemente. **-grāçiousness,** S.: sgarbatezza; inciviltà, *f.* **-grammătical,** ADJ.: sgrammaticato. **-grănted,** ADJ.: non dato, non concesso. **-grătefŭl,** ADJ.: ingrato, sconoscente; odioso. **-grātefully,** ADV.: ingratamente, sconoscentemente. **-grātefulness,** S.: ingratitudine, sconoscenza, *f.* **-grătified,** ADJ.: non gratificato. **-grăvel,** TR.: levar la ghiaia; (*fig.*) rimuovere gli scrupoli. **-grāvely†,** ADV.: senza gravità, non seriamente. **-grŏunded,** ADJ.: malfondato. **-grŭdgingly,** ADV.: senza invidia, di buon cuore, lietamente. **-guârded†,** ADJ.: non guardato, senza difesa; negligente, poco misurato, sconsiderato. **-guârdedly†,** ADV.: negligentemente.

ŭnguent, S.: unguento, *m.*

un-guĕssed, ADJ.: non conghietturato. **-guĭded,** ADJ.: non guidato. **-guĭltiness,** S.: innocenza, *f.* **-guĭlty,** ADJ.: innocente. **-hăbitable†,** ADJ.: inabitabile. **-hâft,** TR.: levar il manico. **-hăllow,** TR.: profanare. **-hălter,** TR.: levar la cavezza. **-hănd,** TR.: lasciare andare le mani. **-hăndsome,** ADJ.: laido, deforme. **-hăndsomely,** ADV.: bruttamente, incivilmente; malamente. **-hăndsomeness,** S.: laidezza, bruttezza, deformità, *f.* **-hăndy,** ADJ.: non destro; goffo, sgraziato. **-hăppily,** ADV.: infelicemente, sfortunatamente. **-hăppiness,** S.: infelicità, miseria, *f.* **-hăppy,** ADJ.: infelice, sfortunato, misero. **-hârmed,** ADJ.: non guastato, non piagato. **-hârmful,** ADJ.: non nocivo; innocente. **-hărmōnious,** ADJ.: disarmonico, discordante. **-hârness,** TR.: levare gli arnesi. **-hâsp,** TR.: sfibbiare. **-hăzarded,** ADJ.: non azzardato, non arrischiato. **-hĕalthful,** ADJ.: malsano, malaticcio, morbido; insalubre. **-hĕalthfulness,** S.: mala sanità; aria cattiva, *f.* **-hĕalthy,** ADJ.: malsano, malaticcio; insalubre: *rather* —, malaticcio, infermiccio. **-hēard** (*of*), ADJ.: inaudito, straordinario. **-heârt†,** TR.: discoraggiare. **-hēated,** ADJ.: non riscaldato. **-hēeded,** ADJ.: non curato; negletto; di poca importanza. **-hēedful,** ADJ.: negligente, incauto. **-hēediness,** S.: negligenza, trascuraggine, *f.* **-hēeding,** ADJ.: negligente, trascurato. **-hēedy†,** ADJ.: subito, precipitoso. **-hĕlped,** ADJ.: non aiutato, non protetto. **-hĕlpful,** ADJ.: non aiutante; inutile. **-hīdebound†,** ADJ.: di stomaco ampio. **-hĭnge,** TR.: sgangherare; sconnettere, disordinare. **-hōliness,** S.: empietà, profanità, *f.* **-hōly,** ADV.: empio, profano. **-hŏnoured,** ADJ.: non onorato. **-hŏod,** TR.: discappellare, trar di cappello. **-hŏok,** TR.: spiccare dall' uncino, sfibbiare. **-hŏop,** TR.: levare via i cerchi. **-hōped,** ADJ.: inaspettato. **-hōpeful,** ADJ.: che non da buona speranza. **-hôrse,** TR.: scavalcare; levare di sella. **-hŏspitable,** ADJ.: inospitale, scortese. **-hŏstile,** ADJ.: non ostile; amichevole. **-hŏuse,** TR.: cacciare di casa. **-hŏused,** ADJ.: senza casa; senza rifugio. **-hŭmbled,** ADJ.: non umiliato. **-hŭrt,** ADJ.: non ferito, illeso, salvo. **-hŭrtful,** ADJ.: innocente; non nocivo. **-hŭrtfully,** ADV.: innocentemente. **-hŭsbanded,** ADJ.: non coltivato. **-hŭsk,** TR.: sgranare, sgusciare.

ūni-cŏrn, ADJ.: liocorno, unicorno, *m.* **-fŏrm** 1, ADJ.: uniforme; conforme, eguale, regolare. **-form** 2, S.: abito unifor-

me (de' soldati), *m.* **-fôrmity**, S.: uniformità; conformità, *f.* **-fo͝rmly**, ADV.: uniformemente.

un-imăginable, ADJ.: non immaginabile. **-imăginably**, ADV.: in modo inimmaginabile. **-ĭmitable**†, ADJ.: inimitabile, da non imitarsi. **-immôrtal**, ADJ.: non immortale, mortale. **-impā͡ired**, ADJ.: non diminuito, inalterato; buono. **-impā͡irable**, ADJ.: inalterabile. **-impăs͡si͡oned**, ADJ.: non collerico, tranquillo. **-impē͡ached**, ADJ.: non accusato, intatto. **-impôrtant**, ADJ.: che non è d' importanza; senza orgoglio, modesto. **-impo͝rtūned**, ADJ.: non importunato, non sollecitato. **-impro͝vable**, ADJ.: che non si può migliorare. **-impro͝vableness**, S.: incapacità di miglioramento, *f.* **-impro͝ved**, ADJ.: non migliorato, non perfezionato; incolto, senza coltura; senza approfittarne. **-indĭffe͝rent**, ADJ.: parziale, favorevole. **-indŭstrious**, ADJ.: pigro, ozioso. **-infĕcted**, ADJ.: non infettato. **-inflāmed**, ADJ.: non acceso, non infiammato. **-infôrmed**, ADJ.: non istrutto, non addottrinato, ignorante. **-ingĕnŭous**, ADJ.: illiberale; finto, falso. **-inhăbitable**, ADJ.: non abitabile. **-inhăbitableness**, S.: essere inabitabile, *m.* **-inhăbited**, ADJ.: disabitato, deserto. **-ĭnju͝red**, ADJ.: illeso, non offeso; senza danno. **-inscrībed**, ADJ.: senza iscrizione. **-inspī͡red**, ADJ.: non ispirato. **-instrŭcted**, ADJ.: non istrutto, ignorante. **-instrŭctive**, ADJ.: non istruttivo. **-intĕlligent**, ADJ.: non intelligente, ignorante. **-intelligibĭlity**, S.: inintelligibilità, *f.* **-intĕlligible**, ADV.: inintelligibile. **-intĕlligibleness** = *unintelligibility.* **-intĕlligibly**, ADV.: in modo inintelligibile. **-intĕnti͡onal**, ADJ.: non premeditato. **-intere͡ssed**†, **-intere͡sted**, ADJ.: disinteresssato. **-intere͡sting**, ADJ.: non interessante. **-intermĭtted**, ADJ.: continuo, perpetuo. **-intermi͡xed**, ADJ.: non intermisto. **-interrŭpted**, ADJ.: non interrotto, continuo. **-interrŭptedly**, ADV.: senza interruzione. **-intrĕnched**, ADJ.: non trincierato. **-invĕnted**, ADJ.: non inventato. **-invĕstigable**, ADJ.: imperscrutabile; incomprensibile. **-invī͡ted**, ADJ.: non invitato.

ūni͡on, S.: unione, concordia, *f.*; accoppiamento, *m.*: *American* —, l' Unione americana, *f.*

u͡nīque, ADJ.: unico, solo; singolare.

u͡nĭparous, ADJ.: uniparo.

ūni͡son, S.: unisono, accordo, *m.*: *in* —, all' unisono, d' accordo, insieme.

ūnit, S.: unità, *f.*

Unitārian u͡, S.: Unitario, Sociniano, *m.*

u͡nī-te, TR.: unire, congiungere; collegare; accoppiare; adunare; INTR.: unirsi, congiungersi; adunarsi. **-ted**, ADJ.: unito, ecc. (cf. *unite*): *the* — *States*, gli Stati Uniti; *the* — *Kingdom*, il Regno Unito. **-tedly**, ADV.: congiuntamente, insieme. **-te͡r**, S.: unitore, congiungitore, *m.*

ūni-tive†, ADJ.: unitivo. **-ty**, S.: unità; concordia; uniformità, *f.*

u͡nivĕr-sal 1, ADJ.: universale, generale. **-sal** 2, S.: universale, sistema generale, *m.* **-sălity**, S.: universalità, generalità, *f.* **-sally**, ADV.: universalmente. **-salness**† = *universality.* **-se**, S.: universo, tutto il mondo, *m.* **-sity**, S.: università, *f.*; collegio, *m.*

u͡nīvo-cal, ADJ.: univoco. **-cally**, ADV.: univocamente.

un-jo͡in†, TR.: disgiungere, separare, dislogare. **-jo͡int**, TR.: dislogare, disgiungere. **-jo͡yful**, **-jo͡yous**, ADJ.: non gioioso, tristo, malinconico. **-jŭdged**, ADJ.: non giudicato, non determinato. **-jŭst**, ADJ.: ingiusto, iniquitoso. **-jŭstifiable**, ADJ.: inammissibile, illecito. **-jŭstifiably**, ADV.: illecitamente. **-jŭstly**, ADV.: ingiustamente. **-kĕmpt**, ADJ.: non pettinato. **-kĕnnel**, TR.: fare uscire. **-kept**, ADJ.: non tenuto; non osservato, non ubbidito. **-kind**, ADJ.: non benigno, inamabile, non benevolo; scortese, incivile, duro. **-kindliness**, S.: scortesia, inciviltà, *f.* **-kindly** 1, ADJ.: non favorevole, con poca gentilezza; duramente: *part* —, separarsi freddamente; *take it* —, aversene a male. **-kindly** 2, ADV.: scortesemente, incivilmente. **-kindness**, S.: malignità; scortesia, *f.* **-kĭng**†, TR.: privare della dignita reale. **-knīghtly**, ADJ.: indegno d' un cavaliere. **-knit**, TR.: disfare, snodare. **-knŏtty**, ADJ.: senza nodi. **-knōwable**, ADJ.: che non si può sapere. **-knōwing**, ADJ.: ignorante. **-knōwingly**, ADV.: ignorantemente. **-knōwn**, ADJ.: sconosciuto; incognito: — *to me*, senza mia saputa; *he is* — *to me*, non lo conosco. **-lābo͡ured**, ADJ.: non coltivato; volontario, spontaneo. **-lā͡ce**, TR.: dislacciare. **-lāde**, IRR.; TR.: scaricare; alleggerire. **-lāid**†, ADJ.: non posto, non collocato; non quietato, non pacificato. **-laměnted**, ADJ.: non compianto. **-lătch**, TR.: aprire il saliscendo. **-lăwful**, ADJ.: illegittimo, illecito. **-lăwfully**, ADV.: illegittimamente, illecitamente. **-lăwfulness**, S.: stato illegittimo, *m.* **-lēarn**, TR.: disimparare, disapprendere. **-lēarned**, ADJ.: illetterato, ignorante. **-lēarnedly**, ADV.: da ignorante, ignorantemente. **-lēave**, TR.: levar via le foglie, sfrondare. **-lĕav-**

ened, ADJ.: non fermentato: — *bread*, pane azzimo.

ŭnless, CONJ.: a meno che, fuorchè; eccetto, eccettuato che, se non: — *you study more*, a meno che non studiate di più.

un-lĕttered, ADJ.: non letterato, ignorante. **-lĕvelled**, ADJ.: non spianato, ineguale. **-lĭcensed**, ADJ.: senza licenza. **-lĭcked**, ADJ.: non leccato, sformato. **-lĭghted**, ADJ.: non acceso, non illuminato. **-like**, ADJ.: differente, dissimile, diverso; improbabile. **-likelihood**, **-likeliness**, S.: improbabilità, *f.* **-likely**, ADJ.: improbabile. **-likely**, ADV.: improbabilmente. **-likeness**, S.: dissimiglianza, differenza, *f.* **-limitable**†, ADJ.: che non può esser limitato, immenso. **-limited**, ADJ.: illimitato. **-limitedly**, ADV.: illimitatamente, senza limiti. **-limitedness**, S.: illimitazione, *f.* **-line**, TR.: levar via la fodera, sfoderare. **-lineal**, ADJ.: collaterale. **-link**, TR.: storcere, svolgere, spiegare, aprire. **-liquified**, ADJ.: non liquefatto. **-load**, IRR.; TR.: scaricare, alleggerire. **-loading**, S.: scaricamento, *m.* **-lock**, TR.: schiavare; sfogarsi. **-looked** (*for*), ADJ.: inaspettato, inopinato. **-loose**, TR.: sciorre, slegare, disfare; INTR.: sciorsi, slegarsi, disfarsi. **-loved**†, ADJ.: disamato, odiato. **-lovely**, ADJ.: non amabile; svenevole. **luckily**, ADV.: per mala fortuna, per disgrazia, *f.* **-luckiness**, S.: disavventura; disgrazia, *f.* **-lucky**, ADJ.: sfortunato, sinistro. **-lute**, TR.: togliere il loto. **-made**, ADJ.: non ancora fatto, non finito. **-maimed**, ADJ.: non mutilato, non troncato. **-makable**†, ADJ.: che non si può fare. **-make**, IRR.; TR.: disfare, distruggere; mettere in pezzi. **-man**, TR.: effeminare; degradare; disarmare (un vascello). **-manageable**, ADJ.: intrattabile, indocile. **-managed**, ADJ.: non addestrato, non educato. **-manliness**, S.: condotta indegna d' un uomo, *f.* **-manly**, ADJ.: indegno d'un uomo. **-mannered**, ADJ.: incivile, scortese; rozzo, ruvido. **-mannerliness**, S.: scortesia, inciviltà; rozzezza, ruvidezza, *f.* **-mannerly** 1, ADJ.: incivile, rozzo, grossolano. **-mannerly** 2, ADV.: incivilmente, rozzamente. **-manured**, ADJ.: non coltivato, incolto. **-marked**, ADJ.: non osservato. **-married**†, ADJ.: senza marito; senza moglie: — *man*, uomo smogliato, *m.*; — *woman*, donna non maritata, *f.* **-marry**†, TR.: annullare il matrimonio. **-mask**, TR.: smascherare; INTR.: smascherarsi. **-mast**, TR.: levare l' albero. **-masterable**†, ADJ.: indomabile, insuperabile, invincibile. **-mastered**, ADJ.: indomito; invincibile. **-mat**, TR.: disfare le trecce. **-match**, TR.: dispaiare. **-matchable**, ADJ.: impareggiabile, incomparabile. **-matched**, ADJ.: senza pari. **-meaning**, ADJ.: senza senso, insignificante. **-meant**†, ADJ.: non proposto, non disegnato. **-measurable**†, ADJ.: che non può misurarsi, smisurato, immenso. **-measurableness**†, S.: smisuratezza, immensità, *f.* **-measurably**†, ADV.: senza misura, eccessivamente. **-measured**, ADJ.: non misurato, immenso. **-meditated**, ADJ.: non premeditato. **-meddled**, ADJ.: immisto, inalterato. **-meet**, ADJ.: non conveniente, sconvenevole. **-meetly**, ADV.: sconvenevolmente, incongruentemente. **-meetness**, S.: sconvenevolezza, incongruità, *f.* **-melodious**, ADJ.: non melodioso. **-melted**, ADJ.: non liquefatto. **-mentioned**, ADJ.: non mentovato, omesso. **-merchantable**, ADJ.: non vendibile. **-merciful**, ADJ.: spietato; inumano, crudele. **-mercifully**, ADV.: spietatamente; inumanamente. **-mercifulness**, S.: inumanità, crudeltà, *f.* **-meritable**, ADJ.: immeritevole. **-merited**, ADJ.: non meritato, ingiusto. **-milked**, ADJ.: non munto. **-minded**, ADJ.: non osservato, negletto. **-mindful**, ADJ.: negligente, trascurato. **-mindfully**, ADV.: negligentemente, trascuratamente. **-mindfulness**, S.: negligenza, trascuraggine, *f.* **-mingle**, TR.: separare. **-mingled**, ADJ.: immisto, semplice. **-mistakable**, ADJ.: che non può sbagliarsi, evidente. **-mitigated**, ADJ.: non mitigato, implacabile; completo, perfetto. **-mixed**, **-mixt**, ADJ.: immisto, schietto, puro. **-moaned**, ADJ.: non deplorato, non compianto. **-moistened**, ADJ.: non umettato, inumidito. **-molested**, ADJ.: non molestato. **-moor**, TR.: (*nav.*) sarpare, levare l' ancora. **-mortgaged**, ADJ.: non dato in ipoteca, **-mortified**, ADJ.: immortificato. **-mov(e)able**†, ADJ.: immobile, fermo. **-mov(e)ably**†, ADV.: immobilmente, fermamente. **-moved**, ADJ.: immoto, fermo. **-moving**, ADJ.: immobile. **-mould**, TR.: mutare la forma. **-mourned**, ADJ.: non deplorato, non lamentato. **-muffle**, TR.: smascherare. **-musical**, ADJ.: non armonioso, discordante. **-muzzle**, TR.: torre la museruola. **-nail**, TR.: schiodare. **-named**, ADJ.: innominato, senza nome. **-native**, ADJ.: non nativo. **-natural**, ADJ.: non naturale, contra natura, snaturato, crudele; sforzato, ricercato. **-naturally**, ADV.: contra natura; inumanamente, crudelmente. **-naturalness**, S.: inumanità, brutalità, *f.* **-navigable**,

ADJ.: non navigabile. **-nĕcessarily,** ADV.: senza necessità, inutilmente. **-nĕcessariness,** S.: inutilità, *f.* **-nĕcessary,** ADJ.: non necessario, inutile. **-nēedful,** ADJ.: non necessario. **-nēighbourly** 1, ADJ.: non da vicino, scortese. **-neighbourly** 2, ADV.: incivilmente. **-nērve,** TR.: snervare, indebolire. **-nērved,** ADJ.: snervato, debole. **-nōble,** ADJ.: ignobile, basso. **-nōbly,** ADV.: ignobilmente, bassamente. **-nōted, -nōticed,** ADJ.: inosservato. **-nŭmbered,** ADJ.: non numerato, innumerabile. **-obēdient**†, ADJ.: disubbidiente. **-obēyed,** ADJ.: disubbidito. **-obnŏxious,** ADJ.: non esposto ad un male. **-obsēquiousness,** S.: disubbidienza, *f.* **-obsērvable,** ADJ.: inosservabile, impercettibile. **-obsērvant,** ADJ.: disattento, disubbidiente. **-sērved,** ADJ.: non osservato, negletto. **-obsērving,** ADJ.: disattento, trascurato. **-obstŭcted,** ADJ.: non ostrutto; non impedito. **-obstŭctive,** ADJ.: non ostruttivo. **-obtāined,** ADJ.: non ottenuto, non acquistato. **-ŏbvious,** ADJ.: non evidente, non chiaro. **-ŏccupied,** ADJ.: non occupato, senza possessore; incolto, sodo; disponibile. **-offĕnding**†, **-offĕnsive**†, ADJ.: innocente, senza peccato. **-offĭcious,** ADJ.: inofficioso; scortese. **-ōpening,** ADJ.: non aperiente. **-ŏperative**†, ADJ.: inefficace, senza effetto. **-oppōsed,** ADJ.: non opposto. **-ôrderly**†, ADJ.: irregolare; disordinato, confuso. **-ôrdinary,** ADJ.: raro, straordinario. **-ôrganized,** ADJ.: non organizzato. **-original, -originated,** ADJ.: senza origine; non generato, increato. **-ôrthodox,** ADJ.: non ortodosso, eterodosso. **-ōwned,** ADJ.: non riconosciuto, non richiamato. **-păcified,** ADJ.: non pacificato, non calmato. **-păck,** TR.: sballare; spiegare. **-pāid,** ADJ.: non pagato, da pagarsi. **-pāined,** ADJ.: senza pena, senza dolore. **-pāinful,** ADJ.: non doloroso. **-pălatable,** ADJ.: nauseoso, spiacevole. **-păragoned,** ADJ.: senza paragone, impareggiabile. **-păralleled,** ADJ.: incomparabile. **-pârdonable,** ADJ.: imperdonabile, irremissibile. **-pârdonably,** ADV.: irremissibilmente. **-pârdoned,** ADJ.: non perdonato. **-pârdoning,** ADJ.: implacabile, inesorabile. **-parliamĕntary,** ADJ.: contrario all' uso del parlamento. **-pârtable,** ADJ.: inseparabile, indivisibile. **-pârtably,** ADV.: inseparabilmente. **-pârted,** ADJ.: indiviso. **-pârtial,** ADJ.: imparziale. **-pârtially,** ADV.: senza parzialità, con imparzialità. **-pāssable,** ADJ.: che non può passarsi; impraticabile. **-pāssionate**†, ADJ.: spassionato, tranquillo. **-pâthed,** ADJ.: non battuto, non frequentato. **-pāve,** TR.: levare i selici, smattonare. **-pāwned,** ADJ.: non impegnato. **-pēaceable,** ADJ.: turbolento, tumultuoso, agitato. **-pēaceably,** ADV.: con turbolenza, in disordine. **-pĕg,** TR.: togliere via la cavicchia. **-pĕnsioned,** ADJ.: senza pensione. **-pēople,** TR.: spopolare; desolare. **-pĕrcēivable,** ADJ.: impercettibile. **-pĕrcēivably,** ADV.: impercettibilmente. **-pĕrcēived,** ADJ.: non osservato. **-pĕrcēivedly,** ADV.: impercettibilmente, appoco appoco. **-pĕrfect**†, ADJ.: imperfetto, incompiuto. **-pĕrfectly**†, ADV.: imperfettamente. **-pĕrfectness**†, S.: imperfezione, *f.*; difetto, *m.* **-pĕrfôrmed,** ADJ.: non messo ad effetto. **-pĕrishable**†, ADJ.: che non può perire, incorruttibile. **-pĕrjured,** ADJ.: non ispergiurato. **-pĕrplexed**†, ADJ.: non perplesso, non imbrogliato. **-pĕrspīrable,** ADJ.: non traspirabile. **-pĕrsuādable,** ADJ.: impersuasibile, inesorabile. **-pĕtrified,** ADJ.: non petrificato. **-philŏsŏphical,** ADJ.: non filosofico, poco filosofico. **-philŏsŏphically,** ADV.: non da filosofo, poco filosoficamente. **-philŏsŏphicalness,** S.: incongruità con la filosofia, filosofia falsa, *f.* **-pîercèd,** ADJ.: non perforato, non penetrato. **-pillărèd,** ADJ.: senza colonne. **-pillŏwed,** ADJ.: senza guanciale. **-pĭn,** ADJ.: togliere via le spille. **-pĭtied,** ADJ.: non compatito, non compianto. **-pĭtiful,** ADJ.: non compassionevole, spietato. **-pĭtifully,** ADV.: senza compassione, spietatamente. **-pĭtying,** ADJ.: non compassionevole. **-plācable**†, ADJ.: implacabile. **-plāced,** ADJ.: non impiegato, senza posto. **-plāgued,** ADJ.: non tormentato. **-plāit,** TR.: spiegare, torre le pieghe. **-plănted,** ADJ.: non piantato. **-plăusible,** ADJ.: non plausibile. **-plăusive,** ADJ.: discordante, dissenziente. **-plĕasant,** ADJ.: spiacevole, ingrato. **-plĕasantly,** ADV.: spiacevolmente. **-plĕasantness,** S.: spiacevolezza, *f.* **-plēased,** ADJ.: spaciuto, non soddisfatto, malcontento. **-plēasing,** ADJ.: spiacevole; offensivo. **-plēasingness,** S.: spiacevolezza, *f.* **-plīant,** ADJ.: inflessibile; indocile. **-plīantness,** S.: inflessibilità, *f.* **-plŏughed,** ADJ.: non arato, non coltivato. **-plūme,** TR.: pennare, spiumare. **-pŏĕtic(al),** ADJ.: non poetico. **-pŏīson,** TR.: levar via il veleno. **-pŏlished,** ADJ.: non ripulito, rozzo, ruvido. **-pŏlīte**†, ADJ.: incivile, scortese. **-pŏlīteness**†, S.: inciviltà, scortesia, *f.* **-pollūted,** ADJ.: non polluto, intemerato. **-pŏpular,** ADJ.: non popolare.

-pŏrtable, ADJ.: non portabile. **-pos-sĕssed**, ADJ.: non posseduto. **-possĕss-ing**, ADJ.: non possedente. **-prăctic-able**†, ADJ.: impraticabile, da non farsi. **-prăctised**, ADJ.: non praticato, inesperto. **-prāi-sed**†, ADJ.: non lodato. **-prec-ārious**, ADJ.: indipendente. **-prĕ-cĕdented**, ADJ.: senza esempio. **-prec-īse**, ADJ.: non preciso, non esatto. **-prefĕrred**, ADJ.: non avanzato, non promosso. **-prĕjudiced**, ADJ.: spregiudicato, non preoccupato, non prevenuto. **-premĕditated**, ADJ.: non premeditato. **-prepāred**, ADJ.: non preparato, impreparato. **-prepāredness**, S.: esser impreparato, *m.* **-prepossĕssed**, ADJ.: non preoccupato, non prevenuto. **-prepossĕssing**, ADJ.: non avvenente. **-prĕssed**, ADJ.: non spremuto. **-pre-sŭmptuous**, ADJ.: non presuntuoso. **-pretĕnding**, ADJ.: poco ambizioso. **-prevāiling**, ADJ.: inefficace. **-prevĕnted**, ADJ.: non impedito, non opposto. **-prĭnccly**†, ADJ.: indegno d'un principe. **-prĭncipled**, ADJ.: senza principi. **-prĭnted**, ADJ.: non stampato. **-prĭsable**†, ADJ.: di poco valore, inestimabile. **-prĭsoned**, ADJ.: non imprigionato, libero. **-prĭzed**†, ADJ.: non apprezzato, inestimato. **-proclāimed**, ADJ.: non proclamato. **-prŏdŭctive**, ADJ.: improduttivo, infruttifero: — *capital*, capitale infruttifero. **-prŏdŭctively**, ADJ.: improduttivamente, senza profitto. **-prŏdŭctiveness**, S.: improduttività, infertilità, *f.* **-prŏfĕssĭonal**, ADJ.: non della professione. **-prŏfĕs-sĭonally**, ADV.: non professionalmente. **-prŏfāned**, ADJ.: non profanato. **-prŏfitable**, ADJ.: non profittevole; inutile, vano. **-prŏfitableness**, S.: inutilità, *f.* **-prŏfitably**, ADV.: senza profitto; inutilmente. **-prŏfited**, ADJ.: senza profitto, senza guadagno, senza vantaggio. **-prolĭfic**, ADJ.: infecondo, sterile. **-prŏper**†, ADJ.: improprio; non particolare. **-prŏperly**†, ADV.: impropriamente. **-propĭtious**, ADJ.: non propizio, non favorevole. **-prŏpōrtĭonable**, **-prŏpōrtioned**, ADJ.: sproporzionato. **-prŏpped**, ADJ.: non puntellato, non sostenuto. **-prŏpōsed**, ADJ.: non proposto. **-prŏsperous**, ADJ.: non fortunato, infelice. **-prŏsperously**, ADV.: infelicemente. **-prŏsperousness**, S.: infelicità, *f.* **-protĕcted**, ADJ.: non protetto, senza aiuto. **-prŏved**, ADJ.: non provato, non esperimentato. **-provīde**†, TR.: sprovvedere, sfornire. **-provĭded**, ADJ.: sprovvisto, destituto. **-prūned**, ADJ.: non potato, non tagliato. **-pŭblic**, ADJ.: non pubblico. **-pŭblished**, ADJ.: non pubblicato, non divolgato; inedito. **-pŭnished**, ADJ.: impunito. **-pŭr-chased**, ADJ.: non comprato. **-pŭrged**, **-pŭrified**, ADJ.: non purificato, impuro. **-pŭrposed**, ADJ.: non progettato. **-pursŭed**, ADJ.: non perseguito. **-quălified**, ADJ.: inabile, inetto. **-quălifiedness**, S.: inabilità, incapacità, *f.* **-quălify**†, TR.: rendere incapace. **-quărrelable**†, ADJ.: incontrastabile, indisputabile. **-quēen**, TR.: deporre una regina. **-quĕnchable**, ADJ.: inestinguibile. **-quēnchableness**, S.: qualità inestinguibile. **-quĕstionable**, ADJ.: indubitabile, incontrastabile; certo. **-quĕs-tĭonableness**, S.: certezza, *f.* **-quĕs-tĭonably**, ADV.: indubitabilmente, certamente. **-quĕstĭoned**, ADJ.: non domandato, indubitato. **-quĭck**, ADJ.: immobile. **-quĭet**, ADJ.: inquieto, agitato. **-quĭetly**, ADV.: inquietamente. **-quĭetness**, **-quĭetude**†, S.: inquietudine, *f.*; travaglio, *m.* **-răcked**, ADJ.: non travasato. **-răns acked**, ADJ.: non saccheggiato. **-răns omed**, ADJ.: non riscattato, non redento. **-răvel**, TR.: sviluppare, schiarire. **-rāzored**, ADJ.: non raso. **-rēached**, ADJ.: non arrivato, non ottenuto. **-rĕad**, ADJ.: non letto; ignorante. **-rĕadiness**, S.: inabilità, *f.* **-rĕady**, ADJ.: non parato; pesante; restio. **-rēal**, ADJ.: non reale, senza realità. **-rēasonable**, ADJ.: irragionevole; esorbitante. **-rēasonableness**, S.: poca ragione; esorbitanza, enormità, *f.* **-rēasonably**, ADV.: irragionevolmente; eccessivamente. **-rēave**†, TR.: sviluppare; disfare. **-rebūkable**, ADJ.: irreprensibile. **-receĭved**, ADJ.: non ricevuto, non pigliato. **-rĕcompensed**, ADJ.: non compensato, non rimunerato. **-reconcĭl-able**, ADJ.: irreconciliabile. **-rĕcon-cĭled**, ADJ.: non reconciliato. **-recôrd-ed**, ADJ.: non mentovato; non trasmesso alla posterità. **-recôverable**, ADJ.: irrecuperabile. **-recôvered**, ADJ.: non ricuperato. **-recöunted**, ADJ.: non raccontato. **-recrŭitable**, ADJ.: da non reclutarsi. **-recŭring**†, ADJ.: irremediabile, senza rimedio. **-redēemable**†, ADJ.: non redimibile. **-redēemed**†, ADJ.: non redento, disimpegnato. **-re-dūced**, ADJ.: non ridotto; non sottomesso. **-refined**, ADJ.: non raffinato. **-refôrmable**, ADJ.: incorrigibile; inalterabile. **-refôrmed**, ADJ.: non riformato. **-refrăcted**, ADJ.: non rifratto. **-refrĕshed**, ADJ.: non riconfortato, non ricreato. **-regârded**, ADJ.: negletto, disprezzato. **-regârdful**, ADJ.: non curante, negligente. **-regĕnerate**, ADJ.: non regenerato. **-rêined**, ADJ.: sfrena-

to, sbrigliato. **-rĕlatively,** ADV.: senza connessione. **-rĕlĕnting,** ADJ.: inflessibile; inesorabile. **-rĕlĭevable,** ADJ.: senza soccorso, senza alleviamento. **-rĕlĭeved,** ADJ.: non soccorso, non alleviato. **-rĕmārkable,** ADJ.: non rimarchevole, non notabile. **-rĕmēdiable,** ADJ.: irremediabile. **-rĕmĕmbering,** ADJ.: smemorato. **-rĕmĭtted,** ADJ.: non perdonato. **-rĕmōvable**†, ADJ.: non amovibile, immobile. **-rĕmōvableness**†, S.: immobilità, *f.* **-rĕmōvably**†, ADV.: senza rimovimento, immobilmente. **-rĕmōved,** ADJ.: non rimosso, immobile; fermo. **-rĕpāid,** ADJ.: non rimunerato. **-rĕpāirable,** ADJ.: irreparabile, senza riparo. **-rĕpāired,** ADJ.: non riparato, non risarcito. **-rĕparable**† = *unrepairable.* **-rĕpēalable**†, ADJ.: irrevocabile. **-rĕpēaled,** ADJ.: non rivocato, non abolito. **-rĕpĕntance**†, S.: impenitenza, *f.* **-rĕpĕntant,** ADJ.: impenitente. **-rĕpĕnted,** ADJ.: non pentito. **-rĕpĕnting,** ADJ.: impenitente. **-rĕpining,** ADJ.: senza compiangere. **-rĕplĕnished,** ADJ.: non riempiuto. **-rĕprĭevable,** ADJ.: da non sospendersi. **-rĕprōached**†, ADJ.: non reprobato, non rimproverato, non censurato. **-rĕprŏved**†, ADJ.: non ripreso, non corretto. **-rĕpŭgnant,** ADJ.: non repugnante, compatibile. **-rĕpŭtable,** ADJ.: poco onorabile, diffamante. **-rĕquĕsted,** ADJ.: non domandato. **-rĕquītable,** ADJ.: irremunerabile. **-rĕquīted,** ADJ.: irremunerato. **-rĕsĕnted,** ADJ.: senza risentimento, non risentito. **-rĕsĕrved,** ADJ.: senza riserva, franco. **-rĕsĕrvedly,** ADV.: senza riserva, francamente. **-rĕsĕrvedness,** S.: franchezza, sincerità, *f.* **-rĕsĭsted,** ADJ.: non opposto. **-rĕsĭstible**†, ADJ.: irresistibile. **-rĕsĭsting,** ADJ.: non resistente. **-rĕsŏlvable**†, ADJ.: irresolubile, insolubile. **-rĕsŏlved,** ADJ.: non determinato, irresoluto, dubbioso. **-rĕsŏlving,** ADJ.: irresoluto, incerto. **-rĕspĕctful,** ADJ.: irreverente; incivile, scortese. **-rĕspĕctfully,** ADV.: irreverentemente. **-rĕspĕctfulness,** S.: irreverenza; inciviltà, *f.* **-rĕst,** S.: inquietudine, *f.*; affanno, *m.* **-rĕstŏred,** ADJ.: non restituito. **-rĕstrāined,** ADJ.: non ritenuto, non limitato. **-rĕtrăcted,** ADJ.: non rivocato. **-rĕvēaled,** ADJ.: non rivelato. **-rĕvĕnged,** ADJ.: invendicato, inulto. **-rĕvĕrend,** ADJ.: irreverente, senza rispetto. **-rĕvĕrently**†, ADV.: irreverentemente. **-rĕvōked,** ADJ.: non rivocato, non abrogato. **-rĕwârded,** ADJ.: non rimunerato. **-rĭddle,** TR.: spiegare, scoprire, dichiarare. **-rĭg,** TR.: togliere le sarte. **-rĭghteous,** ADJ.: ingiusto, iniquo. **-rĭghteously,** ADV.: ingiustamente. **-rĭghteousness,** S.: iniquità; empietà, *f.* **-rĭghtful,** ADJ.: ingiusto, iniquo. **-rĭng,** TR.: pigliare via l' anello. **-rĭp,** (IN)TR.: scucire; sguarciare. **-rīpe(ned),** ADJ.: immaturo, crudo. **-rīpeness,** S.: immaturità, crudezza, *f.* **-rīvalled,** ADJ.: senza rivale, impareggiabile. **-rōbe,** TR.: spogliare. **-rōll,** TR.: sviluppare, spiegare, svolgere. **-rŏof,** TR.: levar via il tetto. **-rŏost,** (IN)TR.: snidiare. **-rŏot,** TR.: sradicare; estirpare. **-röyal,** ADJ.: indegno d' un re. **-rŭffle,** INTR.: calmarsi, abbonacciarsi, tranquillarsi. **-rŭffled,** ADJ.: calmo, tranquillo, quieto. **-rŭled,** ADJ.: non regolato. **-rŭlily,** ADV.: sregolatamente, in modo sregolato. **-rŭliness,** S.: sregolatezza, turbolenza, *f.* **-rŭly,** ADJ.: sregolato, turbolento. **-săddle,** TR.: levare la sella. **-sāfe,** ADJ.: non sicuro, pericoloso. **-sāfely,** ADJ.: pericolosamente. **-sāid,** ADJ.: non pronunziato, non mentovato; disdetto. **-sāl(*e*)able,** ADJ.: non vendibile. **-sălted,** ADJ.: non salato. **-salŭted,** ADJ.: non salutato. **-sănctified,** ADJ.: non santificato. **-sătiable**†, ADJ.: insaziabile, insaturabile. **-satisfăctoriness**†, S.: mancanza di dare soddisfazione, scontentezza, *f.* **-satisfăctory,** ADJ.: non soddisfattorio; imperfetto. **-sătisfied,** ADJ.: non soddisfatto, scontento. **-sătisfiedness,** S.: scontento; cattivo umore, *m.* **-sătisfying,** ADJ.: non soddisfacente. **-sāvourily,** ADV.: insipidamente, in modo insipido. **-sāvouriness,** S.: insipidezza, *f.* **-sāvoury,** ADJ.: non saporito; non saporoso; insipido; stomachevole. **-sāy,** IRR.; (IN)TR.: disdirsi; ritrattarsi, negare. **-scāle,** TR.: levar le scaglie, scagliare. **-scāly,** ADJ.: senza scaglie. **-scănned,** ADJ.: non misurato. **-scârred,** ADJ.: senza cicatrici. **-scholăstic,** ADJ.: non scolastico, illetterato. **-schŏoled,** ADJ.: non addottrinato, non educato, non dotto. **-scôrched,** ADJ.: non abbruciato. **-scrēened,** ADJ.: non coperto, non difeso. **-screw** *scrū,* TR.: svolgere la vite, svitare. **-scriptural,** ADJ.: non fondato nella bibbia. **-scrŭpulous,** ADJ.: senza scrupoli. **-sēal,** TR.: levar il sigillo di, dissigillare, dissuggellare; aprire: — *a letter,* dissigillare (aprire) una lettera. **-sēaled,** ADJ.: dissuggellato; non sigillato. **-sēam,** TR.: scuscire, scucire. **-sēarchable,** ADJ.: imperscrutabile. **-sēarchableness,** S.: qualità imperscrutabile; incomprensibilità, *f.* **-sēasonable,** ADJ.: fuor(i) di stagione, intempestivo, improprio: — *hour,* ora indebita, *f.*; — *weather,* tempo

fuor di stagione. **-sēa.sonableness**, S.: inconvenienza, *f.* **-sēa.sonably**, ADV.: intempestivamente, fuor di stagione. **-sēa.soned**, ADJ.: non condito; inopportuno, intempestivo; irregolare. **-sĕcȯnded**, ADJ.: non assistito. **-sēcret**†, ADJ.: non secreto, non fidato. **-sęcūre**†, ADJ.: non sicuro, non certo. **-sędūced**, ADJ.: non sedotto, non corrotto. **-sēeing**, ADJ.: senza vedere, cieco. **-sēem**, TR.: non parere, non sembrare. **-sēemliness**, S.: sconvenevolezza, indecenza, *f.* **-sēemly**, ADJ.: sconvenevole, indecente; ADV.: sconvenevolmente, indecentemente. **-sēen**, ADJ.: non veduto; invisibile. **-sĕllfish**, ADJ.: disinteressato, senza interesse. **-sĕnt**, ADJ.: non mandato: — *for*, non mandato a cercare. **-sĕparable**†, ADJ.: inseparabile, indivisibile. **-sĕparated**, ADJ.: non separato, indiviso. **-sĕrvi.eable**, ADJ.: che non può servire, inutile. **-sĕrvi.eableness**, S.: inutilità, *f.* **-sĕrvi.eably**, ADV.: inutilmente. **-sĕt**, ADJ.: non messo; non piantato. **-sĕttle**, TR.: rendere incerto; disordinare. **-sĕttled**, ADJ.: non fisso; irresoluto, incostante: — *state*, perturbazione, disordine. **-sĕttledness**, S.: irresoluzione, incostanza, *f.* **-sĕvęred**, ADJ.: non separato, non diviso. **-sew** *-sō*, scuscire, scucire. **-shăckle**, TR.: scatenare; sciorre i ceppi. **-shāded**, **-shădȯwed**, ADJ.: non ombrato, scoperto. **-shāken**, ADJ.: non smosso, fermo, costante. **-shāmed**, ADJ.: non svergognato. **-shāmefaced**, ADJ.: sfacciato, sfrontato. **-shamefacedness**, S.: sfacciataggine, *f.* **-shāpen**, ADJ.: sformato, deformo, malfatto. **-shāred**, ADJ.: non spartito. **-shāved**, **-shāven**, ADJ.: non raso, non barbato. **-shēathe**, INTR.: sguainare, cavar dalla guaina. **-shĕd**, ADJ.: non effuso, non versato. **-shĕltęred**, ADJ.: non protetto, senza difesa. **-shĭp**, TR.: sbarcare: — *the rudder*, torre il timone. **-shŏcked**, ADJ.: non offeso. **-shŏd**, ADJ.: scalzo, senza scarpe; sferrato. **-shŏe**, TR.: sferrare (un cavallo). **-shŏrn**, ADJ.: non tonduto, non tosato. **-shŏt**, ADJ.: non tirato, mancato. **-shrĭnking**, ADJ.: intimidito, intrepido. **-shrĭnkingly**, ADV.: intrepidamente. **-shŭnnable**, ADJ.: inevitabile. **-shŭt**†, ADJ.: non chiuso, aperto. **-sĭfted**, ADJ.: non crivellato; non sperimentato. **-sīght**, ADJ.: senza vedere. **-sīghted**†, ADJ.: invisibile; impercettibile. **-sīghtliness**, S.: difformità, laidezza, *f.* **-sīghtly**, ADJ.: spiacevole alla vista, difforme. **-sincēre**†, ADJ.: non sincero, dissimulato. **-sincĕrity**†, S.: dissimulazione, falsità, *f.* **-sĭnĕw**†, TR.: snervare, debilitare. **-sĭnĕwed**, ADJ.: snervato, debilitato, debole. **-sĭnged**, ADJ.: non abbrustiato, non iscottato. **-sĭnning**, ADJ.: senza peccato, impeccabile. **-skĭlful**, ADJ.: inesperto, inetto, ignorante. **-skĭlfully**, ADV.: disadattamente; da ignorante. **-skĭlfulness**, S.: disadattaggine; ignoranza, *f.* **-skĭlled**, ADJ.: inesperto, inetto, ignorante. **-slāin**, ADJ.: non ucciso. **-slāked**, ADJ.: non estinto. **-slēeping**, ADJ.: senza dormire, sempre vigilante. **-slĭpping**, ADJ.: fermo, stretto, serrato. **-smĭrched**, ADJ.: non isporcato, immacolato. **-smōked**, ADJ.: non affumato. **-sōci.able**, ADJ.: insociabile; non benevolo. **-sōci.ableness**, S.: disposizione insociabile, *f.*, umore solitario, *m.* **-sōci.ably**, ADV.: in modo insociabile. **-sŏdden**, ADJ.: non bollito. **-sŏiled**, ADJ.: non macchiato. **-sȯld**, ADJ.: non venduto. **-sŏlder**, TR.: levare la saldatura. **-sŏldięrlike**, **-sŏldięrly**, ADJ.: non da soldato. **-sŏle**, TR.: levare le suole. **-solĭcited**, ADJ.: non sollecitato. **-sŏlid**, ADJ.: non solido; fluido; non coerente. **-sŏlved**, ADJ.: non soluto, non ispiegato. **-sȯphisticated**, ADJ.: non falsificato, puro, verace, innocente; semplice. **-sought** *sât*, ADJ.: non ricercato. **-sŏund**, ADJ.: non sano, malsano, malaticcio; corrotto, guasto, non onesto; erroneo, falso; insano. **-sŏunded**, ADJ.: non scandagliato. **-sŏundness**, S.: miscredenza; mancanza di solidità, *f.* **-sŏured**, ADJ.: non acido; non arcigno. **-sōwn**, ADJ.: non seminato. **-spāred**, ADJ.: non risparmiato. **-spāring**, ADJ.: non sordido, liberale. **-spēakable**, ADJ.: ineffabile; inesprimibile. **-spēakably**, ADV.: indicibilmente, in modo ineffabile. **-spĕcĭfied**, ADJ.: non ispecificato. **-spĕculative**, ADJ.: non ispeculativo. **-spĕd**†, ADJ.: non ispedito, non fatto. **-spĕnt**, ADJ.: non ispeso, non consumato. **-spĭed**, ADJ.: non ispiato; non iscoperto. **-spĭlt**, ADJ.: non versato, non isparso. **-spĭrit**†, TR.: discoraggiare, scoraggire. **-spĭritualize**, TR.: privare di spiritualità. **-spȯiled**, ADJ.: non saccheggiato, non guasto. **-spŏtted**, ADJ.: non contaminato, immacolato, puro. **-spŏttedness**, S.: incontaminatezza, *f.* **-stăbility**, S.: incostanza, *f.* **-stāble**, ADJ.: instabile, incostante. **-stāid**, ADJ.: incostante; mutabile. **-stāidness**, S.: incostanza, volubilità, *f.* **-stāined**, ADJ.: non macchiato, puro. **-stāte**†, TR.: mettere fuor di stato. **-stătutable**, ADJ.: contrario agli statuti. **-stâunched**, ADJ.: non ristagnato, non arrestato. **-stĕadfast**, ADJ.: non fisso, non solido. **-stĕadfastly**, ADV.: senza fermezza. **-stĕadfastness**,

S.: incostanza, leggerezza, *f.* **-stĕadily,** ADV.: incostantemente, leggermente. **-stĕadiness,** S.: incostanza, leggerezza, *f.* **-stĕady,** ADJ.: incostante; irresoluto, leggiero. **-stēeped,** ADJ.: non tuffato, non macerato. **-stinted,** ADJ.: non limitato. **-stirred,** ADJ.: non mosso. **-stitch,** TR.: scucire; disfare. **-stŏck,** TR.: smontare (uno schioppo). **-stŏpping,** ADJ.: inflessibile; non condiscendente. **-stŏp,** TR.: sturare; aprire. **-strāined,** ADJ.: non forzato; non colato; facile. **-strāitened,** ADJ.: non contratto, non ristretto. **-strĕngthened**†, ADJ.: non rinforzato; non difeso. **-strĭng,** TR.: levare le corde; slegare. **-strŭck,** ADJ.: non rimosso: — *with horror*, non atterrito. **-strŭng,** ADJ.: scordato, slegato. **-stŭdied,** ADJ.: non istudiato, non premeditato. **-stŭffed,** ADJ.: non ripieno. **-subdūed,** ADJ.: non soggiogato, indomito. **-substăntial,** ADJ.: non sostanziale, poco solido. **-succēeded**†, ADJ.: non succeduto, non seguitato. **-succĕssful,** ADJ.: senza successo, malagurroso, infelice. **-succĕssfully,** ADV.: senza successo, senza riuscita. **-succĕssfulness,** S.: cattivo successo, *m.*; sventura, *f.* **-sŭcked,** ADJ.: non succiato, non allattato. **-sŭfferable**†, ADJ.: insopportabile, intollerabile. **-sŭfferably**†, ADV.: insopportabilmente, intollerabilmente. **-suffĭcient**†, ADJ.: insufficiente. **-sūgared,** ADJ.: non zuccherato. **-sŭitable,** ADJ.: non adattato, non idoneo, disadatto, sconvenevole; indecente; incongruo. **-sūitableness,** S.: sconvenevolezza; incongruità, *f.* **-sŭllied,** ADJ.: immacolato; intatto, puro. **-sŭng,** ADJ.: non celebrato in versi. **-sŭnned,** ADJ.: non aprico, non esposto al sole. **-supērfluous**†, ADJ.: non superfluo. **-supplănted,** ADJ.: non soppiantato. **-supplĭed,** ADJ.: sprovveduto, sfornito. **-supportable**†, ADJ.: insopportabile. **-supportableness**†, S.: stato insopportabile, *m.* **-supportably**†, ADV.: insopportabilmente. **-supported,** ADJ.: non sostenuto, non aiutato. **-sūre,** ADJ.: incerto, non sicuro. **-surmountable,** ADJ.: insormontabile. **-susceptible,** ADJ.: non suscettibile. **-suspĕcted,** ADJ.: non sospetto. **-suspĕcting, -suspĭcious,** ADJ.: non sospettoso, non sospicioso. **-sustāinable,** ADJ.: non sostenibile. **-sustāined,** ADJ.: non sostenuto. **-swăthe** TR.: sfasciare (un bambino). **-swāyed,** ADJ.: non maneggiabile; restio. **-swĕar,** IRR.; INTR.: abgiurare, ritrattarsi. **-swĕar**†, INTR.: rilassarsi; riposarsi. **-swŏrn,** ADJ.: non affermato con giuramento. **-tāinted,** ADJ.: non macchiato, non corrotto. **-tāintedness,** S.: incorruzione, *f.* **-tălked** (*of*), ADJ.: non menzionato; non rinomato, incelebre. **-tām(*e*)able,** ADJ.: indomabile; intrattabile. **-tāmed,** ADJ.: indomito. **-tăngle,** TR.: sviluppare; distrigare. **-tāsted,** ADJ.: non gustato, non assaggiato. **-tāsting,** ADJ.: senza gusto. **-tăught,** ADJ.: non insegnato; ignorante. **-tēach,** IRR.; TR.: fare disimparare. **-tēachable,** ADJ.: che non vuole imparare; indocile. **-tĕmpered,** ADJ.: non temperato. **-tĕmpted,** ADJ.: non tentato, non allettato. **-tĕnable,** ADJ.: da non tenersi, non difensibile. **-tĕnanted,** ADJ.: non affittato, senza pigionale. **-tĕnded,** ADJ.: senza seguito. **-tĕnder,** ADJ.: non tenero; insensibile. **-tĕrrified,** ADJ.: intrepido. **-thănked,** ADJ.: non ringraziato. **-thănkful,** ADJ.: sconoscente, ingrato. **-thănkfully,** ADV.: sconoscentemente, ingratamente. **-thănkfulness,** S.: sconoscenza, ingratitudine, *f.* **-thăwed,** ADJ.: non dighiacciato. **-thĭnk,** IRR.; TR.: dimenticare, dimettere il pensiero. **-thĭnking,** ADJ.: spensierato, indiscreto. **-thought** *-thăt* (*of*), ADJ.: impensato, inopinato. **-thrĕad,** TR.: sfilare; sciorre. **-thrĕatened,** ADJ.: non minacciato. **-thrĭft**†, ADJ.: stravagante, profuso, prodigo. **-thrĭftly,** ADV.: profusamente, prodigamente. **-thrĭftiness,** S.: prodigalità, *f.*, scialacquo, *m.* **-thrĭfty,** ADJ.: prodigo, profuso. **-thrīving,** ADJ.: che non cresce; senza successo. **-throne,** TR.: privare del trono. **-tĭdy,** ADJ.: non pulito, non ornato. **-tīe,** TR.: slegare, snodare, sciogliere, sciorre: — *a knot*, sciorre un nodo.

until, PREP., CONJ.: sino a, sino a che, infino a: — *now*, finora, sinora; — *then*, fin' allora; — *next week*, sino alla settimana ventura; — *he arrive*, finchè egli non arrivi.

un-tĭlled, ADJ.: incolto, non coltivato. **-tĭmbered,** ADJ.: non sostenuto da travi. **-tīmed,** ADJ.: fatto fuor di tempo. **-tīmely** 1, ADJ.: intempestivo, inopportuno: — *hour*, fuor d' ora. **-timely** 2, ADV.: intempestivamente. **-tĭnged,** ADJ.: non tinto, non scolorito; non infettato. **-tīrable,** ADJ.: infaticabile; indefesso. **-tīred,** ADJ.: non istancato, non faticato. **-tĭtled,** ADJ.: senza titolo.

untŏ, PREP.: a, ad, in; per.

un-tōld, ADJ.: non detto, non contato. **-tŏmb,** TR.: dissotterrare. **-tŏuched,** ADJ.: intatto, non toccato. **-tōward,** ADJ.: sfavorevole, contrario; caparbio, ostinato, perverso. **-tōwardly** 1, ADJ.: disaddatto, sgraziato, perverso. **-tōwardly** 2, ADV.: sinistramente, infelicemente.

-tōwardness, S.: ostinazione, caponeria, perversità, *f.* **-trăced,** ADJ.: non tracciato; senza vestigi. **-trăctable†,** ADJ.: intrattabile; indocile. **-trăctableness,** S.: intrattabilità; indocilità, *f.* **-trăding,** ADJ.: non trafficante. **-trāined,** ADJ.: non disciplinato. **-transfĕrable,** ADJ.: non trasferibile. **-translātable,** ADJ.: intraducibile. **-transpārent,** ADJ.: non trasparente. **-trăvelled,** ADJ.: non viaggiato. **-trĕad,** TR.: tornare indietro, ritornare. **-trĕasured,** ADJ.: non tesaurizzato. **-trēatable,** ADJ.: non trattabile; impraticabile. **-tried,** ADJ.: non provato, non tentato, intentato. **-trimmed,** non ornato, non raso. **-trōd(den),** ADJ.: non calpestato, non battuto. **-tròubled,** ADJ.: non torbidato, non perturbato. **-trŭe,** ADJ.: falso, infedele; disleale. **-trŭly,** ADV.: falsamente, infedelmente. **-trŭss,** TR.: sciogliere; lasciare andare. **-trŭstiness,** S.: perfidia, infedeltà, *f.* **-trŭsty,** ADJ.: perfido, falso, non onesto. **-trŭth,** S.: falsità; menzogna, *f.* **-tŭck,** TR.: slegare, sciogliere, **-tūnable,** ADJ.: scordante, non armonioso. **-tūnableness,** S.: mancanza d' armonia, *f.* **-tūne,** TR.: scordare; disordinare. **-tūrned,** ADJ.: non voltato. **-tūtored,** ADJ.: senza istruzione, rudo. **-twīne, -twīst,** TR.: storcere, sviluppare, svolgere: *get —ed,* storcigliarsi, sfilacciarsi. **-tỹe** = *untie.* **-ūniform,** ADJ.: non conforme. **-ūrged,** ADJ.: non istigato, non sollecitato. **-ūsed,** ADJ.: non usato, inusitato. **-ūseful,** ADJ.: inutile. **-ūsual,** ADJ.: inusitato, non comune; straordinario, raro. **-ūsually,** ADV.: inusitatamente, raramente; di rado. **-ūsualness,** S.: rarità; radezza, *f.* **-ŭtterable,** ADJ.: ineffabile, inenarrabile. **-vāil,** TR.: svelare; scoprire. **-văluable†,** ADJ.: inestimabile; senza prezzo. **-vălued,** ADJ.: inestimato, disprezzato, negletto. **-vănquished,** ADJ.: invitto. **-vāriable†,** ADJ.: invariabile, immutabile. **-vāriableness,** S.: invariabilità, immutabilità, *f.* **-vāriably,** ADV.: invariabilmente, immutabilmente. **-vāried,** ADJ.: non variato. **-vârnished,** ADJ.: non inverniciato; semplice. **-vārying,** ADJ.: invariato; costante. **-vêil,** TR.: svelare; scoprire. **-vêiledly,** ADV.: apertamente; senza maschera; chiaramente. **-vĕntilated,** ADJ.: non ventilato. **-vĕritable,** ADJ.: non vero, non verace, falso. **-vĕrsed,** ADJ.: non versato, inesperto. **-vĕxed,** ADJ.: non vessato, non tormentato, quieto. **-viŏlated,** ADJ.: inviolato, intero. **-vĭrtuous,** ADJ.: non virtuoso, incasto, impuro. **-vĭsited,** ADJ.: non visitato, non frequentato. **-vŭlnerable†,** ADJ.: invulnerabile. **-wākened,** ADJ.: non svegliato, addormentato. **-wălled,** ADJ.: senza mura. **-wāreș†,** ADV.: inaspettamente, all' improvviso, subitamente. **-wārily,** ADV.: imprudentemente, inconsideratamente. **-wāriness,** S.: imprudenza, sconsideratezza, *f.* **-wārlike,** ADJ.: non guerriero, non agguerrito. **-wărned,** ADJ.: non avvertito, non ammonito. **-wârrantable,** ADJ.: da non giustificarsi. **-wârrantably,** ADV.: in modo non giustificabile. **-wârranted,** ADJ.: non assicurato, non accertato. **-wāry,** ADJ.: incauto, improvvido, imprudente, sconsiderato. **-wâshed, -wâshen,** ADJ.: non lavato, sporco. **-wâsted,** ADJ.: non consumato. **-wâsting,** ADJ.: senza venire meno. **-wătered,** ADJ.: non adacquato, non irrigato. **-wāvering,** ADJ.: non vacillante, fermo. **-wēakened,** ADJ.: non debilitato, indebolito. **-wēaponed,** ADJ.: non armato. **-wēariable,** ADJ.: infaticabile, instancabile; indefesso. **-wēariably,** ADV.: infaticabilmente. **-wēaried,** ADJ.: infaticabile; continuo. **-wēariedly,** ADV.: infaticabilmente. **-wēariness,** S.: diligenza infaticabile, *f.* **-wēary** 1, ADJ.: non affaticato, non stanco. **-weary** 2, TR.: torre la stanchezza. **-wĕd(ded),** ADJ.: non maritato. **-wēeded,** ADJ.: non sarchiato. **-wēeting†,** ADJ.: ignorante, illetterato. **-wêighed,** ADJ.: non pesato; sconsiderato. **-wêighing,** ADJ.: sconsiderato, trascurato. **-wĕlcome,** ADJ.: non ben venuto; spiacevole; fastidioso, noioso. **-wĕll,** ADJ.: non bene, male; malaticcio. **-wĕpt,** ADJ.: non deplorato. **-whipped,** ADJ.: non frustato, non punito. **-whōlesome,** ADJ.: malsano, nocivo. **-whōlesomeness,** S.: qualità insalubre, qualità nociva, *f.* **-wîeldiness,** S.: pesantezza, gravezza, *f.* **-wîeldy,** ADJ.: pesante, lento. **-wĭlling,** ADJ.: non voglioso, ricalcitrante, ripugnante; mal disposto: *willing or —,* volere o non volere; vogliate o non vogliate, a contraggenio; *be —,* non volere. **-wĭllingly,** ADV.: mal volentieri. **-wĭllingness,** S.: ripugnanza, ritrosia, *f.* **-wĭnd,** IRR.; TR.: distrigare; svolgere. **-wīped,** ADJ.: non asciugato, non ripulito. **-wīse,** ADJ.: poco accorto, imprudente; stupido. **-wīsely,** ADV.: imprudentemente, mal accortamente. **-wĭshed,** ADJ.: non desiderato. **-withdrăwing,** ADJ.: sempre liberale. **-withstòod,** ADJ.: non opposto. **-witnessed,** ADJ.: senza testimoni. **-wĭttily,** ADV.: scioccamente, pazzamente, stupidamente. **-wĭttingly,** ADV.: senza saperlo, inav-

vertentemente. **-wĭtty**†, ADJ.: sciocco, stupido. **-wȯnted**, ADJ.: insolito; non comune, raro. **-wōrking**, ADJ.: senza lavorare. **-wōrshipped**, ADJ.: non adorato. **-wōrthily**, ADV.: indegnamente. **-wōrthiness**, S.: indegnità, mancanza di merito, *f.* **-wōrthy**, ADJ.: indegno, immeritevole. **-wȱund**, ADJ.: distrigato, sviluppato. **-wȱunded**, ADJ.: non piagato. **-wrăp**, TR.: sviluppare, sciogliere. **-wrēathe**, TR.: storcere; svoltare. **-wrĭnkle**, TR.: levar via le rughe. **-written**, ADJ.: non iscritto. **-rought** *-răt*, ADJ.: non lavorato, crudo. **-yĭelded**, ADJ.: non ceduto. **-yĭelding**, ADJ.: restio; inflessibile. **-yōke**, TR.: sciorre dal giogo, disgiogare; disgiungere. **-yōked**, ADJ.: sfrenato, dissoluto.

ŭp I, PREP.: su, sur, sopra, sovra, di sopra. **up** 2, ADV.: su, in su, da basso in alto, in alto; sopra: — *there*, colassù; *the sun is* —, il sole è sorto; — *stairs*, di sopra; — *and down*, su e giù; qua e là; — *on end*, in piedi ritto; *be* —, essere in piedi, esser levato dal letto; esser finito; *not be* — *to a thing*, non ci arrivare; *look* —, guardare in su; *get* —, montare, salire; *do* — *a letter*, piegare una lettera; *rise* —, levarsi; *stand* —, stare in piedi, levarsi; *stand* —*!* alzatevi in piedi! **up** 3, INTERJ.: su! levatevi! **-bēar**, IRR.; TR.: sostenere in alto, alzare; sopportare. **-brāid**, TR.: rimproverare, rinfacciare; vilipendere. **-brāidẹr**, S.: rimproveratore, *m.* **-brāiding**, S.: rimproveramento, *m.* **-brāidingly**, ADV.: in modo riprendevole. **-brought** *-brăt*, ADJ.: allevato, nutrito; educato. **-cȧst** I, ADJ.: lanciato, mandato in alto. **-cast** 2, S.: gettata, *f.*; tiro, *m.* **-drăw**, IRR.; TR.: tirare su. **-găthẹr**†, TR.: ristringere, contrarre. **-hĕld**, ADJ.: sostenuto, mantenuto, sopportato. **-hill**, ADJ.: difficile; penoso, laborioso. **-hōard**†, TR.: accumulare, ammucchiare. **-hōld**, IRR.; TR.: sostenere; mantenere; proteggere, favorire. **-hōldẹr**, S.: fautore; somministratore, *m.* **-hōlding**, S.: sostegno, appoggio, mantenimento, *m.*; difesa, *f.* **-hōlstẹrẹr**, S.: tappezziere, *m.* **-hōlstẹry**, S.: tappezzeria, *f.* **-land** I, S.: paese montagnoso, *m.*; montagne, *f. pl.* **-land** 2, ADJ.: montagnoso; alto. **-landẹr**†, S.: montanaro, *m.* **-landish**†, ADJ.: montagnoso, montanino. **-lāy**†, IRR.; TR.: ammucchiare, ammassare. **-lĭft**, TR.: alzare, inalzare, elevare. **-mȯst**†, ADJ.: il più alto, superiore. **-ŏn**, PREP.: su, sopra; per: — *my conscience*, in coscienza mia; — *my word*, sulla mia parola; — *the whole*, in complesso, in sostanza, in fine; — *the right hand*, a man dritta; — *any occasion*, in ogni occasione; — *pain of death*, sotto pena della vita; — *this*, su questo punto, con ciò; — *trial*, a prova; — *the whole*, del resto, in fine; *depend* —, dipendere da, contare su. **-pẹr**, ADJ.: superiore, più alto, di sopra: *have the* — *hand*, avere il sopravvento, avere il di su. **-pẹrmȯst**, ADJ.: superiore; predominante: *be* —, restare superiore. **-pish**, ADJ.: arrogante, altiero. **-pishness**, S.: arroganza, alterezza, *f.* **-rāișe**, TR.: elevare; esaltare. **-rēar**, TR.: alzare, innalzare. **-right**, ADJ.: eretto, ritto; dritto, giusto; sincero, onesto. **-rĭghtly**, ADV.: dirittamente; giustamente; sinceramente, onestamente. **-rĭghtness**, S.: dirittezza; sincerità, onestà, *f.* **-rișe** I, S.: sorgere, apparire all' orizzonte. **-rȯar** I, S.: tumulto, romore, fracasso, *m.* **-rōar**†2, TR.: mettere in confusione. **-rōll**, TR.: involgere. **-rōot**, INTR.: sradicare, estirpare. **-rȯuse**, TR.: svegliare; eccitare, stimolare, incoraggiare. **-sĕt**, IRR.; TR.: rovesciare. **-shot**, S.: esito; evento, successo, *m.*; fine, *f.* **-sĭde-down**, ADV.: sossopra, sozzopra. **-stănd**†, IRR.; INTR.: stare in piedi; esser eretto. **-stȧrt** I, S.: villano rifatto, *m.* **-stârt** 2, INTR.: saltare su repentinamente. **-stāy**, IRR.; TR.: sostenere; spalleggiare, puntellare; sopportare. **-swărm**†, TR.: bulicare; abbondare. **-têar**, IRR.; TR.: stracciare. **-trāin**†, TR.: allevare, educare. **-tŭrn**, TR.: gettare su; solcare. **-wạrd**, ADJ.: alzato, elevato. **-wạrd(s)**, ADV.: in su, in alto: — *of*, più di, oltre, sopra; *ten and* —*s*, dieci e più.

uranŏgraphy, S.: uranografia, *f.*

ŭr-bane, ADJ.: urbano, cortese, civile. **-bănity**, S.: urbanità, cortesia, civiltà, *f.* **-banize**†, TR.: render urbano, render cortese.

ŭrchin, S.: riccio; bambino restio, birichino, *m.*: *sea* —, riccio marino, echino, *m.*

ŭre†, S.: uso, costume, *m.*; pratica, *f.*: *keep in* —, esercitare, metter in pratica.

urēthra, S.: (*anat.*) uretra, *f.*

ŭr-ge, TR.: sollecitare, eccitare, stimolare, istigare, provocare; pregare con istanza: — *a reason*, adoperare un argomento; — *on*, sospingere, incalzare. **-gency**, S.: urgenza, necessità urgente, *f.* **-gent**, ADJ.: urgente, cogente. **-gently**, ADV.: urgentemente, istantemente, con istanza. **-gẹr**, S.: importuno, stimolatore, *m.*

ŭri-nal, S.: orinale, *m.* **-nary**, ADJ.: urinario, orinale. **-nate**, **-ne**† I, INTR.: orinare. **-ne** 2, S.: orina, *f.* **-nous**, ADJ.: orinoso, di orina.

ŭrn, S.: urna, *f.*

ŭs, PRON.: noi, per noi, ci: *he told* —, ci disse.

ū-sage, S.: uso; costume; trattamento, *m.* **-sanee**, S.: uso, *m.*, usanza, usura, *f.*; interesse, *m.*

ūse 1, S.: uso, servigio, *m.*; utilità, *f.*; costume, *m.*; pratica, *f.*: *make — of*, servirsi; *put into —*, mettere in uso, mettere in pratica; *what —?* a che serve? *it is of no —*, è inutile; *out of —*, smesso. **ūse** 2, TR.: usare, adoperare, servirsi; frequentare; praticare; INTR.: solere, esser solito: *— ill*, abusare; oltraggiare; *— well*, trattare bene. **-ful**, ADJ.: utile, profittevole. **-fully**, ADV.: utilmente, profittevolmente. **-fulness**, S.: utilità, *f.*, profitto, comodo, vantaggio, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: inutile, buono a nulla. **-lessly**, ADV.: inutilmente, di niuna utilità. **-lessness**, S.: inutilità, *f.* **-money**, S.: interesse, *m.* **ūse-r**, S.: che usa, che fa uso di.

ŭsher 1, S.: bracciere; sottomaestro; usciere, portinaio, *m.* **usher** 2, TR.: introdurre; precedere.

ŭsquebaugh, S.: sorta d' acquavite, *f.*

ŭstion, S.: ustione, *f.*

ūsual, ADJ.: comune, ordinario, consueto, solito: *as —*, al solito; *in the — manner*, al modo usato. **-ly**, ADV.: ordinariamente, comunemente, generalmente. **-ness**, S.: frequenza; abitudine, *f.*

usucāption, S.: (*jur.*) usucapione, *f.*

ūsu-fruct, S.: usufrutto, *m.* **-frŭctuary**, S.: (*jur.*) usufruttuario, *m.*

ū-sure†, INTR.: dare ad usura. **-surer**, S.: usuraio, che presta ad usura, *m.* **-sūrious**, ADJ.: usurario, usuraio.

usūrp, TR.: usurpare, occupare ingiustamente. **-ātion**, S.: usurpazione, *f.* **-er**, S.: usurpatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: usurpamento, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: usurpativamente, senza dritto.

ūsury, S.: usura, *f.*: *lend upon —*, dar ad usura, usureggiare; *practice —*, far l' usuraio, usureggiare.

utĕnsil, S.: utensile; ordigno, strumento, *m.*

ū-terine, ADJ.: uterino. **-terus**, S.: (*anat.*) utero, *m.*, matrice, *f.*

ŭtil-ity, S.: utilità, *f.*; profitto, *m.*: *of —*, utile; *of no —*, inutile. **ūtil-ize**, TR.: utilizzare.

ŭt-most 1, ADJ.: estremo, ultimo, massimo. **-most** 2, S.: ogni sforzo; possibile, *m.*: *the —*, il più possibile; *at the —*, al più, tutto al più; *to the —*, con ogni sforzo; *I'll do my —*, farò ogni mio sforzo; farò ogni sforzo possibile. **-ter** 1, ADJ.: esteriore, estremo, tutto, intero: *— darkness*, le tenebre più profonde; *— ruin*, rovina intera.

ŭtter 2, TR.: proferire, pronunziare; manifestare; scoprire. **-able**, ADJ.: proferibile. **-ance**, pronunziare, *m.*; espressione; vendita, *f.*: *give — to*, esprimere, proferire, palesare. **-er**, S.: pronunziatore; divolgatore, *m.*

ŭtter-ly, ADV.: affatto, interamente, totalmente. **-most** 1, ADJ.: estremo, ultimo. **-most** 2, S.: estremo; possibile, *m.*: *to the —*, al più alto grado, all' ultimo grado.

ūvula, S.: ugola, *f.*

uxōrious, ADJ.: innamorato e schiavo della moglie. **-ness**, S.: amore soverchio per la moglie.

V

v *vē* (*the letter*), S.: v, *m.*

vā-cancy, S.: vuoto, *m.*; vacanza, vacazione, *f.*, riposo, *m.* **-cant**, ADJ.: vacante; vuoto, vacuo: *— hours*, ore di ozio; *— space*, spazio vuoto; *be —*, essere vacanto, vacare. **-cate**, TR.: vuotare; annullare, cassare. **-cātion**, S.: vacazione, vacanza, intermissione, *f.*; riposo, *m.*

văcchary, S.: pascolo da vacche, *m.*; stalla da vacche, *f.*

văcci-nate, TR.: vaccinare. **-nātion**, S.: vaccinazione, *f.* **-ne**, ADJ.: vaccino; di vacca: *— inoculation*, vaccinazione, *f.*

văcil-lancy†, S.: vacillamento, *m.* **-late**, INTR.: vacillare, barcollare. **-lātion**, S.: vacillazione, *f.*, vacillamento, *m.*; titubazione, *f.*

văc-uate†, TR.: vacuare, vuotare. **-uātion**, S.: evacuazione, *f.*; vuotamento, *m.* **-uist**, S.: vacuista, *m.* **-uity**, S.: vacuità, *f.*, spazio vacuo, *m.* **-uous**, ADJ.: vacuo, vuoto. **-uousness** = *vacuity*. **-uum**, S.: vacuo, *m.*

vāfrous†, ADJ.: astuto, scaltrito.

văgabond 1, ADJ.: vagabondo, vagante; errante. **vagabond** 2, S.: vagabondo, *m.* **-ry**, S.: vita vagabonda, vagabondità, *f.*

vagāry, S.: fantasia, *f.*; capriccio, *m.*

vāgran-cy, S.: vita vagabonda, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: vagabondo, vagante.

vāgue, ADJ.: vago, vagabondo: *in a — manner*, in modo indeterminato. **-ly**, ADV.: vagamente. **-ness**, S.: vago, *m.*, incertezza, *f.*

vāil 1, S.: cortina, *f.*; velo, *m.*; arra, caparra, *f.* **vail** 2, TR.: velare; lasciare cadere; INTR.: dar luogo, cedere.

vāin, ADJ.: vano; frivolo; orgoglioso, altiero; inutile: *in —*, invano, inutilmente; *be — of*, andar vanitoso di. **-glōrious**, ADJ.: vanaglorioso, orgoglioso. **-glōry**, S.: vanagloria, *f.*; orgoglio, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: vanamente, inutilmente. **-ness**, S.: vanità, frivolezza, inutilità, *f.*

vălance 1, s.: pendaglio; drappellone, *m.* **valance** 2, tr.: ornare con degli arazzi. **vāle**, s.: valle, vallatta; caparra, *f.* **valędic-tion**, s.: addio; commiato, *m.*; licenza, *f.* **-tory**, adj.: d'addio; di commiato, di licenza. **vălentine**, s.: valentino, *m.* **valērian**, s.: (*bot.*) valeriana, *f.* **vălet**, s.: servo, servitore; fante, *m.* **valę-tudinārian, -tūdinary** 1, adj.: valetudinario, malaticcio. **-tudinary** 2, s.: infermeria, *f.* **valian-ce, -cy**, s.: valore, *m.*, forza, *f.*, coraggio, *m.* **-t**, adj.: valoroso, coraggioso. **-tly**, adv.: valorosamente, con coraggio. **-tness**, s.: valore, *m.*, virtù; bravura, *f.* **văl-id**, adj.: valido; efficace. **-idāte**, tr.: render valido. **-idātion**†, s.: corroborazione, *f.* **-ĭdity**, s.: validità; forza, *f.*, valore, *m.* **valĭse**, s.: portamantello, *m.* **vallātion**, s.: vallata, trincea, *f.* **vălley**, s.: valle, vallata, *f.*: *little* —, valletta, vallicella, *f.*; *large* —, vallone, *m.* **vălo(*u*)r**, s.: valore, *m.*; forza, *f.* **-ous**, adj.: valoroso, coraggioso. **vălu-able**, adj.: di gran prezzo, prezioso. **-ableness**, s.: valore, prezzo, *m.* **-ātion**, s.: valuta; stima, *f.*, prezzo, *m.* **-ator**, s.: stimatore, apprezzatore, *m.* **-e** 1, s.: valore, *m.*; valuta; stimazione, considerazione, *f.*: *for* — *received*, per valuta avuta; *be of some* —, valer qualche cosa; *set a great* —, fare grande stima. **-e** 2, tr.: valutare; stimare, apprezzare. **-ed**, adj.: pregiato, apprezzato, stimato: *highly* —, molto apprezzato, stimatissimo. **-eless**, adj.: di nessun valore. **-er**, s.: stimatore, apprezzatore, *m.* **-ing**, s.: valuta; stima, *f.* **văl-ve**, s.: porta a due imposte; coperchio, *m.*; valvola, *f.*: *steam* —, valvola a vapore, *f.* **-vule**, s.: valvula, *f.* **vămp** 1, s.: tomaio, *m.* **vamp** 2, tr.: rappezzare; aggiustare. **-er**, s.: rappezzatore, racconciatore, *m.* **vămpire**, s.: vampiro, *m.* **văn** 1, s.: vanguardia, *f.* **van** 2, s.: vaglio, *m.* **van** 3, tr.: vagliare. **vancŏurier**, s.: precursore; corriere; foriero, *m.* **văndalism**, s.: vandalismo, *m.* **vāne**, s.: girella, banderuola, *f.* **vănguard**, s.: vanguardia, *f.* **vanilla**, s.: vainiglia, *f.* **vănish**, intr.: svanire, sparire. **vănity**, s.: vanità; inutilità; vanagloria, alterigia, *f.* **vănquish**, tr.: vincere; soggiogare, domare. **-able**, adj.: vincibile. **-er**, s.: vincitore, *m.*

vântage 1†, s.: vantaggio, profitto, *m.* **vantage** 2, intr.: esser vantaggioso. **-ground**, s.: posizione vantaggiosa, *f.*, sopravvento, *m.* **văntbrass**†, s.: bracciale, *m.* **văp-id**, adj.: vapido, svaporato, insipido. **-ĭdity, -idness**, s.: vapidezza, insipidezza, *f.* **văpor**, ecc. = *vapour*, ecc. **văpor-ate**†, intr.: evaporare. **-ātion**†, s.: vaporazione, *f.*; svaporare, *m.* **vā-porer**, s.: millantatore, *m.* **-porous**, adj.: vaporoso. **-porousness**, s.: vaporosità, *f.* **-pour** 1, s.: vapore, *m.*; esalazione, *f.* **-pour** 2, tr.: vaporare, esalare; intr.: svaporarsi; millantarsi, bravare. **-pour-bath**, s.: bagno a vapore, *m.* **-pouring**, s.: millanteria, iattanza, *f.* **vāri-able**, adj.: variabile, mutabile; incostante. **-ableness**, s.: variazione; mutabilità, *f.* **-ably**, adv.: variamente, mutabilmente; incostantemente. **-ance**, s.: differenza, dissensione, discordia; lite, *f.* **-ate**, (in)tr.: variare, mutare. **-ātion**, s.: variazione, *f.*, cangiamento, *m.* **-egate**, tr.: variare, screziare. **-egātion**, s.: screzio, *m.*; varietà di colori, *f.* **varī-ety**, s.: varietà, diversità, *f.* **-ous**, adj.: vario, diverso; differente. **-ously**, adv.: variamente, diversamente; differentemente. **-ousness** = *variety*. **vârlet**, s.: briccone, furfante, *m.* **-ry**, s.: popolaccio, *m.*, canaglia, *f.* **vârnish** 1, s.: vernice, *f.* **varnish** 2, tr.: verniciare, inverniciare, **-er**, s.: che fa la vernice, che dà la vernice. **-ing**, s.: verniciare, *m.* **văry**, tr.: variare, mutare, diversificare; intr.: variarsi, mutarsi; differire; contrastare. **văscular**, adj.: vascolare, vascoloso. **văse**, s.: vaso, *m.* **văssal** 1, s.: vassallo, suddito, *m.* **vassal** 2, tr.: render vassallo, sottomettere. **-age**, s.: vassallaggio, *m.*; servitù, *f.* **vâst** 1, adj.: vasto, immenso; adv.: vastamente, eccessivamente. **vast** 2, s.: luogo vasto, terreno vasto, *m.* **-ation**†, s.: desolazione, rovina, *f.* **-ĭdity**†, s.: vastità, immensità, *f.* **-ly**, adv.: vastamente, eccessivamente. **-ness**, s.: vastità, immensità; grandezza, ampiezza, *f.* **-y**, adj.: vasto, ampio; largo. **văt**, s.: tino, *m.* **Vătican**, s.: vaticano, *m.* **vatĭci-nate**, intr.: profetizzare, predire. **-nātion**, s.: vaticinio, *m.* **văult** 1, s.: volta; cantina, *f.*; arco, *m.* **vault** 2, tr.: voltare; intr.: saltare, volteggiare. **-age**†, s.: cantina fatta a volta, *f.* **-er**, s.: che volteggia, saltatore, *m.* **-y**†, adj.: voltato, fatto a volta.

vâunt 1, S.: vanto, vantamento, *m.*, millanteria, *f.* **vaunt** 2, INTR.: vantarsi, gloriarsi. **-er**, S.: vantatore, millantatore, *m.* **-ful**†, ADJ.: vanaglorioso. **-ing**, S.: millanteria, iattanza, *f.* **-ingly**, ADV.: con vanto, in modo vantevole.

vāward†, S.: (*mil.*) vanguardia, *f.*

vēal, S.: vitello, *m.*, carne di vitello, *f.* **-coutlet**, S.: costoletta di vitello, *f.*

vĕcture†, S.: vettura; condotta, *f.*

vēer, TR.: voltare; girare; (*nav.*) mollare; INTR.: cangiarsi; voltarsi.

vegetability†, S.: natura vegetabile, *f.*

vĕgę-table 1, ADJ.: vegetabile, vegetativo: — *kingdom*, regno vegetale, *m.* **-table** 2, S.: vegetale, *m.*; INTR.: vegetabili, *m. pl.* **-tate**, INTR.: vegetare. **-tation**, S.: vegetazione, *f.*, vegetare, *m.* **-tative**, ADJ.: vegetativo, vegetante. **-tativeness**, S.: vegetazione, *f.*

vēhęmen-ce, **-cy**†, S.: veemenza, violenza, forza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: veemente, violento, impetuoso. **-tly**, ADV.: veementemente, con forza, con impeto.

vēhicle, S.: veicolo, *m.*, vettura, *f.*

vêil 1, S.: velo; pretesto, *m.*, maschera, *f.* **veil** 2, TR.: velare; coprire, celare.

vêin 1, S.: vena; cavità, *f.*; umore, *m.* **vein** 2, TR.: screziare, marezzare. **-ed**, **-y**, ADJ.: venoso, pieno di vene.

velitātion†, S.: contesa, disputa, *f.*

vellēity, S.: velleità, *f.*

vĕlli-cate, TR.: pizzicare, titillare. **-cation**, S.: pizzico, vellicamento, *m.*

vĕllum, S.: pergamena, cartapecora, *f.*

vęlŏci-pēde, S.: velocipede, *m.* **-ty**, S.: velocità, celerità, *f.*

vĕlvet 1, S.: velluto, *m.* **-velvet** 2, ADJ.: di velluto, vellutato; (*fig.*) molle, delicato. **-maker**, S.: tessitore di velluto, *m.*

vē-nal, ADJ.: venale, mercenario. **-nălity**, S.: venalità, *f.*

vĕnary, ADJ.: venatorio.

venātion, S.: venagione, caccia, *f.*

vĕnd, TR.: vendere, spacciare. **-ēe**, S.: compratore, acquistatore, *m.* **-er**, S.: venditore, *m.* **-ible**, ADJ.: vendibile, vendevole; venale. **-ibleness**, S.: qualità vendevole, *f.*, esser vendibile, *m.* **-ibly**, ADV.: in modo vendibile. **-ing**, S.: vendita, *f.*, spaccio, *m.* **-ition**, S.: vendimento, *m.*, vendita, *f.*

vęnēer, TR.: intarsiare. **-ing**, S.: intarsiatura, *f.*

vĕnę-fice†, S.: veneficio, avvelenamento, *m.* **-fĭcial**†, ADJ.: velenoso; incantevole. **-fĭciously**†, ADV.: velenosamente. **-nous**†, ADJ.: venenifero, venenoso. **-nate** 1, ADJ.: avvelenato. **-nate** 2, TR.: avvelenare. **-nation**, S.: attossicamento; veneno, *m.* **-nŏse**†, ADJ.: venenoso, velenoso.

venerability†, S.: venerabilità, *f.*

vĕnęr-able, ADJ.: venerabile, venerando. **-ableness** = *venerability*. **-ably**, ADV.: venerabilmente, in modo venerabile. **-ate**, TR.: venerare; onorare. **-ation**, S.: venerazione, *f.*; onore, *m.* **-ator**, S.: veneratore, *m.*

vęnē-real, **-rean**, ADJ.: venereo, libidinoso: — *disease*, mal francese.

vĕnery, S.: venagione; libidine, *f.*

venęsĕction, S.: cavata di sangue, flebotomia, *f.*

Vęnētian, ADJ., S.: veneziano: — *blind*, gelosia, persiana, gratticciata, *f.*

vĕn-ey, **-ew**, S.: (*fenc.*) assalto, colpo, *m.*

vĕn-ge†, TR.: vendicare; punire. **-geable**†, ADJ.: vendicativo. **-geance**, S.: vendetta; punizione, *f.*: *take* —, fare vendetta, vendicarsi. **-geful**, ADJ.: vendicativo. **-ger**†, S.: vendicatore, *m.*

vēnial, ADJ.: veniale, perdonabile: — *sin*, peccato veniale. **-ness**, S.: mancamento leggiero, *m.*

vĕnišon, S.: salvaggina, *f.*, salvaggiume, *m.*

vĕnŏm 1, S.: veneno, veleno, tossico, *m.* **venom** 2, TR.: avvelenare, attossicare. **-ous**, ADJ.: venenoso, velenoso; maledico, mordace. **-ously**, ADV.: in modo velenoso; in modo malizioso. **-ousness**, S.: velenosità; malignità, *f.*

vĕnt 1, S.: vento, *m.*; aria; fessura; vendita, *f.*, spaccio, *m.*: *give* — *to*, dare sfogo (libero corso) a, sfogare, sventare, esalare. **vent** 2, TR.: sventare; fiutare, esalare; divulgare, scoprire, palesare: — *one's passion*, sfogare la sua passione. **-age**†, S.: spiraglio; piccol buco (di flauto), *m.* **-ail**, S.: visiera (d'un elmo), *f.* **-āna**†, S.: finestra, *f.*

vĕntęr, S.: ventre, addomine, *m.*

vĕnt-hole, S.: spiraglio, sfogatoio, *m.*

vĕntiduct, S.: condotto di vento, *m.*

vĕnti-late, TR.: ventilare, sventare; esaminare. **-lation**, S.: ventilazione, *f.* **-lator**, S.: ventilatore, ventilatoio, *m.*

ventŏsity, S.: ventosità, *f.*, vento, *m.*

vĕntricle, S.: ventricolo, *m.*

ventrilo-quism, S.: ventriloquio, *m.* **-quist**, S.: ventriloquo, *m.* **-quy** = *ventriloquism*. **-quize**, INTR.: parlare come ventriloquo.

vĕntur-e 1, S.: ventura, *f.*; rischio; sorte, *m.*: *at a* —, alla ventura, per sorte; *put to* —, mettere alla ventura. **-e** 2, TR.: avventurare, arrischiare; INTR.: avventurarsi, arrischiarsi: — *a wager*, fare una scommessa; — *at* (*on*, *upon*), intraprendere; arrischiarsi; *nothing* — *nothing win*, chi non risica non rosica. **-er**, S.: venturiere, *m.* **-esome**, **-ous**, ADJ.: ardito, coraggioso. **-ously**, ADV.: alla ven-

tura. **-ousness,** S.: arditezza, *f.*, arrischiare, *m.*

vĕnŭe, S.: (*leg.*) vicinato, *m.*

vẹ-rāc̣ious, ADV.: verace; sincero, veritiero, veridico. **-răcity,** S.: veracità; sincerità, *f.*

vẹrănda, S.: veranda, *f.*

vērb, S.: verbo, *m.* **-al,** ADJ.: verbale; litterale. **-ălity** †, S.: verbosità, loquacità, *f.* **-ally,** ADV.: verbalmente, di bocca a bocca; letteralmente. **-ātim,** ADV.: parola per parola.

vērbẹr-ate †, TR.: percuotere, battere, sferzare. **-āt̤iọn,** S.: percussione, *f.*, battimento, *m.*

vēr-biage, S.: loquacità, *f.* **-bōse,** ADJ.: verboso, prolisso. **-bŏsity,** S.: verbosità, loquacità, *f.*

vēr-dancy, S.: verdura, *f.* **-dant,** ADJ.: verdeggiante, verde. **-dentness** = *verdancy.* **-dẹrẹr,** S.: guardaboschi, *m.*

vērdict, S.: giudizio, sentimento; verdetto, *m.*, sentenza, *f.*: *the jury gave in their* —, i giurati pronunciarono il loro verdetto.

vēr-digris, S.: verderame, *m.* **-dit̤er,** S.: verdeporro, *m.*

vērdụr-e, S.: verdura, *f.*, verdume, *m.* **-ous,** ADJ.: coperto di verzura, verde, verdeggiante.

vereçŭn-d(ious) †, ADJ.: verecondo, modesto. **-dity** †, S.: verecondia, *f.*

vēr-ge 1, S.: verga, bacchetta; estremità, *f.*, orlo, margine, *m.*, giurisdizione, *f.*: *on the* — *of the tomb,* sull' orlo della tomba. **-ge** 2, TR.: inclinare, piegare; tendere. **-gẹr,** S.: mazziere, bidello, *m.*

vẹrĭdical †, ADJ.: veridico, vero.

verificāt̤iọn, S.: verificazione; prova, *f.*

vĕri-fi̇ẹr, S.: che verifica. **-fy,** TR.: verificare, certificare; provare. **-fy̆ing,** S.: verificazione, *f.* **-ly,** ADV.: in verità, in vero, certamente, realmente. **-sĭmilar** †, ADJ.: verisimile, probabile. **-sĭmĭlitụde, -simility** †, S.: verisimiglianza, *f.* **-sĭmilous** = *verisimilar.* **-table,** ADJ.: veritevole. **-tably,** ADV.: veramente, in verità. **-ty,** S.: verità; sincerità, *f.*

vērjụi̇ce, S.: agresto, *m.*

vẹr-mi̇cĕlli, S. PL.: vermicelli, *m. pl.* **-mĭcụlar,** ADJ.: vermicolare; tortuoso. **-mĭcụlate,** TR.: intarsiare. **-micụle** †, S.: vermicello, vermicciuolo, *m.* **-mĭculous,** ADJ.: vermicoloso. **-mifọrm,** ADJ.: vermiforme. **-mifuge,** ADJ.: vermifugo, antelmintico; S.: (*med.*) medicina antelmintica, *f.*

vẹrmĭl(i̤ọn) 1, S.: vermiglione, cinabro, *m.* **vermilion** 2, TR.: colorire di vermiglio.

vērmin, S.: vermi, vermini, *m. pl.* **-ate,** TR.: produrre vermi. **-ous,** ADJ.: verminoso.

vẹrmiparous, ADJ.: producente vermi.

vẹrnăcụlar, ADJ.: vernacolo, nativo: — *tongue,* lingua vernacola, *f.*

vēr-nal, ADJ.: vernale, di primavera: — *season,* primavera, *f.* **-nant** †, ADJ.: fiorente, florido.

vẹrnĭlity †, S.: condotta da sciavo, bassezza, *f.*

vẹrsability †, S.: versabilità, *f.*

vērsable = *versatile.* **-ness** = *versability.*

vērsal †, ADJ.: universale; intero.

vērsa-tile, ADJ.: versatile; flessibile. **-tileness, -tility,** S.: versatilità, *f.*

vēr-se, S.: verso, versetto, *m.*: *blank* —, versi sciolti, *m. pl.*; — *of a chapter,* versetto, *m.*; *turn into* —, versificare. **-sed,** ADJ.: versato, sperimentato. **-seman,** S.: versificatore, *m.* **-sicle,** S.: piccol verso, versetto, *m.* **-sificāt̤iọn,** S.: versificazione, *f.*, versificare, *m.* **-sificạtọr, -sifi̇ẹr,** S.: versificatore, *m.* **-sify,** TR.: verseggiare, versificare.

vērsi̤ọn, S.: versione, traduzione, *f.*

vērt, S.: fogliame, *m.*, foglie, *f. pl.*

vērtẹ-bra, S.: vertebra, *f.* **-bral,** ADJ.: vertebrale. **-brate,** S., ADJ.: vertebrato.

vēr-tex, S.: vertice, *m.*; cima, sommità, *f.* **-tical,** ADJ.: verticale, perpendicolare. **-ticalness, -ticălity** †, S.: sommo, apice, *m.* **-tically,** ADV.: verticalmente. **-ti̇cillate,** ADJ.: verticillato. **-ti̇city** †, S.: circonvoluzione, *f.*

vẹrt-ĭginous, ADJ.: vertiginoso, giravito. **vērt-ĭgo,** S.: vertigine, *f.*, capogiro, *m.*

vēr-vain, -vine, S.: (*bot.*) verbena, *f.*

vĕry 1, ADJ.: vero; mero, pretto; medesimo, stesso. **very** 2, ADV.: molto; assai, grandemente; bene, esattamente; ADJ.: vero, esatto, stesso, identico: — *much,* in gran quantità; moltissimo; — *well,* benissimo; — *many,* moltissimi; *it is the* — *same,* egli è desso.

vĕs-icate †, TR.: applicare un vescicante. **-icatọry,** S.: vescicatorio, *m.* **-icle,** S.: vescichetta, *f.* **-i̇cụlar,** ADJ.: vescicolare.

vĕspẹr, S.: vespro, *m.*, sera, *f.* **-s,** S. PL.: vespro, vespero, *m.* (uffizio divino). **-tine,** ADJ.: vespertino, della sera.

vĕssel 1, S.: vaso; vascello, *m.*, nave, barca, *f.*, bastimento; (*anat.*) vaso, *m.* **vessel** 2, TR.: porre in una botte, imbottare.

vĕst 1, S.: camiciuola, sottoveste, *f.* **vest** 2, TR.: investire, porre in possesso.

vĕs-tal 1, ADJ.: vestale; verginale. **-tal** 2, S.: verginella, *f.*

vĕstiary, S.: vestiario, *m.*

vĕstibụle, S.: vestibulo, *m.*

vĕstige, S.: vestigio, *m.*, pedata, traccia, orma, *f.*
vĕstment, S.: vestimento, abito, *m.*
vĕstry, S.: sagrestia, *f.* **-keeper**, S.: sagrestano, *m.* **-room**, S.: sagrestia, *f.*
vĕstŭre, S.: vestimento, abito, *m.*; vestitura, *f.*
vĕtch, S.: veccia, *f.*: *full of* —, veccioso. **-y**, ADJ.: veccioso.
vĕteran 1, ADJ.: veterano, sperimentato. **veteran** 2, S.: veterano, reduce, *m.*
veteri-nārian, ADJ.: veterinario. **vĕter-inary**, S.: veterinario, *m.*
vĕx, TR.: vessare, travagliare, molestare, affannare; INTR.: affannarsi, affliggersi. **-ātion**, S.: affanno; travaglio, *m.*, sollecitudine, molestia, *f.* **-ātious**, ADJ.: affannoso, molesto, incomodo. **-ātiously**, ADV.: affannosamente, molestamente. **-ātiousness**, S.: vessamento, travaglio, *m.*, sollecitudine, *f.*, disturbo, *m.* **-er**, S.: vessatore, travagliatore, *m.* **-ingly** = *vexatiously*.
vīaduct, S.: viadotto, *m.*
vial, S.: boccia; fiala, caraffina, *f.*
viand, S.: vivanda, *f.*; cibo, *m.*
viāticum, S.: viatico, *m.*
vī-brate, TR.: render tremolo, brandire; INTR.: vibrare, muoversi. **-brātion**, S.: vibrazione, *f.*
vĭcar, S.: vicario, piovano; sostituto, *m.* **-age**, S.: beneficio di vicario, vicariato, *m.*
vĭcā-rial, ADJ.: di vicario. **-riate**, S.: vicariato, *m.* **-rious**, ADJ.: di vicario, deputato, sostituito.
vĭcarship, S.: vicariato, *m.*
vīce-e 1, S.: vizio, *m.*; colpa; vite; tanaglia, morsa, *f.*; buffone, zanni, *m.* **vice** 2, TR.: stringere con una vite, stringere con una morsa.
vice-ădmiral, S.: viceammiraglio, *m.* **-ădmiralty**, S.: viceammiragliato, *m.* **-āgent**, S.: agente, sostituto, *m.* **-chăncellor**, S.: vicecancelliere, *m.* **-chăncellorship**, S.: uffizio del vicecancelliere, *m.* **-cŏnsul**, S.: viceconsolo, proconsolo, *m.*
vīced†, ADJ.: vizioso, corrotto.
vice-gĕreney, S.: vicegerenza, luogotenenza, *f.* **-gĕrent**, S.: vicegerente, luogotenente, *m.* **-prĕsident**, S.: vicepresidente, *m.* **-rēgent**, S.: vicereggente, *m.* **-roy**, S.: vicerè, *m.* **-röyalty**, S.: dignità di vicerè, *f.*
vĭciate, TR.: corrompere, depravare, viziare, magagnare.
vĭc-inage = *vicinity*. **-inal**, **-ine**, ADJ.: vicino, vicinale, prossimo. **-inity**, S.: vicinanza, vicinità, prossimità, *f.*, dintorni, *m.*: *in the* — *of*, nei dintorni di.
vĭcious, ADJ.: vizioso, corrotto. **-ly**, ADV.: viziosamente. **-ness**, S.: corruttela, *f.*
vicissitude, S.: vicissitudine, *f.*
victim, S.: vittima, *f.*, sacrifizio, *m.* **-ate**, TR.: sacrificare.
vĭc-tor, S.: vincitore, conquistatore, *m.* **-toress**†, S.: vincitrice, *f.* **-tōrious**, ADJ.: vittorioso. **-tōriously**, ADJ.: vittoriosamente. **-tory**, S.: vittoria, *f.*; trionfo, *m.*: *get the* —, ottenere la vittoria, trionfare. **-tress**, S.: vincitrice, *f.*
victual, TR.: vettovagliare, provvedere. **-ler**, S.: provveditore (di vettovaglie), *m.* **-ling**, S.: vettovagliare, munire di vettovaglie, *m.* **-ling-house**, S.: osteria, bettola, *f.* **-s**, S. PL.: vettovaglie, provvisioni, *f. pl.*
vidēlicet, ADV.: cioè, vale a dire.
vĭd-ual†, ADJ.: vedovile. **-uity**†, S.: viduità, *f.*, vedovaggio, *m.*
vīe, (IN)TR.: invitare†; contendere, contestare; sforzarsi: — *with*, fare a gara; — *with each other*, gareggiare insieme, rivalizzare.
view 1, S.: vista, veduta, *f.*, aspetto, *m.*; prospettiva, *f.*; esame, *m.*; traccia (di cervo), *f.*: *at one* —, alla prima, ad un'occhiata; *at first* —, a prima vista; *at a* —, ad un colpo d'occhio; *my* —, a parer mio; *with a* — *to*, col disegno di; *field of* —, campo di vista; *bird's-eye* —, vista a volo d'uccello; *take a* — *of*, riguardare, riconoscere; esaminare. **view** 2, TR.: vedere, riguardare; osservare, considerare; riconoscere; esaminare. **-er**, S.: che vede, che risguarda; ispettore, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: non veduto, non visto; impercettibile.
vĭgil, S.: vigilia, veglia, *f.* **-ance**, **-ancy**†, S.: vigilanza, attenzione, cura, *f.* **-ant**, ADJ.: vigilante, attento, diligente. **-antly**, ADV.: vigilantemente, con attenzione, diligentemente.
vignette *vinyĕt*, S.: vignetta, *f.*
vĭgo(u)r, S.: vigore, *f.*, robustezza; energia, *f.* **-ous**, ADJ.: vigoroso, gagliardo, robusto. **-ously**, ADV.: vigorosamente, con vigore. **-ousness**, S.: vigorosità, *f.*
vīking, S.: corsaro scandinavo antico, *m.*
vile, ADJ.: vile, basso, abietto: — *commodity*, mercanzia di vil prezzo, *f.* **-d**†, ADJ.: oltraggioso, diffamante. **-ly**, ADV.: vilmente, abiettamente. **-ness**, S.: viltà, bassezza, abiettezza, *f.*
vilificātion, S.: disprezzamento, *m.*
vĭli-fier, S.: disprezzatore, *m.* **-fy**, TR.: avvilire, vilipendere, dispregiare. **-pend**, TR.: vilipendere. **-ty**†, S.: viltà, bassezza, *f.*
vill, S.: parrocchia, *f.*
villa, S.: villa, casa di campagna, *f.*
villag-e, S.: villaggio; borgo, *m.* **-er**,

s.: contadino, villano, *m.* **-ery,** s.: territorio di villaggio, *m.*

vĭl-lain, s.: briccone, furfante, *m.* **-lanage,** s.: ignobilità, bassezza, *f.* **-lanize,** tr.: degradare; disprezzare. **-lanous,** adj.: villano, basso, cattivo, infame. **-lanously,** adv.: bassamente, indegnamente, infamemente. **-lanousness,** s.: bassezza; scelleratezza, infamia, *f.* **-lany,** s.: villania, indegnità, ingiuria, *f.*

villătic, adj.: villeresco, villesco, campestre.

villous, adj.: velloso, peloso.

vimĭnęous, adj.: vimineo, di vimini.

vĭnāçęous, adj.: vinario.

vĭncible, -ness, s.: possibilità d' esser vinto, *f.*

vĭnctŭre†, s.: legatura, *f.*

vindē-mial, adj.: di vendemmia. **-miate**†, tr.: vendemmiare. **-mātion**†, s.: vendemmia, *f.*

vĭndi-cate, tr.: vendicare, giustificare, difendere: — *one's self,* giustificarsi. **-cātion,** s.: giustificazione, difesa, *f.* **-cative,** adj.: vendicativo, vendichevole; vindicatore, *m.*, -trice, *f.* **-cator,** s.: vendicatore; giustificatore, difensore, *m.* **-catory,** adj.: vendicativo, giustificativo.

vindictive, adj.: vendicativo; implacabile. **-ly,** adv.: vendicativamente. **-ness,** s.: vendicamento, *m.*

vīne, s.: vite, vigna, *f.* **-branch,** s.: pampano, *m.*, pampana, *f.* **-dresser,** s.: vignaio, vignaiuolo, *m.*

vĭnęgar, s.: aceto, vinagro, *m.* **-cruet,** s.: caraffa per l' aceto, *f.*

vīne-leaf, s.: pampino, *m.* **-reaper,** s.: vendemmiatore, *m.* **-shoot,** s.: tralcio, sarmento, *m.*

vĭn-yard, s.: vigneto, vignaio, *m.*

vĭnolen-cy†, s.: vinolenza, *f.* **-t,** adj.: vinolento.

vinŏsity, s.: vinosità, qualità vinosa, *f.*

vīnous, adj.: vinoso, di vino.

vĭntą-ge, s.: vendemmia, *f.* **-ger,** s.: **-ge-time,** s.: tempo della vendemmia, *m.*

vĭnt-ner, s.: tavernaio; mercante di vino, *m.* **-ry**†, s.: luogo dove si vende vino.

viol, s.: viola, *f.*

violable, adj.: violabile.

violāçęous, adj.: violaceo.

vīo-late, tr.: violare; infringere, trasgredire. **-lātion,** s.: violazione, *f.*, trasgredimento, *m.* **-lator,** s.: violatore, trasgreditore, *m.* **-lence,** s.: violenza, veemenza, impetuosità, *f.* **-lent,** adj.: violento; impetuoso: *lay — hands upon one's self,* ammazzarsi. **-lently,** adv.: violentemente, con violenza.

violet, s.: viola, violetta, *f.* **-colour,** s.: colore violetto, *m.*

violin, s.: violino, *m.*: *play on the —,* suonare il violino. **-inist,** s.: suonatore di violino, violinista, *m.* **-oncello,** s.: violoncello, *m.*

vīper, s.: vipera, *f.*: *little —,* viperetta, *f.* **-grass,** s.: (*bot.*) scorzonera, *f.* **-ine,** adj.: viperino. **-ous,** adj.: vipereo, di vipera.

virăgo, s.: viragine, amazone, gigantessa, *f.*

vīrelay, s.: strambotto, *m.*

vīrent†, adj.: virente, verdeggiante.

vīrge†, s.: verga, mazza portata innanzi al decano, *f.*

vĭr-gin 1, adj.: virgineo, di vergine. **-gin** 2, s.: vergine, zitella, donzella, *f.*: *Holy —,* Santa Vergine. **-ginal** 1, adj.: verginale, vergineo, di vergine; puro. **-ginal** † 2, s.: verginale, *m.* **-gin-honey,** s.: miele vergine, *m.* **-ginity,** s.: verginità; purità, *f.* **-gin-wax,** s.: cera vergine, *f.*

virĭdity, s.: verdezza, *f.*

vī-rile, adj.: virile, mascolino. **-rility,** s.: virilità, *f.*; coraggio, *m.*

virtŭ, s.: gusto; amore, *m.*

vĭr-tual, adj.: virtuale; efficace, effettivo. **-tuality**†, s.: virtualità; efficacia, *f.* **-tually,** adv.: virtualmente; efficacemente. **-tue,** s.: virtù; efficacia; forza, *f.*, vigore, *m.*, possanza, *f.*: *by — of,* in virtù di, per la virtù di, per mezzo di: *make a — of necessity,* far della necessità virtù. **-tueless,** adj.: senza virtù; inefficace, impotente. **-tuōsŏ,** s.: (pl. *virtuosi*) dilettante, *m.* **-tuous,** adj.: virtuoso; efficace. **-tuously,** adv.: virtuosamente. **-tuousness,** s.: castità; purità, *f.*

vĭrulen-ce, -cy, s.: virulenza, *f.* **-t,** adj.: virulento, velenoso; mordente, maligno. **-tly,** adv.: in modo maligno, mordacemente.

vĭsage, s.: visaggio, volto, *m.*, faccia, *f.*

vĭscęr-al, adj.: viscerale, delle viscere. **-ate,** tr.: sviscerare, sbudellare.

vĭs-cid, adj.: viscido, viscoso, tenace. **-cĭdity, -cŏsity,** s.: viscidità, viscosità, *f.*

viscount, s.: visconte, *m.* **-ess,** s.: viscontessa, *f.* **-y,** s.: viscontado, *m.*, viscontea, *f.*

vĭscous, adj.: viscoso, glutinoso, tenace. **-ness,** s.: viscosità, tenacità, *f.*

vise 1, s.: tenaglia, *f.*

visê, s.: visto (d' un passaporto), *m.*

visibility, s.: visibilità, *f.*

vĭ-sible, adj.: visibile; percettibile; evidente. **-sibleness,** s.: visibilità; apparenza, *f.* **-sibly,** adv.: visibilmente; evidentemente.

vĭsion, s.: visione, apparizione, *f.* **-ary** 1,

ADJ.: visionario, immaginario. **-ary** 2, **-ist**, S.: visionario, *m.*

vĭsit 1, S.: visita, *f.*, visitamento, *m.*: *pay a* —, fare una visita, visitare; *return a* —, rendere una visita; *on a* —, in visita. **visit** 2, TR.: visitare, far la visita, andare a vedere; far ricadere. **-able**, ADJ.: soggetto ad esser visitato. **-ant**, S.: visitante; visitatore, *m.* **-ātion**, S.: visitazione, *f.*, visitamento, *m.* **-atorial**, ADJ.: di visitatore. **-or**†, S.: visitatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: visitamento, *m.*, visita, *f.*: *go a*—, andare in visita. **-ing-day**, S.: giorno di visite, *m.* **-or**, S.: visitatore, *m.*

vĭsor, S.: maschera; visiera (d'un elmo), *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: mascherato.

vĭsta, S.: vista; prospettiva, *f.*

vĭsual, ADJ.: visuale, visivo.

vī-tal, ADJ.: vitale; essenziale. **-tăl-ity**, S.: vitalità, *f.* **-tally**, ADV.: vitalmente, in modo vitale. **-tals**, S. PL.: parti vitali, *f. pl.*

vĭ-tiate, TR.: viziare; guastare, corrompere. **-tiātion**, S.: depravazione, corruzione, corruttela, *f.*

vitiliti-gate†, INTR.: contendere in legge, cavillare. **-gātion**†, S.: contenzione, cavillazione, *f.*

vitiŏsity, S.: viziosità, corruttela, *f.*

vĭtious, ADJ.: vizioso, corrotto. **-ly**, ADV.: viziosamente. **-ness**, S.: depravazione, corruzione, *f.*

vĭt-reous, ADJ.: vitreo, di vetro. **-rĭfic-able**†, ADJ.: convertibile in vetro. **-rificātion**, S.: vetrificazione, *f.* **-rify**, TR.: vetrificare; INTR.: vetrificarsi. **-riol**, S.: vitriolo, *m.* **-riolate(d)**†, ADJ.: vitriolato. **-riŏlic, -rĭolous**, ADJ.: vitriolico.

vĭtulĭne, ADJ.: vitellino, di vitello.

vĭtŭper-able, ADJ.: vituperabile, vituperevole. **-ate**, TR.: vituperare, censurare, biasimare, svergognare. **-ātion**, S.: vituperazione, *f.* **-ative**, ADJ.: vituperativo.

vĭ-văcious, ADJ.: vivace; svegliato, brioso. **-văcĭousness, -văcity**, S.: vivacità; vita; attività, *f.*

vīves, S. PL.: (*vet.*) viole, *f. pl.*

vĭvid, ADJ.: vivido, vivace, spiritoso. **-ly**, ADV.: vivamente, vivacemente. **-ness**, S.: vivezza; vivacità, attività, *f.*, vigore, *m.*

vĭvifi-c(al)†, ADJ.: vivifico, vivificante. **-cate**† = *vivify*. **-cātion**, S.: vivificazione, *f.*

vĭvify, TR.: vivificare, animare.

vĭvĭparous, ADJ.: viviparo.

vixen, S.: volpe femmina; garritrice, *f.*

vĭz, ADV.: cioè, vale a dire.

vizard 1, S.: maschera, *f.* **vizard** 2, TR.: mascherare.

vĭzĭer, S.: visire, *m.*

vŏ-cable, S.: vocabolo, *m.* **-căbulary**, S.: vocabolario, dizionario, *m.* **-cal**, ADJ.: vocale, di voce. **-calize**, TR.: vocalizzare. **-cally**, ADV.: vocalmente, articolatamente. **-cātion**, S.: vocazione, *f.*; impiego, *m.* **-cative** *vŏ-*, S.. (*gram.*) vocativo, caso vocativo, *m.* **-cĭferate**, INTR.: vociferare. **-cĭferation**, S.: vociferazione, *f.* **-cĭferous**, ADJ. vociferante; romoroso.

vōgue, S.: voga; moda, foggia; stima, *f.*, credito, *m.*

vŏice 1, S.: voce, *f.*; suffragio, *m.*: *in a loud* —, ad alta voce; *in a low* —, sotto voce, con voce sommessa. **voice** 2, TR.: pubblicare. **-d**, ADJ.: dalla voce: *shrill* —, dalla voce stridula.

vŏid 1, ADJ.: vuoto, vacuo, nullo: — *of reason*, privo di ragione; *make* —, annullare. **void** 2, S.: vacuo, *m.*, vacuità; nullità; lacuna, *f.* **void** 3, TR.: votare; abbandonare. **-er**, S.: canestro, *m.* **-ness**, S.: vacuità; nullità, *f.*

vŏiture†, S.: vettura, *f.*

vōlant, ADJ.: volante; veloce.

vŏla-tile, ADJ.: volatile; volubile. **-tileness, -tĭlity**, S.: volatilità, *f.* **-tilizātion**, S.: volatilizzazione, *f.* **-tilize**, TR.: volatilizzare.

vol-cănic, ADJ.: vulcanico. **-cănō**, S.: vulcano, *m.*

vōle, S.: tutte le basi, tutte le mani (al giuoco delle carte), *f. pl.*

vŏlery, S.: brigata d'uccelli, uccelliera, *f.*

vŏlĭtion, S.: volontà, *f.*, volere, *m.*

vŏlitive, ADJ.: volitivo, vogliente.

vŏlley 1, S.: salva (di moschettate); brigata; acclamazione, *f.*, grido, *m.* **volley** 2, TR.: scaricare, sparare.

vōlt 1, S.: (*horse.*) volta, *f.* **volt** 2, S.: unità per misurare la forza elettrica, *f.* **-āic**, ADJ.: voltaico: — *pile*, pila voltaica.

volŭbility, S.: volubilità; mutabilità; prestezza di lingua, *f.*

vŏlu-ble, ADJ.: volubile; leggiero; presto. **-bly**, ADV.: volubilmente, leggiermente.

vŏl-ume, S.: volume; libro, *m.* **-ūminous**, ADJ.: voluminoso, copioso. **-ūminously**, ADV.: in molti volumi.

vŏlun-tarily, ADV.: volontariamente, spontaneamente. **-tary** 1, ADJ.: volontario, spontaneo. **-tary** 2, S.: (*mus.*) capriccio, *m.*, fantasia, *f.*

voluntēer 1, S.: soldato volontario; avventuriere, *m.* **volunteer** 2, TR.: farsi soldato volontario; arrolarsi.

vŏlŭptu-ary, S.: uomo voluttuoso, *m.* **-ous**, ADJ.: voluttuoso, lussurioso, sensuale. **-ously**, ADV.: voluttuosamente, sensualmente. **-ousness**, S.: voluttà, lussuria, *f.*

volūte, S.: (*arch.*) voluta, *f.*
vŏm-ica, S.: vomica, postema suppurata, *f.*: *nux* —, or **-ic-nut**, S.: noce vomica, *f.* **-it** 1, S.: vomitivo, vomito, *m.* **-it** 2, TR.: vomitare, recere. **vom-ĭtion**, S.: vomizione, *f.* **-itive**, **-itory** 1, ADJ.: vomitivo, vomitorio. **-itory** 2, S.: vomitivo, *m.*
vo-rā*cious*, ADJ.: vorace; ingordo, avido. **-rā*ciously***, ADV.: voracemente; avidamente. **-rā*ciousness***, **-răcity**, S.: voracità, *f.*
vôrtex (pl. *vortices*), S.: vortice, gorgo, *m.*
vō-taress, S.: devota, religiosa, *f.* **-tarist**, **-tary**, S.: devoto; amante, *m.*; amanza, *f.* **-te** 1, S.: voto, suffragio, *m.*: *put to the* —, raccogliere le voci. **-te** 2, (IN)TR.: dare la sua voce, dare il suo suffragio; stabilire; conchiudere: — *in*, eleggere; scegliere. **-ter**, S.: votante, *m.* **-tive**, ADJ.: votivo, offerto in voto.
vouch 1, S.: testimonio; affermamento, *m.* **vouch** 2, TR.: affermare, accertare; asserire: — *one*, chiamare uno in giudizio; — *for one*, entrar mallevadore per qualcheduno. **-er**, S.: sicurtà; testimonianza, *f.*, garante, *m.* **-sāfe**, TR.: concedere, accordare; INTR.: degnarsi, compiacersi. **-sāfement**, S.: condiscendenza, *f.*
vöw 1, S.: voto, *m.*; promessa solenne, *f.*: *make a* —, fare un voto. **vow** 2, TR.: votare; dedicare, consecrare; INTR.: fare un voto; giurare.
vöwel, S.: vocale, *f.*
vöwer, S.: votatore, *m.*
vöyage 1, S.: viaggio (per mare), *m.* **voyage** 2, INTR.: fare viaggio per mare, *m.*
vŭl-gar 1, ADJ.: volgare, comune; popolare. **-gar** 2, S.: volgo, popolaccio, *m.* **-gărity**, S.: volgarità, bassezza, *f.* **-garize**, TR.: render volgare, render vile. **-garly**, ADV.: volgarmente, comunemente, trivialmente.
Vŭlgate, S.: vulgata, *f.*
vŭlner-able, ADJ.: vulnerabile. **-ary**, ADJ.: vulnerario; S.: rimedio vulnerario, *m.* **-ate**†, TR.: vulnerare; fare male. **-ātion**†, S.: vulnerare, *m.*
vŭlpine, ADJ.: volpino; astuto, furbo.
vŭltur-e, S.: avoltoio, avoltore, *m.* (uccello). **-ine**, **-ous**, ADJ.: d' avoltoio; vorace.

W

w *dŭbl-ū* (*the letter*), S.: w, *m.*
wăbble, TR.: ondeggiare, dondolarsi; zoppicare, barcollare.
wăd 1, S.: fascio (di paglia, ecc.); stoppaccio, *m.* **wad** 2, TR.: mettere lo stoppaccio.
wādable, ADJ.: guadabile.
wădd, S.: piombaggine, *f.*
wădding, S.: bambagia, borra (di lana ecc.), *f.*
wăddle, INTR.: zoppicare, barcollare.
wāde, INTR.: guadare, passare con difficoltà: — *into*, penetrare; ingolfarsi; — *over*, traversare.
wăd-hook, S.: tirapalle, *m.*
wāfer, S.: cialda, ostia, *f.* **-iron**, S.: ferro da cialde, *m.* **-maker**, S.: cialdonaio, *m.*
wâft 1, S.: ondulazione, *f.*; (*nav.*) segnale, *m.* **waft** 2, TR.: condurre per; convogliare; far cenno, segnare; INTR.: fiottare, galleggiare. **-age**, S.: trasporto per mare o aria, *m.* **-er**, S.: fregata di convoglio, *f.* **-ure**†, S.: ondeggiamento, *m.*
wăg 1, S.: trastullatore, uomo giocoso, *m.* **wag** 2, TR.: scuotere, muovere, agitare leggermente; INTR.: scuotersi, muoversi, agitarsi: — *the tail*, scuotere la coda.
wā-ge† 1, S.: pegno, *m.*: —*s*, salario, *m.*; paga, mercede, *f.*, stipendio, *m.* **-ge** 2, TR.: venturare, tentare, provare; litigare: — *war*, muover guerra. **-ger** 1, S.: scommessa, *f.*: *lay a* —, scommettere; fare una scommessa. **-ger** 2, TR.: scommettere, fare una scommessa.
wăg-gery, S.: trastullo, scherzo, *m.* **-gish**, ADJ.: scherzevole, solazzevole: — *trick*, tiro da burlone. **-gishly**, ADV.: scherzevolmente, da scherzo. **-gishness**, S.: scherzo, sollazzo, *m.*
wăggle, INTR.: dimenarsi, muoversi; agitare.
wăggon, S.: carro, *m.*, carretta, *f.*; (*rail.*) vagone, vagone da trasportar mercanzie, *m.* **-age**, S.: paga del trasporto nel carro, *f.* **-er**, S.: carrettaio, carrettiere, *m.*; (*astr.*) orsa maggiore, *f.* **-maker**, S.: carradore, carpentiere, *m.*
wăgtail, S.: cutretta, cutrettola, *f.* (uccello).
wāid†, ADJ.: schiacciato.
wāif, **-t**, S.: cosa perduta, *f.*
wāil 1, S.: lamento, compianto, *m.* **wail** 2, TR.: deplorare; INTR.: lamentare; piangere. **-ful**, ADJ.: deplorabile, lamentabile. **-ing** = *wail*.
wāin, S.: carro, *m.*; carretta, *f.*: (*astr.*) *Charles'* —, orsa maggiore, *f.* **-driver**, S.: carrettaio, carrettiere, *m.* **-load**, S.: carrettata, *f.* **-rope**, S.: corda del carro, *f.*
wāinscot 1, S.: tavolato; palco, *m.* **wainscot** 2, TR.: intavolare; soffittare. **-ting**, S.: intavolato, *m.*, impiallacciatura, *f.*
wāist, S.: cintura; parte più stretta del corpo, *f.*; (*nav.*) ponte di mezzo, *m.*

-belt, S.: cintola, *f.*, cinturino, *m.* **-coat**, S.: camiciuola, sottoveste, *f.*

wāit 1, S.: agguato; inganno, *m.*, insidia, *f.*: *lie in* —, essere in agguato; spiare; *lie in — for one, lay — for one*, tendere insidie ad alcuno. **wait** 2, INTR.: aspettare, stare ad aspettare; attendere; dimorare; TR.: aspettarsi a, attendere: — *for*, aspettare; — *on* (*upon*), servire; andare a vedere; — *at table*, servire a tavola. **-er**, S.: servo, garzone di caffè, *m.* **-es**, S. PL.: musici di notte, *m. pl.*; mattinata, *f.* **-ing**, S.: aspettamento, *m.*, guardia, *f.*; attesa: *in* —, in attesa; *lady in* —, dama di onore. **-ing-gentleman**, S.: cameriere, *m.* **-ing-maid**, **-ing-woman**, S.: cameriera, damigella, *f.* **-ing-room**, S.: sala di attesa (di aspetto), *f.*

wāive, TR.: lasciare, abbandonare, rinunciare a, passar sopra: — *a privilege*, rinunciare ad un privilegio; — *an objection*, passar sopra un' obiezione.

wāk-e 1, S.: vigilia, veglia, *f.* **-e** 2, IRR.; (IN)TR.: destare; vegliare, svegliare. **-eful**, ADJ.: vigilante, svegliato. **-efully**, ADV.: vigilantemente. **-efulness**, S.: poca disposizione a dormire, *f.*; svegliare, *m.* **-en**, (IN)TR.: svegliare; svegliarsi. **-ener**, S.: eccitatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: svegliamento, *m.*

wāle, S.: parte vellosa (di drappo), *f.*

wălk 1, S.: camminata, passeggiata, *f.*, viale, *m.*: *take a* —, fare una passeggiata. **walk** 2, (IN)TR.: andare, camminare; passeggiare: — *the rounds*, far la ronda; — *the streets*, battere le strade; — *after*, seguitare, seguire; — *in*, entrare; — *off*, andarsene, scappare; — *out*, uscire; venire fuora; — *up*, salire. **-er**, S.: camminatore, camminante, *m.* **-ing**, S.: passeggiata, *f.*: *go a-*—, andare a spasso. **-ing-place**, S.: passeggio, viale, *m.* **-ing-staff**, S.: bastone, bordone; sostegno, *m.* **-ing-stick**, S.: bacchetta, *f.*, bastoncino, *m.*

wăll 1, S.: muro, *m.*, muraglia; parete, *f.*: *city —s*, mura della città; *partition* —, parete, *f.*; *go to the* —, soccombere; *give one the* —, dar la dritta ad alcuno. **wall** 2, TR.: murare; circondare con un muro. **-creeper**, S.: picchio, *m.* (uccello).

wăllet, S.: valigia, bisaccia, tasca, *f.*

wăll-eyed, ADJ.: che ha gli occhi bianchi. **-flower**, S.: garofano, *m.* **-fruit**, S.: frutto di spalliera, *m.*

wăllop, INTR.: bollire; (*pop.*) battere, bastonare.

wăllow, INTR.: voltolare, voltolarsi nel fango: — *in the mire*, avvoltolarsi nel fango.

wăllow-ish†, ADJ.: sporco, scipito.

wăll-tree, S.: spalliera, *f.* **-wort**, S.: (*bot.*) parietaria, *f.*

wălnut, S.: noce, *f.* **-shell**, S.: scorza di noce, *f.* **-tree**, S.: noce, *m.*

wăltron†, **wălrus**, S.: morsa (foca zannuta), *f.*

wăltz 1, S.: valzer, *m.* **waltz** 2, INTR.: ballare il valzer. **-er**, S.: valzista, *m.*

wăm-ble, INTR.: gorgogliare, romoreggiare; bollire. **-bling**, S.: gorgogliamento, *m.*

wăn, ADJ.: pallido, smorto; macilente: *grow* —, impallidire.

wănd, S.: verga; bacchetta magica, *f.*

wănder, (IN)TR.: vagare, vagabondare: — *out of the way*, errare la strada, smarrirsi. **-er**, S.: vagabondo, *m.* **-ing** 1, ADJ.: errante, errabondo, vagabondo; distratto: — *life*, vita girovaga. **-ing** 2, S.: l' errare, il vagare; scorsa, *f.*; sviamento, *m.*

wāne 1, S.: scemo (della luna), *m.*; decadenza, *f.* **wane** 2, INTR.: scemarsi; declinare.

wăn-ned, ADJ.: impallidito, scolorito. **-ness**, S.: pallidezza; macilenza, *f.* **-nish**, ADJ.: pallidetto.

wănt 1, S.: mancanza, *f.*, mancamento; difetto, *m.*, deficienza, *f.*; bisogno, *m.*; necessità; indigenza, povertà, *f.*: *for* — *of*, per mancanza (deficienza) di; *be in* — *of*, aver bisogno di. **want** 2, TR.: avere bisogno di, abbisognare; mancare; INTR.: mancare; essere deficiente; volere, desiderare, domandare: *what do you* —? che vi manca? che cercate? che volete? *I* — *a hat*, ho bisogno di un cappello; *you are* —*ed*, qualcheduno vi domanda. **-ing** 1, ADJ.: manchevole, che manca, mancante, assente: *be* —, difettare, mancare; venir meno; *he is not* — *in courage*, non gli manca il coraggio. **-ing** 2, S.: mancamento, bisogno, *m.*, necessità, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: che non manca, abbondante.

wăntŏn 1, ADJ.: scherzevole; libidinoso, lascivo. **wanton** 2, S.: scherzoso, *m.*, persona lasciva, *f.* **wanton** 3, INTR.: scherzare, gozzovigliare, pazzeggiare. **-ly**, ADV.: scherzevolmente; lascivamente, impudicamente. **-ness**, S.: scherzo, trastullo, *m.*; lascivia, impudicizia, *f.*

wăntwit†, S.: baccello, minchione, *m.*

wăr 1, S.: guerra; ostilità, *f.*: *man of* —, uomo di guerra, soldato, *m.*; nave da guerra, *f.*; *make* —, fare guerra, muover guerra; *at* —, in guerra. **war** 2, INTR.: guerreggiare, fare guerra.

wăr-ble, TR.: gorgheggiare; trillare. **-bler**, S.: che gorgheggia, che trilla. **-bling**, S.: garrito (degli uccelli), trillo, *m.*

wărd 1, S.: guardia, custodia; prigione, *f.*, carcere; quartiere; pupillo, *m.*; tute-

la, *f.* **ward**2, TR.: guardare, far la guardia; parare; eludere; proteggere, difendere: — *off*, parare, stornare. **-en**, S.: custode, guardiano; governatore, rettore: — *of a prison*, carceriere, *m.* **-en-ship**, S.: uffizio di guardiano, *m.*; tutoreria, *f.* **-er**, S.: guardia, *f.*; bastone di comando, *m.* **-mote**, S.: assemblea de' magistrati del rione, *f.* **-robe**, S.: guardaroba, *f.* **-ship**, S.: carica del guardiano, tutela, *f.*

wāre I, S.: mercanzia, roba, merce, *f.*: *China* —, porcellana, *f.*; *Dutch* —, maiolica, *f.*; *earthen* —, vasellame di terra, *m.*; *small* —, merceria, *f.* **ware**†2, INTR.: prendere guardia, guardarsi; badare. **ware**3**(ful)**†, ADJ.: circospetto, accorto. **-fulness**†, S.: circospezione, cautela, *f.*

wārehouse, S.: magazzino, *m.* **-keeper**, S.: magazziniere, *m.*

wāre-less†, ADJ.: incauto. **-ly**, ADV.: cautamente, accortamente.

wăr-fare I, S.: vita militare; guerra, *f.* **-fare**2, INTR.: vivere da militare. **-faring**, ADJ.: militare, guerriero. **-horse**, S.: cavallo da guerra, *m.*

wāri-ly, ADV.: prudentemente, accortamente, sagacemente. **-ness**, S.: cautela, prudente, accortezza, *f.*; risparmio, *m.*

wărlike, ADJ.: bellicoso, guerriero, militare. **-ness**, S.: carattere bellicoso, *m.*

wăr-lock, **-luck**, S.: stregone, maliardo, *m.*

wărm I, ADJ.: caldo; zeloso, furioso: *be* — (*of weather*), far caldo; (*of persons*) avere caldo; *grow* —, divenire caldo, scaldarsi; *make* —, far caldo, scaldare. **warm**2, TR.: scaldare: — *again*, riscaldare; — *one's self*, scaldarsi; — *up again*, riscaldare. **-ing**, S.: riscaldamento, *m.* **-ing-pan**, S.: scaldaletto, *m.* **-ing-place**, S.: scaldatoio, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: caldamente; passionatamente. **-ness**, **-th**, S.: caldezza, *f.*; ardore, zelo, *m.*

wărn, TR.: ammonire; avvertire, avvisare; citare: — *away*, licenziare, dare congedo. **-er**, S.: ammonitore; avvisatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: avvertimento, avviso; congedo, *m.*: *give* —, avvertire; dar congedo; *take* —, stare avvertito; pigliar esempio.

wăr-office, S.: ministerio della guerra, *m.*

wărp I, S.: (*weav.*) ordito, *m.* **warp**2, TR.: ordire; piegare; stornare; (*nav.*) rimorchiare; INTR.: piegarsi, incurvarsi. **-ed**, ADJ.: piegato, curvato, storto. **-ing**, S.: piegamento; (*weav.*) orditoio, *m.*, ordiura, *f.* **-ing-loom**, S.: orditoio, *m.*

wăr-proof, S.: bravura, *f.*

wărrant I, S.: ordine; potere, *m.*, autorità; permissione, *f.*; brevetto, patente, *m.*: — *of attorney*, procura, *f.*; *give a* —, dare un brevetto; *have a* —, aver un ordine d' arrestare. **warrant**2, TR.: assicurare, accertare, mantenere; mallevare. **-able**, ADJ.: giustificabile, difendevole. **-ableness**, S.: giustificazione; autorità, *f.* **-ably**, ADV.: giustificatamente, in modo difendevole. **-er**, S.: mallevadore, *m.*, sicurtà, *f.* **-ise**†, S.: sicurtà; cauzione, malleveria, *f.* **-y**, S.: sicurtà; obbligazione, *f.*

wărren, S.: conigliera, *f.* **-er**, S.: guardiano di conigliera, *m.*

wărrior, S.: guerriero, soldato, *m.*

wărt, S.: porro, *m.*, verruca, *f.* **-wort**, S.: verrucaria, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di porri.

wărworn, ADJ.: consumato dalla guerra.

wāry, ADJ.: circospetto, prudente, cauto, accorto; parco, frugale.

wăsh I, S.: lavazione, lavatura; lisciva, bucata, broda, *f.*; imbratto; pantano, palude; acquerello, vinello, *m.* **wash**2, IRR.; TR.: lavare, bagnare; bianchire, pulire; INTR.: lavarsi; nettarsi: — *away* (*off*), nettare, purgare; — *over*, colorare; coprire. **-ball**, S.: palla di sapone, *f.* **-er**, S.: lavatore; guattero, *m.* **-erwoman**, S.: lavandaia, *f.* **-hand-basin**, S.: bacino, bacile, *m.* **-house**, S.: lavatoio, *m.*, stanza da lavare, *f.* **-ing**, S.: lavamento, *m.*; imbiancatura, *f.* **-ing-machine**, S.: macchina da lavare, *f.* **-ing-place**, S.: lavatoio, *m.* **-stand**, S.: portacatino, *m.* **-tub**, S.: tino, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: umido, inumidito.

wăsp, S.: vespa, *f.* **-ish**, ADJ.: dispettoso, fastidioso, fantastico, stizzoso. **-ishly**, ADV.: fastidiosamente, fantasticamente, stizzosamente. **-ishness**, S.: cattivo umore, *m.*, fantasticaggine, *f.*, fastidio, *m.*

wăssail, S.: gozzoviglia, *f.* **-er**, S.: briacone, beone, *m.*

wāste I, ADJ.: inutile; incolto; distrutto, desolato: *lay* —, distruggere, desolare, rovinare. **waste**2, S.: distruzione, desolazione; profusione; consunzione; terra deserta, *f.*: *go to* —, andare in malora. **waste**3, TR.: guastare, desolare, distruggere; spendere, scialacquare; consumare, scemare; diminuire; INTR.: consumarsi, scemarsi: — *away*, deperire, consumarsi. **-ful**, ADJ.: rovinoso, distruttivo; prodigo, spendereccio; deserto, inculto. **-fully**, ADV.: prodigamente, profusamente. **-fulness**, S.: prodigalità, *f.* **-goods**, S.: prodigo, spendereccio, *m.* **-ground**, S.: terra inculta, terra deserta, *f.* **-paper**, S.: carta straccia, *f.* **-r -er**, S.: distruggitore; prodigo, consumatore, *m.*

wàtch I, S.: veglia, guardia; sentinella, *f.*; oriuolo, *m.*; mostra, *f.*: *be upon*

the —, far la guardia; stare alle vedette. **watch** 2, TR.: vegghiare, vegliare; badare, stare attento, spiare; INTR.: far la guardia; stare alle vedette. **-candle,** S.: candela di veglia, *f.* **-case,** S.: cassa d' oriuolo, *f.* **-dog,** S.: cane di guardia, *m.* **-er,** S.: che veglia; osservatore, *m.* **wàtchet**†, ADJ.: di color turchino pallido. **wàtch-fŭl,** ADJ.: vigilante; attento, diligente; accurato; sollecito: *be* —, stare attento; esaminare. **-fŭlly,** ADV.: vigilantemente; con cura, con accuratezza. **-fŭlness,** S.: vigilanza; cura, diligenza; accuratezza, *f.* **-glass,** S.: oriuolo di polvere, *m.* **-house,** S.: luogo dove si pone la guardia, *m.* **-ing,** S.: vegghia, veglia, *f.* **-light,** S.: fanale, *m.* **-maker,** S.: orologiaio, oriolaio, *m.* **-man,** S.: che fa la guardia la notte; guardiano, *m.* **-tower,** S.: casotto da sentinella, *m.* **-word,** S.: parola, *f.*; contrassegno, *m.*

wăter 1, S.: acqua, *f.*; lustro (di diamante), *m.*: *high* —, marea alta, *f.*; *low* —, marea bassa, *f.*; riflusso, *m.*; *mineral* —, acqua minerale, *f.*; *salt* —, acqua salsa; *drink the* —*s*, pigliare le acque minerali; *go by* —, andare per acqua; *make* —, fare dell' acqua; *take* —, imbarcarsi; *take in* —, fare acqua. **water** 2, TR.: adacquare, bagnare, innaffiare; abbeverare (un cavallo); INTR.: lagrimare; (*nav.*) fare acqua, provvedersi d' acqua: — *a horse*, abbeverare un cavallo; *make one's mouth* —, far venire l' acquolina in bocca. **-bottle,** S.: fiasco da acqua, *m.* **-closet,** S.: privato, cesso, *m.* **-colours,** S. PL.: acquerella, *f.*; vinello, *m.* **-cresses,** S. PL.: crescione, *m.* **-cruet,** S.: caraffina, *m.* **-dog,** S.: bracco da acqua, *m.* **-engine,** S.: macchina idraulica, *f.* **-er,** S.: acquaiuolo, *m.* **-fall,** S.: cataratta, cascata d' acqua, *f.* **-fowl,** S.: uccello acquatico, *m.* **-gauge,** S.: idrometro, *m.* **-gold,** S.: oro macinato, *m.* **-gruel,** S.: polenta, *f.* **-hen,** S.: smergo, *m.* **-house,** S.: conservatoio, serbatoio, *m.* **-iness,** S.: umidità, umidezza, *f.* **-ing,** S.: adacquamento, innaffiamento, *m.* **-ing-place,** S.: abbeveratoio, *m.* **-ing-pot,** S.: annaffiatoio, *m.* **-ish,** ADJ.: acquoso, acqueo. **-ishness,** S.: acquosità, *f.*; umore acqueo, *m.*, serosità, *f.* **-lily,** S.: ninfea, *f.*, nenufar, *m.* **-man,** S.: barcaiuolo, *m.* **-melon,** S.: mellone, cocomero, *m.* **-mill,** S.: mulino ad acqua, *m.* **-mint,** S.: menta acquatica, *f.* **-pail,** S.: secchia, *f.* **-pot,** S.: vaso da acqua, *m.* **-rat,** S.: topo acquatico, *m.* **-rocket,** S.: (*bot.*) crescione, *m.* **-spout,** S.: getto d' acqua; tromba, *f.* **-station,** S.: (*rail.*) stazione (per prender acqua), *f.* **-trough,** S.: abbeveratoio, *m.* **-wheel,** S.: turbina, *f.* **-willow,** S.: salice piangente, *f.* **-work,** S.: macchina idraulica, *f.* **-y,** ADJ.: acqueo.

wàttle 1, S.: barba di gallo, *f.*; graticcio, *m.* **wattle** 2, TR.: ingraticolare.

wāv-e 1, S.: flutto, *m.*; onda, *f.*: *large* —, cavallone, *m.*; *breaking* —, maroso, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: solcare, agitare; spingere; lasciare, tralasciare; rinunciare; INTR.: fare segno, accennare; ondeggiare, fluttuare: — *one's hand*, far cenno colla mano. **-er,** INTR.: vacillare, titubare, tentennare. **-erer,** S.: che tituba, che è irresoluto. **-ering** 1, ADJ.: vacillante, titubante; irresoluto; incostante. **-ering** 2, S.: dubbio, *m.*, irresolutezza, *f.* **-eringly,** ADV.: in dubbio, incertamente. **-eringness,** S.: ondeggiamento, *m.*; incertezza, *f.* **-y,** ADJ.: ondoso, ondeggiante.

wàwl, INTR.: miagolare, gnaulare.

wăx 1, S.: cera, *f.*, cerume, *m.*: *sealing* —, ceralacca, *f.*; *bee's* —, cera delle api, cera gialla; — *flowers*, fiori in cera. **wax** 2, TR.: incerare. **wax** 3, (IR)REG.; INTR.: crescere; diventare, divenire. **-candle,** S.: candela di cera, *f.* **-chandler,** S.: ceraiuolo, *m.* **-en,** ADJ.: di cera; incerato. **-light,** S.: bugia, *f.* **-maker,** S.: che fa la ceralacca. **-taper,** S.: cero, *m.*, torcia, candela grande, *f.* **-work,** S.: modello in cera, *m.* **-y,** ADJ.: ceroso; viscoso, tenace.

wāy 1, S.: via, strada, *f.*; cammino; passaggio, *m.*; maniera; condotta; azione, *f.*; espediente; uso; costume; stato, *m.*, condizione, *f.*: — *in*, entrata, *f.*, entramento, *m.*; — *out*, uscita, escita, *f.*; — *through*, passaggio, *m.*; *by the* —, di passaggio; *over the* —, dirimpetto, opposto; *this* —, per questa parte, per qui; *that* —, per quella parte, per là; *be in the* —, esser a mano, stare a mano, esser vicino; stare apparecchiato; *be out of the* —, esser assente; ingannarsi; *give* —, dare luogo, cedere; *give* — *to a thing*, permettere qualche cosa; tollerare qualche cosa; *get out of the* —, andarsene, ritirarsi; mandar via; *go out of the* —, assentarsi, smarrirsi; *go one's* — (*one's* —*s*), andare via, partire; *go your* —*s*, andate pe' fatti vostri; *keep one out of the* —, celare alcuno, nascondere alcuno; *make one's* —, fare la sua fortuna; *put in the right* —, indirizzare; *show one the* —, mostrar la via ad alcuno; *stand in the* —, servir d' ostacolo a; impedire; far torto; *which is the* — *to N.?* che cammino bisogna tenere per andare a N.? **way** 2, TR.: incamminare (un cavallo). **-bread,** S.: piantaggine, *f.* **-farer,** S.:

viandante, viaggiatore, *m.* **-faring**, ADJ.: viaggiante. **-goer**, S.: ambulante; vagabondo, *m.* **-lāy**, TR.: insidiare, tendere insidie. **-layer**, S.: insidiatore, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza via; non frequentato. **-mark**, S.: indice; palo d'insegna, *m.* **-side**, S.: margine della strada, *m.* **-wanderer**, S.: viandante, *m.*

wāyward, ADJ.: ostinato, ritroso; fastidioso. **-ly**, ADV.: ostinatamente, ritrosamente. **-ness**, S.: ostinatezza; caparbietà; fantasticaggine, *f.*

wē, PRON. PL.: noi.

wēak, ADJ.: debole, infermo; soro: *get* —, indebolirsi, infiacchirsi. **-en**, TR.: debilitare, affievolire; INTR.: debilitarsi, affievolirsi. **-ening**, S.: debilitamento, *m.* **-ling**, S.: deboletto, sparuto, *m.* **-ly** 1, ADJ.: debole, spossato; dilicato. **-ly** 2, ADV.: debolmente. **-ness**, S.: debolezza, infermità, fiacchezza, *f.* **-side**, S.: debole, *m.*, debolezza, *f.*

wēal, S.: bene, *m.*, felicità; prosperità, *f.*

wēald, S.: foresta, selva, *f.*; bosco, *m.*

wēalth, S.: ricchezze, dovizie, *f. pl.*, beni, *m. pl.* **-ily**, ADV.: riccamente, opulentemente. **-iness**, S.: opulenza, ricchezza, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: opulento, ricco, dovizioso.

wēan, INTR.: svezzare, spoppare. **-el**, **-ling**, S.: bestiuola spoppata, creaturina slattato, *f.*

wēapon, S.: arma, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: armato. **-less**, ADJ.: senza arme, disarmato.

wēar 1, S.: abiti, vestimenti, *m. pl.*; serbatoio; servizio, *m.*: *the* — *and tear*, il lograre e lo sdruscire, deterioramento, guastamento. **wear** 2, IRR.; TR.: usare; portare; consumare; INTR.: usarsi; consumarsi: — *away*, logorare, consumare a poco a poco; venir meno, consumarsi; — *off*, logorarsi, usarsi; — *out*, allassare; logorarsi, sdrucirsi; — *well*, essere di buona durata. **-able**, ADJ.: portabile.

wēard†, S.: vigilanza, cura, *f.*

wēarer, S.: portatore, *m.*

wēar-ied, ADJ.: faticato, disgustato. **-iness**, S.: fatica; stanchezza, stracchezza, *f.*; fastidio, *m.*

wēaring, S.: abiti, vestimenti, *m. pl.*: — *apparel*, vestiario, abiti, vestimenti, panni, *m. pl.*

wēa-rish†, ADJ.: pantanoso, melmoso. **-risome**, ADJ.: tedioso, noioso, importuno, incomodo. **-risomely**, ADV.: tediosamente, noiosamente, molestamente. **-risomeness**, S.: tedio, fastidio, *m.*; noia, molestia, *f.* **-ry** 1, ADJ.: lasso, faticato, stracco; infastidito: *grow* —, stufarsi, straccarsi. **-ry** 2, TR.: stufare, straccare, fastidire, noiare.

wēasand, S.: (*anat.*) trachea, *f.*

wēasel, S.: donnola, *f.*

wĕather 1, S.: tempo, *m.*, disposizione dell'aria: *be fine* —, far bel tempo, far bello; *rainy* —, tempo piovoso, *m.*; *stormy* —, tempo procelloso, *m.* **weather** 2, TR.: esporre all'aria; trapassare: — *out*, soffrire, sopportare; — *the storm*, resistere alla tempesta. **-beaten**, ADJ.: sbattuto dal mal tempo. **-board**, S.: parte del vascello esposta al vento, *f.* **-cock**, S.: banderuola, *f.* **-driven**, ADJ.: spinto dalla burrasca. **-gauge**, **-glass**, S.: barometro, termometro, *m.* **-spy**, S.: astrologo, astrolago, *m.* **-wise**, ADJ.: che prevede il tempo che farà.

wēav-e, IRR.; TR.: tessere; intrecciare: — *into*, interporre; far entrare. **-er**, S.: tessitore, *m.*; tesserandolo, *m.*: —*'s beam*, subbio, *m.*; —*'s loom*, telaio, *m.* **-ing**, S.: tessitura; intrecciatura, *f.*

wĕb, S.: tela; tessitura, *f.*; tessuto, *m.*; maglia, macchia (nell'occhio), *f.*: — *of lead*, foglia di piombo, *f.* **-bed**, ADJ.: coperto d'una pellicola. **-footed**, ADJ.: palmipede. **-ster**, S.: tessitore, *m.*

wĕd, TR.: sposare; INTR.: ammogliarsi, unirsi in matrimonio. **-ded**, ADJ.: maritato, sposato. **-ding**, S.: sposalizio, *m.* **-ding-day**, S.: giorno nuziale, *m.* **-ding-feast**, S.: festino nuziale, *m.* **-ding-garment**, S.: abito nuziale, *m.* **-ding-guest**, S.: convitato alle nozze, *m.* **-ding-song**, S.: epitalamio, *m.*

wĕdge 1, S.: conio, *m.*: — *of gold*, verga d'oro, *f.*; — *of lead*, spola, spuola, *f.* (strumento). **wedge** 2, TR.: serrare, premere.

wĕdlock, S.: matrimonio, coniugio, *m.*

Wĕdnesday, S.: mercoledì, *m.*

wēe, ADJ.: piccolo, piccino.

wēed 1, S.: abito, *m.*: *black* —*s*, abito lugubre, bruno, *m.*; *friar's* —, abito monacale, *m.* **weed** 2, S.: mal'erba, *f.* **weed** 3, TR.: sarchiare; estirpare. **-er**, S.: sarchiatore; estirpatore, *m.* **(-ing)-hook**, S.: sarchiello, sarchio, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: libero dalle gramigne. **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di cattive erbe.

wēek, S.: settimana, *f.*: *by the* —, a (per) settimana; *next* —, la settimana ventura; *a* —*from to-morrow*, domani a otto. **-day**, S.: giorno feriale, *m.* **-ly** 1, ADJ.: d'ogni settimana, ebdomadario. **-ly** 2, ADV.: ogni settimana, per settimana.

wēel, S.: nassa; voragine, *f.*

wēen†, INTR.: pensare, immaginare; credere. **-ing**, S.: pensiero, *m.*, opinione; credenza, *f.*

wēep, IRR.; (IN)TR.: piangere, lagrimare. **-er**, S.: piangitore, lagrimante, *m.* **-ers**, S. PL.: strisce di mossolina bianca, *f. pl.* **-ing**, S.: piangimento, pianto, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: con pianto. **-ing-willow**, S.: salcio lagrimante, *m.*

wēet†, INTR.: sapere, essere informato. **-less**†, ADJ.: senza sapere, ignorante.
wēevil, S.: punteruolo, gorgoglione, tonchio, *m.*
wēezel, S.: donnola, *f.*
wĕft†, S.: tessuto, *m.*, tessitura; treccia (di capelli), *f.* **-age**†, S.: tessuto, *m.*; connessione, *f.*
wēigh, TR.: pesare, ponderare; considerare; esaminare; INTR.: pesare, essere pesante, essere di peso: — *anchor*, salpare, sarpare l'ancora; — *every word*, ponderare ogni parola; — *down*, prevalere, superare; — *upon*, pesare; affliggere. **-er**, S.: pesatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: pesare, *m.* **-t**, S.: peso, *m.*; gravezza; importanza, *f.*, momento, *m.*: —*s*, *pair of* —*s*, bilancia, *f.*; *net* —, peso netto; *stamped* —, peso aggiustato; *standard* —, peso regolato; *make good* —, far buon peso; *matters of little* —, cose di poca rilevanza. **-tily**, ADV.: pesantemente, gravemente. **-tiness**, S.: peso, *m.*, gravezza; importanza, *f.* **-tless**, ADJ.: non pesante, leggiero; di poca importanza. **-ty**, ADJ.: pesante; grave, importante.
wēird, ADJ.: fatidico, fatale; spaventevole.
wĕlaway!†, INTERJ.: ohimè!
Welch-rabbit, S.: fetta di pane con cacio, *f.*
wĕlcom-e1, ADJ.: ben venuto; grato, piacevole: *bid* —, fare buona accoglienza; *you are* —, ben venuto; *if you like it you are* —, se vi aggrada, è a vostro comando. **-e!**2, INTERJ.: siate ben venuto! **-e**3, S.: buona accoglienza, *f.* **-e**4, TR.: fare buona accoglienza, accogliere con amorevolezza. **-eness**, S.: piacevolezza, accettatezza, *f.* **-er**, S.: che fa buona accoglienza. **-ing**, S.: buona accoglienza, *f.*
wĕld1, S.: guado, *m.*, erba guada, *f.* **weld**2, TR.: battere il ferro caldo; giungere, unire.
wĕlfare, S.: salute, prosperità, *f.*
wĕlk1, S.: ruga, grinza, crespa, *f.* **welk**2, TR.: oscurare, adombrare. **-ed**, ADJ.: rugoso, aggrinzato, piegato.
wĕlkin, S.: etere, cielo, fermamento, *m.*
wĕll1, S.: pozzo, *m.*, sorgente, fontana, *f.* **well**2, INTR.: zampillare, scaturire. **well**3, ADJ.: sano, in buona salute; felice; ADV.: bene, molto: *be* —, esser bene; — *and good*, alla buon'ora; *as* — *as*, tanto bene che, così bene come; *grow* — *again*, ricuperare la salute; *all's* — *that ends* —, la fine corona l'opera. **-aday!** INTERJ.: cappita! capperi! **-affected**, ADJ.: ben intenzionato. **-becoming**, ADJ.: convenevole, dicevole. **-being**, S.: prosperità, felicità, *f.* **-beloved**, ADJ.: molto amato, dilettissimo. **-born**, ADJ.: di buona nascita. **-bred**, ADJ.: ben allevato, ben creato. **-disposed**, ADJ.: caritatevole. **-doing**, S.: benignità, *f.* **-done**, ADJ.: ben fatto; ben cotto. **-formed**, ADJ.: ben formato.
wĕllhead, S.: sorgente, fontana, *f.*
wĕll-looking, ADJ.: avvenente, avvistato. **-meaning**1, ADJ.: ben intenzionato. **-meaning**2, S.: buona intenzione, *f.* **-met!** INTERJ.: mi rallegro di vedervi. **-nātured**, ADJ.: di buon naturale. **-nigh**, ADV.: presso a poco, quasi. **-pump**, S.: sentina, *f.* **-spring**, S.: sorgente, fontana, *f.* **-water**, S.: acqua di pozzo, *f.*
wĕll-willer†, S.: benevogliente, benevolo, *m.* **-wish**, S.: buona volontà, benevolenza, *f.* **-wisher**, S.: che desidera bene; amico, *m.*
wĕlt1, S.: orlo, lembo, *m.*; margine, *f.* **welt**2, TR.: orlare, fregiare.
wĕlter, INTR.: voltolarsi; impantanarsi.
wĕm†1, S.: macchia; pancia, *f.* **wem**2, TR.: macchiare.
wĕn, S.: tumore calloso, gozzo, enfiamento, *m.*
wĕnch, S.: zitella, ragazza, *f.*
wĕnd, INTR.: andare, andar via; volgersi.
wĕn-nish, **-ny**, ADJ.: gozzuto, gonfio; di gozzo.
wēre (di *be*): *as it* —, per così dire, quasi che; *if I* — *rich*, s'io fossi rico.
wēr(e)wolf, S.: lupo uomo, lupo mannaro, *m.*
wē-sand, **-sil** = *weasand*.
wĕst1, ADJ.: occidentale. **west**2, ADV.: al ponente, all'occidente. **west**3, S.: ovest, ponente, occidente, occaso, *m.* **-ering**, ADJ.: andante verso l'occidente, tramontante. **-erly**, **-ern**, ADJ.: occidentale, d'occidente. **-ward**, **-wardly**, ADV.: verso l'ovest, all'occidente.
wĕt1, ADJ.: umido, bagnato; molle: — *weather*, tempo piovoso, *m.*; *make* —, bagnare. **wet**2, S.: umidità; mollezza, *f.* **wet**3, TR.: umettare, bagnare, adacquare.
wĕther, S.: montone, castrato, *m.*
wĕt-ness, S.: umidezza, umidità; mollezza, *f.* **-nurse**, S.: balia, allevatrice, *f.* **-ting**, S.: bagnamento, bagnare, *m.* **-tish**†, ADJ.: alquanto umido.
wĕx†, INTR.: crescere, ingrandirsi.
whāl-e, S.: balena, *f.* **-ebone**, S.: osso di balena, *m.* **-er**, S.: pescatore delle balene, *m.*
whălly, ADJ.: strisciato, vergato.
whăng1, S.: coreggia, *f.* **whang**2, TR.: frustrare, battere.
whărf, S.: porto; molo, *m.* **-age**, S.: diritto del ripaggio, *m.* **-inger**, S.: guardiano d'un molo, *m.*

whât, PRON. REL.: ciò che, quel che; INT.: che? che cosa? come? quale? — *you learn, learn well,* ciò che imparate, imparatelo bene; *I don't understand — you say,* non intendo quel che dite; *know —'s —,* saper distinguere; — *do you say?* che dite? che cosa dite? — *a beautiful woman!* che bella donna! — *is your name?* come vi chiamate? **-ĕvẹr, -sǫ-ĕvẹr,** PRON.: qualunque, qual si sia; qualche, checche.

whēal, S.: ciccione, cosso, *m.*, bolla, *f.*

whēat, S.: grano, frumento, *m.*, biada, *f.*: *spring —,* frumento marzuolo. **-en,** ADJ.: di grano.

whēe-dle, TR.: allettare, lusingare; ingannare. **-dlẹr,** S.: allettatore, lusingatore, *m.* **-dling** 1, ADJ.: lusinghevole. **-dling** 2, S.: allettamento, blandimento, *m.*

whēel 1, S.: ruota; volta, *f.*: *spinning —,* filatoio, *m.*; *turner's —,* tornio, *m.*; — *of fortune,* ruota della fortuna. **wheel** 2, TR.: voltolare, rotolare; INTR.: voltarsi, aggirarsi; voltar faccia. **-ạge,** S.: tassa che pagano i carri, *f.* **-bărrǫw,** S.: carriuola, *f.*, carrettino, *m.* **-ẹr,** S.: facitore di ruote, *m.* **-track,** S.: rotaia, *f.* **-work,** S.: ruote (d'una macchina), *f. pl.* **-wright,** S.: facitore di ruote, *m.* **-y†,** ADJ.: rotatorio, circolare.

whēeze, INTR.: respirare, rifiatare con difficoltà.

whĕlk, S.: pustula; protuberanza, *f.* **-y,** ADJ.: gonfio, tumido.

whĕlm, TR.: coprire, occultare; seppellire.

whĕlp 1, S.: cagnuolino, cagnolino; lupicino, *m.* **whelp** 2, INTR.: figliare; fare i cagnuolini.

whĕn, ADV.: quando; mentre; allorchè: — *will you come?* quando verrete? *since —?* di quando in qua? — *you were in F.,* allorchè eravate in F.

whĕn-ee, ADV.: onde, donde. **-ĕvẹr, -eesǫĕvẹr,** ADV.: dondechè. **-ĕvẹr, -sǫ-ĕvẹr,** ADV.: quando, ogni volta che.

whêre, ADV.: dove, in qual luogo: *any—,* ovunque; *every—,* dappertutto, pertutto. **-about(s),** ADJ.: dove, in che luogo: *let us know your —,* fateci sapere dove siete. **-ăs,** ADV.: in luogo che; perchè, stante che. **-ăt,** ADV.: al chẹ, del che. **-by,** ADV.: per il quale, per cui. **-fọre,** ADV.: per la qual causa, perciò. **-frŏm,** ADV.: donde. **-ĭn,** ADV.: in che, nel quale; dove. **-intŏ,** ADV.: nel quale. **-ŏf,** PRON.: del quale; delle quali. **-ŏn,** ADV.: sopra di che, sul che, sul quale. **-sǫĕvẹr,** ADV.: in qualunque luogo. **-tŏ, -untŏ,** ADV.: al che, al quale. **-upŏn,** ADV.: nel che, in questo mentre. **-vẹr ĕvẹr,** ADV.: ovunque, in qualunque luogo. **-with(ăl),** ADV.: con che, con quale.

whĕrret† 1, S.: schiaffo, *m.* **wherret†** 2, TR.: dare schiaffi; affrettare.

whĕrry, S.: barchetta, *f.*

whĕt 1, S.: aguzzamento; sorso, *m.* **whet** 2, TR.: aguzzare, affilare; (*fig.*) eccitare: — *a knife,* aguzzare (affilare) un coltello; — *the appetite,* aguzzare l'appetito.

whĕthẹr, PRON.: quale, quale de' due; CONJ.: se, sia, sia che, che: — *he come or not,* che (*or* se) venga o non; — *he will or no,* voglia o non voglia.

whĕt-stone, S.: cote, *f.* **-tẹr,** S.: affilatore, arrotino, *m.* **-ting,** S.: agguzzamento, affilare, *m.*

whêy, S.: siero, *m.* **-ey, -ish,** ADJ.: sieroso, di siero.

whĭch, PRON. REL.: che, il quale (la quale, i quali, le quali), il (lo) che *or* quale; INTERR.: quale (quali)? *the book —,* il libro che; *the horses —,* i cavalli che; *take — you please,* prendete qual volete; *you have lied, — displeases me,* voi avete mentito, il che mi dispiace; *of —,* del quale; *from —,* dal quale; — *will you have?* qual volete? **-sǫĕvẹr,** PRON.: qualunque, l'uno o l'altro.

whĭff, S.: alito, fiato, soffiamento, *m.*: — *of tobacco,* soffio di tabacco, *m.* **-le,** TR.: soffiare; INTR.: muoversi ad ogni vento; dondolarsi. **-lẹr,** S.: soffiatore; piffero; uomo da niente, *m.* **-ling,** ADJ.: di niun valore, frivolo.

Whĭg 1, S.: repubblicano, *m.* **whig†** 2, S.: siero, *m.* **-gish,** ADJ.: repubblicano. **-gism,** S.: fazione inglese di repubblicani, *f.*

whĭl-e 1, S.: tempo, spazio di tempo, *m.*; volta, *f.*: *a little —,* poco tempo, un momentino; *a — after,* qualche tempo dopo; *all the —,* per tutto il tempo; *for a —,* per qualche tempo; *in the mean—,* frattanto; *between —s,* di quando in quando; *it is not worth the —,* non monta il pregio; non vale la pena. **-e** 2, CONJ.: mentre che, tanto che. **-e** 3, INTR.: indugiare, procrastinare: — *away one's time,* perder il suo tempo. **-ọm,** ADV.: tempo fu, altre volte, anticamente. **-st,** CONJ.: mentre che.

whĭm, S.: capriccio, *m.*, fantasia, *f.*

whĭmpẹr, INTR.: gemere, dolersi. **-ing,** S.: lamento, *m.*, doglianza, *f.*

whĭm-sẹy, S.: capriccio, ghiribizzo, *m.* **-sical,** ADJ.: capriccioso, ghiribizzoso, fantastico. **-sically,** ADV.: a capriccio, fantasticamente. **-sicalness,** S.: capricciosità, *f.* **-wham,** S.: bagattella, *f.*

whĭn, S.: (*bot.*) agrifoglio, alloro spinoso, *m.*

whīn-e 1, S.: lamento, rammarico, *m.* **-e** 2, INTR.: dolersi, rammaricarsi, lagnarsi. **-ing** 1, ADJ.: lamentevole, dolente. **-ing** 2, S.: lamento, rammarico; dolore, *m.*

whĭnny, INTR.: nitrire, annitrire.

whĭp 1, S.: frusta, sferza, *f.* **whip** 2, TR.: frustare, sferzare: — *away,* cacciare a furia di sferzate; — *in,* entrare subitamente; — *off,* afferrare; spedire; — *out,* uscir subitamente; — *up,* salire prontamente; — *up and down,* andare qua e là. **-cord,** S.: corda da frusta, *f.* **-hand,** S.: vantaggio, *m.,* superiorità, *f.* **-lash,** S.: punta della frusta, *f.* **-pĕr,** S.: frustatore, *m.* **-ping,** S.: il frustare, il flagellare, *m.;* sferzata, frustatura, bastonata, staffilata, *f.: give a* —, dare una staffilata, bastonare. **-ping-post,** S.: palo da frustare, *m.* **-saw,** S.: piala, *f.* **-staff,** S.: timone, *m.,* manovella, *f.* **-stĕr,** S.: giovanotto svelto, *m.* **-stock,** S.: manico della sferza, *f.* **-t,** impf. e part. del v. *whip.*

whīrl 1, S.: giramento, turbine, *m.* **whirl** 2, (IN)TR.: girare con impeto; aggirarsi. **-bone,** S.: padella del ginocchio, *f.* **-igig,** S.: zurlo, *m.,* trottola, *f.* **-pool,** S.: voragine, *f.;* abisso, *m.* **-wind,** S.: turbine, *m.*

whĭrry † = *whirl.*

whĭsk 1, S.: spazzola, scopetta, *f.* **whisk** 2, TR.: spazzolare, nettare colla spazzola: — *away,* spacciarsi, spedirsi. **-ĕr,** S.: mustacchio, *m.;* basetta, *f.*

whĭsk(e)y, S.: orzo stillato, *m.*

whĭspĕr 1, S.: bisbiglio, mormorio, *m.* **whisper** 2, S.: bisbigliare, susurrare. **-ĕr,** S.: bisbigliatore, susurrone, *m.* **-ing,** S.: bisbiglio, *m.*

whĭst 1, INTERJ.: zitto! silenzio! **whist** 2, S.: giuoco di carte, *m.*

whĭs-tle 1, S.: fischio, *m.* **-tle** 2, INTR.: zufolare, fischiare. **-tlĕr,** S.: fischiatore; sibilatore, *m.* **-tling,** ADJ.: fischiante; sibilante. **-tling,** S.: fischio, zufolio, sibilo, *m.*

whit, S.: poco, tantino, punto, *m.;* nulla, *f.: every* —, affatto, pertutto; *not a* —, niente affatto.

whīte 1, ADJ.: bianco; bigio, puro. **white** 2, S.: bianco, color bianco; belletto; bersaglio; albume (d'un' uovo), *m.: hit the* —, dar nel bersaglio. **white,** TR.: imbiancare, far divenire bianco. **-lead,** S.: piombo calcinato, *m.,* cerussa, *f.* **-lime,** S.: calcina, calce bianca, *f.* **-livered,** ADJ.: poltrone, malizioso, codardo. **-ly**†, ADJ.: alquanto bianco, bianchiccio. **-meat,** S.: biancomangiare, *m.* **-n,** INTR.: imbiancare. **-nĕr,** S.: imbiancatore; purgatore, *m.* **-ness,** S.: bianchezza; pallidezza, *f.* **-ning,** S.: bianchimento; curare, *m.* **-pot,** S.: tarta, *f.,* pasticetto, *m.* **-thorn,** S.: spina alba, *f.,* bianco spino, *m.* **-wash** 1, S.: liscio; belletto, *m.* **-wash** 2, TR.: intonicare; colorire. **-wine,** S.: vino bianco, *m.* **-wŏrt,** S.: (*bot.*) matricale, *f.*

whĭthĕr, ADV.: dove, ove. **-sŏĕvĕr,** ADV.: in qualunque luogo, dovunque.

whĭting, S.: nasello, merluzzo, *m.* (pesce).

whitish, ADJ.: bianchetto, biancastro. **-ness,** S.: bianchezza, *f.*

whĭtlŏw, S.: panereccio, *m.*

whitstĕr†, S.: imbiancatore, curandaio, *m.*

Whĭtsun-day, S.: pentecoste, *f.* **-tide,** S.: stagione della pentecoste, *f.*

whitten-tree, S.: oppio, *m.* (albero).

whĭttle 1, S.: vesta bianca (da donna), mantellina, *f.;* coltellino, *m.* **whittle** 2, INTR.: scorzare, tagliuzzare.

whĭz 1, INTR.: ronzare; sibilare. **-whiz-(zing)** 2, S.: ronzio; fischio, sibilo, susurro, *m.*

whŏ, PRON. INTERR.: chi? PRON. REL.: che, il quale. **-ĕvĕr,** PRON.: chiunque, qualunque.

whōle 1, ADJ.: tutto, intero, totale: — *and sound,* bello e buono; *a* — *year,* un anno intero. **whole** 2, S.: tutto, *m.,* totalità, *f.: in the* —, in tutto e per tutto; *upon the* —, ogni cosa ben pesata, in somma, in sostanza; *sell by the* —, vendere all'ingrosso. **-ness,** S.: stato intero, *m.,* integrità, *f.* **-sale,** S.: vendita all'ingrosso, *f.: — dealer, — merchant,* venditore all'ingrosso, *m.* **-some,** ADJ.: sano; salutifero, salubre. **-somely,** ADV.: sanamente; salubremente. **-someness,** S.: sanità; salubrità, *f.*

whōlly, ADV.: interamente, affatto.

whŏm, PRON.: che. **-sŏĕvĕr,** PRON.: chiunque, qualunque.

whŏobub†, S.: tumulto, romore, *m.;* rissa, *f.*

whŏop 1, S.: upupa, *f.* (uccello); grido, *m.* **whoop** 2, TR.: gridare: — *at,* insultare.

whōre, S.: cattiva donna, *f.*

whōrtleberry, S.: mora prugnola, *f.*

whŏ-se, PRON. INTERR.: di chi? di quale? PRON. REL.: di cui, di chi, a chi, da chi. **-sŏ(ĕvĕr),** PRON.: chiunque, qualunque.

whār, INTR.: ringhiare (come un cane).

whūrt†, S.: mora prugnola, mora del rogo, *f.*

whў, ADV.: perchè, per che causa, per che ragione: — *not?* perchè non? — *truly,* veramente.

wĭck, S.: stoppino, lucignolo, *m.*

wĭcked, ADJ.: cattivo, maligno; tristo: *the* —, gli cattivi, gli dannati, *pl.* **-ly,** ADV.: cattivamente, malamente; trista-

mente. **-ness**, S.: iniquità, malvagità, perversità, *f.*

wicker, ADJ.: di vinco.

wicket, S.: sportello, portello, *m.*

widdle-waddle, ADV.: barcollando.

wide, ADJ.: largo, ampio, vasto; grande; ADV.: largamente, lontano; affatto: *far and* —, dappertutto, da ogni banda; *throw* — *open*, spalancare. **-ly**, ADV.: largamente, ampiamente; molto. **-n**, (IN)TR.: allargare, distendere. **-ness**, S.: larghezza, ampiezza, *f.*

widgeon, S.: folaga, *f.* (uccello); sciocco, *m.*

widow 1, S.: vedova, *f.* **widow** 2, TR.: privare del marito. **-er**, S.: vedovo, *m.* **-hood**, S.: vedovaggio, stato vedovile, *m.* **-hunter**, S.: che amoreggia vedove per la dote.

width, S.: larghezza, ampiezza, *f.*

wield, TR.: maneggiare, trattare; governare. **-ing**, S.: maneggiare, maneggio, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: non maneggiabile. **-y**, ADJ.: maneggevole, maneggiabile.

wiery†, ADJ.: fatto di fili di metallo; umido.

wife, S.: moglie, sposa, *f.* **-hood**, S.: stato coniugale, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza moglie.

wig, S.: parrucca; ciambella, *f.*

wight 1, S.: uomo, *m.*; donna; creatura, *f.* **wight**† 2, ADJ.: veloce, presto. **-ly**†, ADV.: velocemente.

wigwam, S.: capanna indiana, *f.*

wild 1, ADJ.: salvatico; deserto; intrattabile, indomito, feroce: — *animals*, animali selvatici; — *flowers*, fiori silvestri; — *country*, paese incolto (silvestre); — *passions*, passioni sfrenati; — *project*, progetto insensato; — *beast*, fiera, *f.*; — *oats*, avena sterile; *sow one's* — *oats*, scapricciarsi; *lead one a* — *goose chase*, tenere uno a bada con belle promesse. **wild** 2, S.: deserto, paese solitario, *m.*

wilder, TR.: imbarazzare.

wilderness, S.: deserto, *m.*, solitudine, *f.*

wild-fire, S.: fuoco greco, *m.* **-goose-chase**, S.: abbaiare alla luna, *m.* **-ing** 1, S.: corbezzola, *f.*: —*s*, frutti salvatici, *m. pl.* **-ing** 2, ADJ.: salvatico. **-ing-tree**, S.: corbezzolo, *m.* **-look**, S.: aria stravolta, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: salvaticamente; confusamente. **-ness**, S.: salvatichezza; ferocia, *f.*

wile 1, S.: furberia, sottigliezza, *f.* **wile**† 2, TR.: ingannare.

wilful, ADJ.: caparbio, ostinato. **-ly**, ADV.: caparbiamente, ostinatamente. **-ness**, S.: caparbietà; ostinazione, *f.*

wili-ly, ADV.: astutamente, fraudolosamente, ingannevolmente. **-ness**, S.: astuzia, sottigliezza, *f.*

will 1, S.: volontà, inclinazione, *f.*; volere, piacere; desiderio, piacimeno, *m.*: *free* —, libero arbitrio, *m.*; *good* —, benevolenza, *f.*; *ill* —, malevolenza, malignità, *f.*; *last* —, ultima volontà, *f.*, testamento, *m.*; *against one's* —, malvolentieri, malgrado; *at* —, a volontà, a piacere, a piacimento; *bear one good* (*bad*) —, volere bene (male) ad uno. **will** 2, IRR.: TR.: volere, desiderare; comandare, ordinare; legare (per testamento); *as aux.* = *Fut.* ecc.; *I* — *go*, voglio andare; *he* — *go*, andrà; — *he*, *nill he*, buon grado mal grado. **-ing**, ADJ.: inclinato, pronto: *with a* — *mind*, di buon grado. **-ingly**, ADV.: volentiermente, volentieri, di buon grado. **-ingness**, S.: buona volontà, prontezza, *f.*

will-o'-the-wisp, S.: fuoco fatuo, *m.*

willow, S.: salce, salice, *m.* **-plot**, S.: salceto, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di salci.

wilsome†, ADJ.: ostinato, caparbio.

wily, ADJ.: astuto, scaltrito, fino.

wimble 1, S.: foratoio, succhio, succhiello, *m.* **wimble** 2, ADJ.: agile, destro.

wimple, S.: banderuola, *f.*, pennoncello; capperone, *m.*

win, IRR.; TR.: vincere, guadagnare; acquistare: — *the day*, ottenere la vittoria; — *back*, riacquistare, riguadagnare.

winee, **winch** 1, INTR.: calcitrare, tirare de' calci. **winch** 2, S.: vite; chiocciola; manovella, *f.*, manubrio, *m.*

wind 1, S.: vento; alito, fiato, respiro; odore, *m.*; vanità, *f.*: *the* — *blows*, fa vento; *gust of* —, folata, *f.*; *break* —, tirar corregge; *fetch one's* —, respirare; *go down the* —, venire in peggiore stato; *have the* —, avere l' avvantaggio; *sail before the* —, aver il vento in poppa.

wind 2, IRR.; TR.: voltare; variare, mutare; serpeggiare; torcigliare; avvolgere, inviluppare; aggomitolare; fiutare; annasare; INTR.: attorcigliarsi; avvolgersi: — *a horn*, suonare un corno; — *up a watch*, caricare un oriuolo; — *off*, annaspare; — *out*, spacciare, sgomberare; — *up*, accordare; alzare; finire, conchiudere.

wind-bound, ADJ.: (*nav.*) trattenuto dal vento contrario.

winder, S.: aggomitolatore; arcolaio, *m.*

wind-fall, S.: accidente prospero, *m.*, buona fortuna, *f.* **-flower**, S.: anemone, *f.* **-gall**, S.: (*vet.*) tumore acqueo, *m.* **-gun**, S.: schioppo da vento, *m.* **-iness**, S.: ventosità, flatuosità, *f.*

winding, S.: giramento, *m.*; sinuosità, *f.*: —*s of a river*, andirivieni di un fiume. **-sheet**, S.: palio di morto, *m.* **-stairs**, S. PL.: scala a chiocciola, *f.*

windlass, S.: argano, *m.*

wind-mill, S.: mulino a vento, mulino da vento, *m.*

wĭndǫw I, S.: finestra, *f.: glass —*, vetriera, *f.; throw out of the —*, gettare per la finestra. **window** 2, TR.: fare delle finestre. **-blind**, S.: persiana, gelosia, *f.* **-cushion**, S.: cuscino da finestre, *m.* **-frame**, S.: telaio, *m.* **-glass**, S.: vetro da finestre, *m.* **-post**, S.: impostatura, *f.* **-shutter**, S.: paravento, *m.*, imposta, *f.* **-tax**, S.: tassa di finestrato, *f.*

wĭnd-pipe, S.: trachea, strozza, *f.* **-shock**, S.: danno fatto da vento, *m.* **-ward**, S: lato del vento; ADJ.: posto verso il vento; ADV.: contro vento: *to the —*, verso il vento, a sopravvento. **-y**, ADJ.: ventoso, tempestoso; vano: *it is —*, fa vento.

wine, S.: vino, *m.* **-bibber**, S.: beone, briacone, *m.* **-cellar**, S.: cantina (da conservare il vino), *f.* **-gonner**, S.: assaggiatore, *m.* **-cooper**, S.: bottaio, cantiniere, *m.* **-glass**, S.: bicchiere, *m.* **-merchant**, S.: mercante di vino, *m.* **-pot**, S.: vaso da vino, *m.* **-press**, S.: strettoio, torchio, torcolo, *m.* **-seller** = *wine-merchant.* **-vaults**, S. PL.: cantine, *f. pl.*

wing I, S.: ala, *f.;* ventaglio, vaglio, *m.;* spalla (d' un coniglio), *f.: on the —*, in sulle ali; *be upon the —*, esser in punto di partire; *take —*, volare. **wing** 2, TR.: mozzare le ale; volare via: *— one's flight*, spiccare il volo, involarsi. **-ed**, ADJ.: alato. **-shell**, S.: elitra, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: alato.

wĭnk I, S.: batter d' occhio; cenno; segno, *m.: give one the —*, far cenno ad uno. **wink** 2, TR.: chiudere gli occhi; accennare cogli occhi; occhieggiare; simulare; tollerare. **-er**, S.: che fa cenno cogli occhi. **-ing**, S.: battere gli occhi; cenno, *m.;* connivenza, *f.* **-ingly**, ADV.: chiudendo gli occhi.

win-ner, S.: guadagnatore, *m.* **-ning** I, ADJ.: attraente, allettativo. **-ning** 2, S.: guadagnare, guadagno, profitto, *m.*

wĭnnǫw, TR.: spagliare; ventilare, sventolare, vagliare. **-er**, S.: ventilatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: ventilamento, vagliare, *m.*

wĭnsǫme, ADJ.: avvenente, ridente, amabile.

winter I, S.: verno, inverno, *m.* **winter** 2, INTR.: invernare, passare l' inverno. **-cherry**†, S.: alcachingi, *m.* **-ing**, S.: svernamento, *m.* **-ly**† = *wintry.* **-night**, S.: notte d' inverno, *f.* **-season**, S.: vernato, *f.*, verno, *m.* **-quarters**, S. PL.: quartieri d' inverno, *m. pl.* **-weather**, S.: tempo d' inverno, *m.*

wintry, S.: invernale, d' inverno.

winy, ADJ.: vinoso, di vino.

wĭp-e I, S.: colpo, bottone; inganno, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: asciugare, spazzare; strofinare; nettare: *— off*, nettare; *— off the dust*, spolverare; *— out*, cancellare. **-er**, S.: asciugante; strofinaccio, *m.* **-ing-clout**, S.: strofinaccio, *m.*

wīr-e, S.: filo di qualche metallo, *m.: gold —*, filo d' oro, *m.; silver —*, filo d'argento, *m.* **-edraw**, IRR.; TR.: filare un metallo; (*fig.*) tirare a lungo. **-edrawer**, S.: filatore di metalli, *m.* **-e-puller**, S.: chi muove i fili delle marionette, mestatore segreto, intrigante, *m.* **-e-pulling**, S.: intrigo segreto, *m.* **-e-work**, S.: lavori di fili metallici, *m. pl.* **-y**, ADJ.: fatto di filo di metallo.

wĭs†, TR.: sapere, pensare.

wĭsdǫm, S.: scienza, sapienza, prudenza, *f.*

wīse I, S.: maniera, *f.*, modo, *m.*, guisa; sorta, *f.: in any —*, ad ogni modo; *in no —*, in modo veruno; *in this —*, in questa guisa. **wise** 2, S.: savio, filosofo, *m.* **wise** 3, ADJ.: saggio, savio; sapiente; avveduto, circospetto. **-acre**, S.: sciocco, minchione, *m.* **-ling**, S.: saccentuzzo, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: saviamente, cautamente, prudentemente. **-man**, S.: savio, filosofo, *m.* **-ness**, S.: saviezza; dottrina, *f.* **-woman**, S.: strega, maga, *f.*

wĭsh I, S.: desiderio, *m.*, brama; voglia, *f.: have one's —*, avere quel che si desidera. **wish** 2, (IN)TR.: desiderare, bramare; volere: *I — you a happy voyage*, vi auguro un felice viaggio; *— joy*, felicitare, congratulare; *— one well*, desiderare ad uno ogni bene. **-ed**, ADJ.: desiderato; desiderabile. **-edly**†, ADV.: secondo il desiderio. **-er**, S.: desideratore, *m.: well —*, buon amico, *m.;* buona amica, *f.* **-ful**, ADJ.: desideroso, bramoso. **-fully**, ADV.: con desiderio, ardentemente.

wĭsket, S.: canestro, cestello, paniere, *m.*

wĭsp, S.: strofinaccio; pugnello di paglia; cercine, *m.*

wĭst†, ADJ.: saputo; pensato. **-ful**, ADJ.: attento; pensoso, meditativo. **-fully**, **-ly**†, ADV.: attentamente, fissamente.

wit I, S.: ingegno, spirito; intelletto, senno, *m.*, saviezza, *f.;* giudizio, *m.*, sagacità; acutezza, sottigliezza, *f.;* motteggio, *m.: fine —*, grande ingegno; bello spirito, *m.: man of —*, uomo d' ingegno, *m.; be at one's —'s end*, esser imbrogliato, non saper che fare; *be out of one's —*, uscir del senno, esser fuori di senno; esser pazzo; *learn —*, imparar senno; *teach one —*, scozzonare uno, impratichire uno. **wit** 2, INTR.: sapere: *to —*, cioè, vale a dire.

witch I, S.: strega, maga, *f.* **witch** 2, TR.: stregare, ammaliare. **-craft**, **-ery**, S.: ammaliamento, *m.*, malia, *f.;* artifizio, *m.:* invenzione, *f.*

witcracker†, S.: beffatore, *m.*

with, PREP.: con; da, di, a: — *me*, con me, meco; — *child*, incinta; *meet* —, incontrare; abbattersi in. **-ăl** 1, PREP.: con, fra, infra, tra. **-al** 2, ADV.: anche, ancora, di più. **-drăw**, IRR.; TR.: ritirare; levare; INTR.: ritirarsi, andarsene; partire, uscire. **-drăwing-room**, S.: retrocamera, *f.*

withe, S.: ramicello di salcio, vinco; ramo, *m.*

wither, TR.: fare seccare; appassare; INTR.: sfiorire; disseccarsi, appassarsi. **-ed**, ADJ.: sfiorito; appassato, passo. **-ing**, S.: sfiorire, *m.;* aridezza, *f.* **-edness**, S.: smarrimento, *m.;* aridezza, *f.*

wither-s, S. PL.: garrese (del cavallo), *m.* **-wrung**, S.: morso di cavallo, *m.*

with-held, ADJ.: ritenuto; impedito. **-hōld**, IRR.; TR.: ritenere, impedire; ricusare; arrestare: — *a thing from*, rifiutare una cosa a. **-hōlden**, ADJ.: ritenuto; ricusato. **-hōlder**, S.: ritenitore, detentore, *m.* **-hōlding**, S.: ritenimento ritegno, *m.* **-in**, PREP.: in, fra, dentro; ADV.: indentro, interiormente; a casa, in casa: — *and without*, per entro e fuor; — *reach*, alla portata. **-out**, PREP.: fuor, fuori di; ADV.: fuori, al di fuori, fuora; esteriormente; fuorchè, a meno che, se non che: — *the city*, fuori della città; — *book*, a mente; — *doubt*, senza dubbio; — *much ado*, senza soverchia difficoltà; *a fine house* —, una bella casa al di fuori. **-stănd**, IRR.; TR.: resistere, opporsi. **-stander**, S.: resistente, oppositore, *m.* **-standing**, S.: resistenza, opposizione, *f.*

withy, S.: vinco, vinciglio, *m.*

witless ADJ.: sciocco, scimunito. **-ly**, ADV.: sciocamente, inconsideratamente. **-ness**, S.: sciocchezza, inconsideratezza, *f.*

witling, S.: saccentuzzo, *m.*

witness 1, S.: testimonio, testimone, *m.;* testimonianza, *f.*: *with a* —, effettivamente; *bear* —, testificare; *call to* —, chiamare in testimonio. **witness** 2, (IN)TR.: testificare, attestare. **-ing**, S.: testimonianza, *f.*

wit-snapper†, S.: che studia di dar belle risposte. **-ted**, ADJ.: d' ingegno. **-tic-ism**, S.: concetto spiritoso, *m.* **-tily**, ADV.: ingegnosamente, con ispirito. **-tiness**, S.: acutezza d' ingegno, *f.*, spirito, *m.* **-tingly**, ADV.: a posta, a posta fatta, a bello studio. **-ty**, ADJ.: ingegnoso, spiritoso: *be* —, motteggiare.

wive, INTR.: ammogliarsi, prender moglie. **-hood**†, S.: stato coniugale, *m.* **-less**†, ADV.: senza moglie. **-ly**†, ADJ.: moglieresco, mogliesco. **-s**, PL. di *wife*.

wizard, S.: indovino, mago, *m.* **-y**, S.: stregoneria, malia, *f.*

wizen, INTR.: seccarsi.

wō†, ecc. = *woe*, ecc.

wōad 1, S.: guado, *m.* **woad** 2, TR.: tingere con guado.

wōe 1, S.: guaio, dolore, *m.;* miseria, *f.* **woe!** 2, INTERJ.: guai! **-begone**, ADJ.: immerso in guai, addoloratissimo. **-ful**, ADJ.: dolente; mesto, misero. **-fully**, ADV.: dogliosamente, miseramente. **-fulness**, S.: miseria, tristezza, calamità, *f.*

wōld, S.: rasa campagna, campagna aprica e montagnosa, *f.*

wolf *wŭlf* (pl. *wolves*), S.: lupo, *m.*: *young* —, lupacchino, lupicino, *m.;* *she*—, lupa, *f.* **-dog**, S.: mastino, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: di lupo; goloso. **-s'-bane**, S.: (*bot.*) aconito, *m.* **-'s-milk**, S.: (*bot.*) titimalo, titimaglio, *m.*

wŏman, S.: femmina, donna, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: accompagnato con donna. **-hater**, S.: odiatore del sesso femmineo, *m.* **-hood**, S.: stato di donna, *m.*, condizione di donna, *f.* **-ish**, ADJ.: di donna; femminile; effeminato. **-ishly**, ADV.: donnescamente. **-ize**†, TR.: snervare, effeminare. **-kind**, S.: sesso femmineo, *m.;* donne, *f. pl.* **-like**, ADJ.: femmineo, femminino. **-ly** 1, ADJ.: di donna, donnesco, effemminato, debile. **-ly** 2, ADV.: da donna; effemminatamente; mollemente.

wŏmb, S.: matrice, *f.*, utero, *m.*

wŏn 1, impf. e part. del v. *win*. **won**† 2, S.: dimora, abitazione, *f.* **won**† 3, INTR.: dimorare, stare.

wŏnder 1, S.: maraviglia, *f.;* stupore, *m.* **wonder** 2, INTR.: maravigliarsi; stupirsi (di, *at*): *I* — *what that is*, vorrei sapere che cosa è questa. **-er**, S.: ammiratore, *m.* **-ful**, ADJ.: maraviglioso, straordinario. **-fully**, ADV.: maravigliosamente, straordinariamente. **-fulness**, S.: qualità maravigliosa, *f.*, mirabile, *m.* **-ing**, S.: maravigliare; stupore, *m.* **-ment**, S.: ammirazione, sorpresa, *f.* **-struck**, ADJ.: maravigliato, sbalordito, attonito.

wŏndrous, ADJ.: maraviglioso, ammirabile. **-ly**, ADV.: maravigliosamente.

wōn't = *will not*.

wŏnt 1, ADJ.: accostumato, solito: *be* —, solere; costumare. **wont** 2, S.: uso, costume, *m.;* usanza, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: accostumato, solito. **-edness**†, S.: avvezzamento, abito, costume, uso, *m.* **-less**†, ADJ.: non accostumato, non avvezzo.

wŏo, TR.: fare l' amore, amoreggiare.

wŏod, S.: legno, legname; bosco, *m.*, selva, foresta, *f.* **-bine**, S.: madreselva, *f.* **-chuck**, S.: marmotta americana, *f.* **-cleaver**, S.: falegname, taglialegno, *m.* **-cock**, S.: beccaccia, *f.* (uccello).

-culver, S.: colombaccio, *m.* **-cut**, S.: intaglio in legno, *m.;* riproduzione silografica, *f.* **-cutter**, S.: taglialegna, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: fornito di legna. **-en**, ADJ.: di legno, fatto di legno. **-fretter**, S.: gorgoglione, *m.* **-hole**, **-house**, S.: legnaia, *f.* **-iness**, S.: stato boscoso, *m.* **-land**, S.: paese boscoso, *m.* **-lark**, S.: mattolina, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza boschi o foreste. **-louse**, S.: centogambe, *m.* **-man**, S.: cacciatore, amatore della caccia, *m.* **-monger**†, S.: mercante di legna, *m.* **-note**†, S.: canto d'uccelli, *m.* **-nymph**, S.: ninfa de' boschi, *f.* **-pecker**, S.: picchio, *m.* (uccello). **-pigeon**, S.: colombo salvatico, *m.* **-pile**, S.: catasta di legna, *f.* **-reve**, S.: guardiano de' boschi, *m.* **-sorrel**, S.: (*bot.*) acetosa salvatica, *f.* **-stock**, S.: mucchio di legna, *m.* **-ward**, S.: guardiano de' boschi, uffiziale di foresta, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: boscoso, selvoso. **-yard**, S.: cortile da tenervi le legna, *m.*

wŏoer, S.: amante, innamorato, *m.*

wŏof, S.: trama; tessitura, *f.*

wŏoingly, ADV.: in modo amoroso, in modo carezzoso.

wòol, S.: lana, *f.: lamb's* —, lana di agnello. **-carder**, S.: scardassiere, pettinatore di lana, *m.* **-clothes**, S. PL.: panno lino, *m.* **-comber**, S.: scardassiere, *m.* **-len**, ADJ.: di lana, fatto di lana. **-len-cloth**, S.: panno, *m.;* pannina, *f.* **-len-draper**, S.: pannaiuolo, *m.* **-len-stockings**, S. PL.: calzette di lana, *f. pl.* **-ly**, ADJ.: lanoso, peloso. **-market**, S.: mercato di lana, *m.* **-pack**, **-sack**, S.: sacco di lana, fascio di lana, *m.* **-shearing**, S.: tosare, *m.* **-spinner**, S.: filatore di lana, *m.* **-staple** = *wool-market.* **-trade**, S.: traffico di lana, *m.* **-ware**, S.: panno lino, *m.* **-weaver**, S.: lanaiuolo, *m.*

wŏrd 1, S.: parola, *f.;* termine; discorso, *m.;* promessa; notizia, *f.: the* —, (*theol.*) il verbo; *by* — *of mouth*, di bocca; *at a* —, *in a* —, in una parola; *in few* —*s*, in poche parole; *high* —*s*, alterchi, *m. pl.;* contesa di parole, *f.; soft* —*s*, parole melate, *f. pl.; upon my* —, sulla mia parola; *fail of one's* —, mancar di parola; *keep one's* —, mantenere la parola; *pass one's* —, dar parola; *send* —, mandare a dire. **word** 2, TR.: esprimere, scrivere; INTR.: disputare. **-catcher**, S.: critico severo, *m.* **-catching**, S.: critica, censura, *f.* **-iness**, S.: verbosità, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: silenzioso. **-y**, ADJ.: verboso.

wŏrk 1, S.: lavoro, travaglio, *m.;* opera; faccenda; fatica, pena, *f.;* effetto, *m.: —s*, movimiento; fabbrica, *f.;* opere, *f. pl.*, scritti, *m. pl.; hard* —, lavoro penoso; *open* —, ricamo a giorno; *piece of* —, lavoro, travaglio; *out of* —, senza lavoro, senza padrone; *be at* —, esser al lavoro; *be hard at* —, lavorare assiduamente. **work** 2, IRR.; (IN)TR.: lavorare, operare, effettuare; fabbricare; fare; fermentare, bollire; eccitare, stimolare: — *out of error*, disingannare; — *hard*, lavorare assiduamente; — *a hat*, follare un cappello; — *a mine*, scavare una mina; — *a stone*, tagliare una pietra; — *one's way*, farsi strada; parvenire; — *again*, lavorare di nuovo, rifare; — *in*, far entrare, ficcar dentro; — *off*, consumare, usare, terminare; pagare lavorando; — *out*, finire, compire; effettuare; venire a capo; — *up*, innalzare, elevare; — *upon*, penetrare; toccare, muovere. **-bag**, S.: sacchetto, necessario, *m.* **-day**, S.: giorno di lavoro, *m.* **-er**, S.: lavoratore, lavorante, *m.* **-fellow**, S.: compagno nel lavoro, *m.* **-house**, S.: casa da lavorare, *f.*, lavoratoio, *m.: hatter's* —, gualchiera, *f.* **-ing** 1, ADJ.: laborioso; effettivo: — *classes*, classi operaie, *f. pl.;* —*day*, giorno di lavoro, *m.; hard*— *man*, uomo travagliativo, affacchinatore, *m.* **-ing** 2, S.: lavoro, *m.;* opera; agitazione (del mare), *f.* **-ing-house** = *workhouse.* **-man**, S.: operaio, artefice; lavoratore, garzone, *m.* **-manlike**, ADJ.: ben fatto, ben lavorato. **-manly**, ADJ.: ben fatto. **-manship**, S.: manufattura; arte dell' artefice, *f.: fine piece of* —, capo d' opera, *m.* **-master**†, S.: artigiano, artefice, *m.* **-shop**, S.: lavoratoio, *m.;* lavoranti, *m. pl.* **-woman**, S.: artigiana, lavoratrice, *f.* **-yday**†, S.: giorno di lavoro, *m.*

wŏrld, S.: mondo; universo, *m.;* terra; vita; quantità immensa, *f.: in the* —, al mondo, nel mondo; *in this* —, in questo mondo, quaggiù; *learned* —, letterati, dotti, *m. pl.; polite* —, persone civili, *f. pl.; fashionable* —, bel mondo; *begin the* —, stabilirsi. **-liness**, S.: mondanità; avarizia, cupidità, *f.* **-ling**, S.: mondano, uomo interessato, *m.* **-ly**, ADJ.: mondano; vano. **-ly-minded**, ADJ.: mondano.

wŏrm, S.: verme, vermine; baco, *m.: little* —, vermicciuolo, *m.: —of conscience*, verme divoratore, *m.;* — *of a screw*, chiocciola d'una vite, *f.* **worm** 2, (IN)TR.: soppiantare; minare; lavorare secretamente: — *a secret out of one*, cavare il segreto ad uno; cavargli il verme del naso. **-eaten**, ADJ.: bucato, mangiato da' vermi: *grow* —, tarlarsi. **-holes**, S. PL.: intarlamento, *m.* **-seed**, S.: rimedio antelmintico, *m.* **-wood**, S.: assenzio, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: verminoso, pieno di vermi, bucato.

wòrry, TR.: stracciare, sbranare; tormentare; opprimere.

wŏrse 1, ADJ., ADV.: peggiore; in modo peggiore, peggio: *be — off*, star peggio; *grow — (and —)*, peggiorare; *get —*, star più male; *so much the —*, tanto peggio. **worse** 2, S.: peggio, disavvantaggio, *m.* **worse** 3, TR.: cagionare disavvantaggio.

wŏrship 1, S.: culto divino, *m.;* adorazione, *f.: your —*, vostra riverenza, vostra eccellenza (titolo). **worship** 2, TR.: adorare; onorare: *— one*, prostrarsi innanzi ad uno. **-fŭl**, ADJ.: riverendo, rispettabile. **-fully**, ADV.: rispettosamente, con rispetto. **-ẽr**, S.: adoratore, *m.*, adorazione, *f.* **-(p)iṉg**, S.: adorare, *m.*, adorazione, *f.*

wŏrst 1, ADJ.: il più cattivo, il peggiore. **worst** 2, S.: peggiore, peggio, *m.;* estremità, *f.: let the — come to the —*, al peggio de' peggi; *have the — of it*, averla peggio. **worst** 3, TR.: soperchiare, superare; vincere.

wŏrsted, S.: lana filata, *f.*, stame, *m.*

wŏrt 1, S.: erba, pianta, *f.; pl.* cavoli. **wort** 2, S.: mosto, *m.*, birra nuova, *f.*

wŏr-th 1, ADJ.: degno, meritante: *be — something*, essere d' un certo valore, valere; avere; *it is not — worth the while*, non vale la pena (*or* lo sconcio). **-th** 2, S.: prezzo, valore, *m.;* valuta, *f.* **-thily**, ADV.: degnamente, meritamente. **-thiness**, S.: merito, *m.;* importanza, dignità; eccellenza, *f.* **-thless**, ADJ.: indegno, di poco valore. **-thlessness**, S.: indegnità; viltà, *f.* **-thy** 1, ADJ.: degno, meritevole. **-thy** 2, S.: uomo illustre, *m.*

wŏt†, 1, 3 pers. sing. Pres. di *wit* 2: *God —*, Iddio sa.

wŏuld-be, ADJ.: pretendente. **-iṉg**†, S.: desiderio, *m.*, inclinazione, *f.*

wŏund 1, S.: ferita, piaga, percossa, *f.* **wound** 2, TR.: ferire, piagare. **-less**, ADJ.: senza ferite; sano. **-wŏrt**, S.: vulneraria, *f.*

wrăck† = *wreck.*

wrăn-gle 1, S.: rissa, contesa, disputa, *f.* **-gle** 2, INTR.: rissare, contendere, disputare, contrastare. **-glẽr**, S.: contenditore, garritore, *m.* **-gling** 1, ADJ.: rissoso, riottoso. **-gling** 2, S.: rissa, contesa, disputa, *f.*

wrăp, TR.: involgere, inviluppare, attorcigliare; trasportare: *be —ped up in*, amare perdutamente. **-pẽr**, S.: che inviluppa, *m.;* coperta, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: inviluppato, involto (cf. *wrap*).

wrăth, S.: collera, stizza, *f.;* sdegno, *m.* **-fŭl**, ADJ.: irato, collerico, stizzoso. **-fully**, ADV.: iratamente, iracondamente, stizzosamente. **-fulness**, S.: iracondia, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: esente di collera; calmato.

wrăwl†, INTR.: miagolare.

wrēak 1†, S.: vendetta; rabbia, *f.*, furore, *m.* **wreak** 2, TR.: vendicare; sfogare. **-fŭl**, ADJ.: vendicativo, rabbioso.

wrēa-th, S.: corona, ghirlanda, *f.;* cercine, *m.* **-the**, TR.: torcere, attorcigliare, intrecciare; inghirlandare, coronare. **-then**, ADJ.: attorcigliato. **-thless**, ADJ.: senza ghirlanda. **-thy**, ADJ.: attorcigliato, intrecciato.

wrĕck 1, S.: naufragio, *m.;* distruzione, *f.: go to —*, andare in rovina. **wrack** 2, TR.: rompere; rovinare; INTR.: naufragare, far naufragio. **-fŭl**, ADJ.: rovinoso.

wrĕn, S.: reatino, luì, *m.* (uccello).

wrĕnch 1, S.: dislogamento, storcimento, *m.;* (*mec.*) madriente. **wrench** 2, TR.: slogare, storcere; rompere a forza.

wrĕst 1, S.: storcimento, *m.;* violenza, *f.* **wrest** 2, TR.: storcere, stravolgere; strappare; levare via con violenza. **-ẽr**, S.: che storce, che leva via con violenza.

wrĕstl-e, INTR.: lottare; contendere. **-ẽr**, S.: lottatore; combattitore, *m.* **-iṉg**, S.: lotta, lutta; contesa, *f.* **-iṉg-place**, S.: palestra, *f.;* ginnasio, *m.*

wrĕtch, S.: misero, meschino, furfante, scellerato, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: misero, povero, meschino, sventurato, tristo. **-edly**, ADV.: miseramente, meschinamente, vilmente. **-edness**, S.: miseria, meschinità, bassezza, *f.* **-less**†, ADJ.: trascurato, negligente.

wrĭg-gle, TR.: ficcare; INTR.: agitare, dimenarsi; piegarsi. **-gliṉg**, S.: dimenio; giro e rigiro, *m.*

wrīght, S.: artigiano, artefice; lavorante, *m.*

wrĭṉ-g, IRR.; TR.: torcere, storcere; premere; strappare, levare via; tormentare, affliggere; INTR.: esser molto afflitto: *— money from*, cavare (*or* carpire) danaro da. **-ẽr**, S.: che spreme l' acqua de' panni, *m.*

wrĭnkle 1, S.: piega, ruga, grinza, *f.* **wrinkle** 2, TR.: piegare, rugare, grinzare; INTR.: piegarsi, rugarsi, grinzarsi.

wrĭst, S.: giuntura della mano, *f.;* polso, *m.* **-band**, S.: polsino, *m.*

wrĭt, S.: ordine in iscritto; citazione, *f.; Holy —*, scrittura sacra, *f.; — of execution*, mandato esecutivo, *m.; issue a —*, dare ordine.

wrīt-e, IRR.; TR.: scrivere; comporre: *— back again*, far risposta, rispondere; *— down*, mettere in iscritto; *— out*, trascrivere, copiare; *— a good hand*, aver una bella scrittura. **-ẽr**, S.: scrittore, autore; copista, *m.*

wrīth-e, TR.: torcere, piegare; strappare; INTR.: soffrire. **-iṉg**, S.: torcimento; travaglio, *m.*

wrĭtiṉg, S.: scrittura, *f.;* scritto, *m.: art of —*, arte di scrivere, *f.; put down*

in —, mettere in iscritto. **-book**, S.: quaderno, *m.* **-desk**, S.: scrittoio, tavolino, *m.* **-error**, S.: errore di penna, *m.* **-lesson**, S.: lezione di scrittura, *f.* **-master**, S.: maestro di scrittura, *m.* **-paper**, S.: carta da scrivere, *f.* **-school**, S.: scuola dove s'insegna a scrivere, *f.* **-s**, S. PL.: scritture, *f. pl.*, scritti. *m. pl.* **-stand**, S.: calamaio, *m.*

wrĭzzled†, ADJ.: rugato, grinzato.

wrŏn̲g 1, ADJ.: falso; indiretto; ADV.: torto, ingiustamente: — *side*, rovescio, *m.*; *the* — *side out*, alla rovescia; *right or* —, a diritto o a torto; *be* —, avere torto. **wrong** 2, S.: torto; errore, *m.*; ingiustizia, *f.*: *be in the* —, avere torto; ingannarsi. **wrong** 3, TR.: fare torto, ingiurare, oltraggiare. **-doer**, S.: uomo ingiusto, persona ingiuriosa, *f.* **-e̱r**, S.: che fa torto, ingiuratore, *m.* **-fu̱l**, ADJ.: ingiusto, ingiurioso. **-fu̱lly**, ADV.: a torto; ingiustamente. **-headed**, ADJ.: ostinato, perverso. **-headedness**, S.: ostinatezza, perversità, *f.* **-lessly**†, ADV.: senza fare ingiuria. **-ly**, ADV.: a torto, ingiustamente; male. **-ness**, S.: ingiustizia; perversità, *f.*

wrŏth, ADJ.: irato, stizzato, corrucciato.

wrŭn̲g, impf. e part. del v. *wring*.

wrў 1, ADJ.: storto, bistorto, curvo; sghembo: *make* —*faces*, far il grugno. **wry** †2, TR.: torcere; INTR.: torcersi. **-face**, S.: smorfia, *f.*, visaccio, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: tortamente, a traverso, biecamente, a sghembo. **-mouthed**, ADJ.: che torce la bocca. **-neck**, S.: torcicollo, *m.* (uccello). **-ness**, S.: contorsione; deviazione, *f.*

X

x *ĕks* (*the letter*), S.: x, *f.*

xylŏ-grapher *z-*, S.: silografo, *m.* **-grăphic(al)**, ADJ.: silografico. **-graphy**, S.: silografia, *f.*

xўster *z-*, S.: (*surg.*) rastiatoio, *m.*

Y

y *wī* (*the letter*), S.: y, *m.*

yâcht, S.: iachetto, *m.*, saettia, *f.*

yăp, INTR.: abbaiare.

yârd, S.: cortile, *m.*, bassa corte; verga (misura di tre piedi); antenna (d'una nave), *f.* **-stick**, S.: canna di iarda (di tre piedi).

yâre†, ADJ.: agile, destro; ardente, avido. **-ly**†, ADV.: agilmente, destramente; bravamente; ardentemente.

yârn, S.: stame, *m.*, lana filata, *f.*: *spin a* —, far un filo; sciorinare una lunga filastrocca.

yârr†, INTR.: ringhiare.

yărrǫw, S.: millefoglie, *f.*

yăwl, S.: barchetta, *f.*, battello, *m.*

yăwn 1, S.: sbavigliamento, sbadiglio, *m.* **yawn** 2, INTR.: sbavigliare, sbadigliare. **-e̱r**, S.: sbadigliante, *m.* **-in̲g** 1, ADJ.: sonnolento. **-ing** 2, S.: spavigliamento, spadigliamento, *m.*

yclād†, ADJ.: vestito, abbigliato.

yclēp(*e*)d†, ADJ.: nominato, chiamato.

yē, PRON.: voi.

yêa, ADV.: sì, in verità.

yēan, TR.: figliare, far agnelli. **-lin̲g**, S.: agnello, pecorino, *m.*, pecorella, *f.*

yēar, S.: anno, *m.*; annata, *f.*: *a* —, per anno, annualmente; *by the* —, all'anno; *every* —, d'anno in anno; *every third* —, di tre in tre anni; *be in* —*s*, esser avanzato in età; *grow in* —*s*, diventar vecchio, invecchiare. **-book**, S.: annali, fasti, *m. pl.* **-lin̲g**, ADJ.: che non ha che un anno. **-ly**, ADJ.: annuale, d'un anno; ADV.: annualmente, d'anno in anno, ogni anno.

yēarn, TR.: affliggere, travagliare; INTR.: esser molto affannato. **-fu̱l**†, ADJ.: commosso, intenerito. **-fu̱lly**†, ADV.: compassionevolmente, pietosamente. **-in̲g**, S.: compassione, pietà, *f.*

yēast, S.: fermento; lievito, *m.*, feccia (della birra), *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: spumoso.

yĕlk, S.: tuorlo, rosso d'uovo, *m.*

yĕll 1, S.: ululo, urlamento, grido, *m.* **yell** 2, INTR.: ululare, urlare, abbaiare.

yĕllǫw, ADJ.: giallo; S.: giallo, color giallo, *m.*: —*fever*, febbre gialla, *f.*; — *earth*, terra gialla, *f.* **-boy**, S.: ghinea, *f.* (moneta d'oro). **-haired**, ADJ.: da' biondi capelli. **-hammer**, S.: rigogolo, *m.* (uccello). **-ish**, ADJ.: gialliccio, giallognolo. **-ishness**, S.: colore gialliccio, *m.* **-ness**, S.: giallezza, *f.*, color giallo, *m.* **-s**, S.: (*vet.*) itterizia, *f.*

yĕlp, INTR.: abbaiare, squittire. **-in̲g**, S.: gagnolo, squittire, *m.*

yeōman, S.: contadino ricco, *m.*: — *of the guards*, guardia a piedi, *f.*; — *of the pantry*, panattiere (del re), *m.*; — *of the scullery*, guardavasellame, *m.* **-ry**, S.: guardie a piedi, *f. pl.*; contadini, *m. pl.*

yĕrk 1, S.: percossa, *f.*, urto, *m.* **yerk** 2, TR.: gettare a terra; scuotere, calcitrare.

yĕs, ADV.: sì; veramente, in vero: *say* —, dire di sì; —, —, sì, sì; già, già.

yĕst = *yeast*.

yĕstẹr, ADJ.: di ieri. **-day**, ADJ.: ieri, di ieri: — *evening*, ieri sera, iersera; — *morning*, ieri mattina, iermattina; *day before* —, ier l'altro. **-night**, S.: iersera, iernotte, notte passata, *f.*

yĕt, CONJ.: nondimeno, nulladimeno, però, tuttavia; ADV.: ancora, più innanzi: *as* —, per anco.

yēw, S.: tasso, nasso, *m.* (albero).

yĕx† 1, S.: singhiozzo, *m.* **yex** 2, INTR.: singhiozzare.

yíeld, TR.: rendere, produrre; fruttare; permettere, accordare, dare; INTR.: rendersi, sottomettersi; soccombere: — *up*, cedere; concedere; — *up the ghost*, render l'anima; — *to the times*, cedere al tempo; — *to temptation*, soccombere a tentazione. **-ableness**†, S.: disposizione di concedere, *f.* **-ance**, S.: produzione; concessione, *f.* **-er**, S.: che cede, che si sottomette. **-ing** 1, ADJ.: facile; comodo; condiscendente. **-ing** 2, S.: sommessione, *f.*; cedere, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: con compiacenza, francamente. **-ingness**, S.: facilità; condiscendenza, *f.*

yōke 1, S.: giogo; paio, *m.*, coppia; servitù, *f.*: *bring under the* —, soggiogare; *shake off the* —, scuotere il giogo. **yoke** 2, TR.: accoppiare al giogo; soggiogare. **-elm**, S.: carpino, carpine, *m.* **-fellow**, **-mate**, S.: compagno nel lavoro, *m.*

yŏlk, S.: tuorlo, rosso d'uovo, *m.*

yŏn, ADV.: là, in vista.

yŏnd†, ADJ.: furibondo, furioso.

yŏndẹr = *yon.*

yŏre, ADV.: (*in times*) *of* —, altre volte, anticamente, ab antico.

yoū, PRON.: voi, vi: (*respectful address*) Ella (*or* Lei; PL.: Loro, Lor signori, Lor signore).

yoŭng 1, ADJ.: giovane, giovine; novizio; nuovo: — *man* (*fellow*), giovine, giovinotto, giovanetto, *m.*; — *woman*, giovine, *f.*; — *girl*, fanciulla, ragazza, *f.*; — *lady*, damigella, signorina, *f.*; — *age*, età giovanile, *f.*; — *beginner*, cominciante; novizio, *m.*; — *fellow*, giovinotto, giovanotto, *m.*; — *shoot*, germoglio, rampollo, *m.* **young** 2, S.: figliuolino (d'animale), *m.*: *bear* —, figliare; portare. **yoŭng-ẹr**, ADJ.: più giovane, minore. **-ish**, ADJ.: alquanto giovane. **-ling**, S.: figliuolino, animal giovine, *m.* **-ly**† 1, ADJ.: giovanile. **-ly**† 2, ADV.: giovanilmente; inespertamente. **-stẹr**, **yoŭnkẹr**†, S.: giovanastro, giovanotto, *m.* **-th**, S.: gioventù, *f.*

yoūr, PRON.: vostro, vostra; vostri, vostre. **-s**, PRON.: il vostro, la vostra, i vostri: *this is* —, questo è vostro. **-self**, PRON.: voi stesso, voi medesimo: *yourselves*, voi stessi, voi stesse; *help* —, *and heaven will help you*, aiutatevi, che il cielo vi aiuterà; *you deceive* —, *yourselves*, voi v'ingannate.

yoūth, S.: giovanezza, gioventù, *f.*; giovincello, giovane, *m.*: *in the prime of* —, nel fior degli anni. **-fŭl**, ADJ.: giovane, giovanile: — *days*, gioventù. **-fŭlly**, ADV.: giovanilmente, da giovane. **-fŭlness**, S.: giovanezza, gioventù, *f.*

yŭck 1, S.: rogna, *f.* **yuck** 2, INTR.: aver la rogna.

yŭle, S.: Natale, *m.* **-log**, S.: ceppo di Natale, *m.* **-tide**, S.: (tempo di) Natale, *m.*

Z

z *zē* (*the letter*), S.: z, *f.*

zāny 1, S.: zanni, buffone, *m.* **zany**†2, TR.: far il buffone.

zēal 1, S.: zelo, ardore; affetto, *m.* **zeal**†2, INTR.: esser zelante. **-less**, ADJ.: senza zelo.

zĕal-ọt, S.: zelatore, zelante, *m.* **-ous**, ADJ.: zeloso, zelante. **-ously**, ADV.: zelosamente, con zelo. **-ousness**, S.: zelo, fervore; ardore, *m.*

zēbra, S.: zebra, *f.*

zēbu, S.: zebu, *m.*

zēchin, S.: zecchino, *m.*

zĕdọạry, S.: zettovario, zenzevero, *m.*

zēnith, S.: zenitte; colmo, sommo, *m.*

zĕphyr(us), S.: zeffiro, *m.*

zĕrọ, S.: zero; niente, nulla, *m.*

zĕst 1, S.: frullo; pezzetto (di scorza); gusto, sapore, *m.* **zest** 2, TR.: rendere gustoso, rendere saporevole.

zẹtẹtic, ADJ.: zetetico, inquisitivo.

zeūgma, S.: (*rhet.*) zeugma, *f.*

zigzag 1, S.: zigzag; serpeggiamento, *m.*; ADJ.: tutto a zigzag, pieno di angoli e giri. **zigzag** 2, INTR.: fare (andare) a zigzag.

zĭnc, S.: zinco, *m.*

zĭthẹr, S.: cetra, *f.*

zōcle, S.: zocco, zoccolo, *m.*

zō-diac, S.: (*astr.*) zodiaco. **-diacal**, ADJ.: zodiacale.

zōne, S.: zona; fascia, cintura, *f.*

zọ̆ọ-graphẽr, S.: zoografo, *m.* **-grăphical**, ADJ.: zoografico. **-graphy**, S.: zoografia, *f.* **-lŏgic(al)**, ADJ.: zoologico. **-lọgist**, S.: zoologo, *m.* **-lọgy**, S.: zoologia, *f.* **-phŏric**, ADJ.: zooforico, **-phite**, S.: zoofito, piantanimale, *m.* **-tọmist**, S.: zootomista, *m.* **-tọmy**, S.: zootomia, anatomia degli animali, *f.*

zoụâve, S.: zuavo, *m.*

zöunds! INTERJ.: cancheri! cappita!

GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES AND NAMES OF NATIONALITIES

A

Abbevîlle, Abbevilla.
Abdēra, Abdera.
Aberdēen, Aberdonia.
Abrŭzzi, Abruzzi.
Abŭkĭr, Abuchiro.
Abyssĭnia, Abissinia.
Abyssĭnian, Abissino.
Acādia, Acadia.
Achāia, Acaia.
Achāian, Acaico.
Acheron, Acheronte.
Adrianōple, Adrianopoli.
Adriătic, Adriatico.
Ægēan, Egeo.
Âfrica, Affrica, Africa.
Âfrican, Affricano, Africano.
Âgra, Agra.
Âix, Aix.
Aix-la-Chapĕlle, Aquisgrana.
Âlbion, Albione.
Alexăndria, Alessandria.
Algârva, Algarvia.
Algârvian, Algarvese.
Ălgiers, Algeri.
Ălgerine, Algerino.
Ălps, Alpi.
Alsâce, Alsazia.
Alsâcian, Alsazio.
Amĕrica, America.
Amĕrican, Americano.
Âmsterdăm, Amsterdamo.
Andalŭsia, Andalusia.
Andalŭsian, Andalusiano
Ăndes, Ande, Cordigliere.
Ănglesea, Anglesia.
Ângoulême, Angoleme.
Anjou, Angio.
Antîbes, Antibo.
Antîlles, Antille.
Antioch, Antiochia.
Ăntwerp, Anversa.
Âpennines, Appennini.
Arābia, Arabia.
Arābian, Arabico, Arabo.
Arcādia, Arcadia.
Archāngel, Arcangelo.
Archipĕlago, Arcipelago.
Ârgolis, Argolide.
Armâgh, Armacco.
Ărragon, Aragona.
Āsia, Asia.
Asiătic Asiatico.
Assîsi, Assisi.
Assўria, Assiria.
Assўrian, Assiriano.
Astrachân, Astracan.
Athēnian, Ateniense, Atenese.
Athens, Atene.
Atlăntic, Atlantico.
Atlas, Atlante.
Aŭgsburgh, Augusta.
Auvērgne *ō-*, Alvergna.
Avignŏn *-nyon*, Avignone.
Azōres, Azzorre.

B

Bābel, Babele.
Băbylon, Babilonia.
Băctria, Battria.
Bactriâna, Battriana.
Bâden, Bada, Badena.
Bălcan, Balcano.
Balēāres, Baleari.
Bălltic, Mare Baltico.
Băltimore, Baltimora.
Barbādoes, Barbada.
Bârbary, Barbaria.
Bavāria, Baviera.
Bavārian, Bavarese, Bavaro.
Bĕlgian, Belgio, Belgico.
Bĕlgium, Belgio.
Belgrāde, Belgrado.
Bellinzōna, Bellinzona.
Bellīsle, Bellisola.
Bengâl, Bengala.
Bĕrgen-op-Zōom, Bergopsom.
Bĕrlin, Berlino.
Berlĭnian, Berlinese.
Bermŭdas, Bermude.
Bĕrn, Berna.
Besançon, Besanzone.
Bĕthlehem, Betlemme.
Bĭscay, Biscaglia.
Bithўnia, Bitinia.
Bithўnian, Bitinio.
Bohēmia, Boemia.
Bohēmian, Boemo.
Bordeaux *-dō*, Bordo.
Bŏsphorus, Bosforo.
Bŏthnia, Botnia.
Brâbant, Brabante.
Brâbantine, Brabanzese.
Brăndenburgh, Brandemburgo.
Brazĭl, Brasile.
Brazĭlian, Brasilese, Brasiliano.
Brĕmen, Brema.
Brĕslaw, Breslavia.
Brĭtain, **Brĭtany**, Bretagna.
Brĭtish, Britannico; — **Chănnel**, la Manica.

Brŭnswick, Brunsvigo, Brunswich.
Brussĕlian, Brussellese.
Brŭssels, Brusselle.
Bŭcharest, Bucoresia.
Bŭckingham, Buckingamo.
Burgŭndian, Burgognese.
Bŭrgundy, Burgogna.
Bysăntium, Bisanzio.

C

Cādiz, Cadice.
Căffre, Caffro.
Calābrian, Calabrese.
Călais, Calé, Calese.
Călmuc, Calmucco.
Cāmbridge, Cambrigge.
Cānaan, Cana.
Canāry Islands, Canarie.
Cănterbury *-bĕrry,* Cantorberi.
Cāpe, Capo; — *of Good Hope,* Capo di Buona Speranza; — *Horn,* Capo Horn; — *Verde,* Capo Verde; — *St. Vincent,* Capo S. Vincenzo.
Căpua, Capua.
Caramānia, Caramania.
Căribbee Islands, Isole de' Cannibali.
Carĭnthia, Carintia.
Carlīsle, Carlilla.
Cârmarthen, Carmarten.
Cârmel, Carmelo.
Cârpum, Carpi.
Cârthage, Cartagine.
Carthagēna, Cartagena.
Carthaginian, Cartaginese.
Căspian, Caspio.
Castîle, Castiglia.
Castĭlian, Castigliano.
Căucasus, Caucaso.
Cayĕnne *Kē-en,* Caienna.
Cĕlebes, Celebi.
Cevĕnnes, Cevenne.
Cēylon, Ceilan.
Charybdis, Cariddi.
Chĭli, Chili.
Chīna, Cina.
Chinēse, Cinese.
Circăssia, Circassia.
Circăssian, Circasso.
Clermŏnt, Clermonte.
Clēves, Clives, Clivia.
Cŏblentz, Coblenza.
Cōlchester, Colchester.
Colōgne, Cologna, Colonia.
Cŏnstance, Costanza.
Constantinōple, Costantinopoli.
Copenhāgen, Copenaghen.
Cŏrinth, Corinto.
Corĭnthian, Corintiano.
Côrnwall, Cornovaglia.
Corrēgium, Correggio.
Cosĕntia, Cosenza.
Cŏssack, Cossacco.
Crăcow, Cracovia.
Crētan, Cretese.
Crēte, Creta.
Croātia, Croazia.
Cŭmberland, Cumberlandia.
Curaçoa, Curazzao.
Cūrland, Curlandia.
Curlăndian, Curlandese.
Cyclades, Cicladi.
Cyprus, Cipro.

D

Dalmātia, Dalmazia.
Damăscus, Damasco.
Damiĕtta, Damiata.
Dāne, Danese.
Dăntsick, Danzica.
Dănube, Danubio, Istro.
Dardanĕlls, Dardanelli.
Dĕlphos, Delfo.
Dĕnmark, Danimarca.
Dieppe, Dieppe.
Dniēper, Neper.
Dniēster, Niester.
Dōver; *the Straits of* —, Passo di Calè.
Döwns, Dune.
Drĕsden, Dresda.
Dŭblin, Dublino.
Dŭnkirk, Duncherche, Dunquerque.
Dūrham, Duram.
Dwīna, Duina.

E

Eastern, Orientale.
Edinburgh, Edimburgo.
Egĕr, Egra.
Egypt, Egitto.
Egyptian, Egizio.
England *ĭng-,* Inghilterra.
English *ĭng-,* Inglese.
Englishman *ĭng-,* Inglese.
Ephēsian, Efesino.
Ephesus, Efeso.
Epidaurus, Epidauro.
Epīrus, Epiro.
Erĭdanus, Eridano, Po.
Esquimaux *-mō,* Eschimesi, -ali.
Esthōnia, Estonia.
Euphrātes, Eufrate.
Eūripus, Euripo.
Europe, Europa.
European, Europeo.

F

Fălmouth, Falmout.
Fāyance, Faenza.
Flănders, Fiandra.
Flŏrence, Firenze.
Flŏrida, Florida.
Fontainebleau *-blō,* Fontanablo.
Frânce, Francia.

Francōnĭa, Franconia.
Francōnĭan, Franconiano.
Frănkfȯrt, Francoforte.
Frĕnch, Francese.
Frību*r*g*h*, Friburgo.
Frîe*s*land, Frisia.
Frîe*s*lande*r*, Frisio.
Frōze*n* Ocean, Oceano Settentrionale.

G

Galā*t*ĭa, Galazia.
Gălilē*e*, Galilea.
Gălloẉa*y*, Gallovai.
Găngē*s*, Gange.
Gą*r*ŏnne, Garonna
Găsco*n*, Gascone.
Găsco*n*y, Gascogna.
Ġenē*v*a, Ginevra.
Ġĕnȯa, Genova.
Ġenȯē*s*e, Genovese.
Ġeôrġ*i*an, Georgio.
Ġēr*m*an, Germano, Tedesco.
Ġēr*m*any, Germania.
Ġ*h*ĕnt, Gand.
Ġibrâltą*r*, Gibilterra.
Glăsgo*w*, Glasgovia.
Góth*a*rd, Gottardo.
Gōthĭa, Gotia, Gozia.
Gre*a*t Brĭt*a*in, Gran-Bretagna.
Grē*e*ce, Grecia.
Grēc*i*an, Grē*e*k, Greco.
Grē*e*nland, Gronlandia.
Grē*e*nlande*r*, Gronlandese.
Grenōble, Grenoble
Grîs*o*n*s*, Grigioni.
Gu*a*dalŏupe, Guadalupa.
Gu*e*ldę*r*land, Gheldria.
Guĭĕnne, Guienna.
Gu*i*ne*a*, Guinea.

H

Hā*g*ue, Aia.
***Hā*i*n*ault -o**, Ain.
Hămbu*r*g, Amburgo.
Hănȯve*r*, Annovera, Annover.
Havăna, Avana.
Hĕcla, Ecla.
Hc*i*delbe*r*g, Eidelberga.
Hĕllespont, Ellesponto.
Hĕ*r*eford, Ereford.
Hĕrtfȯ*r*d, Ertford.
Hĕss*i*an, Assiaco.
Hĭbērnĭa, Ibernia.
Hĭndȯstăn, Indostan.
Hŏlland, Olanda.
Hŏllande*r*, Olandese.
Hŏlste*i*n, Holstein, Olsazia.
Hŏttentots, Ottentoti.
Hungārĭan, Ungaro, Ungherese, Unghero.
Hŭngą*r*y, Ungaria, Ungheria.

I

Ī*c*eland, Islandia.
Ī*c*elande*r*, Islandese.
Illȳrĭan, Illirico.
Illȳ*r*icum, Illiria, Illirica.
Ĭndie*s*, le Indie.
Ĭrish*m*an, Ĭre*l*ande*r*, Irlandese.
Īre*l*and, Irlanda.
Īrȯquoi*s*, Irocco.
Itălĭan, Italiano.
Ĭtal*y*, Italia.
Ĭthaca, Itaca.
Îvrê′a, Ivrea.

J

Jamā*i*ca, Giamaica.
Japăn, Giappone.
Jăpanē*s*e, Giapponese.
Jâva, Giava.
Jĕrs*e*y, Gersei.
Jĕrŭsalem, Gerusalemme.
Jŏrdan, Giordano.
Jų*d*ēa, Giudea.

L

Lăncaste*r*, Lancastro.
Lăpland, Lapponia.
Lăplande*r*, Lappone, Lapponese.
Lătin, Latino.
Lā*t*ĭum, Lazio.
Lău*r*ence, S. Lorenzo.
La*y*bą*c*h, Lubiana.
Lĕbanȯn, Libano.
Lĕghorn, Livorno.
Le*i*psic, Lipsia.
Lĕmnos, Lemno.
Lêȯn, Leone.
Lĕsbos, Lesbo.
Lîe*g*e, Liegi.
Lĭmbu*r*g, Limburgo.
Lĭntz, Linz.
Lĭsbȯn, Lisbona.
Lĭsbōnĭan, Lisbonese.
Lîsle, Lilla.
Lĭve*r*pȯol, Liverpula.
Loire *lwâr*, Loira.
Lŏmbard, Lombardo.
Lŏmbard*y*, Lombardia.
Lȯndȯn, Londra.
Lorrā*i*n, Lorena.
Lȯu*i*sĭâna, Luigiana.
Lŭbeck, Lubecca.
Lų*c*ē*r*n, Lucerna.
Lų*c*ē*r*nĭan, Lucernese.
Lŭnd, Lunda.
Lusā*t*ĭa, Lusazia.
Lŭxembu*r*g, Lussemburgo.
Lȳȯnȧ, Lione.

M

Madē*i*ra, Madera.
Mâgdebȯ*r*g, Maddeburgo.
Mā*i*ne, Maina.
Măncheste*r*, Manchester.
Măntųa, Mantoa, Mantova.
Măntųan, Mantoano, Mantovano.
Mărathȯn, Maratona.

Mârch, Marca.
Mârne, Marna.
Marsêilleṣ, Marsiglia.
Mạrtinîque, Martinicca.
Mâryland, Marilandia.
Mă̆uriee, **St.**, S. Maurizio.
Mẹăndẹr, Meandro.
Mĕcklenbụrg, Meclemburgo.
Mĕmphis, Menfi.
Mĕntz, Magonza.
Mĕxican, Messicano.
Mĕxicọ, Messico.
Mīlan, Milano.
Milētus, Mileto.
Moldāvịa, Moldavia.
Mọlŭcca Islands, Molucche.
Mŏnmouth, Monmutto.
Mọntauban *-tọ̄bŏn*, Montalbano.
Mọnt Blânc, Monte Bianco.
Montgómẹry, Montgommeri.
Montrẹăl, Montereale.
Mōrat, Morato.
Mŏscọvịte, Moscovita.
Mŏscọw, Mosca.
Mọsĕlla, Mosella.
Mọzambīque, Mozambico.
Mūnich, Monaco.

N

Nankĭn, Nankin, Nanchino.
Nāpleṣ, Napoli.
Napŏlitan, Napolitano.
Narbŏnne, Narbona.
Năssạu, Nassau, Nassovia.
Navârre, Navarra.
Năzareth, Nazaret.
Nĕthẹrlandṣ, Paesi Bassi.
Nēwcastle, Newcastle.
Nēw-Fọundland, Terra Nuova.
Nēw-Yôrk, Nuova York.
Nîee, Nizza.
Nịcŏpọlịs, Nicopoli.
Nîepẹr, Dnieper.
Nīle, Nilo.
Nịmêguen, Nimega.
Nĭnẹveh, Ninive.
Nîsmes, Nimes.
Nôrmandy, Normandia.
Northămptọn, Nortamton.
Northŭmbẹrland, Nortumbria.
Nôrwạy, Norvegia.
Norwēgịan, Norvegio.
Nŏttịngham, Nottingamo.
Numănṭịa, Numanzia.
Nūrembẹrg, Norimberga.

O

Ōdẹr, Odera, Viadro.
Ōịṣe, Oise.
Olmŭtz, Olmuzza.
Onēlịa, Oneglia.
Ôrkneyṣ, Orcadi.
Ostĕnd, Ostenda.
Otahaîtị, Otaiti.
Ŏttọman, Ottomano.
Ŏxfọrd, Osfordia.

P

Pădụa, Padova.
Pădụan, Padoano, Padovano.
Palătinạte, Palatinato.
Pălestịne, Palestina.
Palmȳra, Palmira.
Pạrạgụāy, Paraguai.
Părịs, Parigi.
Parĭsịan, Parigino.
Pạrnăssus, Parnasso.
Pătmôs, Patmo.
Patrâs, Patrasso.
Pẹkĭng, Pecchino.
Pelọponnēsus, Peloponneso, Morea.
Pennsylvānịa, Pensilvania.
Pennsylvānịan, Pensilvaniano.
Perpịgnan *-nyŏn*, Perpignano.
Pĕsth, Pesto.
Pētẹrsbūrg, Pietroburgo.
Phọenĭcịa, Fenicia.
Philadẹlphịa, Filadelfia.
Phĭlippịne Islands, Isole Filippine.
Phrўgịa, Frigia.
Pîedmont, Piemonte.
Pĭndus, Pindo.
Placĕntịa, Piacenza.
Plўmọuth, Plimuto.
Pọdōlia, Podolia.
Pōland, Polonia.
Pōle, Polonese, Polacco.
Pōlish, Polonese.
Polynēsịa, Polinesia.
Pŏntus, Ponto.
Pōrtọ, Oporto.
Pōrtọ Rîcọ, Portoricco.
Pōrtụgal, Portogallo.
Pọrtụguēṣe, Portoghese.
Pōṣen, Posna, Posnania.
Pŏtsdam, Posdammo
Prāgue, Praga.
Provence *-vâṇ*, Provenza.

Q

Quẹbĕc, Quebecco.

R

Rătisbon, Ratisbona.
Rhētimṣ, Reims, Remi.
Rhîne, Reno.
Rhōdeṣ, Rodi.
Rhōdian, Rodiano.
Rhône, Rodano.
Rîchmọnd, Richmond
Rọchĕlle, Roccella
Rōman, Romano.
Rọmānian, Romanesco.
Rōme, Roma.
Rŏttẹrdam, Roterdammo
Rọuen *-ŏṇ*, Roano.

Rŭbĭcŏn, Rubicone.
Rŭtland, Rutlandia.

S

Sabîne, Sabino.
Săla**mis**, Salamina.
Săli**sbury** *-beri*, Salisburi.
Samăritan, Samaritano.
Sāmos, Samo.
Saône, Saona.
Sardĭnĭa, Sardegna, Sardigna.
Săvoy, Savoia.
Săvoyard, Savoiardo.
Săxŏn, Sassone.
Săxŏny, Sassonia.
Schaffhöusen, Scaffusa.
Schĕld, Scelda.
Sclavōnĭa, Schiavonia.
Scŏtch, **Scŏtchman**, Scozzese, Scotto.
Scŏtland, Scozia.
Seÿlla, Scilla.
Seÿthia, Scizia,
Sênne, Senna.
Senĕgăl, Senegallo.
Sĕvern, Severna.
Sĕvĭlle, Siviglia.
Siamēse, Siamese.
Sicily, Sicilia.
Silēsĭa, Slesia.
Silēsĭan, Slesiano.
Smÿrna, Smirna.
Sŏund, Sund.
Sŏutherland, Suterlandia.
Spāĭn, Spagna.
Spănĭard, Spagnuolo.
Stăffŏrd, Stafford.
Stĕttin, Stettino.
Stŏckhŏlm, Stocolma.
Străsbŭrg, Strasburgo.
Stŭtgart, Stutgardia.
Suābĭa, Suevia.
Sudētes, Sudeti.
Sūrăt, Surate.
Sūrinăm, Surinamo.
Swēde, Svedese.
Swēden, Suezia.
Swĭss, Svizzero.
Switzerland, Svizzera.
Sÿracūse, Siracusa.

T

Tāgus, Tago.
Târtary, Tartaria.
Táuris, Tauri.
Tăurus, Tauro.
Tercêĭra, Tercera.
Thämes, Tamigi.
Thēban, Tebano.
Thēbes, Tebe.
Thermŏpylae, Termopili.
Thessalōnĭan, Tessaliano.
Thessalŏnic, Salonico.
Thĕssaly, Tessaglia.
Thrāce, Tracia.
Thrācĭan, Trace.
Thurĭngĭa, Turingia.
Thurĭngĭan, Turingiano.
Tībĕr, Tevere.
Tīgris, Tigri.
Tipperāry, Tipperari.
Tŏbŏlsk, Tobol.
Tŏulōn, Tolone.
Tŏulōuse, Tolosa.
Tŏurāine, Turenne.
Trĕbizond, Trabisonda.
Trĕnt, Trento.
Trēves, Treveri, Treviri.
Tröy, Troia.
Tūnis, Tunisi.
Turcŏmānia, Turcomania.
Tūrk, Turco.
Tūrkey, Turchia.
Tŭscan, Toscano.
Tŭscany, Toscana.
Tŭscŭlum, Tusculo.
Tÿre, Tiro.
Tÿrol, Tirolo.

U

Ukrāine *ū*, Ucrania.
Unĭted Stātes *ū*, Stati Uniti.
Úpsal, Upsala.
Ūtrĕcht, Utretto.

V

Vălĕnce, Valencia.
Valĕnçian, Valenzano.
Vendêe *von-*, Vendea.
Venētĭan, Veneziano.
Vĕnice, Venezia.
Vêra-Crŭz, Veracroce.
Vĕrdŭn, Verduno.
Versāilles, Versaglia.
Vesŭvĭus, Vesuvio.
Vĭsigoth, Visigoto.
Vĭstula, Vistola.
Vĭvîers, Vivierse.
Volhÿnia, Volinia.

W

Wāles, Galles.
Wallōnĭan, Vallano.
Wărsăw, Varsavia.
Wallāchia, Vallachia.
Wărwick, Warwick.
Wêsel, Vesalia.
Wêser, Weser.
Westphālĭa, Vestfalia.
Westphālĭan, Vestfalo.
Wĭlna, Vilna.
Wŏrms, Vormes.
Wŭrtembĕrg, Virtemberga.
Wŭrtzbŭrg, Vurtsburgo.

Y

Yôrk, Jorca.
Ypres, Ipra.

Z

Zēaland, Zelandia.
Zŭrich, Zurigo.
Zuÿdĕr-Zēe, Zuidersè.

PERSONAL NAMES

A

Ā́bel, Abele.
Ăbe̤lard, Abelardo.
Ā́braham, Abramo.
Ac*h*ĭlle̤s, Achille.
Ade̤lī́na, Adelina.
Ad*o*̤lphus, Adolfo.
Ā́gne̤s, Agnese.
Ā́laric, Alarico.
Ā́lban, Albano.
Ā́lbe̤rt, Alberto.
Ā́lbin, **Albī́nus**, Albino.
Ale̤xắnde̤r, Alessandro.
Alĕ̤xis, Alessio.
Ắlic*e*, Adelaide.
Alphŏ́nsus, Alfonso.
Ā́lwin, Alvino.
Ā́mbro̤se, Ambrogio.
Ā́my, Amedea.
Anastā̆si*u*s, Anastasio.
Ắndrew *-drụ*, Andrea.
Ā́nge̤l, Angelo.
Ắnselm, Anselmo.
Ắnthọ̄ny, Antonio.
Ârchibā̆ld, Arcibaldo.
Ấrmand, Armando.
Ấrnold, Arnoldo.
Ắssy, Adelaide.
Ắugŭ́stus, Augusto, Agosto.
Ắurḗli̤us, Aurelio.
Ắustin, Agostino.
Ắustī́na, Agostina.

B

Bắb = *Barbara.*
Balthā́sar, Baltasarre.
Bắptist, Batista.
Bârnaby, Barnaba.
Ba̤rthŏ́lọmē̤w, Bartolommeo.
Bắsi̤l, Basilio.
Bắt = *Bartholomew.*
Bĕn = *Benjamin.*
Bĕnedict, Benedetto.
Benedĭ́cta, Benedetta.
Bĕ́njamin, Beniamino.
Bĕ́nnet = *Benedict.*
Bērna̤rd, Bernardo.
Bĕ́rtha, Berta.
Bĕ́rtram, Bertrando.
Bĕss, **Bĕt**, **Bĕtty** = *Elisabeth.*
Bĭddy = *Bridget.*
Bĭll, **Bĭlly** = *William.*
Blā́nc, Bianco.
Blắnch*e*, Bianca.
Blā́s*e*, Biasio, Biagio.
Bŏnifă̤c*e*, Bonifazio.
Brĭ́d*g*et, **Brĭ́g*i*t**, Brigida.
Brū́nọ, Brunone.

C

Ca̤ḗsa̤r, Cesare.
Cắje̤tan, Gaetano.
Camĭ́llus, Camillo.
Cắrọli̤ne, Carolina.
Cắsi̤mi̤r, Casimiro.
Cắtha̤rine, **Cắthe̤rine**, Caterina.
Cĕ́lestin*e*, Celestino.
Cĕ́lsus, Celso.
Chấrle̤s, Carlo.
Chấrlott*e*, Carlotta.
Ch*r*ĭ́stọphe̤r, Cristoforo.
Ch*r*ysŏ́stọm, Crisostomo, Grisostomo.
Cĭ́pri̤an, Cipriano.
Clā́re, Chiara.
Clắ*u*di̤us, Claudio.
Clĕ́ment, Clemente.
Cŏ́nrad, Corrado.
Cŏ́nstanc*e*, Costanza.
Cŏ́nstanti̤ne, Costantino.
Cornḗli̤us, Cornelio.
Cŏ́smus, Cosimo.
Crĭ́spin, Crispino.
Cụnigŭ́nda, Cunigonda.
Cyrī́acus, Ciriaco.
Cy̆́ril, Cirillo.
Cy̆́rus, Ciro.

D

Dắgọbe̤rt, Dagoberto.
Dā́mi̤an, Damiano.
Dắni*e*l, Daniele.
Dā́vid, Davidde.
Dẹbṓra*h*, Debora.
Dḗci̤us, Decio.
Dĕ́(n)nis, Dionigi
Dọ̣dā́tus, Diodato.
Dĕ́rric, Diterico.
Dẹsidḗri̤us, Desiderio.
Di̤ọnỹ́si̤us, Dionisio, Dionigi.
Dŏ́ll, **Dŏ́lly** = *Dorothy.*
Dŏ́minic, Domenico.
Dọnā́tus, Donato.
Dŏ́rọthy, Dorotea.

E

Ĕ́dmund, Edemondo.
Ĕ́dith, Editta.
Ĕ́dwa̤rd, Edoardo.
Ĕ́dwin, Edovino.
Ĕ́le̤anor, Eleonora.
Elĭ́sabeth, Elisabetta.
Emĭ́li̤us, Emilio.

Ĕmmy, Emilia, Emmi.
Ĕrăsmus, Erasmo.
Ĕric, Erico.
Ẽrnest, Ernesto.
Ẽrnestine, Ernestina.
Eugēne*, *Eugēnius, Eugenio.
Eusēbius, Eusebio.
Eustāchius*, *Eustāthius, Eustachio, Eustazio.
Ĕverard, Everardo.

F

Fābian, Fabiano.
Fabrĭcius, Fabrizio.
Fănny, Franceschina, Francesca.
Făustus, Fausto.
Felĭcia, **Fĕlice**, Felicia.
Fēlix, Felice.
Fĕrdinand, Ferdinando.
Flāvian, Flaviano.
Florentîna, Fiorentina.
Florentîne, Fiorentino.
Flōrian, Floriano.
Fortunātus, Fortunato.
Frănces = *Fanny*.
Frăncis, **Frănk**, Francesco.
Frĕderic, Federico, Federigo.
Frederîca, Federica, Federiga.
Fulgĕntius, Fulgenzio.

G

Gābriel, Gabrielle.
Gabriēla, Gabriella.
Găspar, Gasparo, Gaspare, Gasparre.
Găston, Gastone.
Ginēva, Ginevra.
Genevîeve, Genoveffa.
Geôrge, Giorgio.
Gĕrard, Gerardo.
Gertrude, Gertruda.
Gervas, Gervasio.
Gĭdeon, Gedeone.
Gŏdard, Godardo.
Grāt*ian* Graziano.
Grĕgory, Gregorio.
Gustāvus, Gustavo.
Guy, Guido

H

Hărriet, Enrichetta.
Hĕlen, **Hĕlena**, Elena.
Hĕnry, Enrico, Arrico.
Heraclius, Eraclio.
Hermĭnius, Erminio.
Hilārion, Ilarione.
Hilary, Ilario.
Honōrius, Onorato.
Hôrtense, Ortencia.
Hubăldus, Ubaldo.
Hūgh, **Hūgo**, Ugo, Ugone.

I

Ignā*tia*, Ignazia.
Ignātius, Ignazio.
Immănuel, Emanuele.
Irenaēus, Ireneo.
Īsaac, Isacco.

J

Jacĭntha, Giacinta.
Jacĭnthus, Giacinto.
Jăck, Giovanni.
Jāmes, Giacomo.
Jāne, Giovanna.
Jănuary, Gennaro.
Jĕf, **Jĕffery**, **Jĕffrey**, Goffredo.
Jĕnny, Giovannia, Nuccia.
Jeremī*ah*, Geremia.
Jerôme, Geronimo, Girolamo.
Jōach*im*, Gioacchino.
Jōb, Giobbe.
Jocŭndus, Giocondo.
Jŏ*h*n, **Jŏ*h*nny**, Giovanni, Nuccio.
Jōseph, Giuseppe.
Josephîne, Giuseppina.
Jŏshua, Giosuè.
Jūdith, Giuditta.
Jūlia, Giulia.
Jūlian, Giuliano.
Jūlius, Giulio.
Justînus, Giustino.

K

Kāte = *Catherine*.

L

Lactănt*ius*, Lattanzio.
Lămbert, Lamberto.
Lă*u*rence, Lorenzo.
Lă*u*rence = *Laurence*.
Lăzarus, Lazzaro.
Leănder, Leandro.
Lĕn = *Leonard*.
Lēo, Leone.
Lĕonard, Leonardo.
Lēopold, Leopoldo.
Lewis *lŭis*, Luigi, Ludovico.
Lĭvy, Livio.
Lĭzzy = *Lisetta*.
Louîsa, Luigia.
Lūc*ian*, Luciano.
Lūc*ius*, Lucio.
Lucrēt*ia*, Lucrezia.
Lūcy, Lucia.
Ludŏlphus, Ludolfo.
Lūke, Luca.

M

Mădeline, **Măgdalen**, Maddalena.
Măg = *Margaret*.
Marcellînus, Marcellino.
Marcĕllus, Marcello.
Mârgaret, **Mârgery**, Margarita, Margherita.

Mārian, Marianna.
Mârk, Marco.
Mârtin, Martino.
Mâry, Maria.
Măt = *Martha.*
Mat*h*ĭlda, Matilda, Metilde.
Mă′tthēw, Matteo.
Mat*t*hĭas, Mattia.
Măud = *Mathilda.*
Măuri*c*e, Maurizio.
Maximĭlian, Massimiliano.
Măximus, Massimo.
Mĕlch*i*or, Melchiorre.
Mīk*e*, Mīch*a*el, Michele.
Mŏll, Mŏlly, Mariuccia, Marietta.
Mŏrris = *Maurice.*
Mōṣes, Mosè.

N

Năney, Nănny, Annina.
Napōleon, Napoleone.
Nĕd = *Edward.*
Nẹhẹmīa*h*, Neemia.
Nĕll = *Eleanor.*
Nērọ, Nerone.
Nicọdēmus, Nicodemo.
Nĭcol, Nĭch*o*las, Niccola, Nicolao.
Nōa*h*, Noà, Noè.

O

Octāvịa, Ottavia.
Octạvịānus, Ottaviano.
Octāvịus, Ottavio.
Ŏlivẹr, Oliviero.
Onûphrius, Onofrio.
Ōthọ, Ottone.

P

Păncras, Pancrazio.
Pătrick, Patrizio.
Păul, Paolo.
Pạul*i*na, Paola, Paolina.
Pạul*i*nus, Paolino.
Pĕg = *Margaret.*
Pēt*e*r, Pietro.
Pẹtrōnịus, Petronio.
Phĭlibẹrt, Filiberto.
Philibĕrta, Filiberta.
Phĭlip, Filippo, Felipe.
Philĭppa, Filippa.
Pĭus, Pio.
Pŏlly = *Margaret.*
Pŏmpey, Pompeo.
Prĭscus. Prisco.

R

Rā*c*hel, Rachele, Rachelle.
Rălph, Radolfo.
Răndolph, Randolfo.
Răphael *-fyel,* Raffaelle, Raffaello.
Rāymund, Raimondo.
Reĭnhard, Reinardo.
Rēmy, Remigio.
Rẹynaud *-nō,* **Rĕynọld,** Rinaldo.
Rĭch*a*rd, Riccardo.
Rŏb, Rŏbẹrt, Rŏbin, Roberto.
Rŏdẹrich, Roderico.
Rōgẹr, Rŏgẹrṣ, Rugiero.
Rōṣamund, Rosamonda, Rosmunda.
Rōṣary, Rosaura.
Rōṣe, Rosetta, Rosa.
Rōw*l*and, Rolando, Orlando.
Rụdŏlphus, Rodolfo.
Rụfus, Rufo.
Rụpert, Ruperto.

S

Săl, Sălly = *Sarah.*
Săm*u*el, Samuele.
Scĭpio, Scipione.
Sār*a*h, Sara.
Sẹbăstịan, Sebastiano.
Sẹmĭramis, Semiramide.
Semprōnịus, Sempronio.
Seraphĭnus, Serafino.
Sĭbyl, Sibilla.
Sĭmẹọn, Simeone.
Sĭmọn, Simone.
Sĭmsọn, Sansone.
Sixtus, Sisto.
Sŏlọmọn, Salomone.
Sọphīa, Sophy, Sofia.
Stanislāus, Stanislao.
Stēphen, Stefano.
Sulpĭc*i*us, Sulpizio.
Sūṣan, Sụṣănn*a*h, Susanna.
Sūzy, Susetta.
Sylvānus, Silvano.
Sylvĕstẹr, Silvestro.

T

Tăcitus, Tacito.
Tăncred, Tancredi.
Thăddẹus, Taddeo.
Thēọbạld, Teobaldo.
Thẹọdōra, Teodora.
Thēọdọr*e*, Teodoro.
Thẹọdōs*i*a, Teodosia.
Thẹọdōs*i*us, Teodosio.
Thẹŏphilus, Teofilo.
Th*o*mas, Tommaso.
Tịbērius, Tiberio.
Tịbŭrt*i*us, Tiburzio.
Tĭm, Tĭmọthy, Timoteo.
Tĭt*i*an, Tiziano.
Tọbĭas, Tōby, Tobia.
Tŏm, Tŏmmy = *Thomas.*
Tōny = *Anthony.*

U

Ŭlric, Udalrico.
Ŭlrica, Udalrica.
Ulỹsseṣ ụ-, Ulisse.
Ŭrsụla, Orsola.

V

Vălentĭne, Valentino.
Valērian, Valeriano.
Valērius, Valerio.
Victọr, Vittore.
Victōria, Vittoria.
Vĭncent, Vincenzo.
Vitĕllius, Vitale.
Vĭvi̯an, Viviano.

W

Wăltẹr, Gualtiero.
Wilfred, Vilfredo.
Will, **Willi̯am**, Guglielmo.

X

Xavērius, Saverio.

Z

Zăch, **Zach*ar*ĭas**, **Zăchạry**, Zaccaria, Zaccheria.
Zacch*ē*us, Zaccheo.
Zēnọ, Zenone.
Zĕphirus, Zeffiro, Zeffirino.
Zọrọăstẹr, Zoroastro.

VERBI IRREGOLARI

☞ Le forme in stampa grassa son solamente irregolari; le altre son regolari o irregolari.

Infinitivo	*Preterito*	*Partic. Pass.*
abide	**abode**	**abode**
be	**was**	**been**
pres.		
am, art, is		
are	were	
conj. be	were	
bear	**bore**	**borne**
	(bare)	**born**
beat	**beat**	**beaten**
begin	**began**	**begun**
	begun	
bend	bent	bent
beseech	**besought**	**besought**
bid	**bade**	**bidden**
	bid	
bind	**bound**	**bound**
		bounden
bite	**bit**	**bitten**
		bit
bleed	**bled**	**bled**
blow	**blew**	**blown**
break	**broke**	**broken**
	(brake)	
breed	**bred**	**bred**
bring	**brought**	**brought**
build	built	built
burn	burnt	burnt
burst	**burst**	**burst**
buy	**bought**	**bought**
pres. **can**	**could**	———
cast	**cast**	**cast**
catch	**caught**	**caught**
chide	**chid**	**chidden**
	(chode)	**chid**
choose	**chose**	**chosen**
cleave	clove	cloven
	clave	cleft
	cleft	

Infinitivo	*Preterito*	*Partic. Pass.*
cling	**clung**	**clung**
clothe	clad	clad
come	**came**	**come**
cost	**cost**	**cost**
creep	**crept**	**crept**
crow	**crew**	**crowed**
cut	**cut**	**cut**
dare	durst	**dared**
deal	**dealt**	**dealt**
dig	dug	dug
do	**did**	**done**
draw	**drew**	**drawn**
dream	dreamt	dreamt
drink	**drank**	**drunk**
	drunk	**drunken**
drive	**drove**	**driven**
dwell	dwelt	dwelt
eat	**ate**	**eaten**
	eat	
fall	**fell**	**fallen**
feed	**fed**	**fed**
feel	**felt**	**felt**
fight	**fought**	**fought**
find	**found**	**found**
flee	**fled**	**fled**
fling	**flung**	**flung**
fly	**flew**	**flown**
forsake	**forsook**	**forsaken**
freeze	**froze**	**frozen**
freight	**freighted**	fraught
get	**got**	**gotten**
	(gat)	**got**
gild	gilt	gilt
gird	girt	girt
give	**gave**	**given**
go	**went**	**gone**
grave	**graved**	graven

Infinitivo	*Preterito*	*Partic. Pass.*
grind	**ground**	**ground**
grow	**grew**	**grown**
hang	hung	hung
have	**had**	**had**
pres. have, hast, has		
hear	**heard**	**heard**
heave	hove	**heaved**
hew	**hewed**	hewn
hide	**hid**	**hidden**
		hid
hit	**hit**	**hit**
hold	**held**	**held**
		(holden)
hurt	**hurt**	**hurt**
keep	**kept**	**kept**
kneel	knelt	knelt
knit	knit	knit
know	**knew**	**known**
lade	**laded**	laden
lead	**led**	**led**
lean	leant	leant
leap	leapt	leapt
learn	learnt	learnt
leave	**left**	**left**
lend	**lent**	**lent**
let	**let**	**let**
lie	**lay**	**lain**
light	lit	lit
lose	**lost**	**lost**
make	**made**	**made**
pres. **may**	**might**	———
mean	**meant**	**meant**
meet	**met**	**met**
melt	**melted**	molten
mow	**mowed**	mown
pres. **must**	———	———
pres. **ought**	———	———
pen	pent	pent
put	**put**	**put**
quit	quit	quit
———	**quoth**	———
read	**read**	**read**
reave	reft	reft
rend	rent	rent
rid	**rid**	**rid**
ride	**rode**	**ridden**

Infinitivo	*Preterito*	*Partic. Pass.*
ring	**rang**	**rung**
	rung	
rise	**rose**	**risen**
rive	**rived**	riven
rot	**rotted**	rotten
run	**ran**	**run**
saw	**sawed**	sawn
say	**said**	**said**
see	**saw**	**seen**
seek	**sought**	**sought**
seethe	sod	sodden
sell	**sold**	**sold**
send	**sent**	**sent**
set	**set**	**set**
shake	**shook**	**shaken**
pres. **shall**	**should**	———
shape	**shaped**	shapen
shave	**shaved**	shaven
shear	**sheared**	shorn
shed	**shed**	**shed**
shine	shone	shone
shoe	**shod**	**shod**
shoot	**shot**	**shot**
show	**showed**	shown
(shew)	**(shewed)**	(shewn)
shred	**shred**	**shred**
shrink	**shrank**	**shrunk**
	shrunk	**shrunken**
shut	**shut**	**shut**
sing	**sang**	**sung**
	sung	
sink	**sank**	**sunk**
	sunk	**sunken**
sit	**sat**	**sat**
slay	**slew**	**slain**
sleep	**slept**	**slept**
slide	**slid**	**slid**
		slidden
sling	**slung**	**slung**
	slang	
slink	**slunk**	**slunk**
slit	slit	slit
smell	smelt	smelt
smite	**smote**	**smitten**
sow	**sowed**	sown
speak	**spoke**	**spoken**
	(spake)	

Infinitivo	*Preterito*	*Partic. Pass.*
speed	sped	sped
spell	spelt	spelt
spend	**spent**	**spent**
spill	spilt	spilt
spin	**spun** (**span**)	**spun**
spit	**spat** **spit**	**spit**
split	**split**	**split**
spoil	spoilt	spoilt
spread	**spread**	**spread**
spring	**sprang** **sprung**	**sprung**
stand	**stood**	**stood**
stave	stove	**staved**
steal	**stole**	**stolen**
stick	**stuck**	**stuck**
sting	**stung**	**stung**
stink	**stank**	**stunk**
stride	**strode**	**stridden**
strike	**struck**	**struck** (**stricken**)
string	**strung**	**strung**
strive	**strove**	**striven**
strow	**strowed**	strown
strew	**strewed**	strewn
swear	**swore** (**sware**)	**sworn**
sweat	sweat	sweat
sweep	**swept**	**swept**
swell	**swelled**	swollen
swim	**swam** **swum**	**swum**
swing	**swung**	**swung**
take	**took**	**taken**
teach	**taught**	**taught**
tear	**tore** (**tare**)	**torn**
tell	**told**	**told**
think	**thought**	**thought**
thrive	throve	thriven
throw	**threw**	**thrown**
thrust	**thrust**	**thrust**
tread	**trod**	**trodden**
wake	woke	woke
wax	**waxed**	(waxen)
wear	**wore** (**ware**)	**worn**
weave	**wove**	**woven**
weep	**wept**	**wept**
wet	wet	wet
whet	whet	whet
pres. **will**	**would**	———
win	**won**	**won**
wind	**wound**	**wound**
wit	**wist**	———
pres. wot		
work	wrought	wrought
wring	**wrung**	**wrung**
write	**wrote**	**written**

S0-GBN-850